INDEX

27 - JK21

33 - Z316

57 - Qquadro

46 - Ultra

21 - Pop

15 - Obliqua

36 - 100

44 - Tango

12 - Virgin

11 - Shirò

Thermo

31 - TrendX - X-One

67 - Soqquadro

39 - Moon

69 - Modo

47 - Da-Da

55 - Kent

51 - 900

30 - Mille

20 - 800

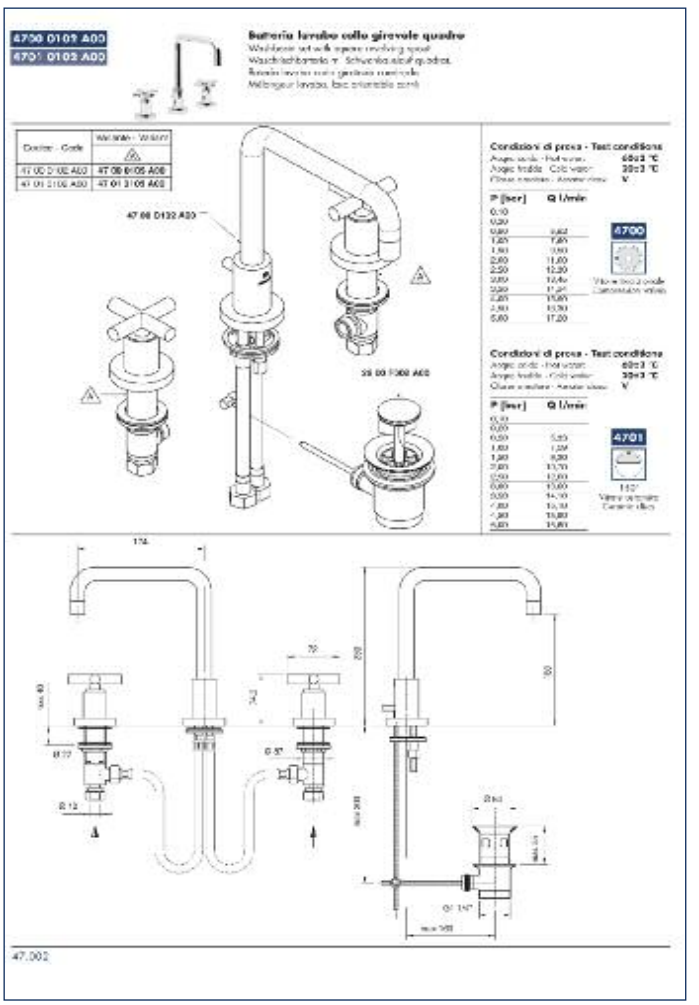
Unix

INTRODUZIONE - INTRODUCTION - EINFüHRUNG - INTRODUCCIÓN - INTRODUCTION

(I) Questo manuale ha lo scopo di fornire tutte le informazioni tecniche relative agli articoli Zazzeri.
(EN) This manual has been developed to supply all technical information about Zazzeri products.
(D) Mit dieser Gebrauchsanweisung bekommen Sie alle technischen Informationen der verschiedenen Artikel ZAZZERI in einer verständlichen und überschaulichen Form vermittelt.
(ES) En el presente manual se proporcionan las informaciones técnicas completas correspondientes a los artículos Zazzeri.
(F) Le but de ce manuel c'est de fournir toutes les informations techniques référées aux produits Zazzeri.

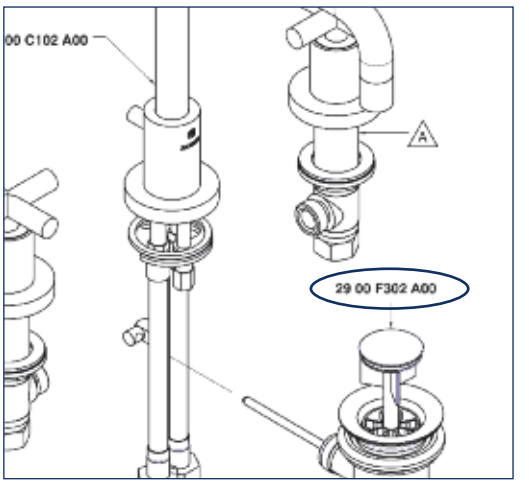
(I) Gli articoli sono raggruppati per serie. Ogni serie costituisce un capitolo ed è individuata dalle prime due cifre del codice: tutti i codici appartenenti alla serie Da-Da, per esempio, iniziano con le cifre "47", quelli della serie Moon con "39", etc.
(EN) The products are grouped by series. Each series forms a chapter and is identified by the first two numbers of the item code: for example, all codes that are part of the Da-Da collection start with "47", all those that are part of the Moon collection start with "39" etc
(D) Alle Artikel sind nach Serien eingeteilt, wobei jedes Kapitel eine vollständige Serie beinhaltet und an den ersten zwei Ziffern jedes Artikels erkenntlich ist. Alle Artikelnummern der Serie Da-Da zum Beispiel, beginnen mit den Zahlen „47", die der Serie Moon mit „39", usw.
(ES) Los artículos están agrupados por series y a cada una de ellas se dedica un capítulo. Las series se identifican mediante los dos primeros números de su código; por ejemplo, a la serie Da-Da corresponden los códigos que empiezan con "47"; los códigos de la serie Moon, en cambio, empiezan con "39" y así siguiendo.
(F) Les références sont groupées par série. Chaque série est contenue dans un chapitre et elle est caractérisée par les premières 2 chiffres du code : tous les codes qui appartiennent, par exemple, à la série Da-Da commencent avec les chiffres « 47 », ces qui appartiennent à la série Moon commencent par « 39 », etc.

(I) All'interno di ogni serie le figure principali sono elencate nella prima parte del capitolo nella stessa successione in cui si presentano nel listino Zazzeri.
Ognuno di questi articoli è accompagnato da una foto, dallo schema con le misurazioni dettagliate, dalla tabella relativa alla portata e pressione e dall'"esploso", grazie al quale è possibile individuare i singoli componenti e i pezzi di ricambio.
(EN) The main products of each collection are listed in the first part of the chapter, in the same order as they are in the Zazzeri price-list.
Each product is presented with a photo, a diagram with all the detailed measurements, a chart with the P/Q (pressure and capacity) information and the "blown-up" figures, through which it is possible to identify all the components and the spare parts.
(D) Im ersten Teil jedes Kapitels sind die Bezeichnungen der jeweiligen Artikel einer Serie genauso aufgelistet, wie in der Preisliste von ZAZZERI. Jedes dieser Artikel ist mit einem Photo, den jeweiligen Größenangaben, der tabellarischen Aufstellung ihrer Wasserdruckmenge und einer Explosionszeichnung versehen, welche eine genaue Übersicht über die einzelnen Komponenten bzw. die Ersatzteilen geben.

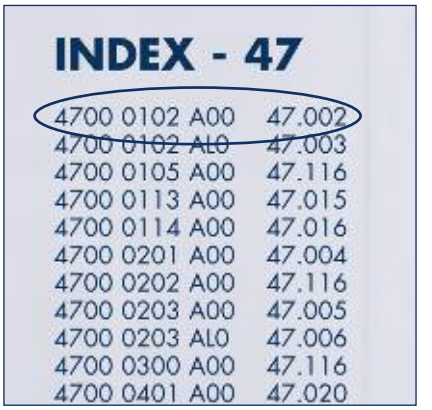


(ES) Dentro de cada serie, las figuras principales se enumeran en la primera parte del capítulo, en el mismo orden en que aparecen en la lista de precios Zazzeri. Cada artículo lleva una foto, el esquema detallado de sus medidas, la tabla de caudal y presión, y el despiece que permite identificar componentes y recambios.
(F) Pour chaque série, les dessins principaux sont listés dans la première partie du chapitre et respectent la même succession avec la quelle ils sont présentés sur la liste des prix Zazzeri. Pour chaque article il y a une photo, un schéma avec toutes les dimensions en détail, un schéma avec le débit et la pression et une vue éclatée qui Vous permettent de trouver tous les components et les pièces de remplacement.

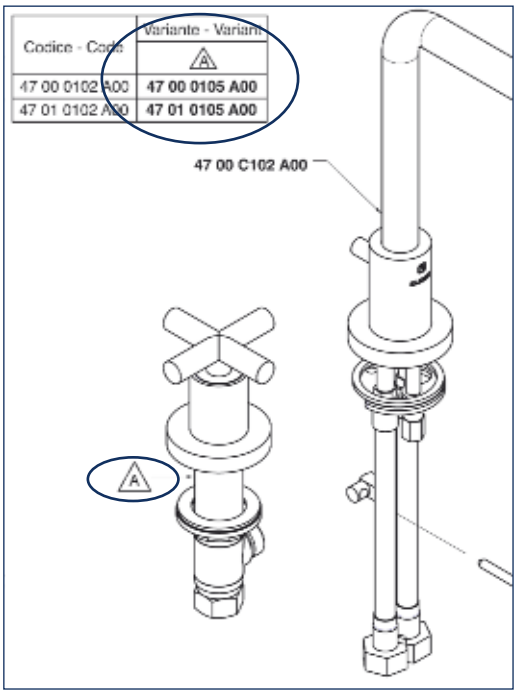
(I) All'interno di ogni esploso i codici in neretto indicano i pezzi che nella seconda parte del capitolo verranno esplosi ad un livello più dettagliato.
(EN) Inside each blown-up diagram the codes in bold refer to the items that will be shown in more detail in the second part of the chapter.
(D) In den jeweiligen Explosionszeichnungen werden die fettgedruckten Artikelnummern der einzelnen Komponenten in einem zweiten Teil des Kapitels und in Form einer detaillierteren Zeichnung nochmals dargestellt.
(ES) En el despiece, los códigos en negrita indican aquellas piezas que se presentarán en un despiece más detallado en la segunda parte del capítulo.
(F) Dans chaque vue éclatée, les références marquées en gros indiquent les pièces qui seront ultérieurement éclatées dans la seconde partie du chapitre pour en avoir une vue plus détaillé.



(I) Per comodità all'inizio di ogni serie è riportato un indice relativo a quel capitolo, e alla fine del manuale l'indice generale.
(EN) To make things easier there is a series index at the beginning of each chapter and a general index at the end of the manual.
(D) Für einen besseren Überblick gibt es am Anfang jedes Kapitels ein eigenes Inhaltsverzeichnis und ein Gesamtverzeichnis am Ende der Gebrauchsanweisung.
(ES) Cada capítulo inicia con su correspondiente índice; el índice general se encuentra al final del manual.
(F) Pour une consultation plus rapide, au début de chaque chapitre Vous trouvez l'index du chapitre même, et à la fin du manuel l'index général.



(I) In alcuni casi, quando 2 o più varianti di serie sono riassunte nello stesso esploso, è presente una tabella che associa ad ogni codice la relativa variante, indicata nell'esploso solitamente con il simbolo Ⓐ
(E) When a diagram represents 2 or more series variants, a table associates to each code a different variant, highlighted in the drawing, usually, with the symbol Ⓐ
(D) Falls in einigen Fällen mehrere Varianten eines Artikels möglich sind und in derselben Explosionszeichnung abgebildet sein sollten, werden diese mit einem Ⓐ ekennzeichnet. Für diese gibt es eine entsprechende Tabelle, aus der Sie die jeweiligen Artikelnummern für jede mögliche Variante entnehmen können.
(ES) En aquellos casos en que dos o más variantes de serie estén resumidas en el mismo despiece, se proporciona una tabla que relaciona cada código con su variante, habitualmente indicada en el despiece con el símbolo Ⓐ
(F) En certains cas, quand 2 o plus variantes de série sont groupées dans la même vue éclatée, il y a un tableau qui Vous aide à combiner chaque référence avec sa propre variante de série, qui est indiquée dans la vue éclatée par le symbole Ⓐ





INDEX - 36

Cod.

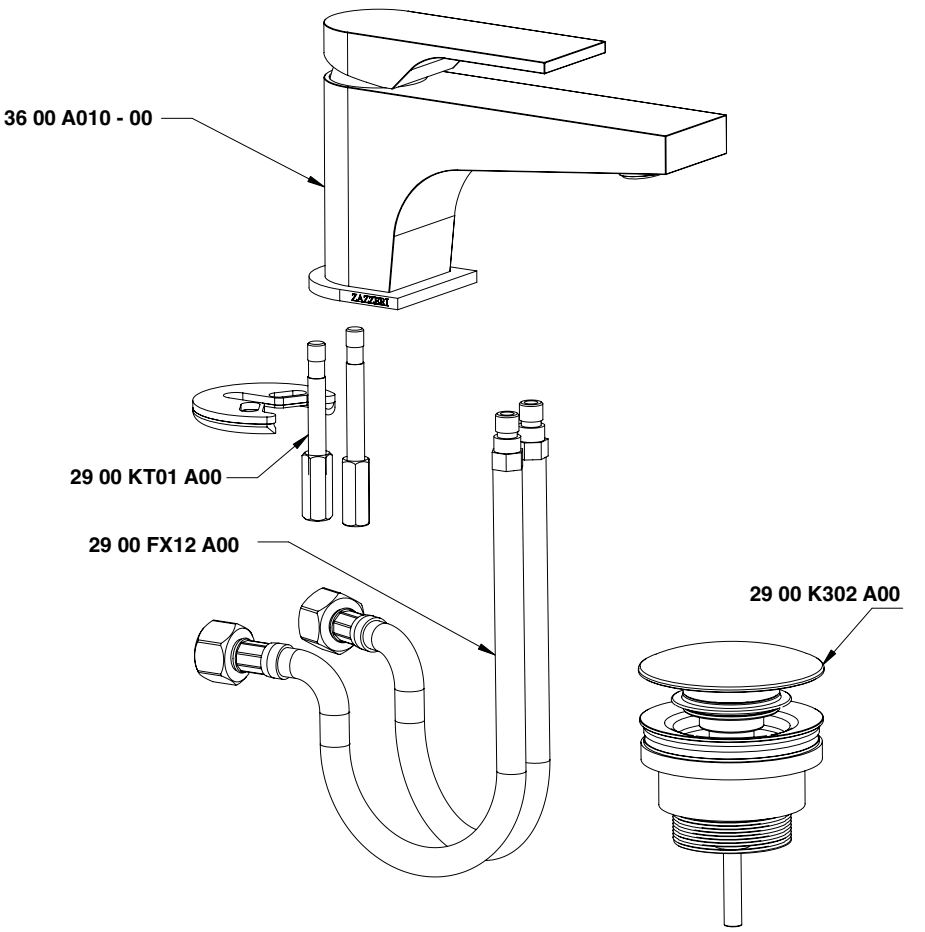
3600 0403 A00
3600 0403 AL0
3600 0403 B00
3600 0403 BL0
3600 0412 A00
3600 0414 A00
3600 0701 A00
3600 1010 A00
3600 1097 A00
3600 1098 A00
3600 1099 A00
3600 1100 A00
3600 A113 A00
2900 B113 A00
3600 A113 AL0
2900 B113 A00
3600 1106 A00
3600 1110 A00
3600 1201 A00
3600 1202 A00
3600 1212 A00
3600 1400 A00
3600 A401 A00
2900 A401 A00
3600 A402 A00
2900 A402 A00
3600 A402 AA0
2900 A402 A00
3600 A010 – 00
3600 A097 – 00
3600 A098 - 00
3600 A099 – 00
3600 A100 – 00
3600 A106 – 00
3600 A113 A00
3600 A113 AL0
3600 A201 – 00
3600 A202 – 00
3600 A401 A00
3600 A402 A00
3600 A402 AA0
3600 A403 – 00
3600 A701 – 00
3600 AM01 – 00
3600 AS01 A00
3600 B300 AB0
3600 B300 AC0
3600 BR01 A00
3600 D403 A00
3600 E417 A00
3600 GE01 – 00
3600 i401 AA0
2900 B113 A00
3600 i401 AA0
3600 MA02 A00
3600 SO01 A00
3600 SO02 A00
3600 SO03 A00
3600 SO04 A00

3600 1110 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico a pressione 110 x h 55 mm

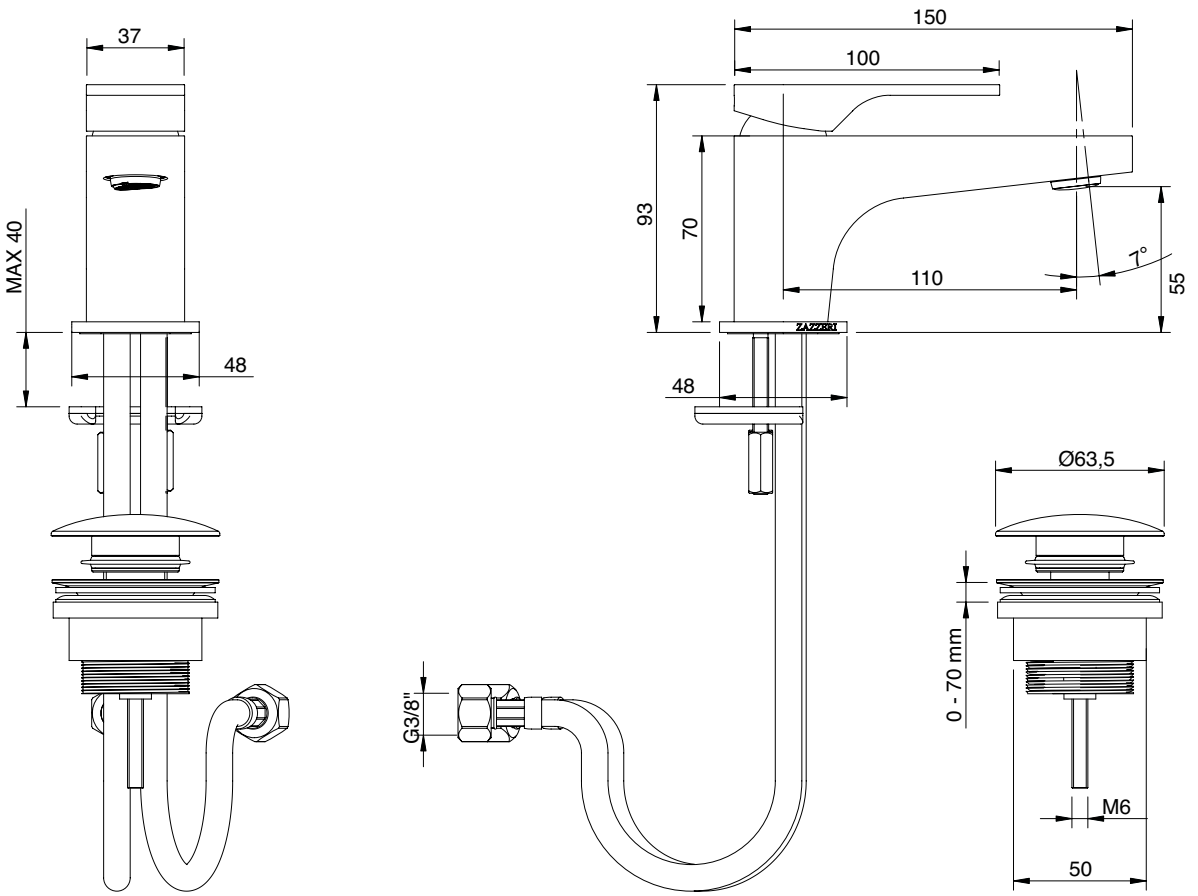
Washbasin mixer with pressure control plug
Waschtischmischer mit Abfluss mit Druckknopf
Mezclador lavabo con descarga con mando a presión
Mitigeur lavabo avec vidange à pression



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,5
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,1
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,6

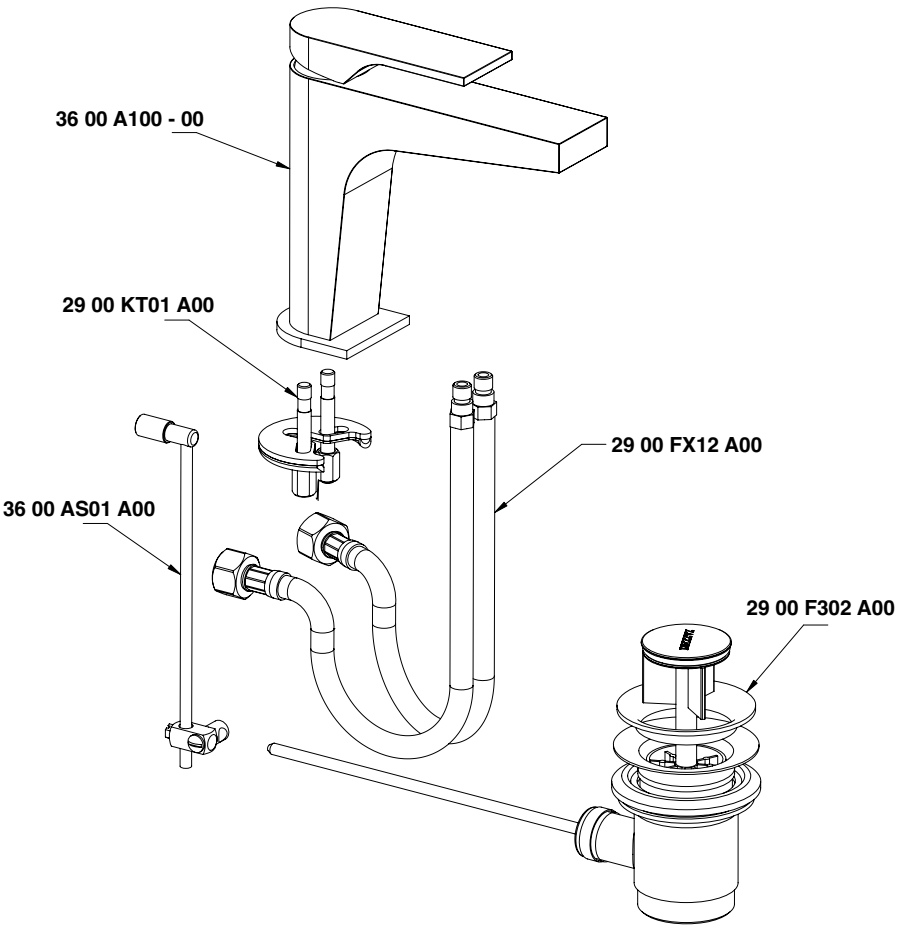


3600 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo 110 x h105 mm

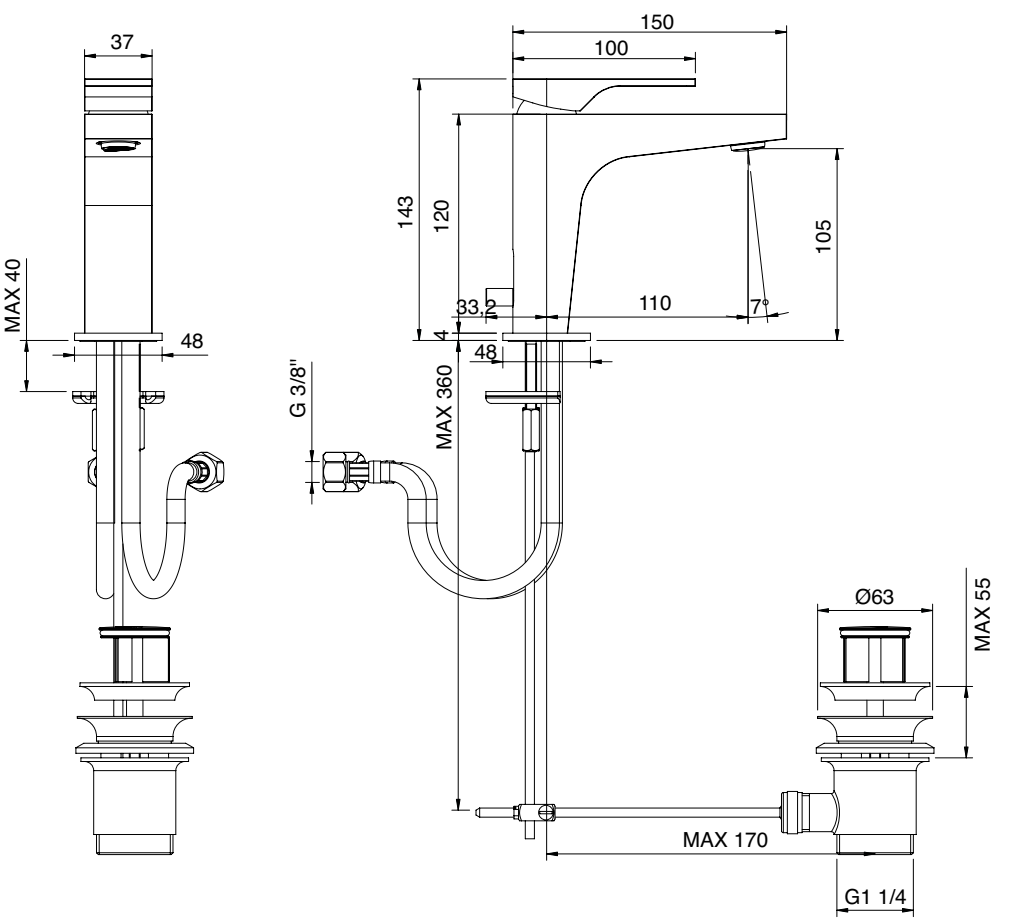
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,5
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,1
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,6

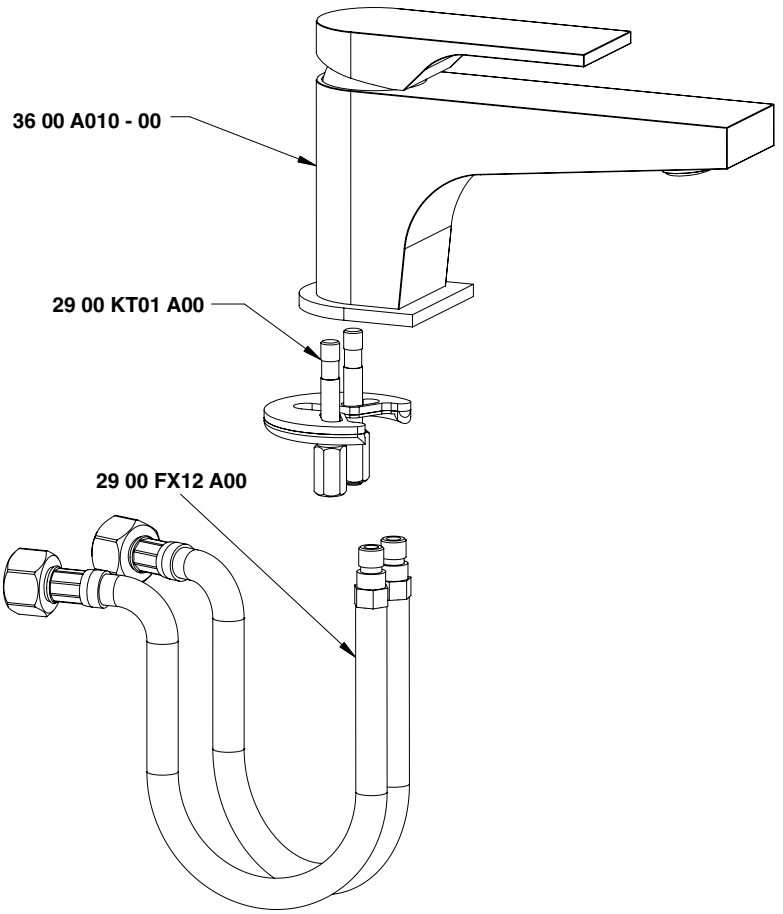


3600 1010 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 110 x h 55 mm

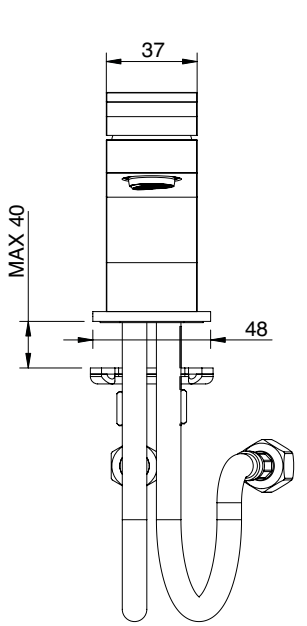
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange

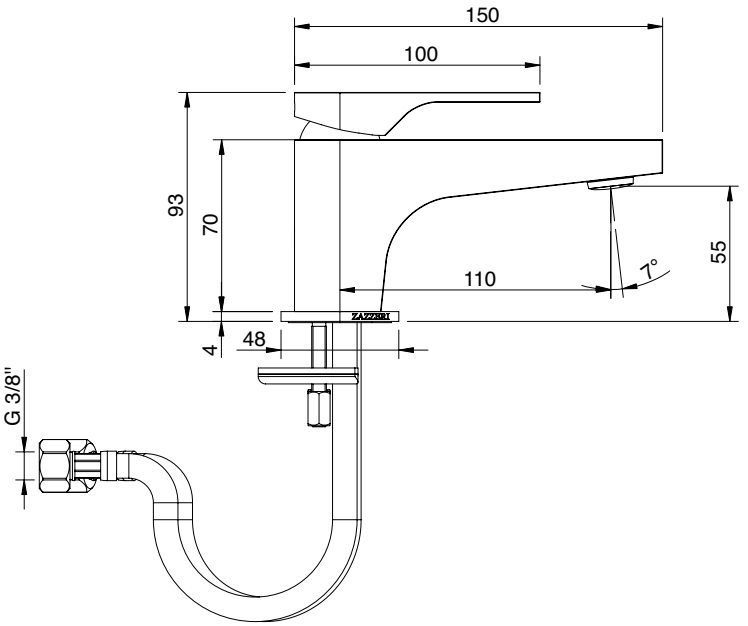


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,5
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,1
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,6



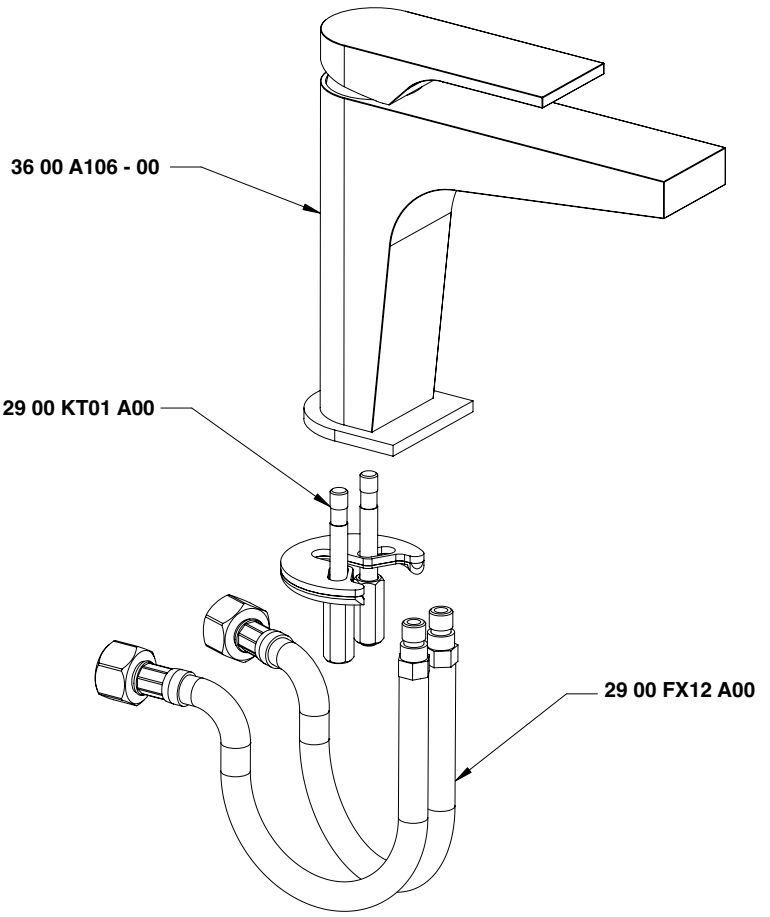


3600 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 110 x h105 mm

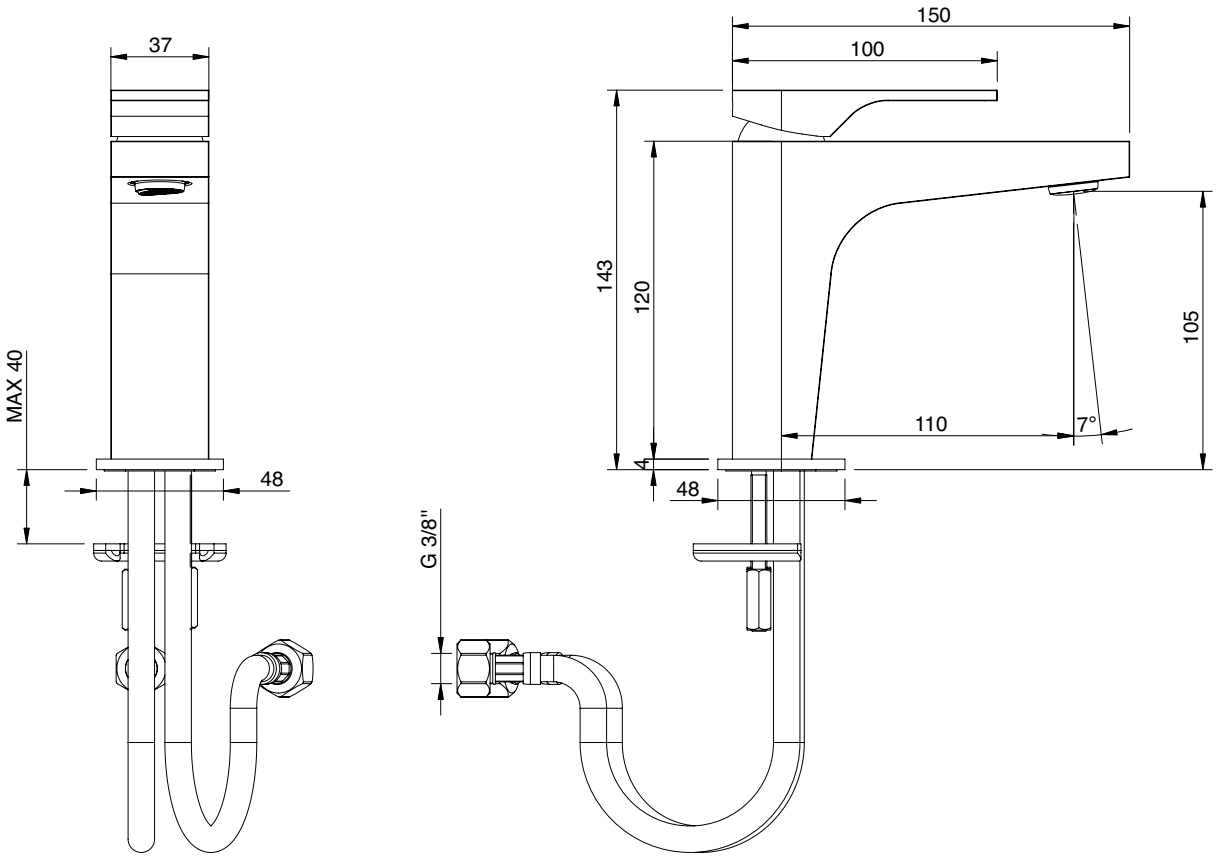
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,5
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,1
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,6

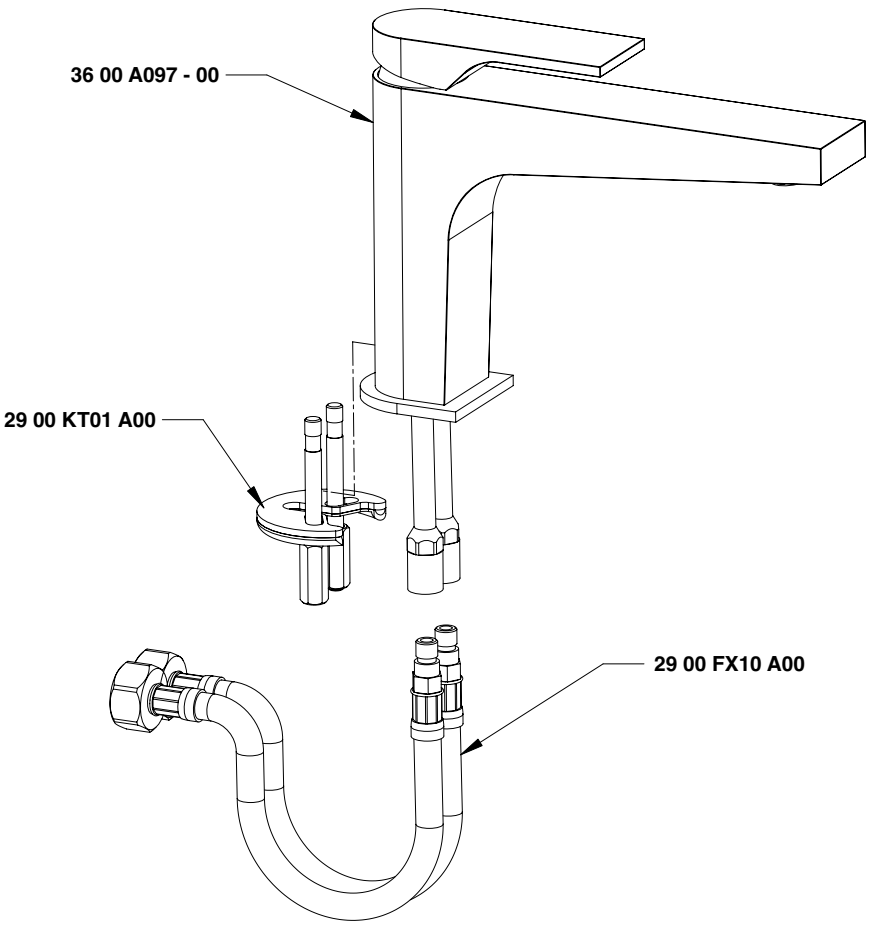


3600 1097 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 150 x h105 mm

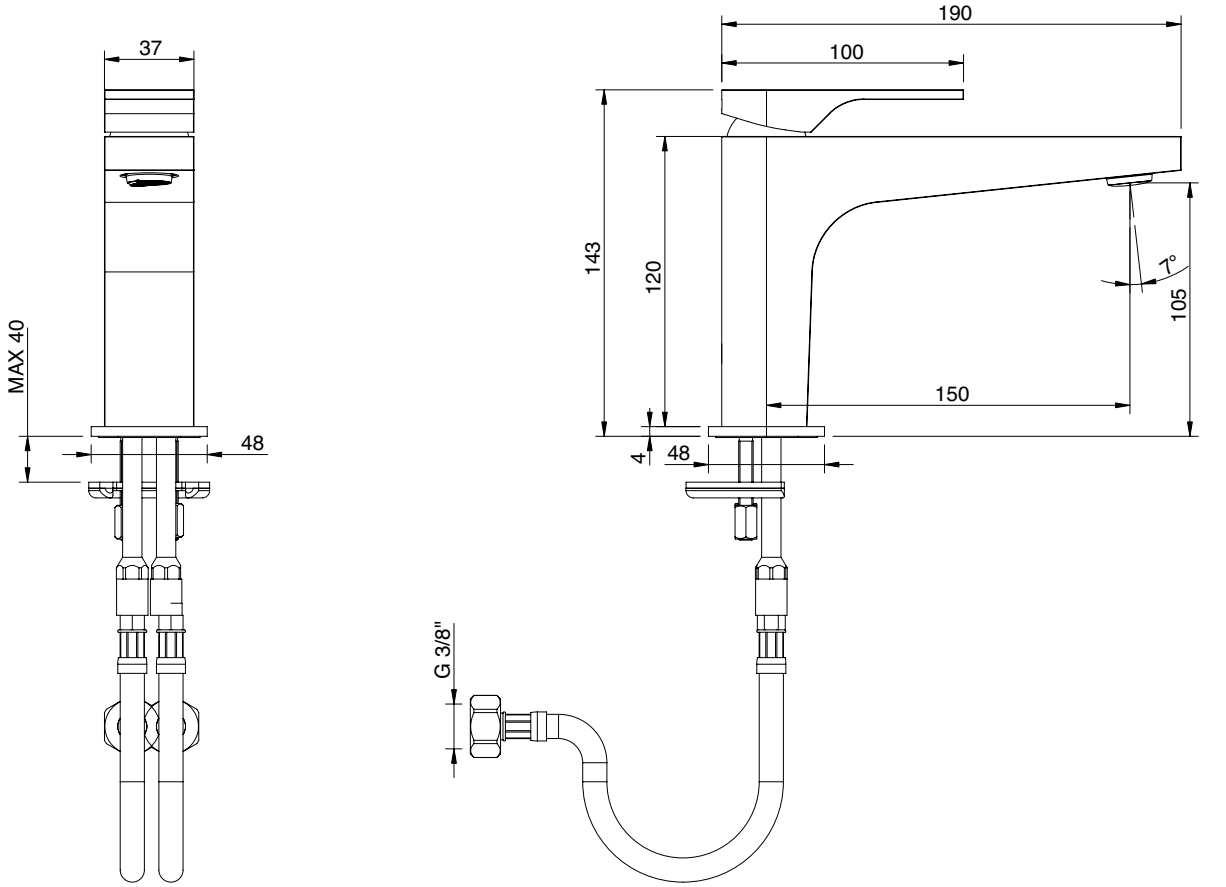
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,5
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,1
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,6

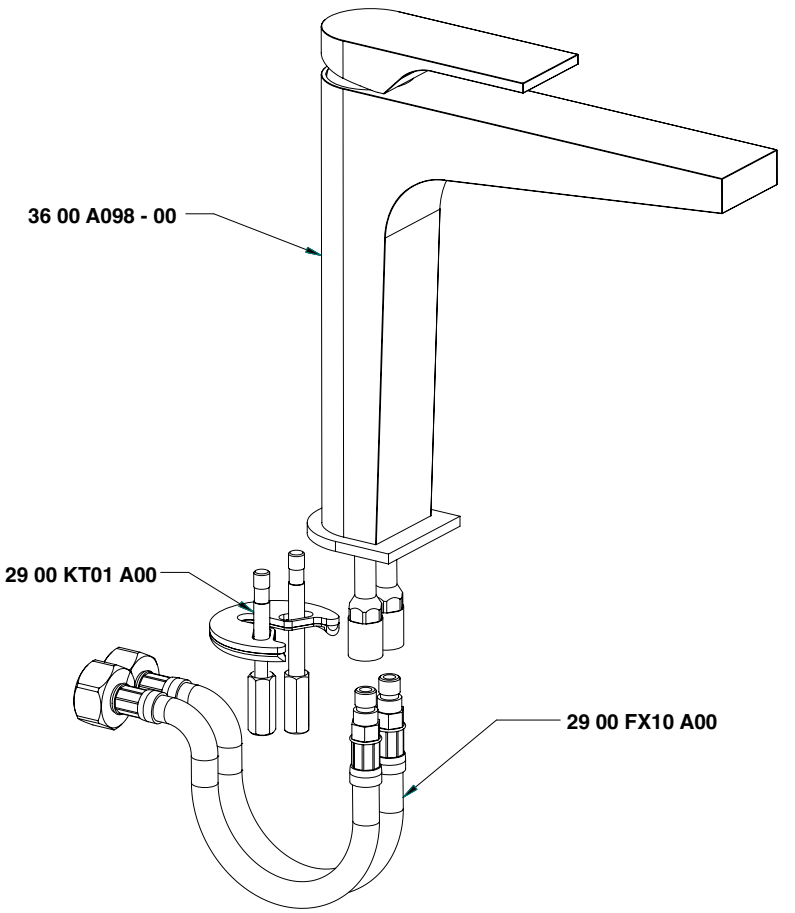


3600 1098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 150 x h165 mm

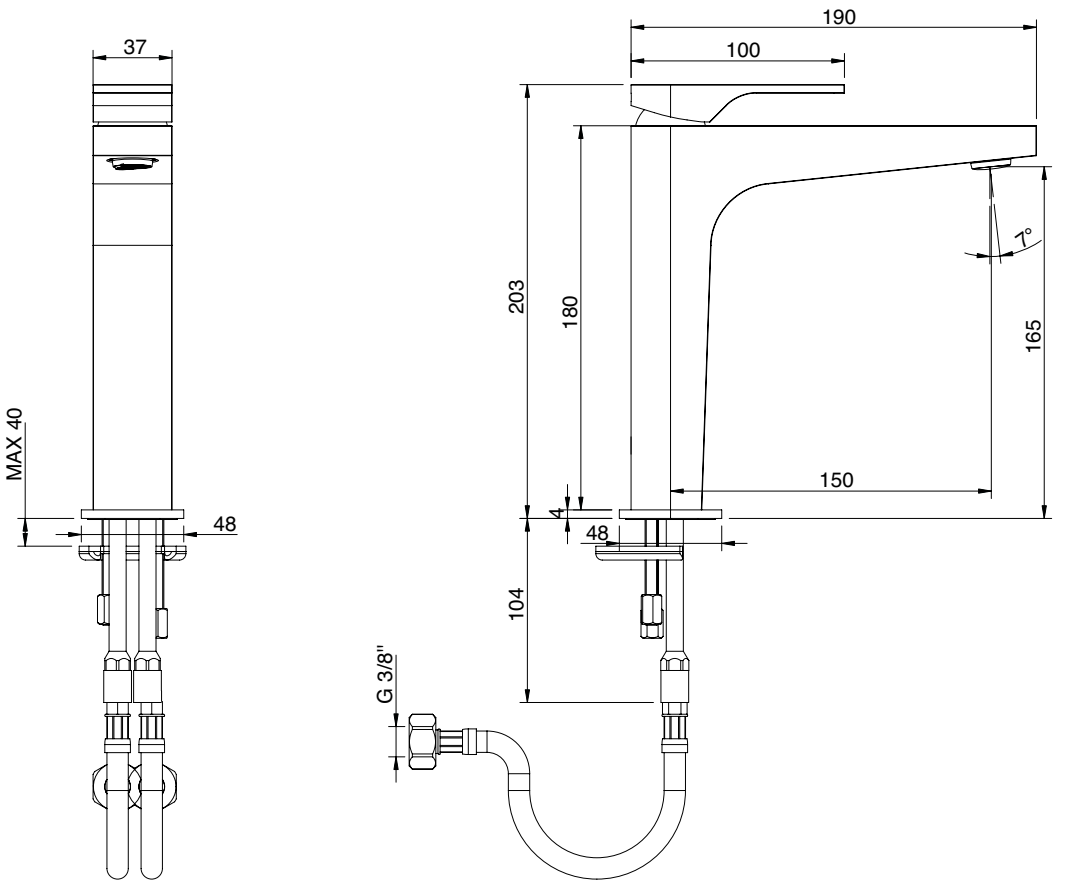
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,5
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,1
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,6

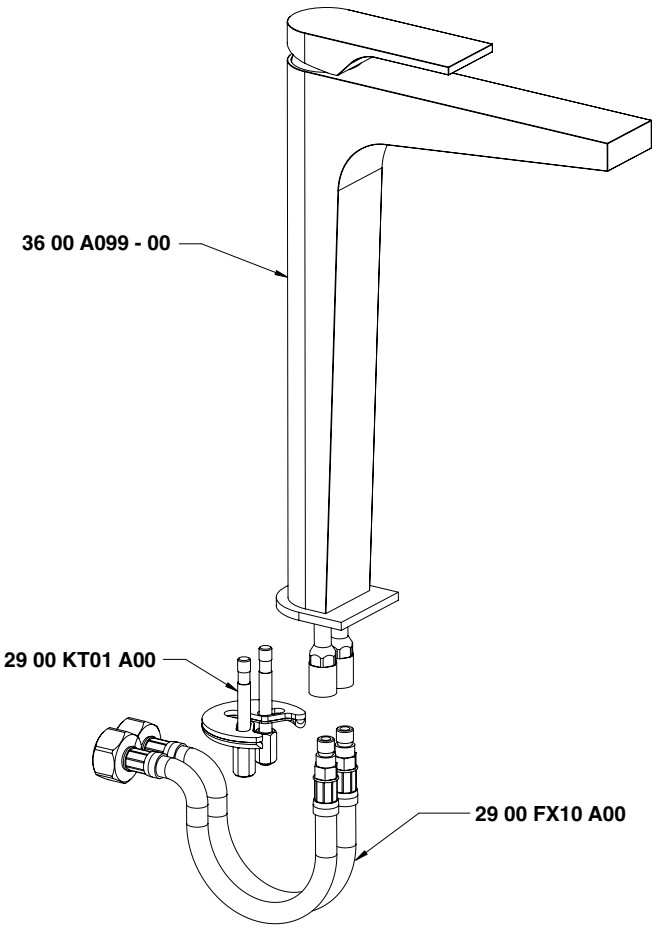


3600 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 150 x h265 mm

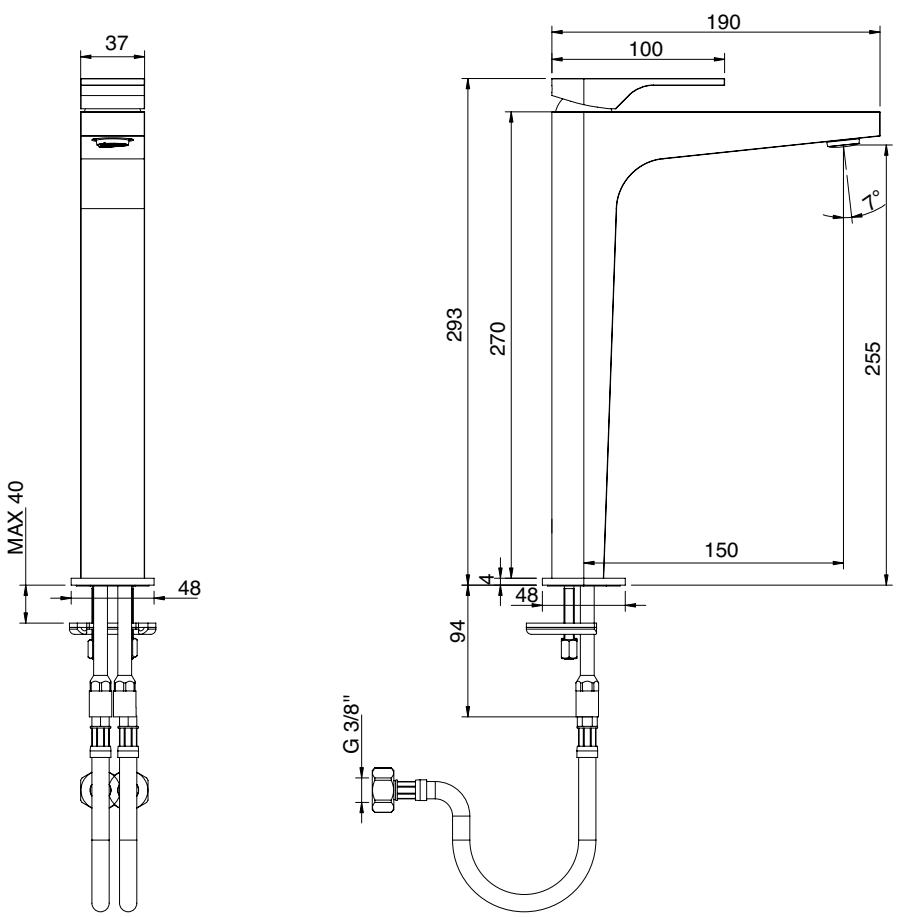
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,5
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,1
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,6

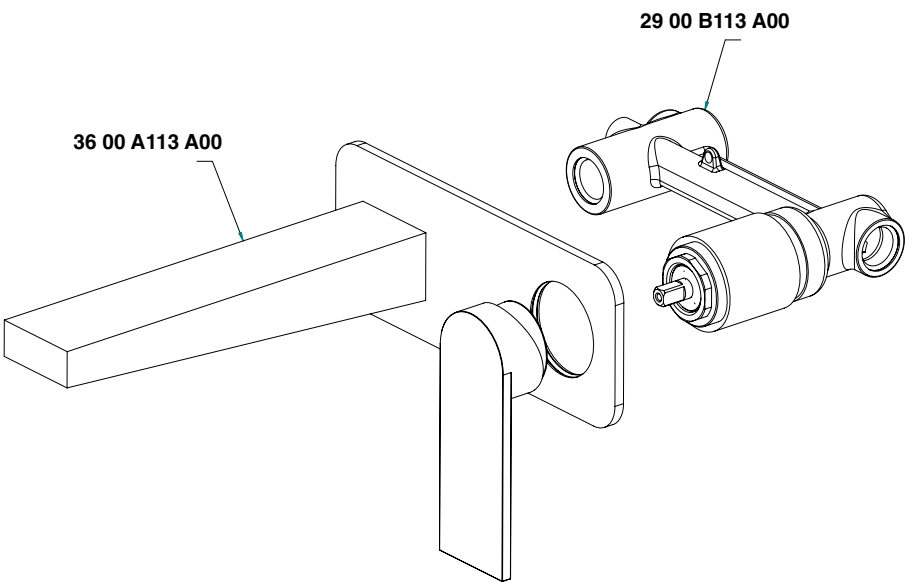


A 3600 A113 A00
+
B 2900 B113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso completo getto 190 mm

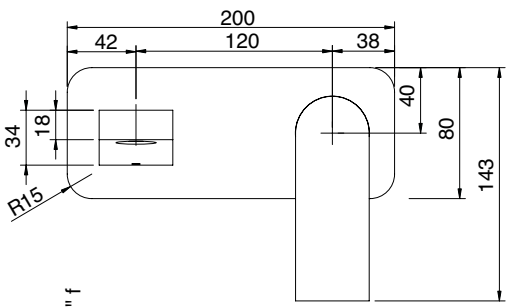
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer

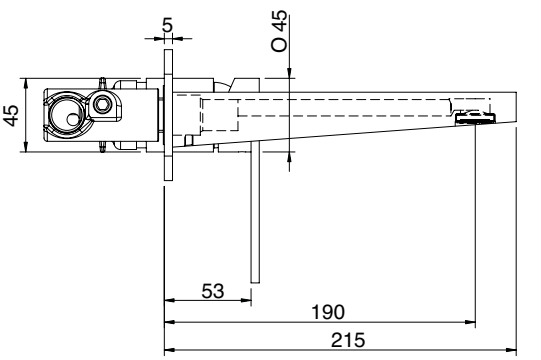


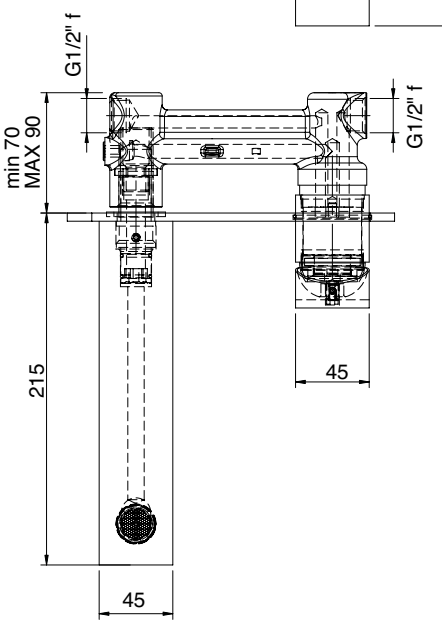
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,0
1,0	9,5
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,8
3,0	17,9
3,5	18,8
4,0	19,7
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0





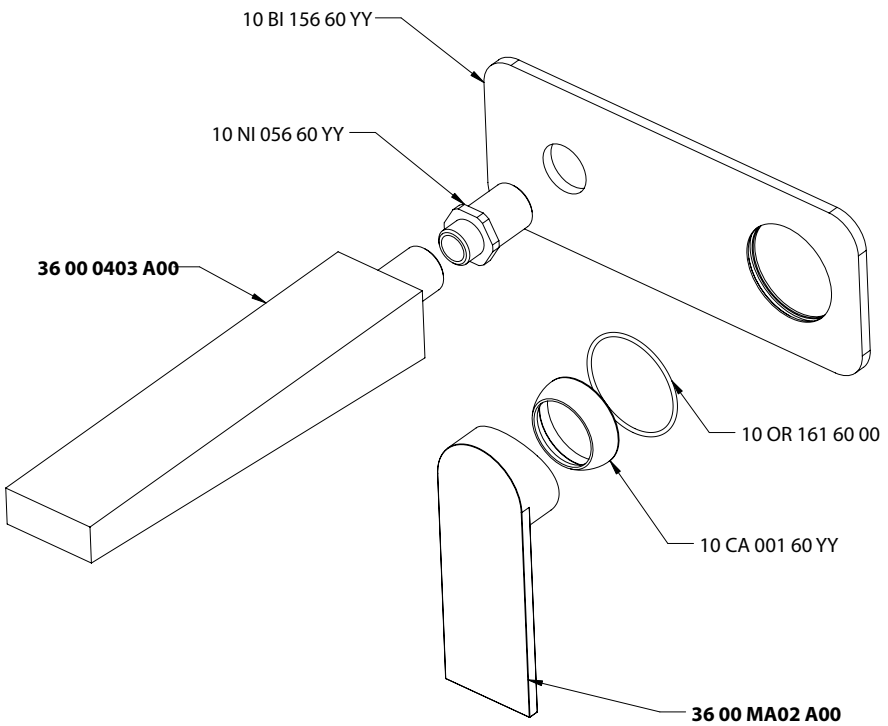


3600 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - parti esterne getto 190 mm

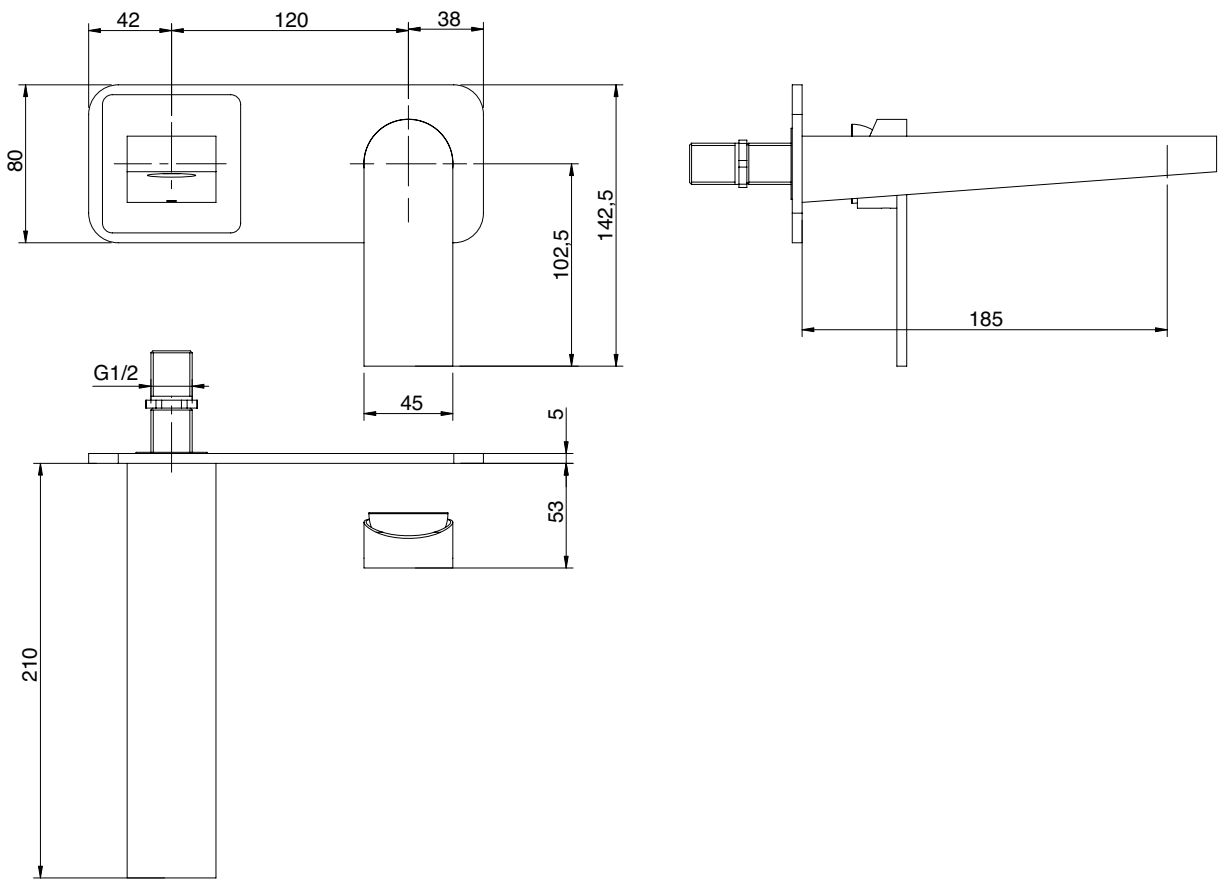
Built-in washbasin set - external part
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie - Sichtbare Teile
Bateria lavabo de empotrar - parte externa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer - habillage



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,0
1,0	9,5
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,8
3,0	17,9
3,5	18,8
4,0	19,7
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0

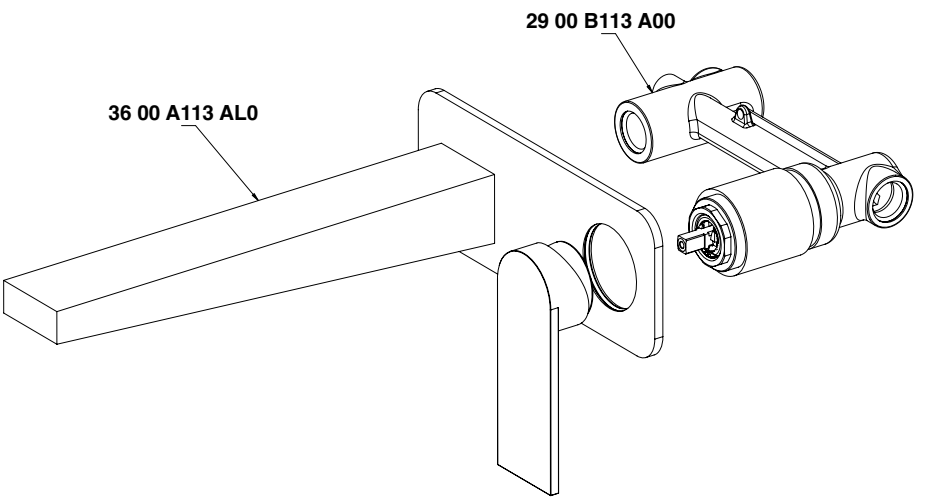


A 3600 A113 AL0
+
B 2900 B113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo da incasso completo - getto 250 mm

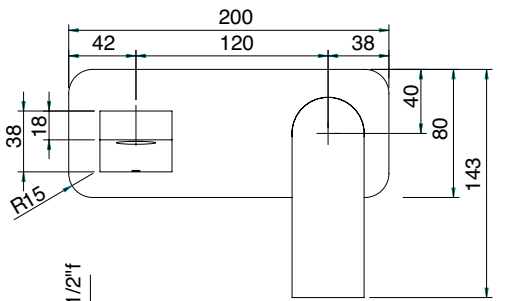
Built in mixer - Spout 250 mm
Kompletter Einbaumischer - Auslauf 250 mm
Mezclador empotrado completo - Caño 250 mm
Mitigeur à encastrer compléte - Jet 250 mm

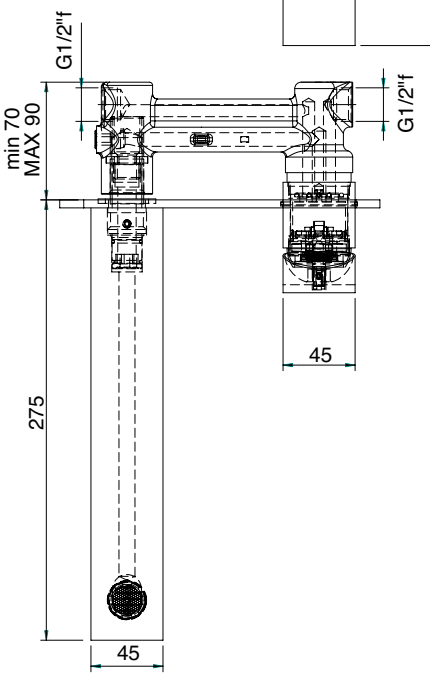


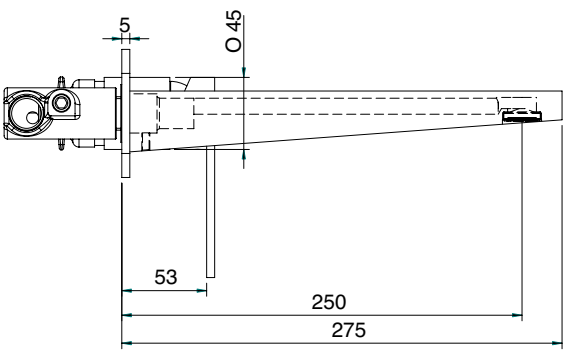
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,0
1,0	9,5
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,8
3,0	17,9
3,5	18,8
4,0	19,7
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0





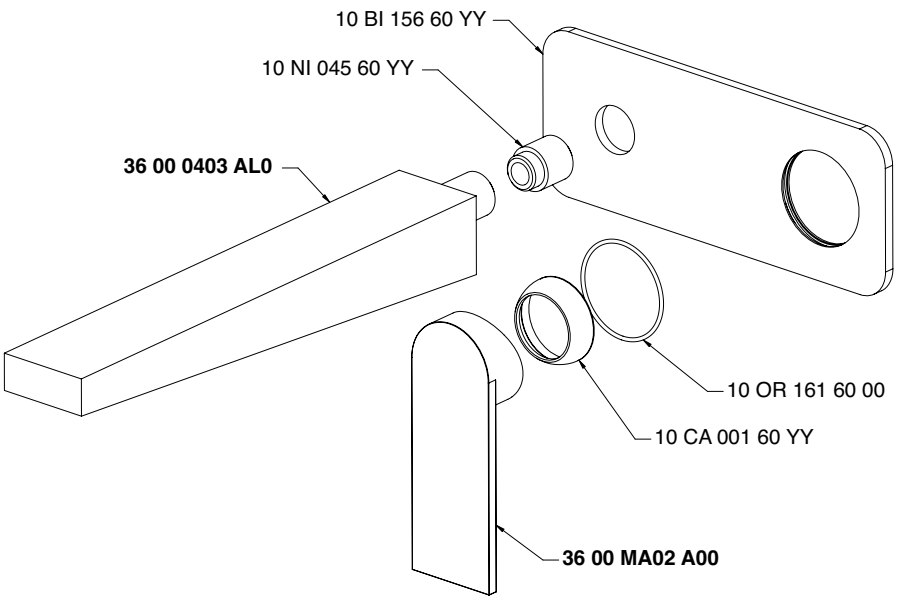


3600 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - parti esterne getto 250 mm

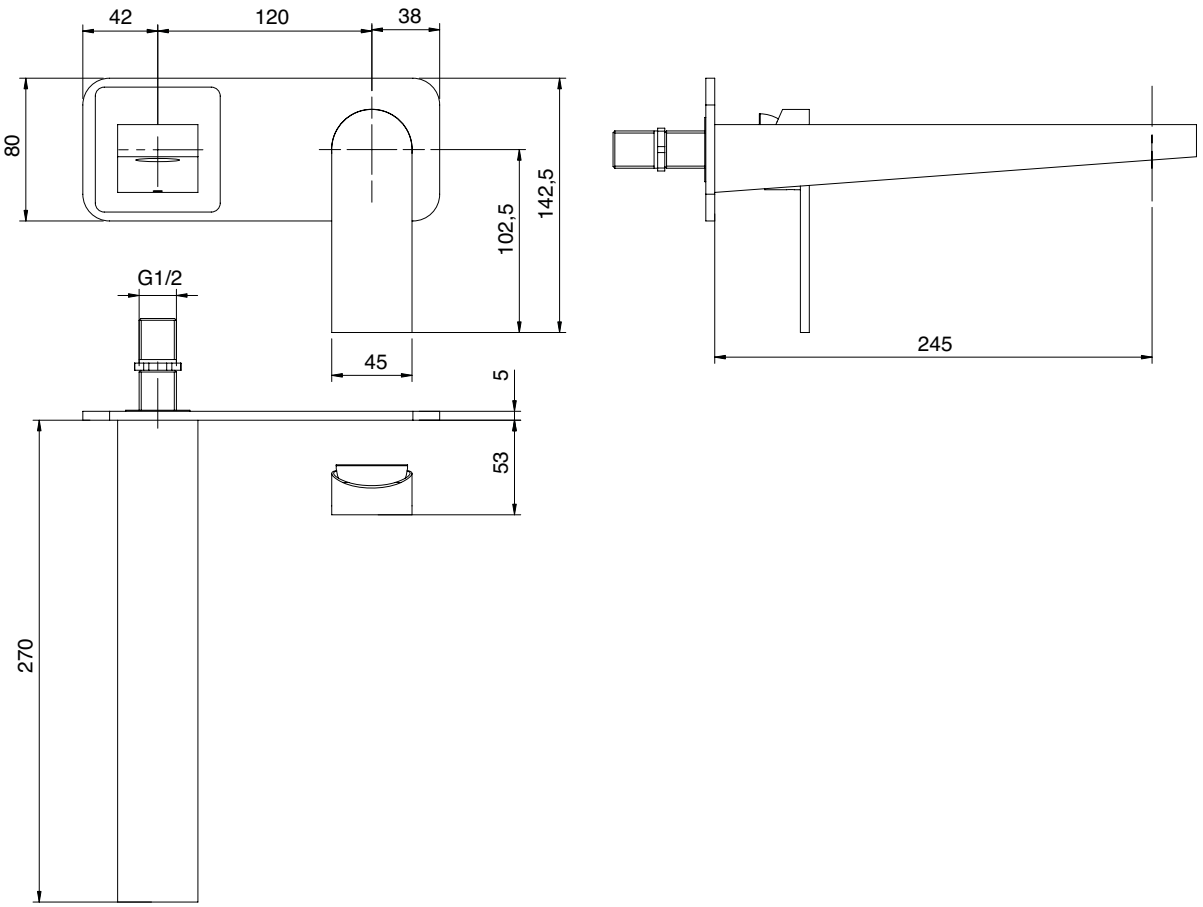
Built-in washbasin set - external part
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie - Sichtbare Teile
Bateria lavabo de empotrar - parte externa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer - habillage



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,0
1,0	9,5
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,8
3,0	17,9
3,5	18,8
4,0	19,7
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0

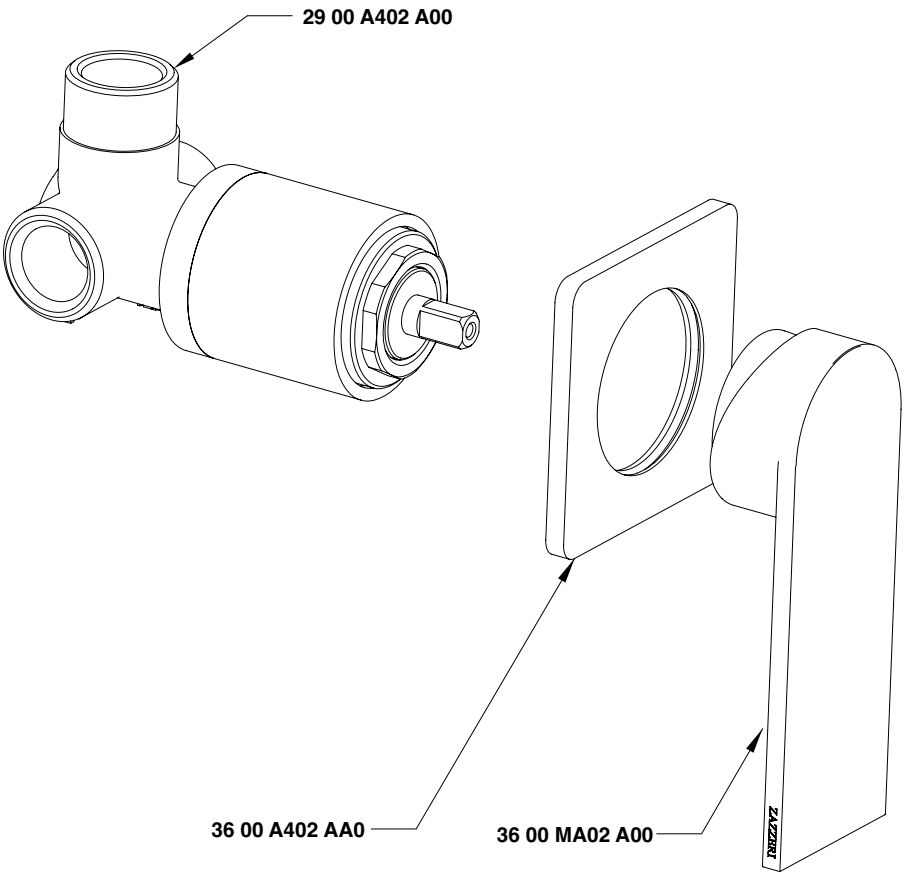


A 3600 A402 AA0
+
B 2900 A402 A00



Miscelatore da incasso completo - Borchia piccola

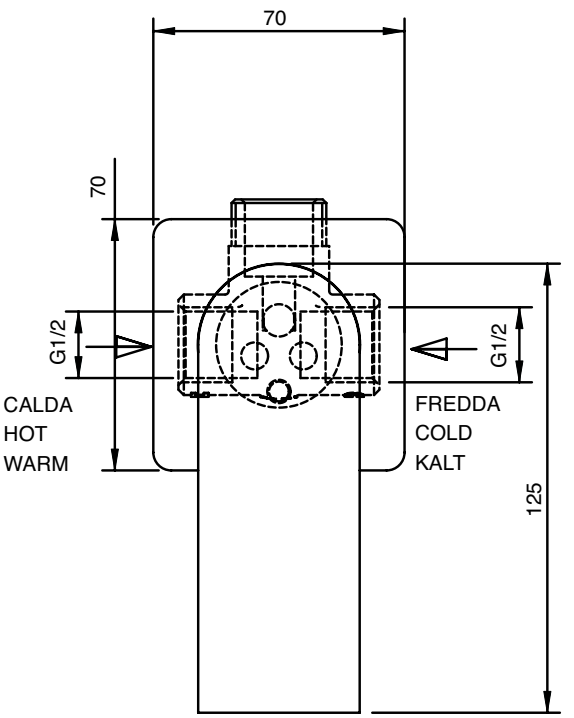
Built in mixer with small nail
Einbaumischer mit kleiner Platte
Mezclador empotrado con placa pequeña
Mitigeur à encastrer avec petite bossette

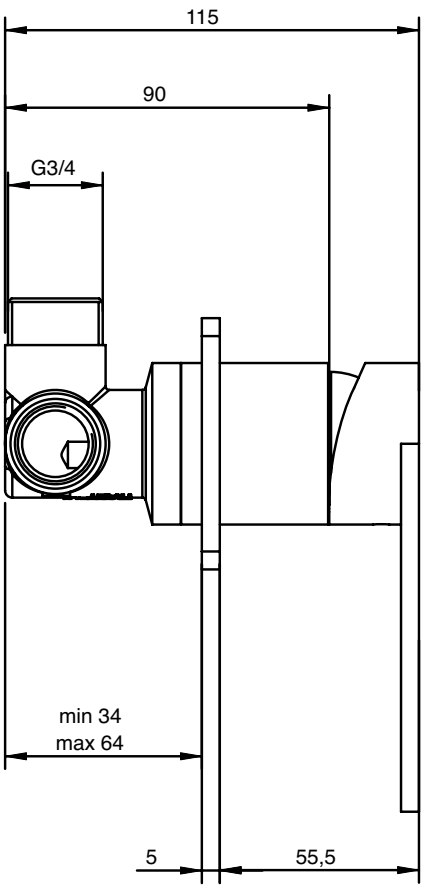


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

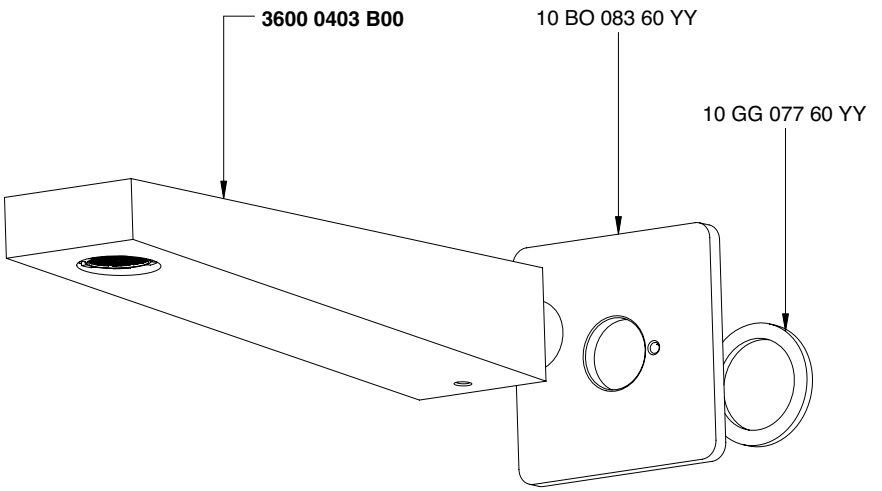


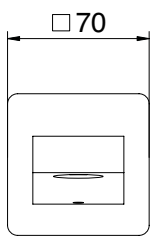


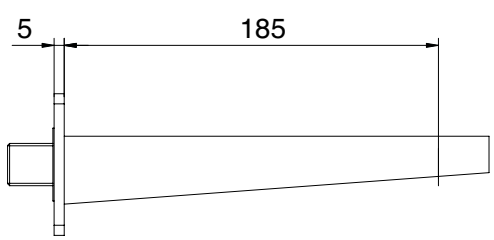
3600 0403 A00

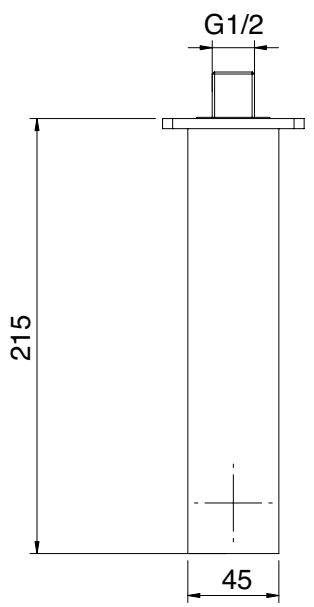


Getto vasca a parete / lavabo
Wall mtd tub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontage
Caño mural para bañera
Bec bain mural





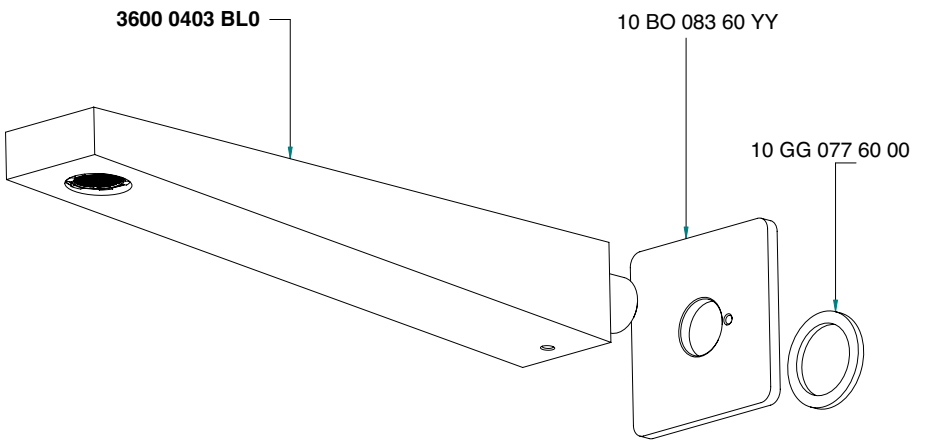


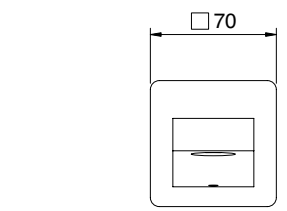


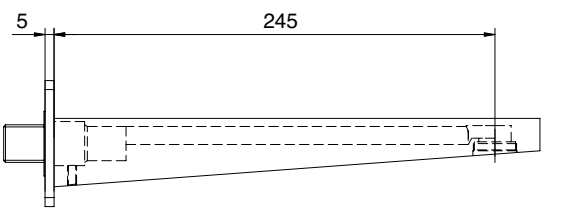
3600 0403 AL0

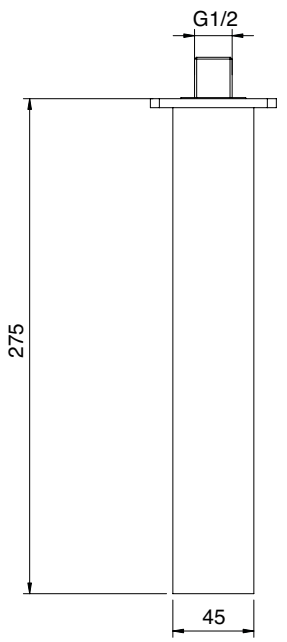


Getto vasca a parete / lavabo
Wall mtd tub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontage
Caño mural para bañera
Bec bain mural







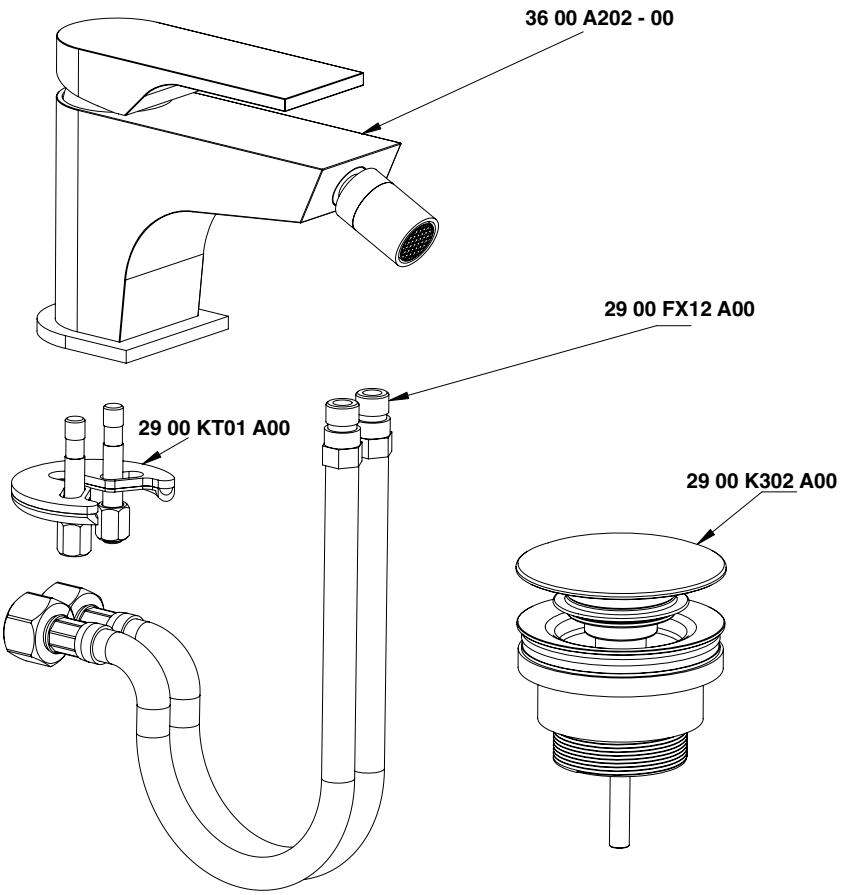


3600 1212 A00



Miscelatore lavabo bidet con scarico a pressione h 50 mm

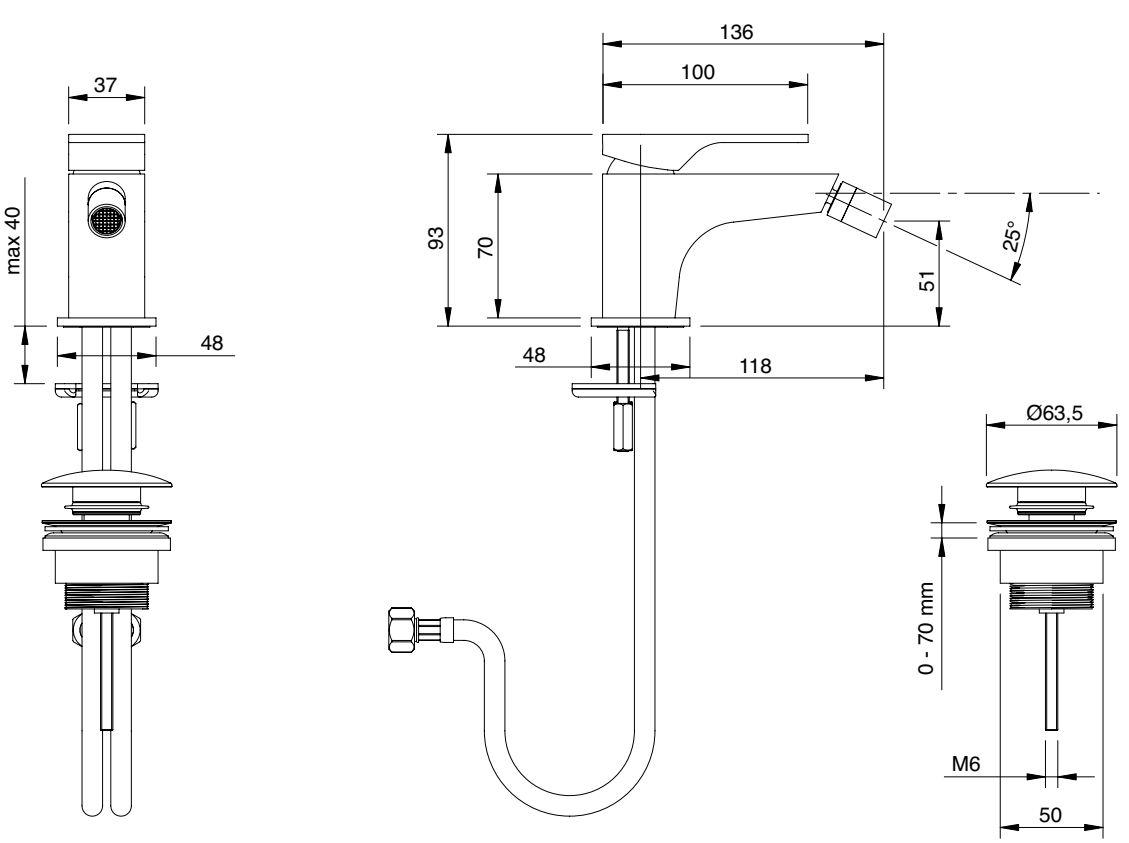
Washbasin bidet mixer with pressure control plug
Waschtisch- / Bidetmischer mit Abfluss mit Druckknopf
Mezclador lavabo con descarga con mando a presión
Mitigeur lavabo- bidet avec vidange à pression



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	2,8
1,0	4,4
1,5	5,5
2,0	6,4
2,5	7,2
3,0	8,0
3,5	8,6
4,0	9,2
4,5	10,0
5,0	10,5

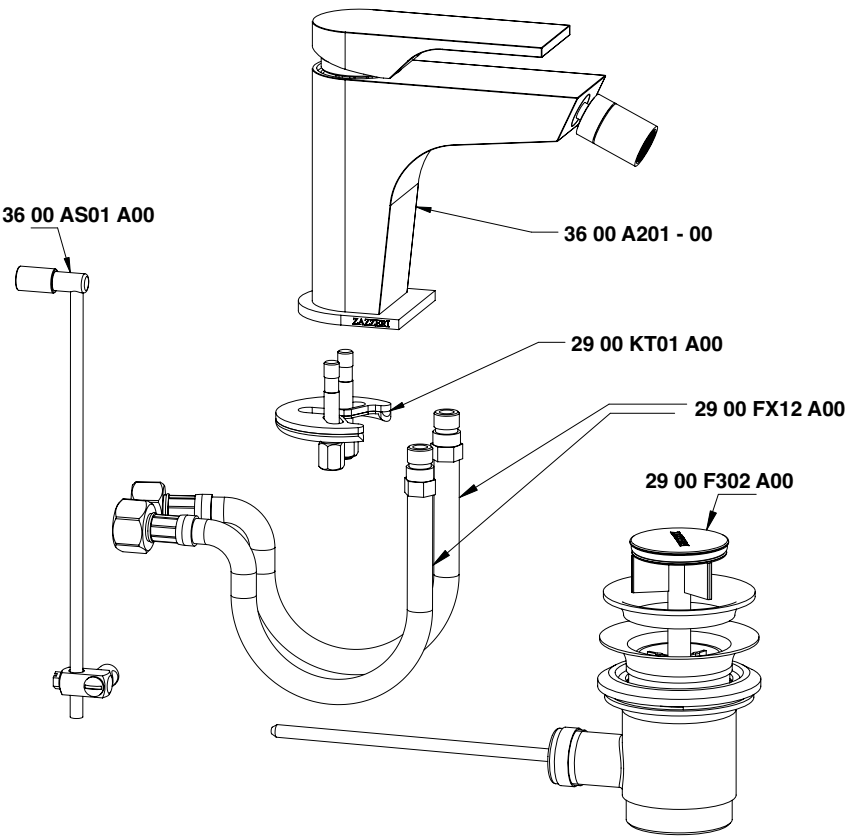


3600 1201 A00



Miscelatore bidet h 75 mm

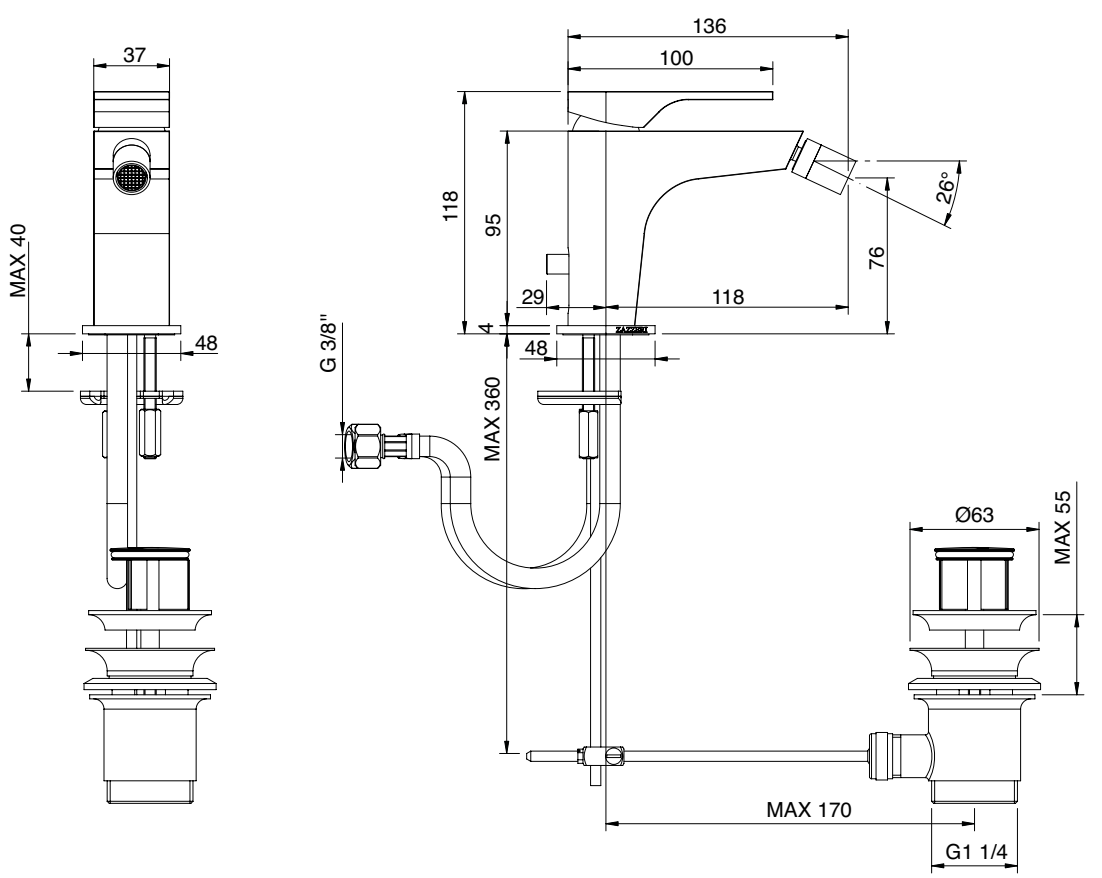
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidet
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	2,8
1,0	4,4
1,5	5,5
2,0	6,4
2,5	7,2
3,0	8,0
3,5	8,6
4,0	9,2
4,5	10,0
5,0	10,5

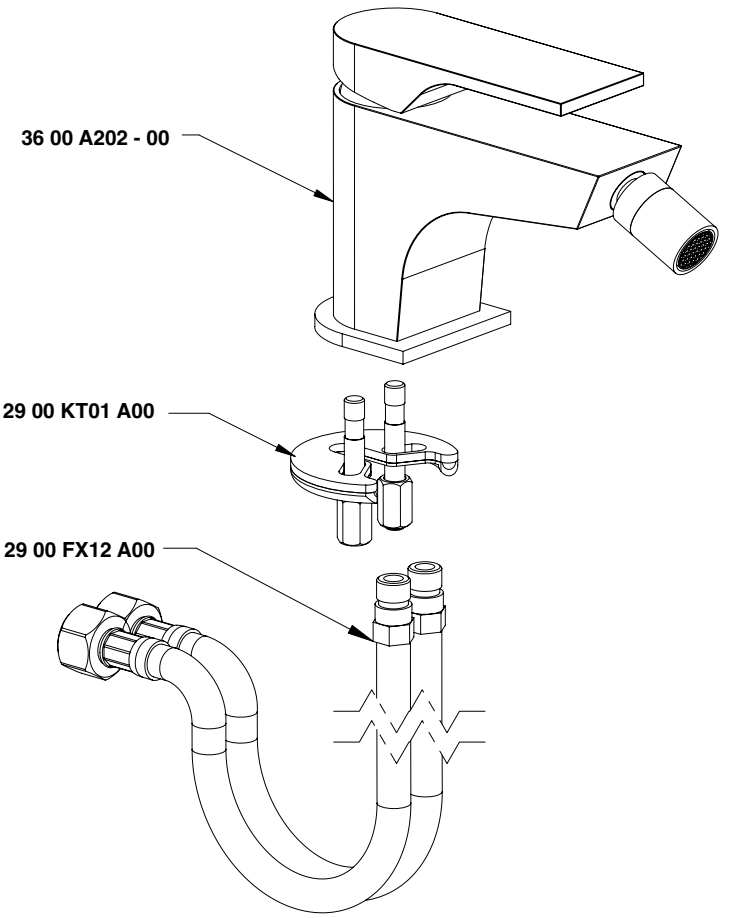


3600 1202 A00



Miscelatore lavabo - bidet senza scarico h 50 mm

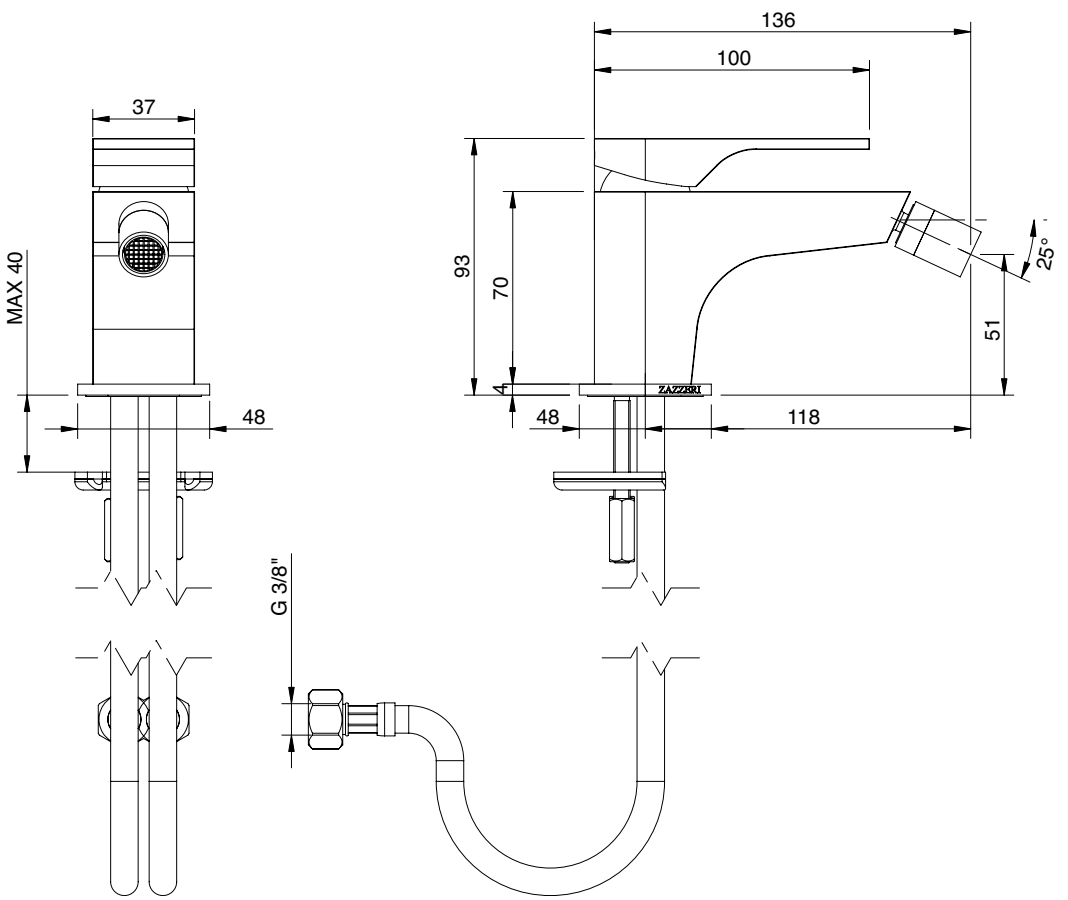
Single lever bidet mixer without plug
Bidet-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidet sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	2,8
1,0	4,4
1,5	5,5
2,0	6,4
2,5	7,2
3,0	8,0
3,5	8,6
4,0	9,2
4,5	10,0
5,0	10,5

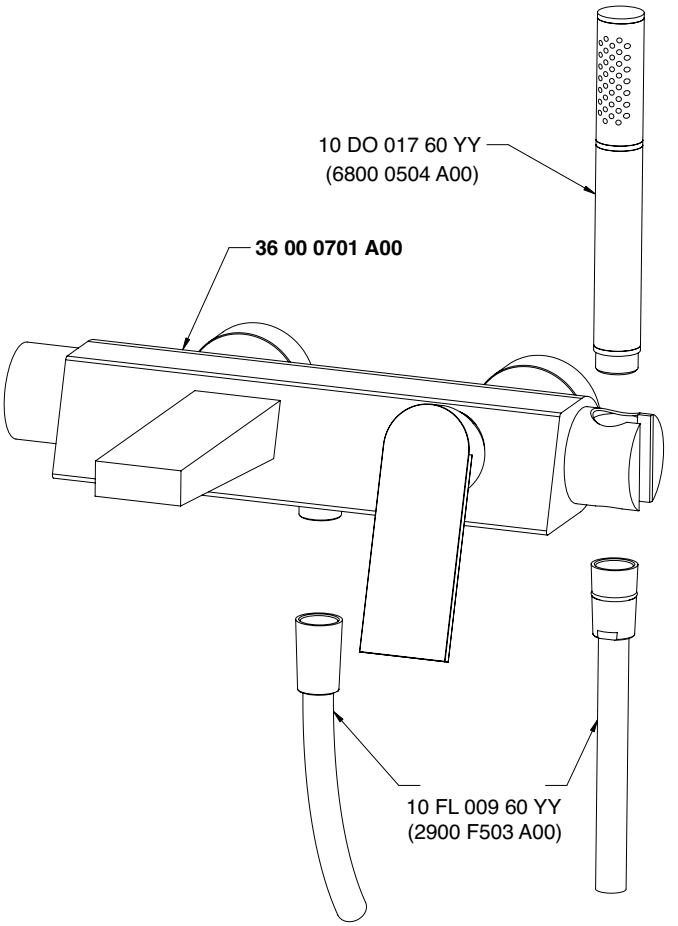


3600 1400 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno duplex 1/2"

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

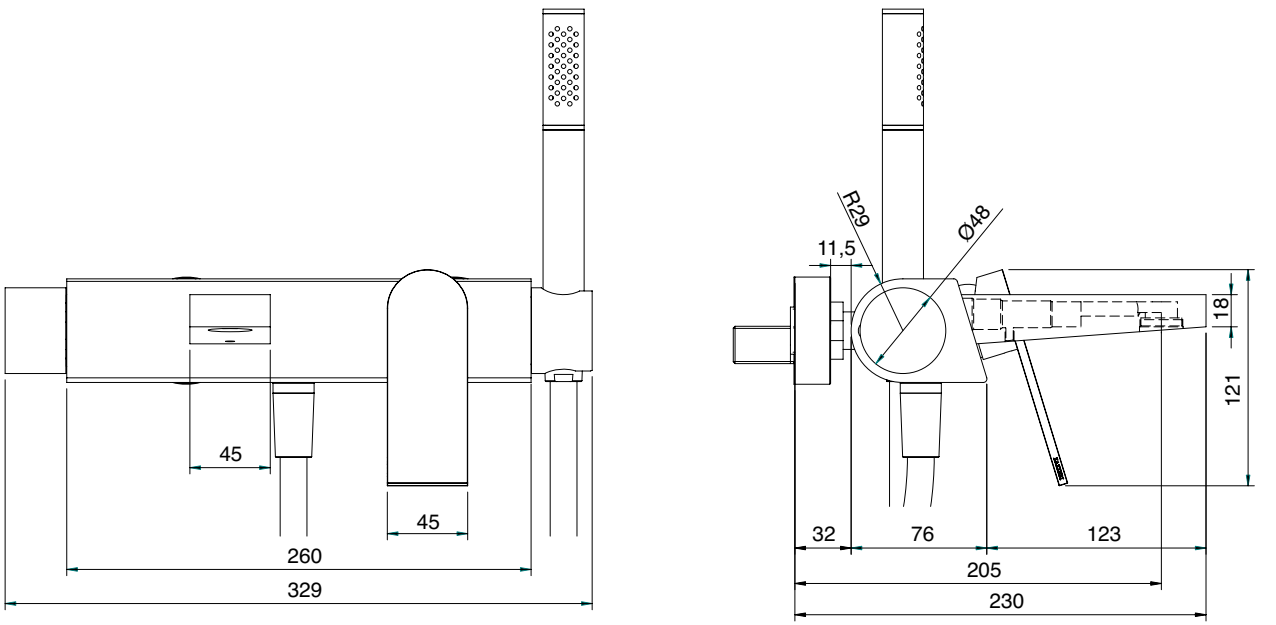


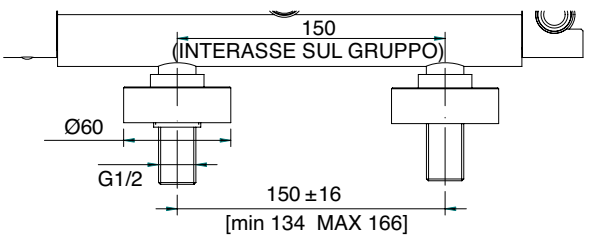
Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,2
2,0	14,3
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,2
3,5	19,8
4,0	21,5
4,5	22,8
5,0	24,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,3
1,0	5,7
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,3
2,5	9,0
3,0	9,7
3,5	10,4
4,0	12,5
4,5	13,0
5,0	13,5





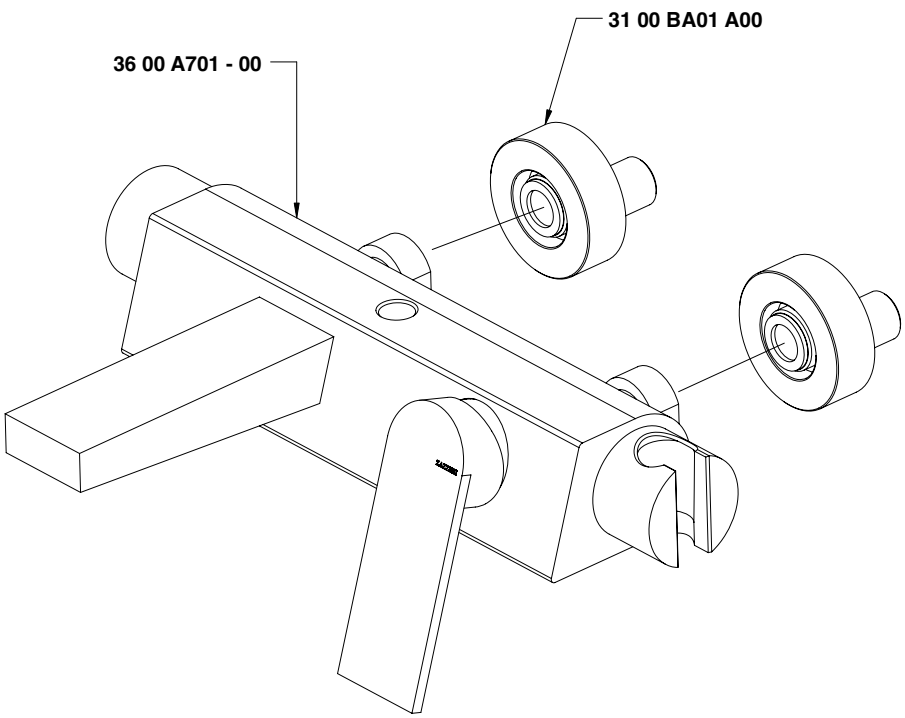
ECCENTRICI INTERASSE VARIABILE

3600 0701 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

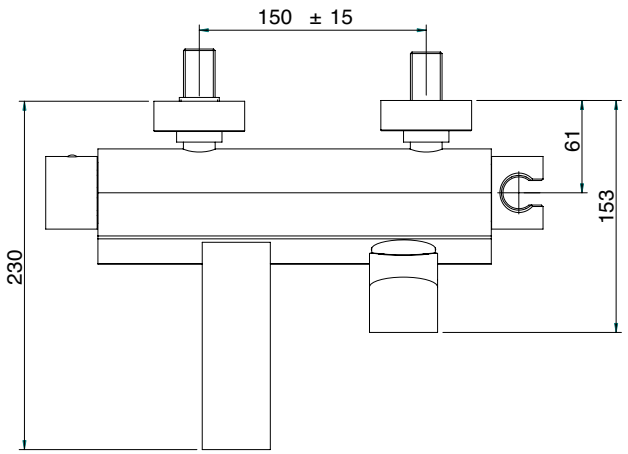
Single lever bathtub mixer, without flexible pipe and hand shower
Wannen-Einhandbatterie ohne Brauseschlauch
und Handbrause • Monomando bañera sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur bain/douche sans flexible et douchette

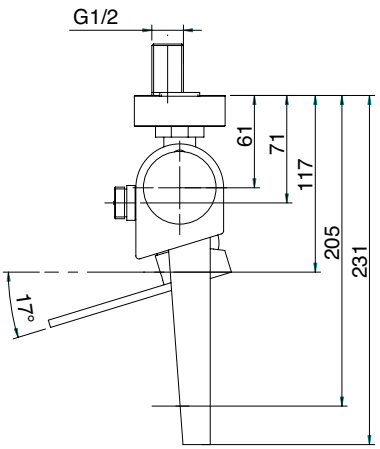


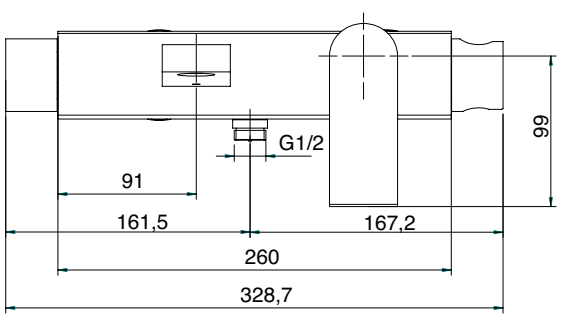
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,2
2,0	14,3
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,2
3,5	19,8
4,0	21,5
4,5	22,8
5,0	24,0



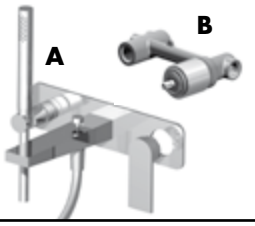




A 3600 i401 AA0

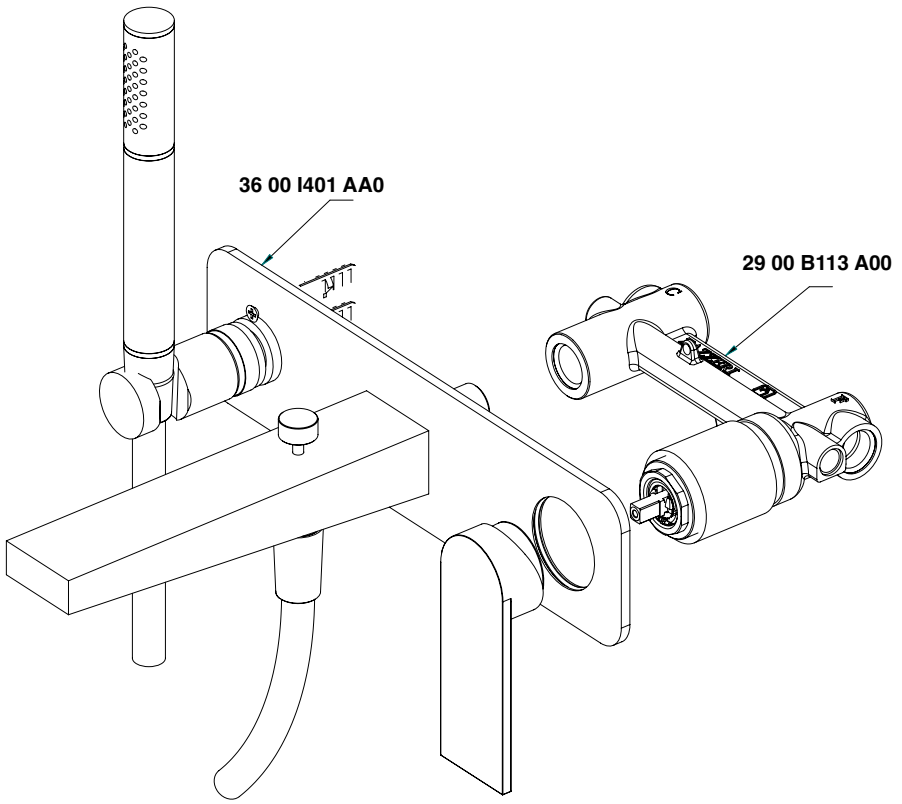
+

B 2900 B113 A00



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

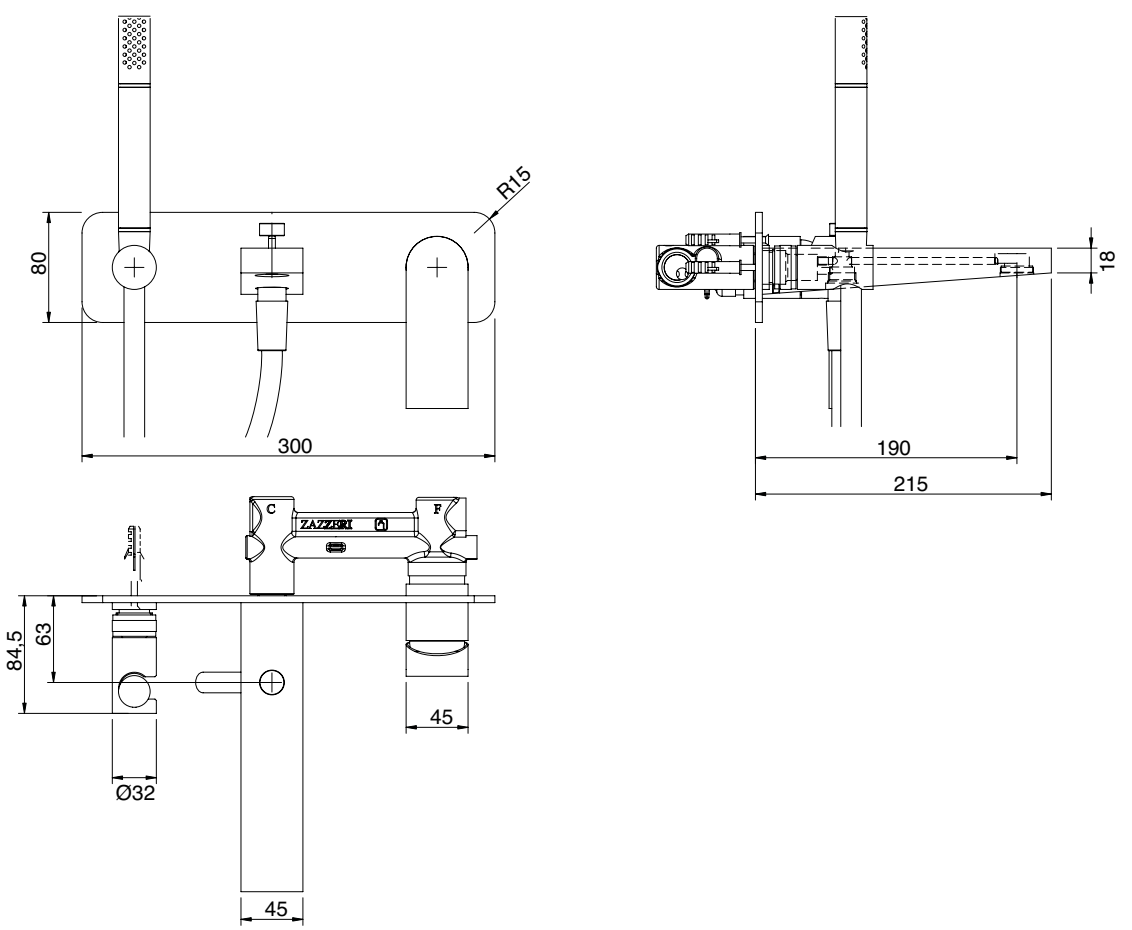
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,5
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,5
2,0	15,0
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,3
3,5	19,2
4,0	20,8
4,5	21,2
5,0	23,0

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

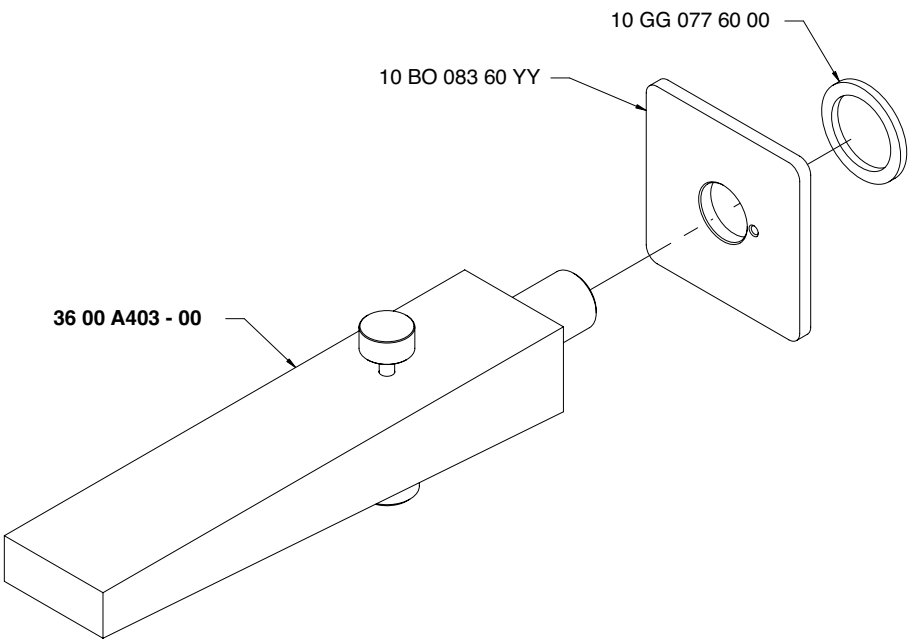
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,2
1,0	7,2
1,5	9,4
2,0	11,2
2,5	12,4
3,0	13,8
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,1
4,5	17,0
5,0	18,1

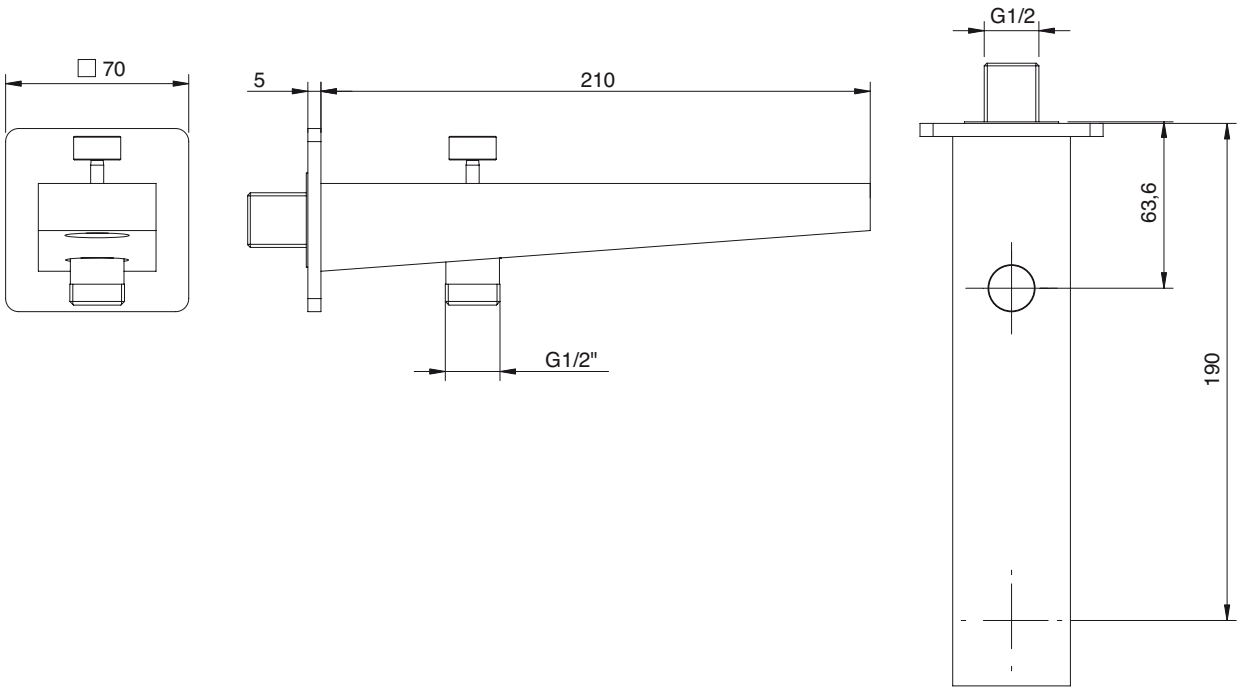


3600 D403 A00



Getto vasca a parete con deviatore
Wall mtd bathtub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmont.
Caño mural bañera
Bec bain mural



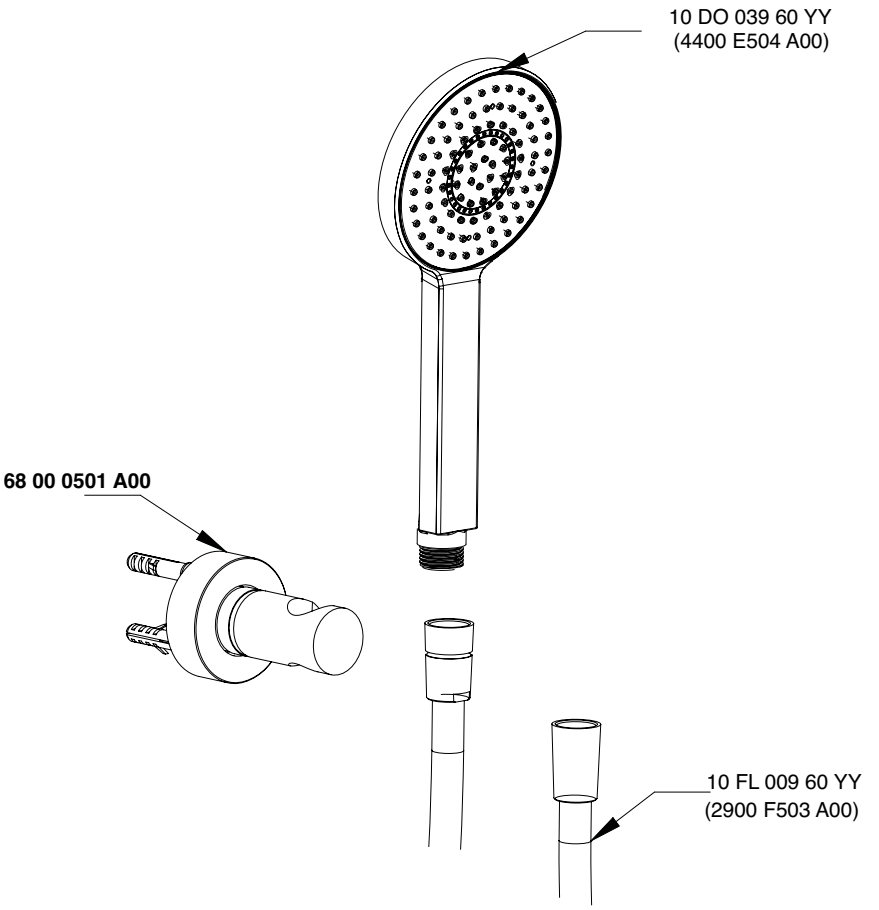


3600 0412 A00



Set doccia - Doccetta anticalcare areata Ø105

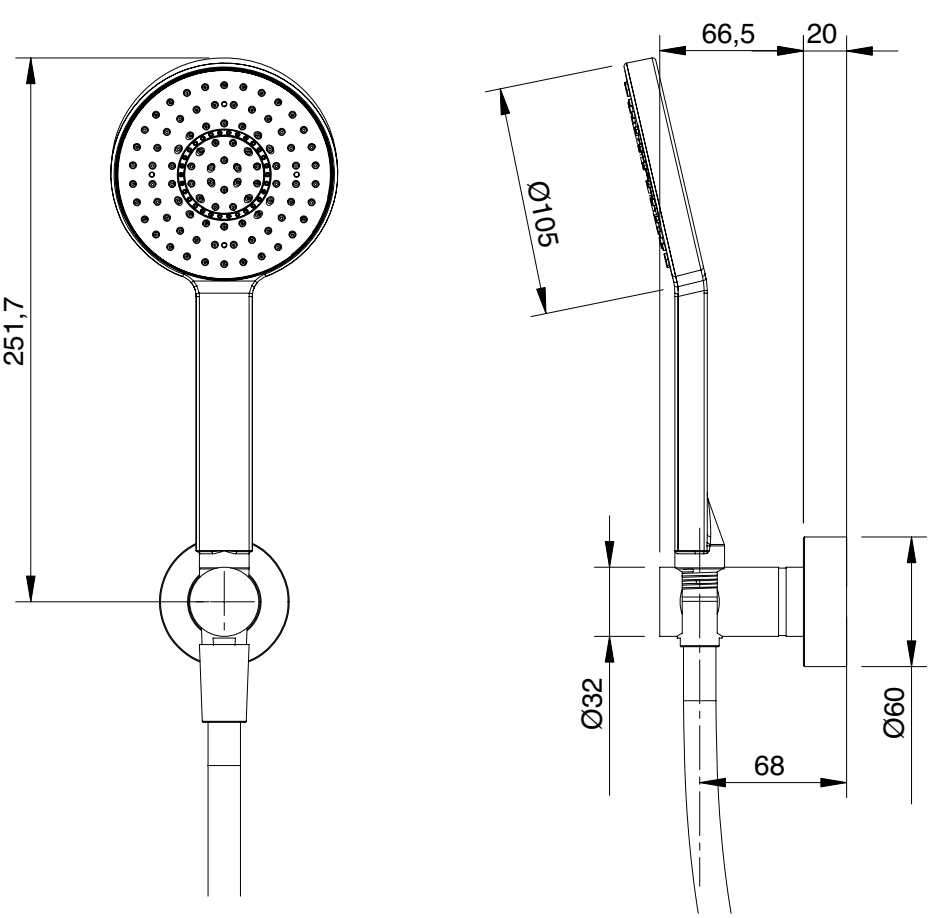
Showe set - Antilimescale Ø 105mm handshower
Duschgarnitur - Antikalkhandbrause-Set Ø 105mm Juego de ducha
Ducha de mano antical Ø 105mm
Garnitur de douche - Douchette anticalcaire Ø 105mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

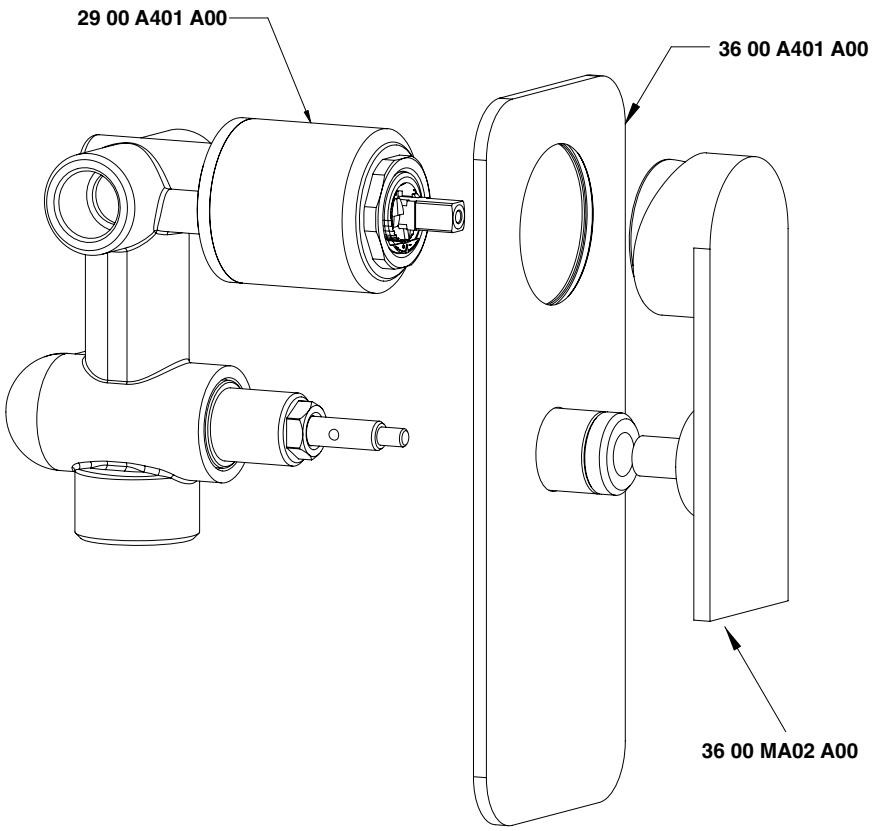


A 3600 A401 A00
+
B 2900 A401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur

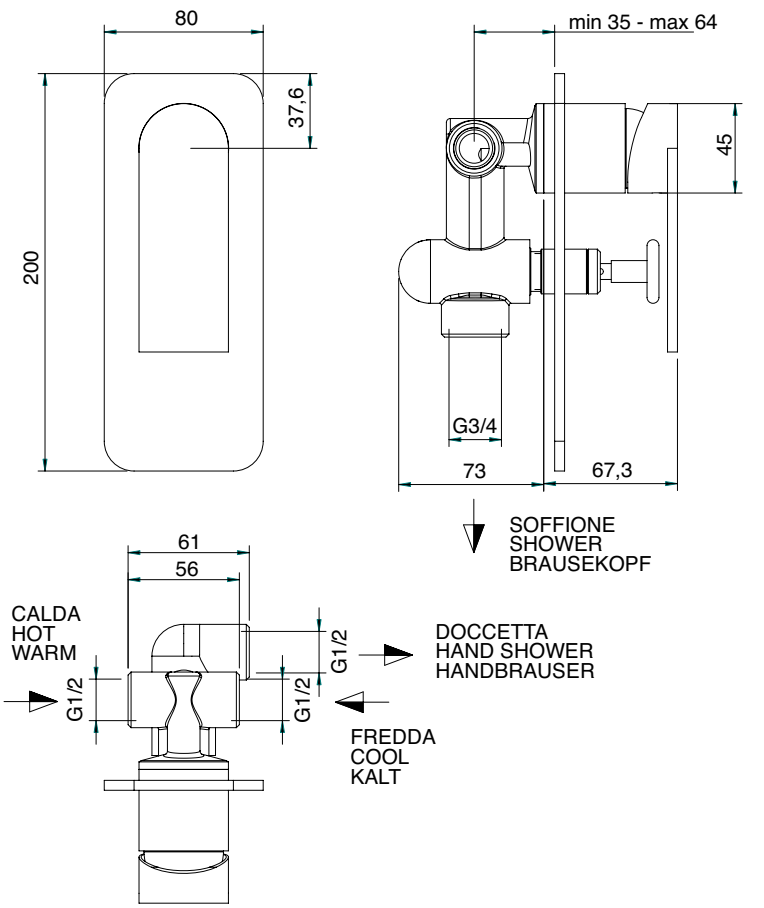


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

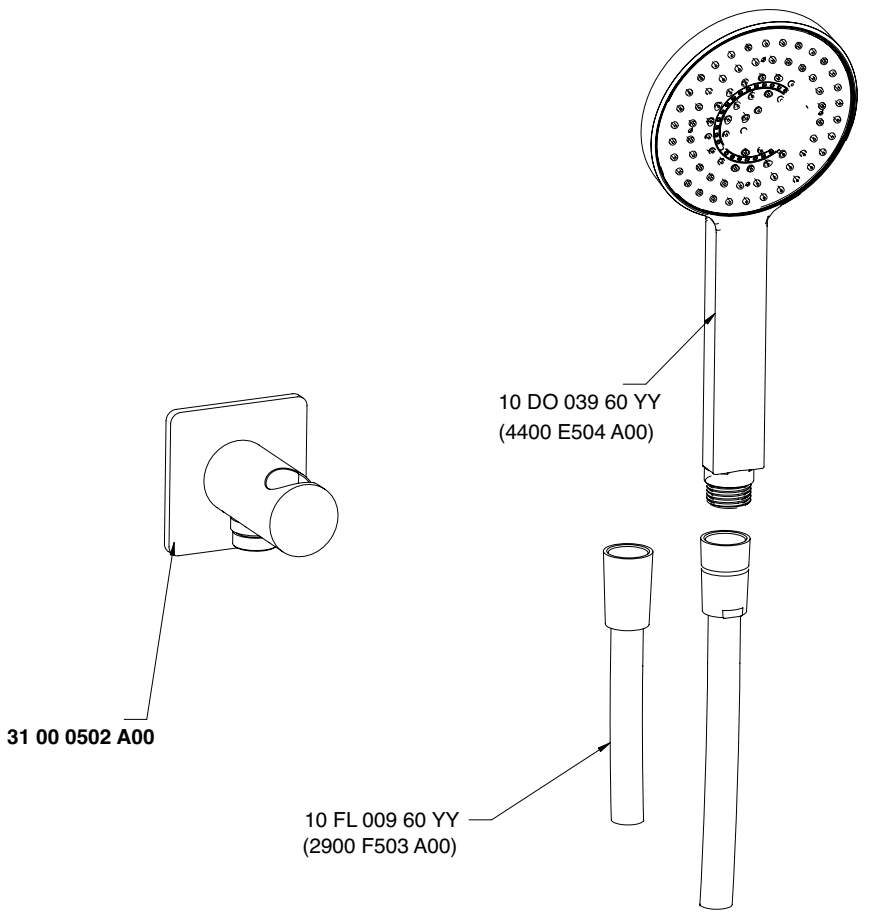


3600 0414 A00



Set doccetta anticalcare areata Ø105 con presa acqua

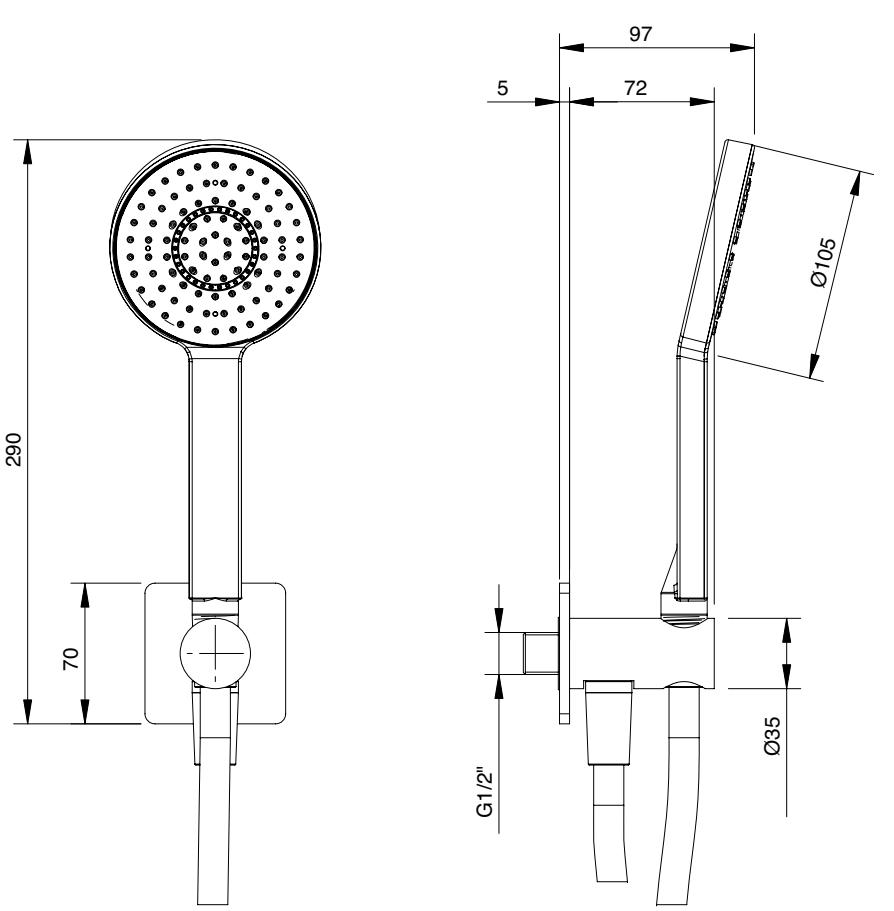
Antilimescale Ø105 mm handshower set with water outlet
Antikalkhandbrause-Set Ø105 mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Kit ducha de mano antical Ø105 mm con toma de agua
Set douchette anticalcaire Ø105 mm avec pris d'eau murale



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,5
1,0	6,7
1,5	8,3
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,5
3,0	10,5
3,5	10,5
4,0	10,5
4,5	10,5
5,0	11,0

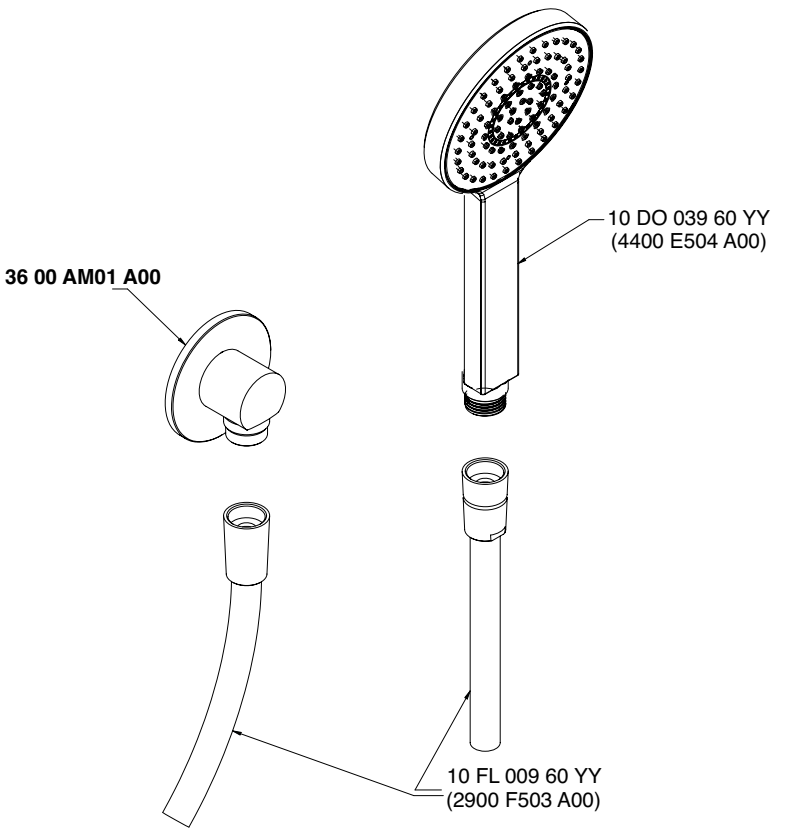


3600 E417 A00



Doccetta anticalcare Ø 105

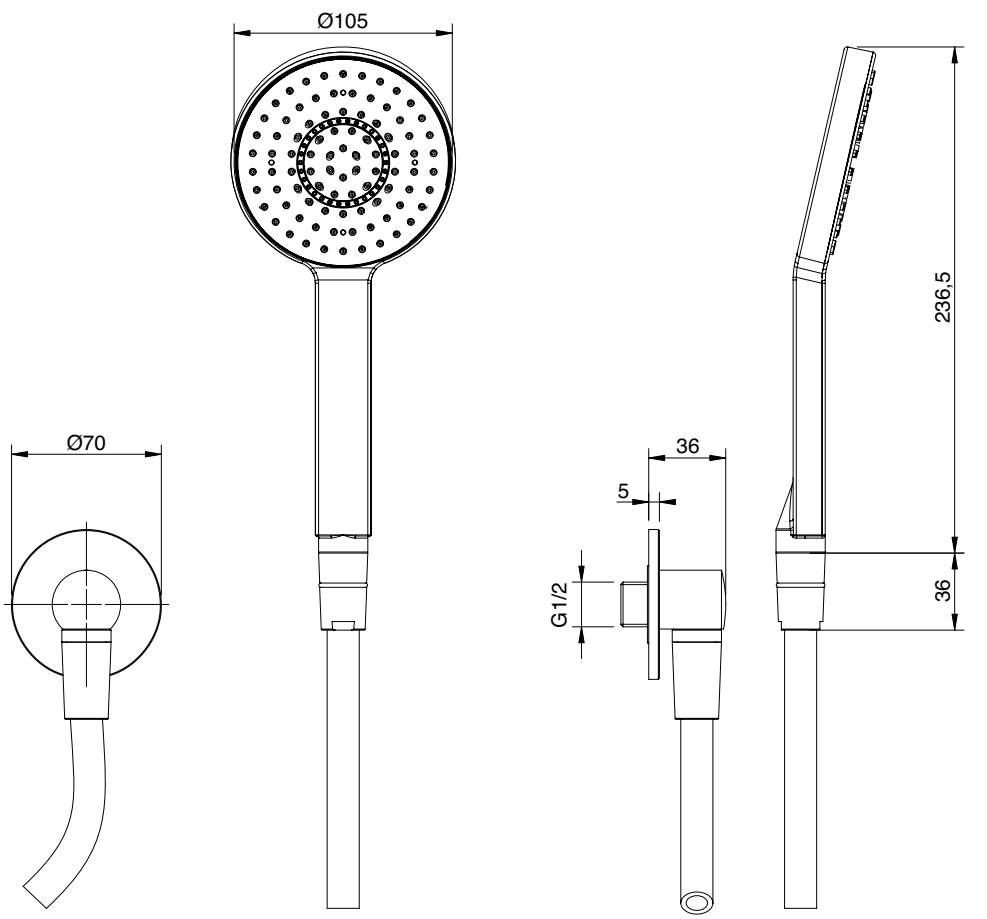
Anti-limescale multifunctional shower
Multifunktionsantikalkhandbrause
Ducha antical multifunctiòn
Douche multifonctions anti-calcaire



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,5
1,0	6,7
1,5	8,3
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,5
3,0	10,5
3,5	10,5
4,0	10,5
4,5	10,5
5,0	11,0

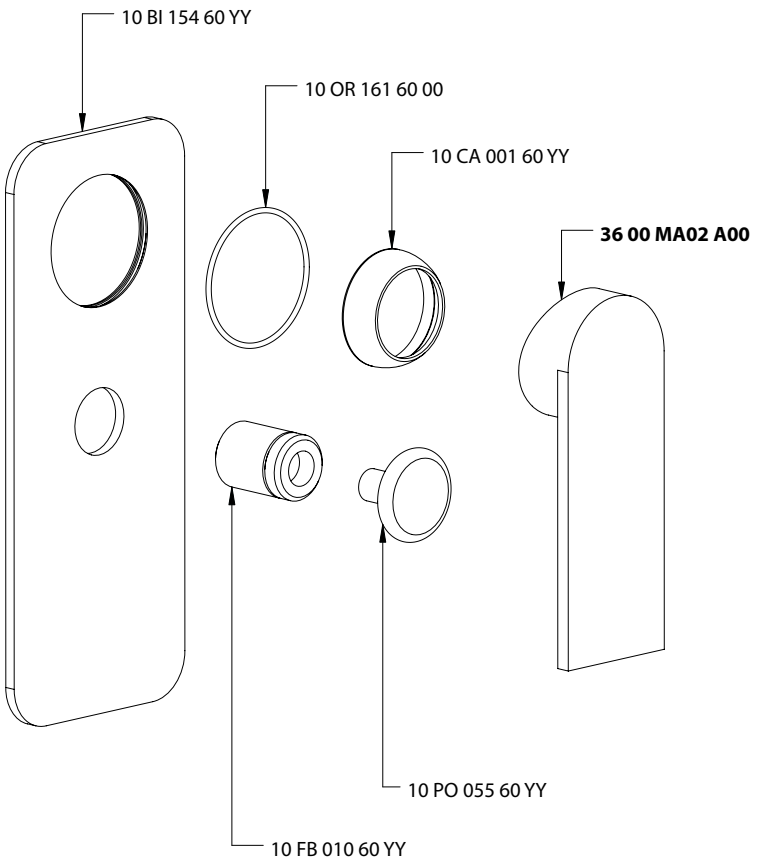


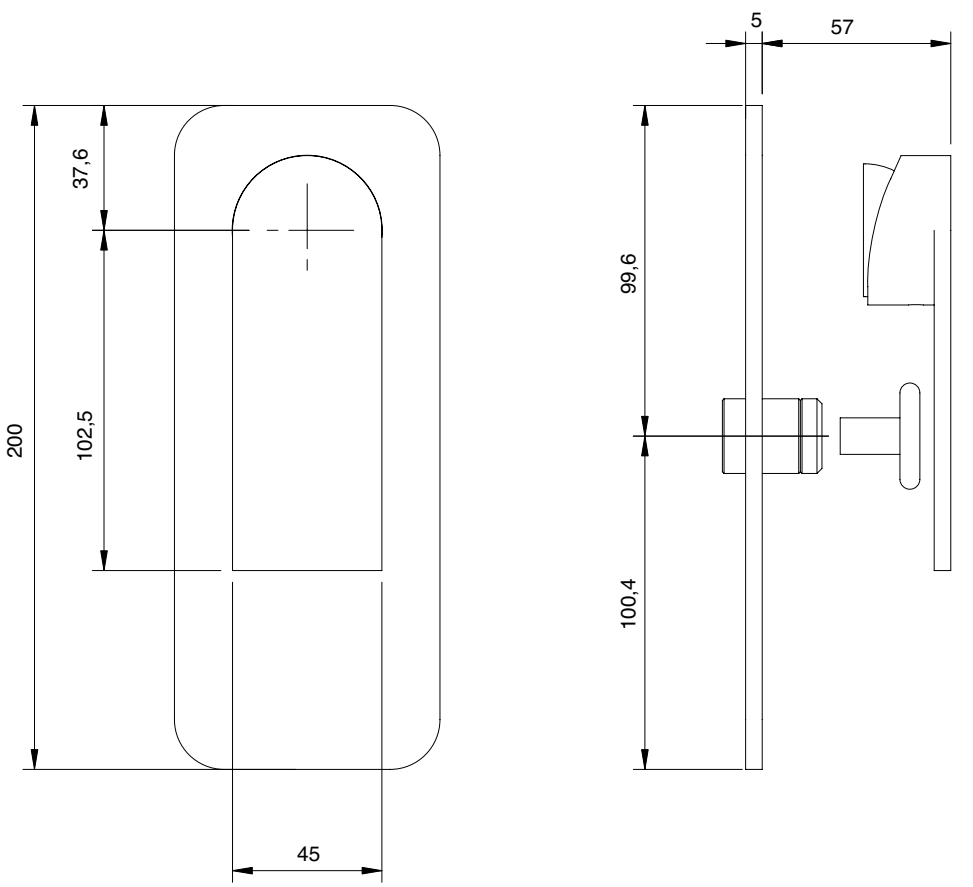
3600 A401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - parti esterne

Concealed shower mixer with diverter - external part
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller - AP-Teil
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor - pieza externa
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur - partie externe



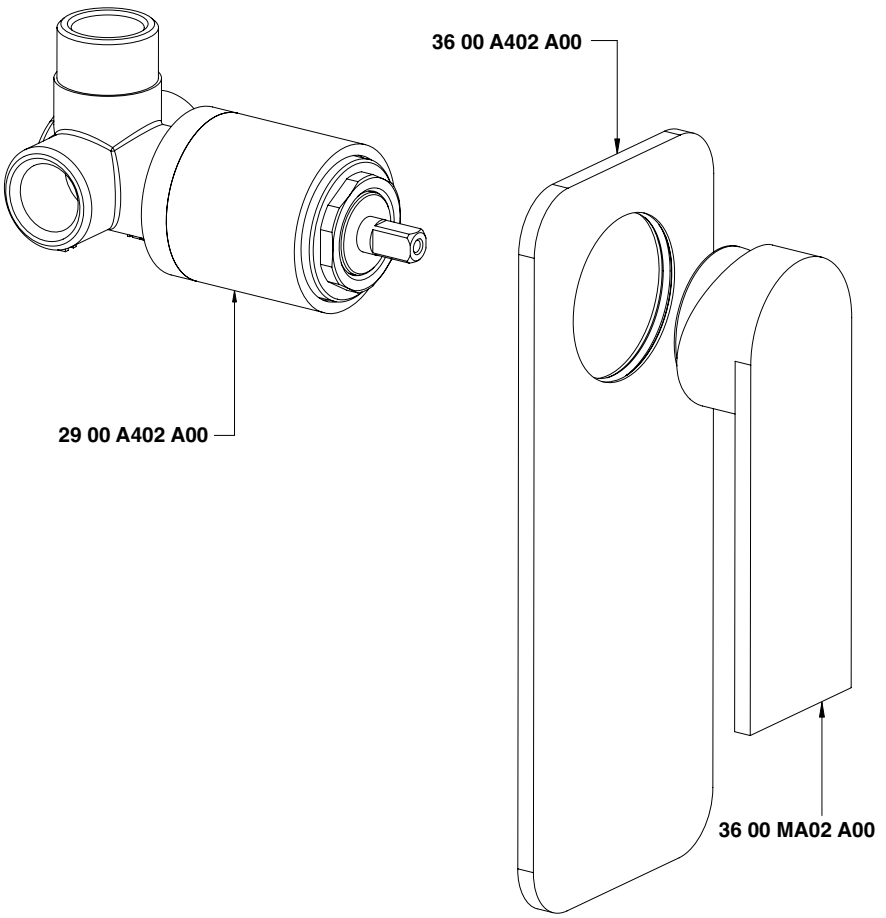


A 3600 A402 A00
+
B 2900 A402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso completo

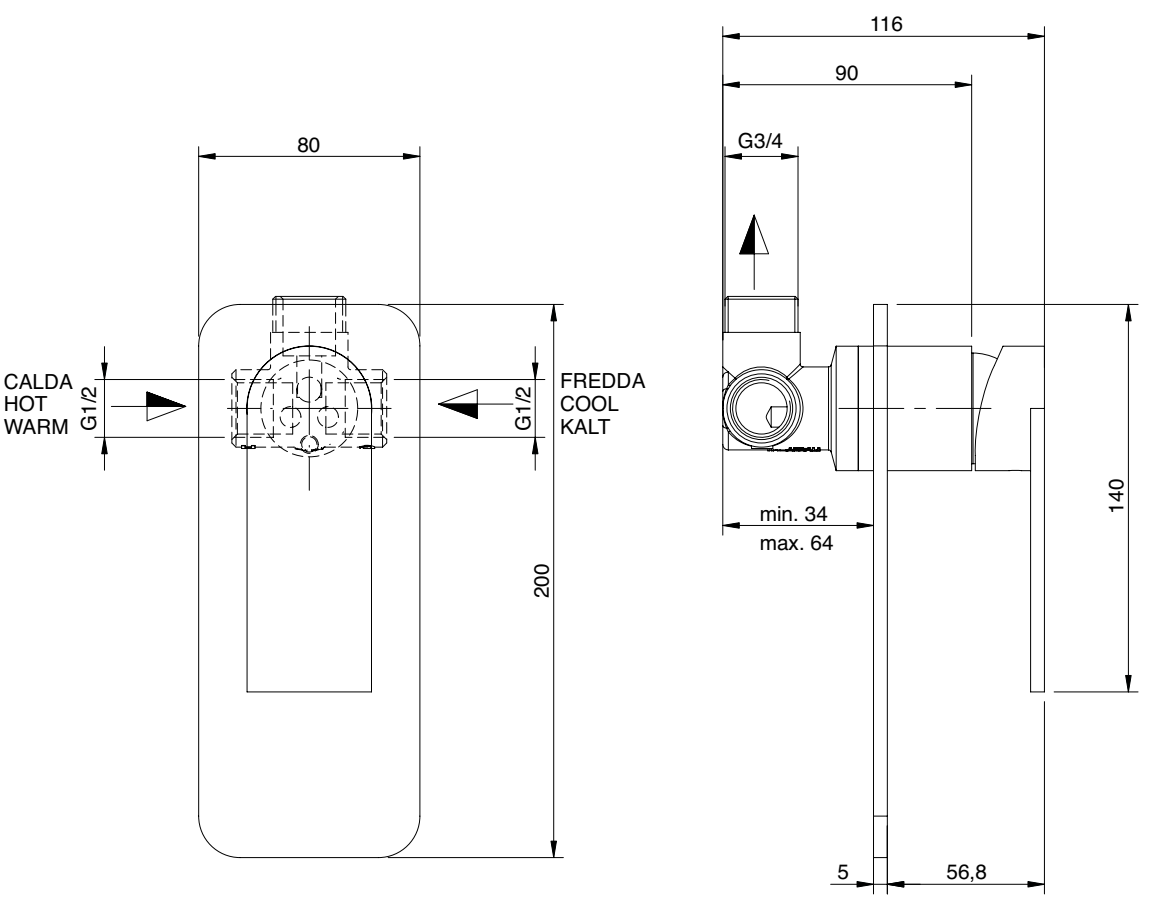
Concealed shower mixer
UP-Duschmischer
Mezclador de ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche encastré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

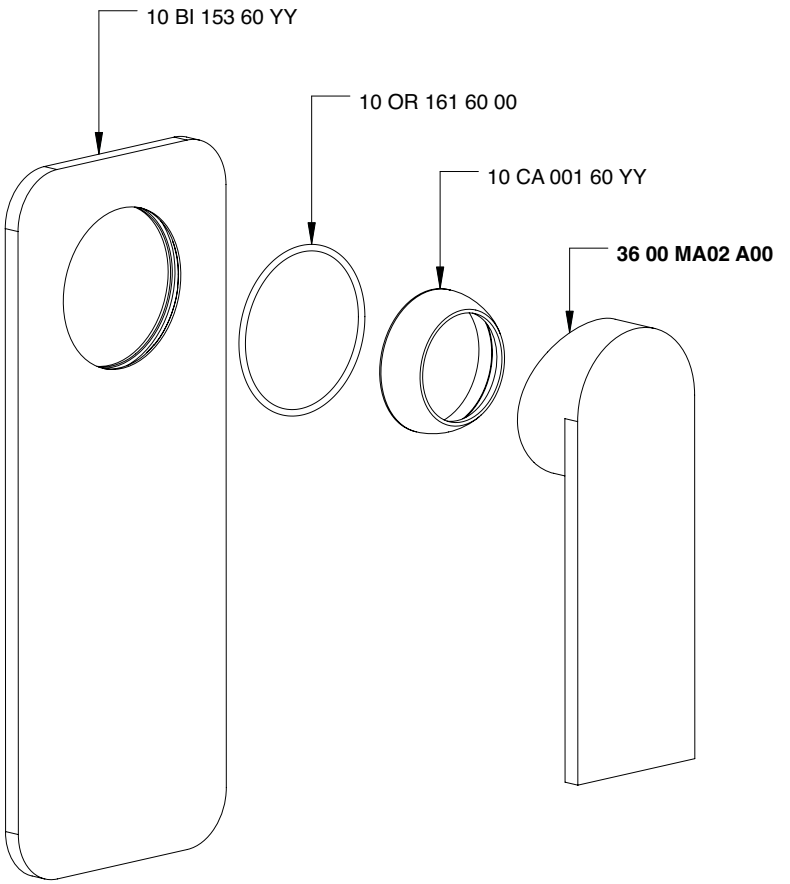


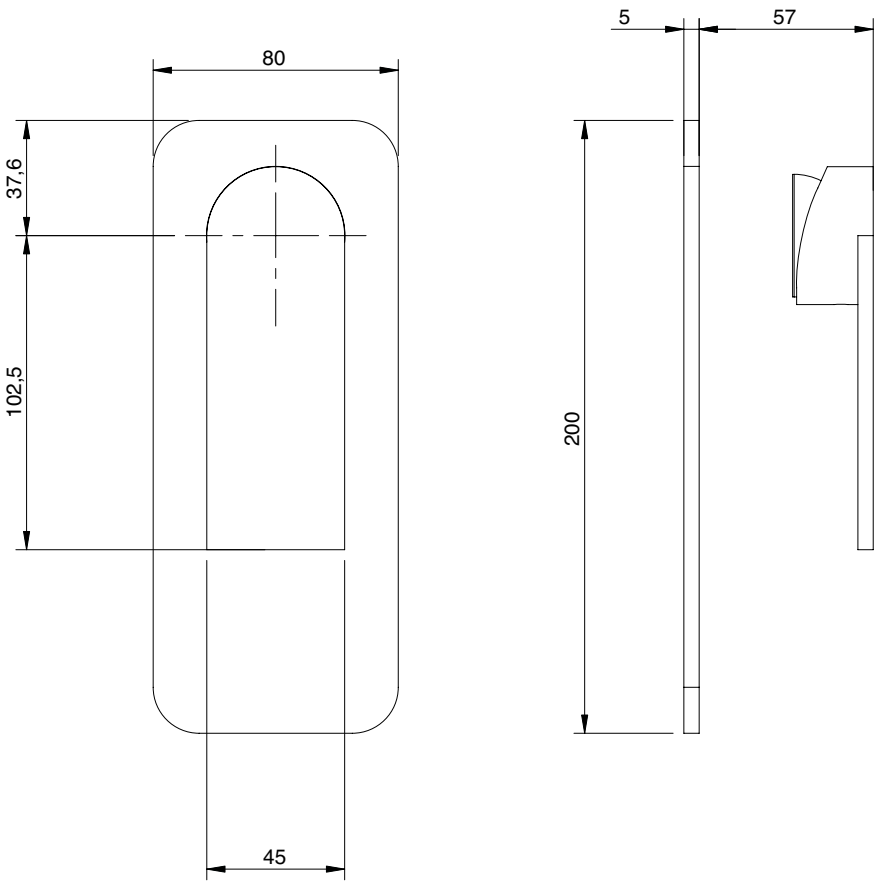
3600 A402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso - parti esterne

Concealed shower mixer - external part
UP-Duschmischer - AP-Teil
Mezclador de ducha empotrado - pieza externa
Mitigeur douche encastré - partie externe



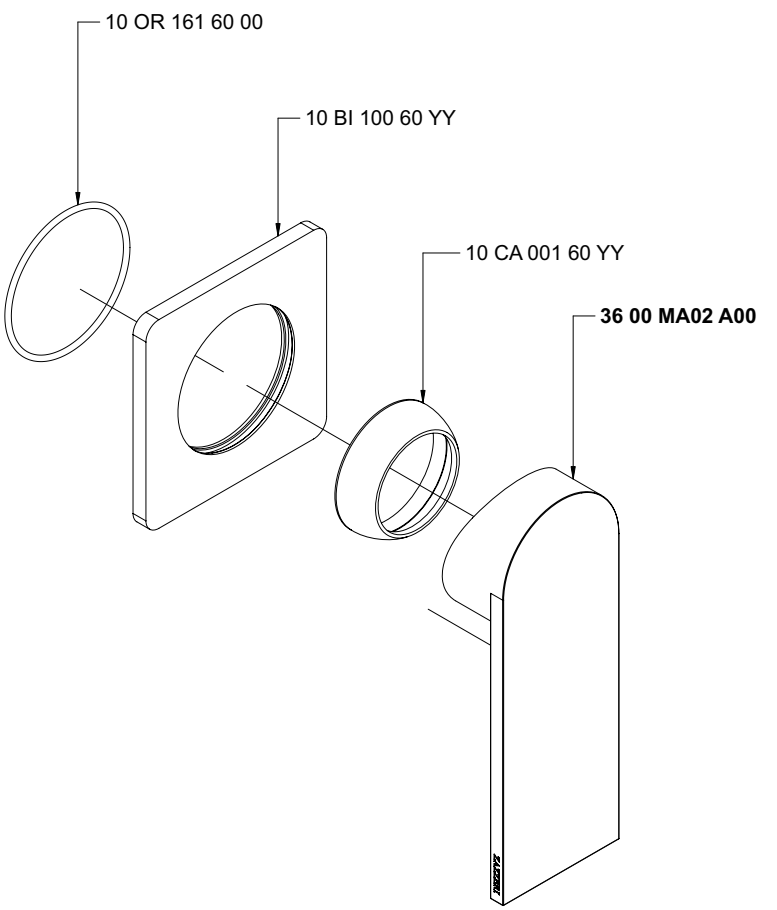


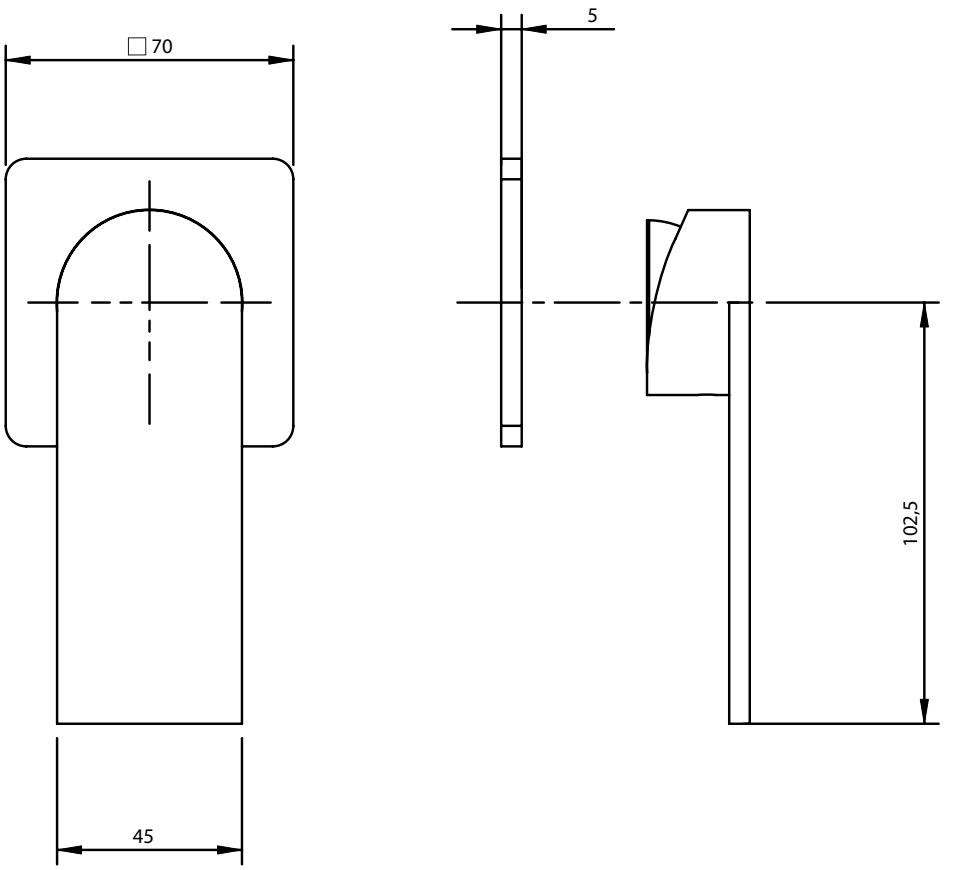
3600 A402 AA0



Miscelatore da incasso parti esterne - Borchia piccola

Built in mixer with small nail - External part
Einbaumischer mit kleiner Platte -AP-Teil
Mezclador empotrado con placa pequeña - Pieza esterna
Mitigeur à encastrer avec petite bossette - Partie externe

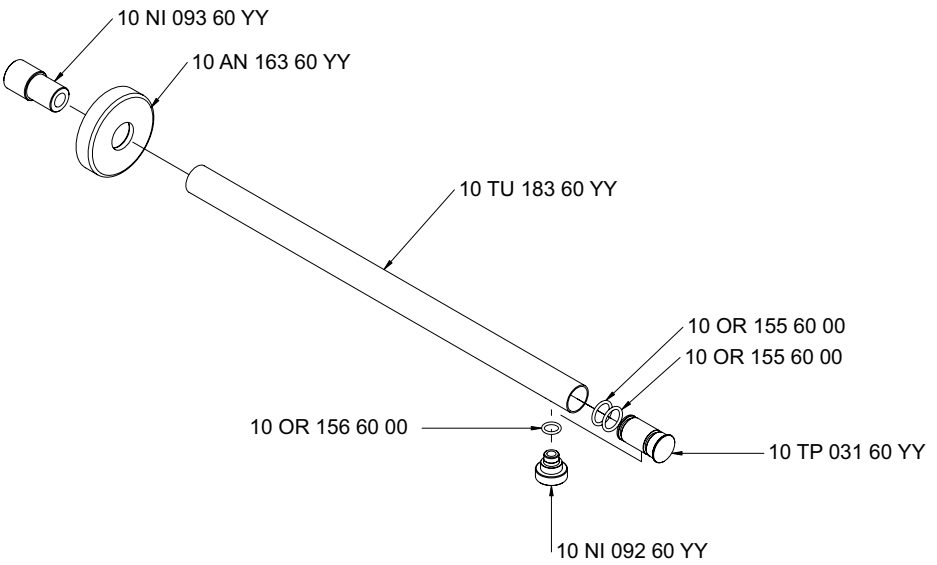


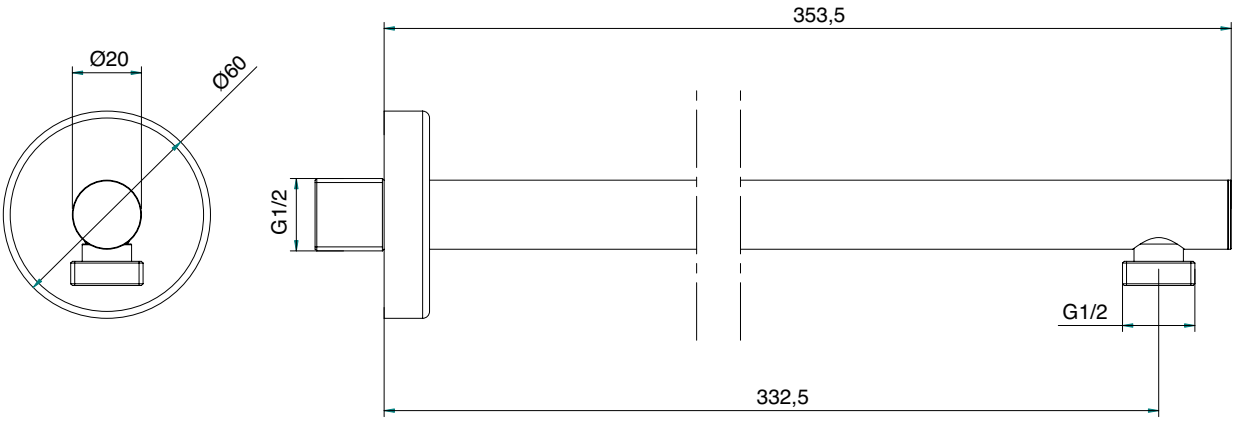


3600 BR01 A00



Braccio doccia
Showerhead
Brausearm
Brazo ducha
Douche de tête



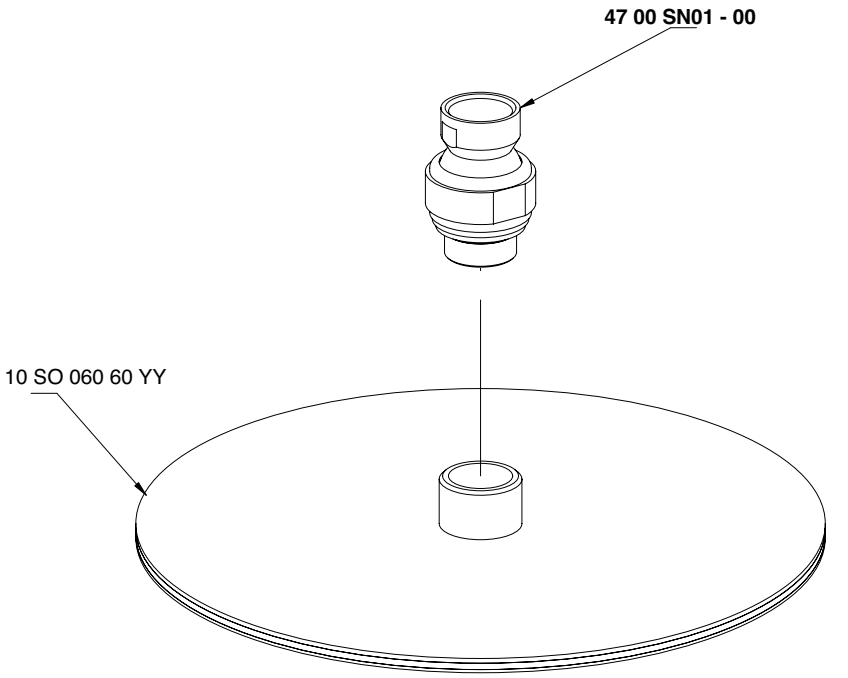


3600 SO01 A00

Braccio con soffione inox anticalcare Ø200 mm

Antilimescale inox showerhead - Ø200
Pomme de douche en inox anticalcaire Ø200
Antikalk-Messingkopfbrause Ø200
Plato antical - Ø200

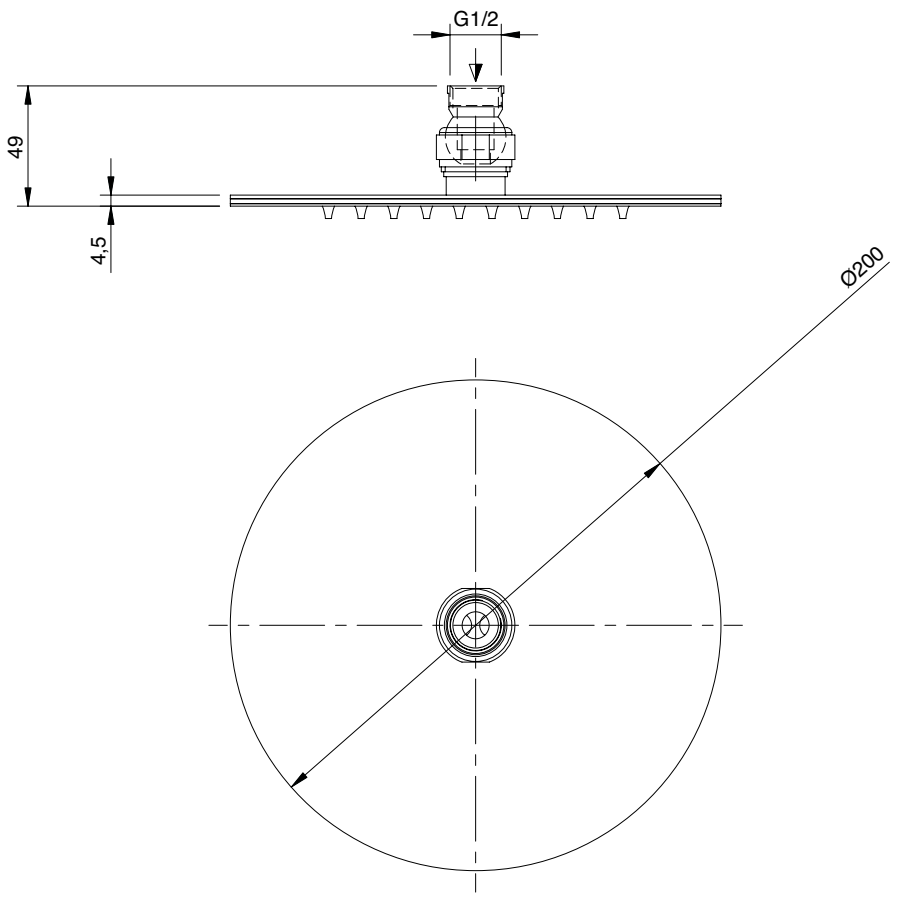




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	19,0
1,0	29,0
1,5	38,0
2,0	44,0
2,5	50,0
3,0	55,0
3,5	
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

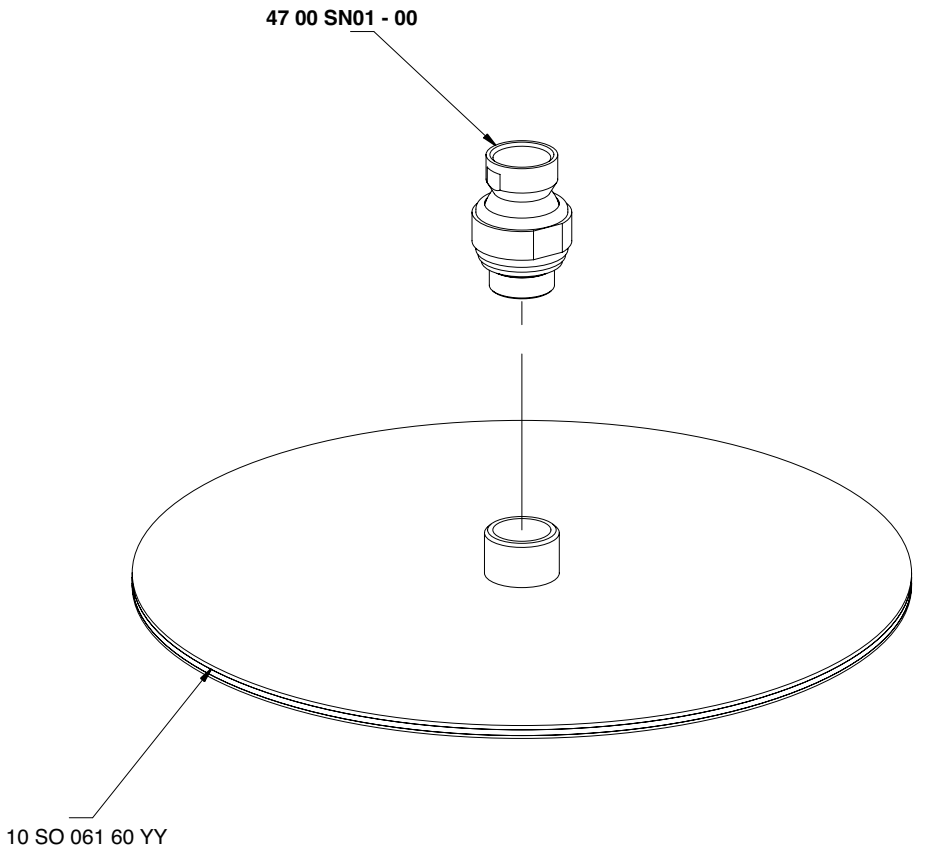


3600 SO02 A00

Braccio con soffione inox anticalcare Ø250 mm

Antilimescale inox showerhead - Ø250
Pomme de douche en inox anticalcaire Ø250
Antikalk-Messingkopfbrause Ø250
Plato antical - Ø250

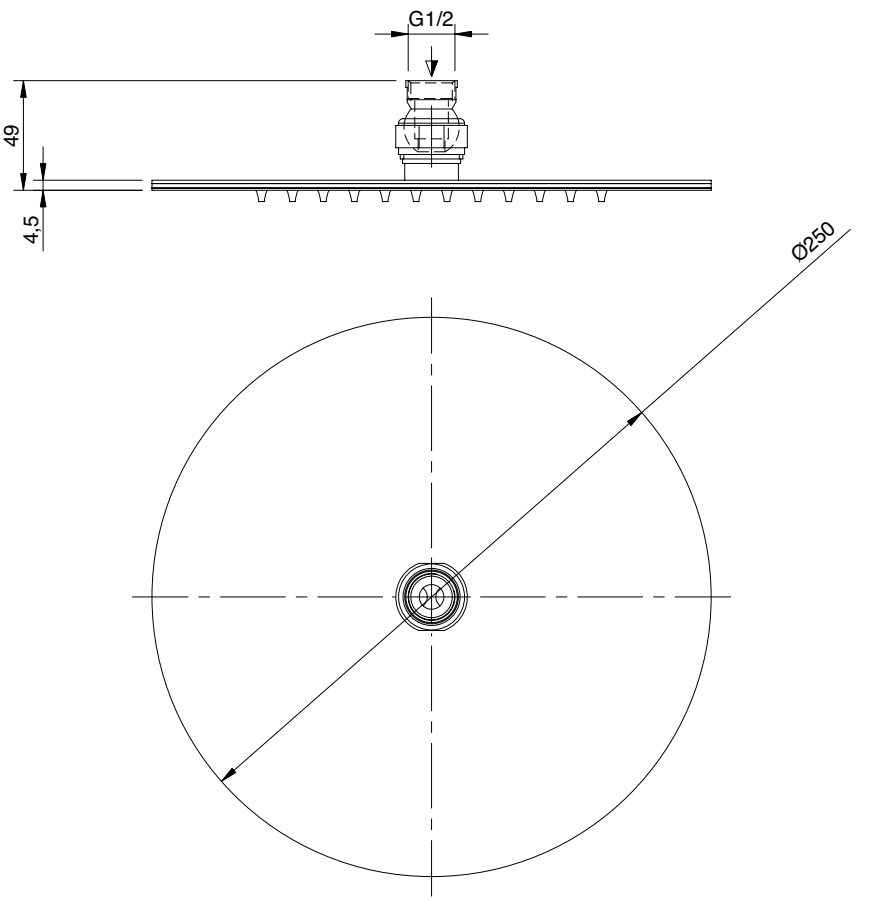




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,0
1,0	30,8
1,5	39,7
2,0	46,8
2,5	52,0
3,0	58,0
3,5	62,0
4,0	67,0
4,5	71,0
5,0	75,0

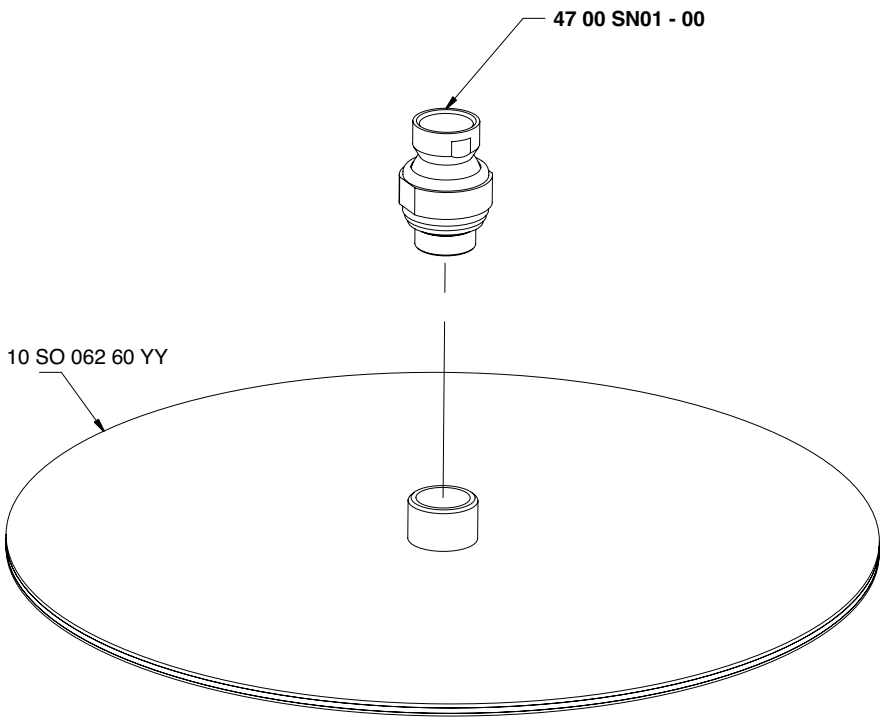


3600 SO03 A00

Braccio con soffione inox anticalcare Ø300 mm

Antilimescale inox showerhead - Ø300
Pomme de douche en inox anticalcaire Ø300
Antikalk-Messingkopfbrause Ø300
Plato antical - Ø300



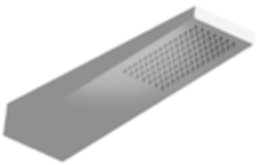


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

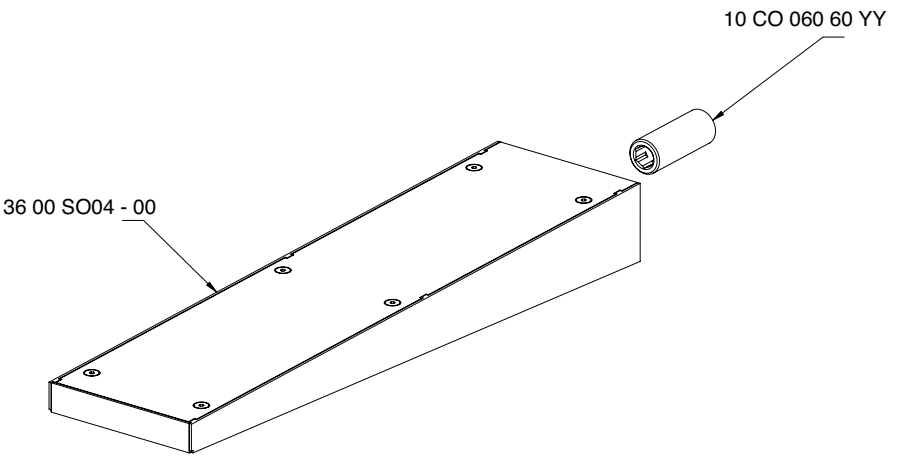
Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	18,0
1,0	35,0
1,5	42,0
2,0	49,0
2,5	55,0
3,0	60,0
3,5	
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

3600 SO04 A00



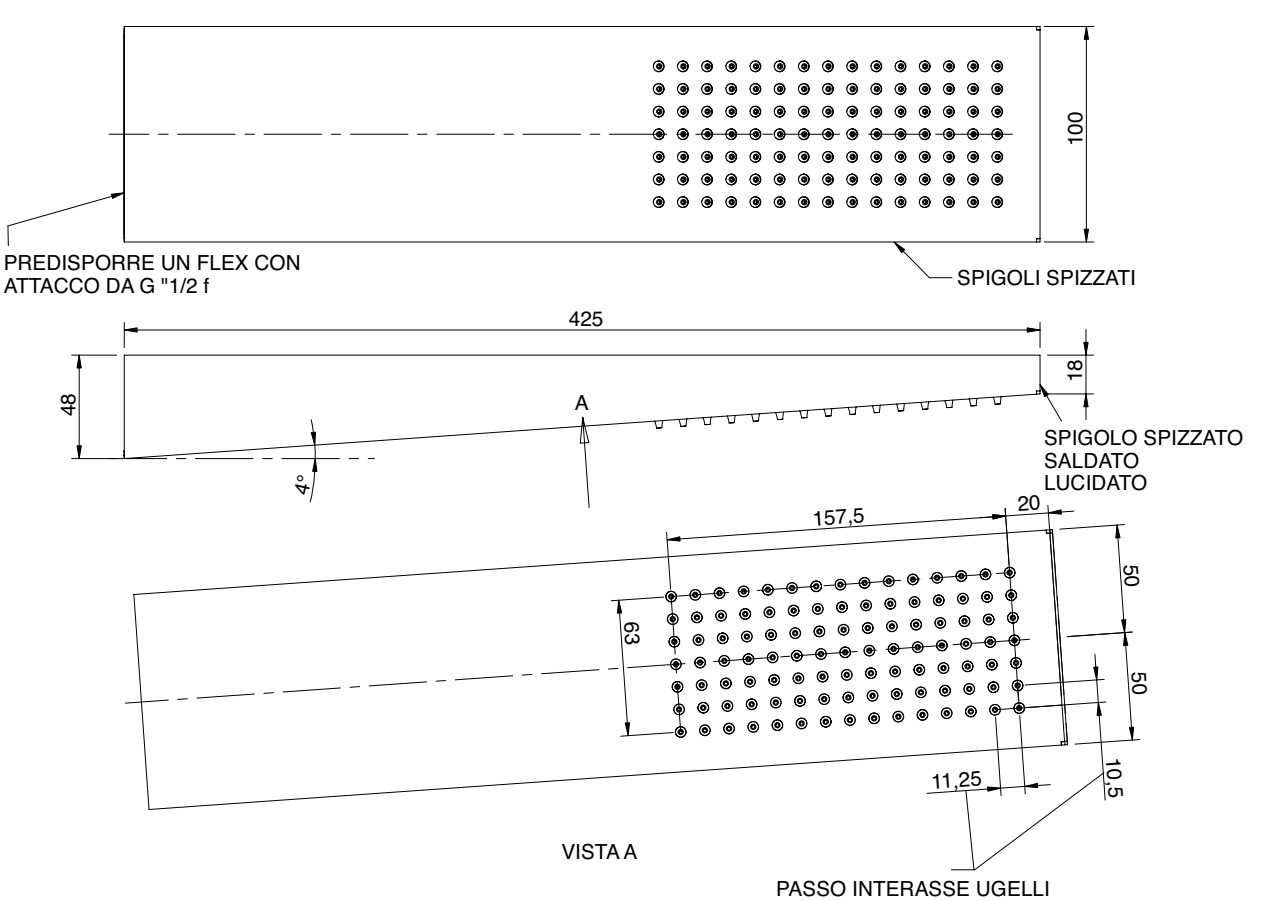
Soffione prismatico
Showerhead prismatic
Prismatisch kopfbrause
Alcachofa prismatico
Pomme douche prismatique



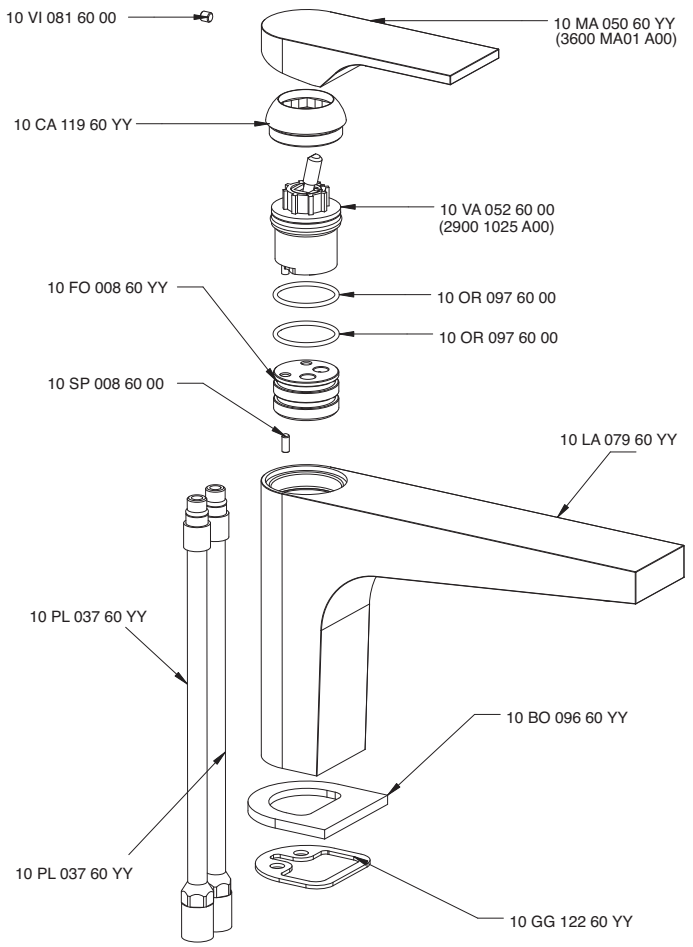
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

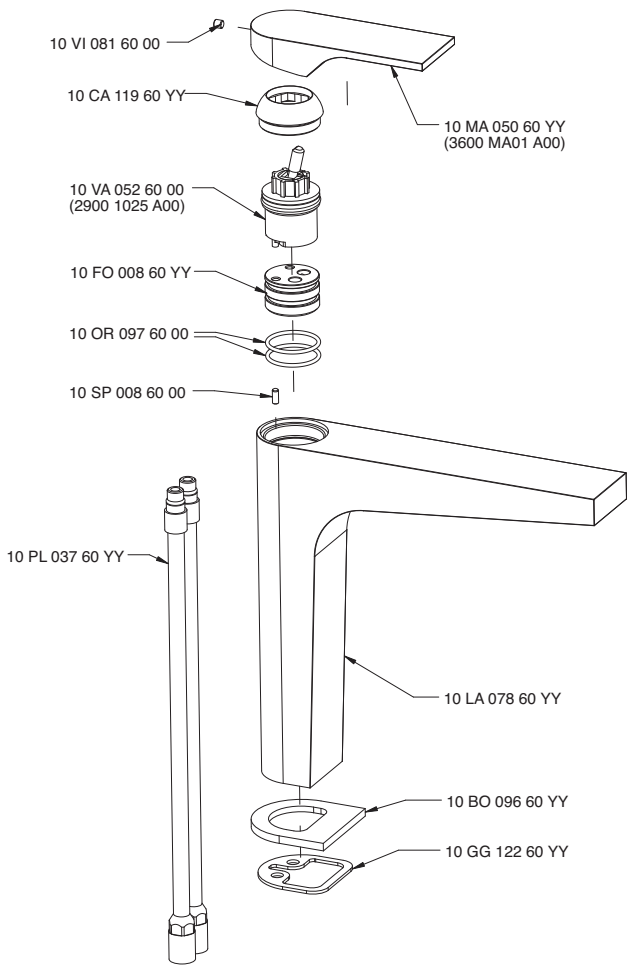
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	12,5
1,5	16,0
2,0	19,3
2,5	21,8
3,0	24,5
3,5	26,8
4,0	29,5
4,5	31,5
5,0	33,2



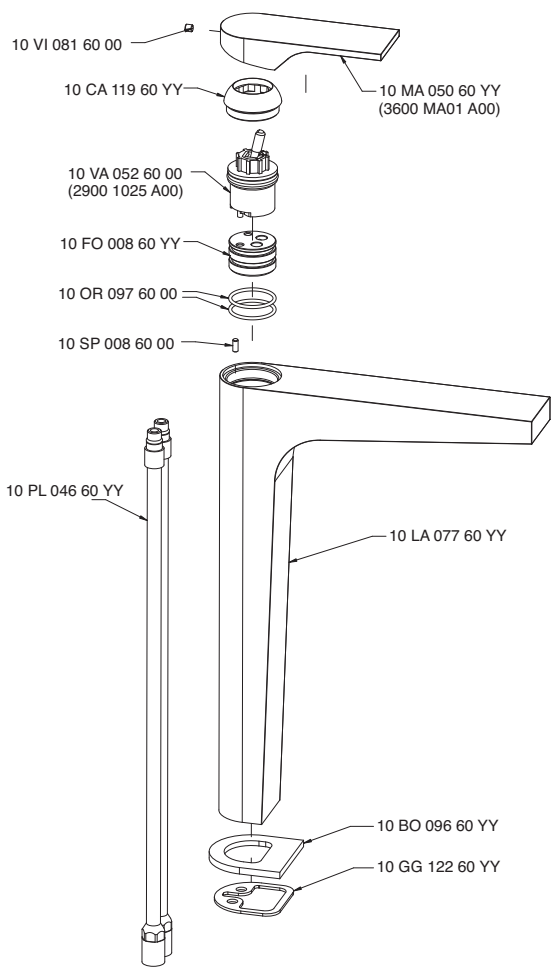
3600 A097 - 00



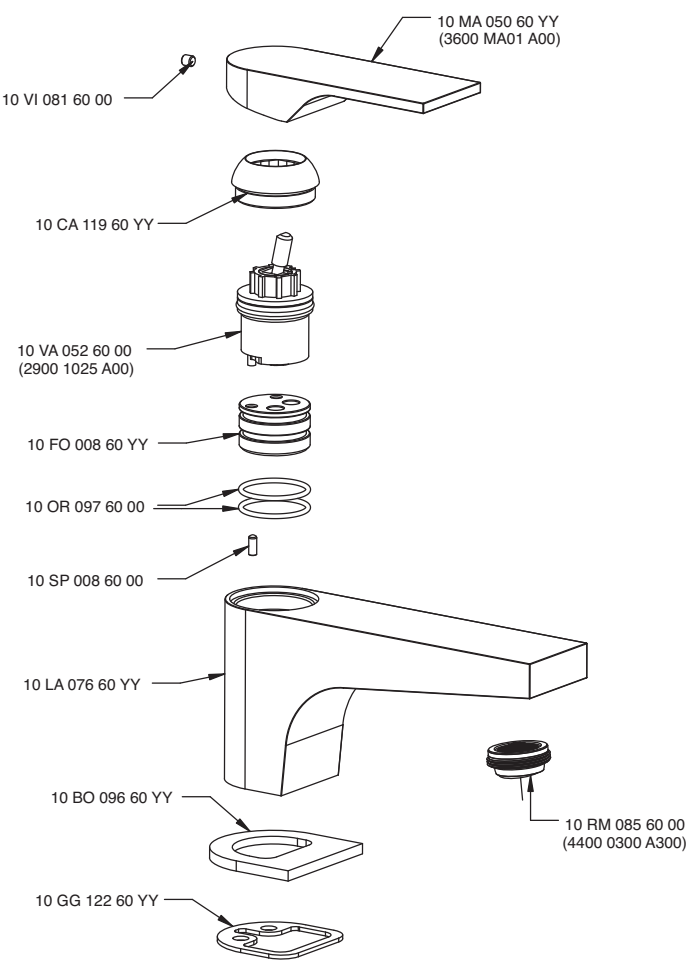
3600 A098 - 00



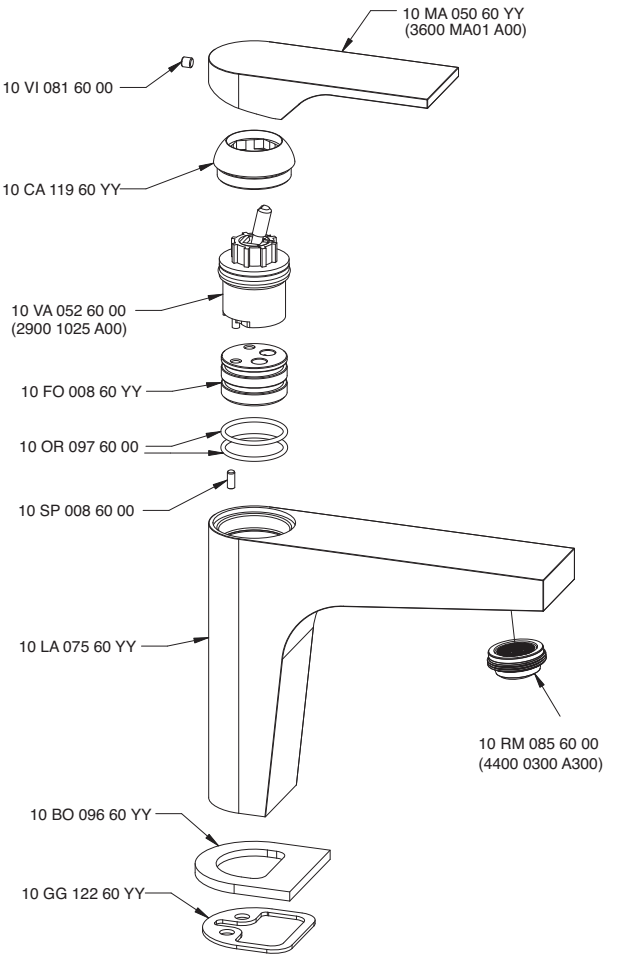
3600 A099 - 00



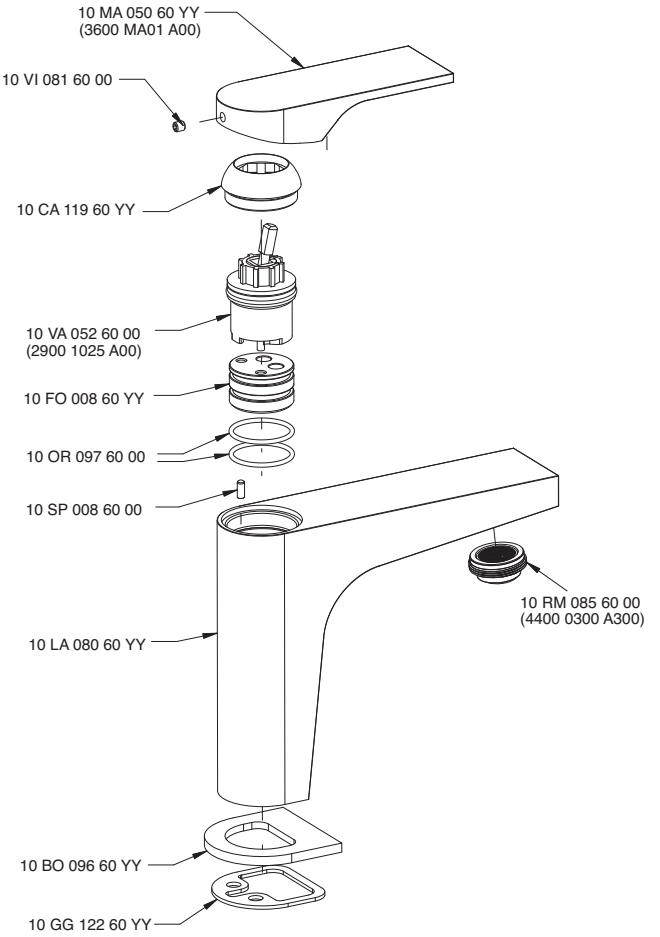
3600 A010 - 00



3600 A100 - 00



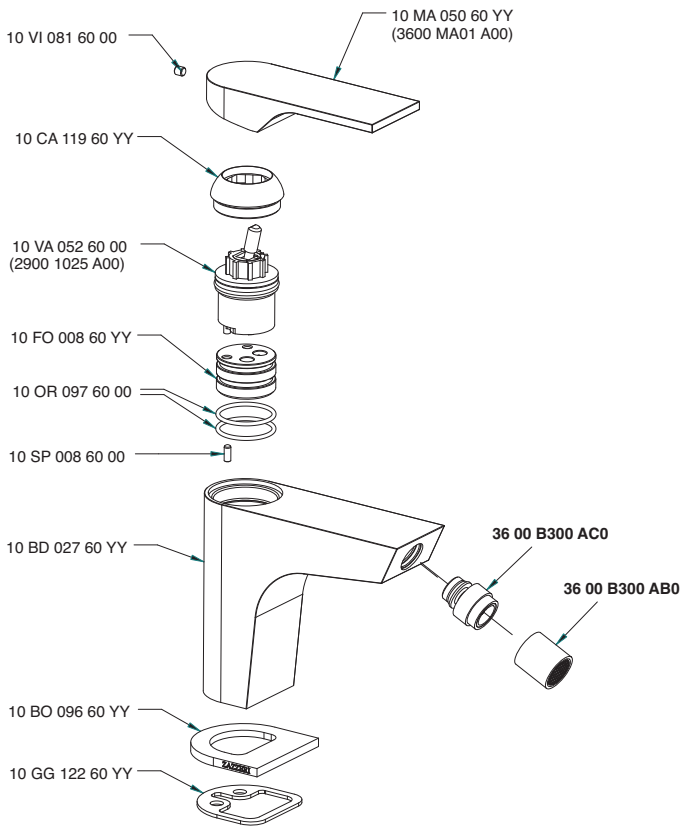
3600 A106 - 00



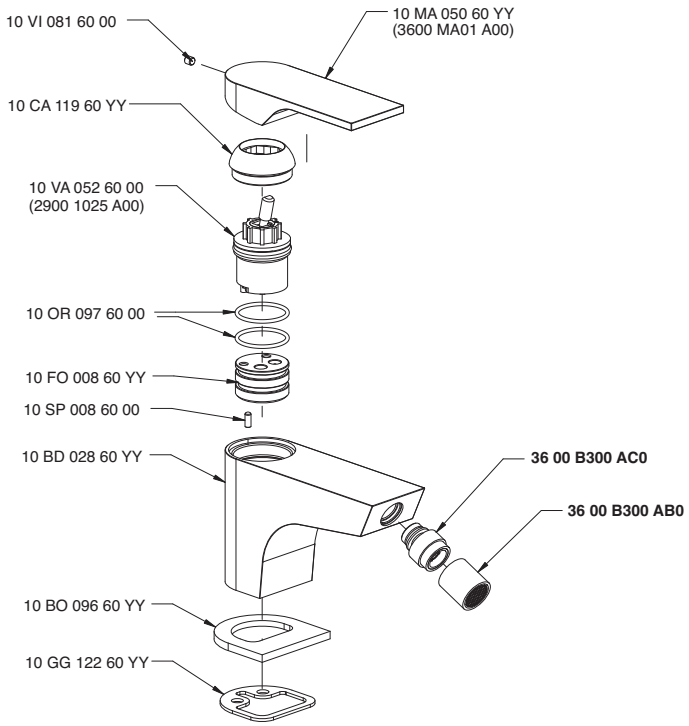
3600 0000 A00

3600 0000 AL0

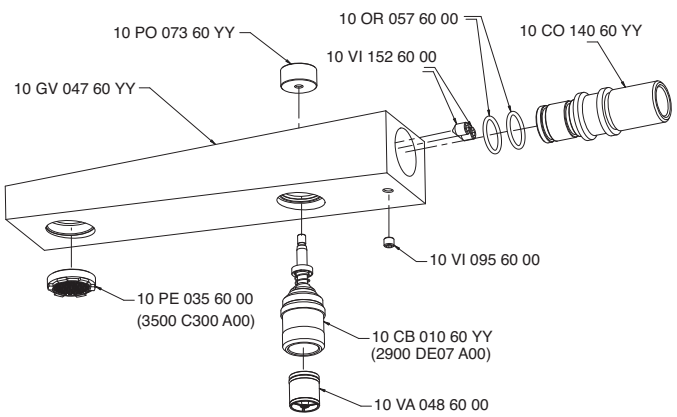
3600 A201 - 00



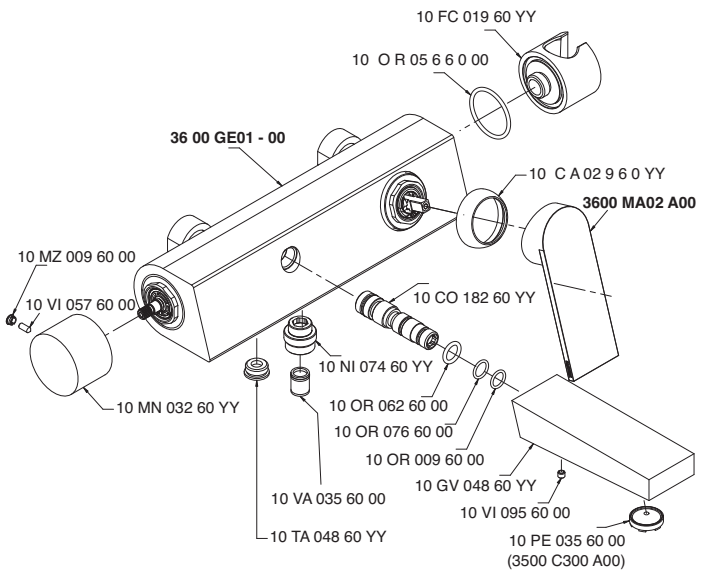
3600 A202 - 00



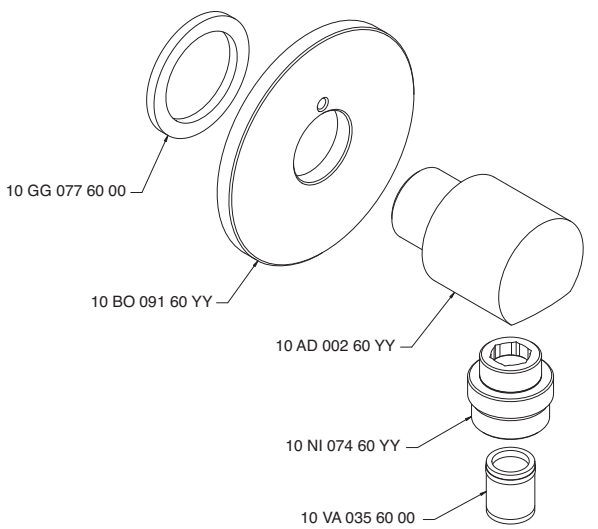
3600 A403 - 00



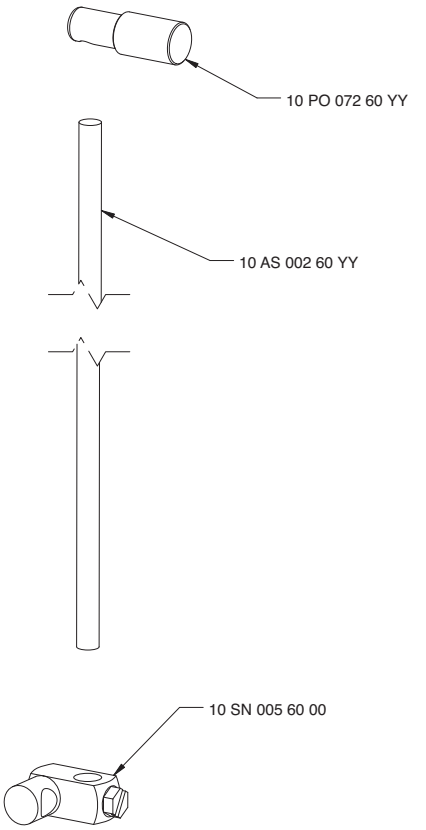
3600 A701 - 00



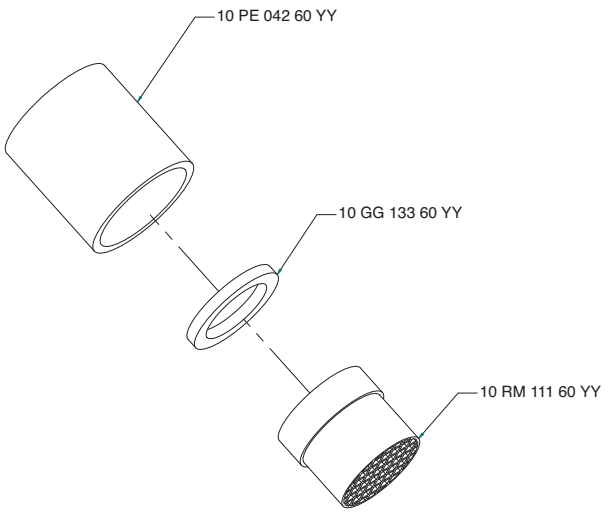
3600 AM01 - 00



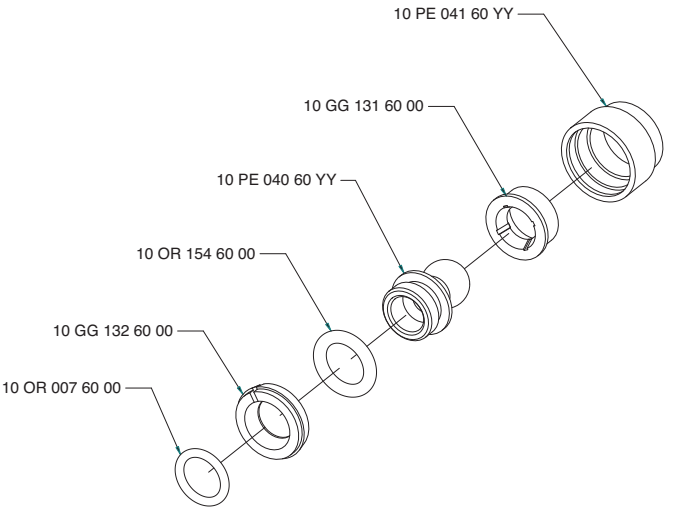
3600 AS01 A00



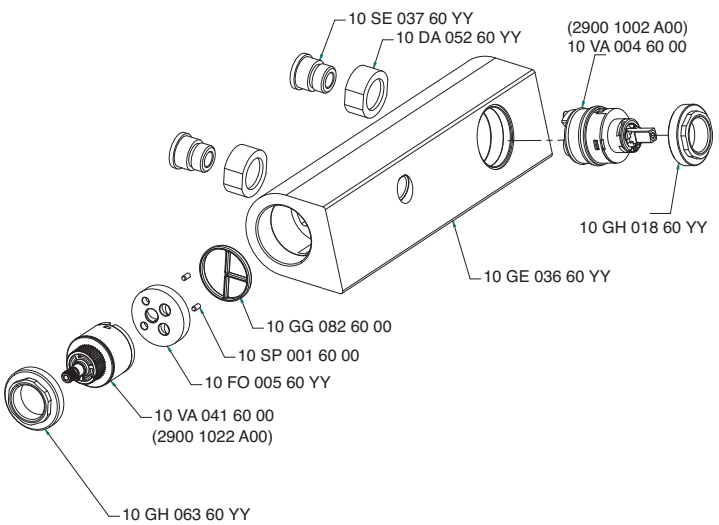
3600 B300 AB0



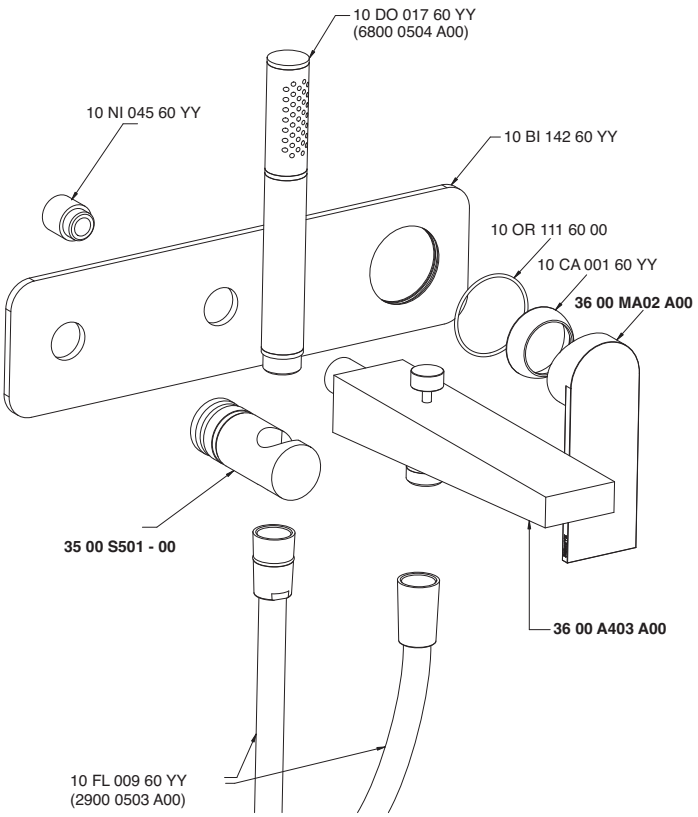
3600 B300 AC0



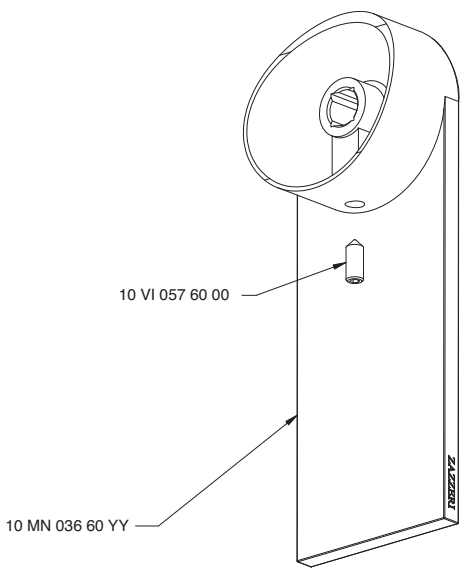
3600 GE01 - 00



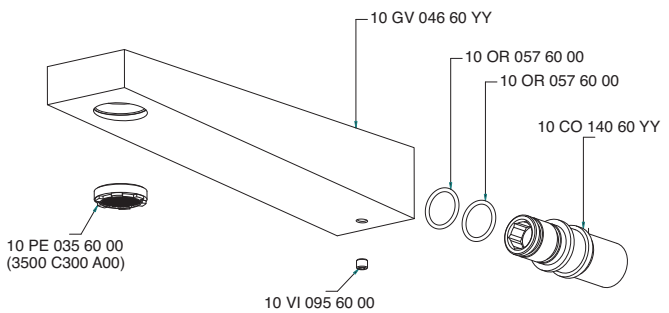
3600 I401 AA0



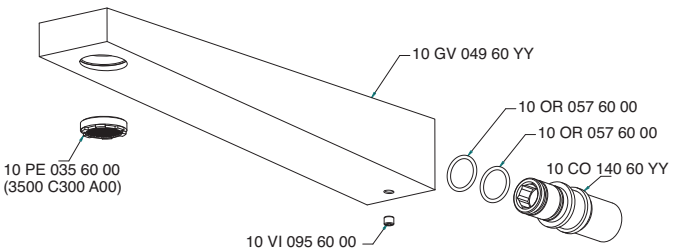
3600 MA02 A00



3600 0403 B00



3600 0403 BL0



INDEX - 44

Cod.	Cod.
4400 0403 A00	4400 I401 A00
4400 0403 AL0	4400 I401 AB0
4400 0414 A00	4400 i401 AA0
4400 0502 A00	4400 i401 AB0
4400 0701 A00	4400 KF01 A00
4400 1094 A00	4400 KF02 A00
4400 1095 A00	4400 LA01 - 00
4400 1096 A00	4400 LA02 - 00
4400 1097 A00	4400 LA03 - 00
4400 1098 A00	4400 LA04 - 00
4400 1099 A00	4400 LA05 - 00
4400 1100 A00	4400 LA06 - 00
4400 1104 A00	4400 LA07 - 00
4400 1105 A00	4400 LA08 - 00
4400 1106 A00	4400 LA09 - 00
4400 1201 A00	4400 LA10 - 00
4400 1400 A00	4400 MA01 A00
4400 A094 - 00	4400 MA02 A00
4400 A095 - 00	4400 PL01 A00
4400 A096 - 00	4400 PL02 A00
4400 A097 - 00	4400 Q417 A00
4400 A098 - 00	4400 S417 A00
4400 A099 - 00	4400 SO02 A00
4400 A100 - 00	
4400 A104 - 00	
4400 A105 - 00	
4400 A106 - 00	
4400 A113 - 00	
4400 A113 - L0	
4400 A201 - 00	
4400 A401 A00	
4400 A402 A00	
4400 A403 - 00	
4400 A701 - 00	
4400 AM01 A00	
4400 AS01 A00	
4400 B113 A00 4400 A113 A00	
4400 B113 A00 4400 A113 AL0	
4400 B113 A00	
4400 B300 - 00	
4400 B300 AB0	
4400 B401 A00 4400 A401 A00	
4400 B401 A00	
4400 B402 A00 4400 A402 A00	
4400 B402 A00	
4400 BA01 A00	
4400 BD01 - 00	
4400 BR01 A00	
4400 BR01 A00 4400 SO02 A00	
4400 BR01 A00 4400 SO01 A00	
4400 D403 A00	
4400 E417 A00	
4400 F417 A00	
4400 GE01 - 00	

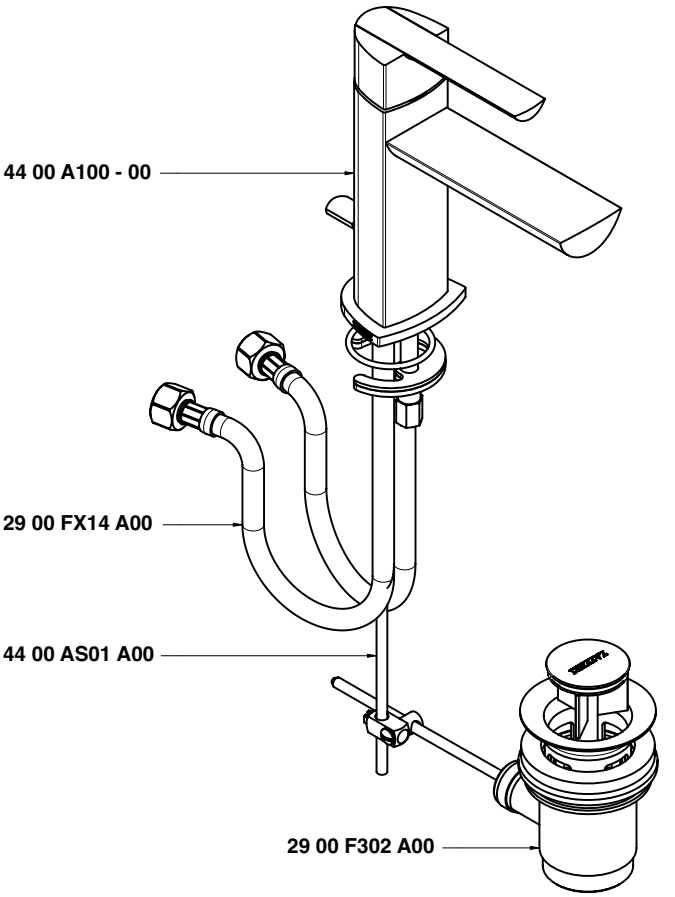
Tango - 44

4400 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo 110 mm

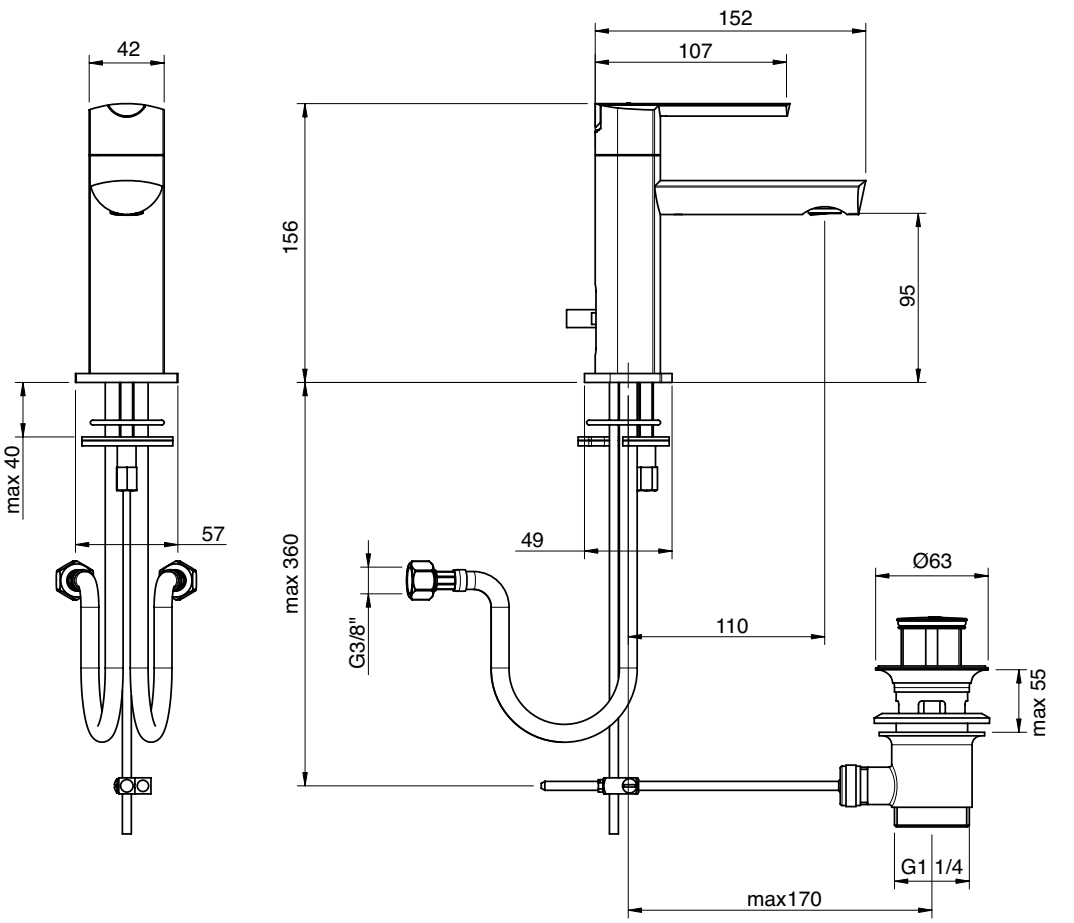
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

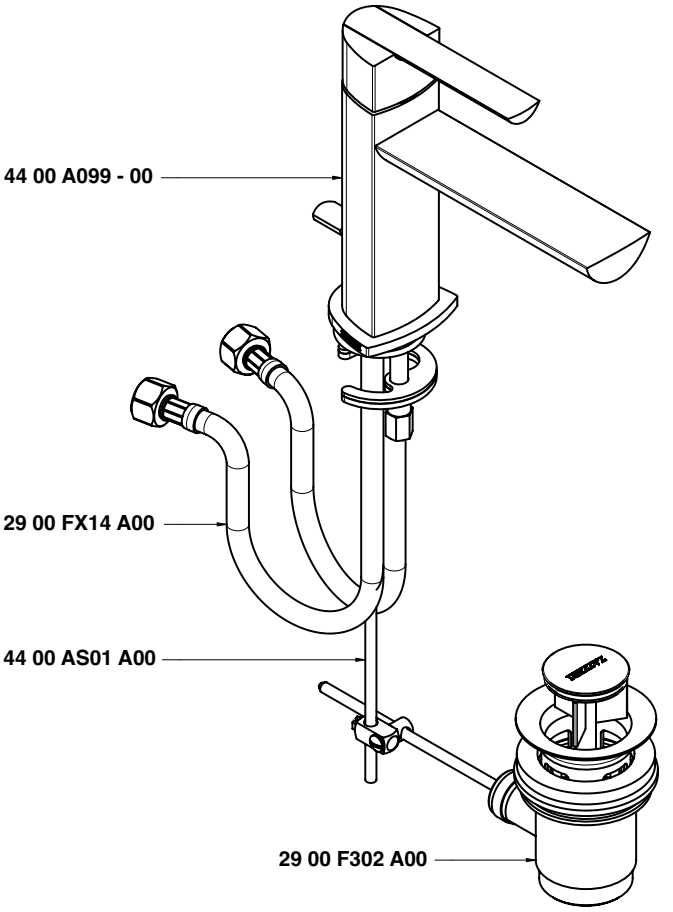


4400 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo 130 mm

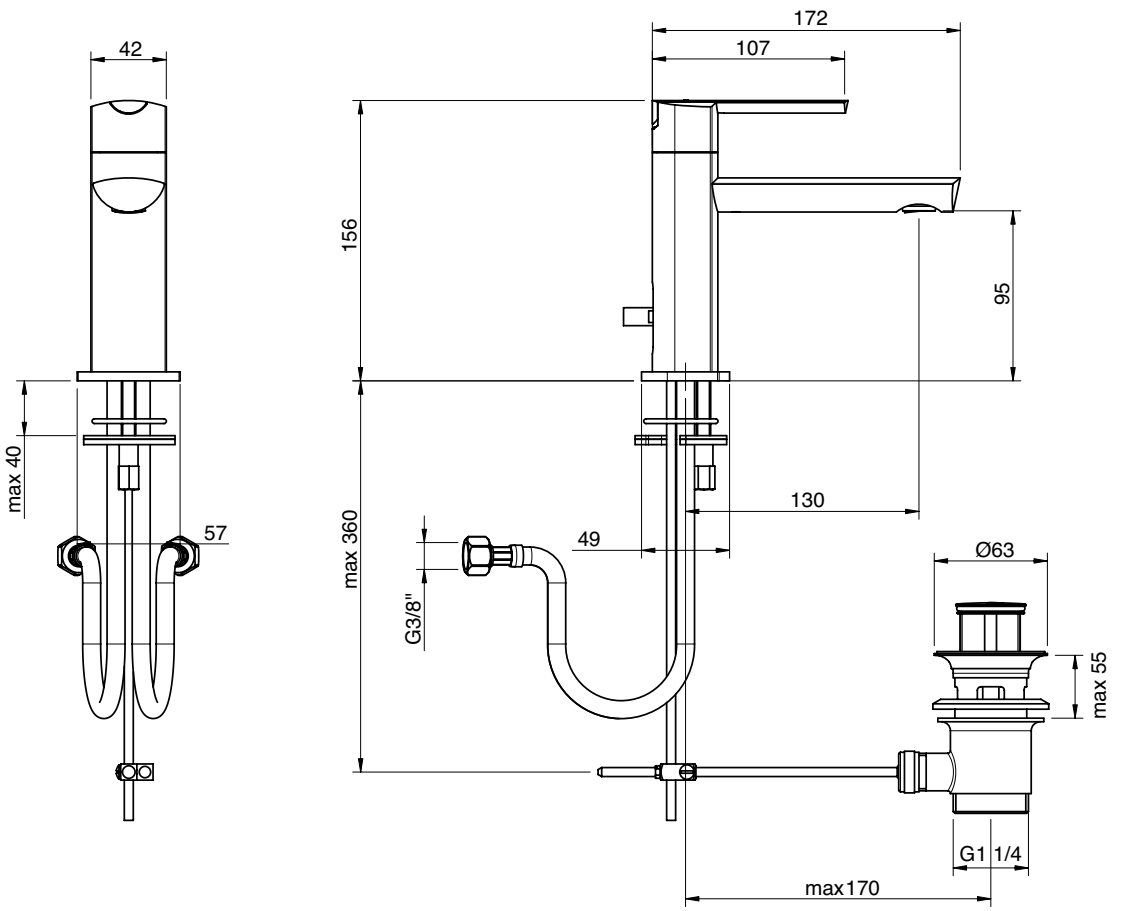
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

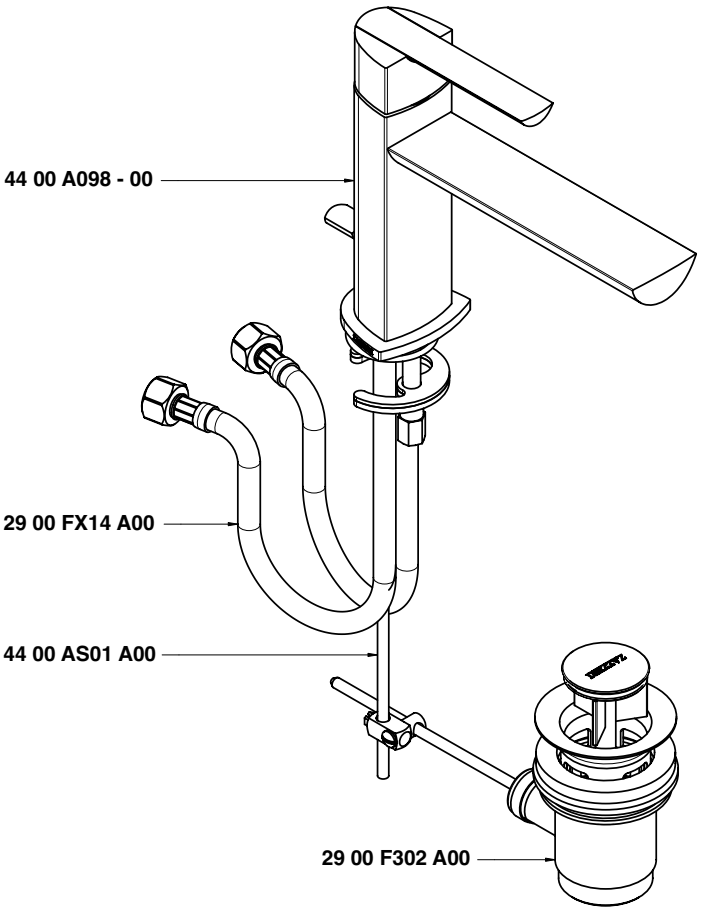


4400 1098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo 150 mm

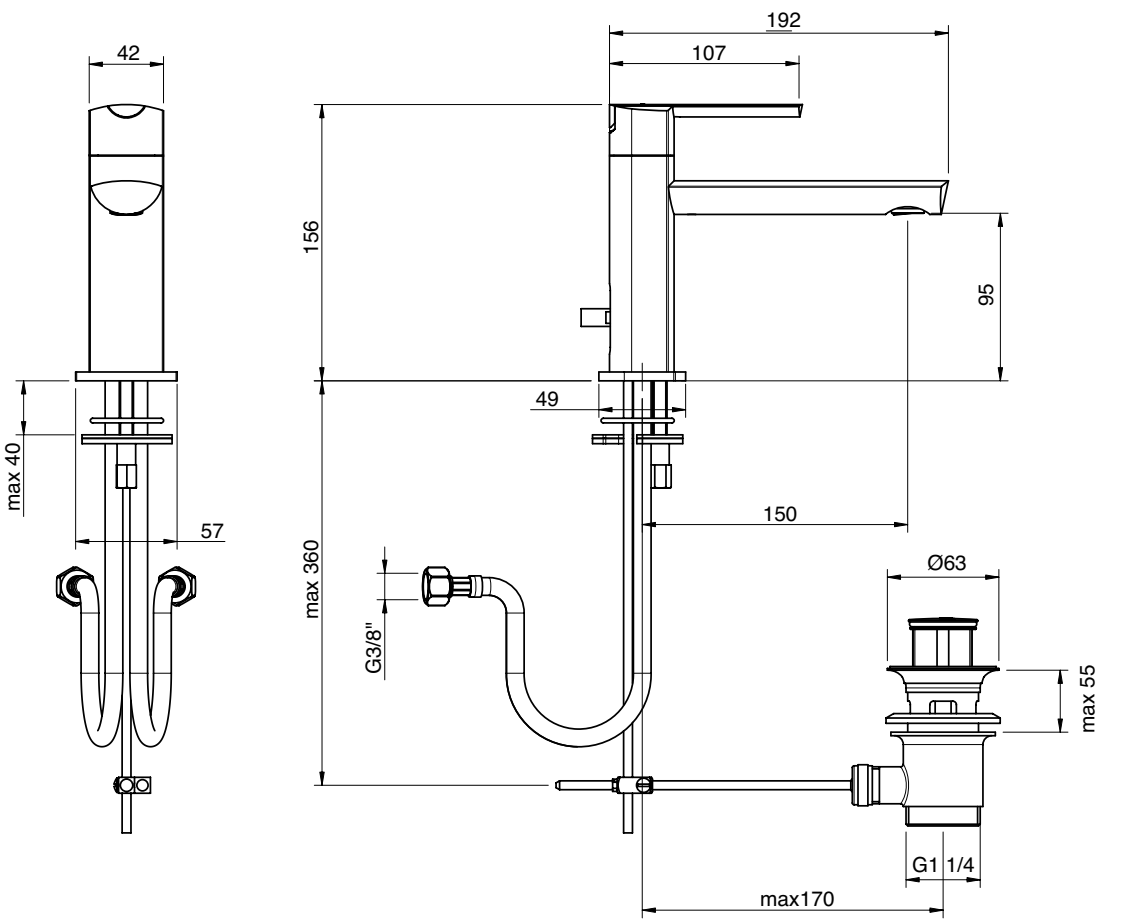
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

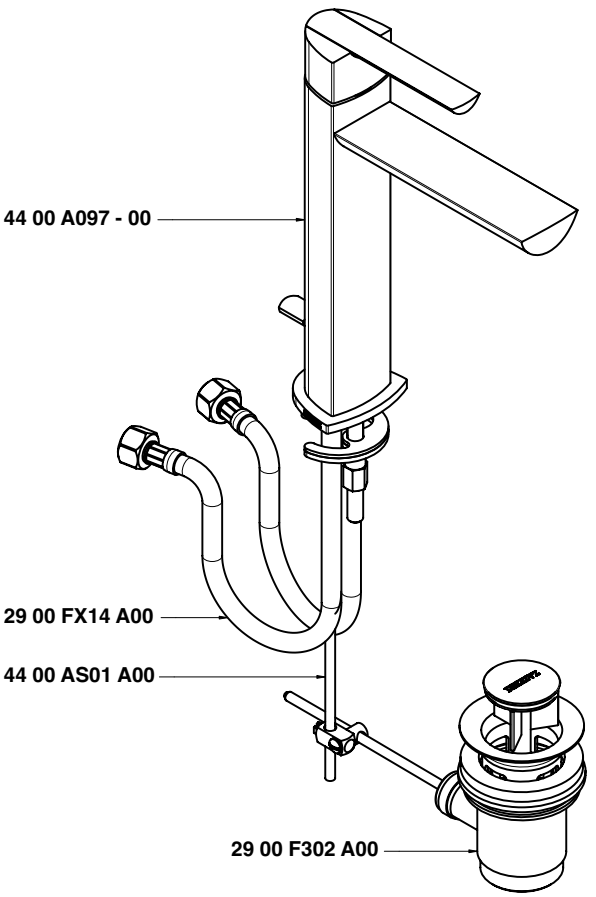


4400 1097 A00



Miscelatore lavabo medio 130 mm

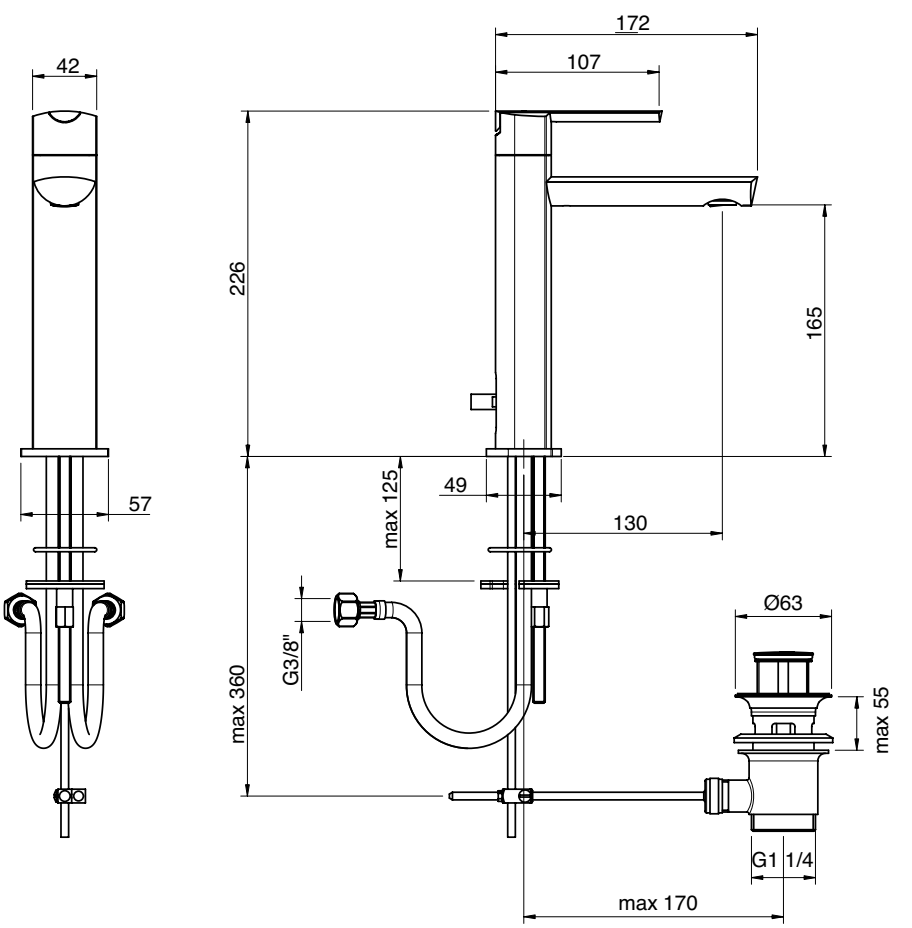
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

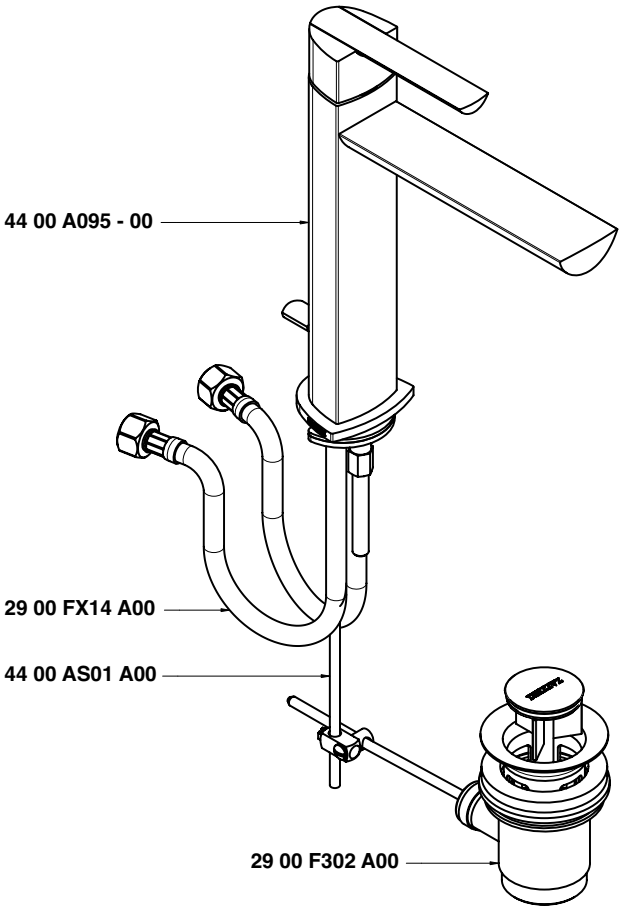


4400 1095 A00



Miscelatore lavabo medio 150 mm

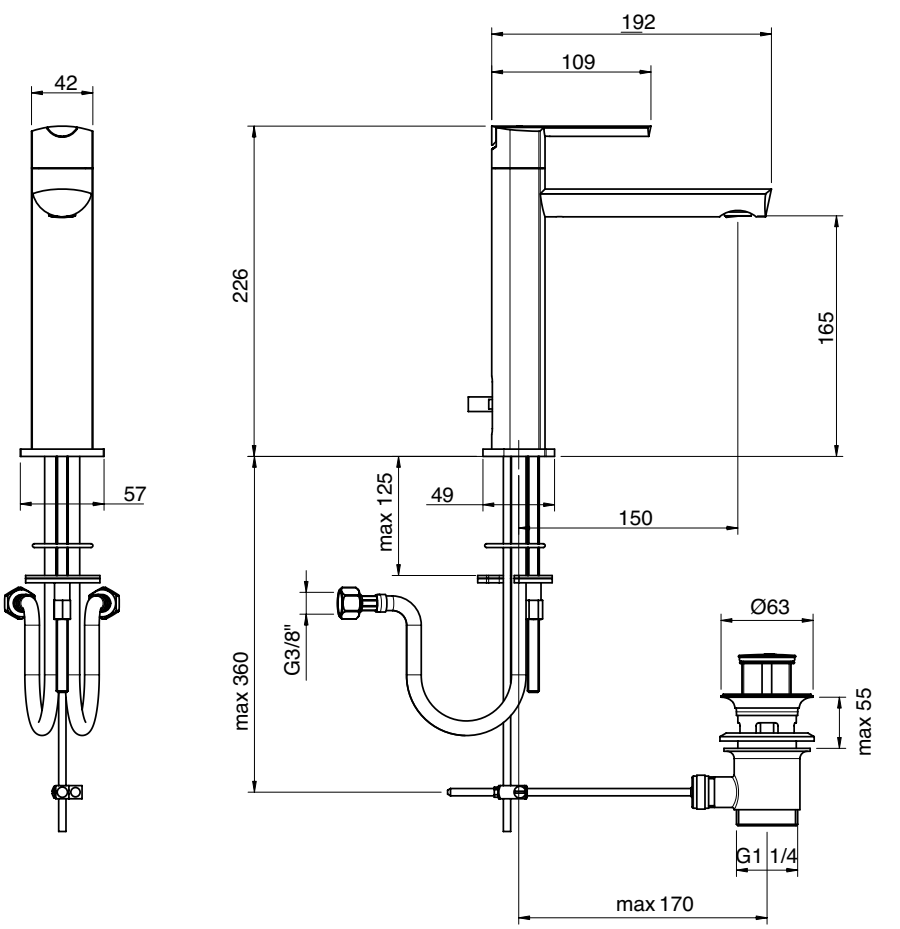
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

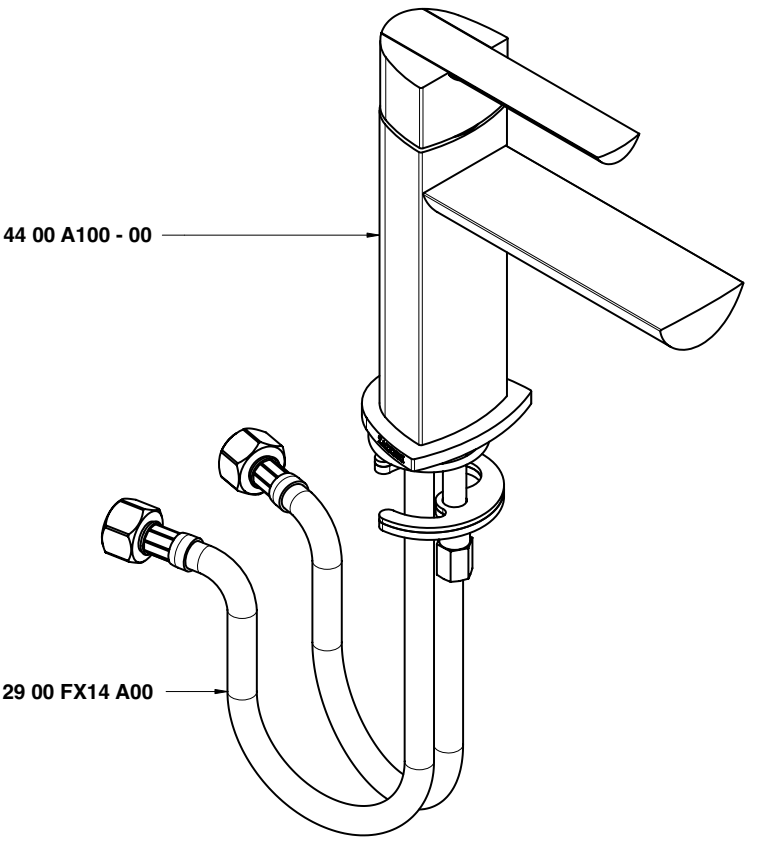


4400 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 110 mm

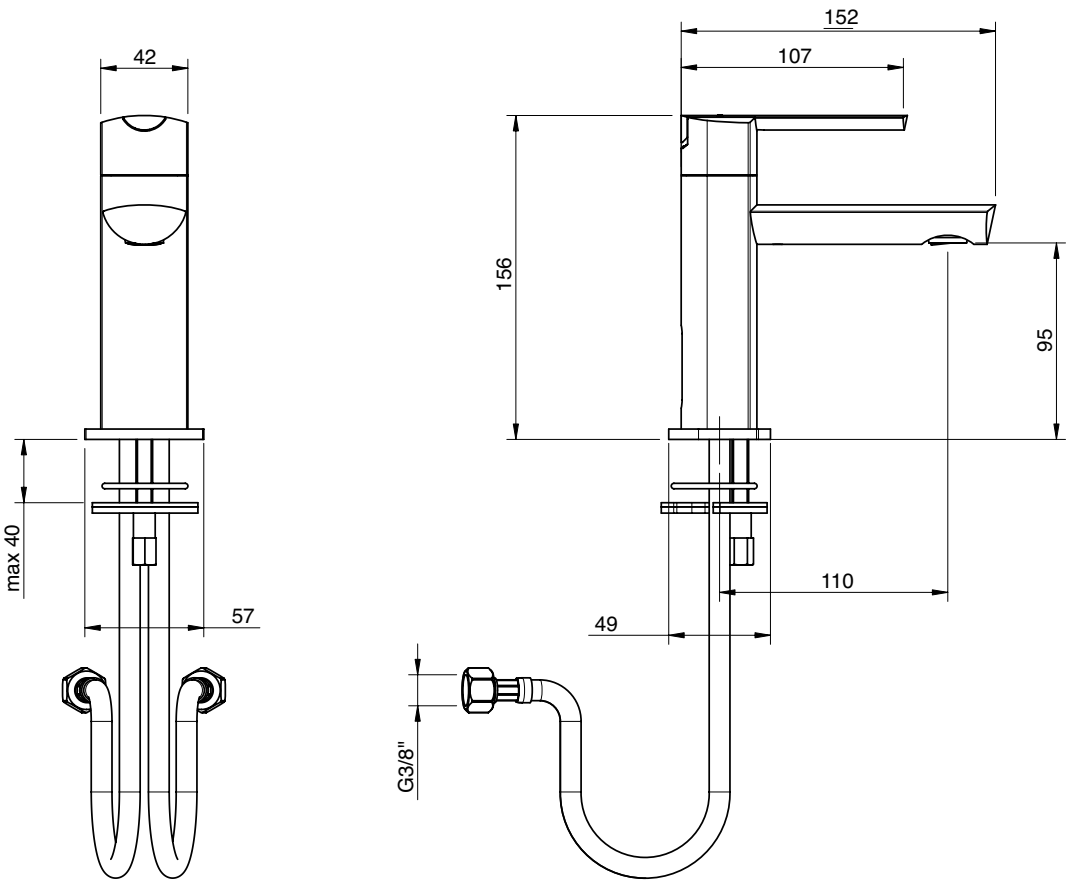
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

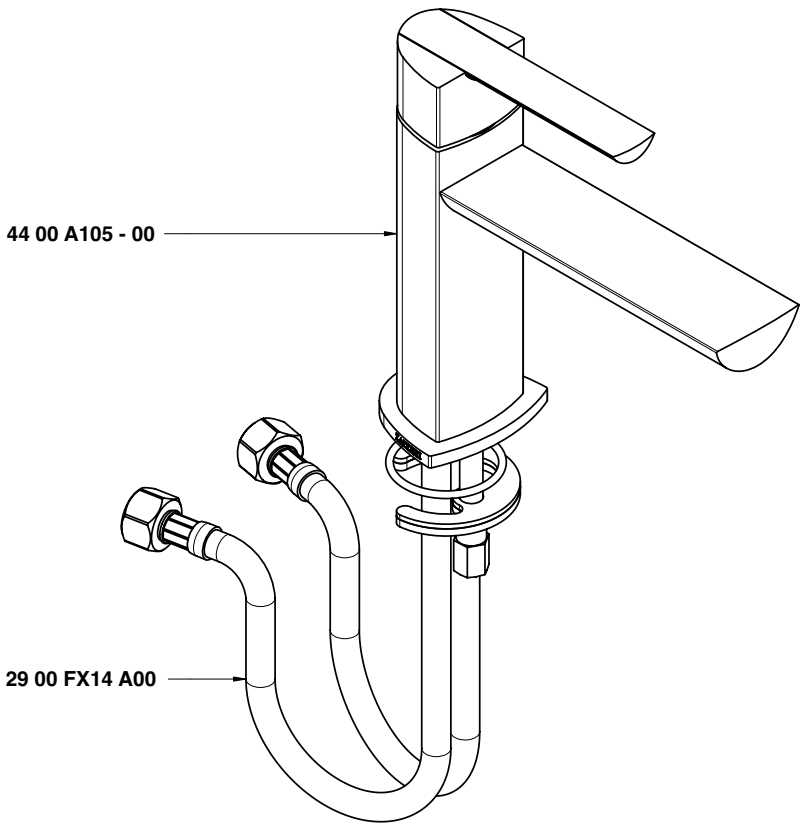


4400 1105 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 130 mm

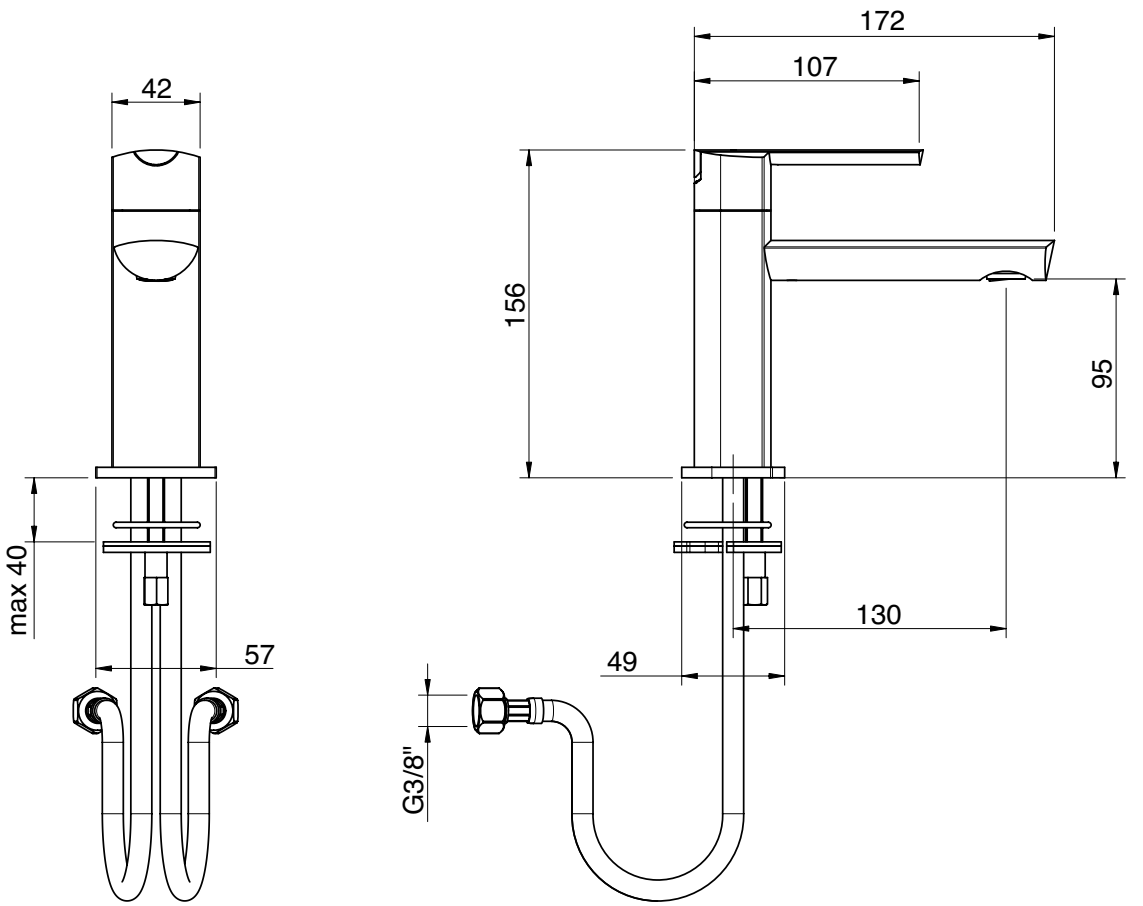
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

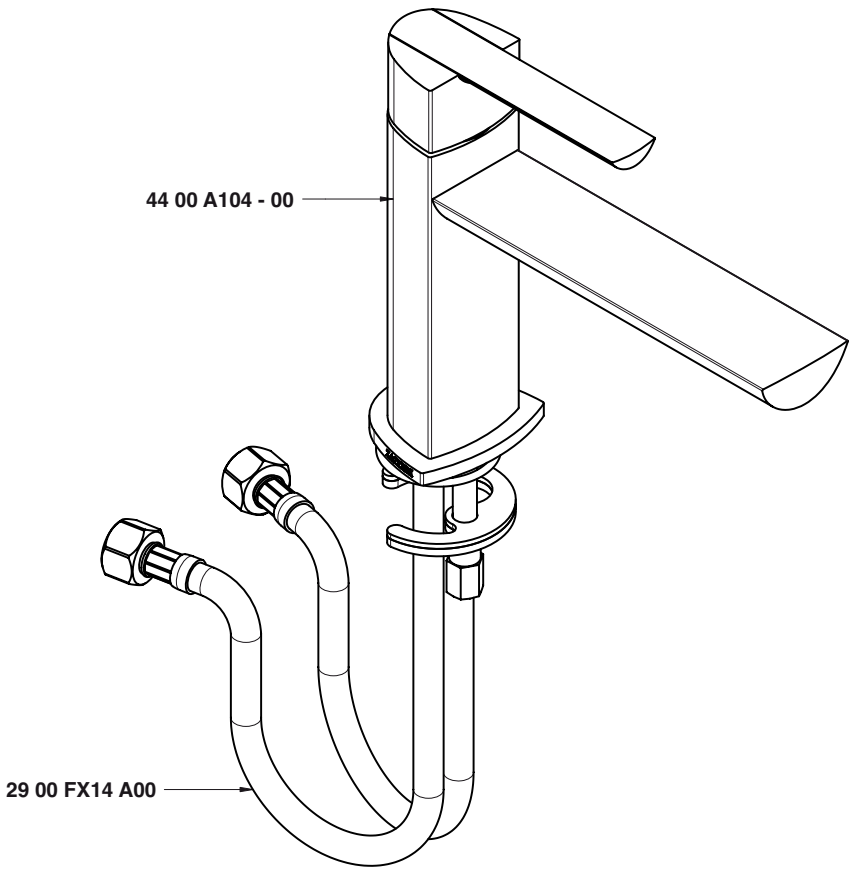


4400 1104 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 150 mm

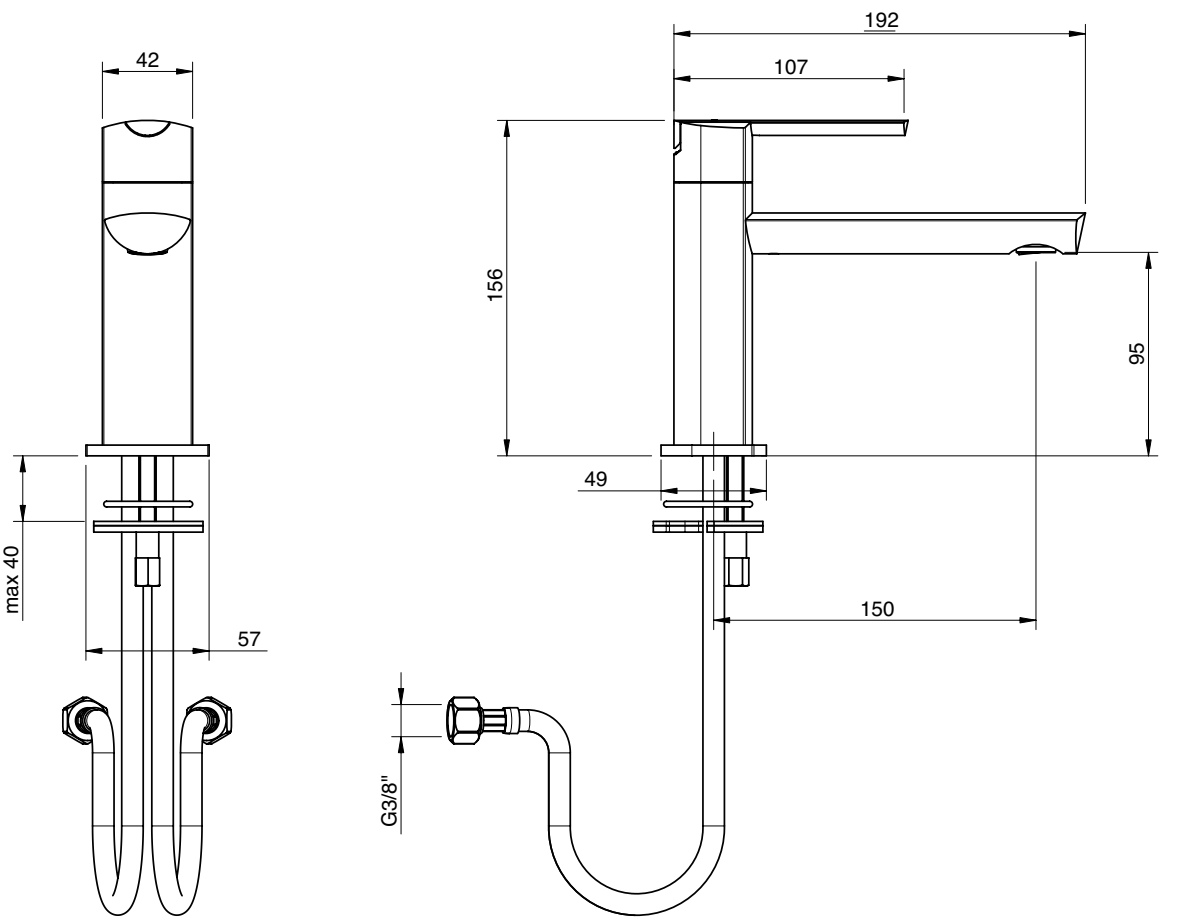
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

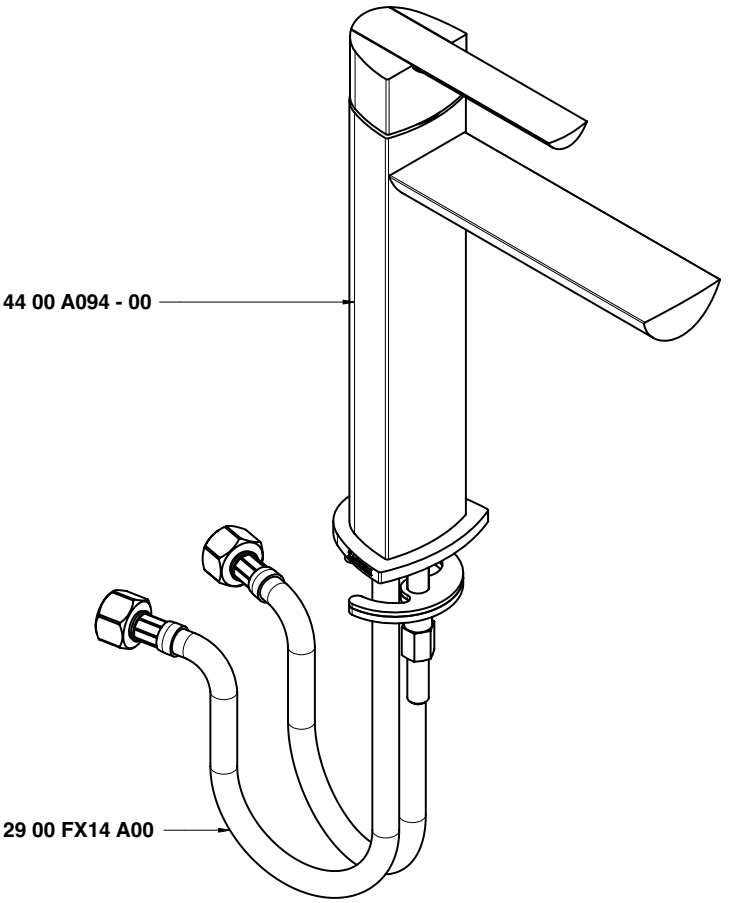


4400 1094 A00



Miscelatore lavabo medio senza scarico 130 mm

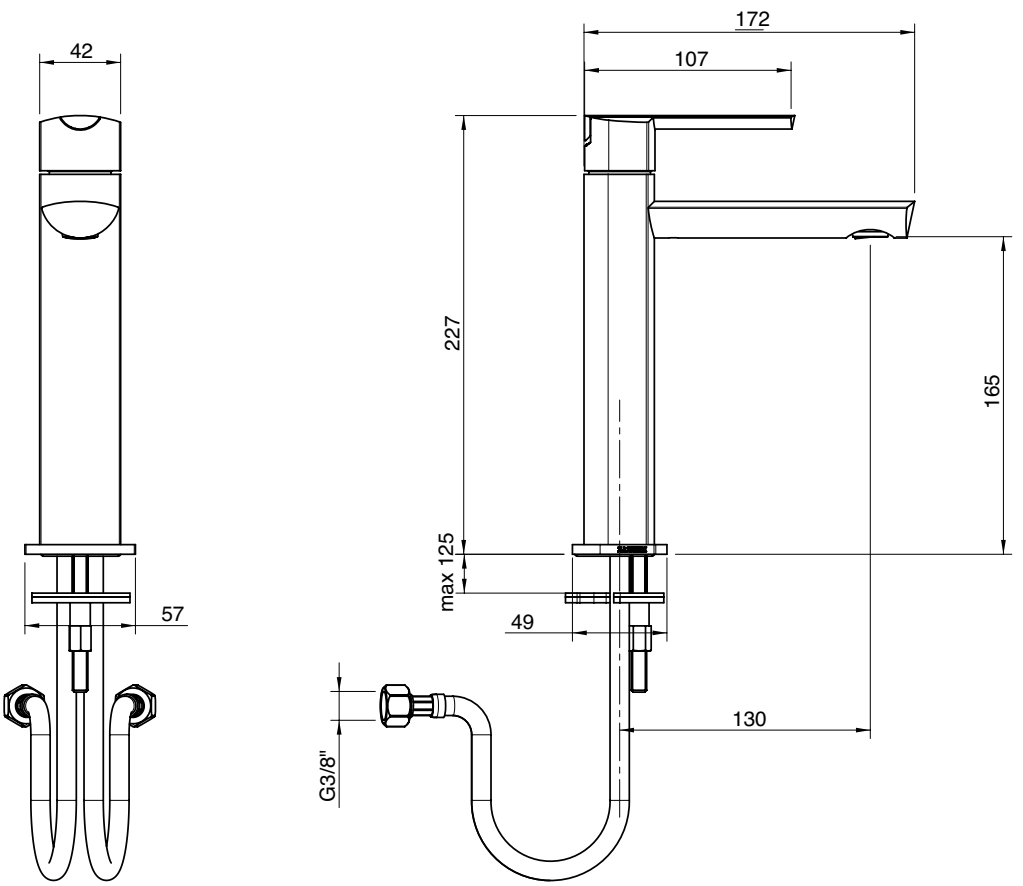
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

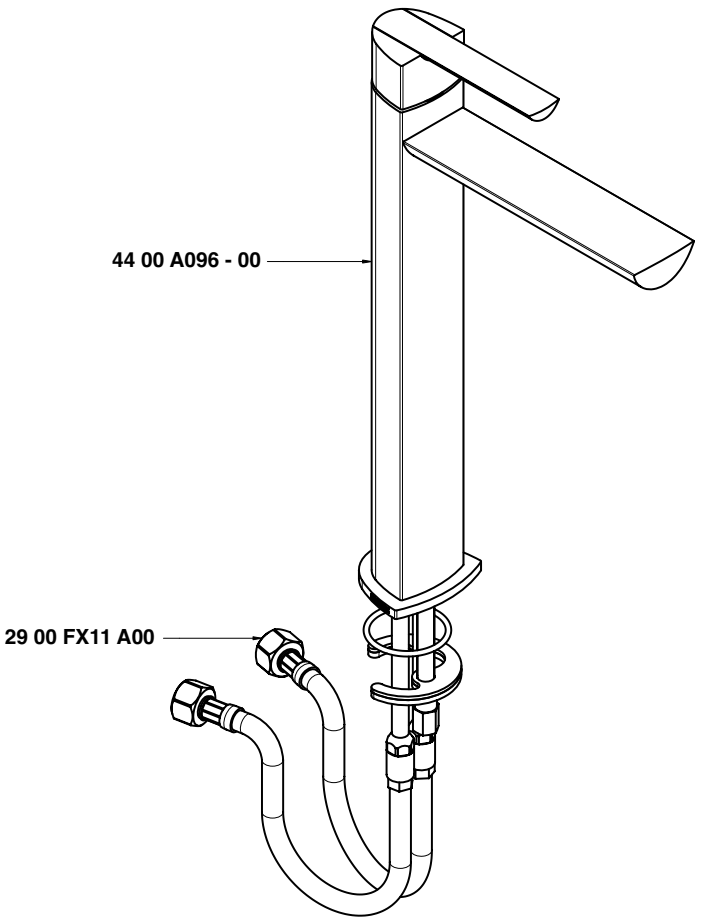


4400 1096 A00



Miscelatore lavabo medio senza scarico 150 mm

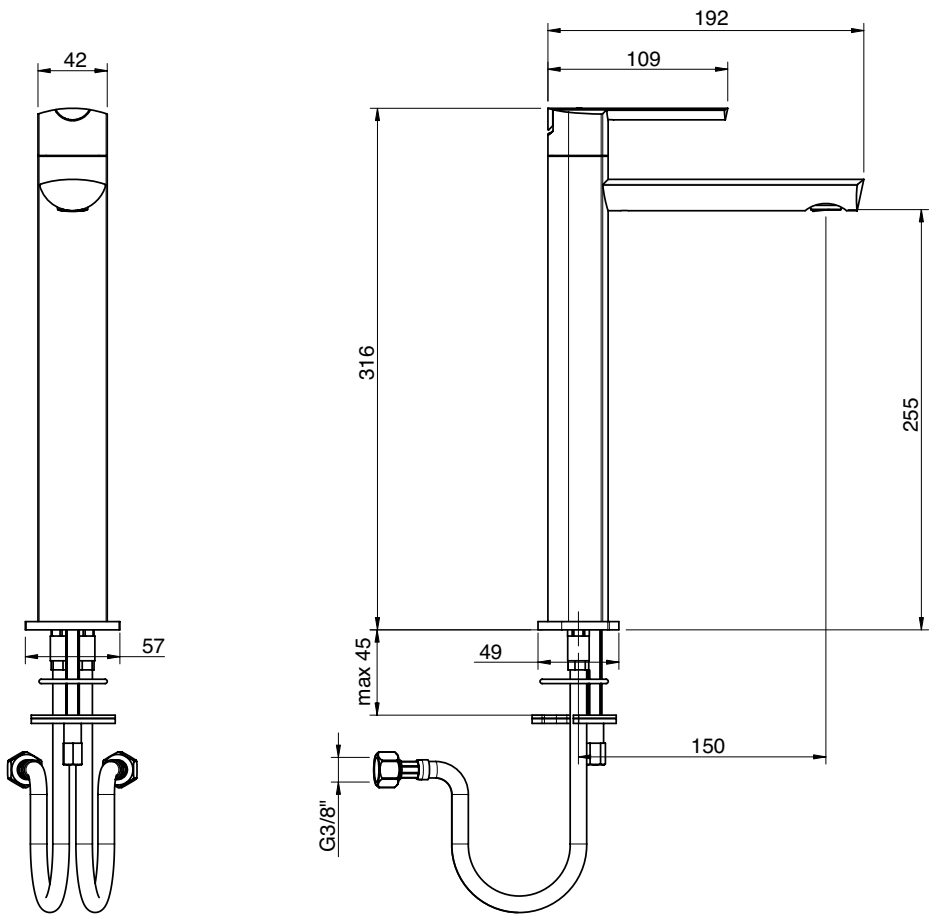
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



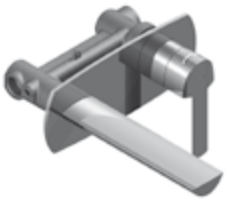
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,8
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,1
3,0	10,1
3,5	11,0
4,0	11,8
4,5	12,6
5,0	13,4

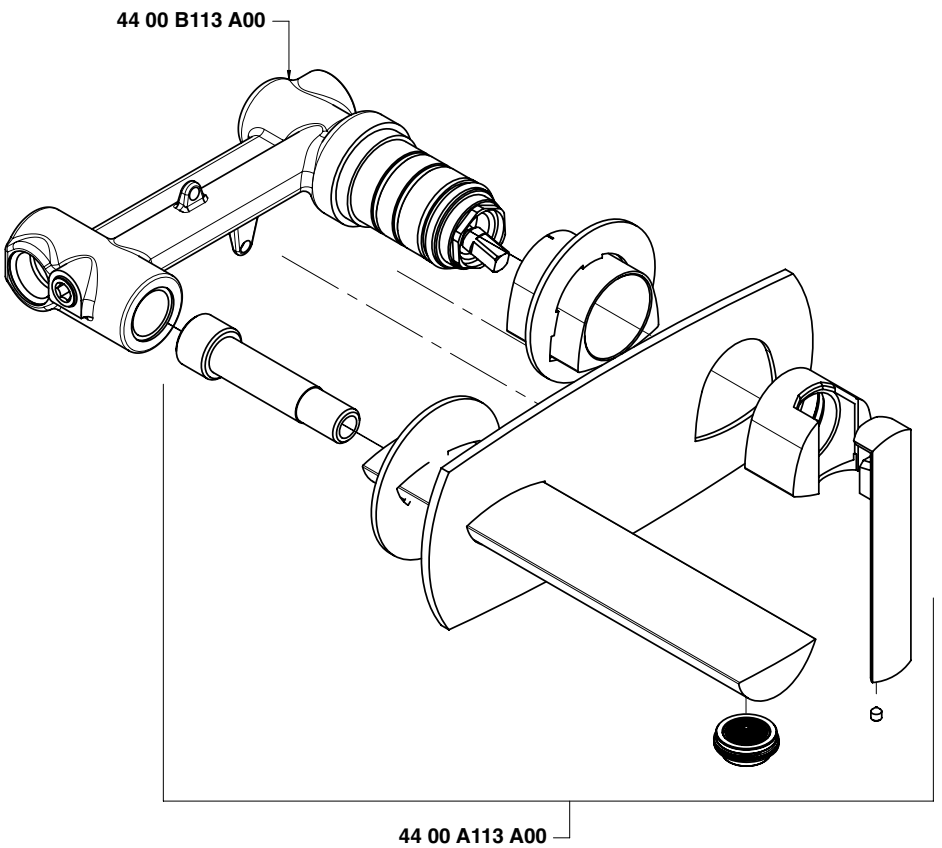


A 4400 B113 A00
+
B 4400 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso completo getto 180 mm

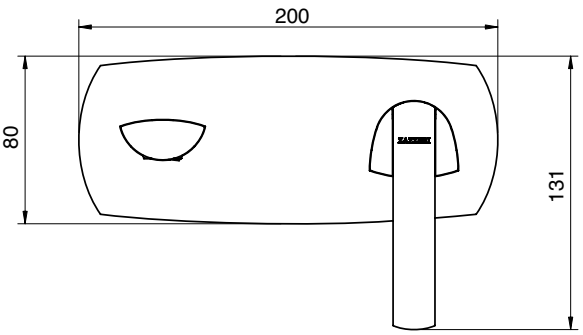
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer

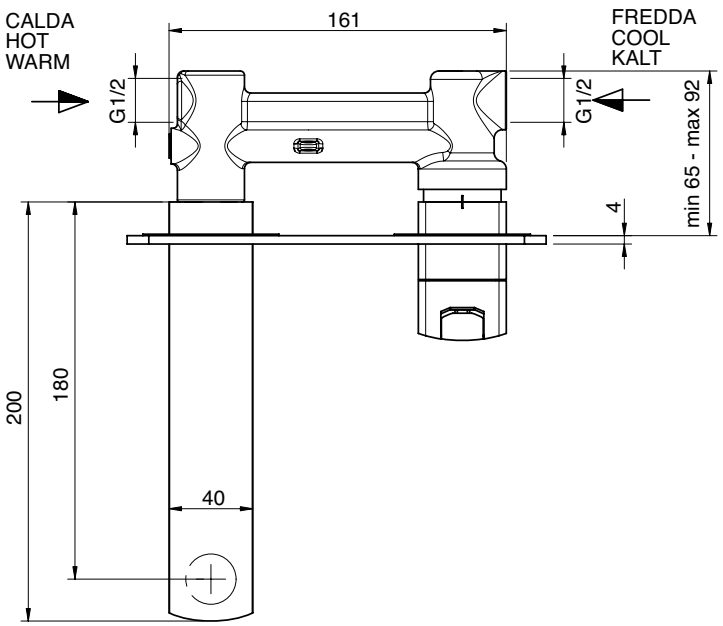


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,7
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,0
3,0	10,0
3,5	10,8
4,0	11,6
4,5	12,3
5,0	13,0



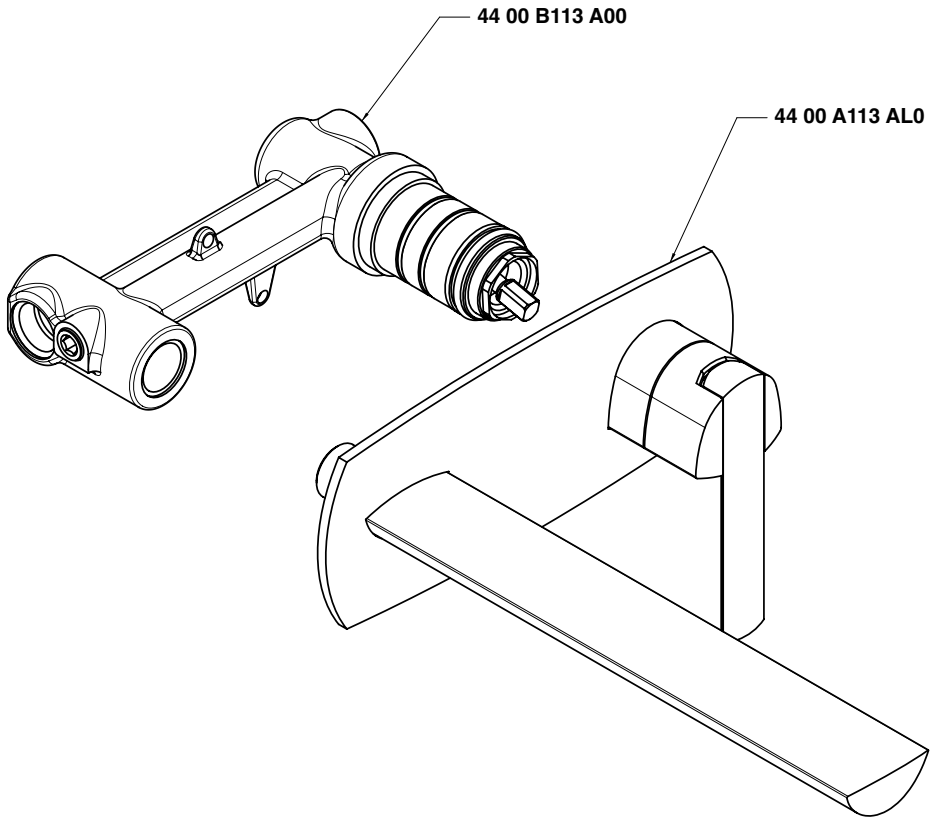


A 4400 B113 A00
+
B 4400 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso completo getto 2400 mm

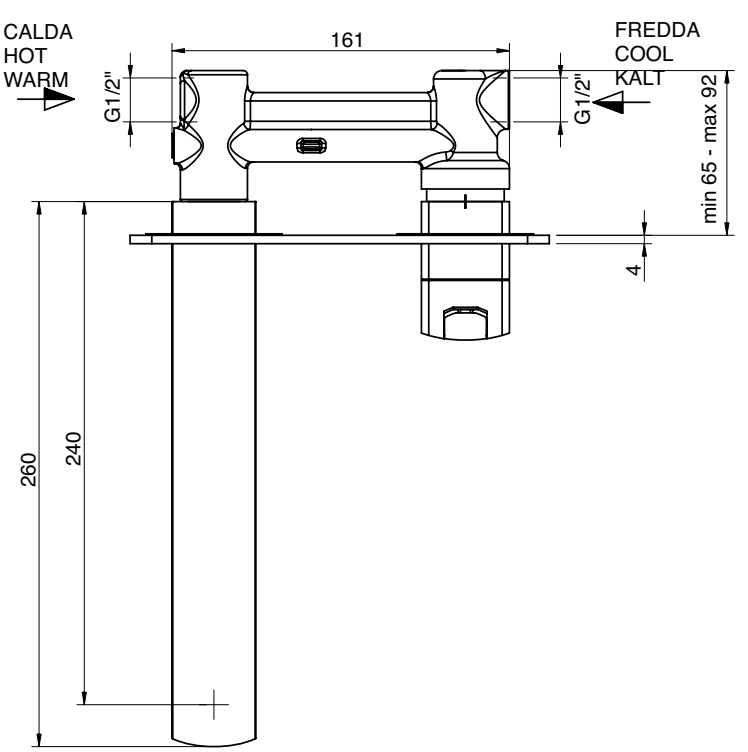
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer

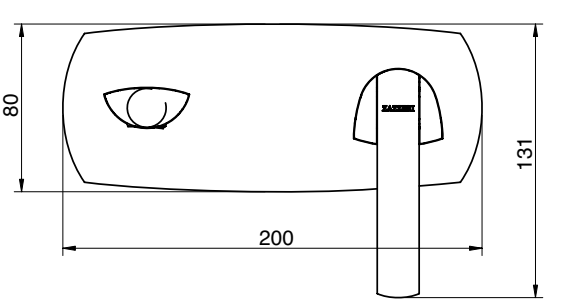


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,7
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,0
3,0	10,0
3,5	10,8
4,0	11,6
4,5	12,3
5,0	13,0



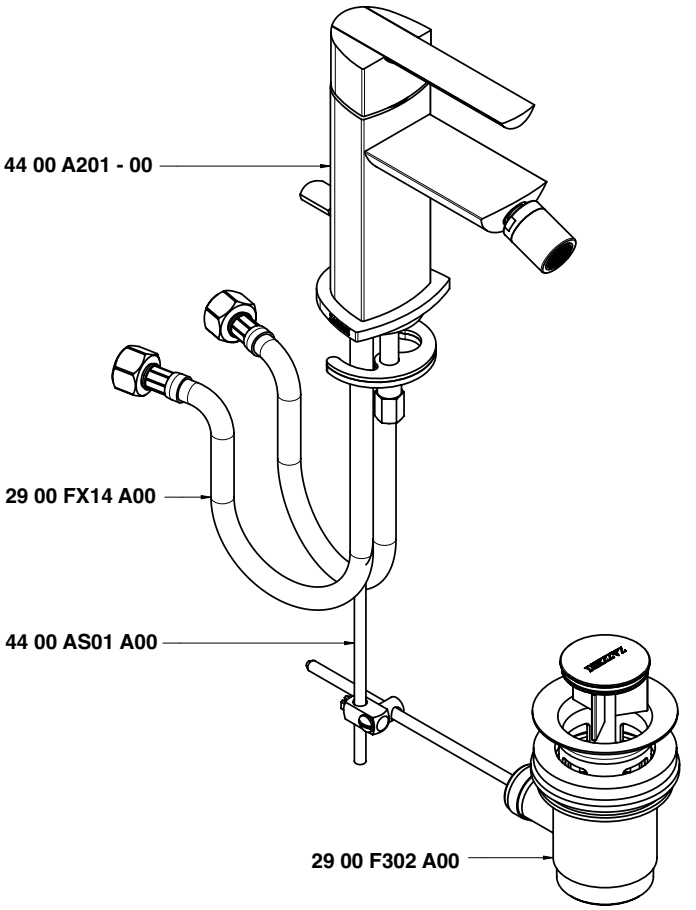


4400 1201 A00



Miscelatore bidet

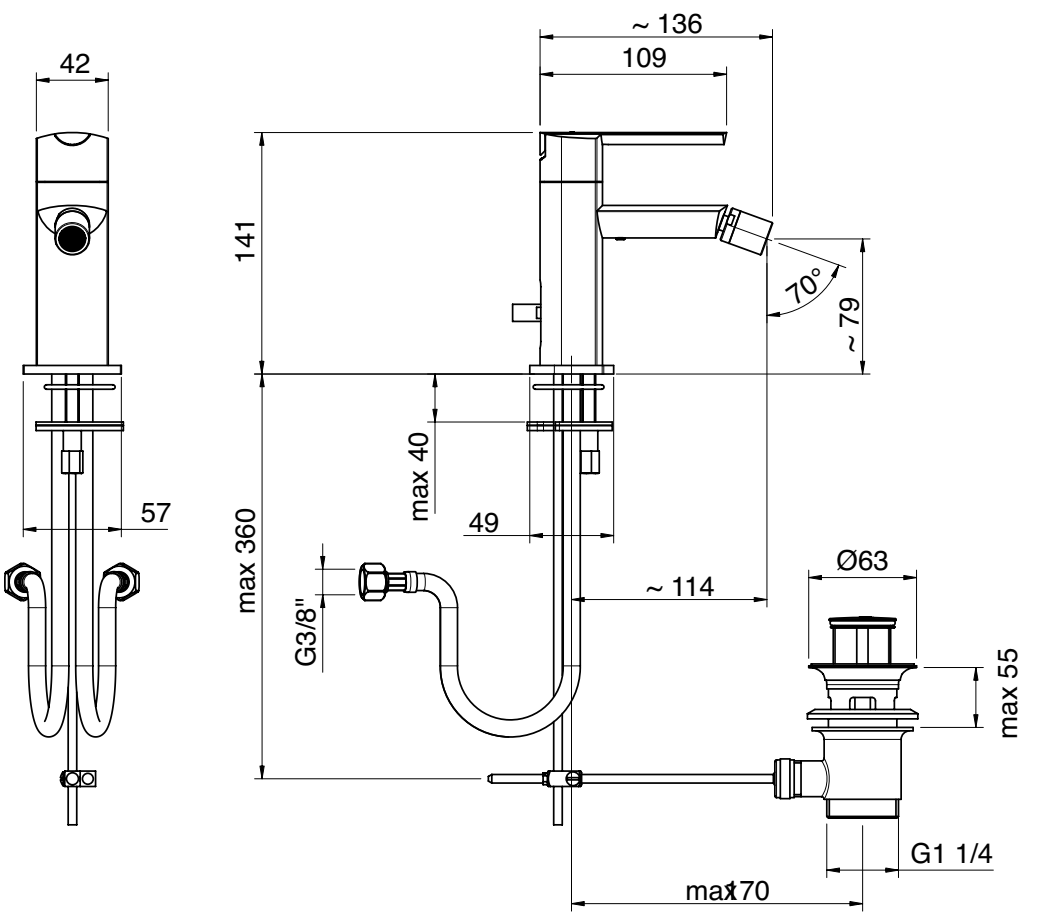
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidet
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	2,7
1,0	4,8
1,5	6,2
2,0	7,4
2,5	8,4
3,0	9,3
3,5	10,0
4,0	10,8
4,5	11,6
5,0	12,2

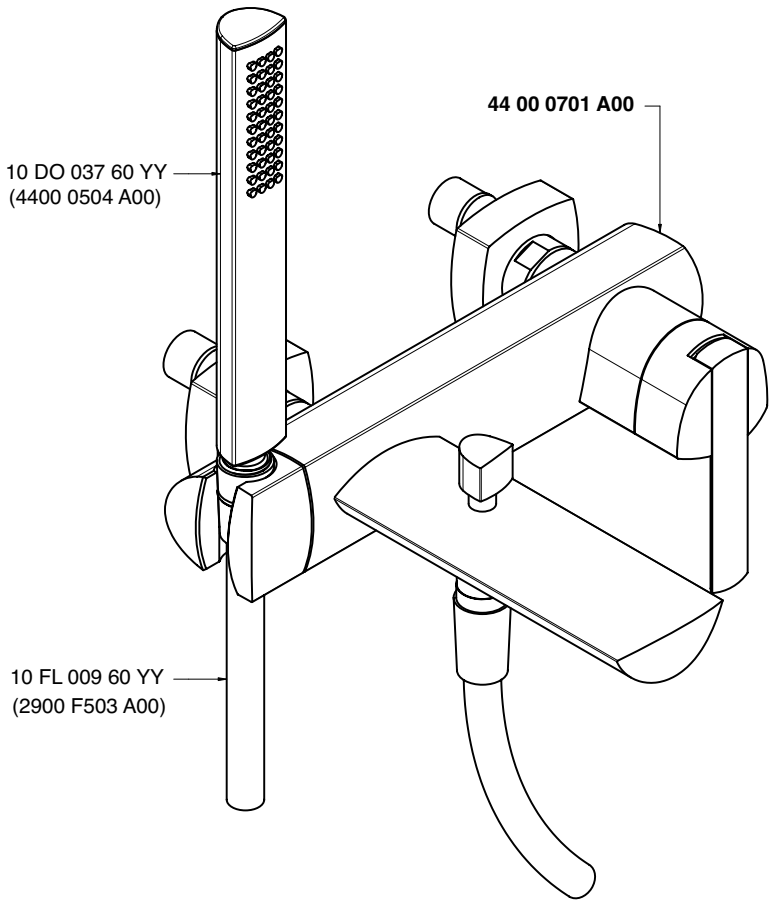


4400 1400 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno duplex 1/2"

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

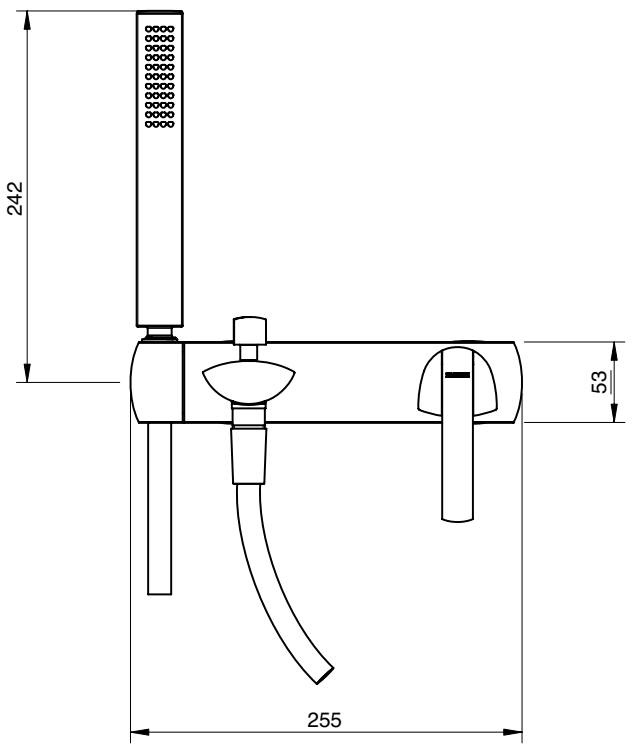
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

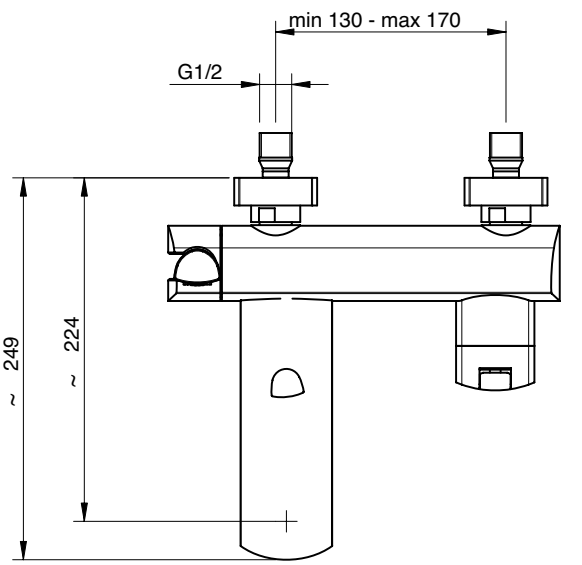
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	10,5
1,5	13,0
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,0
3,0	19,0
3,5	20,5
4,0	22,5
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,5

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,0
1,0	7,5
1,5	9,5
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,5
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,5
4,5	17,5
5,0	18,5

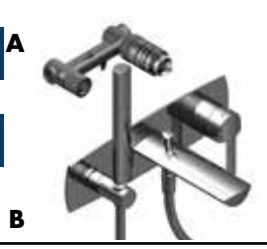




A 4400 i401 AB0

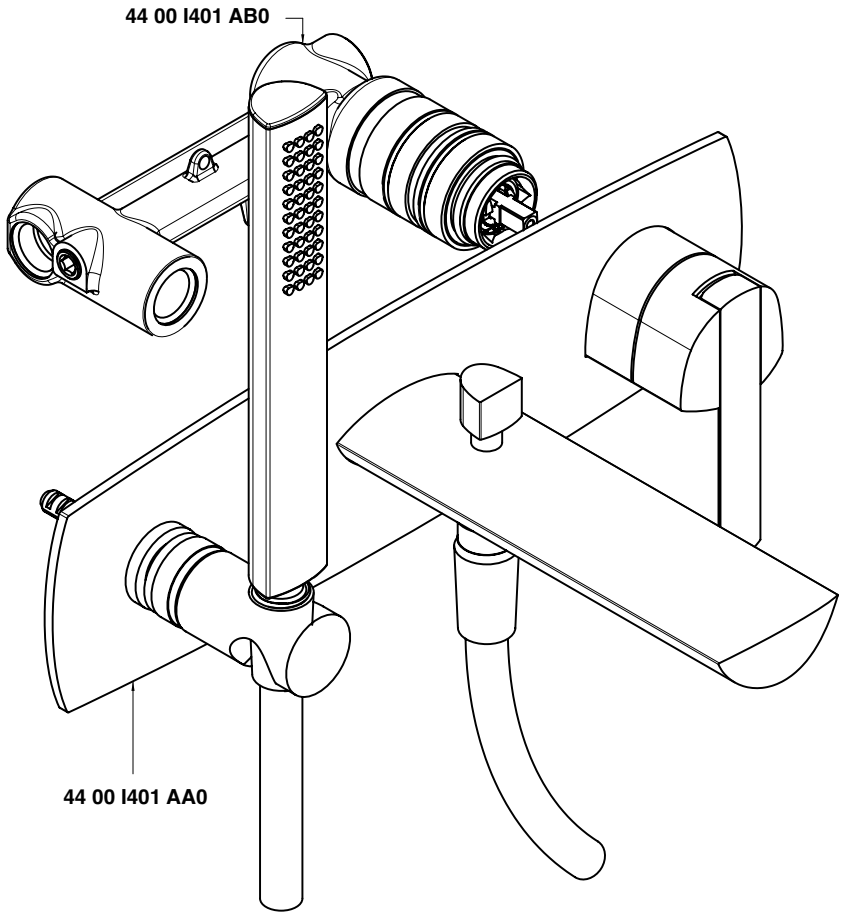
+

B 4400 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

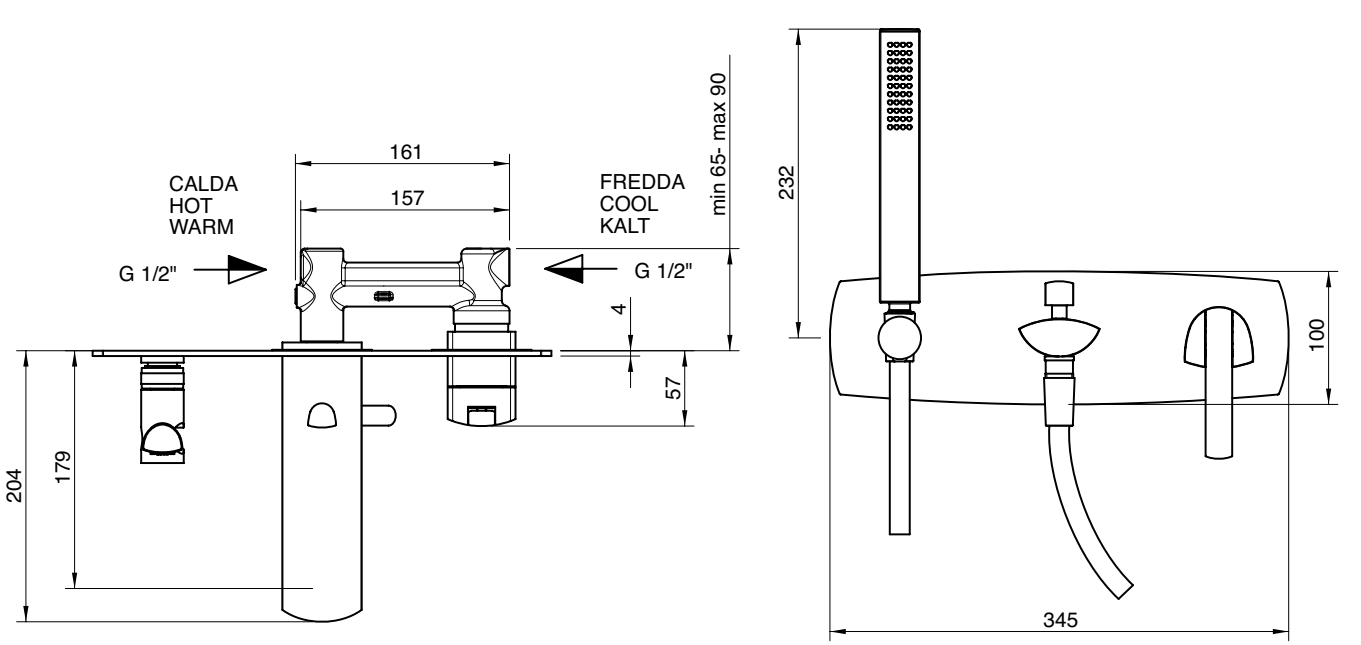
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,8
1,0	8,5
1,5	11,1
2,0	13,2
2,5	14,9
3,0	16,4
3,5	17,9
4,0	19,2
4,5	20,4
5,0	21,6

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,0
1,0	7,5
1,5	9,0
2,0	11,0
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,9
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,2
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,0

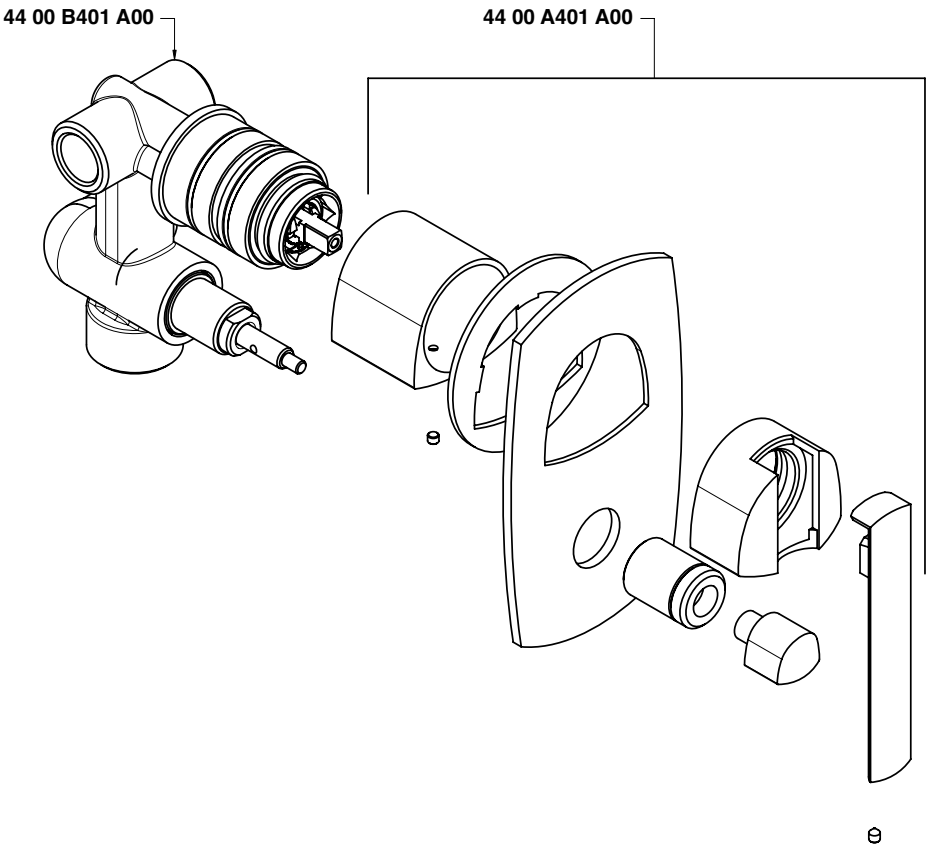


A 4400 B401 A00
+
B 4400 A401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur

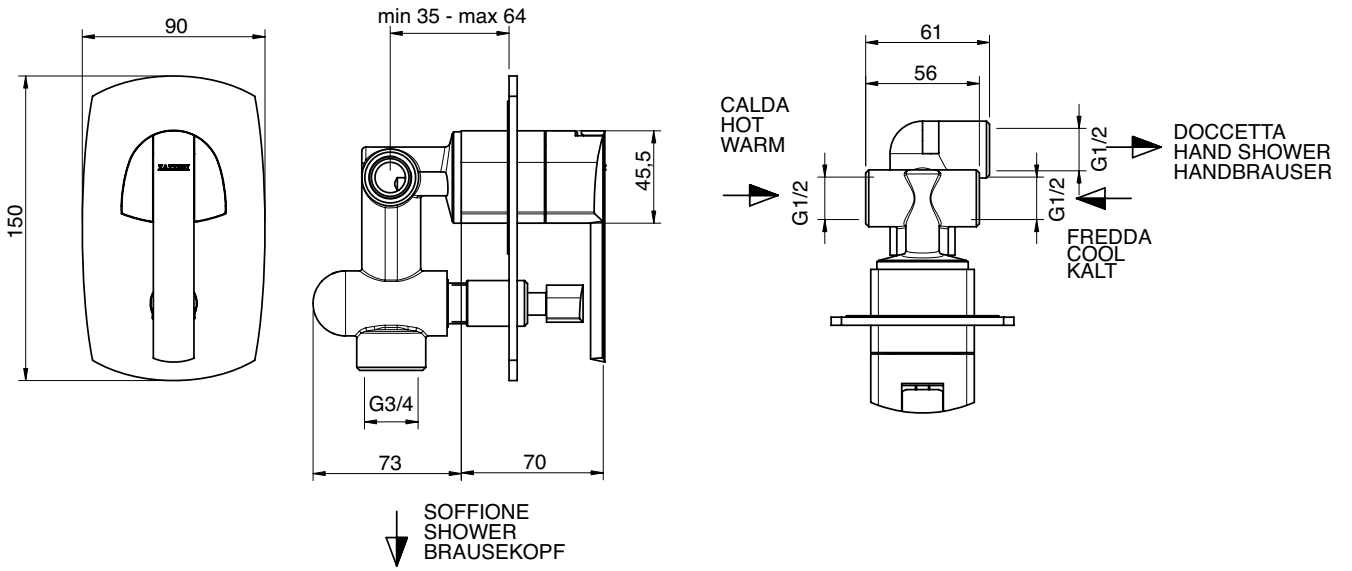


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

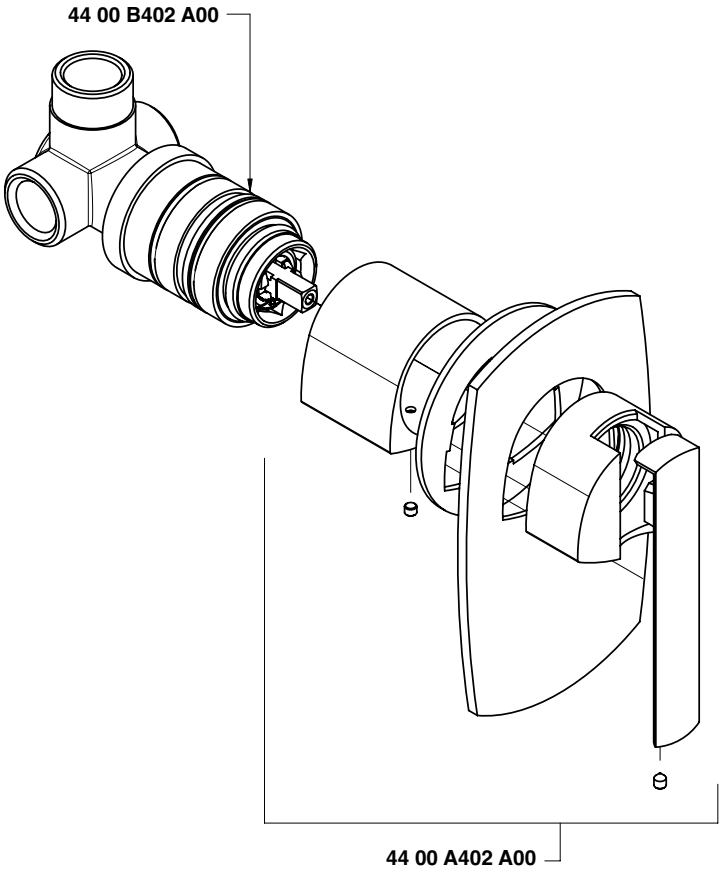


A 4400 B402 A00
+
B 4400 A402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso completo

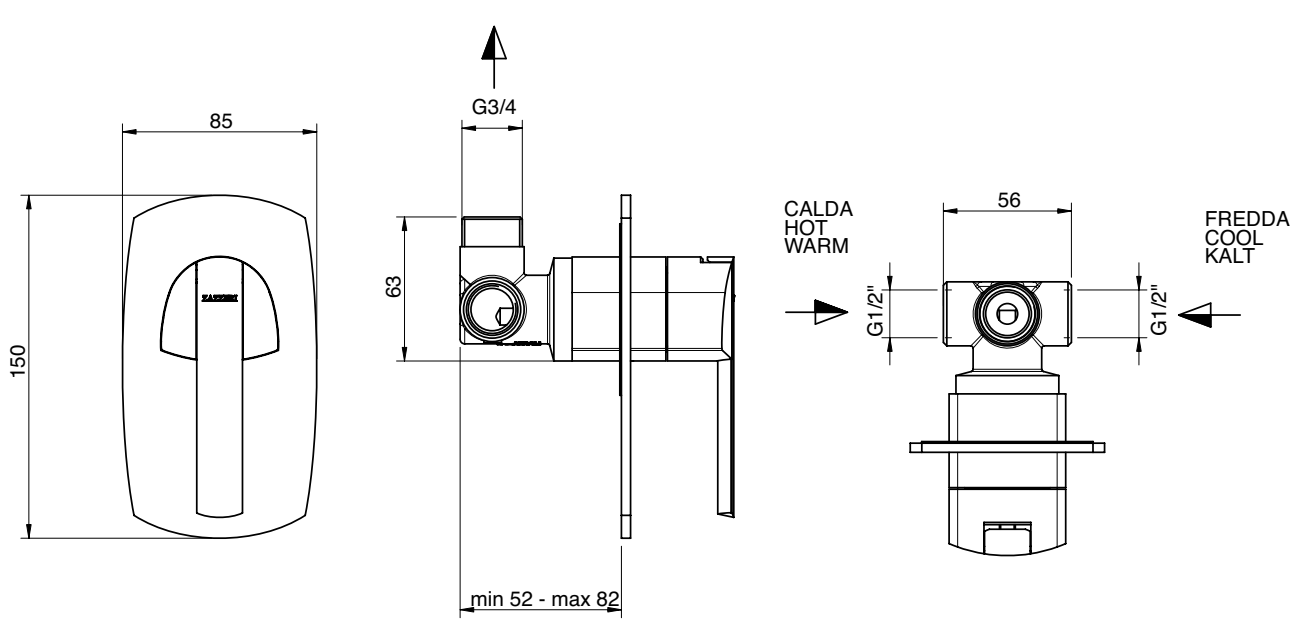
Concealed shower mixer
UP-Duschmischer
Mezclador de ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche encastré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

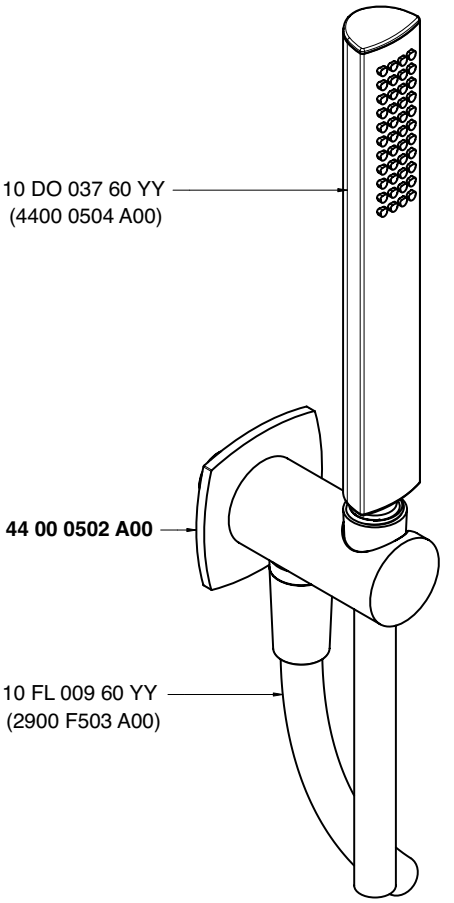


4400 0414 A00



Set doccia completo di presa acqua a muro

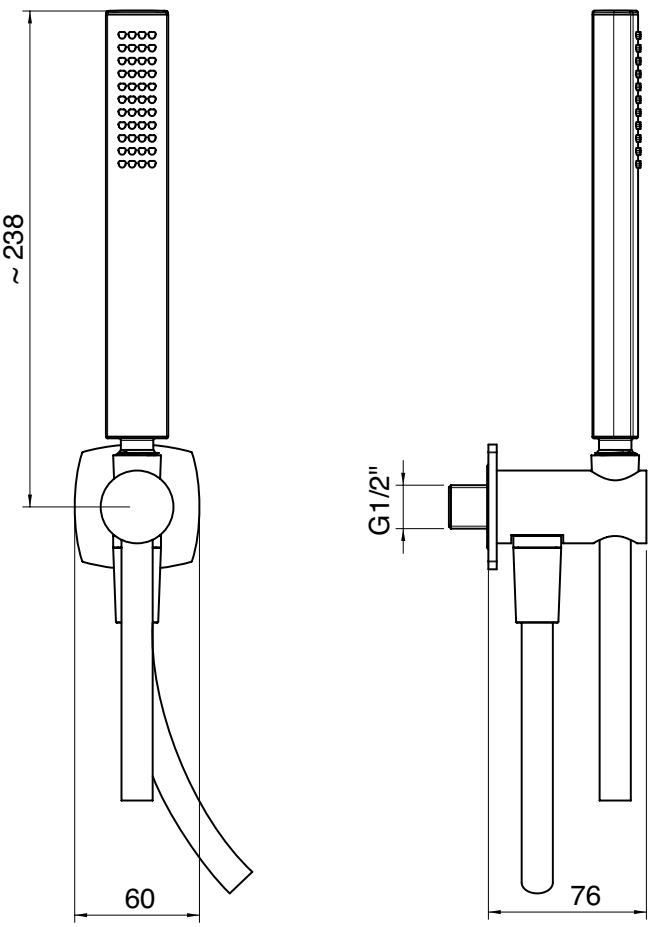
Shower set
Duschgarnitur
Juego de ducha
Garnitur de douche



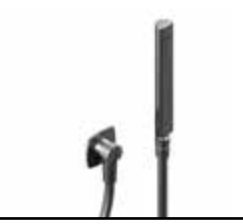
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

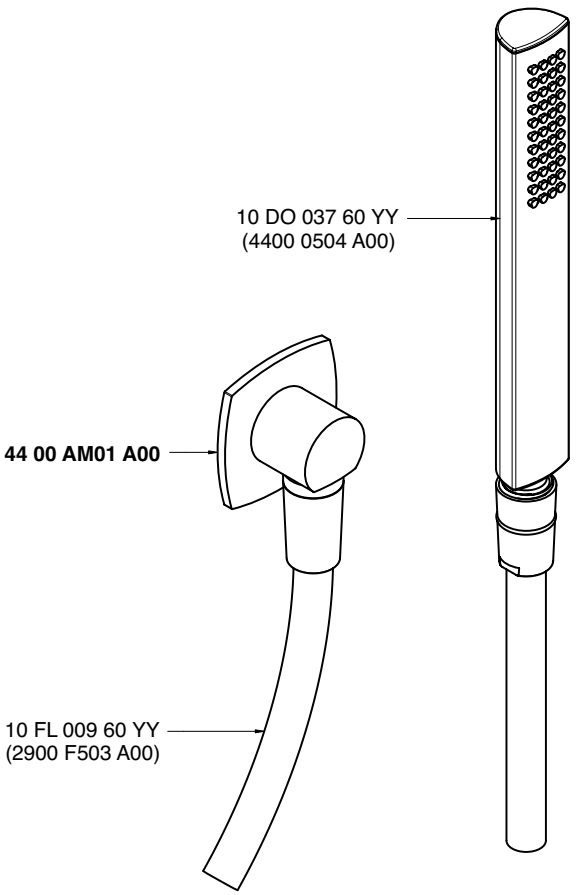
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,0
1,0	7,5
1,5	9,0
2,0	11,0
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,9
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,2
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,0



4400 Q417 A00



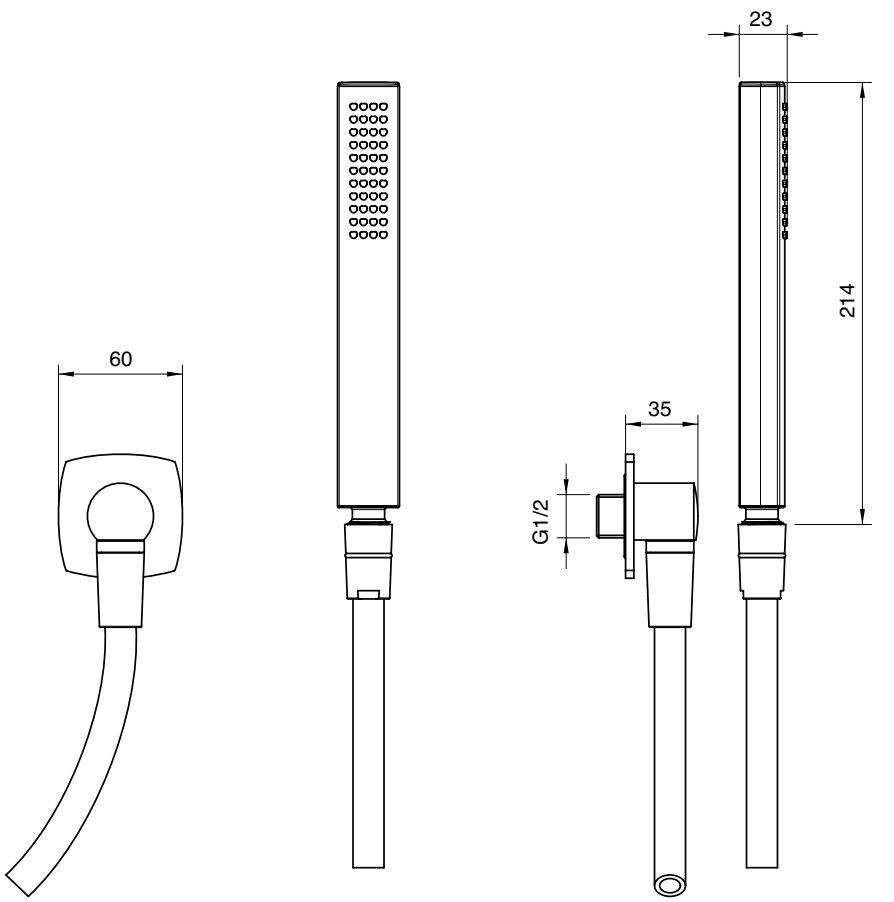
Doccetta anticalcare
Anti-limescale handshower
Antikalkhandbrause
Ducha antical
Douche anti-calcaire



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,0
1,0	7,5
1,5	9,0
2,0	11,0
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,9
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,2
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,0

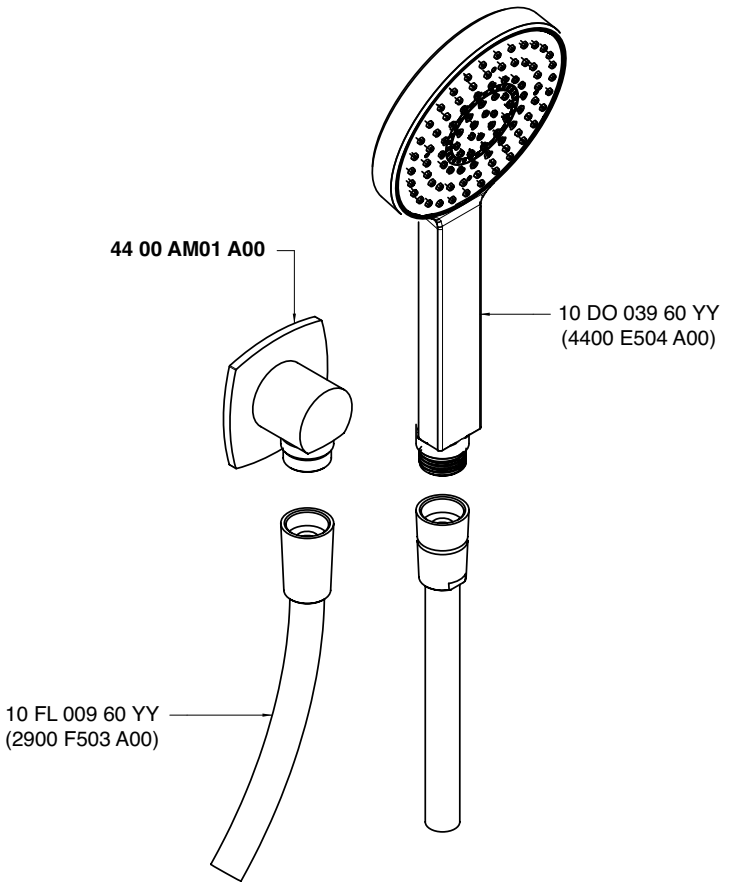


4400 E417 A00



Doccetta anticalcare Ø 105

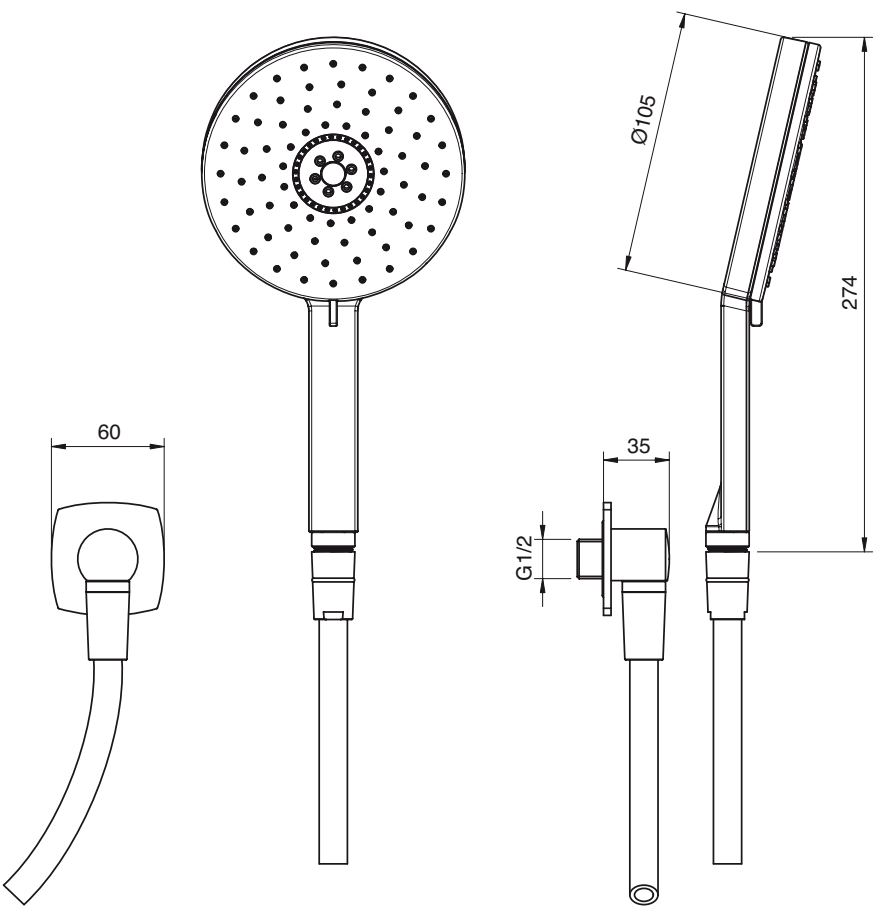
Anti-limescale multifunctional shower
Multifunktionsantikalkhandbrause
Ducha antical multifunctiòn
Douche multifonctions anti-calcaire



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

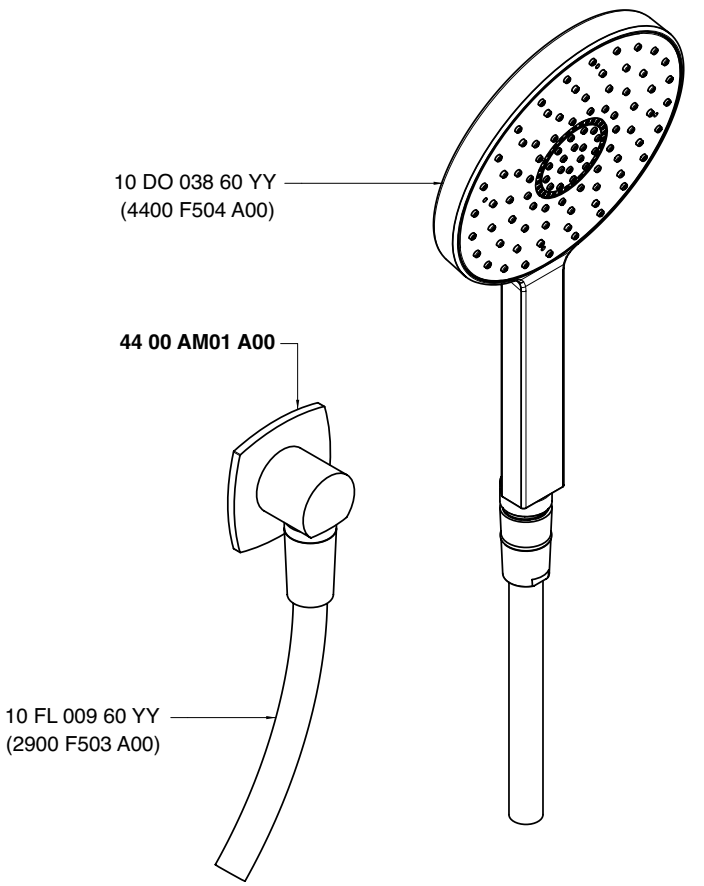
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,0
1,0	7,5
1,5	9,0
2,0	11,0
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,9
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,2
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,0

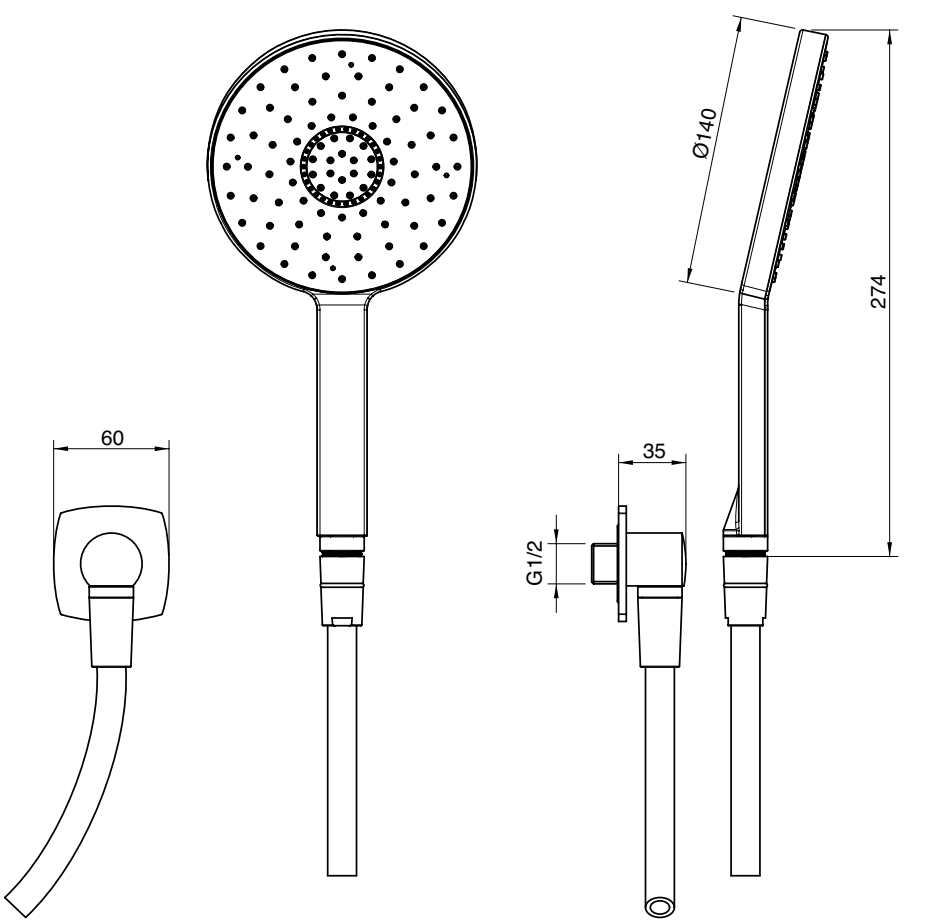


4400 F417 A00



Doccetta anticalcare Ø 140
Anti-limescale multifunctional shower
Multifunktionsantikalkhandbrause
Ducha antical multifunctiòn
Douche multifonctions anti-calcaire



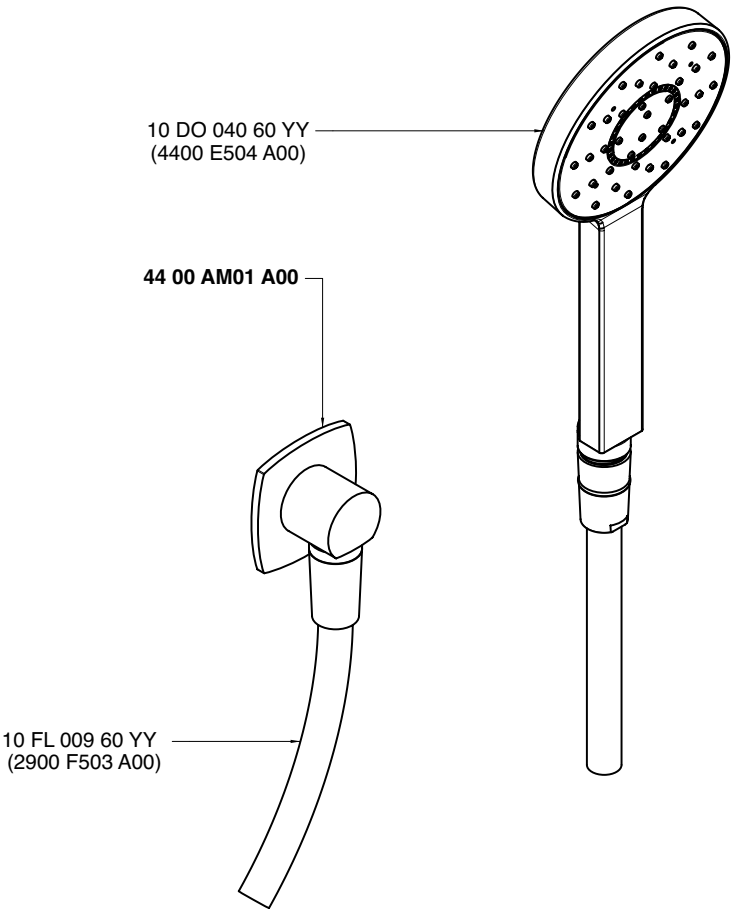


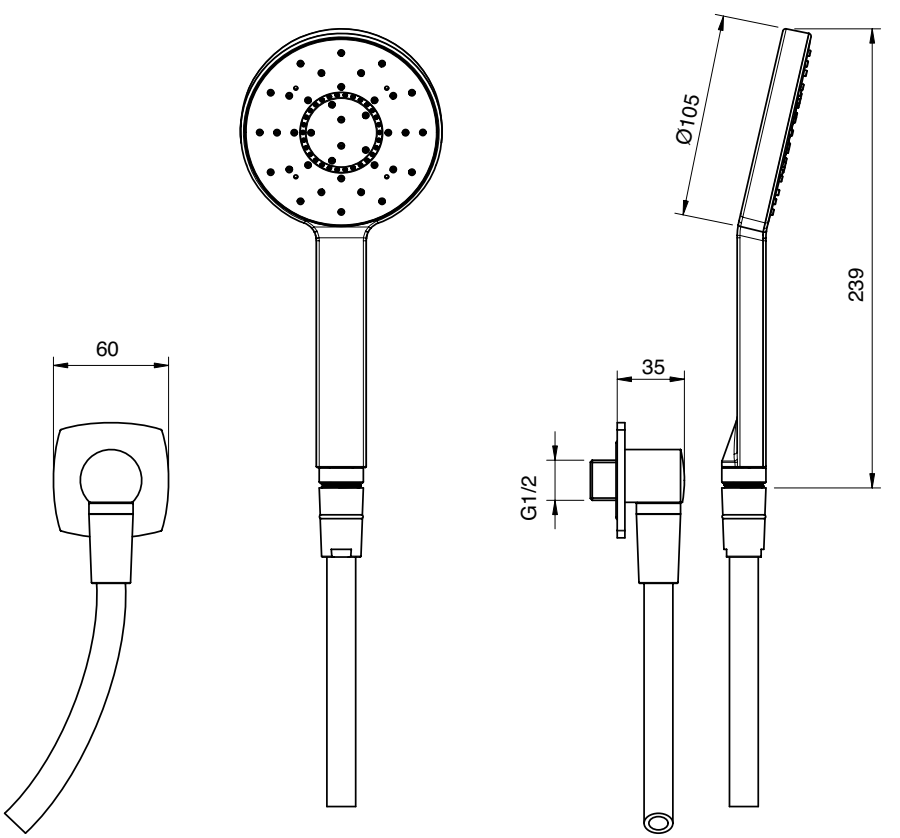
4400 S417 A00



Doccetta ECO anticalcare Ø 105 mm - 6 l/min

Shower with sliding bar
Duschgarn. m. Gleitstange
Ducha con corredera
Garniture douche avec barre coulissante

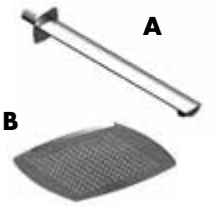




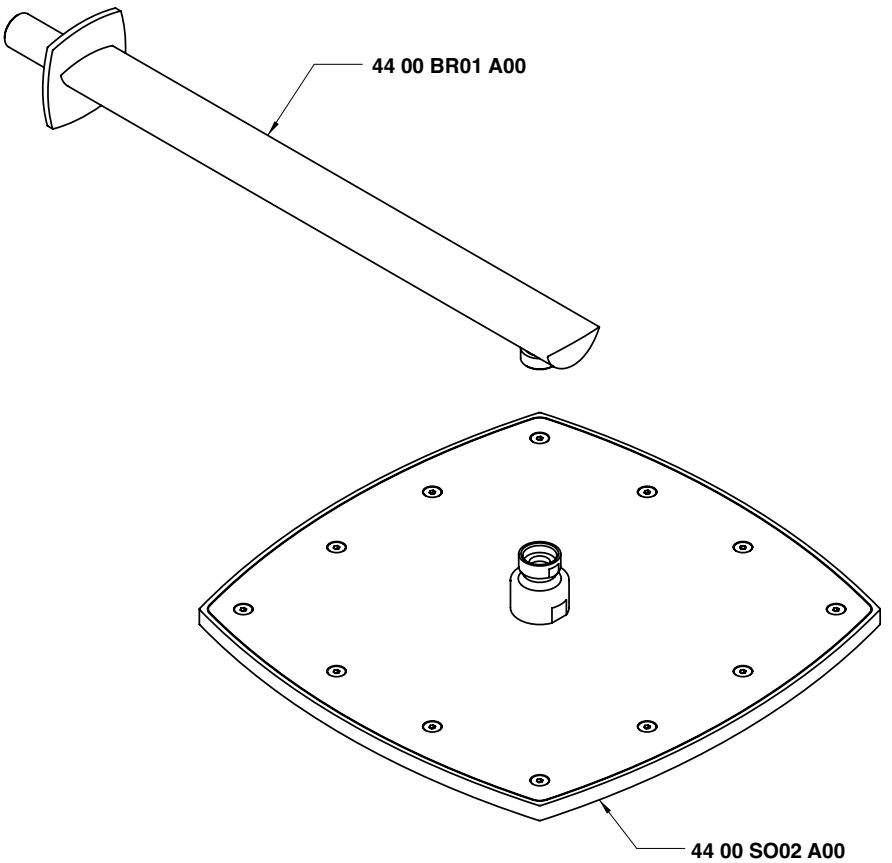
A 4400 BR01 A00

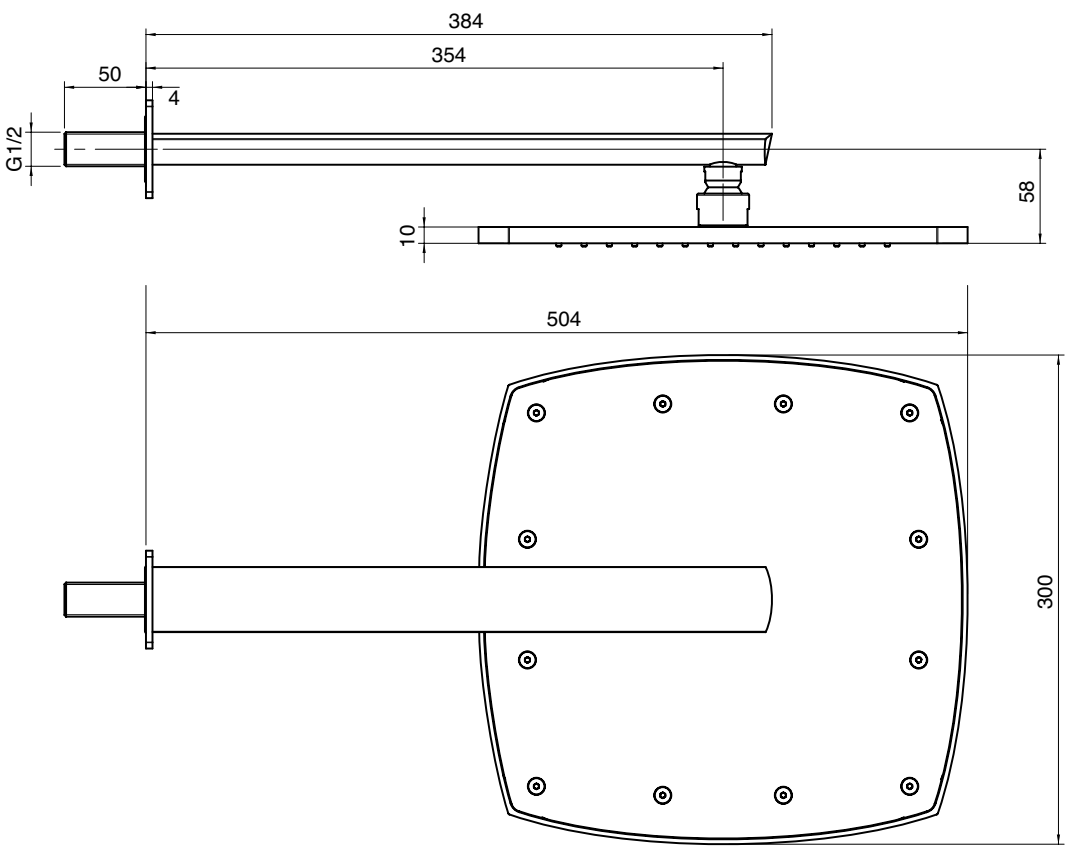
+

B 4400 SO02 A00



Braccio con soffione in ottone anticalcare 300 x 300 mm
Shower arm with brass antilimescale showerhead- 300 x 300
Douche de tete avec pomme de douche en laiton anticalcaire 300 x 300
Brausearm mit Antikalk-Messingkopfbrause 300 x 300
Brazo ducha completo con plato in latòn antical- 300 x 300

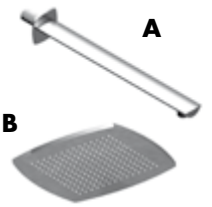




A 4400 BR01 A00

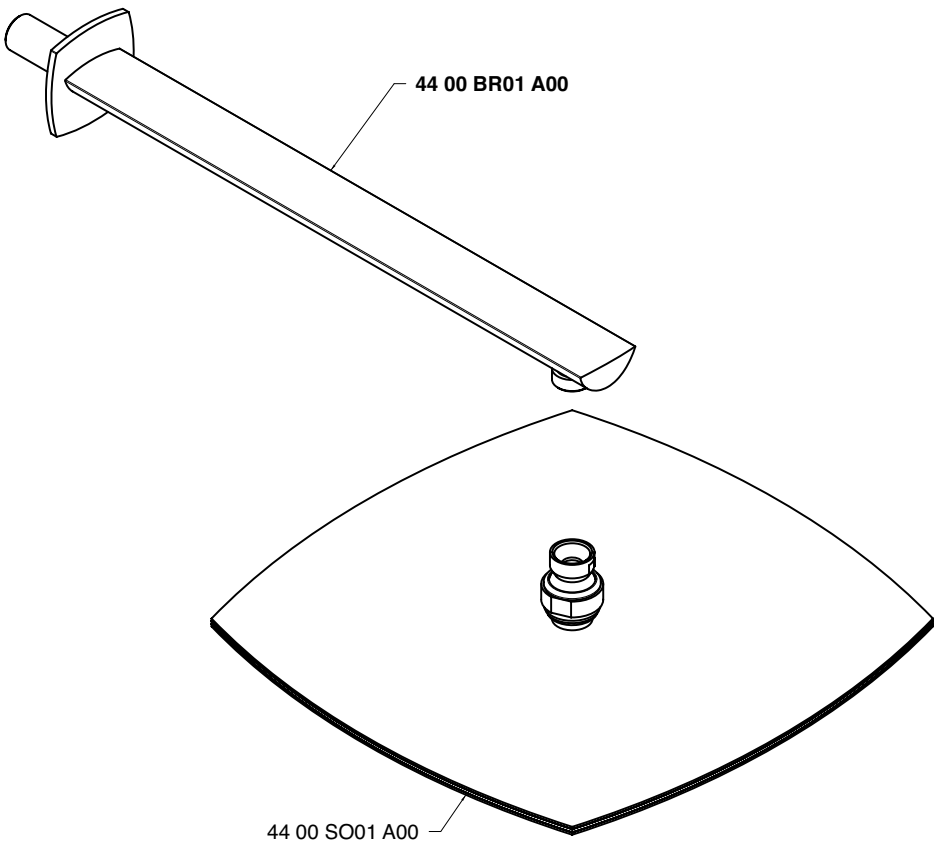
+

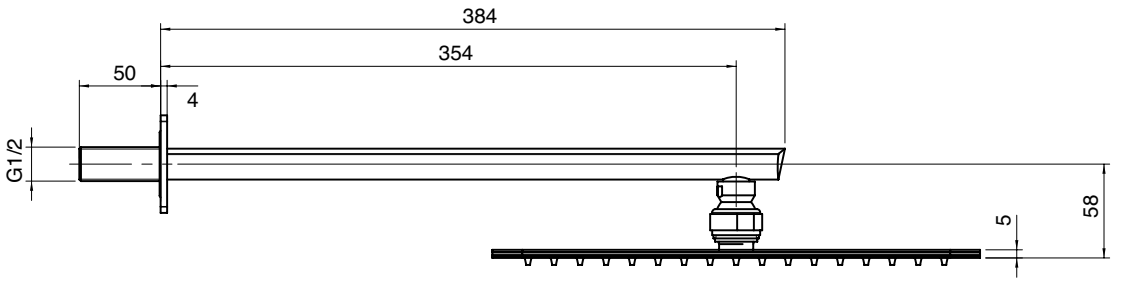
B 4400 SO01 A00

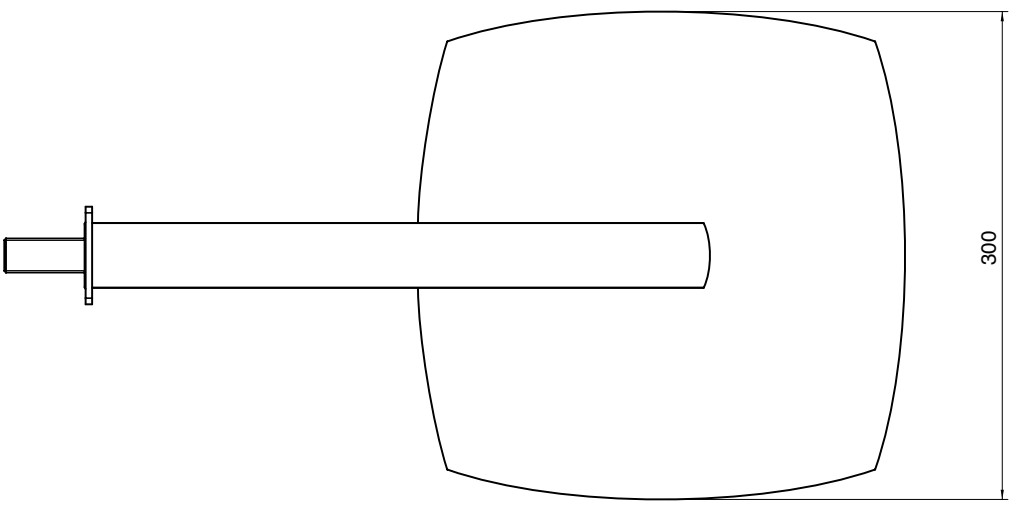


Braccio con soffione inox light anticalcare 300 x 300 mm

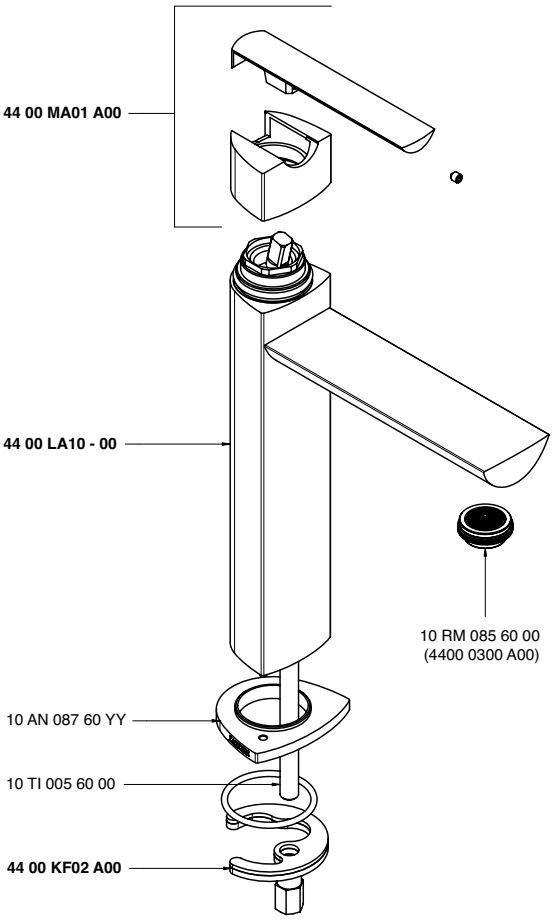
Shower arm with antilimescale light inox showerhead- 300 x 300
Douche de tete avec pomme de douche anticalcaire en light inox- 300 x 300
Brausearm mit Antikalkkopfbrause aus leicht Edelstahl 300 x 300
Brazo ducha completo con plato in inox light antical- 300 x 300



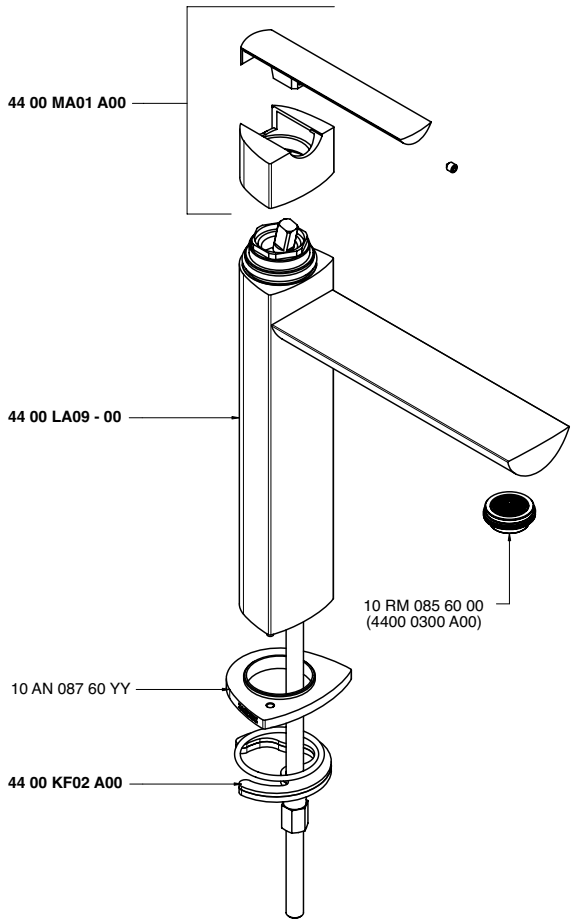




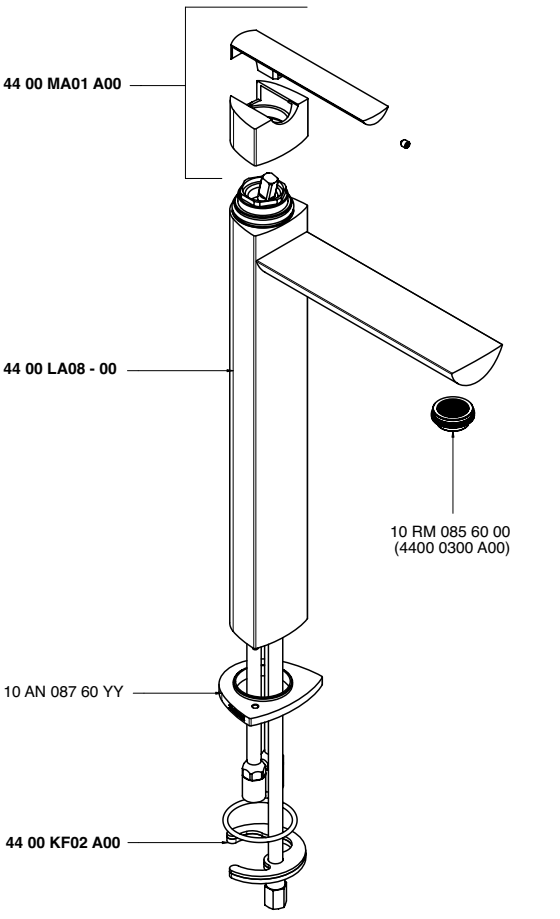
4400 A094 - 00



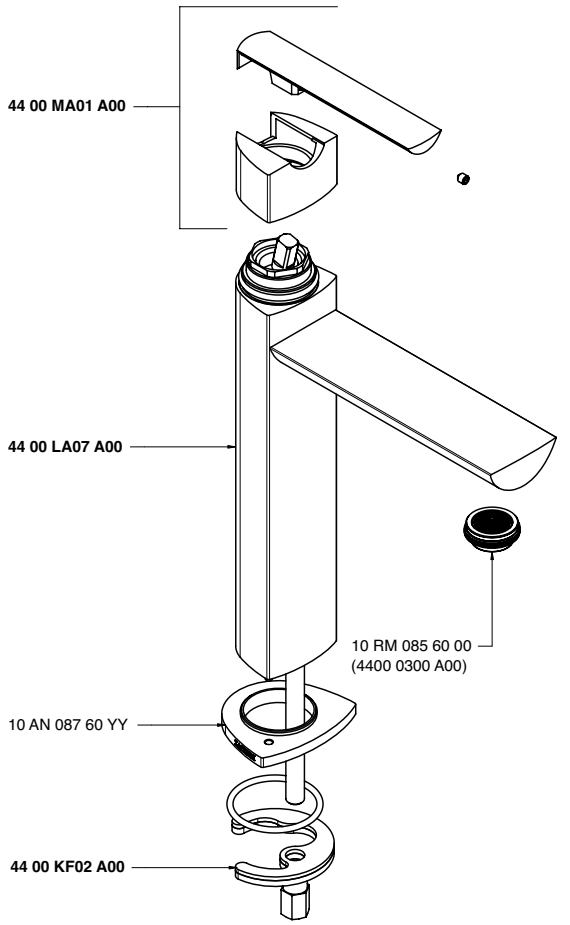
4400 A095 - 00



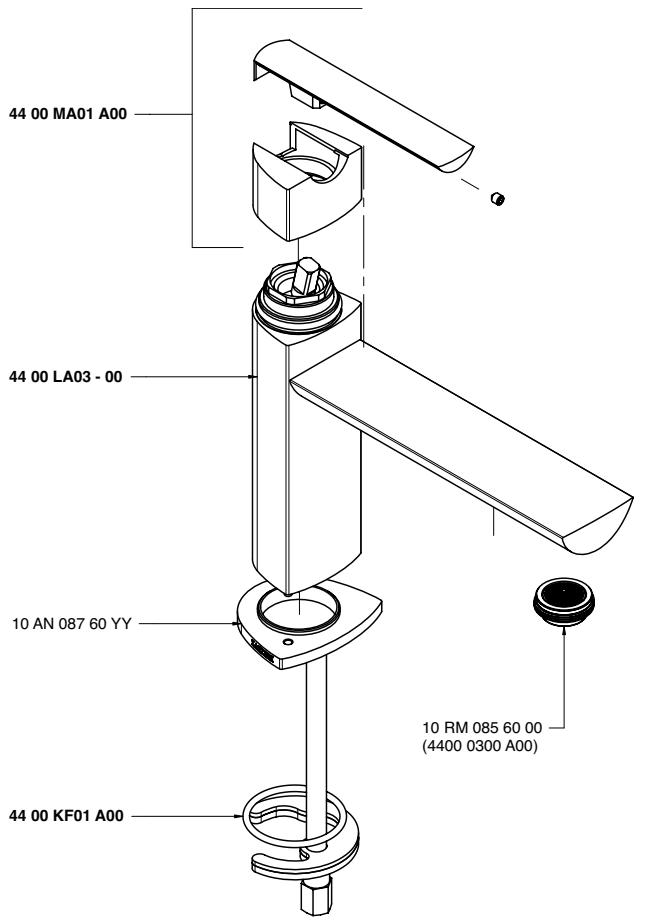
4400 A096 - 00



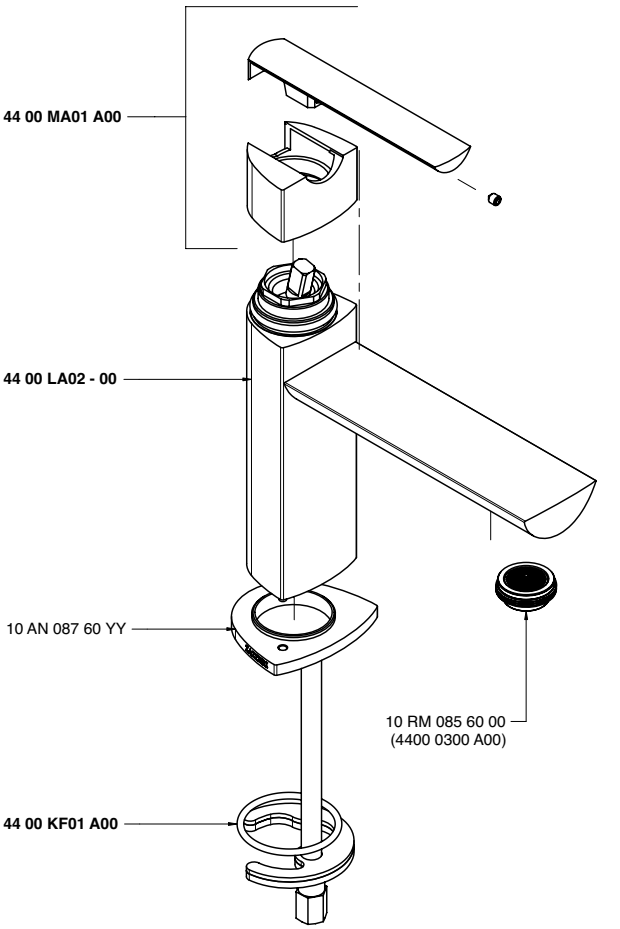
4400 A097 - 00



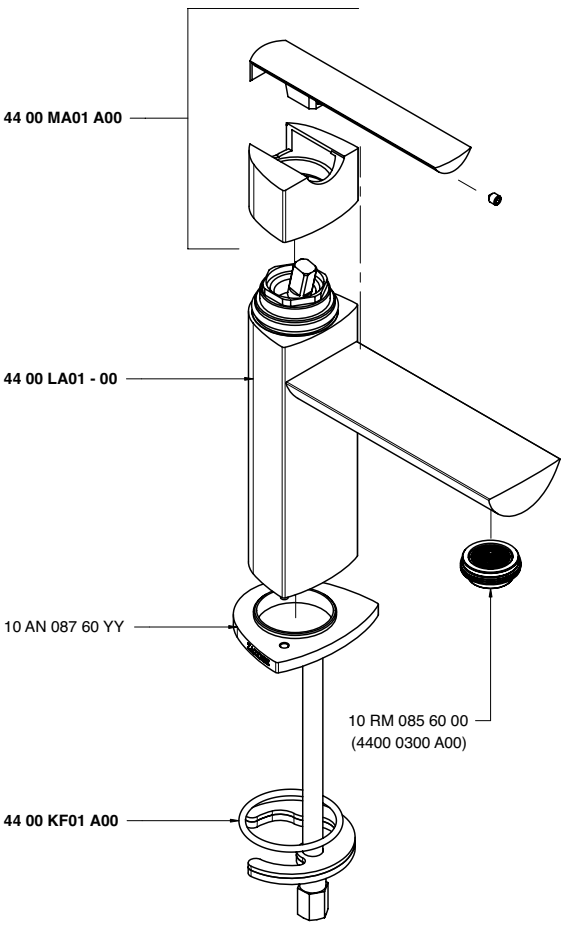
4400 A098 - 00



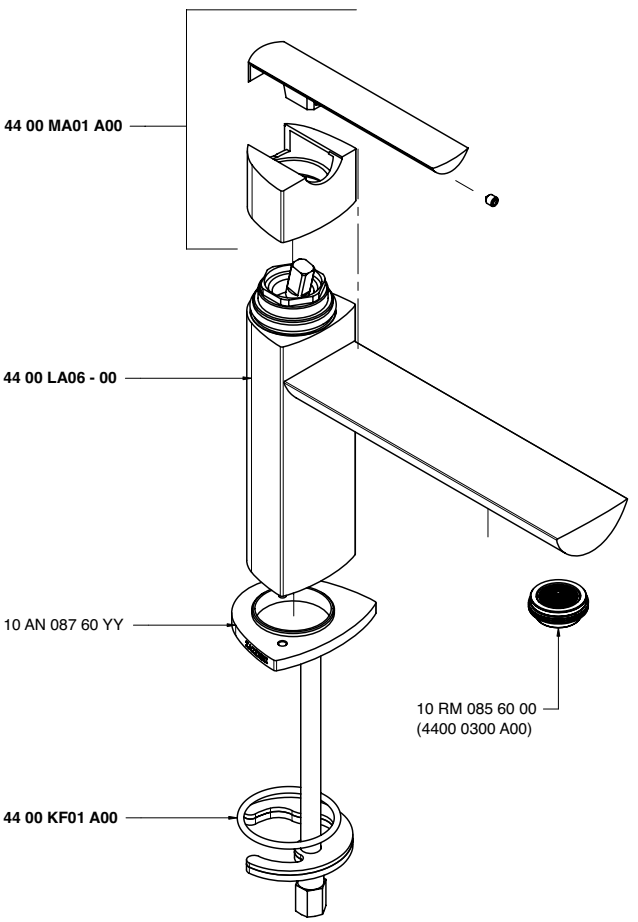
4400 A099 - 00



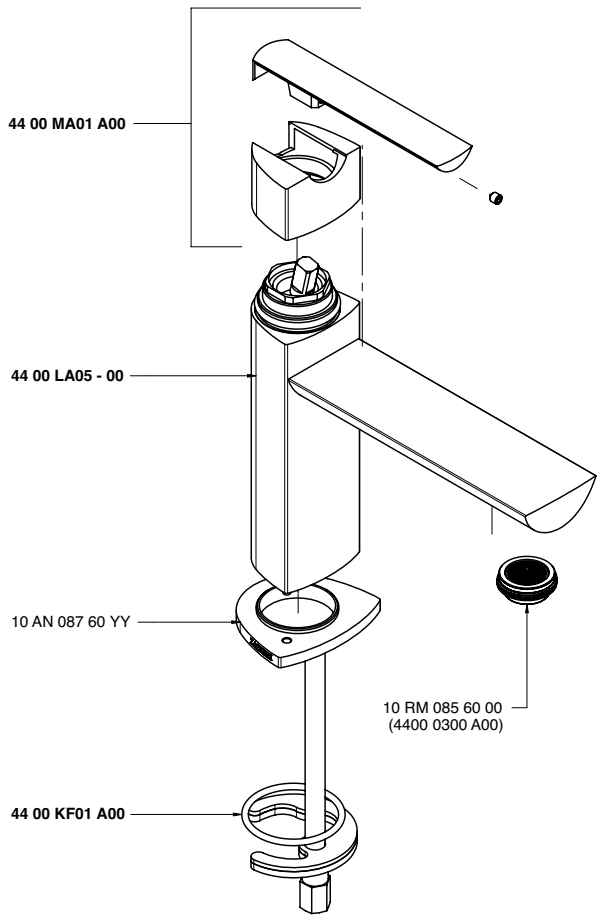
4400 A100 - 00



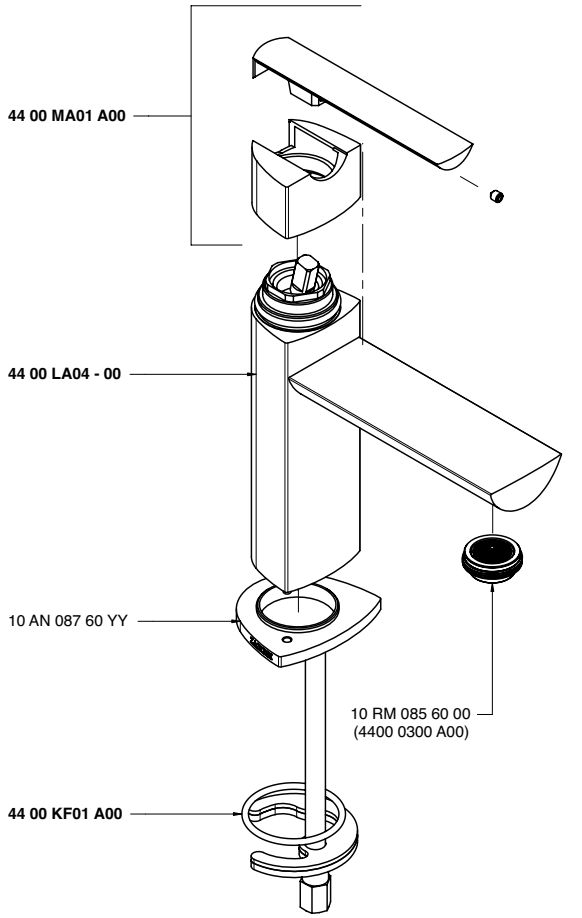
4400 A104 - 00



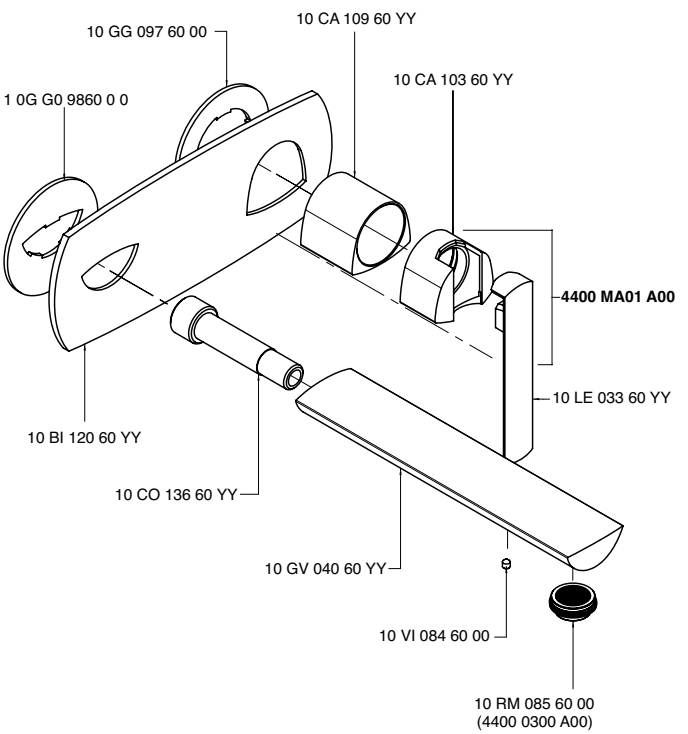
4400 A105 - 00



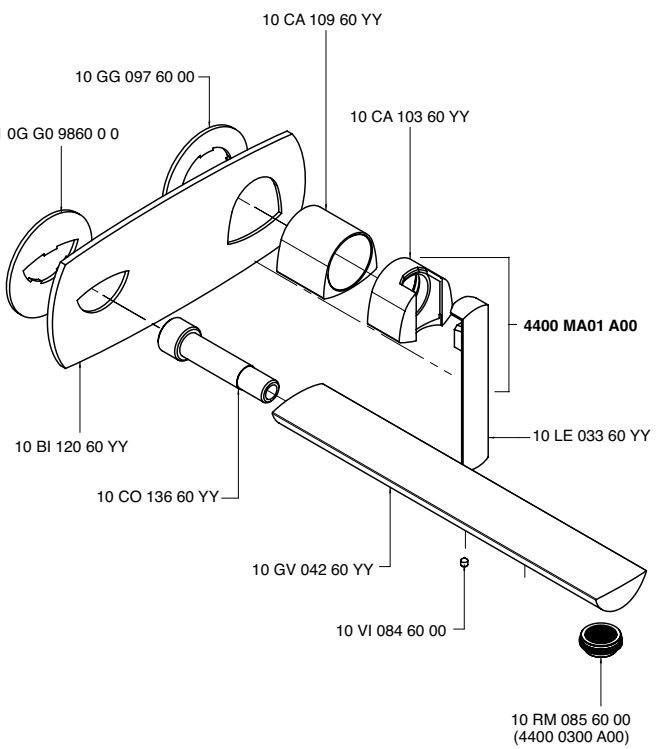
4400 A106 - 00



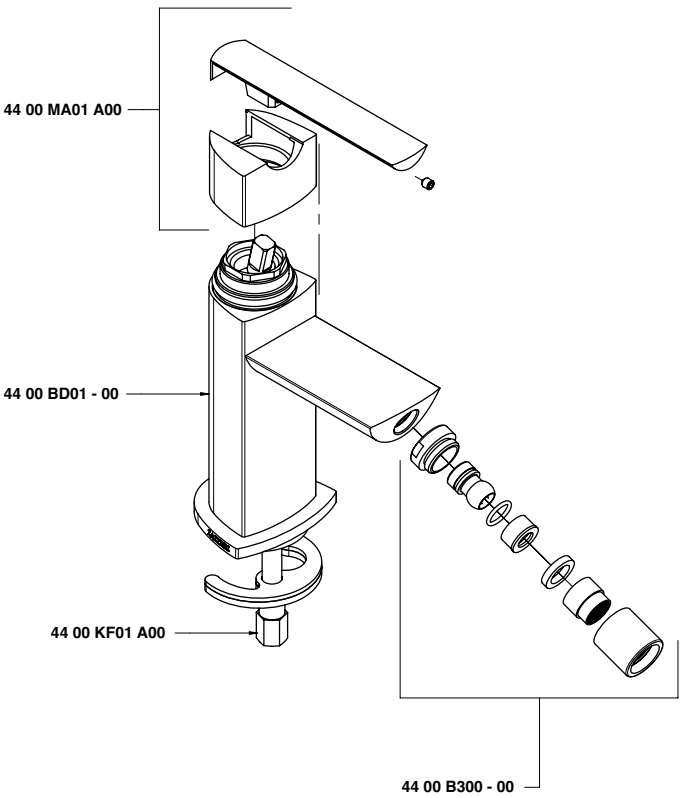
4400 A113 A00



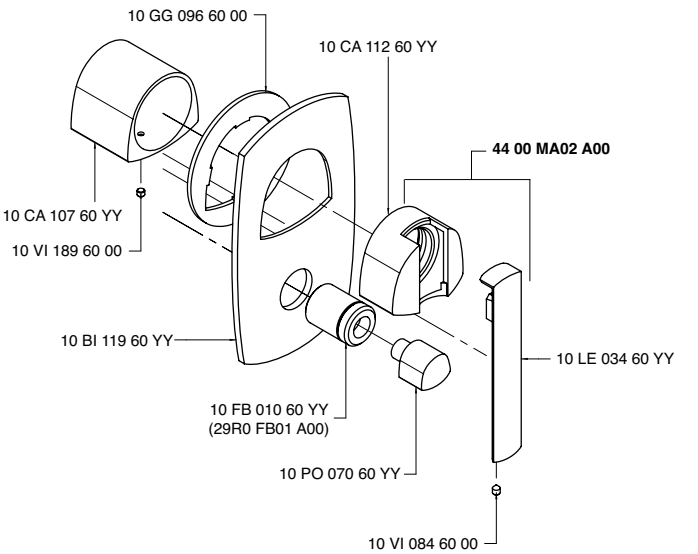
4400 A113 AL0



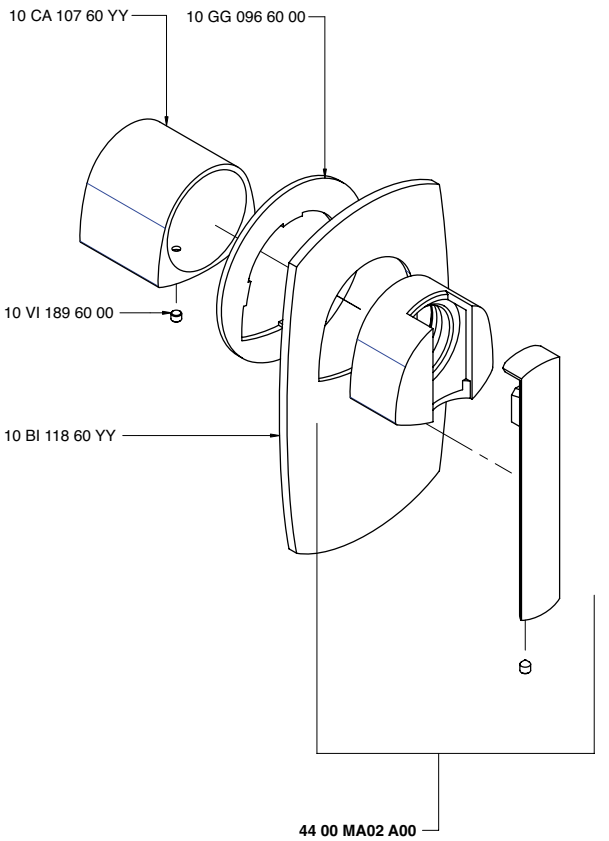
4400 A201 - 00



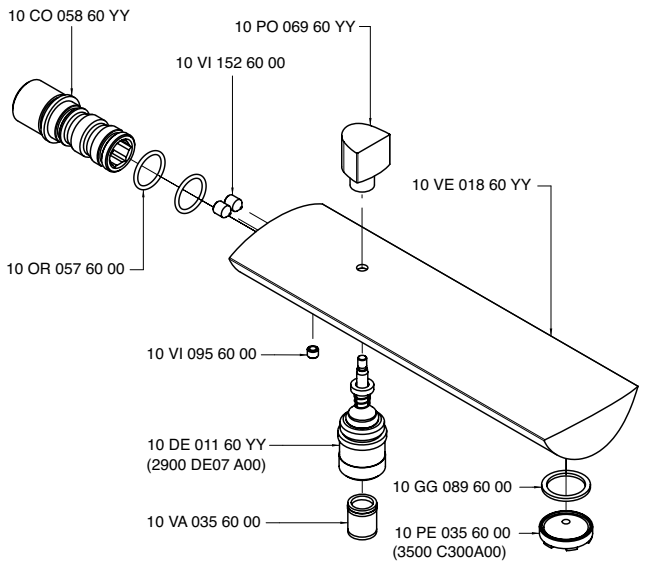
4400 A401 A00



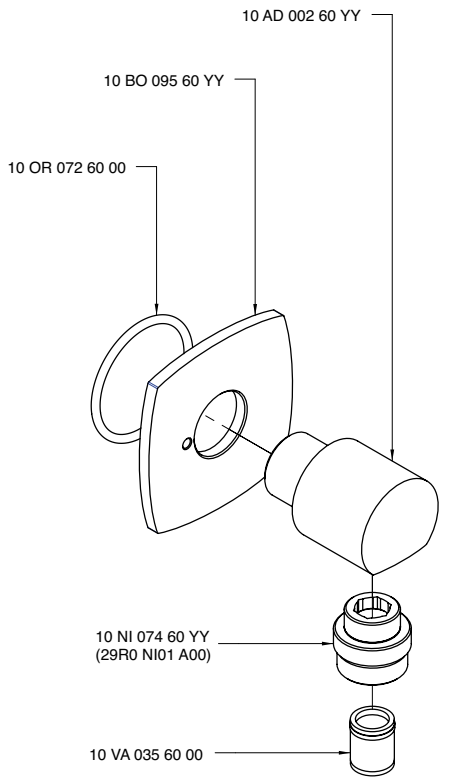
4400 A402 A00



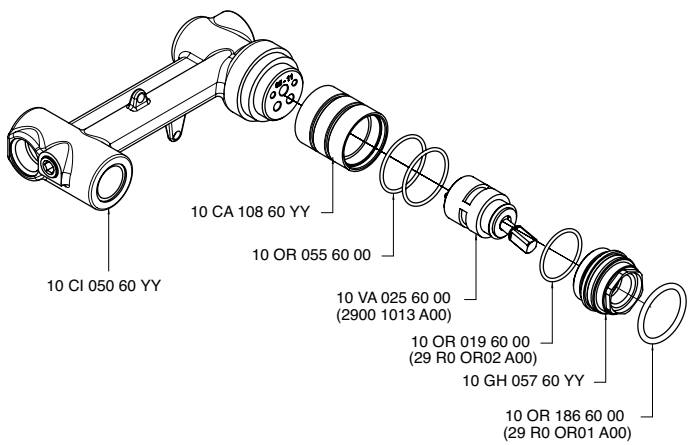
4400 A403 - 00



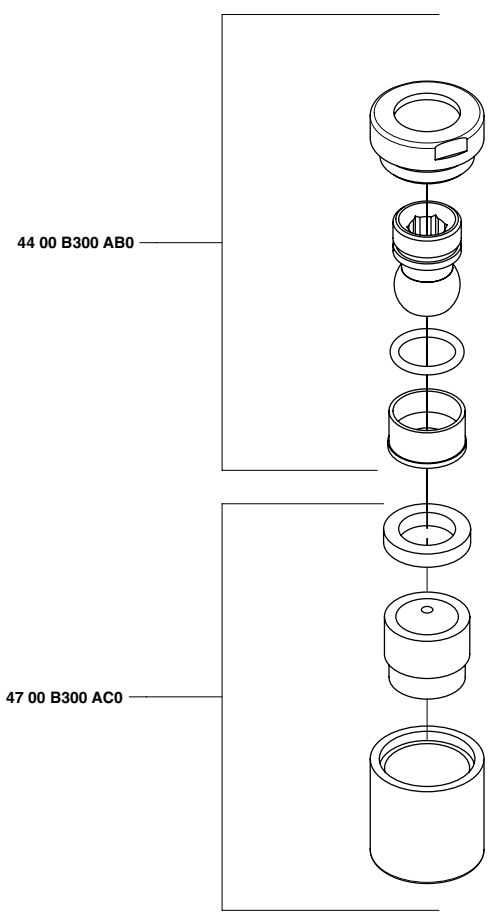
4400 AM01 A00



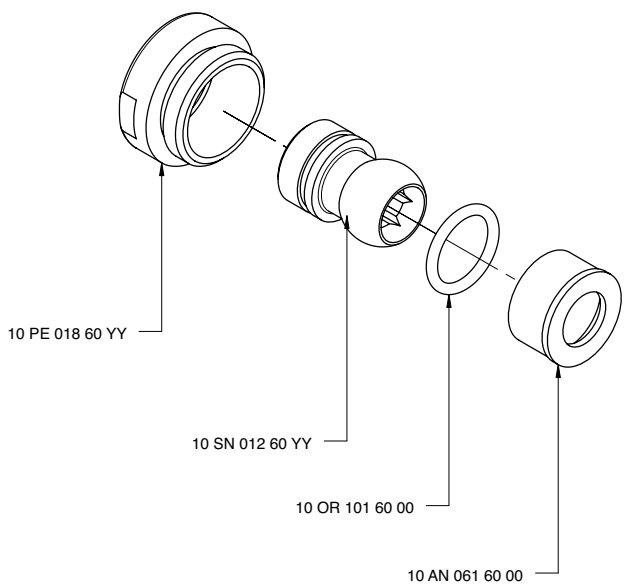
4400 B113 A00



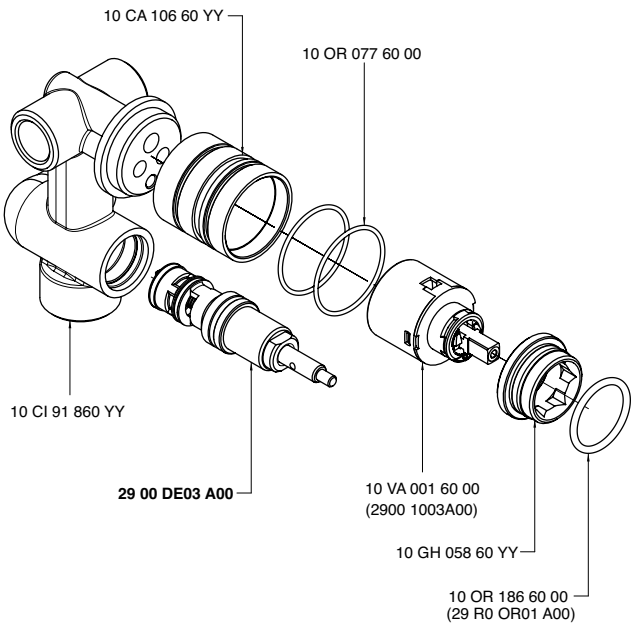
4400 B300 - 00



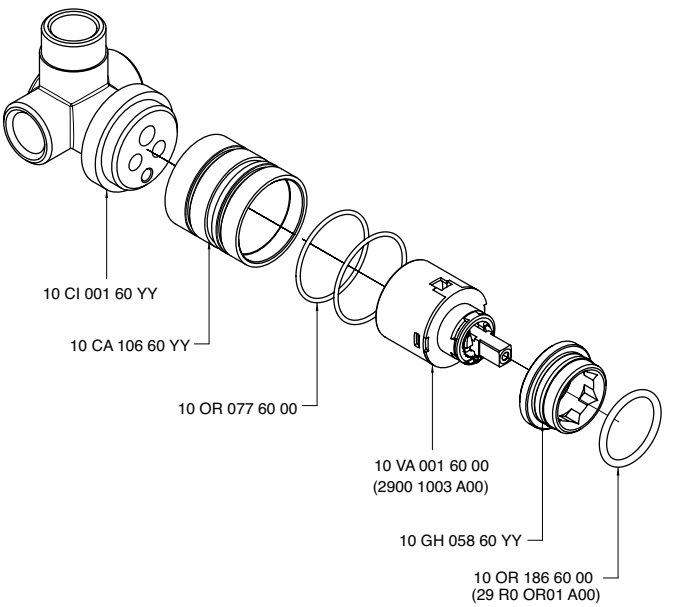
4400 B300 AB0



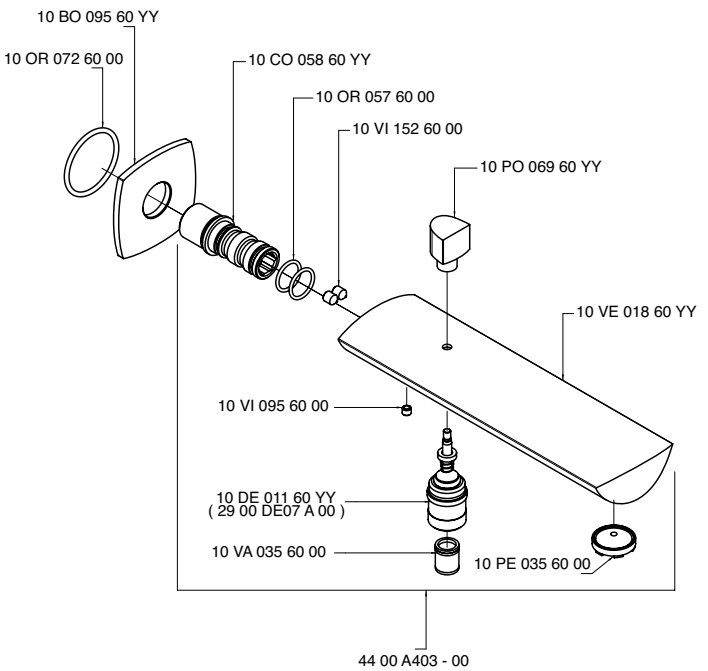
4400 B401 A00



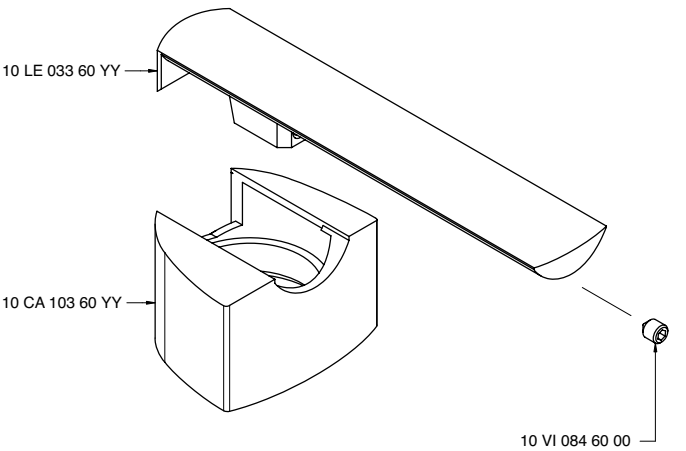
4400 B402 A00



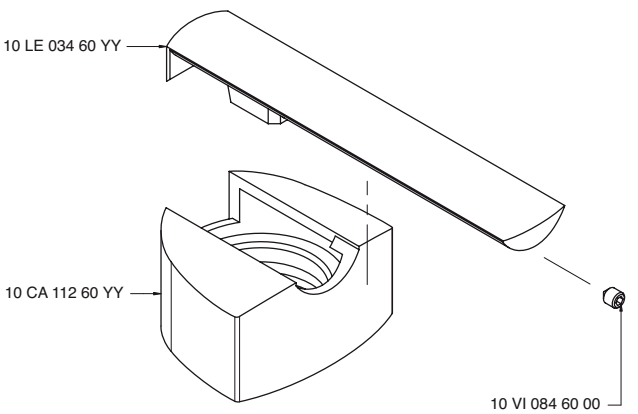
4400 D403 A00



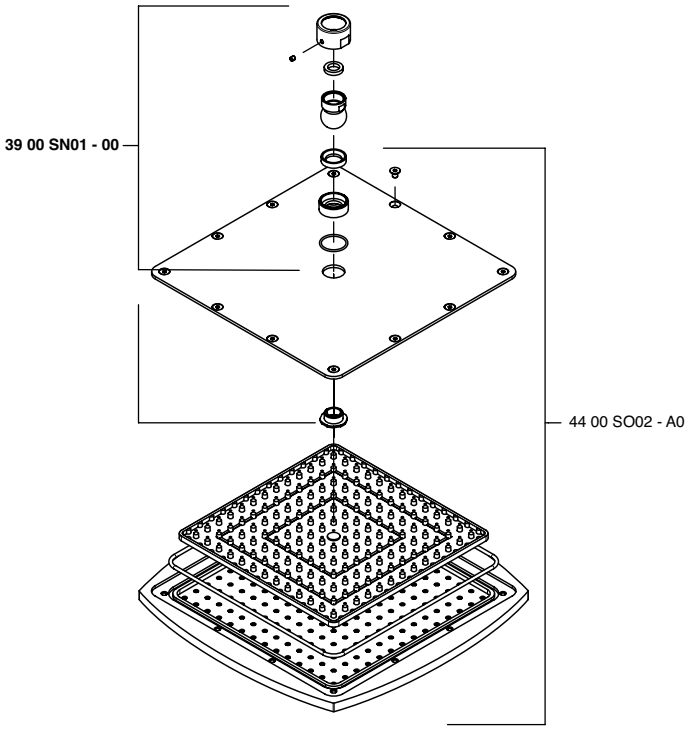
4400 MA01 A00



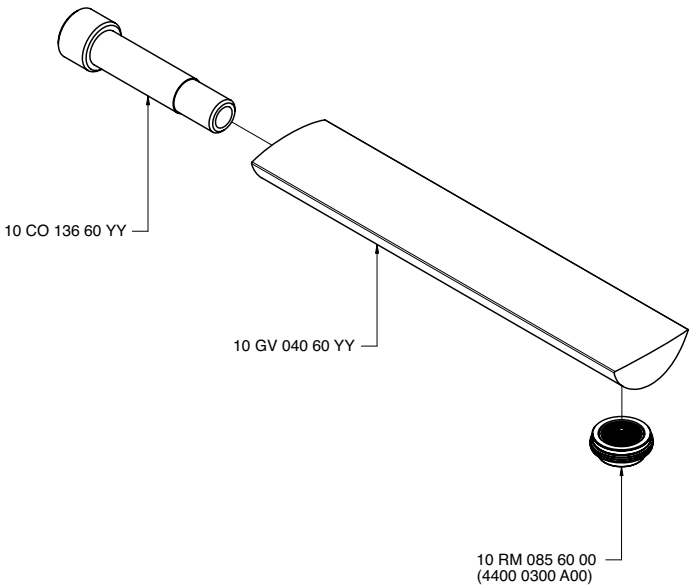
4400 MA02 A00



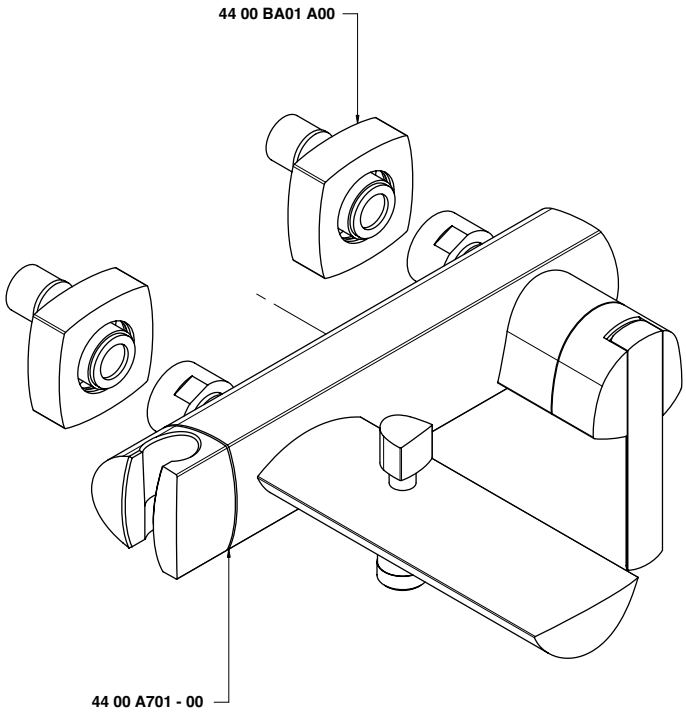
4400 SO02 A00



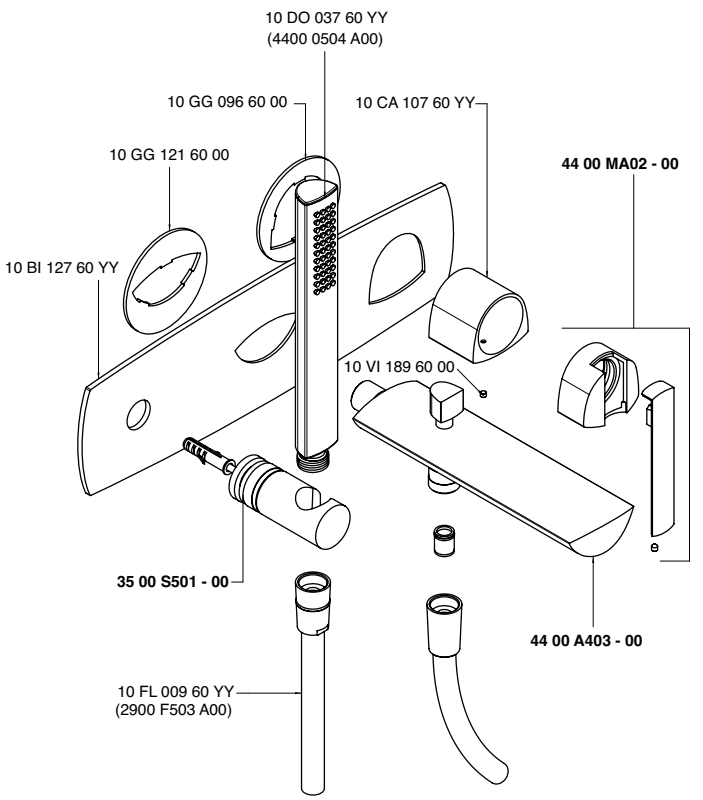
4400 0403 A00



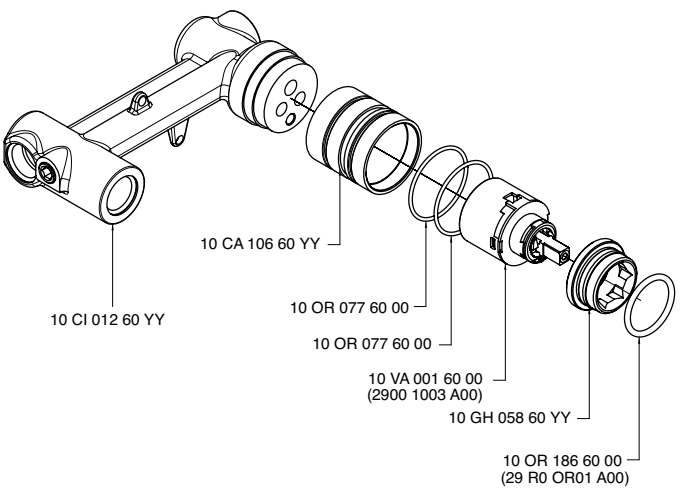
4400 0701 A00



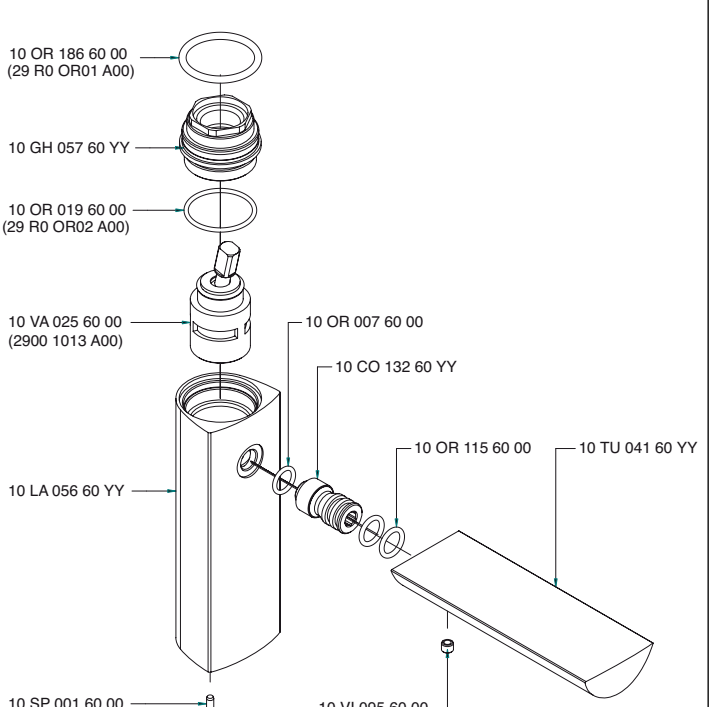
4400 I401 AA0



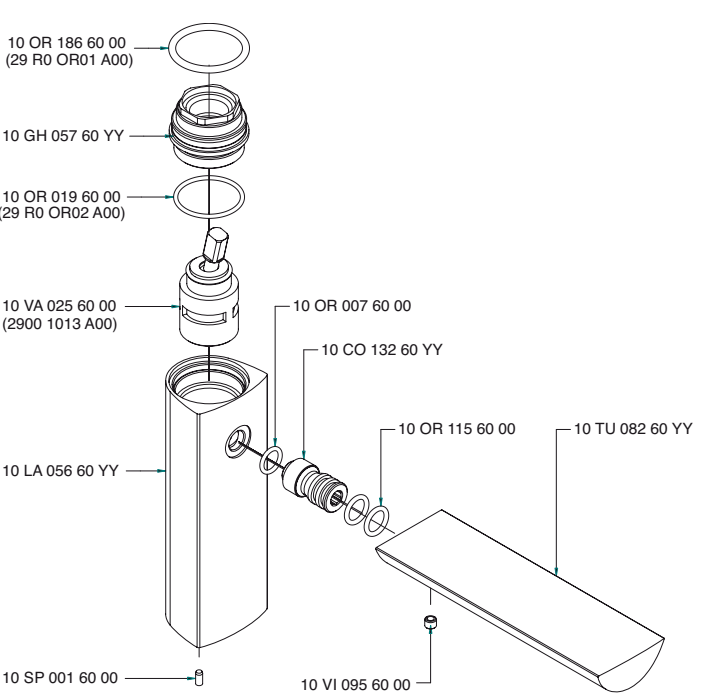
4400 I401 AB0



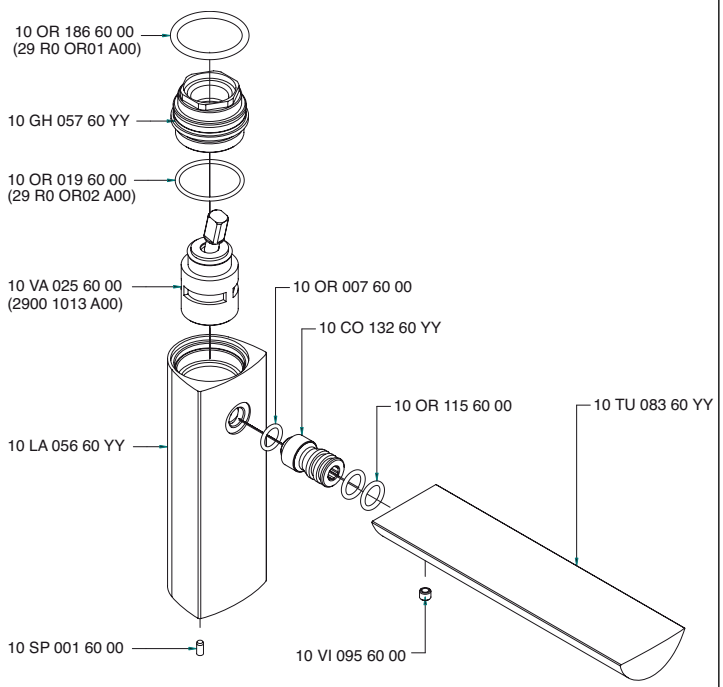
4400 LA01 - 00



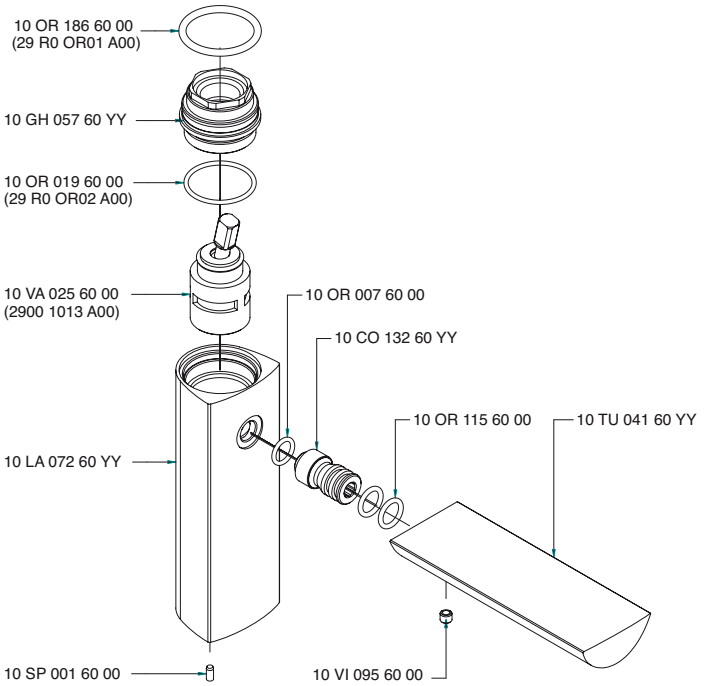
4400 LA02 - 00



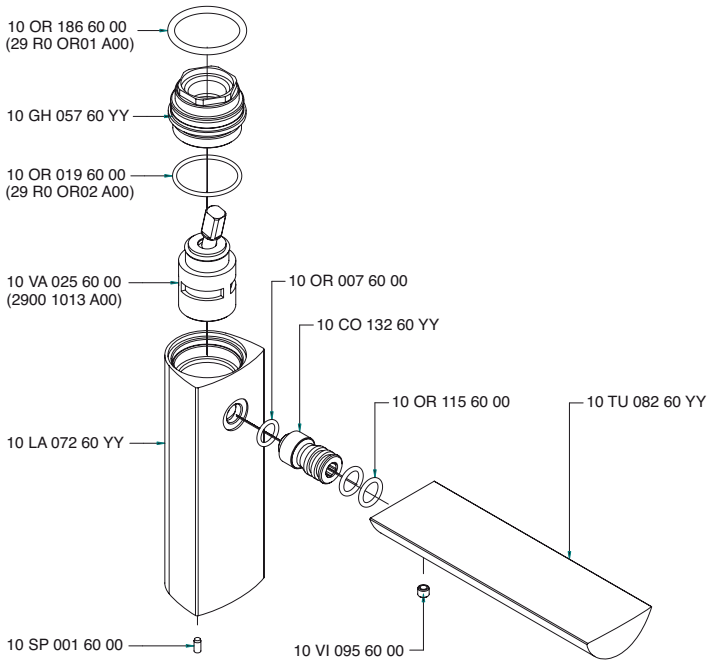
4400 LA03 - 00



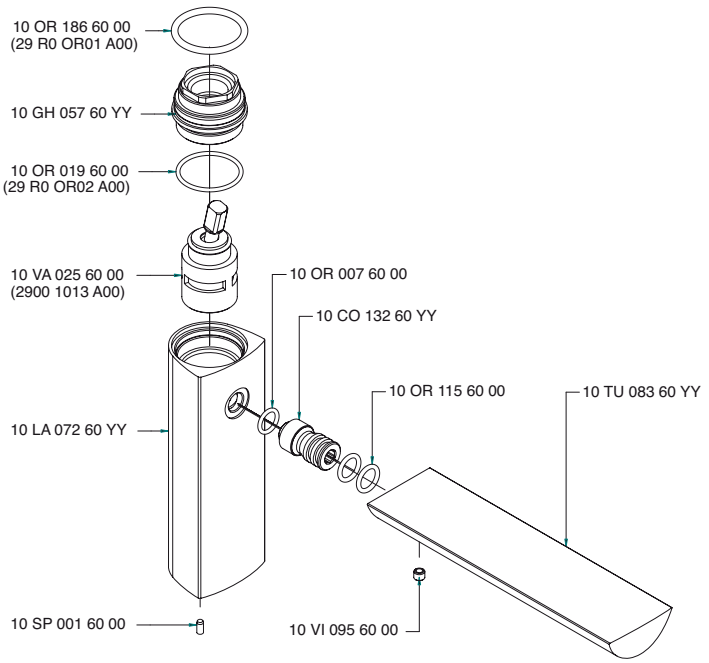
4400 LA04 - 00



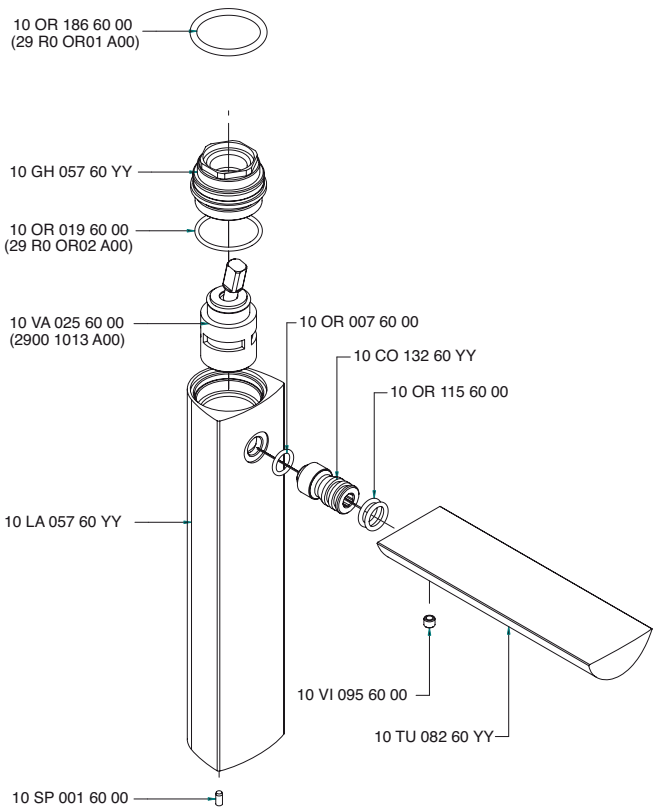
4400 LA05 - 00



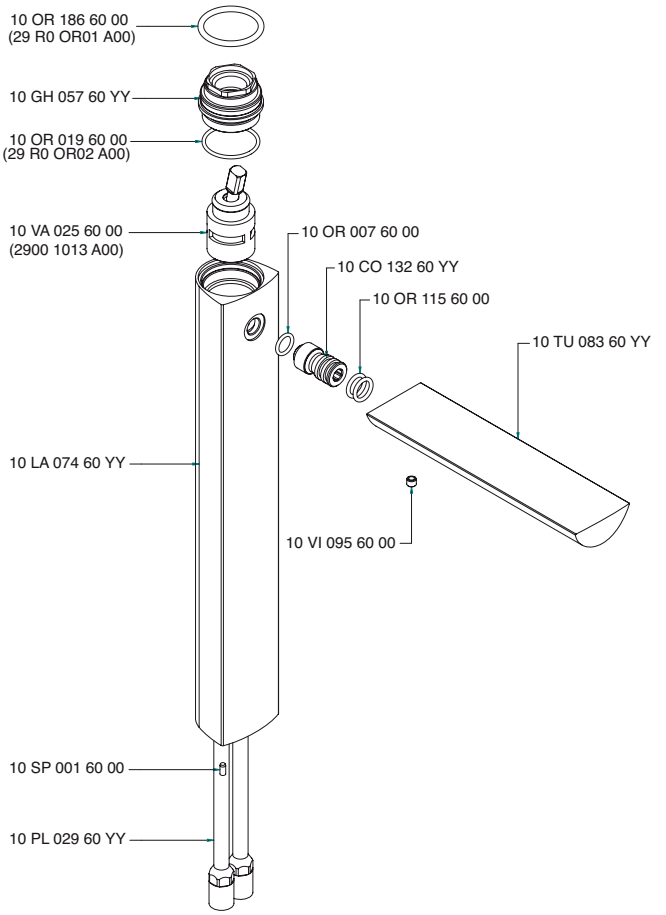
4400 LA06 - 00



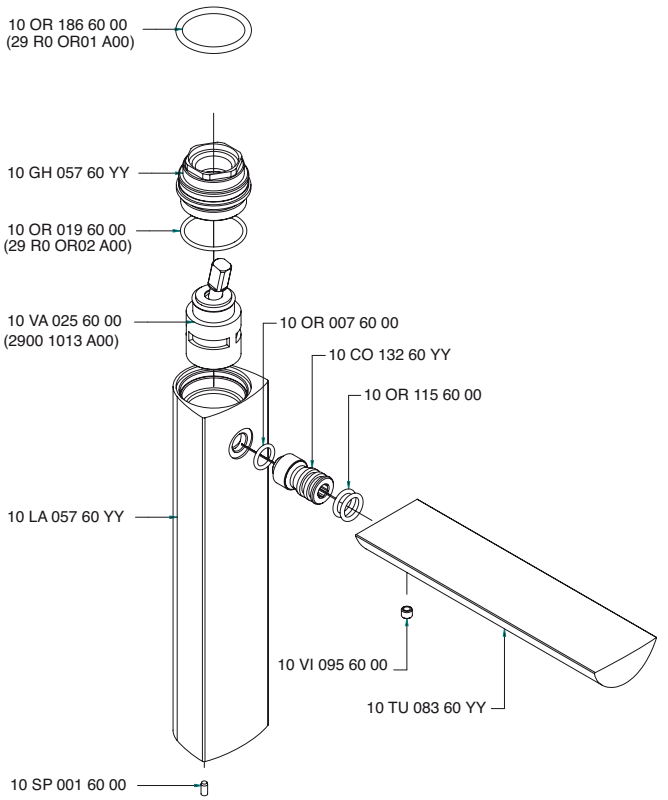
4400 LA07 - 00



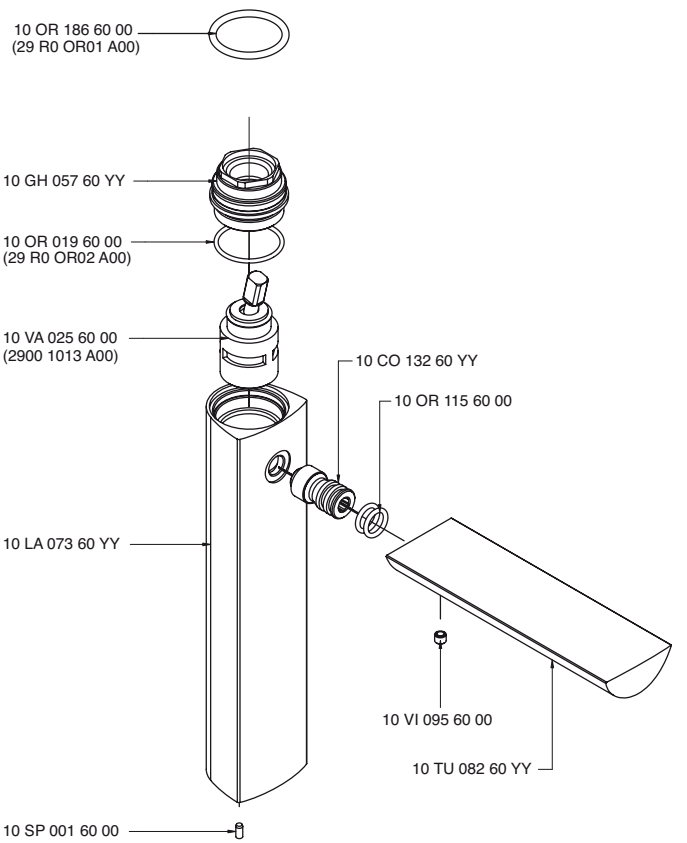
4400 LA08 - 00



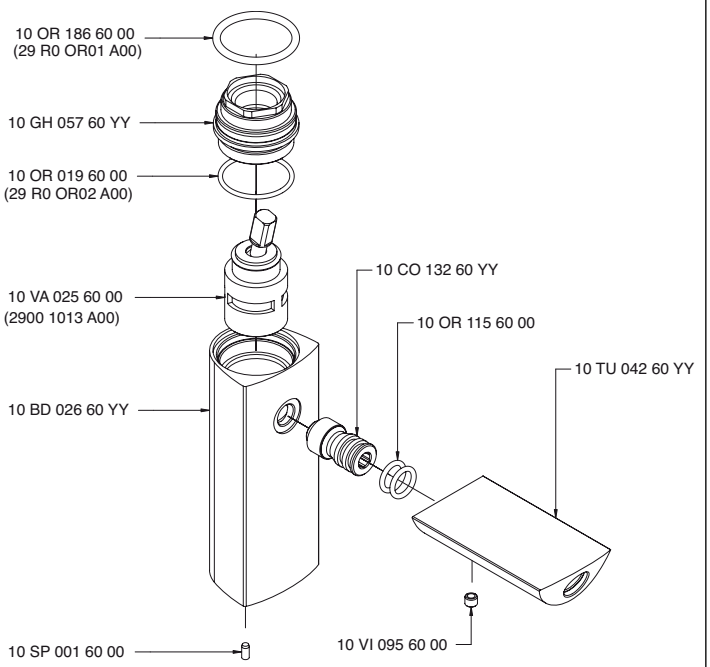
4400 LA09 - 00



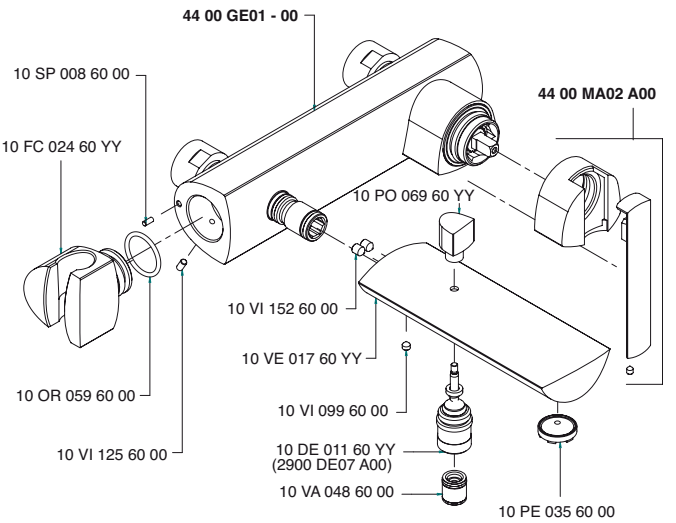
4400 LA10 - 00



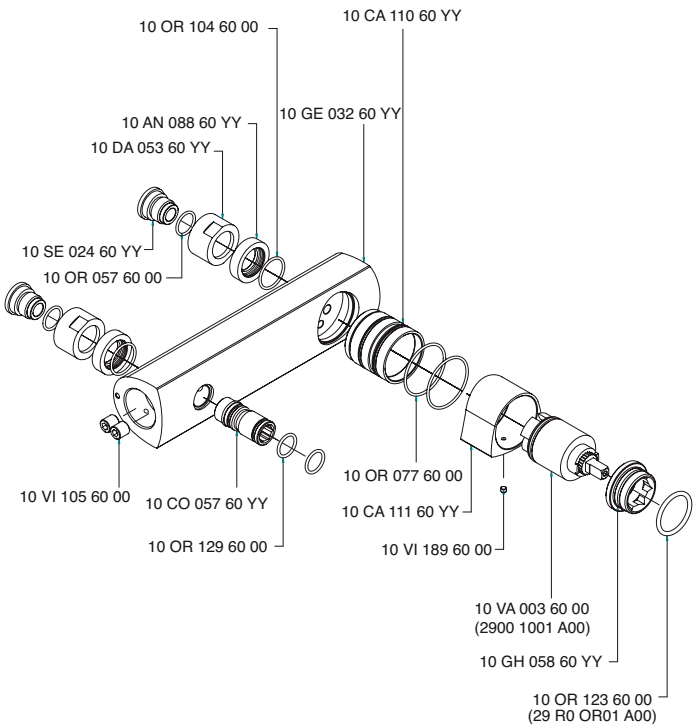
4400 BD01 - 00



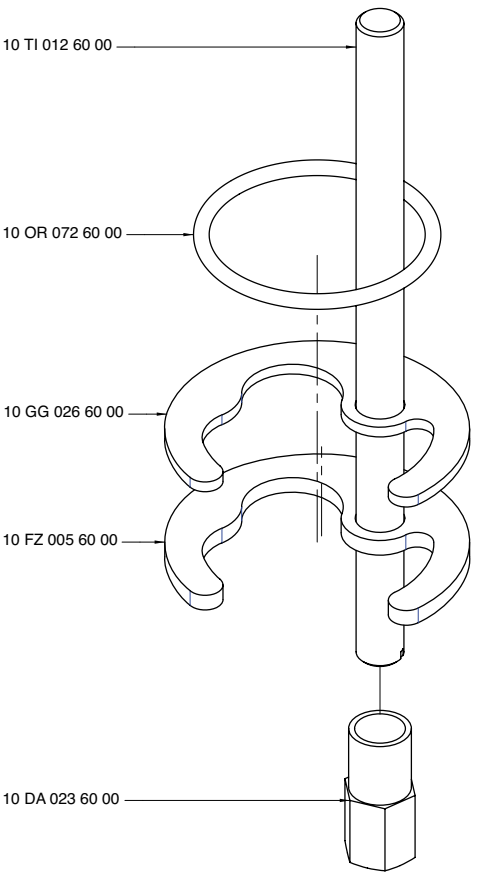
4400 A701 - 00



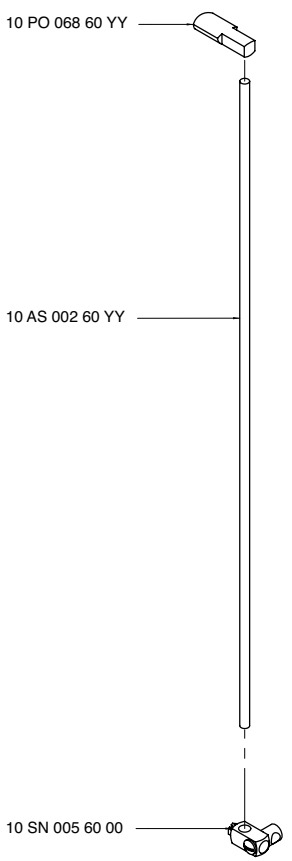
4400 GE01 - 00



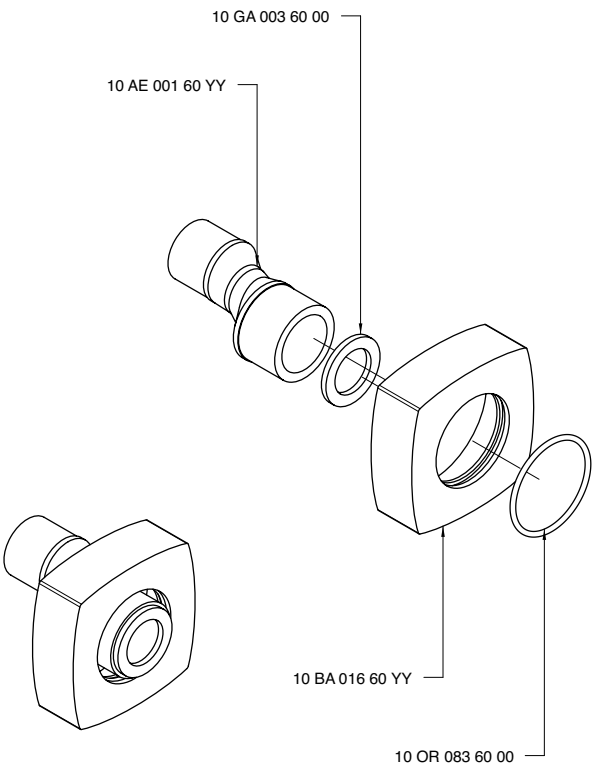
4400 KF01 A00



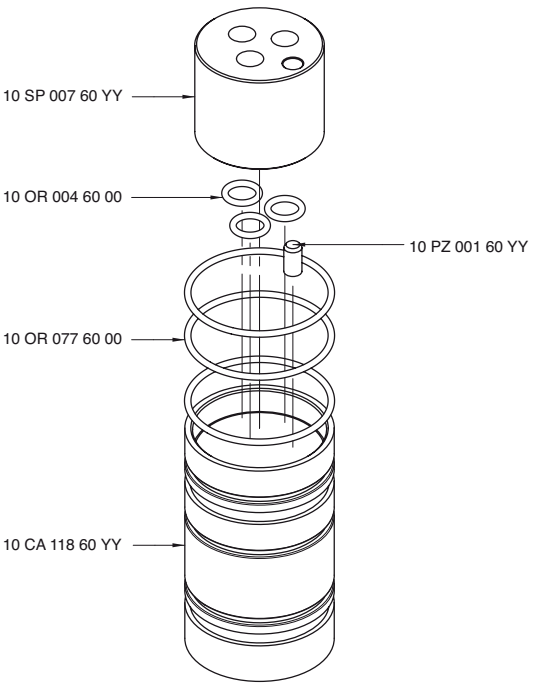
4400 AS01 A00



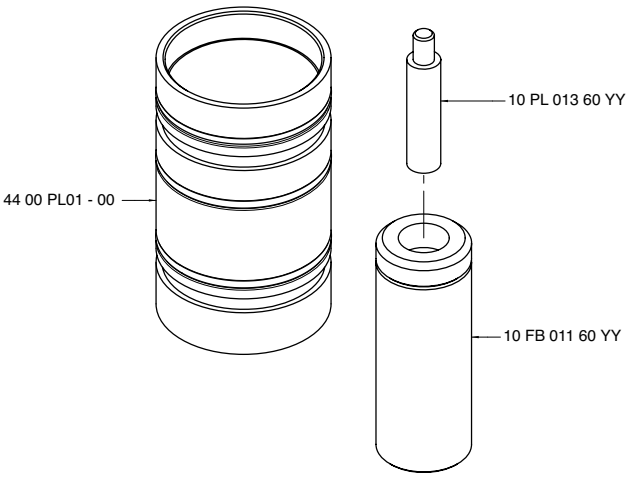
4400 BA01 A00



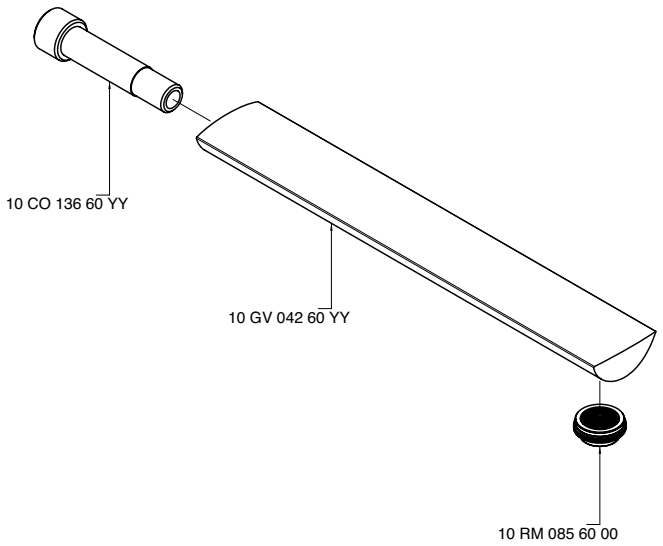
4400 PL01 A00



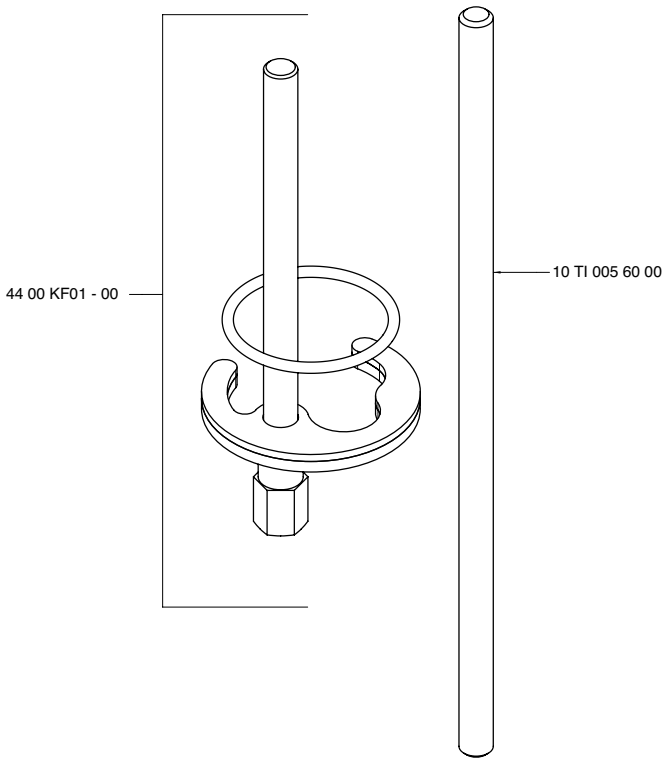
4400 PL02 A00



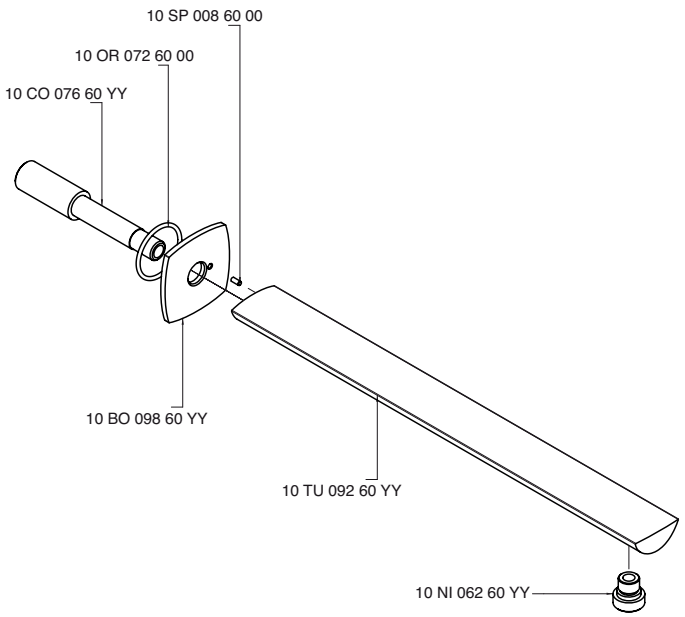
4400 0403 AL0



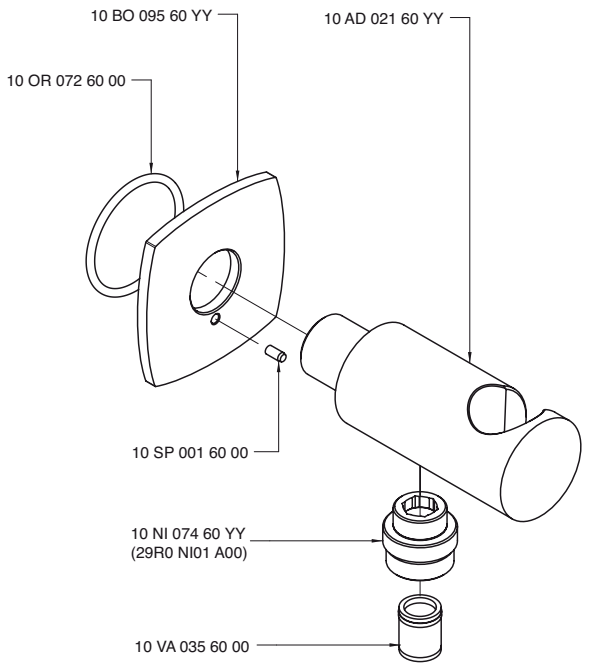
4400 KF02 A00



4400 BR01 A00



4400 0502 A00



INDEX - 12

Cod.

1200 0414 A00
1200 0501 A00
1200 0504 A00
1200 0530 A00
1200 0800 A00
1200 0801 A00
1200 0803 A00
1200 A530 - 00
1200 B530 - 00
1200 B800 - 00
1200 D802 AP0
1200 F403 - 00
1200 M403 - 00
1200 SO01 - 00
1200 SO02 - 00
1200 T550 A00
1200 TT03 - 00
1200 Y407 AA0



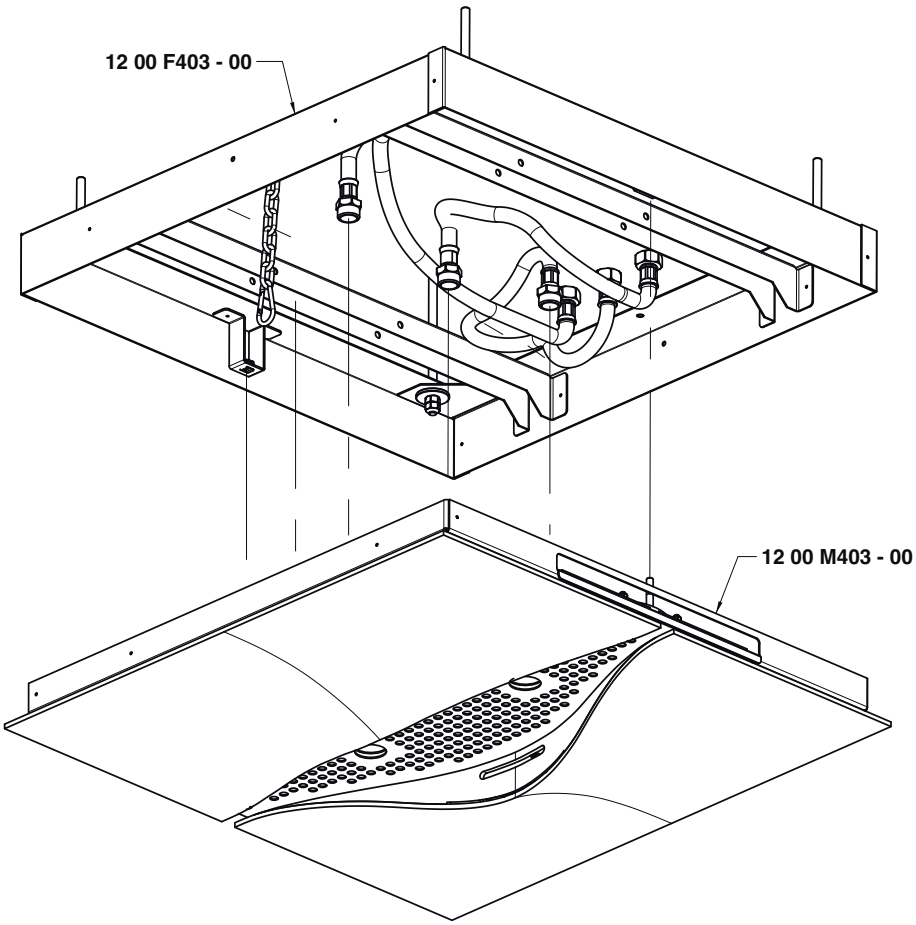
Virgin - 12

1200 V403 A00



Soffione con cascate e led RGB

Showerhead with waterfalls and coloured led
Kopfbrause mit Wasserfall und RGB Beleuchtung
Ducha de techo con cascada y iluminación multicolor
Pomme de douche avec cascade et led à couleurs



Cascata 1 & 2 - Waterfalls 1 & 2

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	-
1	15
1,5	18,6
2	21
2,5	21,5
3	22
3,5	22
4	22
4,5	22
5	22

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 18 l/m
Max 22 l/m

Soffione - Showerhead

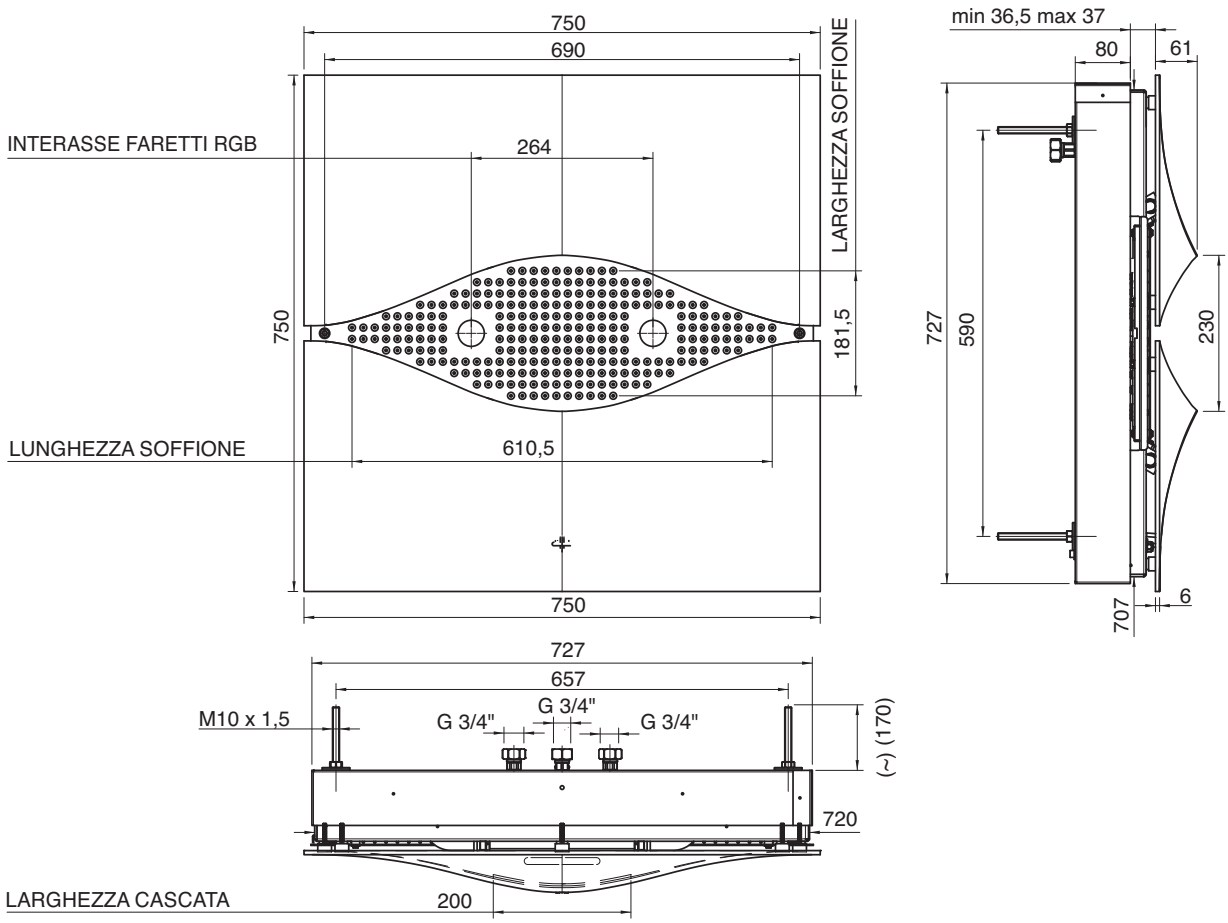
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	-
1	19,6
1,5	26,6
2	32,2
2,5	36,4
3	39,9
3,5	43,4
4	44,8
4,5	47,6
5	50,4

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 19 l/m
Max 32 l/m

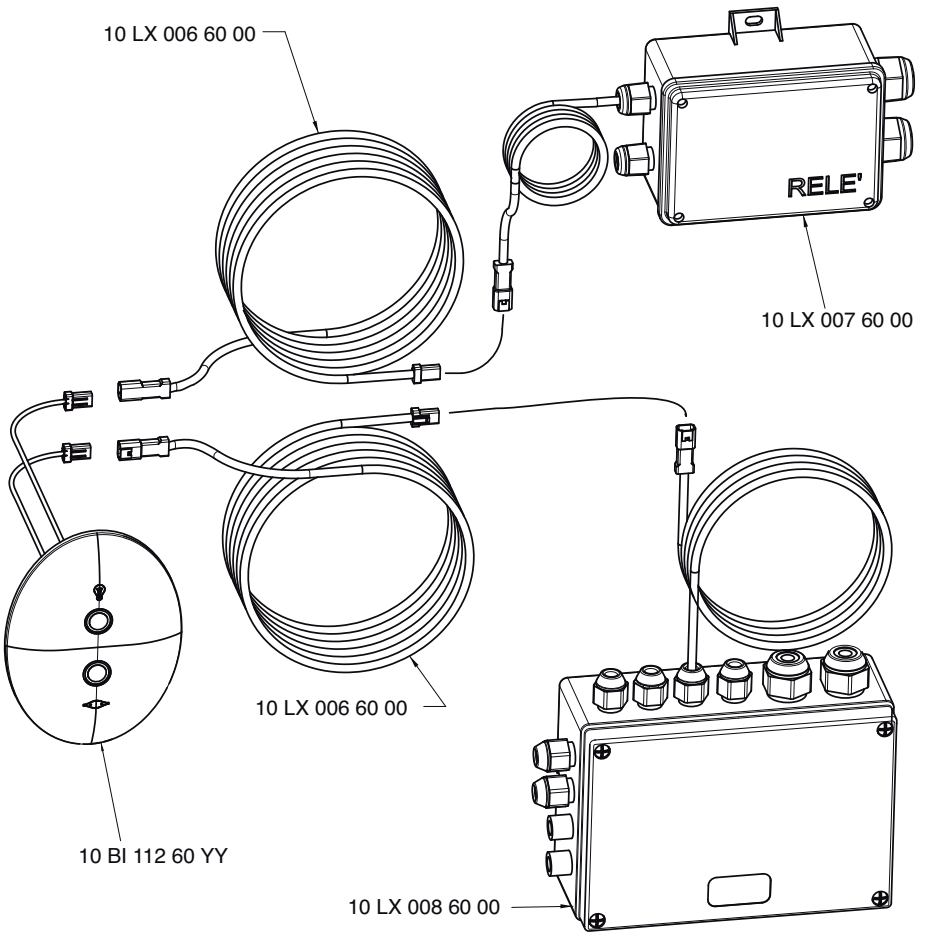


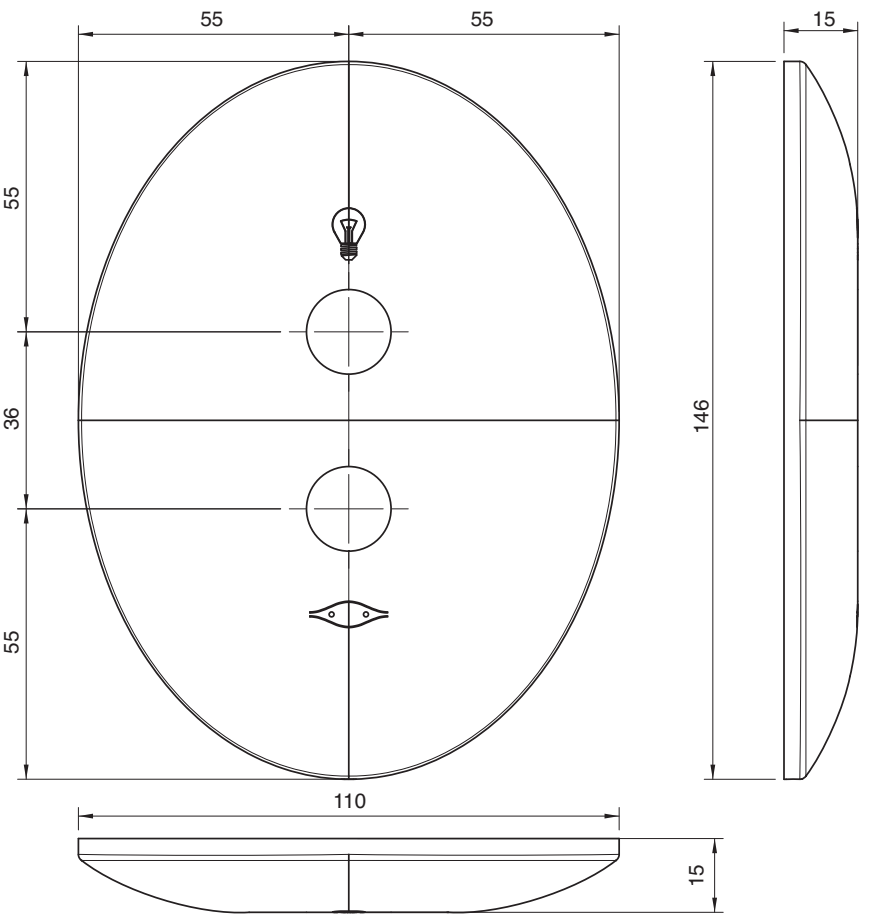
1200 EL01 A00



Comandi elettrici soffione e ambiente

Electrical control unit for showerhead and room
An- und Ausschalter für die Beleuchtung von Kopfbrause und Ambiente
Interruptor para iluminación ducha de techo
Commandes électriques pour pomme de douche et pièce



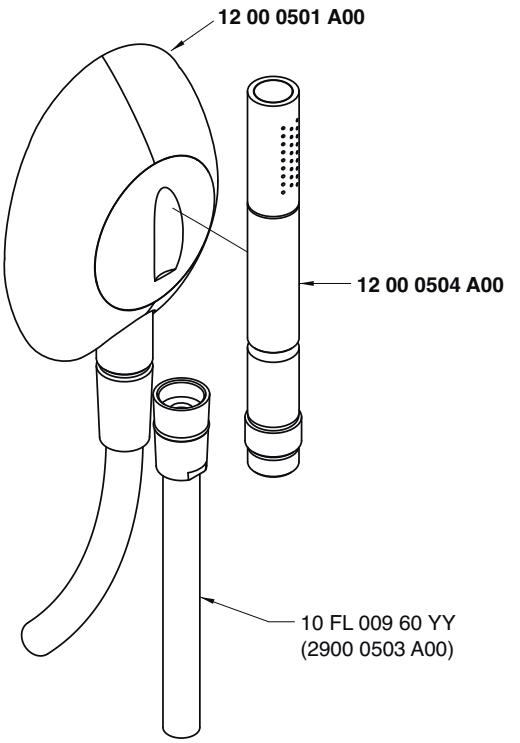


1200 0414 A00



Set doccetta magnetica con presa acqua a muro

Magnetic handshower set with water-outlet
Magnetduschgarnitur mit Wandanschlussbogen
Juego de ducha de mano magnética con toma de agua
Ensemble douchette à main magnetique avec prise d'eau



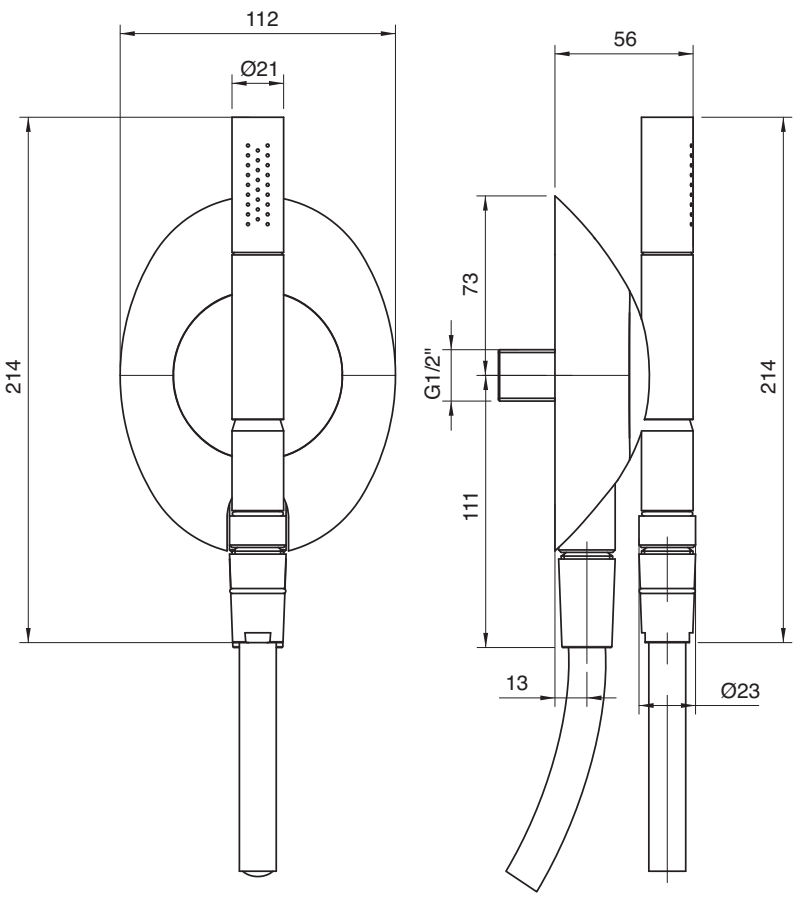
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,0
1	8,3
1,5	10,8
2	12,7
2,5	14,4
3	15,9
3,5	17,4
4	18,7
4,5	19,9
5	20,9

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 5 l/m
Max 14 l/m

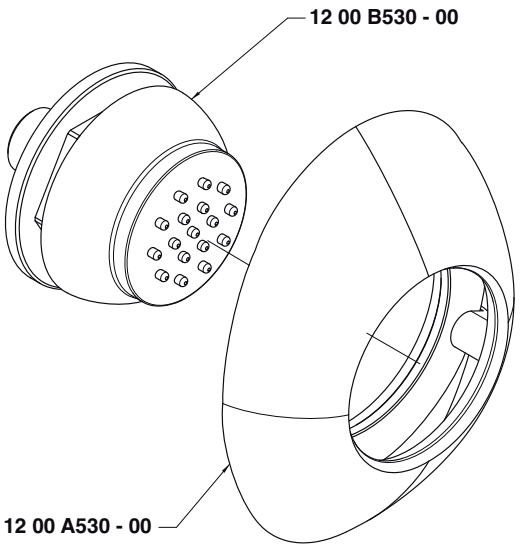


1200 0530 A00



Soffioncino a muro orientabile

Rotating spray shower
Verstellbare Seitenbrause
Ducha lateral ajustable
Jet orientable douche laterale



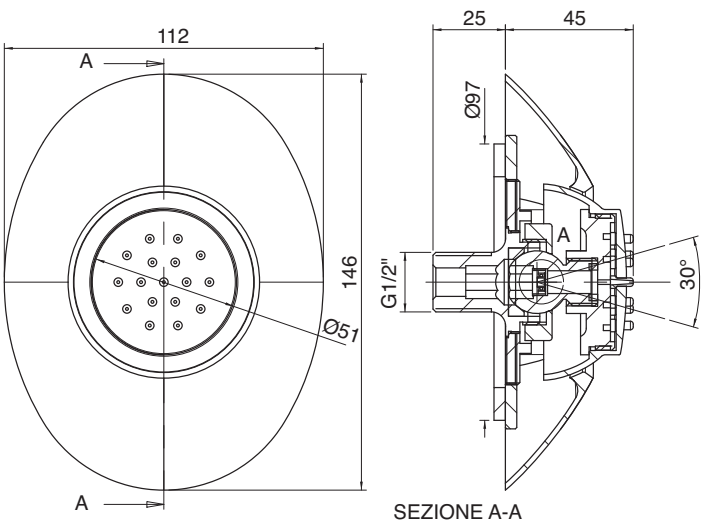
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

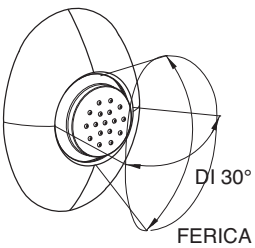
Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

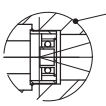
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	7,5
1,5	9,8
2	11,8
2,5	13,4
3	15,0
3,5	16,5
4	18,0
4,5	19,3
5	20,7

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 4,5 l/m
Max 12 l/m







DETTAGLIO A

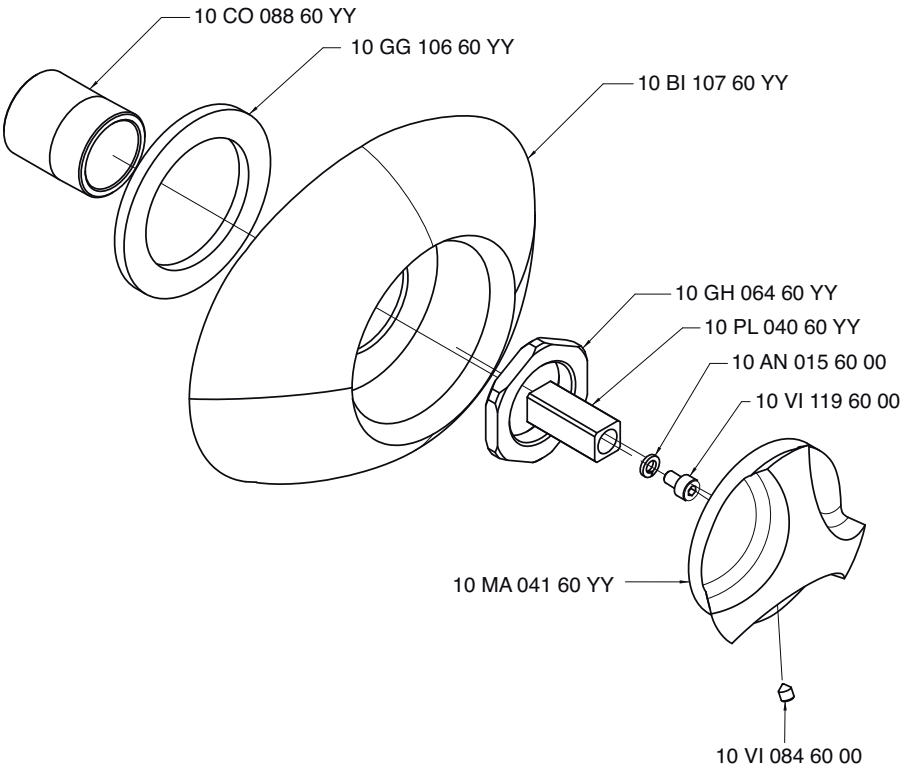
POSSIBILITA' DI MONTARE
RIDUTTORE DI PORTATA
(MODELLO: NEOPERL MR05
STANDARD)

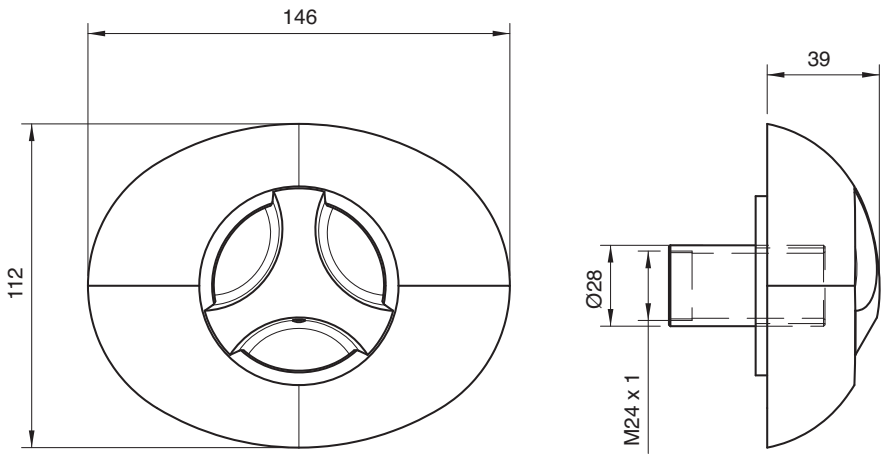
1200 Y407 AA0



Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne

In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en línea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes



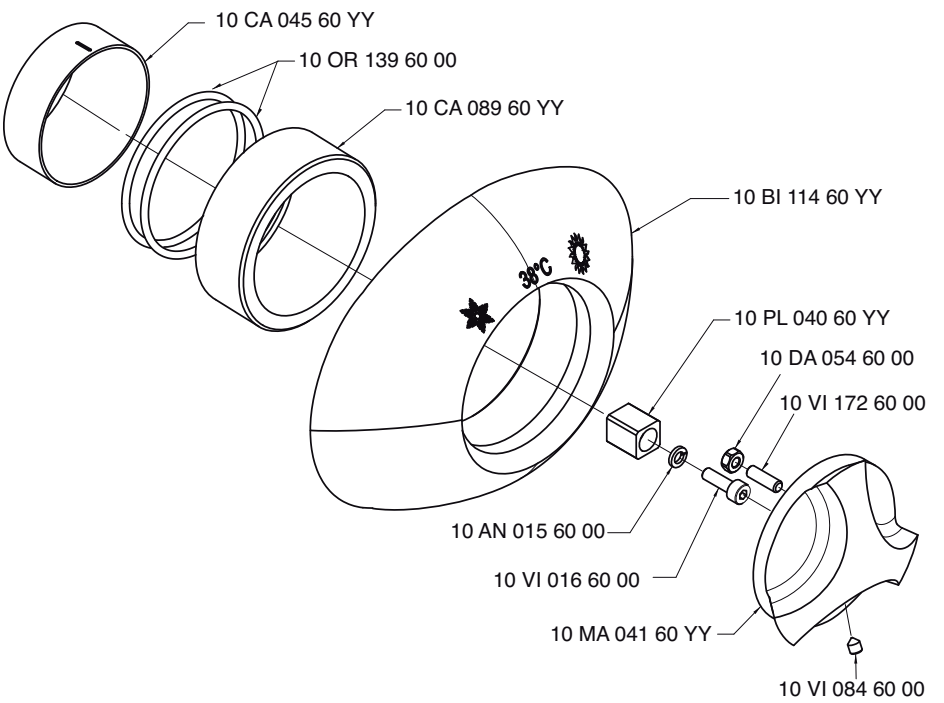


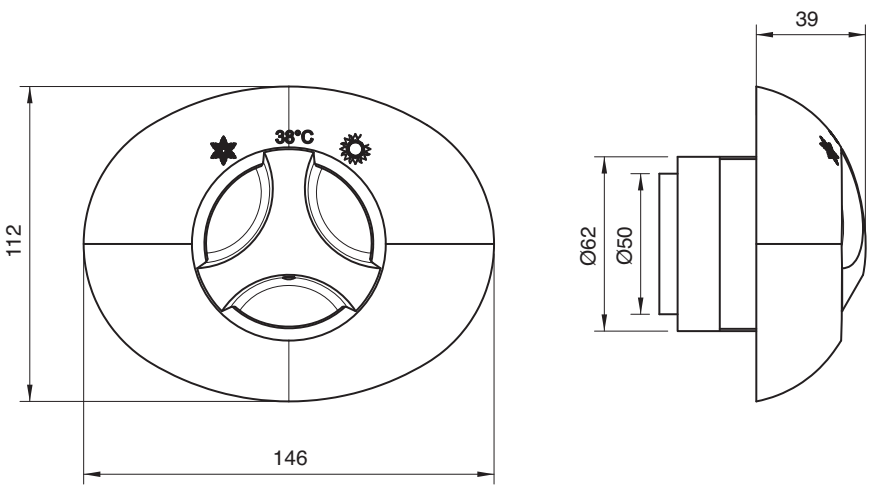
1200 T550 A00



Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes



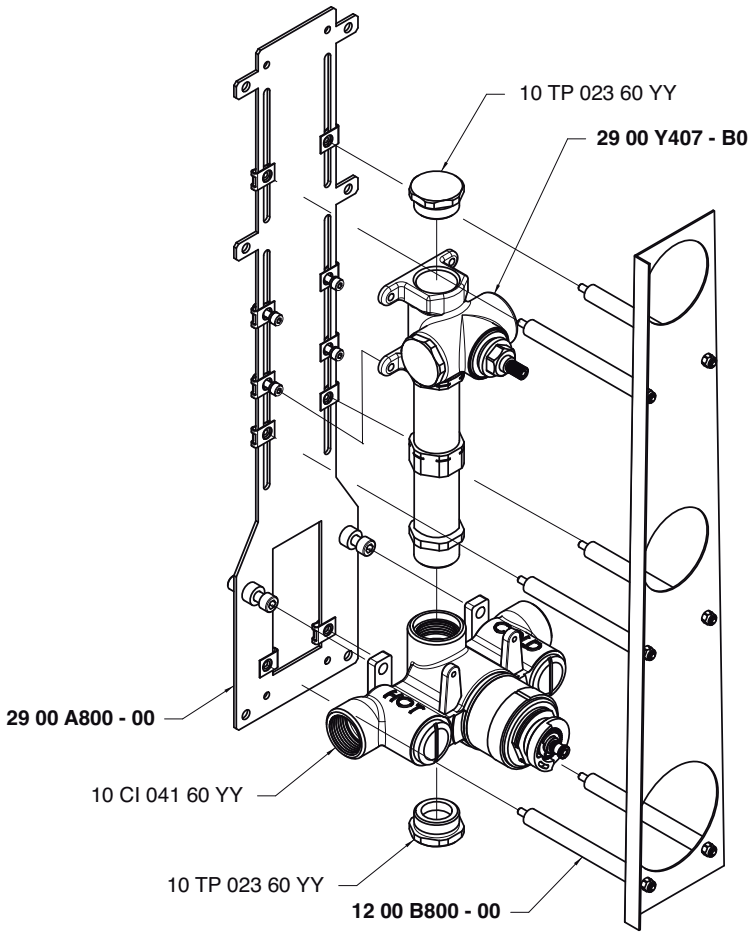


1200 0801 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso una uscita - parti grezze

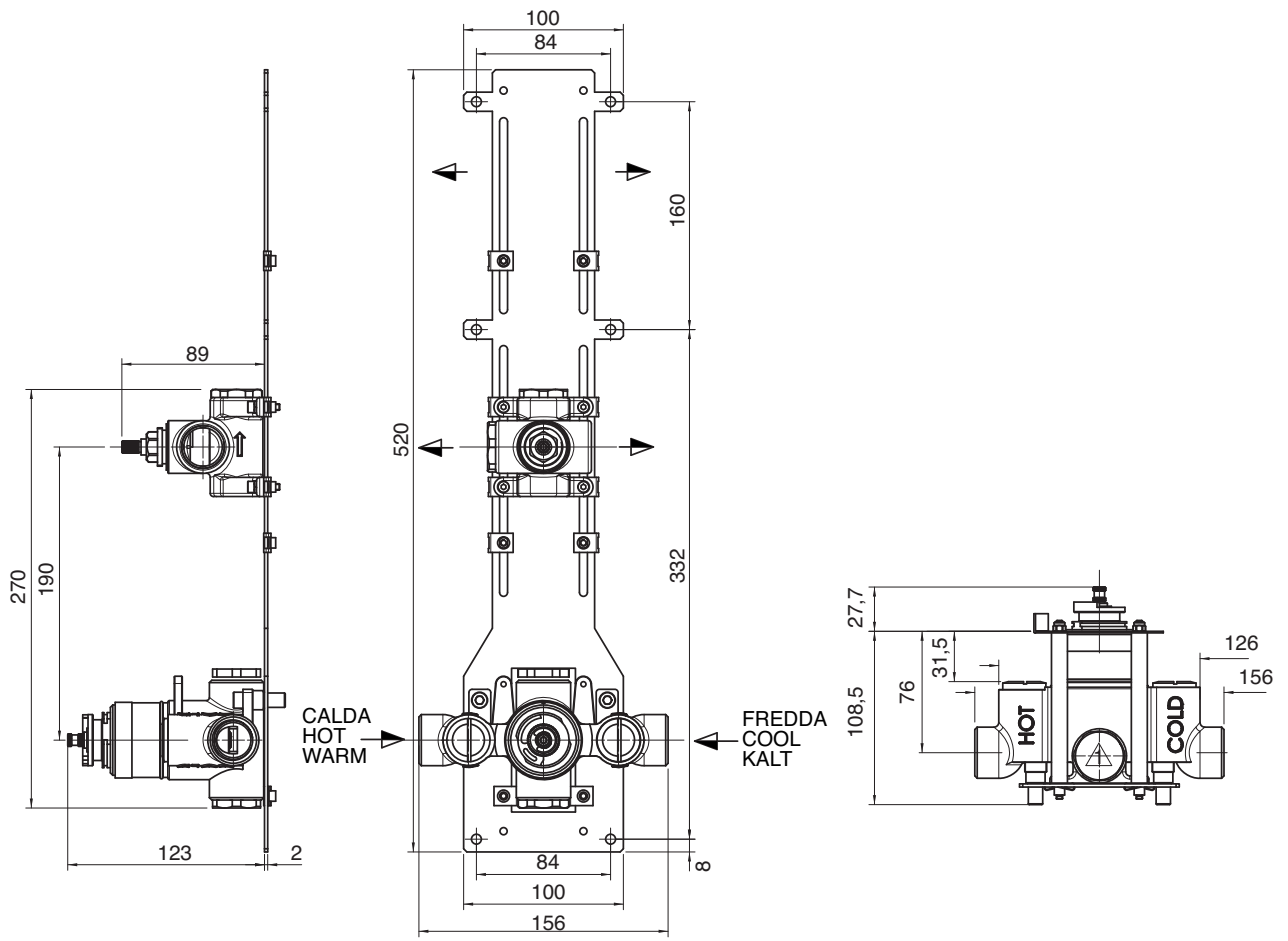
1-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts
1-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer Grupo termostatico empotrados 1 salidas - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 1 voies - partie brute



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	16
1	23
1,5	29
2	33
2,5	37
3	41
3,5	44,5
4	47
4,5	50
5	52

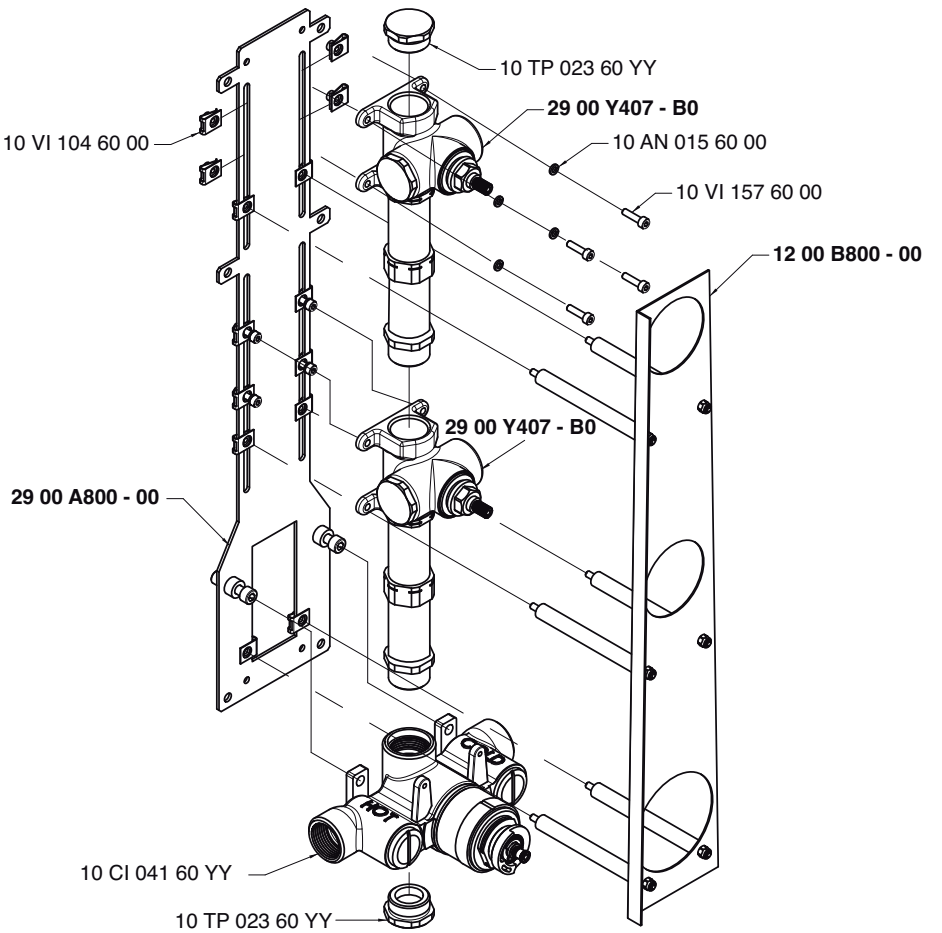


1200 0800 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso due uscite - parti grezze

2-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts
2-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer Grupo termostatico empotrados 2 salidas - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 2 voies - partie brute

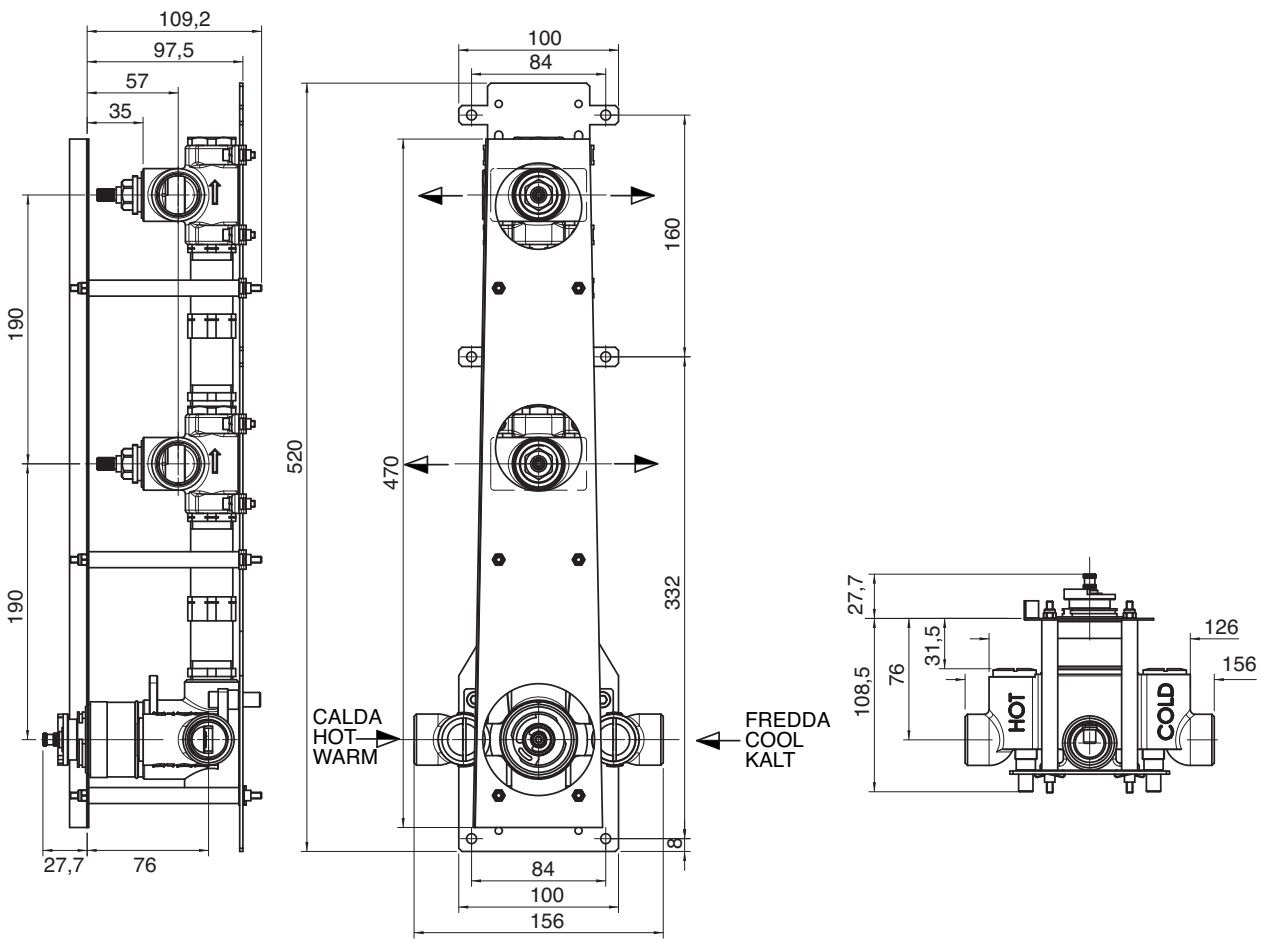


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	18,5
1	27
1,5	34
2	40
2,5	44
3	49
3,5	52,5
4	55
4,5	58
5	61,5

NB. Uscita 1+2 (aperte insieme)

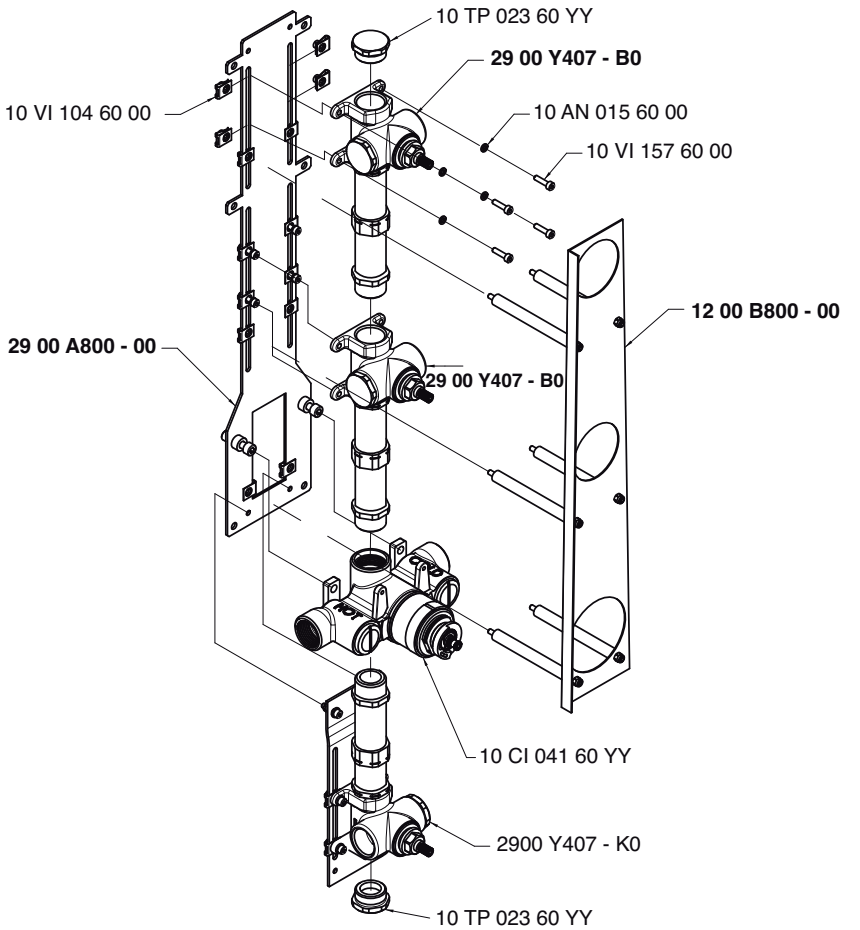


1200 0803 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso tre uscite - parti grezze

3-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts
3-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer Grupo termostatico empotrados 3 salidas - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 3 voies - partie brute

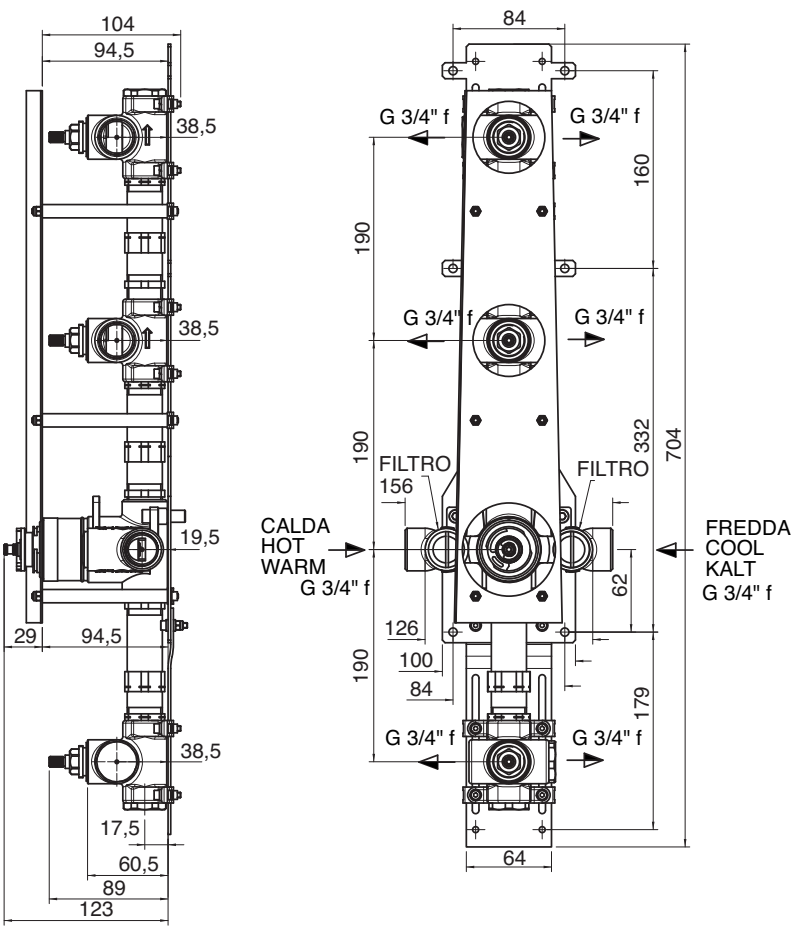


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	19,5
1	29
1,5	35
2	42
2,5	46
3	50,5
3,5	55
4	58
4,5	62
5	64

NB. Uscita 1+2+3 (aperte insieme)

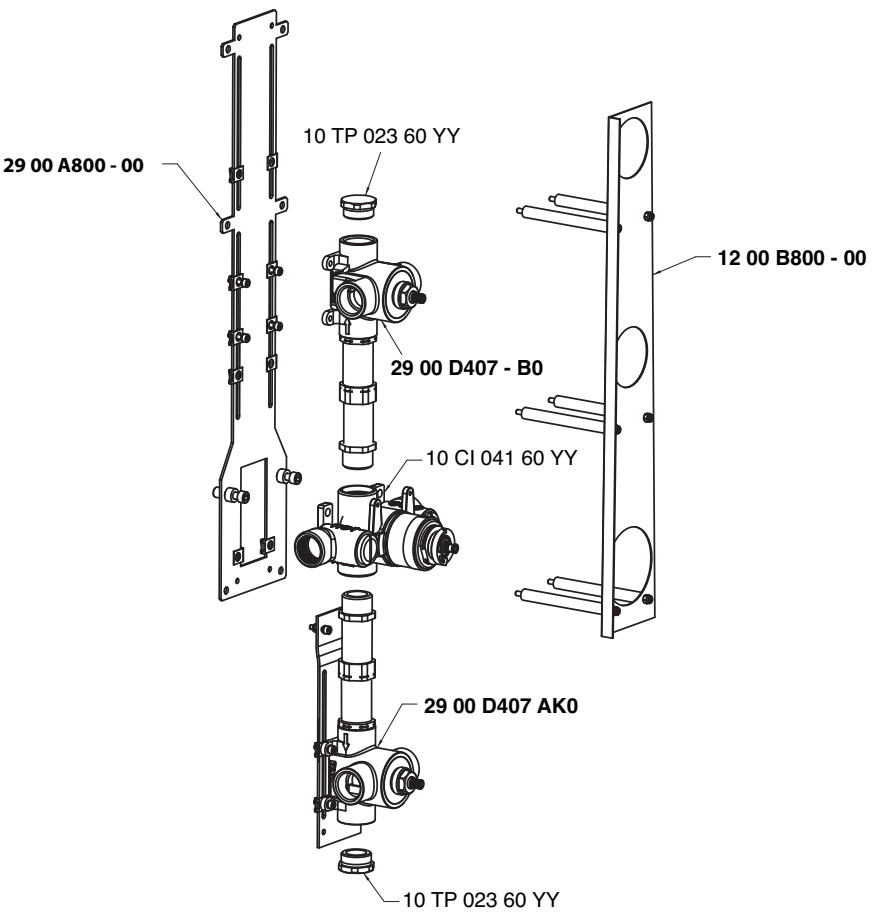


1200 D802 AP0



Gruppo termostatico da incasso con due deviatore a 2 vie - parti grezze

built-in 2-ways Thermostatic mixer with two 2-ways diverters- built in part
2-Wege Up-Thermostatmischer mit zwei Umstellern- Up Teil
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salidas con dos inversores - piezas empotradas
mitigeur thermostatique à éncastrer avec deux inverseurs à 2 voies - Partie à encastrer

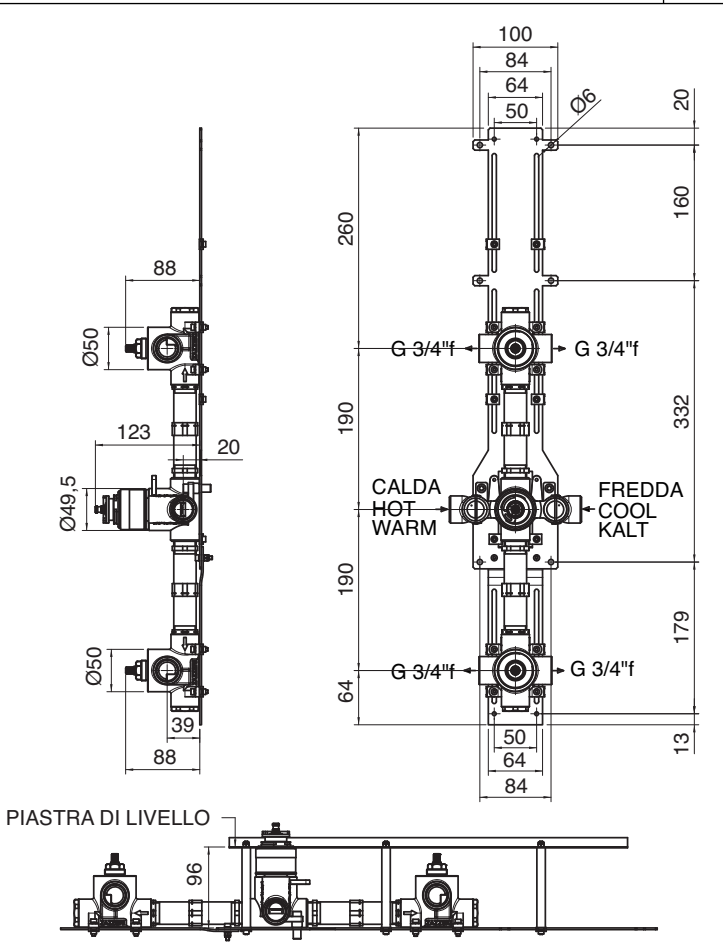


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

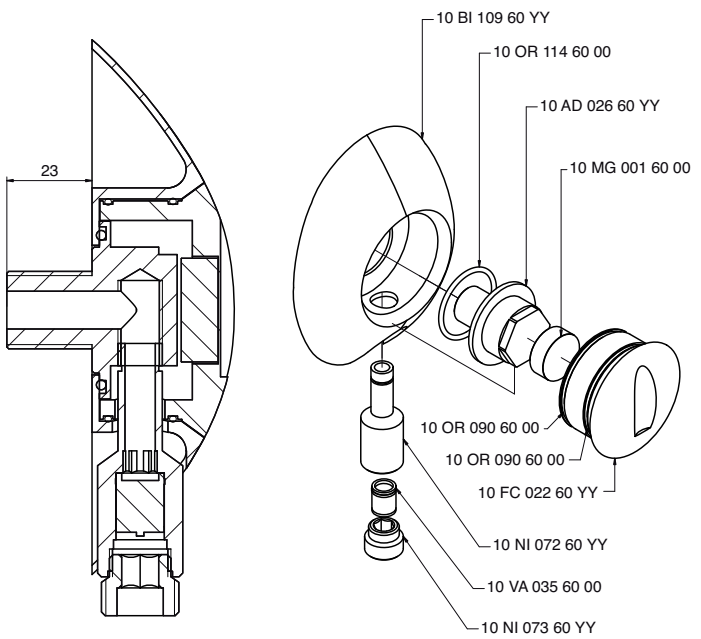
Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	18,5
1	27
1,5	34
2	40
2,5	44
3	49
3,5	52,5
4	55
4,5	58
5	61,5

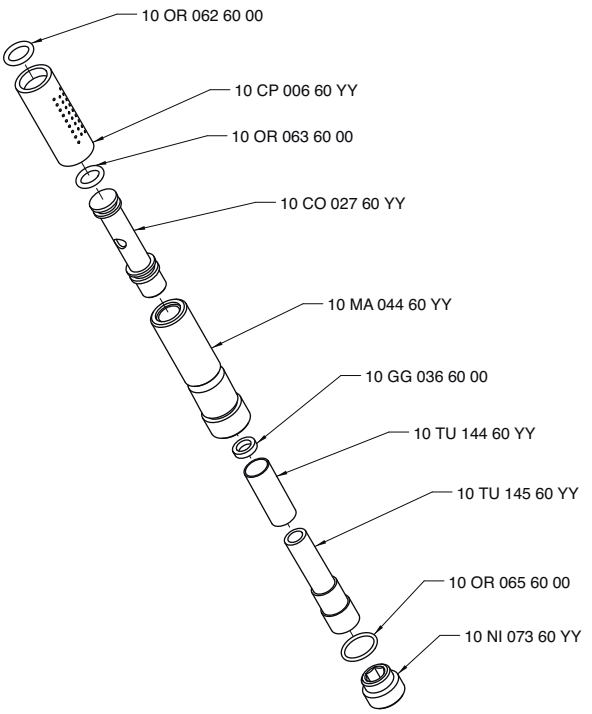
NB. Uscita 1+2 (aperte insieme)



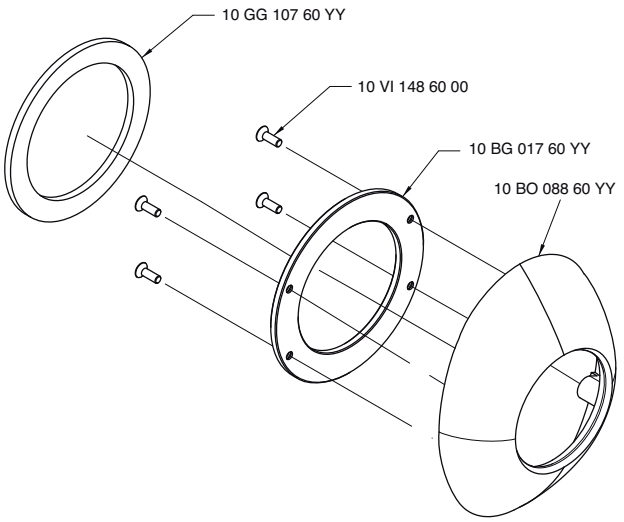
1200 0501 A00



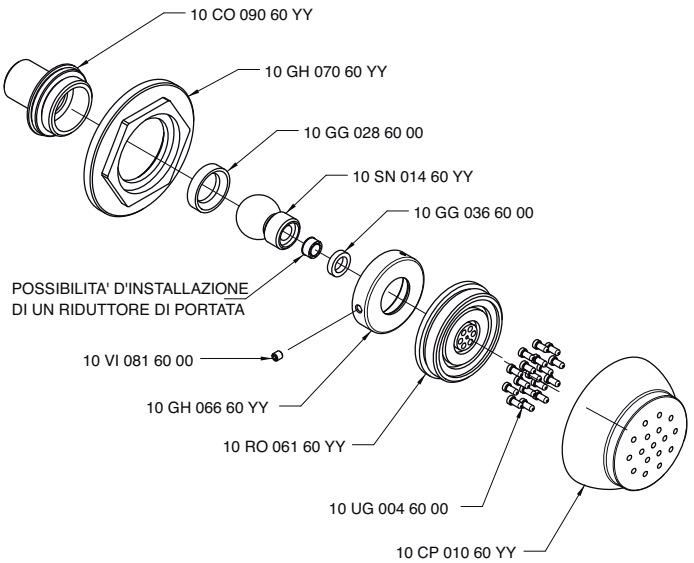
1200 0504 A00



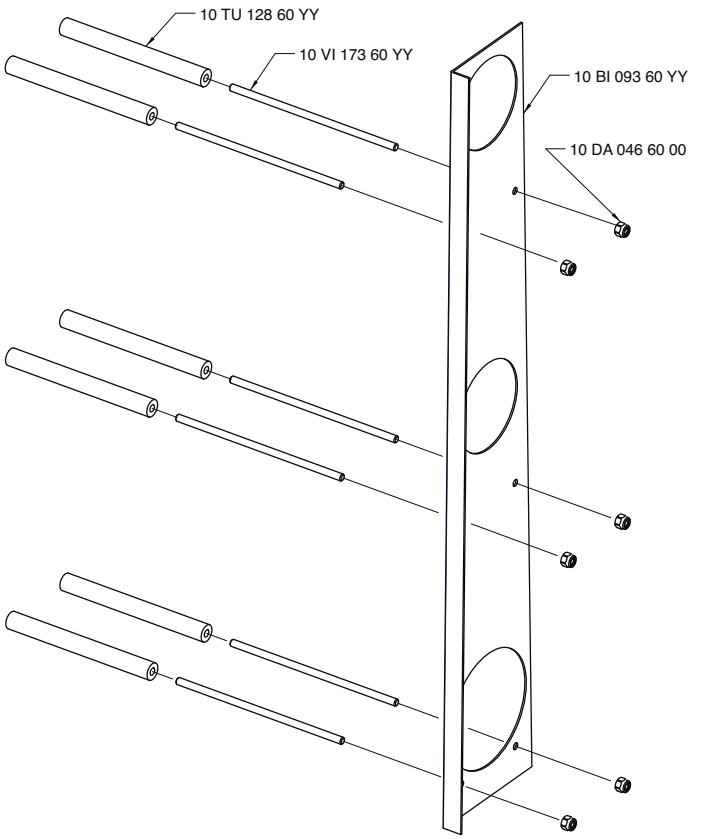
1200 A530 - 00



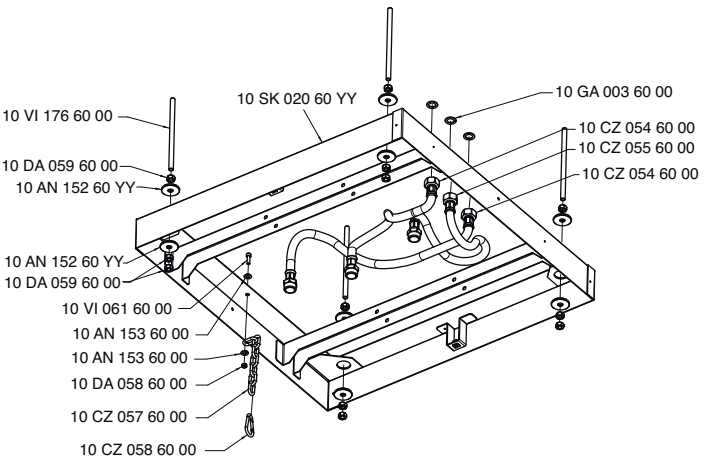
1200 B530 - 00



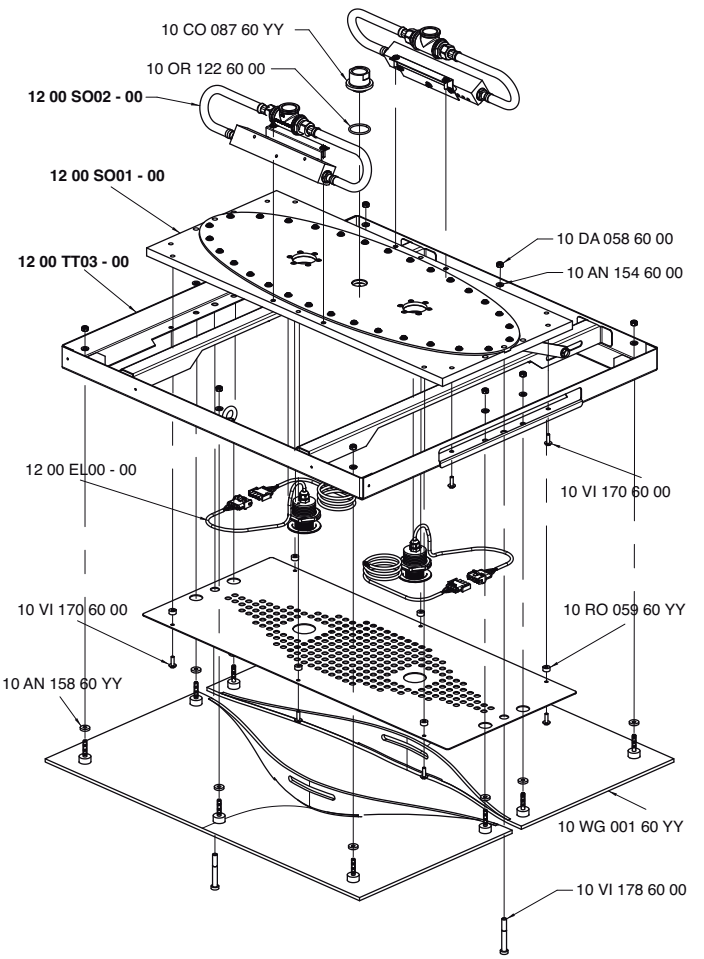
1200 B800 - 00



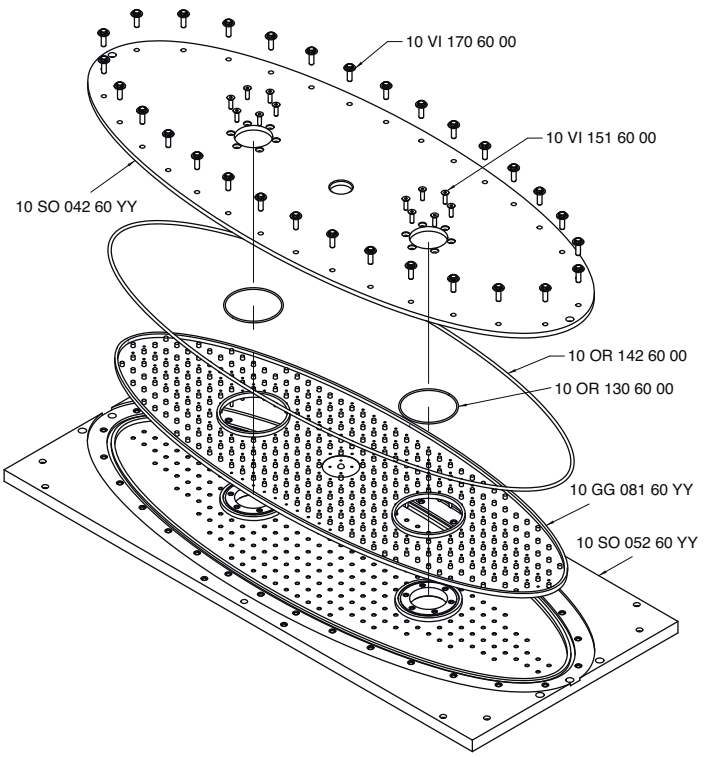
1200 F403 - 00



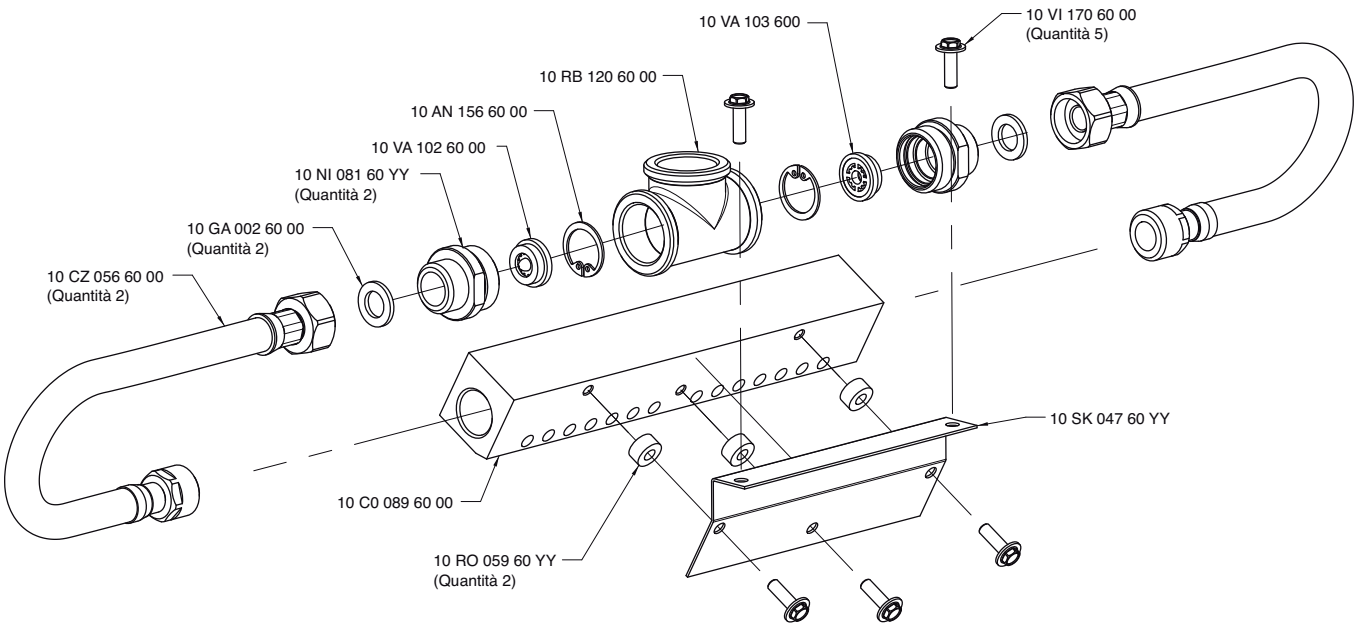
1200 M403 - 00

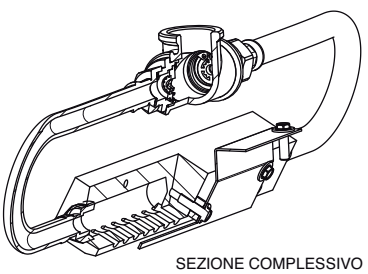


1200 SO01 - 00



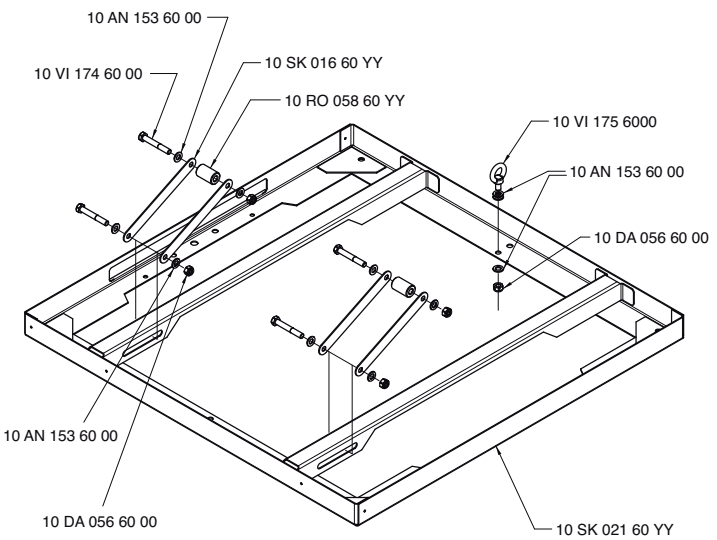
1200 SO02 - 00

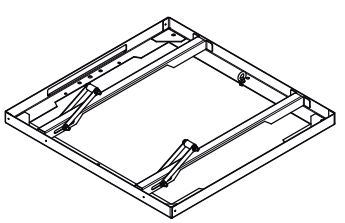




SEZIONE COMPLESSIVO

1200 TT03 - 00





1:10

(1200 TT03 - 00 ASSEMBLATO)



INDEX - 11

Cod.

1100 0403 A00
1100 0420 A00
1100 0421 A00
1100 0422 A00
1100 0423 A00
1100 0530 A00
1100 0531 A00
1100 A420 - 00
1100 A420 - A0
1100 A420 - B0
1100 AL01 - 00
1100 B420 - 00
1100 C403 - 00
1100 EL01 A00
1100 SO01 - 00
1100 SO02 - 00
1100 SO03 A00
1100 SO04 A00
1100 SO05 A00

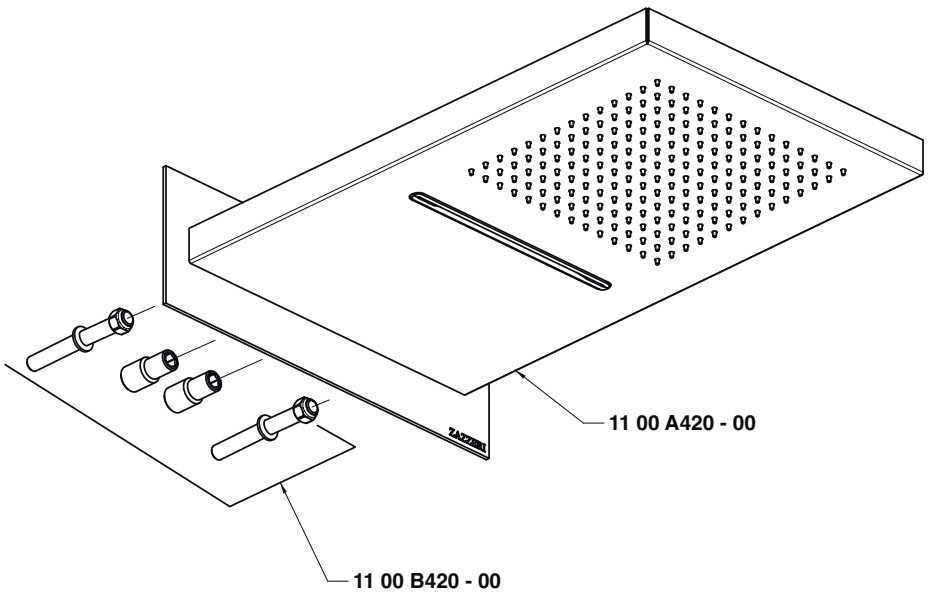
Shirò - 11

1100 0420 A00



Soffione a mensola con cascata

Showerhead complete with waterfall
Regen- und Schwallbrause
Brazo de ducha con cascada y lluvia
Pomme de douche mural avec cascade



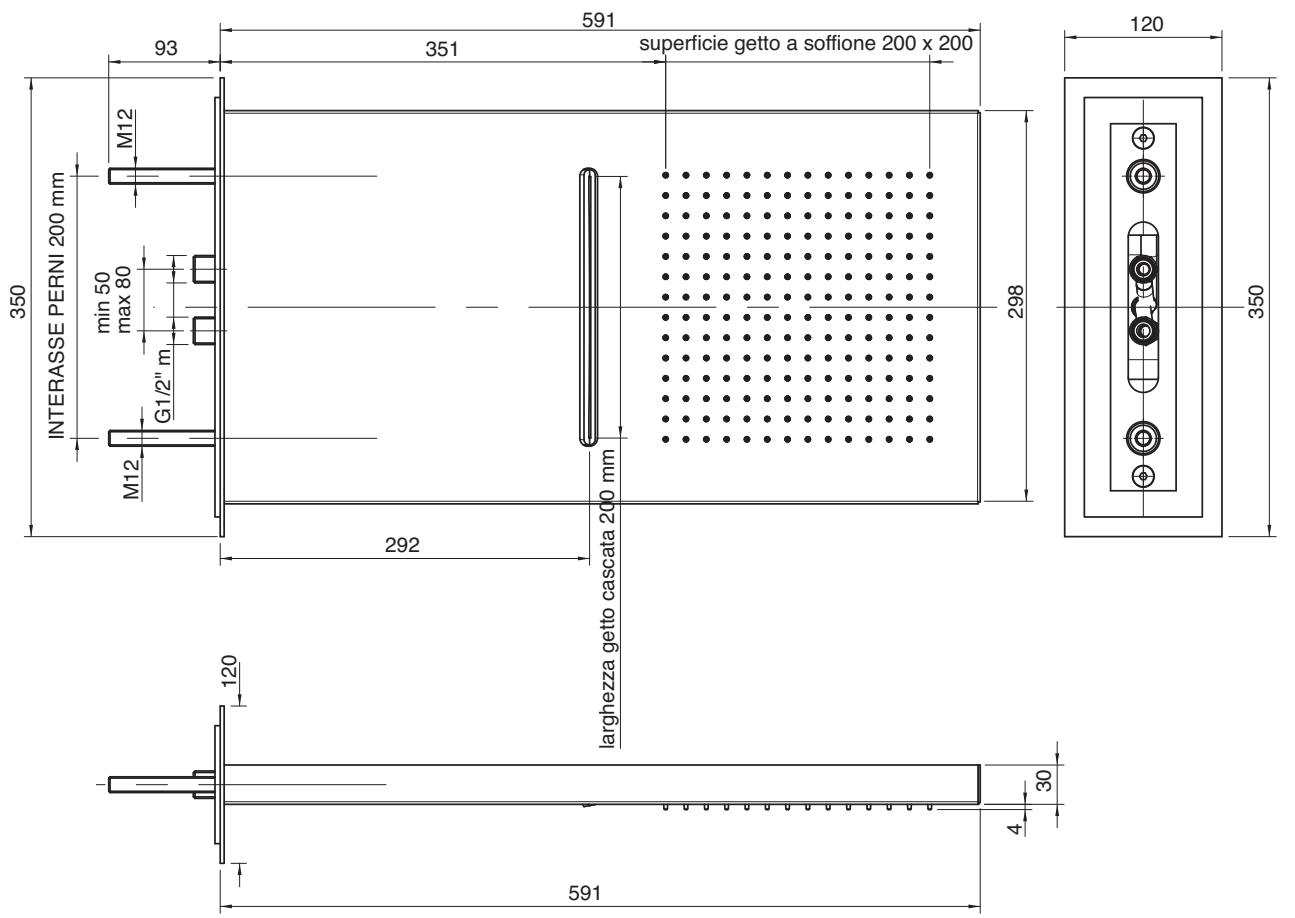
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min Cascata	Q l/min Soffione
0,5	7,5	5
1	16	9
1,5	21,5	11,5
2	26	13,5
2,5	30	15,5
3	33,5	17
3,5	36,5	18,5
4	38,5	20
4,5	40	21,5
5	42,5	22,5

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 16 l/m Max 30 l/m	Min 11,5 l/m Min 17 l/m

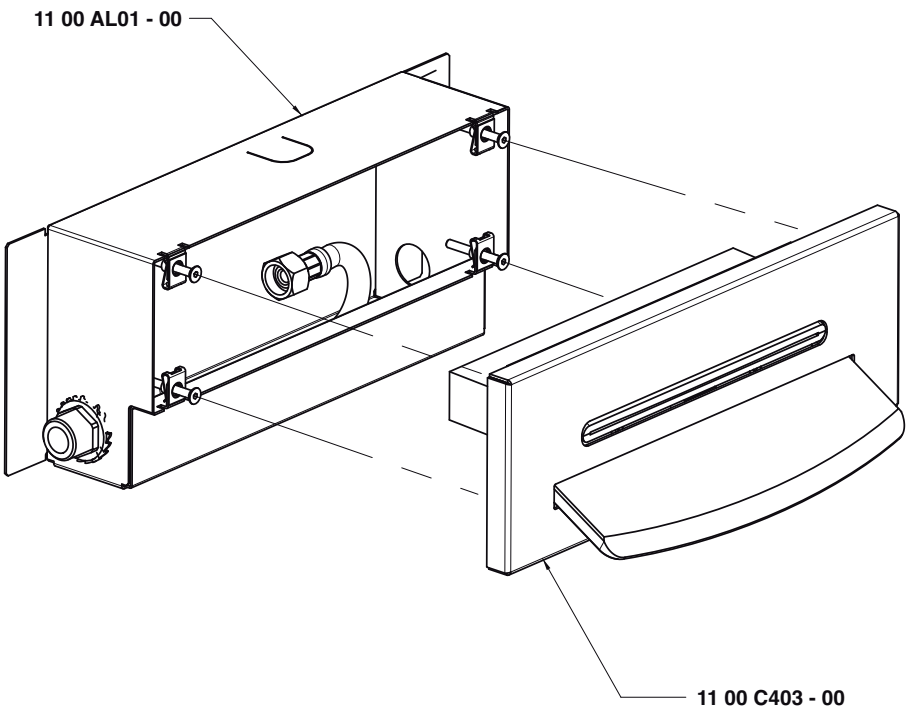


1100 0403 A00



Getto a cascata da parete con mensola estraibile

Wall mtd. waterfall spout with removable shelf
Kaskadeneinlauf, Wandmontage, mit herausziehbarer Ablage
Cascada de pared con ménsula extraíble
Bec cascade du mur avec étagère extractible

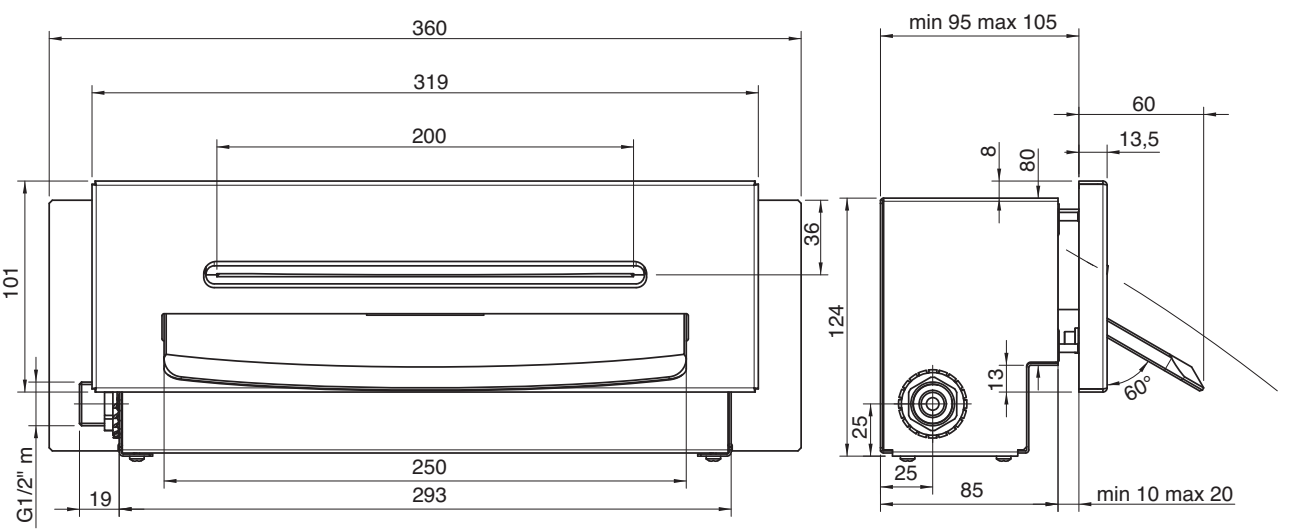


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	12,0
1	25,0
1,5	33,0
2	39,5
2,5	45,0
3	50,0
3,5	55,0
4	59,0
4,5	63,0
5	66,0

Range di utilizzo suggerito
Min 25 l/m
Max 40 l/m

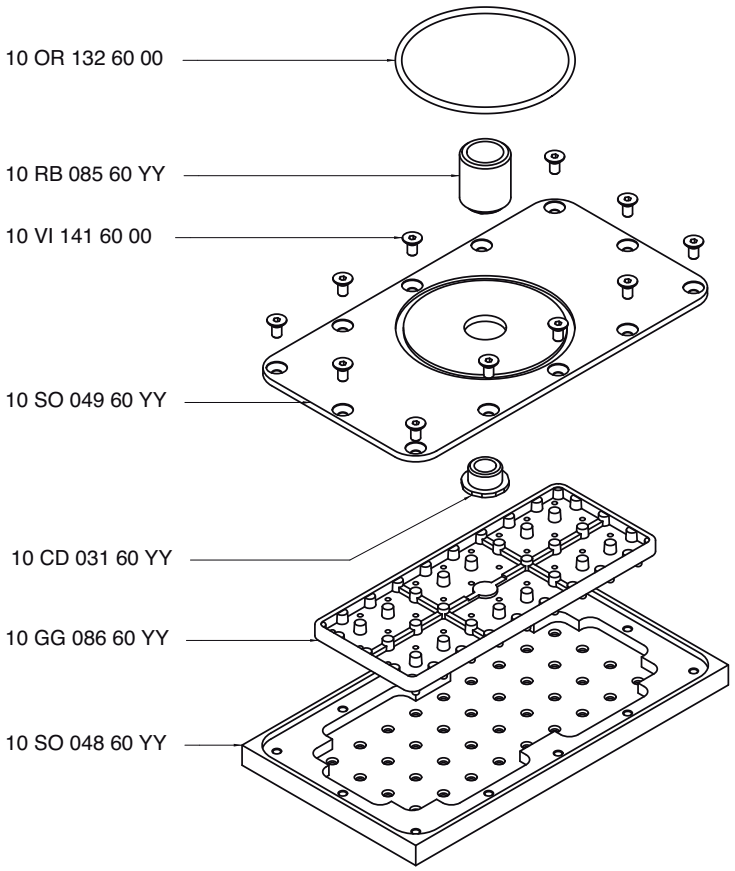


1100 0530 A00



Soffioncino laterale doccia

Side shower
Seitenbrause
Ducha lateral
Jet de douche lateral



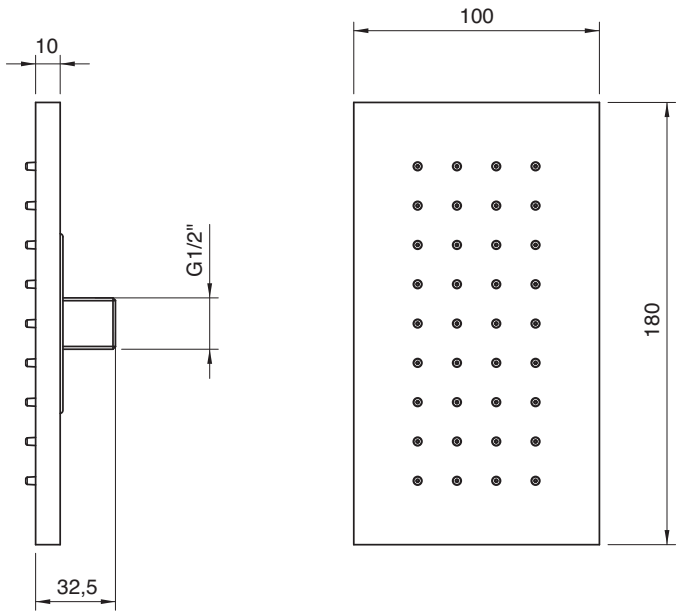
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,0
1	15,2
1,5	19,8
2	23,6
2,5	26,8
3	29,8
3,5	32,5
4	35,0
4,5	37,5
5	39,6

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 9 l/m
Max 20 l/m

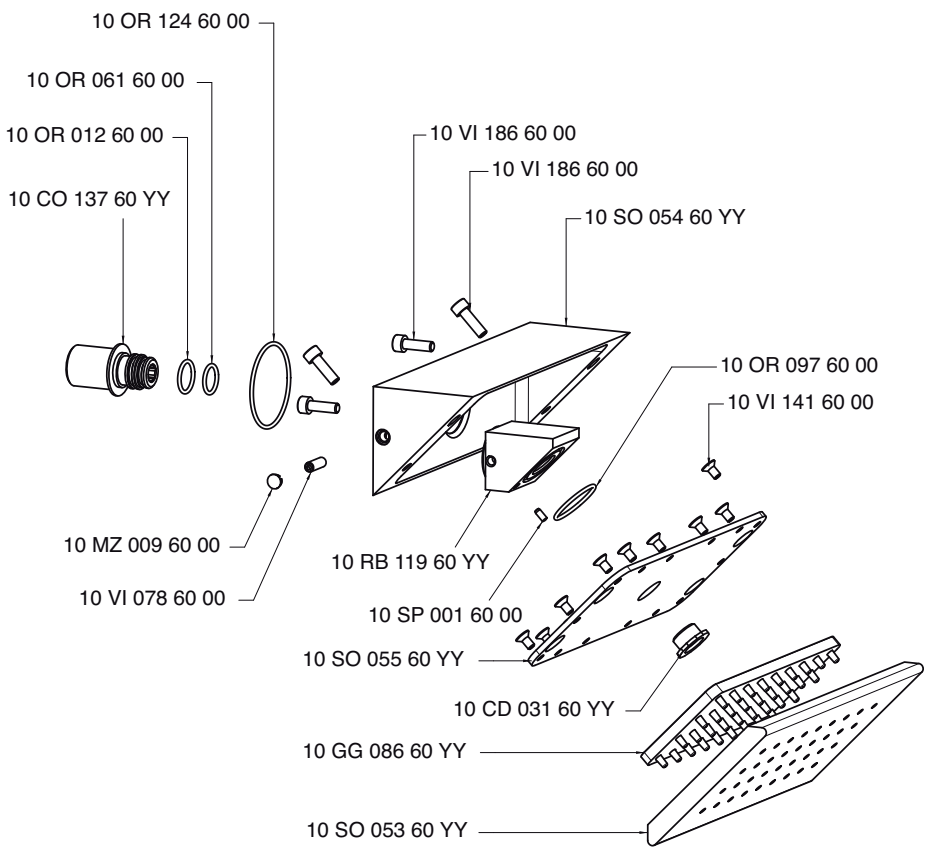


1100 0531 A00



Soffioncino angolare doccia

Corner shower outlet
45° Seitenbrause
45° ducha lateral
Jet de douche à angle



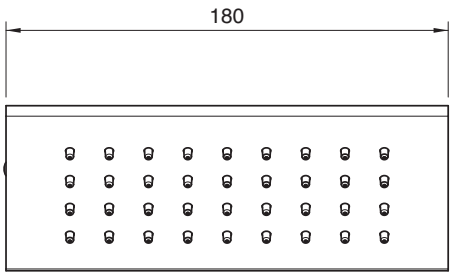
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

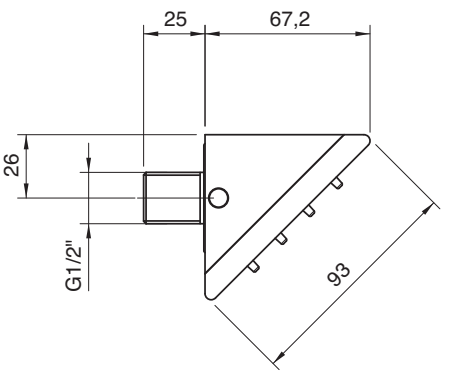
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,0
1	15,2
1,5	19,8
2	23,6
2,5	26,8
3	29,8
3,5	32,5
4	35,0
4,5	37,5
5	39,6

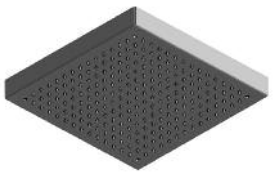
Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 9 l/m
Max 20 l/m



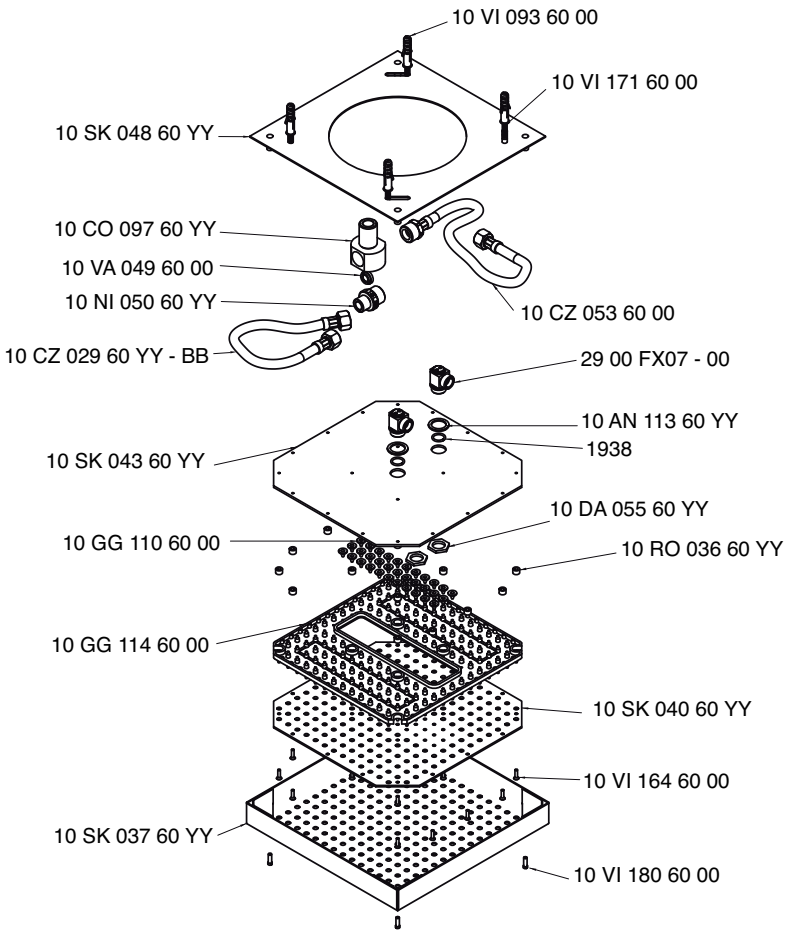


1100 SO03 A00



Soffione quadro a soffitto con pioggia

Squared showerhead with rain effect - ceiling-mounted
Quadratische Regenbrause
Ducha de techo cuadrangular con lluvia
Pomme de douche carrée à plafond avec pluie



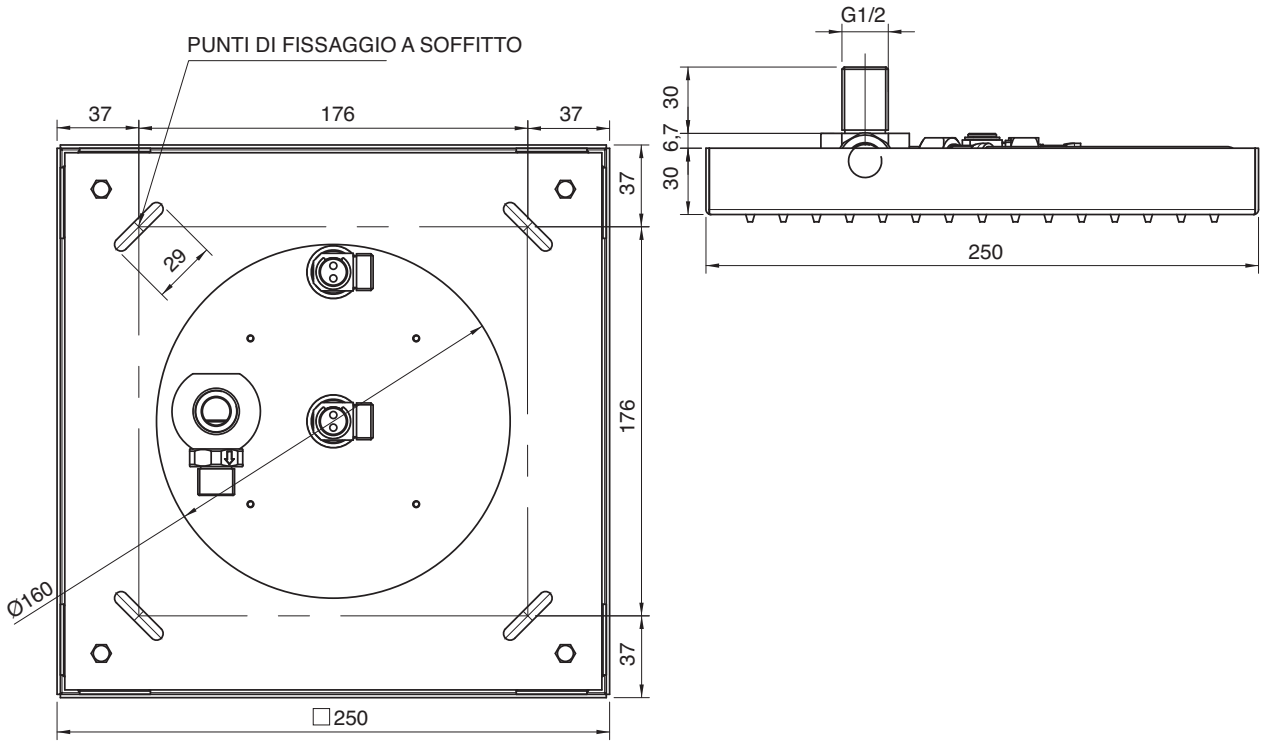
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

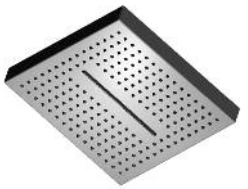
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,0
1,5	12,5
2	15,0
2,5	17,0
3	18,5
3,5	20,0
4	22,0
4,5	23,5
5	24,5

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 12,5 l/m
Max 18,5 l/m

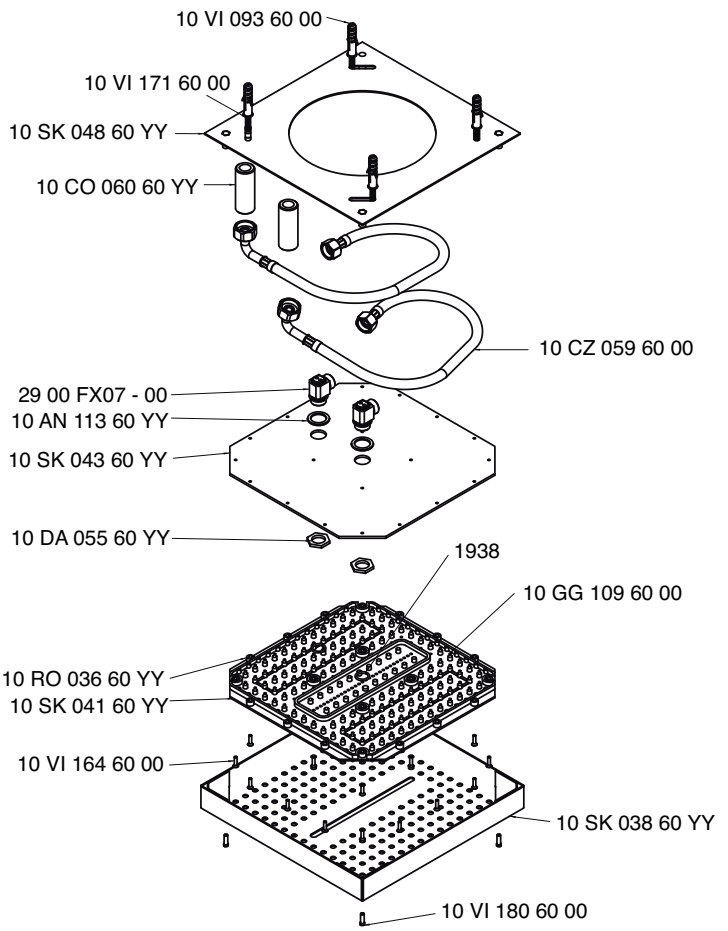


1100 SO04 A00



Soffione quadro a soffitto con pioggia e cascata

Squared showerhead with rain and waterfall effects-ceiling-mounted
Quadratische Regenbrause mit Wasserfall
Ducha de techo cuadrangular con lluvia y cascada
Pomme de douche carrée à plafond avec pluie et cascade



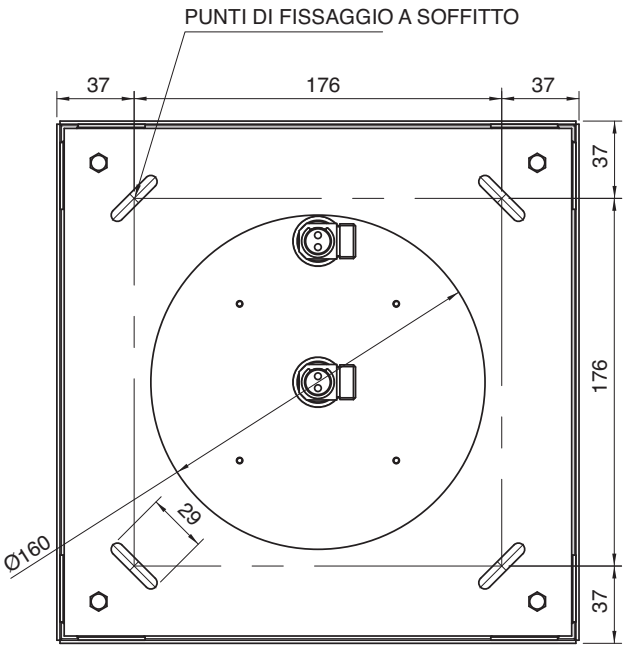
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

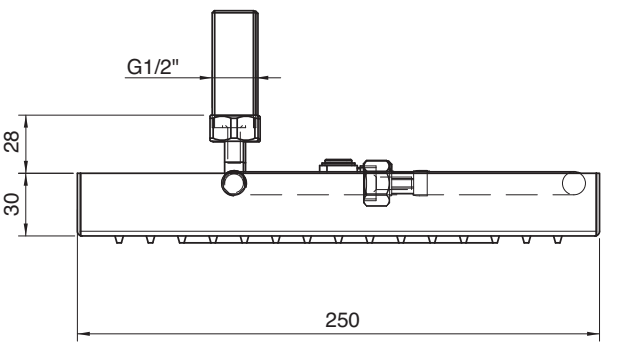
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min	Q l/min
	Cascata	**Soffione**
0,5	6,5	5,8
1	10,0	9,4
1,5	13,3	12,0
2	15,0	13,7
2,5	16,4	14,7
3	18,5	16,5
3,5	19,6	17,4
4	21,5	19,6
4,5	23,5	21,6
5	25,4	23,2

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 6,5 l/m	Min 12 l/m
Max 16 l/m	Min 16,5 l/m



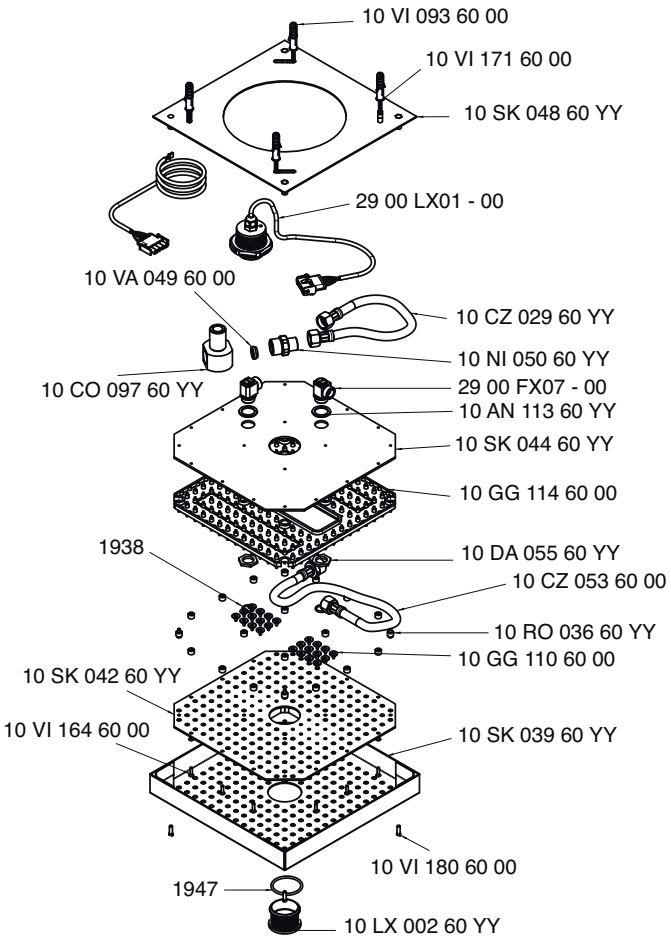


1100 SO05 A00



Soffione quadro a soffitto con pioggia e faretto

Squared showerhead with rain effect and light - ceiling-mounted
Quadratische Regenbrause mit RGB Beleuchtung
Ducha de techo cuadrangular con lluvia y iluminación
Pomme de douche carrée à plafond avec pluie et lumière à couleurs



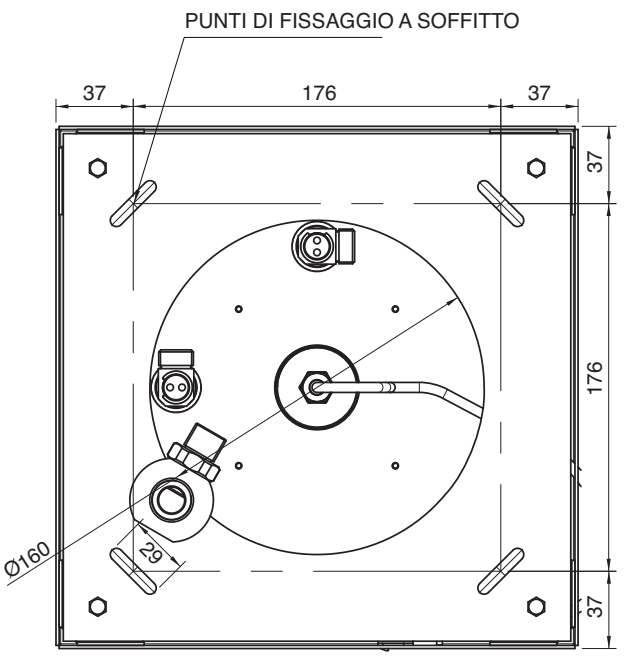
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

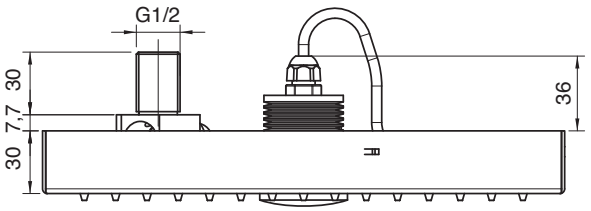
Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,0
1,5	12,5
2	15,0
2,5	17,0
3	18,5
3,5	20,0
4	22,0
4,5	23,5
5	24,5

Range di utilizzo suggerito

Min 12,5 l/m
Max 18,5 l/m



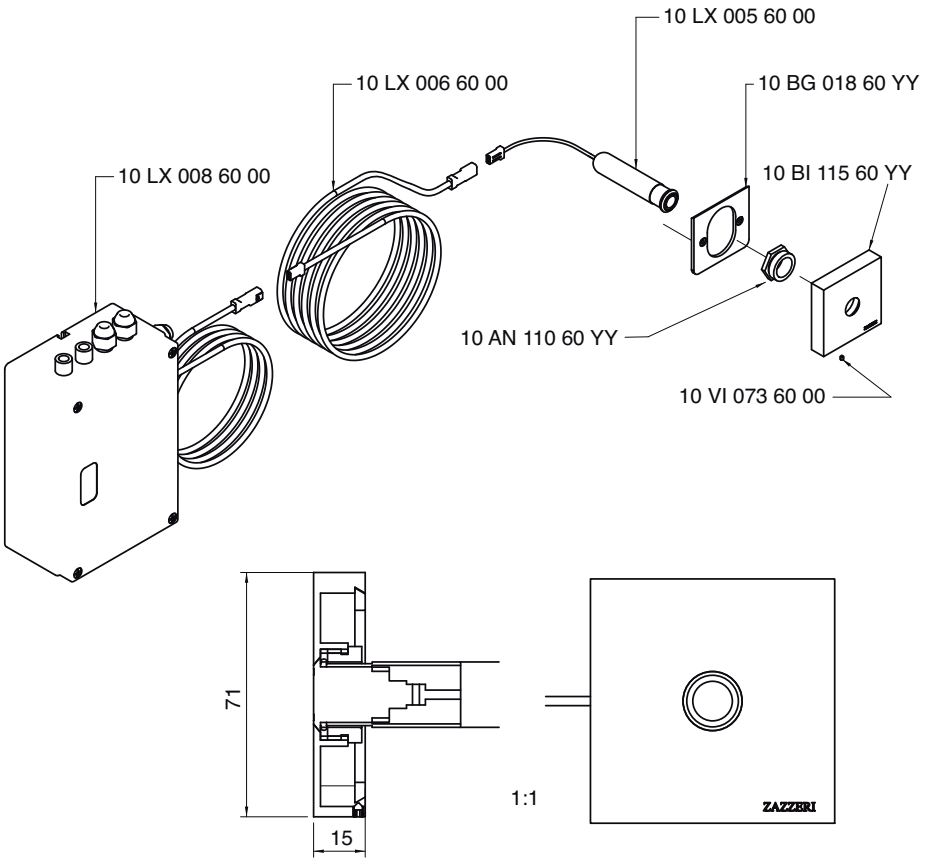


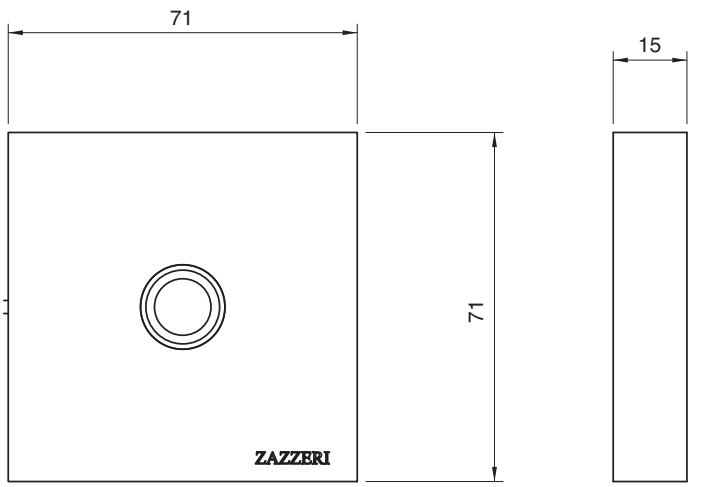
1100 EL01 A00



Comandi elettrici soffione

Electrical control unit for showerhead
An- und Ausschalter für die Beleuchtung der Kopfbrause
Interruptor para iluminación ducha de techo
Commande electrique pour pomme de douche



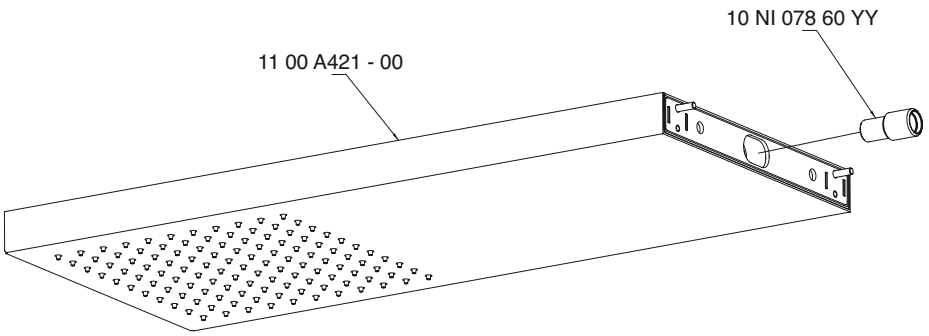


1100 0421 A00



Soffione a mensola

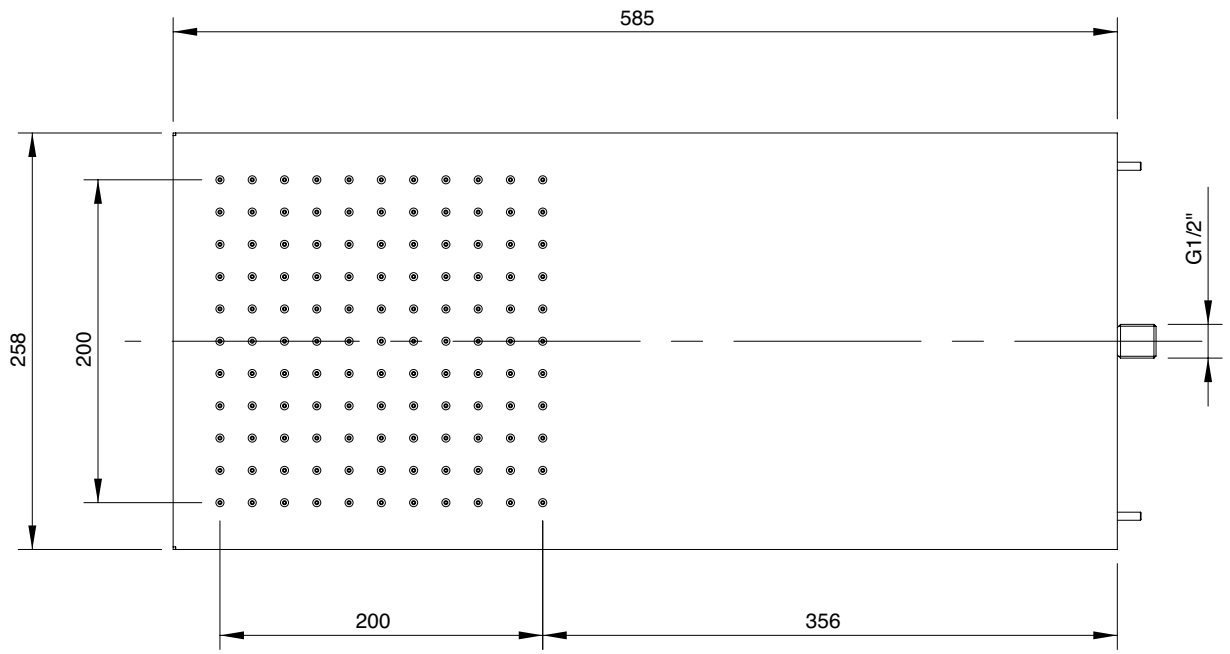
Showerhead complete
Regenbrause
Brazo de ducha con lluvia
Pomme de douche mural avec brause

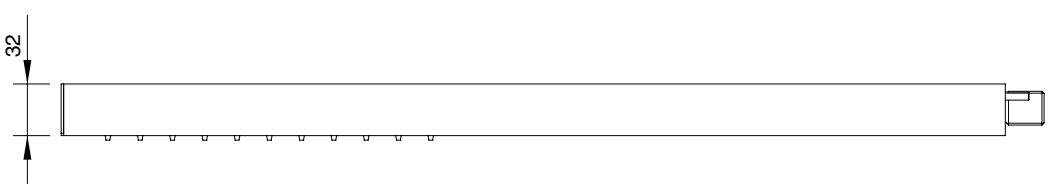


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	16,0
1,5	21,5
2,0	26,0
2,5	30,0
3,0	33,5
3,5	36,5
4,0	38,5
4,5	40,5
5,0	42,5



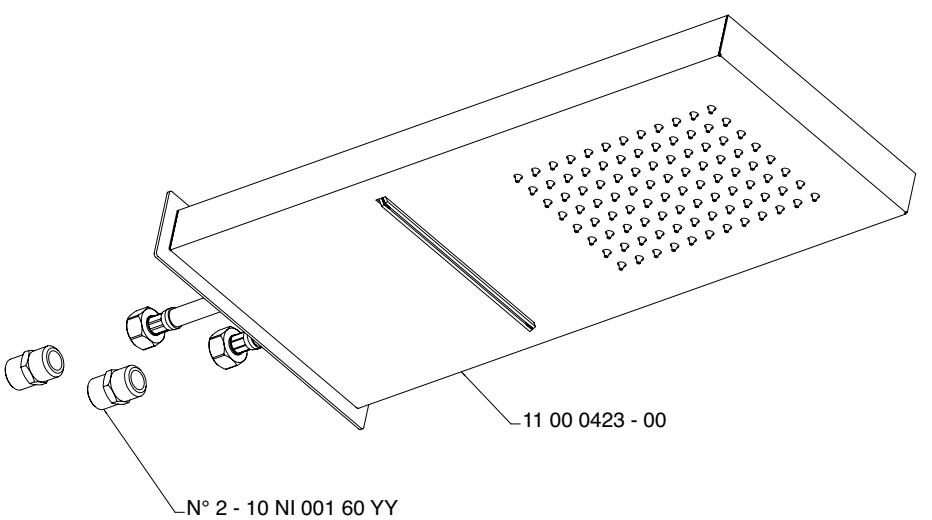


1100 0423 A00



Soffione a mensola piccolo con cascata

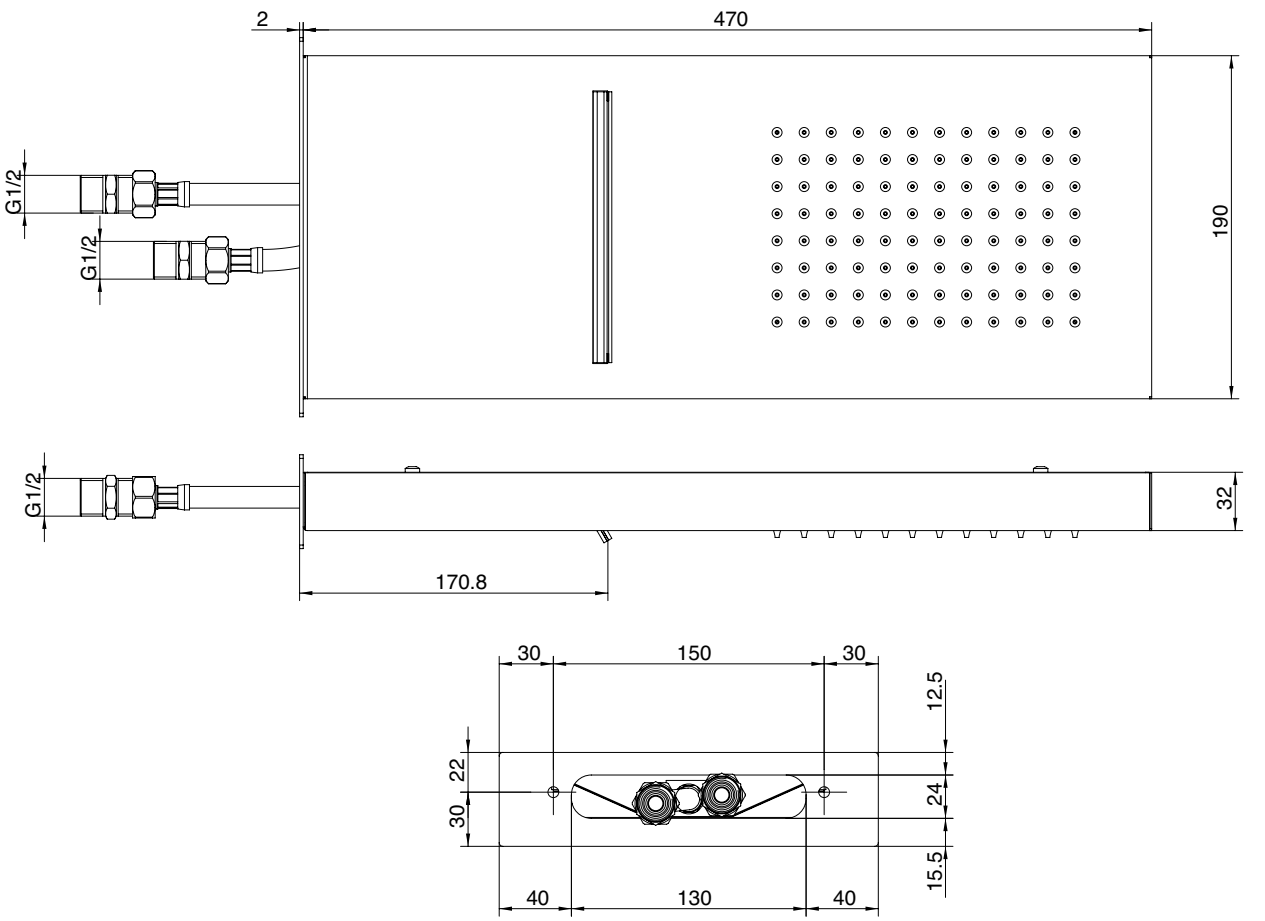
Showerhead complete with waterfall
Regen- und Schwallbrause
Brazo de ducha con cascada y lluvia
Pomme de douche mural avec cascade



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min Cascata	Q l/min Soffione
0,5	6,8	6,6
1	12,8	12,2
1,5	17	16,2
2	20,5	19,5
2,5	23,6	12,2
3	25,6	25
3,5	27,3	26,5
4	28,9	28,1
4,5	30,4	29,7
5	31,8	31,1

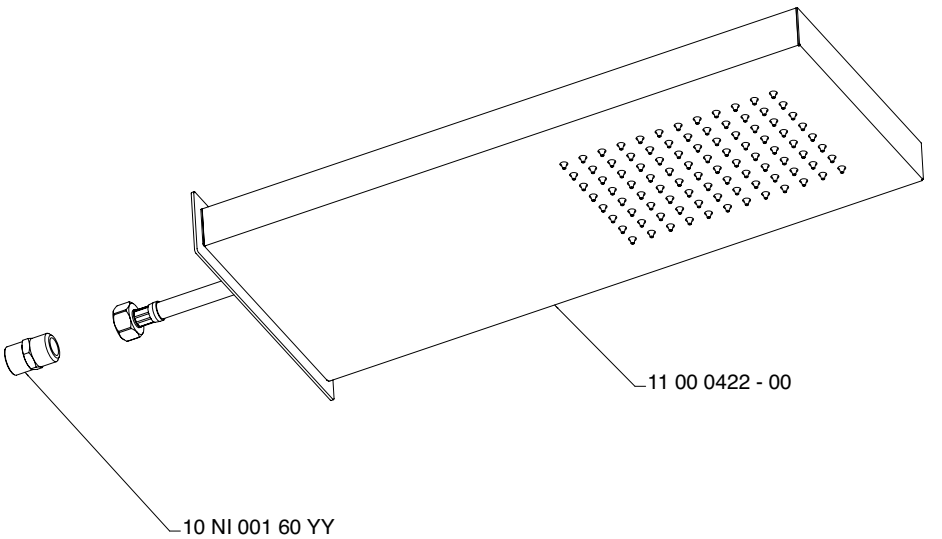


1100 0422 A00



Soffione a mensola piccolo

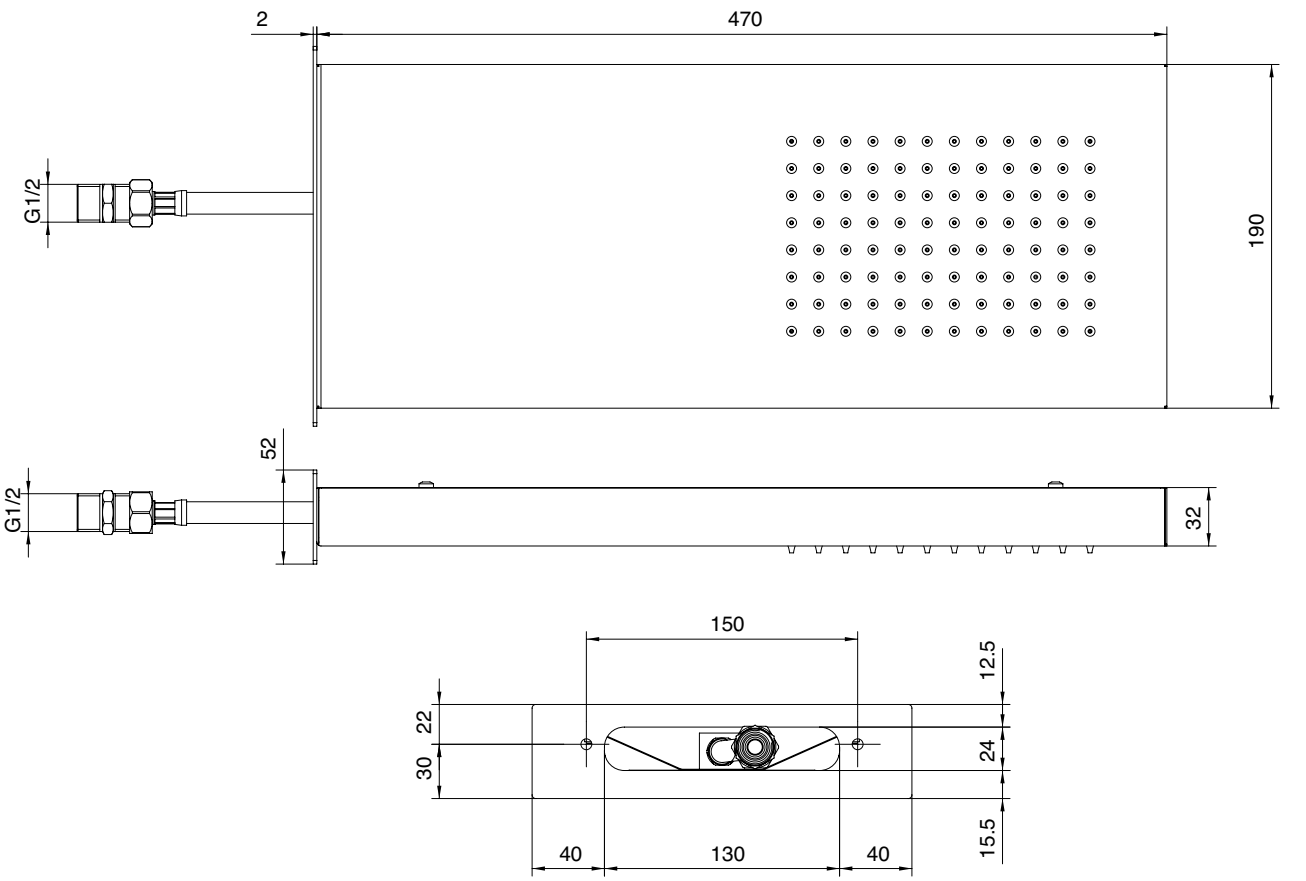
Showerhead complete
Regenbrause
Brazo de ducha con lluvia
Pomme de douche mural avec brause



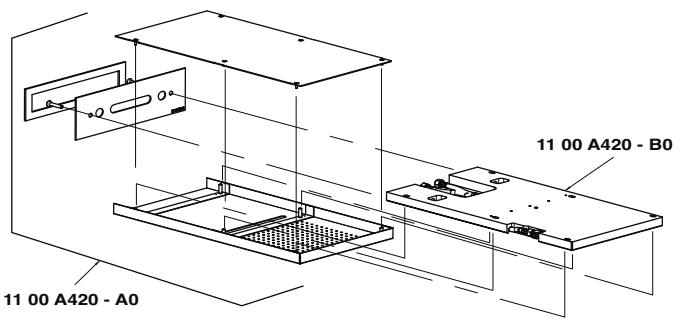
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

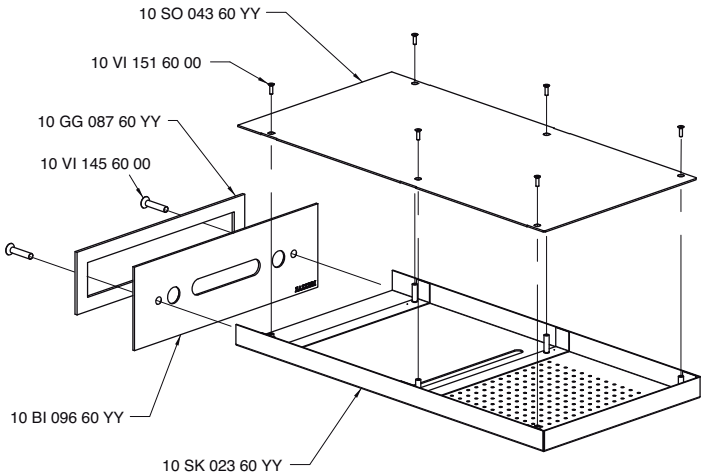
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,6
1,0	12,2
1,5	16,2
2,0	19,5
2,5	22,2
3,0	25,0
3,5	26,5
4,0	28,1
4,5	29,7
5,0	31,1



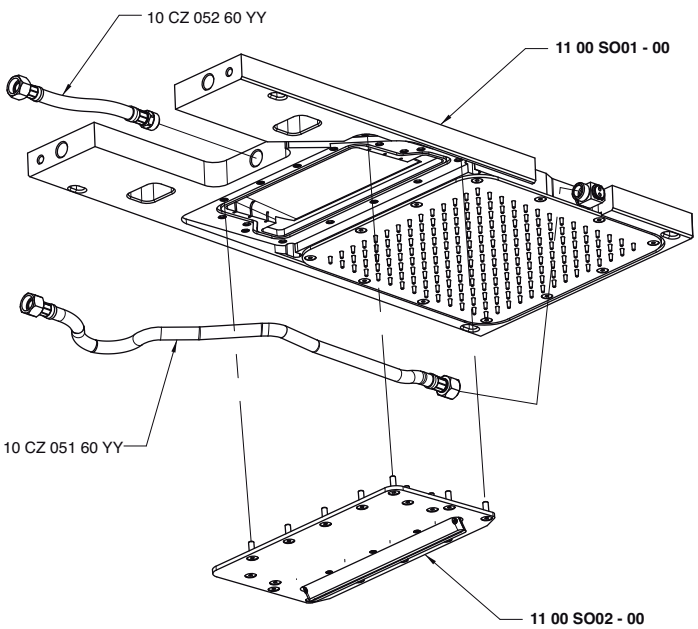
1100 A420 - 00



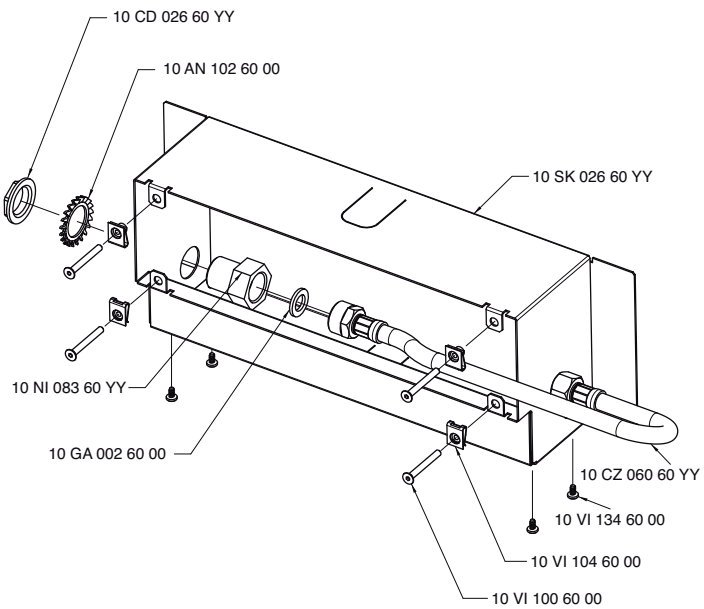
1100 A420 - A0



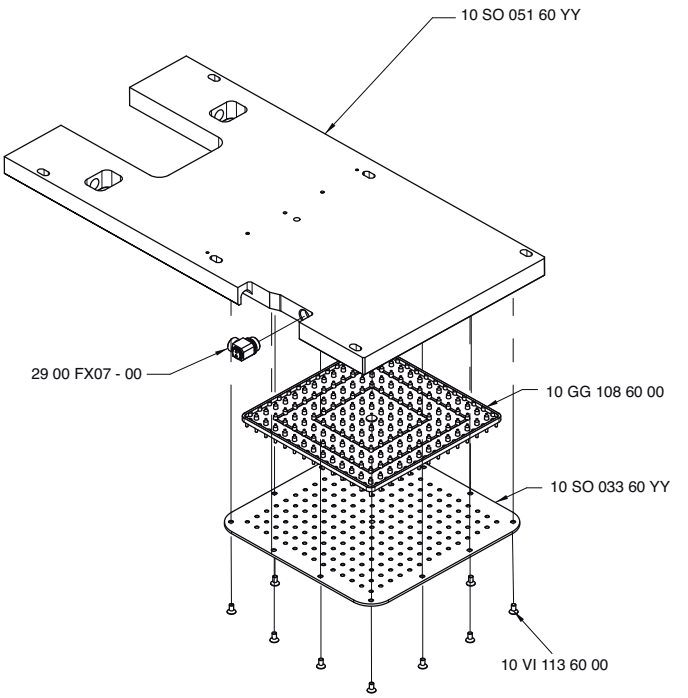
1100 A420 - B0



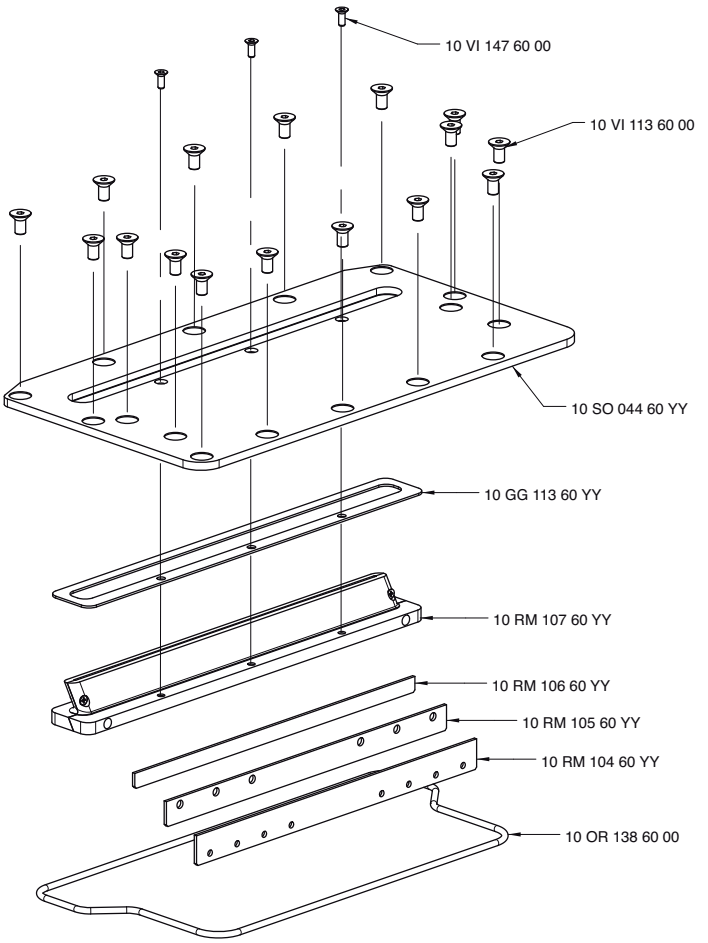
1100 AL01 - 00



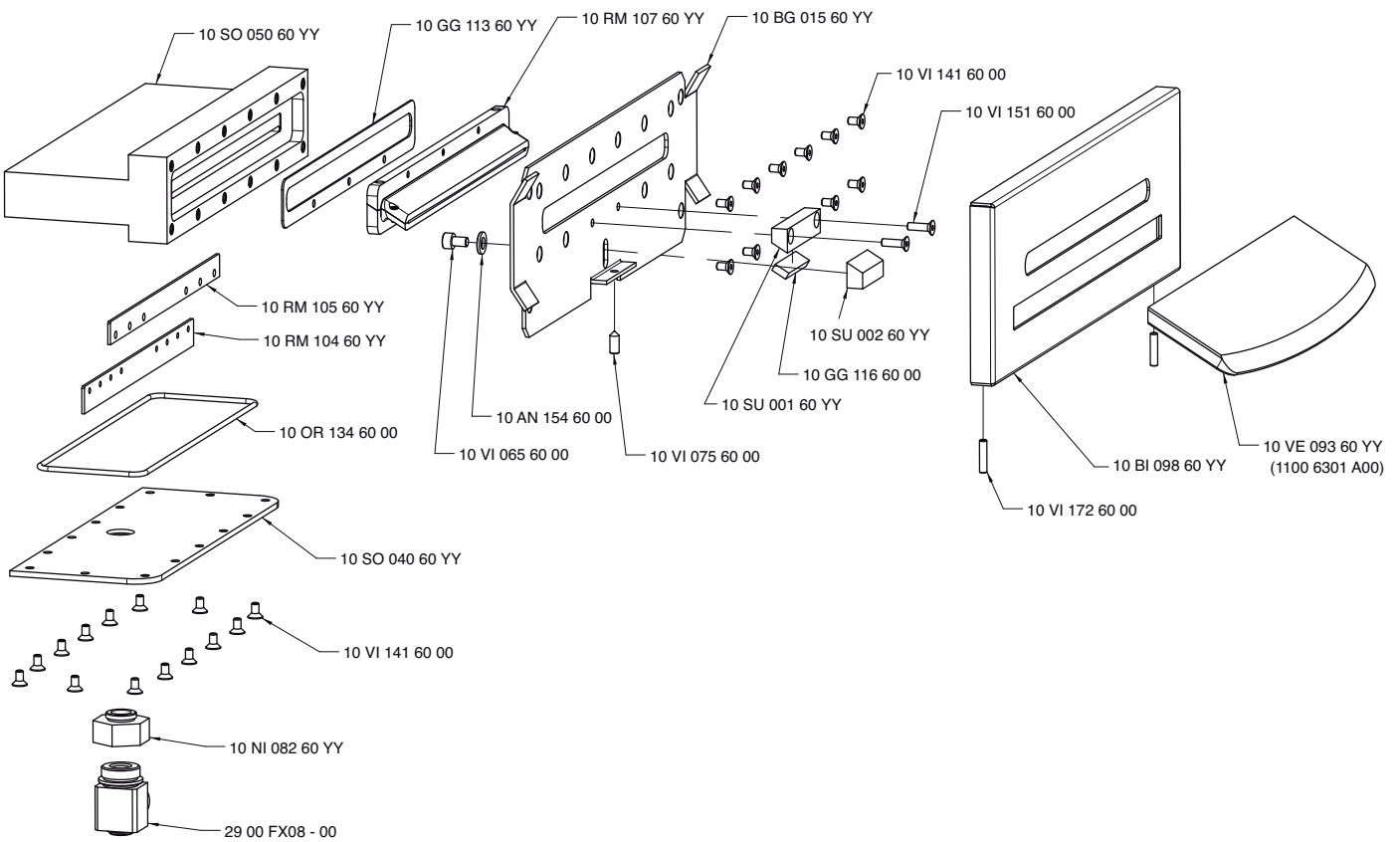
1100 SO01 - 00



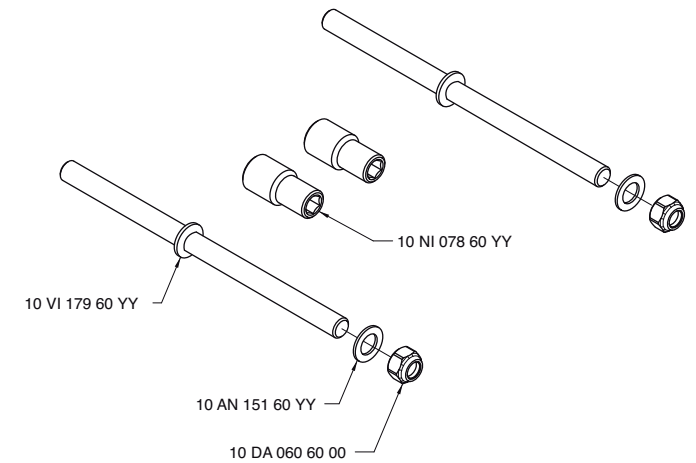
1100 SO02 - 00



1100 C403 - 00



1100 B420 - 00



INDEX

Cod.

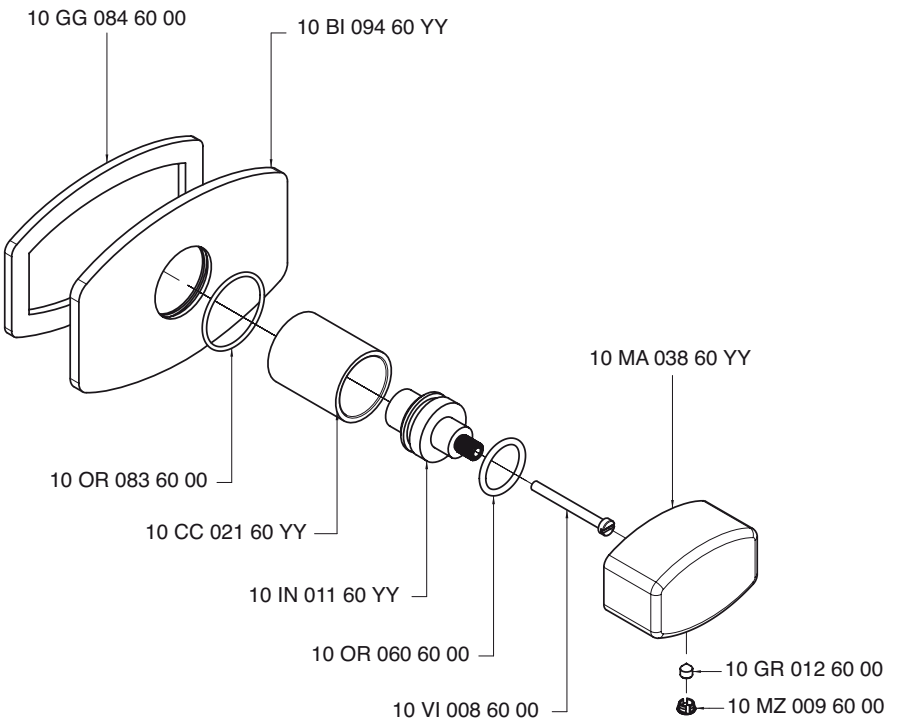
1100 T550 A00
1100 Y407 AA0
2000 T550 A00
2000 Y407 AA0
2900 0800 A00
2900 0801 A00
2900 0803 A00
2900 C802 A00
2900 D407 AK0
2900 D801 A00
2900 D802 A00
2900 Y407 AK0
3000 T550 A00
3000 Y407 AA0
3500 T550 A00
3500 Y407 AA0
4100 T401 AA0
4100 T402 AA0
4400 T401 AA0
4400 T402 AA0
4400 T550 A00
4400 Y407 AA0
4700 T550 A00
4700 Y407 AA0
5500 T550 A00
5500 Y407 AA0
6700 T401 AA0
6700 T402 AA0
6700 T550 A00
6700 Y407 AA0
6901 T550 A00
6901 Y407 AA0

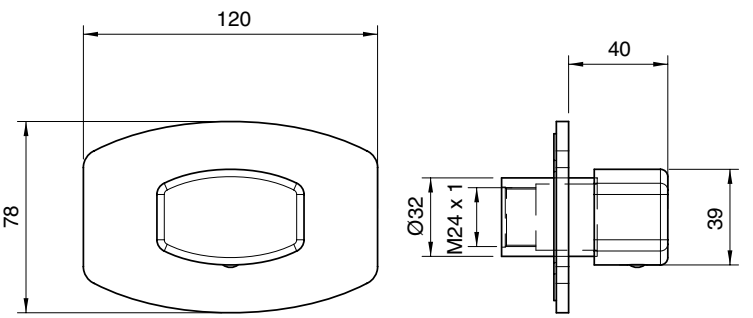


Thermo



Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne
In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en lìnea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes



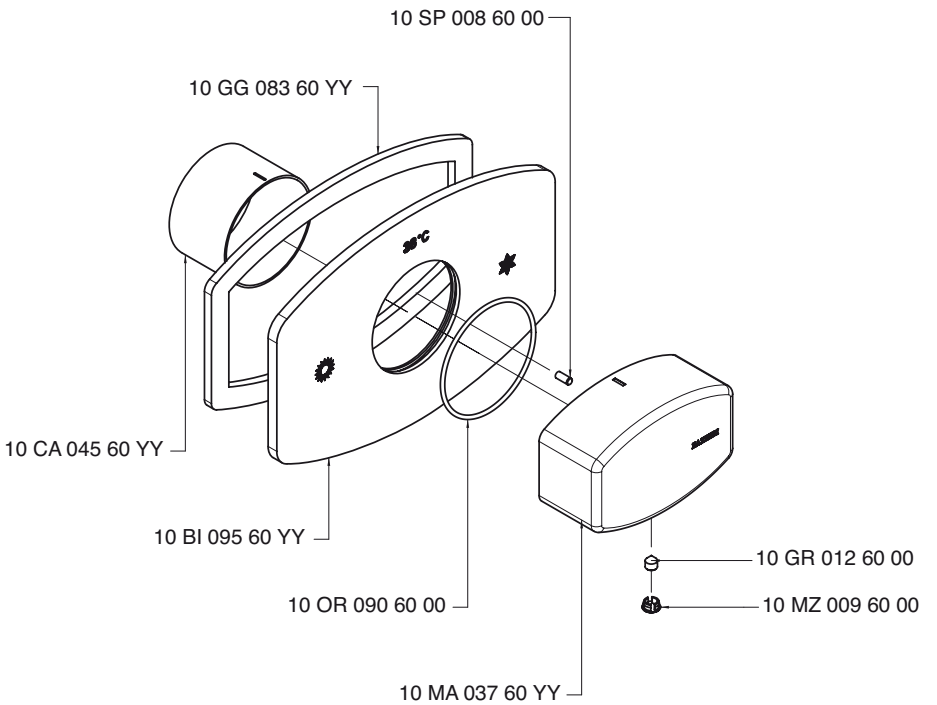


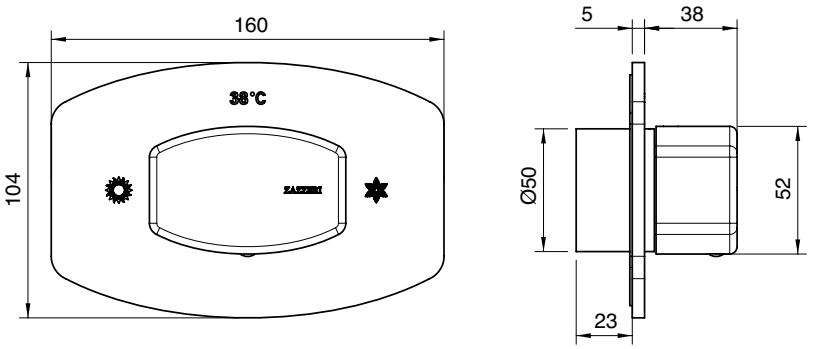
1100 T550 A00



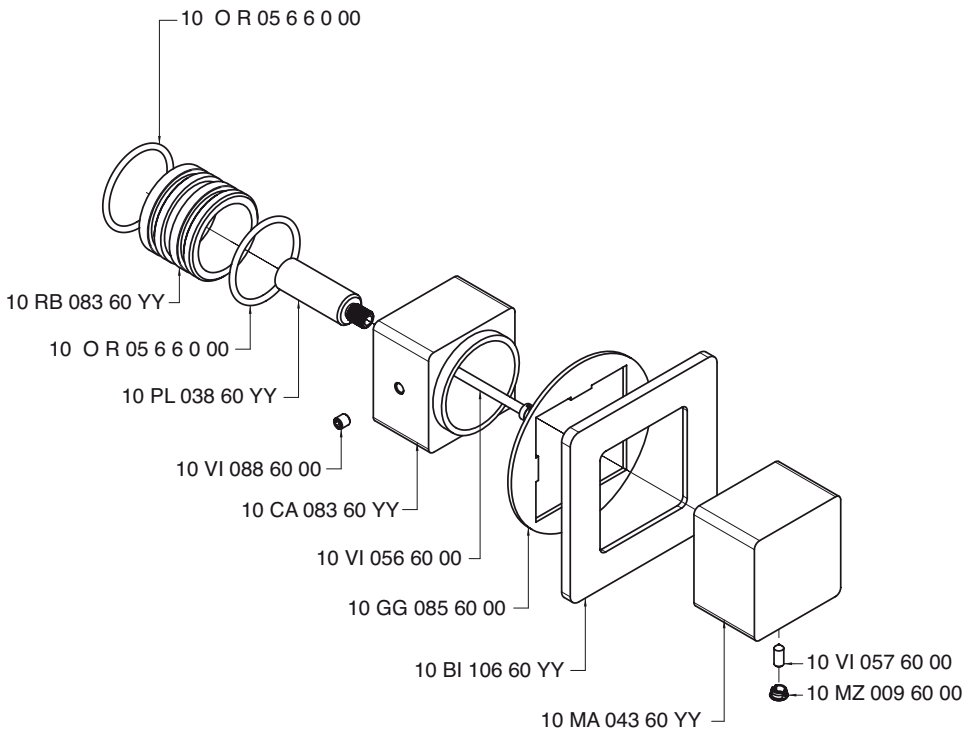
Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

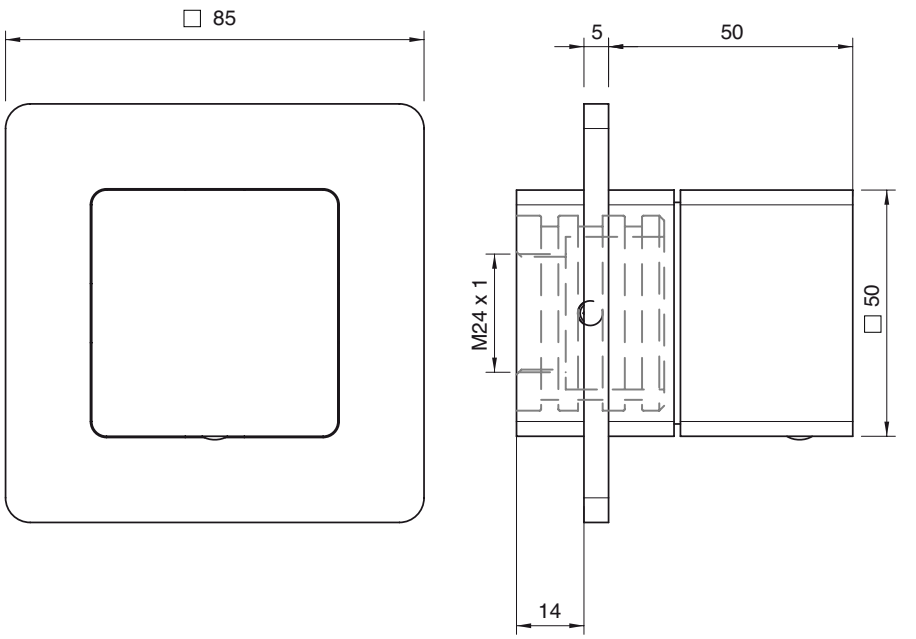
Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes



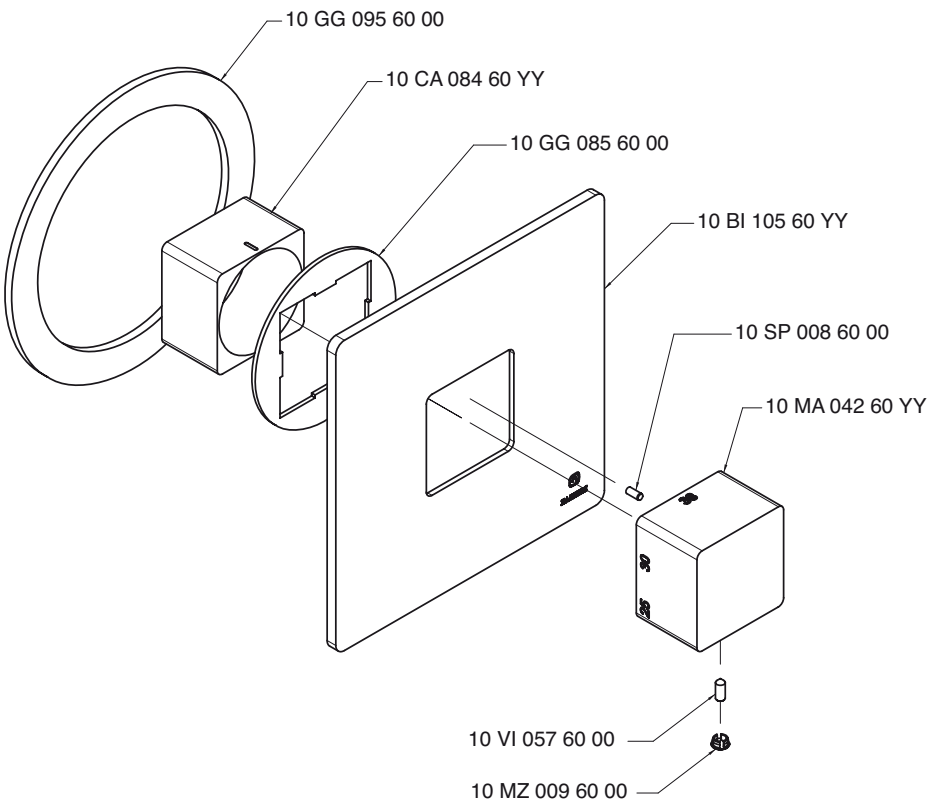


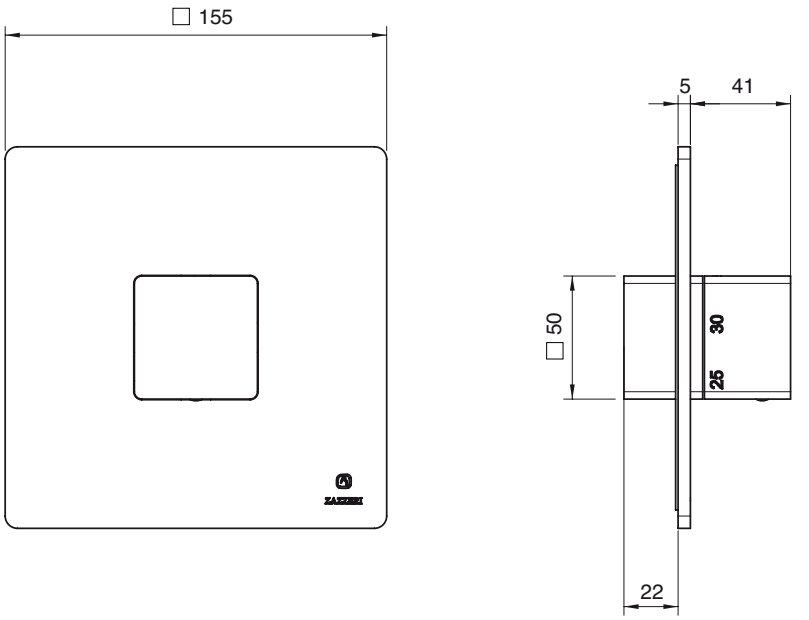
Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne
In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en lìnea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes





Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne
Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes



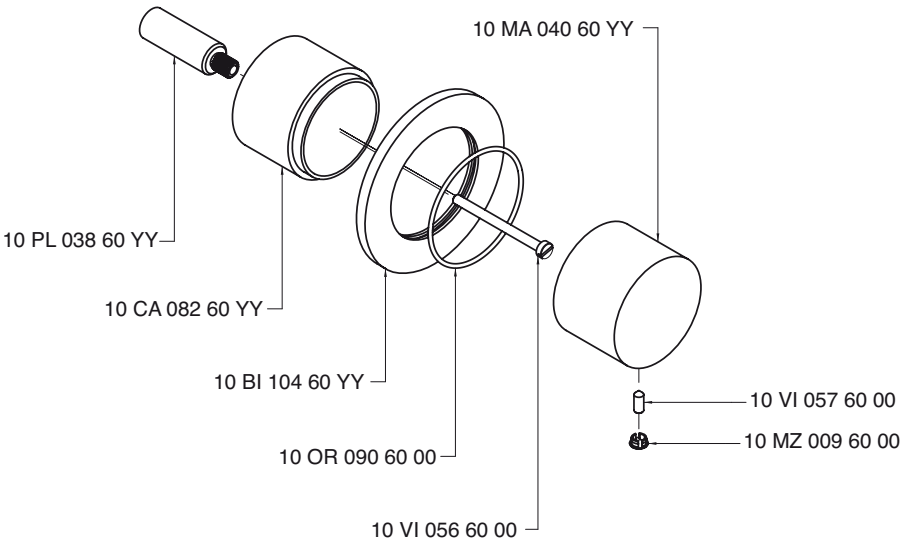


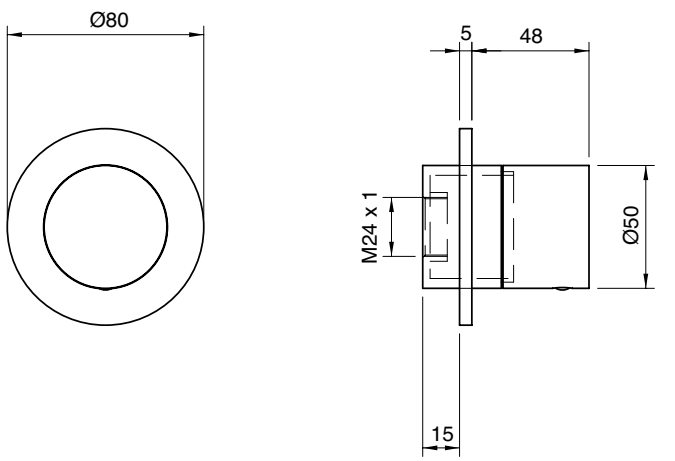
6901 Y407 AA0



Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne

In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en lìnea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes



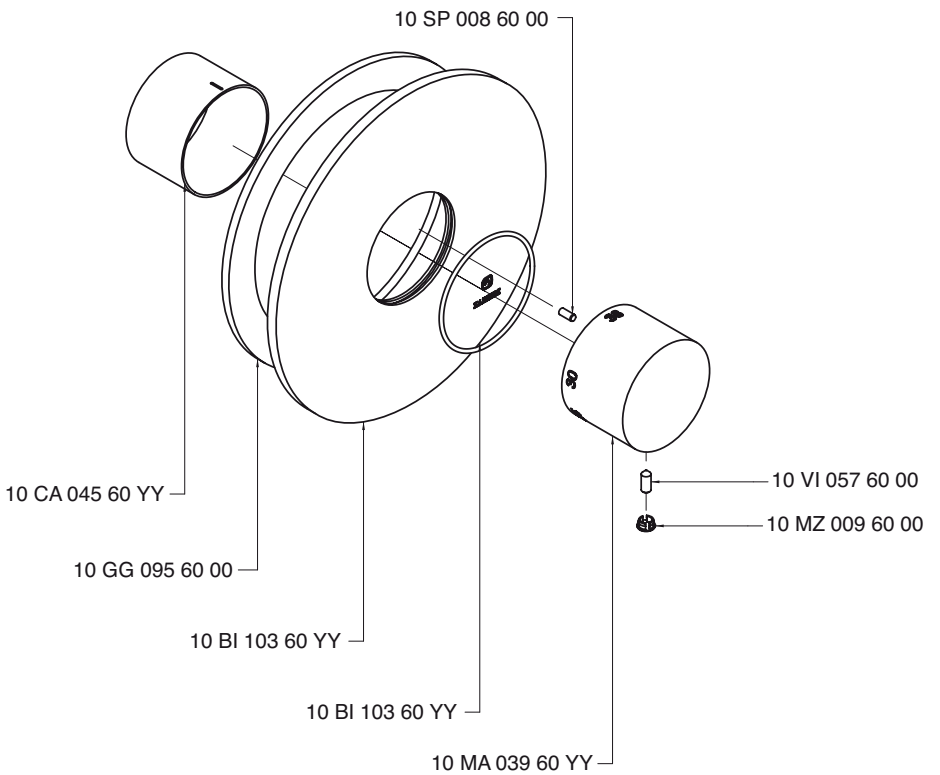


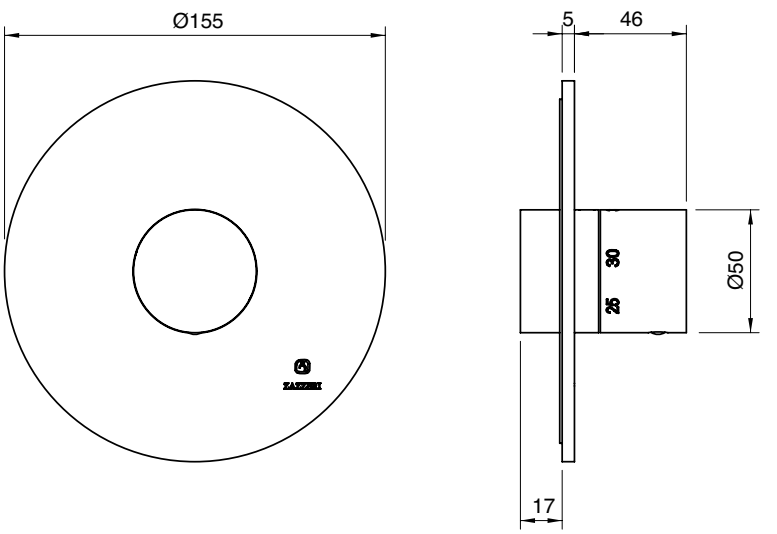
6901 T550 A00



Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes

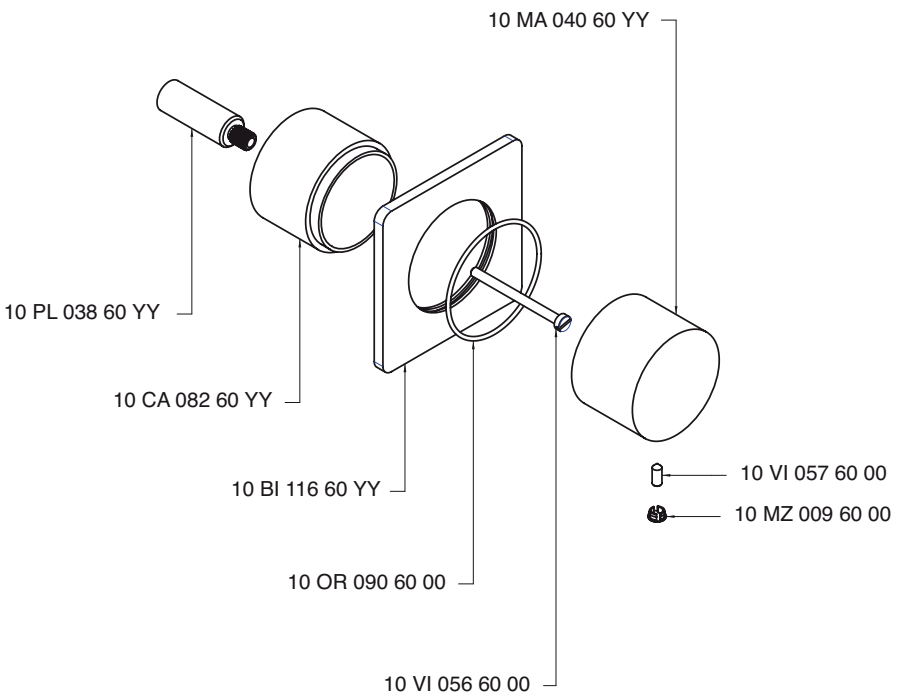


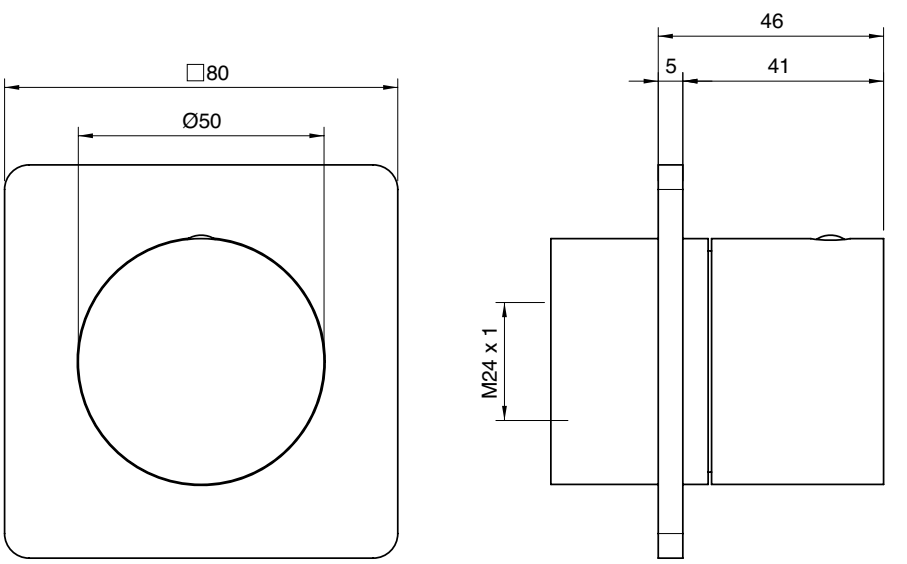


3500 Y407 AA0



Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne
In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en lìnea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes



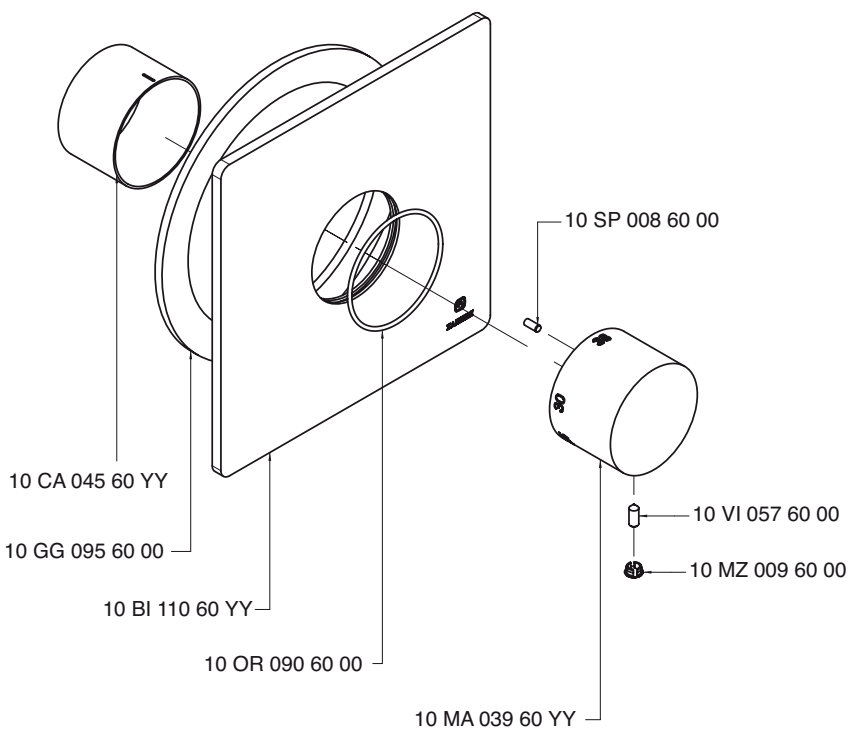


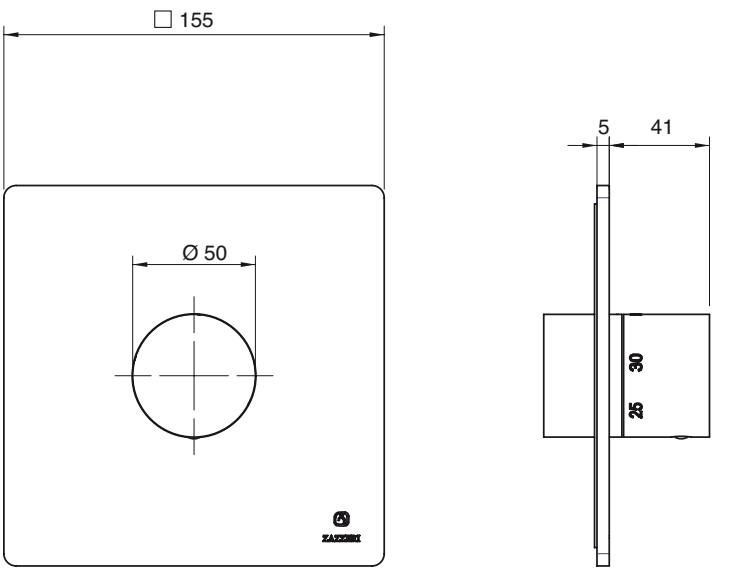
3500 T550 A00



Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes



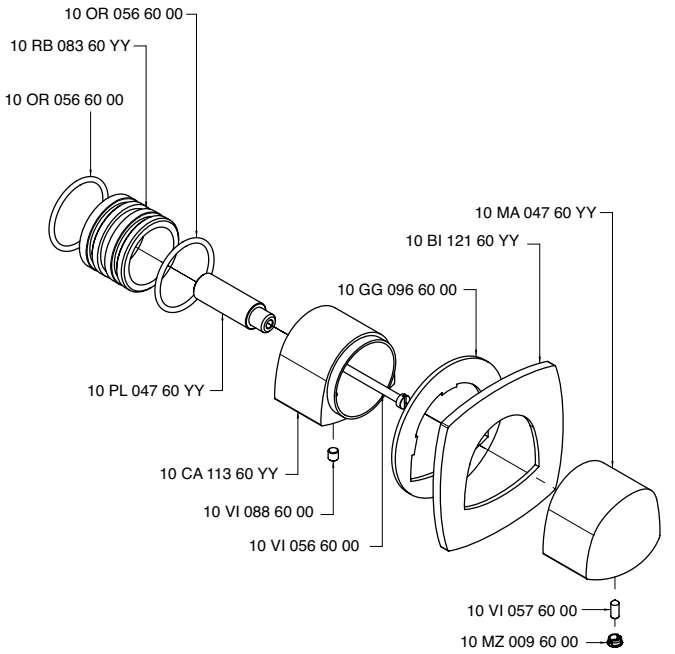


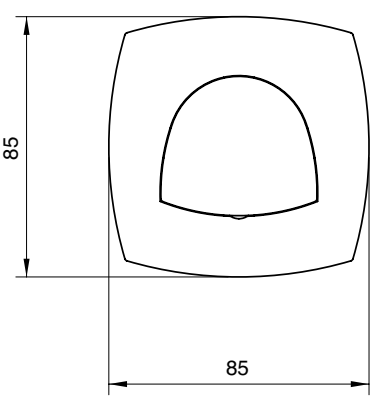
4400 Y407 AA0

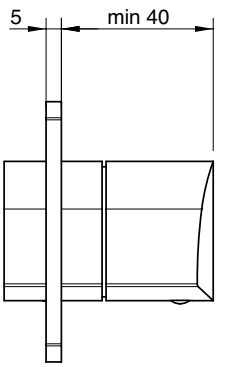


Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne

In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en lìnea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes





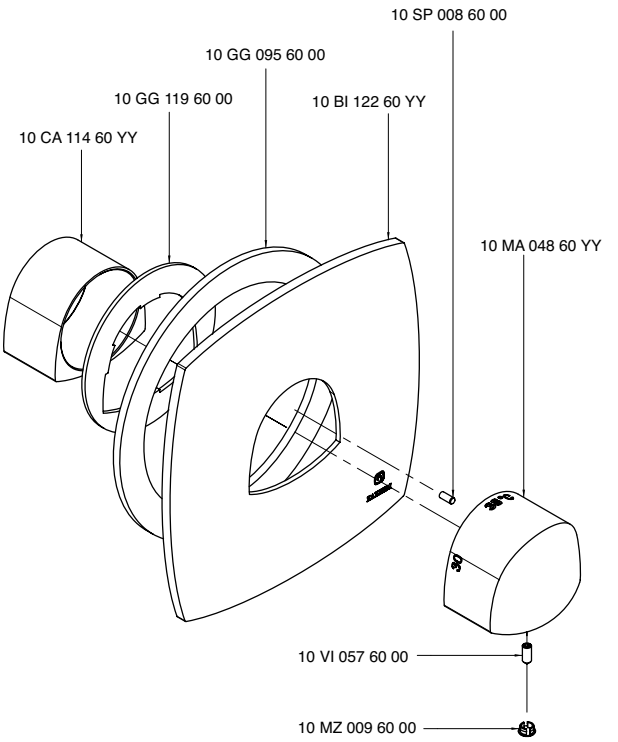


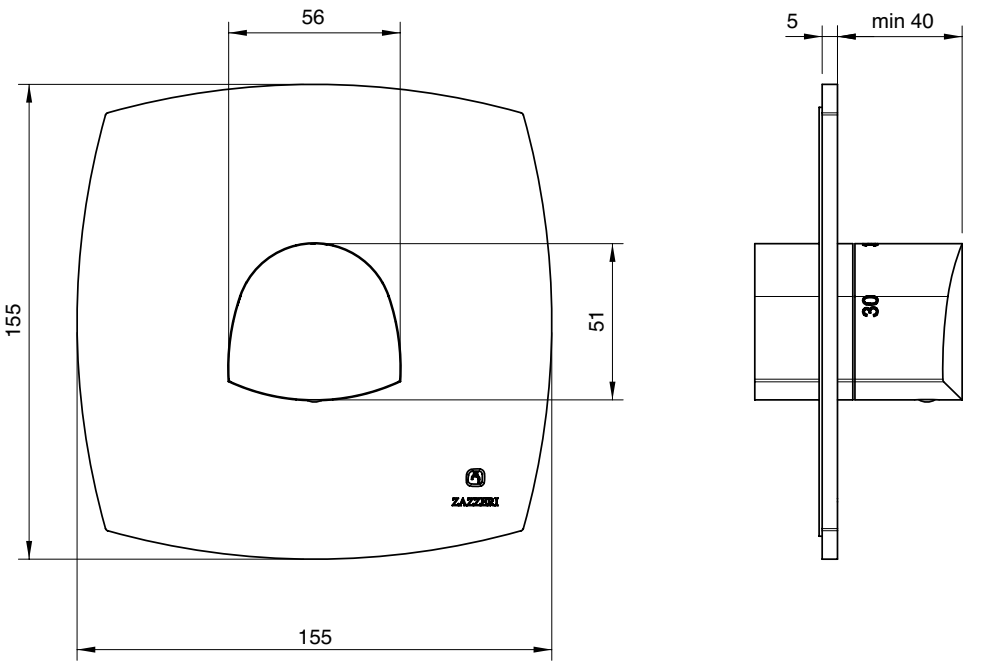
4400 T550 A00



Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes

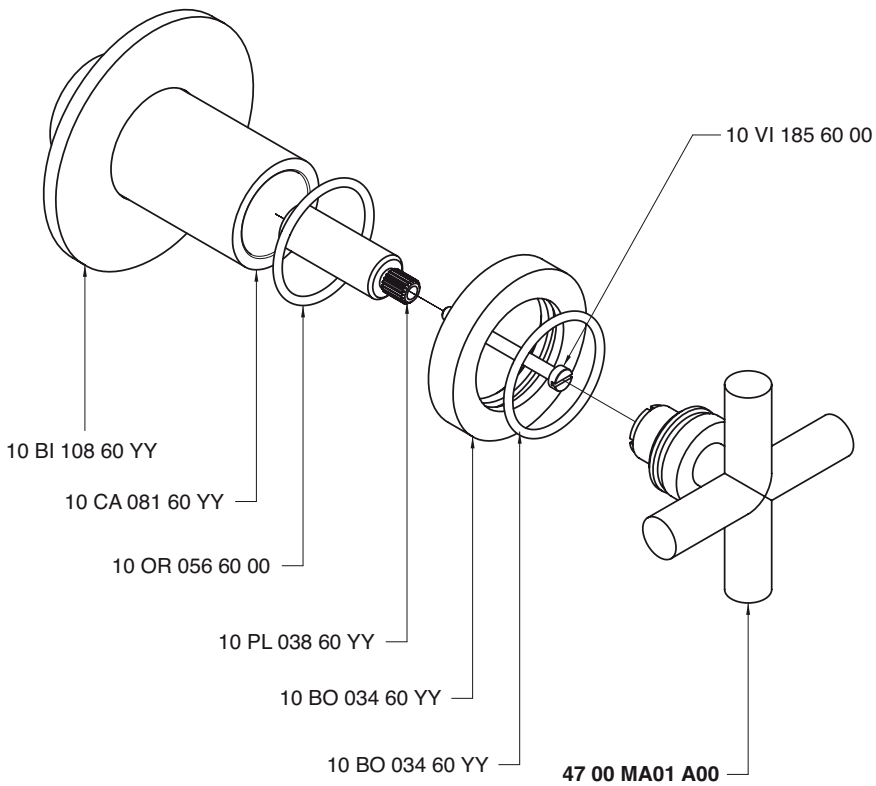


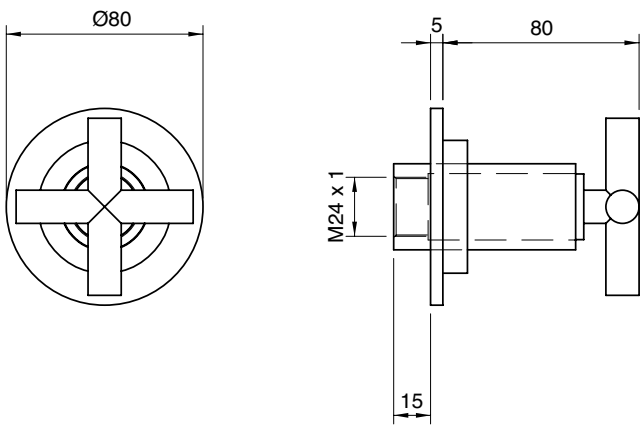


4700 Y407 AA0



Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne
In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en lìnea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes



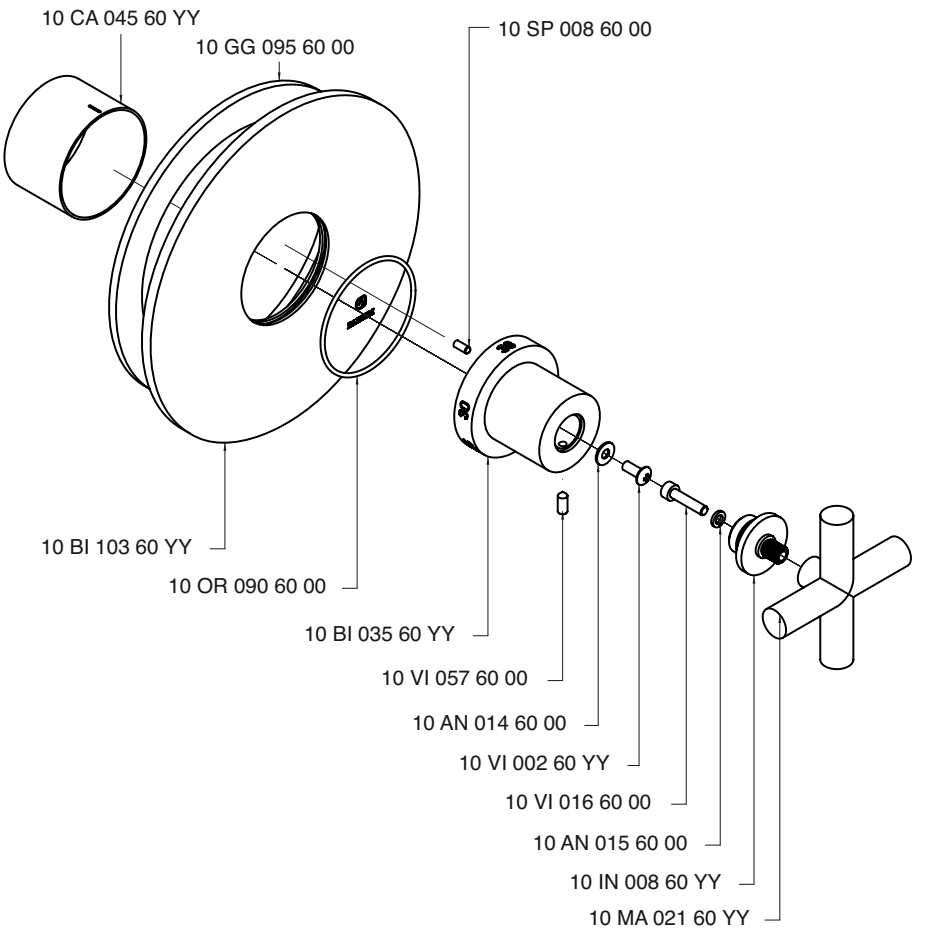


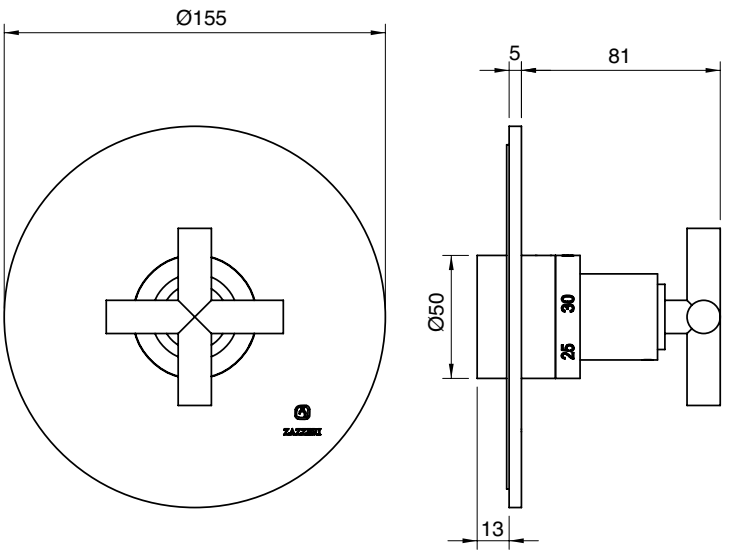
4700 T550 A00



Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes



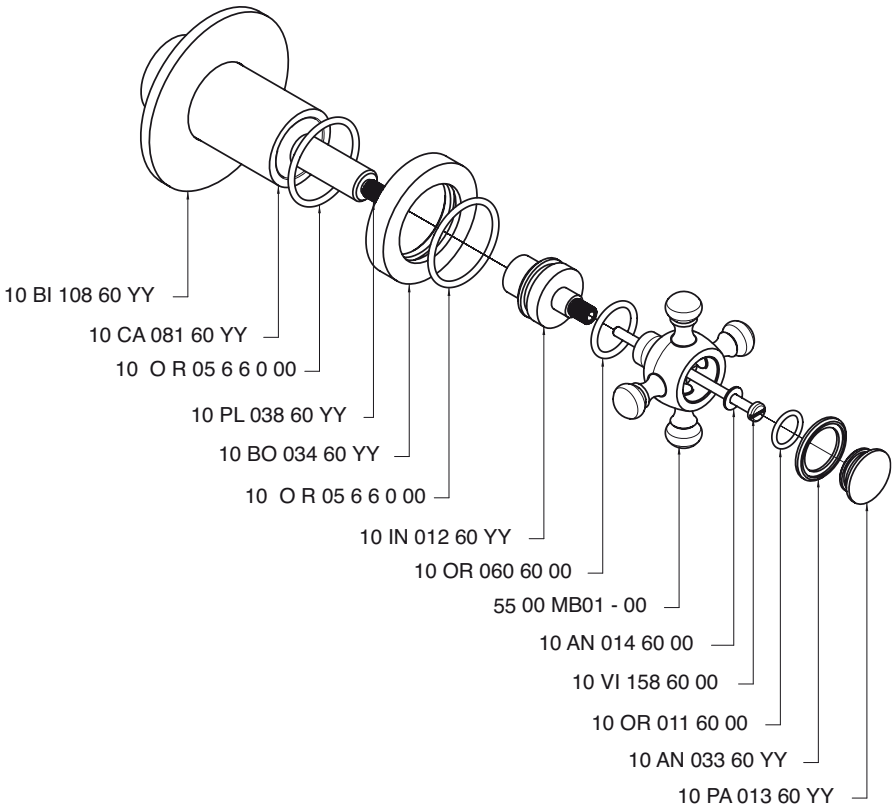


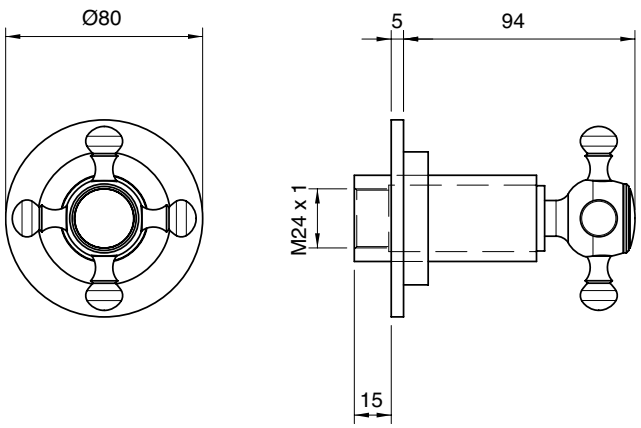
5500 Y407 AA0



Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne

In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en línea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes



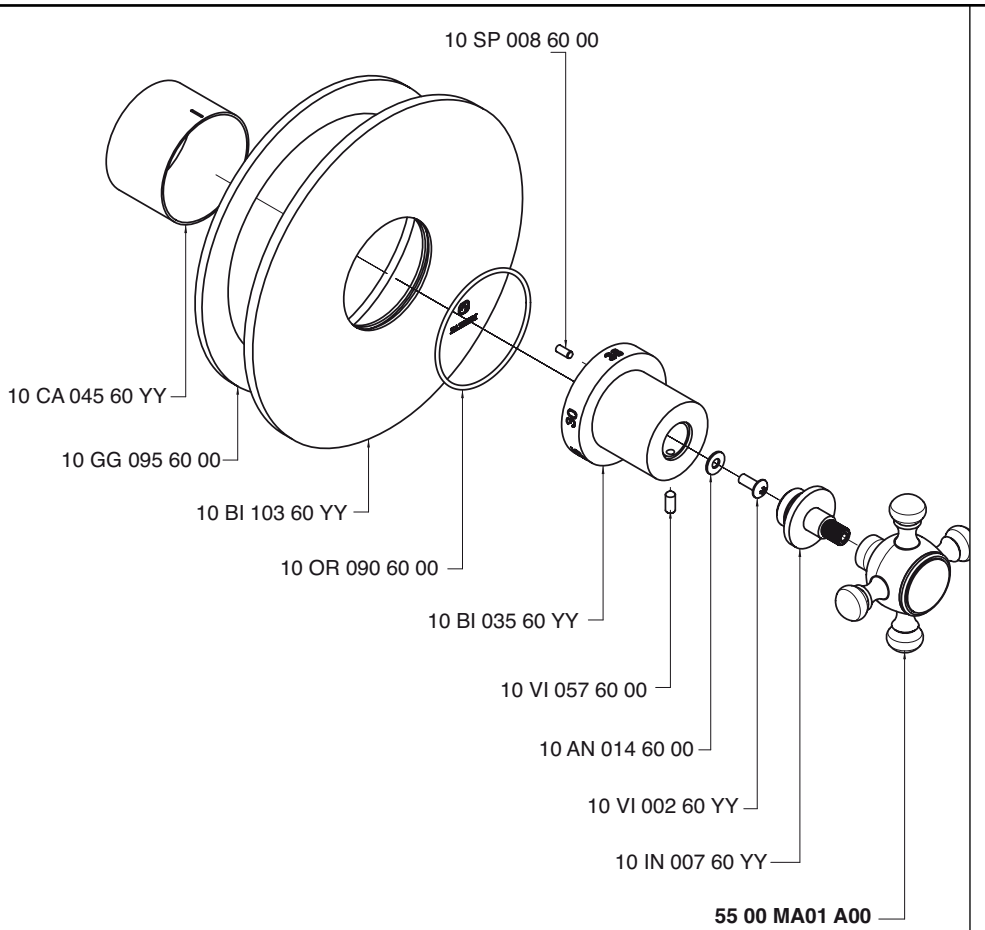


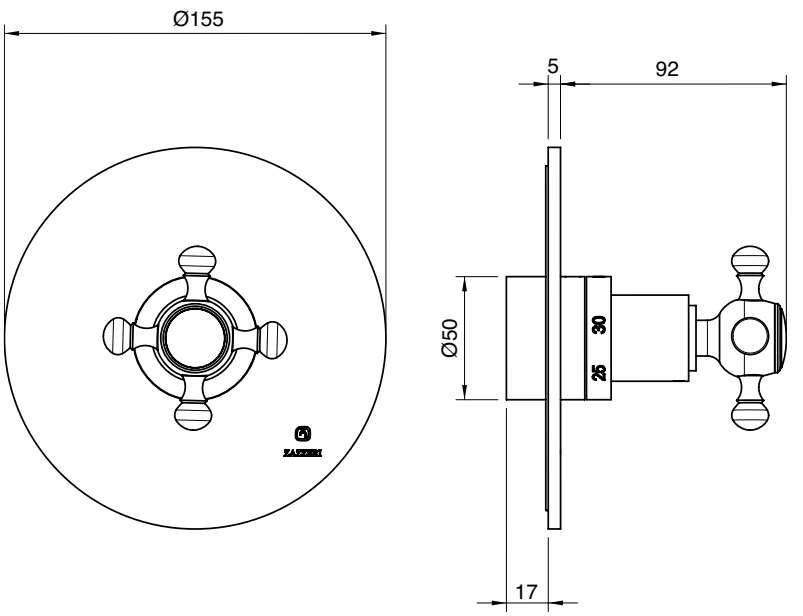
5500 T550 A00



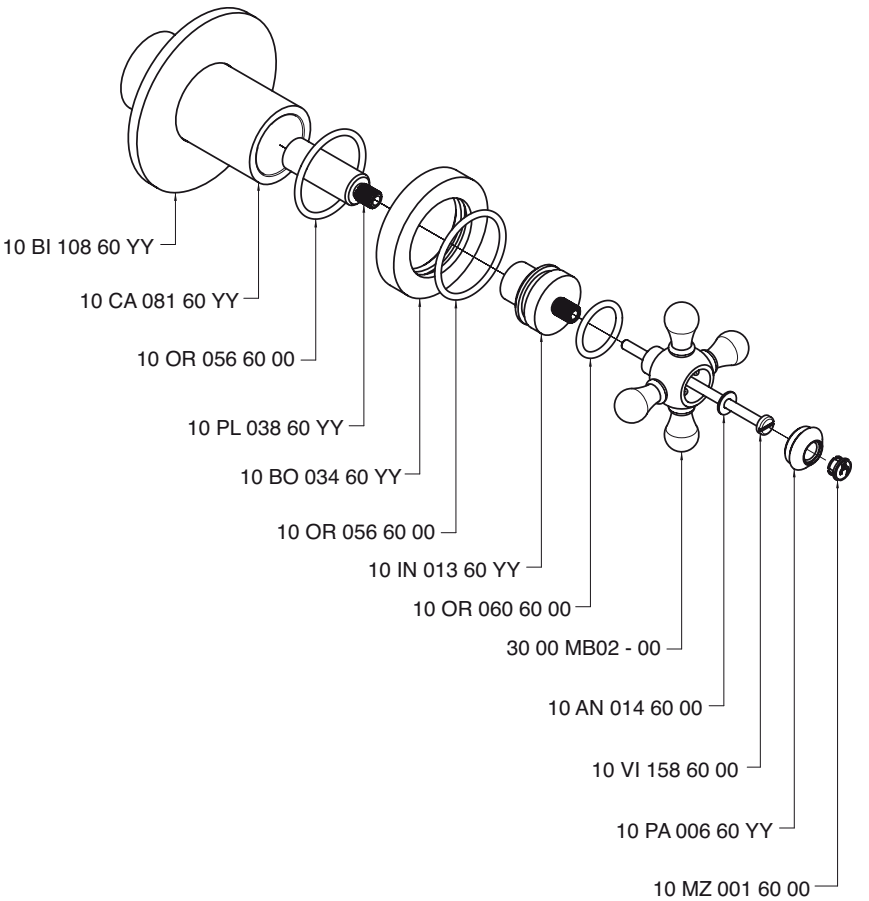
Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

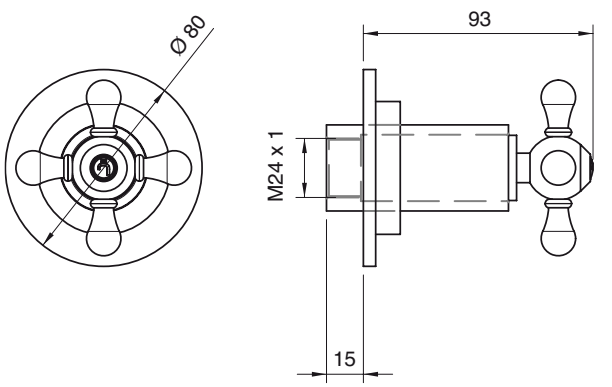
Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes



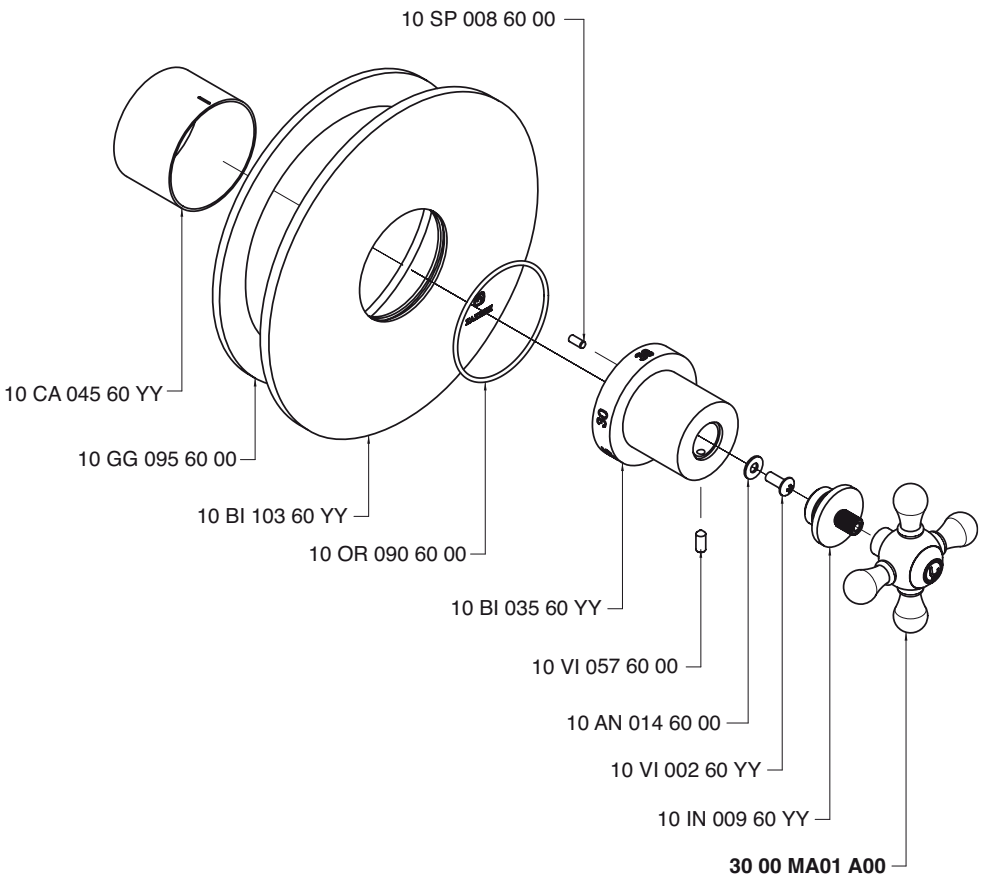


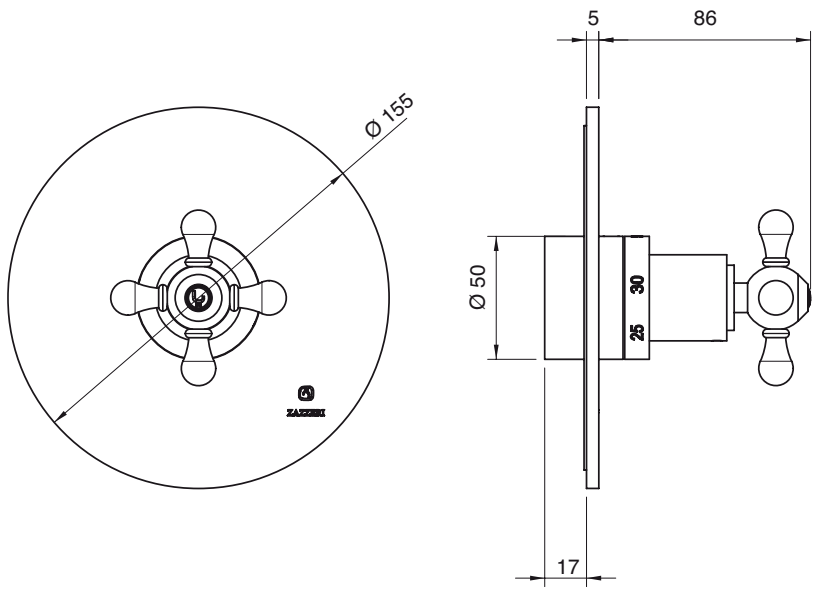
Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne
In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en línea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes



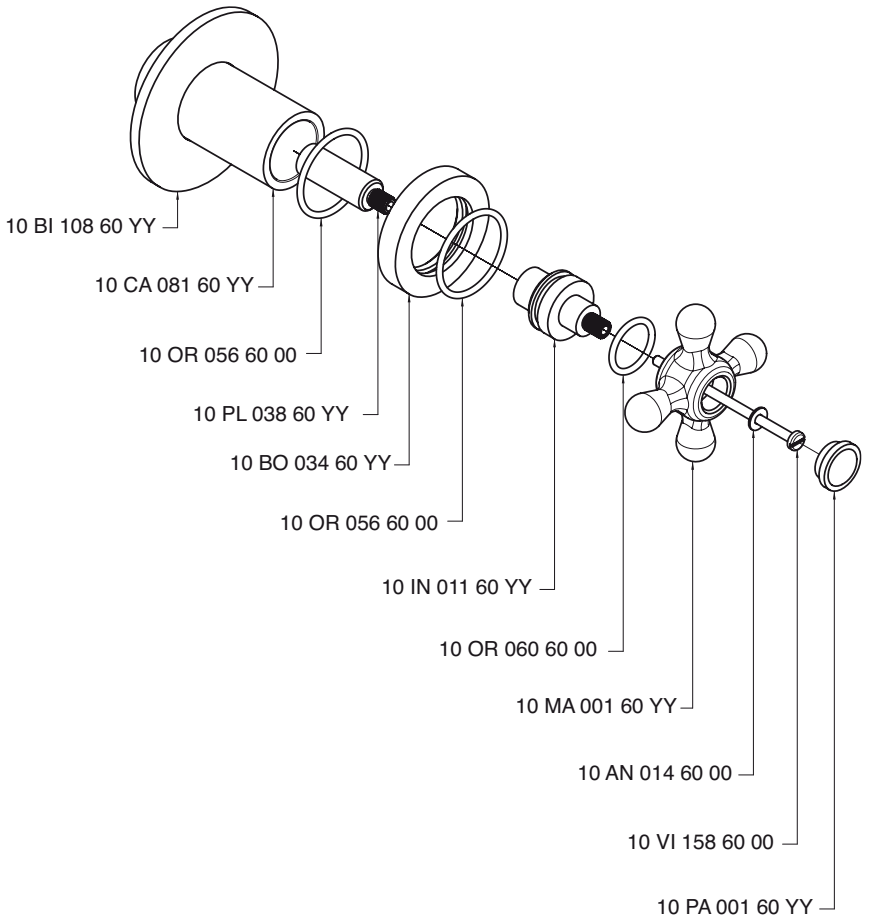


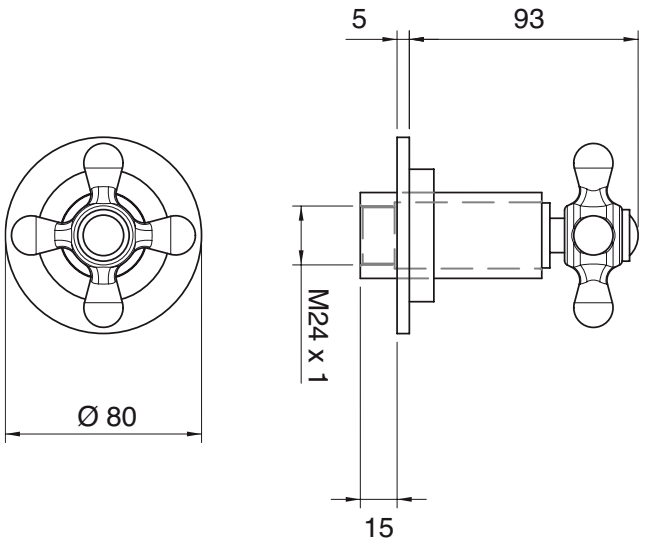
Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne
Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes





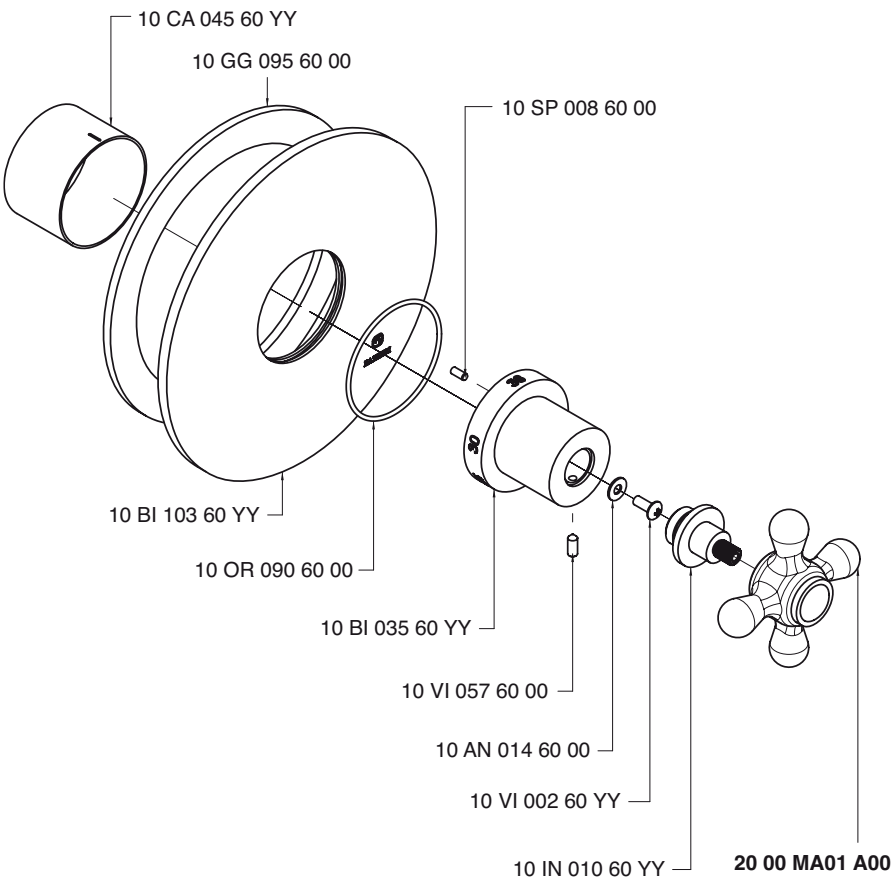
Rubinetti di linea - parti esterne
In-line concealed valves - external parts
Absperrventile (AP-Teile)
Grifos en línea - piezas externas
Robinets d'arrêts en ligne - parties externes

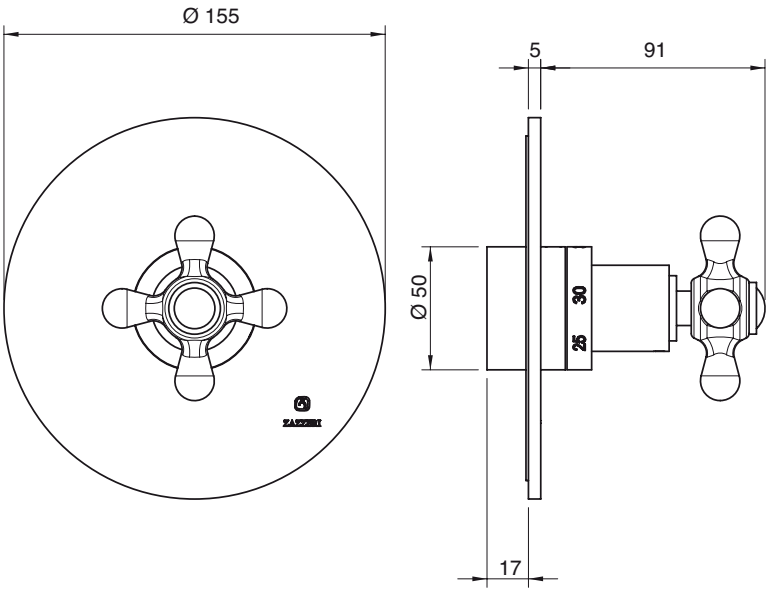




Comando termostatico da incasso - parti esterne

Concealed thermostatic mixer - external parts
AP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado - piezas externas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré - parties externes



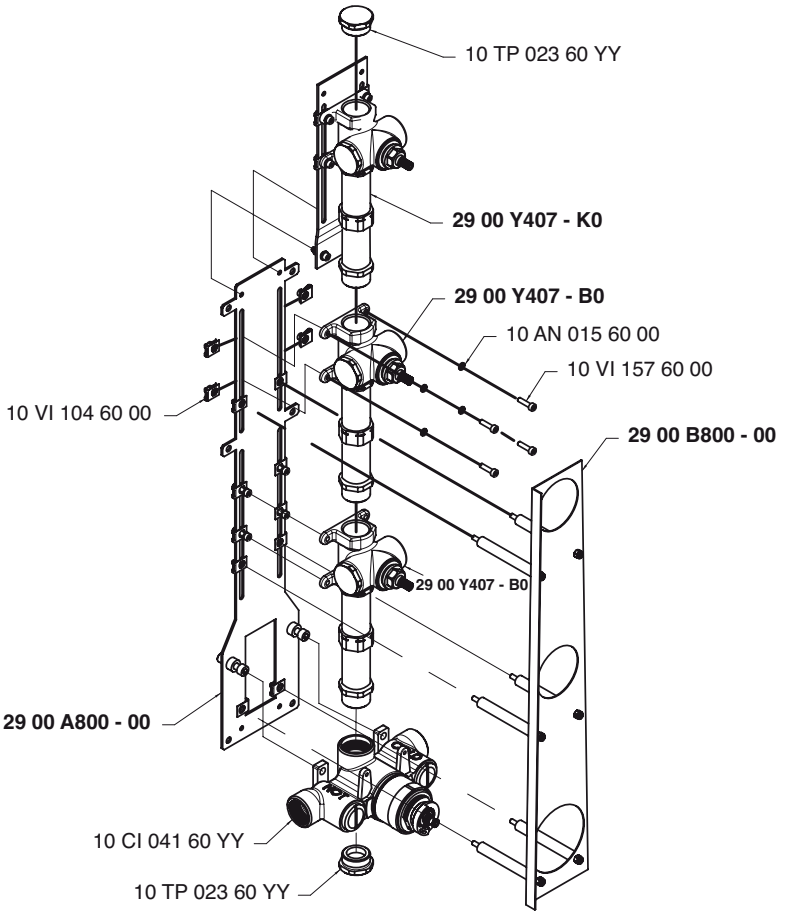


2900 0803 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso tre uscite - parti grezze

3-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts
3-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrados 3 salidas - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 3 voies - partie brute

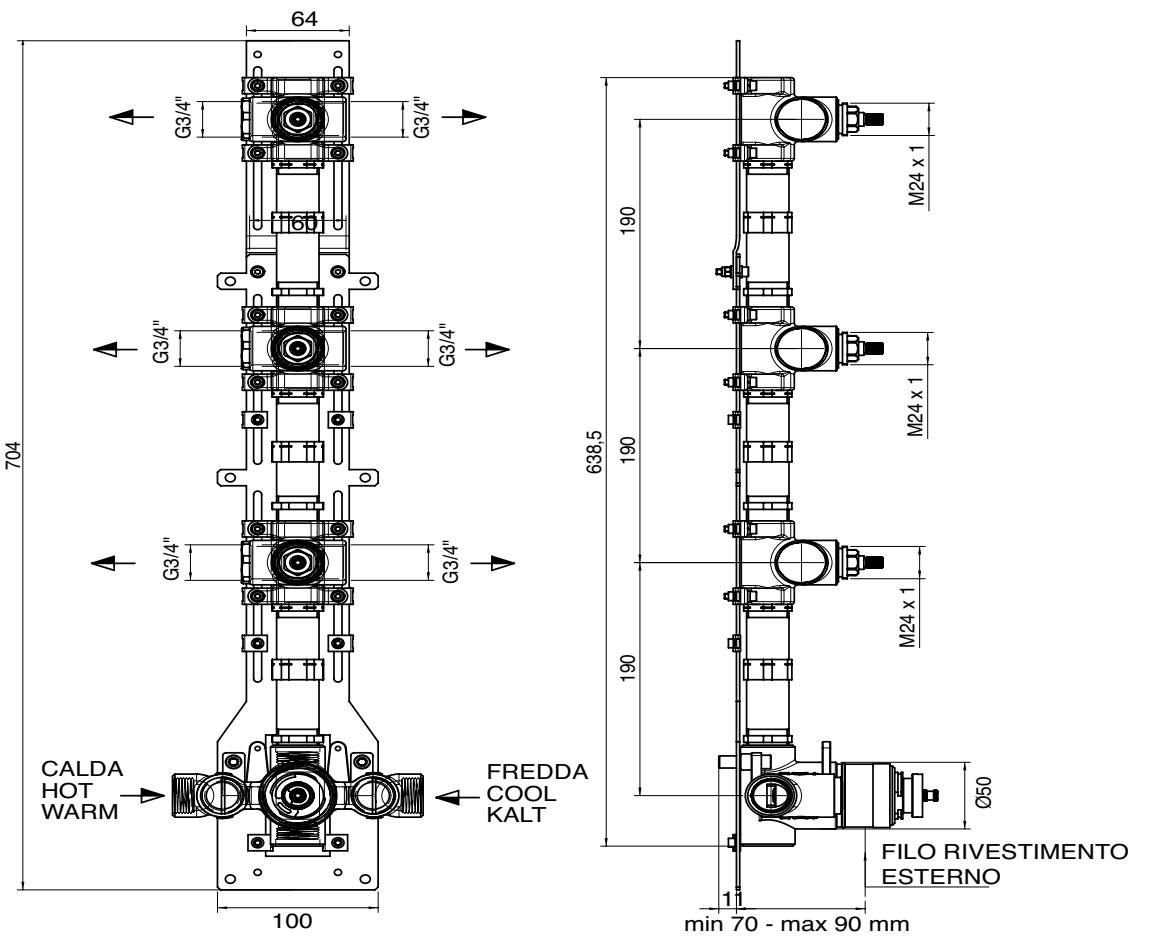


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	19,5
1	29
1,5	35
2	42
2,5	46
3	50,5
3,5	55
4	58
4,5	62
5	64

NB. Uscita 1+2+3 (aperte insieme)

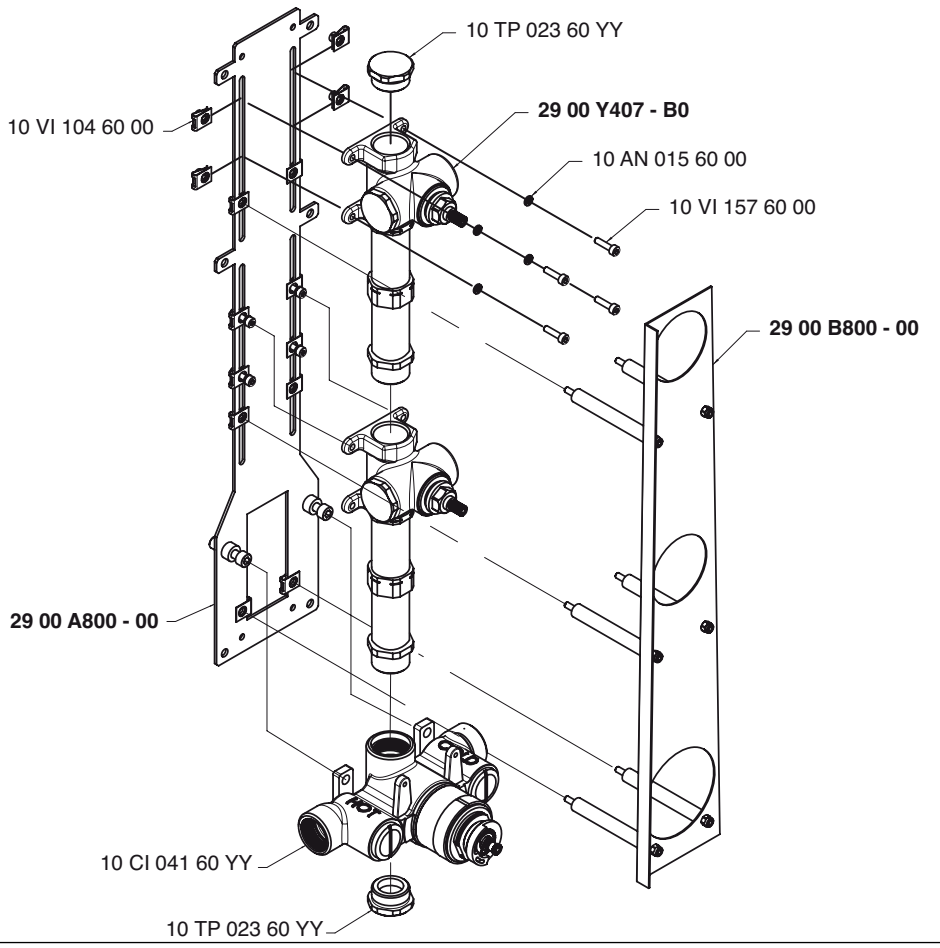


2900 0800 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso due uscite - parti grezze

2-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts
2-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrados 2 salidas - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 2 voies - partie brute

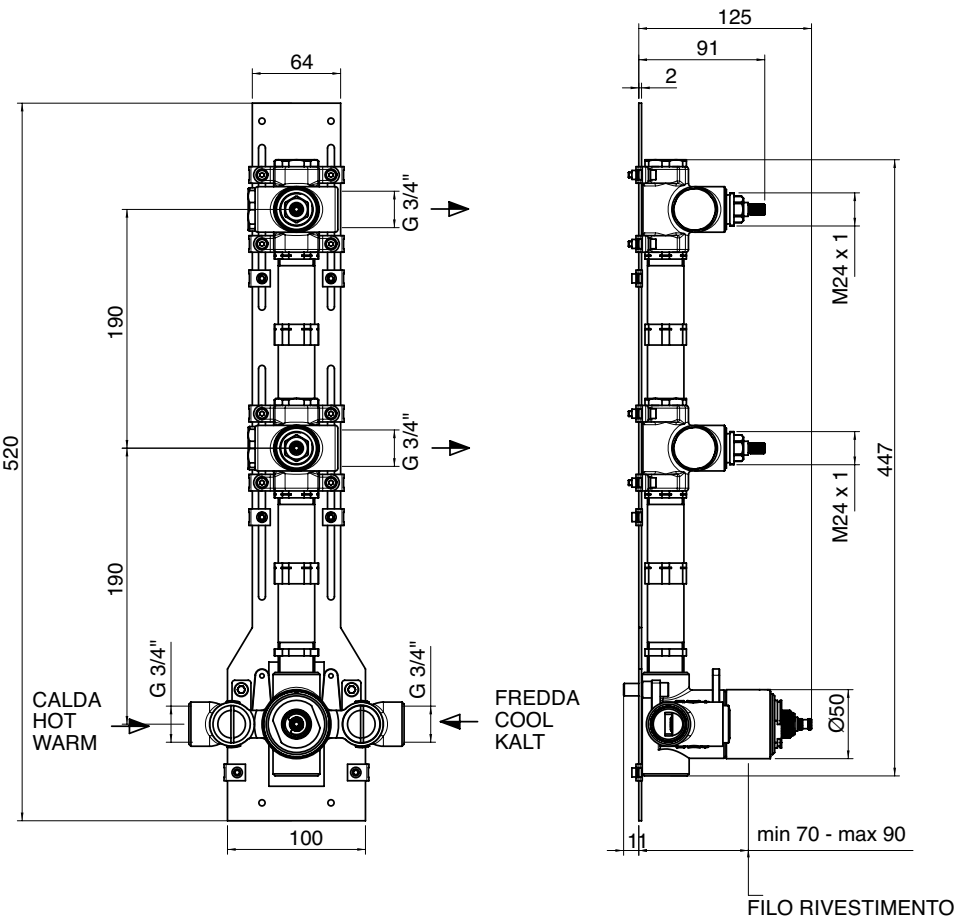


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	18,5
1	27
1,5	34
2	40
2,5	44
3	49
3,5	52,5
4	55
4,5	58
5	61,5

NB. Uscita 1+2 (aperte insieme)

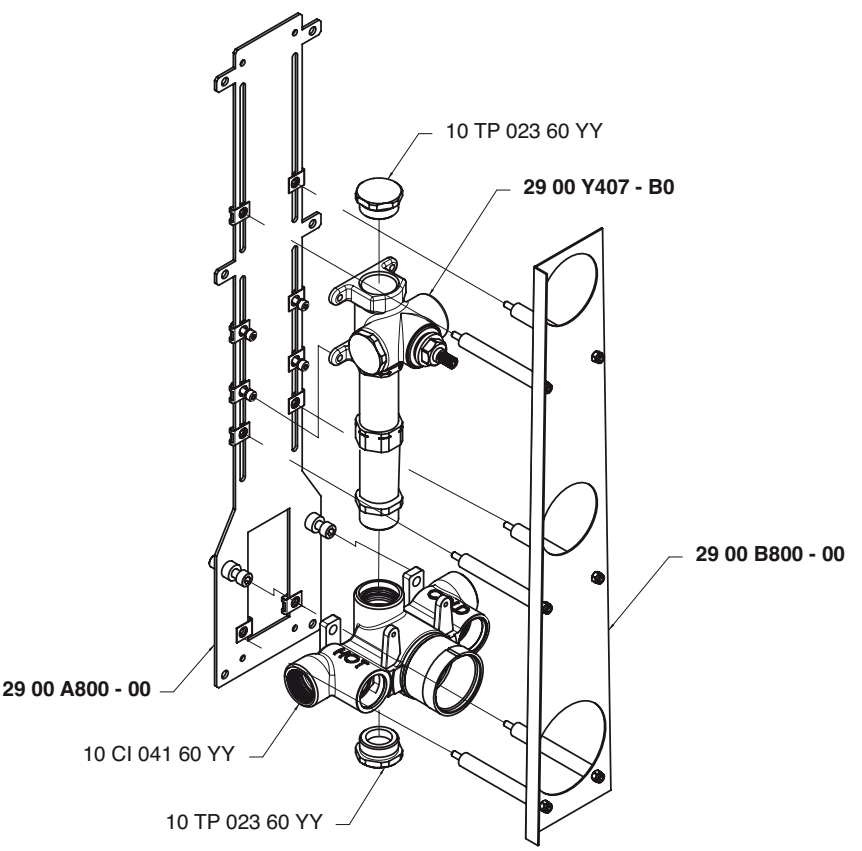


2900 0801 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso una uscita - parti grezze

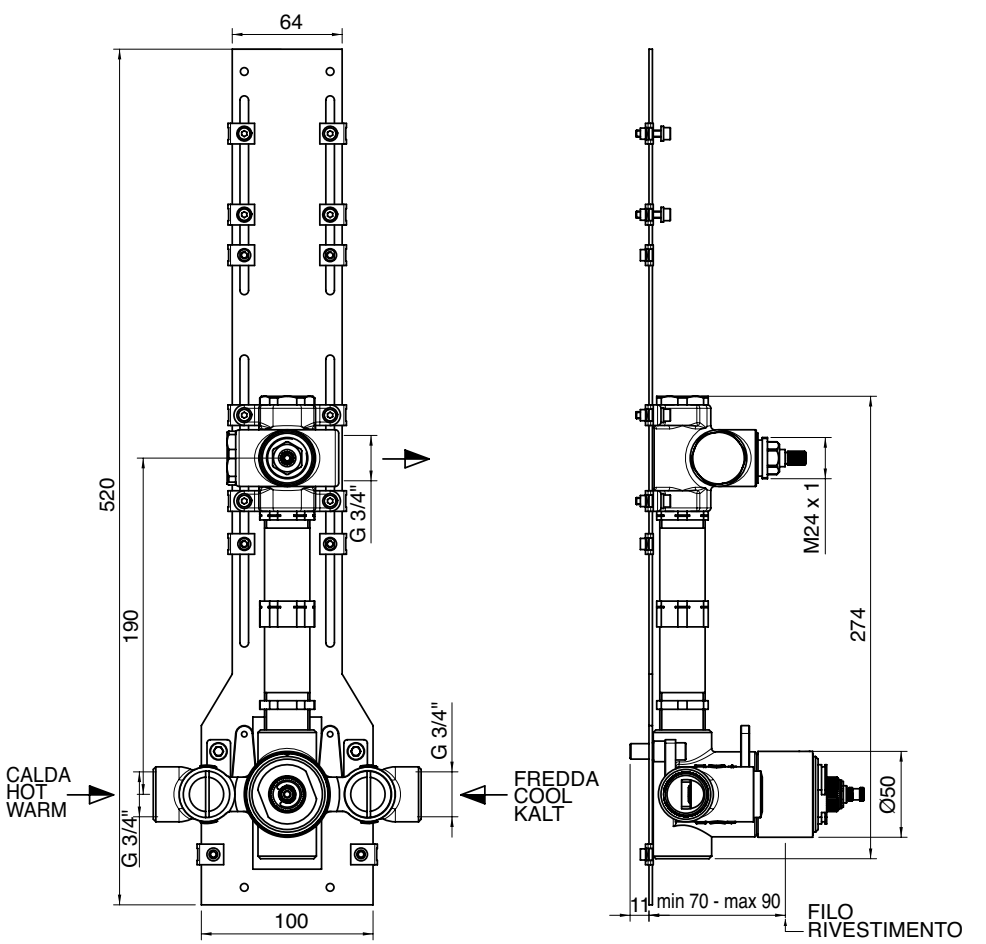
1-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts
1-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrados 1 salidas - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 1 voies - partie brute



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

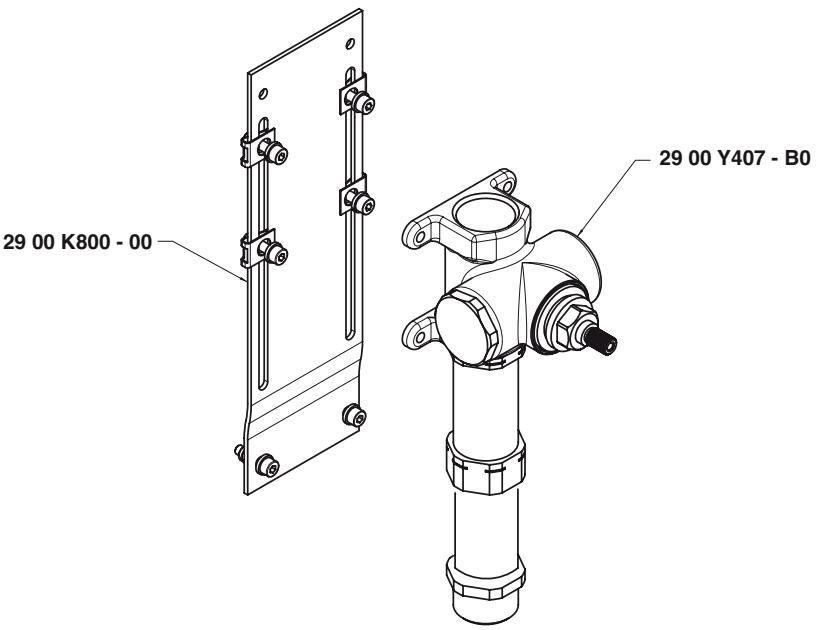
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	16
1	23
1,5	29
2	33
2,5	37
3	41
3,5	44,5
4	47
4,5	50
5	52

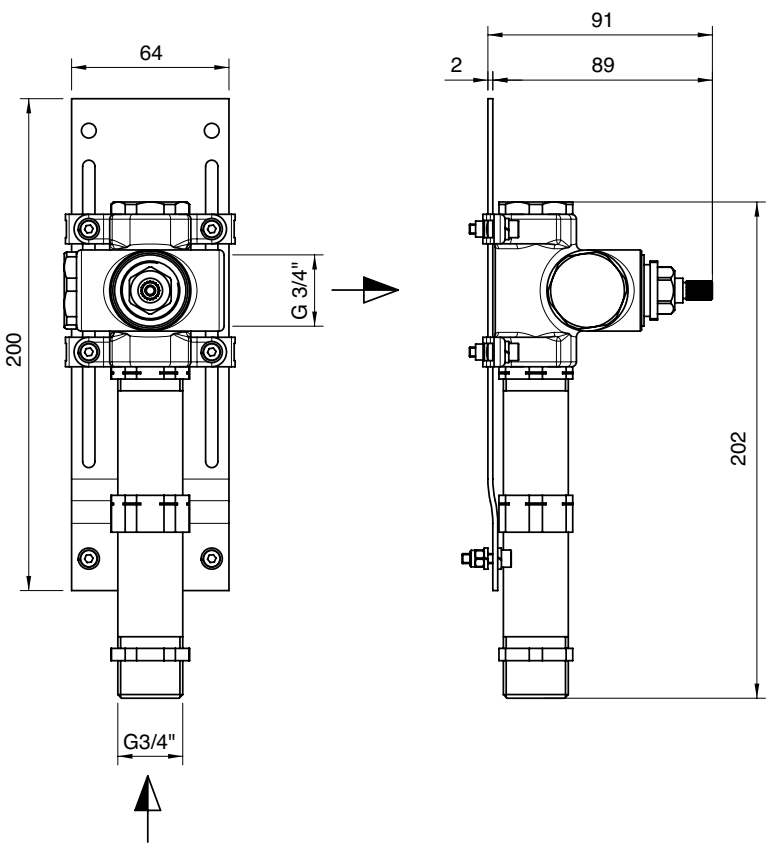


2900 Y407 AK0



Rubinetto singolo aggiuntivo - parti grezze per 2900 e 1200
Single additonal tap - concealed part
Absperrventil - UP-Teil
Llave en linea - pieza empotrada
Robinet d'arrêt en ligne - partie brute



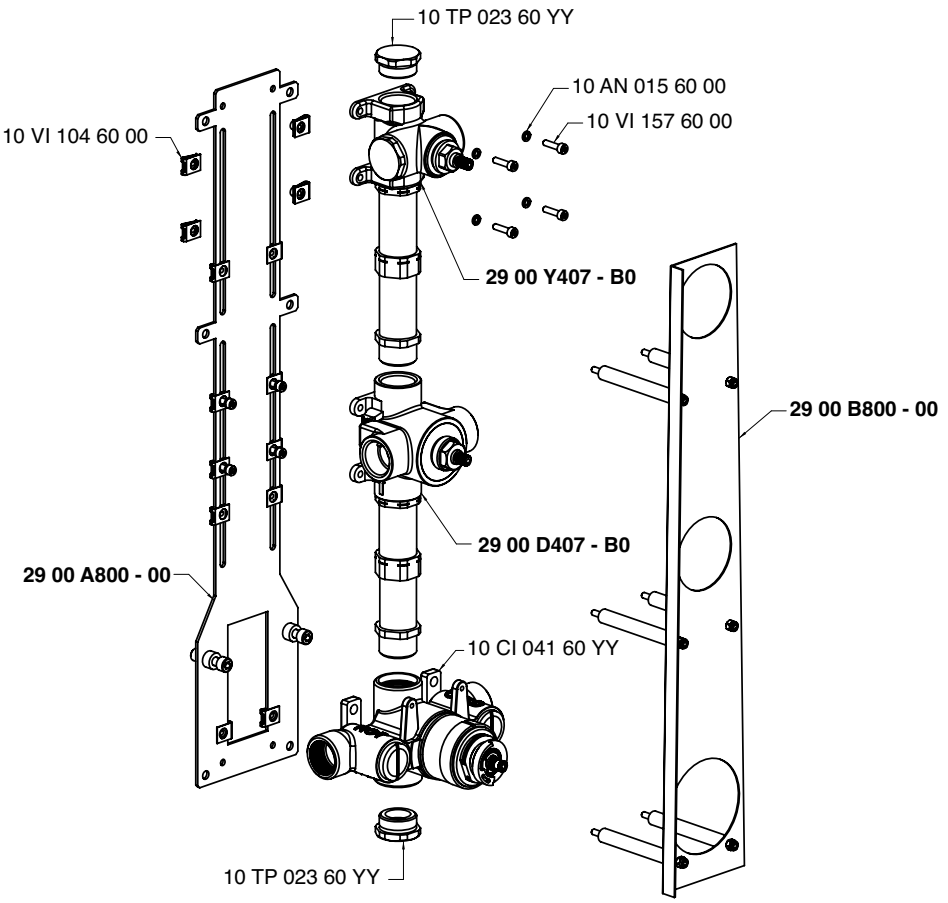


2900 C802 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso con un deviatore a 2 vie e un rubinetto di linea - parti grezze

Built-in 2-ways Thermostatic mixer with one 2-ways diverter and one in-line concealed valve - built in part
2-Wege Up-Thermostatmischer mit Umsteller und Absperrventile - Up Teil
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salidas con un inversor y un grifo en linea - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique à encastrer avec un inverseur à 2 voies et un robinet de ligne - Partie à encastrer

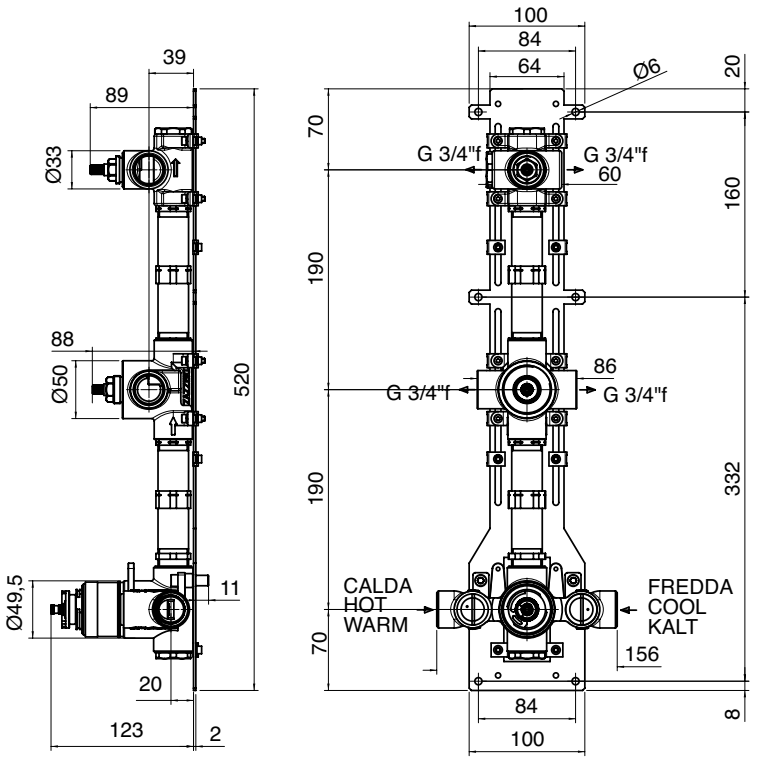


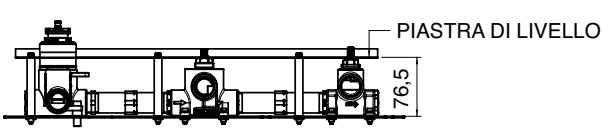
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	18,5
1	27
1,5	34
2	40
2,5	44
3	49
3,5	52,5
4	55
4,5	58
5	61,5

NB. Uscita 1+2 (aperte insieme)



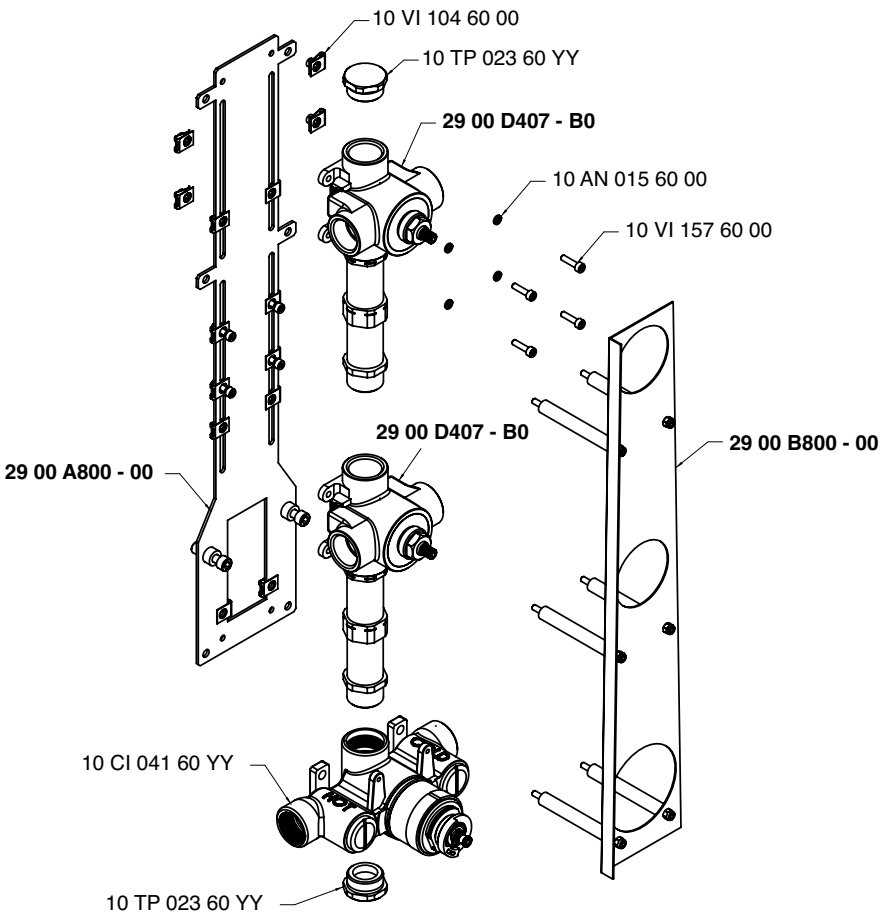


2900 D802 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso con due deviatori G3/4" a 2 vie - parti grezze

Built-in 2-ways Thermostatic mixer with two G 3/4" diverters - built in part
2-Wege Up-Thermostatmischer mit zwei Umstellern G 3/4" - UP Teil
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salidas con dos inversores G 3/4" - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique à encastrer avec deux inverseurs G 3/4 " à 2 voies - Partie à encastrer

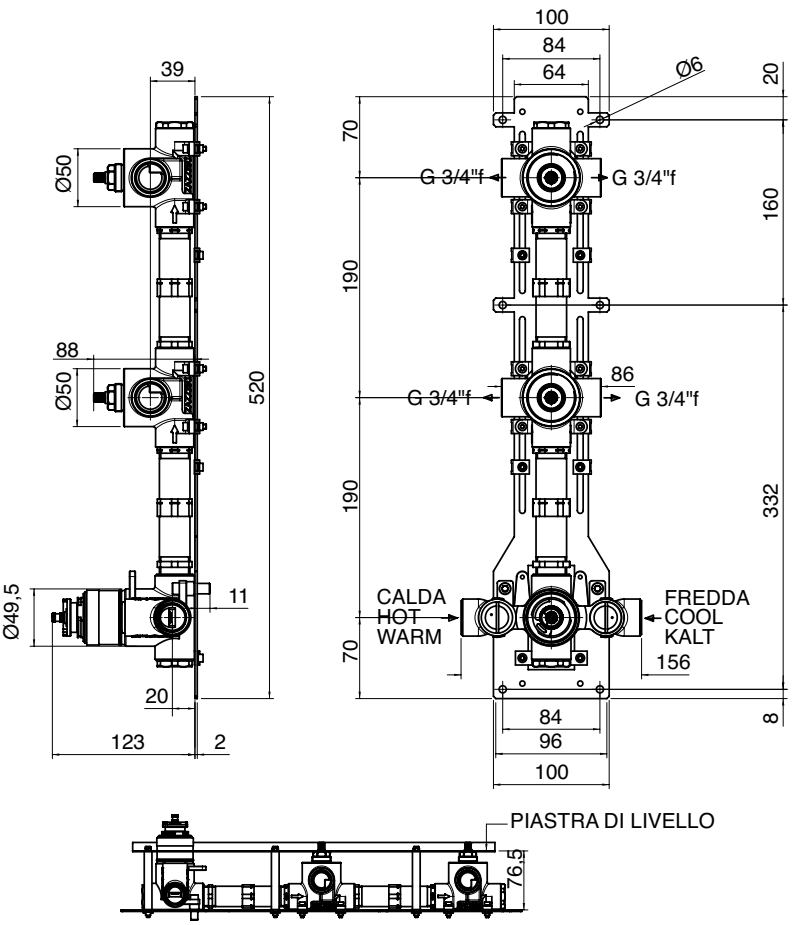


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	18,5
1	27
1,5	34
2	40
2,5	44
3	49
3,5	52,5
4	55
4,5	58
5	61,5

NB. Uscita 1+2 (aperte insieme)

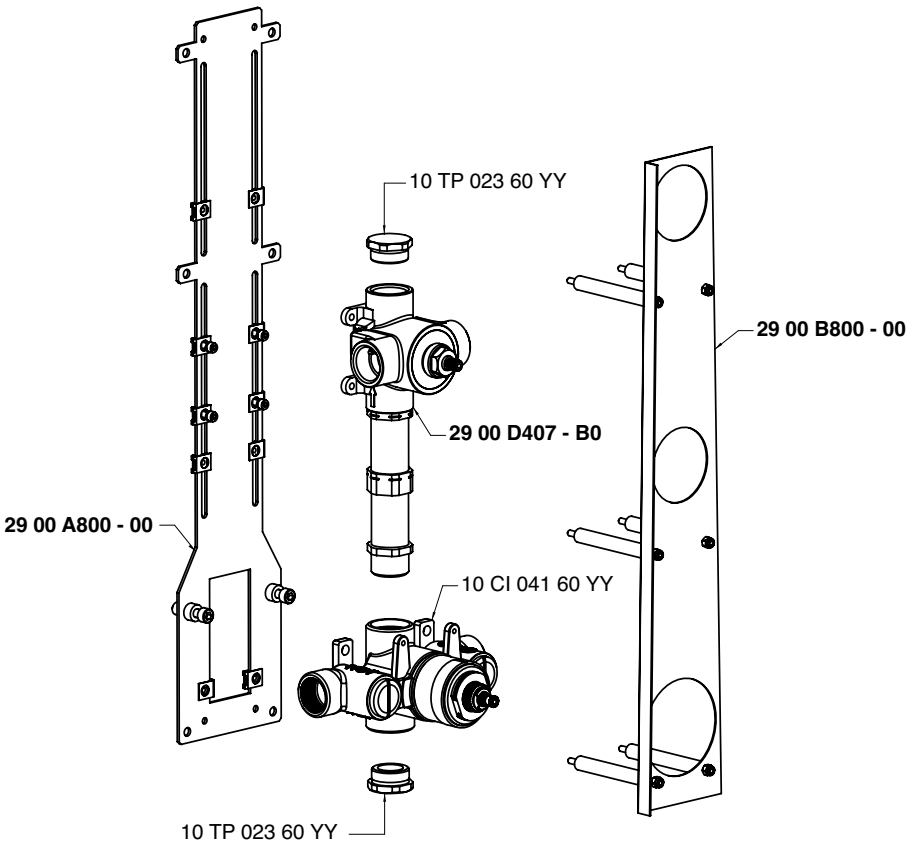


2900 D801 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso con un deviatore G3/4" a 2 vie - parti grezze

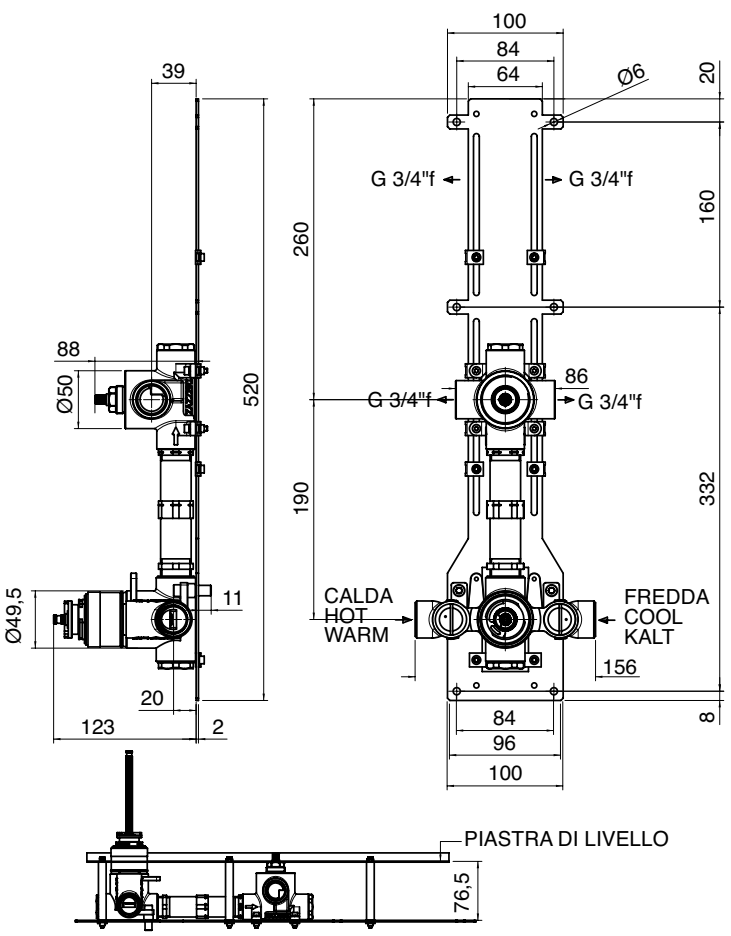
Built-in 2-ways Thermostatic mixer with one G 3/4" diverter - built in part
2- Wege Up-Thermostatmischer mit Umsteller G 3/4" - UP Teil
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salidas con un inversor G 3/4" - piezas empotradas
Mitigeur thermostatique à éncastrer avec un inverseur G 3/4 " à 2 voies - Partie à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	16
1	23
1,5	29
2	33
2,5	37
3	41
3,5	44,5
4	47
4,5	50
5	52

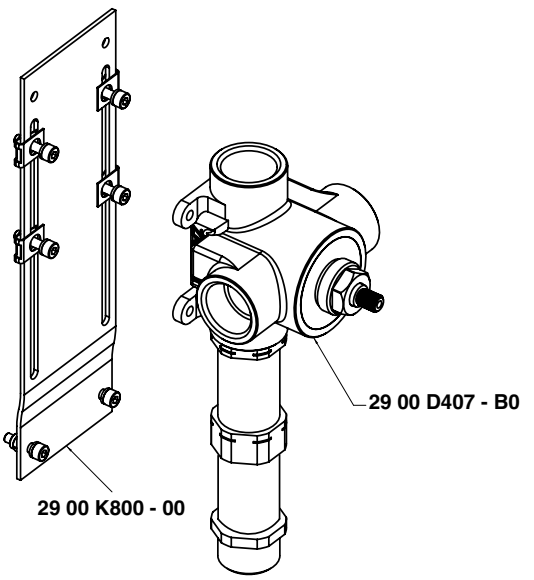


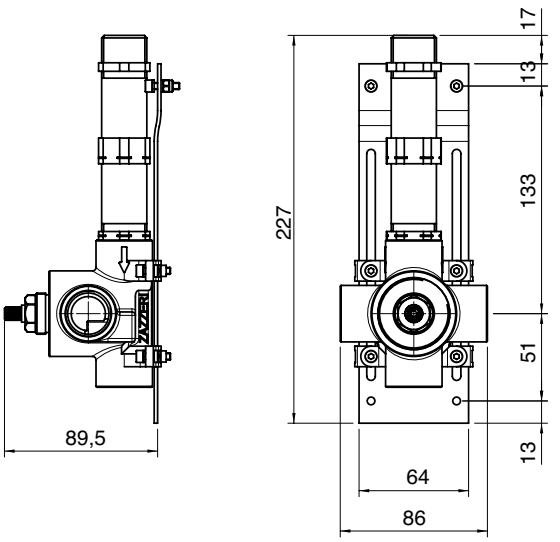
2900 D407 AK0



Gruppo deviatore G3/4" - parti grezze

G 3/4" Diverter group - built in part
Umsteller Gruppe G 3/4" - UP Teil
Grupo inversor G 3/4" - pieza empotrada
Group inverseur G 3/4" - partie à éncastrer



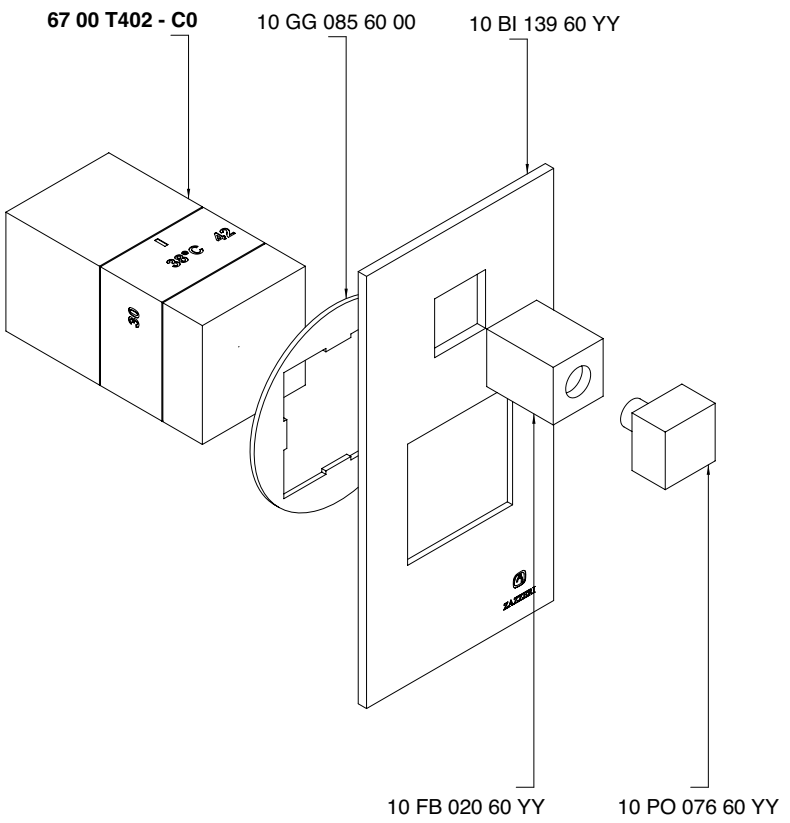


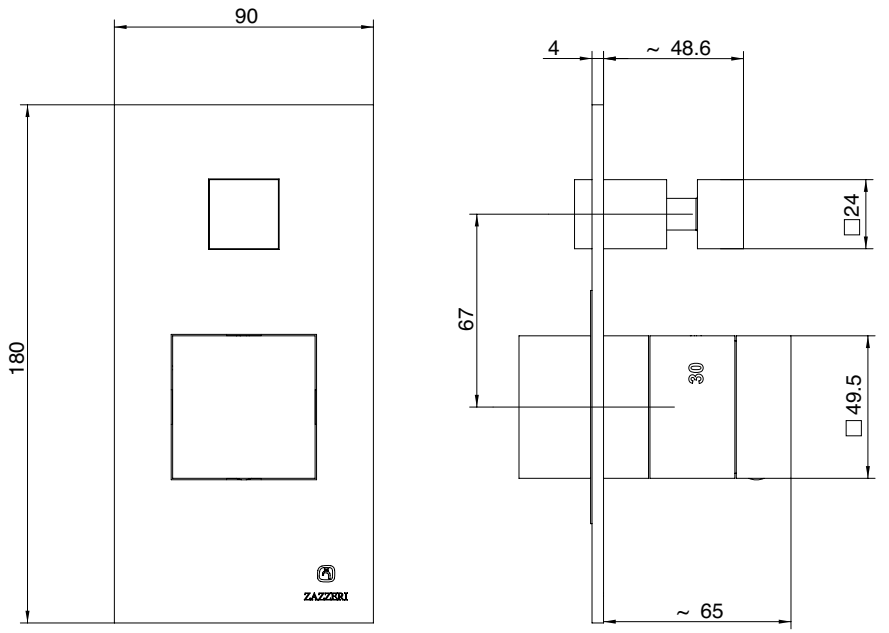
6700 T401 AA0



Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 2 uscite

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - Two way
2- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 2 voie



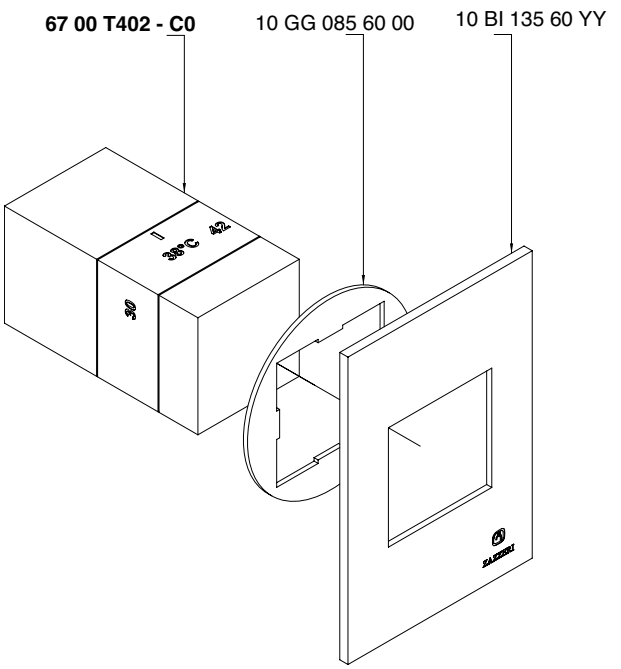


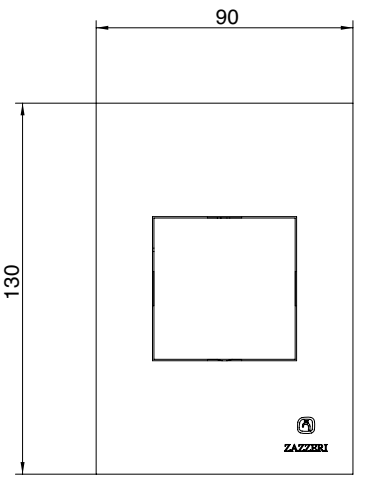
6700 T402 AA0

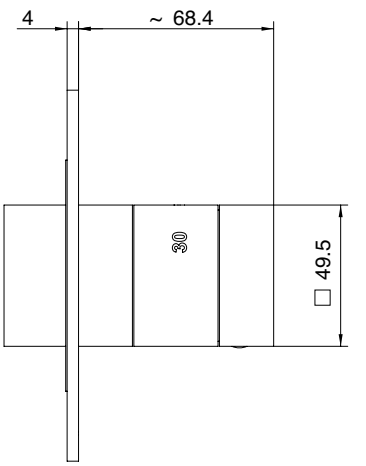


Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 1 uscita

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - One way
1- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 1 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 1 voie





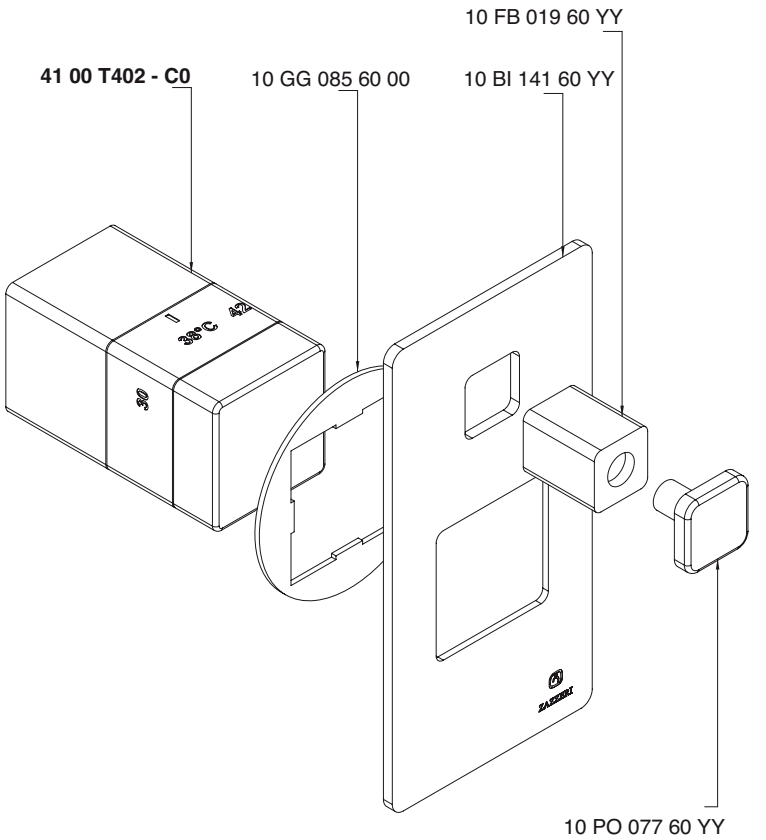


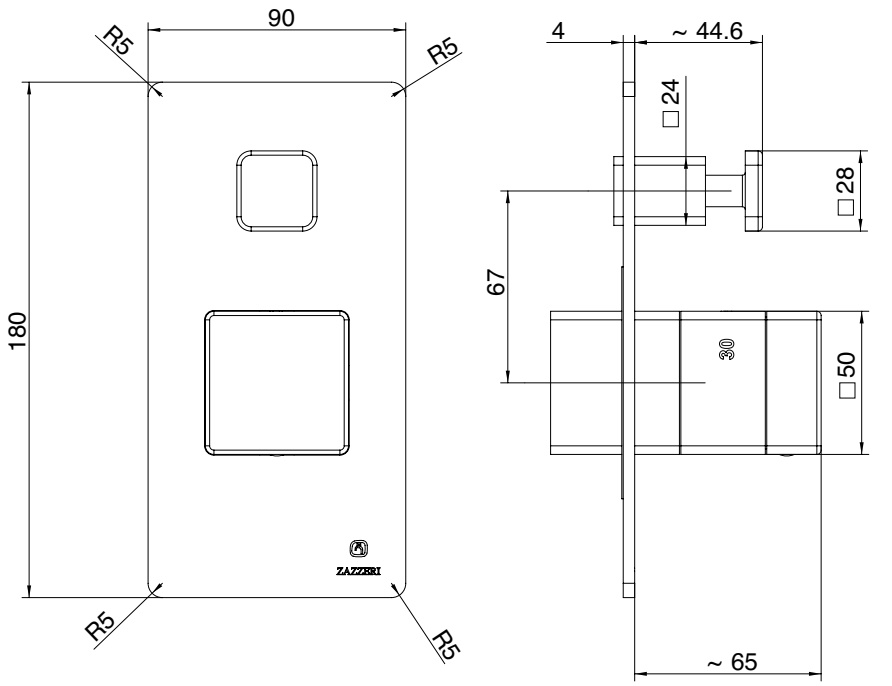
4100 T401 AA0



Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 2 uscite

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - Two way
2- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 2 voie



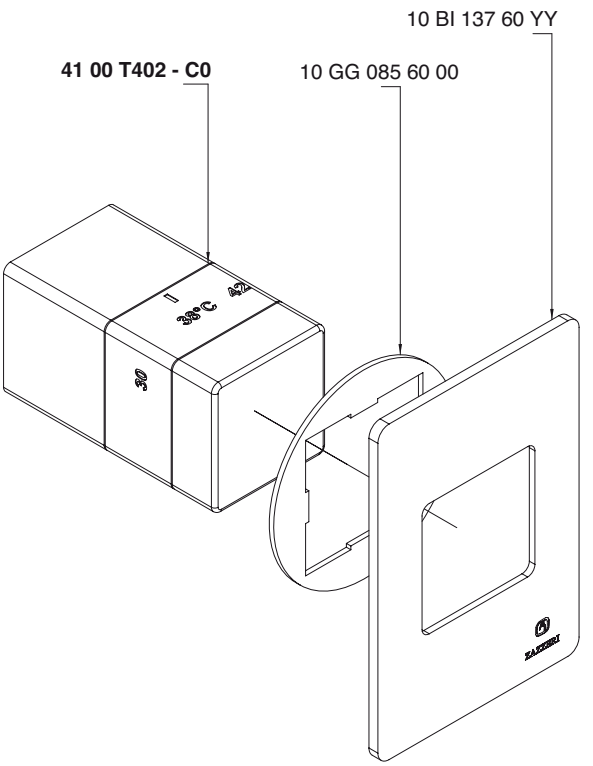


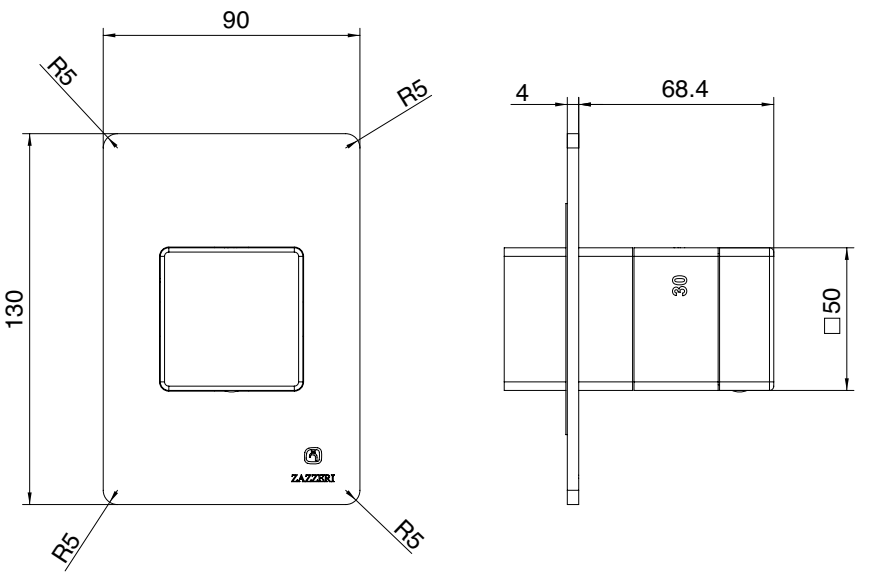
4100 T402 AA0



Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 1 uscita

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - One way
1- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 1 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 1 voie



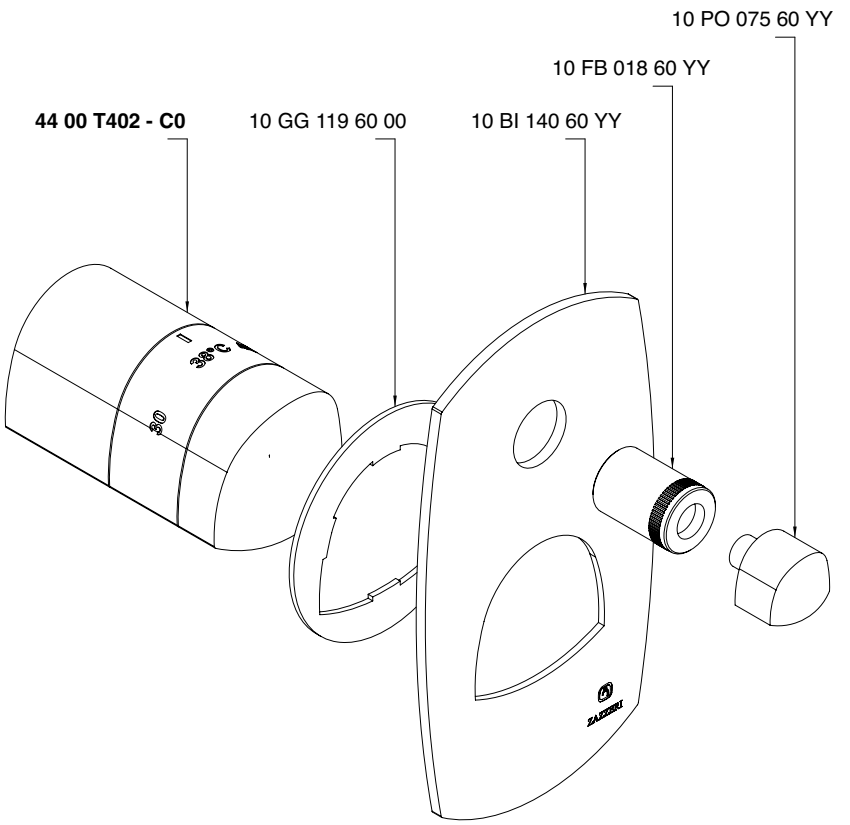


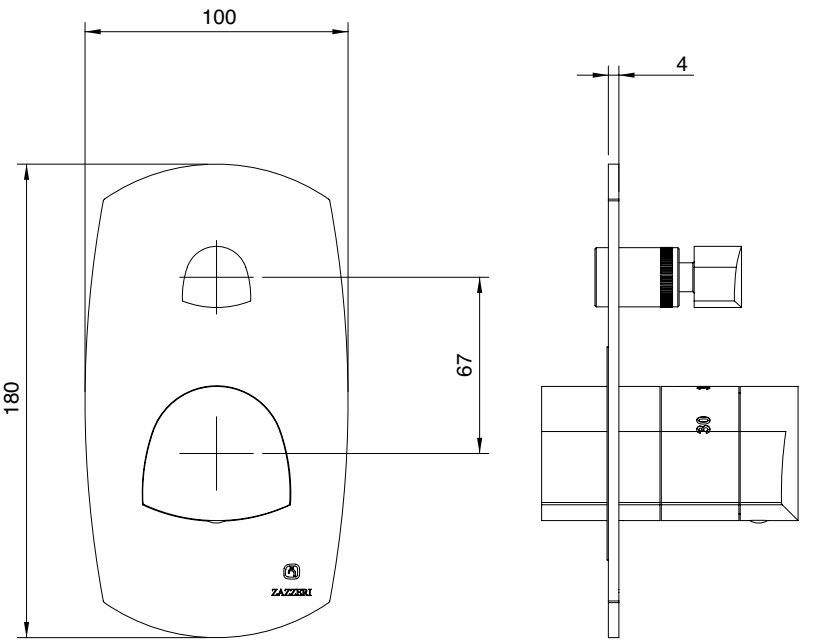
4400 T401 AA0



Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 2 uscite

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - Two way • 2- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salida • Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 2 voie



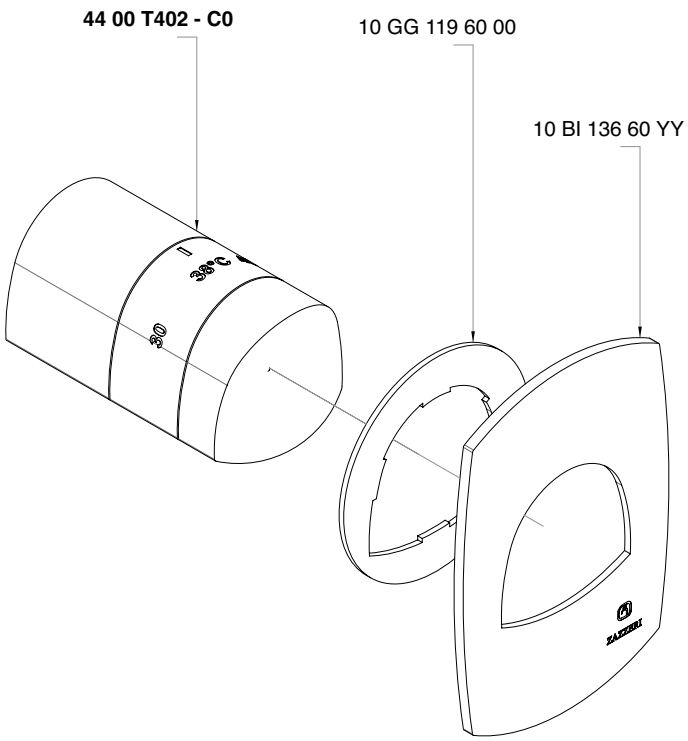


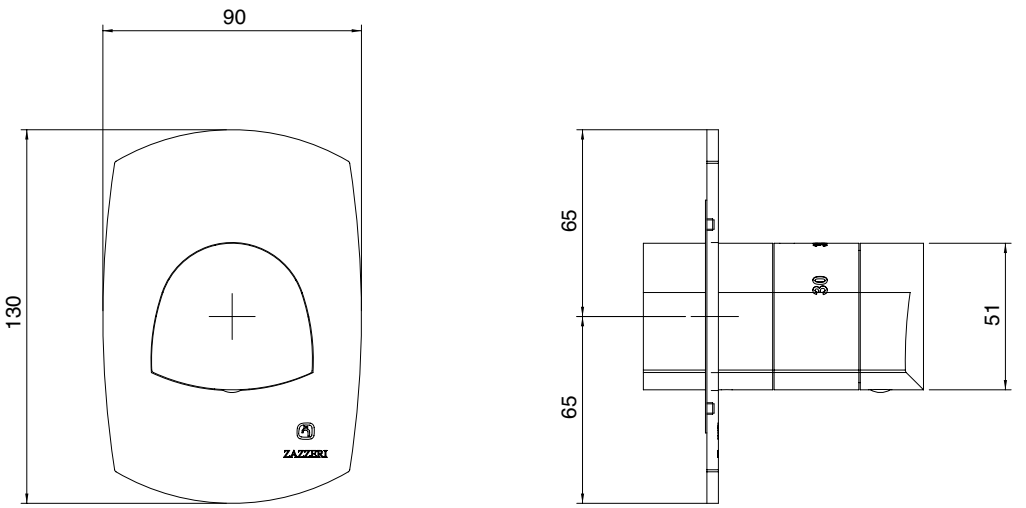
4400 T402 AA0



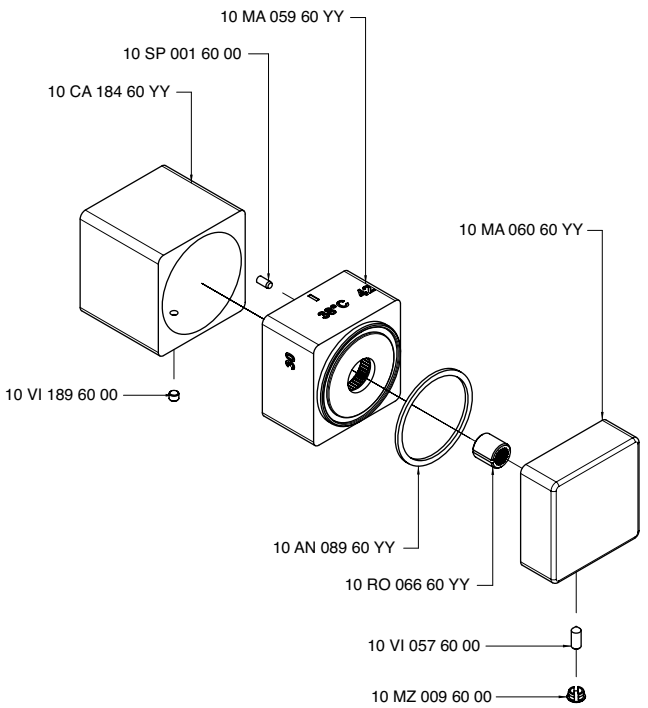
Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 1 uscita

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - One way • 1- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 1 salida • Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 1 voie

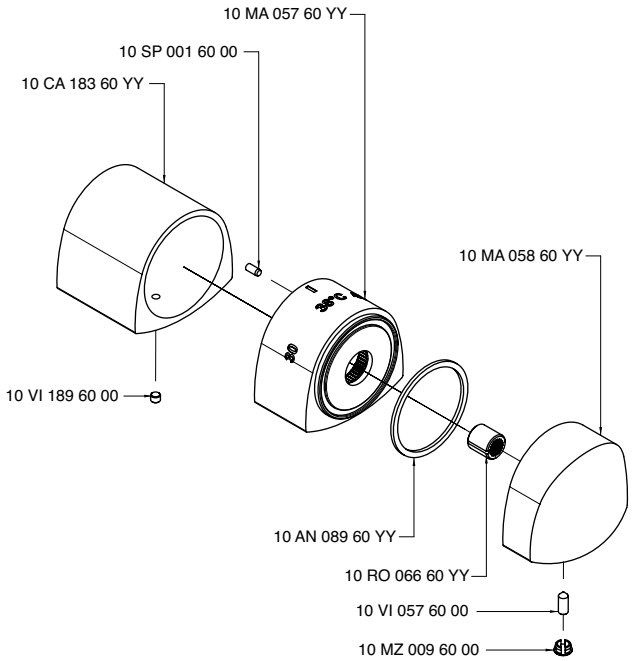




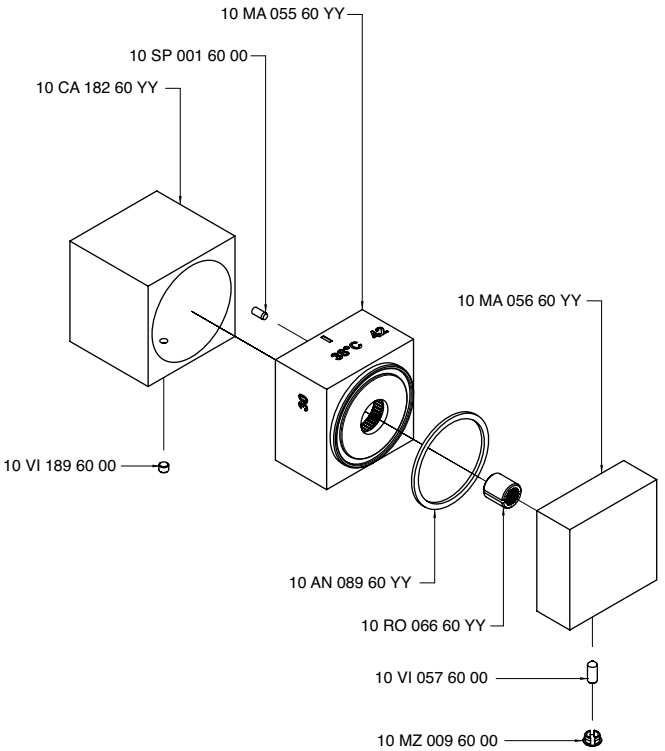
4100 T402 - C0



4400 T402 - C0



6700 T402 - C0



INDEX - 31

Cod.
2900 A401 A00
3101 A401 A00
2900 A401 A00
3102 A401 A00
2900 A402 A00
3101 A402 A00
2900 A402 A00
3101 A402 AX0
2900 A402 A00
3102 A402 A00
2900 A402 A00
3102 A402 AX0
2900 B113 A00
3101 A113 A00
2900 B113 A00
3101 A113 AL0
2900 B113 A00
3101 i401 AA0
2900 B113 A00
3102 A113 A00
2900 B113 A00
3102 A113 AL0
2900 B113 A00
3102 i401 AA0
3100 0300 A00
3100 0403 A00
3100 0403 AL0
3100 0413 A00
3100 0414 A00
3100 0414 A01
3100 0502 A00
3100 0502 A01
3100 BA01 A00
3100 BR01 A00
2900 SO07 A00
3100 BR01 A00
3100 C300 A00
3100 KF02 A00
3100 PL01 A00
3100 PL02 A00
3101 0403 A00
3101 0403 AL0
3101 0701 A00
3101 0701 A01
3101 0702 A01
3101 1098 A00
3101 1100 A00
3101 1104 A00
3101 1106 A00
3101 1201 A00
3101 1400 A00
3101 A098 - 00
3101 A100 - 00
3101 A104 - 00
3101 A106 - 00
3101 A113 A00
3101 A113 AL0
3101 A201 - 00
3101 A401 A00
3101 A402 A00
3101 A402 AX0
3101 A701 - 01
3101 BD01 - 00
3101 D403 - 00

Cod.
3101 D403 A01
3101 GE01 - 00
3101 i401 AA0
3101 LA01 - 00
3101 LA02 - 00
3101 LA03 - 00
3101 LA04 - 00
3101 MA01 A00
3101 MA02 A00
3102 0701 - 00
3102 A098 A00
3102 A100 A00
3102 A104 A00
3102 A106 A00
3102 A113 A00
3102 A113 AL0
3102 A201 A00
3102 A400 A00
3102 A401 A00
3102 A402 A00
3102 A402 AX0
3102 A701 A01
3102 A702 A01
3102 MA01 A00
3102 MA02 A00

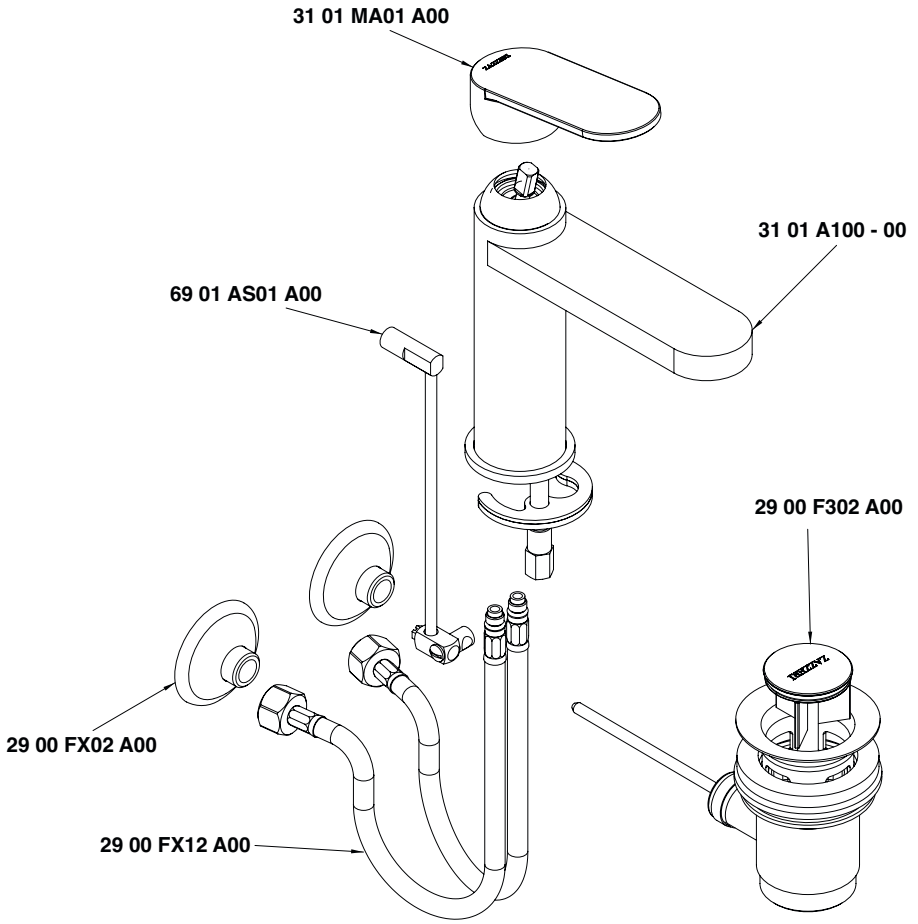
Trend - 31

3101 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L120 x H105 mm

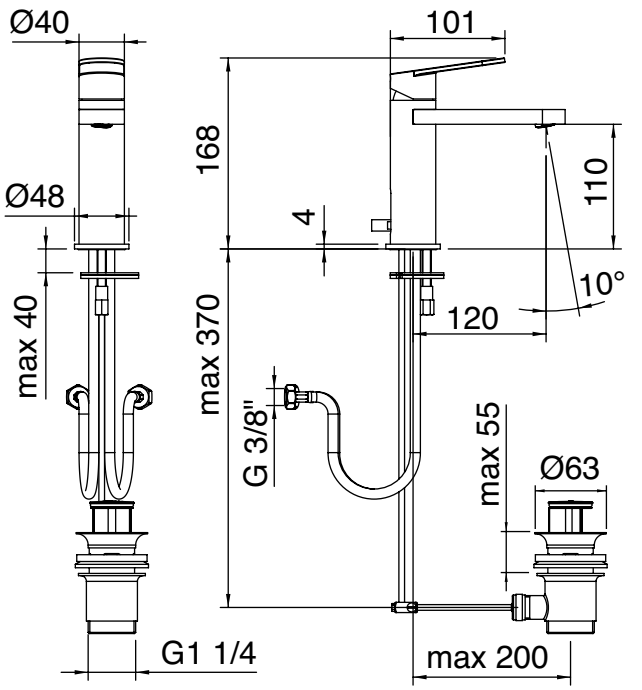
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

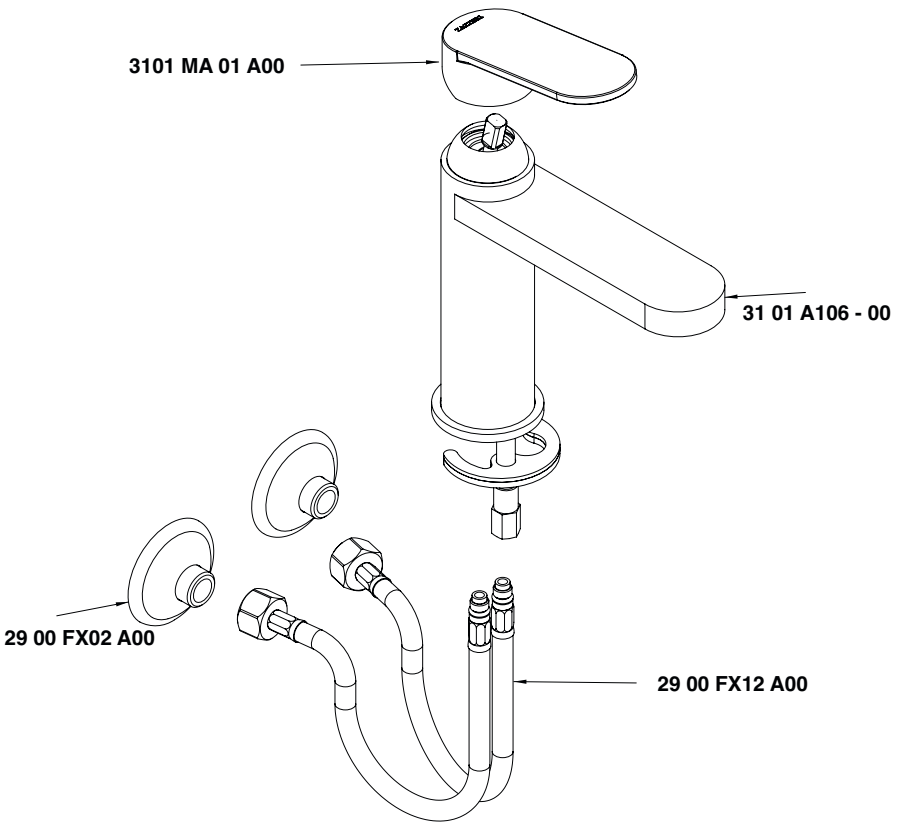


3101 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico L120 x H105 mm

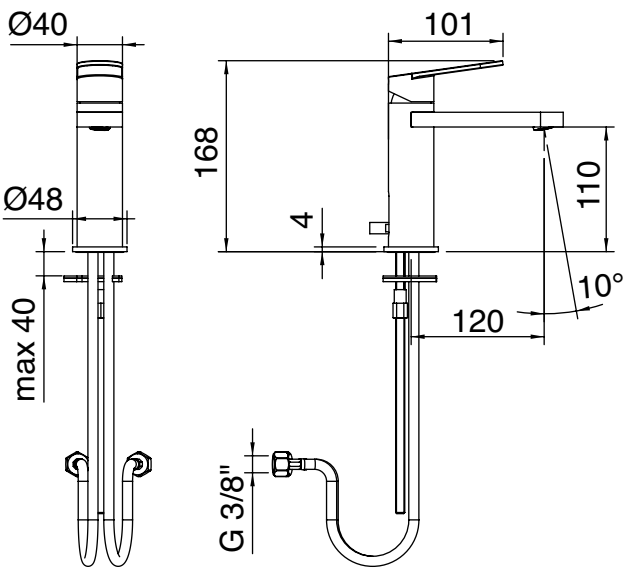
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

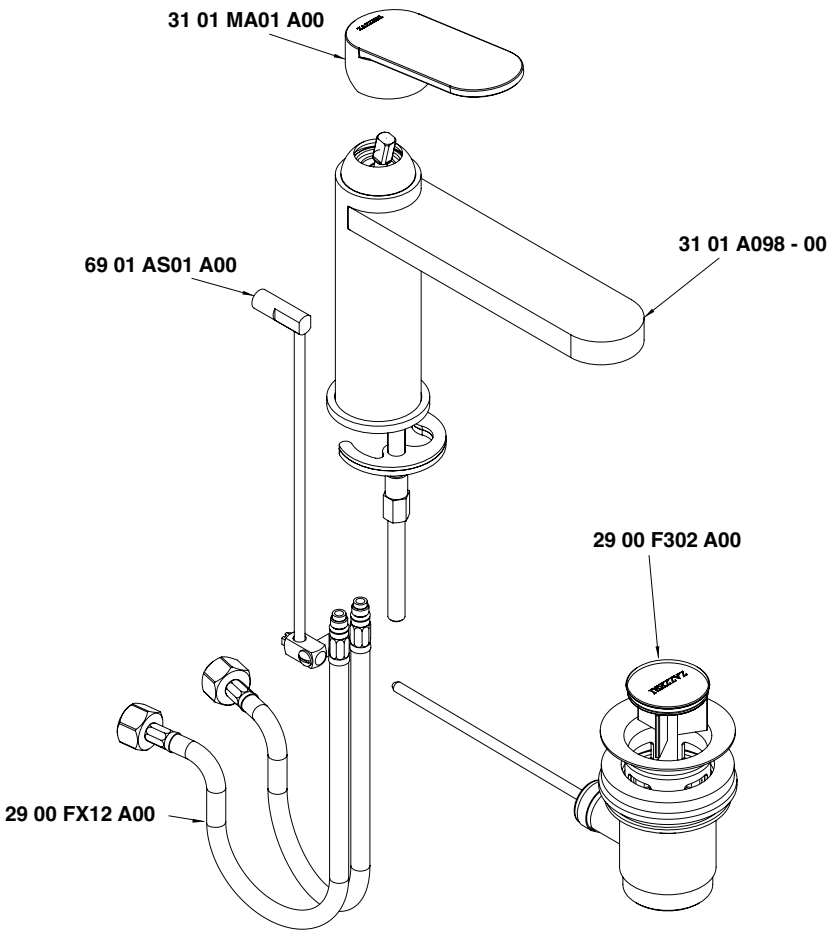


3101 1098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L150 x H105 mm

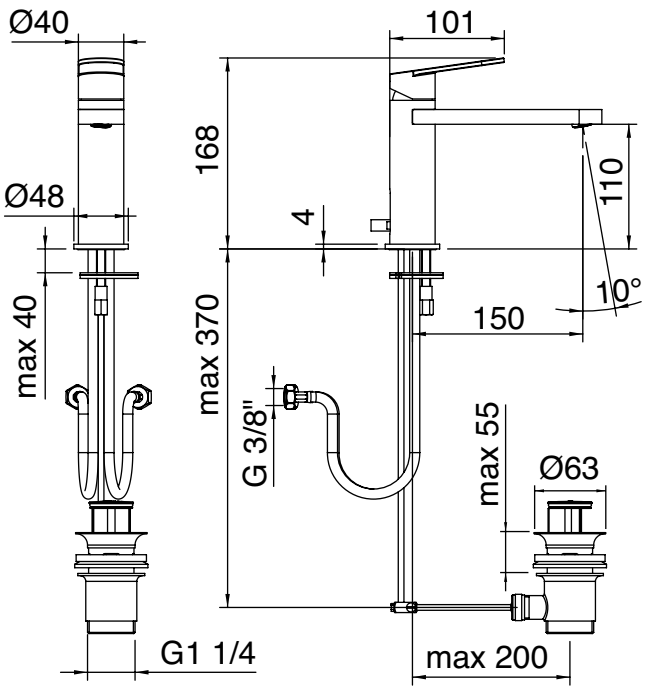
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

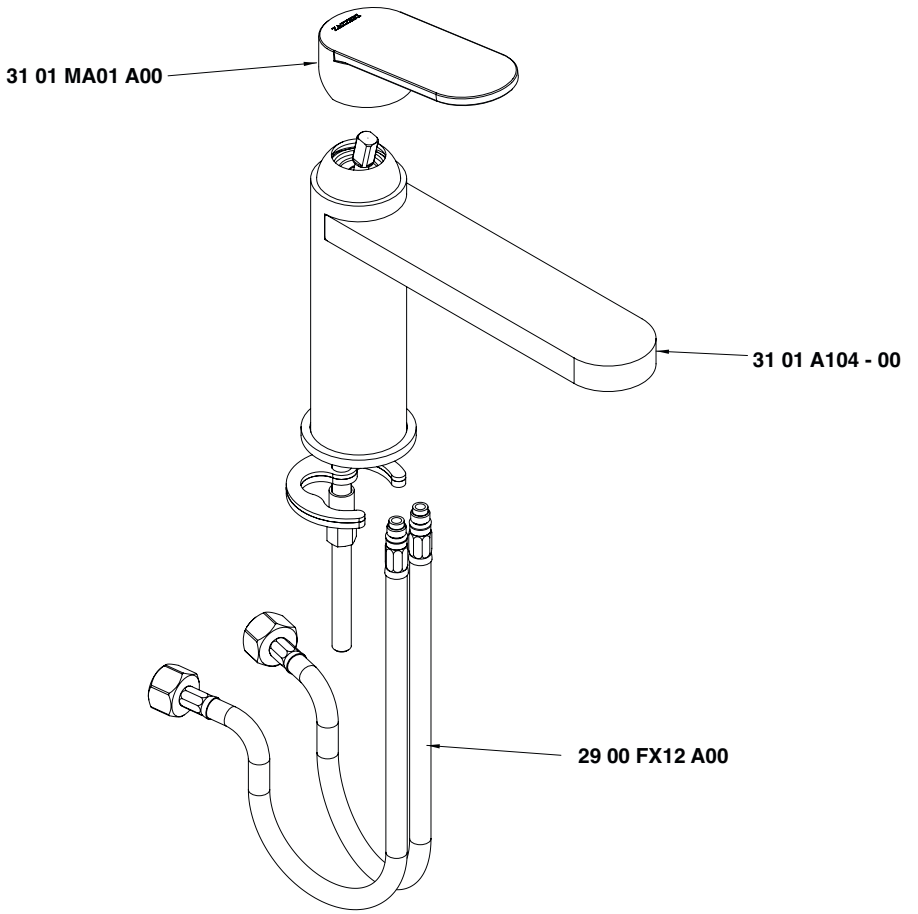


3101 1104 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico L150 x H105 mm

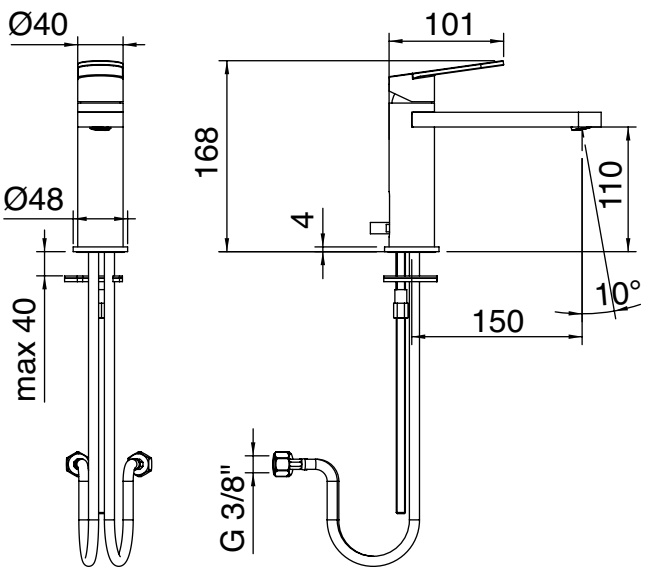
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

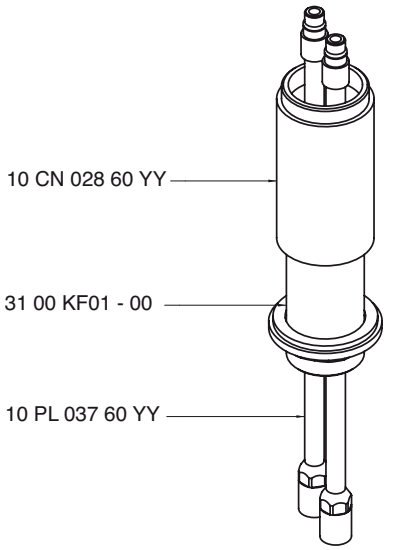


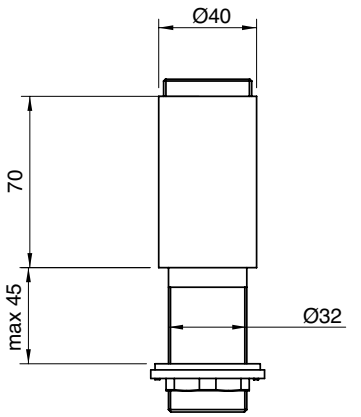
3100 PL01 A00



Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo da 70 mm

Extensions for single lever washbasin mixer
Verlängerungen für Einhandbatterie Waschtisch
Prolongaciones para monomando de lavabo
Prolonges pour mitigeur lavabo



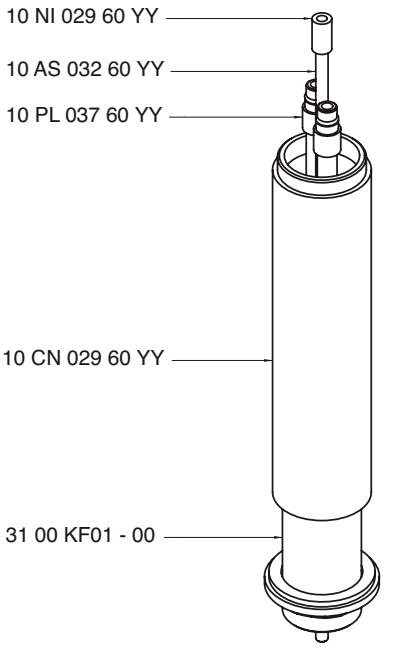


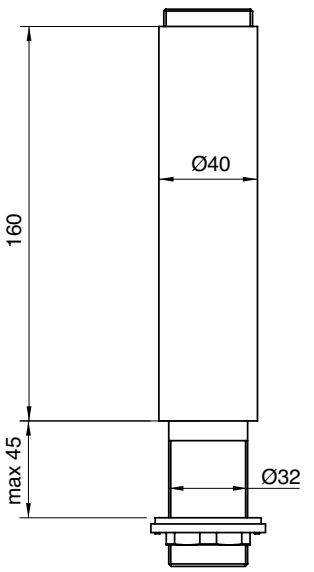
3100 PL02 A00



Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo da 160 mm

Extensions for single lever washbasin mixer
Verlängerungen für Einhandbatterie Waschtisch
Prolongaciones para monomando de lavabo
Prolonges pour mitigeur lavabo

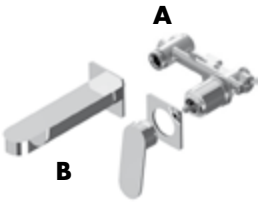




A 2900 B113 A00

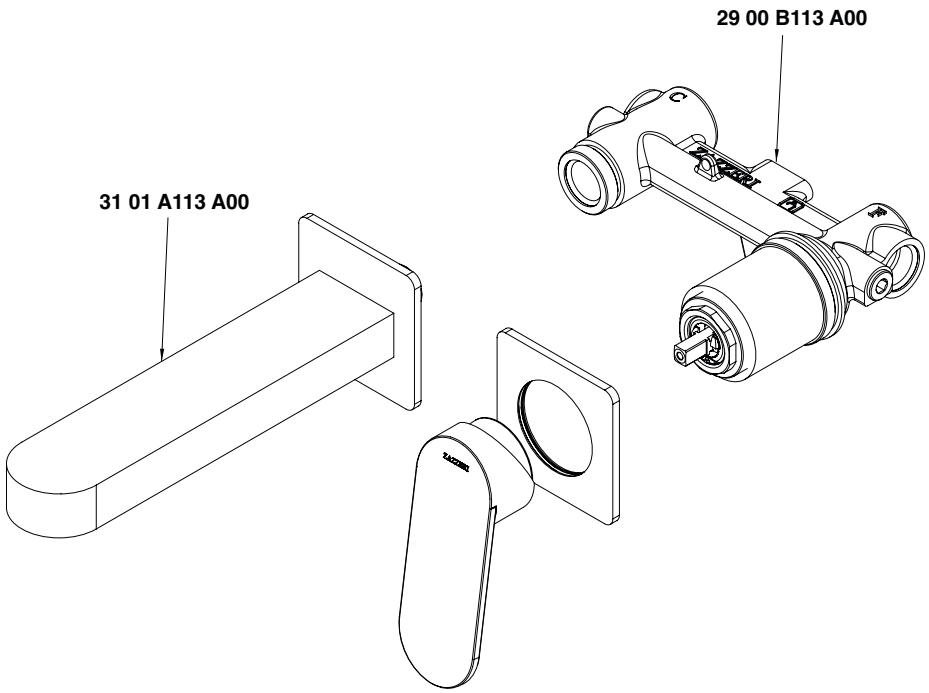
+

B 3101 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 185 mm - completo

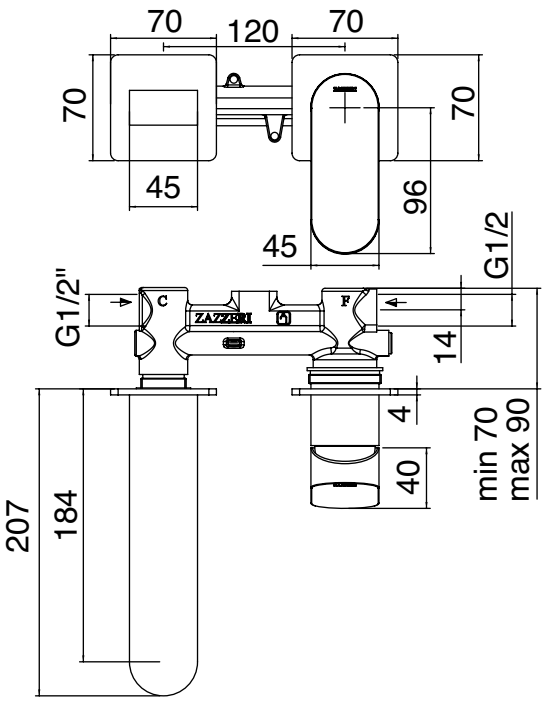
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

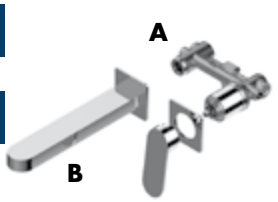
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

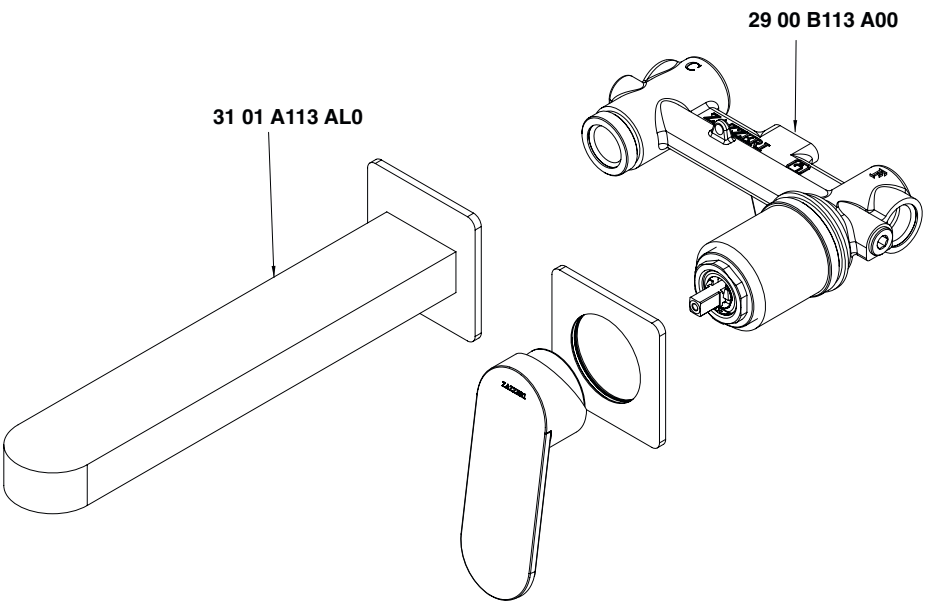
+

B 3101 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 245 mm - completo

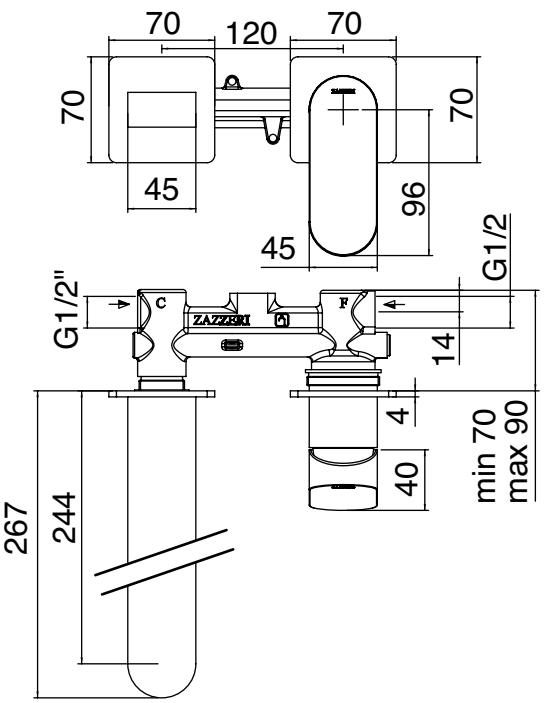
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

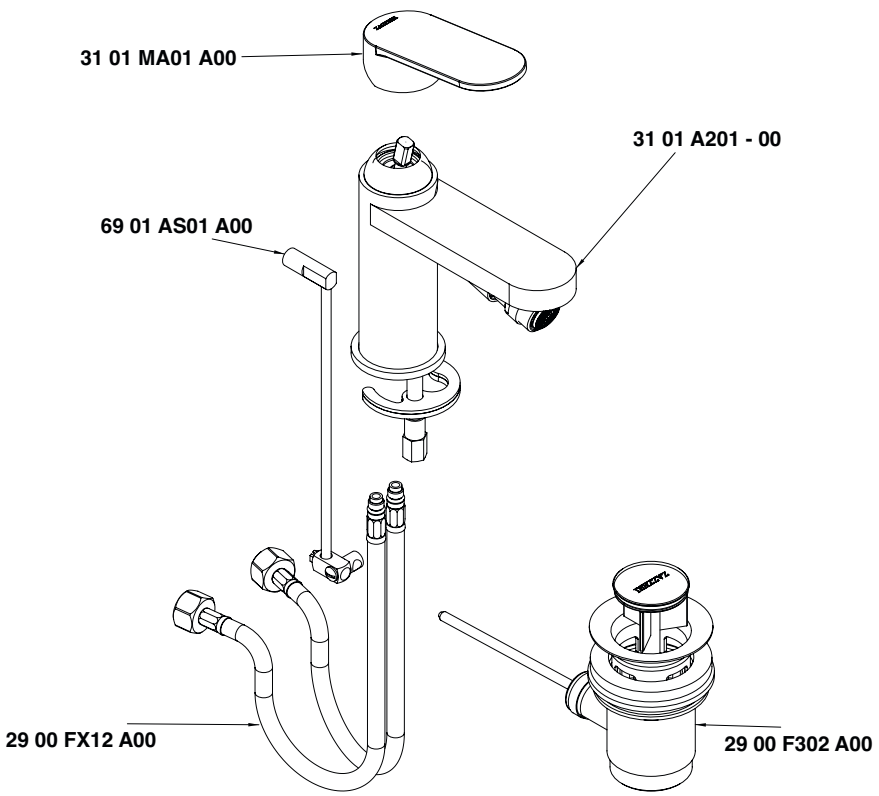
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



3101 1201 A00



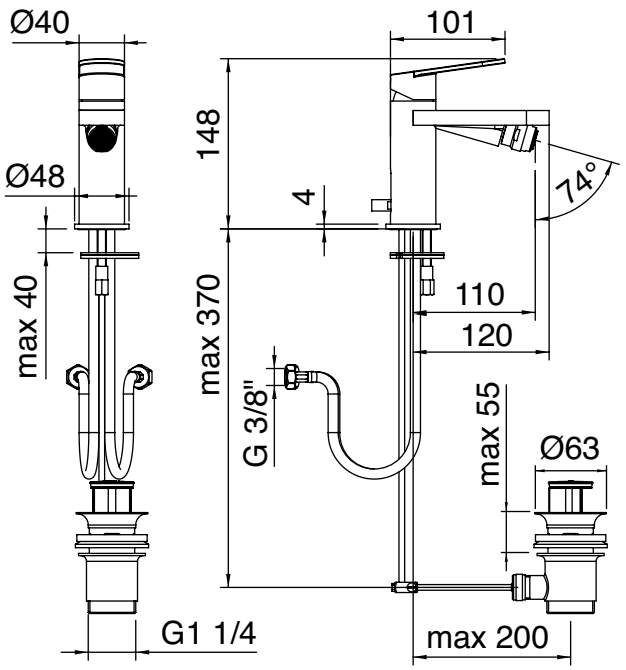
Miscelatore bidet
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidet
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

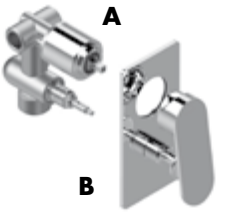
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 A401 A00

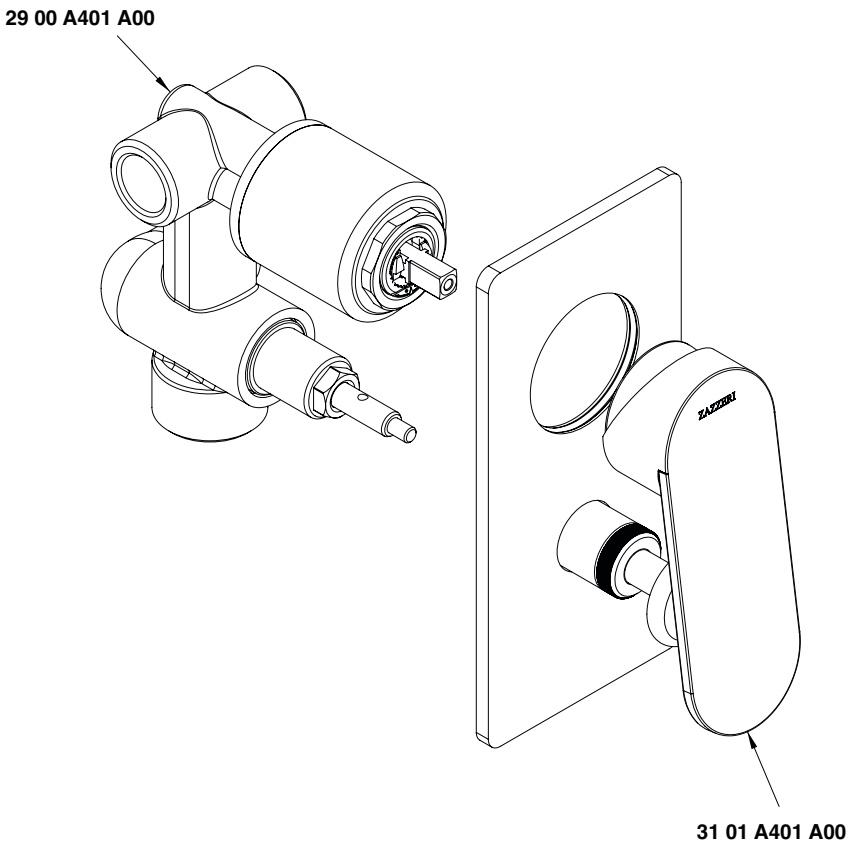
+

B 3101 A401 A00



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore - completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur

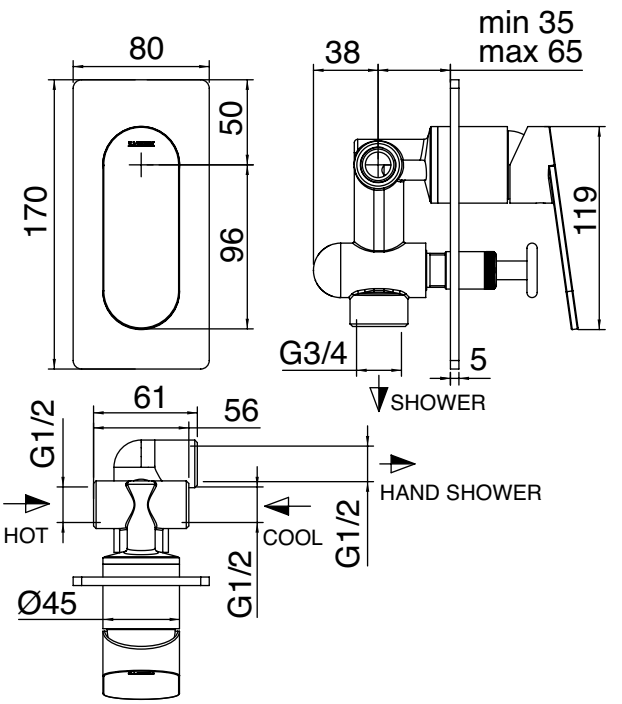


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

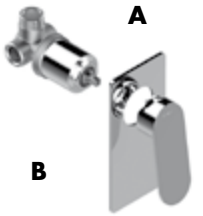
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9



A 2900 A402 A00

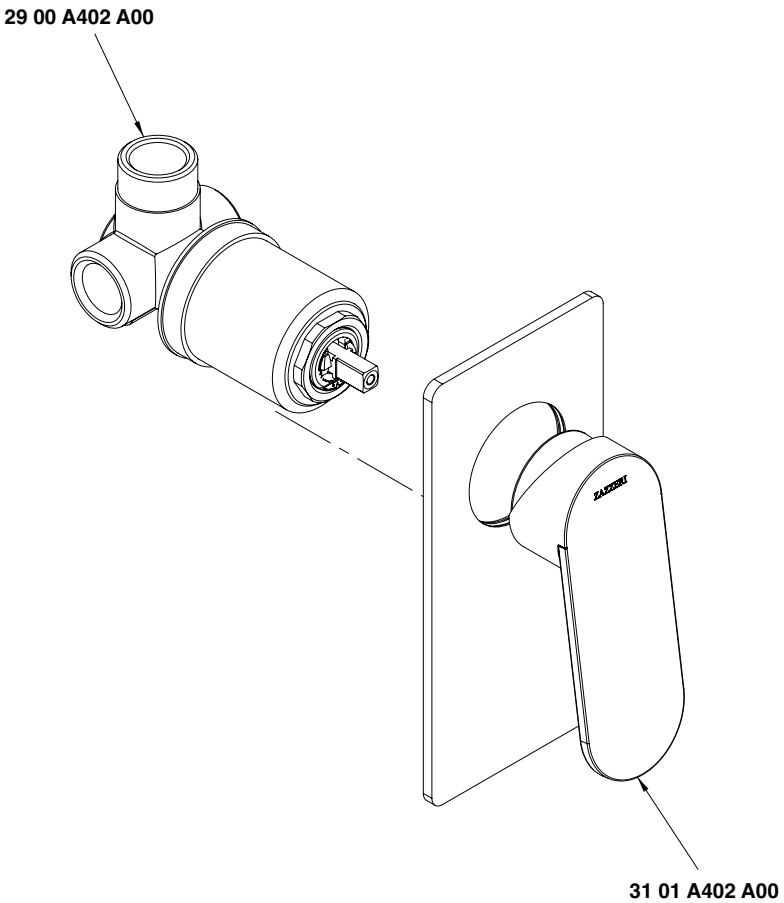
+

B 3101 A402 A00



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso - completo

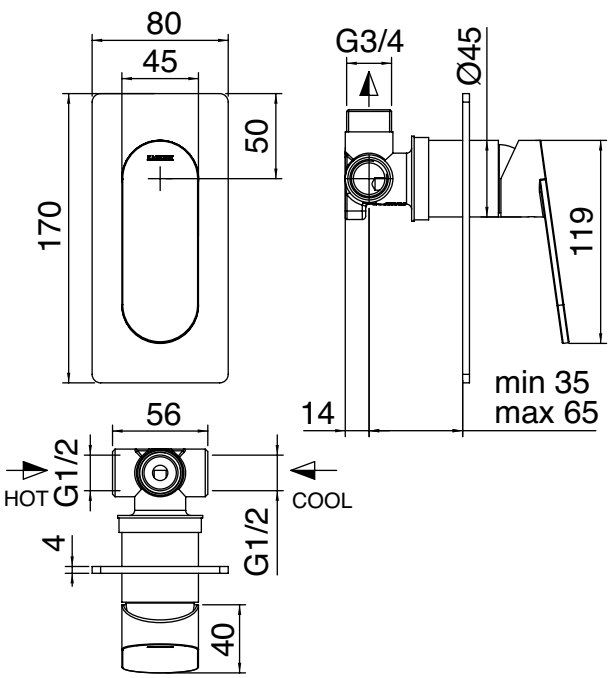
Concealed shower mixer
UP-Duschmischer
Mezclador de ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche encastré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

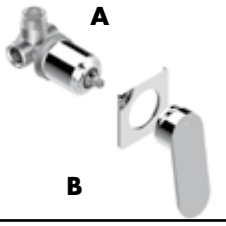
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



A 2900 A402 A00

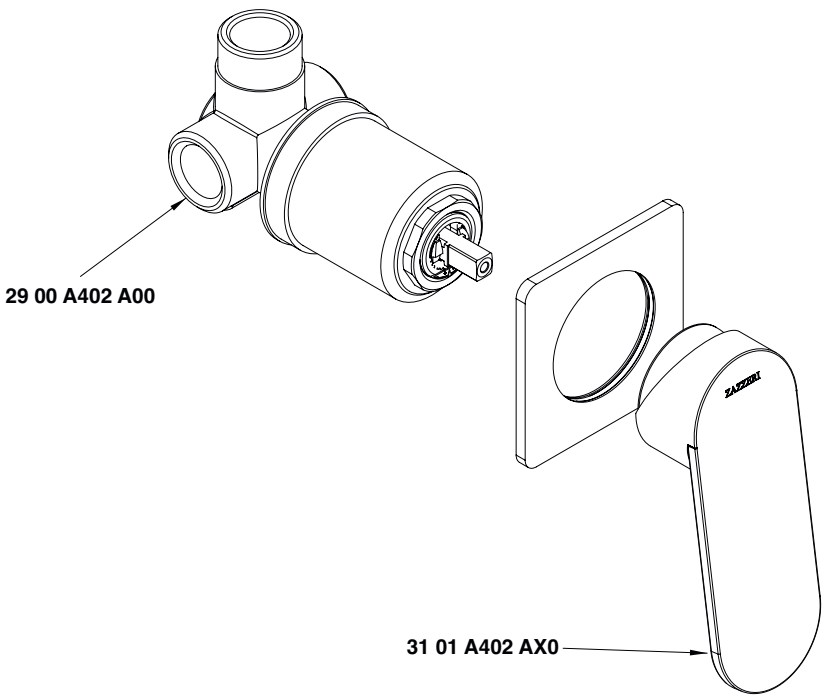
+

B 3101 A402 AX0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso - completo - Borchia piccola

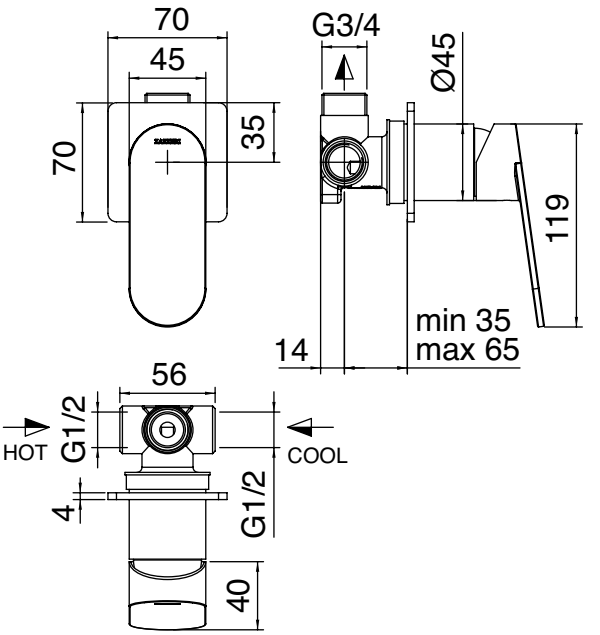
Built in mixer with small nail
Kompletter Einbaumischer mit kleiner Platte • Mezclador empotrado completo con placa pequeña
Mitigeur à encastrer compléte avec petite bossette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

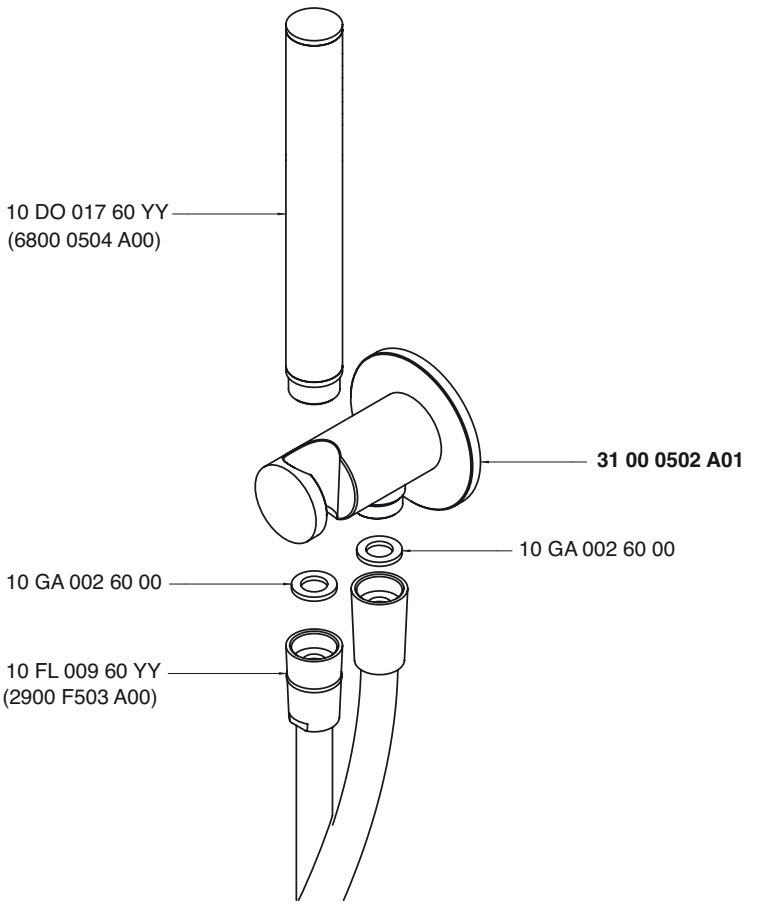


3100 0413 A00



Set doccia con doccetta stilo completo di presa acqua e supporto

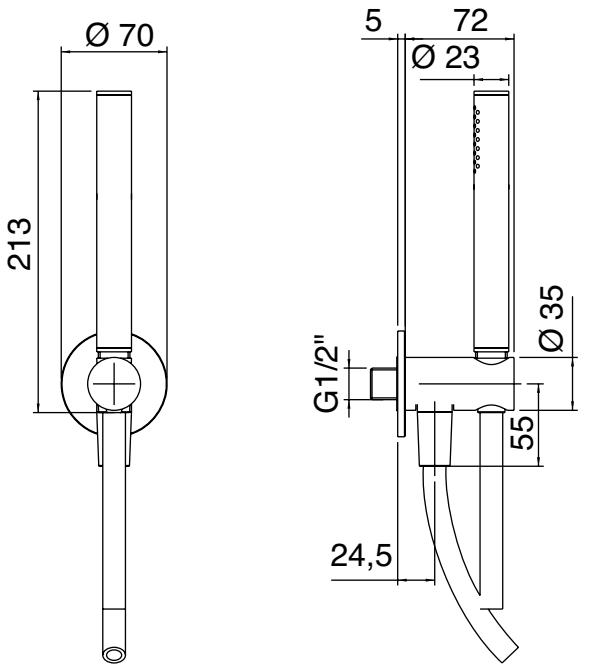
Handshower set, with handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3

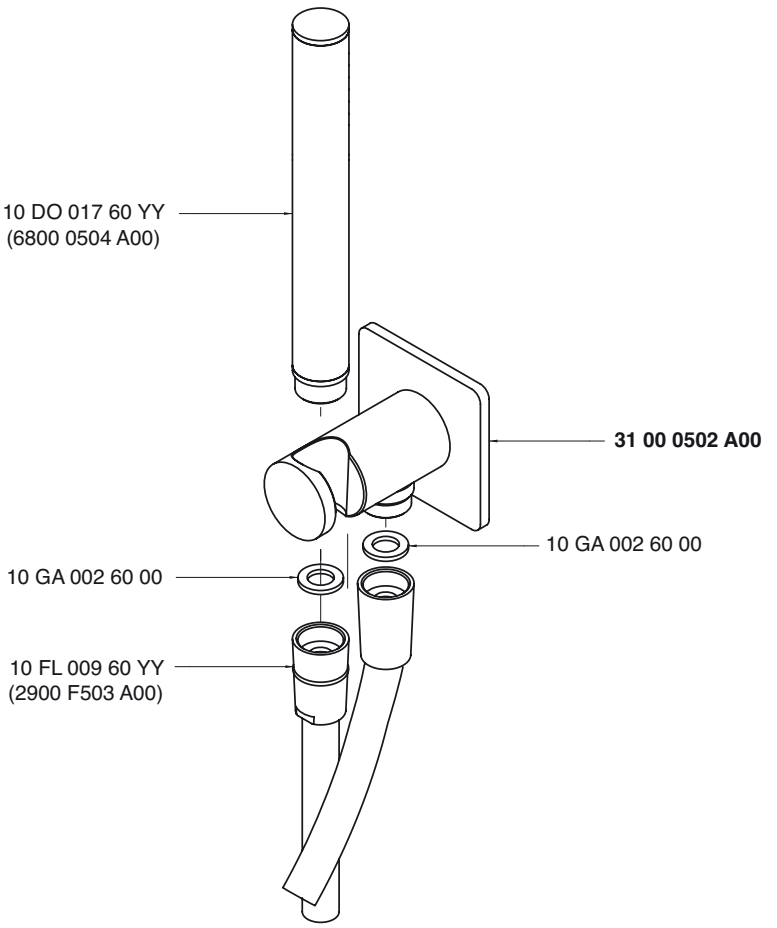


3100 0414 A00



Set doccia con doccetta stilo completo di presa acqua e supporto

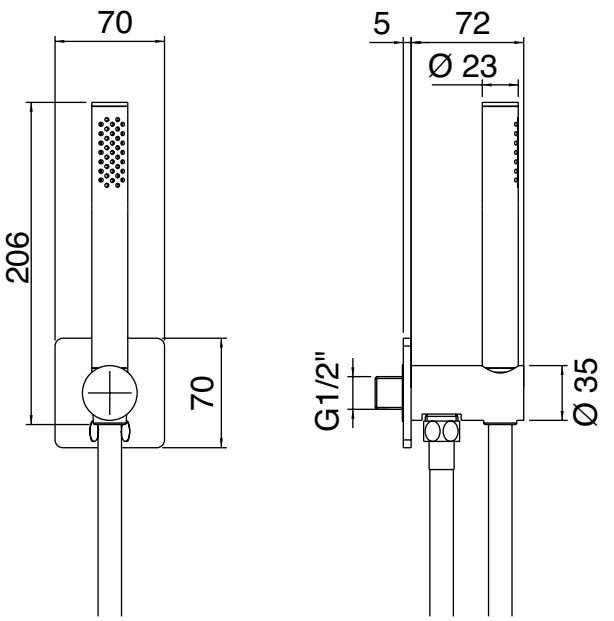
Handshower set, with handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3

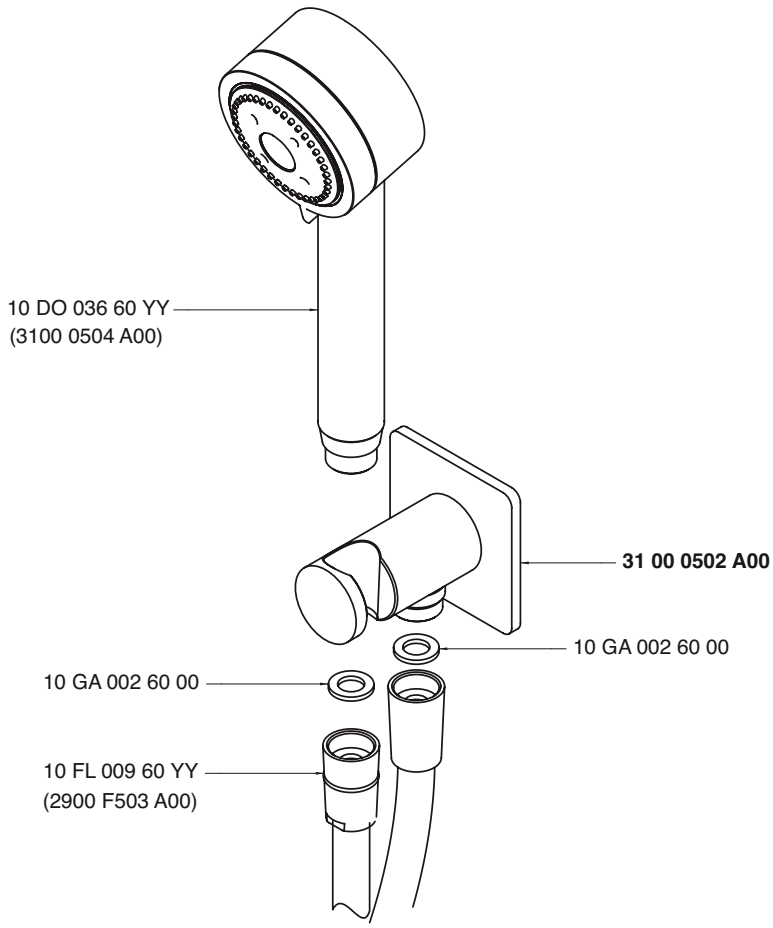


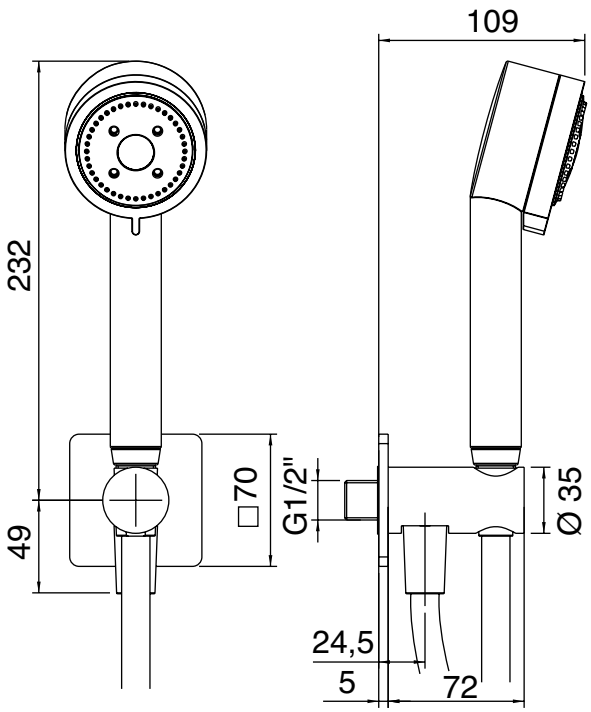
3100 0414 A01



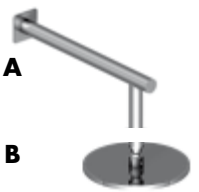
Set doccia 2 funzioni completo di presa acqua e supporto

Handshower set, with handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien

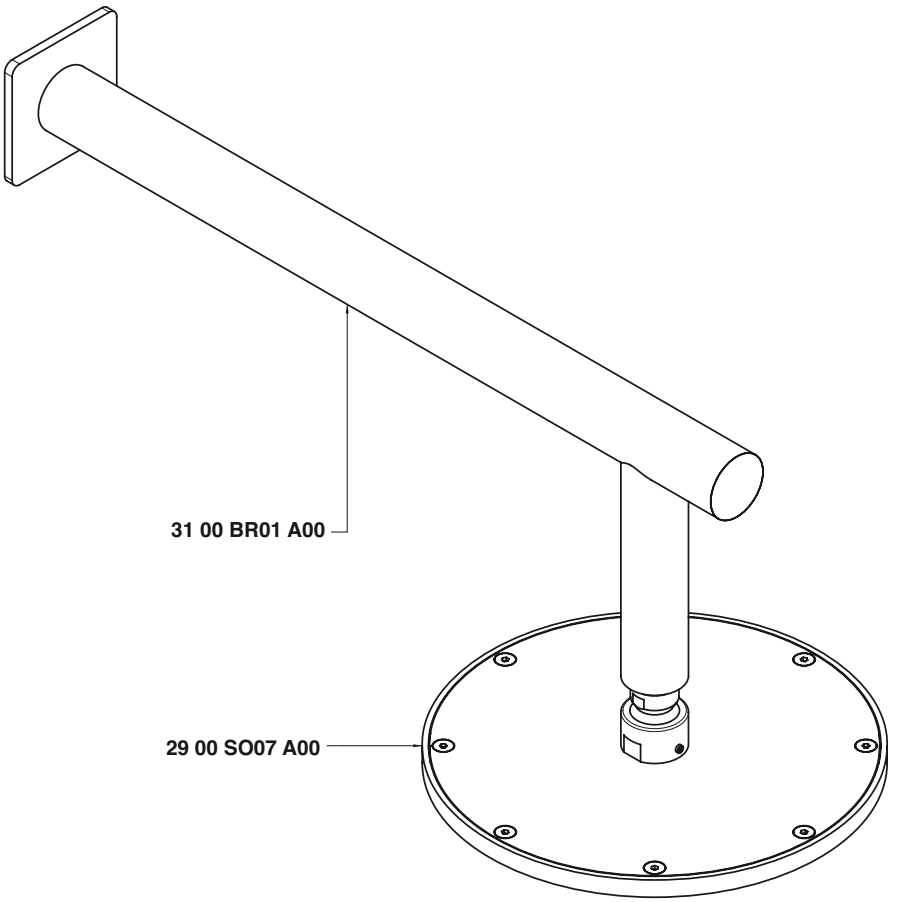


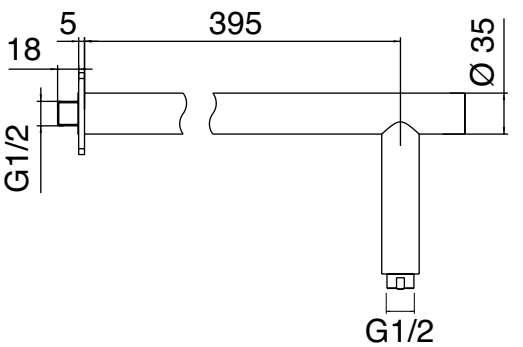


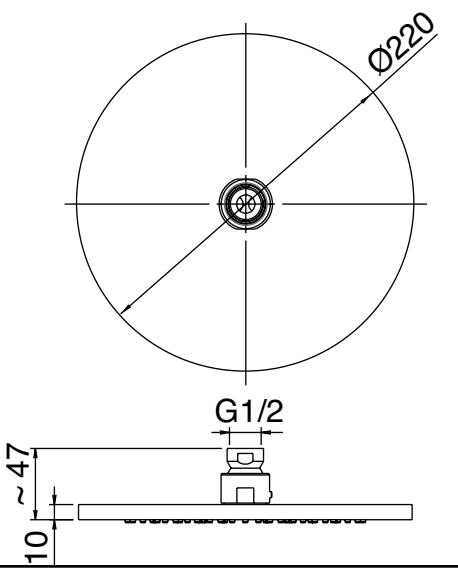
A 3100 BR01 A00
+
B 2900 SO07 A00



Braccio doccia con soffione ispezionabile anticalcare Ø 220 mm
Shower head, complete, w/anti-limescale outlet
Brausearm komplett mit Antikalkbrausekopf
Brazo ducha completo con plato antical
Douche de tête complète avec pomme anti-calcaire





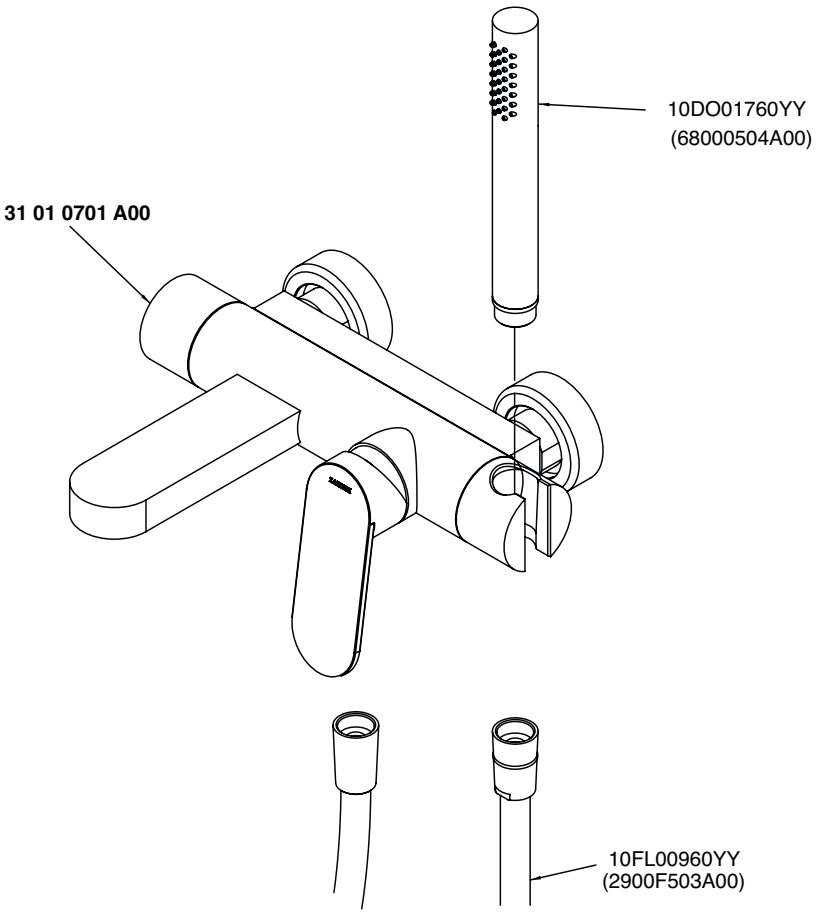


3101 1400 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno duplex 1/2"

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

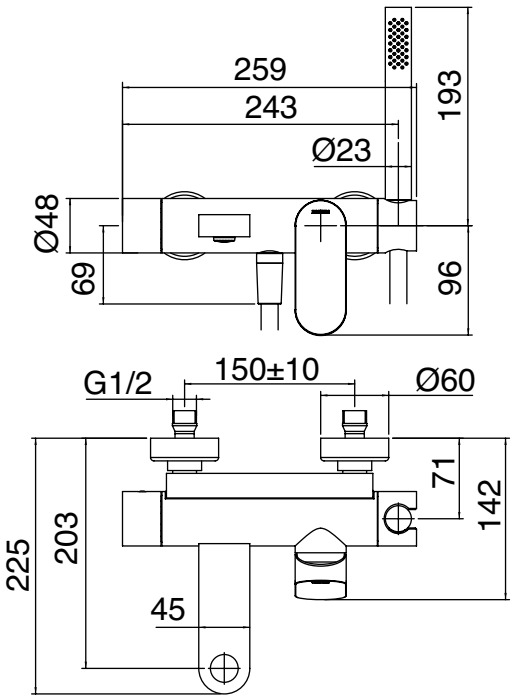
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,6
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,6
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,9
3,0	14,2
3,5	15,5
4,0	16,6
4,5	17,7
5,0	18,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	6,8
1,5	9,0
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,0
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,6
4,0	15,6
4,5	16,7
5,0	17,7

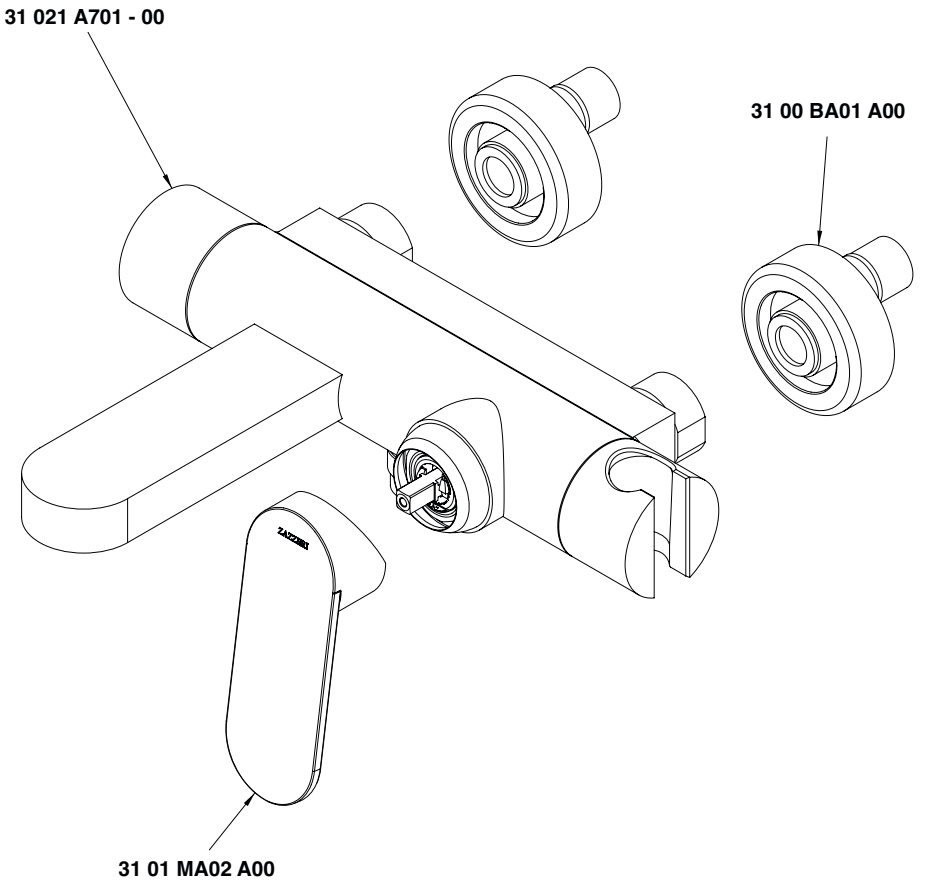


3101 0701 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

Single lever bathtub mixer, without flexible pipe and hand shower
Wannen-Einhandbatterie ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Monomando bañera sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur bain/douche sans flexible et douchette

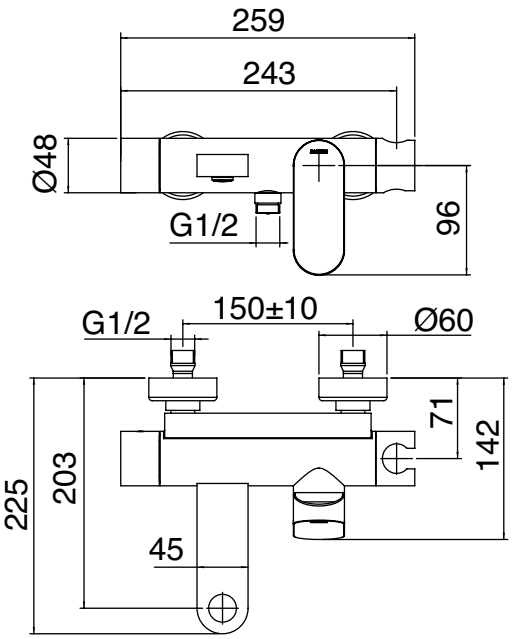


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,6
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,6
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,9
3,0	14,2
3,5	15,5
4,0	16,6
4,5	17,7
5,0	18,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	6,8
1,5	9,0
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,0
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,6
4,0	15,6
4,5	16,7
5,0	17,7

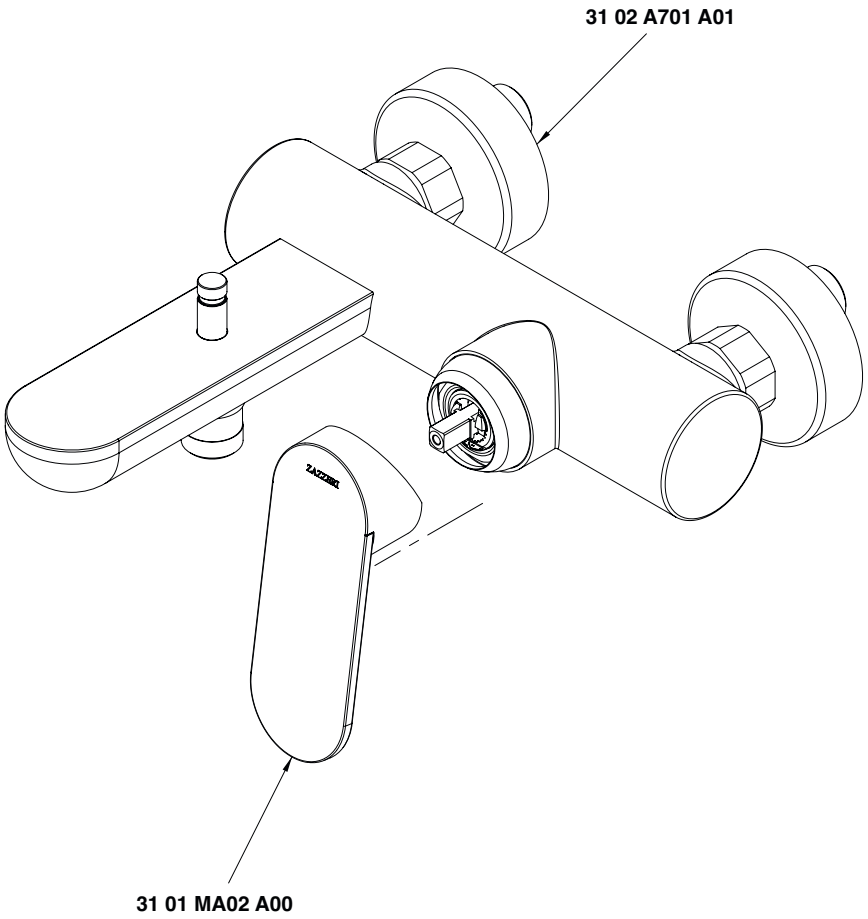


3101 0701 A01



Miscelatore vasca esterno

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando banera
Mitigeur bain/douche



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

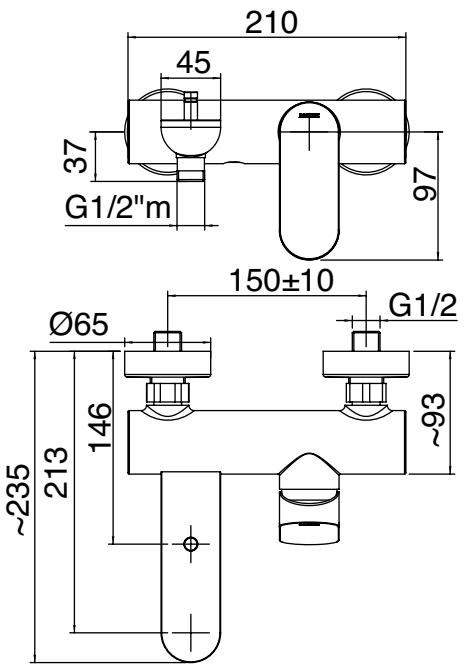
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,6
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,6
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,9
3,0	14,2
3,5	15,5
4,0	16,6
4,5	17,7
5,0	18,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	6,8
1,5	9,0
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,0
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,6
4,0	15,6
4,5	16,7
5,0	17,7

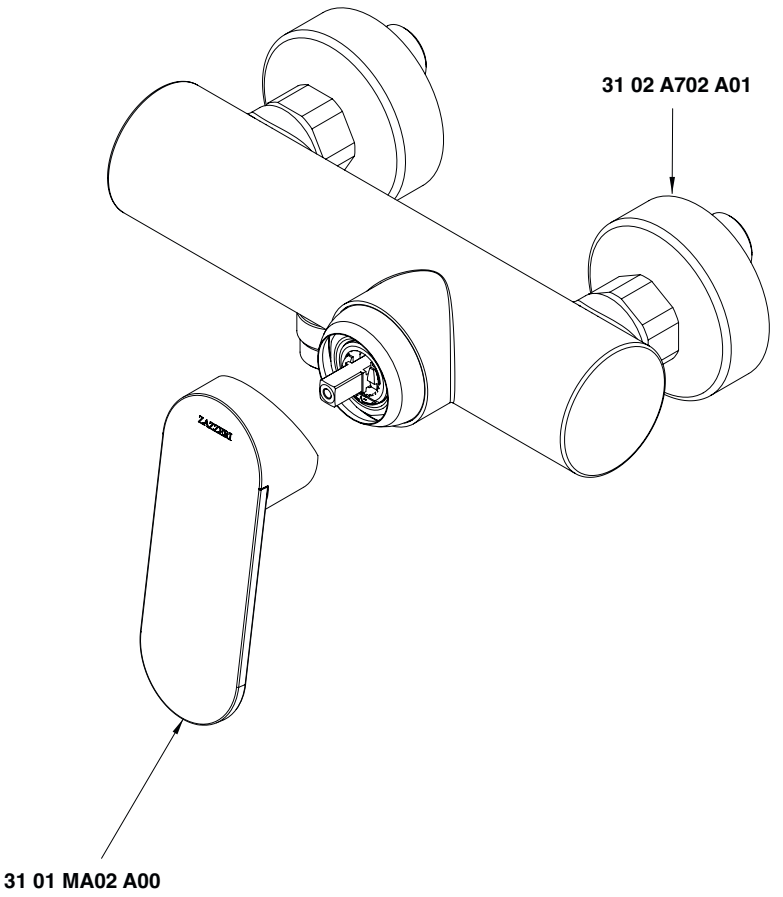


3101 0702 A01



Miscelatore doccia esterno

External shower single lever mixer
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. fur Dusche
Monomando de ducha externo
Mitigeur douche mural



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

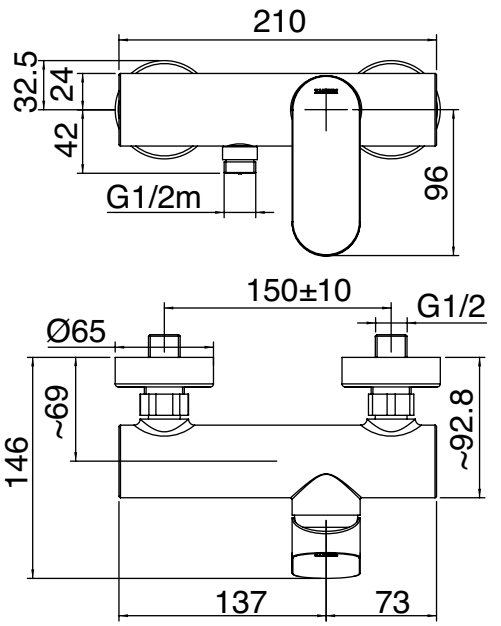
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,6
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,6
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,9
3,0	14,2
3,5	15,5
4,0	16,6
4,5	17,7
5,0	18,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

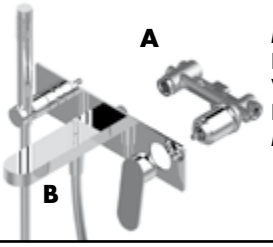
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	6,8
1,5	9,0
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,0
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,6
4,0	15,6
4,5	16,7
5,0	17,7



A 2900 B113 A00

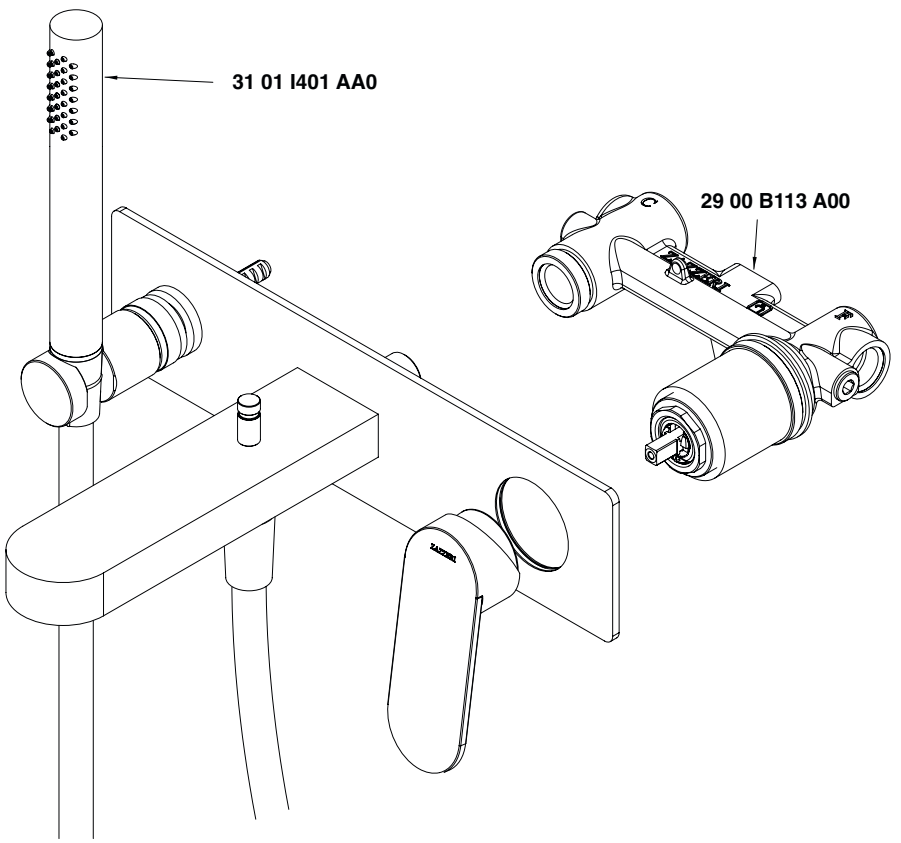
+

B 3101 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

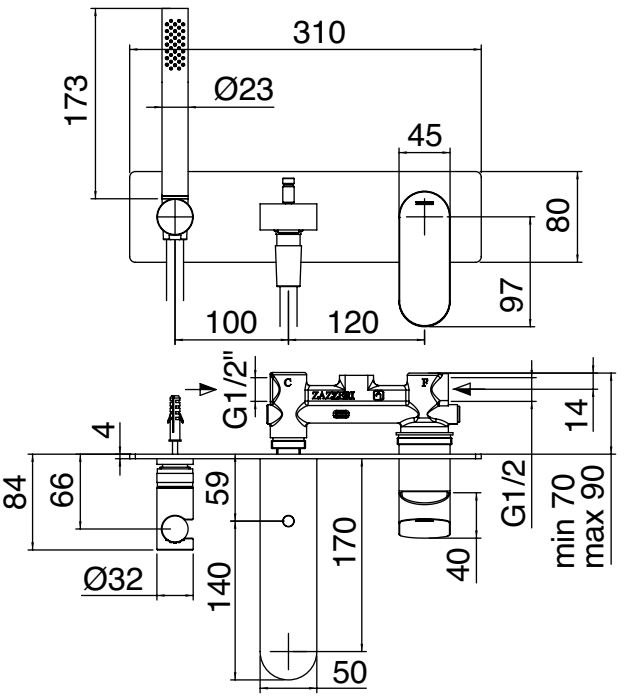
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1,0	12,0
1,5	14,6
2,0	16,9
2,5	18,9
3,0	20,7
3,5	22,3
4,0	23,9
4,5	25,3
5,0	26,5

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

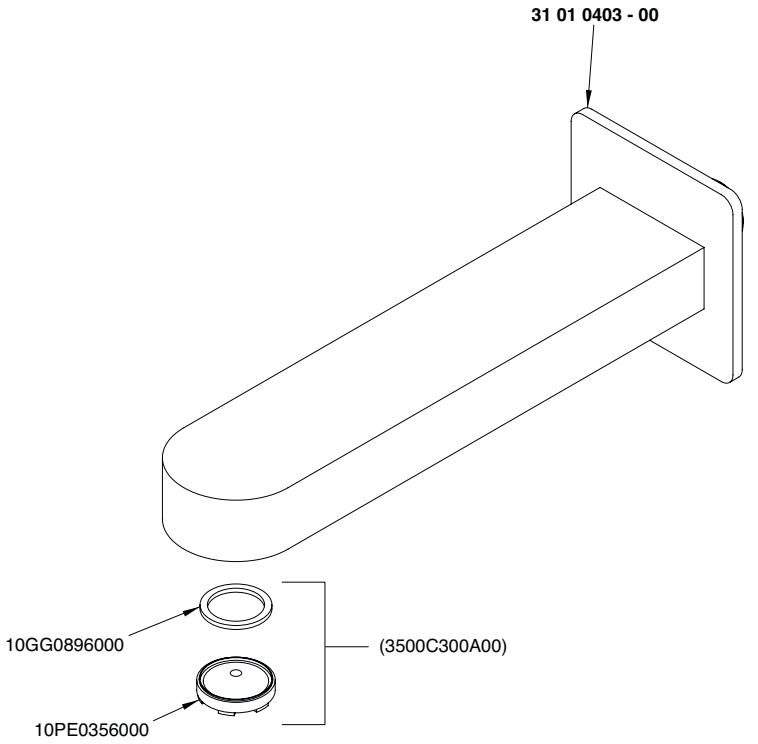
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	6,5
2,0	7,5
2,5	8,5
3,0	9,3
3,5	10,2
4,0	10,7
4,5	11,3
5,0	12,1

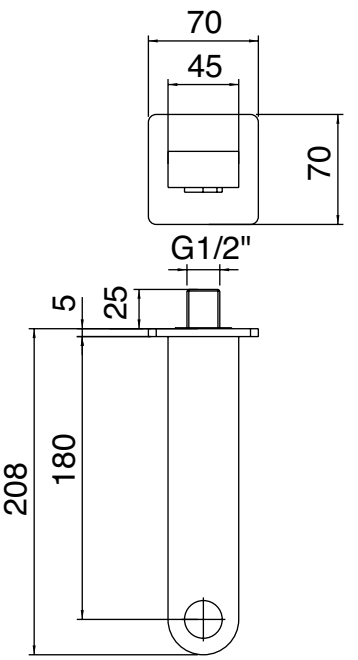


3100 0403 A00



Getto lavabo/vasca a parete, getto 180 mm - Full Flow
Wall mtd bathtub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmont.
Caño mural bañera
Bec bain mural

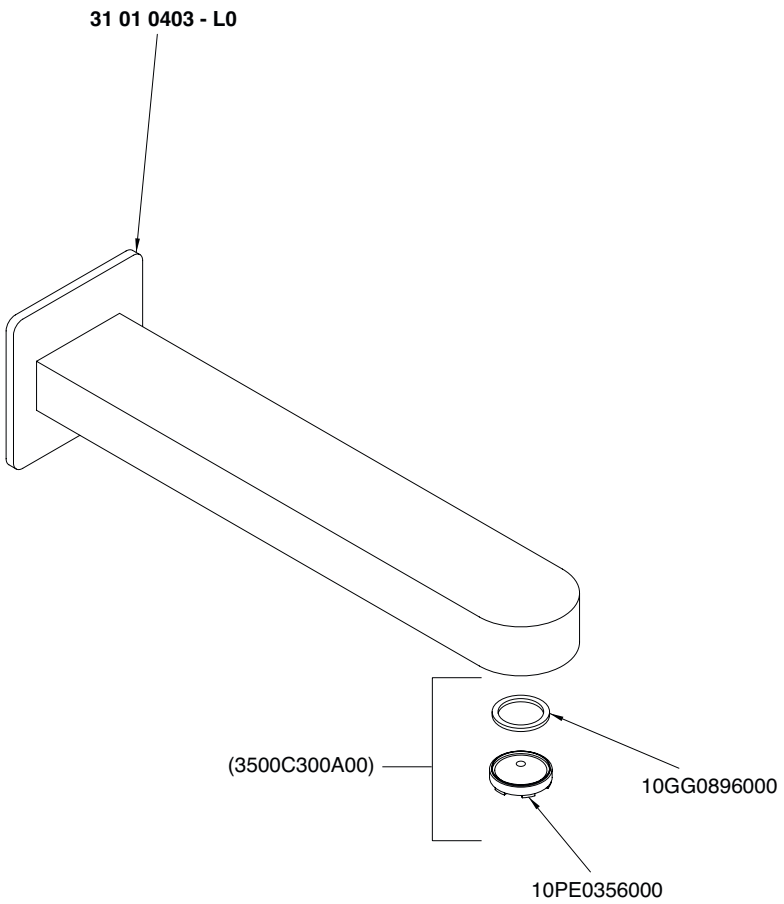


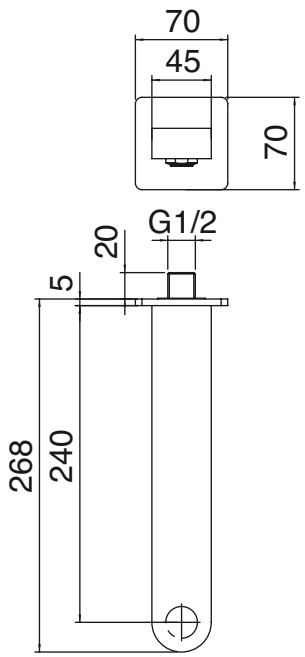


3100 0403 AL0



Getto lavabo/vasca a parete, getto 240 mm - Full Flow
Wall mtd bathtub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmont.
Caño mural bañera
Bec bain mural

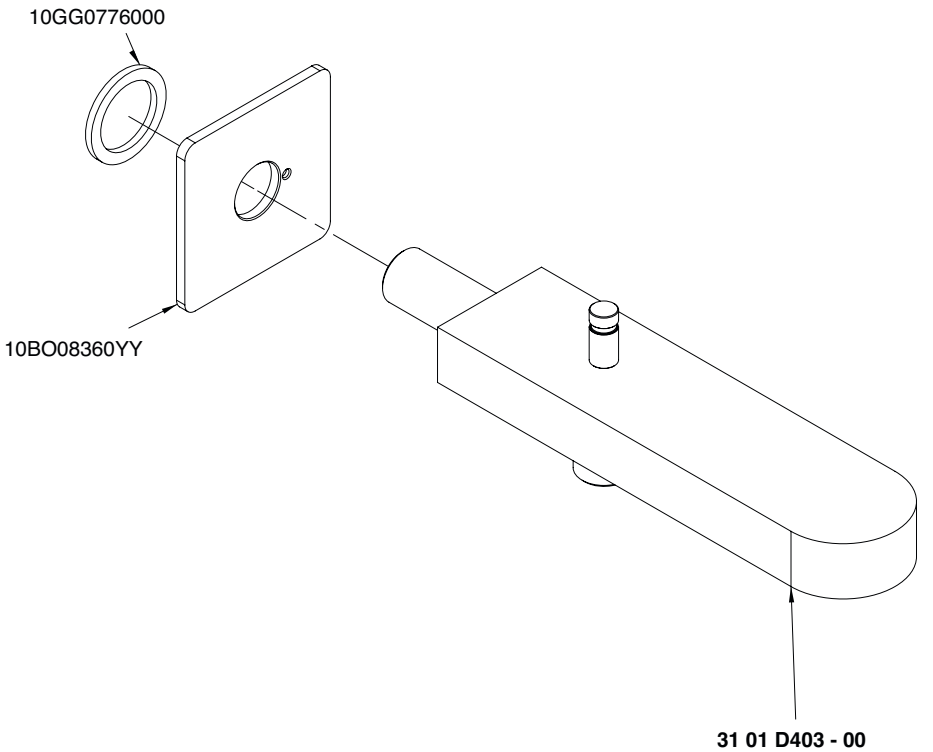


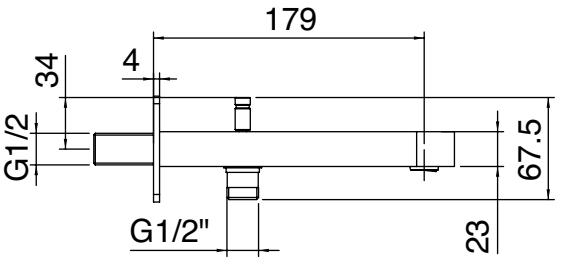


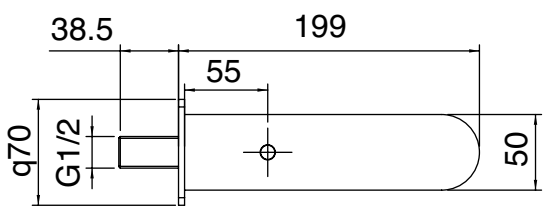
3101 D403 A01



Getto vasca con deviatore
Wall mtd. Bathtub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontage
Caño mural para bañera
Bec bain mural





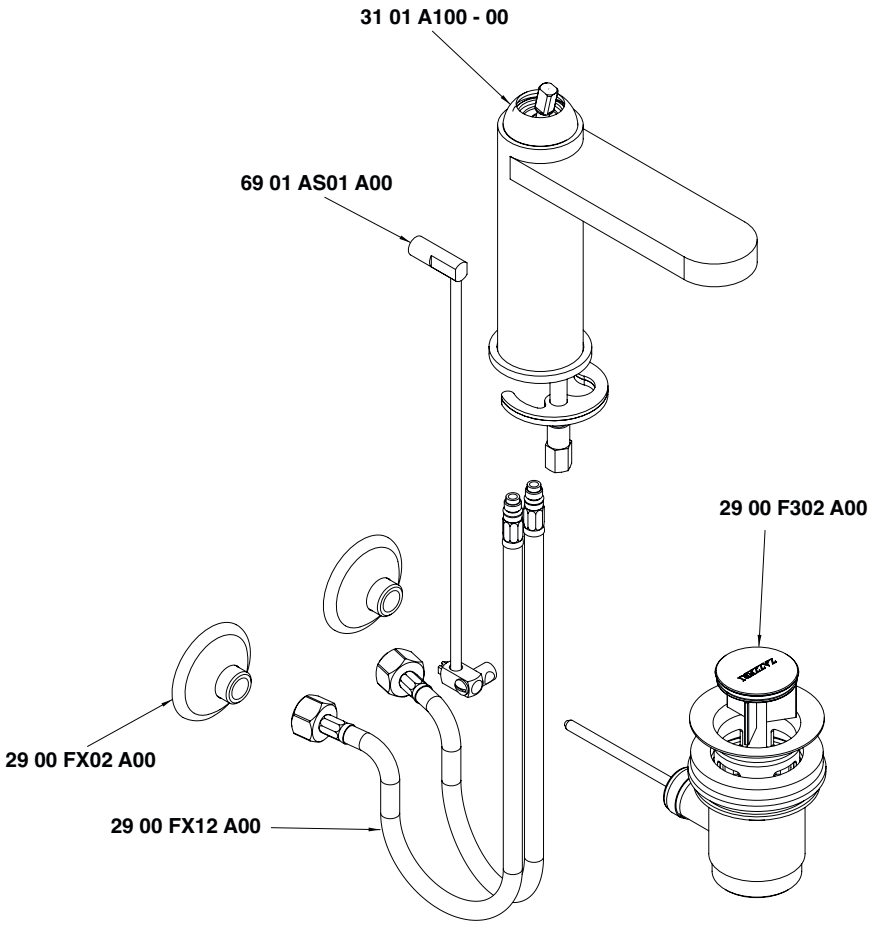


3102 A100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L120 x H105 mm - senza leva

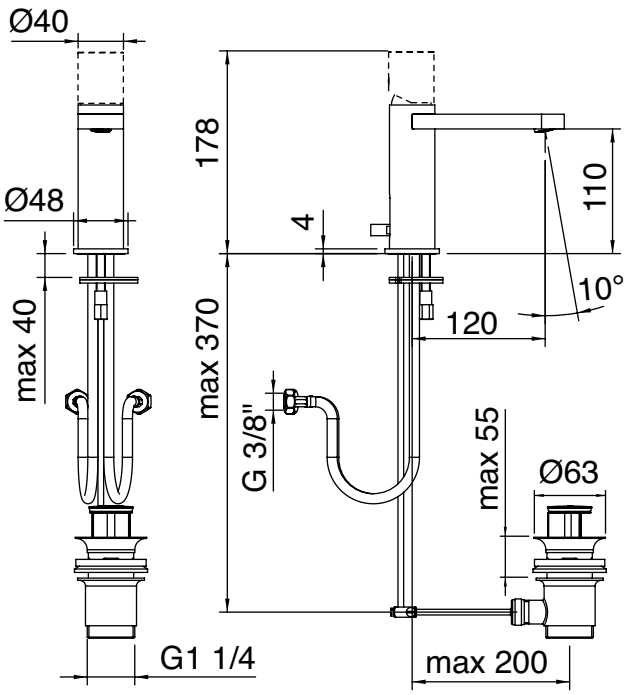
Single lever washbasin mixer - Without lever
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie - Ohne Hebel
Monomando lavabo - Sin manilla
Mitigeur lavabo - Sans lévier



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

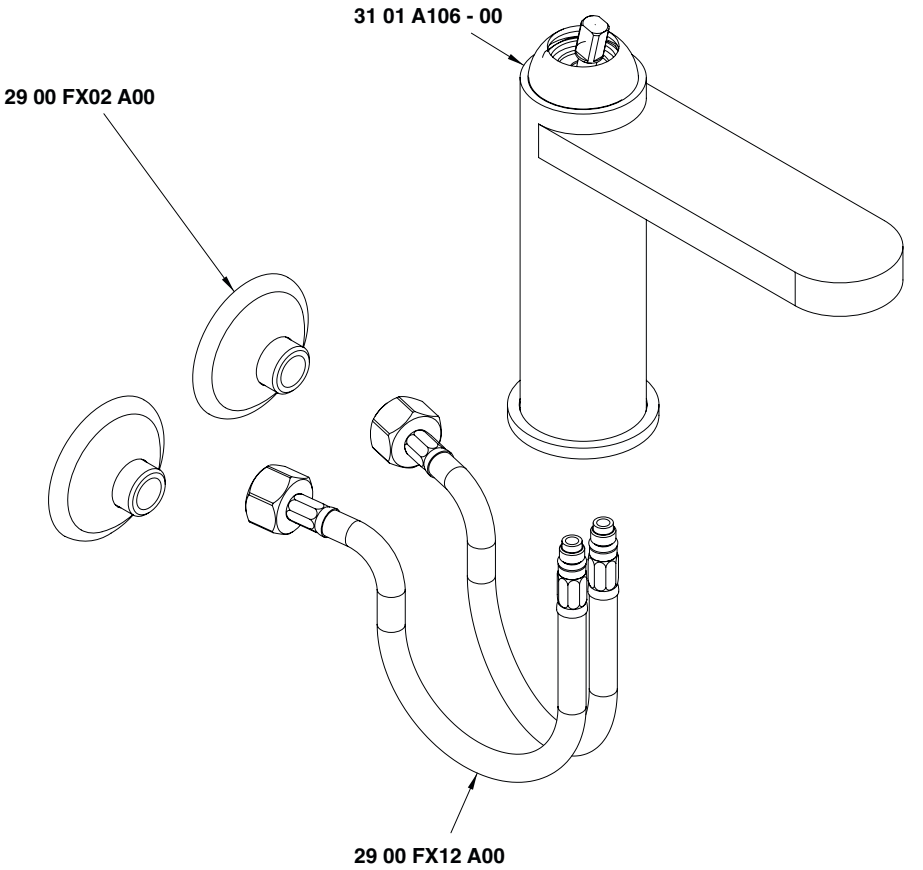


3102 A106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L120 x H105 mm - senza leva

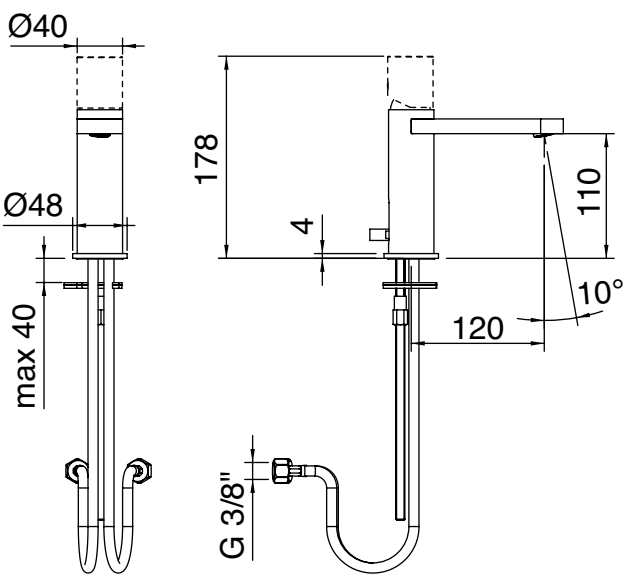
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug - Without lever
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf - Ohne Hebel
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe - Sin manilla
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange - Sans lévier



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

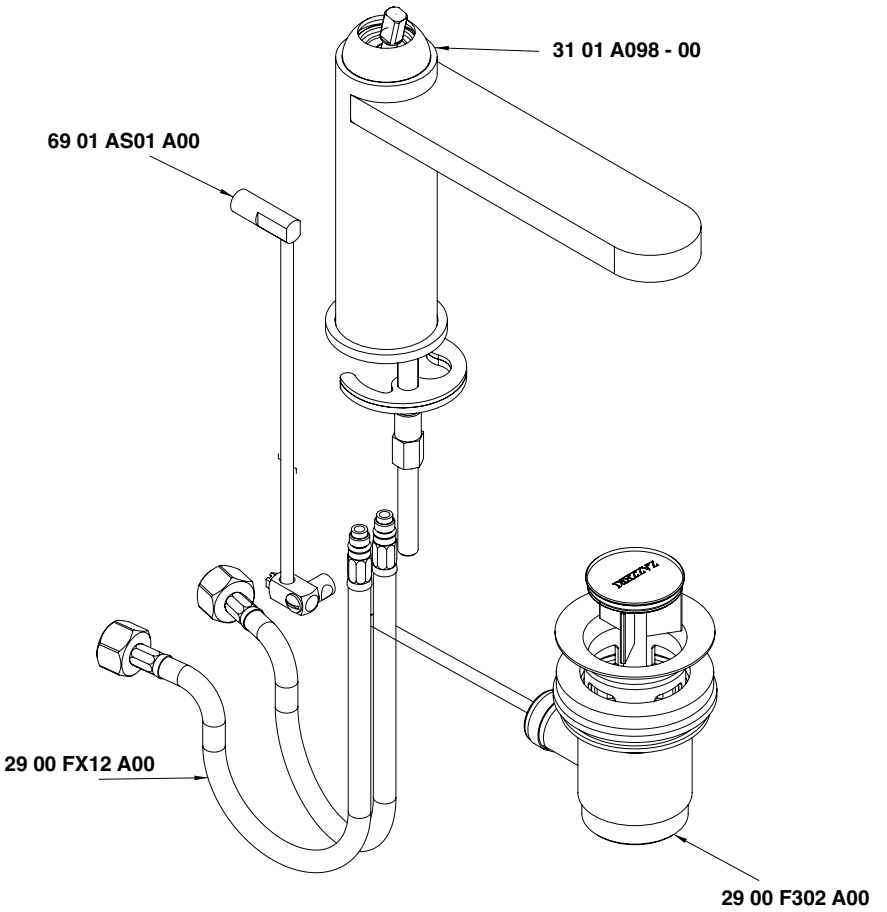


3102 A098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L150 x H105 mm - senza leva

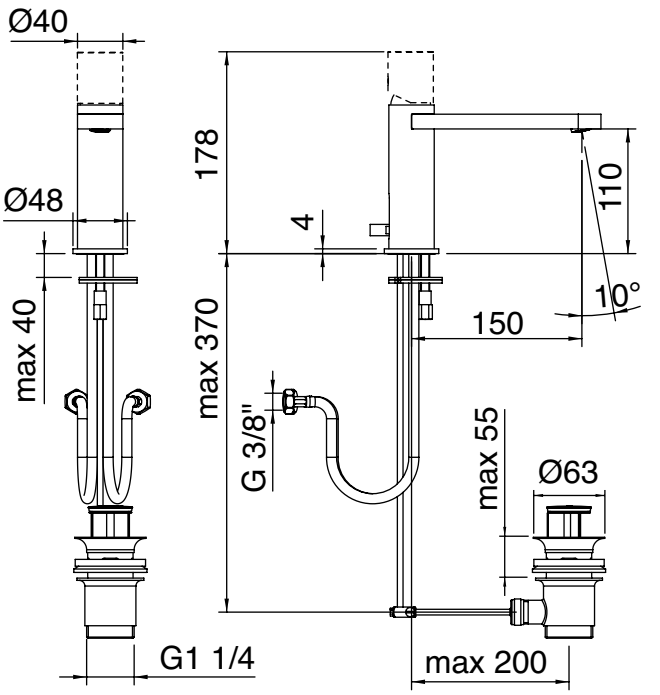
Single lever washbasin mixer - Without lever
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie - Ohne Hebel
Monomando lavabo - Sin manilla
Mitigeur lavabo - Sans lévier



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

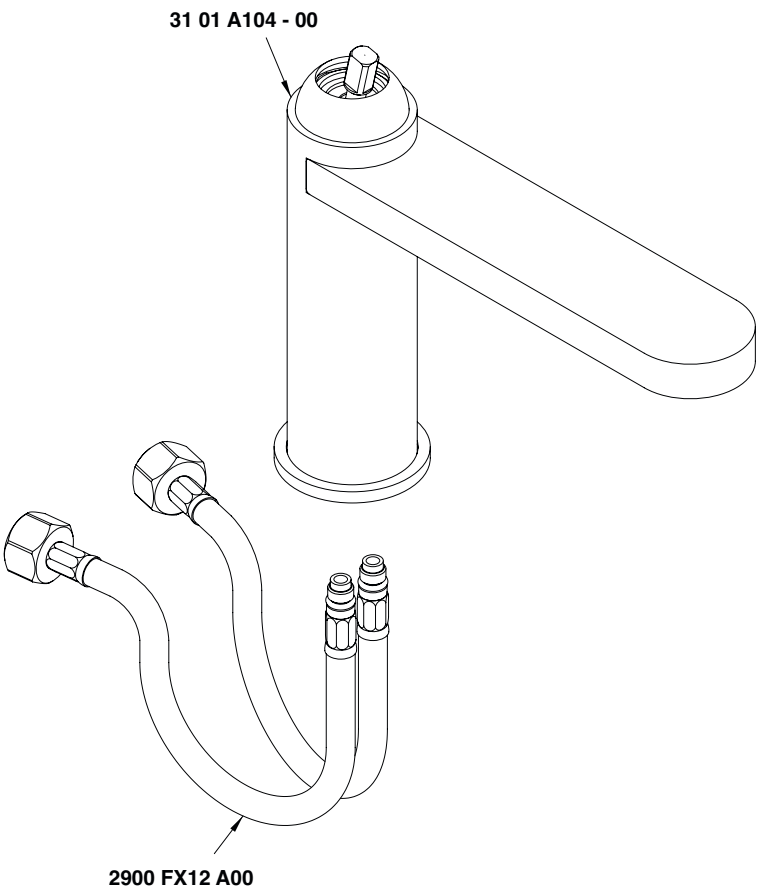


3102 A104 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L150 x H105 mm - senza leva

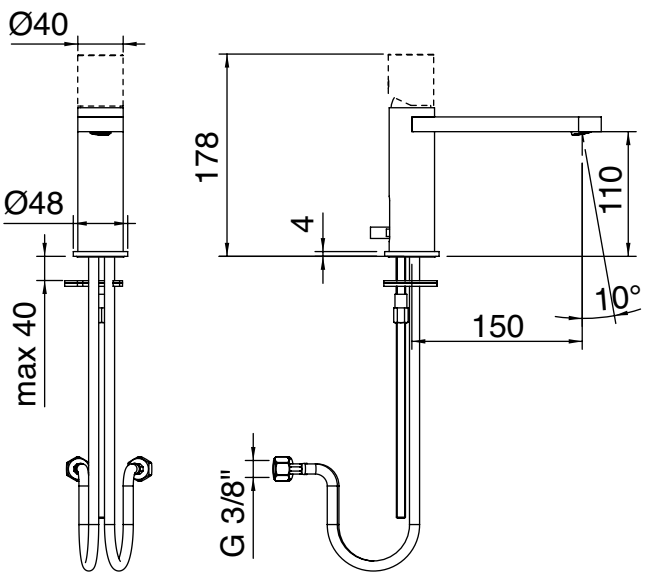
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug - Without lever
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf - Ohne Hebel
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe - Sin manilla
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange - Sans lévier



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

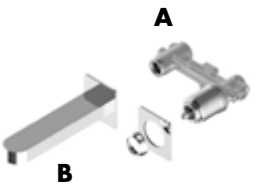
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

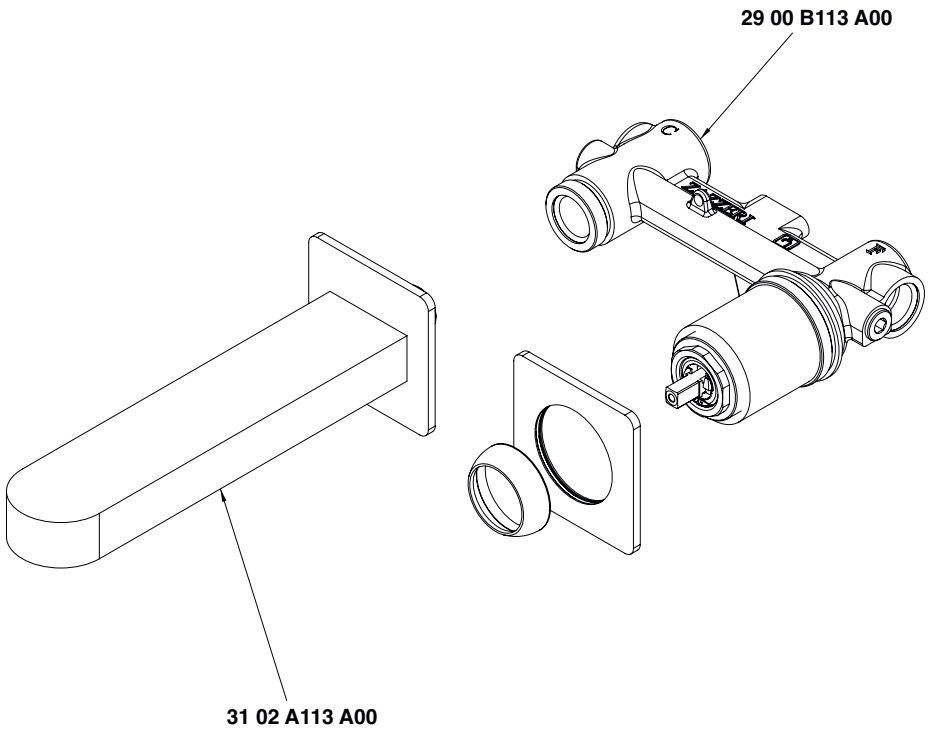
+

B 3102 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 185 mm - completo

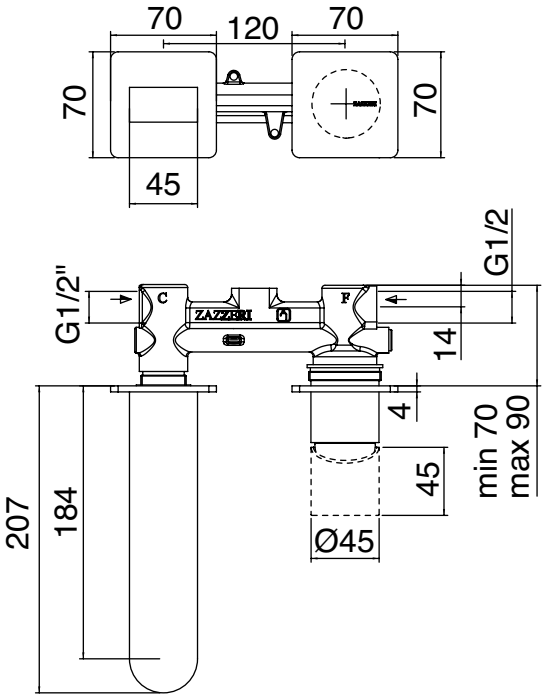
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

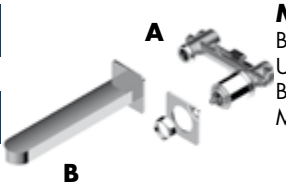
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

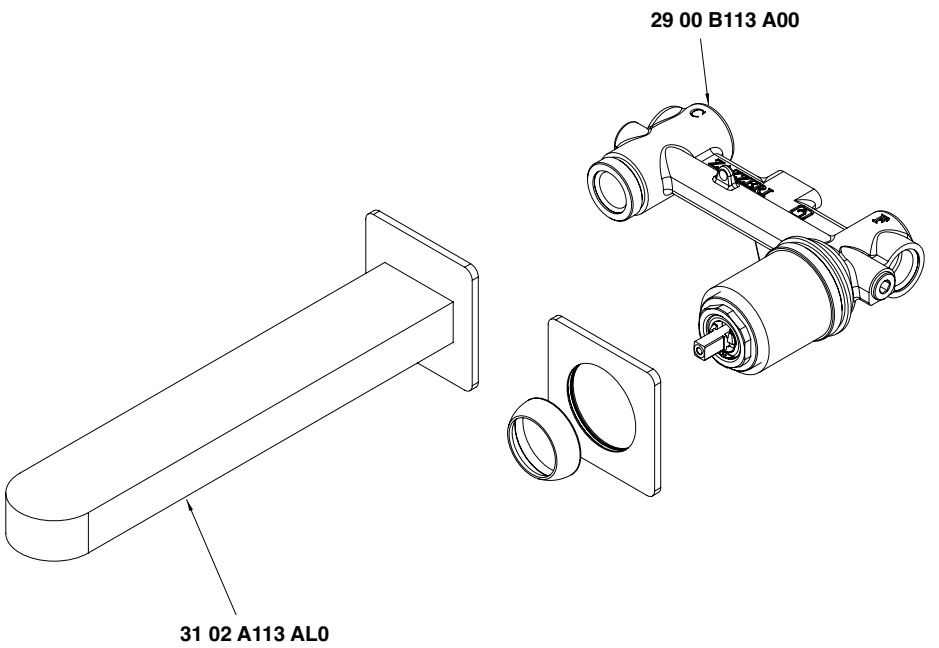
+

B 3102 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 245 mm - completo

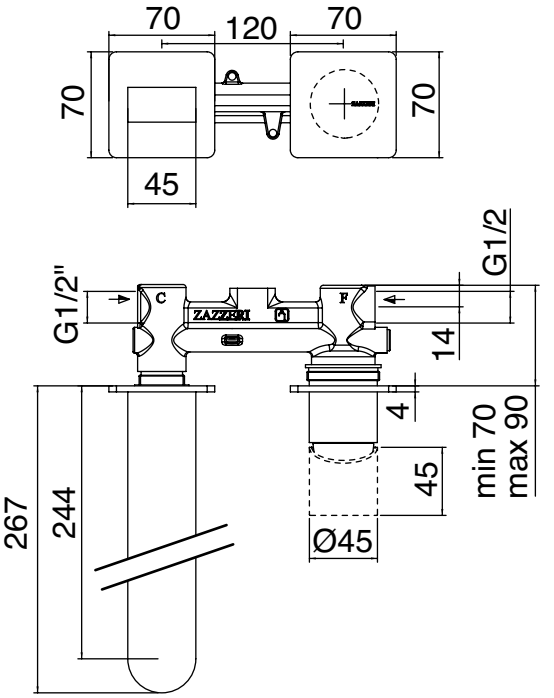
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

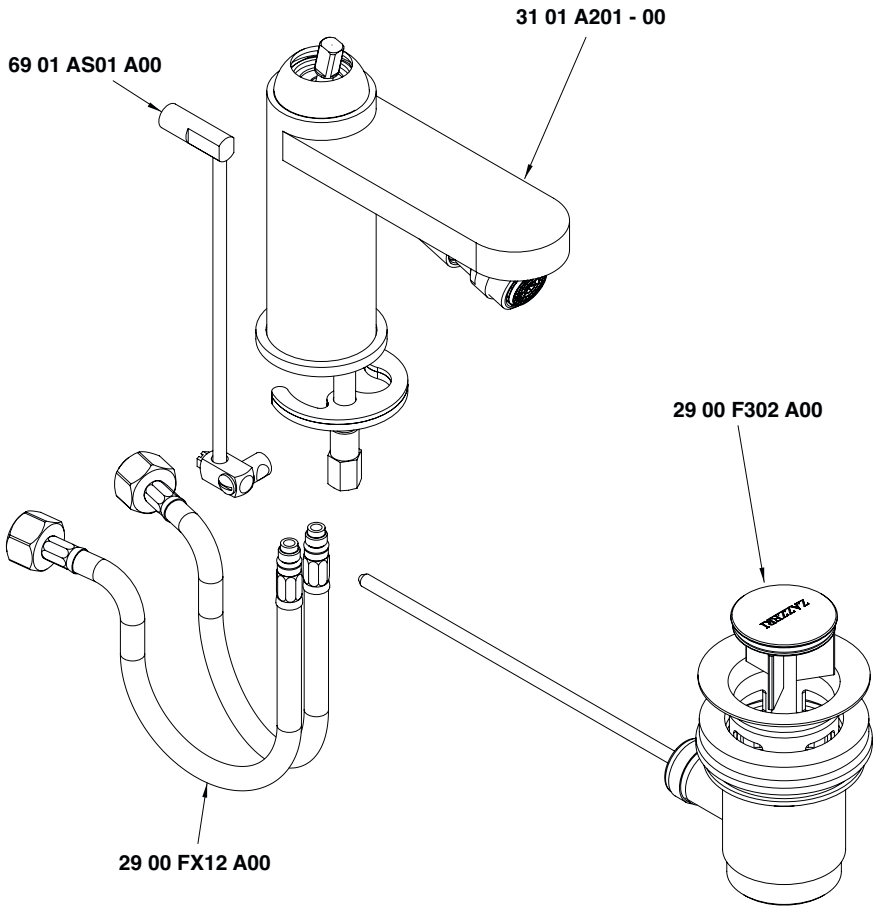


3102 A201 A00



Miscelatore bidet - senza leva

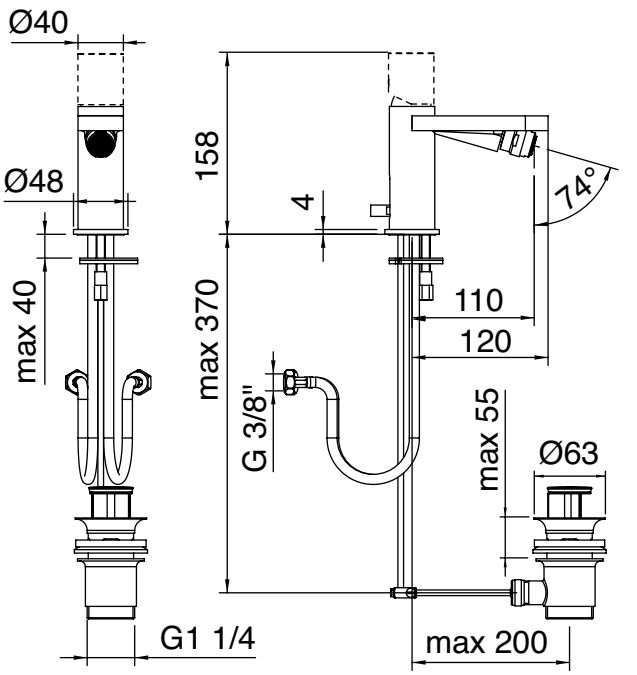
Single lever bidet mixer - Without lever
Bidet-Einhandbatterie - Ohne Hebel
Monomando bidé - Sin manilla
Mitigeur bidet - Sans lévier



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

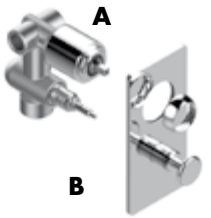
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 A401 A00

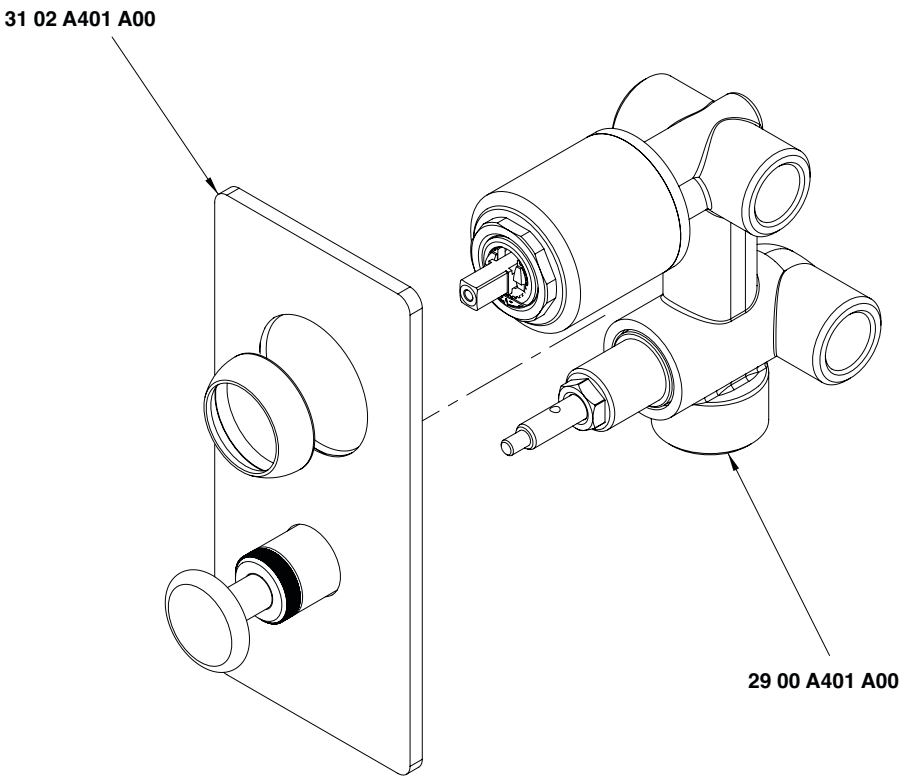
+

B 3102 A401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo - senza leva

Concealed shower mixer with diverter - Without lever
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller - Ohne Hebel
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor - Sin manilla
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur - Sans lévier

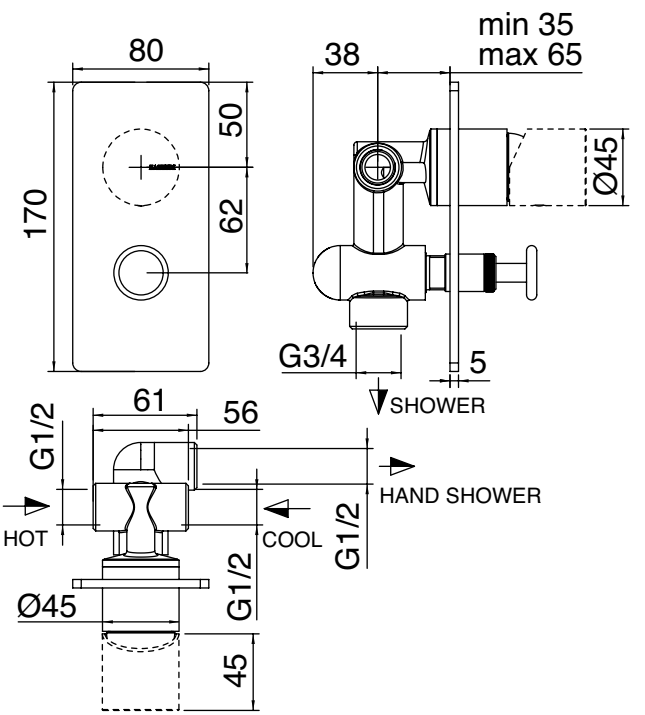


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

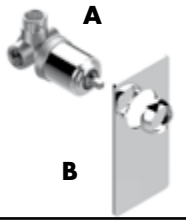
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9



A 2900 A402 A00

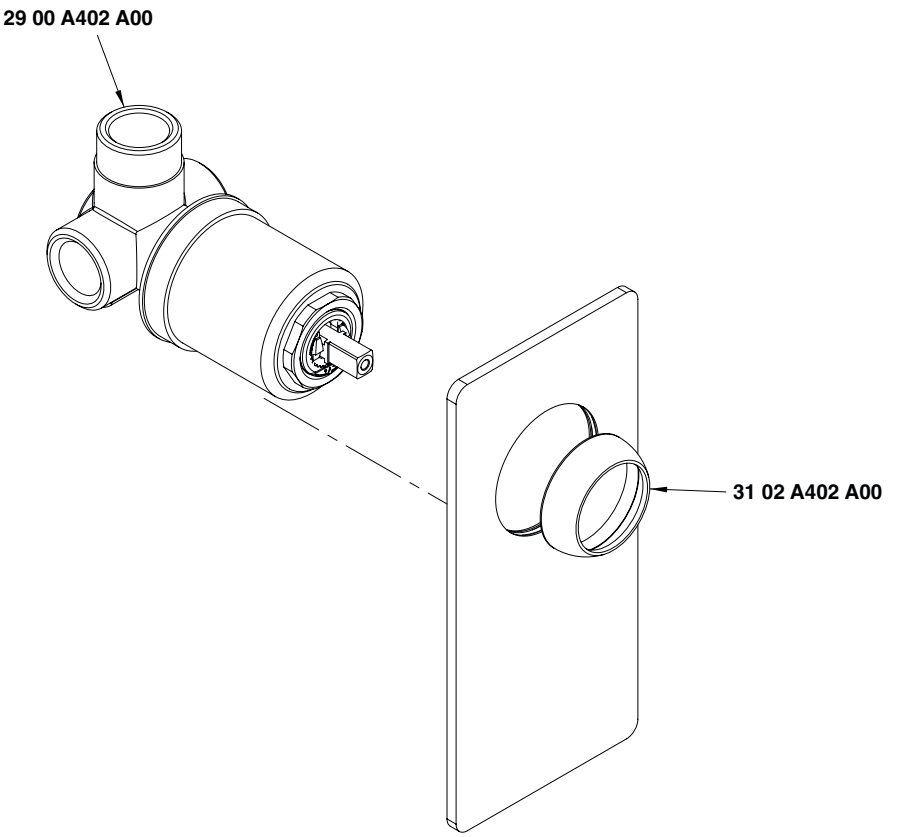
+

B 3102 A402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso - completo - senza leva

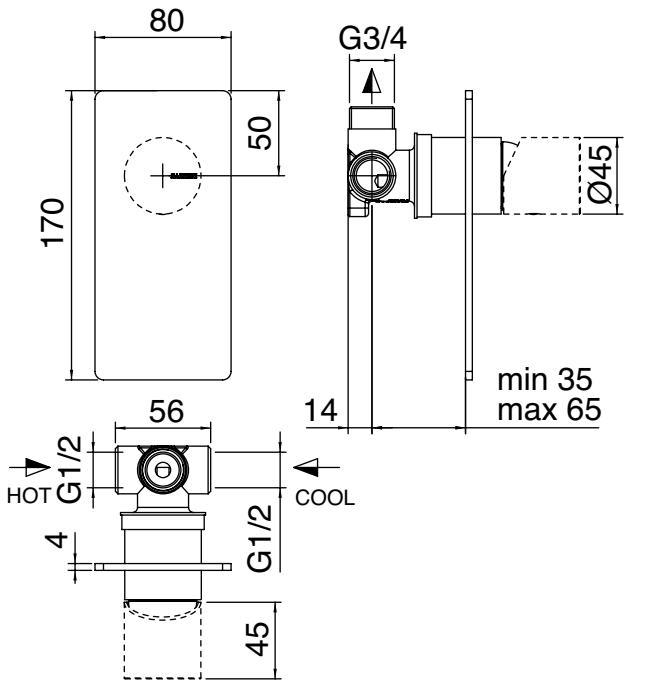
Concealed shower mixer - Without lever
UP-Duschmischer - Ohne Hebel
Mezclador de ducha empotrado - Sin manilla
Mitigeur douche encastré - Sans lévier



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

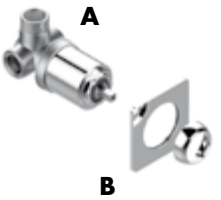
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



A 2900 A402 A00

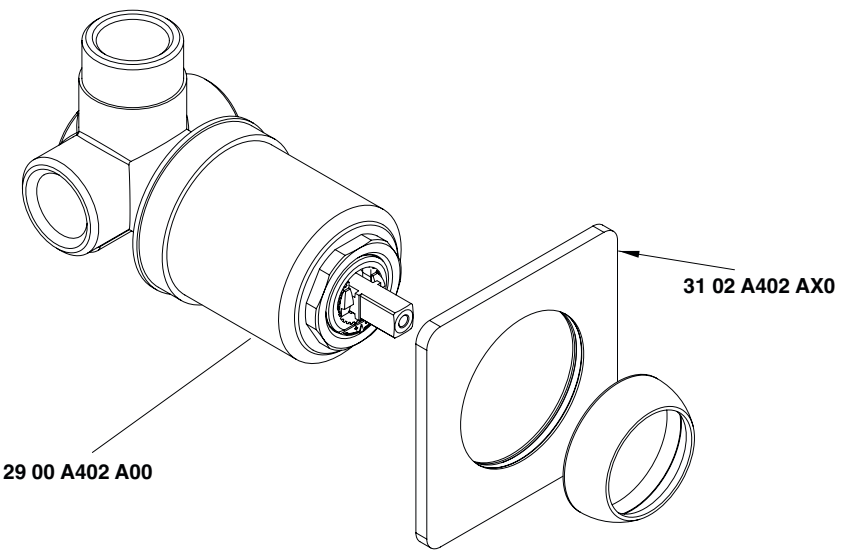
+

B 3102 A402 AX0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso - completo - Borchia piccola - senza leva

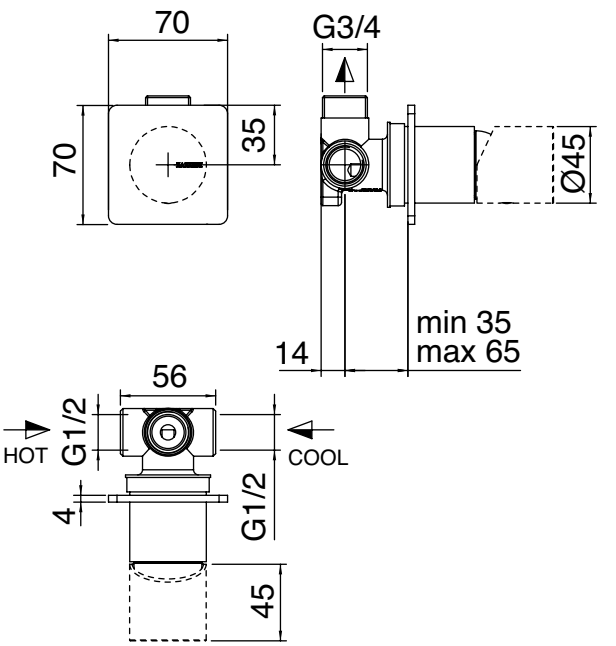
Built in mixer with small nail - Without lever
Kompletter Einbaumischer mit kleiner Platte - Ohne Hebel
Mezclador empotrado completo con placa pequeña - Sin manilla
Mitigeur à encastrer compléte avec petite bossette - Sans lévier



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

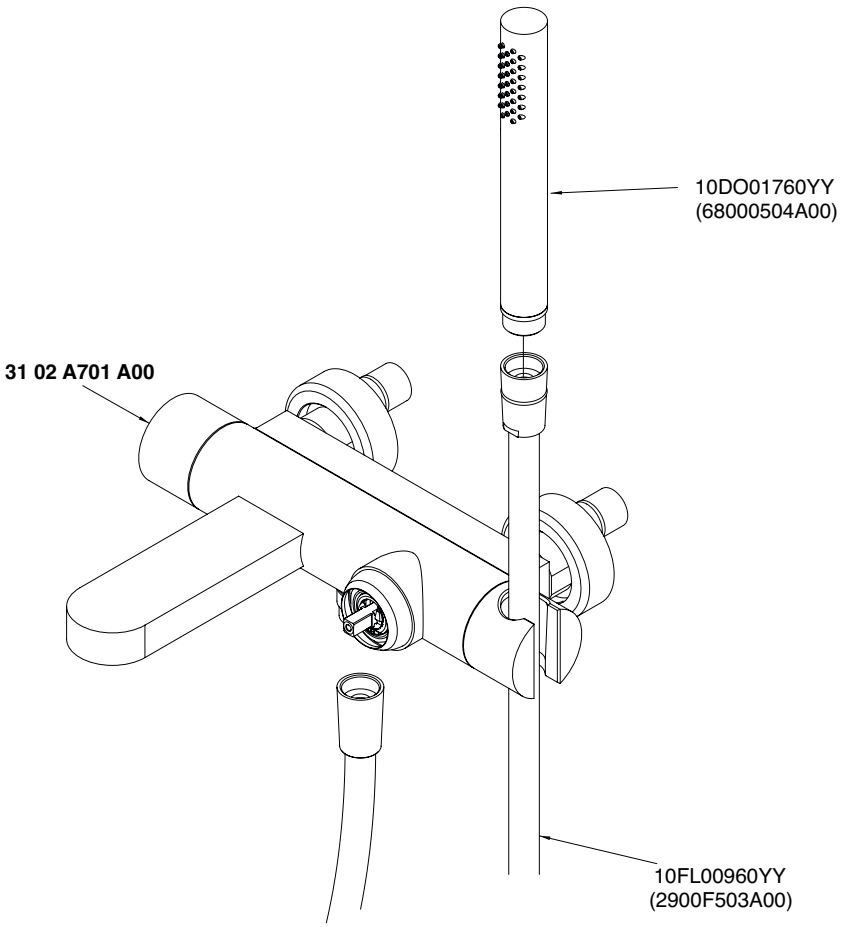


3102 A400 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno duplex 1/2" - senza leva

Single lever bathtub mixer - Without lever
Wannen-Einhandbatterie- Ohne Hebel
Monomando bañera - Sin manilla
Mitigeur bain/douche - Sans lévier



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

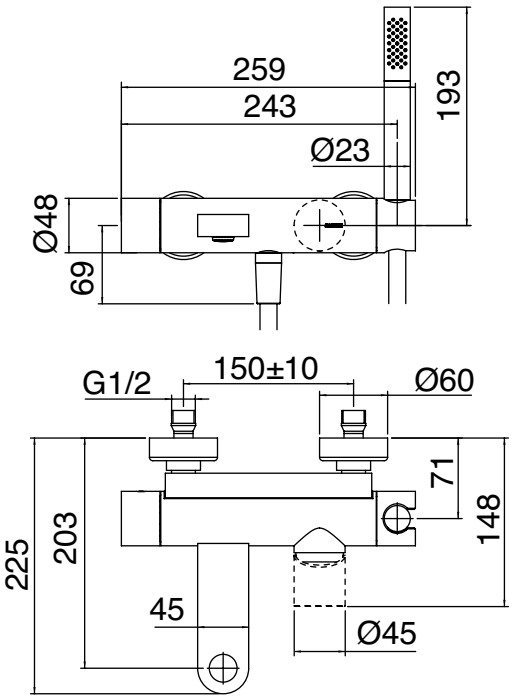
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,6
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,6
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,9
3,0	14,2
3,5	15,5
4,0	16,6
4,5	17,7
5,0	18,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	6,8
1,5	9,0
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,0
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,6
4,0	15,6
4,5	16,7
5,0	17,7

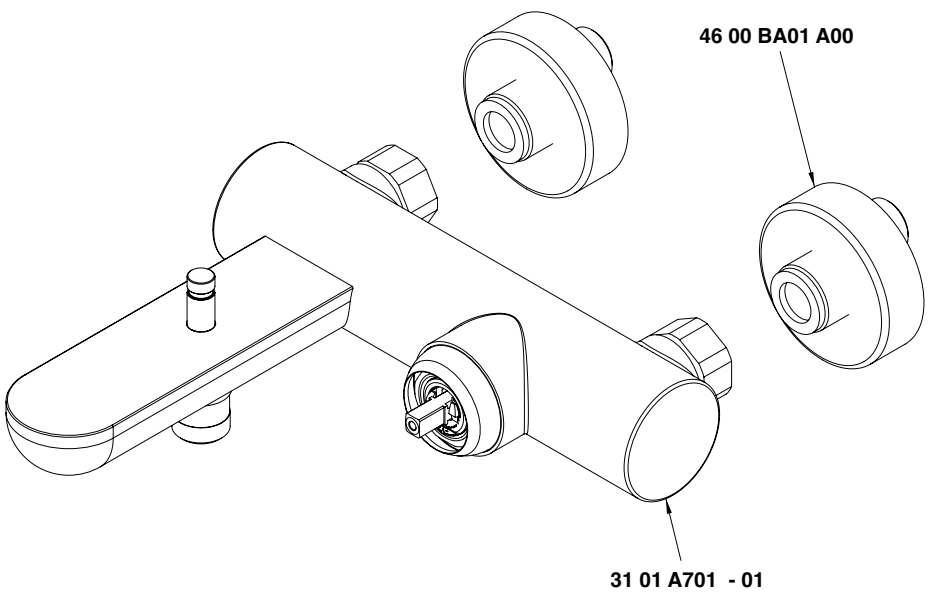


3102 A701 A01



Miscelatore vasca esterno - senza leva

Single lever bathtub mixer - Without lever
Wannen-Einhandbatterie - Ohne Hebel
Monomando bañera - Sin manilla
Mitigeur bain/douche - Sans lévier



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

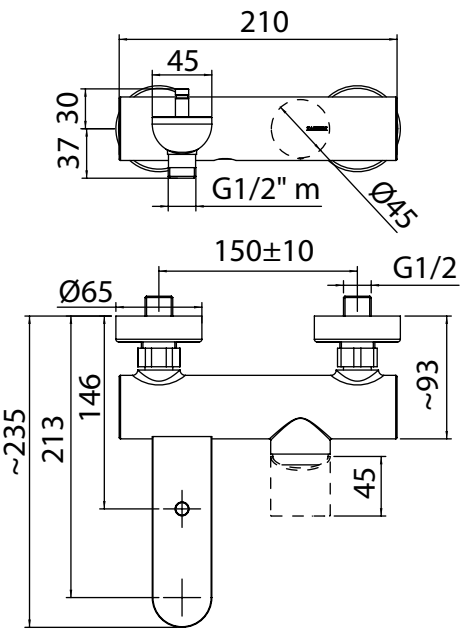
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,6
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,6
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,9
3,0	14,2
3,5	15,5
4,0	16,6
4,5	17,7
5,0	18,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	6,8
1,5	9,0
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,0
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,6
4,0	15,6
4,5	16,7
5,0	17,7

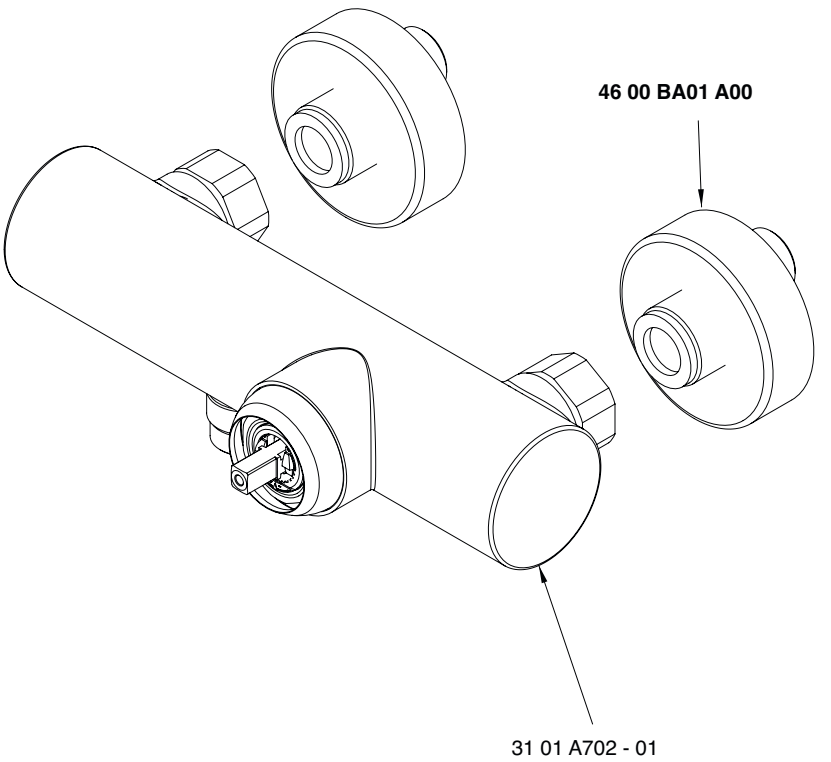


3102 A702 A01



Miscelatore doccia esterno

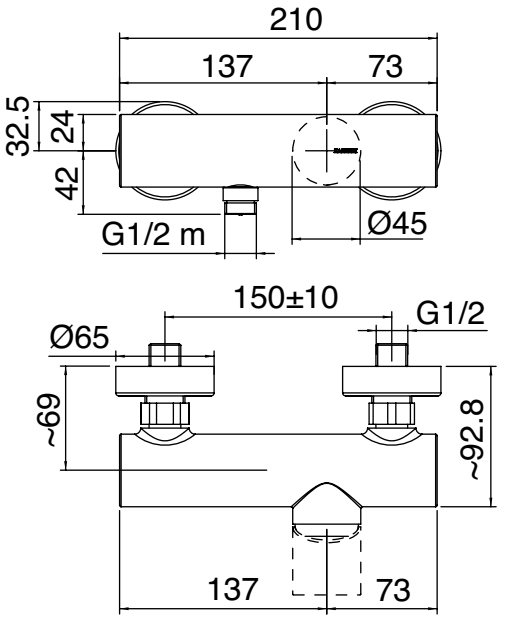
External shower single lever mixer
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. fur Dusche
Monomando de ducha externo
Mitigeur douche mural



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

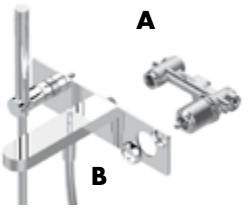
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,6
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,6
2,0	11,4
2,5	12,9
3,0	14,2
3,5	15,5
4,0	16,6
4,5	17,7
5,0	18,7



A 2900 B113 A00

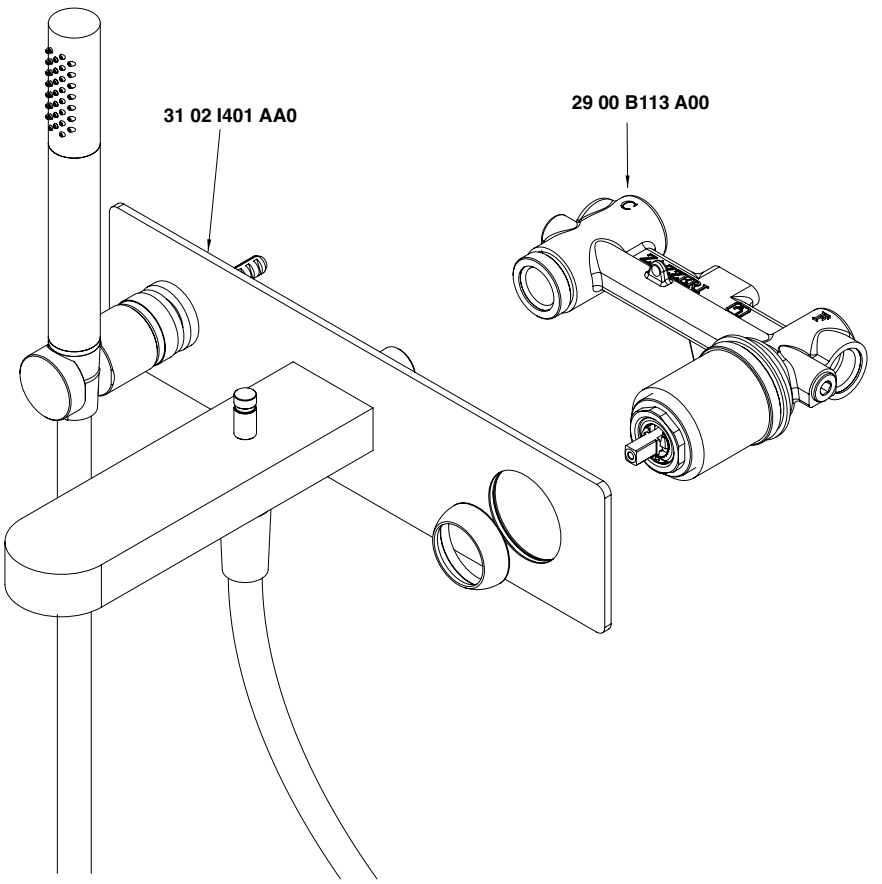
+

B 3102 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso - completo - senza leva

Built-in bathtub set - Without lever
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont. - Ohne Hebel
Batería bañera empotrar - Sin manilla
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer - Sans lévier



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

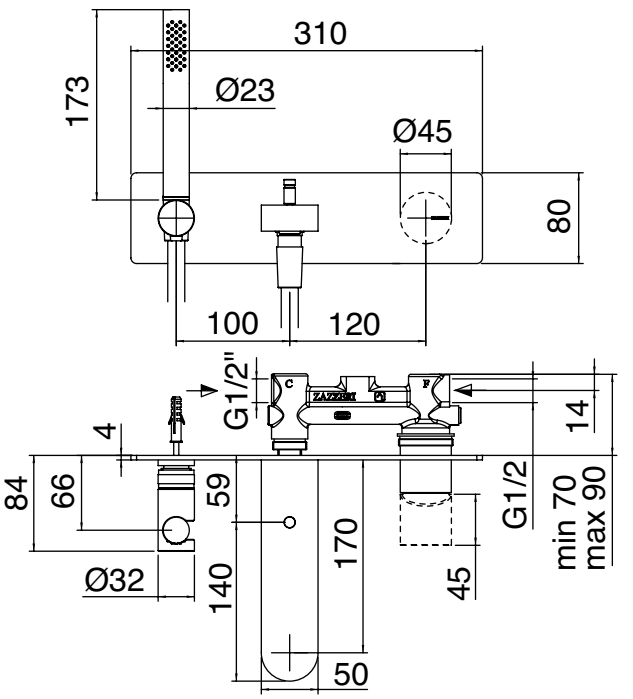
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1,0	12,0
1,5	14,6
2,0	16,9
2,5	18,9
3,0	20,7
3,5	22,3
4,0	23,9
4,5	25,3
5,0	26,5

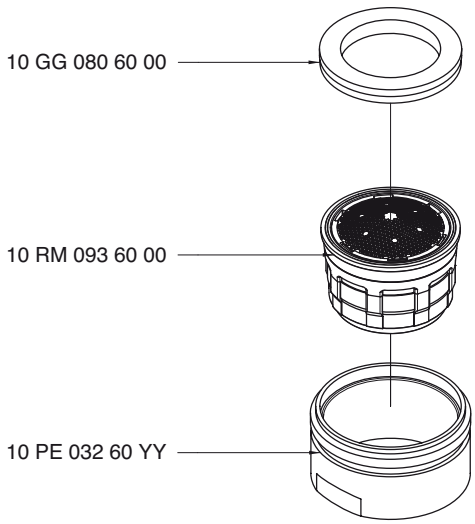
Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

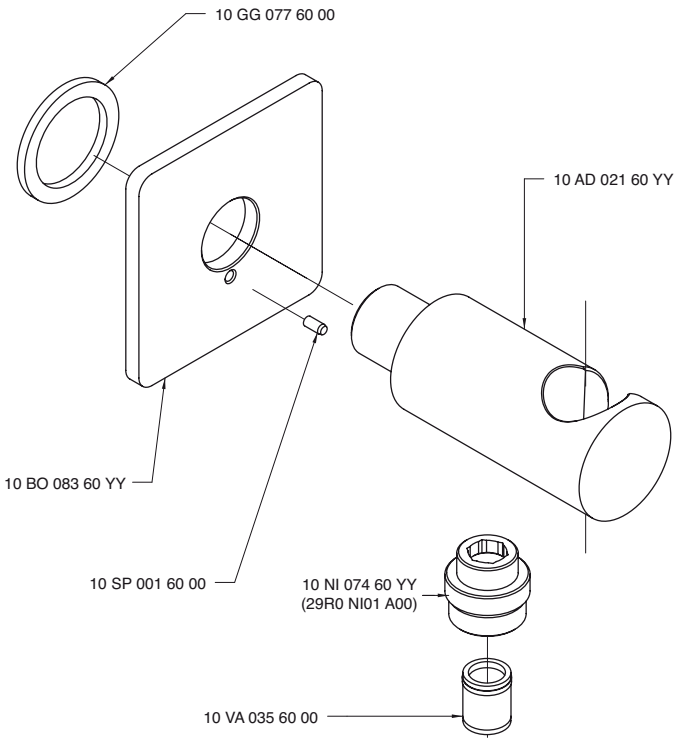
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,5
1,5	6,5
2,0	7,5
2,5	8,5
3,0	9,3
3,5	10,2
4,0	10,7
4,5	11,3
5,0	12,1



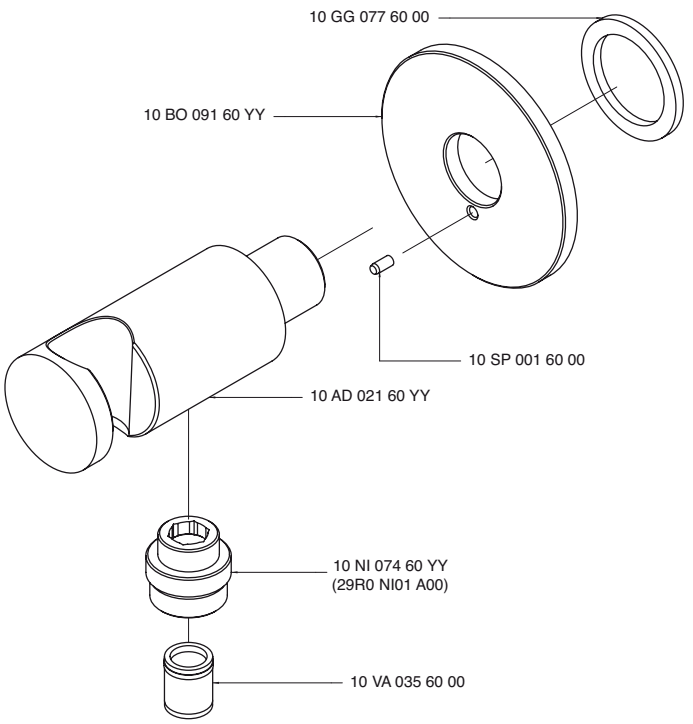
3100 0300 A00



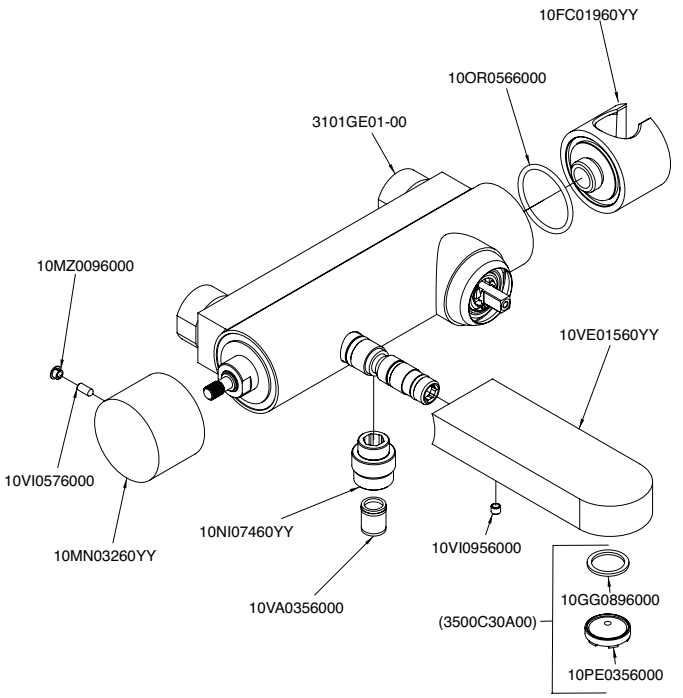
3100 0502 A00



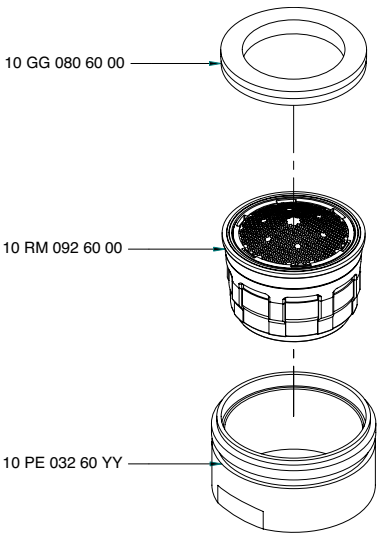
3100 0502 A01



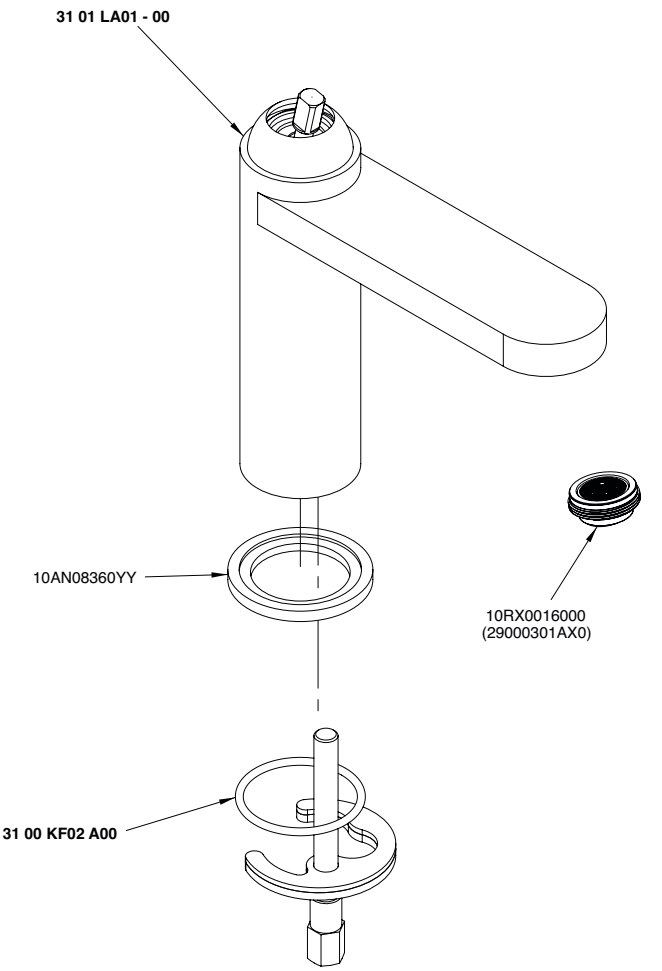
3102 0701 - 00



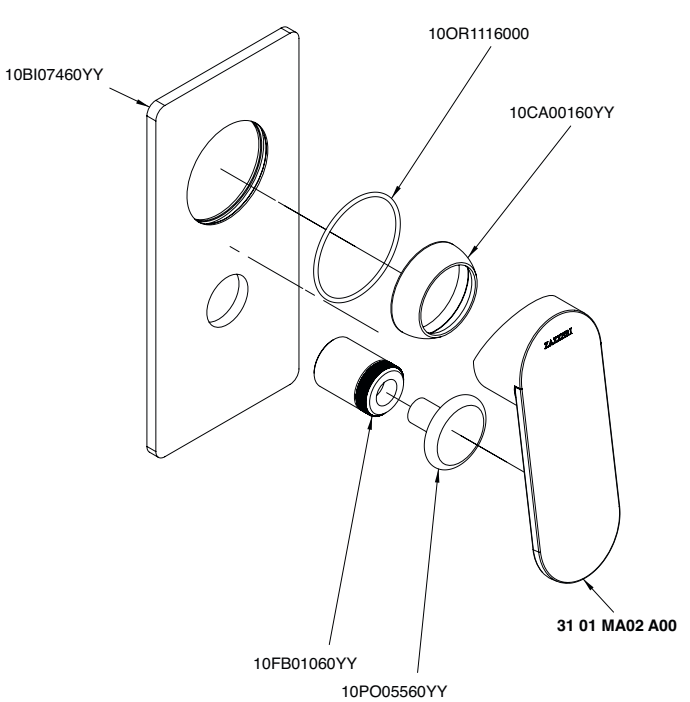
3100 C300 A00



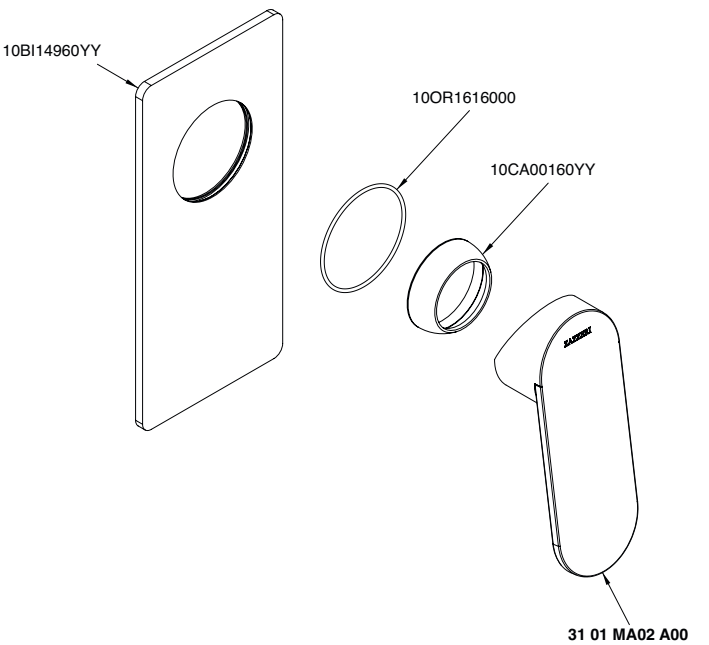
3101 A100 - 00



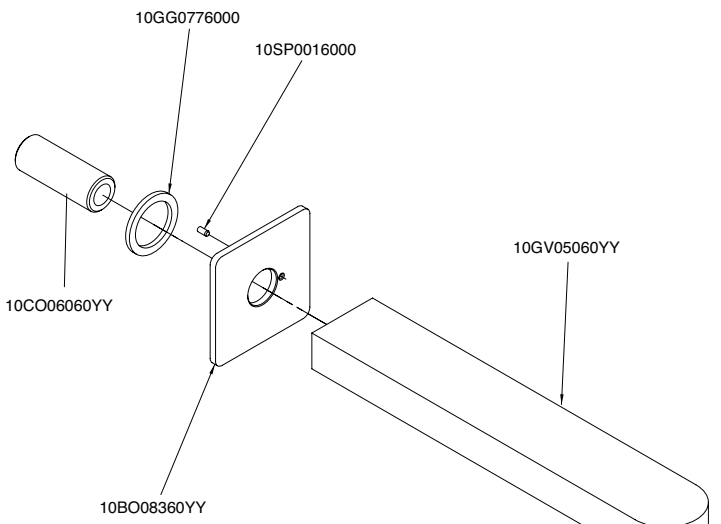
3101 A401 A00



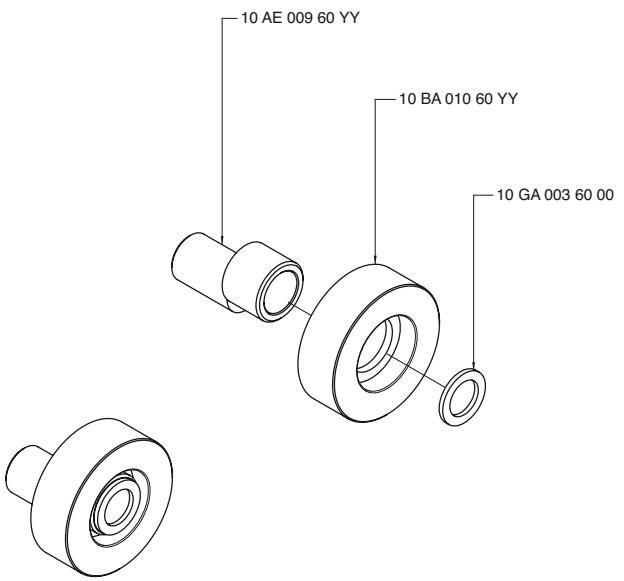
3101 A402 A00



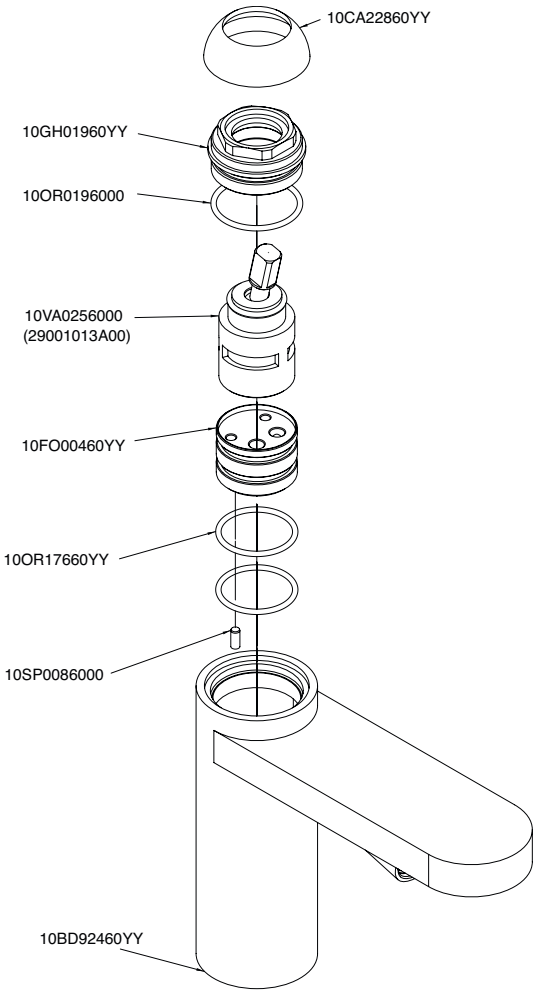
3101 0403 AL0



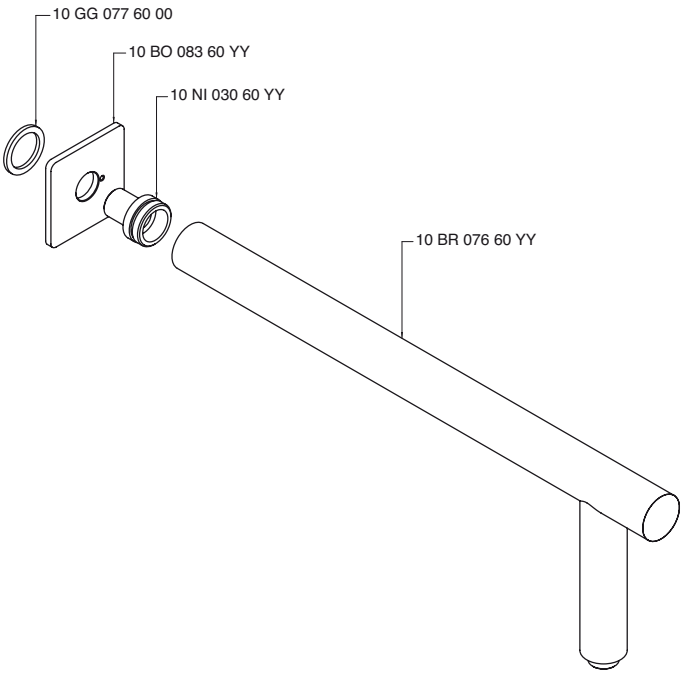
3100 BA01 A00



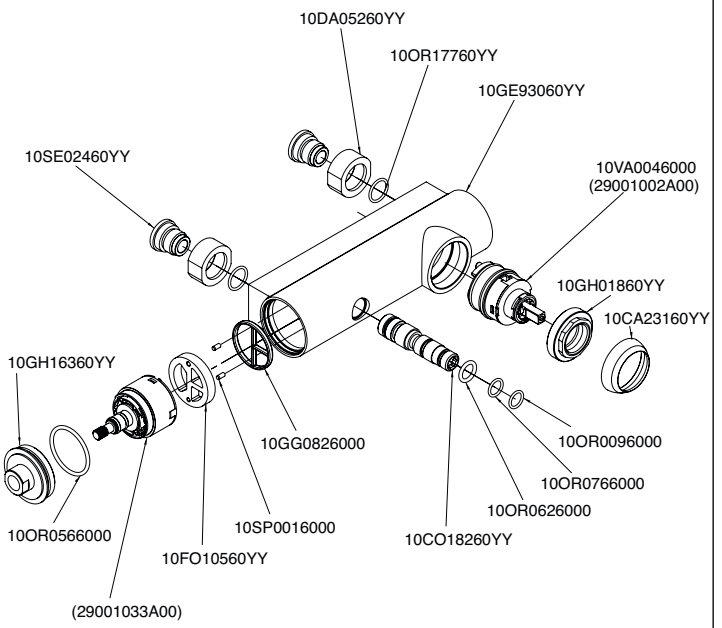
3101 BD01 - 00



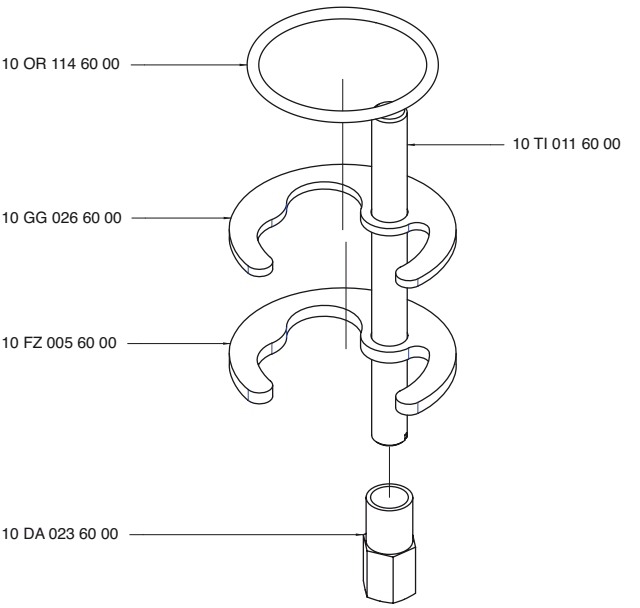
3100 BR01 A00



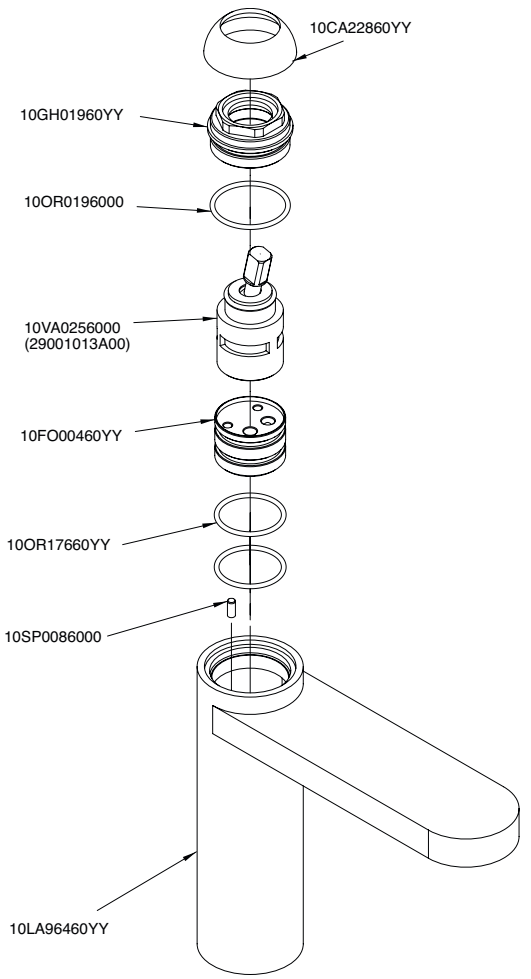
3101 GE01 - 00



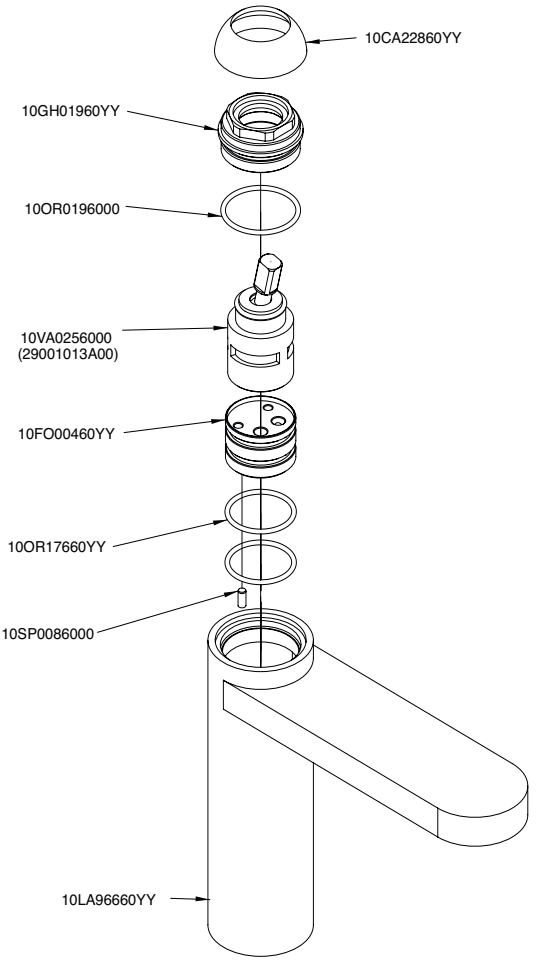
3100 KF02 A00



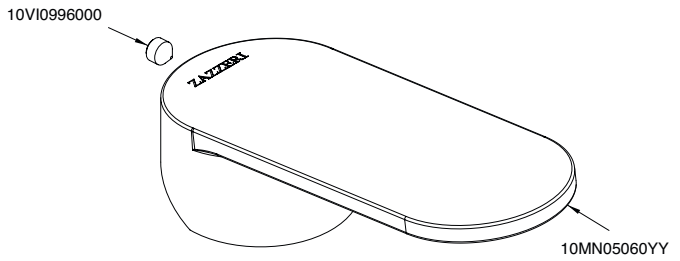
3101 LA01 - 00



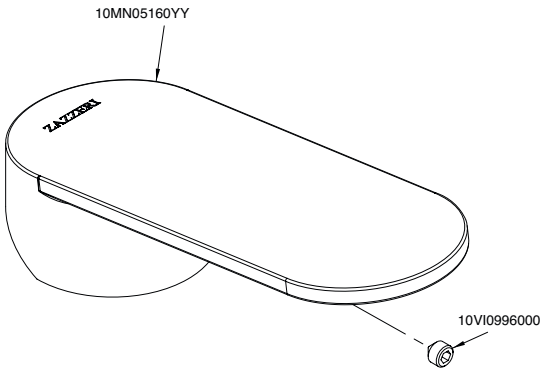
3101 LA02 - 00



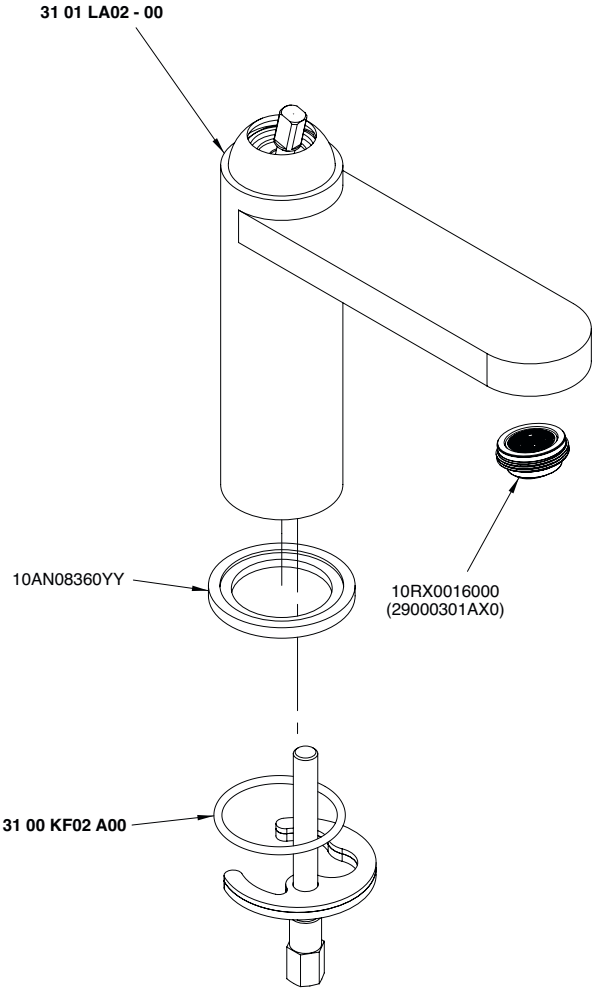
3101 MA01 A00



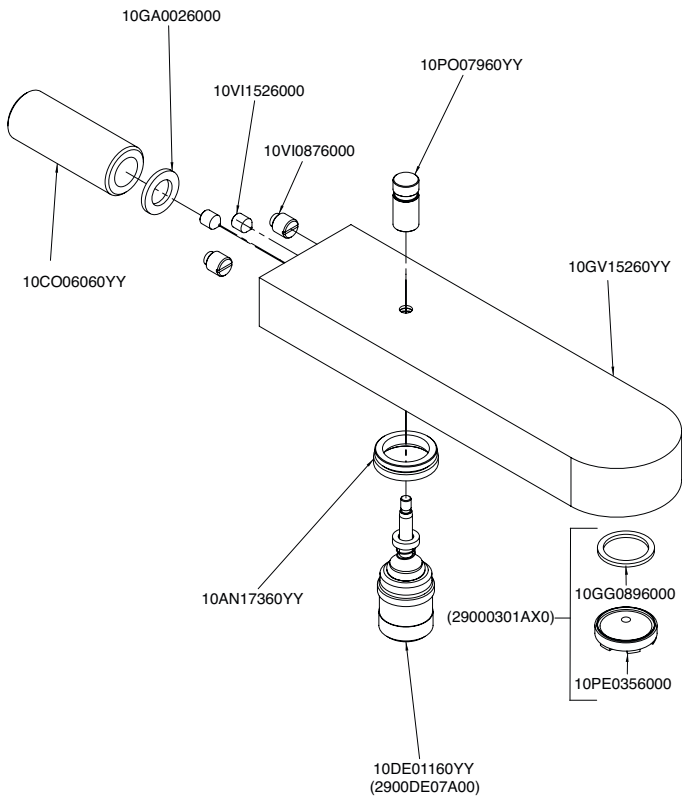
3101 MA02 A00



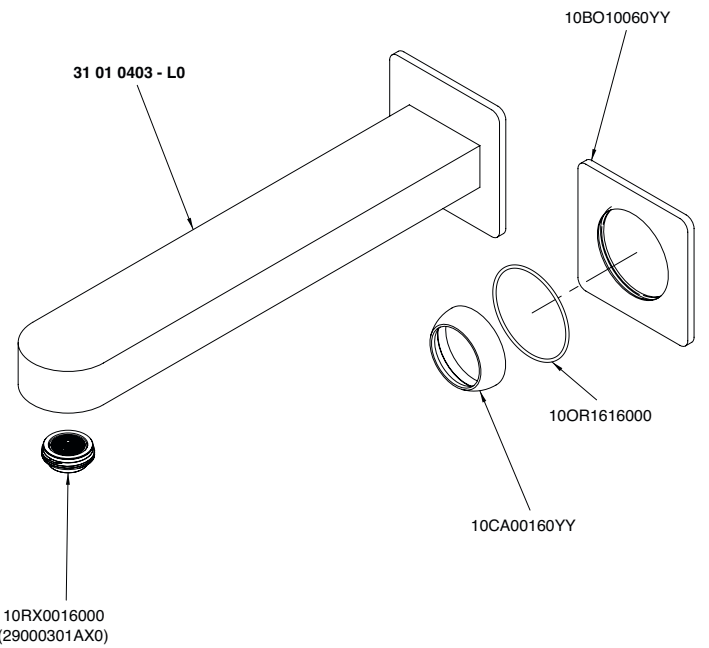
3101 A106 - 00



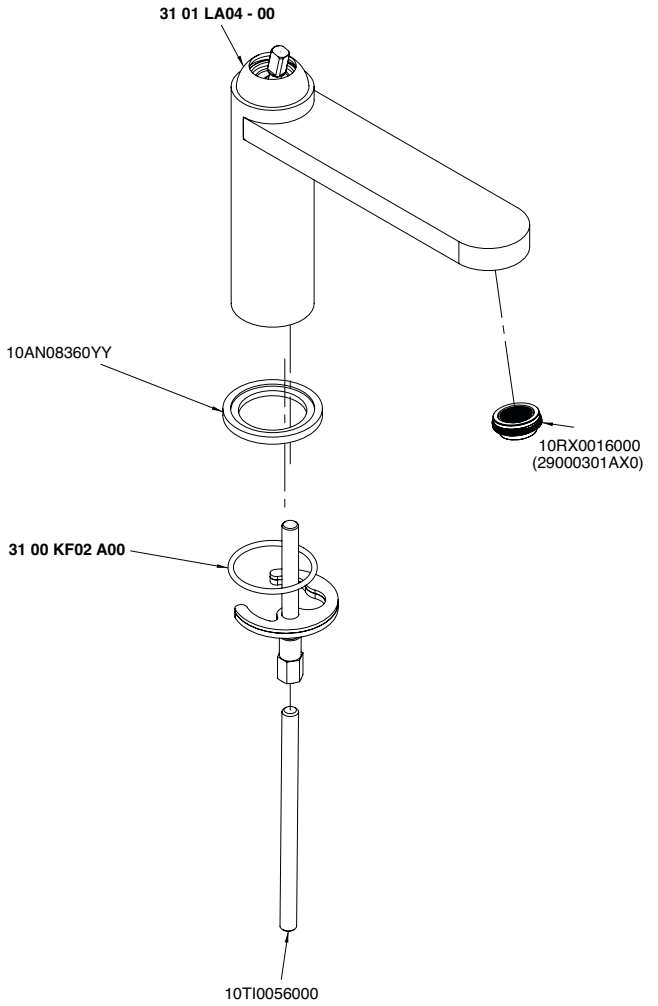
3101 D403 - 00



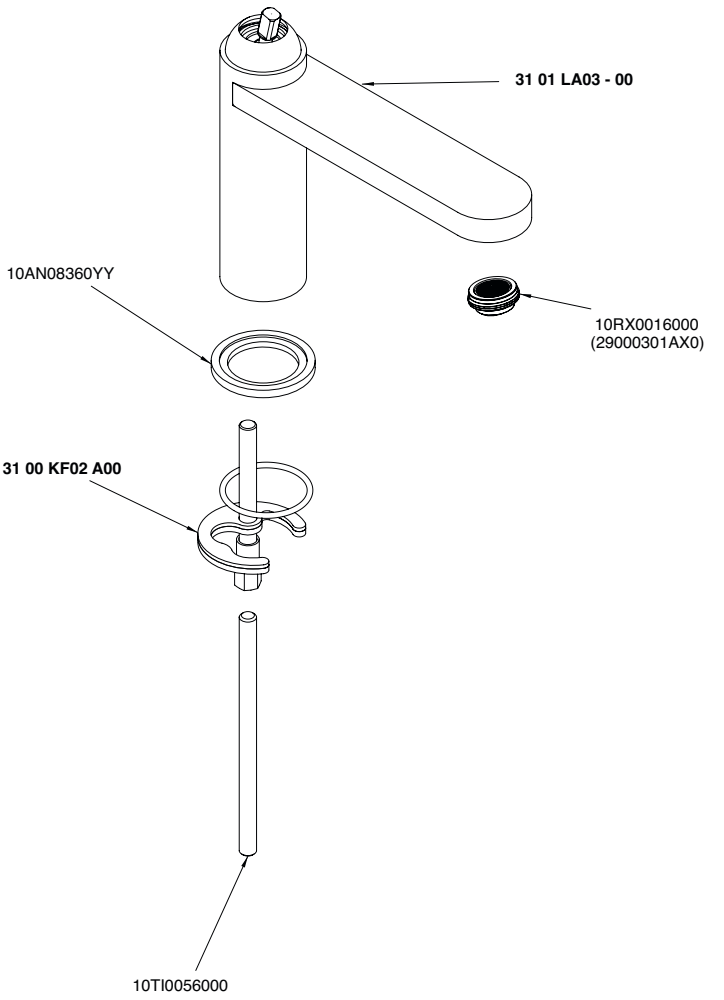
3102 A113 AL0



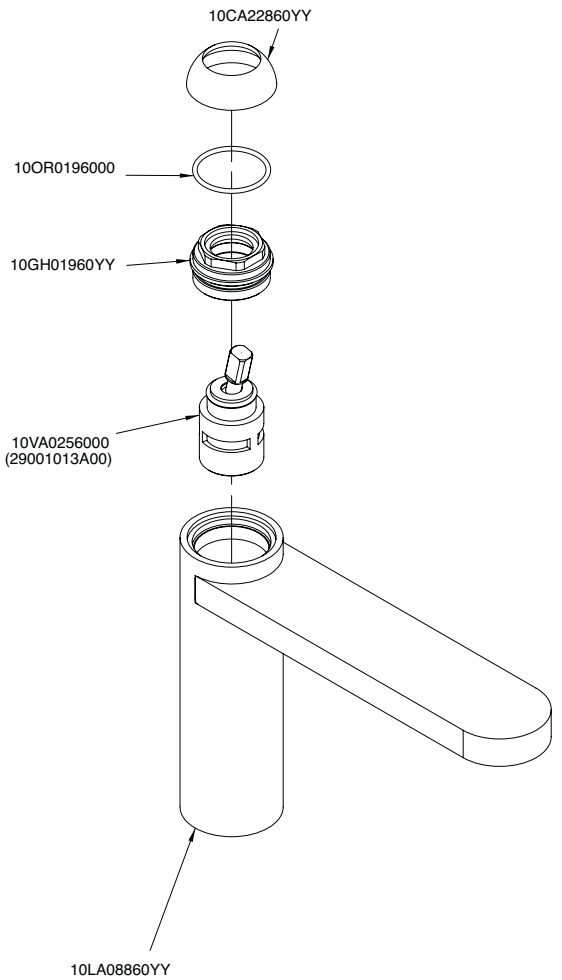
3101 A098 - 00



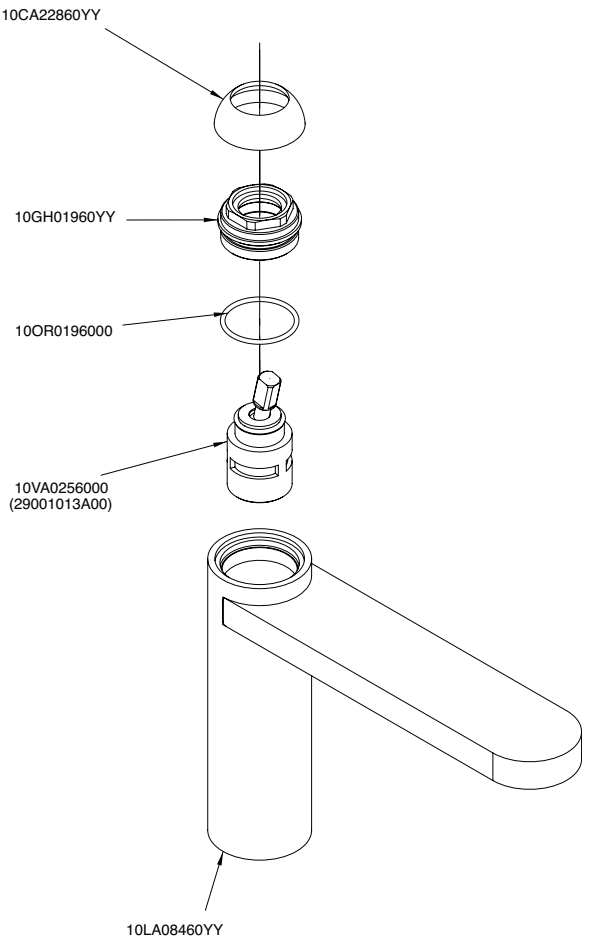
3101 A104 - 00



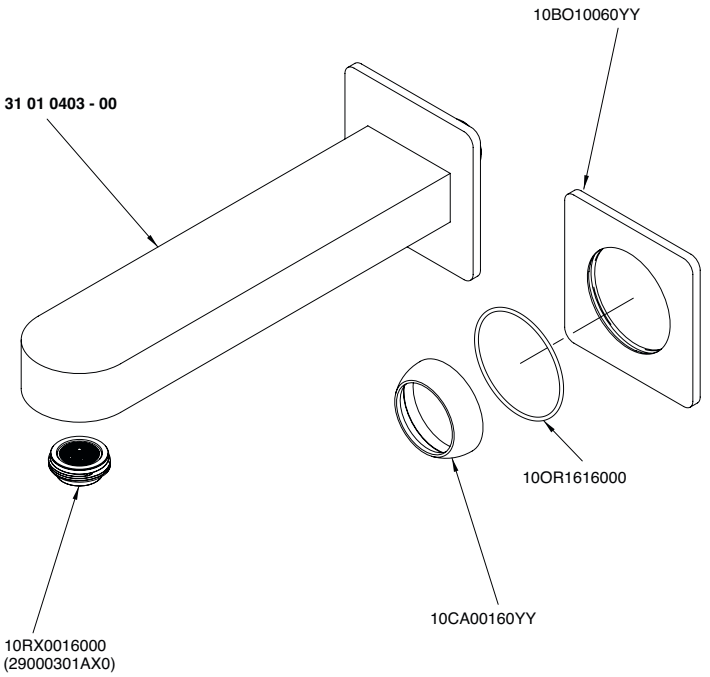
3101 LA04 - 00



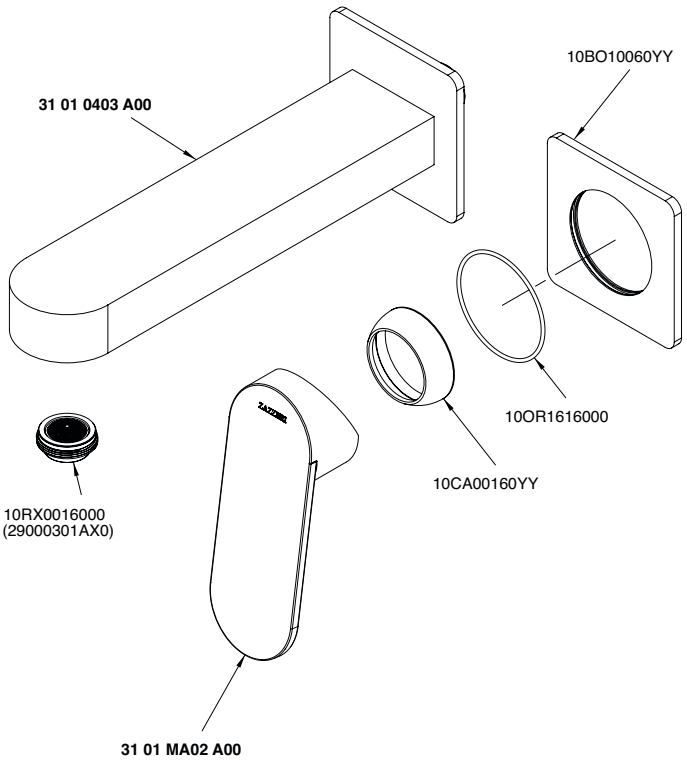
3101 LA03 - 00



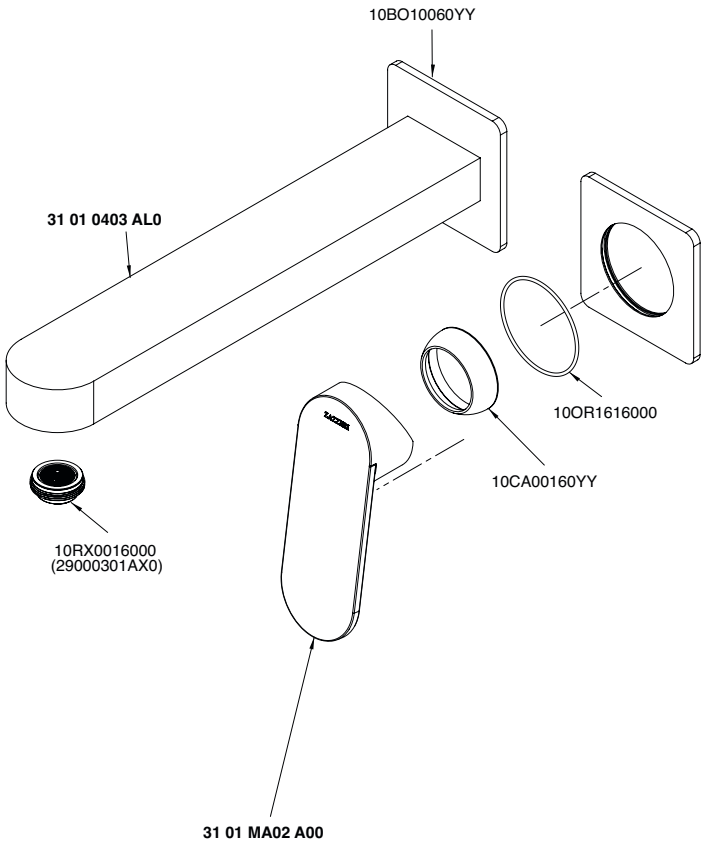
3102 A113 A00



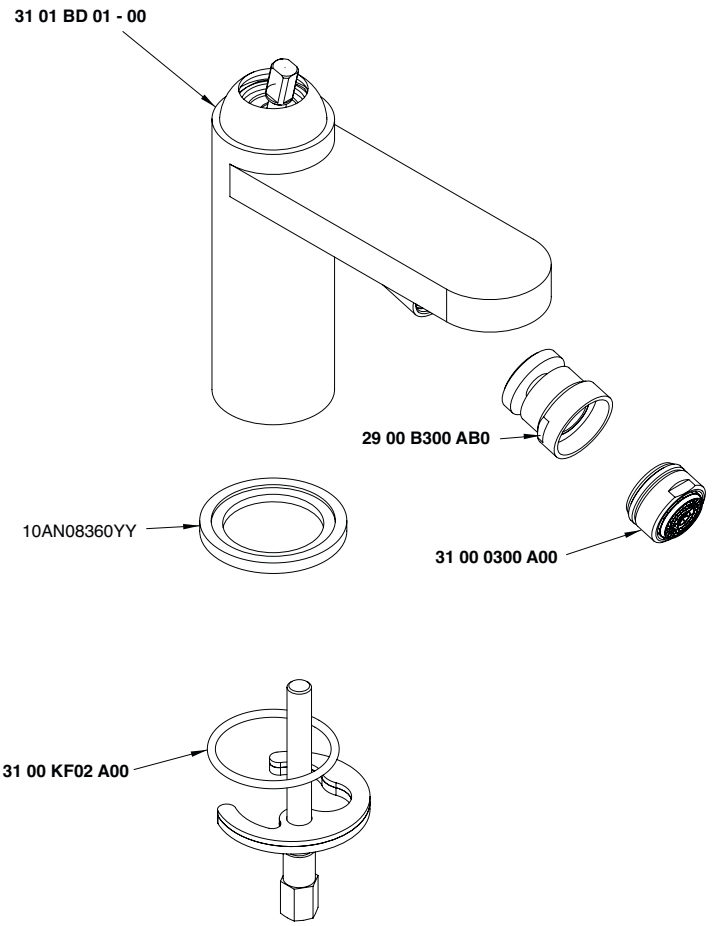
3101 A113 A00



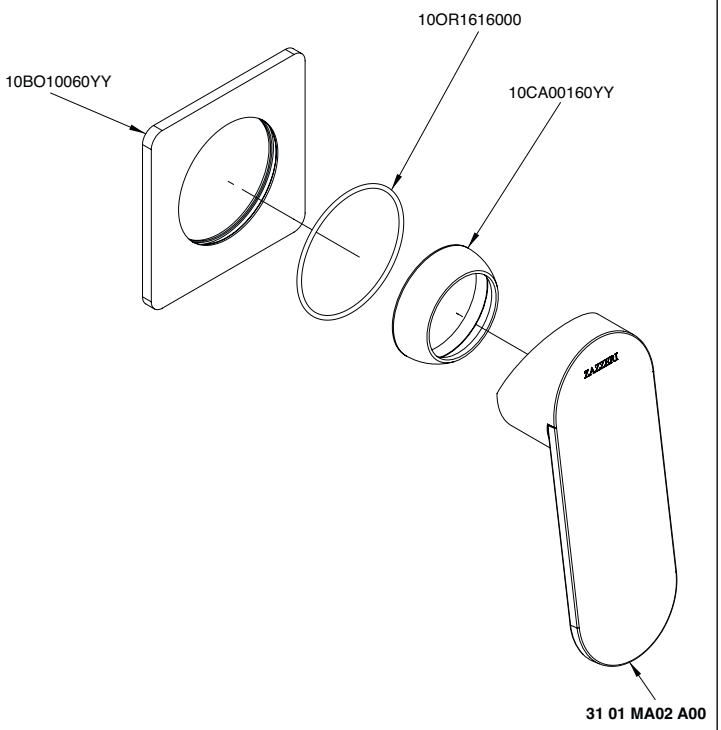
3101 A113 AL0



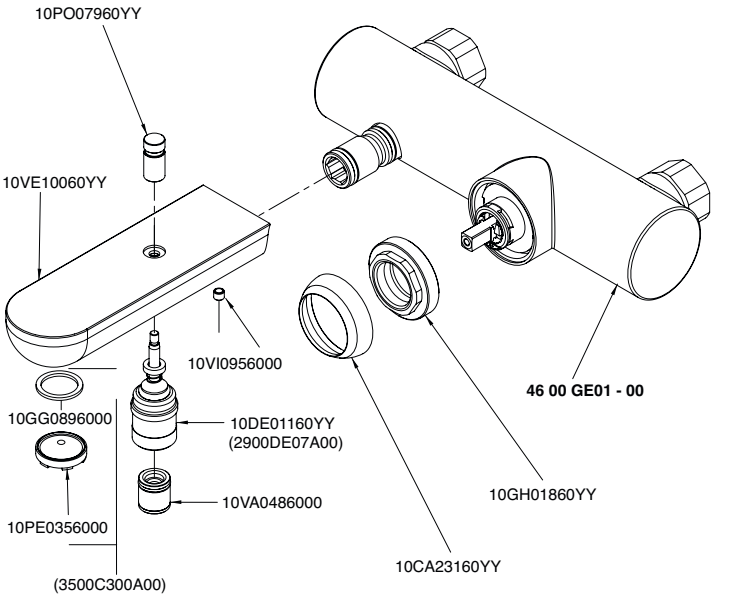
3101 A201 - 00



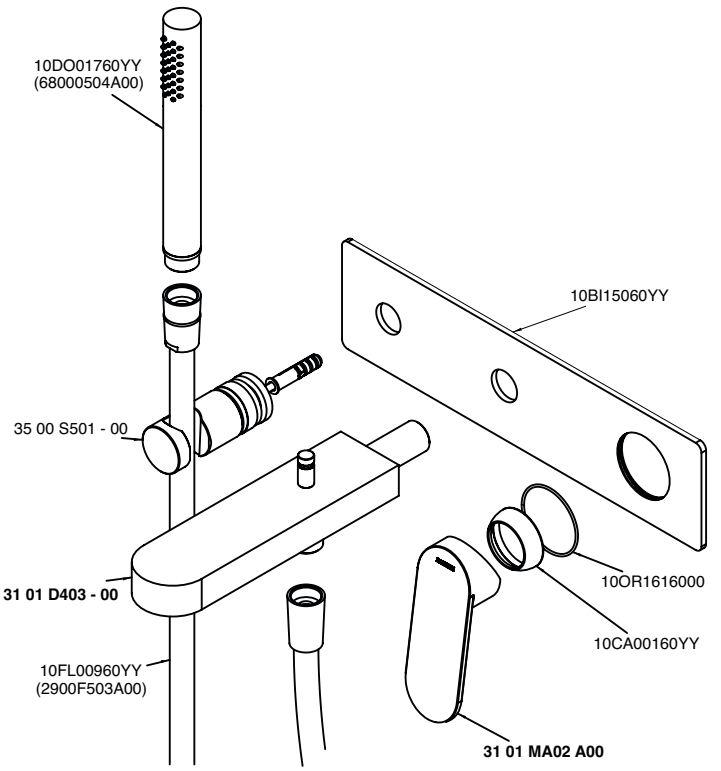
3101 A402 AX0



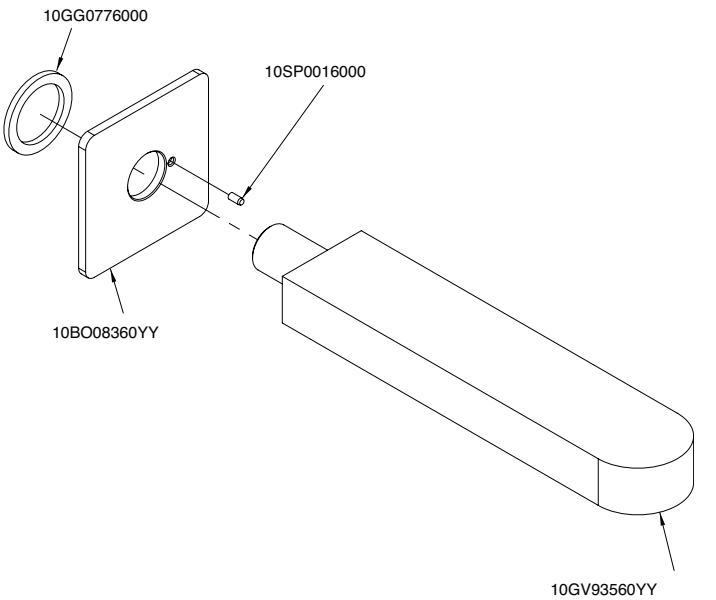
3101 A701 - 01



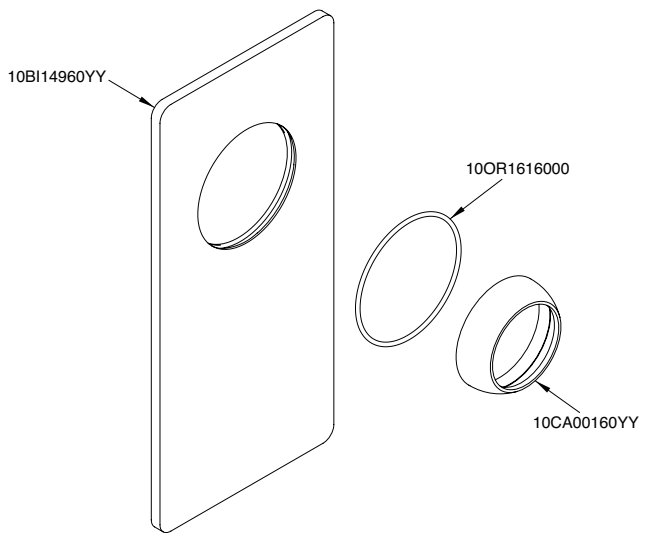
3101 i401 AA0



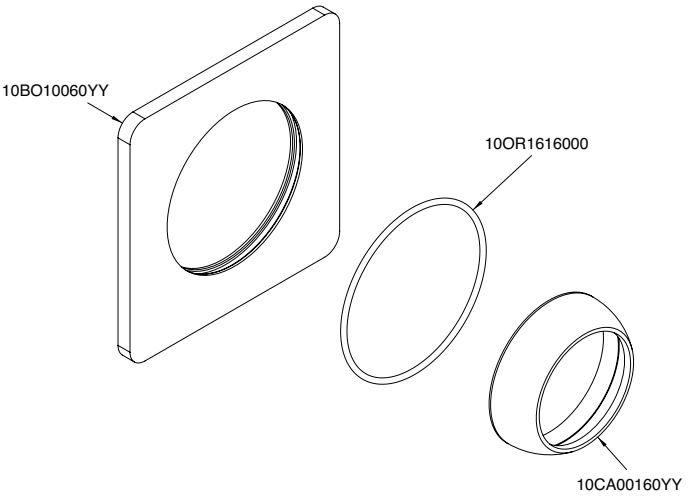
3101 0403 A00



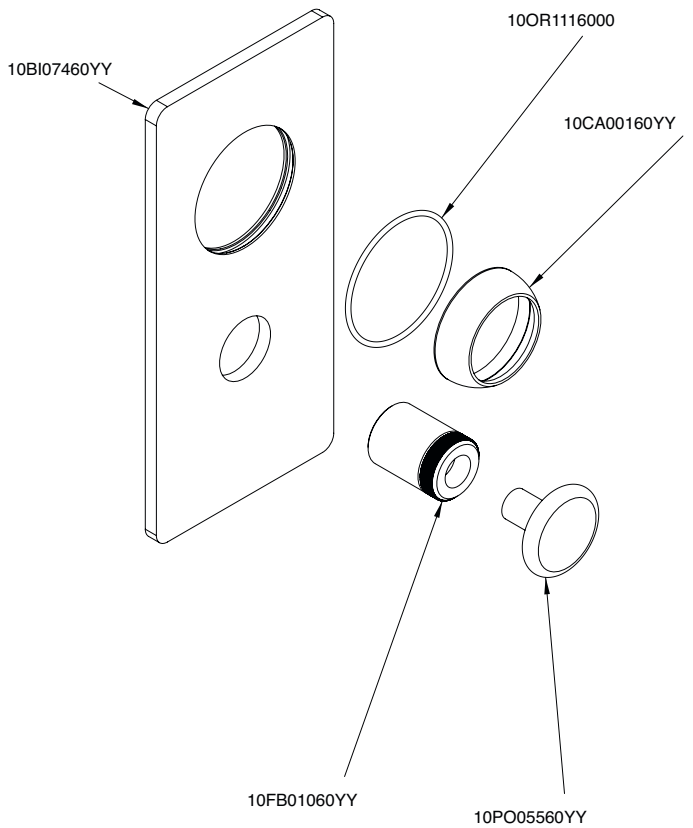
3102 A402 A00



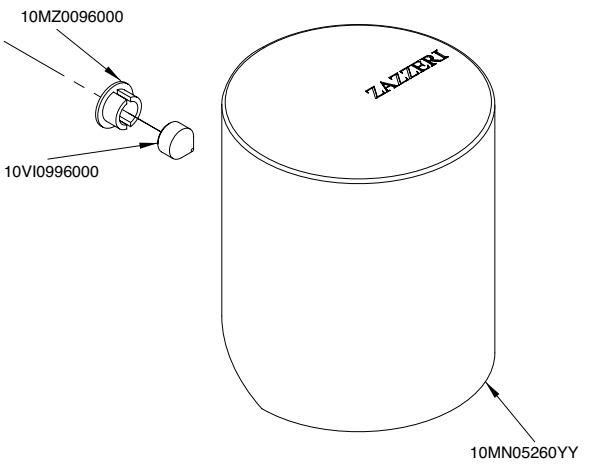
3102 A402 AX0



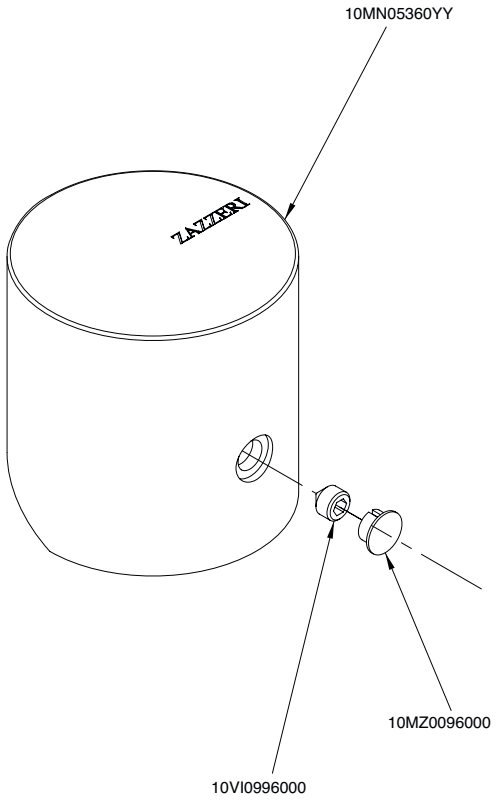
3102 A401 A00



3102 MA01 A00



3102 MA02 A00



INDEX - 67

Cod.	Cod.
6700 0303 A00	6700 B113 A00
6700 0403 A00	6700 A113 AL0
6700 0403 AL0	6700 B113 A00
6700 0404 A00	6700 B300 A00
6700 0414 A00	6700 B401 A00
6700 0501 - B0	6700 B402 A00
6700 0501 A00	6700 B608 - 00
6700 0609 A00	6700 BA01 A00
2900 SO05 A00	6700 BD01 - 00
6700 0701 A00	6700 BD02 - 00
6700 1098 A00	6700 BR01 A00
6700 1099 A00	2900 SO05 A00
6700 1100 A00	6700 BR01 A00
6700 1104 A00	6700 CL01 A00
6700 1105 A00	6700 CL02 A00
6700 1106 A00	6700 CL03 - A0
6700 1120 A00	6700 D608 - 00
6700 1121 A00	6700 DE01 A00
6700 1201 A00	6700 GE01 - 00
6700 1221 A00	6700 KF01 - 00
6700 1400 A00	6700 LA01 - 00
6700 1403 A00	6700 LA02 - 00
6700 A021 - 00	6700 LA03 - 00
6700 A098 - 00	6700 LA04 - 00
6700 A099 - 00	6700 LA05 - 00
6700 A100 - 00	6700 LA06 - 00
6700 A104 - 00	6700 LA07 - 00
6700 A105 - 00	6700 LL01 - 00
6700 A106 - 00	6700 M110 - 00
6700 A113 A00	6700 M405 A00
6700 A113 AL0	6700 MA01 A00
6700 A120 - 00	6700 MA03 A00
6700 A121 - 00	6700 N498 A00
6700 A201 - 00	6700 P110 - 00
6700 A401 A00	6700 P403 A00
6700 B401 A00	6700 Q414 A00
6700 A401 A00	6700 S501 - 00
6700 A402 A00	6700 T608 AD0
6700 B402 A00	2900 SO05 A00
6700 A402 A00	6700 V110 A00
6700 A403 A00	
6700 A417 A00	
6700 Q417 A00	
6700 A417 A00	
6700 A608 - D0	
6700 A701 A00	
6700 AE01 A00	
6700 B113 A00	
6700 A113 A00	
6700 AM01 A00	
6700 AS01 A00	
6700 B113 A00	
6700 i401 AA0	
6700 B113 A00	
6700 A113 A00	

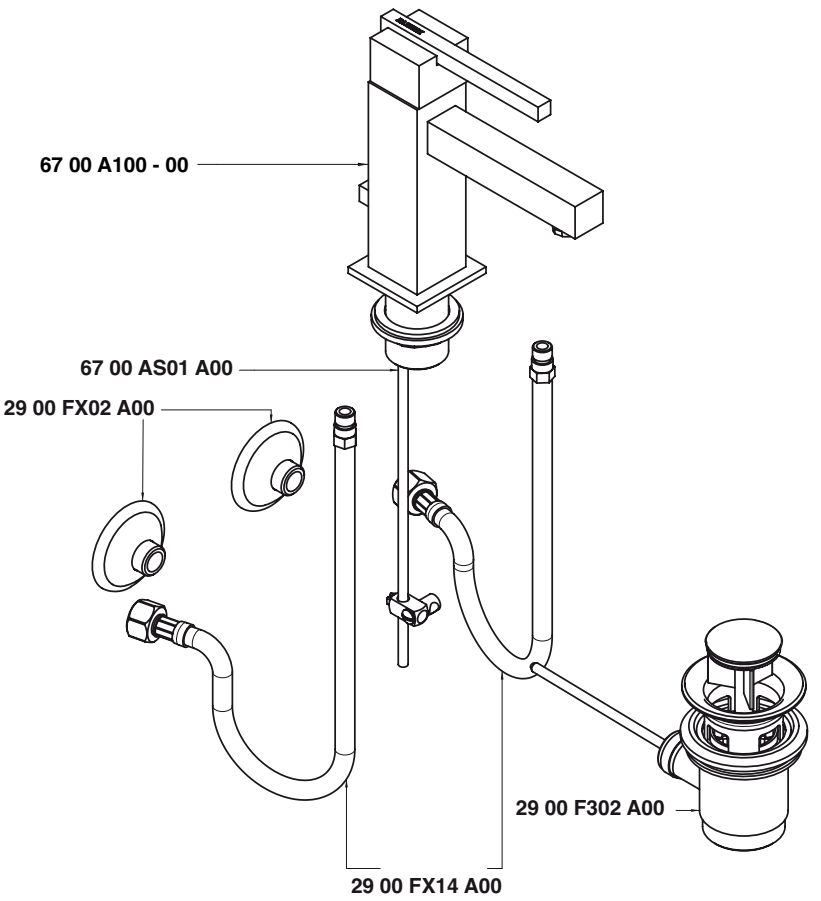
Soqquadro - 67

6700 1100 A00



Monocomando lavabo 111 mm

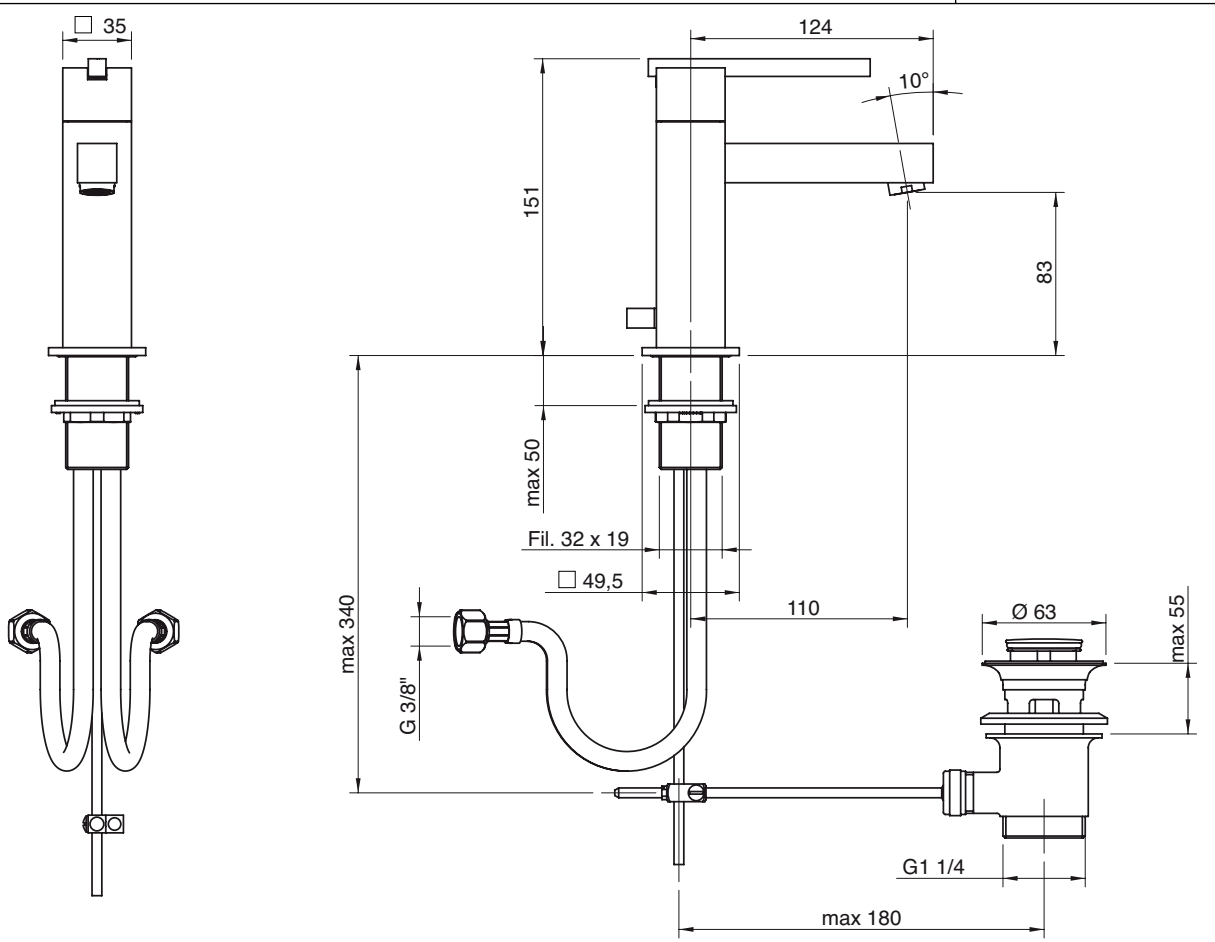
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1	5,73
1,5	7,1
2	8,2
2,5	9,1
3	10,0
3,5	10,8
4	11,6
4,5	12,3
5	13,0

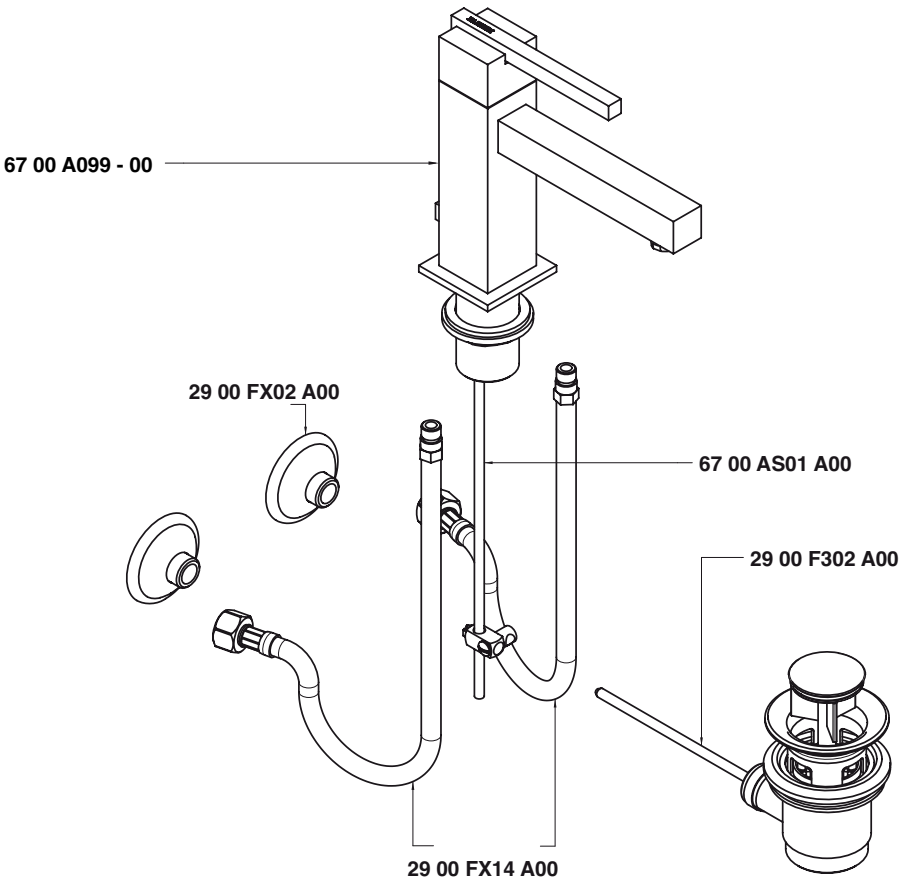


6700 1099 A00



Monocomando lavabo 130 mm

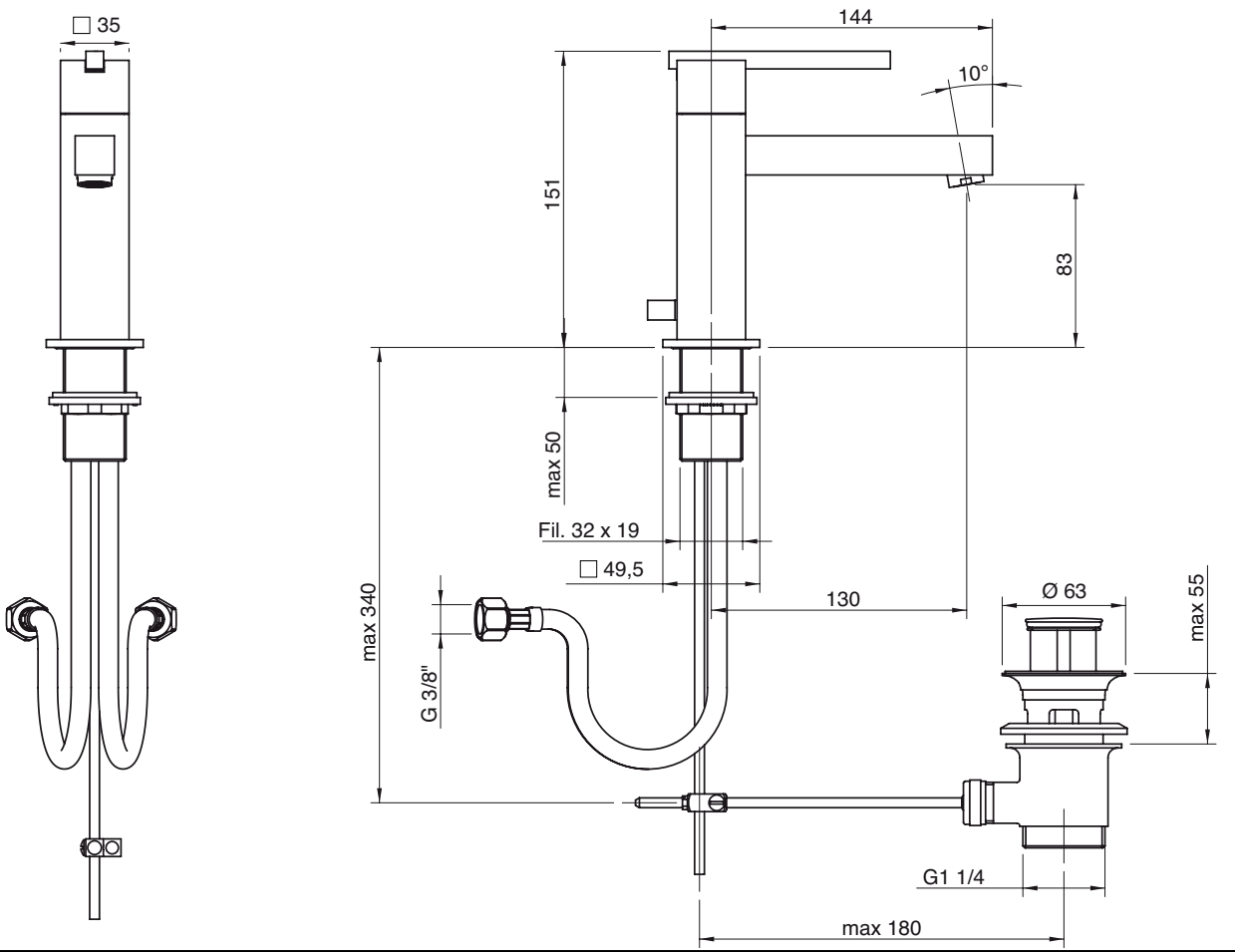
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1	5,7
1,5	7,0
2	8,1
2,5	9,1
3	10,0
3,5	10,8
4	11,6
4,5	12,3
5	13,0

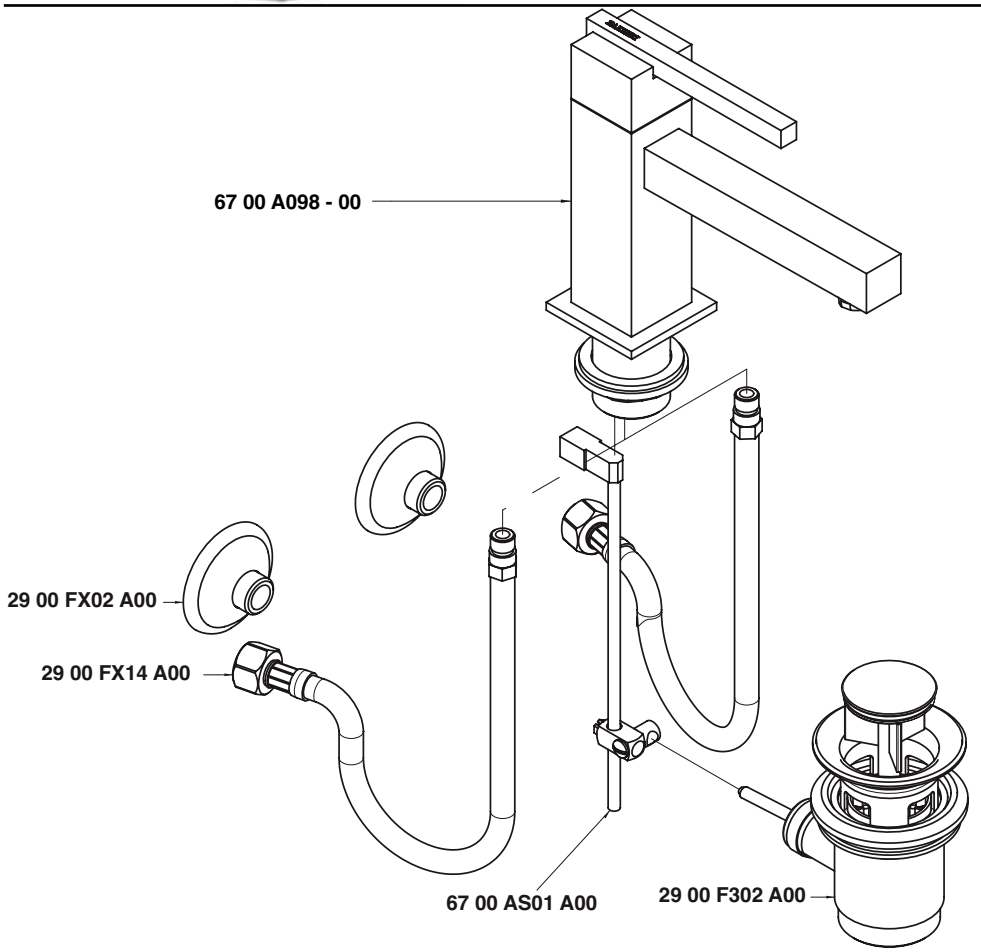


6700 1098 A00



Monocomando lavabo 150 mm

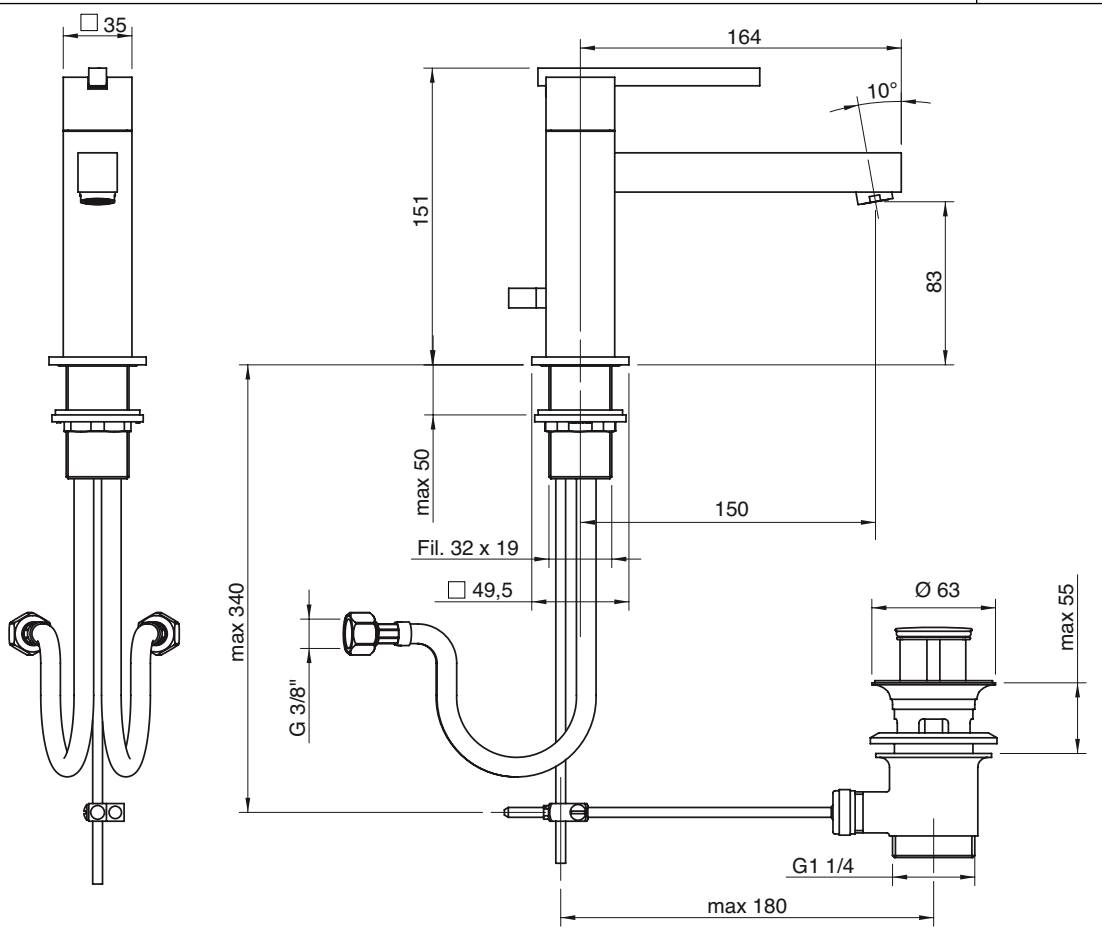
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,8
1	5,5
1,5	6,8
2	7,8
2,5	8,8
3	9,6
3,5	10,4
4	11,1
4,5	11,8
5	12,5

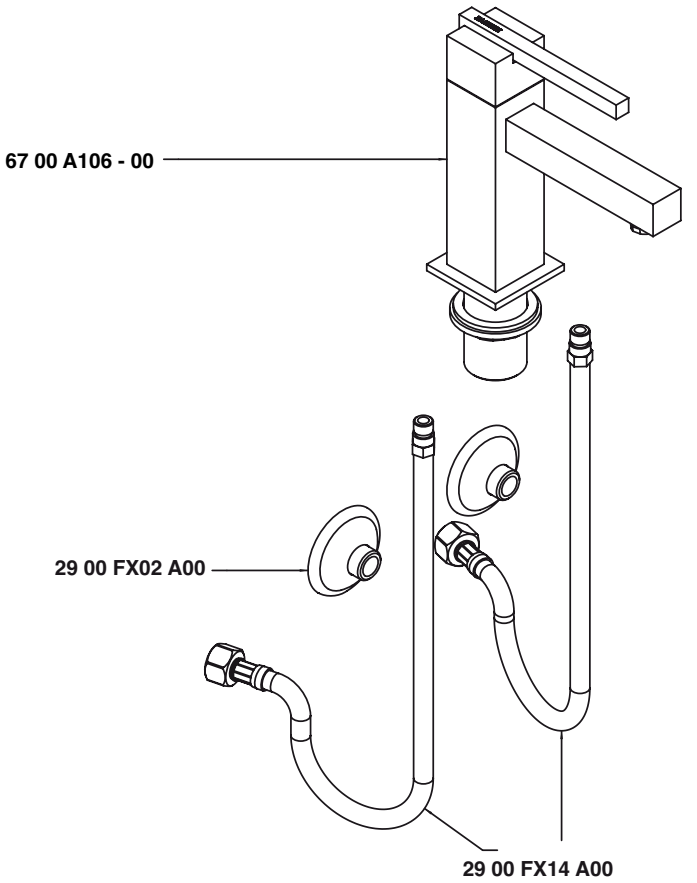


6700 1106 A00



Monocomando lavabo senza scarico 111 mm

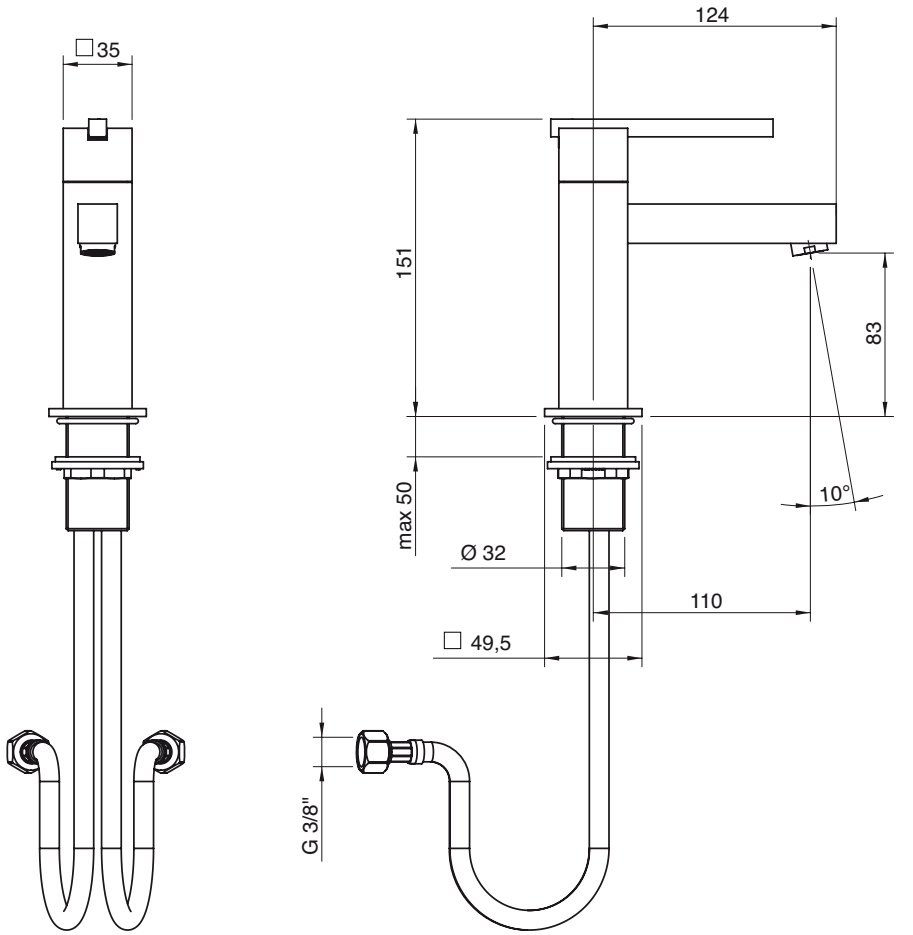
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1	5,73
1,5	7,1
2	8,2
2,5	9,1
3	10,0
3,5	10,8
4	11,6
4,5	12,3
5	13,0

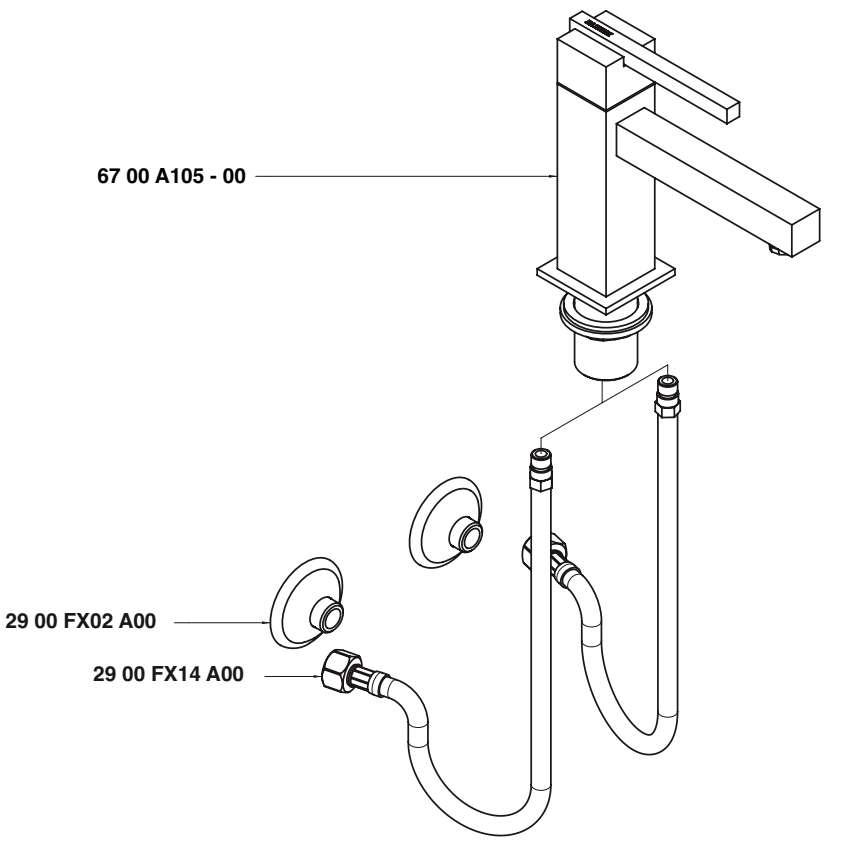


6700 1105 A00



Monocomando lavabo senza scarico 130 mm

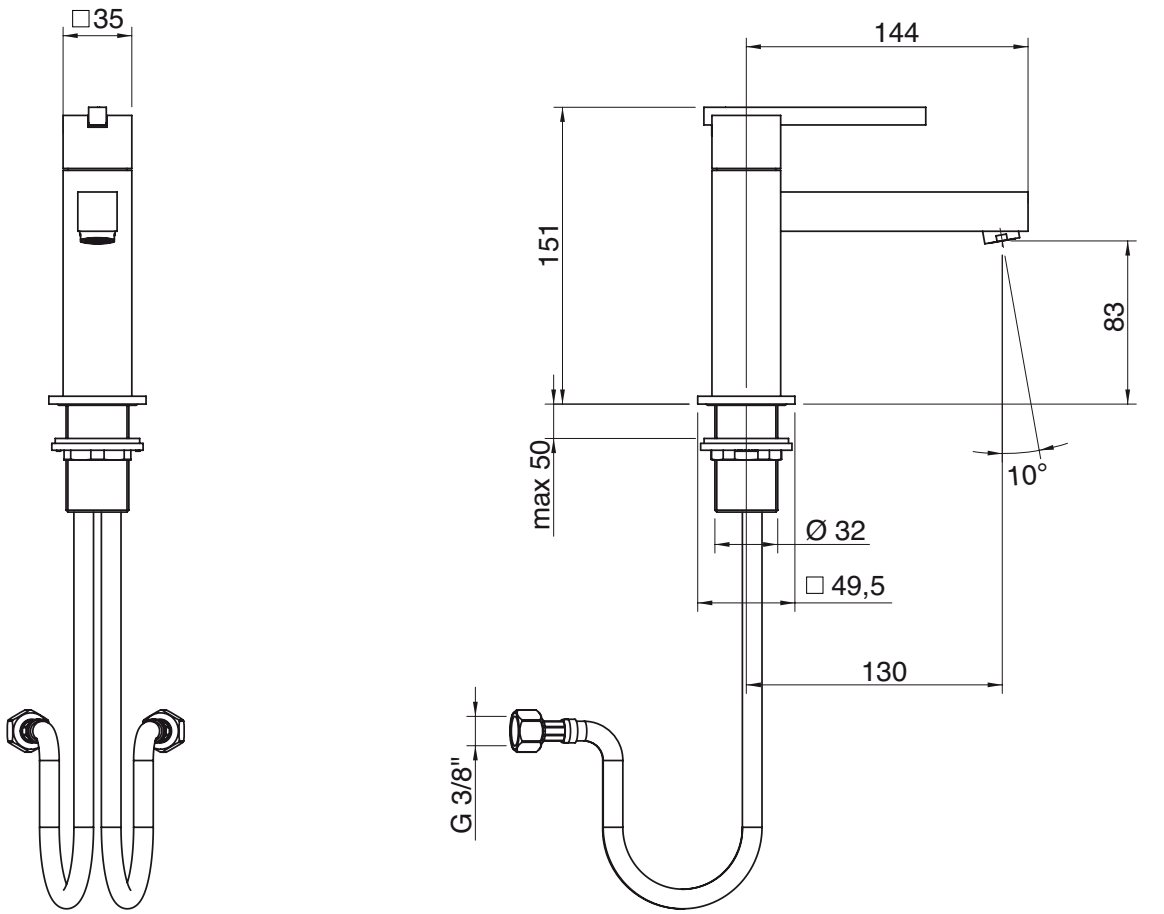
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1	5,7
1,5	7,0
2	8,1
2,5	9,1
3	10,0
3,5	10,8
4	11,6
4,5	12,3
5	13,0

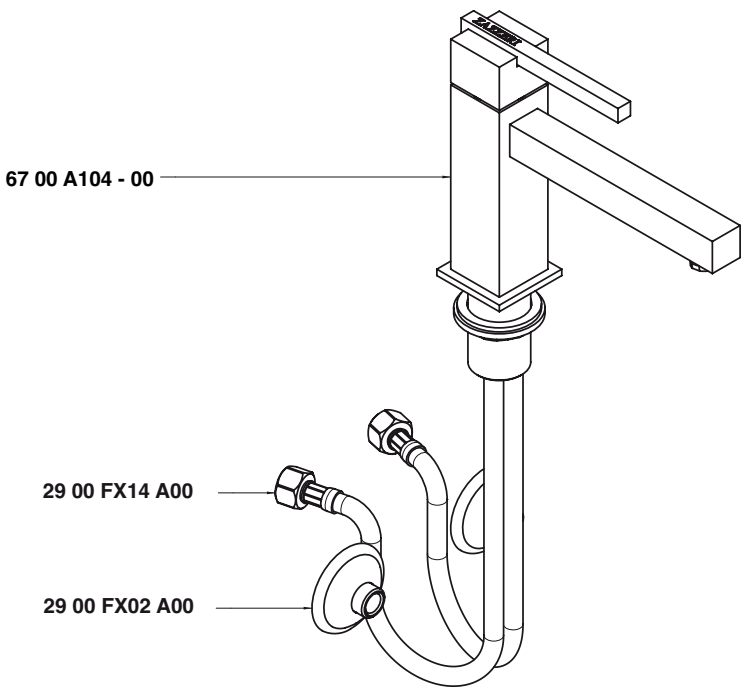


6700 1104 A00



Monocomando lavabo senza scarico 150 mm

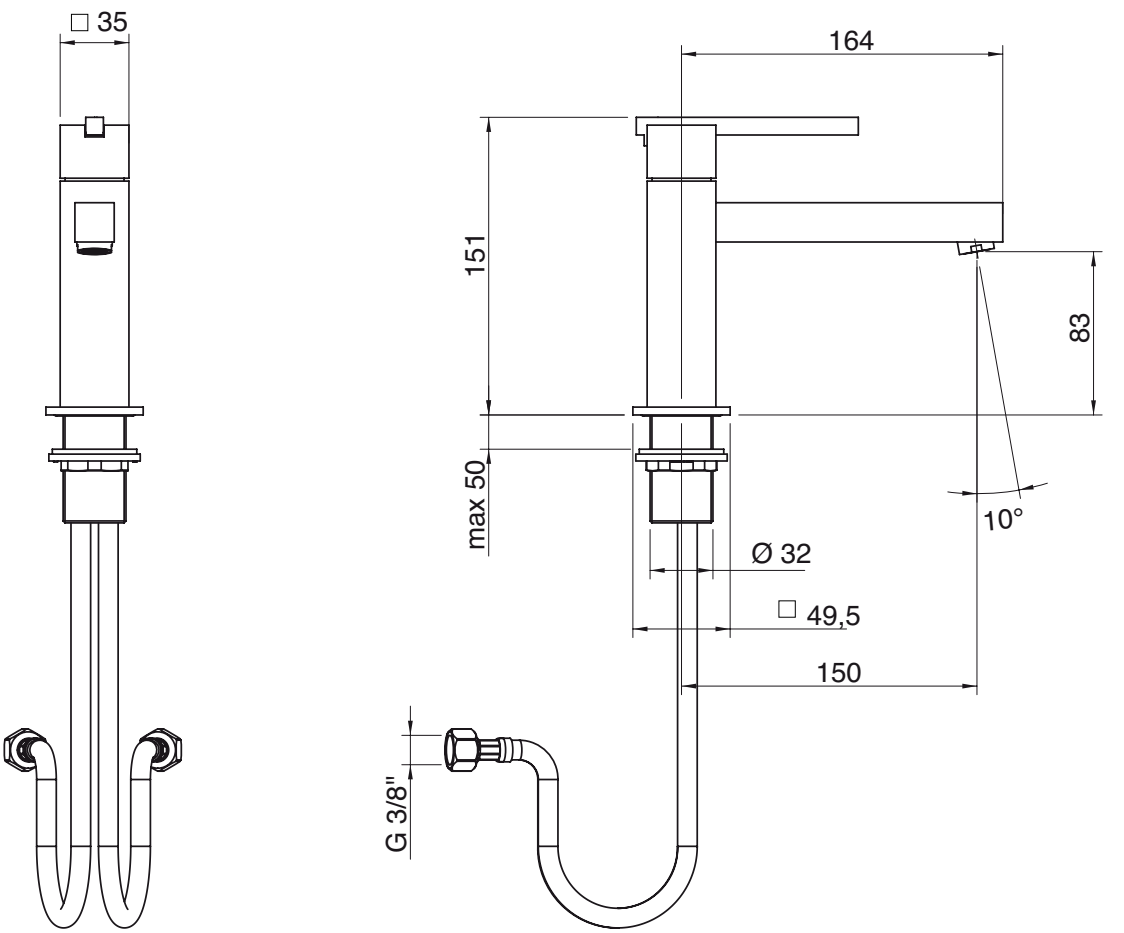
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,8
1	5,5
1,5	6,8
2	7,8
2,5	8,8
3	9,6
3,5	10,4
4	11,1
4,5	11,8
5	12,5

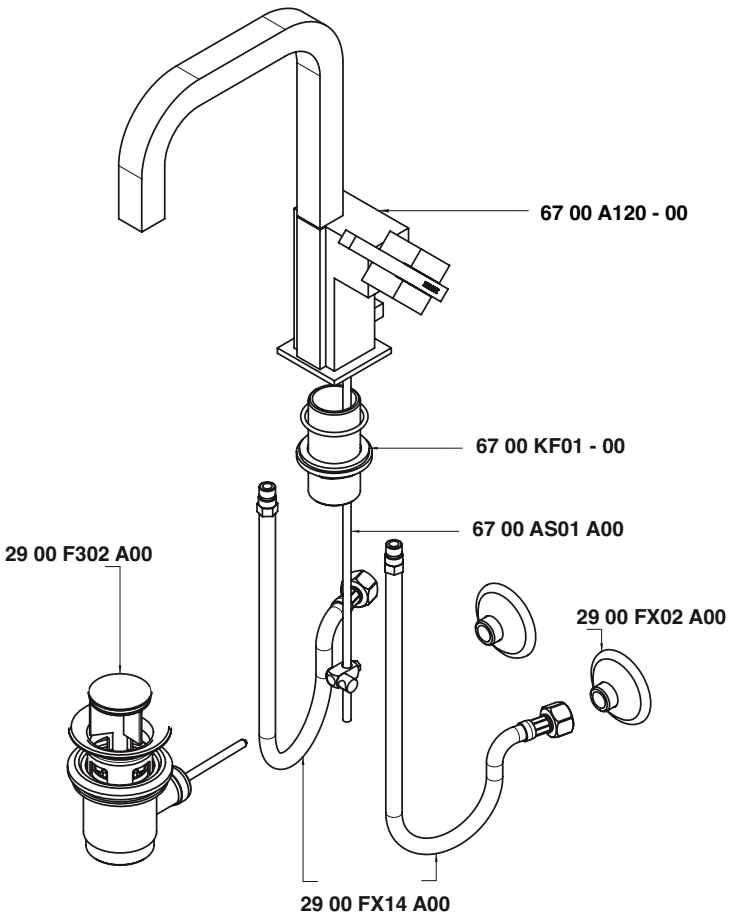


6700 1120 A00



Monocomando lavabo Ø 40 collo girevole 162 mm

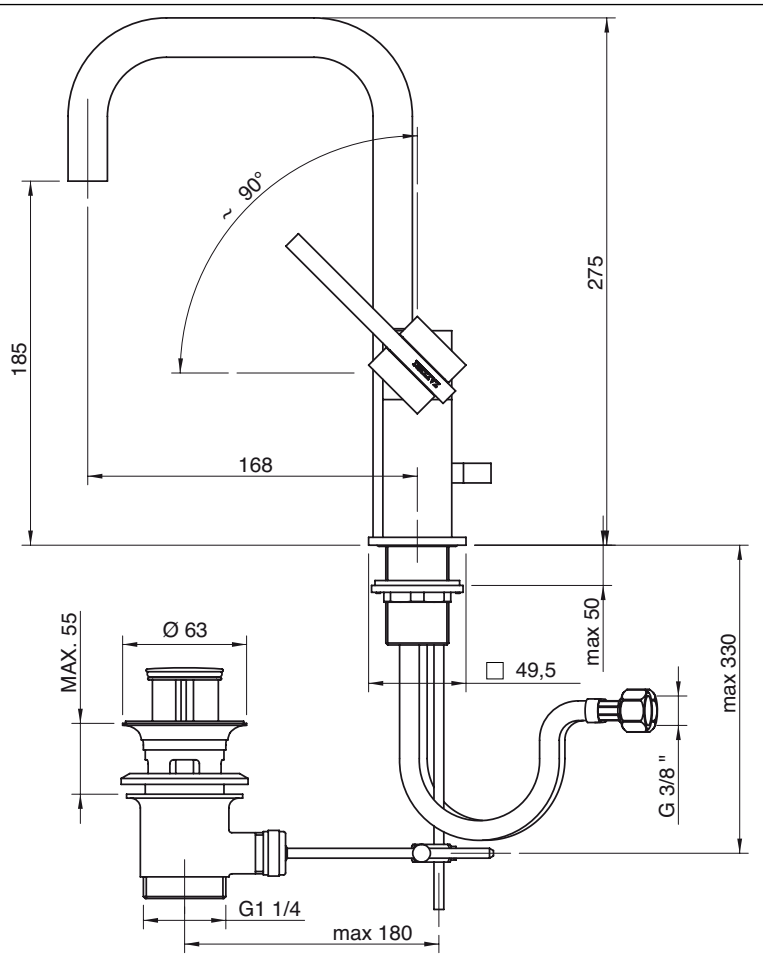
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange

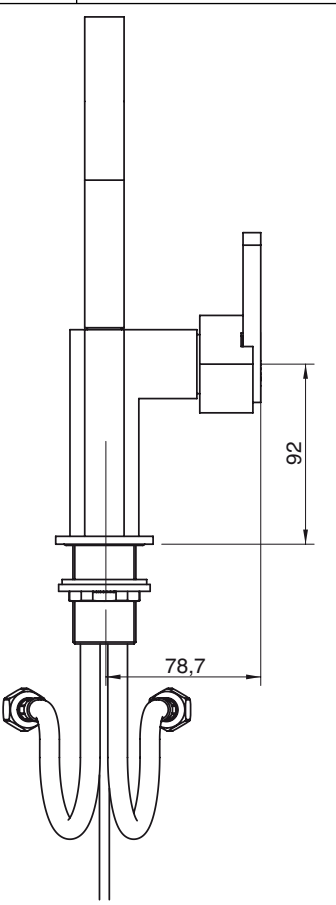


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,81
1,00	5,61
1,50	6,93
2,00	8,02
2,50	9,13
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,84
4,00	11,59
4,50	12,30
5,00	12,95



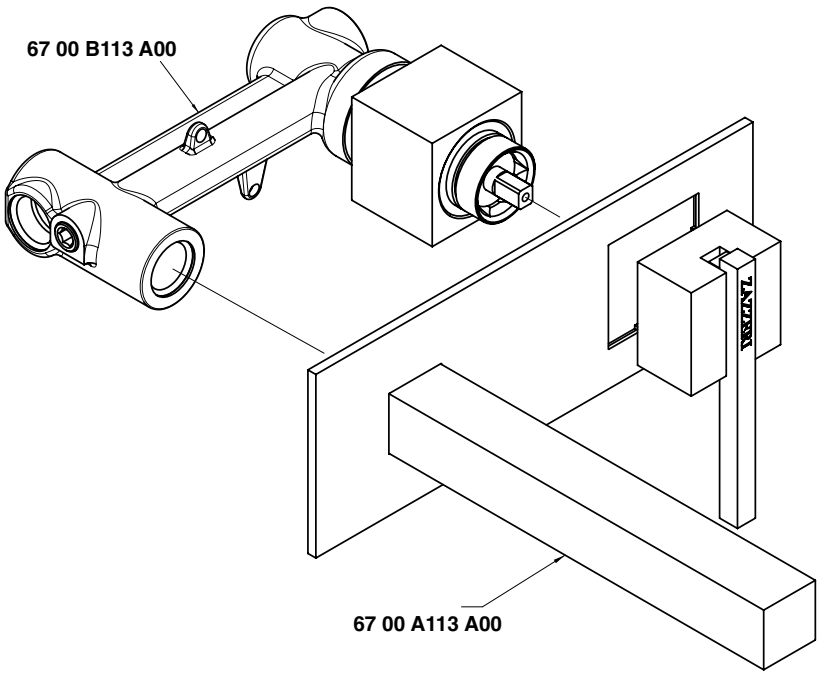


A 6700 B113 A00
+
B 6700 A113 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso 180 mm completa

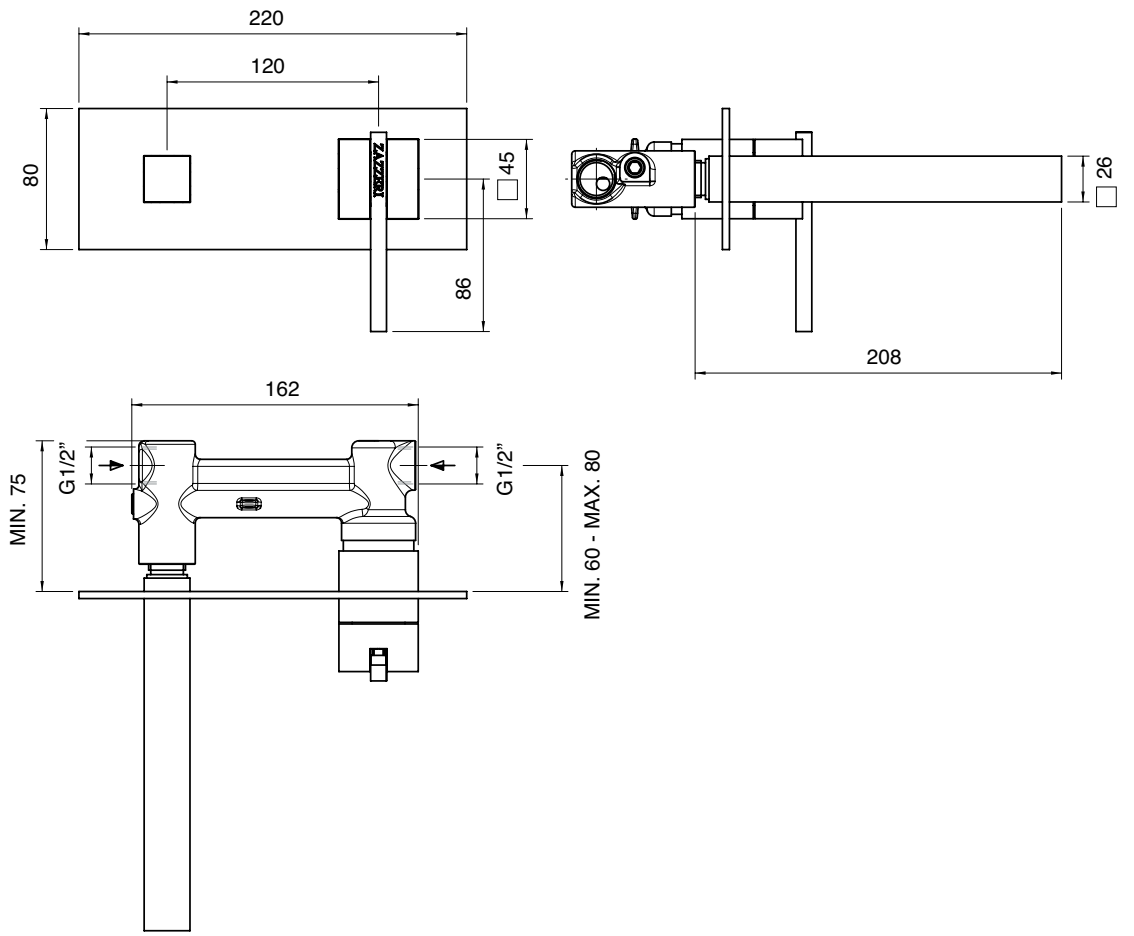
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,64
1,00	9,54
1,50	11,78
2,00	13,64
2,50	15,30
3,00	16,80
3,50	18,26
4,00	19,58
4,50	20,90
5,00	22,09

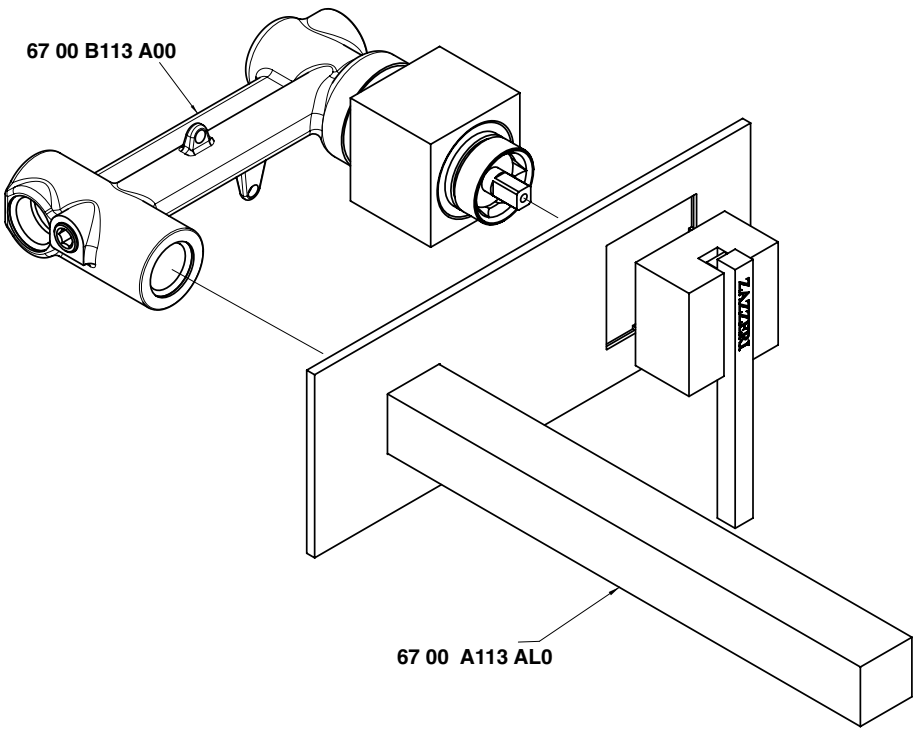


A 6700 B113 A00
+
B 6700 A113 AL0



Batteria lavabo a incasso 232 mm completo

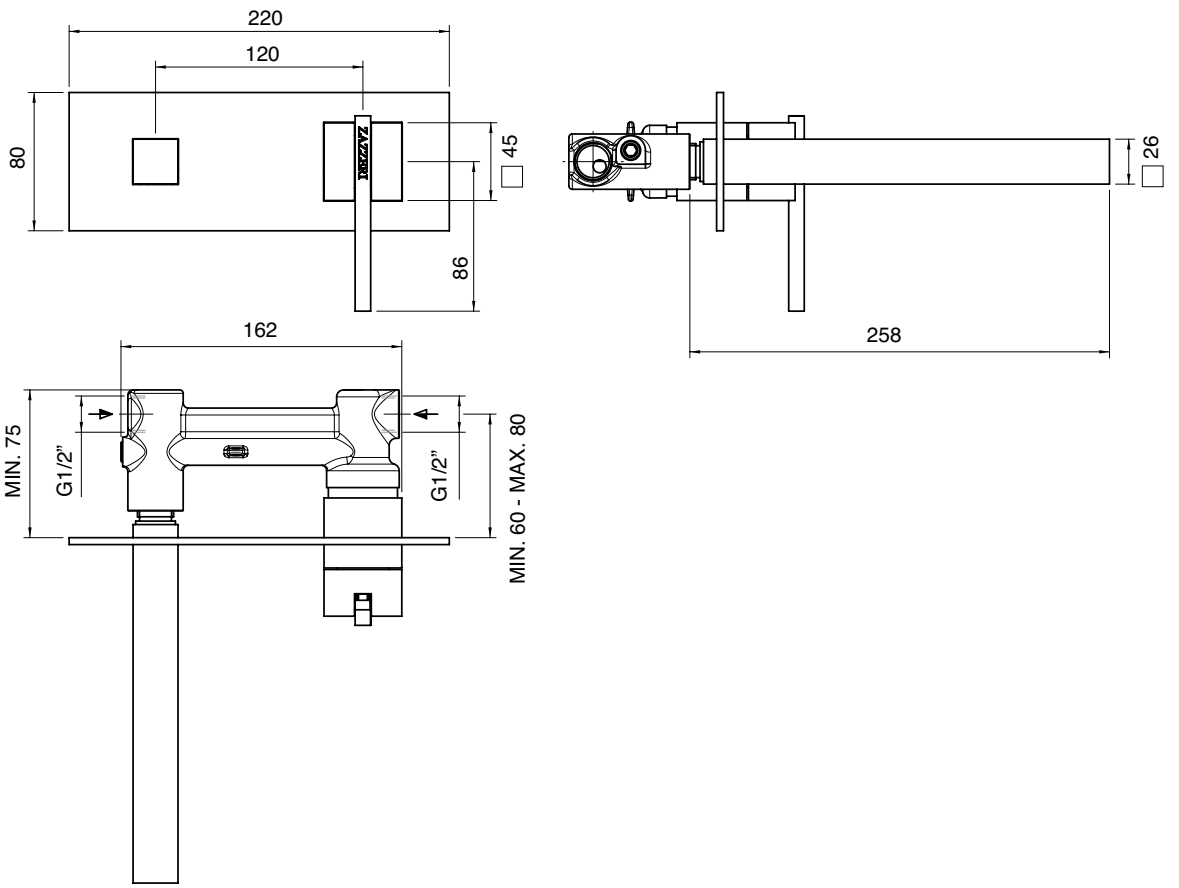
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,64
1,00	9,54
1,50	11,78
2,00	13,64
2,50	15,30
3,00	16,80
3,50	18,26
4,00	19,58
4,50	20,90
5,00	22,09

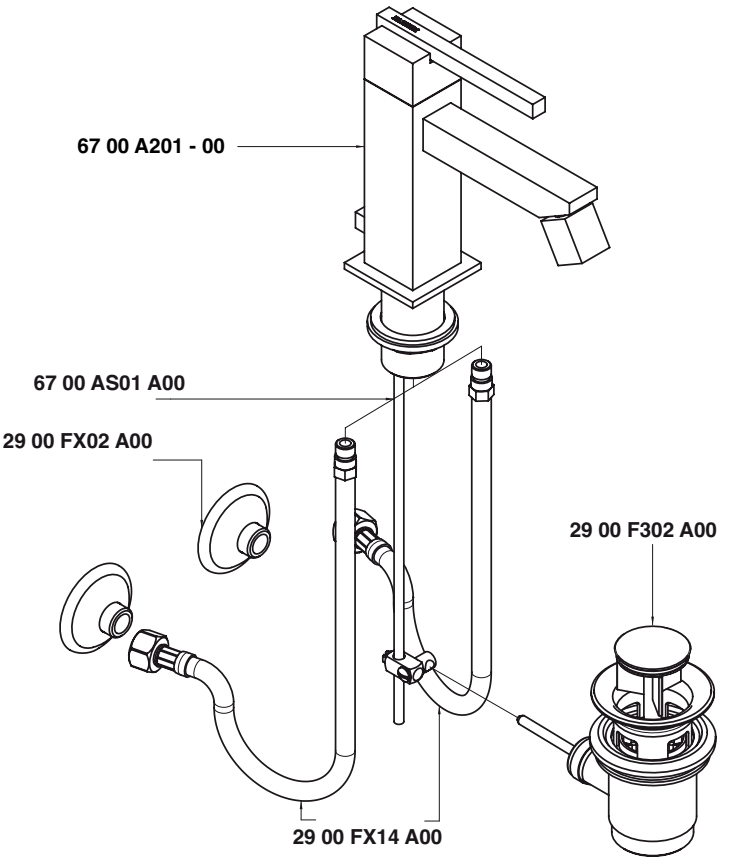


6700 1201 A00



Monocomando bidet 112 mm

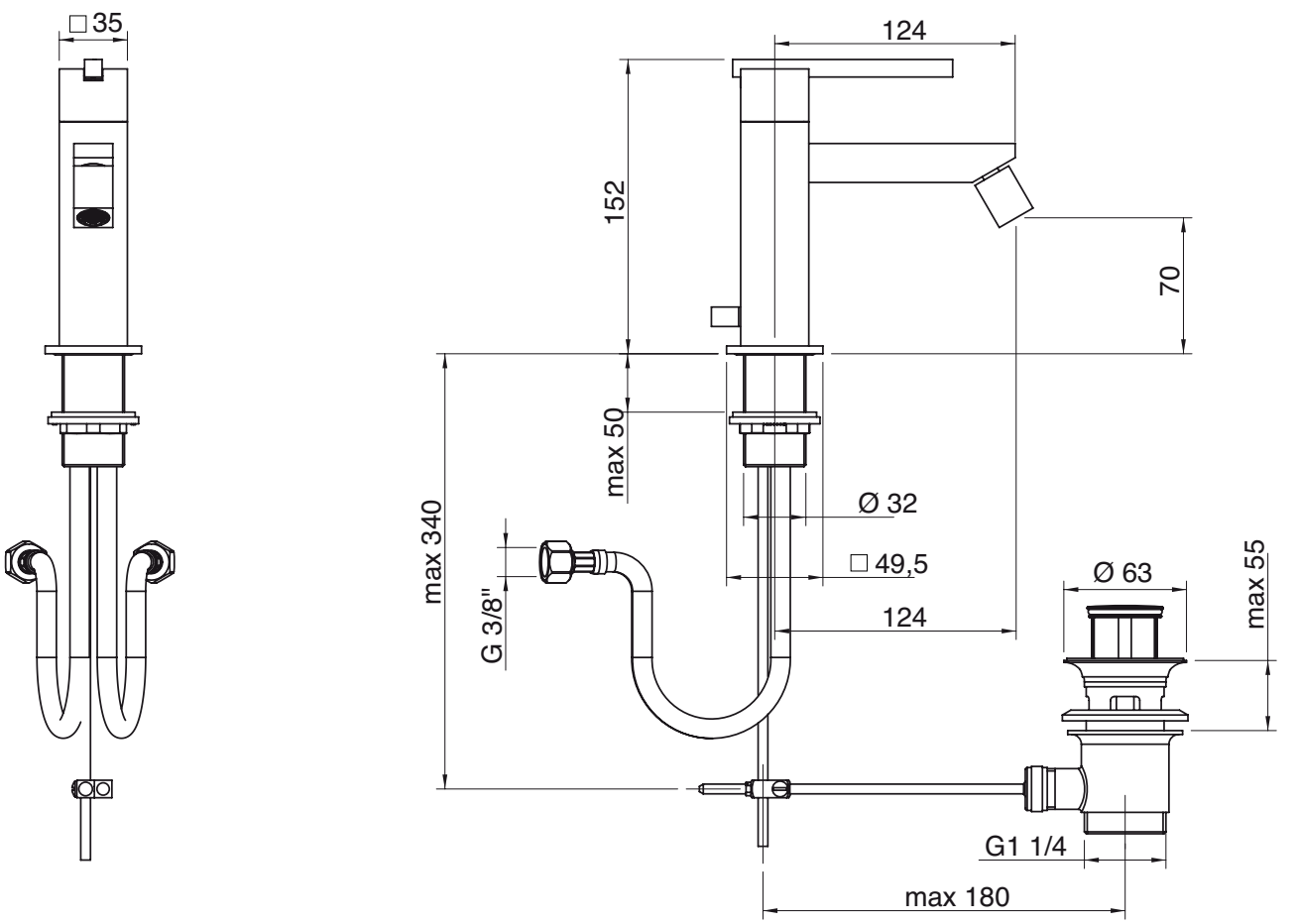
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidé
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,92
1,00	5,72
1,50	7,07
2,00	8,19
2,50	9,17
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,87
4,00	11,60
4,50	12,34
5,00	12,98

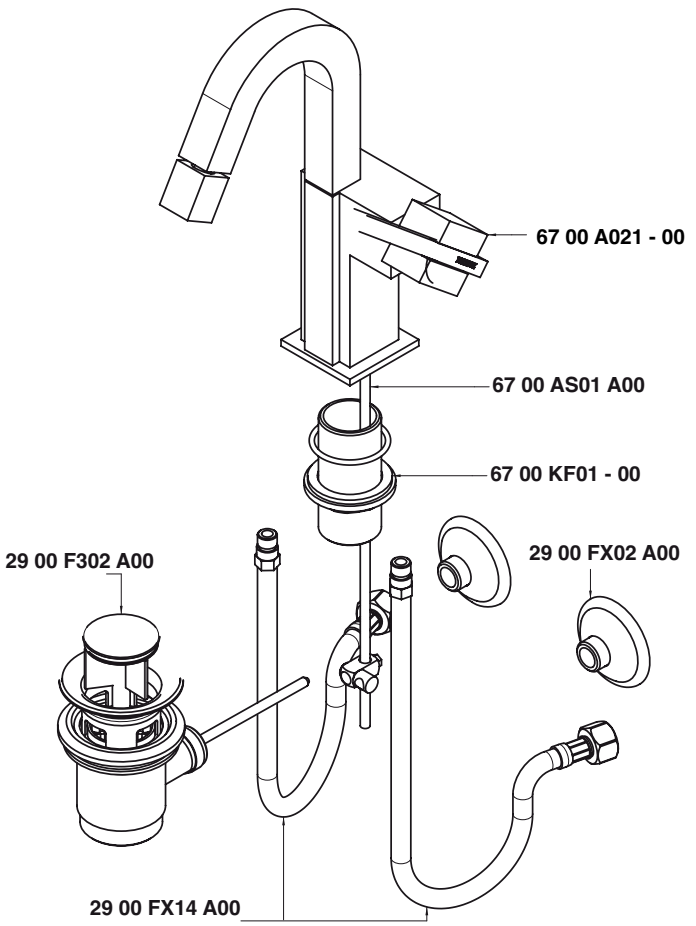


6700 1221 A00



Monocomando bidet Ø 40 collo girevole 118 mm

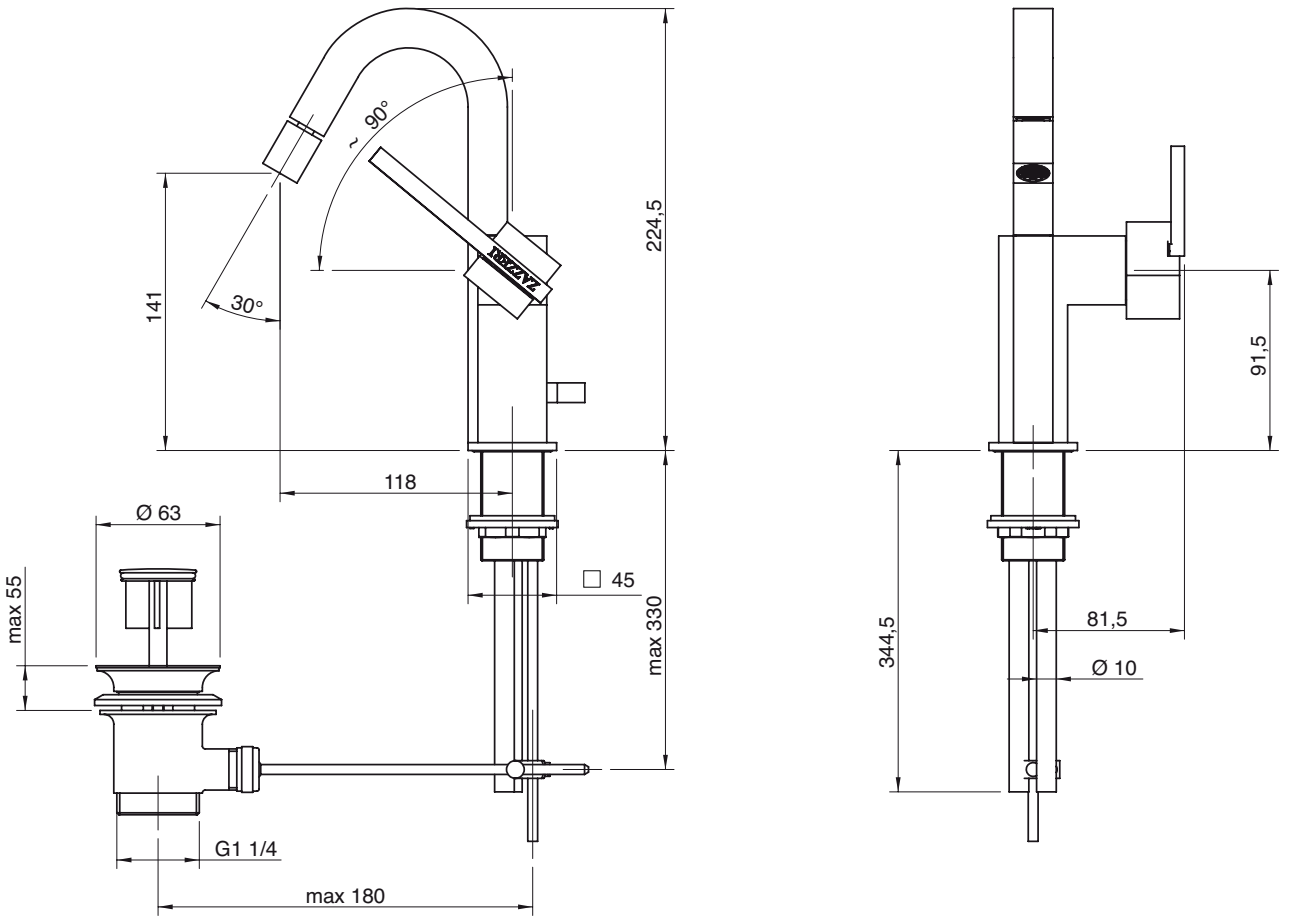
Single lever bidet mixer with revolving spout Ø 40
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40
Monomando bidé caño giratorio Ø 40
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable Ø 40



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,93
1,00	5,65
1,50	6,88
2,00	7,96
2,50	8,92
3,00	9,77
3,50	10,55
4,00	11,28
4,50	11,97
5,00	12,68

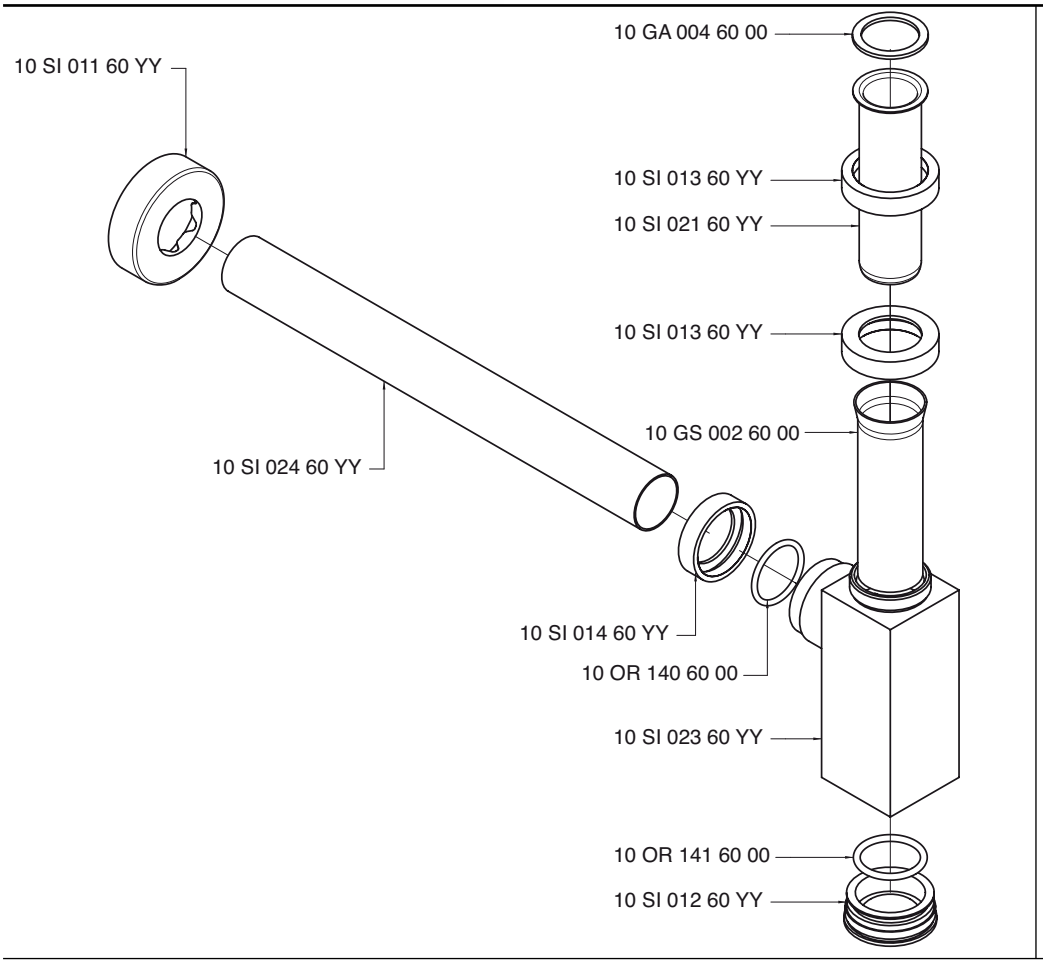


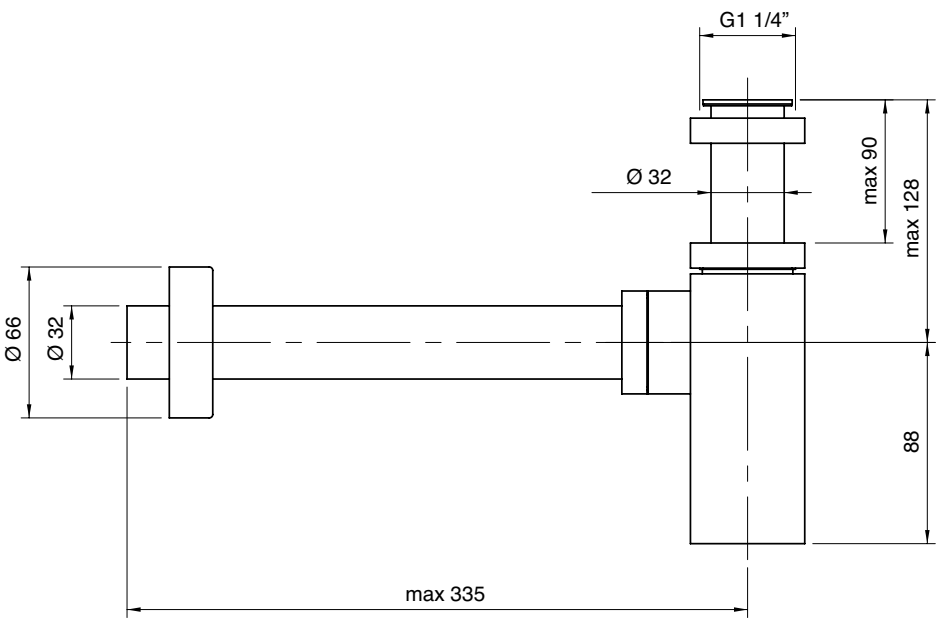
6700 0303 A00

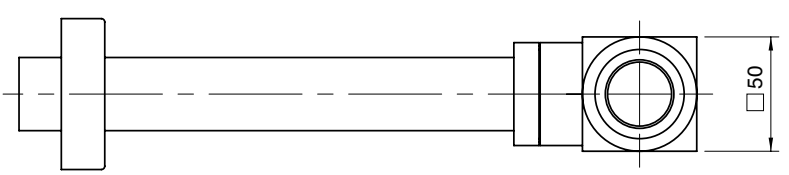


Sifone ispezionabile per lavabo

Inspection drain-trap for washbasin
Waschtisch-Siphon mit Reinigungsschraube
Sifón para lavabo inspeccionable
Siphon d'inspection pour lavabo



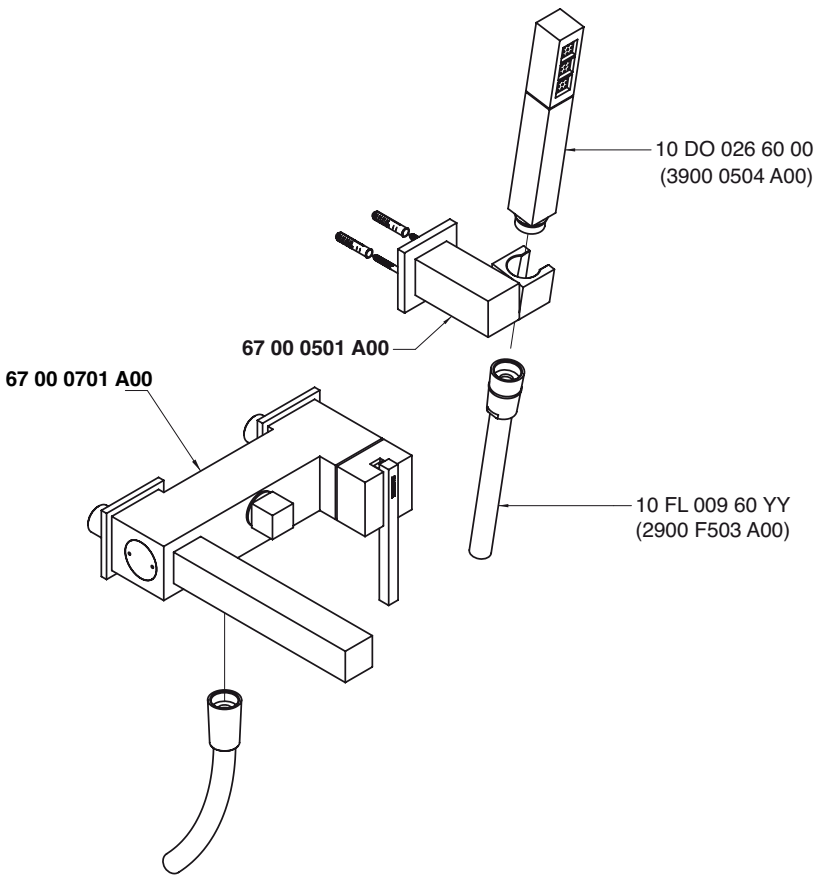




6700 1400 A00



Monocomando vasca
Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

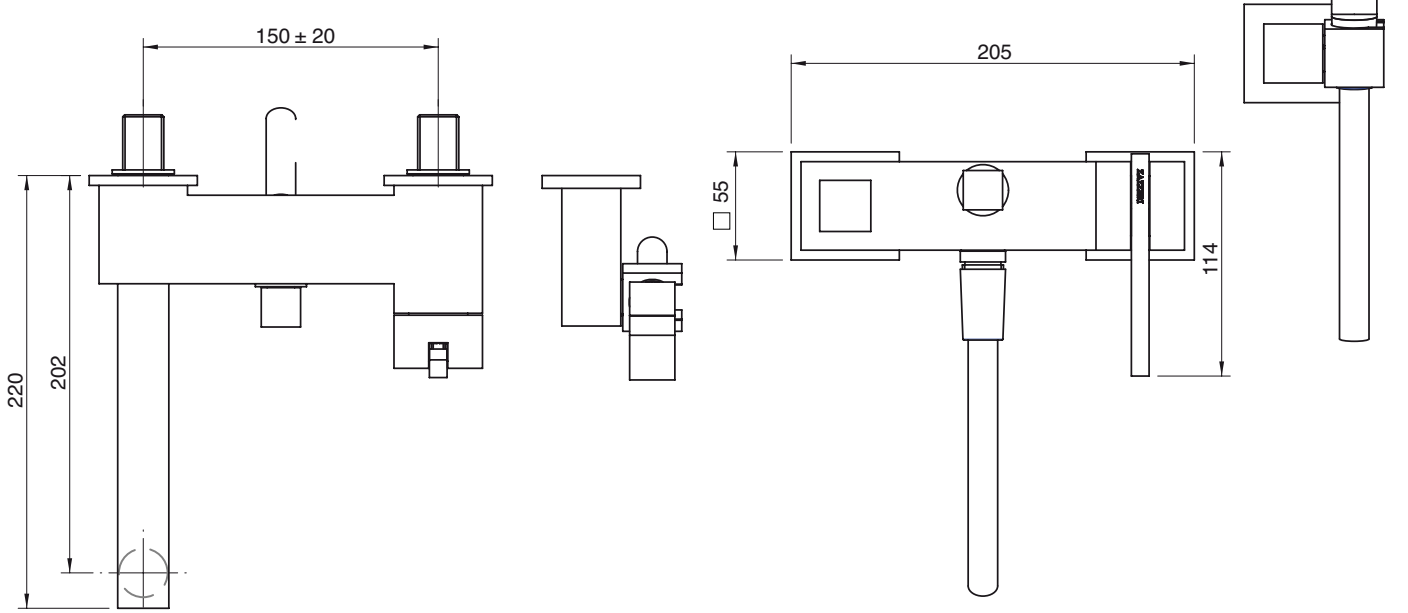


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,79
1,00	9,75
1,50	12,00
2,00	13,93
2,50	15,63
3,00	17,10
3,50	18,54
4,00	19,85
4,50	21,06
5,00	22,15

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	5,30
1,00	7,70
1,50	9,62
2,00	11,20
2,50	12,54
3,00	13,81
3,50	15,13
4,00	16,23
4,50	17,26
5,00	18,31

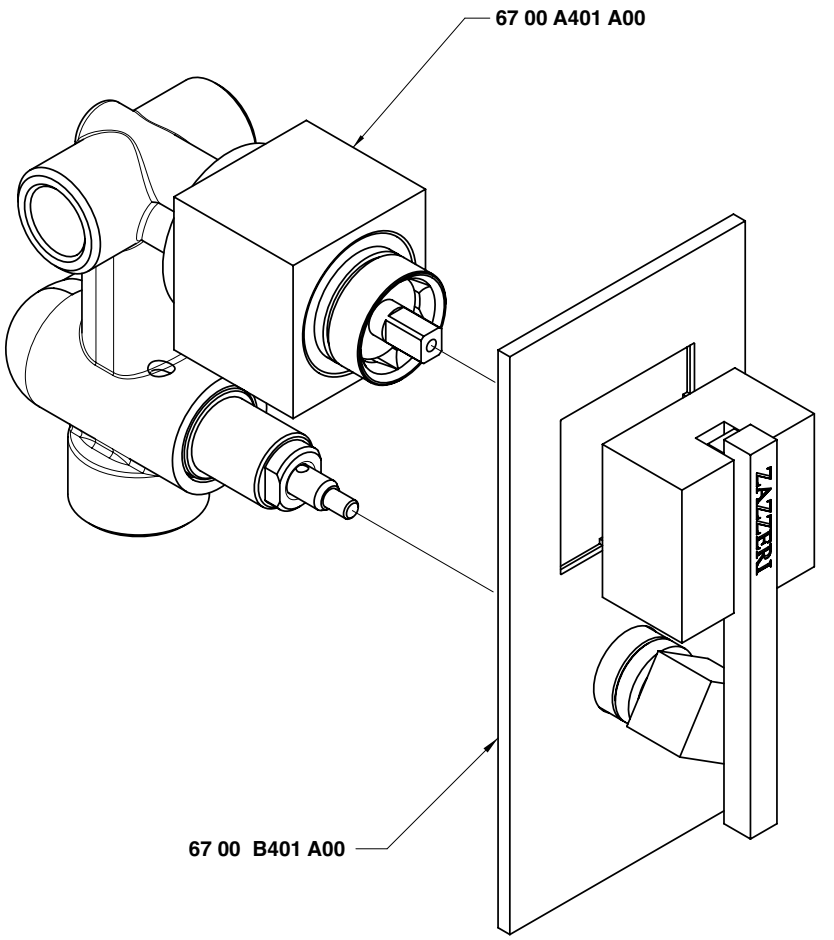


A 6700 A401 A00
+
B 6700 B401 A00



Miscelatore incasso con deviatore completo

Built-in single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monomando bañera empotrado completo
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer complet

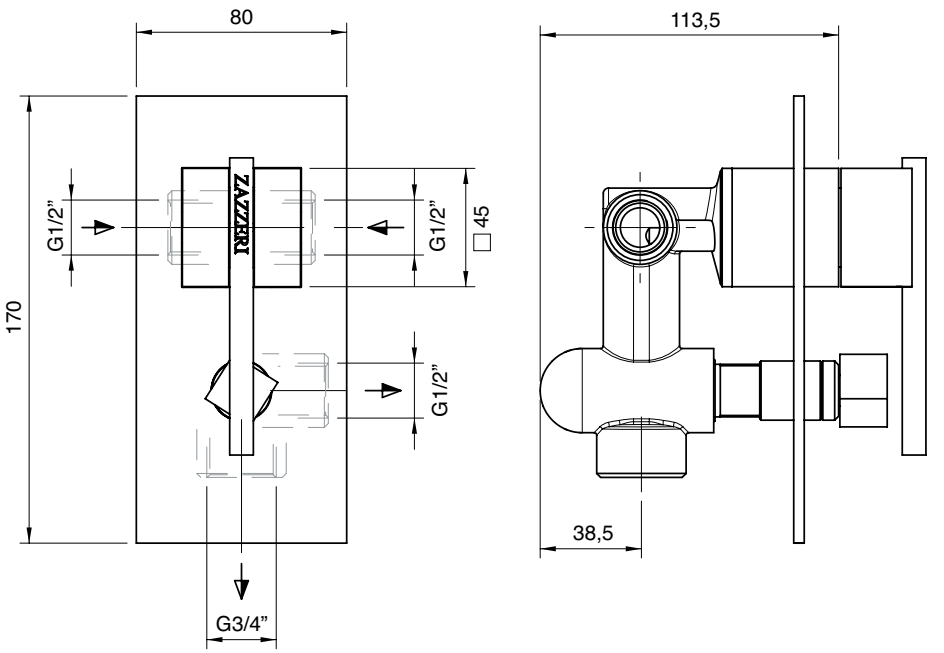


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

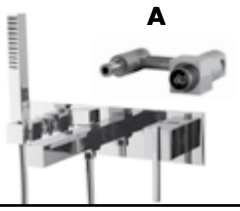
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

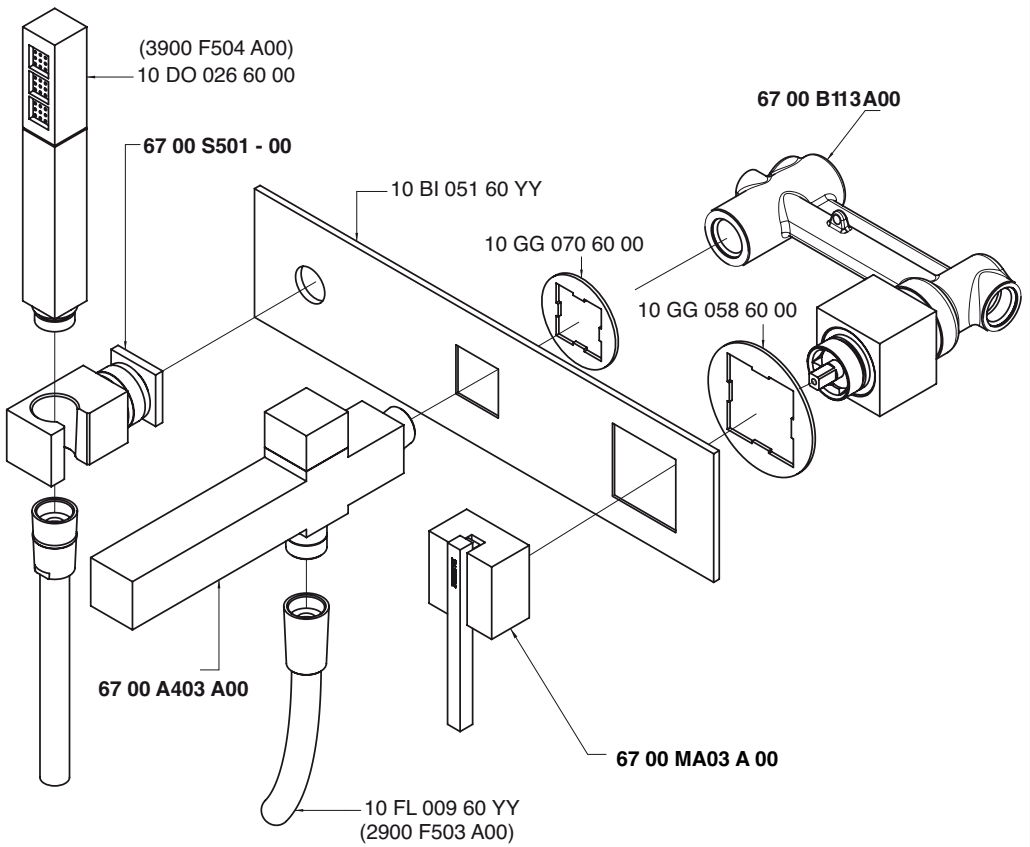


A 6700 B113 A00
+
B 6700 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

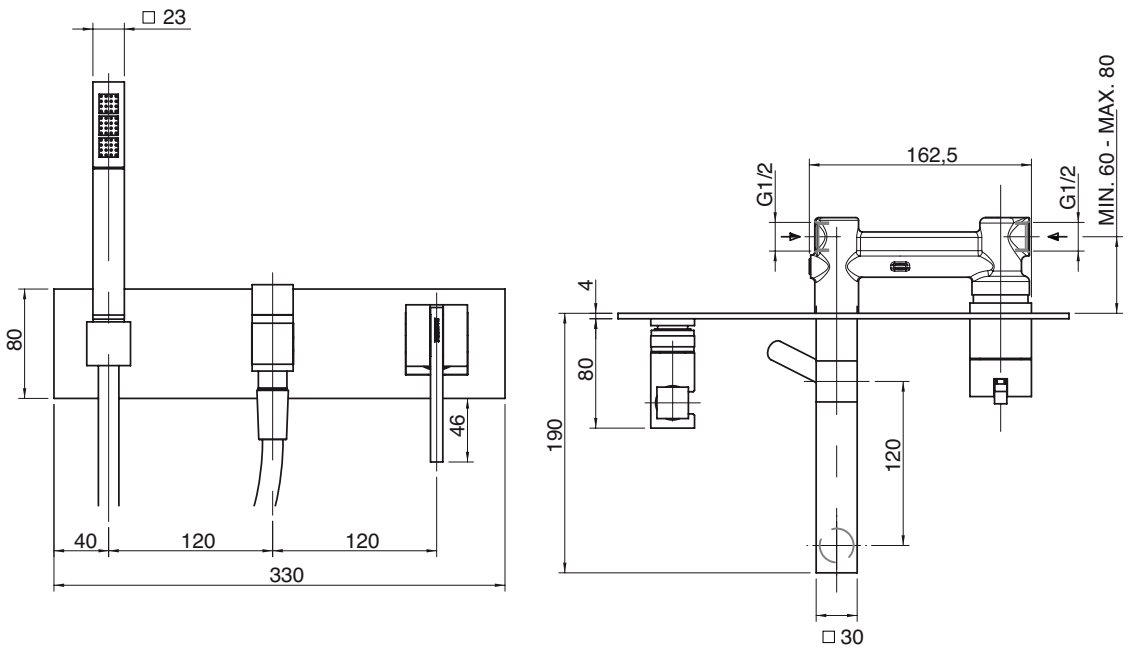
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,6
1,0	16,9
1,5	20,7
2,0	24,0
2,5	26,9
3,0	29,5
3,5	32,0
4,0	34,5
4,5	36,3
5,0	38,0

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,8
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,5
2,0	9,9
2,5	11,1
3,0	12,2
3,5	13,2
4,0	14,3
4,5	15,2
5,0	16,2

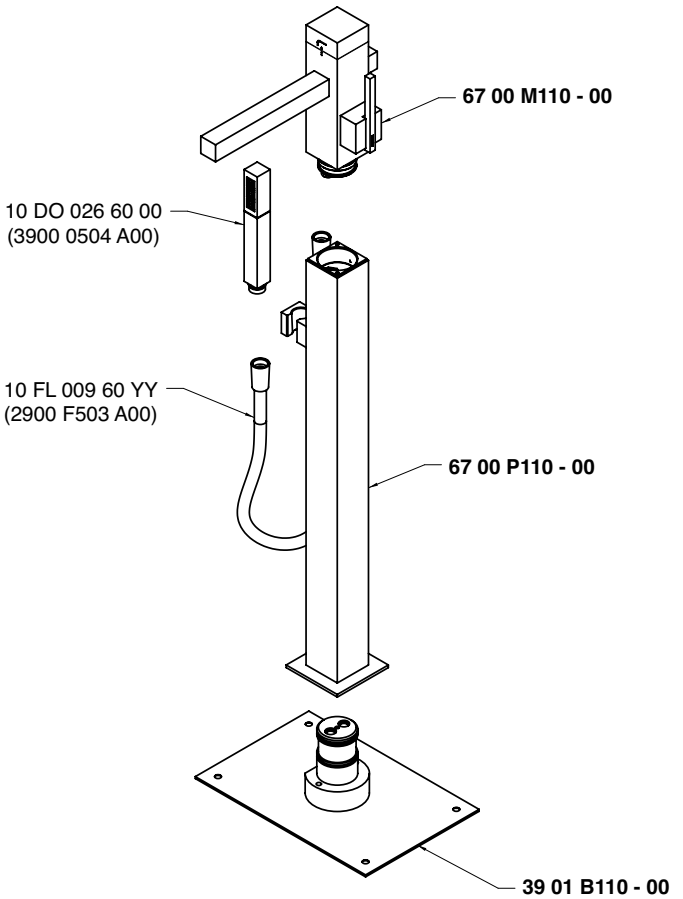


6700 V110 A00



Miscelatore vasca da terra con doccetta

Column-mounted bathtube mixer with hand shower
Wannenmischer Zylindermontage mit Handbrause
Cano banera de columna con ducha de mano
Mitigeur baignoire sur colonne avec douchette

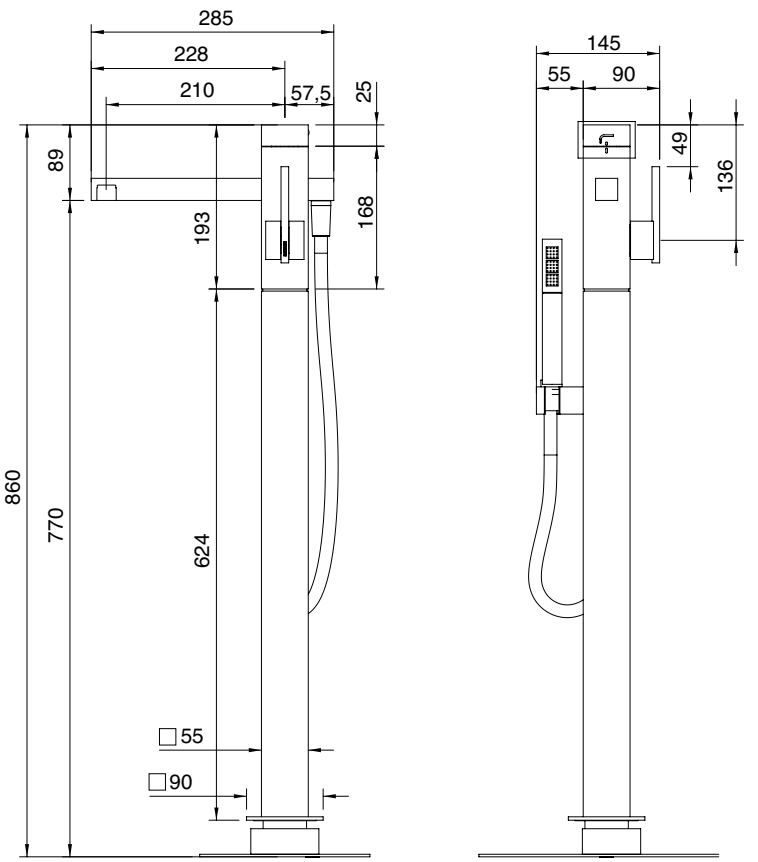


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,79
1,00	9,75
1,50	12,00
2,00	13,93
2,50	15,63
3,00	17,10
3,50	18,54
4,00	19,85
4,50	21,06
5,00	22,15

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

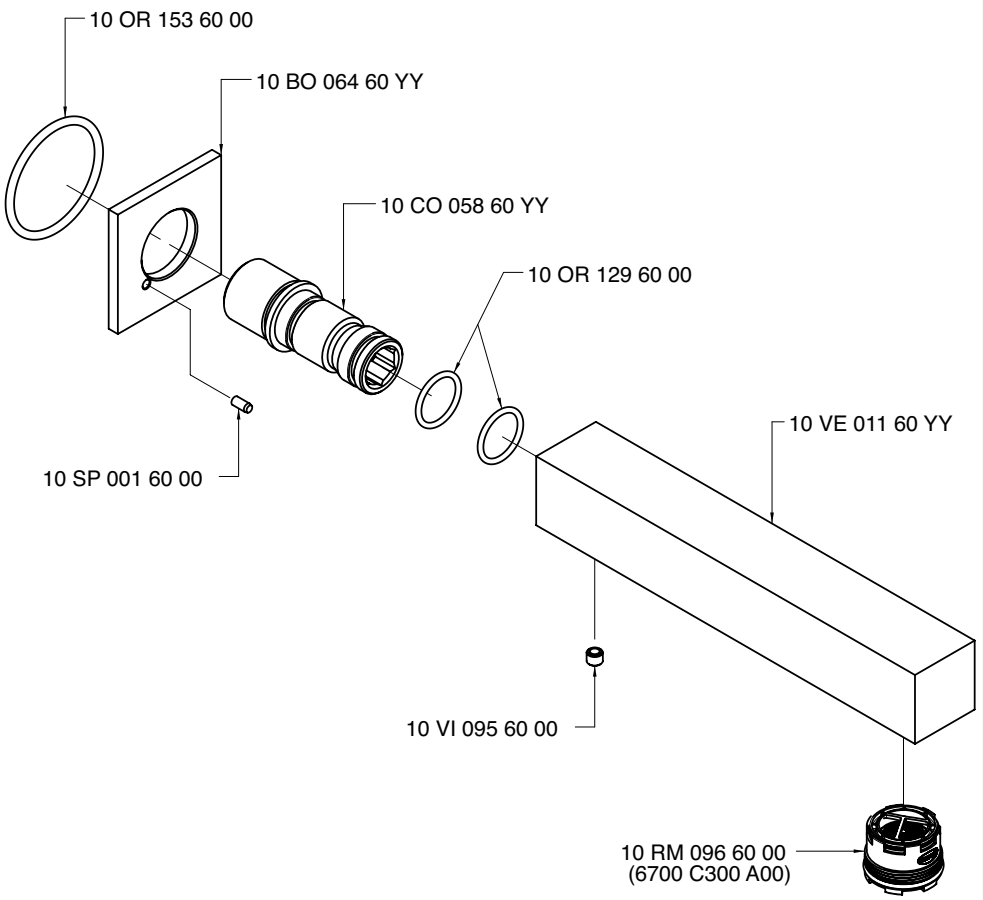
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	5,30
1,00	7,70
1,50	9,62
2,00	11,20
2,50	12,54
3,00	13,81
3,50	15,13
4,00	16,23
4,50	17,26
5,00	18,31



6700 0404 A00



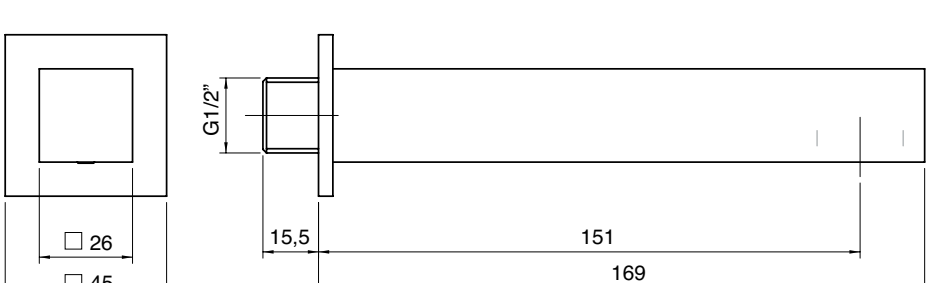
Getto vasca a parete
Wall mtd tub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontage
Caño mural para bañera
Bec bain mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	9,70
1,00	13,92
1,50	17,19
2,00	19,89
2,50	22,24
3,00	24,44
3,50	26,58
4,00	28,56
4,50	30,51
5,00	32,26

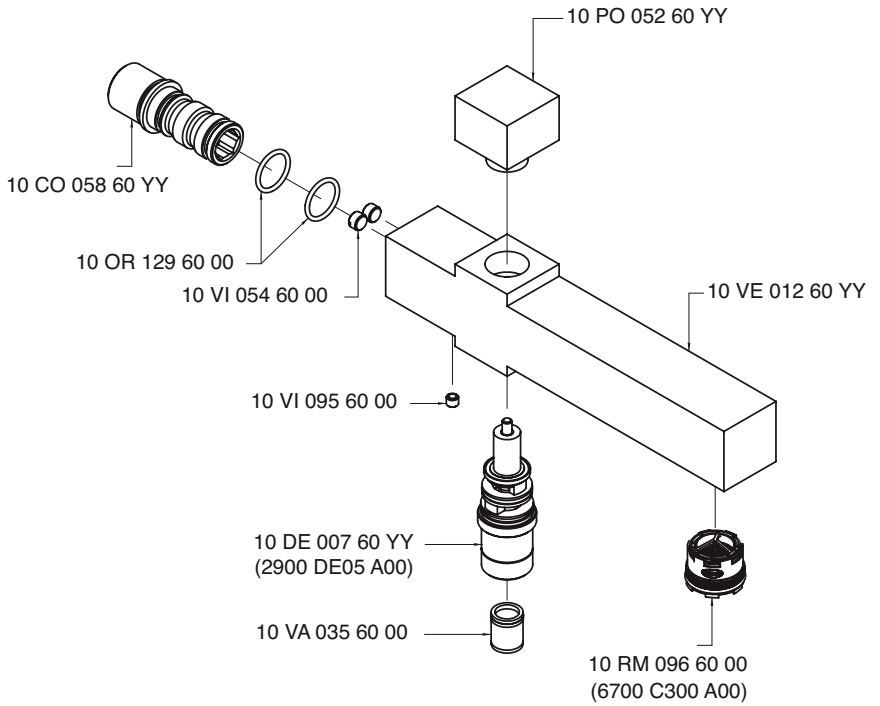


6700 A403 A00



Getto vasca con deviatore

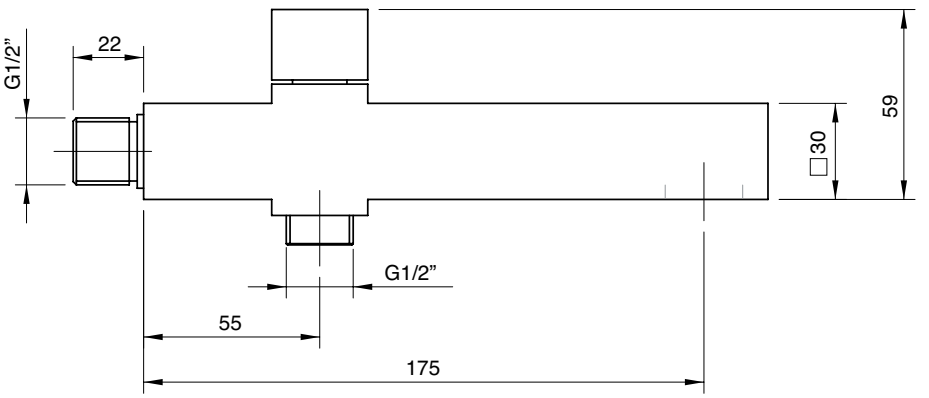
Bathtub spout w/diverter
Wanneneinlauf mit Umsteller
Caño bañera con inversor
Bec bain/douche avec inverseur

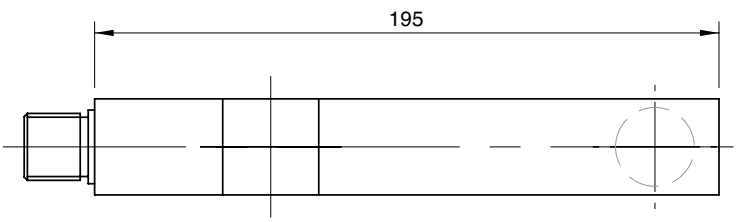


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,8
1,0	17,0
1,5	20,9
2,0	24,1
2,5	27,0
3,0	29,6
3,5	31,9
4,0	34,1
4,5	36,3
5,0	38,3



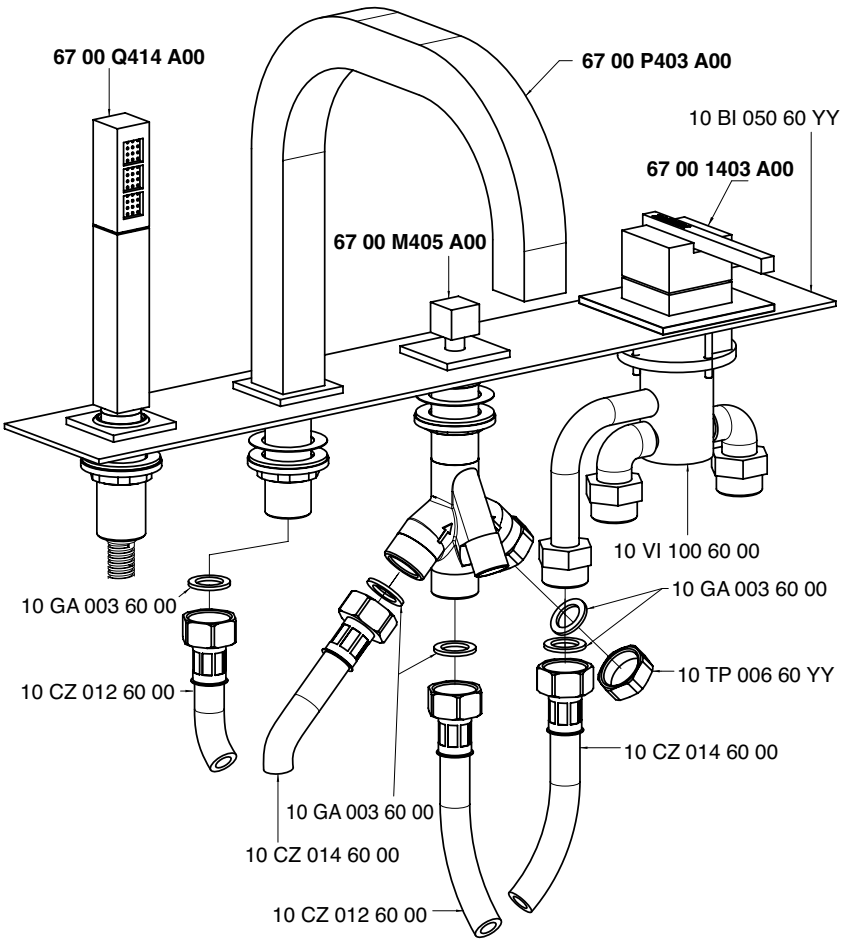


6700 N498 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

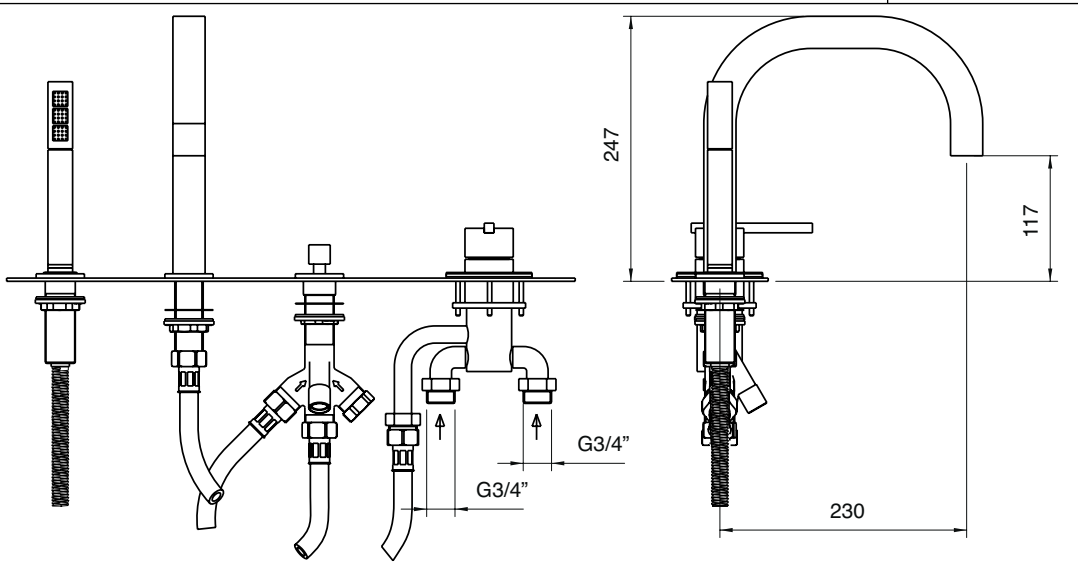
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,3
3,5	18,9
4,0	20,1
4,5	21,5
5,0	22,7

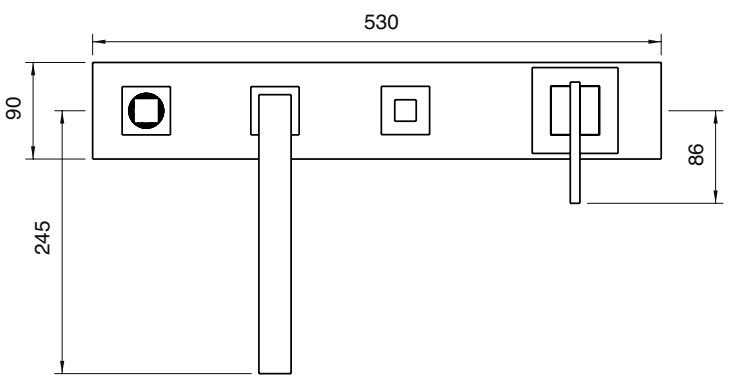
Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,2
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,2
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,8
4,0	16,0
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,2



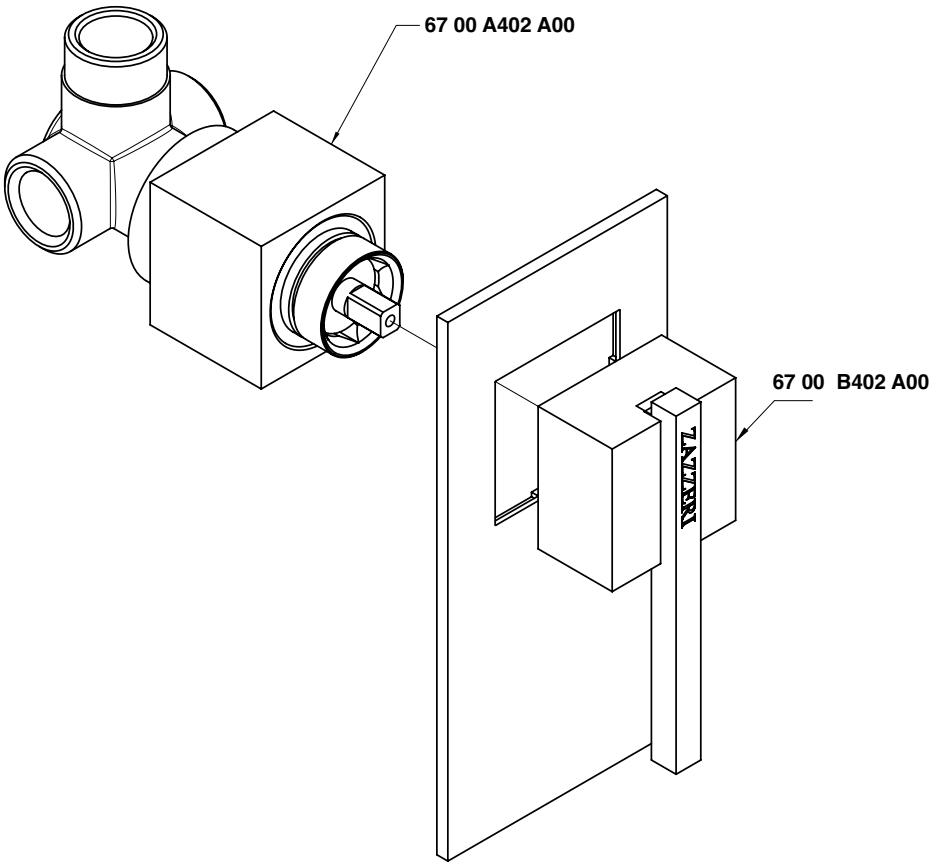


A 6700 A402 A00
+
B 6700 B402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso completo

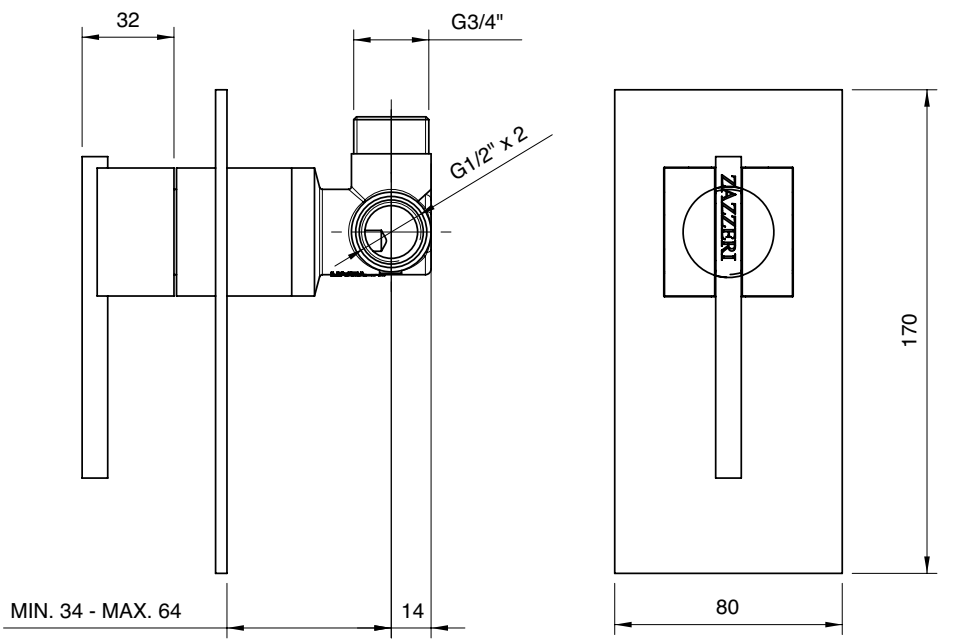
Built-in single lev. shower
Brause-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monom. ducha empotrado completo
Mitigeur douche à encastrer complet



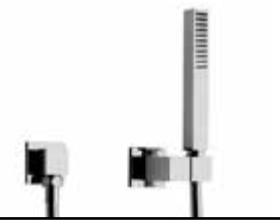
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

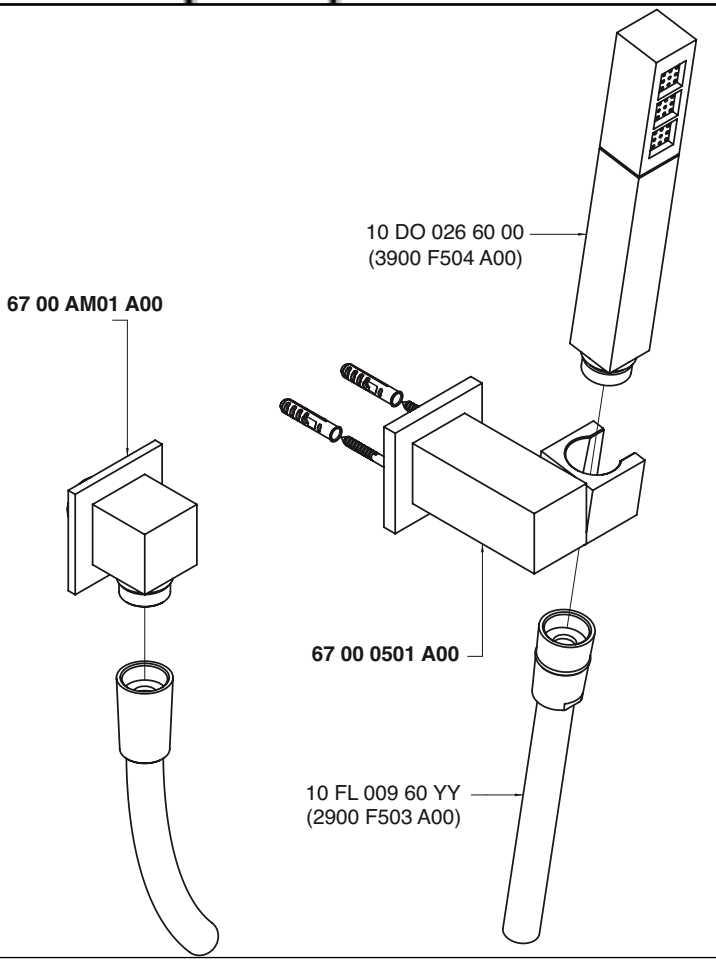


6700 0414 A00



Set doccia completo di presa acqua a muro

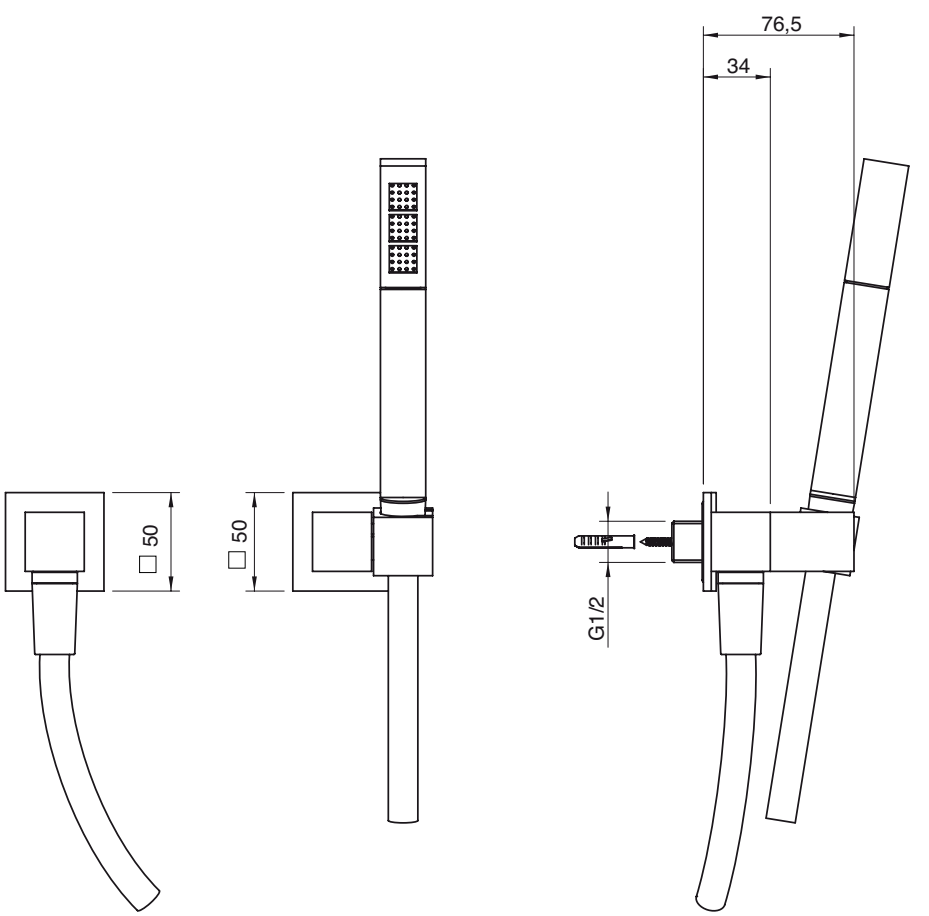
Shower set
Duschgarnitur
Juego de ducha
Garnitur de douche



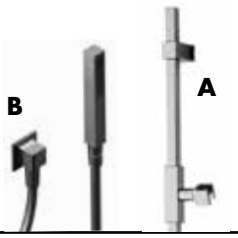
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3

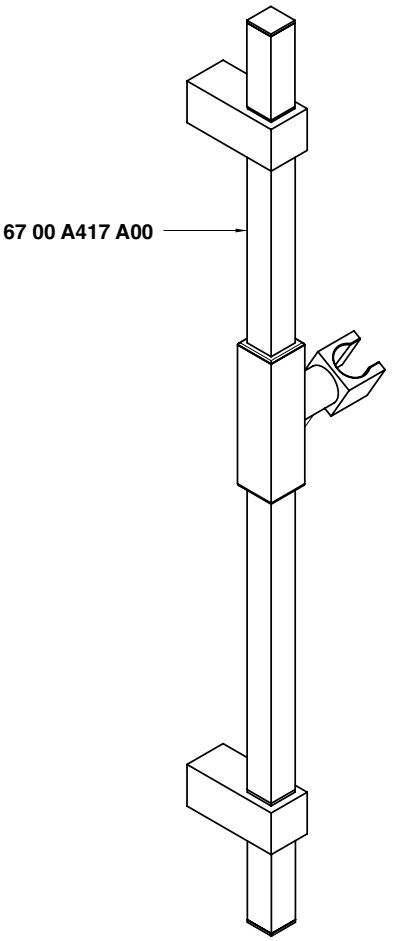


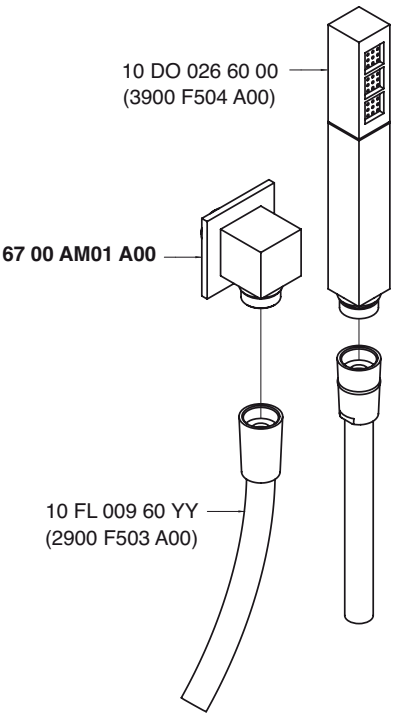
A 6700 A417 A00
+
B 6700 Q417 A00



Asta saliscendi con doccetta e presa acqua

Shower with sliding bar
Duschgarnitur mit Gleitstange
Ducha con barra corredera
Garniture douche avec barre coulissante

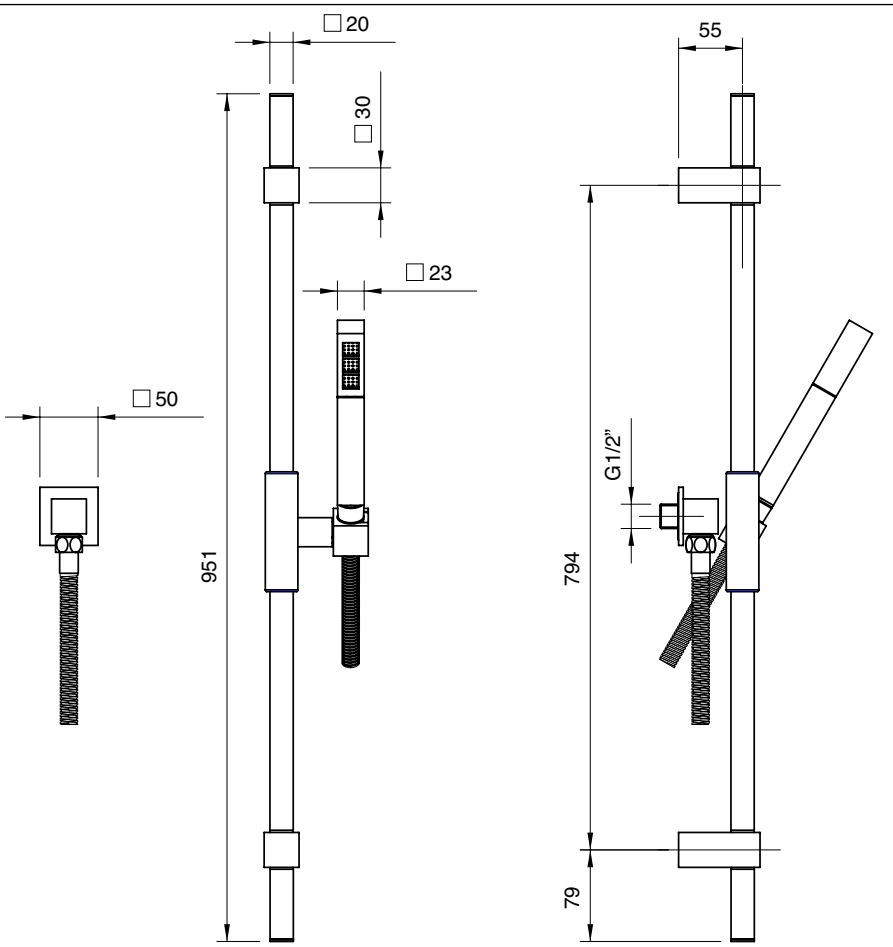




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3

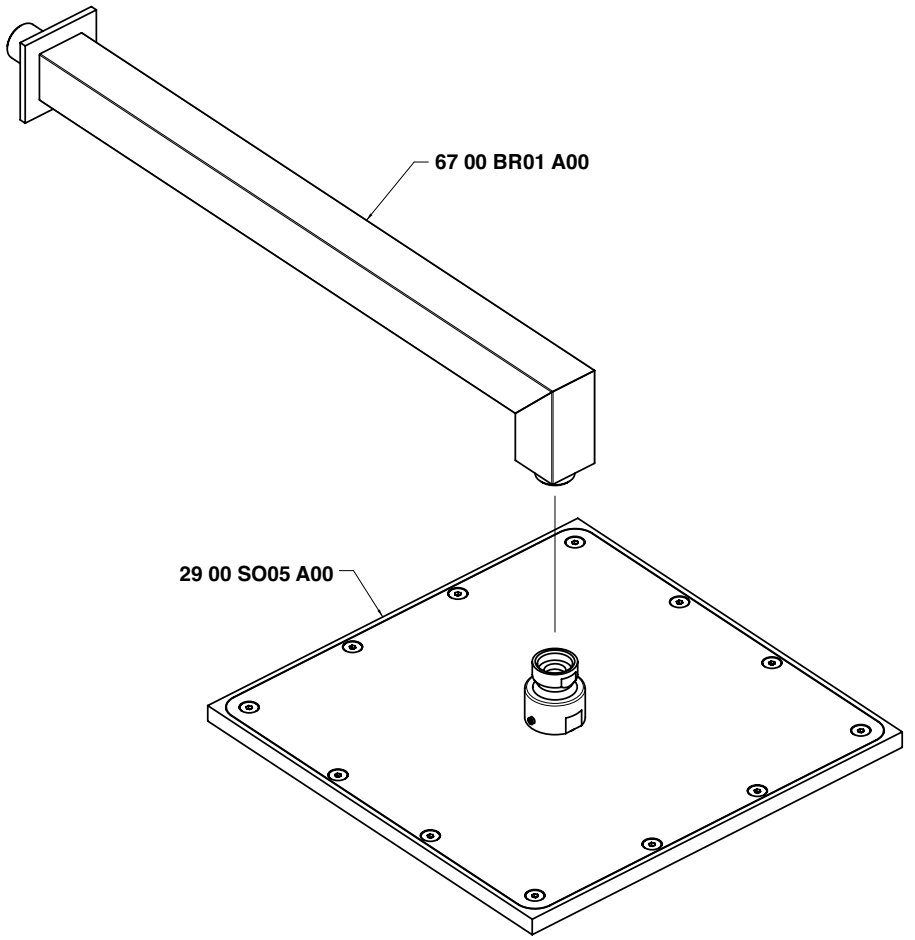


A 6700 BR01 A00
+
B 2900 SO05 A00



Braccio doccia completo di soffione anticalcare quadro 260

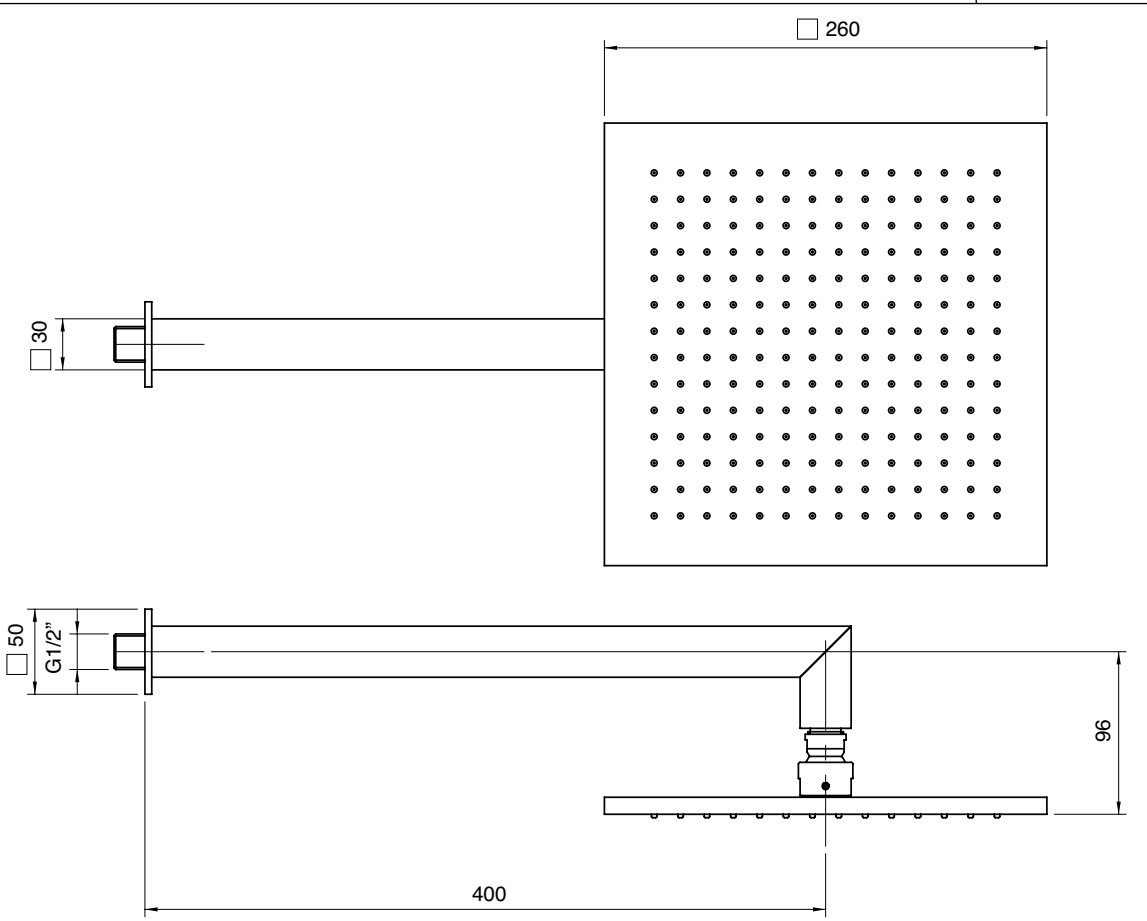
Shower arm with squared anti-limescale shower head 260
Brausearm mit Quadratantikalkkopfbrause 260
Brazo de ducha con plato cuadrado antisarro 260
Douche de tête complète avec pomme carré anticalcaire 260



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	26,1
1	37,78
1,5	46,7
2	54,1
2,5	60,2
3	66,1
3,5	71,2
4	77,0
4,5	81,0
5	

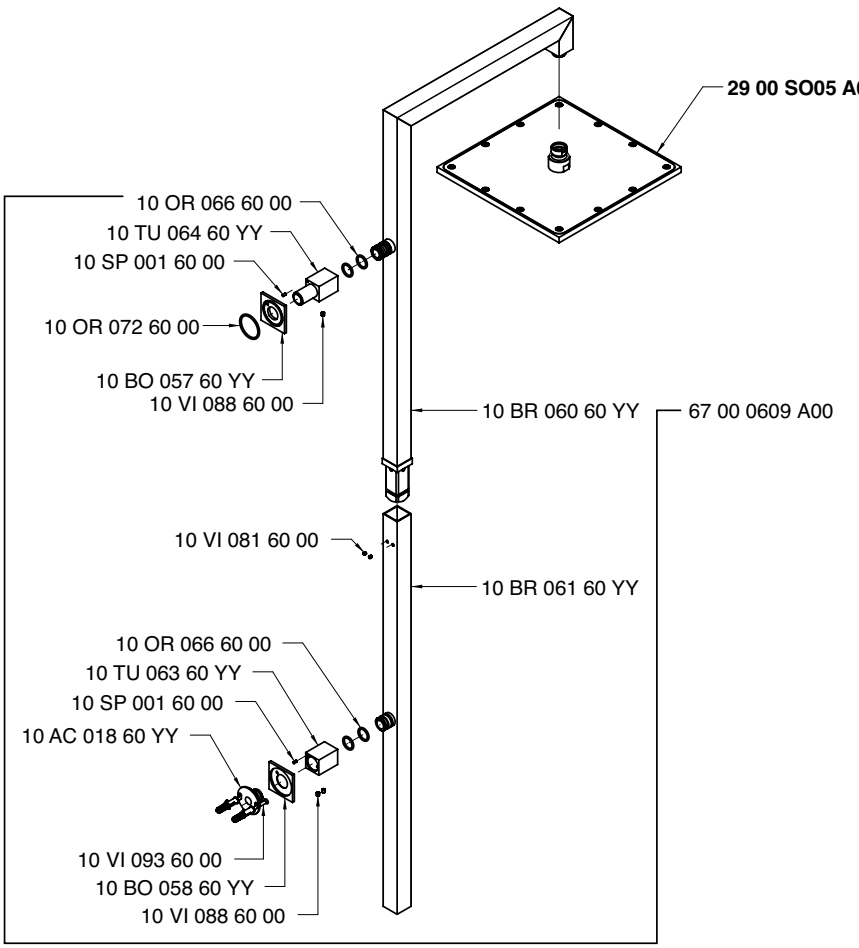


A 6700 0609 A00
+
B 2900 SO05 A00



Colonna doccia con soffione quadro 260

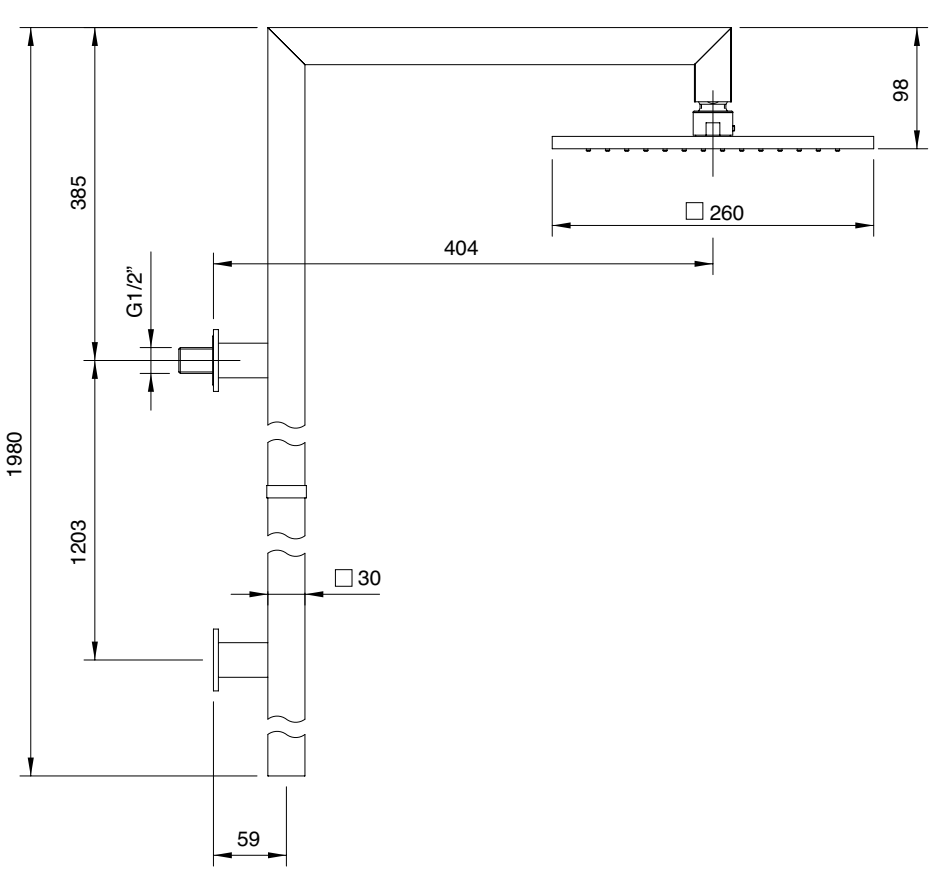
Shower column with anti-limescale rectangular showerhead 260
Brause Zylindermontage mit AntikalkschwenkBrausekopf 260
Brazo de ducha con plato rectangular antisarro 260
Colonne douche avec pomme anticalcaire rectangulaire 260



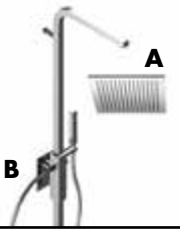
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	26,0
1,0	37,0
1,5	46,0
2,0	54,0
2,5	60,0
3,0	65,0
3,5	70,0
4,0	76,0
4,5	81,0
5,0	

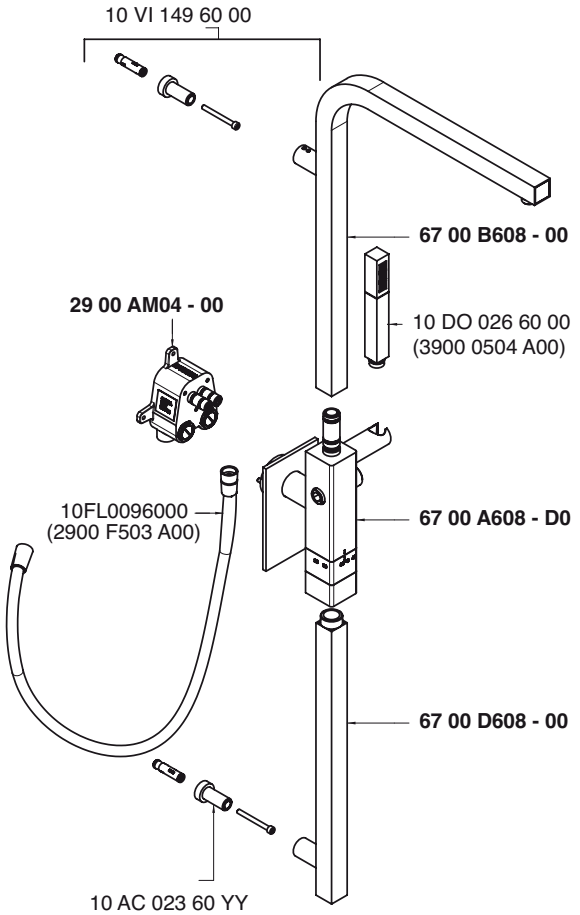


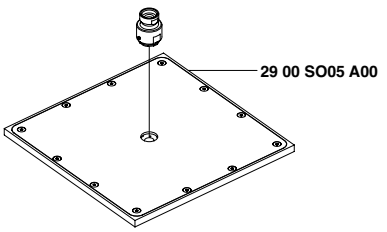
A 2900 SO05 A00
+
B 6700 T608 AD0

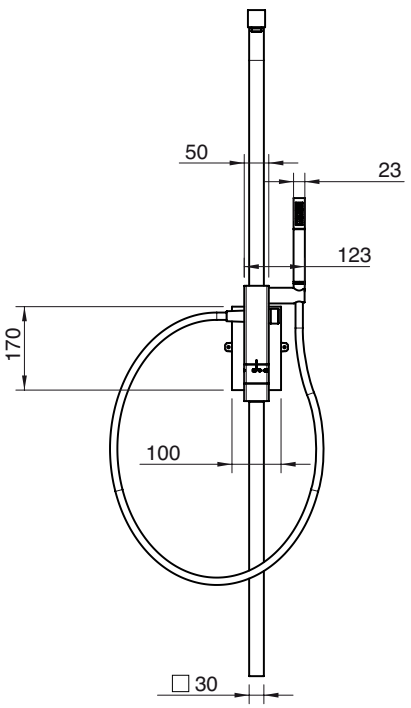


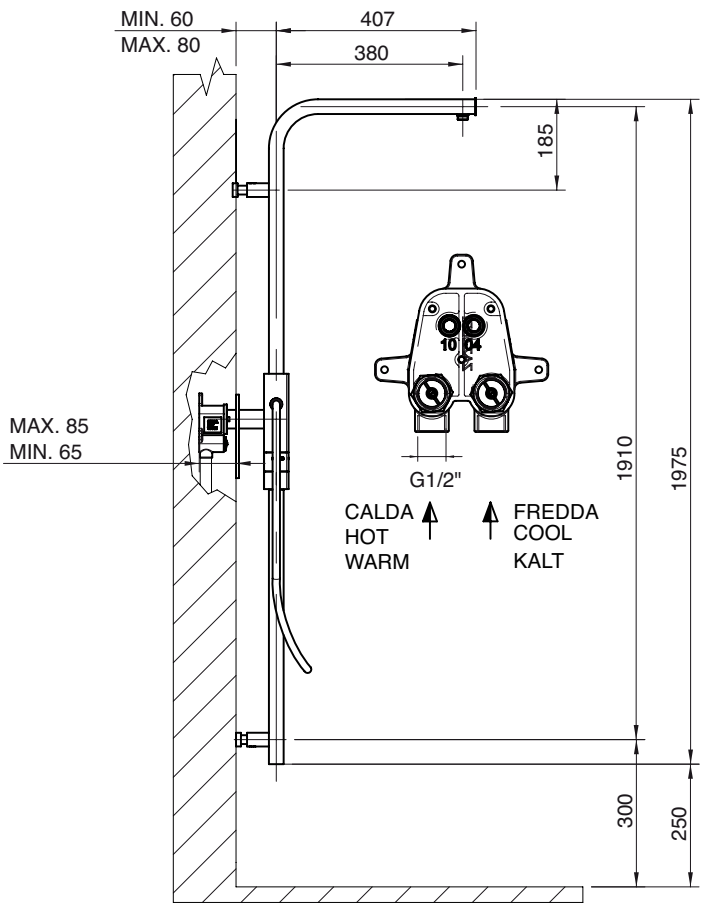
Colonna doccia termostatica con soffione quadro anticalcare 260 mm e doccetta

Thermostatic shower column with square anti-limescale showerhead and handshower
Thermostat-Duschsäule mit Quadratantikalkköpfbrause und Handbrause
Columna ducha termostatica con plato cuadrado antical y ducha de mano
Colonne douche avec mitigeur thaermostatique, pomme de douche carrè anti-calcaire et douchette







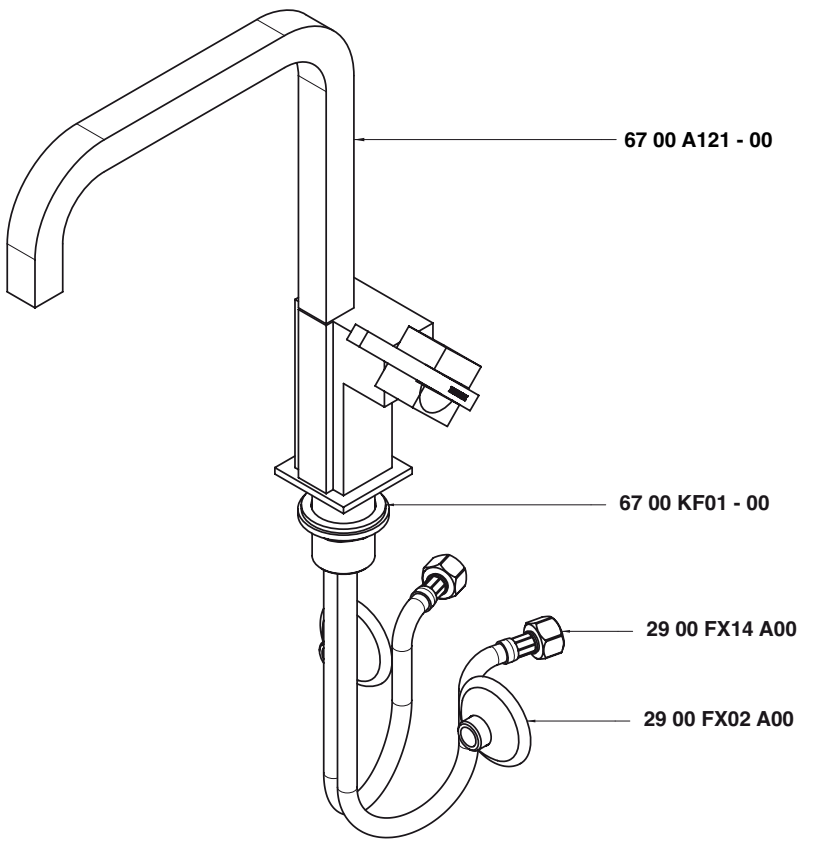


6700 1121 A00



Monocomando lavello Ø 40 collo girevole senza scarico 222 mm

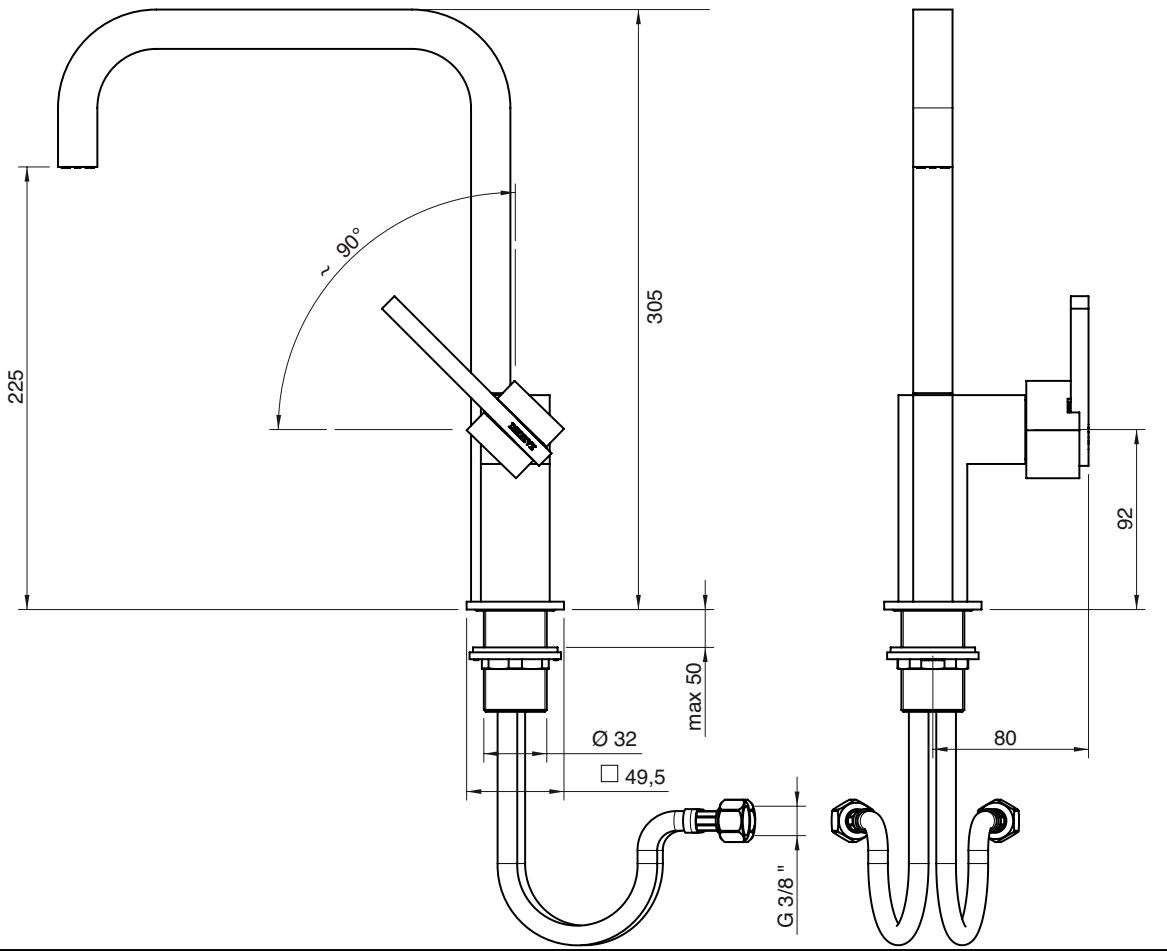
Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Spülbecken-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



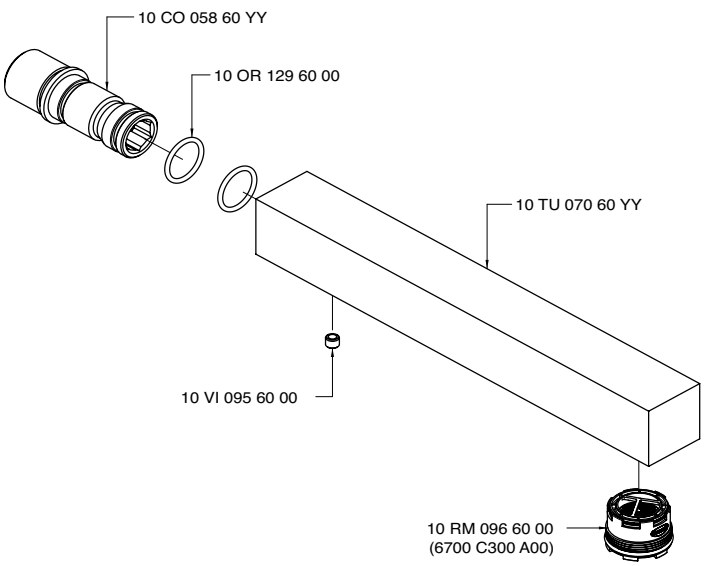
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

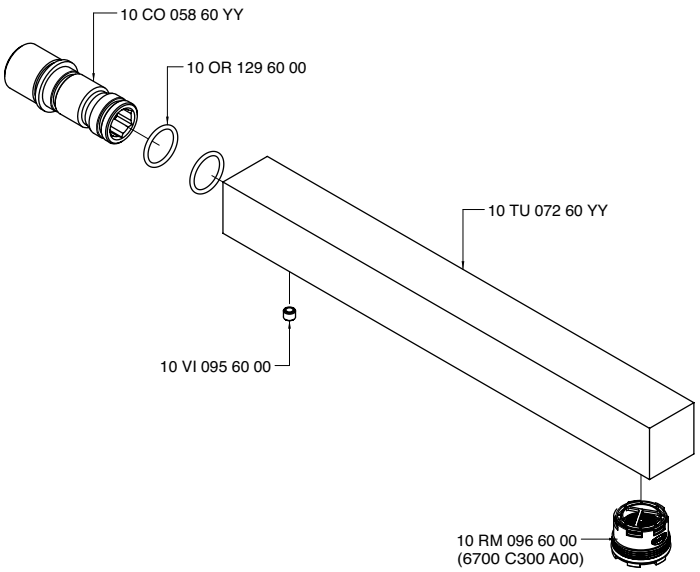
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,8
1,0	5,6
1,5	6,9
2,0	8,0
2,5	9,0
3,0	10,3
3,5	10,9
4,0	11,5
4,5	12,3
5,0	13,0



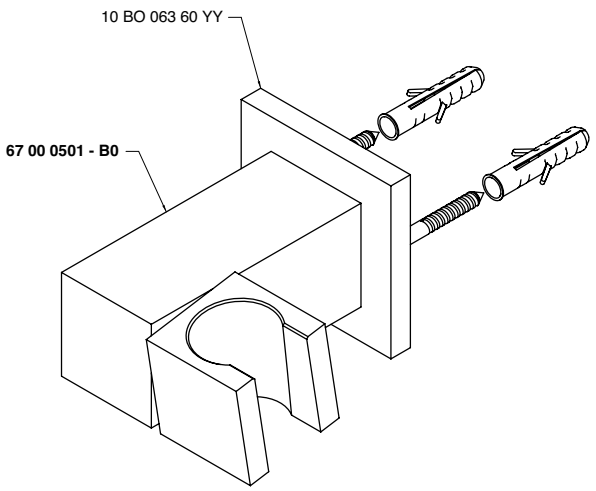
6700 0403 A00



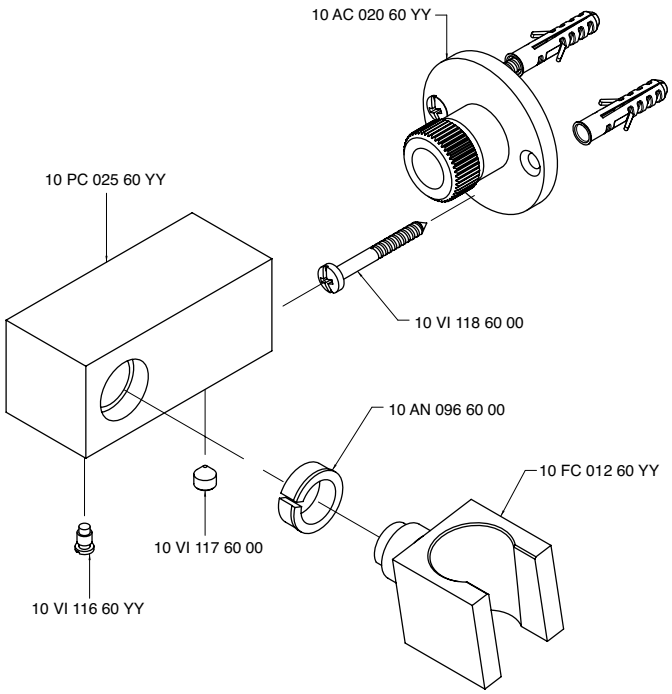
6700 0403 AL0



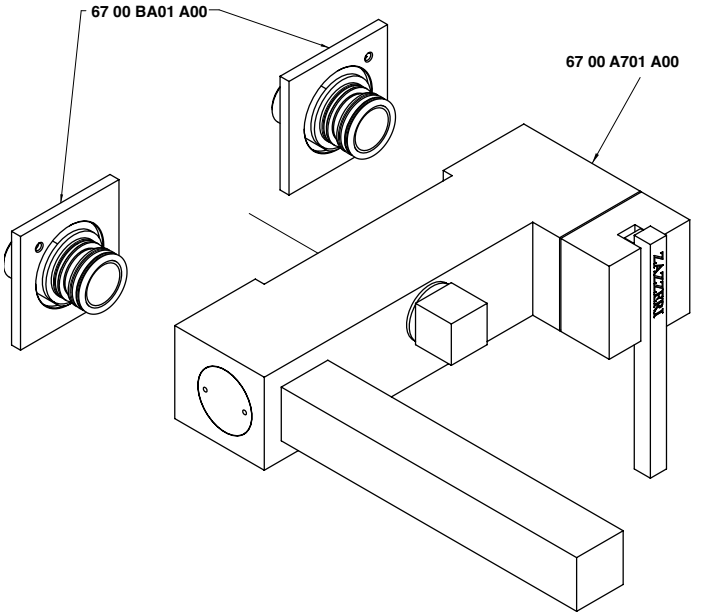
6700 0501 A00



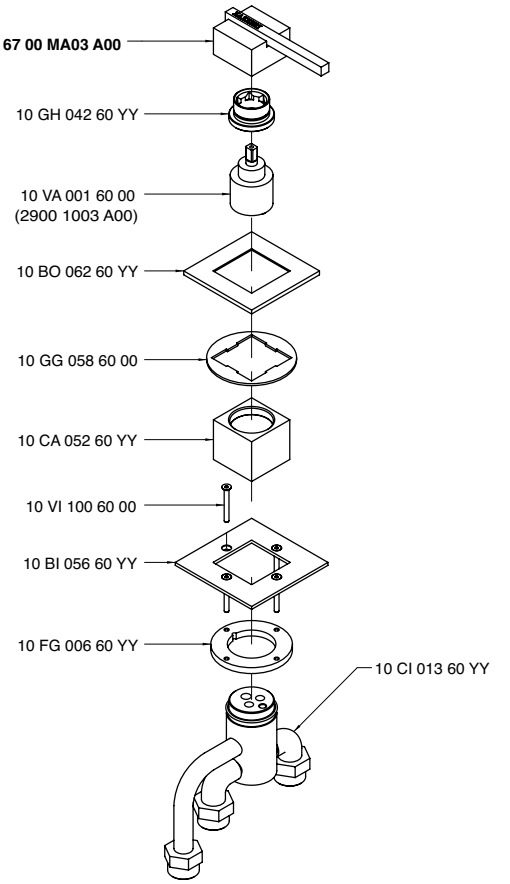
6700 0501 - B0



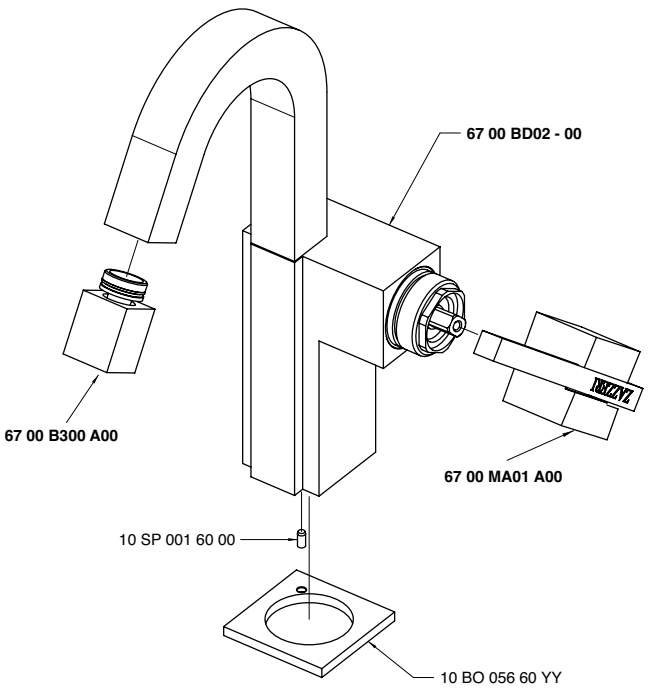
6700 0701 A00



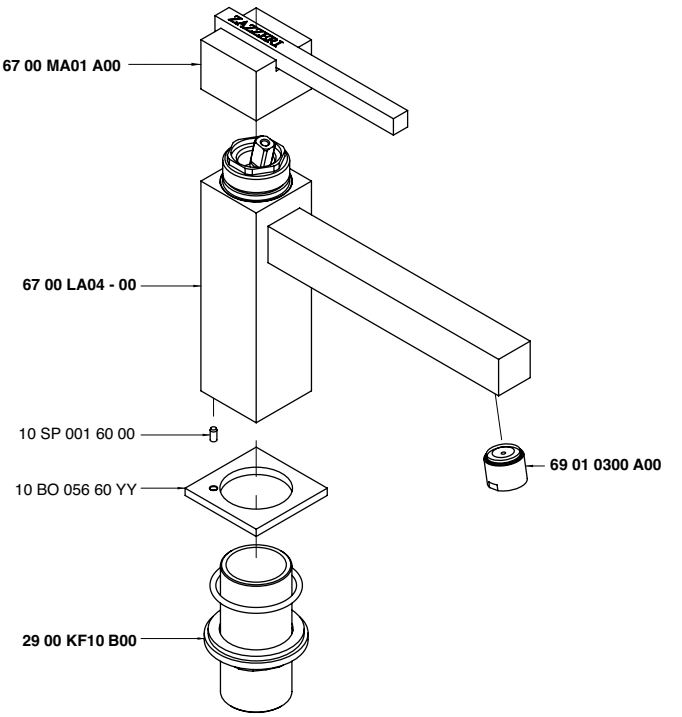
6700 1403 A00



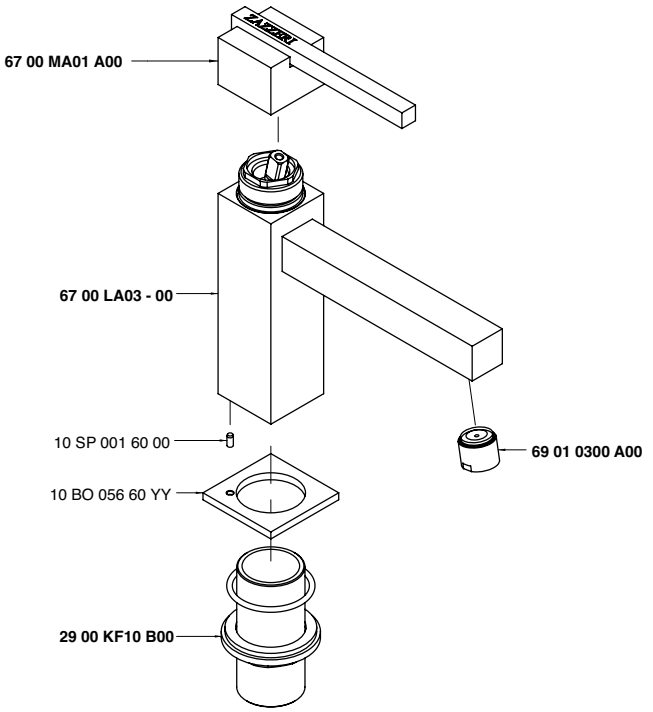
6700 A021 - 00



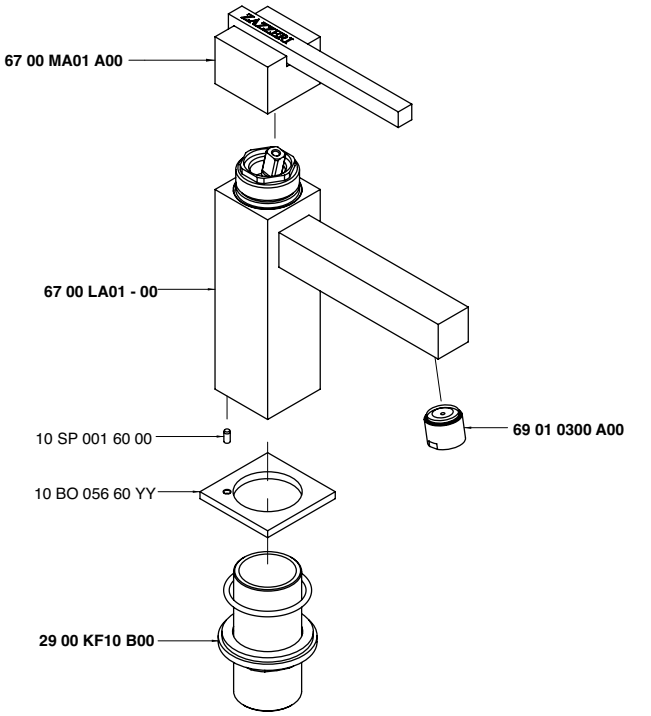
6700 A098 - 00



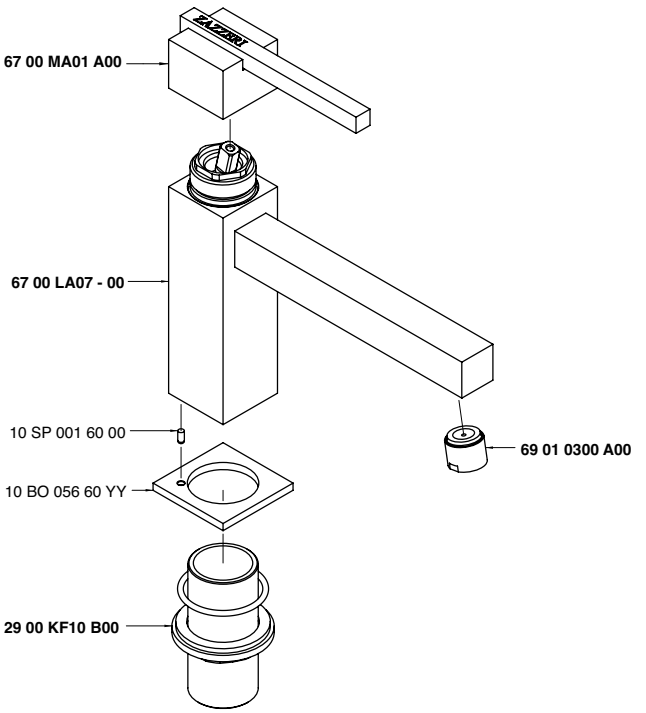
6700 A099 - 00



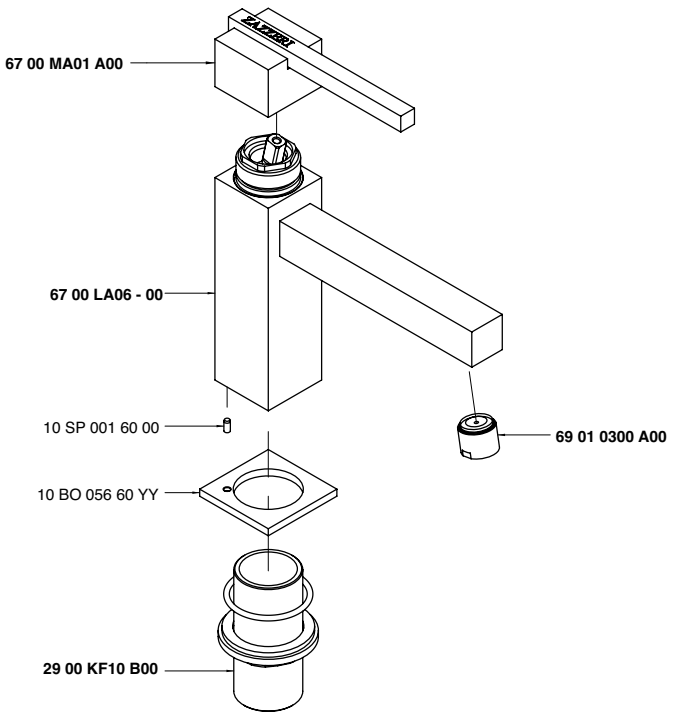
6700 A100 - 00



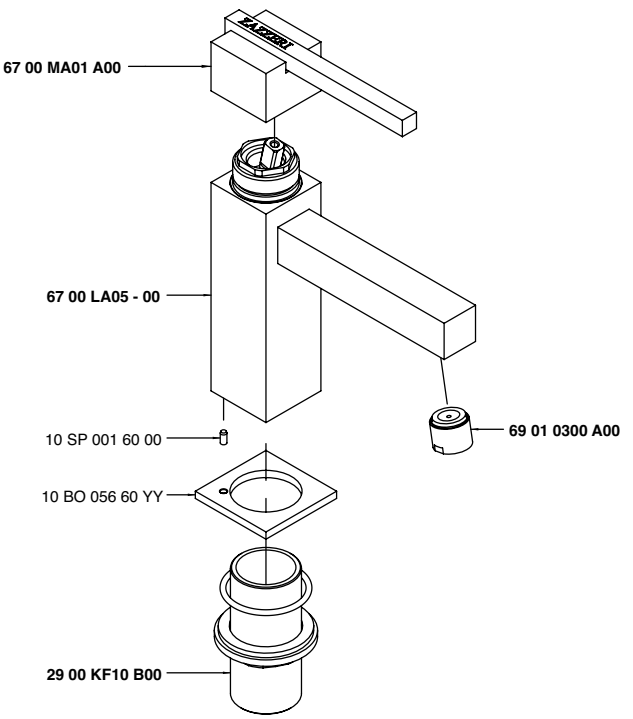
6700 A104 - 00



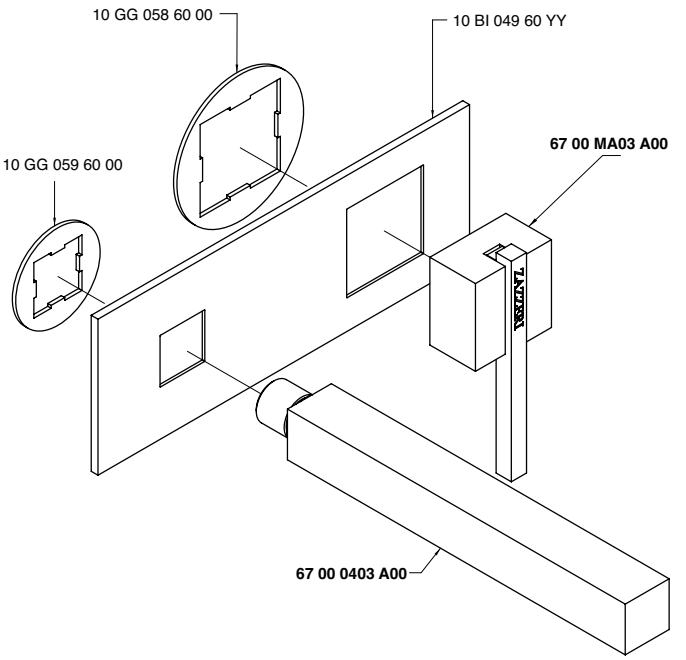
6700 A105 - 00



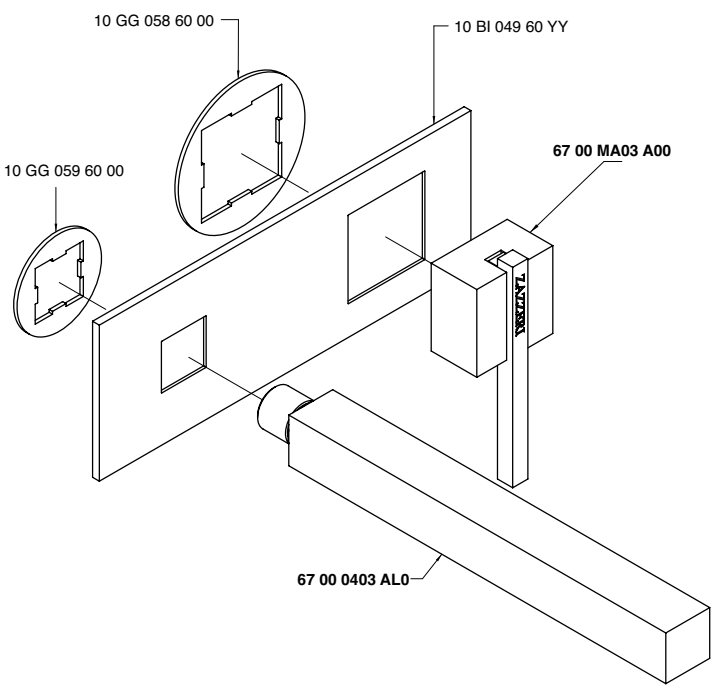
6700 A106 - 00



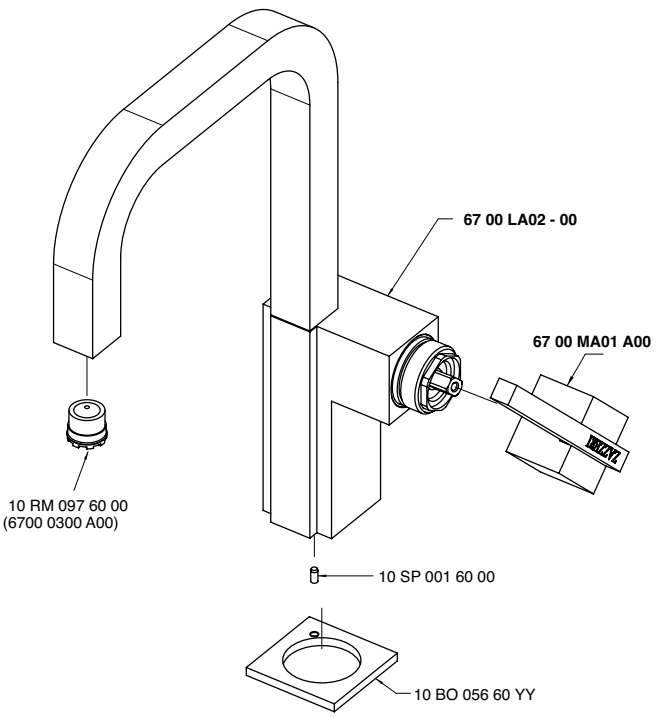
6700 A113 A00



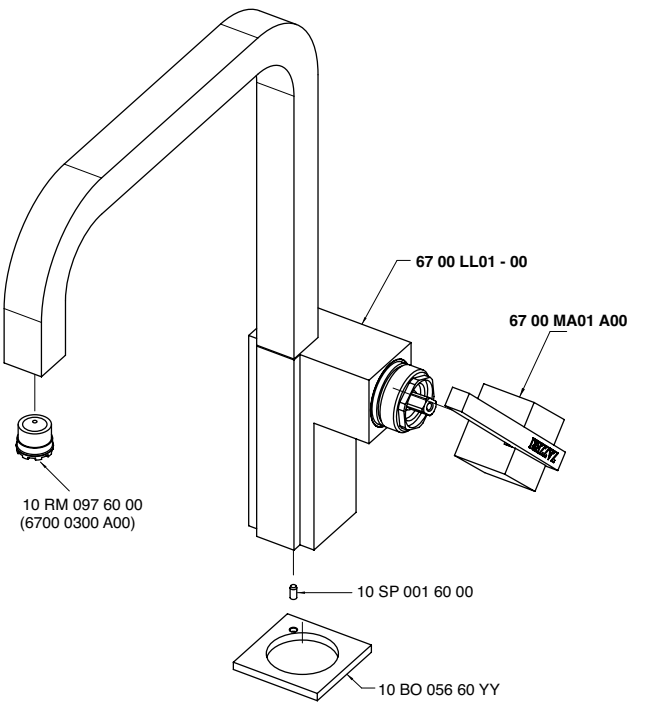
6700 A113 AL0



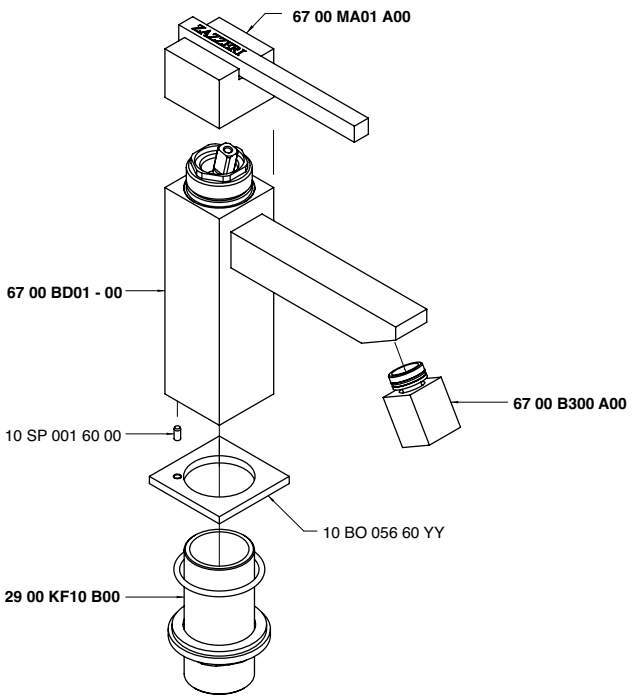
6700 A120 - 00



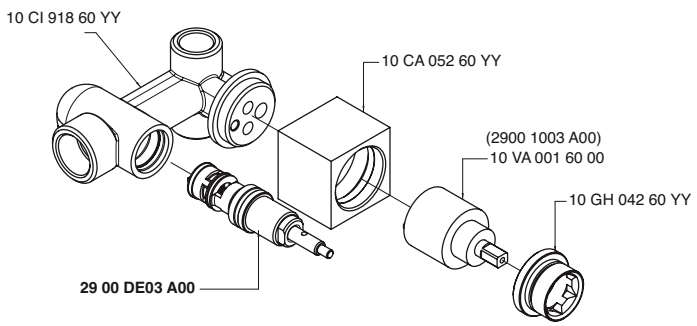
6700 A121 - 00



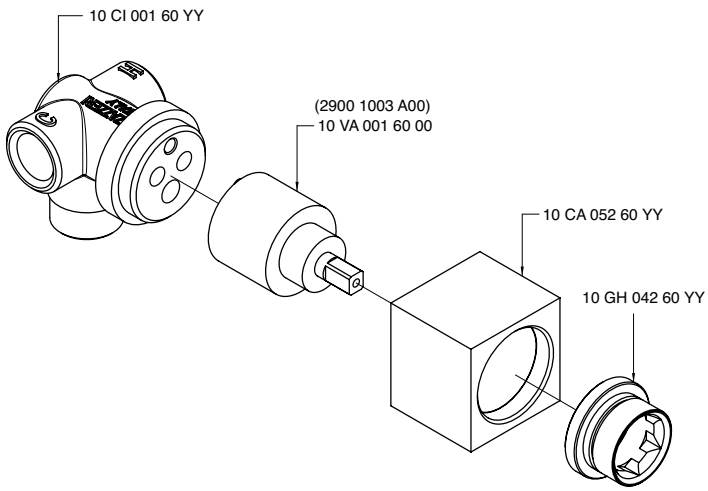
6700 A201 - 00



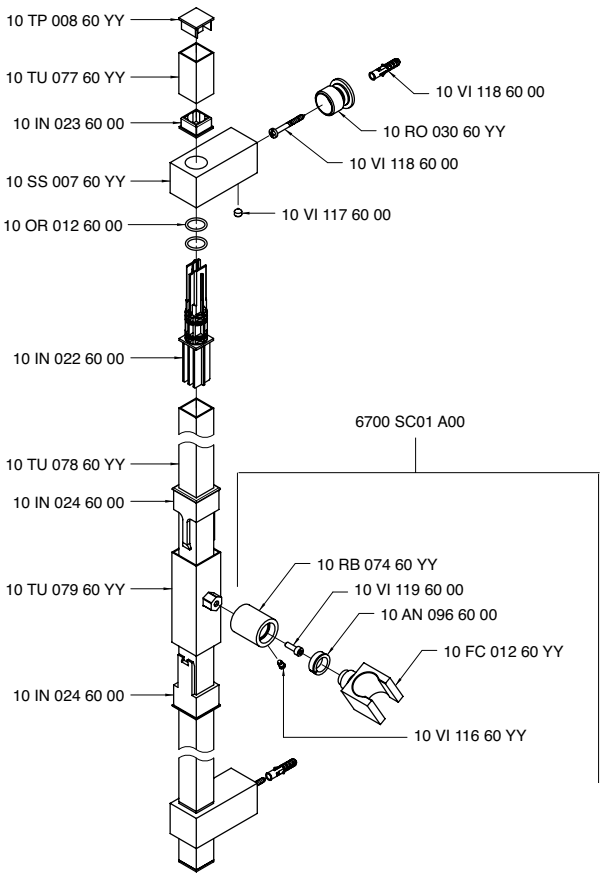
6700 A401 A00



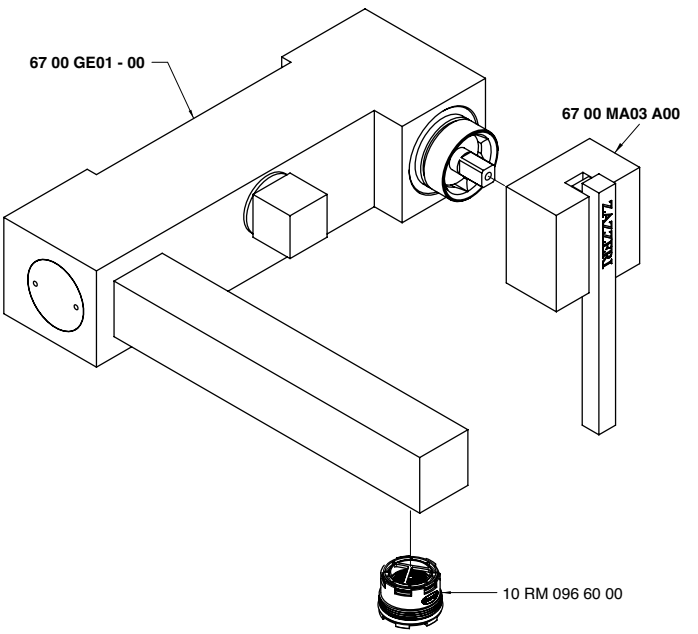
6700 A402 A00



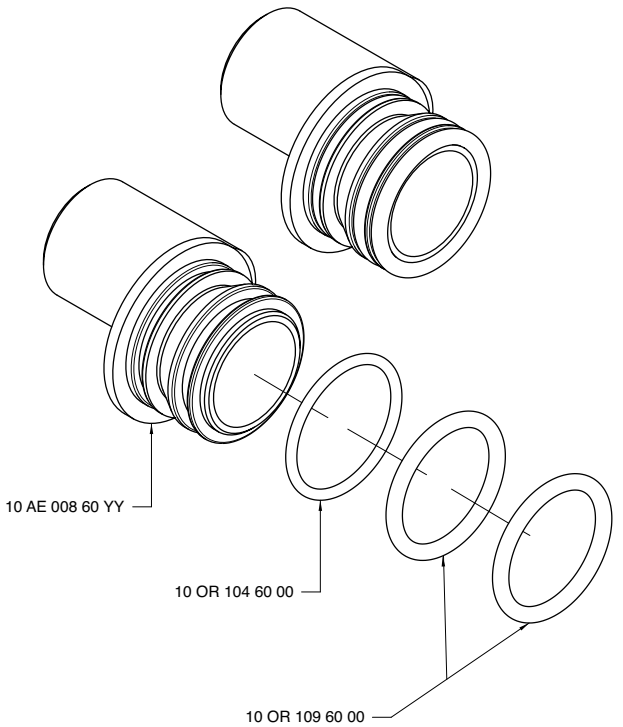
6700 A417 A00



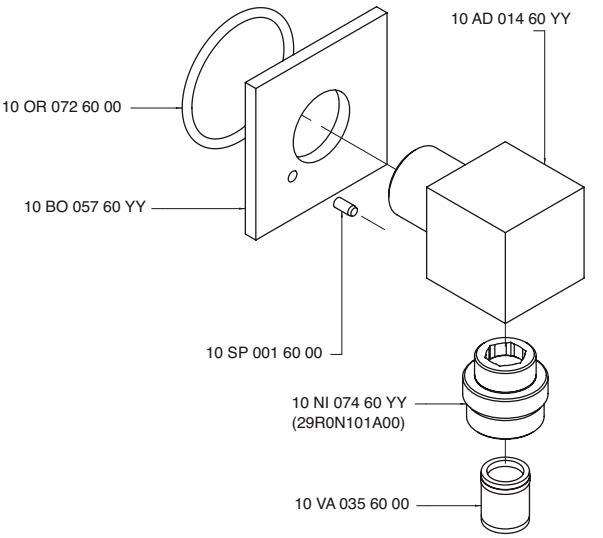
6700 A701 A00



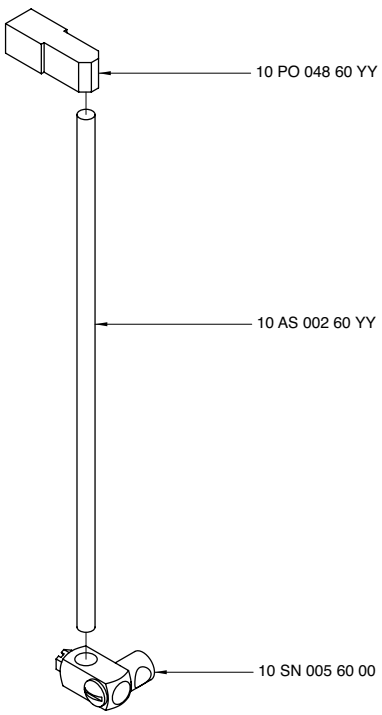
6700 AE01 A00



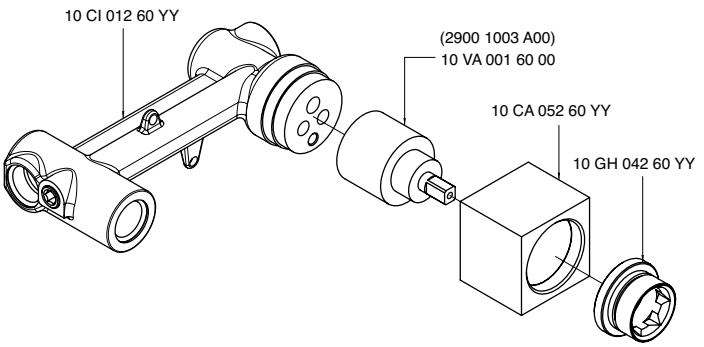
6700 AM01 A00



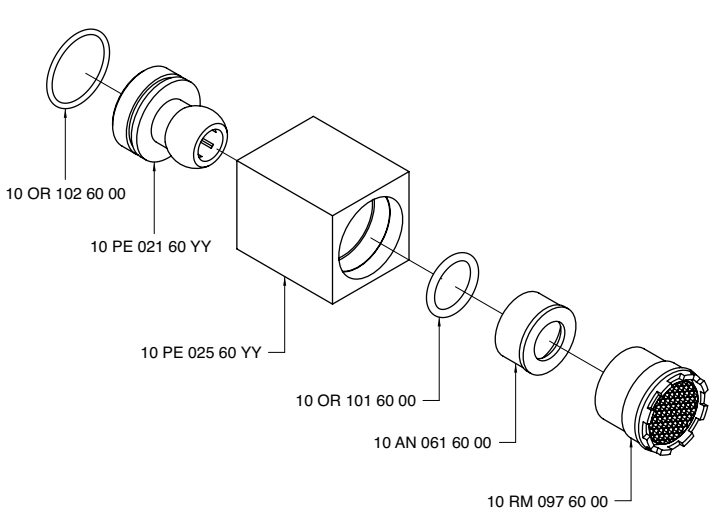
6700 AS01 A00



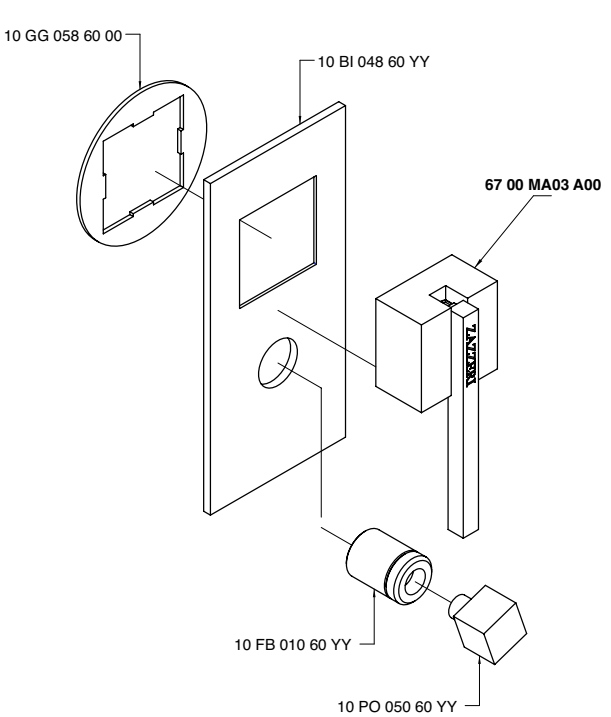
6700 B113 A00



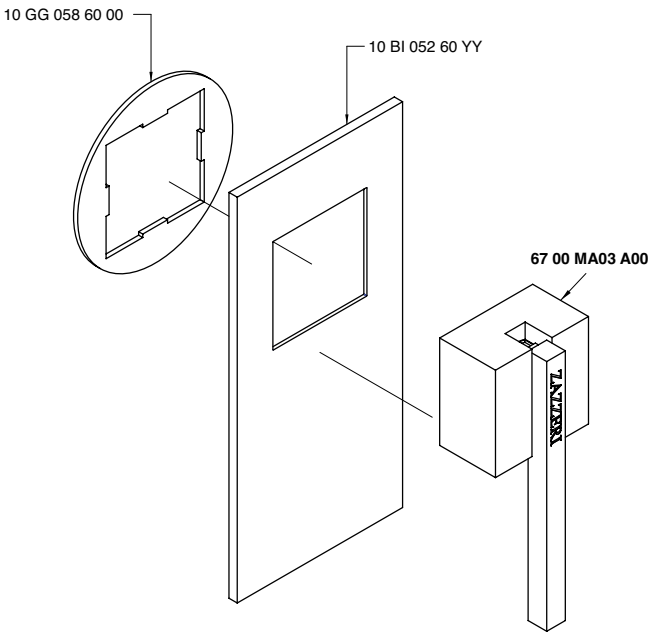
6700 B300 A00



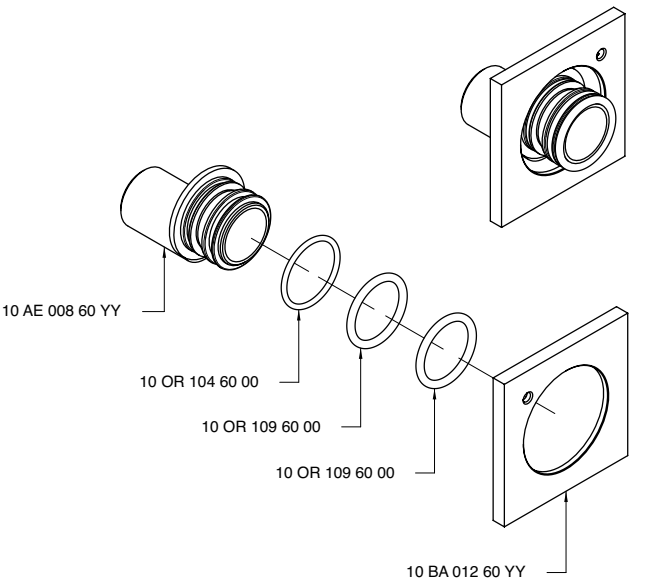
6700 B401 A00



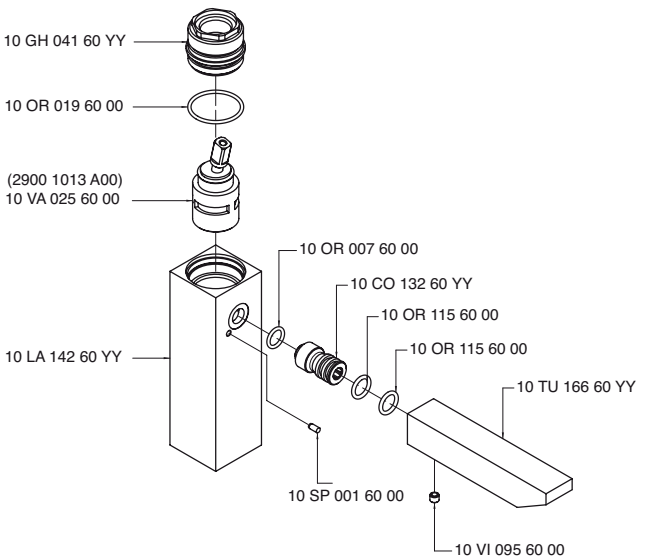
6700 B402 A00



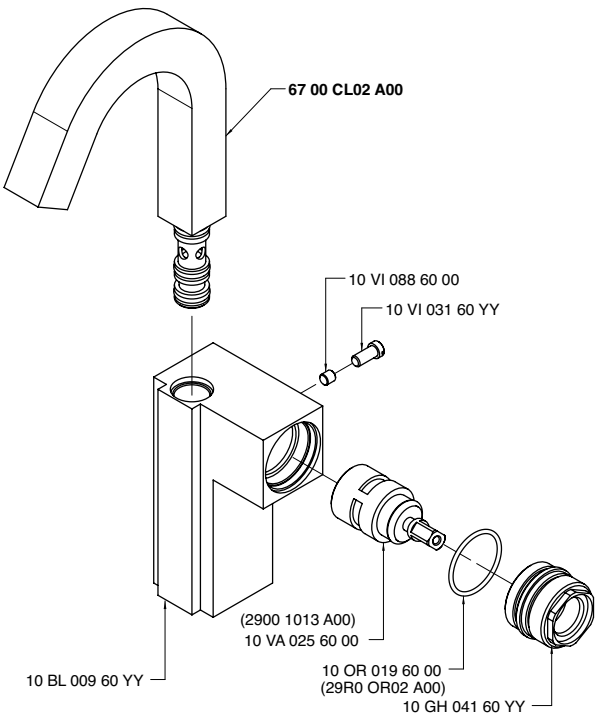
6700 BA01 A00



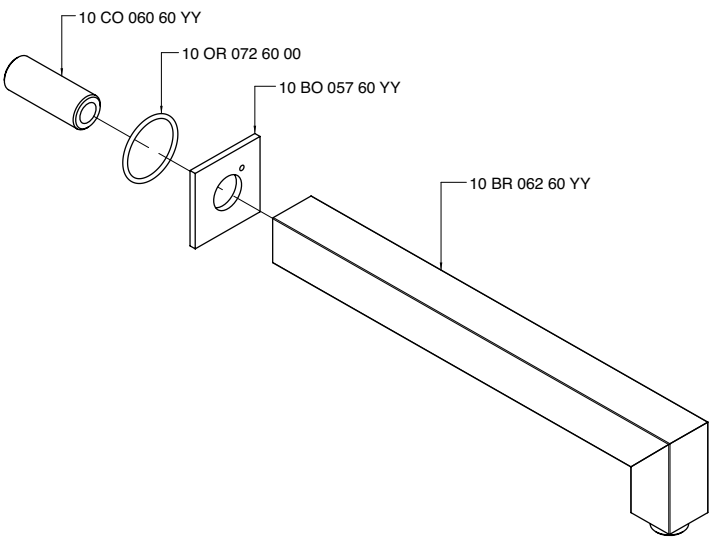
6700 BD01 - 00



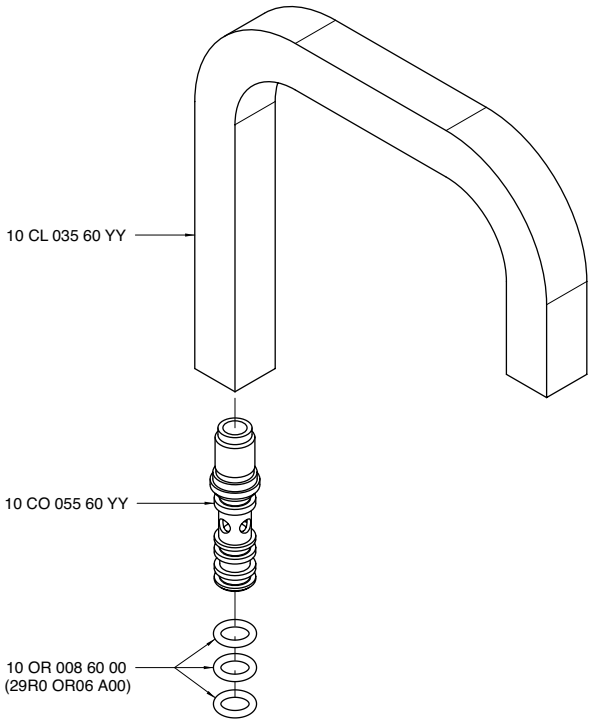
6700 BD02 - 00



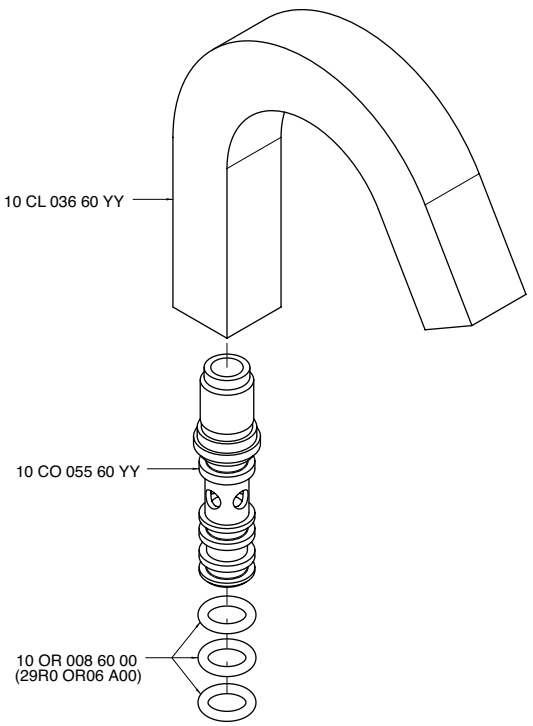
6700 BR01 A00



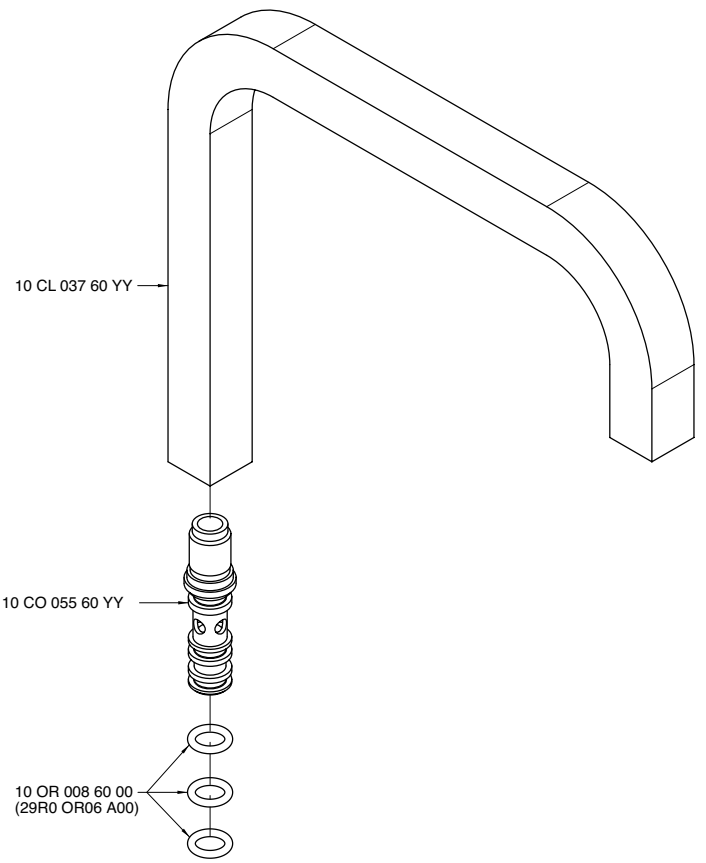
6700 CL01 A00



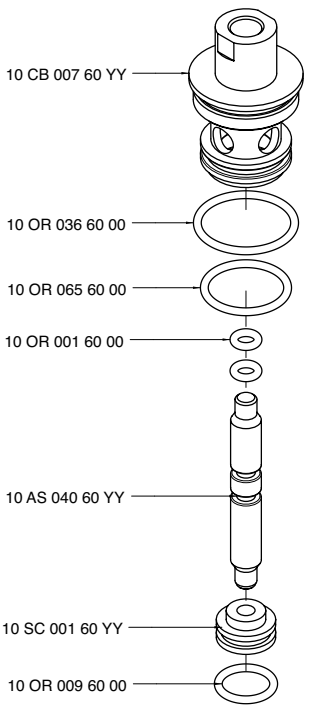
6700 CL02 A00



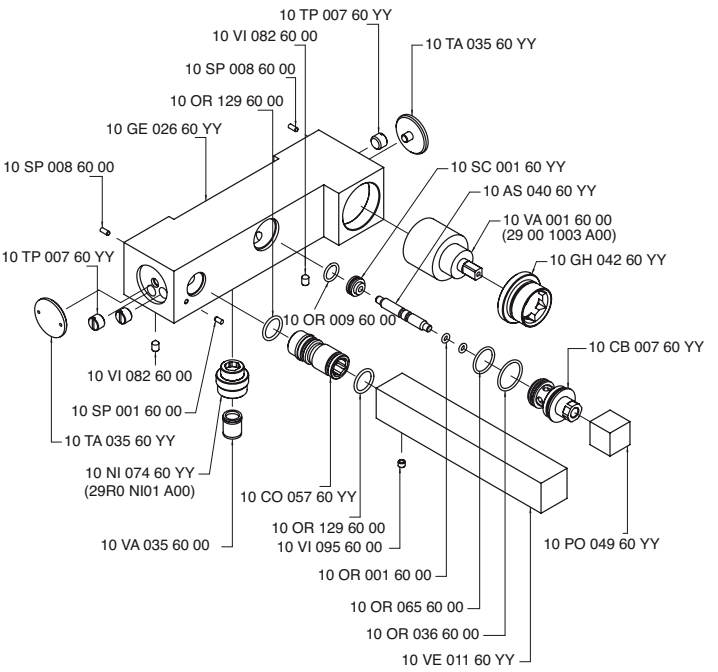
6700 CL03 - A0



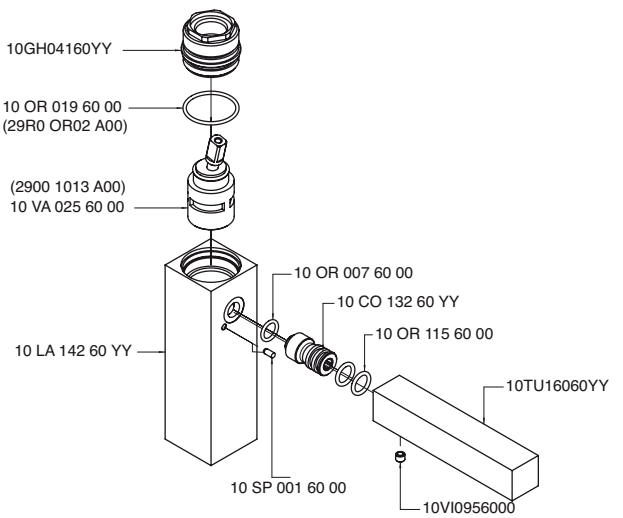
6700 DE01 A00



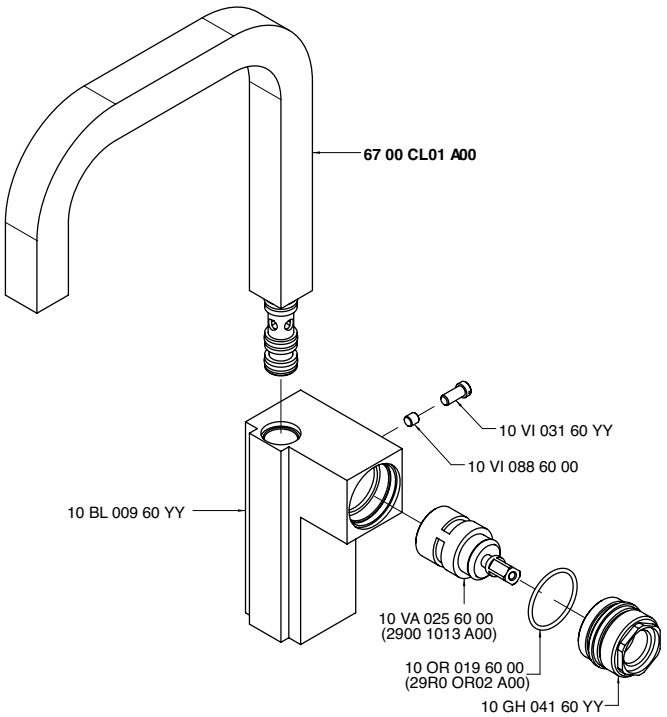
6700 GE01 - 00



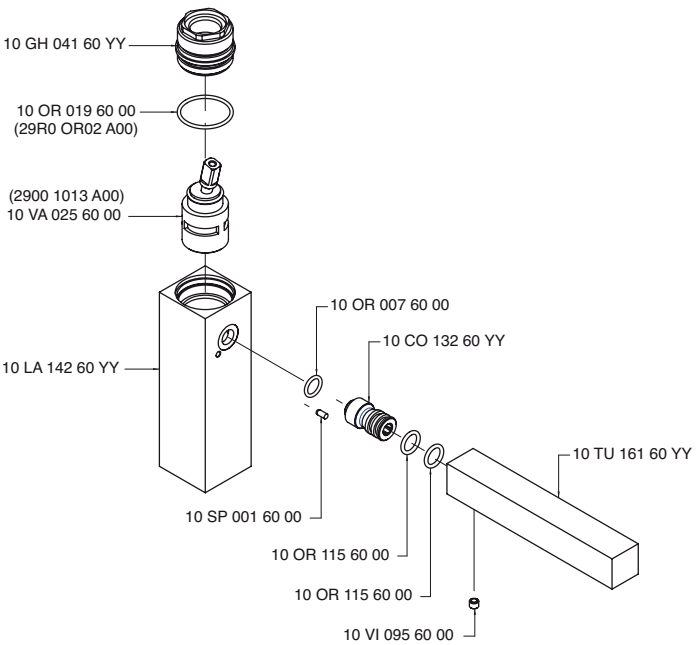
6700 LA01 - 00



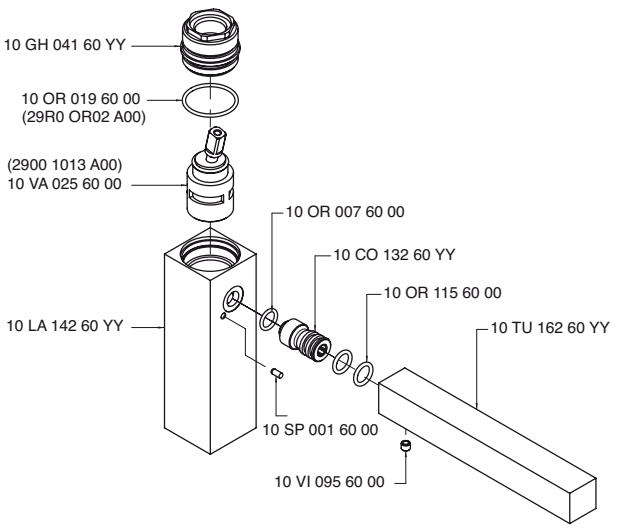
6700 LA02 - 00



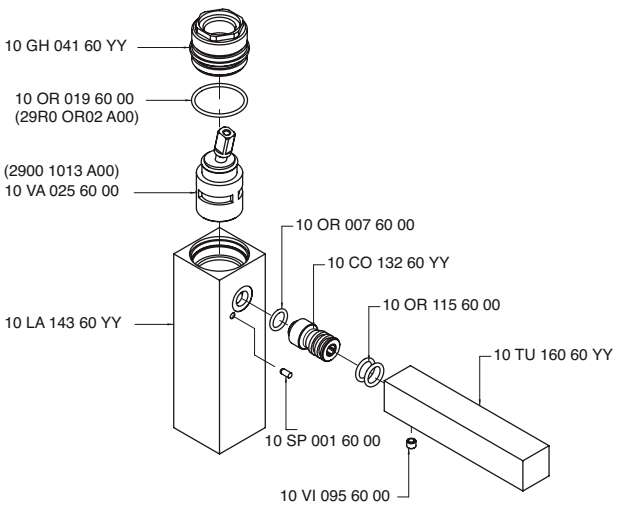
6700 LA03 - 00



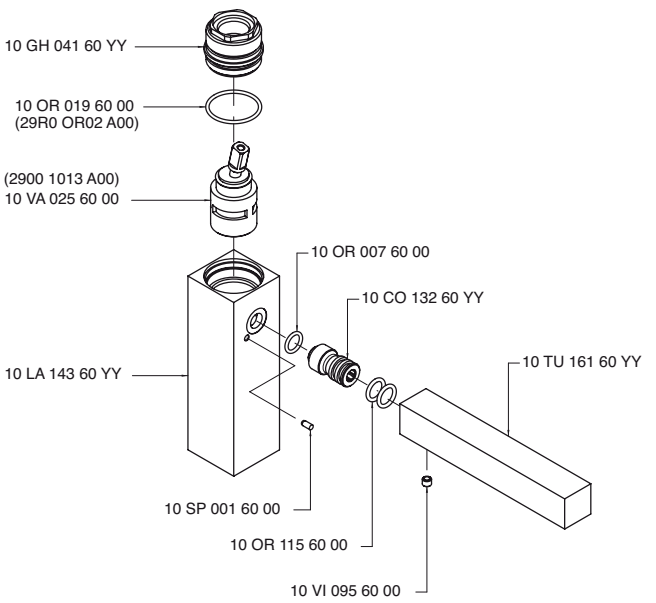
6700 LA04 - 00



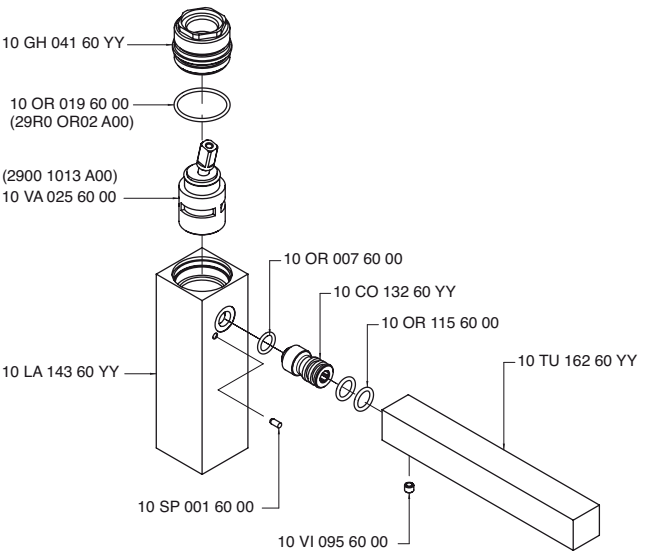
6700 LA05 - 00



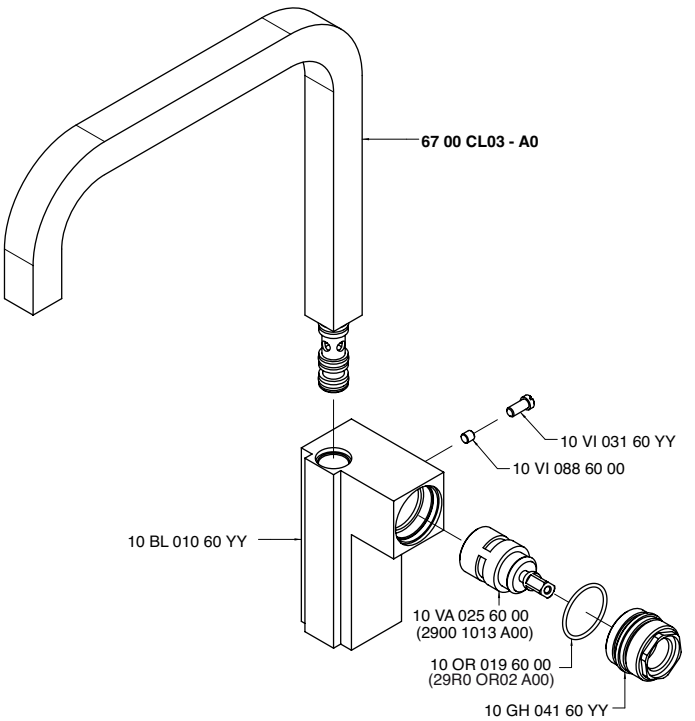
6700 LA06 - 00



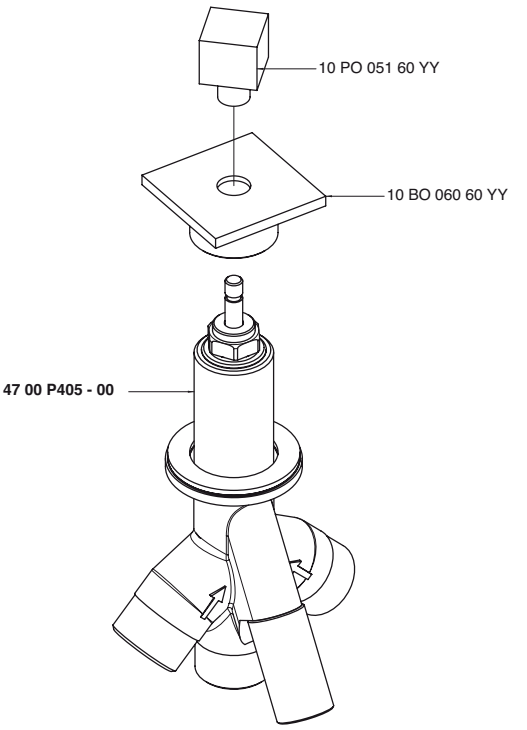
6700 LA07 - 00



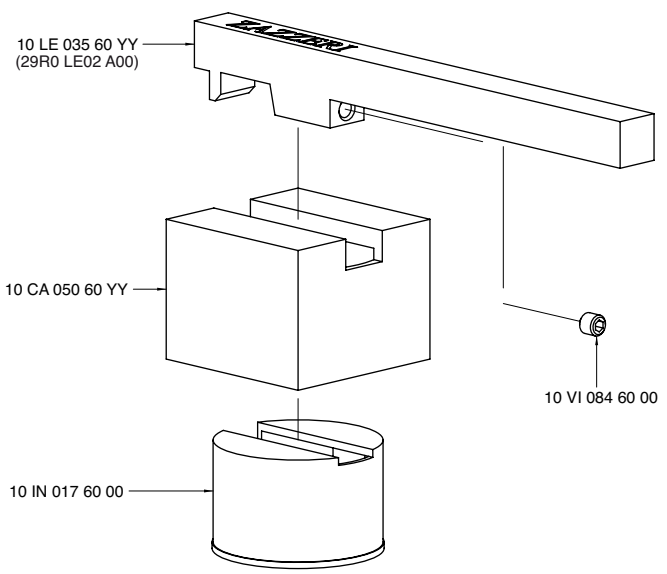
6700 LL01 - 00



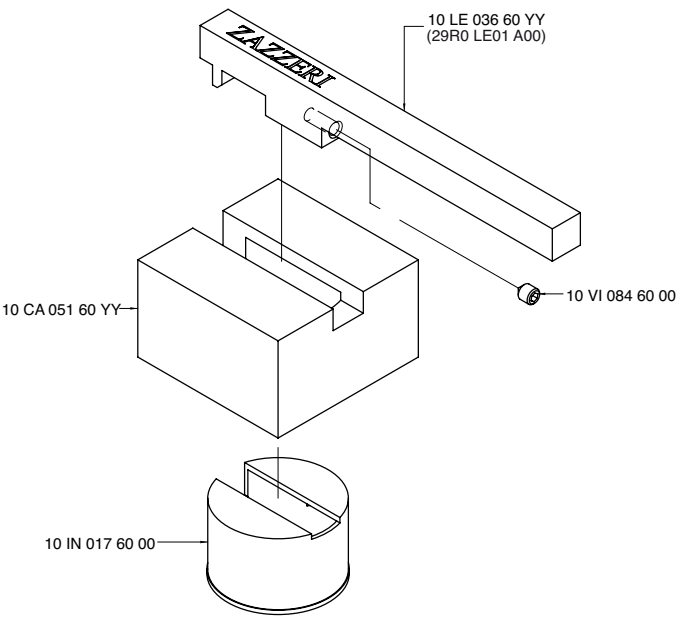
6700 M405 A00



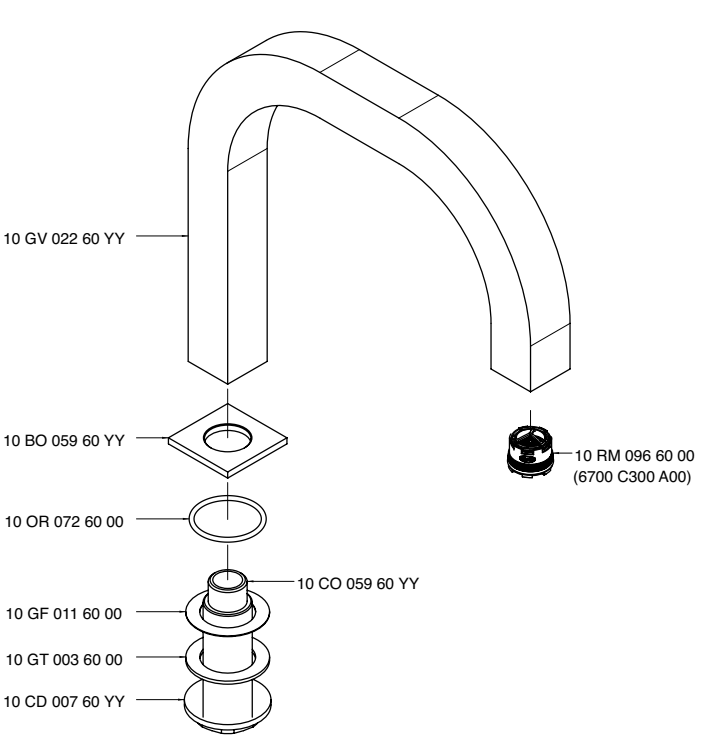
6700 MA01 A00



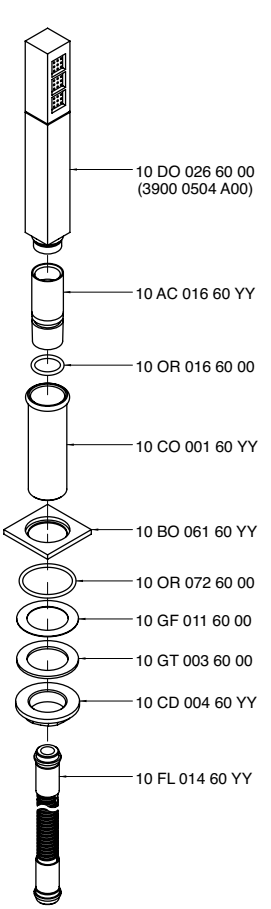
6700 MA03 A00



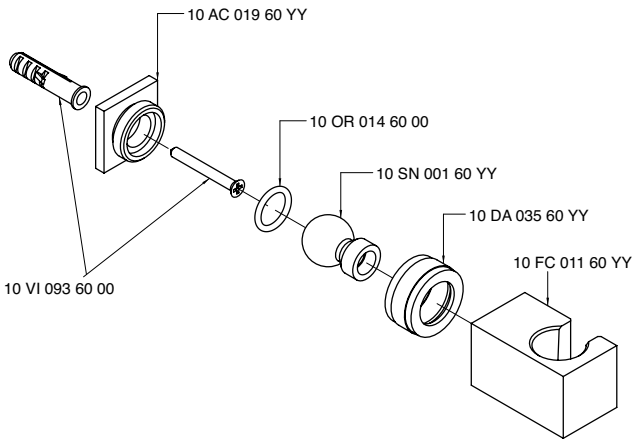
6700 P403 A00



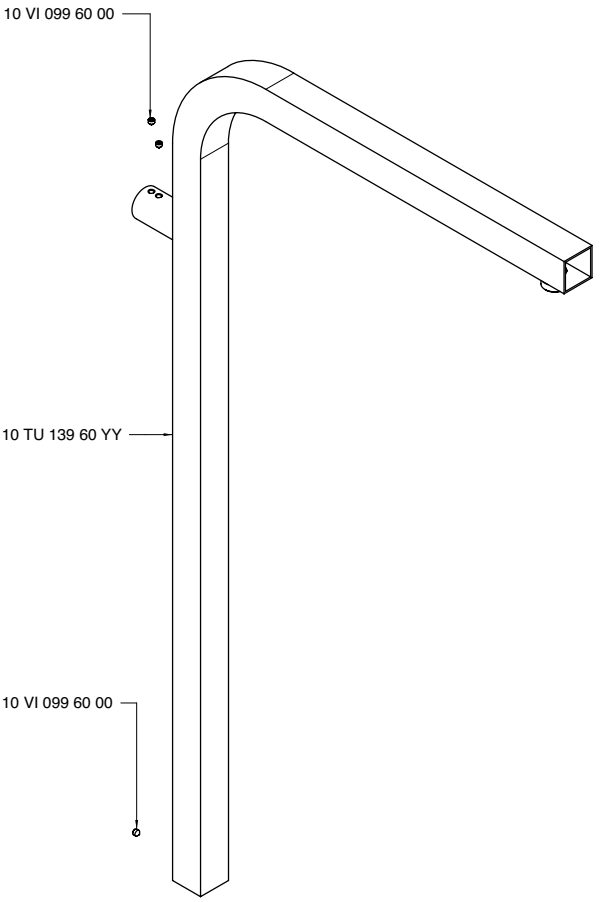
6700 Q414 A00



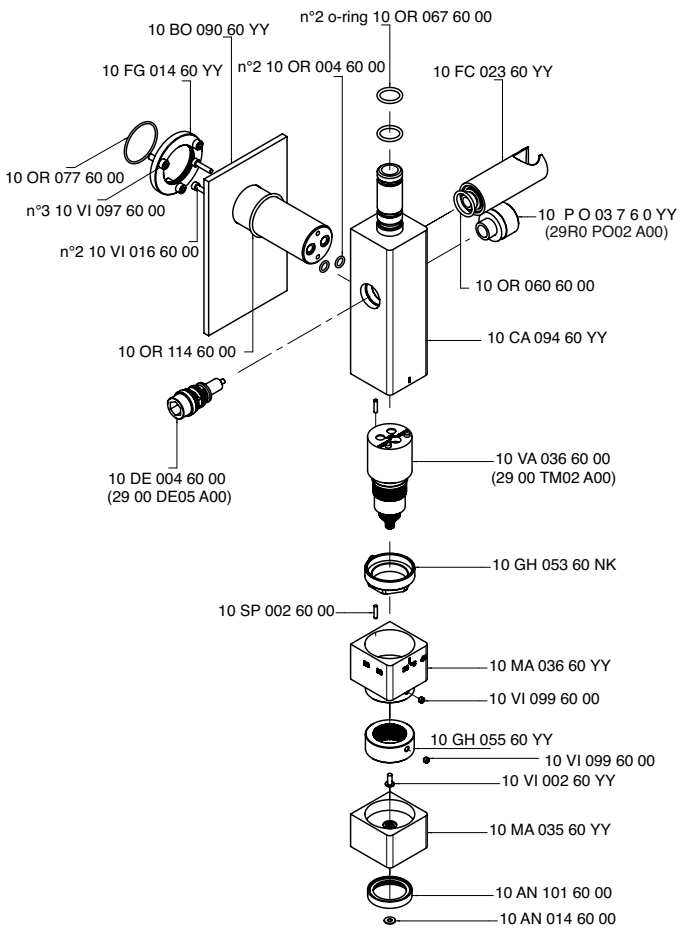
6700 S501 - 00



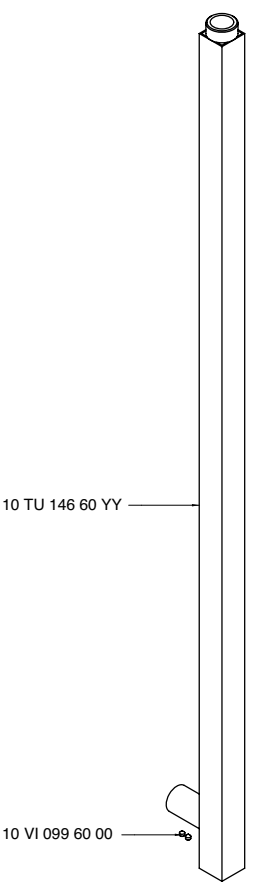
6700 B608 - 00



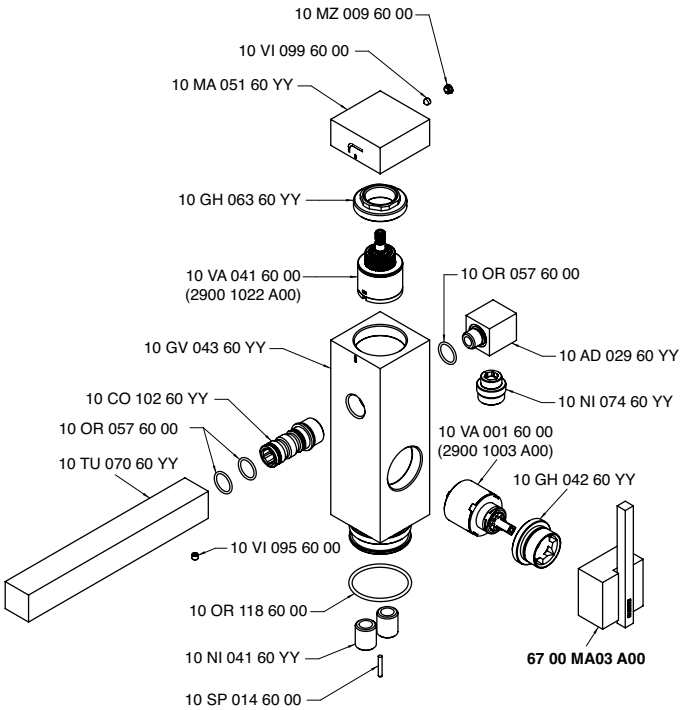
6700 A608 - D0



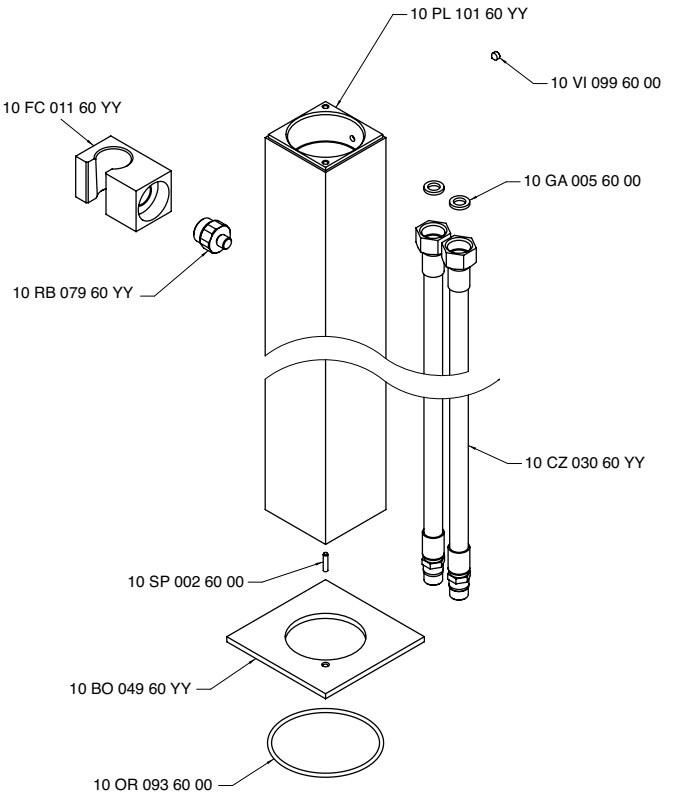
6700 D608 - 00



6700 M110 - 00



6700 P110 - 00



INDEX - 39

Cod.

3900 0100 A00
3900 0203 A00
3900 0414 A00
3900 0609 A00
3900 SO05 A00
3900 A100 - 00
3900 A105 A00
3900 A107 A00
3900 A112 - 00
3900 A113 - 00
3900 A400 - 00
3900 A401 - 00
3900 A414 - 00
3900 A417 A00
3900 E417 A00
3900 A417 A00
3900 A608 - 01
3900 AL01 A00
3900 C113 A00
3900 AL01 A00
3900 C112 A00
3900 AL01 A00
3900 AL02 A00
3900 C401 A00
3900 AL02 A00
3900 C400 A00
3900 AL02 A00
3900 AM01 A00
3900 B100 - 00
3900 B105 AD0
3900 B105 AS0
3900 B112 - 00
3900 B113 - 00
3900 B113 - A0
3900 B400 - 00
3900 B401 - 00
3900 B401 - A0
3900 B414 - 00
3900 B608 - 00
3900 BR01 A00
3900 SO02 A00
3900 BR01 A00
3900 SO05 A00
3900 C100 A00
3900 C112 A00
3900 C113 A00
3900 C203 A00
3900 C400 A00
3900 C401 A00
3900 C405 A00
3900 D100 - 00
3900 D105 - 00
3900 D107 - 00
3900 E100 - 00
3900 F501 A00
3900 G107 AD0

Cod.

3900 G107 AS0
3900 N399 A00
3900 P403 A00
3900 Q414 A00
3900 S105 - 00
3900 S107 - 00
3900 SN01 - 00
3900 SO01 AA0
3900 SO02 - A0
3900 SO02 A00
3900 T100 A00
3901 0403 A00
3901 0701 A00
3901 1100 A00
3901 1201 A00
3901 1400 A00
3901 A110 - 00
3901 A113 A00
2900 B113 A00
3901 A113 A00
3901 A201 - 00
3901 A701 - 00
3901 B110 - 00
3901 B113 A00
3901 B401 A00
2900 A401 A00
3901 B401 A00
3901 B402 A00
2900 A402 A00
3901 B402 A00
3901 BD01 - 00
3901 GE01 - 00
3901 KT01 - 00
3901 LA01 - 00
3901 M110 - 00
3901 MA01 A00
3901 P110 - 00
3901 PL02 A00
3901 PL04 A00
3901 V110 A00

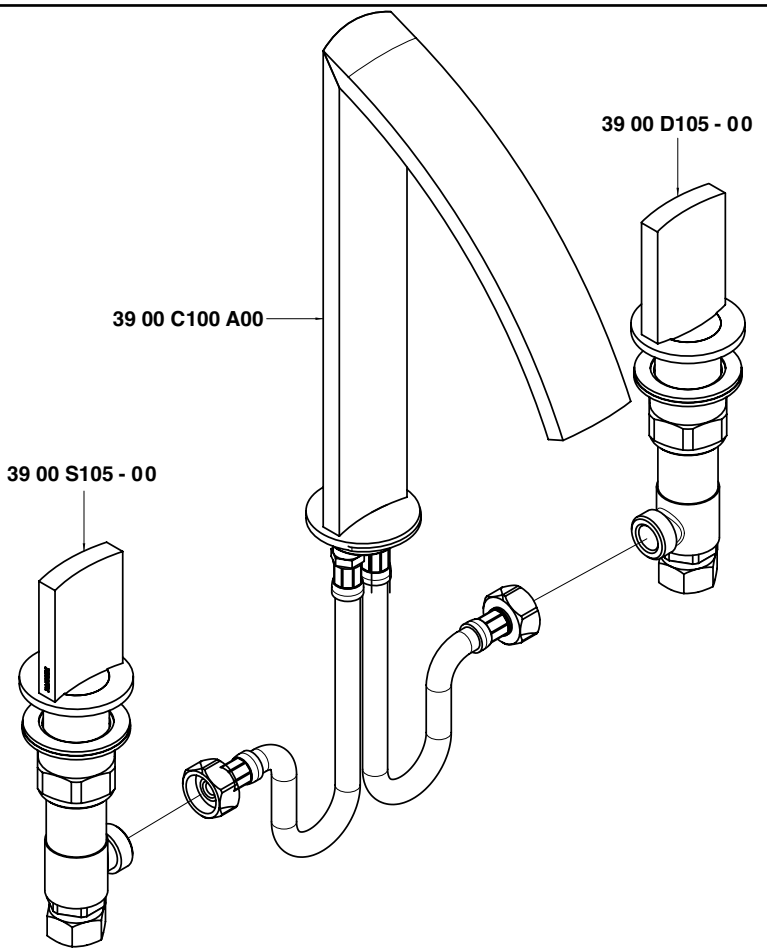
Moon - 39

3900 0100 A00



Batteria lavabo 3 fori

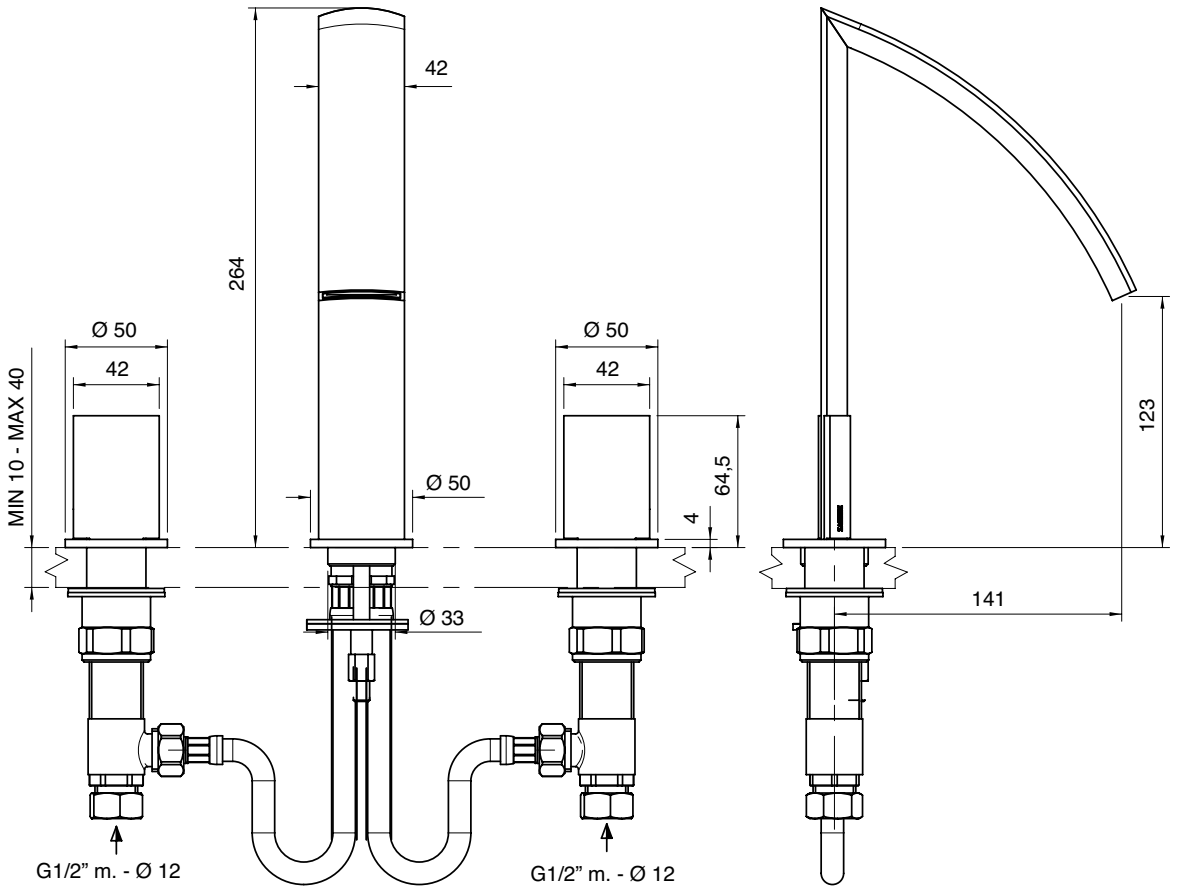
3-hole washbasin set
3-Loecher Waschtischbatterie
Bateria para lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo 3 trous



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	12,45
1,00	18,00
1,50	22,39
2,00	25,90
2,50	28,90
3,00	31,90
3,50	34,70
4,00	37,20
4,50	39,50
5,00	41,90

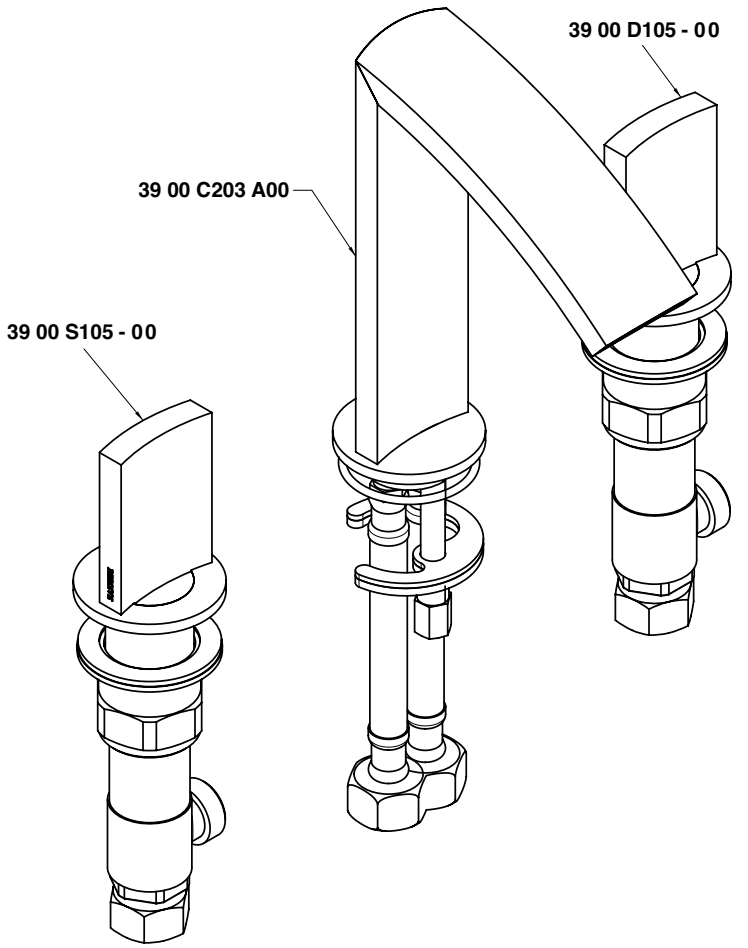


3900 0203 A00



Batteria lavabo/bidet 3 fori

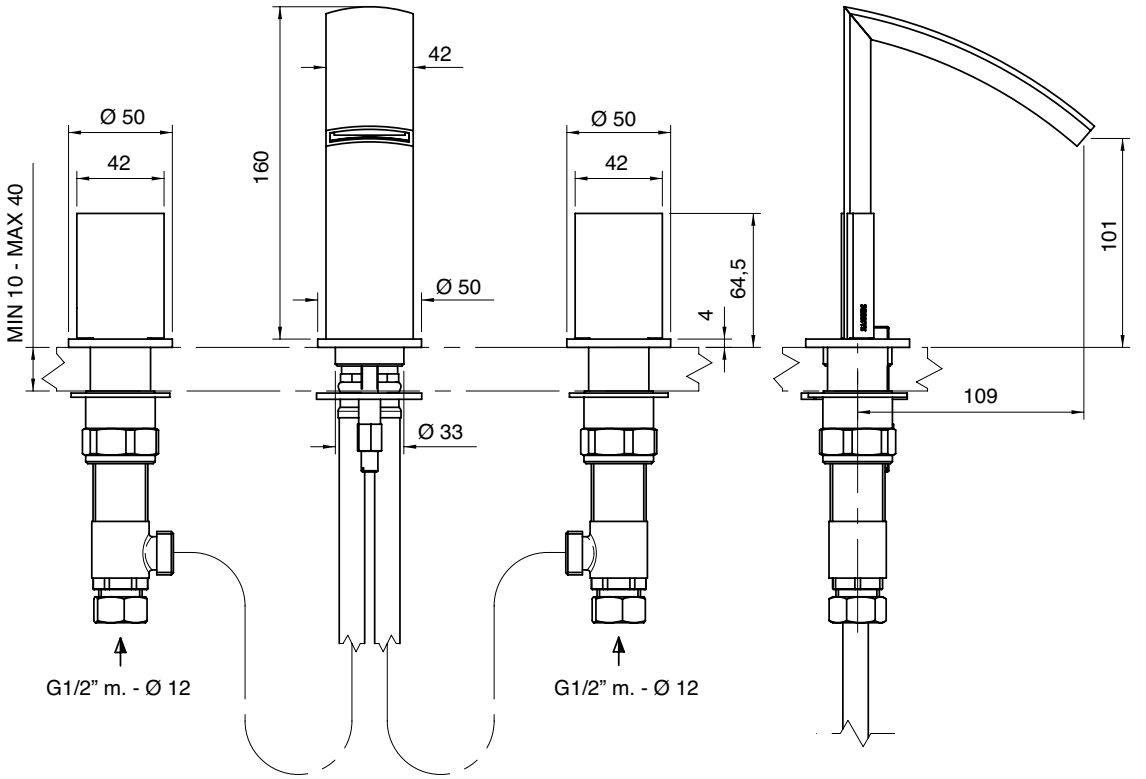
3-hole bidet set
3-Loecher Bidetbatterie
Bateria para bidé
Mélangeur bidet 3 trous



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

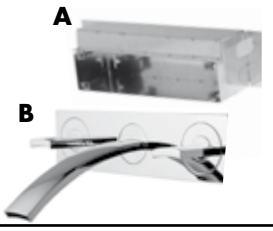
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	13,42
1,00	19,47
1,50	24,15
2,00	28,04
2,50	31,58
3,00	34,79
3,50	37,79
4,00	40,56
4,50	43,15
5,00	45,56



A 3900 AL01 A00

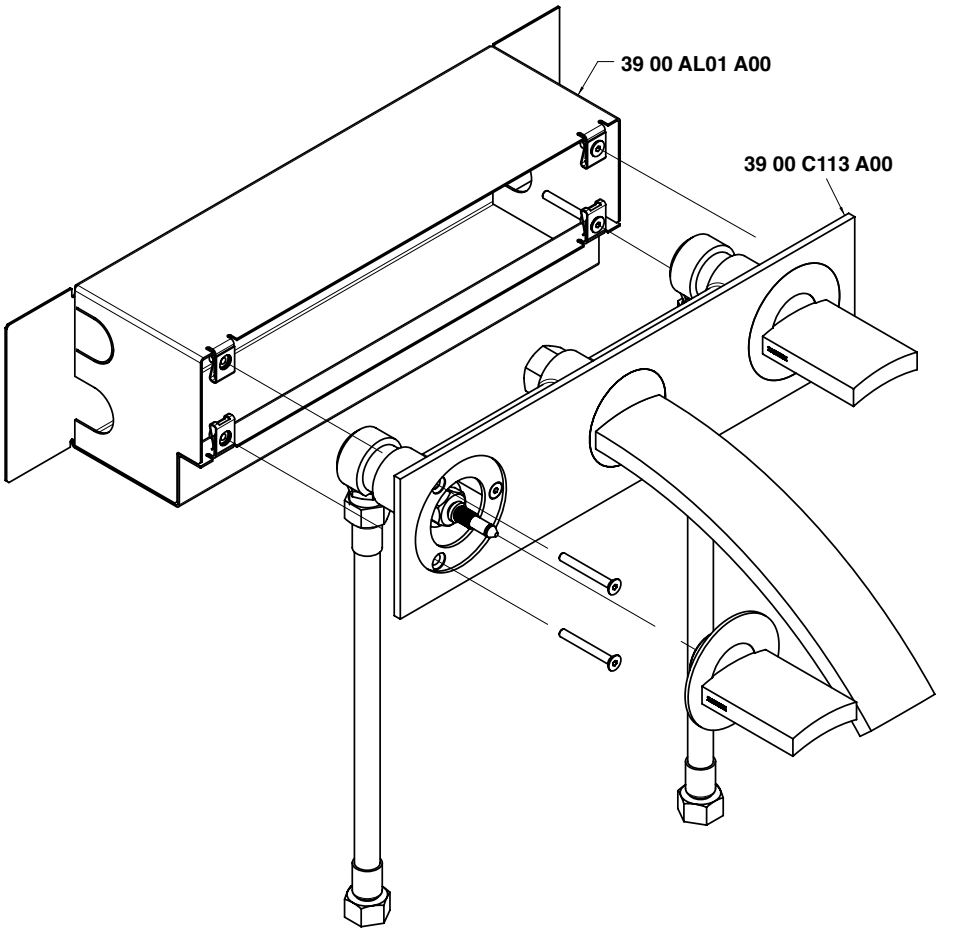
+

B 3900 C113 A00



Batteria lavabo ad incasso

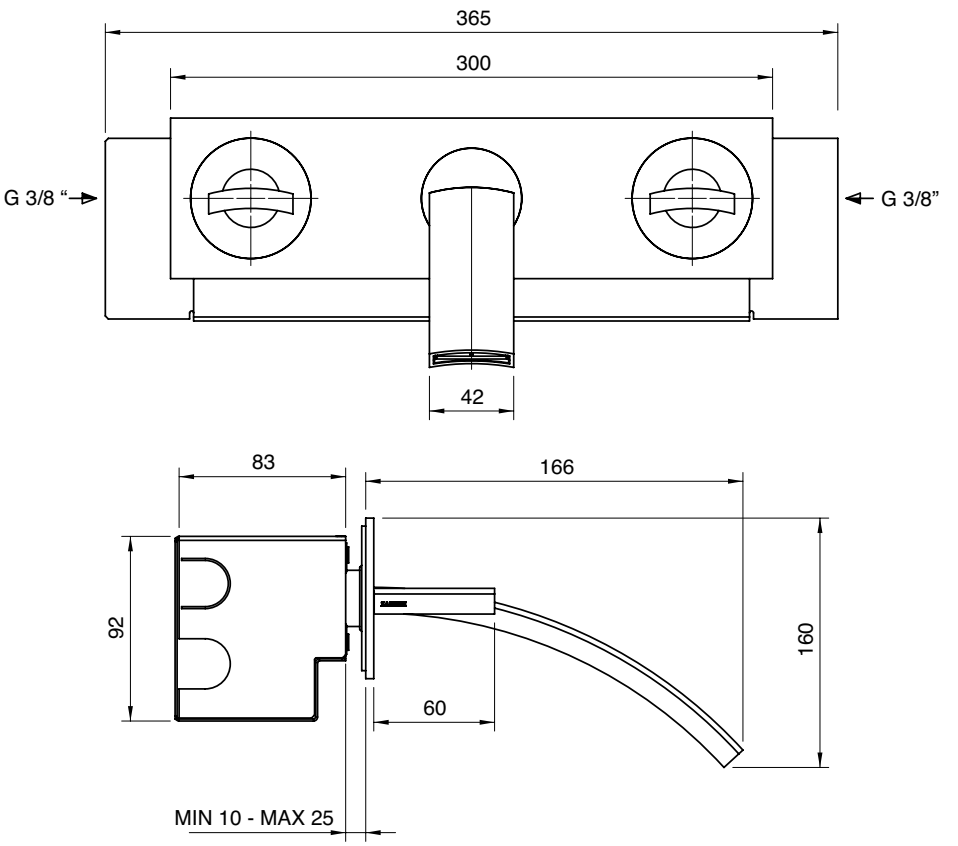
Built-in washbasin set
Waschtischbatterie UP-Montage
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	14,2
1,0	20,3
1,5	25,0
2,0	29,0
2,5	33,0
3,0	36,6
3,5	39,5
4,0	42,4
4,5	45,0
5,0	47,5

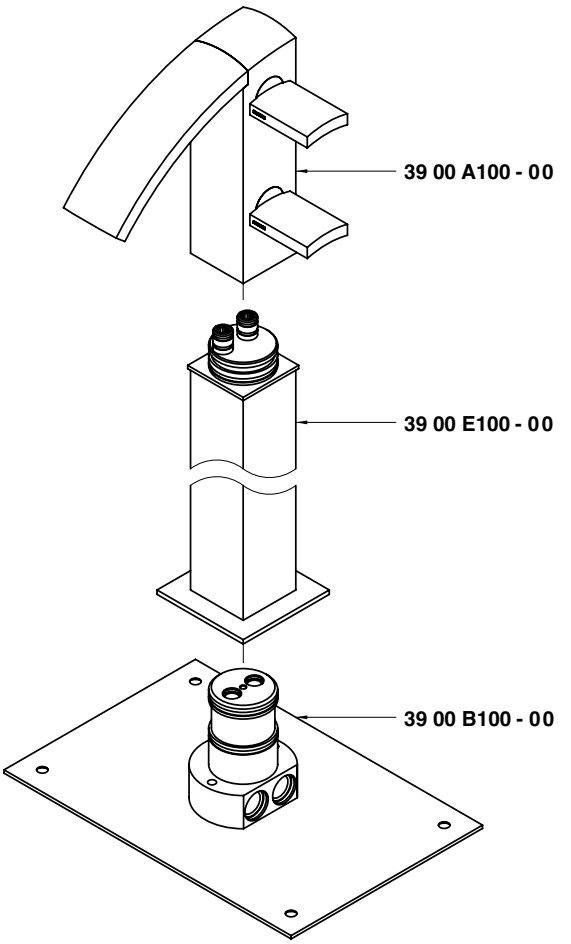


3900 T100 A00



Lavabo colonna da terra

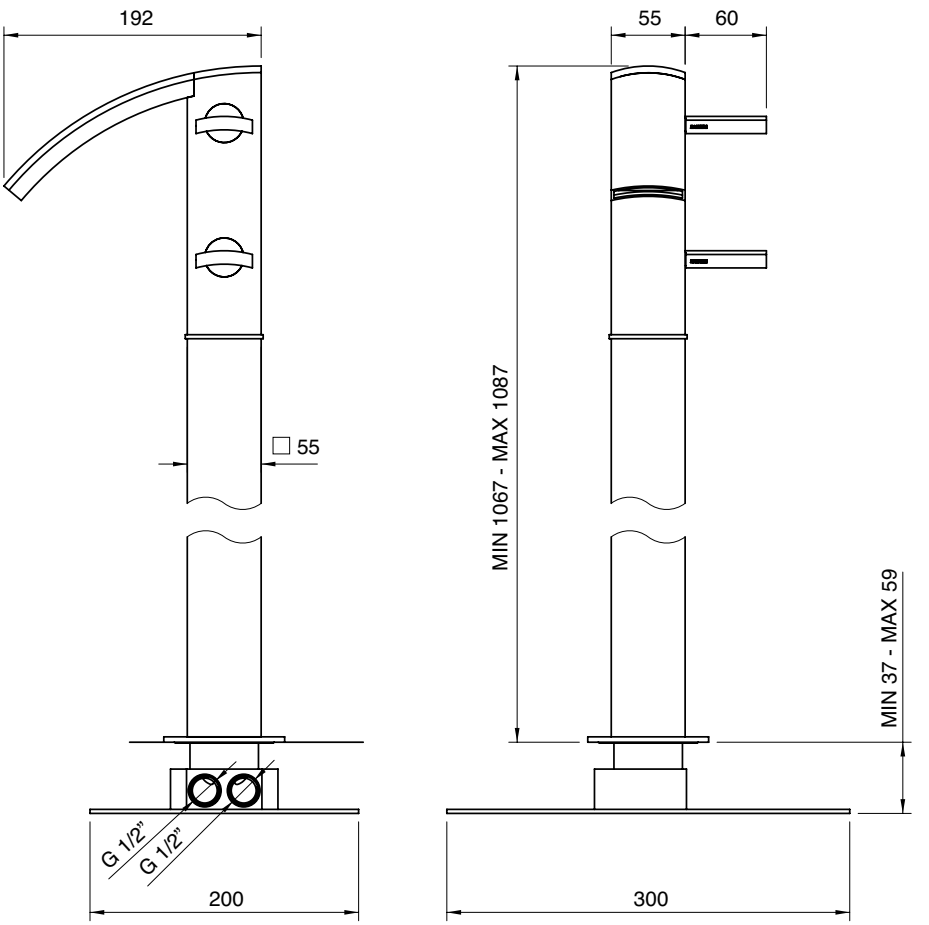
Column-mounted washbasin
Waschbecken Zylindermontage
Lavabo de columna
Lavabo monté sur colonne



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,1
1,0	17,4
1,5	21,6
2,0	25,1
2,5	28,1
3,0	31,0
3,5	33,6
4,0	35,9
4,5	38,1
5,0	40,3

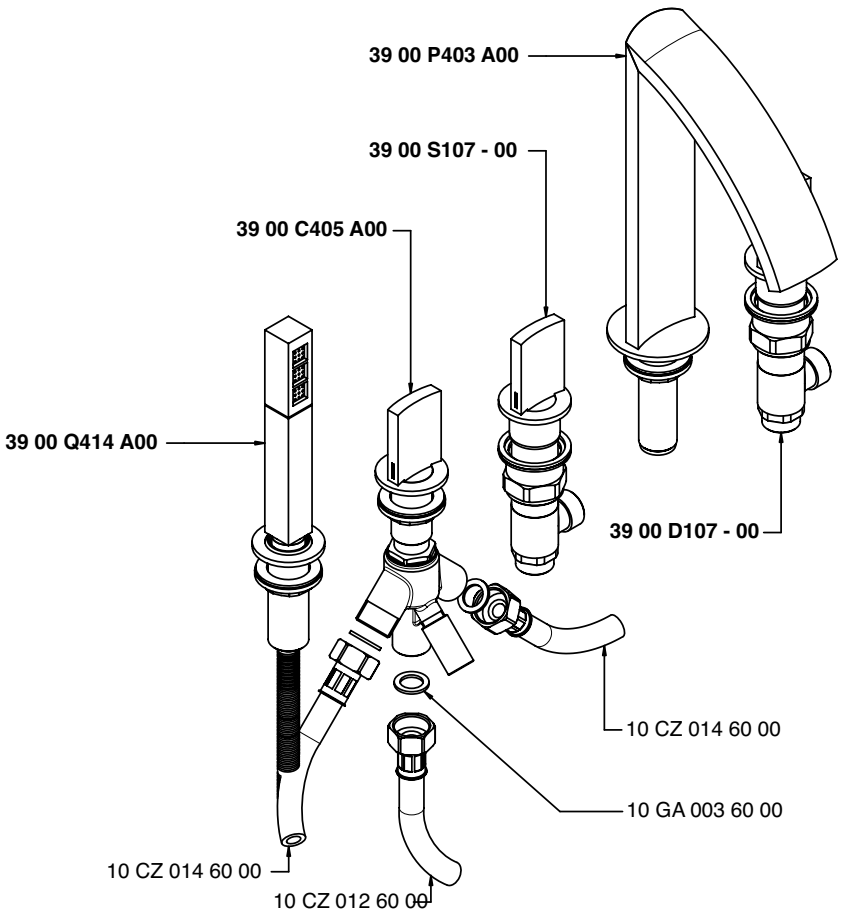


3900 N399 A00



Batteria piano vasca 5 fori

5-hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochbatterie
Bateria borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche sur gorge à 5 trous

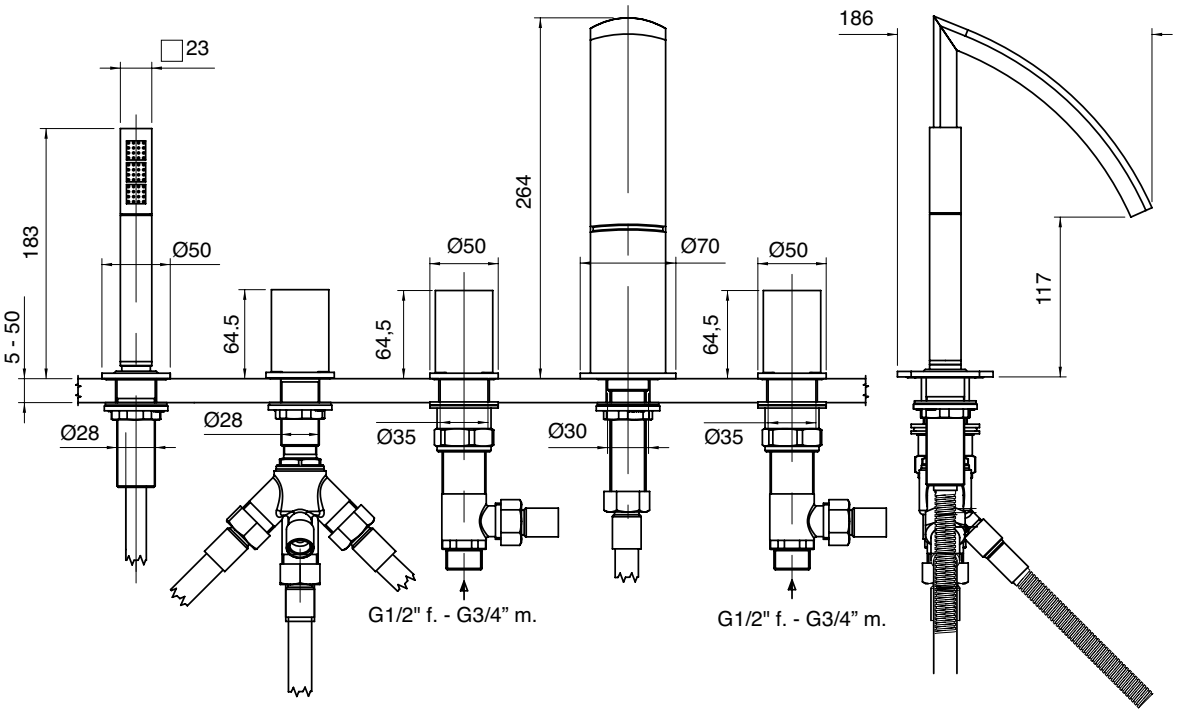


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,6
1,0	18,2
1,5	22,4
2,0	26,0
2,5	29,1
3,0	31,9
3,5	34,7
4,0	37,1
4,5	39,3
5,0	41,5

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,9
1,0	8,4
1,5	10,3
2,0	12,0
2,5	13,5
3,0	14,9
3,5	16,5
4,0	17,7
4,5	19,0
5,0	20,1

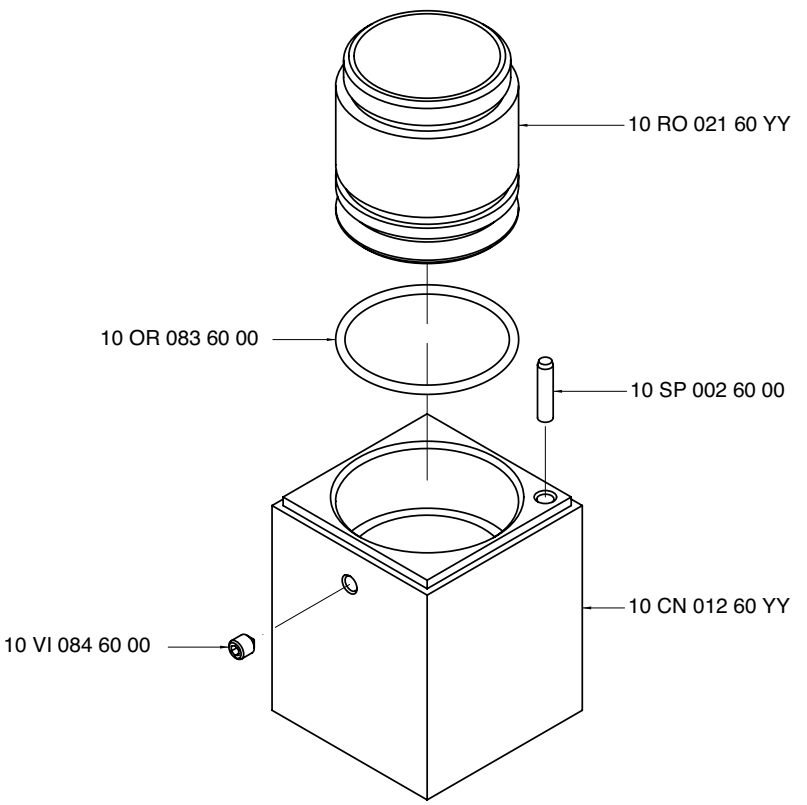


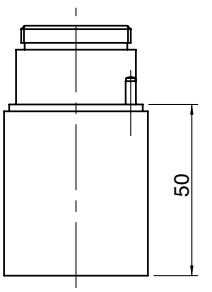
3901 PL02 A00

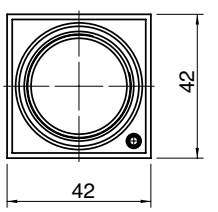


Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo 50 mm

Extension for single lever mixer 50 mm
Verlängerung für Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie 50 mm
Prolongacion para monomando lavabo 50 mm
Rallonge pour mitigeur lavabo 50 mm





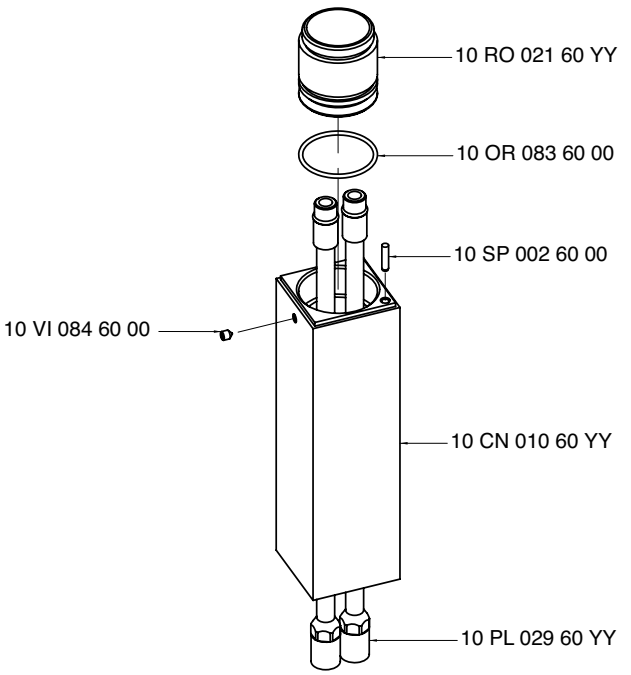


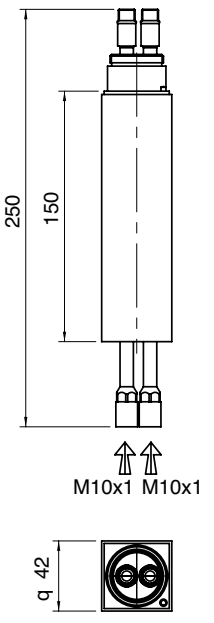
3901 PL04 A00



Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo 150 mm

Extension for single lever mixer 150 mm
Verlängerung für Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie 150 mm
Prolongacion para monomando lavabo 150 mm
Rallonge pour mitigeur lavabo 150 mm

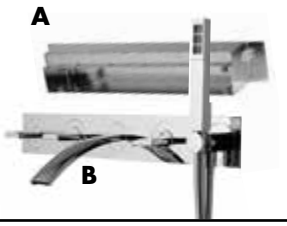




A 3900 AL02 A00

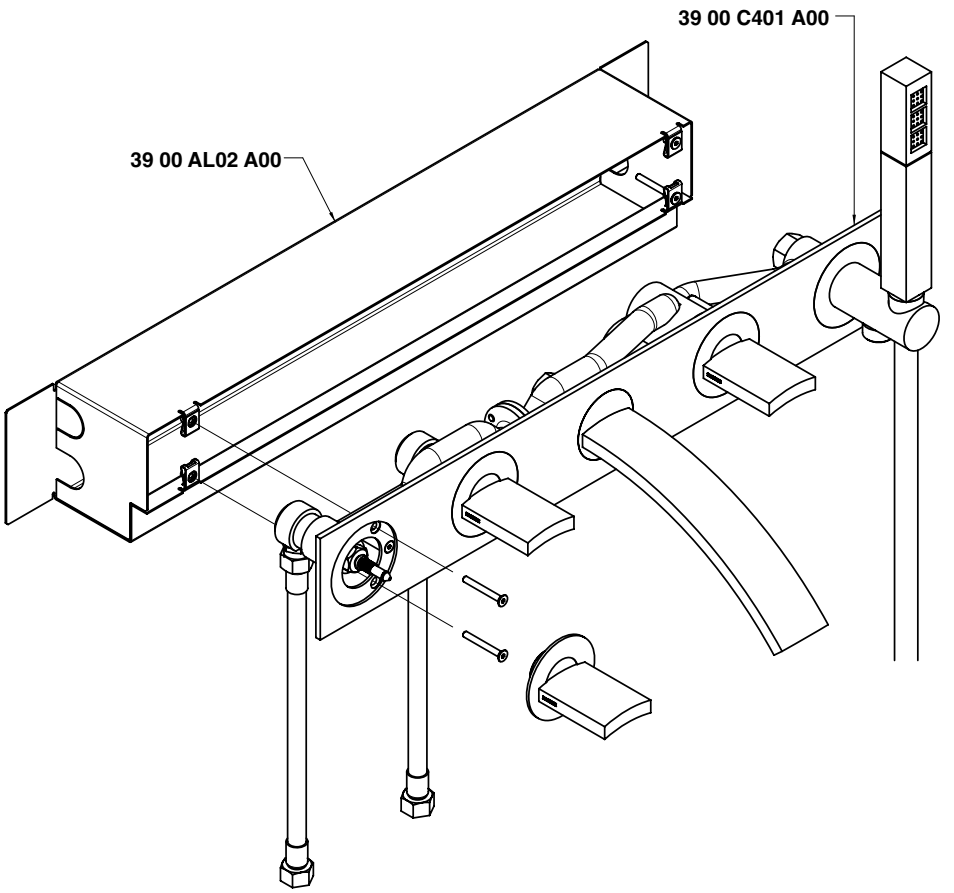
+

B 3900 C401 A00



Batteria vasca incasso

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Montage
Batería bañera de empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

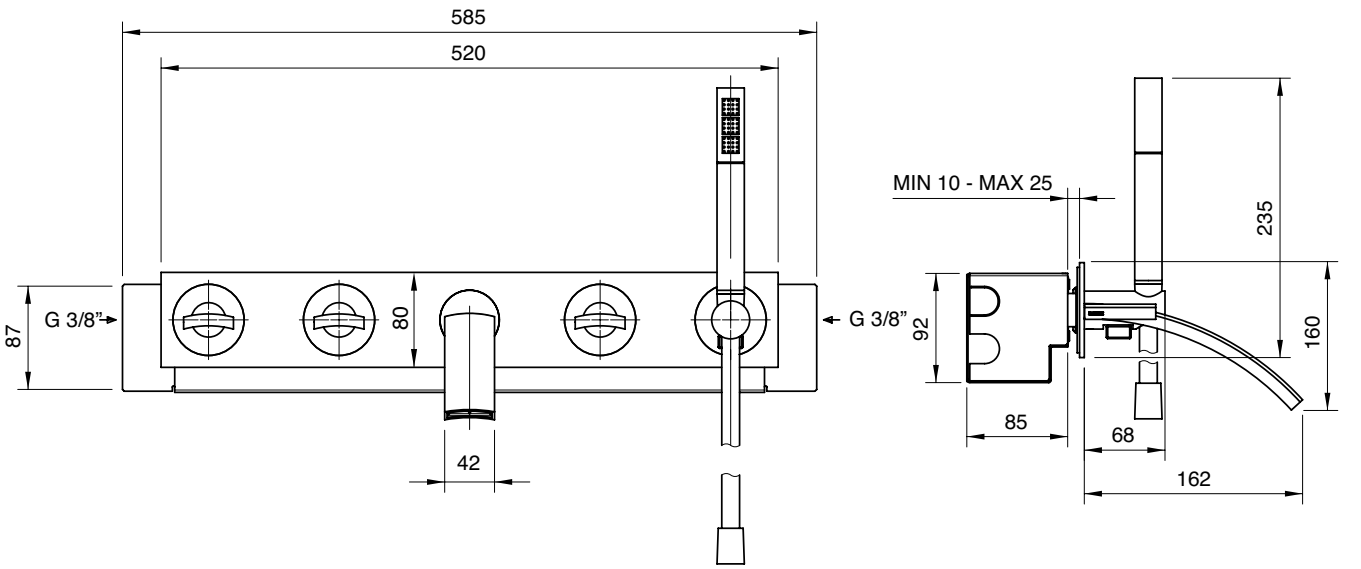
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,4
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,3
2,0	21,1
2,5	23,7
3,0	26,0
3,5	28,0
4,0	30,0
4,5	31,8
5,0	33,6

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

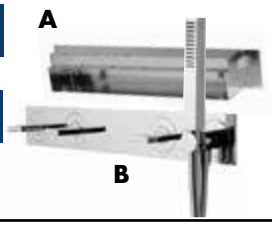
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,8
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,5
2,0	9,9
2,5	11,1
3,0	12,2
3,5	13,2
4,0	14,3
4,5	15,2
5,0	16,2



A 3900 AL02 A00

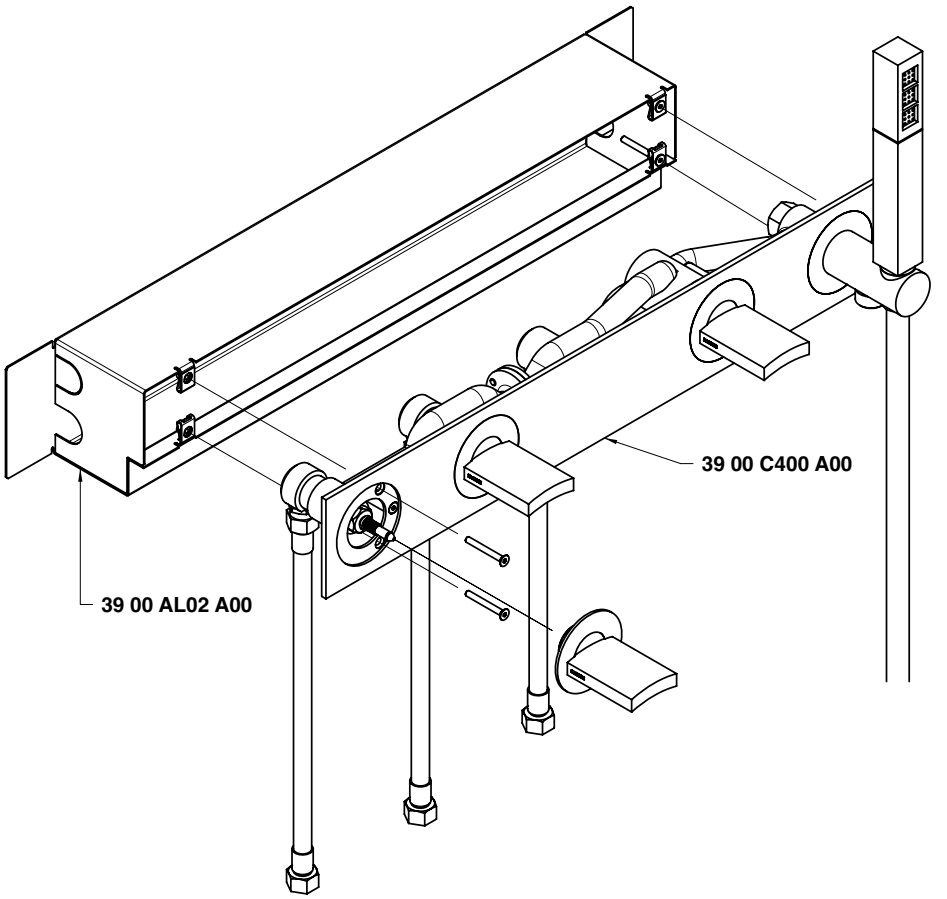
+

B 3900 C400 A00



Batteria comando da incasso con deviatore

Built-in control set with diverter
UP-Bedienung mit Umsteller
Mando de empotrar con inversor
Commande mitigeur à encastrer avec inverseur

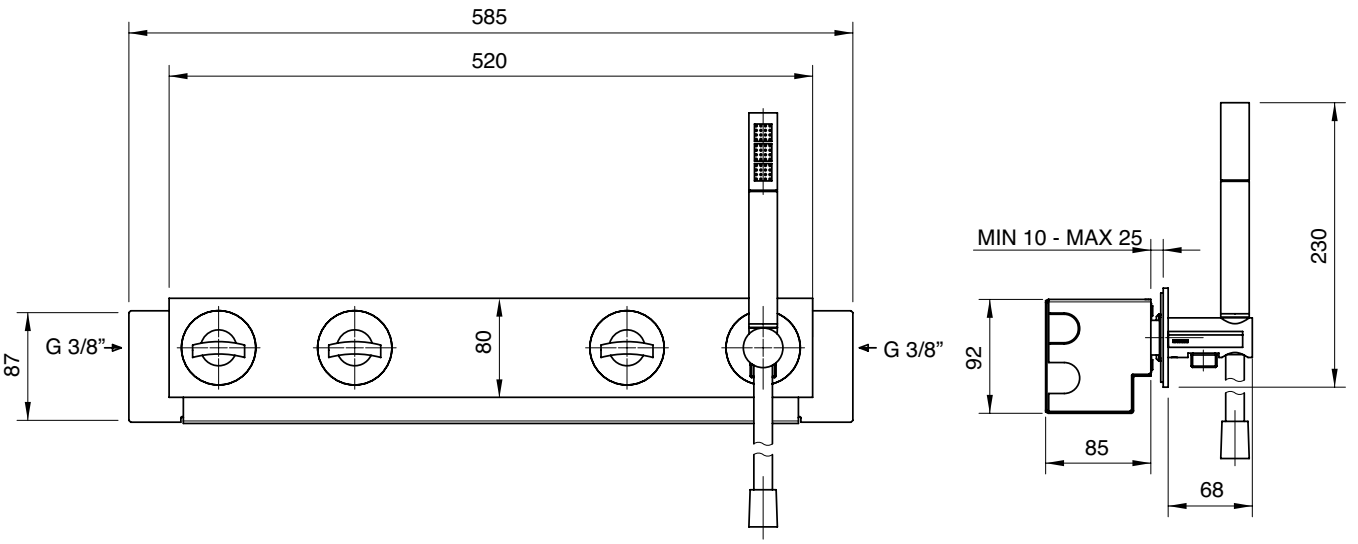


Uscita G 3/8" - Exit G 3/8"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	9,9
1,5	12,0
2,0	13,8
2,5	15,4
3,0	16,7
3,5	18,0
4,0	19,2
4,5	20,3
5,0	21,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

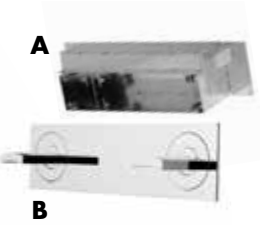
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,8
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,5
2,0	9,9
2,5	11,1
3,0	12,2
3,5	13,2
4,0	14,3
4,5	15,2
5,0	16,2



A 3900 AL01 A00

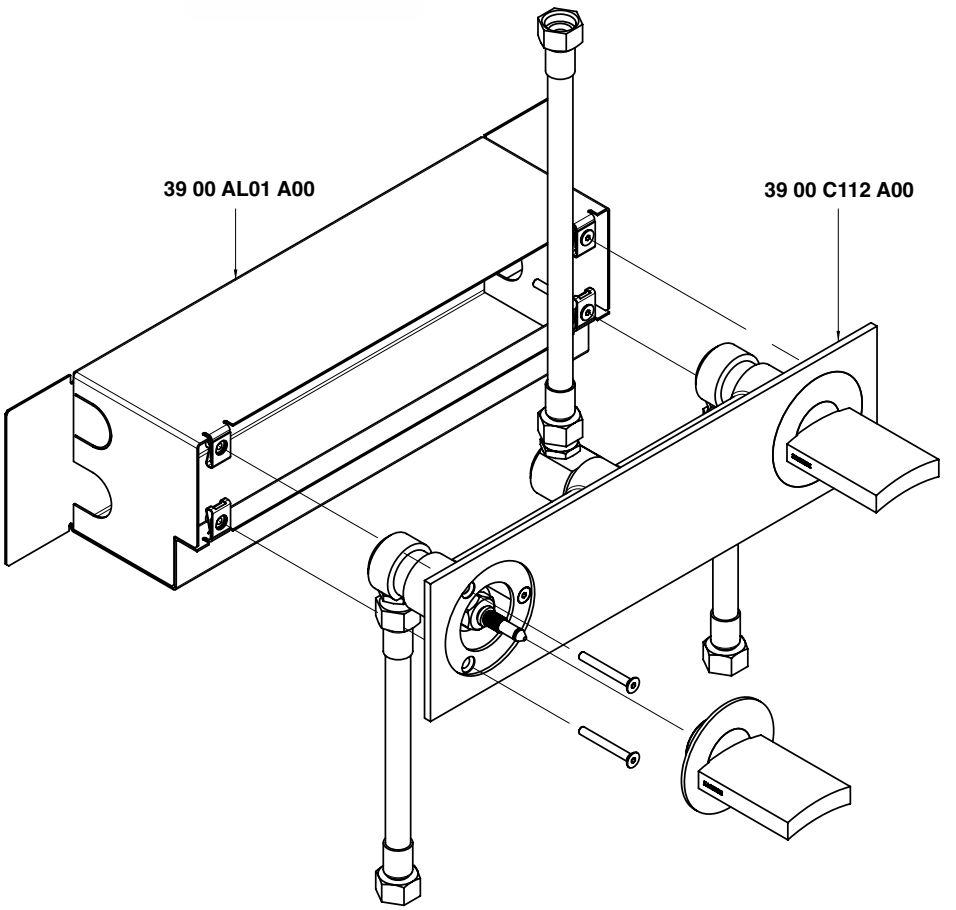
+

B 3900 C112 A00



Batteria comando ad incasso

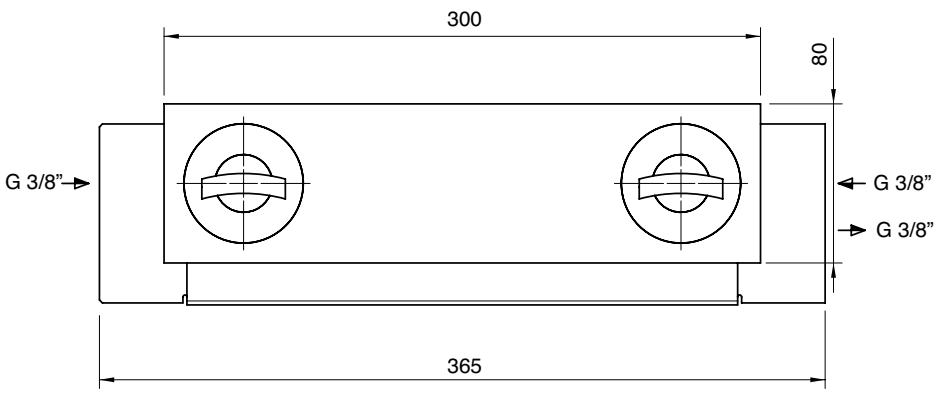
Built-in control set
UP-Bedienung
Batería mando de empotrar
Commande mitigeur à encastrer

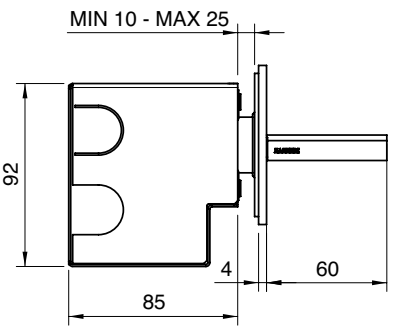


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,0
1,0	17,0
1,5	20,9
2,0	24,1
2,5	26,9
3,0	28,8
3,5	30,6
4,0	32,3
4,5	33,9
5,0	35,5



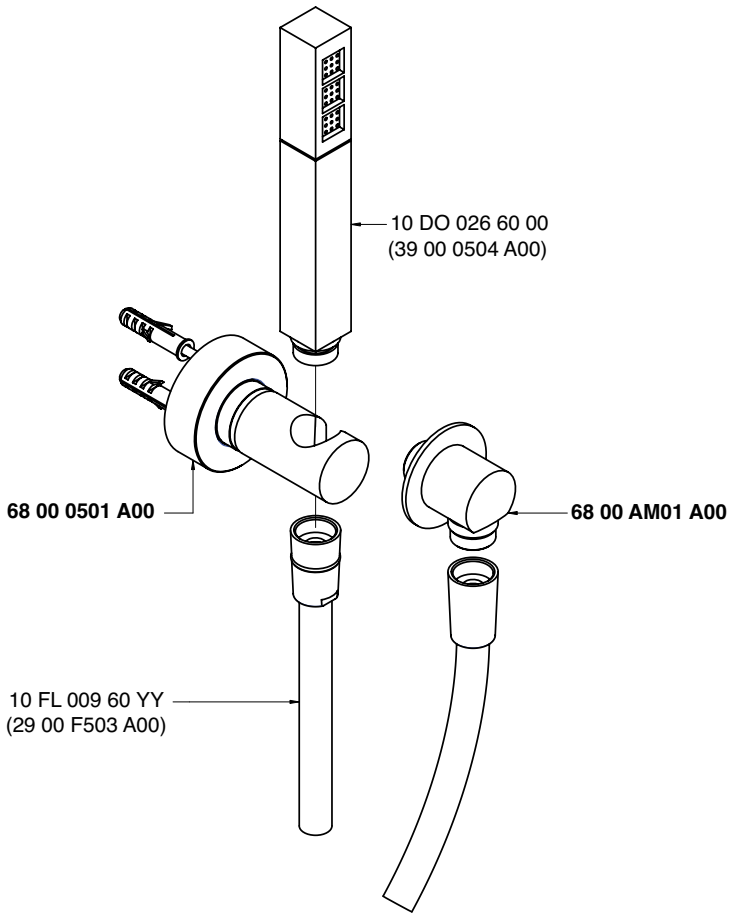


3900 0414 A00



Set doccia con presa acqua a muro

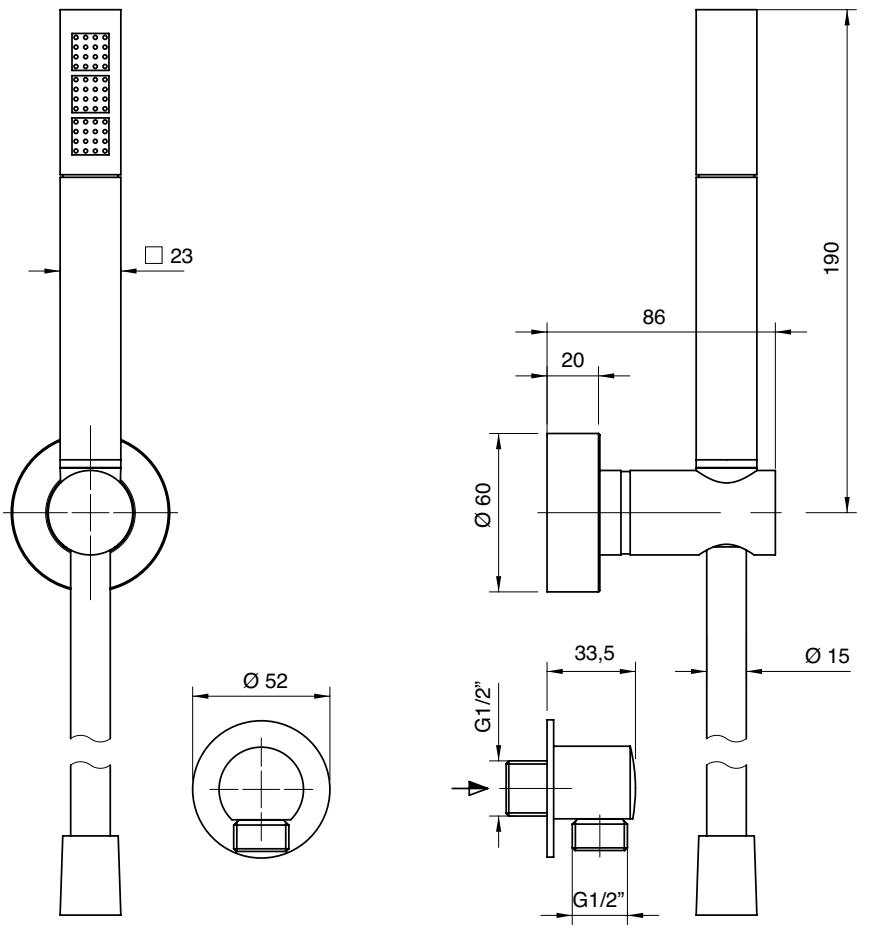
Shower set complete
Komplette Duschgarnitur
Juego de ducha completo
Garniture de douche complete



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

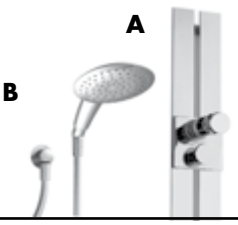
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3



A 3900 A417 A00

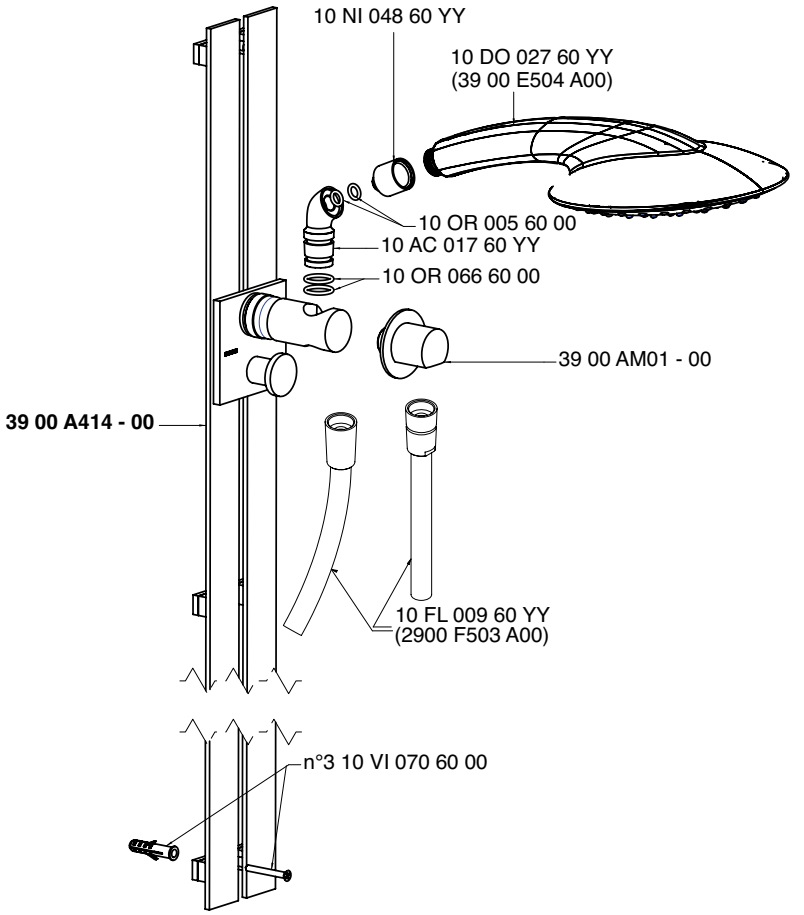
+

B 3900 E417 A00



Asta saliscendi con doccetta anticalcare

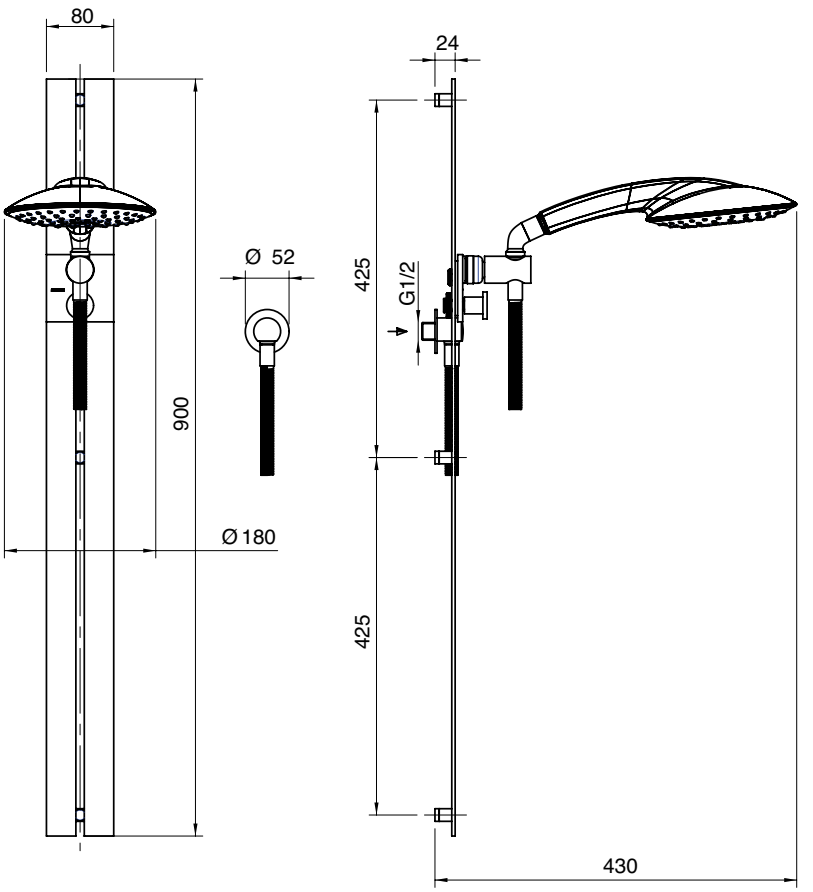
Shower with sliding bar • Duschgarn. m. Gleitstange
Ducha con corredera • Garniture douche avec barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,02
1,00	8,43
1,50	9,90
2,00	10,64
2,50	10,86
3,00	11,13
3,50	11,37
4,00	11,61
4,50	11,89
5,00	12,16

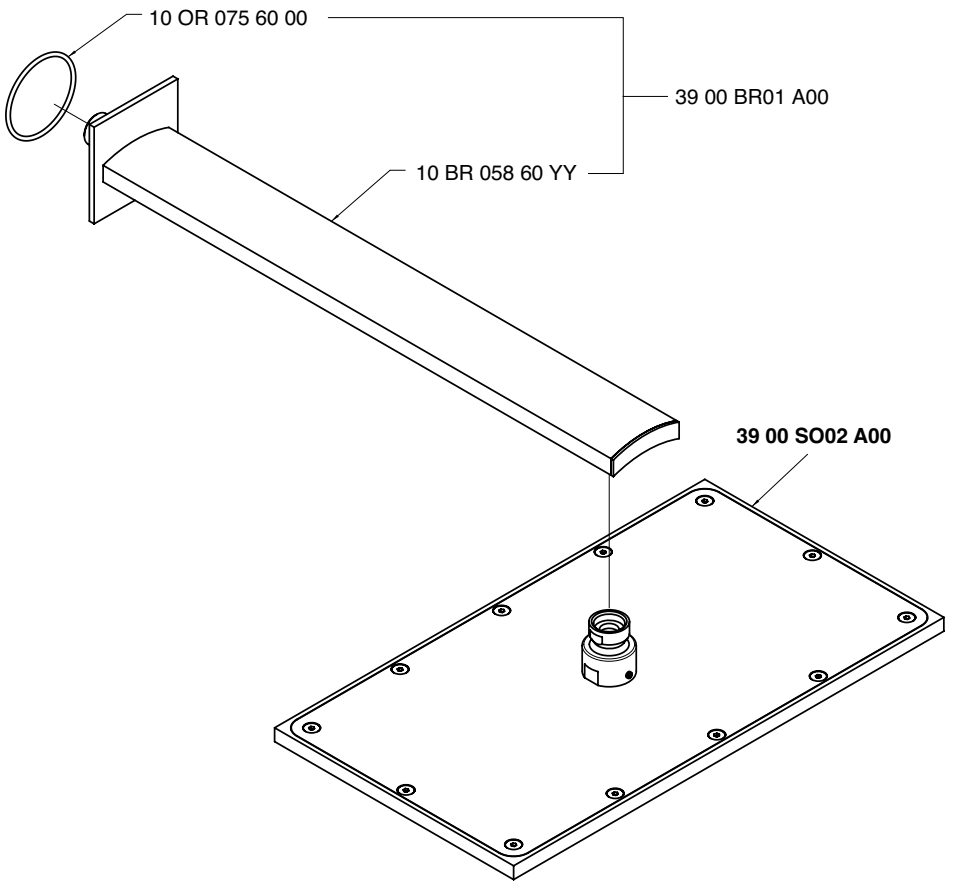


A 3900 BR01 A00
+
B 3900 SO02 A00



Braccio doccia completo di soffione anticalcare rettangolare 360x200

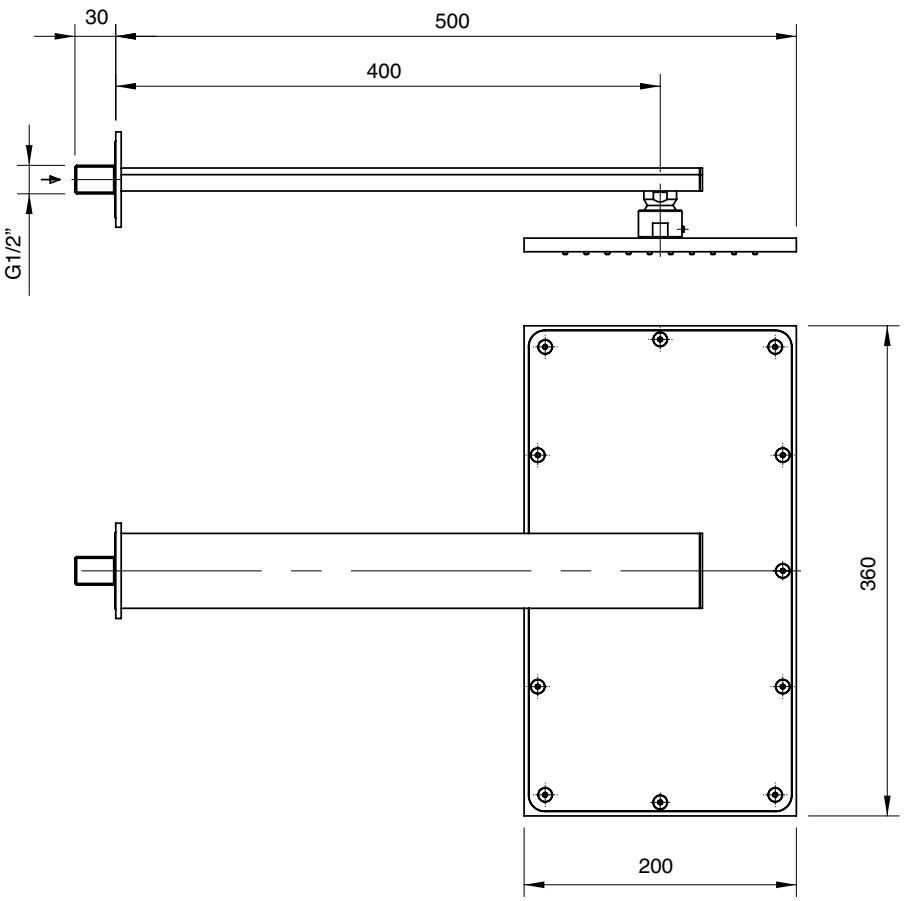
Shower arm complete with antilimescale rectangular showerhead 360 x 200
Brausearm mit Schwenkantikalkkopfbrause 360 x 200
Brazo de ducha con plato rectangular antisarro 360 x 200
Douche de tête complète avec pomme rectangulaire anticalcaire 360 x 200



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	14,45
1,00	20,14
1,50	24,57
2,00	28,52
2,50	31,70
3,00	34,54
3,50	37,48
4,00	40,00
4,50	42,49
5,00	44,81

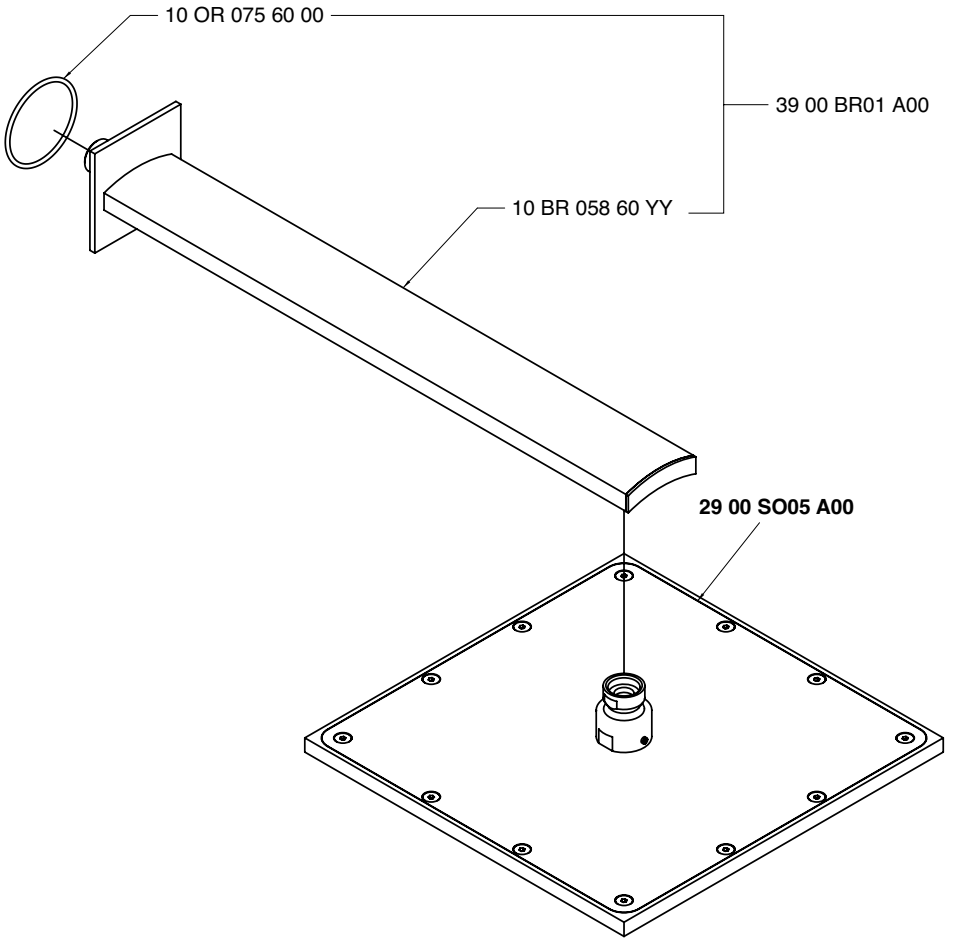


A 3900 BR01 A00
+
B 3900 SO05 A00



Braccio doccia completo di soffione anticalcare quadro 260

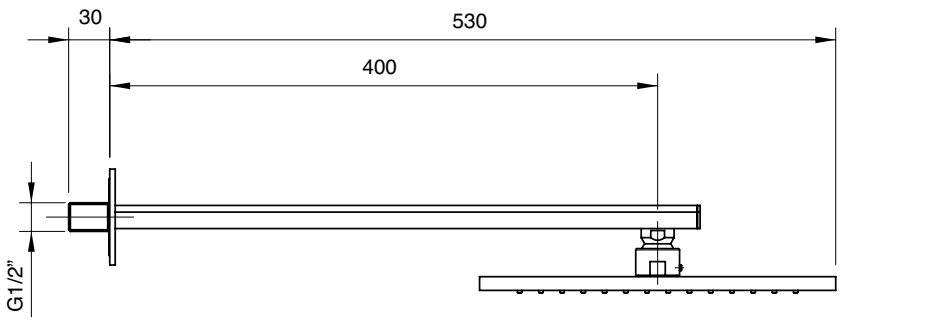
Shower arm with squared anti-limescale shower head 260
Brausearm mit Quadratantikalkkopfbrause 260
Brazo de ducha con plato cuadrado antisarro 260
Douche de tête complète avec pomme carré anticalcaire 260

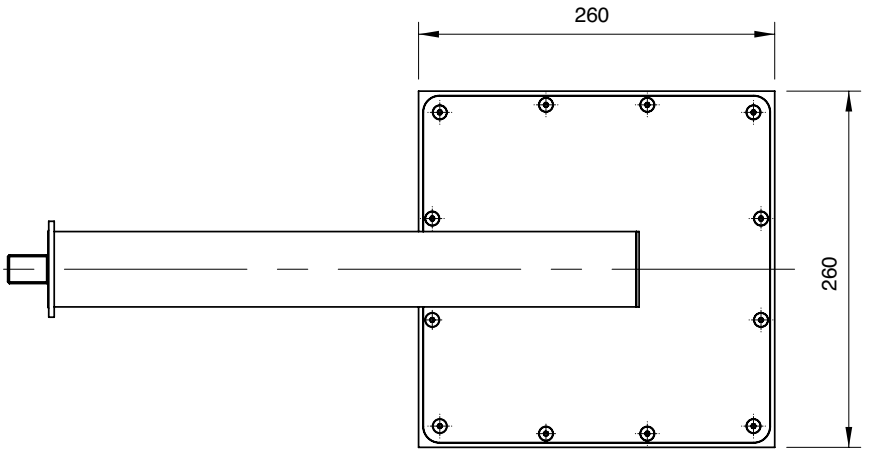


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

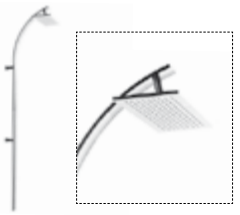
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	13,90
1,00	19,47
1,50	23,71
2,00	27,30
2,50	30,57
3,00	33,52
3,50	36,34
4,00	38,91
4,50	41,31
5,00	43,61



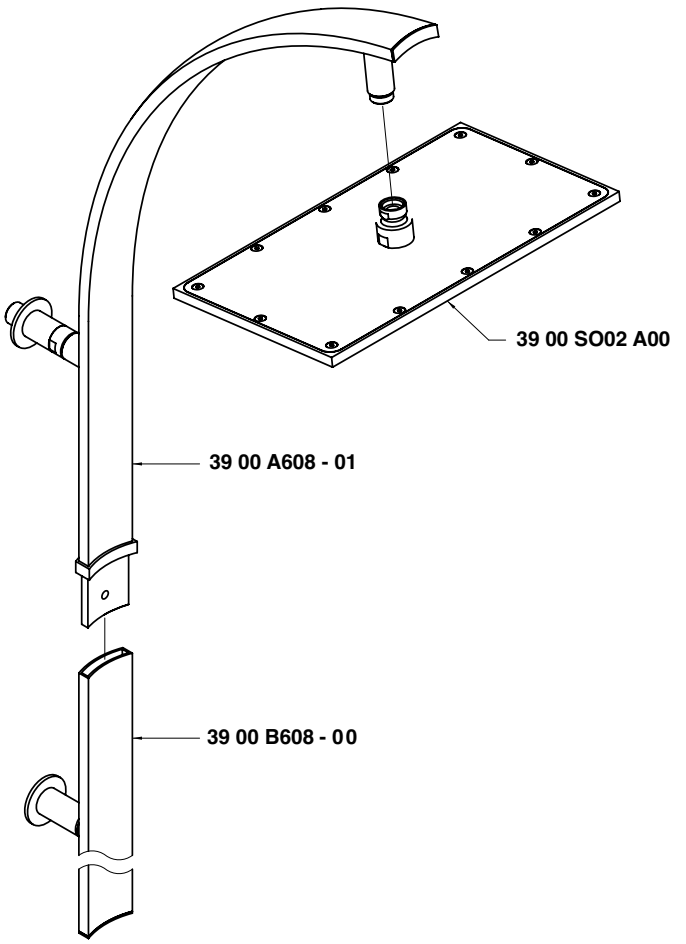


A 3900 0609 A01
+
B 3900 SO02 A00



Colonna doccia con soffione rettangolare 360x200

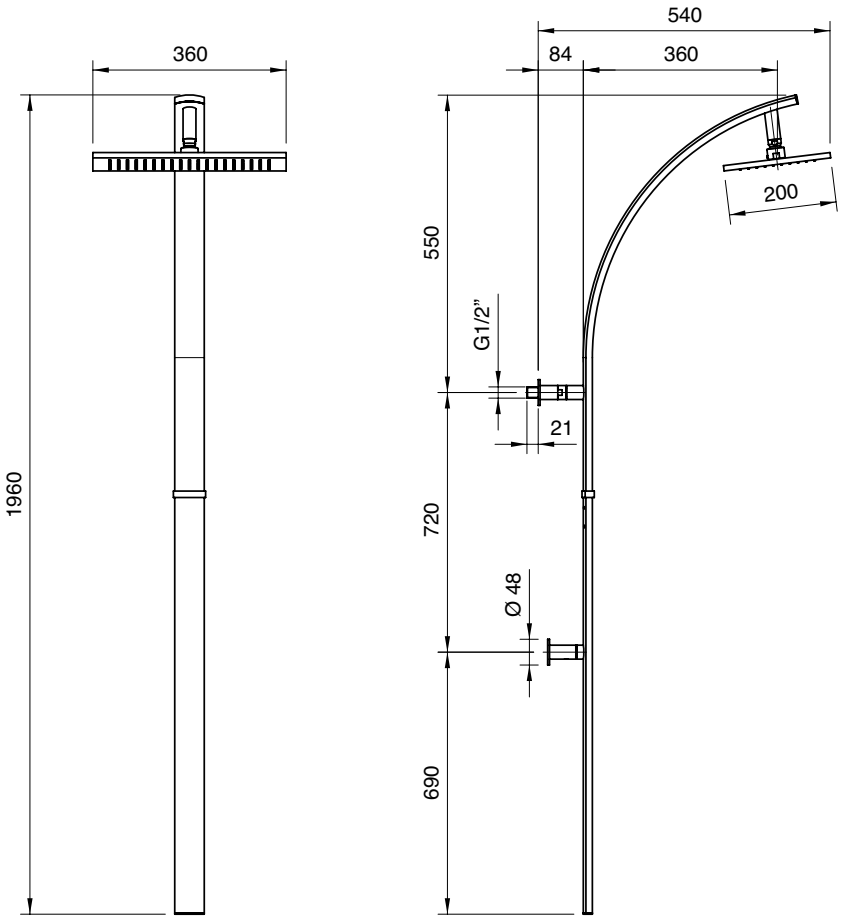
Shower column with anti-limescale rectangular showerhead 360 x 200
Brause Zylindermontage mit AntikalkschwenkBrausekopf 360 x 200
Brazo de ducha con plato rectangular antisarro 360 x 200
Colonne douche avec pomme anticalcaire rectangulaire 360 x 200



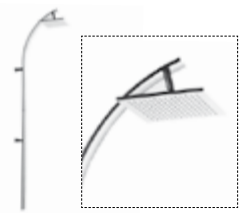
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	15,89
1,00	22,36
1,50	27,50
2,00	31,99
2,50	35,73
3,00	39,26
3,50	42,63
4,00	45,60
4,50	48,26
5,00	50,95

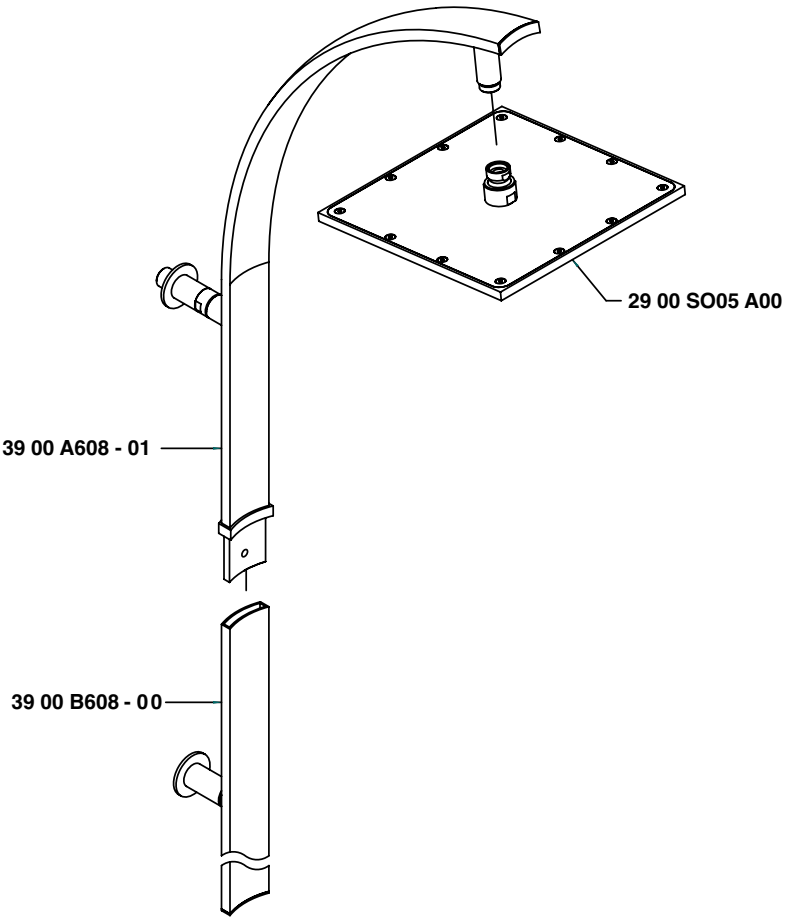


A 3900 0609 A01
+
B 3900 SO05 A00



Colonna doccia con soffione quadro 260

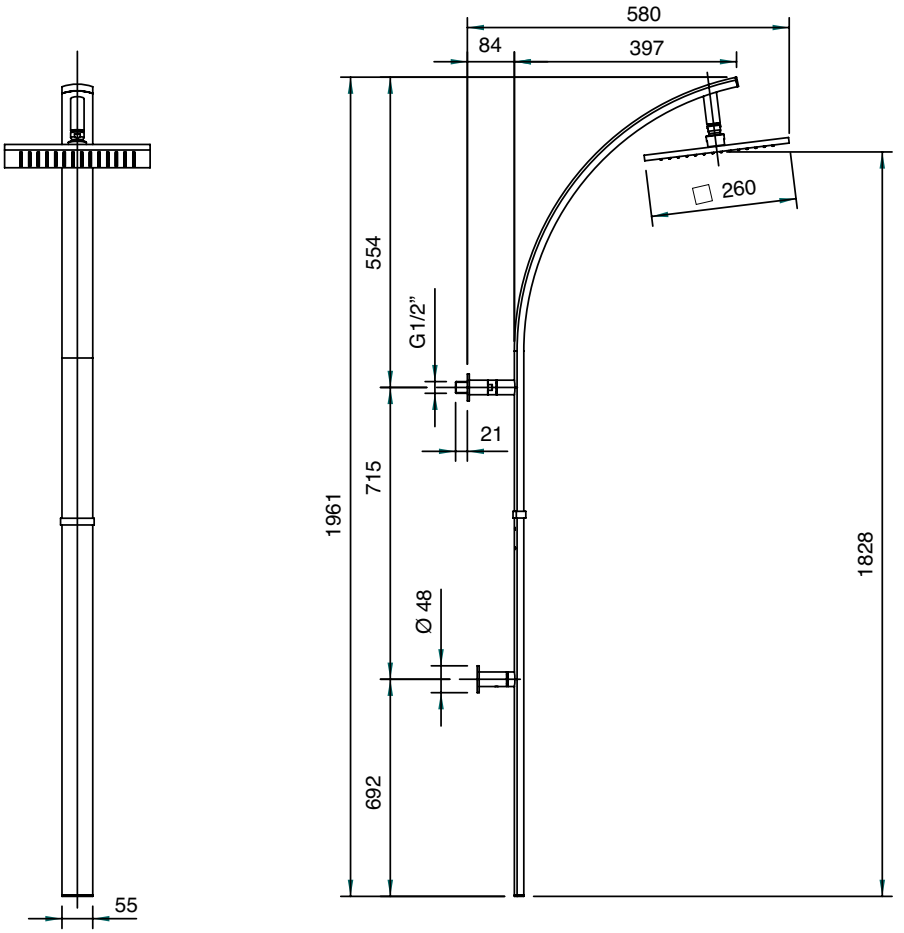
Shower column with anti-limescale rectangular showerhead 260
Brause Zylindermontage mit AntikalkschwenkBrausekopf 260
Brazo de ducha con plato rectangular antisarro 260
Colonne douche avec pomme anticalcaire rectangulaire 260



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	15,49
1,00	22,00
1,50	27,18
2,00	31,72
2,50	35,51
3,00	39,03
3,50	42,41
4,00	45,42
4,50	48,20
5,00	50,59

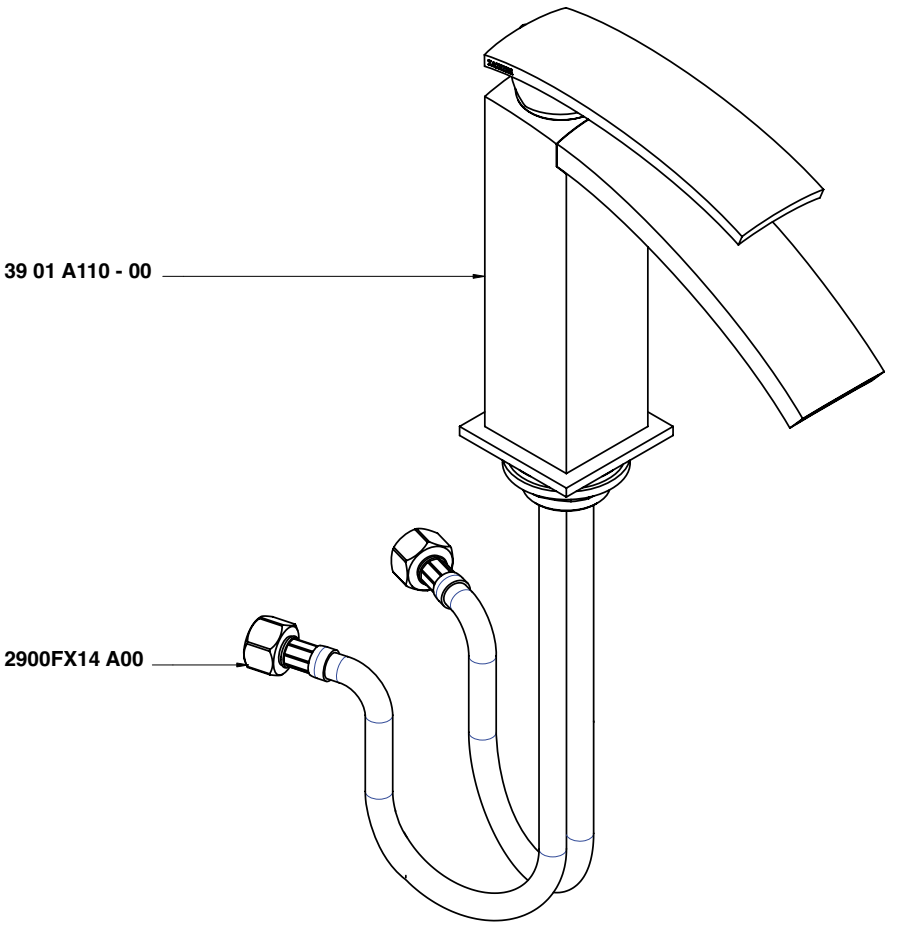


3901 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico

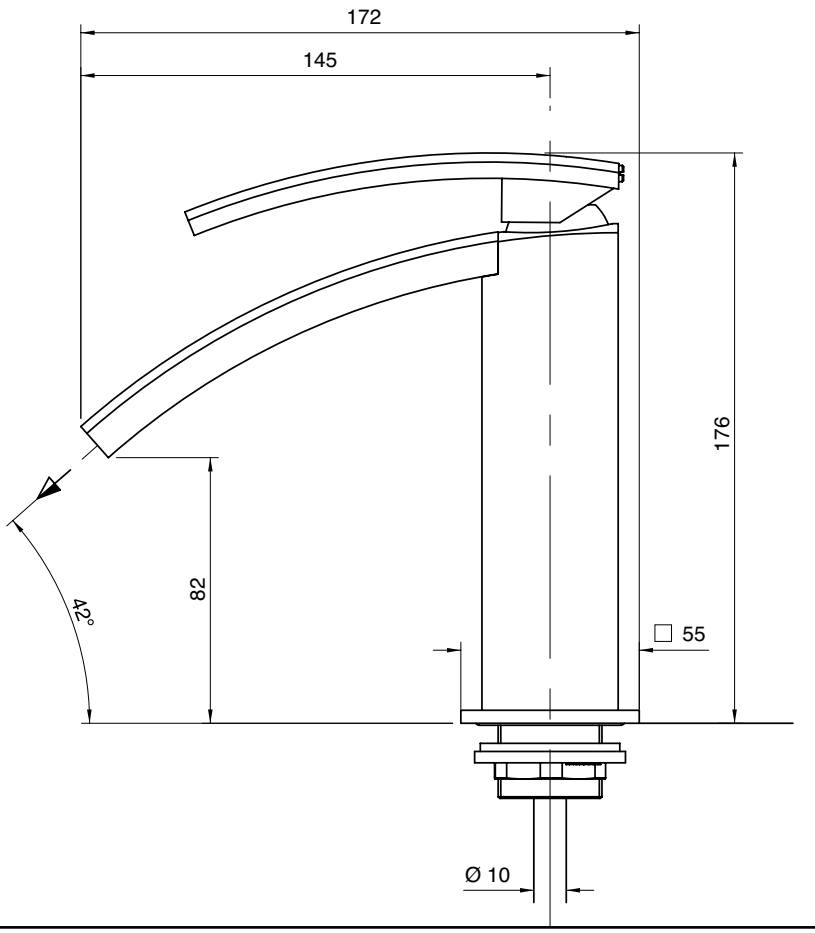
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,9
1	8,51
1,5	10,5
2	12,2
2,5	13,6
3	14,9
3,5	16,1
4	17,2
4,5	18,2
5	19,1

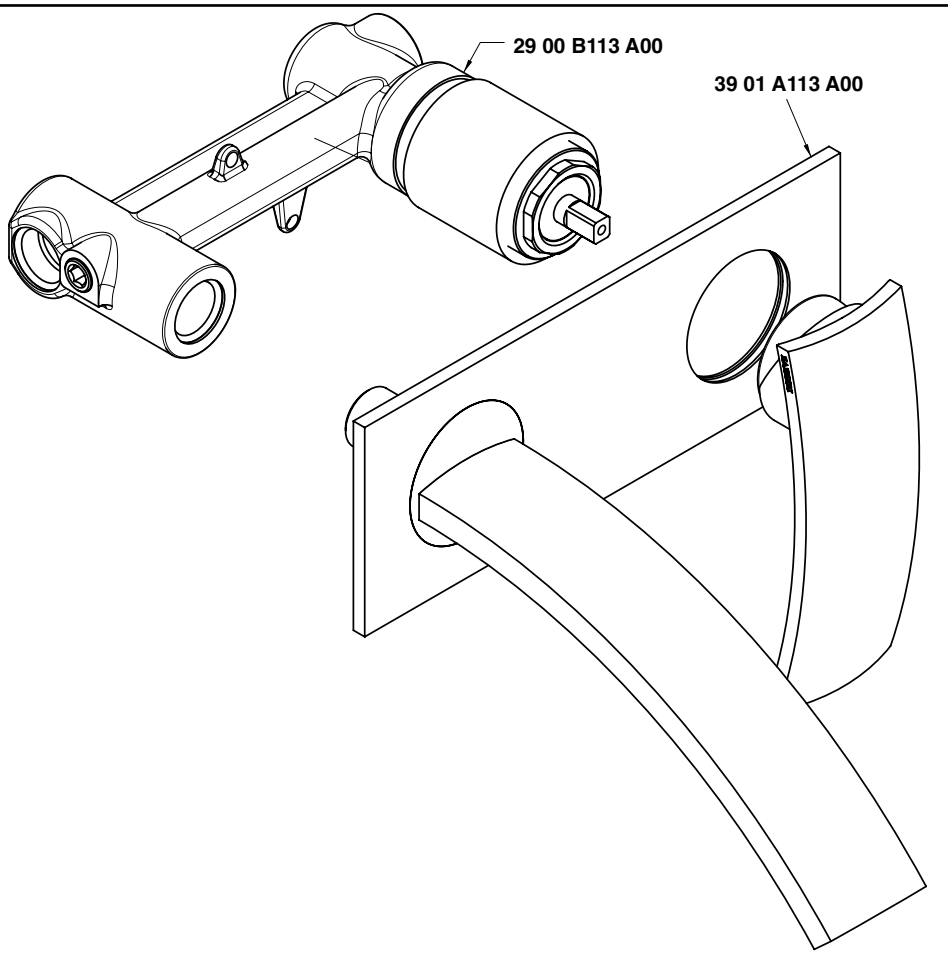


A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 3901 A113 A00



Batteria lavabo ad incasso - completa

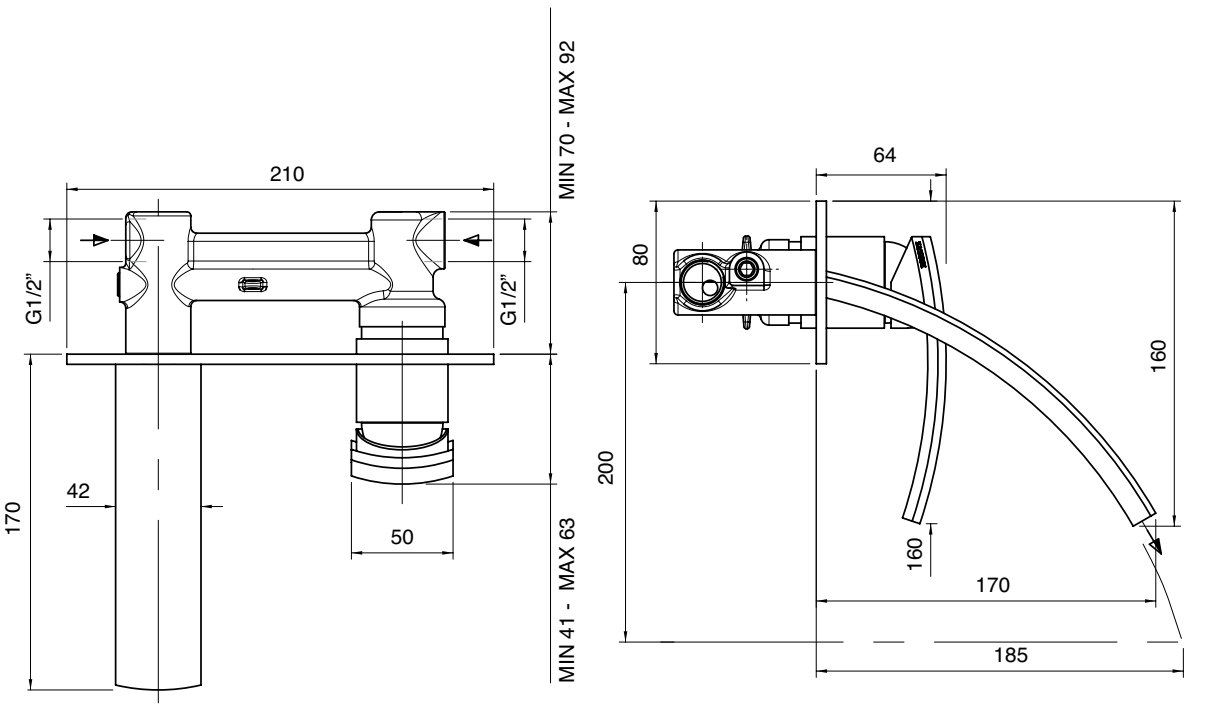
Built-in washbasin set with plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie mit Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar con placa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,31
1,00	11,90
1,50	14,53
2,00	16,78
2,50	18,76
3,00	20,60
3,50	22,25
4,00	23,76
4,50	25,22
5,00	26,58

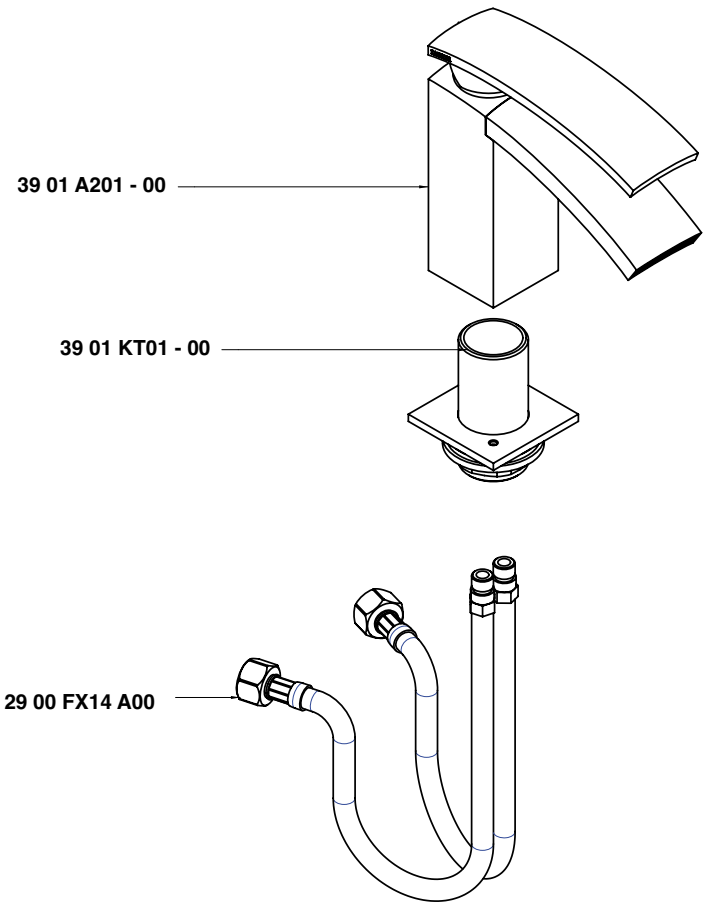


3901 1201 A00



Miscelatore lavabo/bidet senza scarico

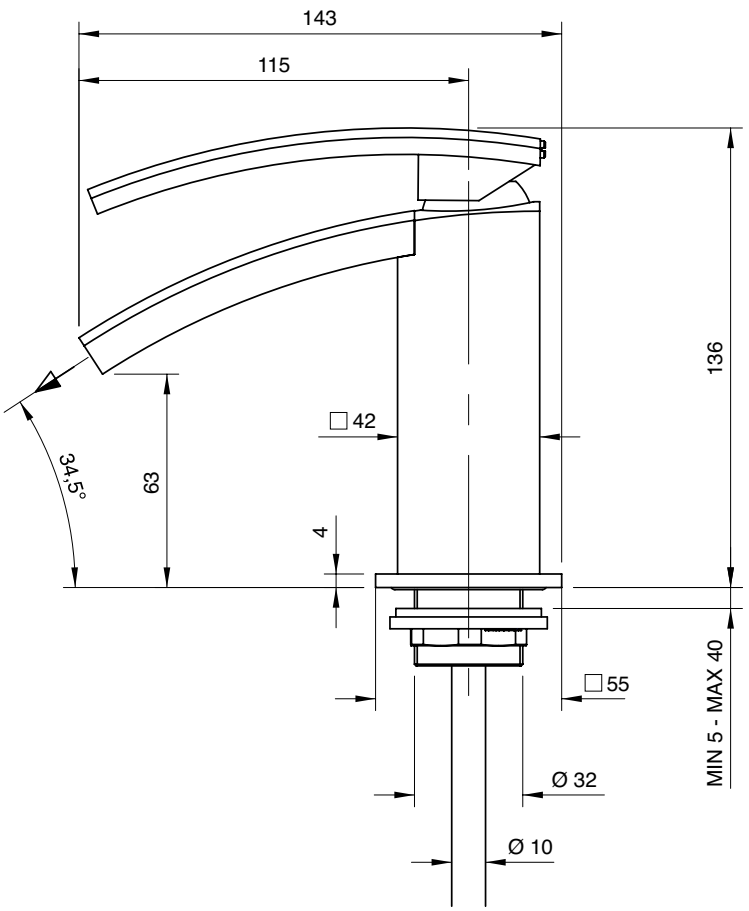
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Mitigeur bidet
Monomando bidé



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

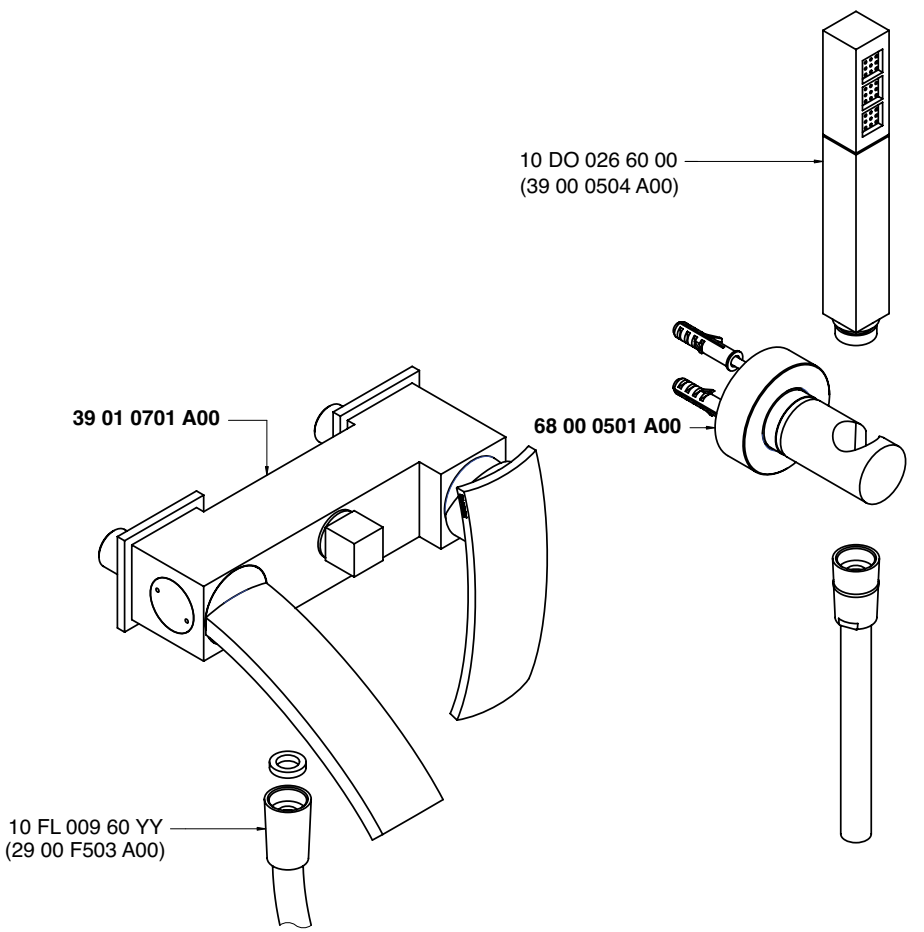
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,8
1	8,52
1,5	10,5
2	12,2
2,5	13,6
3	14,9
3,5	16,2
4	17,2
4,5	18,3
5	19,2



3901 1400 A00



Monocomando vasca
Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

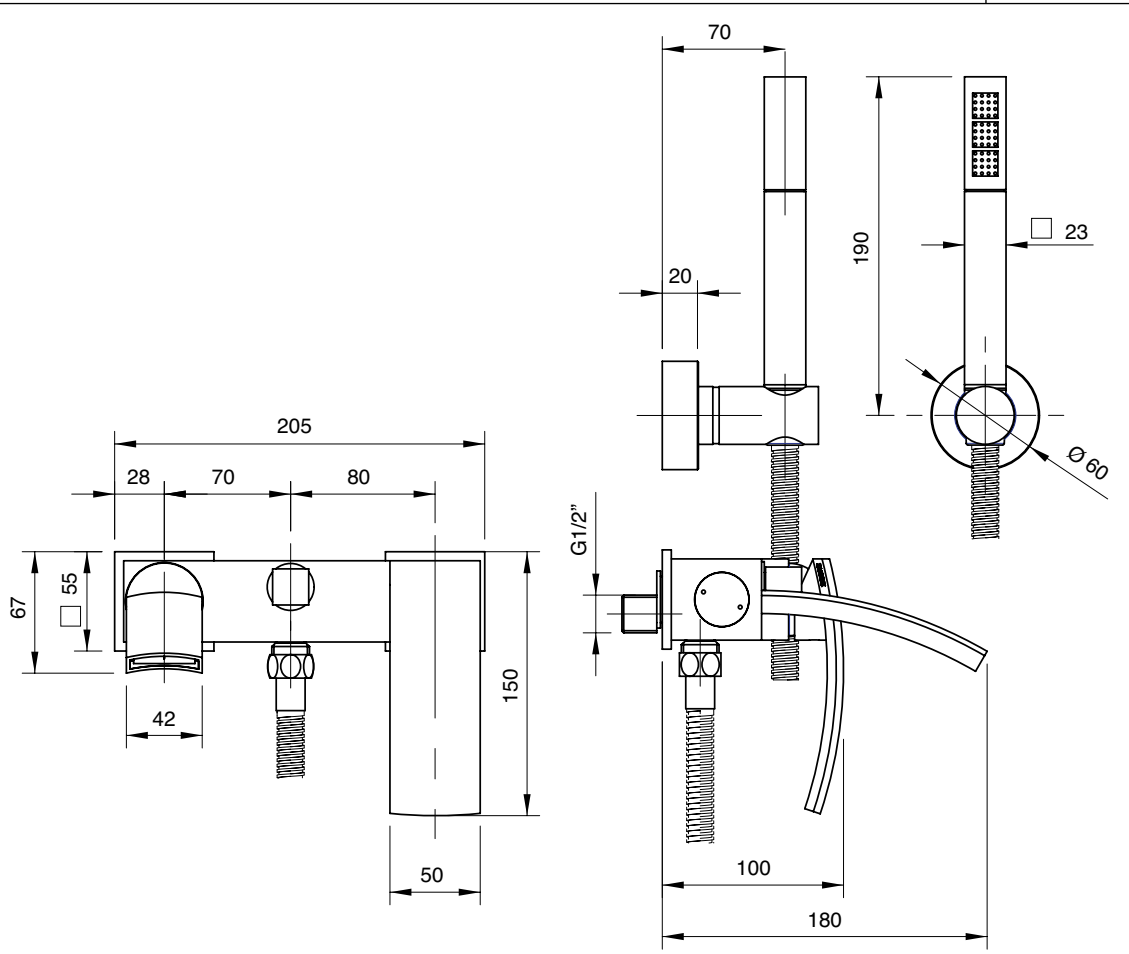


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

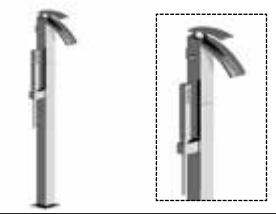
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,0
2,0	13,8
2,5	15,5
3,0	17,0
3,5	18,5
4,0	19,8
4,5	21,4
5,0	23,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3

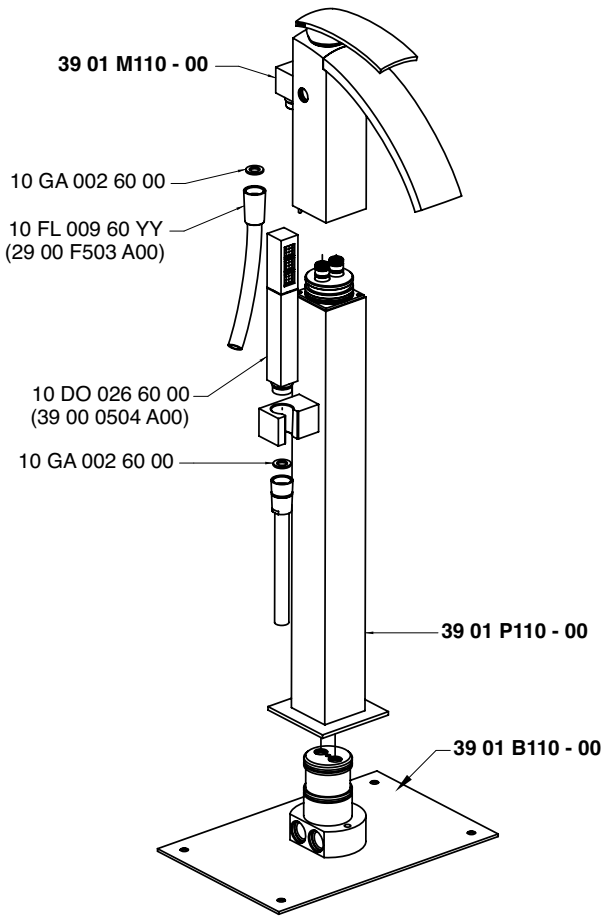


3901 V110 A00



Miscelatore vasca da terra con doccetta

Column-mounted bathtube mixer with hand shower
Wannenmischer Zylindermontage mit Handbrause
Cano banera de columna con ducha de mano
Mélangeur baignoire sur colonne avec douchette

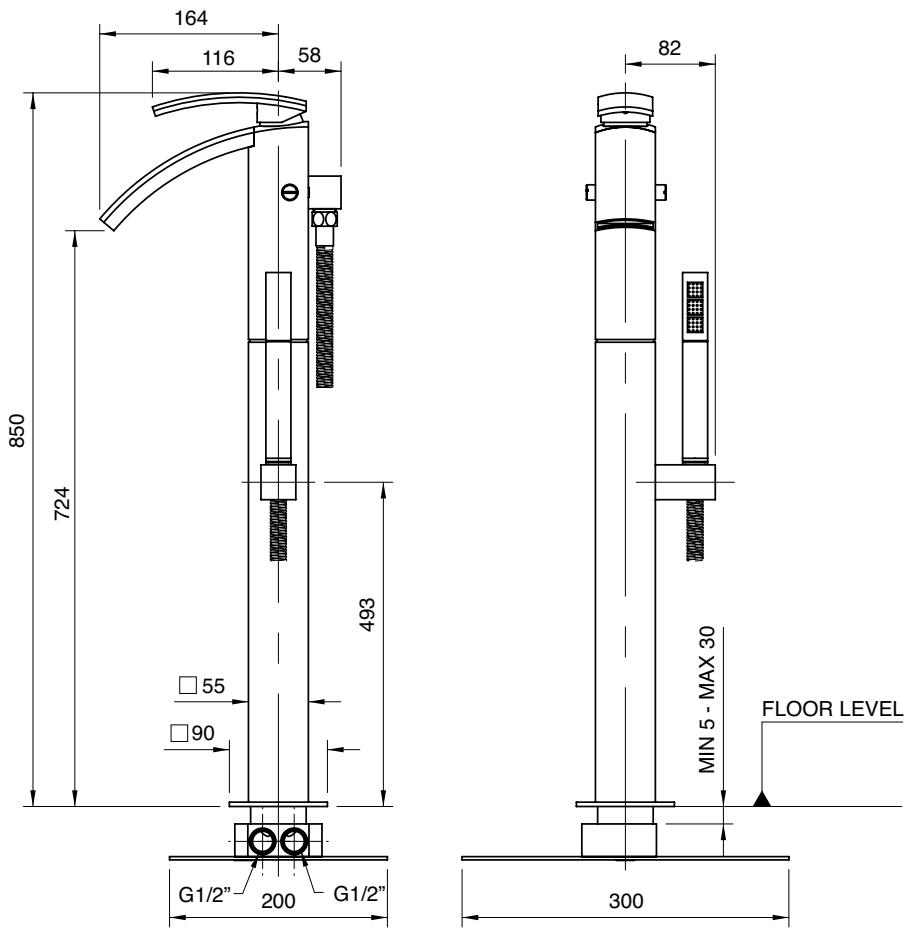


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,6
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,6
4,0	20,0
4,5	21,2
5,0	21,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,3
1,0	9,1
1,5	11,3
2,0	13,1
2,5	14,7
3,0	16,2
3,5	17,7
4,0	19,1
4,5	20,5
5,0	20,6

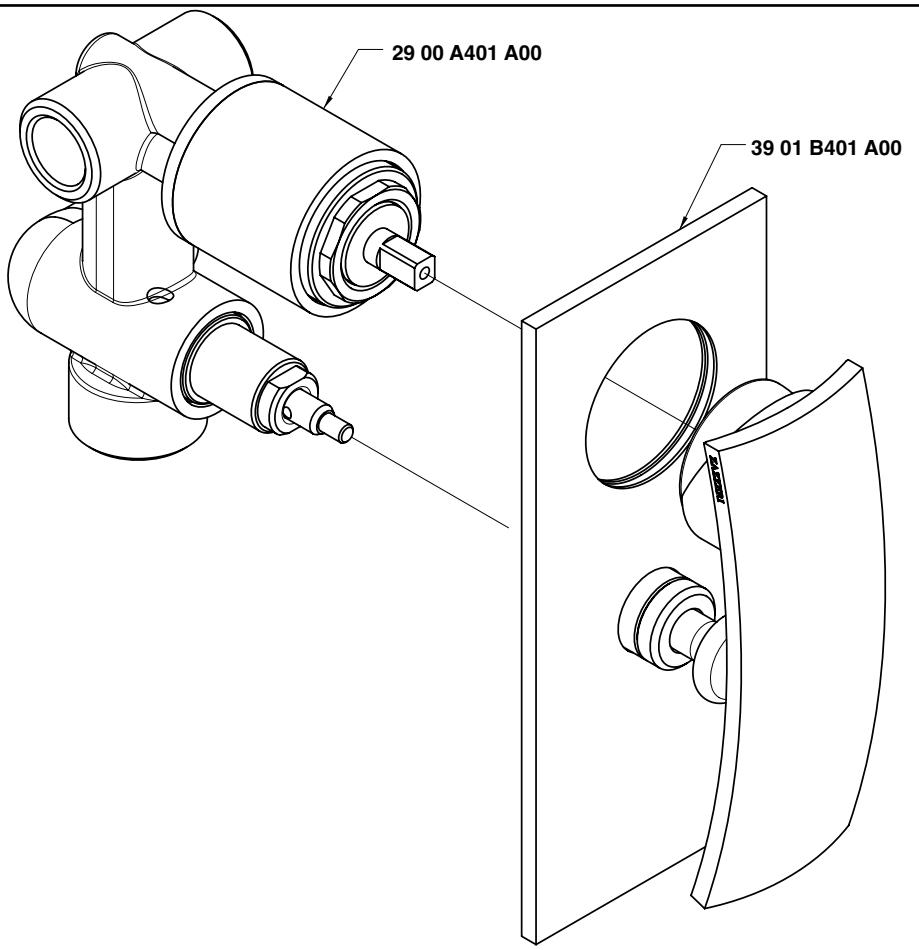


A 2900 A401 A00
+
B 3901 B401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo

Built-in single lever bathtub mixer with diverter
Wannen-Einhandbatterie UP-Mont. mit Umsteller
Monomando bañera empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer avec inverseur

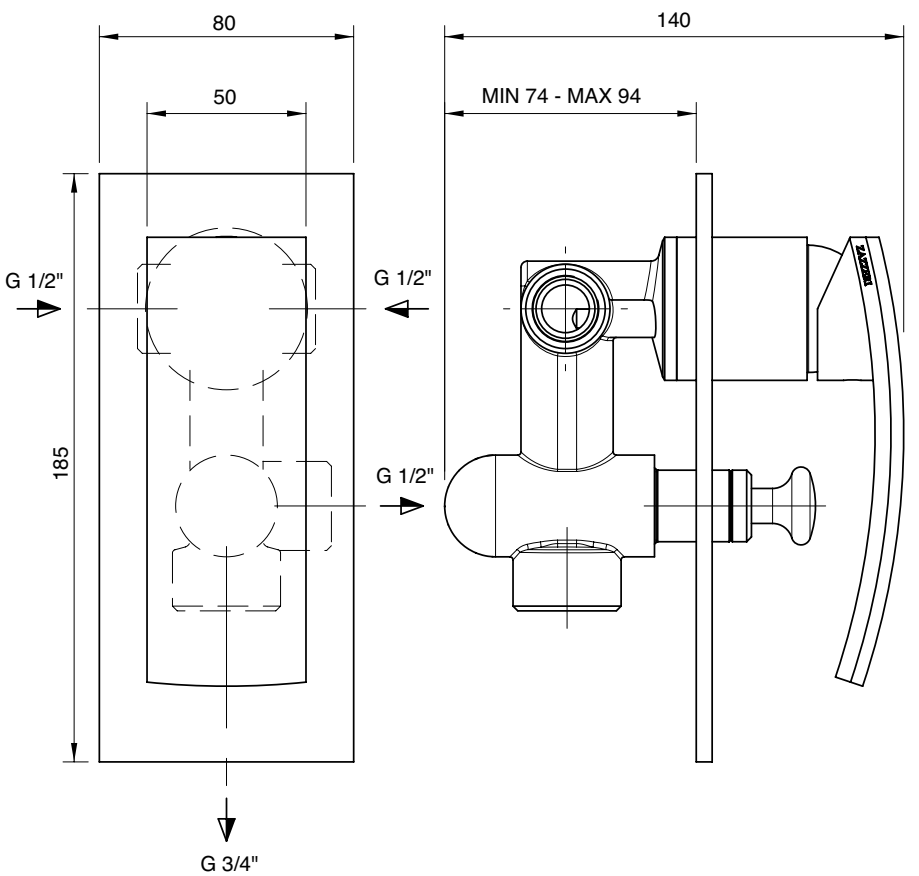


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

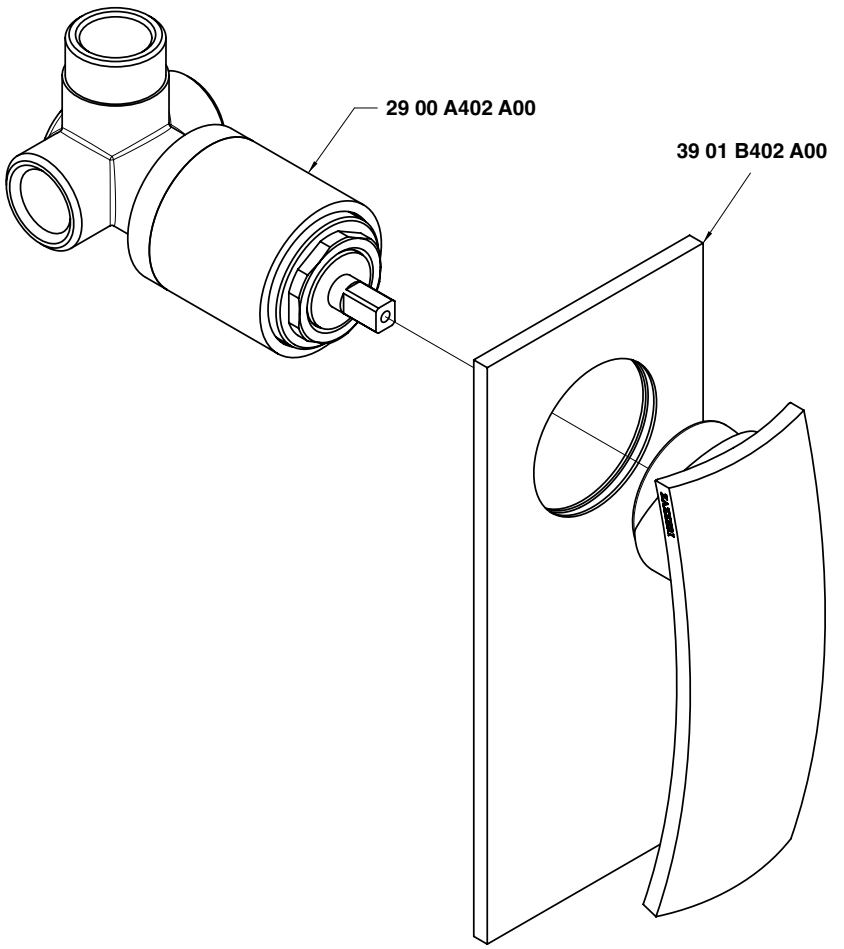


A 2900 A402 A00
+
B 3901 B402 A00



Monocomando doccia da incasso

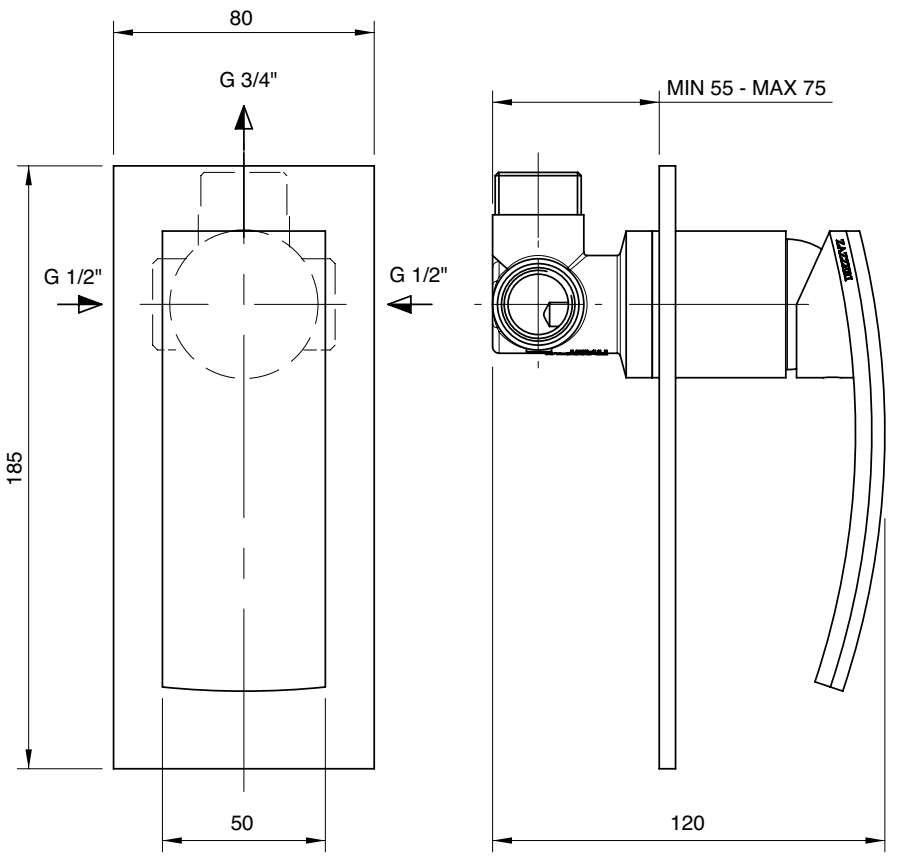
Built-in single lever shower mixer
Wannen-Duschbatterie UP-Mont.
Monomando ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche à encastrer



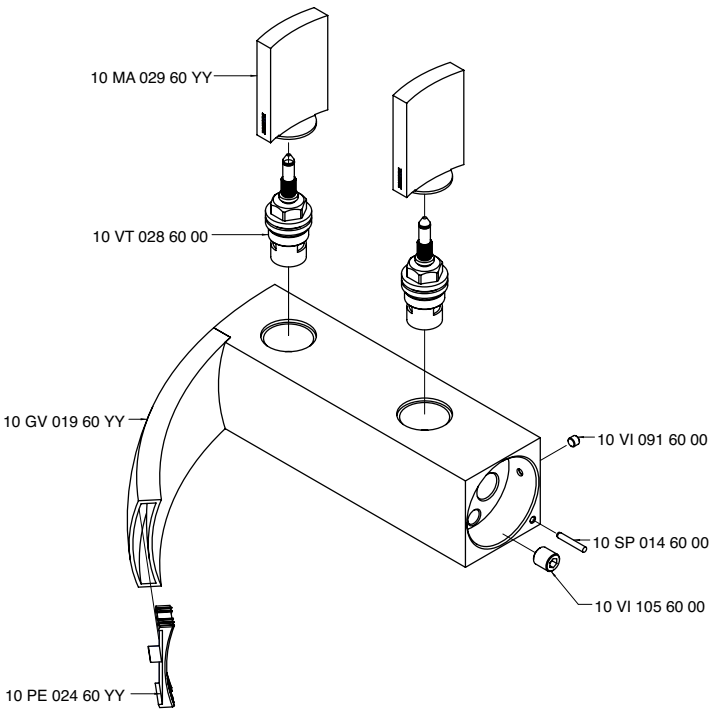
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

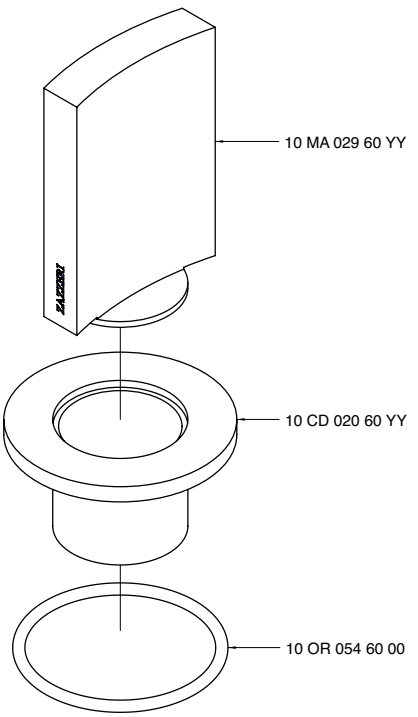
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



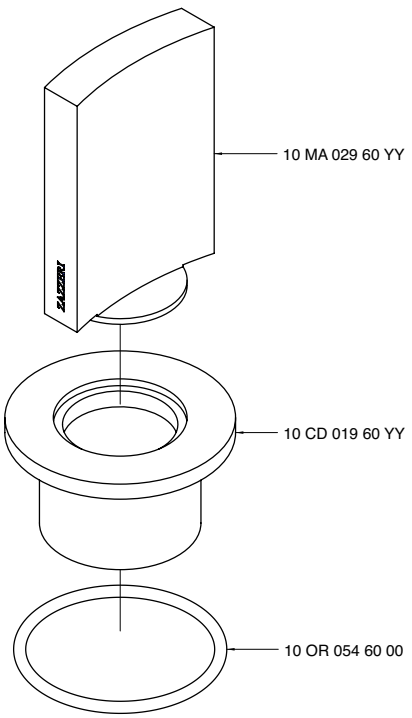
3900 A100 - 00



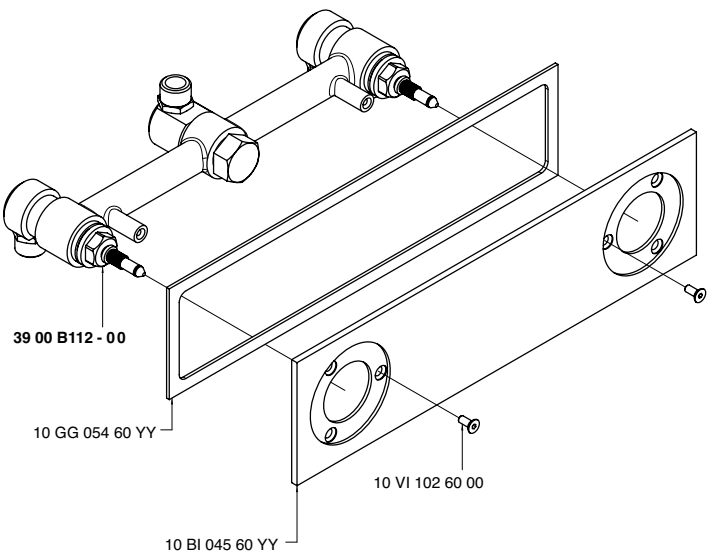
3900 A105 A00



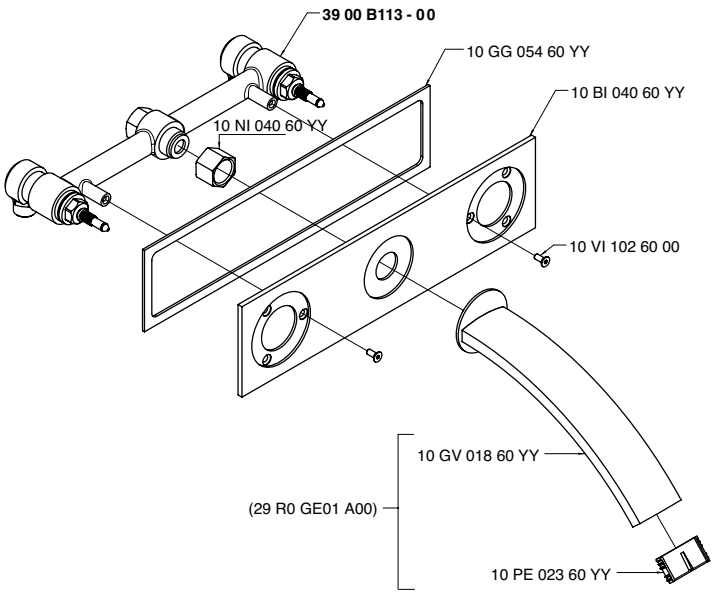
3900 A107 A00



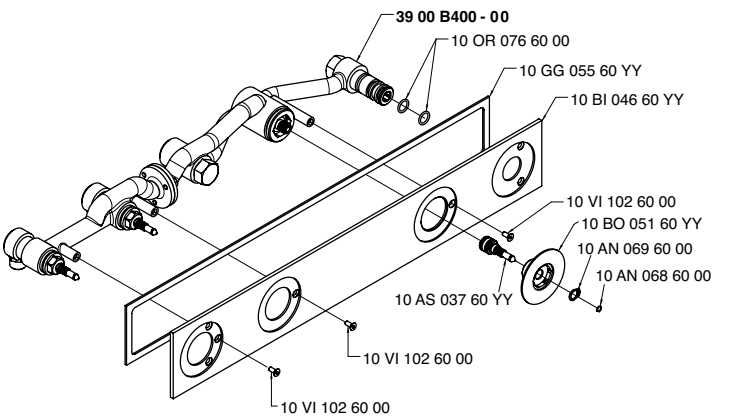
3900 A112 - 00



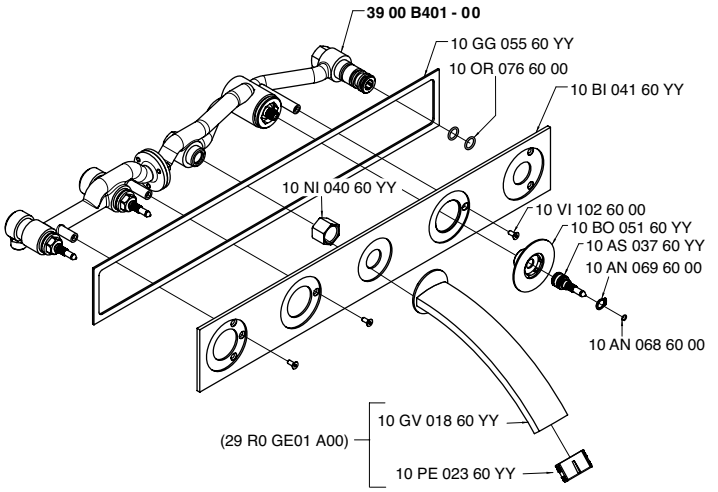
3900 A113 - 00



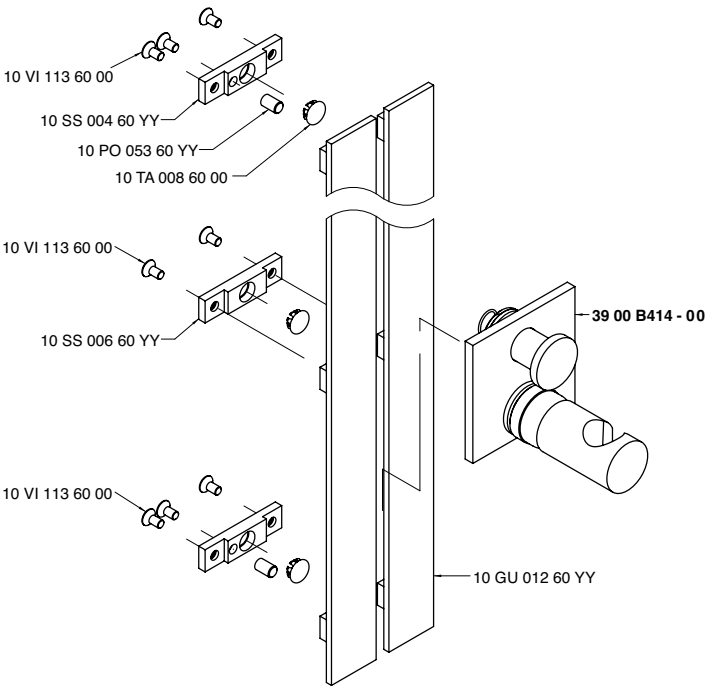
3900 A400 - 00



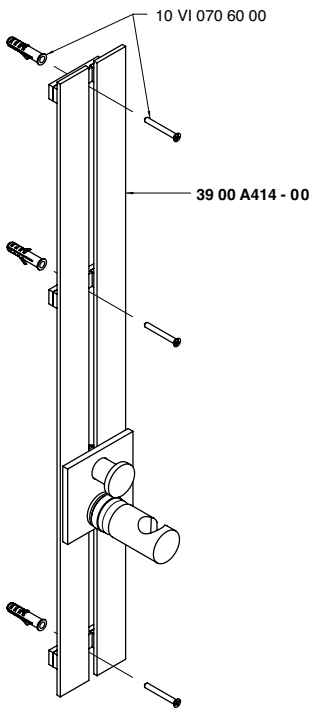
3900 A401 - 00



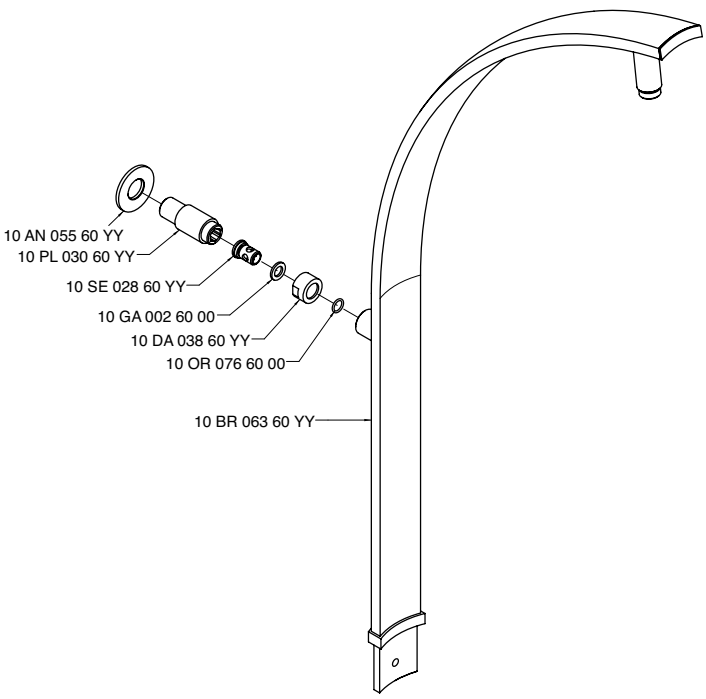
3900 A414 - 00



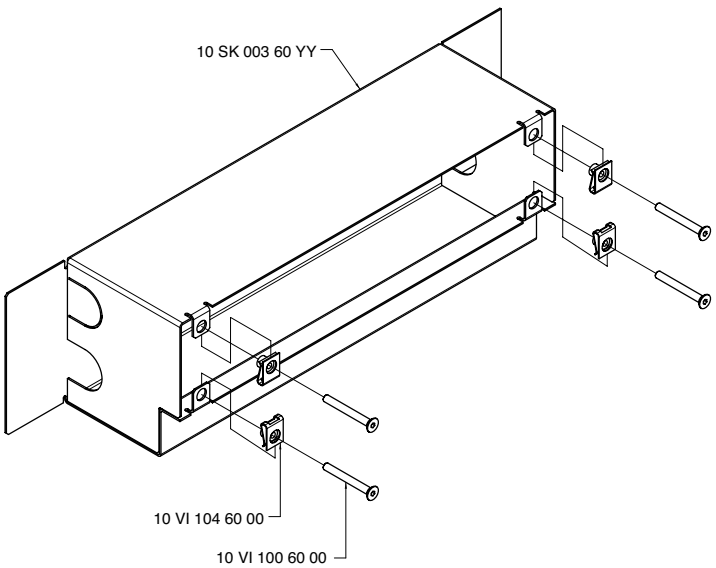
3900 A417 A00



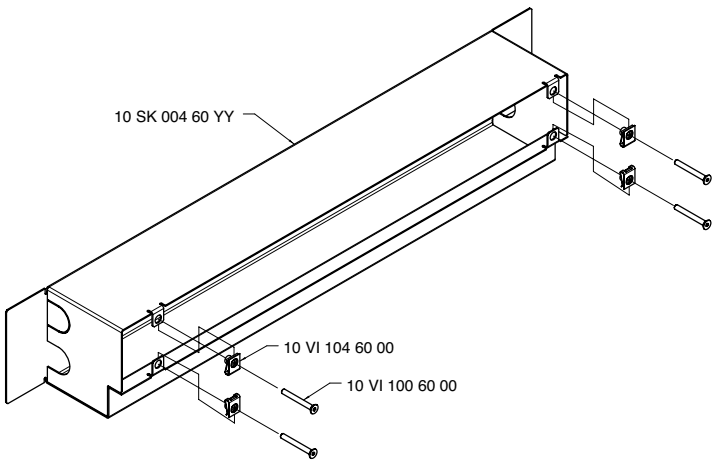
3900 A608 - 01



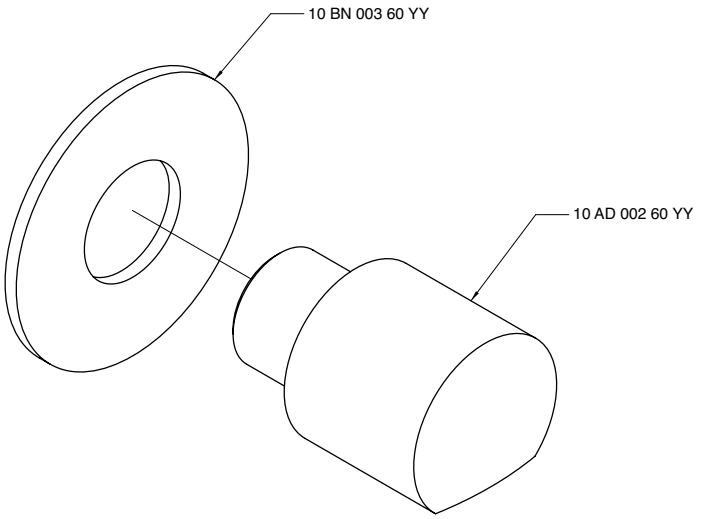
3900 AL01 A00



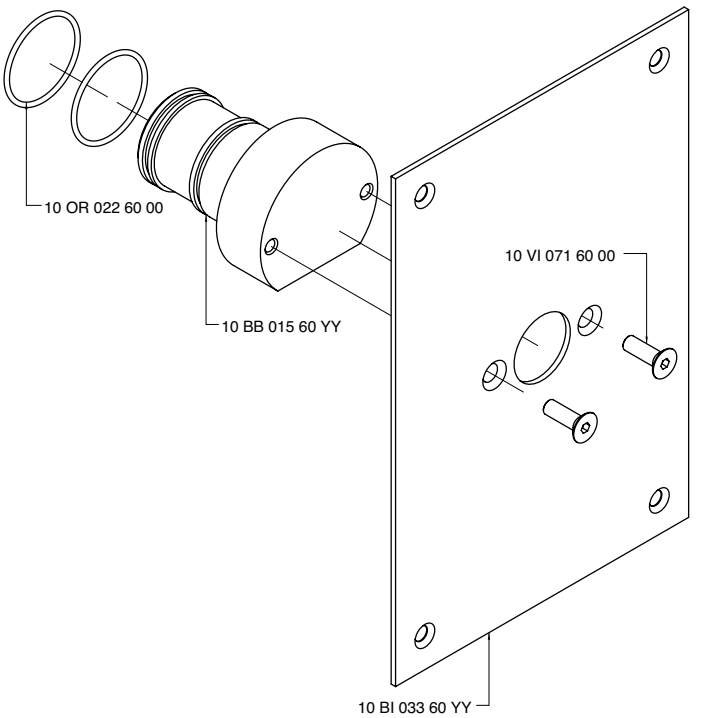
3900 AL02 A00



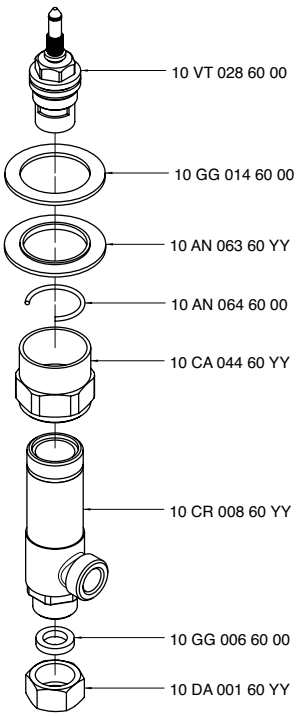
3900 AM01 A00



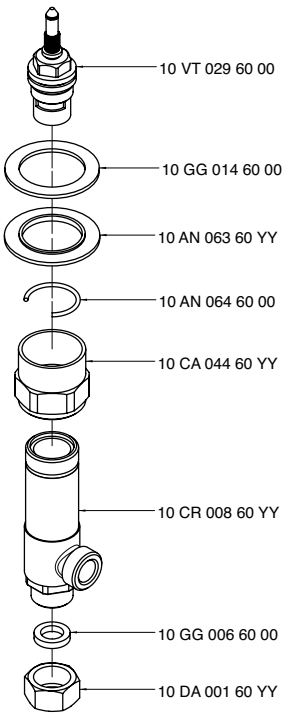
3900 B100 - 00



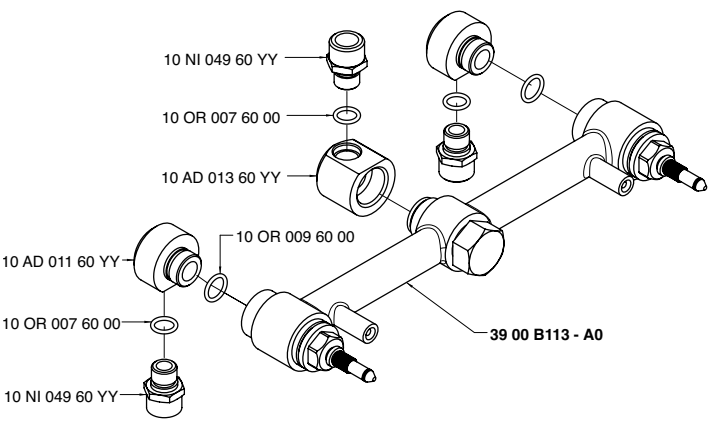
3900 B105 AD0



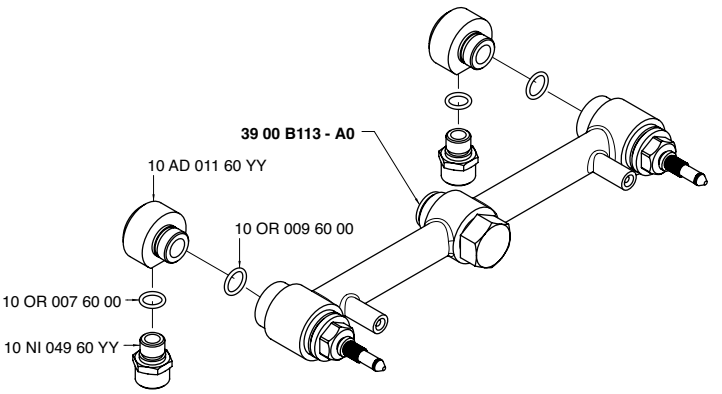
3900 B105 AS0



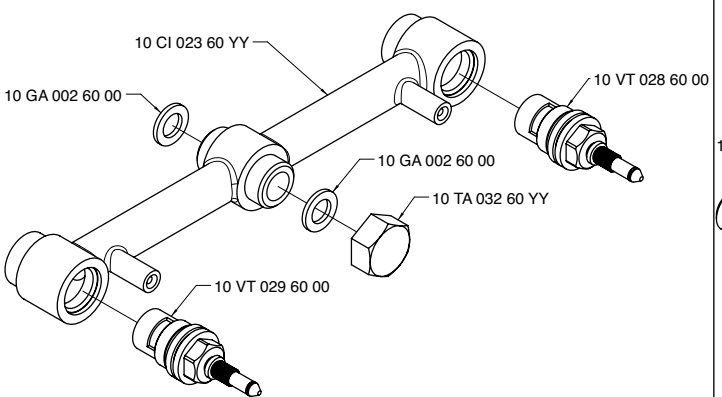
3900 B112 - 00



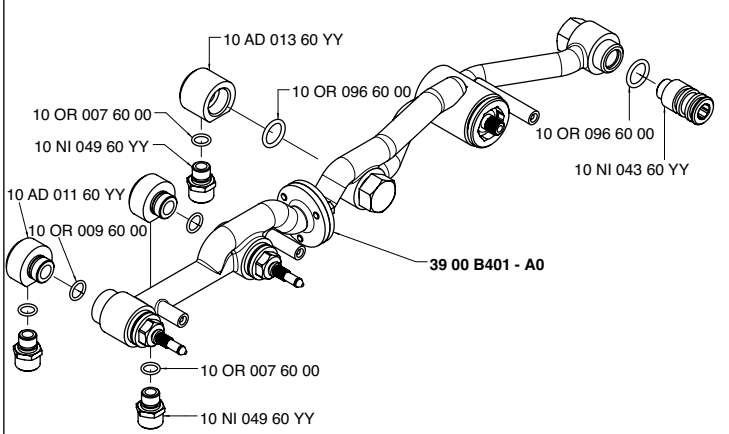
3900 B113 - 00



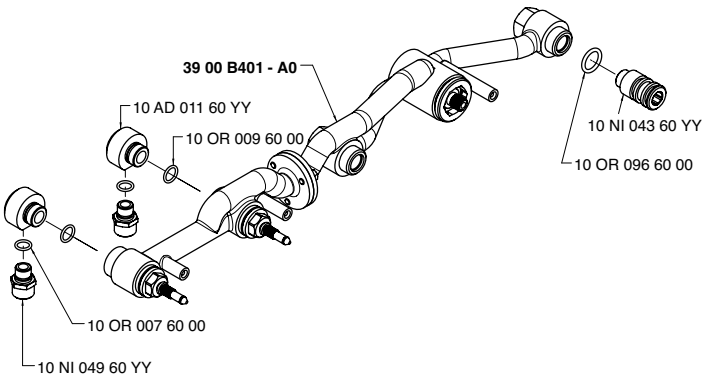
3900 B113 - A0



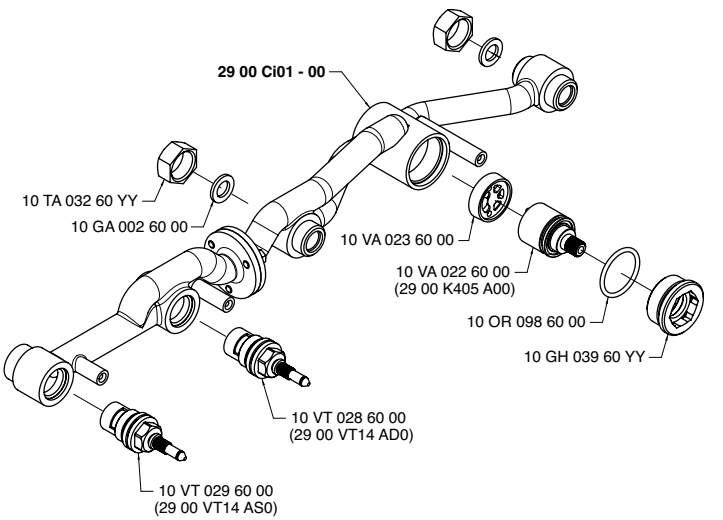
3900 B400 - 00



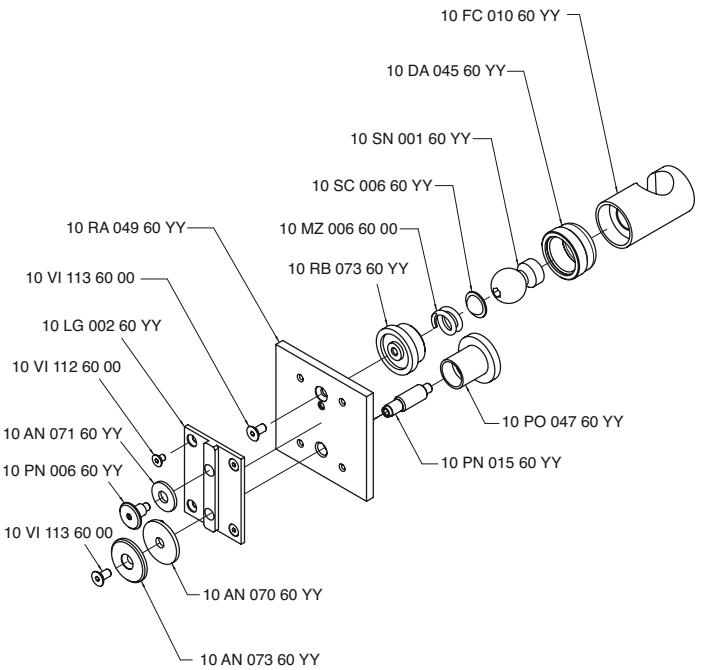
3900 B401 - 00



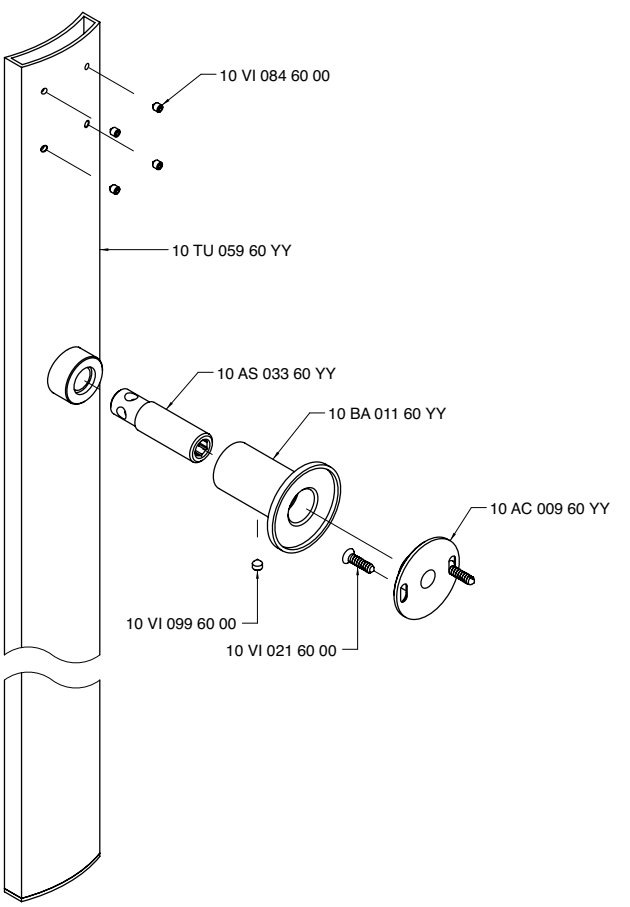
3900 B401 - A0



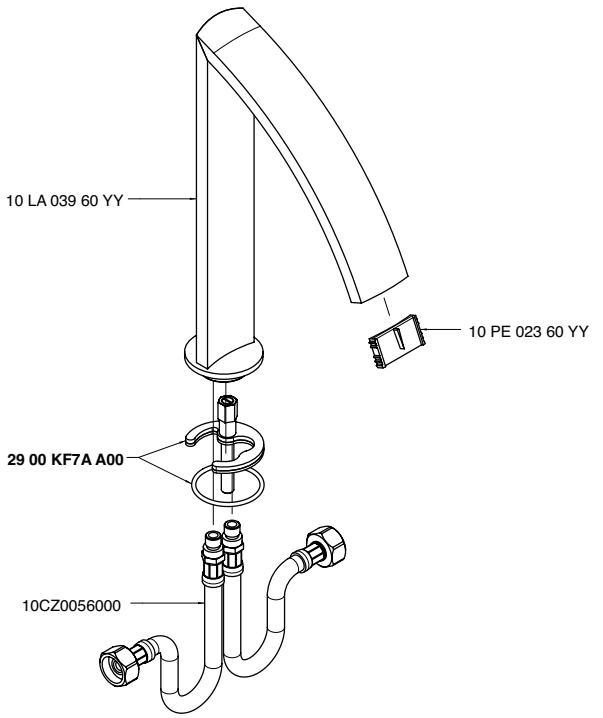
3900 B414 - 00



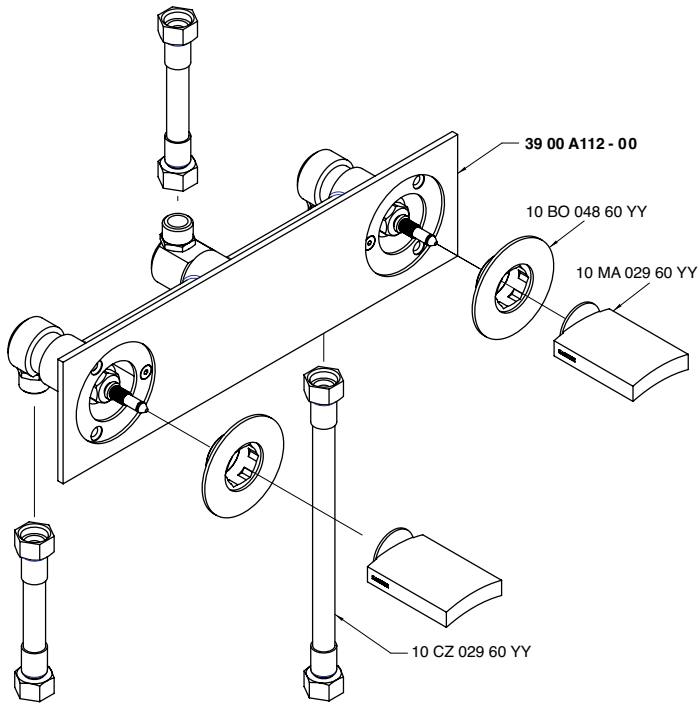
3900 B608 - 00



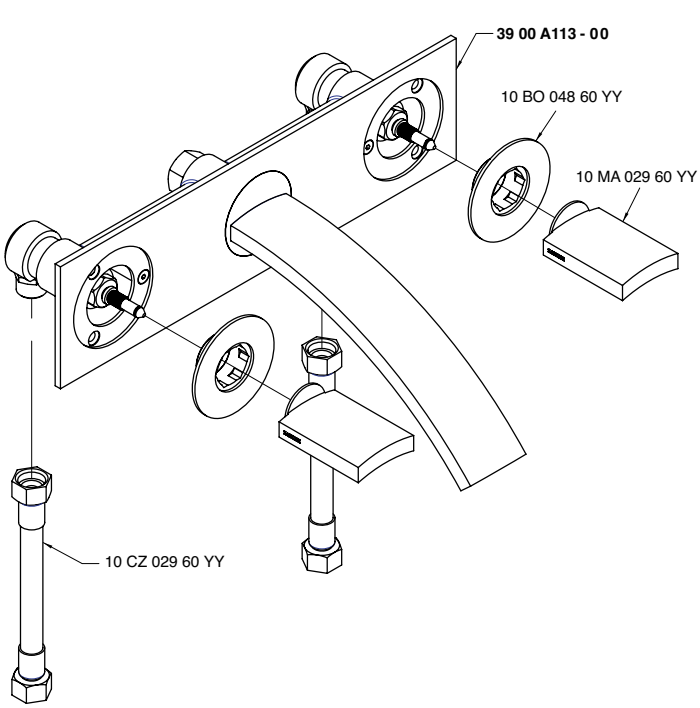
3900 C100 A00



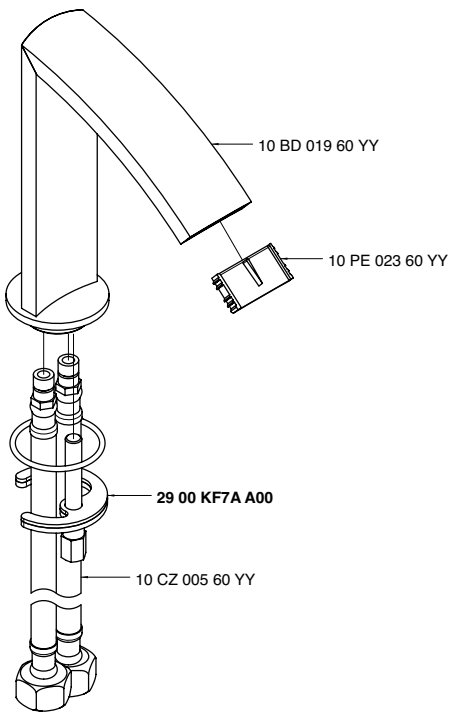
3900 C112 A00



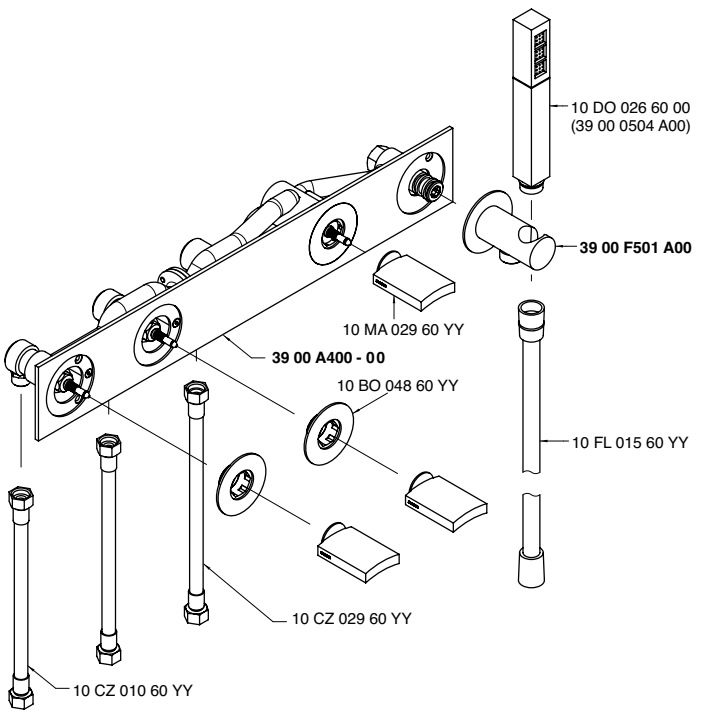
3900 C113 A00



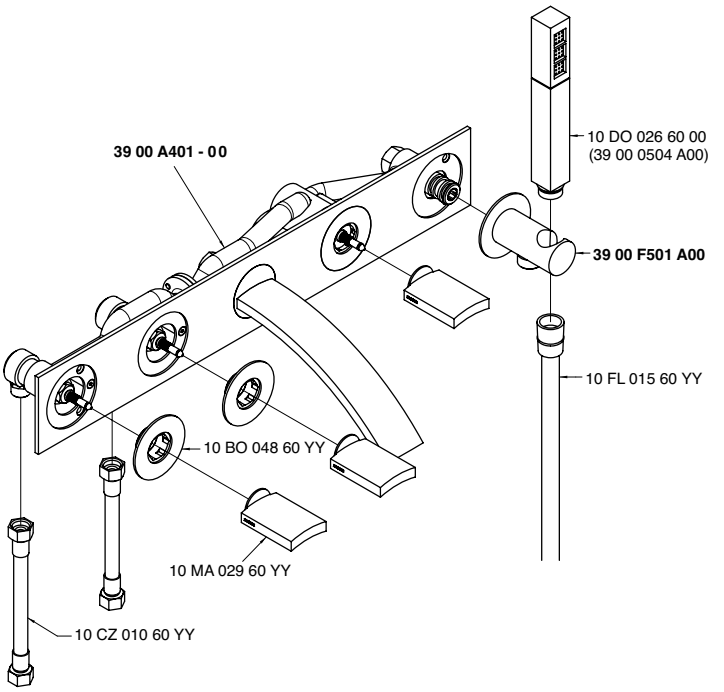
3900 C203 A00



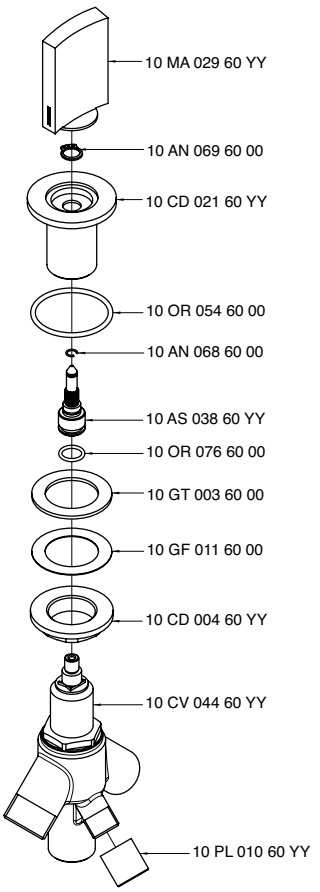
3900 C400 A00



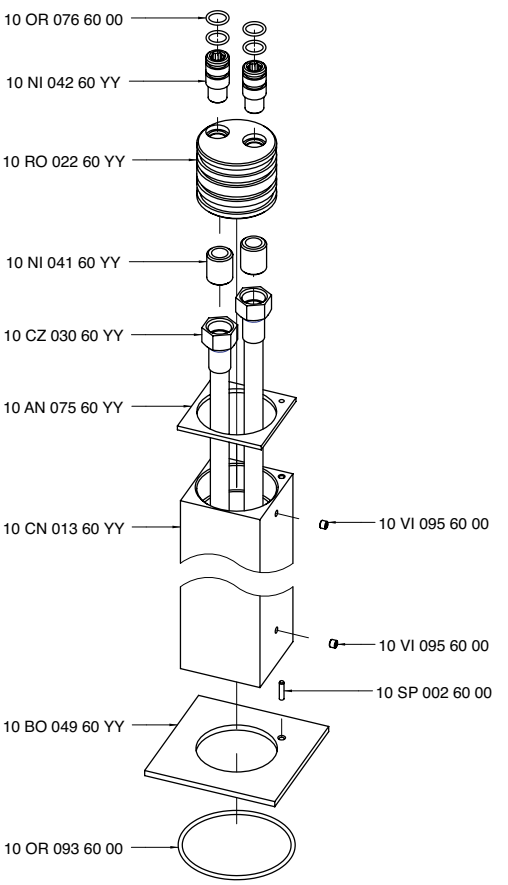
3900 C401 A00



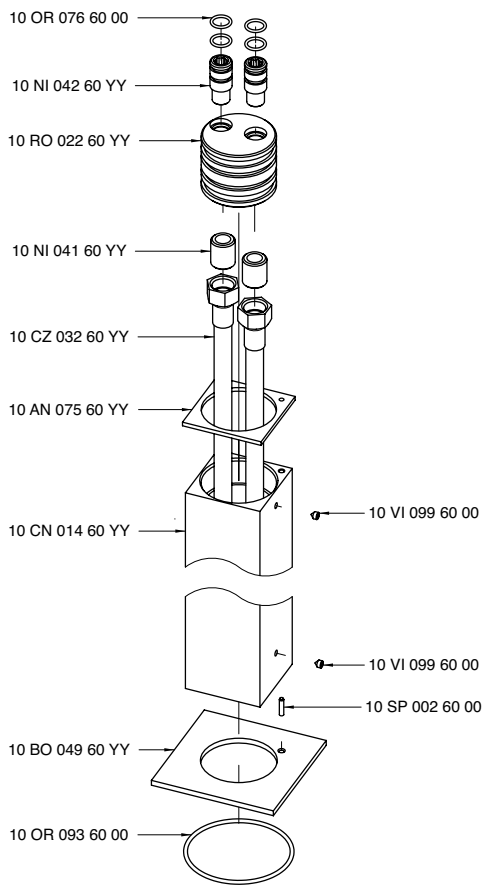
3900 C405 A00



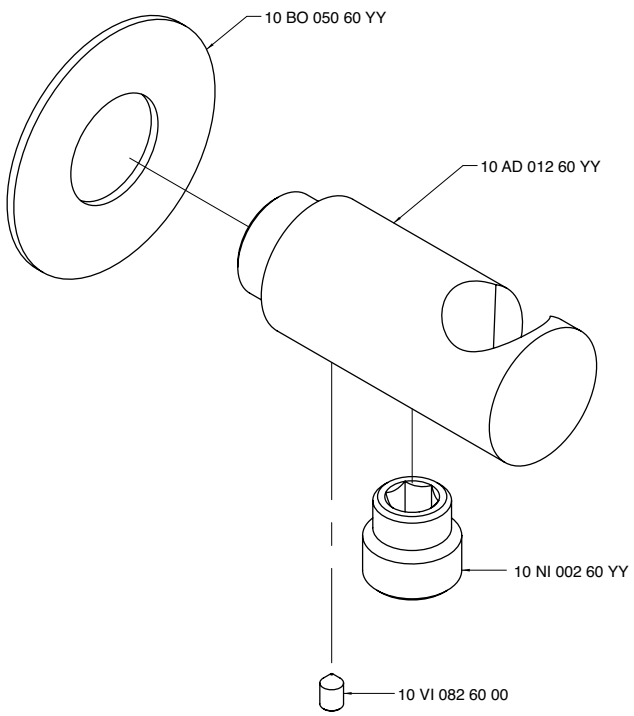
3900 D100 - 00



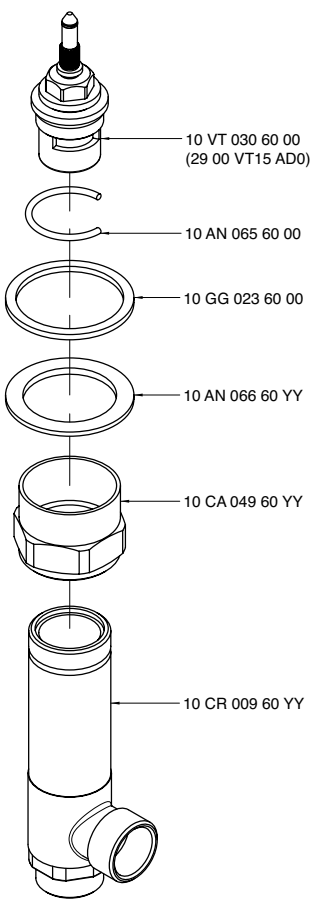
3900 E100 - 00



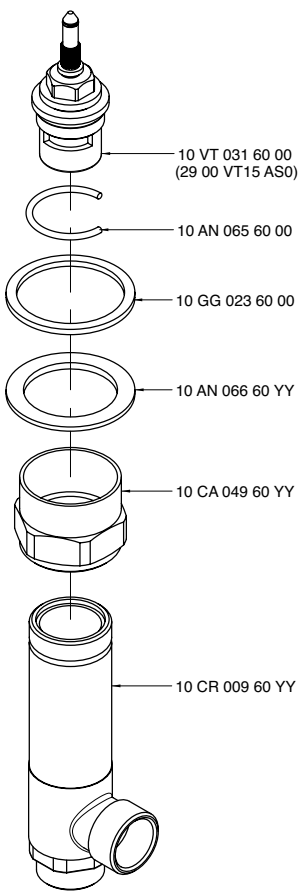
3900 F501 A00



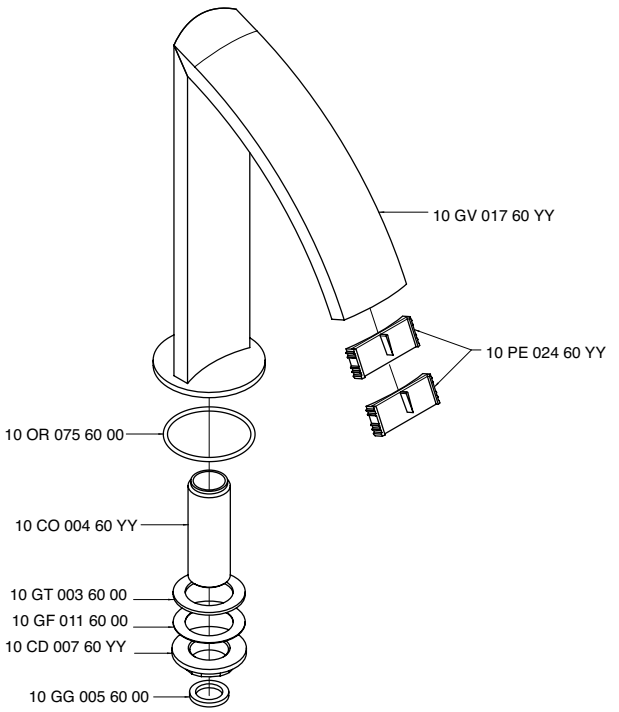
3900 G107 AD0



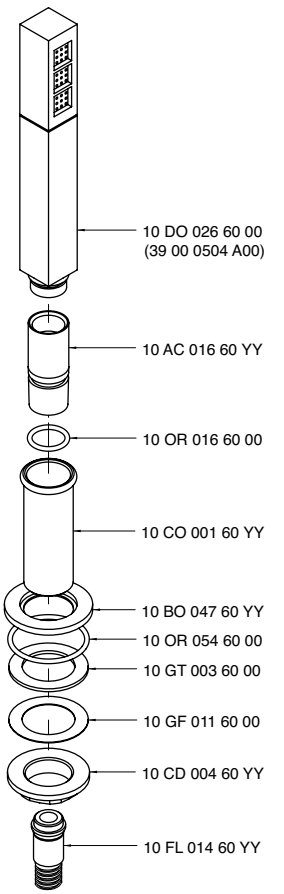
3900 G107 AS0



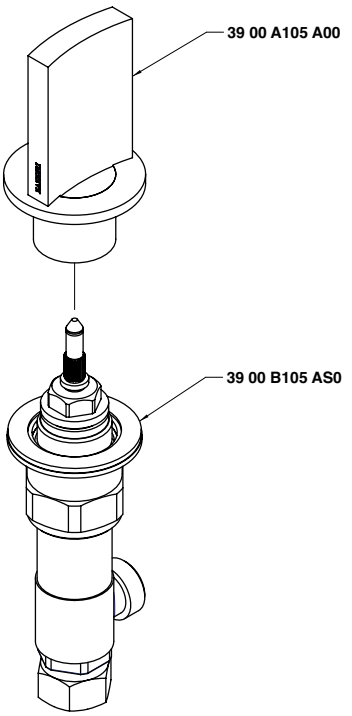
3900 P403 A00



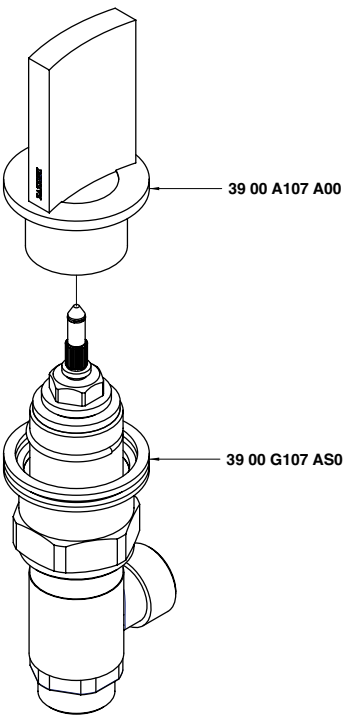
3900 Q414 A00



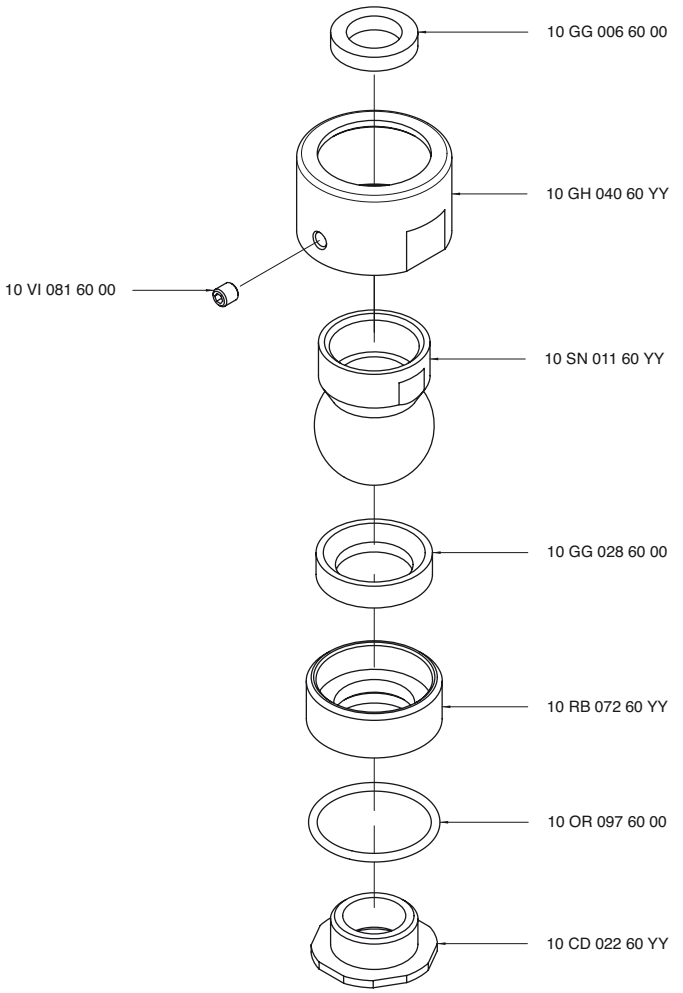
3900 S105 - 00



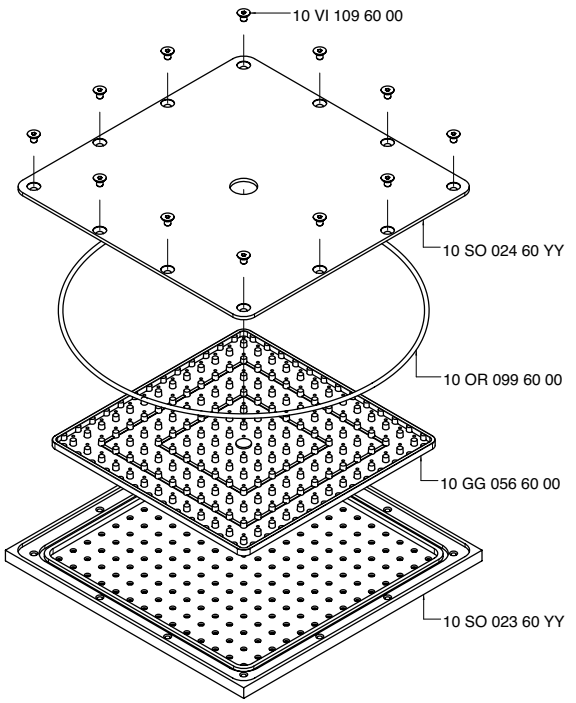
3900 S107 - 00



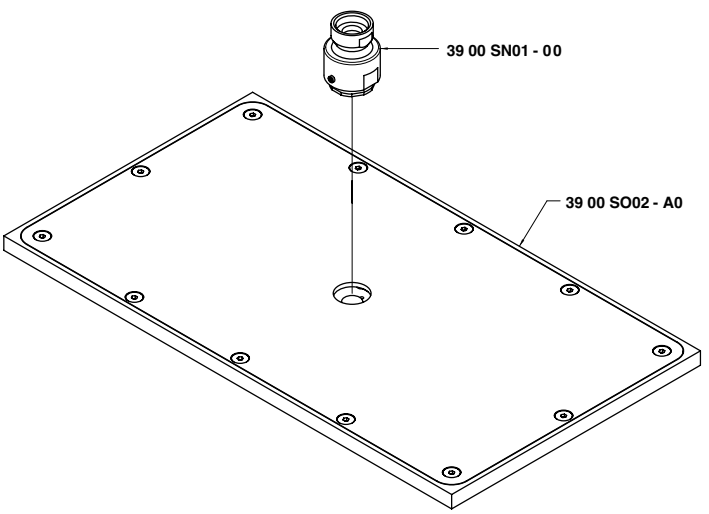
3900 SN01 - 00



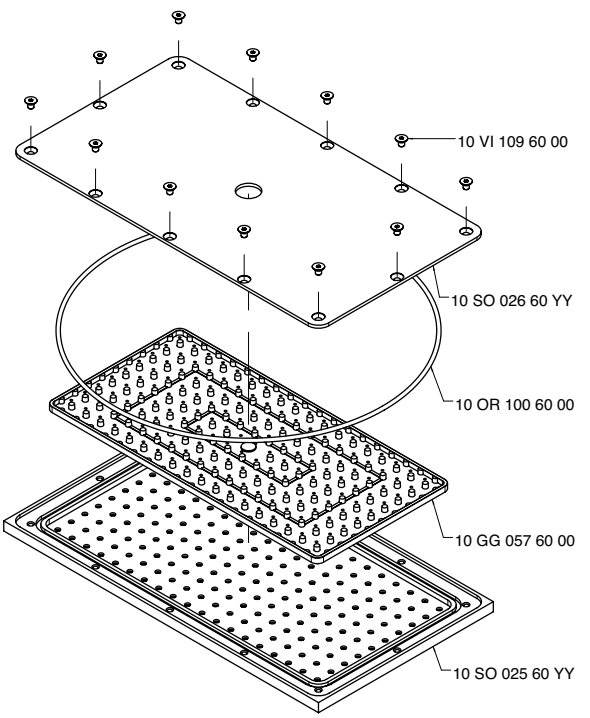
3900 SO01 AA0



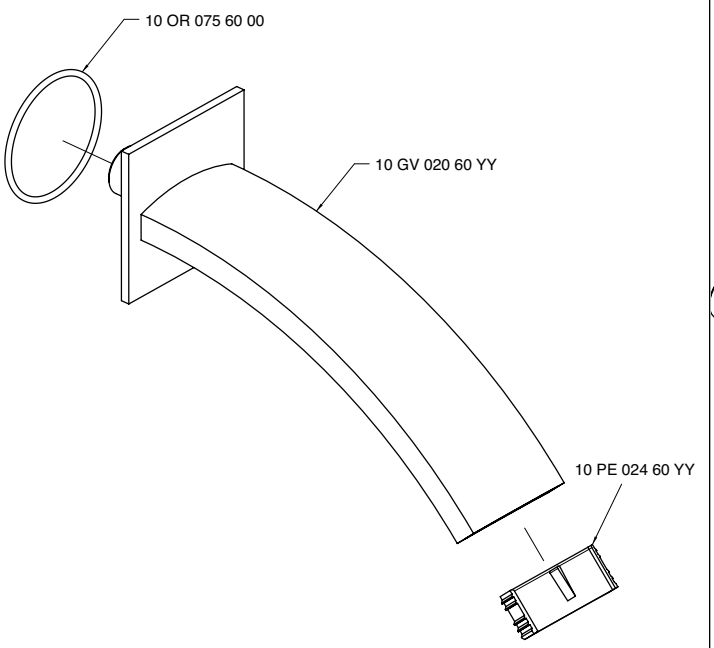
3900 SO02 A00



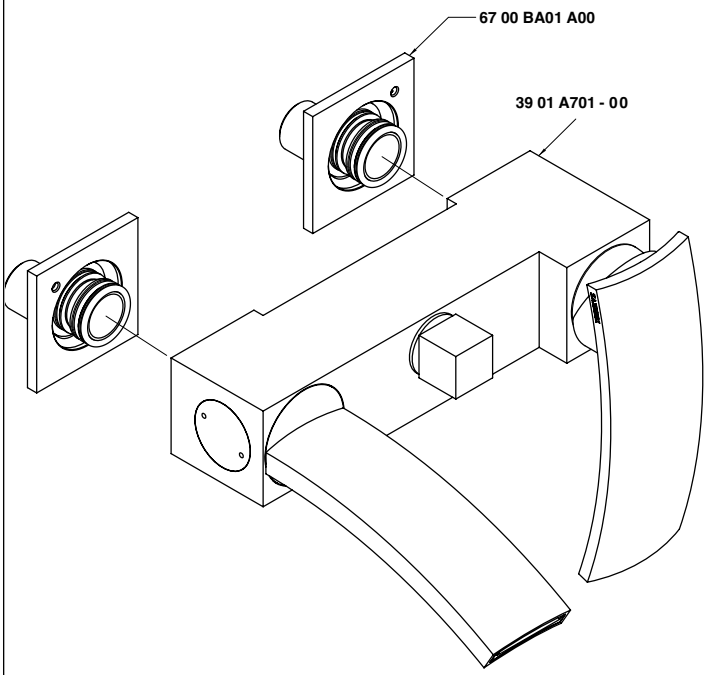
3900 SO02 - A0



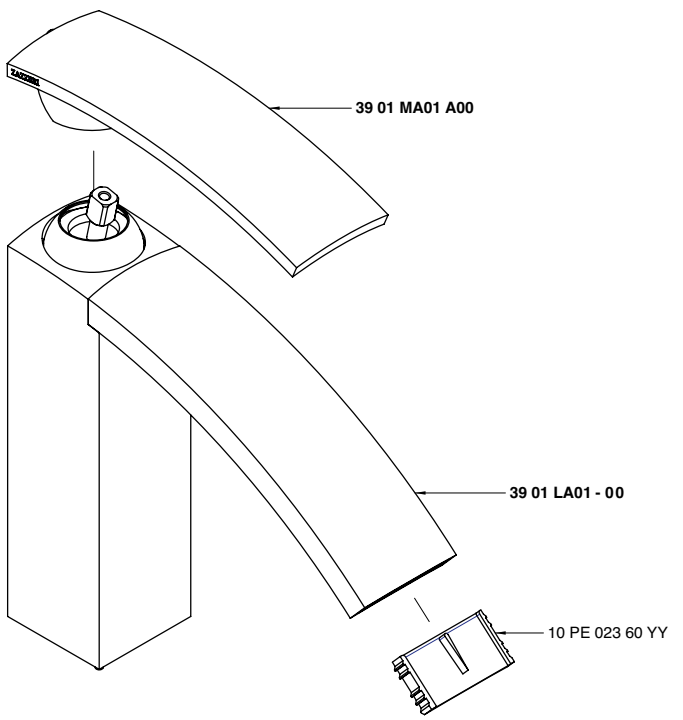
3901 0403 A00



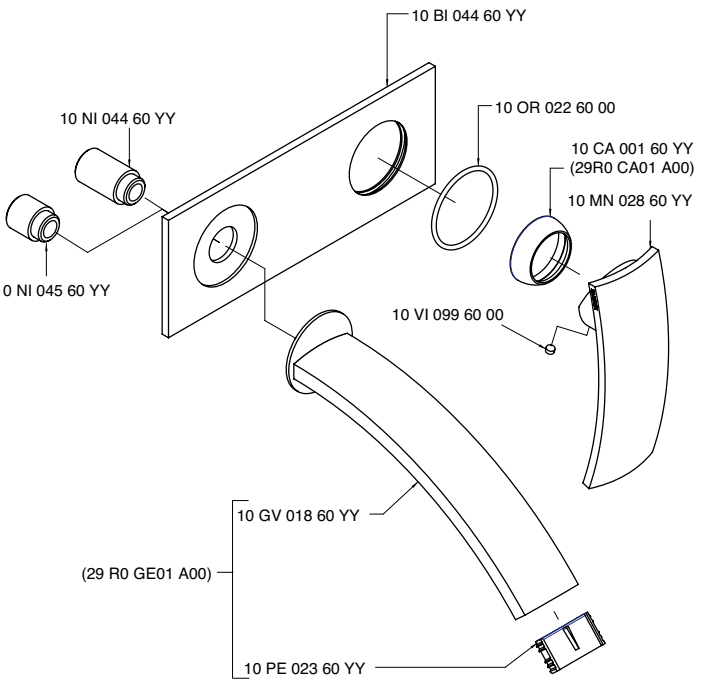
3901 0701 A00



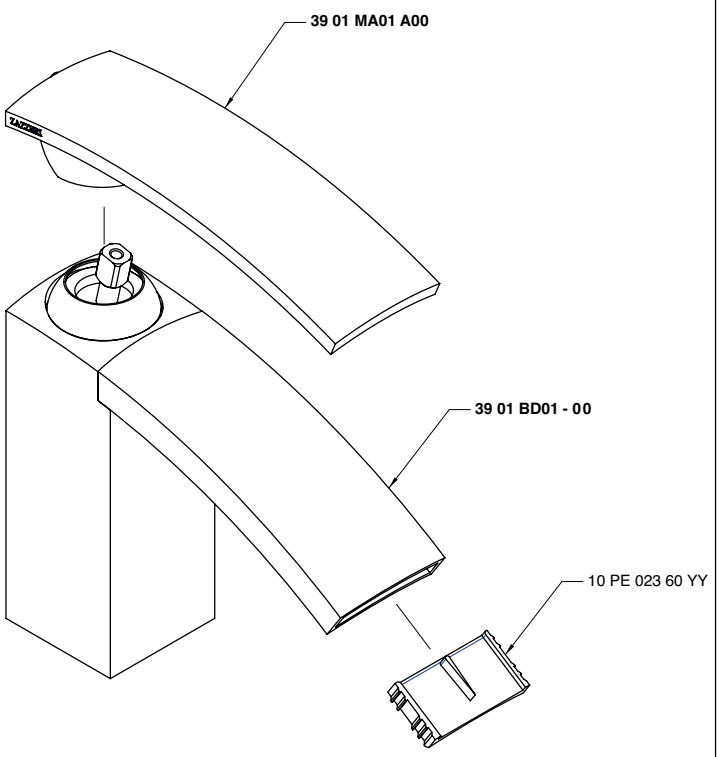
3901 A110 - 00



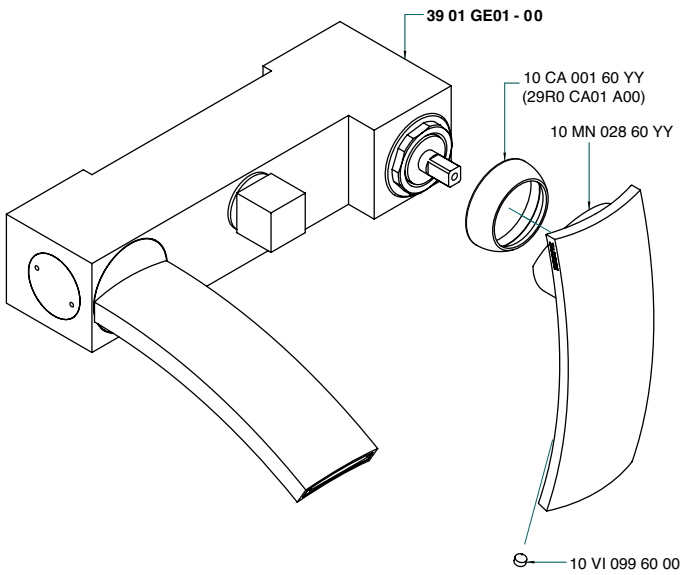
3901 A113 A00



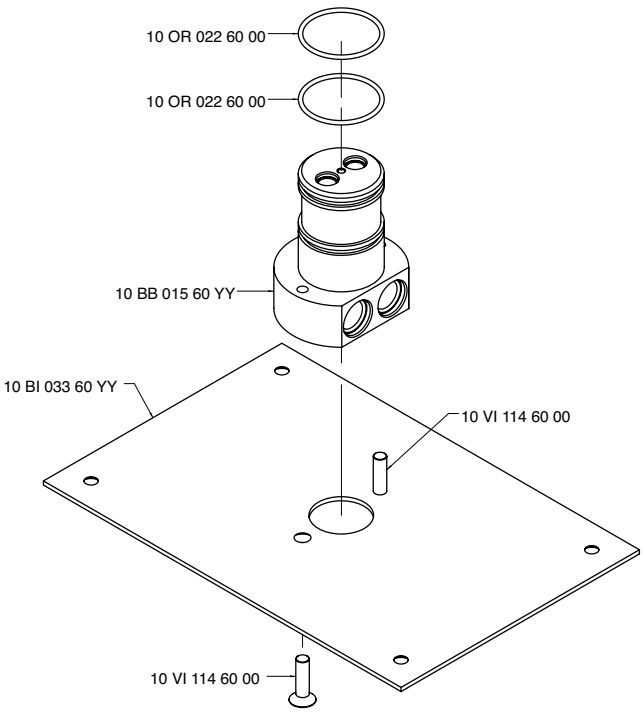
3901 A201 - 00



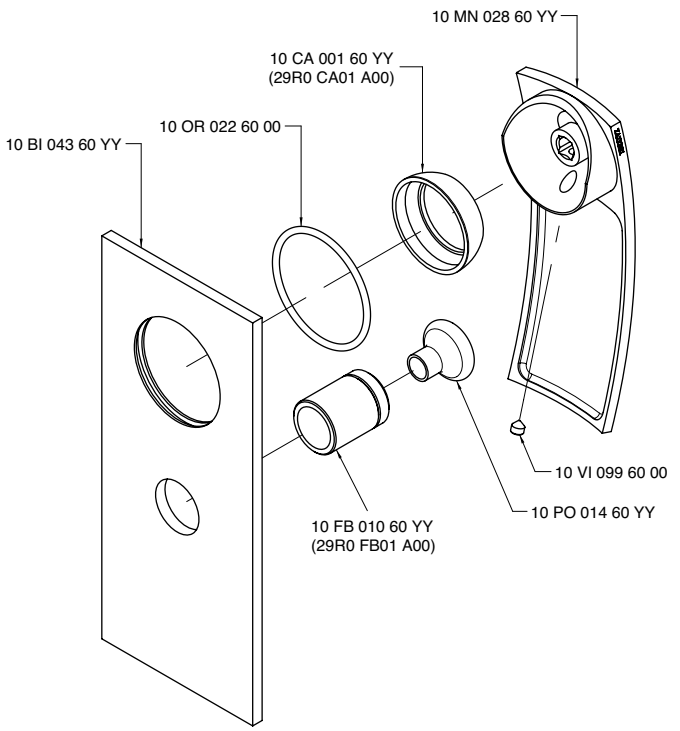
3901 A701 - 00



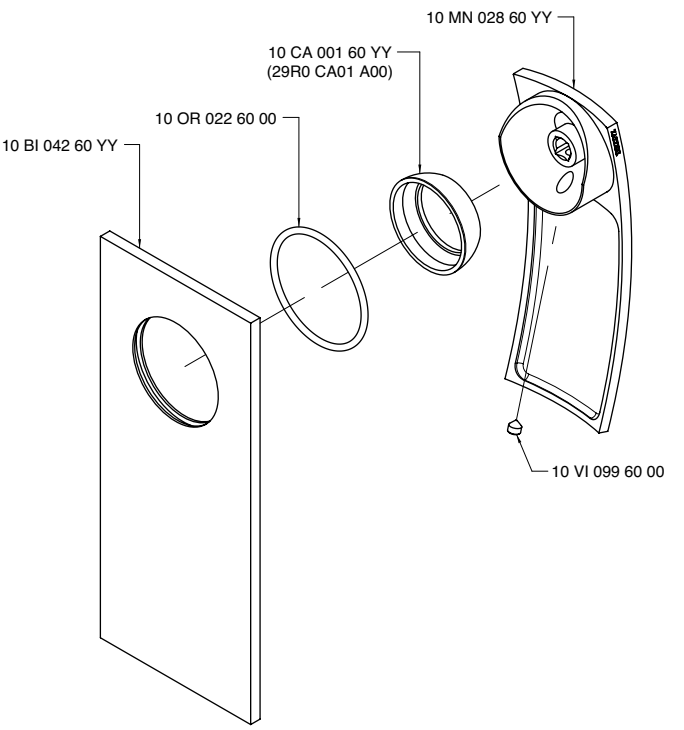
3901 B110 - 00



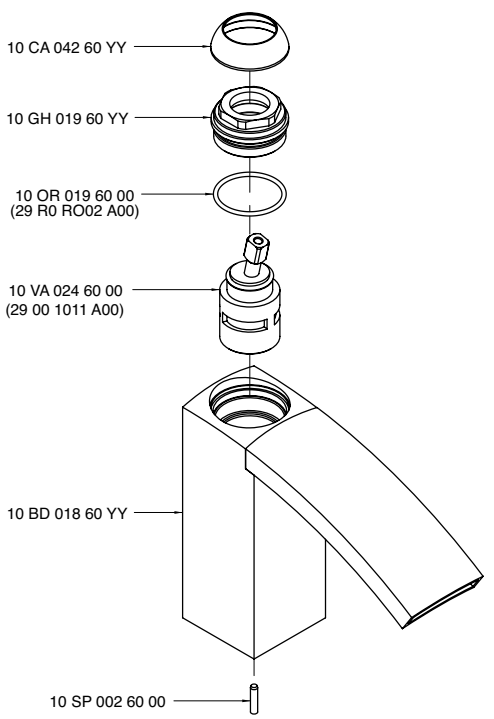
3901 B401 A00



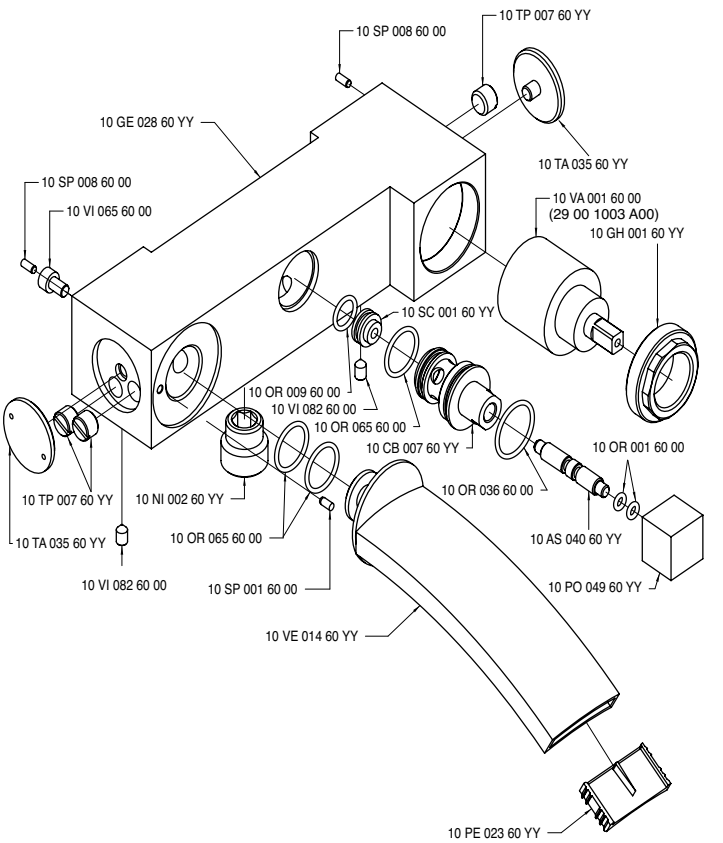
3901 B402 A00



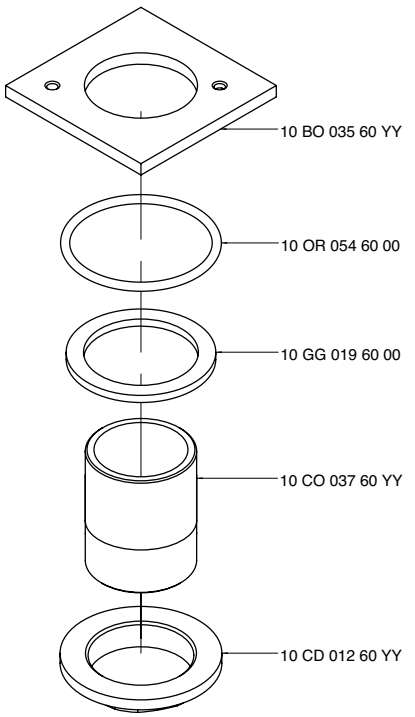
3901 BD01 - 00



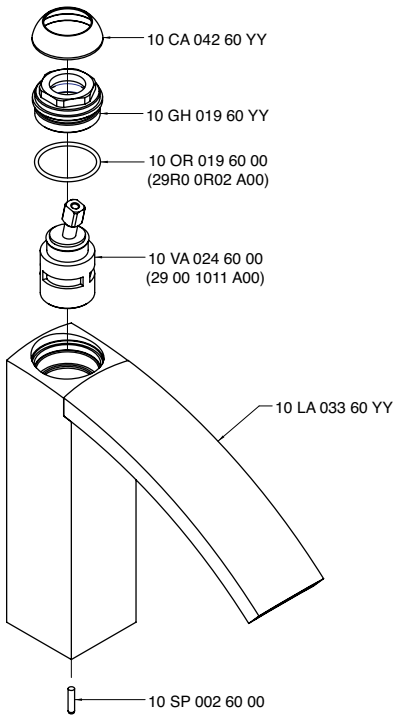
3901 GE01 - 00



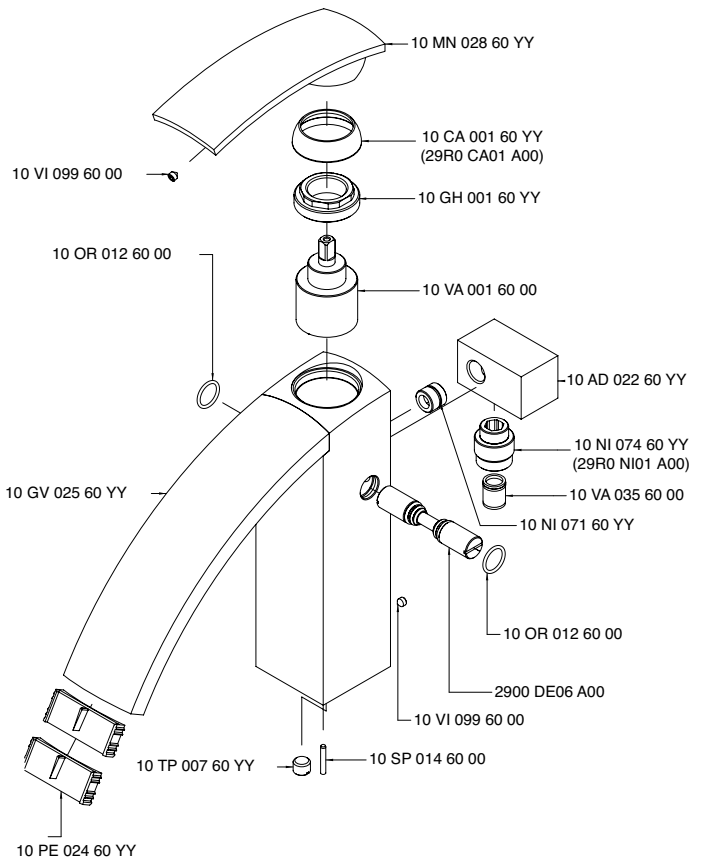
3901 KT01 - 00



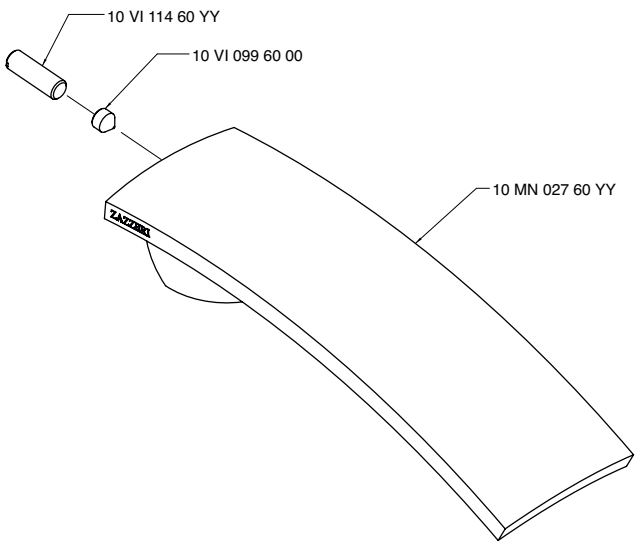
3901 LA01 - 00



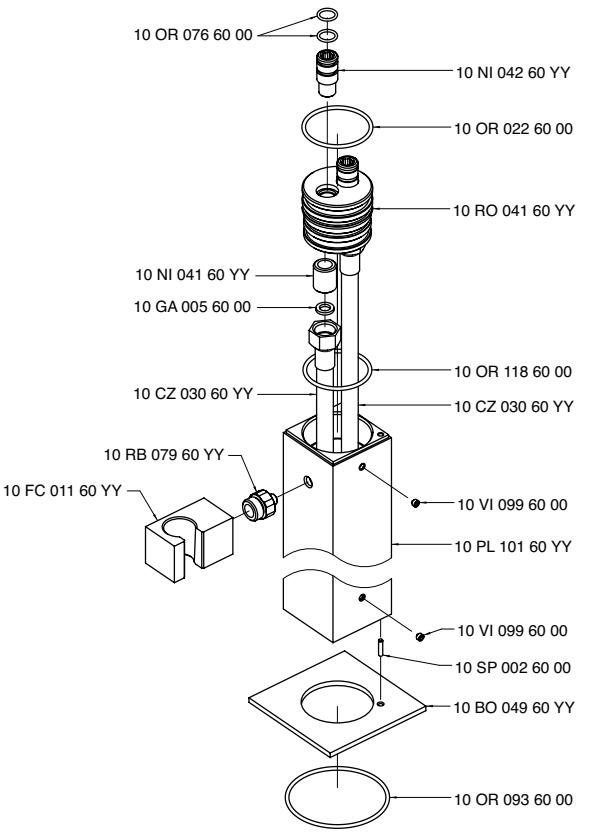
3901 M110 - 00



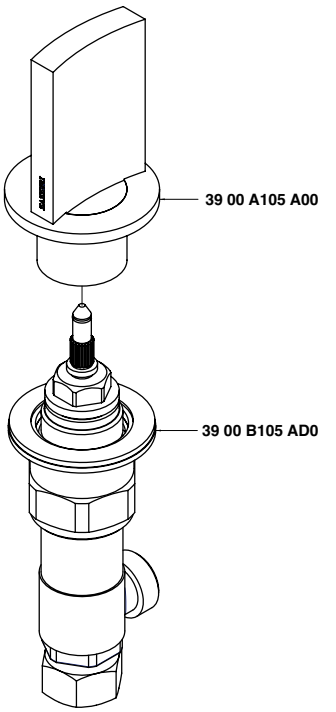
3901 MA01 A00



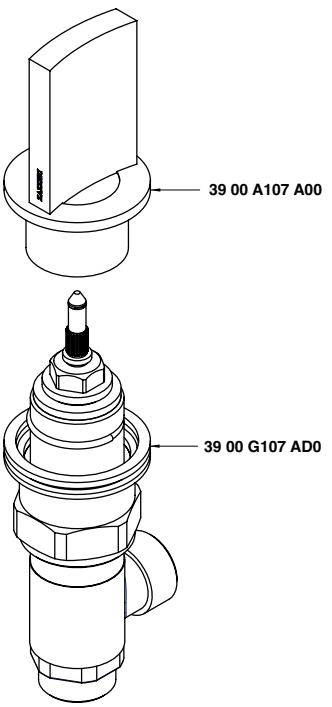
3901 P110 - 00



3900 D105 - 00



3900 D107 - 00



INDEX - 69

Cod.

2900 A401 A00
6901 B401 A00
2900 A401 A00
6907 B401 A00
2900 A402 A00
6901 B402 A00
2900 A402 A00
6901 B402 AX0
2900 A402 A00
6907 B402 A00
2900 A402 A00
6907 B402 AX0
2900 B113 A00
6907 A113 A00
2900 B113 A00
6907 A113 A01
2900 B113 A00
6907 A113 AL0
2900 B113 A00
6907 A113 AA0
2900 B113 A00
6907 A113 AA1
2900 B113 A00
6907 A113 AAL
2900 B113 A00
6907 i401 AA0
2900 B113 AZ0
6907 A113 AZ0
2900 B113 AZ0
6907 A113 AZ1
2900 B113 AZ0
6907 A113 AZL
3300 B100 A00
6907 T100 A00
3300 B100 A00
6907 V111 A00
6900 B113 A00
6901 A113 AA0
6901 0114 - 00
6901 0115 - 00
6901 0116 - 00
6901 0300 A00
6901 0403 - Z0
6901 0403 - ZL
6901 0403 A00
6901 0403 AL0
6901 0701 A00
6901 0702 A00
6901 1098 A00
6901 1099 A00
6901 1100 A00
6901 1104 A00
6901 1105 A00
6901 1106 A00
6901 1120 A00
6901 1120 AL0
6901 1121 A00
6901 1121 AL0
6901 1201 A00
6901 1221 A00
6901 1221 AL0
6901 1400 A00
6901 1400 AE0
6901 1403 A00

Cod.

6901 A021 - 00
6901 A021 - L0
6901 A098 - 00
6901 A099 - 00
6901 A100 - 00
6901 A113 - A1
6901 A113 A00
6901 A113 AA0
6901 A113 AAL
6901 A113 AL0
6901 A113 AZL
6901 A114 - 00
6901 A114 - L1
6901 A115 - 00
6901 A116 - 00
6901 A120 - 00
6901 A121 - 00
6901 A121 - L0
6901 A201 - 00
6901 A403 A00
6901 A414 A01
6800 Q417 A00
6901 A414 A01
6901 A701 - 00
6901 AS01 A00
6901 B113 A00
6901 A113 A00
6901 B113 A00
6901 A113 AL0
6901 B113 A00
6901 A113 AAL
6901 B113 A00
6901 i401 AA0
6901 B113 A00
6901 B113 AZ0
6901 A113 AZ0
6901 B113 AZ0
6901 A113 AZL
6901 B113 AZ0
6901 B401 A00
6901 B402 A00
6901 B402 AX0
6901 BD01 - 00
6901 F311 A00
6901 GE01 - 00
6901 GV01 - 00
6901 GV02 - 00
6901 i401 AA0
6901 K414 - 00
6901 KF01 - 00
6901 LA01 - 00
6901 LA02 - 00
6901 LA03 - 00
6901 LE01 A00
6901 MA01 A00
6901 MA02 A00
6901 N498 A00
6901 PL01 A00
6901 PL02 A00
6901 PL03 A00
6901 PL04 A00
6901 SC01 A01
6901 TG01 A00
6901 TG02 A00

Cod.

6901 TG03 A00
6901 TG04 A00
6907 0701 A00
6907 0701 A01
6907 0702 A00
6907 0702 A01
6907 1096 A00
6907 1097 A00
6907 1098 A00
6907 1099 A00
6907 1100 A00
6907 1104 A00
6907 1105 A00
6907 1106 A00
6907 1120 A00
6907 1120 AL0
6907 1121 A00
6907 1121 AL0
6907 1201 A00
6907 1221 A00
6907 1221 AL0
6907 1400 A00
6907 1400 AE0
6907 1403 A00
6907 A021 - 00
6907 A021 - L0
6907 A021 A00
6907 A021 AL0
6907 A096 - 00
6907 A097 - 00
6907 A098 - 00
6907 A099 - 00
6907 A100 - 00
6907 A104 - 00
6907 A105 - 00
6907 A106 - 00
6907 A113 - A2
6907 A113 - A8
6907 A113 A00
6907 A113 A01
6907 A113 AA0
6907 A113 AA1
6907 A113 AAL
6907 A113 AL0
6907 A113 AZ0
6907 A113 AZ1
6907 A113 AZL
6907 A114 - L1
6907 A120 - 00
6907 A120 - L0
6907 A121 - 00
6907 A121 - L0
6907 A201 - 00
6907 A606 - 00
6907 A701 - 01
6907 A702 - 01
6907 B401 A00
6907 B402 A00
6907 B402 AX0

Cod.

6907 BD01 - 00
6907 GE01 - 00
6907 I401 AA0
6907 KF01 - 00
6907 KF02 - 00
6907 LA01 - 00
6907 LA02 - 00
6907 LA03 - 00
6907 LA04 - 00
6907 LA05 - 00
6907 LA05 - 01
6907 LA06 - 00
6907 LA06 - 01
6907 LA07 - 00
6907 LA10 - 00
6907 M108 A00
6907 MA01 A00
6907 MA02 A00
6907 MA03 A00
6907 N498 A00
6907 T100 A00
6907 V111 A00

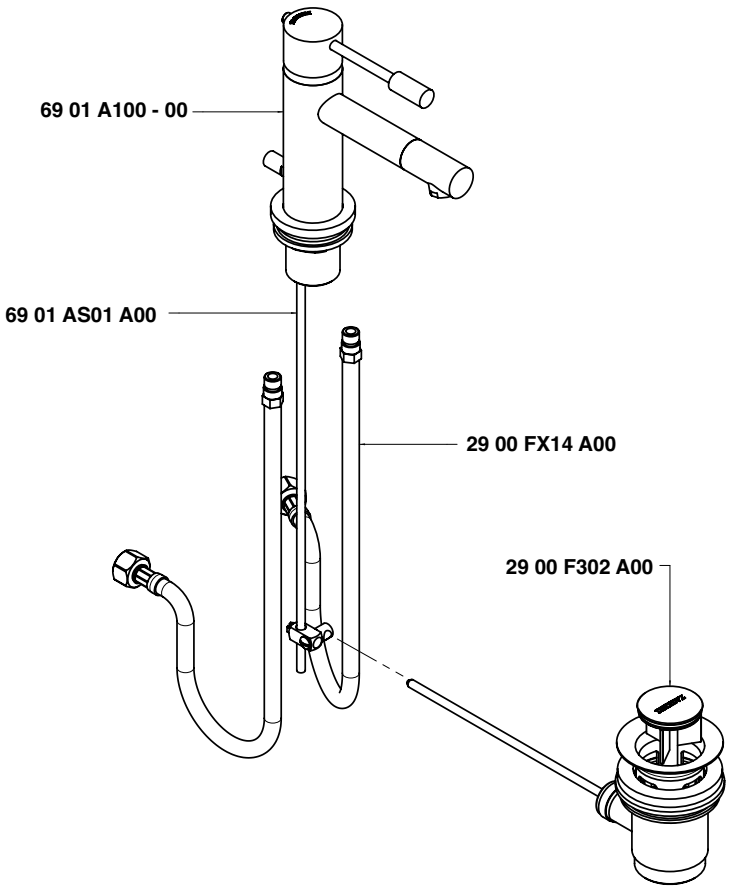
Modo - 69

6901 1100 A00



Monocomando lavabo da 110 mm

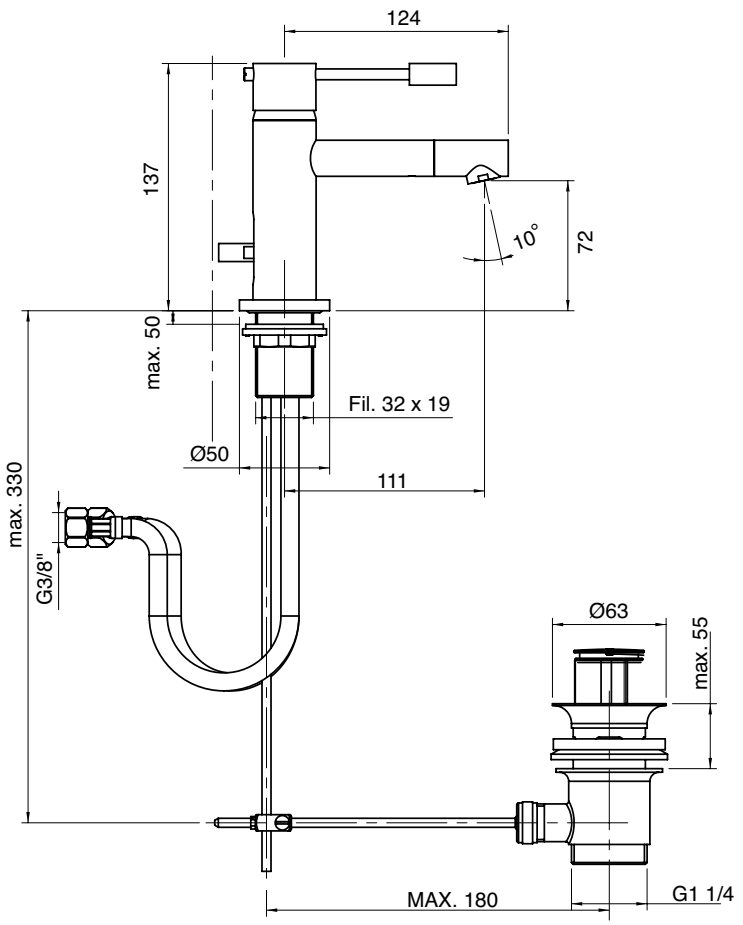
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo

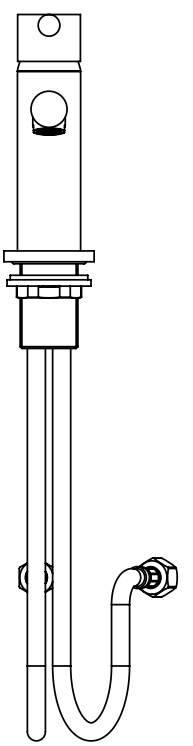


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	2,5
0,5	4,1
1	5,9
1,5	7,3
2	8,2
2,5	9,1
3	10,0
3,5	10,9
4	11,8
4,5	12,7
5	13,2



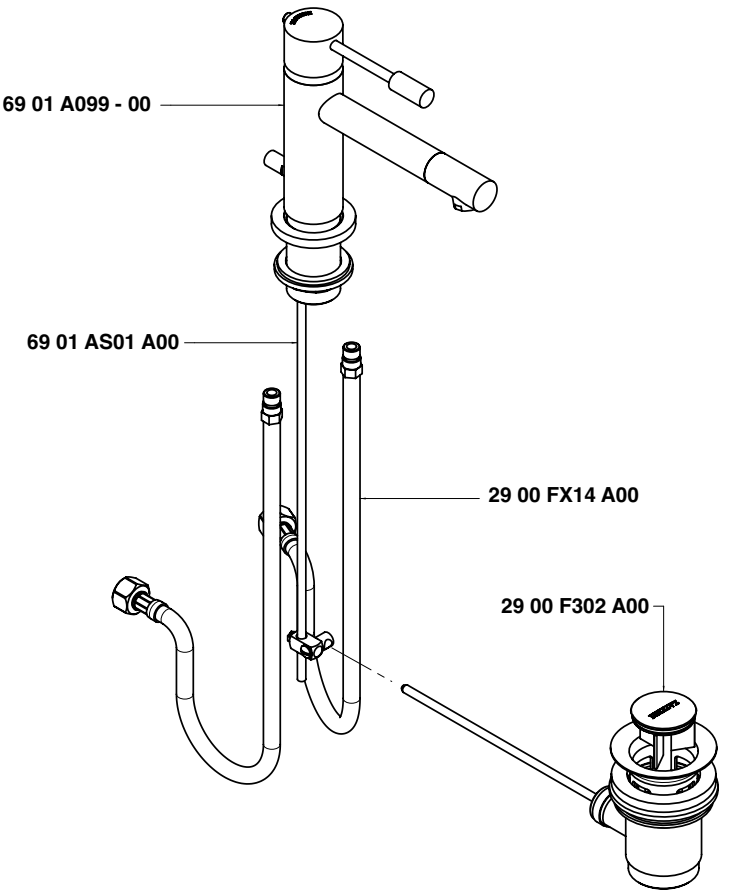


6901 1099 A00



Monocomando lavabo da 130 mm

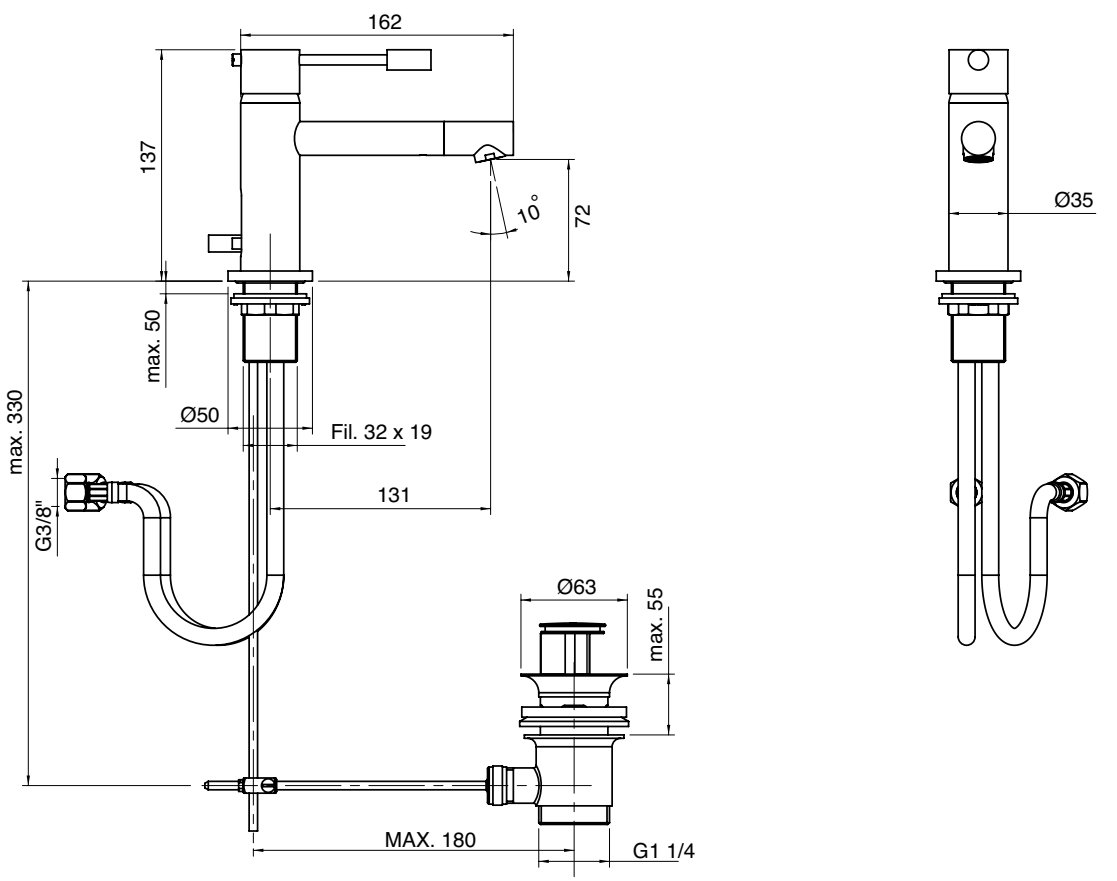
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	2,5
0,5	4,1
1	5,9
1,5	7,3
2	8,2
2,5	9,1
3	10,0
3,5	10,9
4	11,8
4,5	12,7
5	13,2

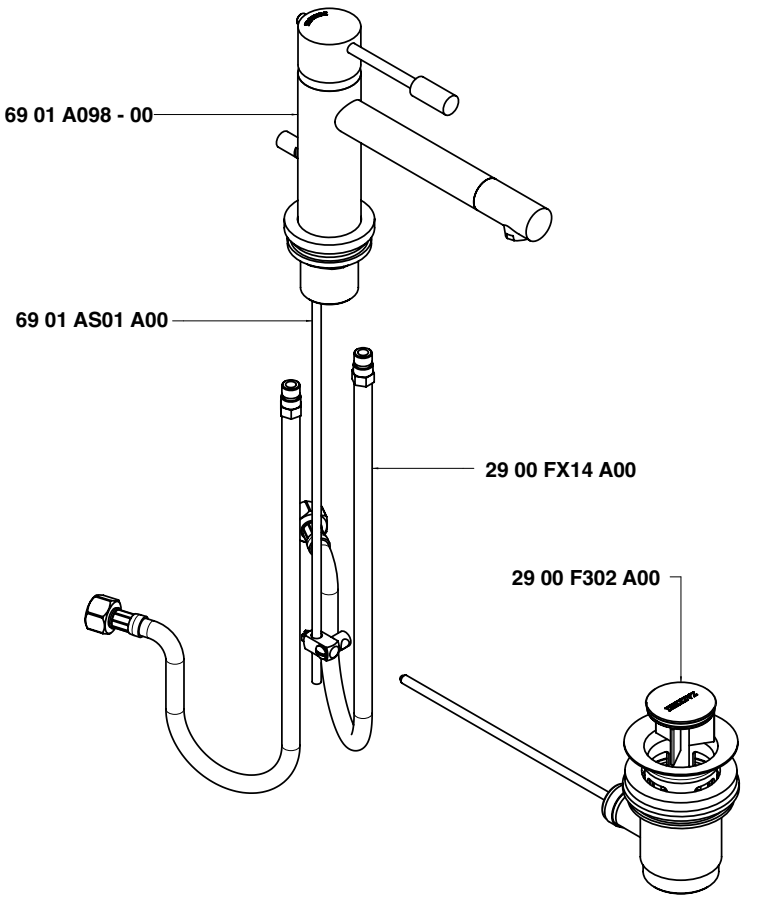


6901 1098 A00



Monocomando lavabo da 150 mm

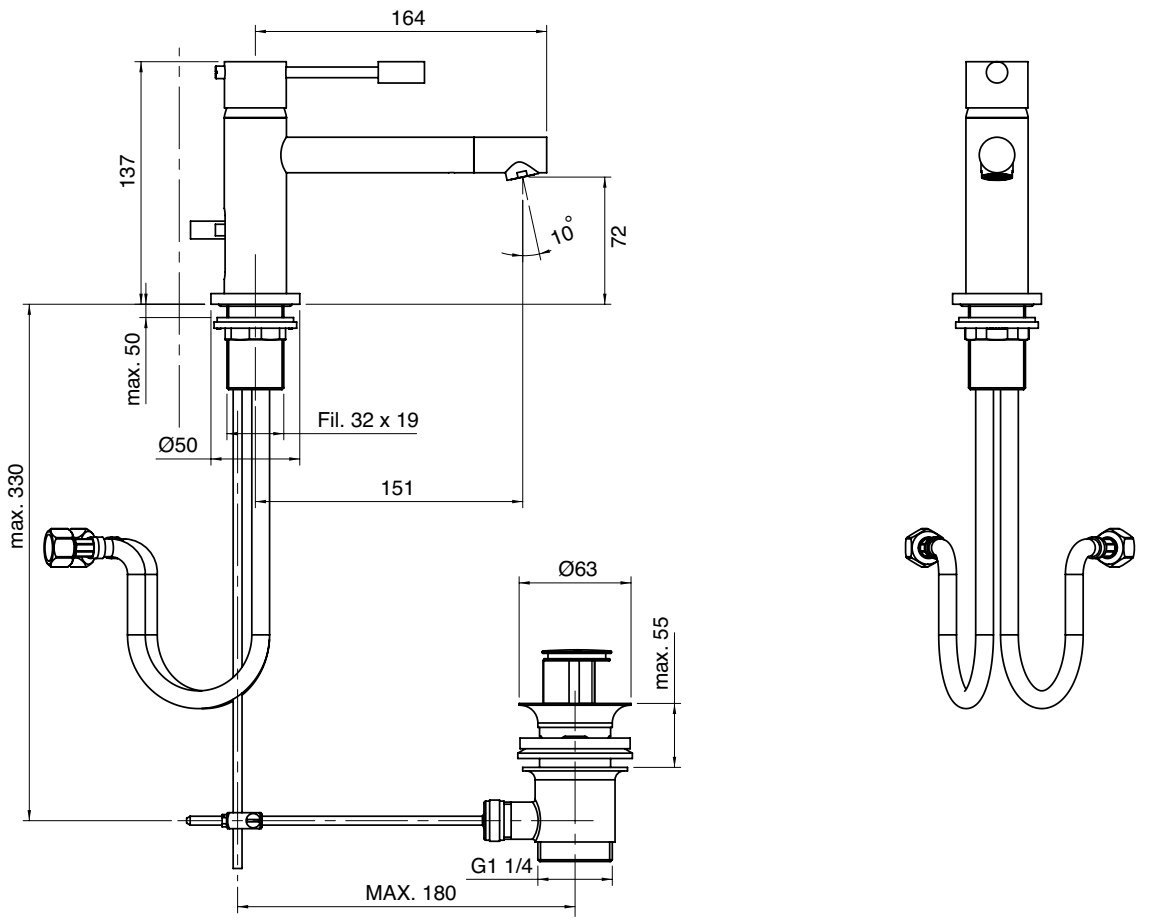
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1,0	5,7
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,1
2,5	9,0
3,0	10,0
3,5	10,8
4,0	11,5
4,5	12,3
5,0	12,9

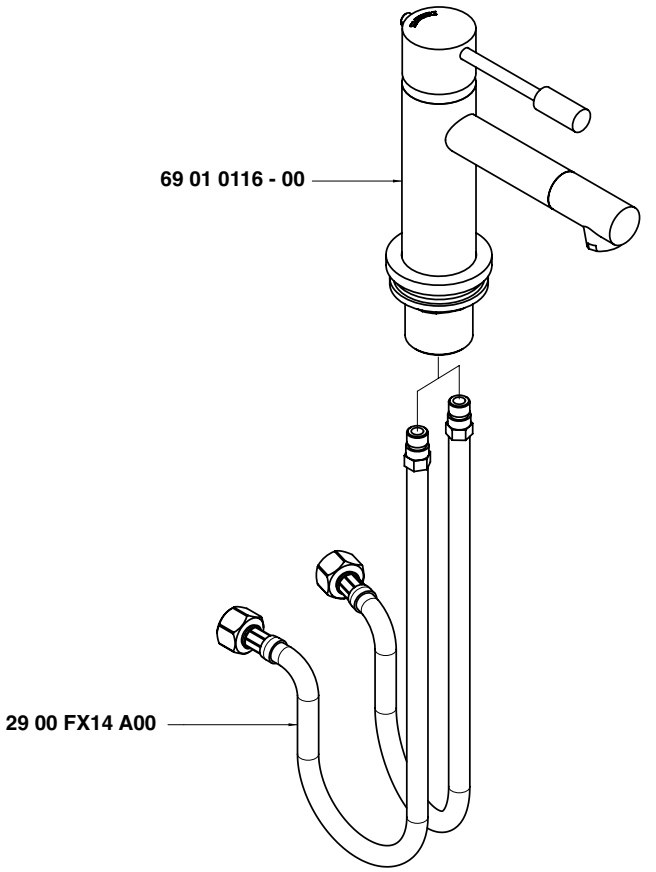


6901 1106 A00



Monocomando lavabo senza scarico da 110 mm

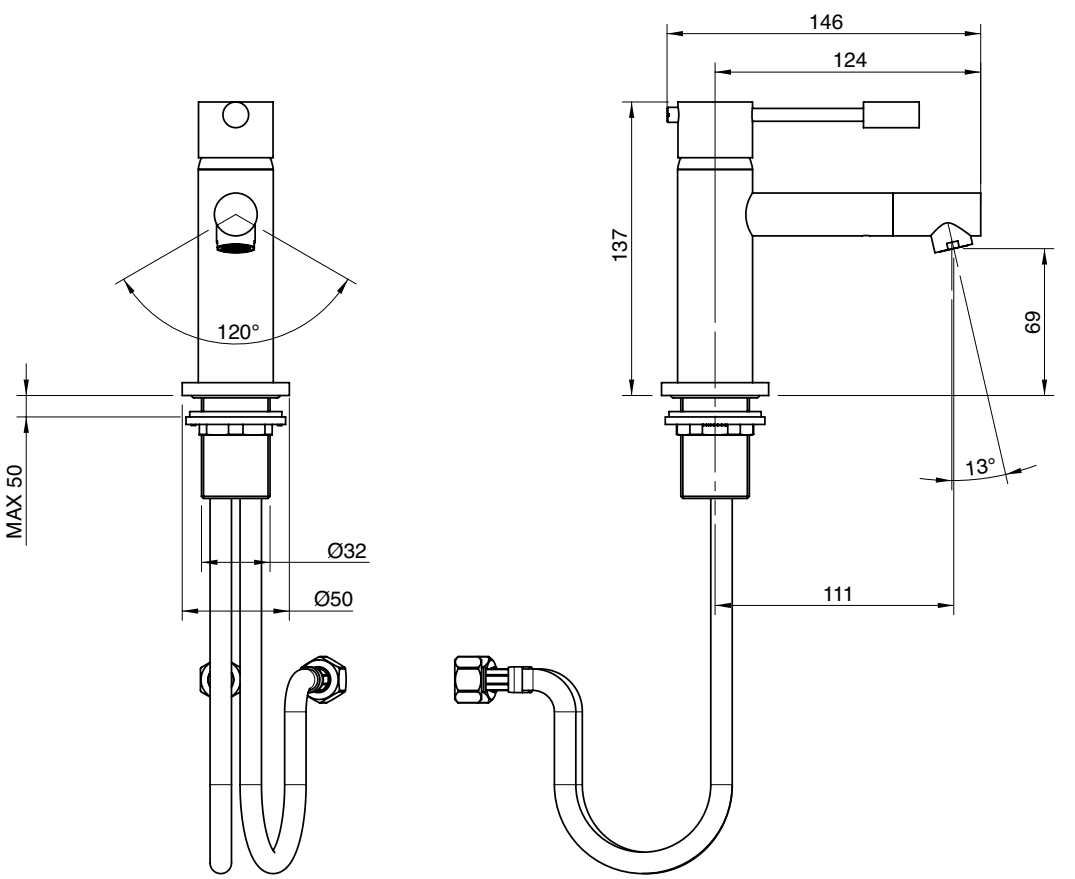
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1,0	5,7
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,1
2,5	9,0
3,0	10,0
3,5	10,8
4,0	11,5
4,5	12,3
5,0	12,9

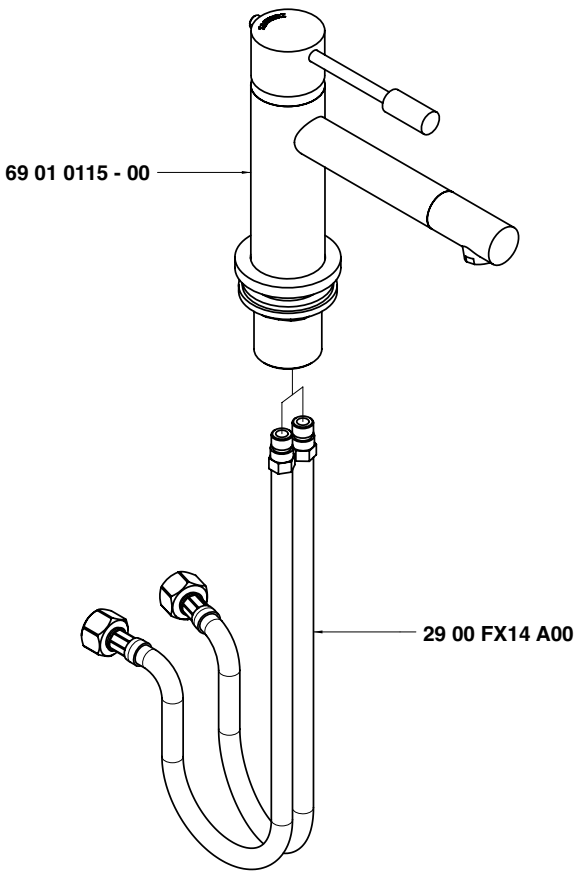


6901 1105 A00



Monocomando lavabo senza scarico da 130 mm

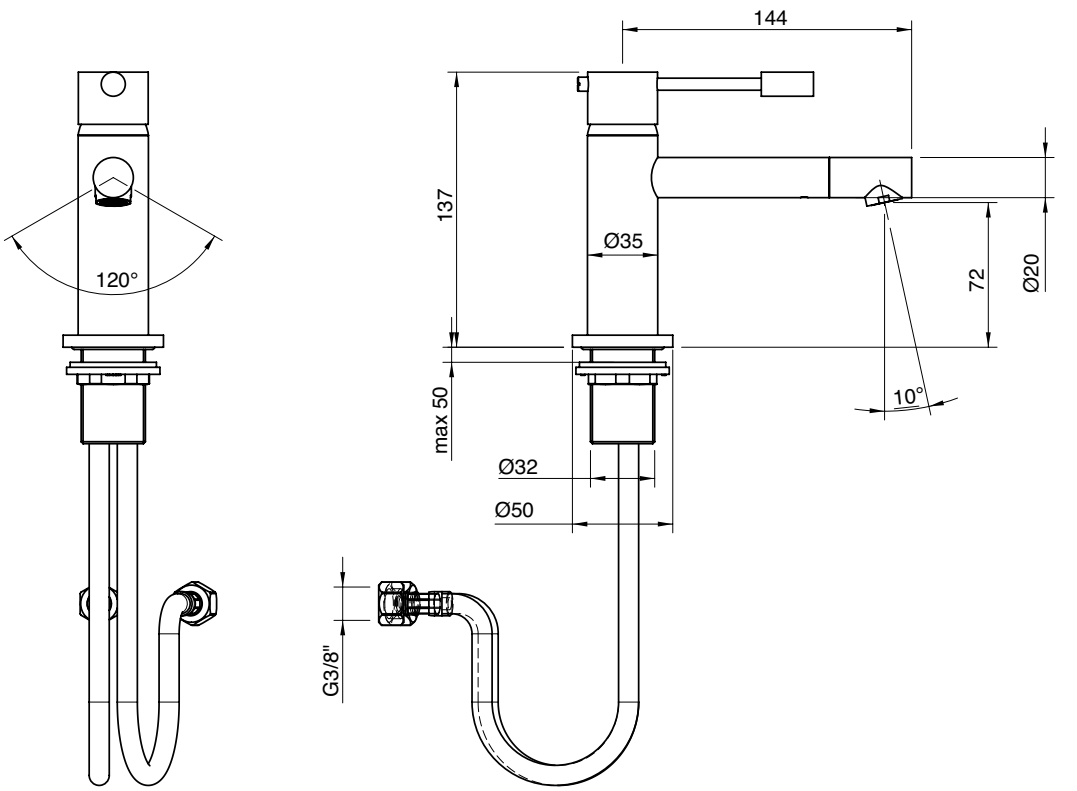
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1,0	5,7
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,1
2,5	9,0
3,0	10,0
3,5	10,8
4,0	11,5
4,5	12,3
5,0	12,9

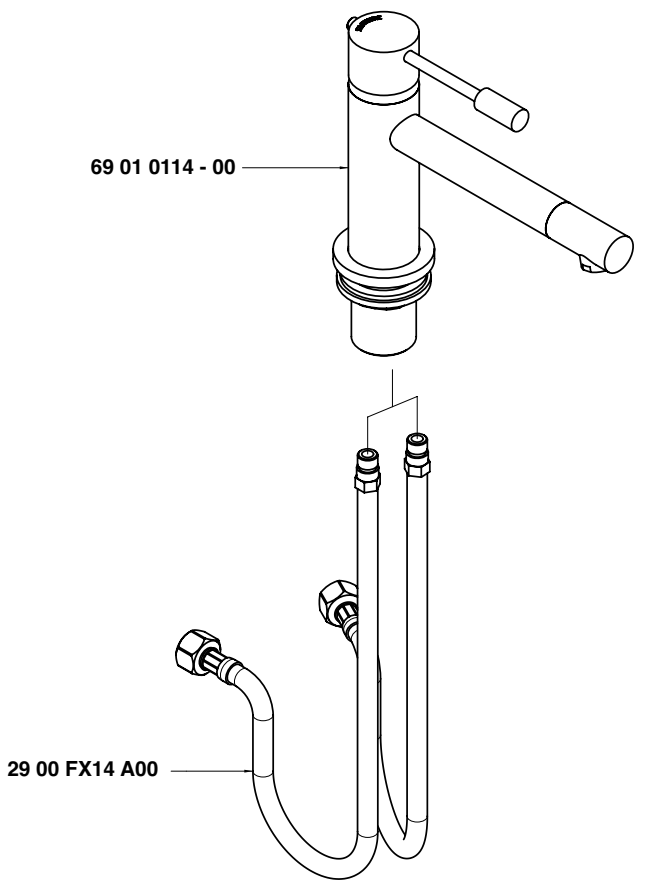


6901 1104 A00



Monocomando lavabo senza scarico da 150 mm

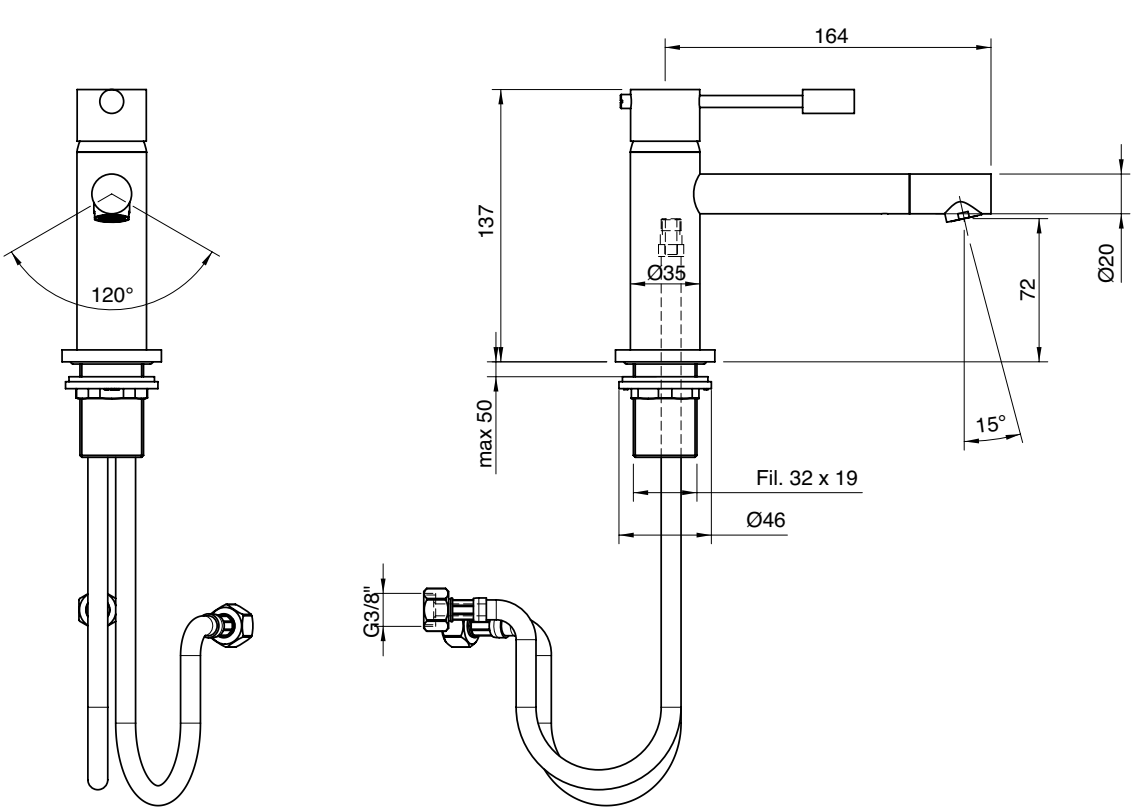
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,9
1,0	5,7
1,5	7,0
2,0	8,1
2,5	9,0
3,0	10,0
3,5	10,8
4,0	11,5
4,5	12,3
5,0	12,9

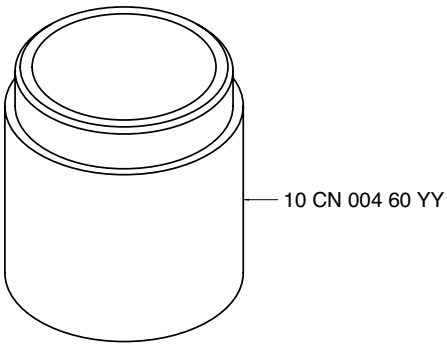


6901 PL01 A00

Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo da 30 mm

Extensions for single lever washbasin mixer
Verlängerungen für Einhandbatterie Waschtisch
Prolongaciones para monomando de lavabo
Prolonges pour mitigeur lavabo

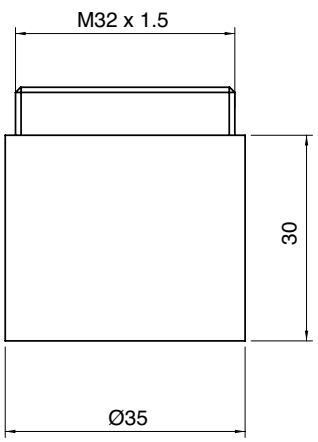




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min

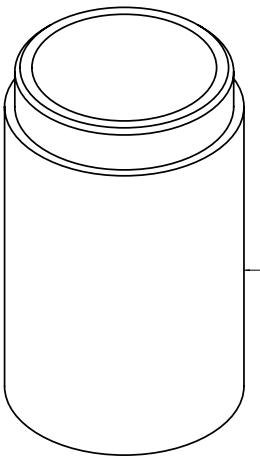


6901 PL02 A00



Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo da 50 mm

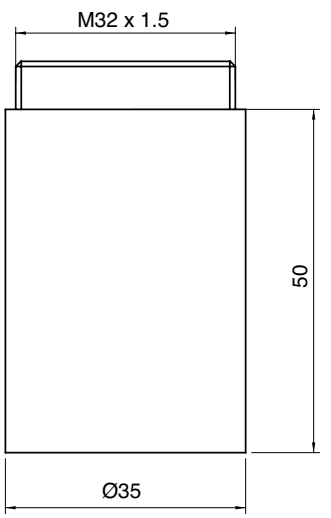
Extensions for single lever washbasin mixer
Verlängerungen für Einhandbatterie Waschtisch
Prolongaciones para monomando de lavabo
Prolonges pour mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min

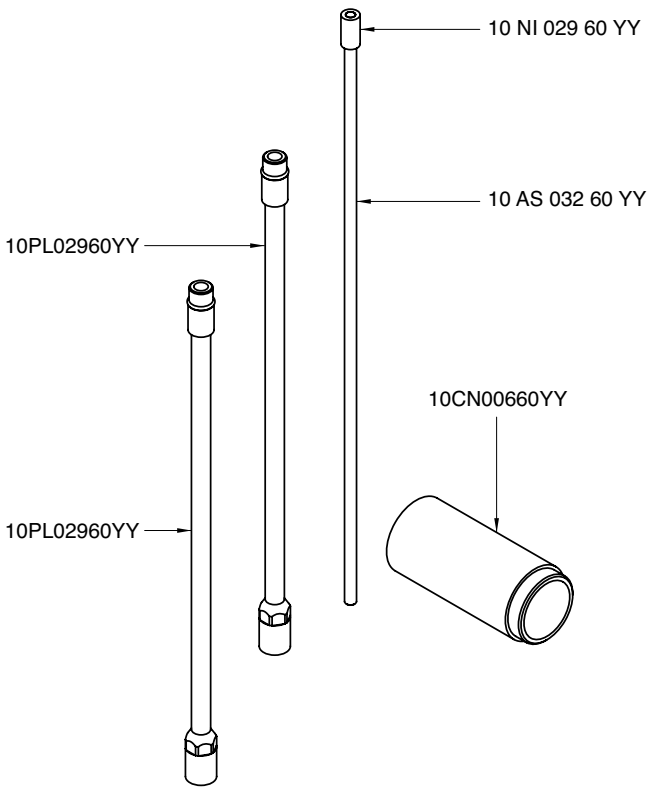


6901 PL03 A00



Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo da 70 mm

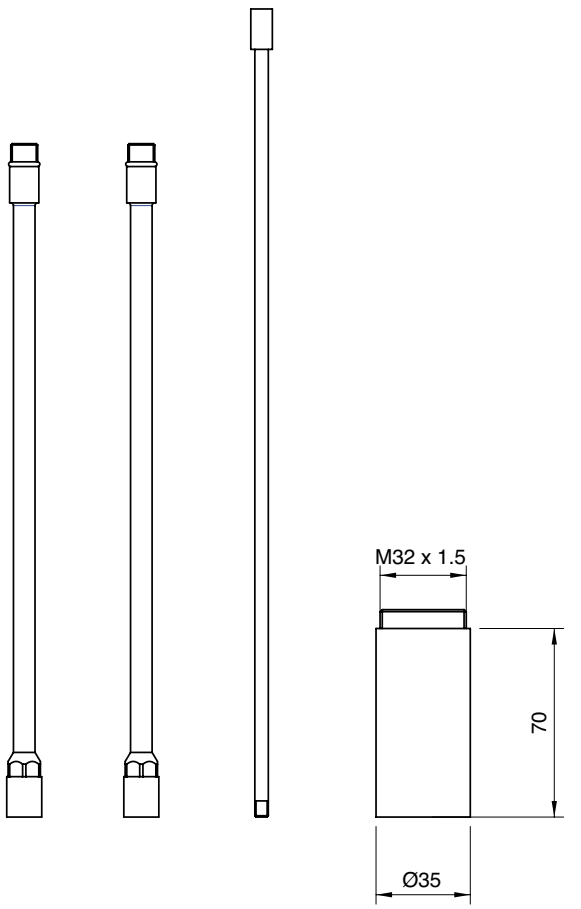
Extensions for single lever washbasin mixer
Verlängerungen für Einhandbatterie Waschtisch
Prolongaciones para monomando de lavabo
Prolonges pour mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min

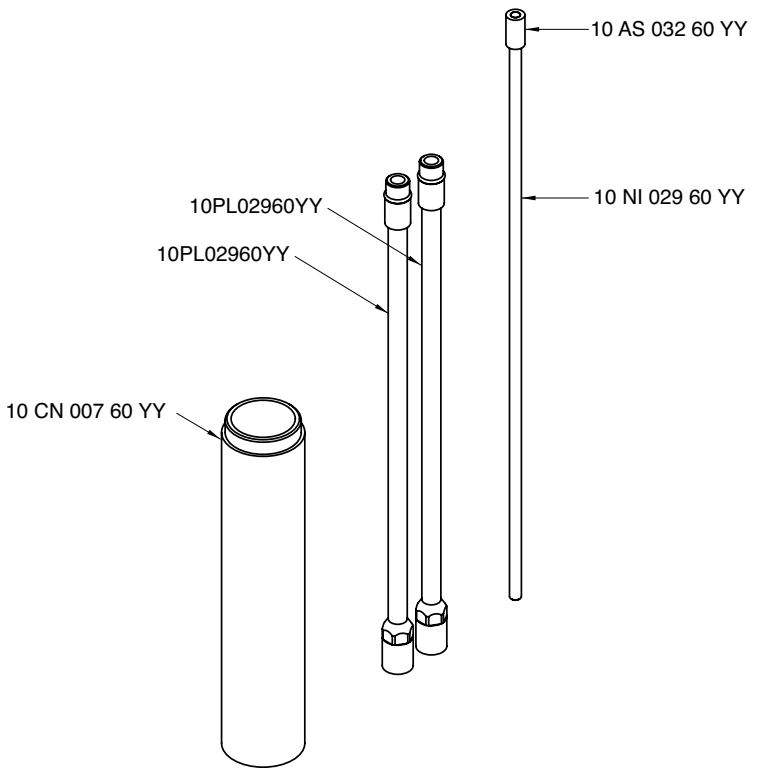


6901 PL04 A00



Prolunga per miscelatore lavabo da 160 mm

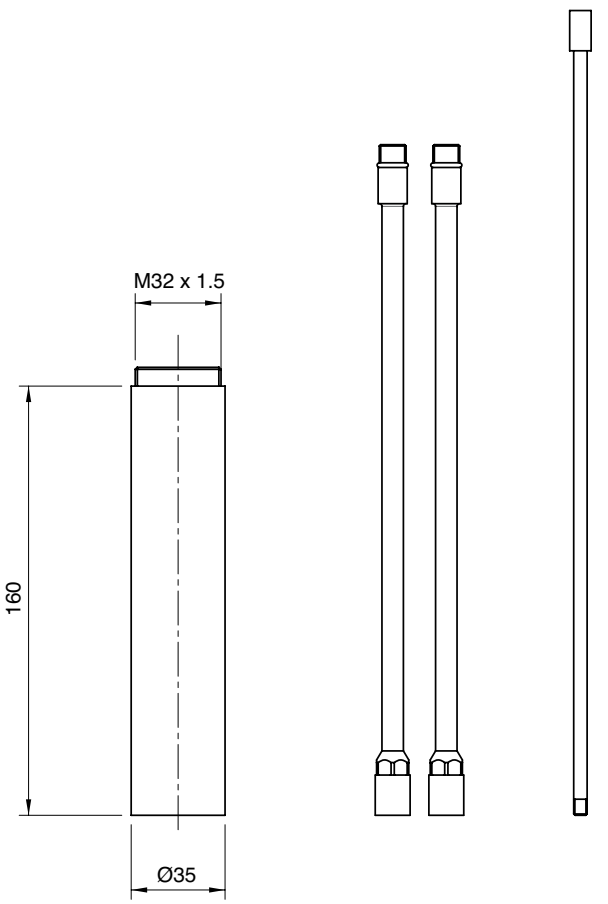
Extensions for single lever washbasin mixer
Verlängerungen für Einhandbatterie Waschtisch
Prolongaciones para monomando de lavabo
Prolonges pour mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min

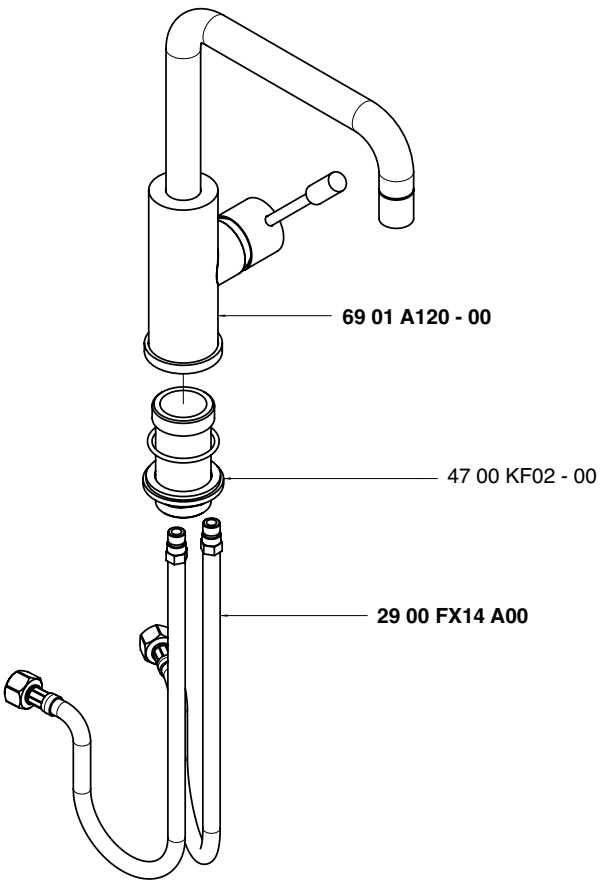


6901 1120 A00



Monocomando lavabo Ø 40 collo girevole senza scarico

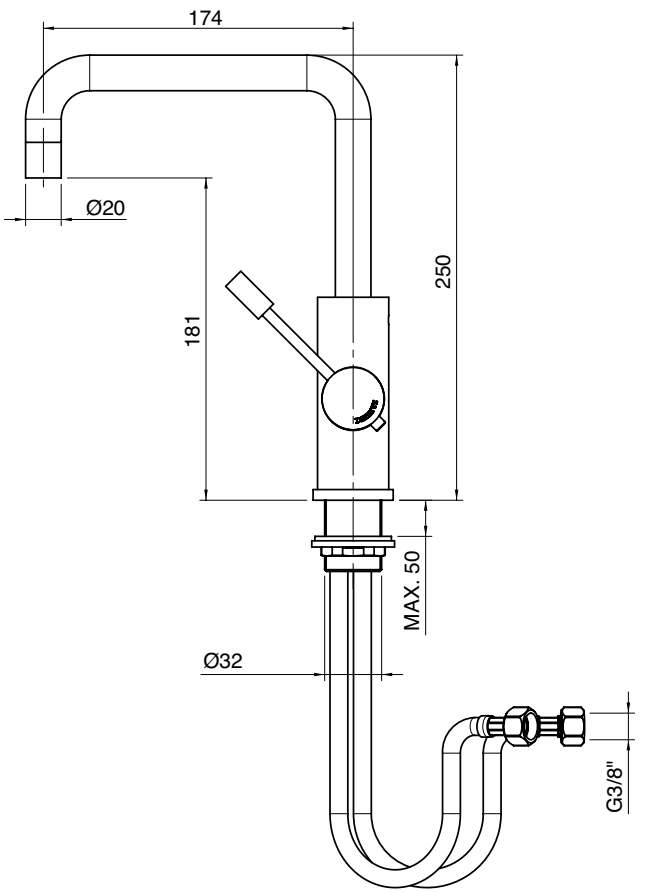
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

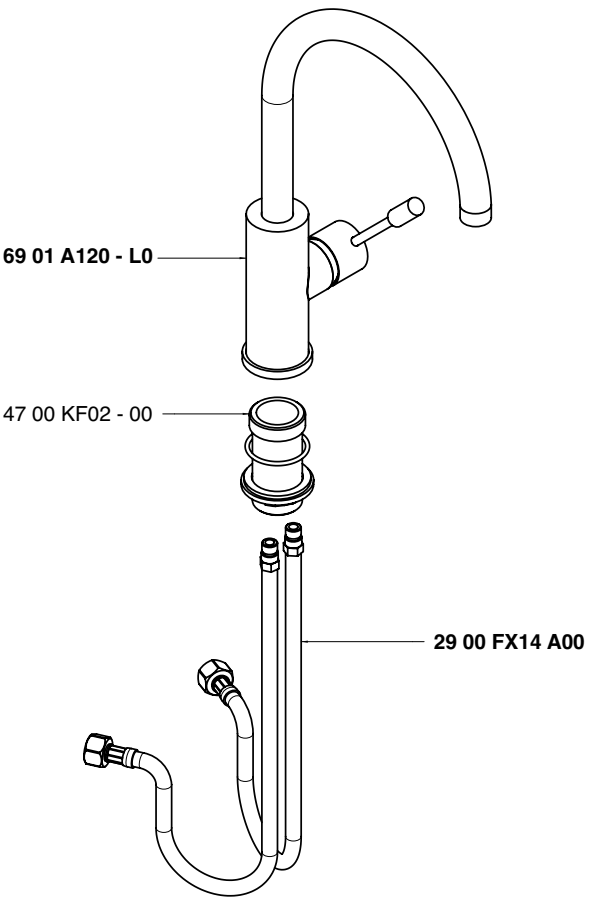


6901 1120 AL0



Monocomando lavabo Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico

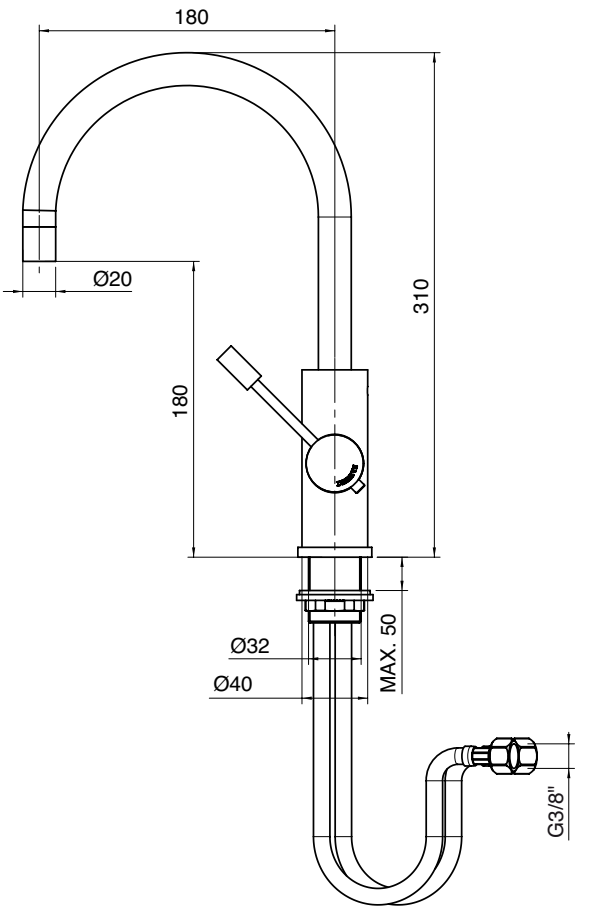
Single lever washbasin mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

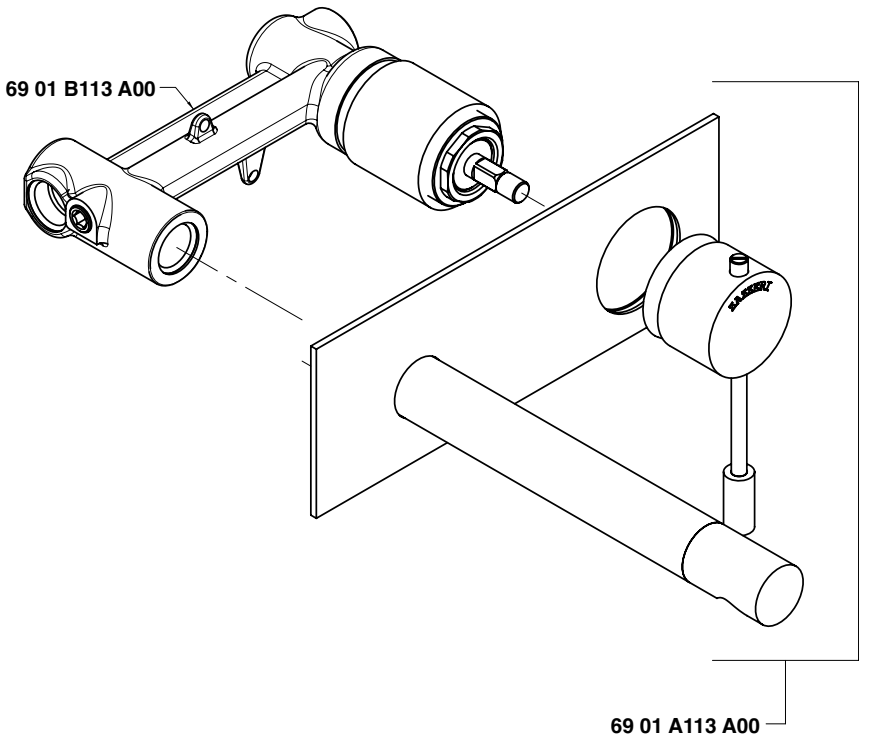


A 6901 B113 A00
+
B 6901 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso, getto 190 mm - completo

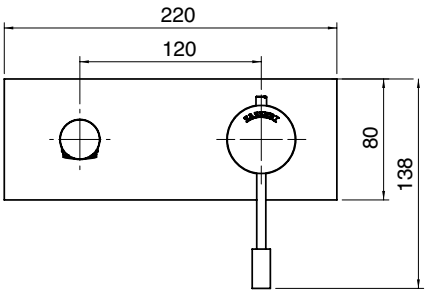
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer

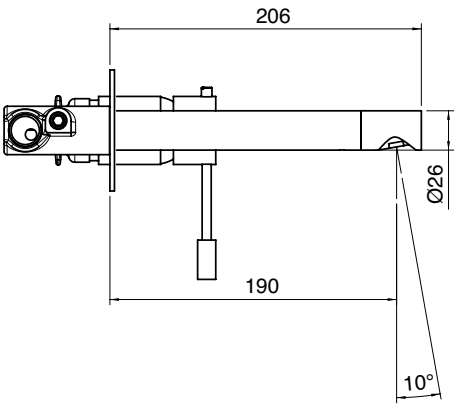


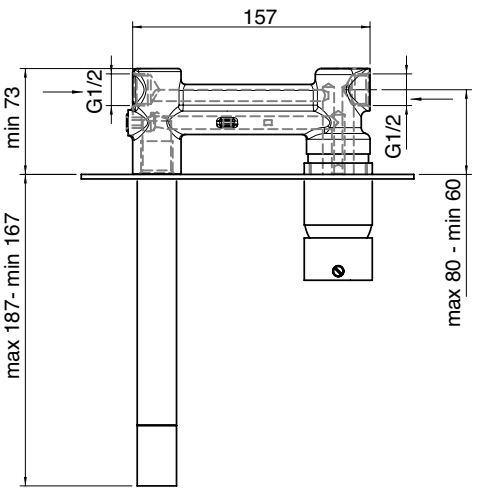
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1	10,29
1,5	12,5
2	14,4
2,5	16,0
3	17,5
3,5	18,6
4	19,8
4,5	21,1
5	22,2





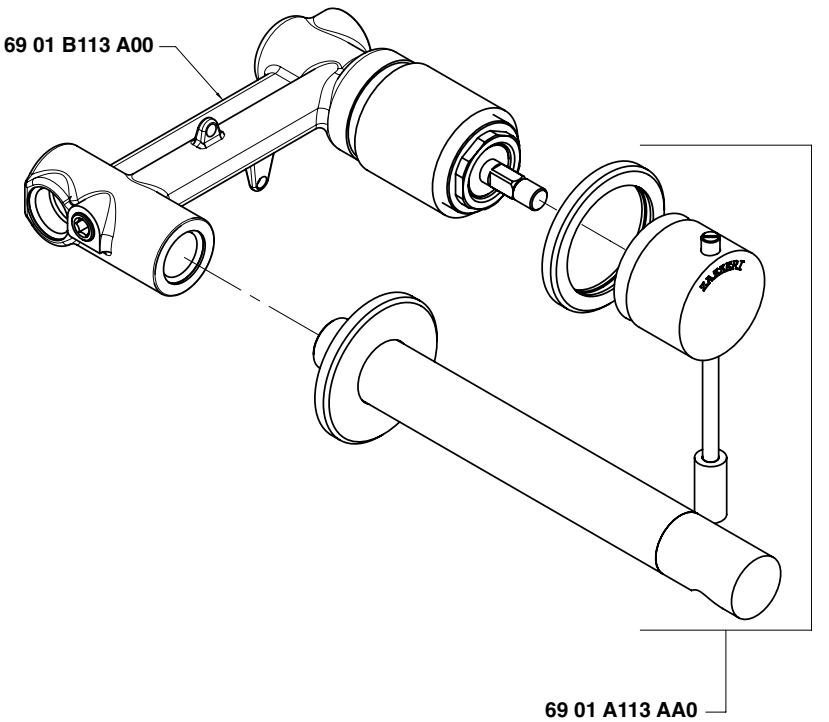


A 6900 B113 A00
+
B 6901 A113 AA0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 190 mm - completo

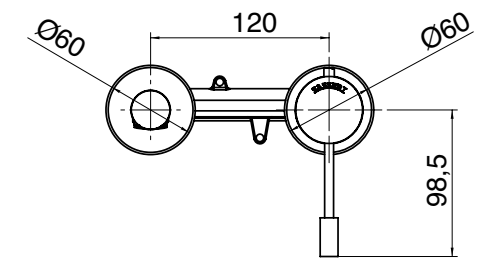
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer

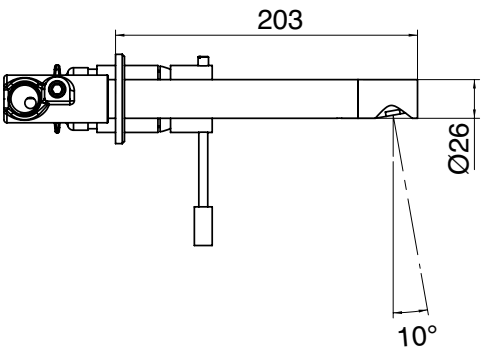


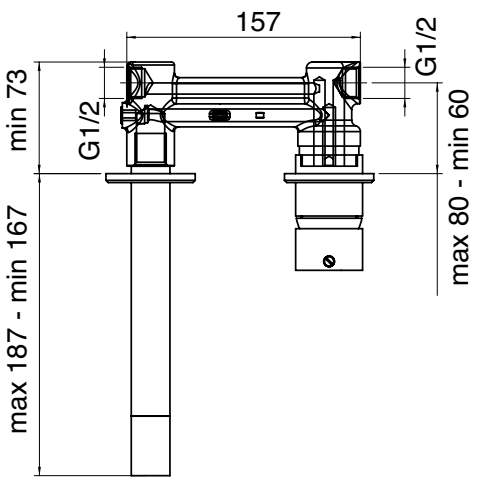
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

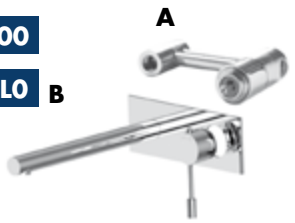
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1	10,29
1,5	12,5
2	14,4
2,5	16,0
3	17,5
3,5	18,6
4	19,8
4,5	21,1
5	22,2





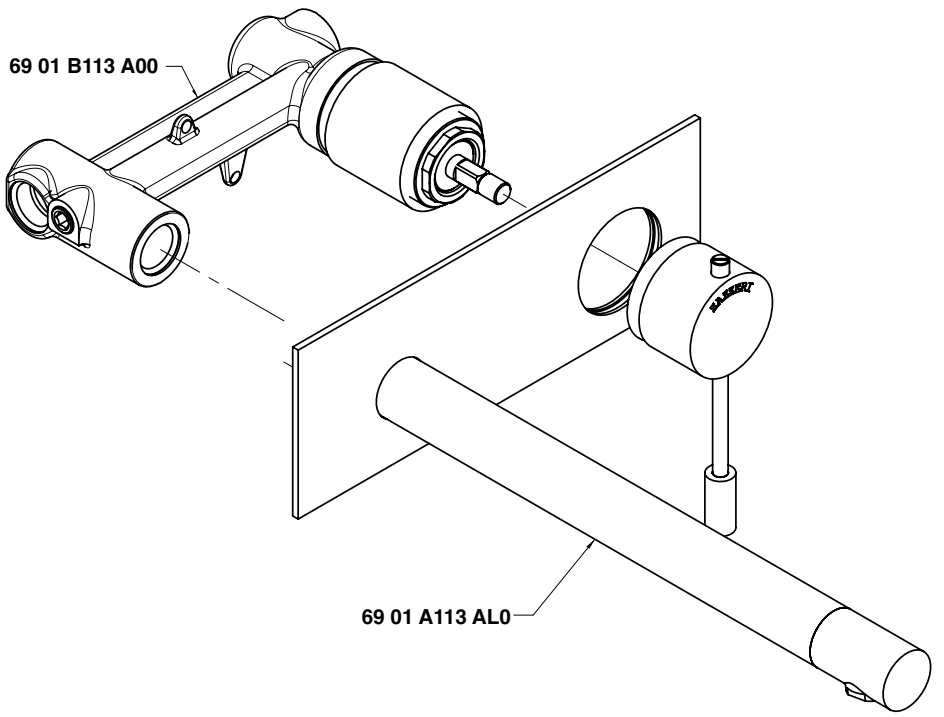


A 6901 B113 A00
+
B 6901 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso prolungato, getto 260 mm - completo

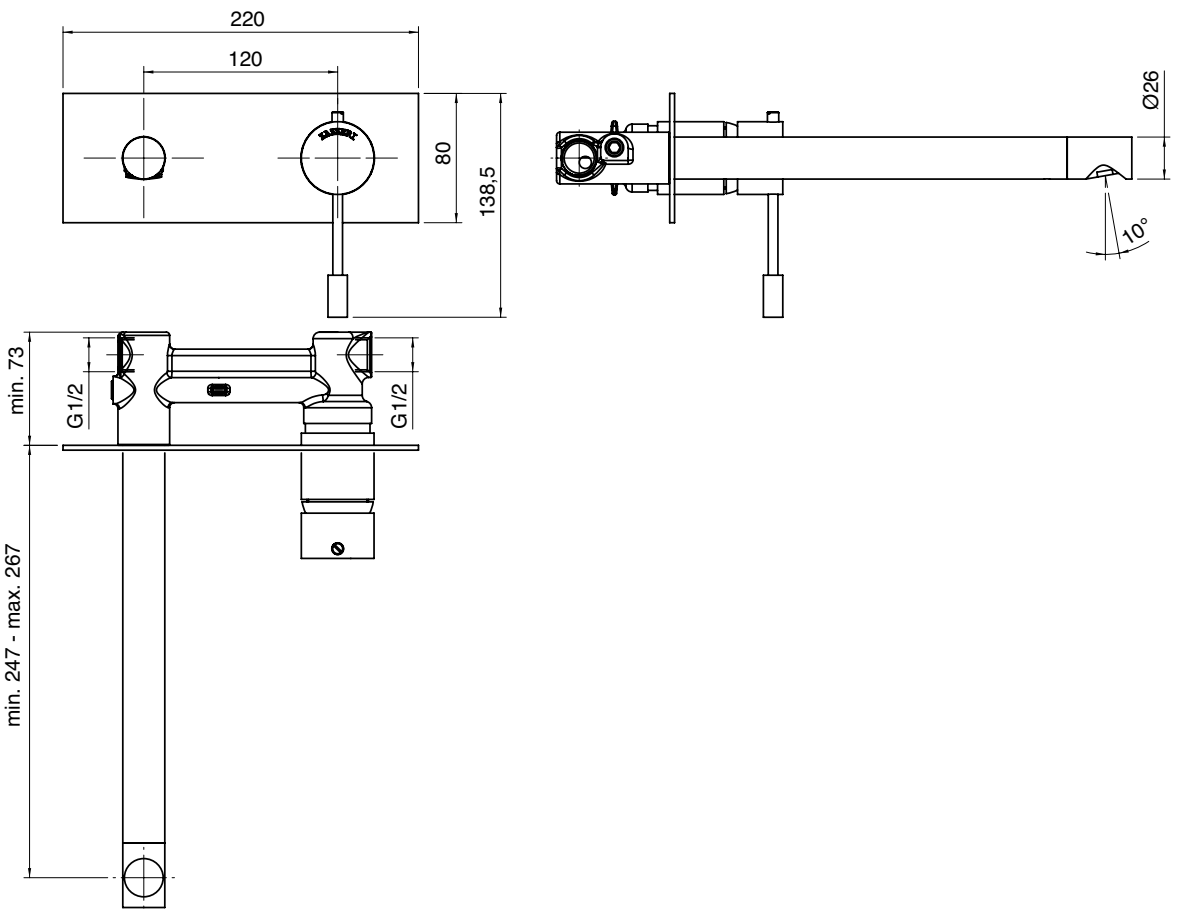
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

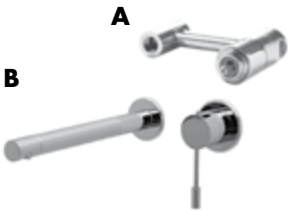
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,4
1	10,21
1,5	12,4
2	14,2
2,5	15,8
3	17,2
3,5	18,6
4	19,8
4,5	21,0
5	22,2



A 6901 B113 A00

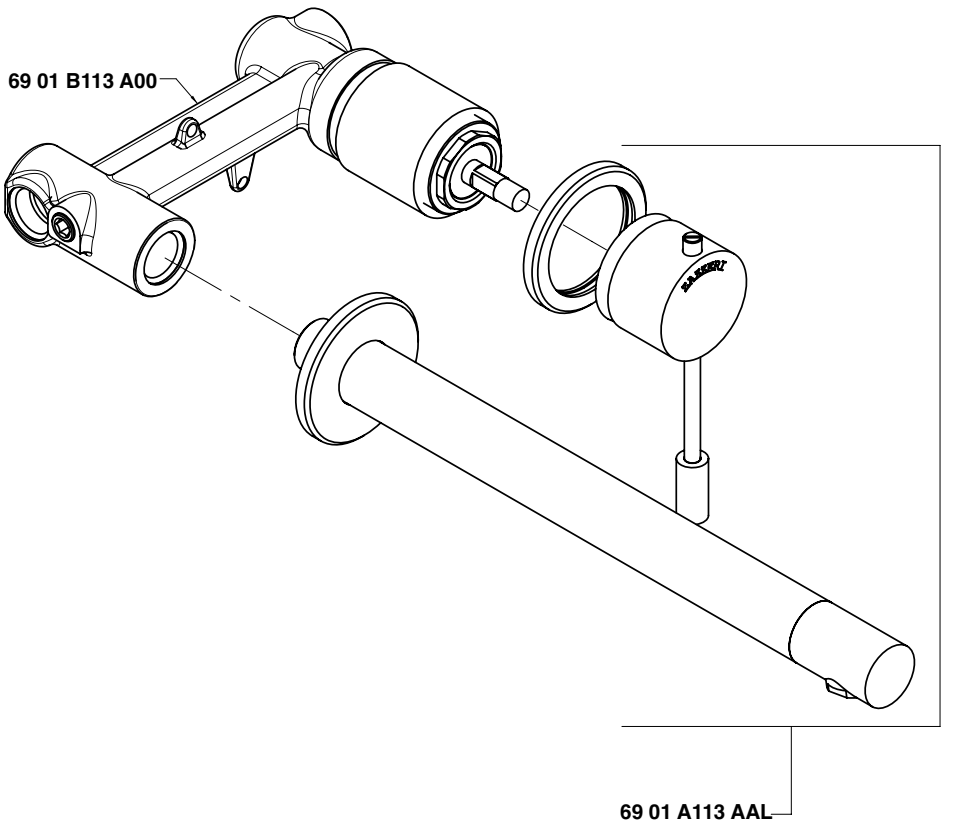
+

B 6901 A113 AAL



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 260 mm

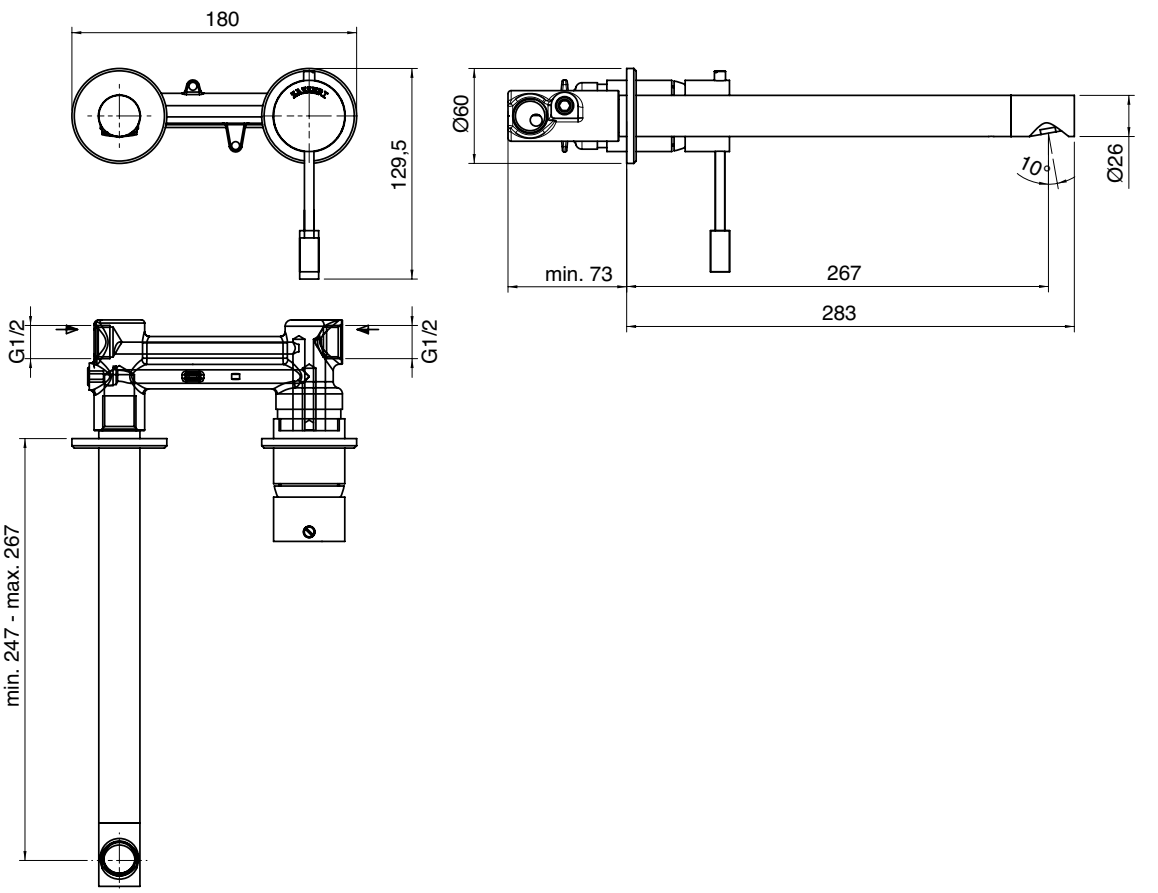
Built-in washbasin mixer with plate, 260 mm spout
Waschtisch-Mischbatterie UP-Montage ohne Platte, Einlauf 260 mm
Mezclador lavabo de empotrar sin plancha, chorro 260 mm
Mélangeur lavabo a en castré sans plaque, bec 260 mm



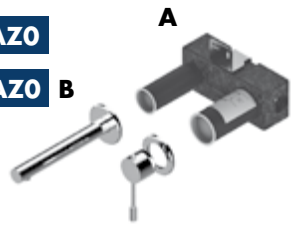
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

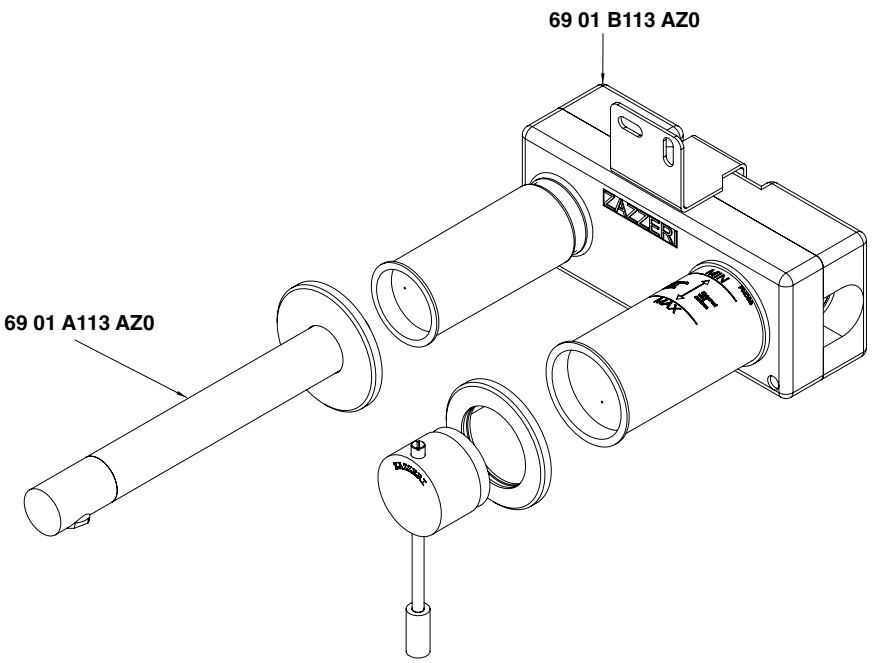
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,4
1	10,21
1,5	12,4
2	14,2
2,5	15,8
3	17,2
3,5	18,6
4	19,8
4,5	21,0
5	22,2



A 6901 B113 AZ0
+
B 6901 A113 AZ0

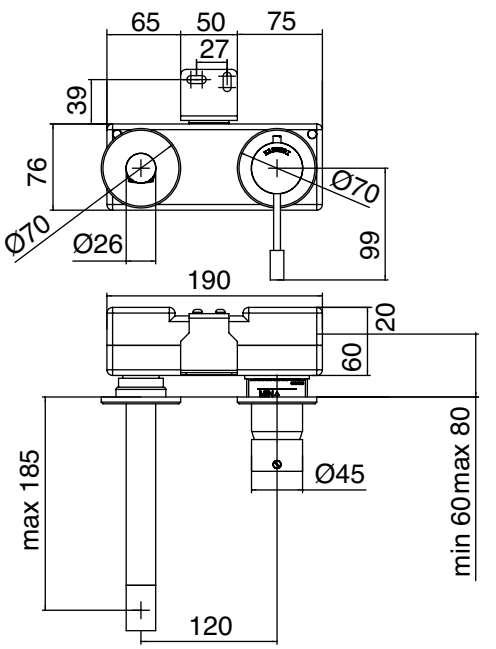


Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con box senza piastra, getto 185 mm - completo
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

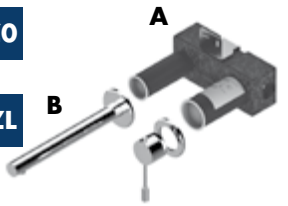
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,4
1	10,21
1,5	12,4
2	14,2
2,5	15,8
3	17,2
3,5	18,6
4	19,8
4,5	21,0
5	22,2



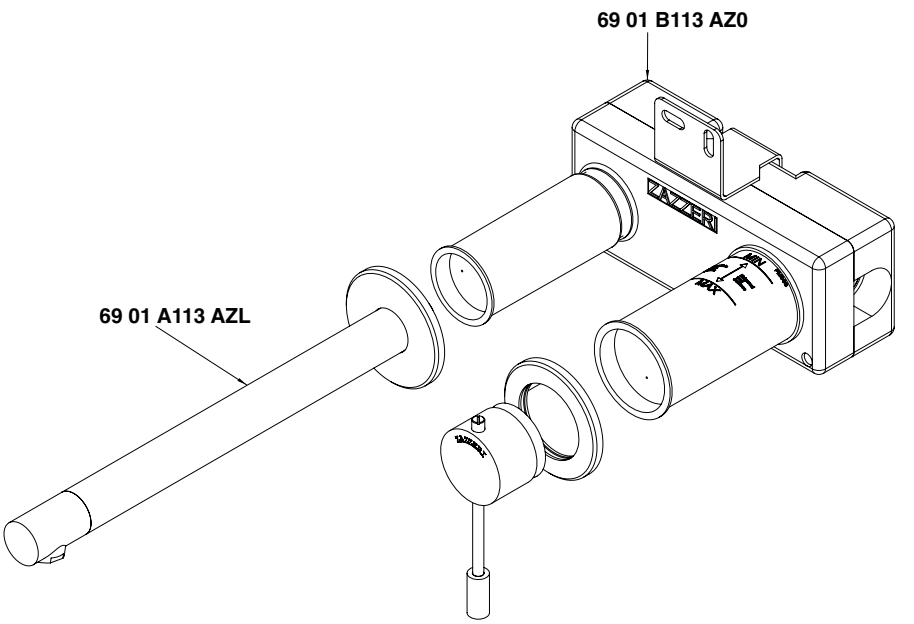
A 6901 B113 AZ0

+

B 6901 A113 AZL

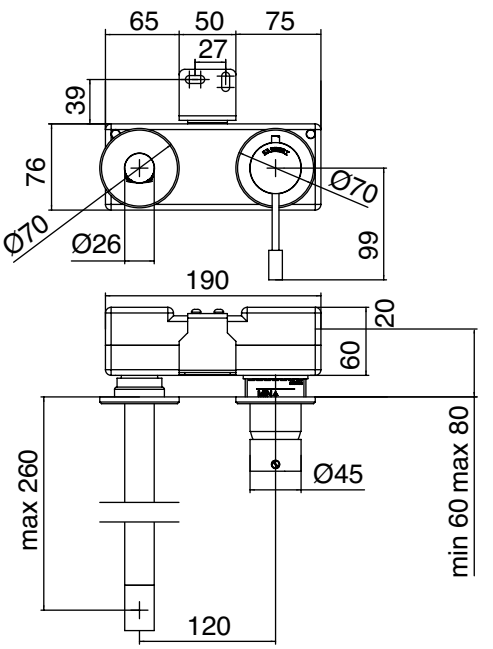


Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con box senza piastra, getto 260 mm - completo
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,4
1	10,21
1,5	12,4
2	14,2
2,5	15,8
3	17,2
3,5	18,6
4	19,8
4,5	21,0
5	22,2

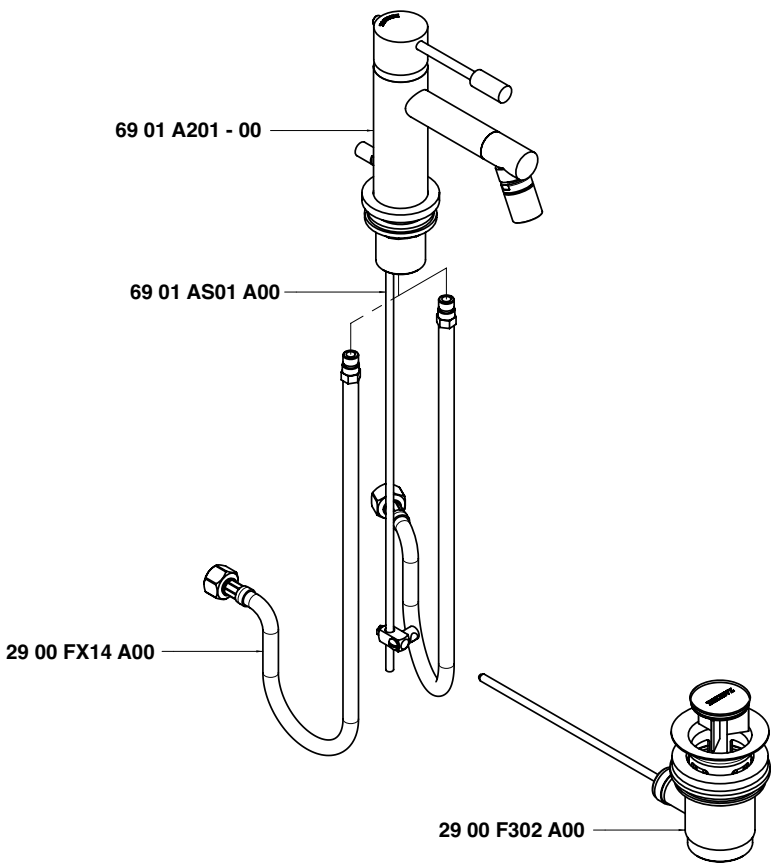


6901 1201 A00



Monocomando bidet

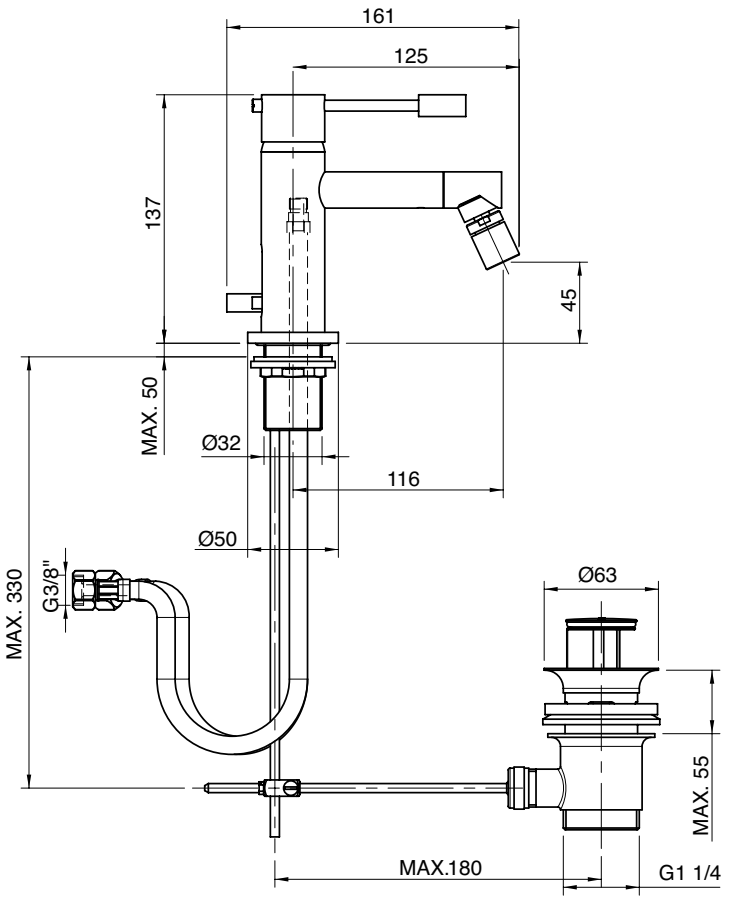
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidé
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,81
1,00	5,57
1,50	6,90
2,00	8,03
2,50	8,97
3,00	9,85
3,50	10,67
4,00	11,35
4,50	12,17
5,00	12,79

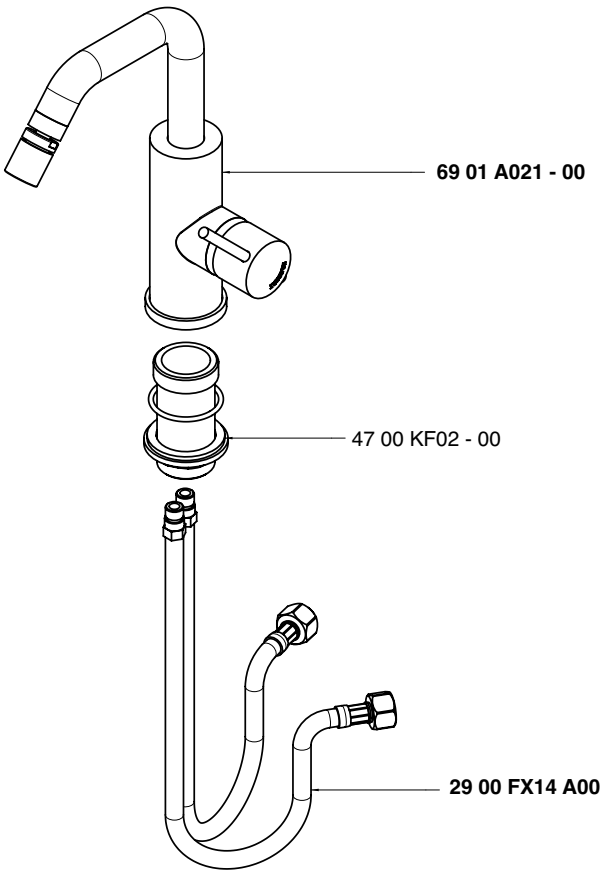


6901 1221 A00



Monocomando bidet Ø 40 collo girevole senza scarico

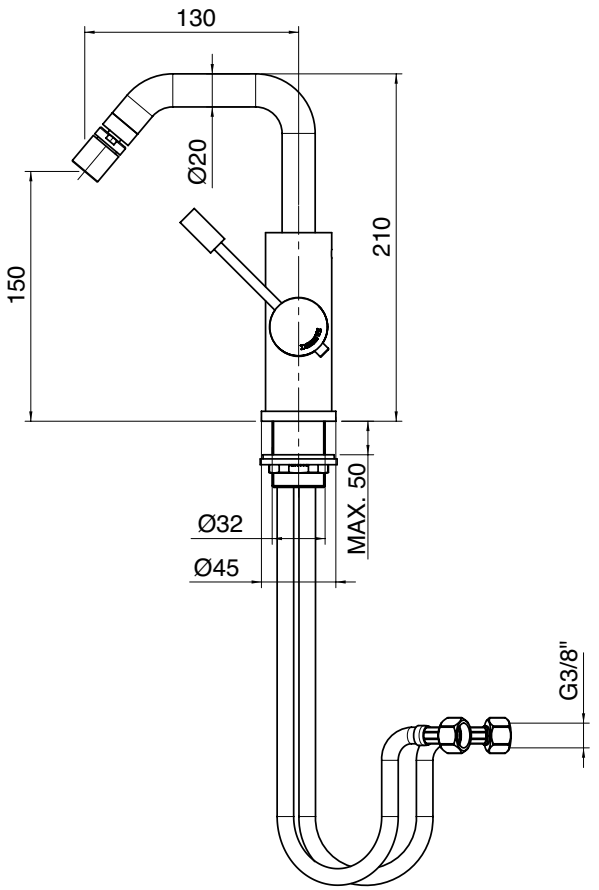
Single lever bidet mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,51
1,00	5,18
1,50	6,42
2,00	7,45
2,50	8,35
3,00	9,19
3,50	9,95
4,00	10,70
4,50	11,38
5,00	12,10

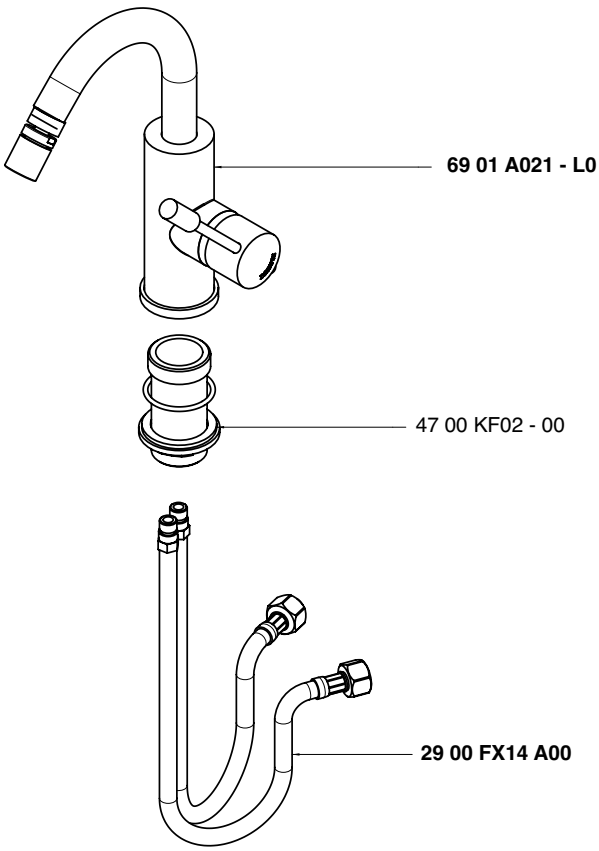


6901 1221 AL0



Monocomando bidet Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico

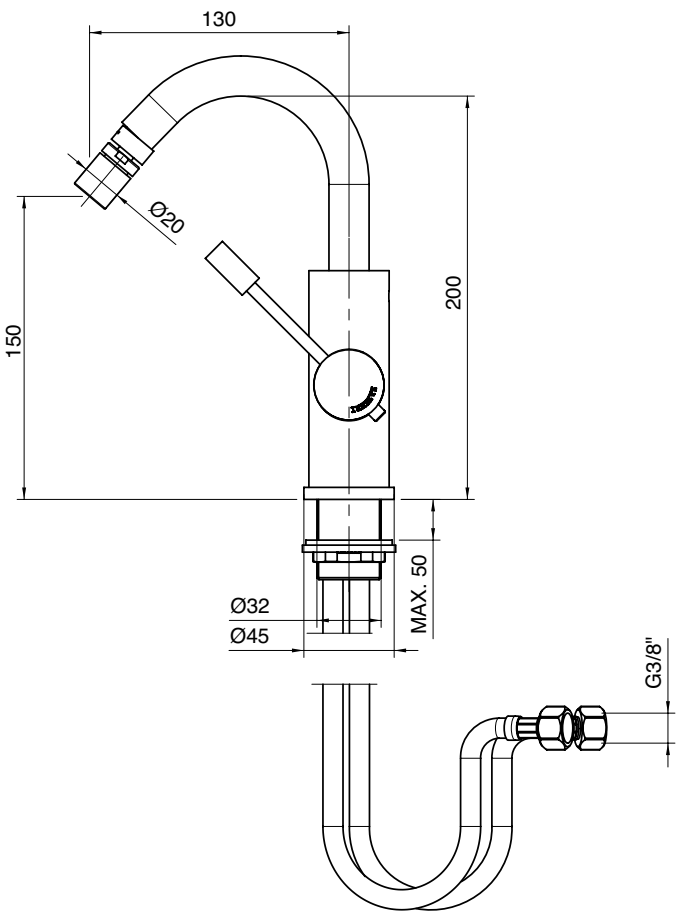
Single lever bidet mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,51
1,00	5,18
1,50	6,42
2,00	7,45
2,50	8,35
3,00	9,19
3,50	9,95
4,00	10,70
4,50	11,38
5,00	12,10

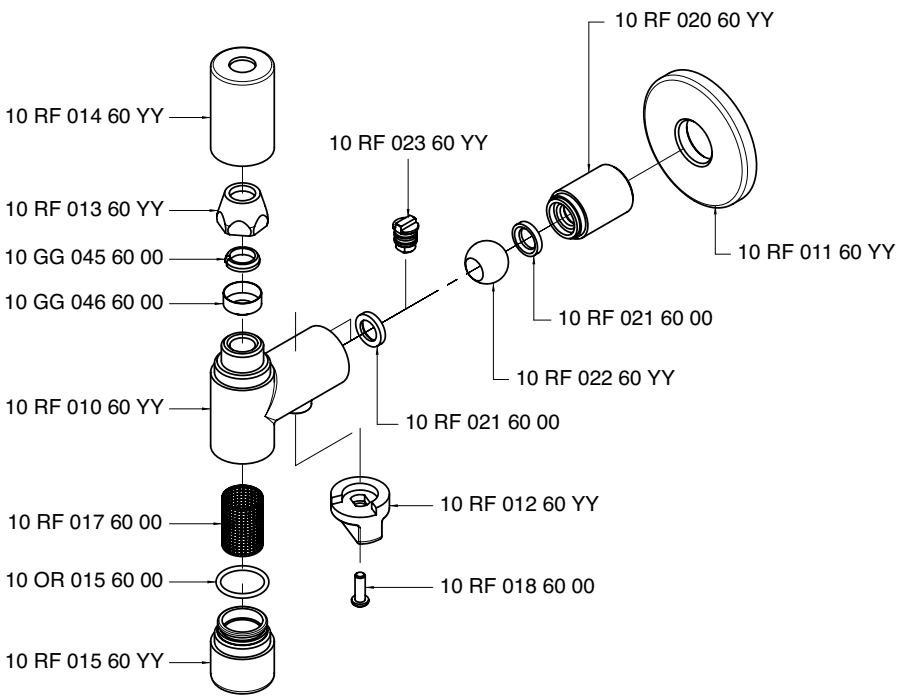


6901 F311 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo

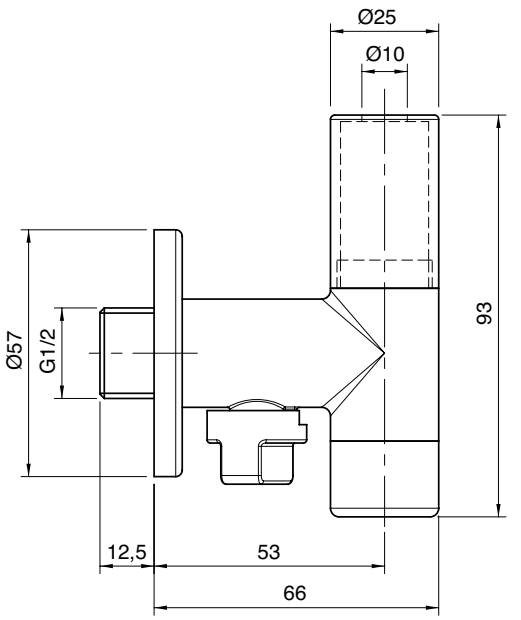
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

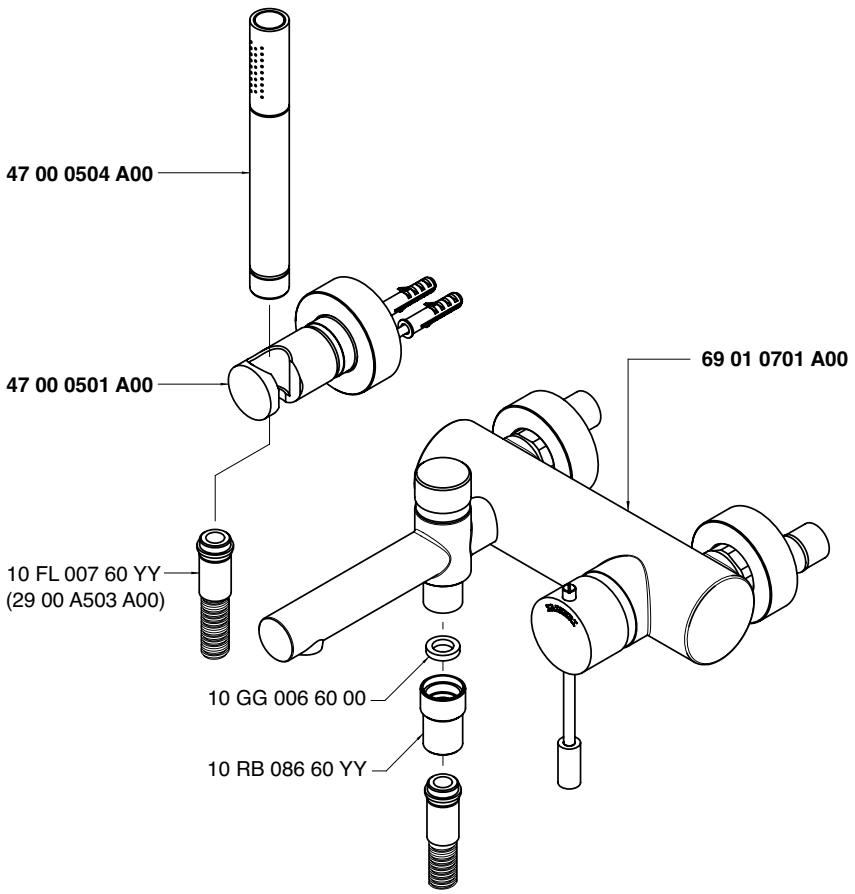
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,2
1,0	14,4
1,5	17,6
2,0	20,4
2,5	22,7
3,0	24,9
3,5	26,8
4,0	28,5
4,5	30,3
5,0	31,8



6901 1400 A00



Monocomando vasca esterno
Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

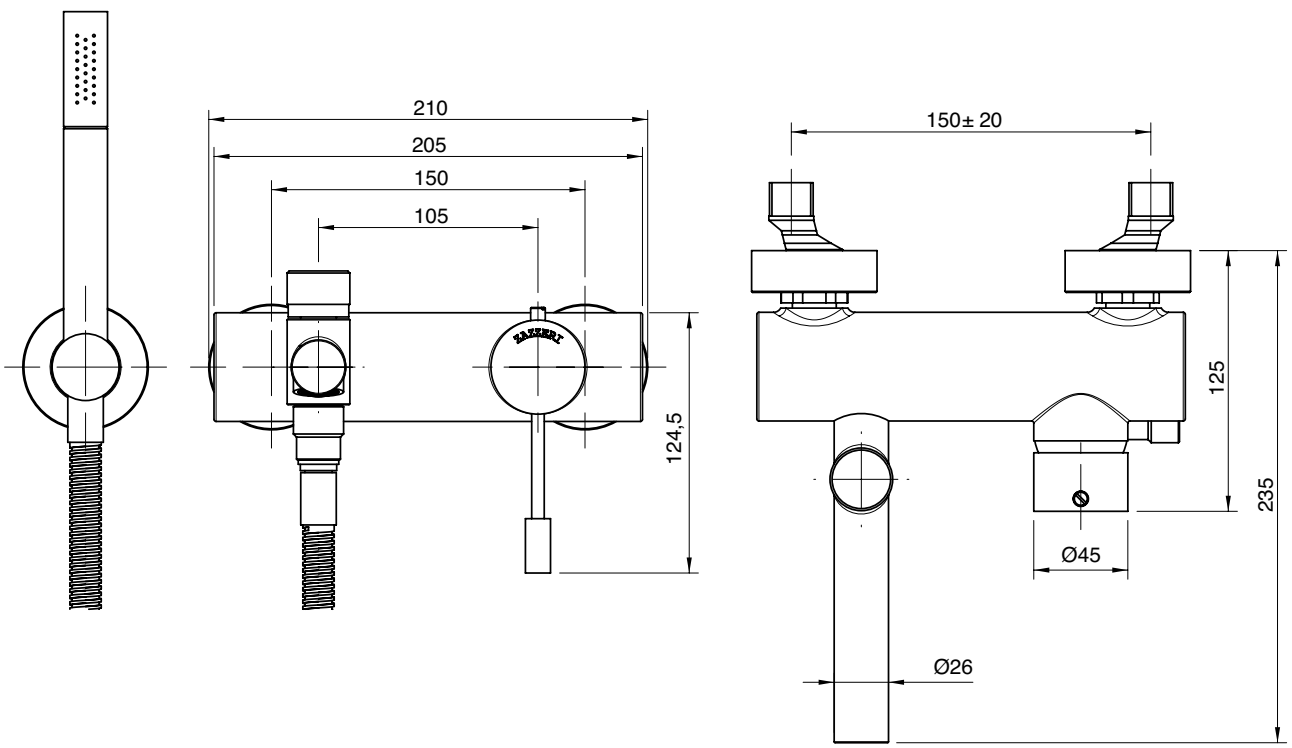


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1	10,08
1,5	12,3
2	14,0
2,5	15,7
3	17,1
3,5	18,3
4	19,6
4,5	20,8
5	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1	8,63
1,5	10,6
2	12,3
2,5	13,9
3	15,4
3,5	16,7
4	18,0
4,5	19,2
5	20,3

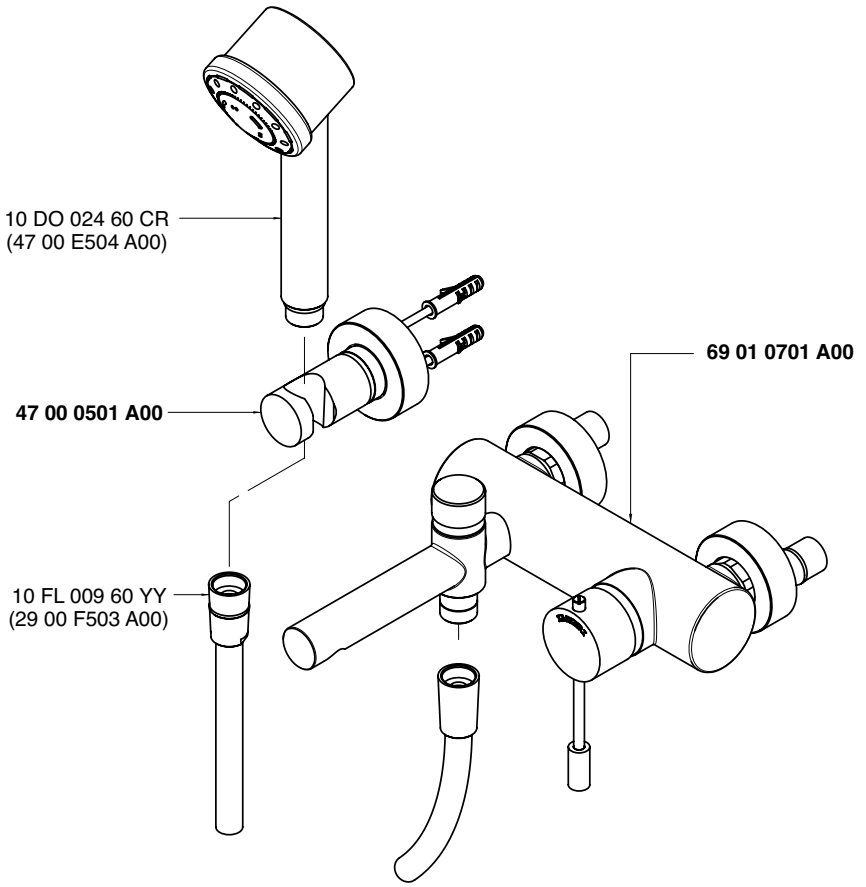


6901 1400 AE0



Miscelatore vasca esterno con doccetta 4 funzioni

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

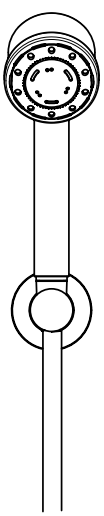
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1	10,08
1,5	12,3
2	14,0
2,5	15,7
3	17,1
3,5	18,3
4	19,6
4,5	20,8
5	22,0

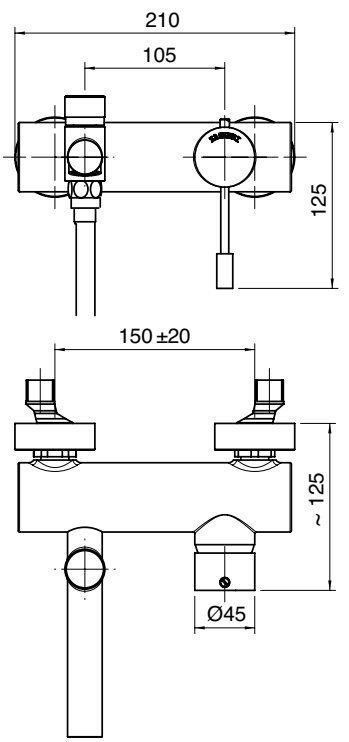
Doccetta - Hand shower

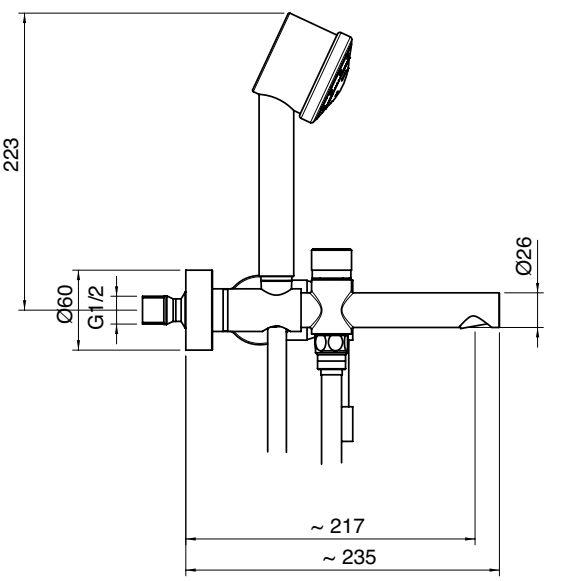
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,9
1	6,99
1,5	8,6
2	9,8
2,5	10,7
3	11,2
3,5	11,3
4	11,3
4,5	11,3
5	11,5





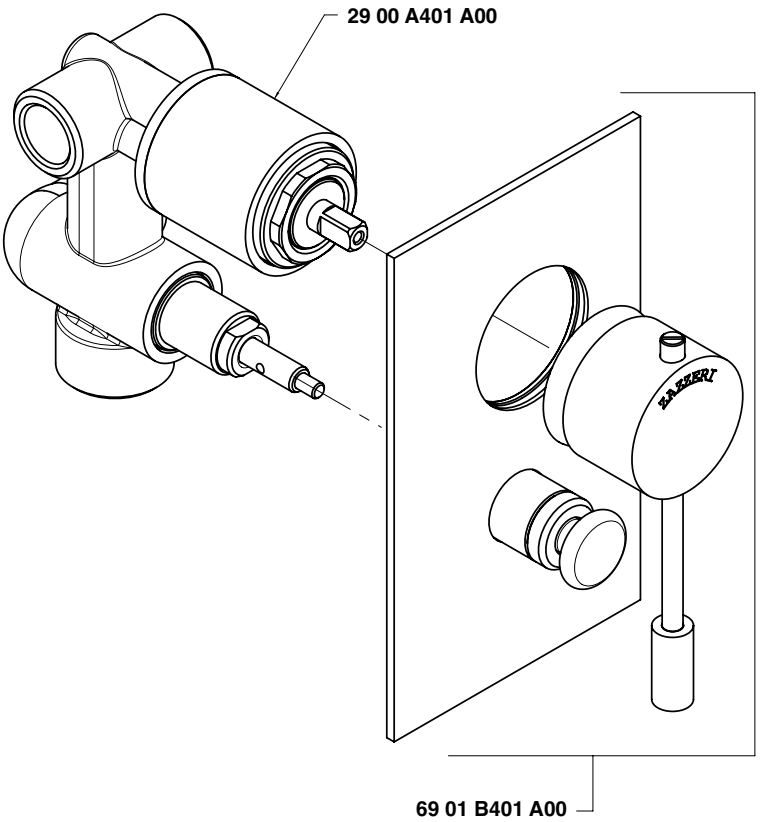


A 2900 A401 A00
+
B 6901 B401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo

Built-in single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monomando bañera empotrado completo
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer complet

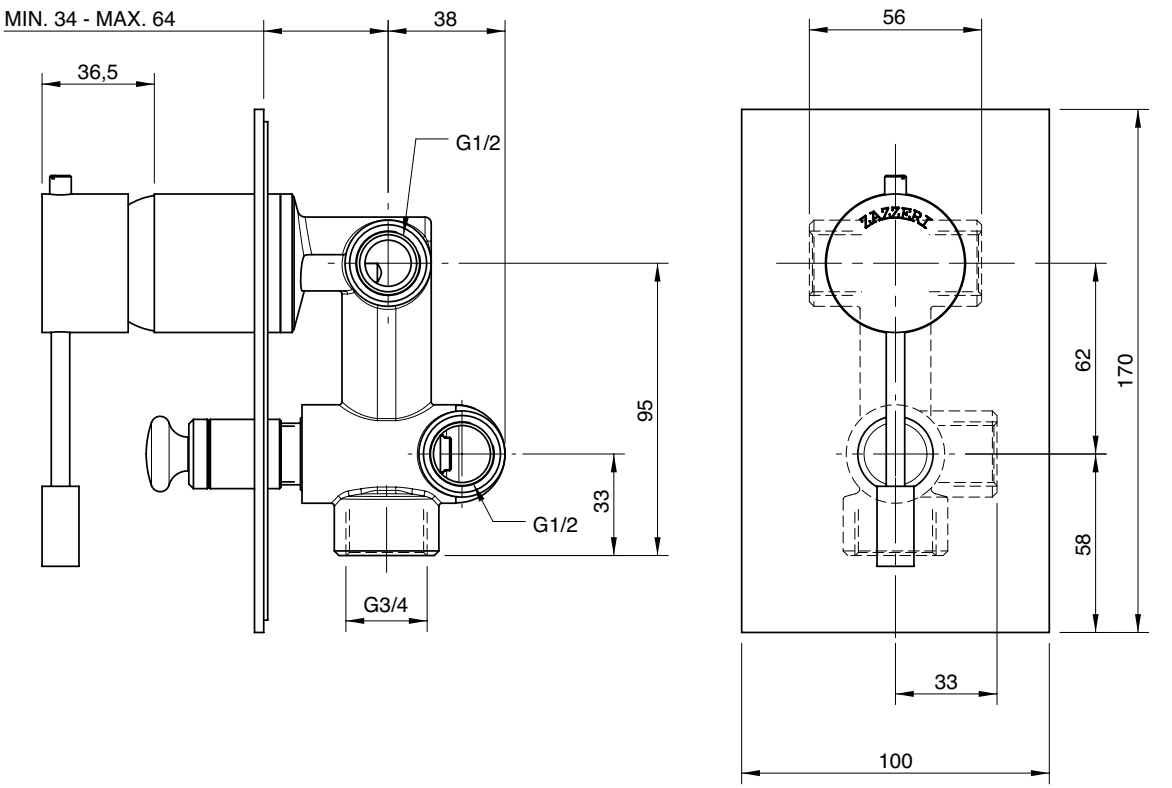


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

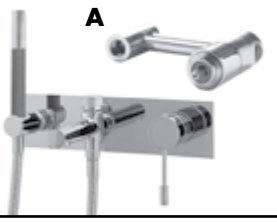
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9



A 6901 B113 A00

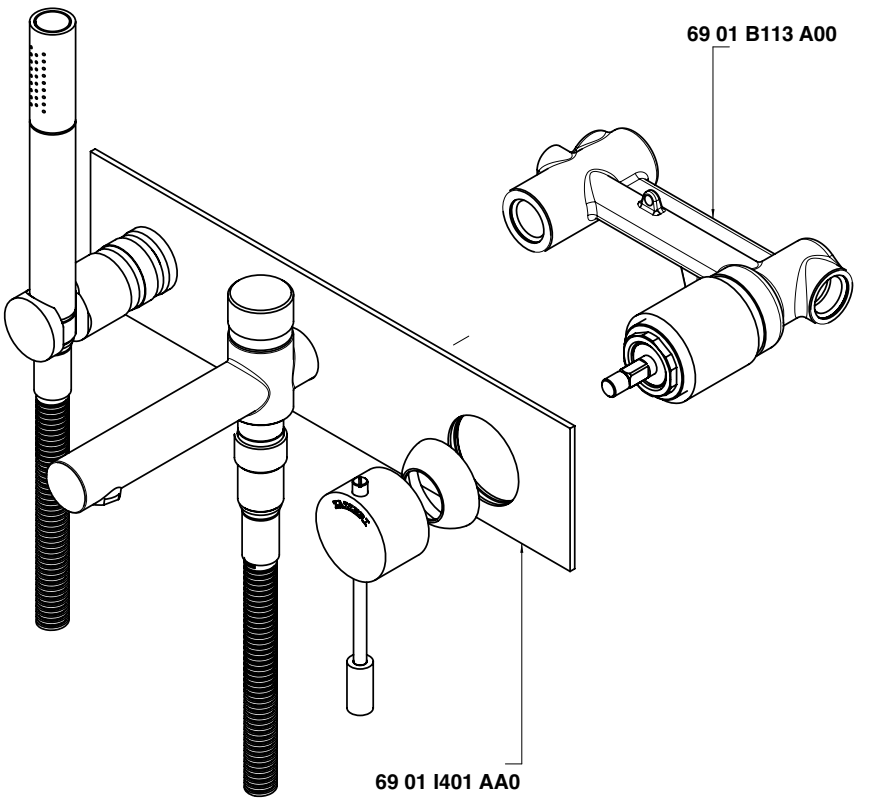
+

B 6901 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

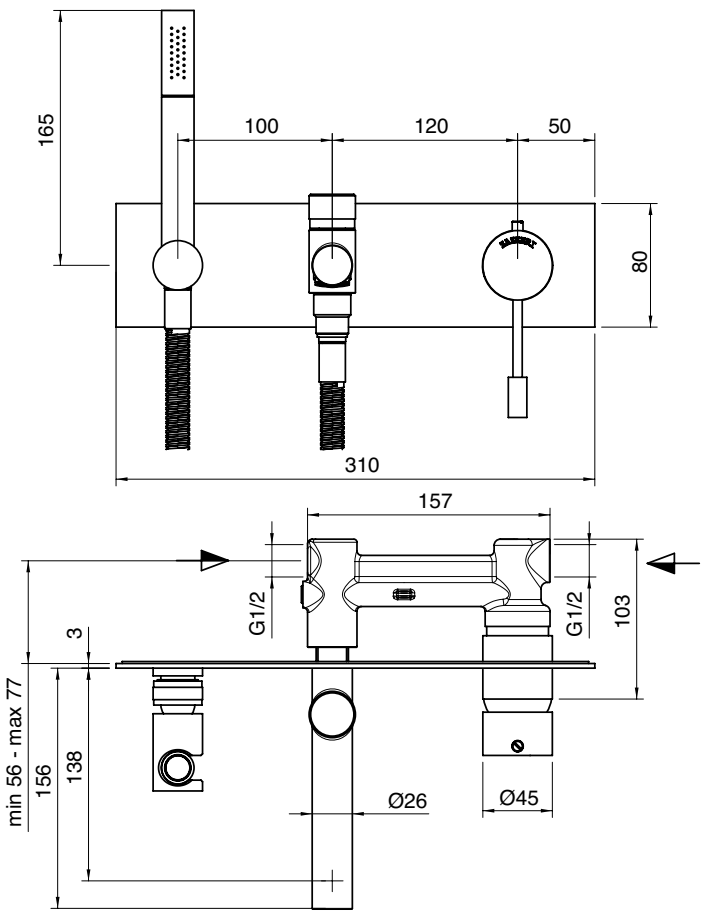
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,0
3,5	18,2
4,0	19,5
4,5	20,7
5,0	21,9

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,5
2,0	12,2
2,5	13,7
3,0	15,2
3,5	16,6
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,1
5,0	19,9

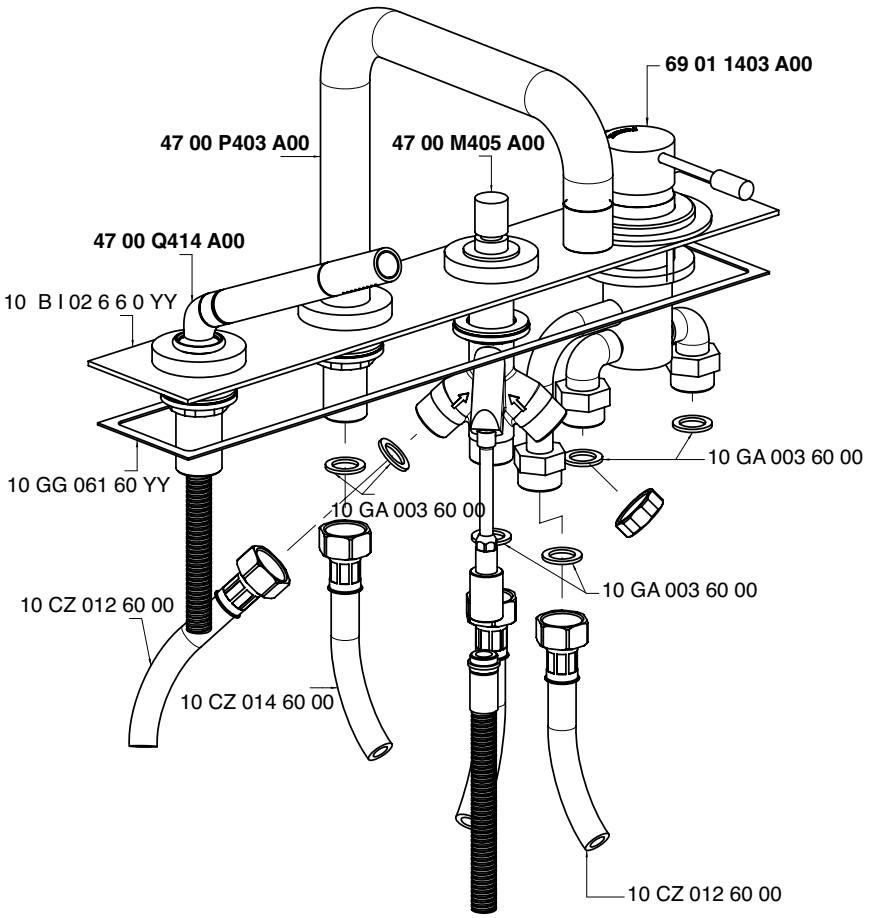


6901 N498 A00



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer

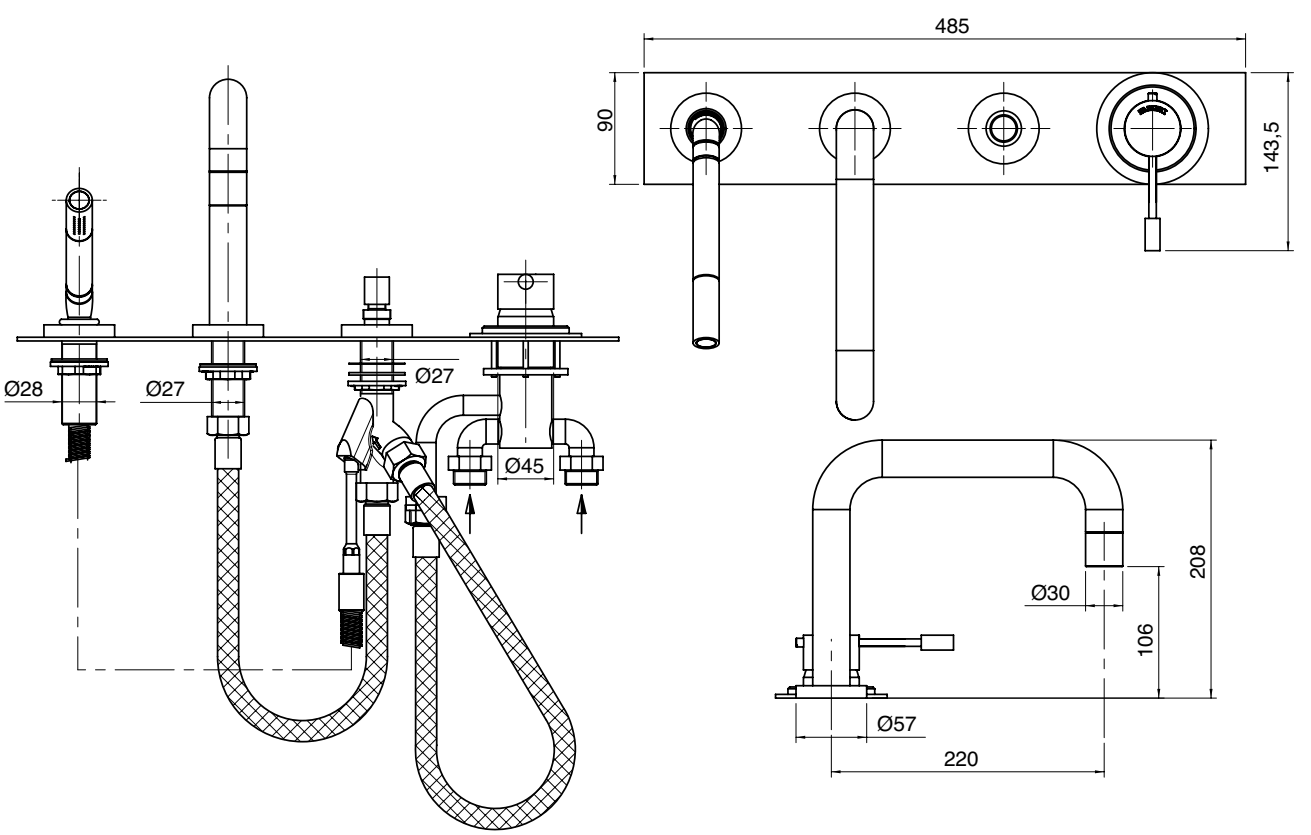


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,3
3,5	18,8
4,0	20,2
4,5	21,4
5,0	22,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,2
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,2
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,8
4,0	16,0
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,2

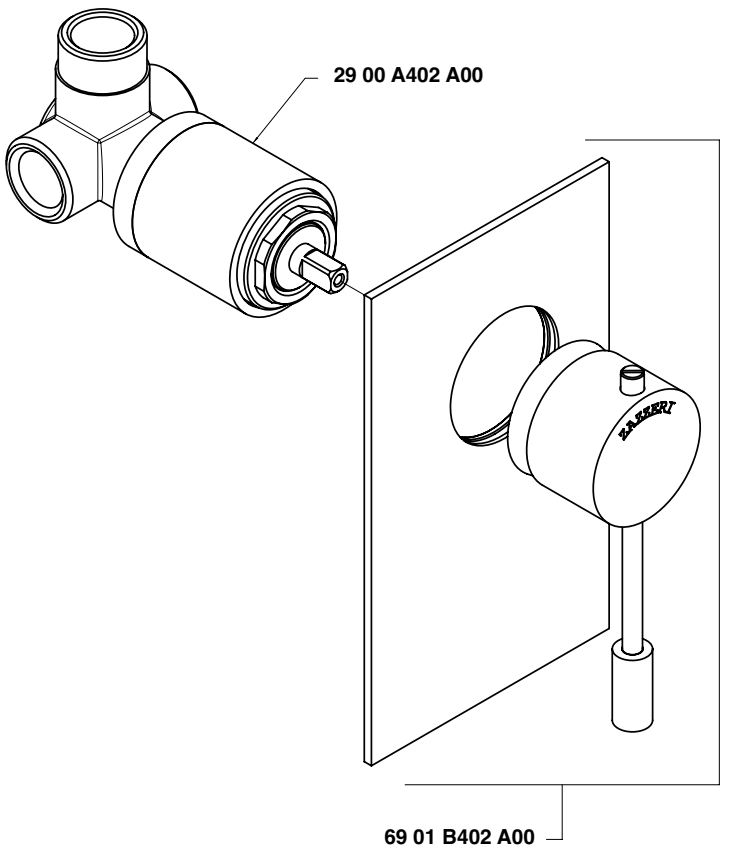


A 2900 A402 A00
+
B 6901 B402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso - completo

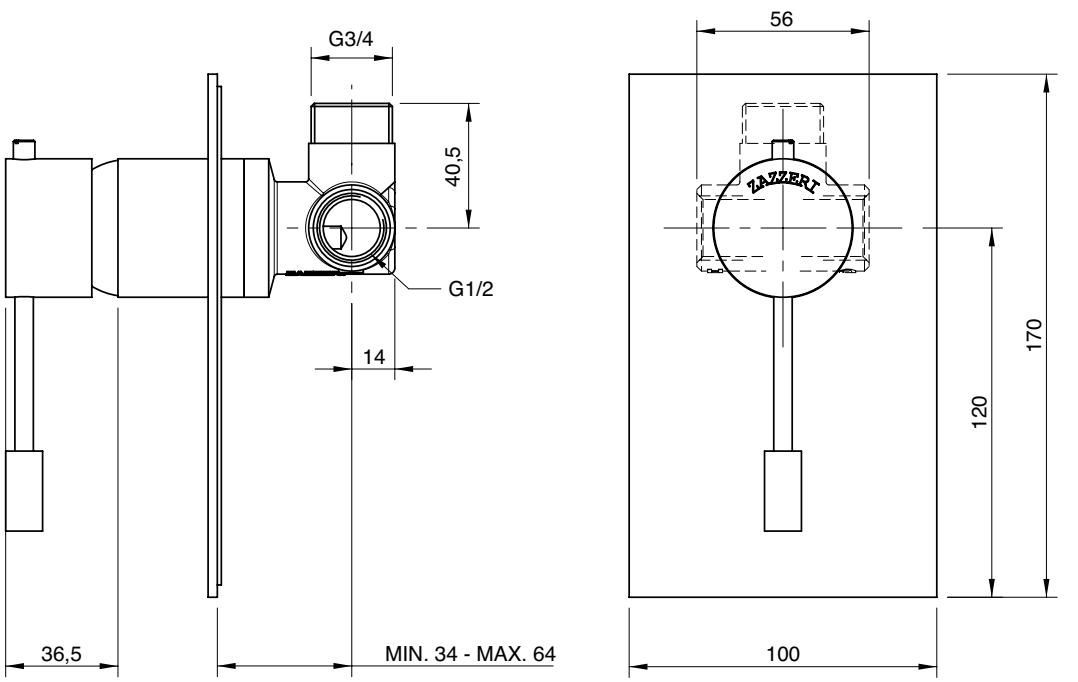
Built-in single lev. shower
Brause-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monom. ducha empotrado completo
Mitigeur douche à encastrer complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

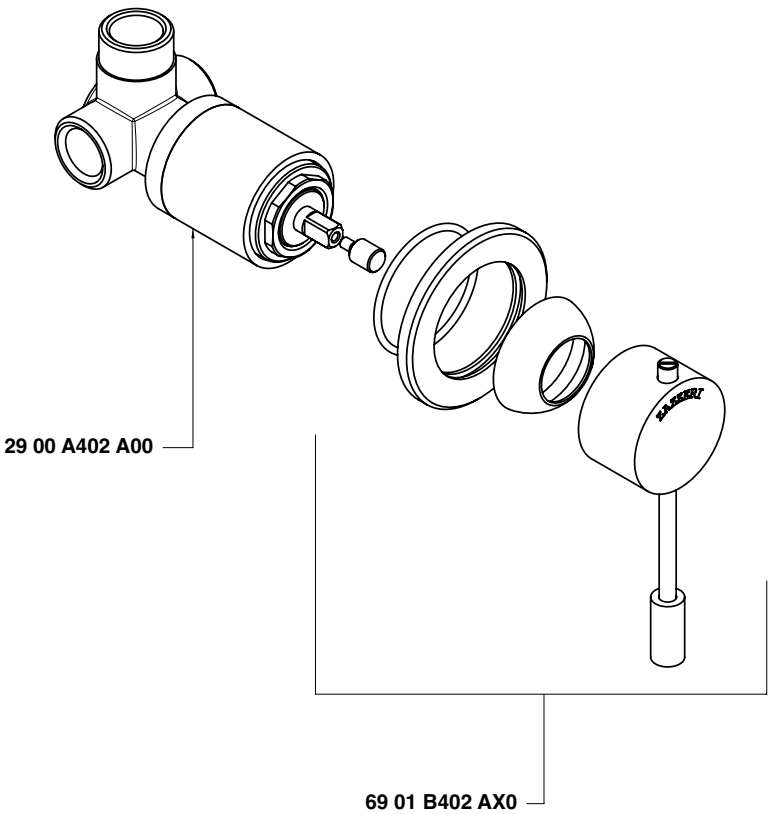


A 2900 A402 A00
+
B 6901 B402 AX0



Miscelatore ad incasso senza piastra - completo

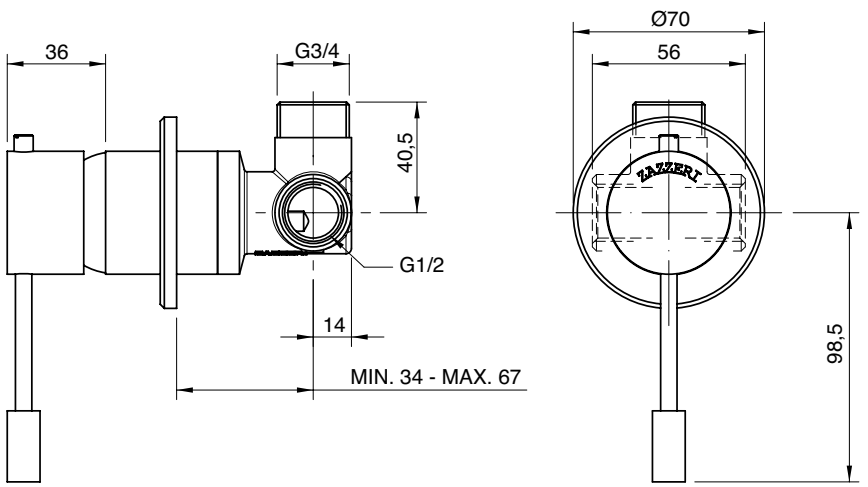
Built-in single lev. shower
Brause-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monom. ducha empotrado completo
Mitigeur douche à encastrer complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

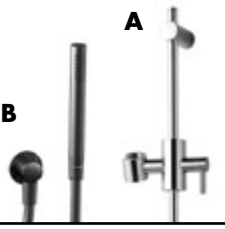
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



A 6901 A414 A01

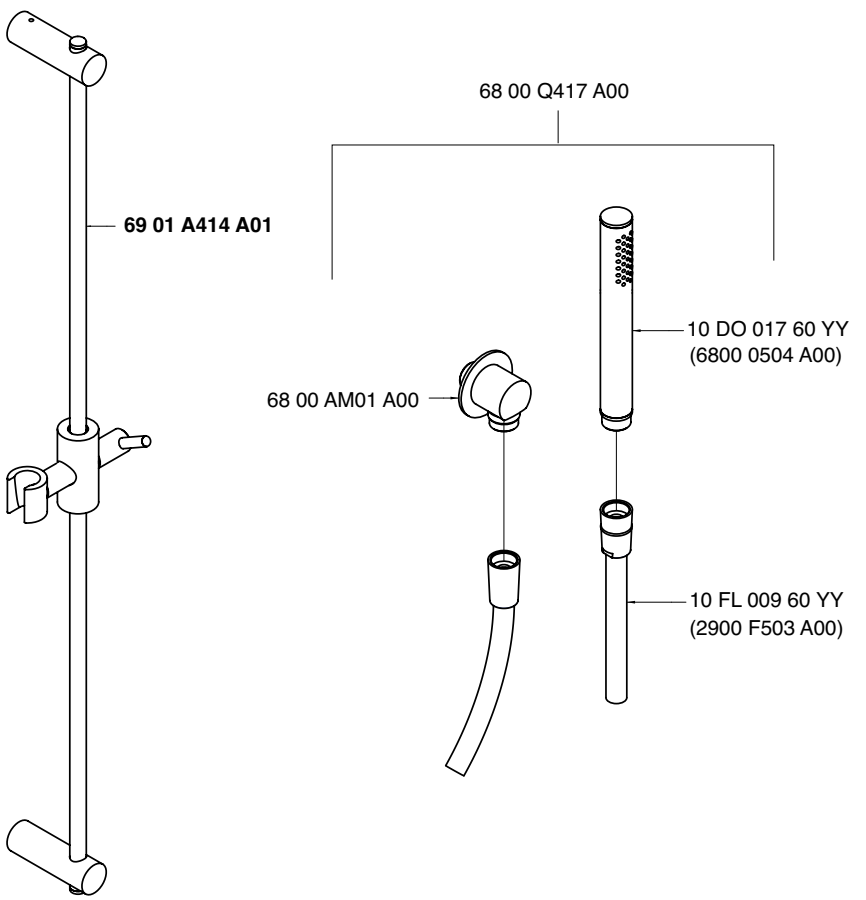
+

B 6800 Q417 A00



Asta saliscendi con doccetta anticalcare

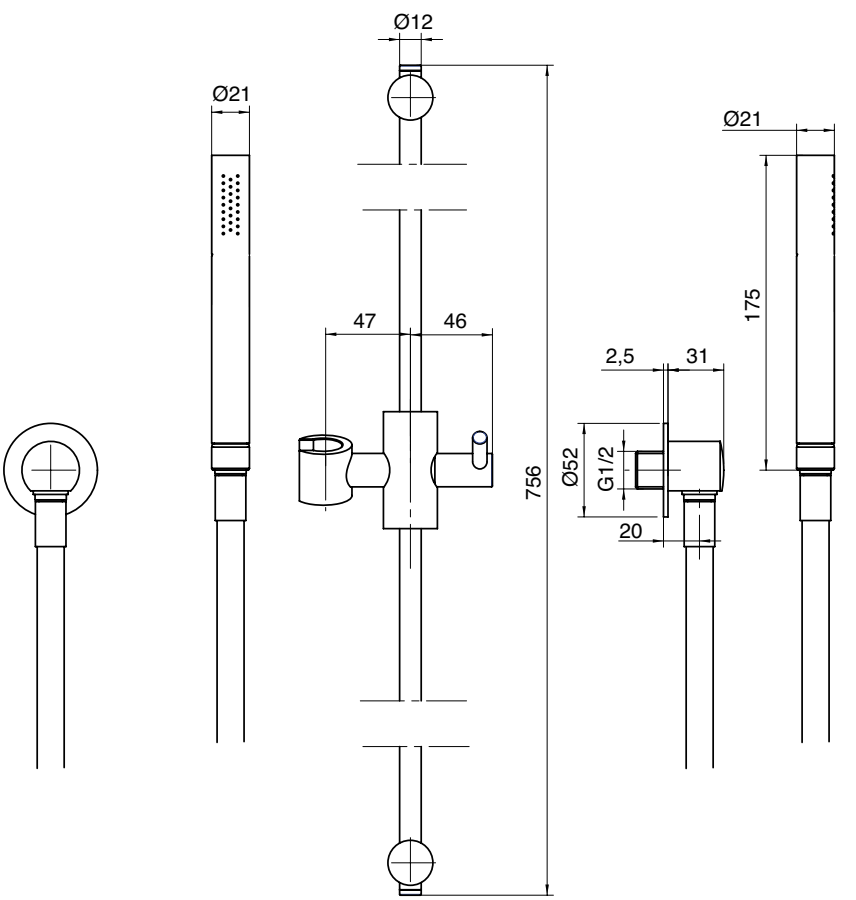
Shower with sliding bar
Duschgarn. m. Gleitstange
Ducha con corredera
Garniture douche avec barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,7
1,5	10,7
2,0	12,4
2,5	14,0
3,0	15,3
3,5	16,7
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,2
5,0	20,4

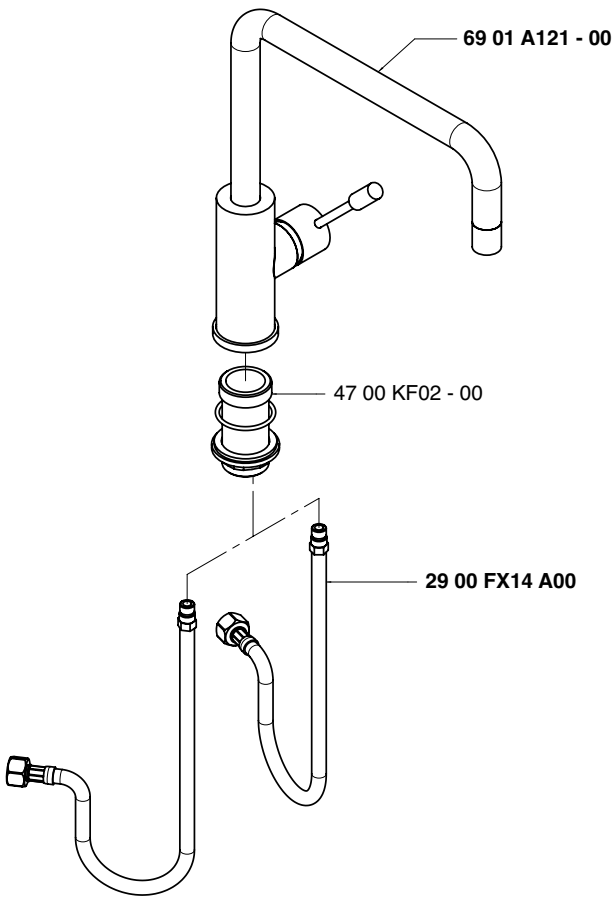


6901 1121 A00



Monocomando lavello Ø 40 collo girevole

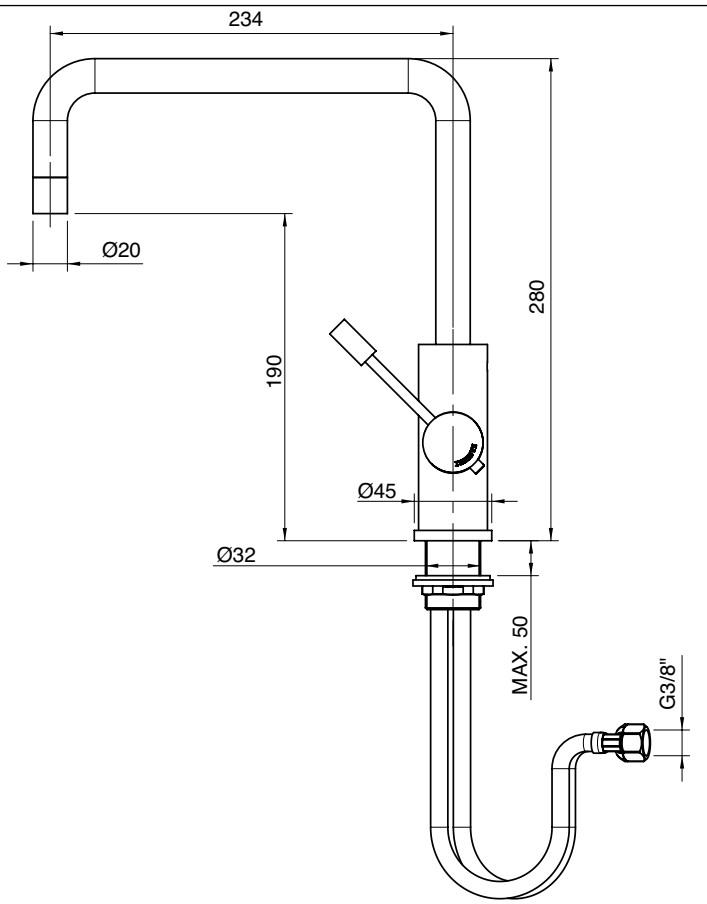
Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Spülbecken-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Mitigeur avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

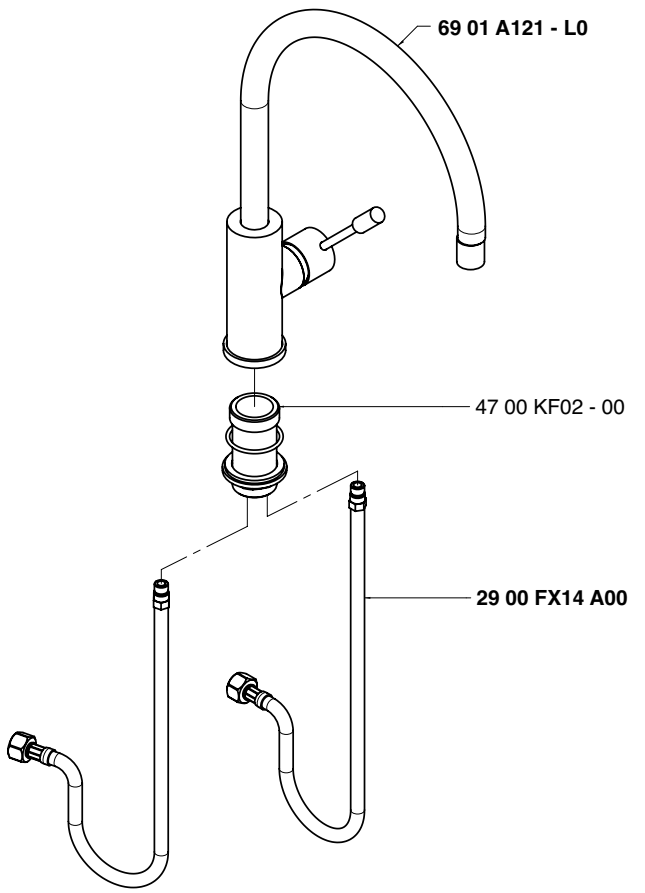


6901 1121 AL0



Monocomando lavello Ø 40 collo girevole tondo

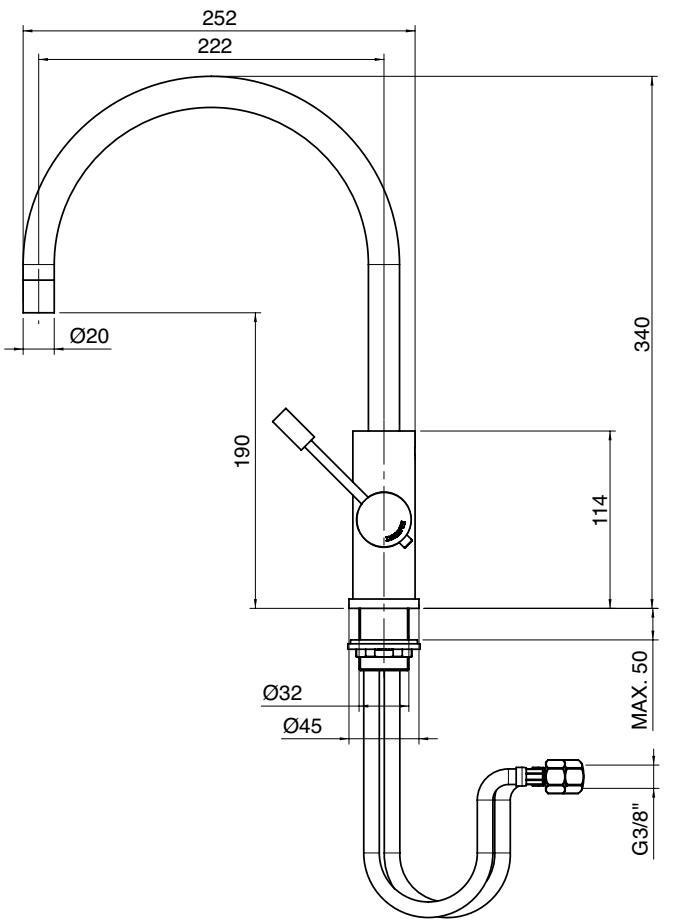
Single lever sink mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Spülbecken-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

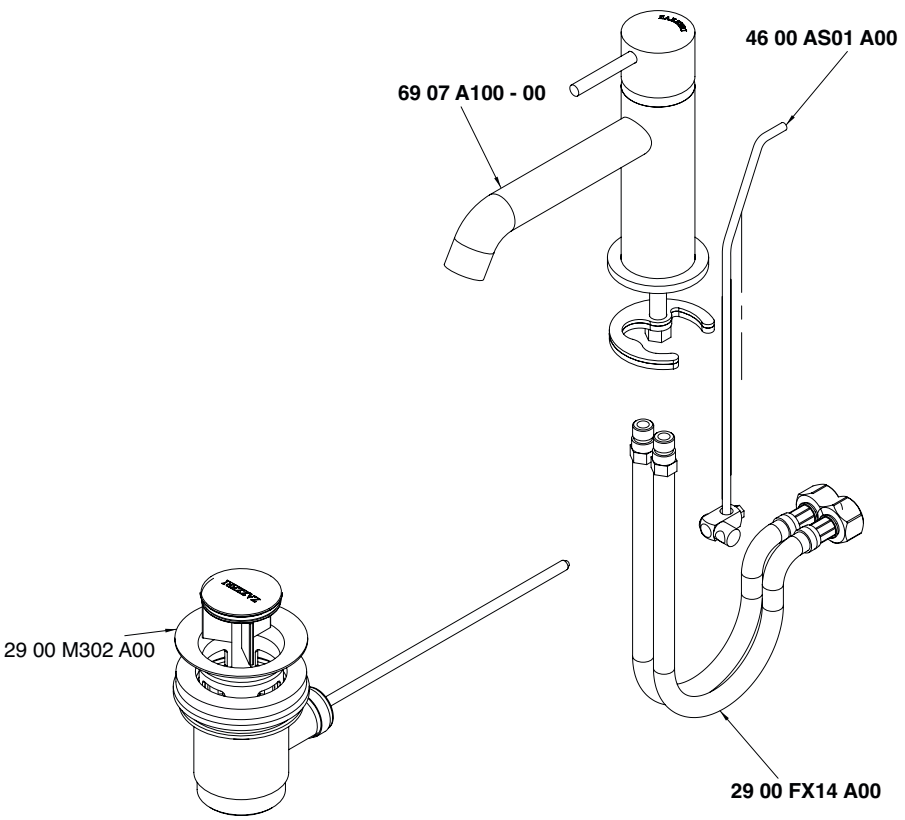


6907 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L130 x H60 mm

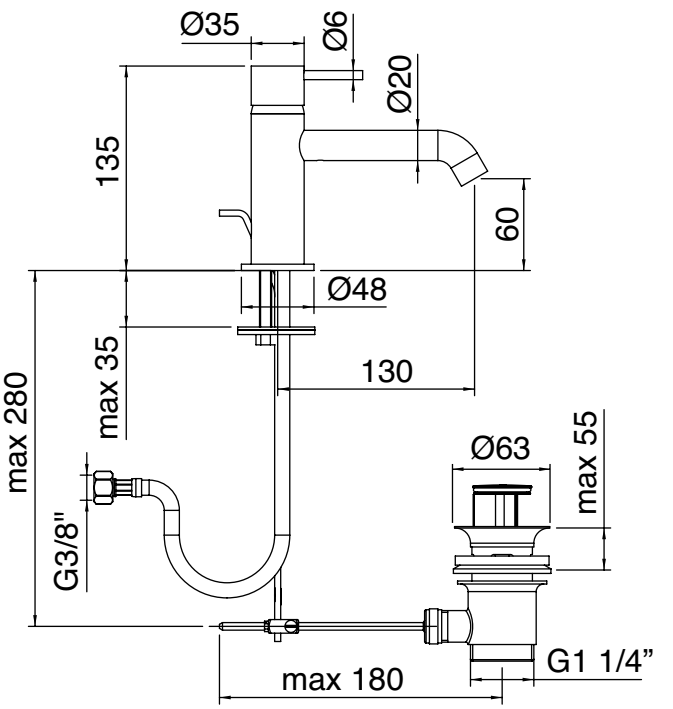
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

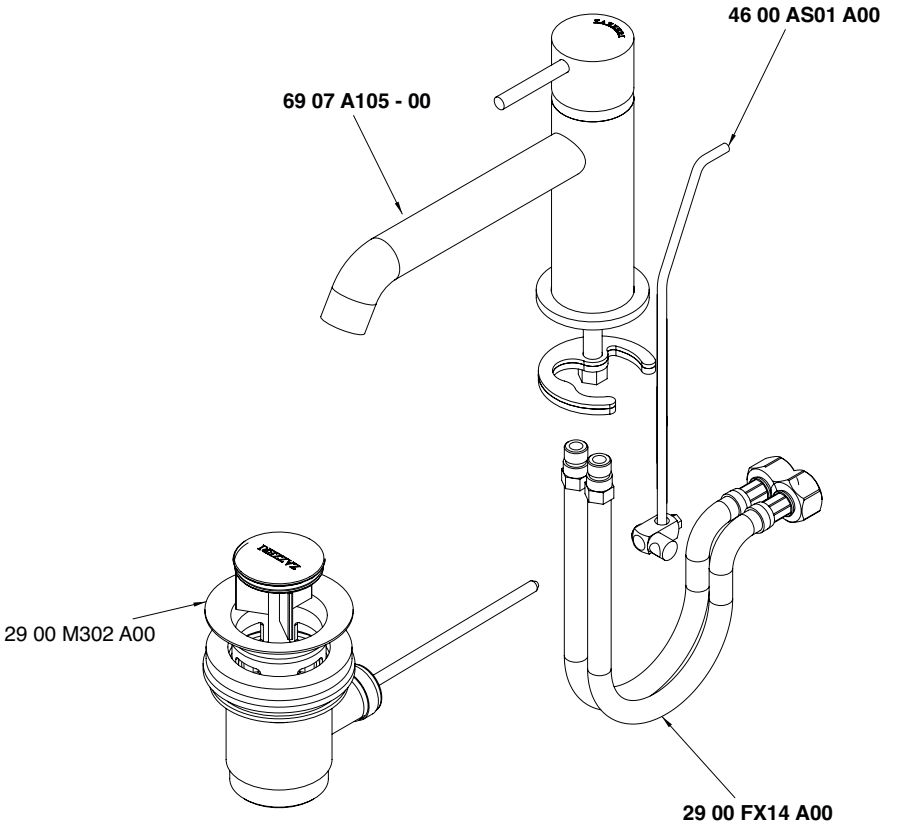


6907 1105 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L150 x H60 mm

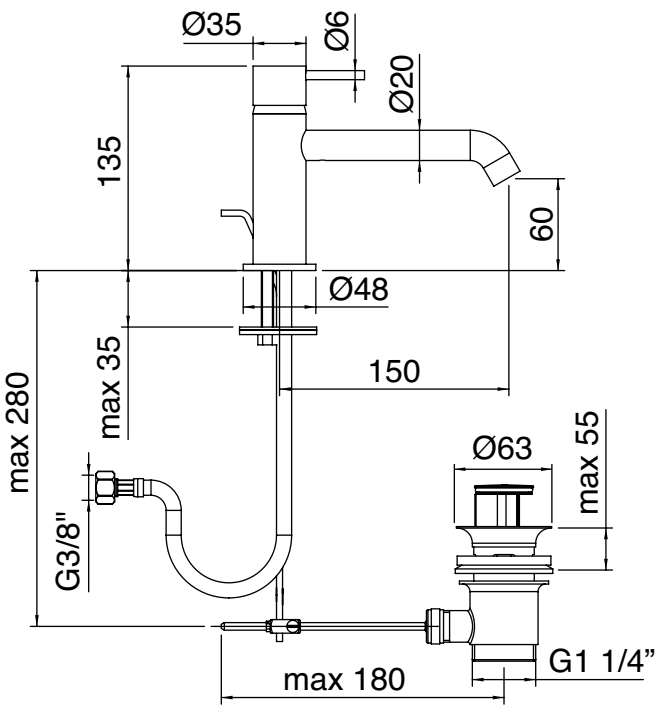
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

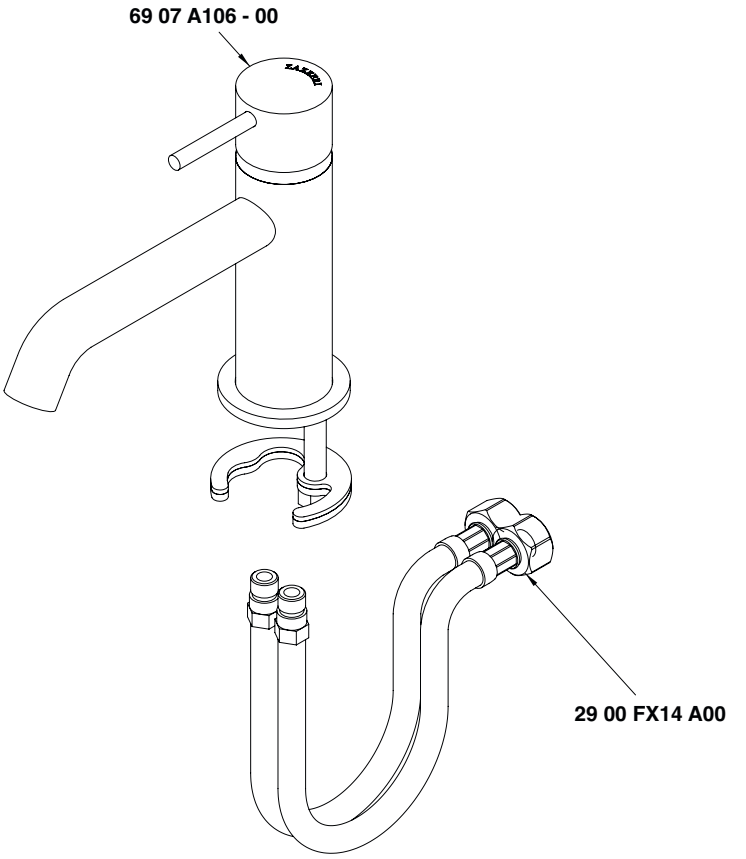


6907 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L130 x H60 mm

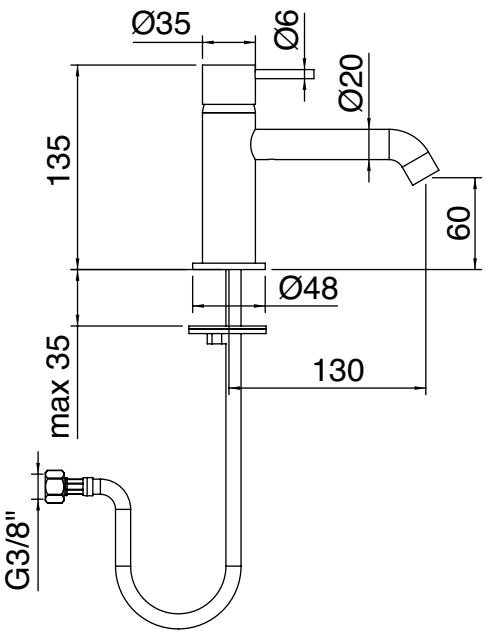
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

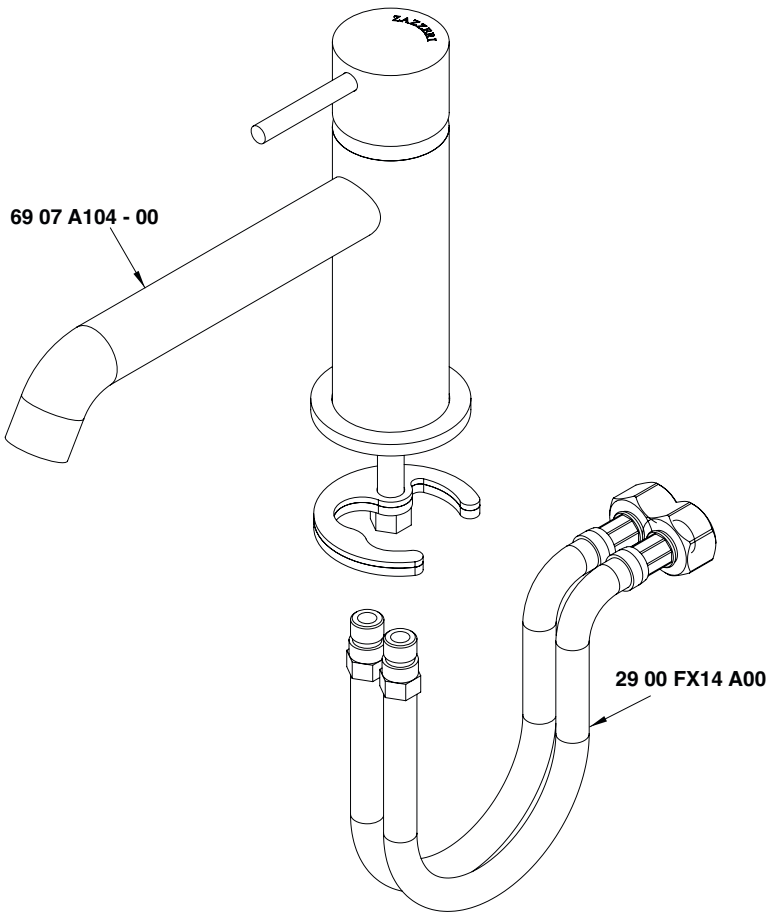


6907 1104 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L150 x H60 mm

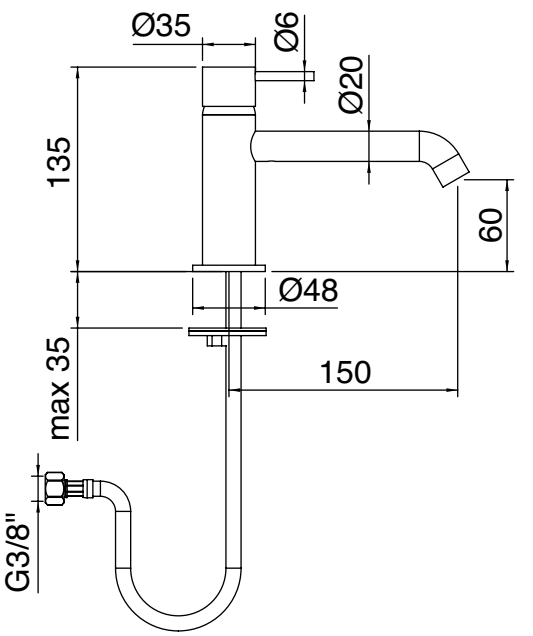
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

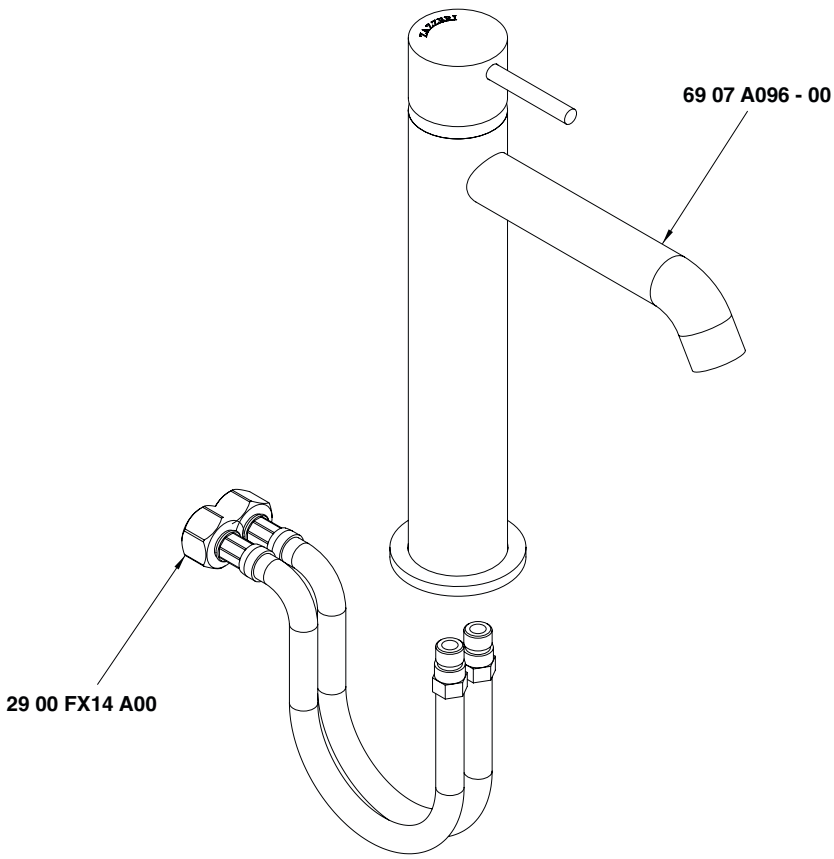


6907 1096 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L130 x H150 mm

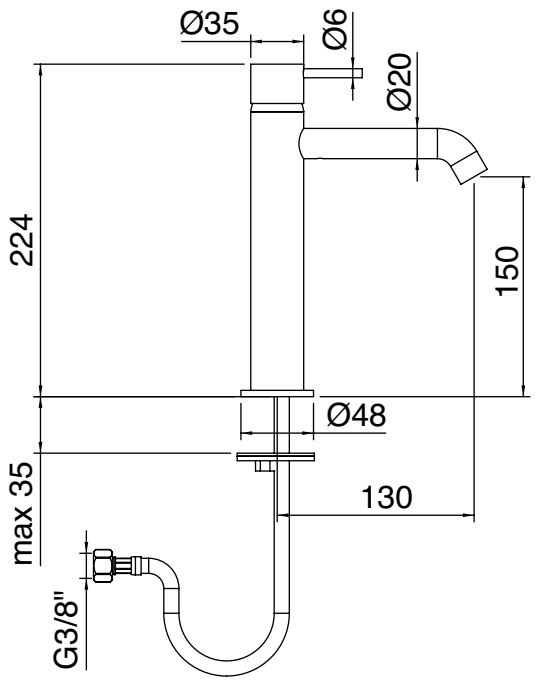
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

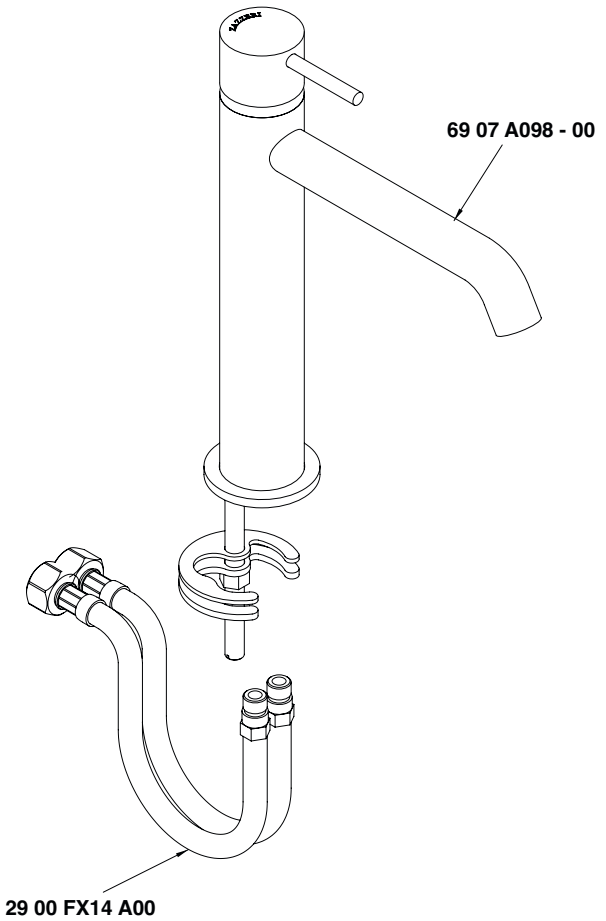


6907 1098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L150 x H150 mm

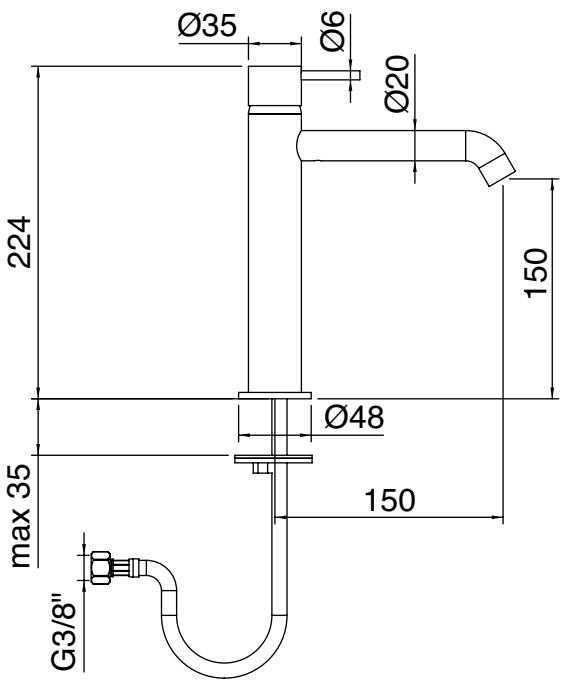
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

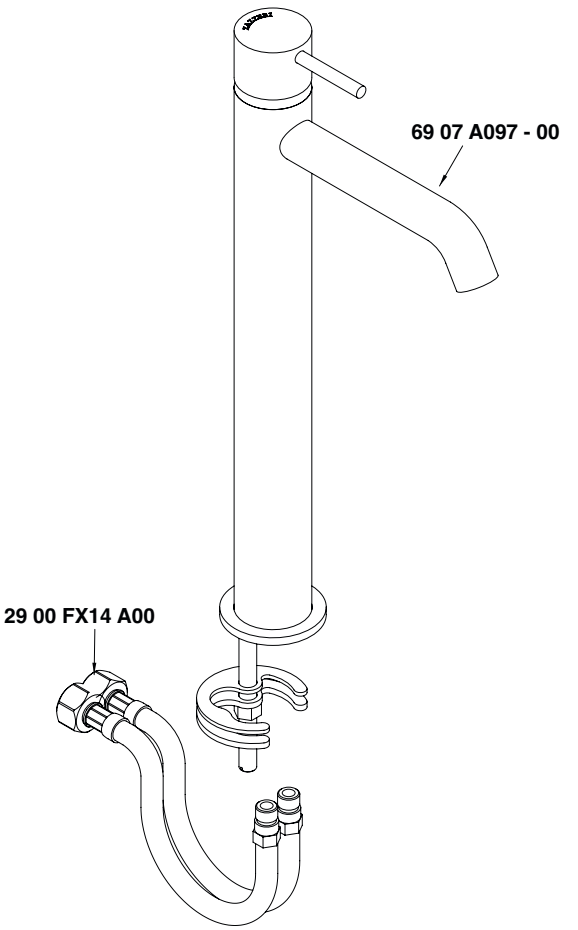


6907 1097 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L130 x H250 mm

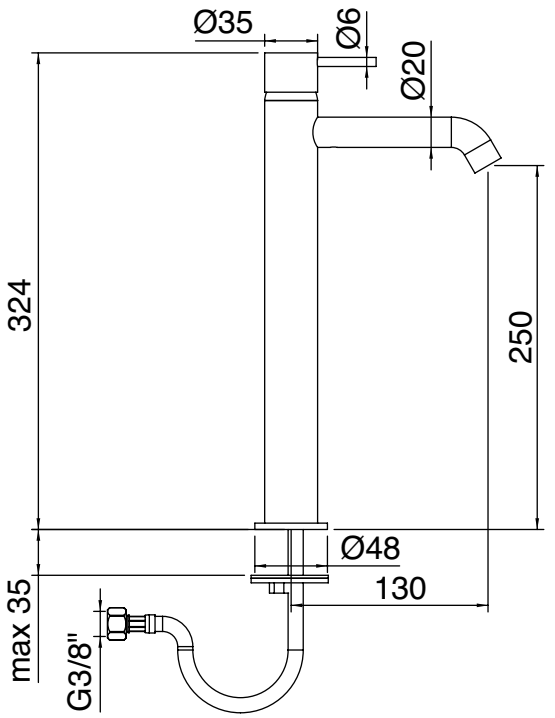
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

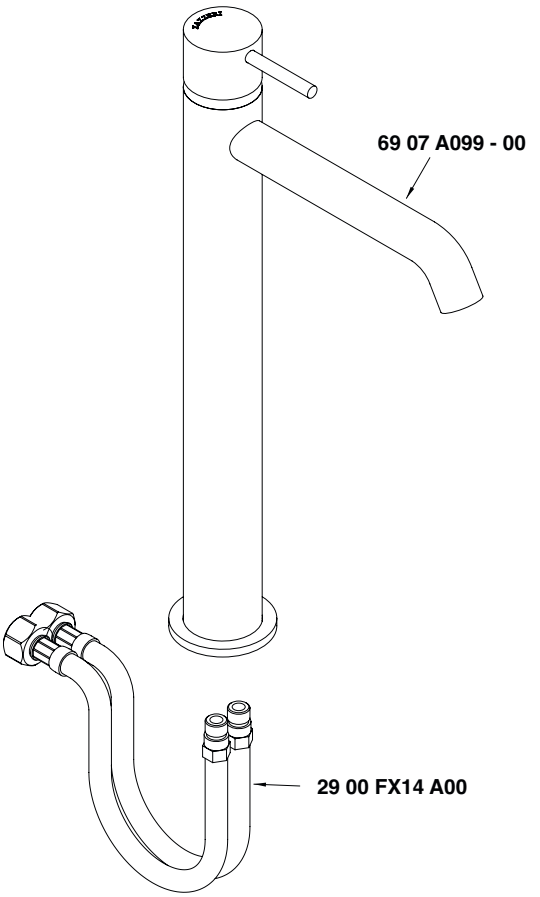


6907 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L150 x H250 mm

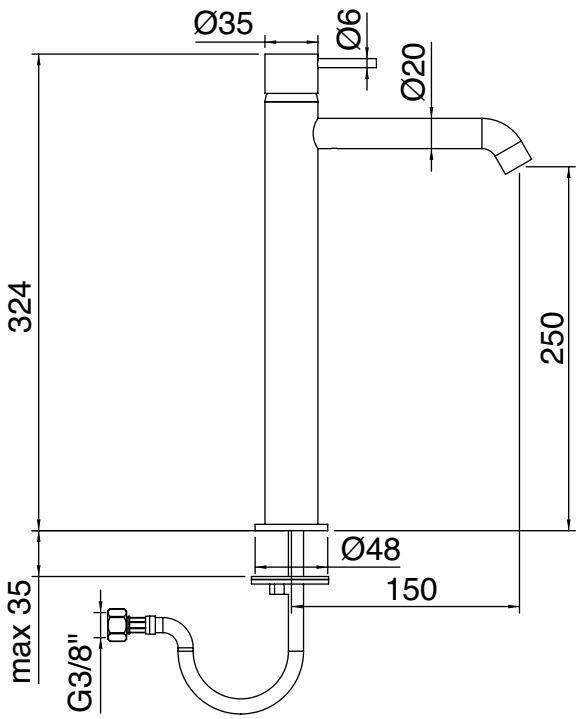
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

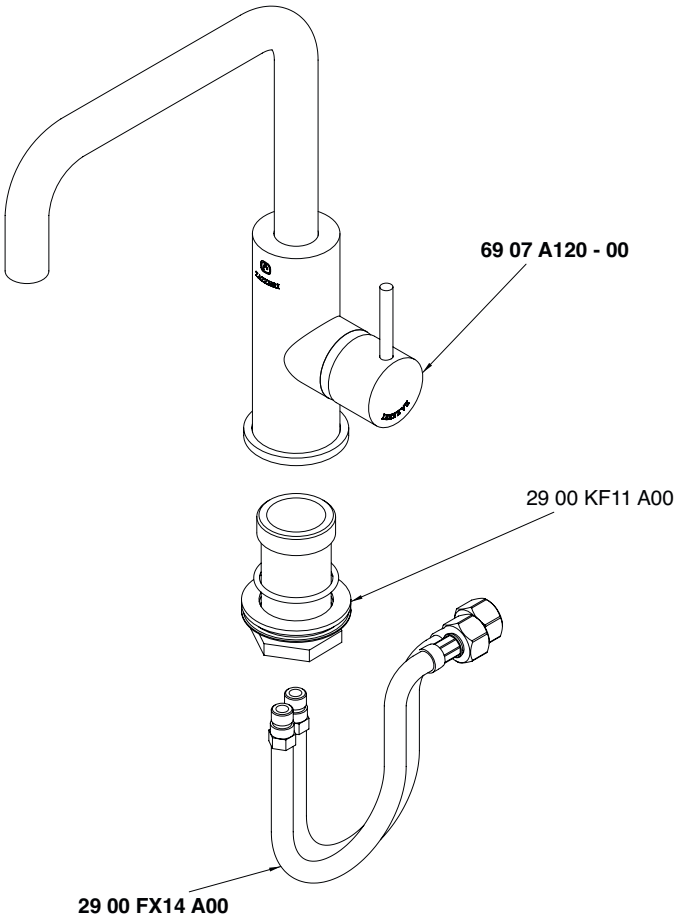


6907 1120 A00



Monocomando lavabo Ø 40 collo girevole senza scarico

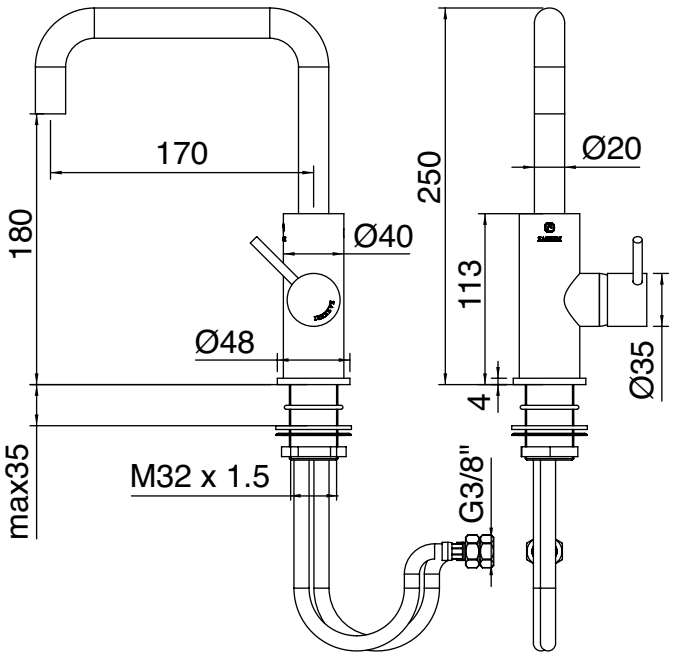
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

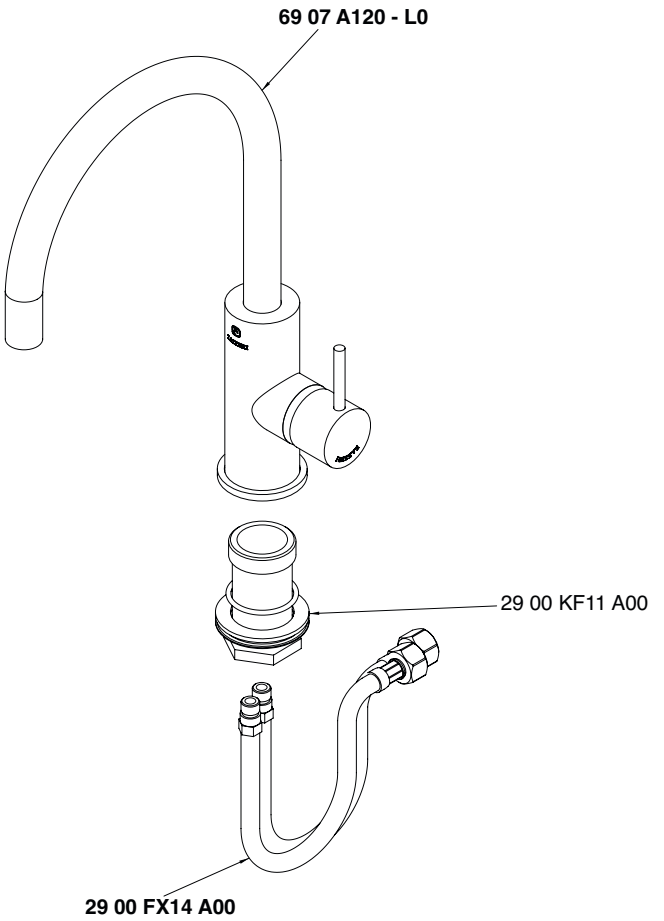


6907 1120 AL0



Monocomando lavabo Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico

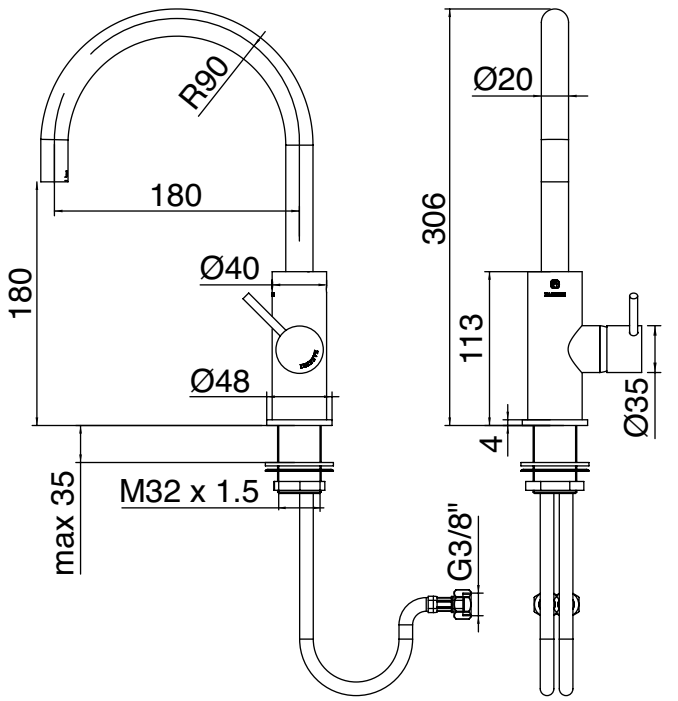
Single lever washbasin mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



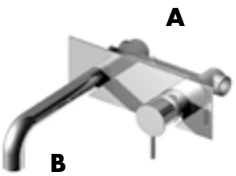
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

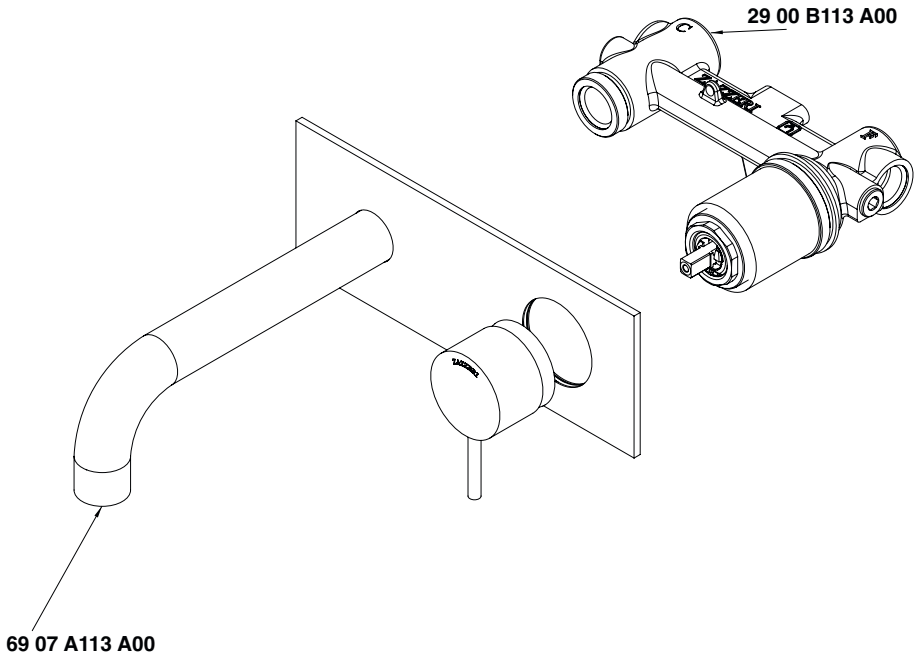


A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 6907 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso, getto 180 mm - completo

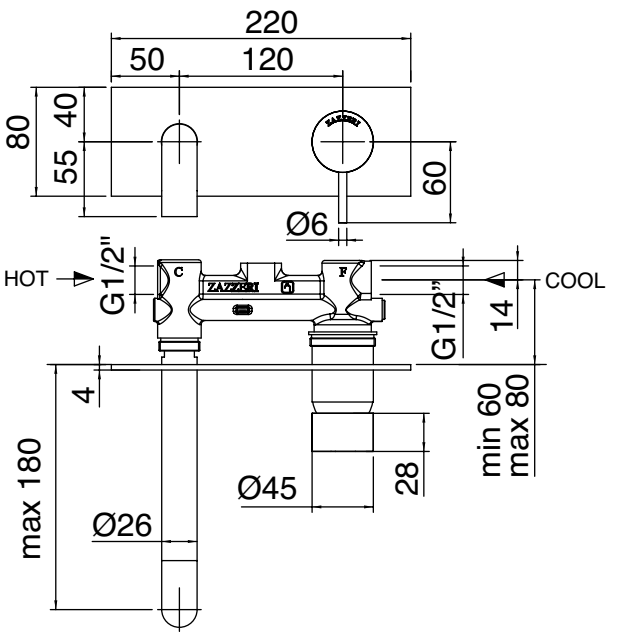
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



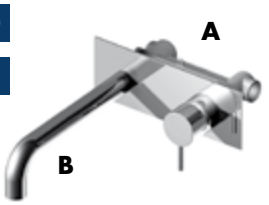
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

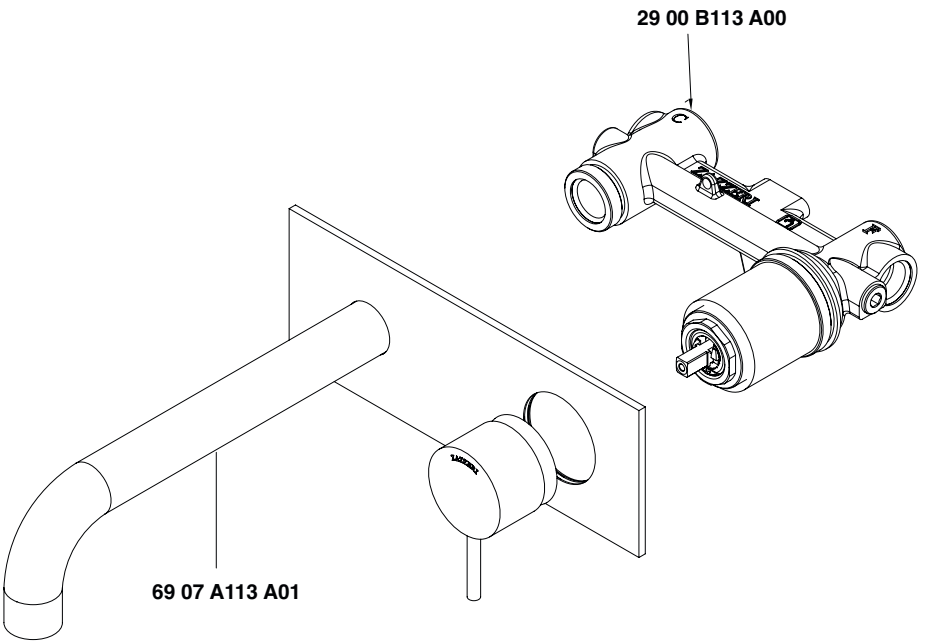


A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 6907 A113 A01



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso, getto 215 mm - completo

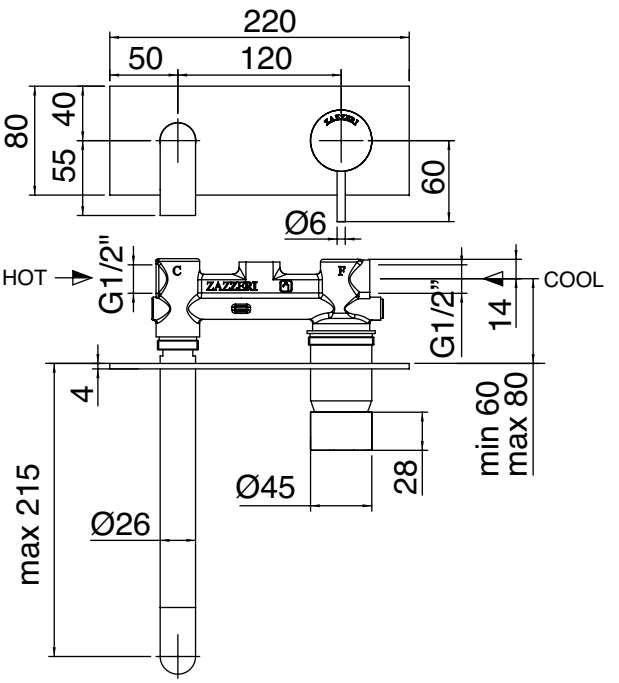
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



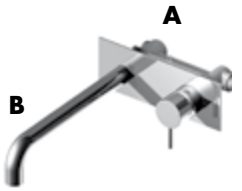
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

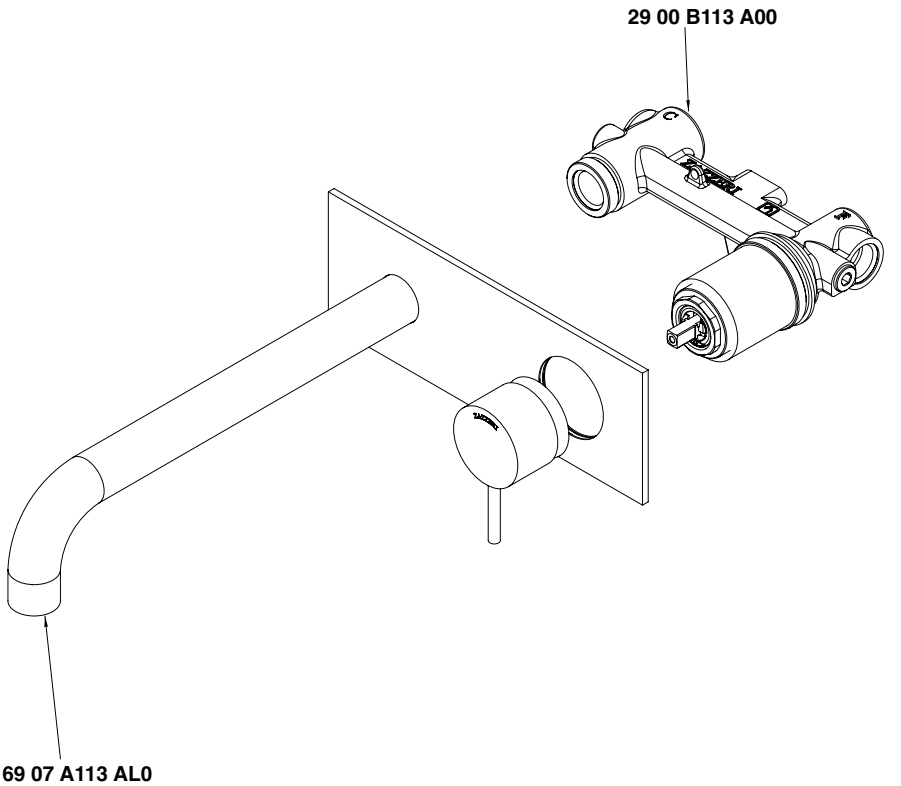


A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 6907 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso, getto 260 mm - completo

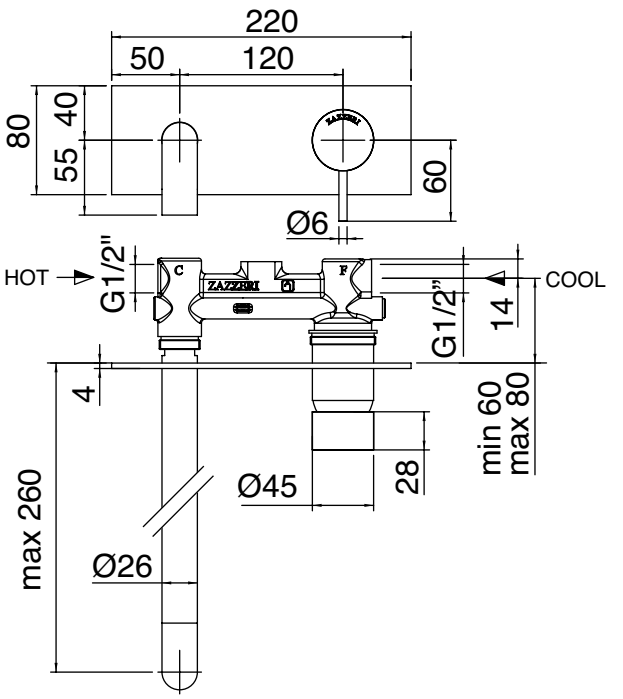
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



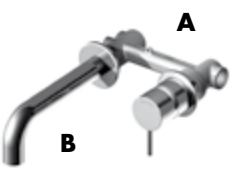
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

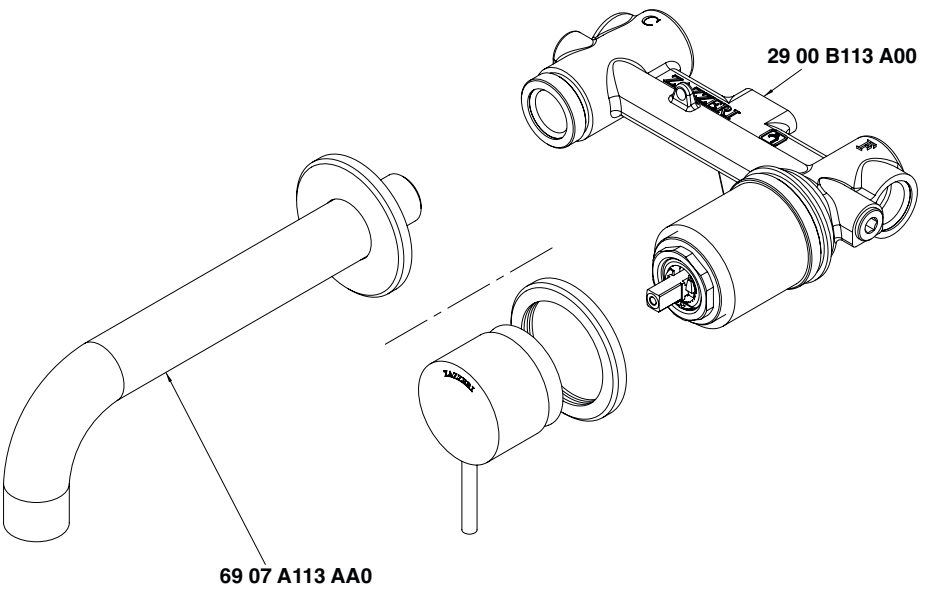


A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 6907 A113 AA0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 180 mm - completo

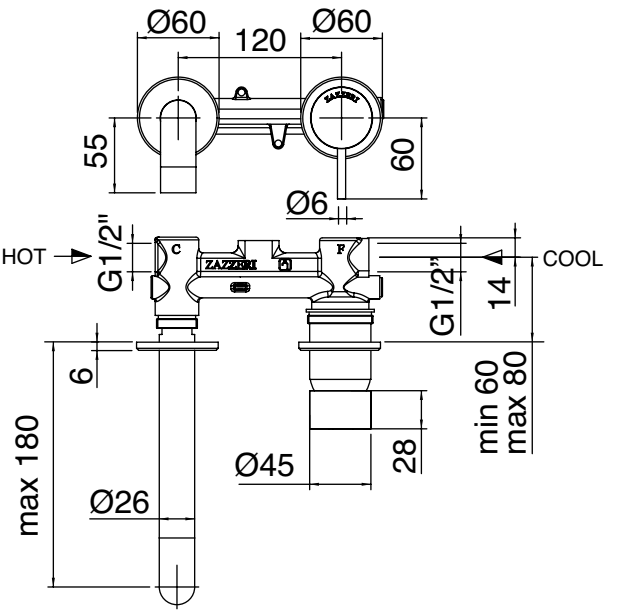
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



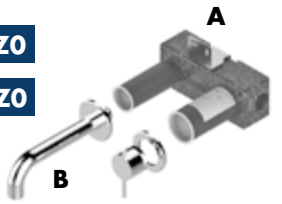
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

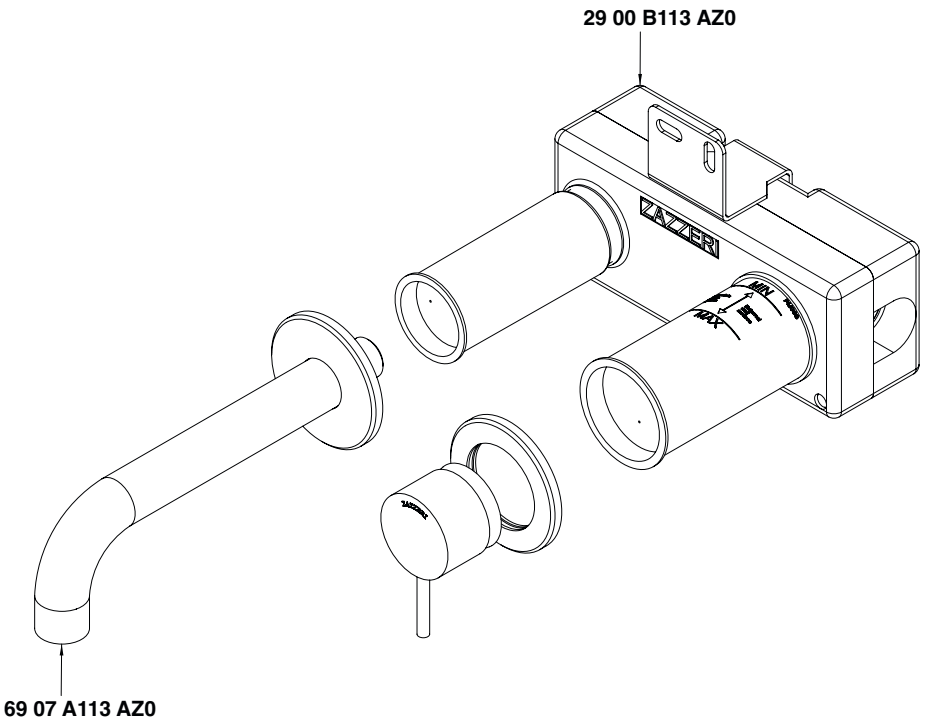
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 2900 B113 AZ0
+
B 6907 A113 AZ0



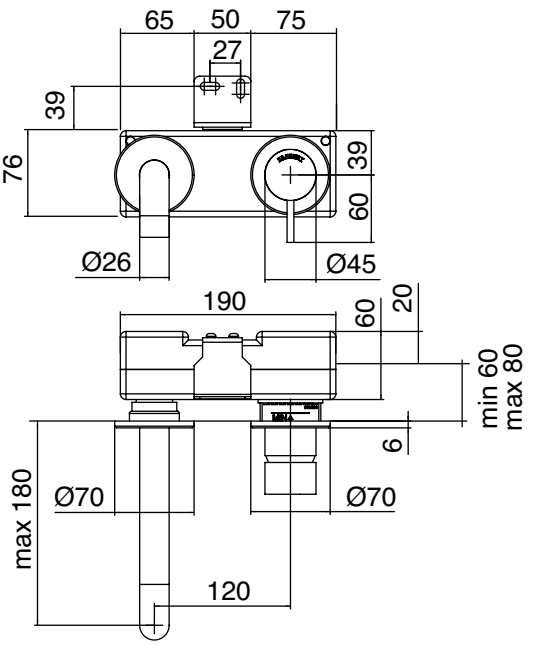
Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con Box senza piastra, getto 180 mm - completo
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

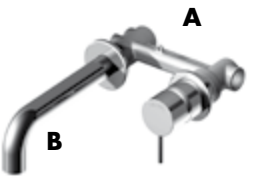
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 2900 B113 A00

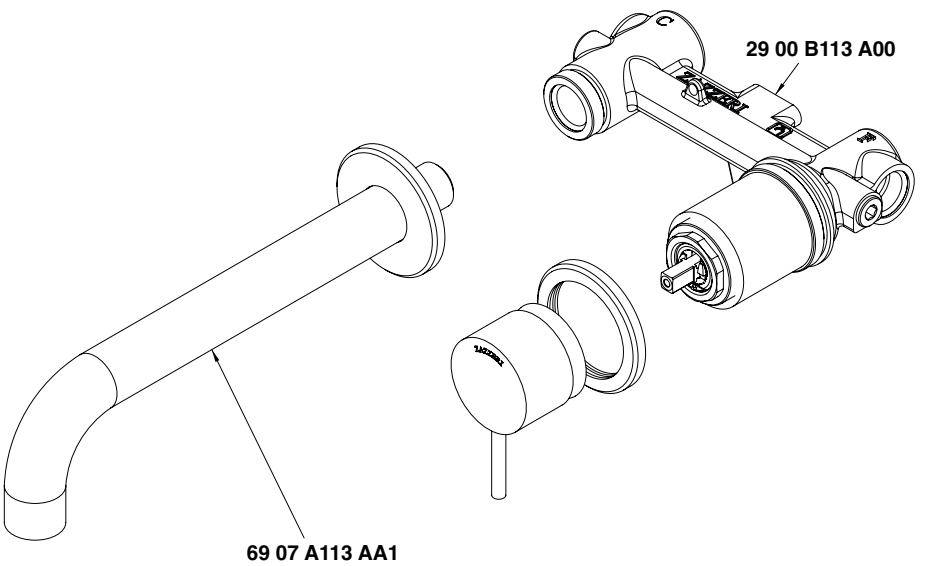
+

B 6907 A113 AA1



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 215 mm - completo

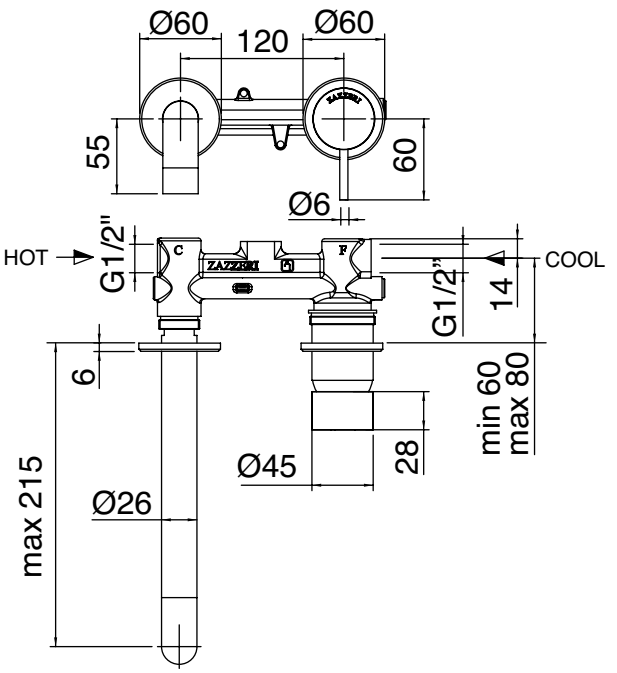
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

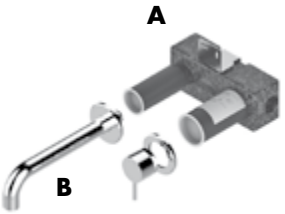
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



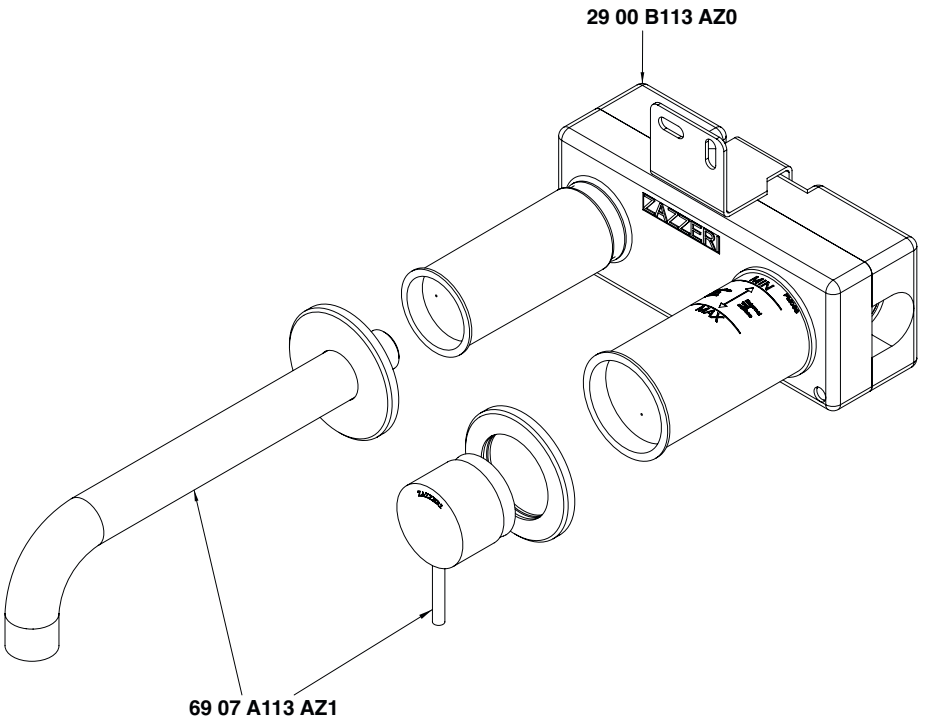
A 2900 B113 AZ0

+

B 6907 A113 AZ1



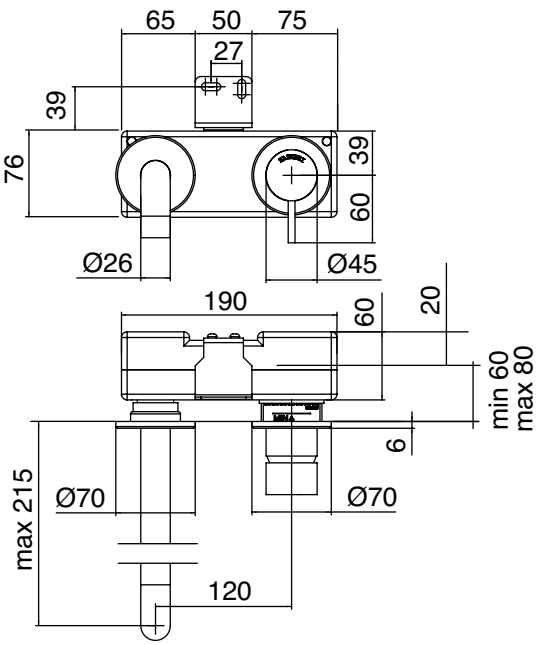
Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con Box senza piastra, getto 215 mm - completo
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

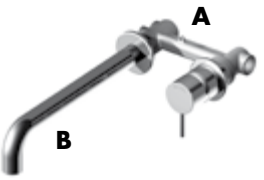
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 2900 B113 A00

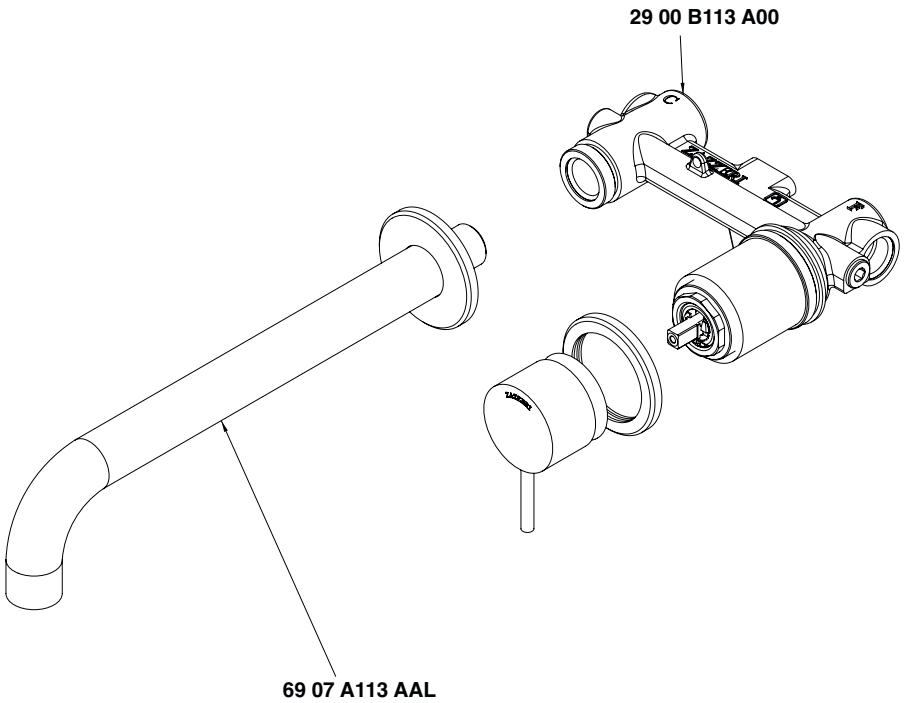
+

B 6907 A113 AAL



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 260 mm - completo

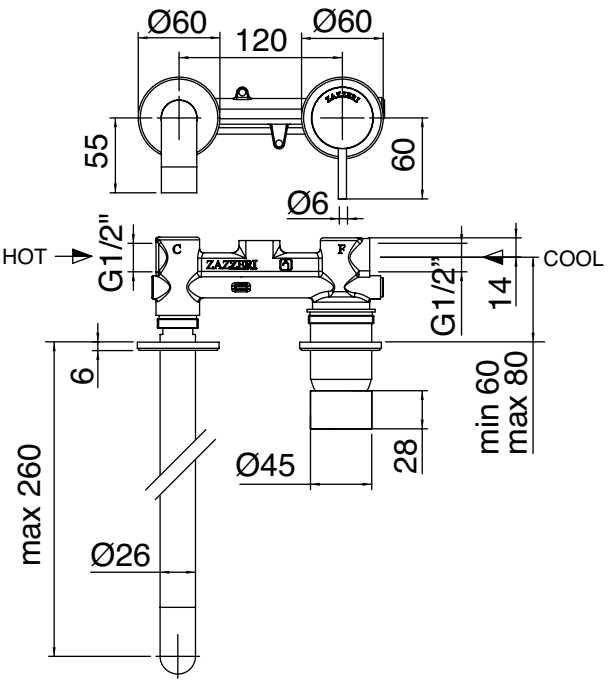
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

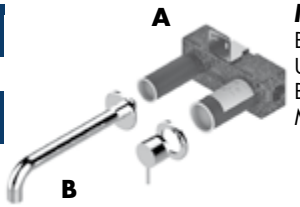
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 2900 B113 AZ0

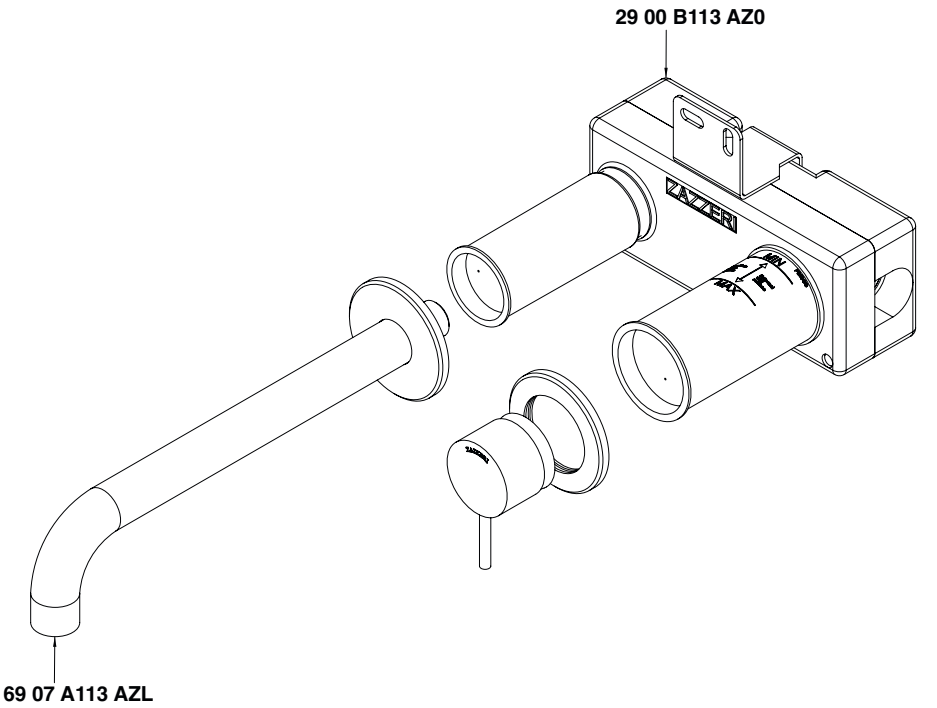
+

B 6907 A113 AZL



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con Box senza piastra, getto 260 mm - completo

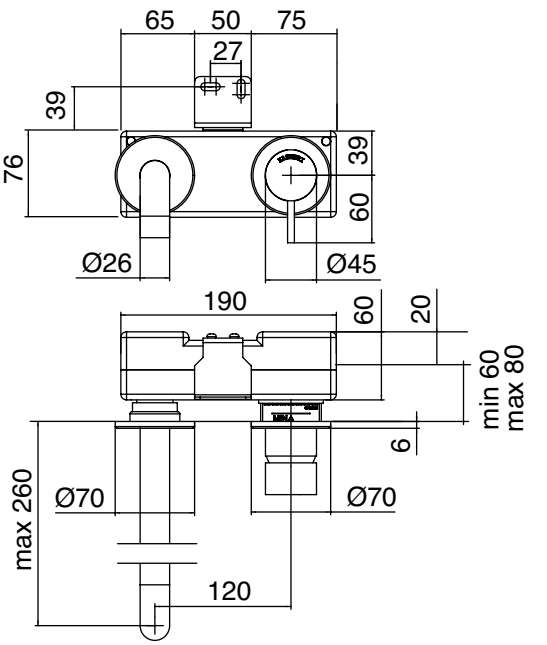
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 3300 B100 A00

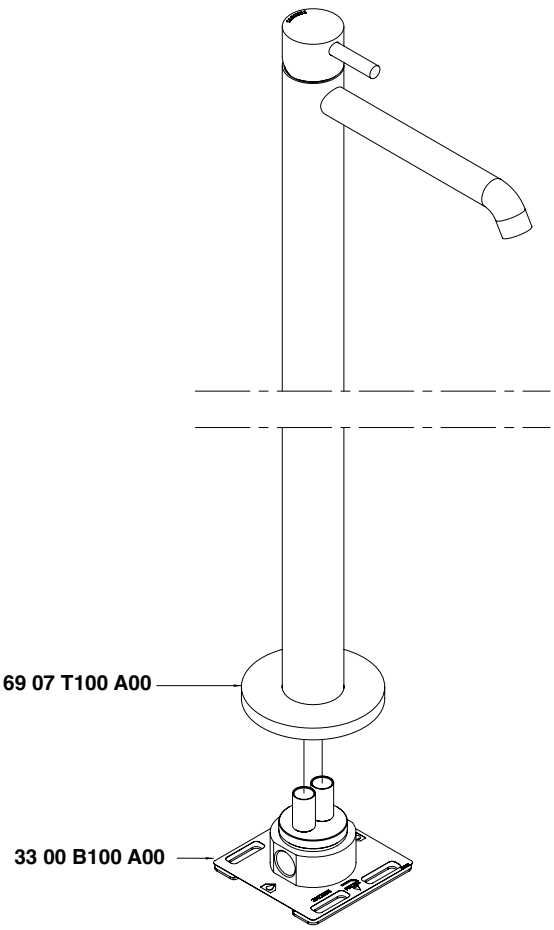
+

B 6907 T100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo a colonna - Completo - L200 x H1100 mm

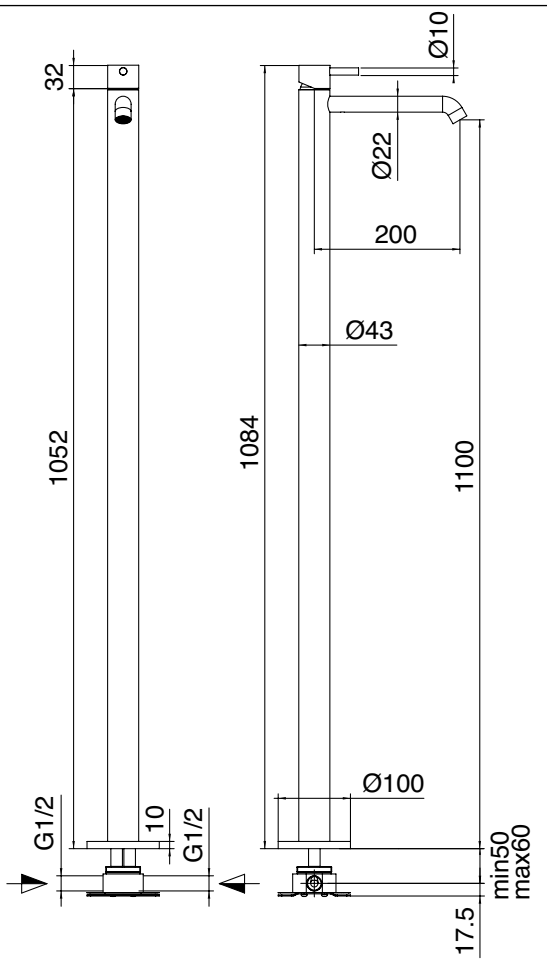
Column-mounted single lever washbasin mixer - Spout 200 mm
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage - Auslauf 200 mm
Monomando lavabo de columna - Cano 200 mm
Mitigeur lavabo monte sur colonne - Jet 200 mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

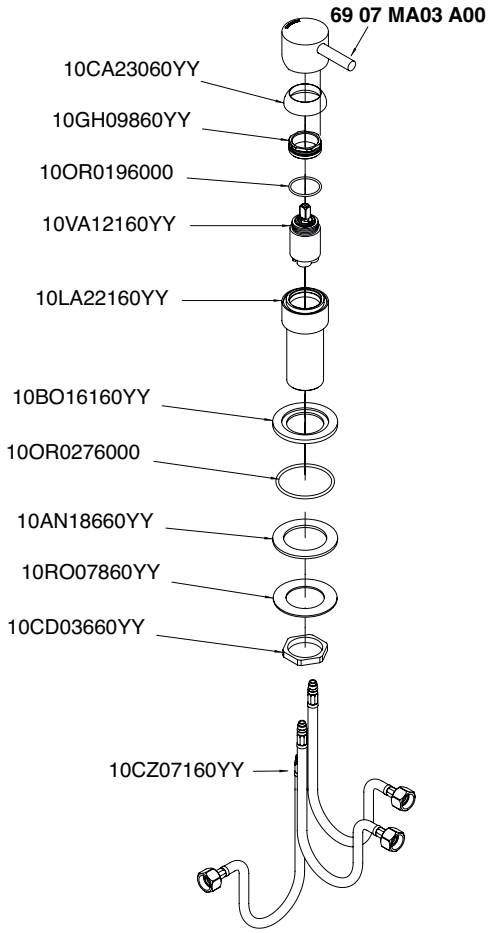


6907 M108 A00



Miscelatore lavabo da piano - Ø36mm

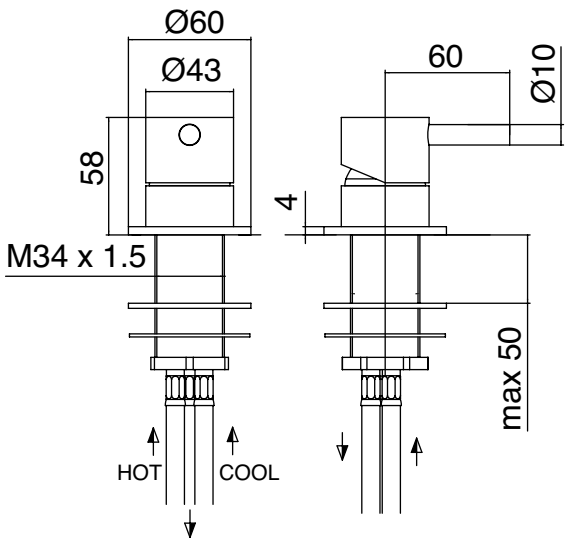
Surface single lever mixer - Ø36mm
inhandbatterie plattenmontage - Ø36mm
Monomando de piano - Ø36mm
Mitigeur a platt - Ø36mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

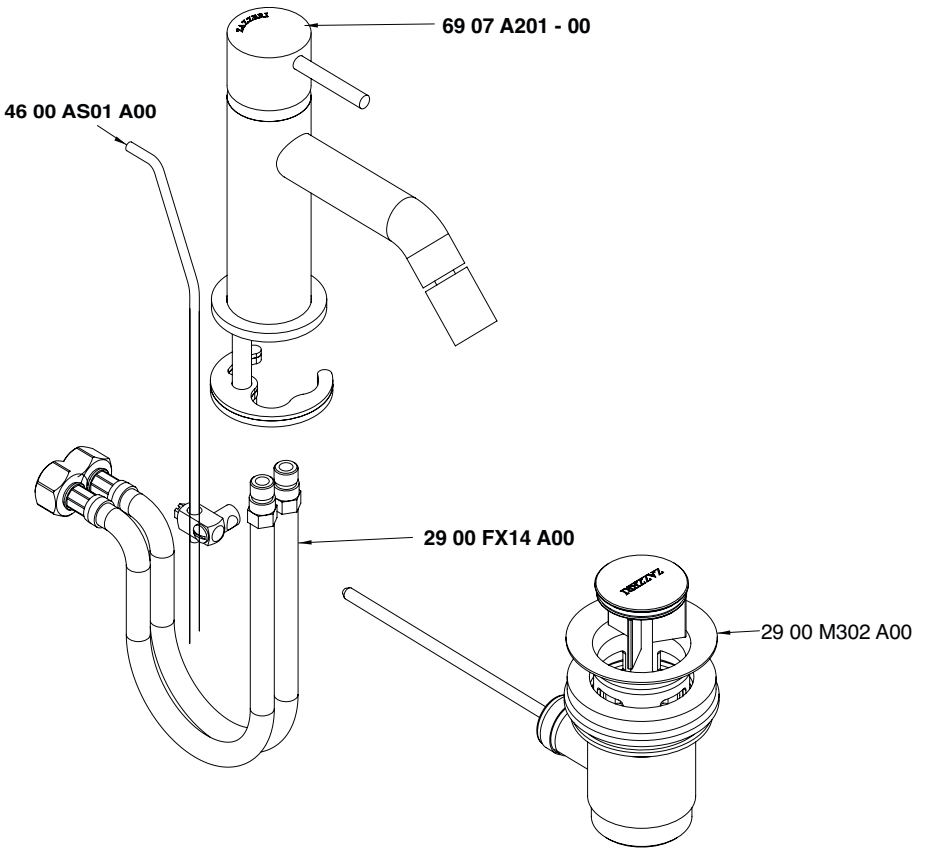
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,3
1	4,8
1,5	5,9
2	7,1
2,5	7,9
3	9,0
3,5	9,7
4	10,3
4,5	11,0
5	11,6



6907 1201 A00



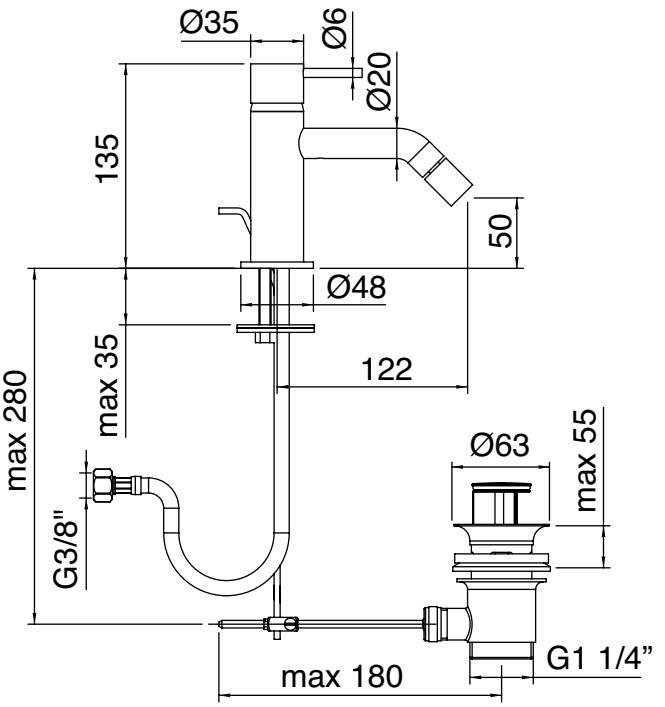
Monocomando bidet
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidé
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

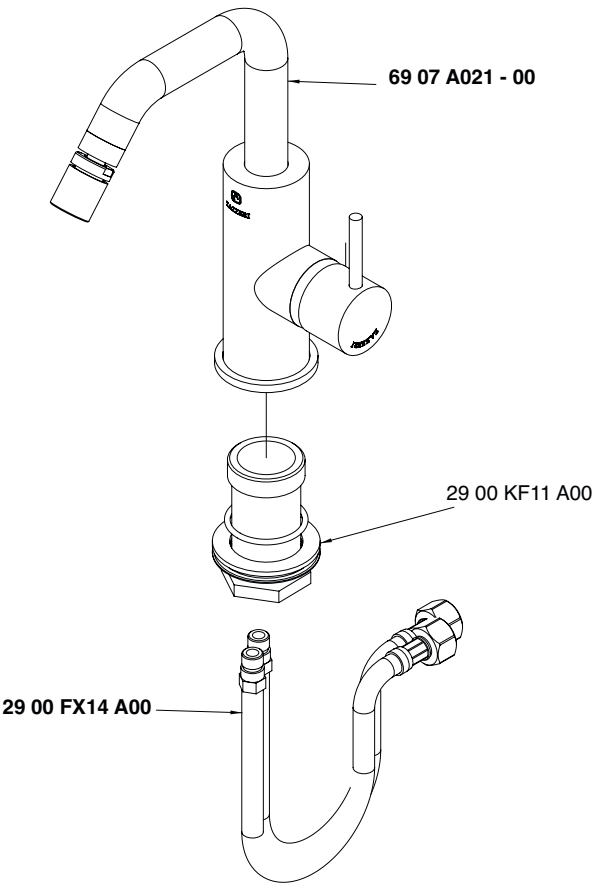


6907 1221 A00



Miscelatore bidet Ø 40 collo girevole senza scarico

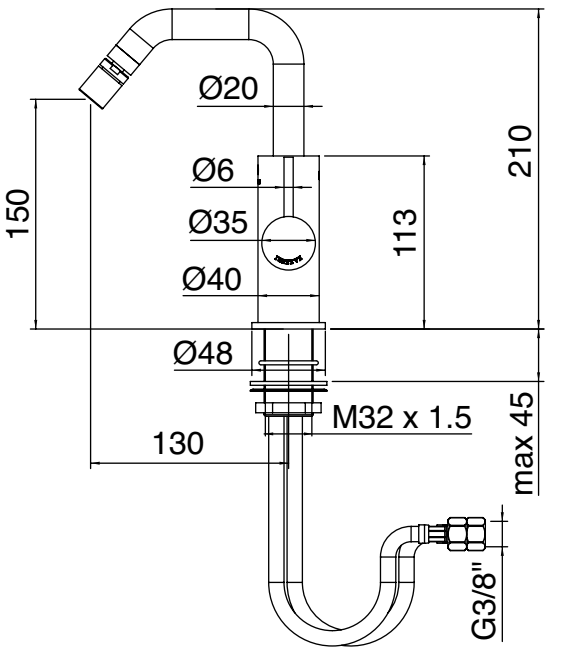
Single lever bidet mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

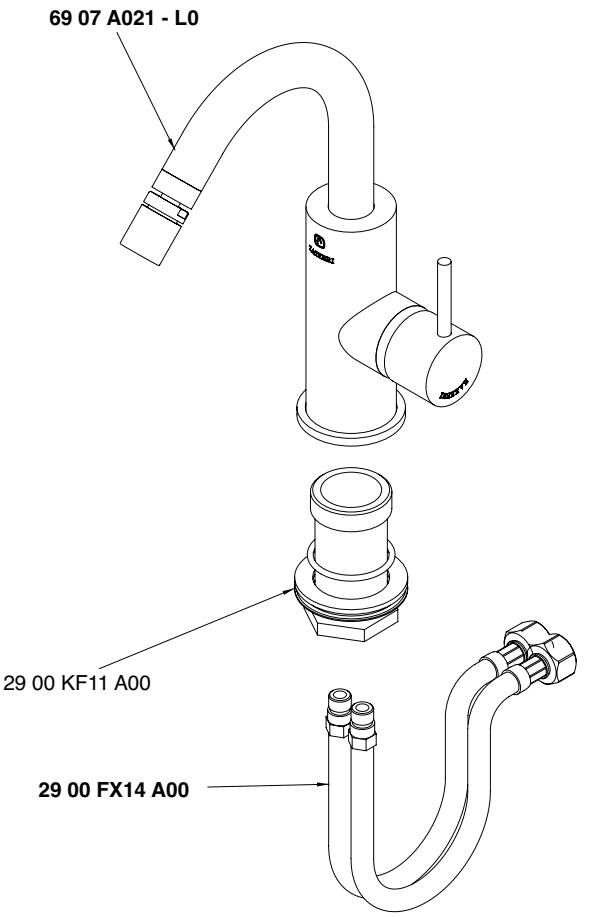


6907 1221 AL0



Miscelatore bidet Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico

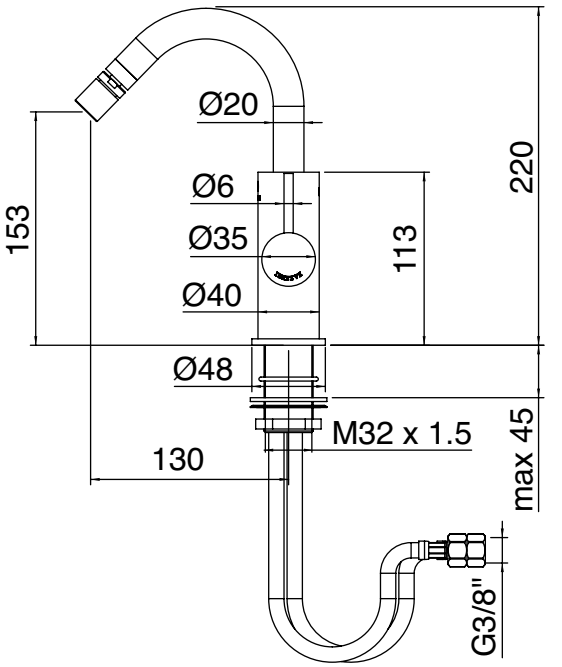
Single lever bidet mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

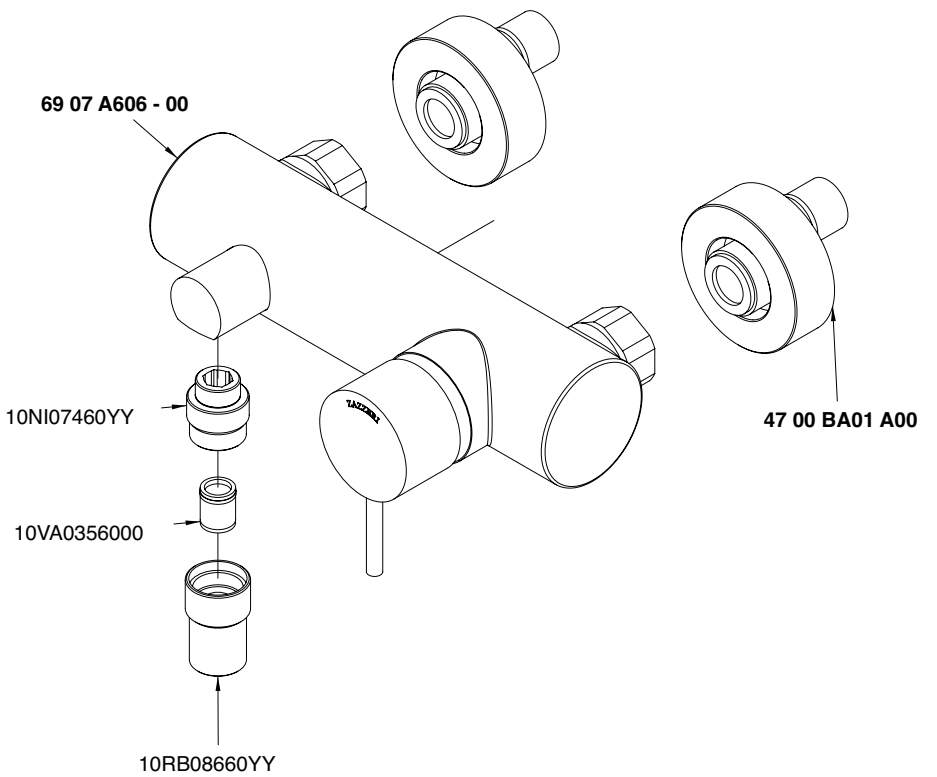


6907 0702 A00



Miscelatore doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

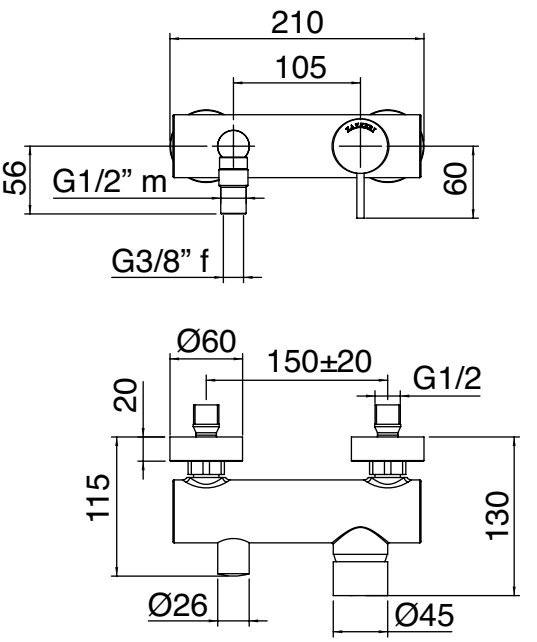
External shower single lever mixer without flexible pipe and hand shower • Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. für Dusche ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause Monomando de ducha externo sin flexible y ducha de mano • Mitigeur douche mural sans flexible et douchette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,3
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,1
5,0	20,1

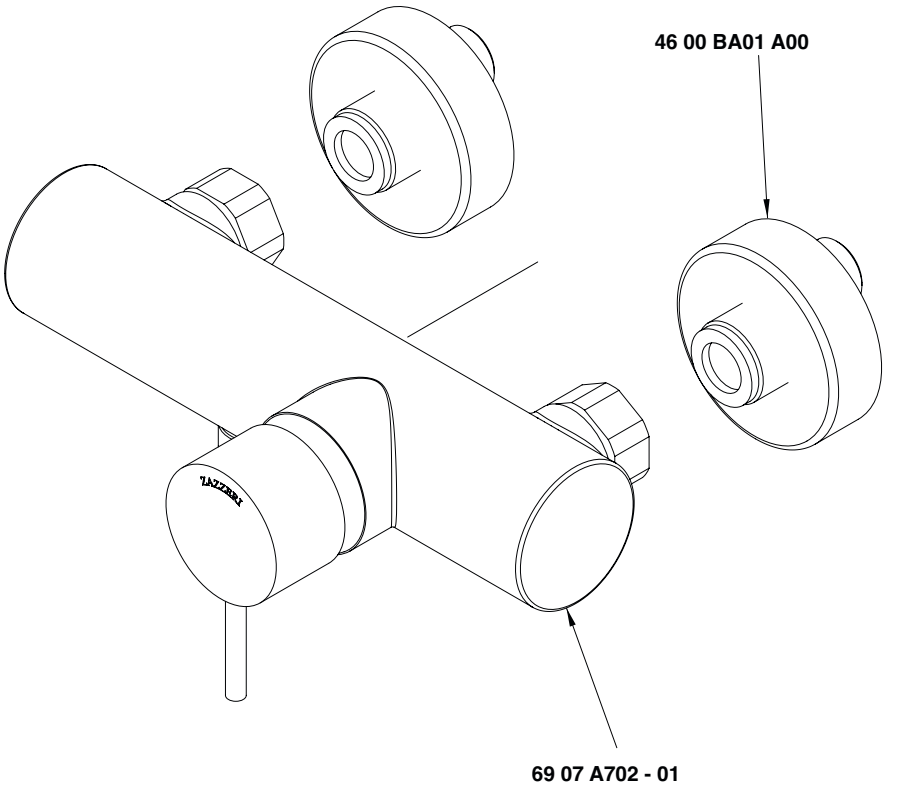


6907 0702 A01



Miscelatore doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

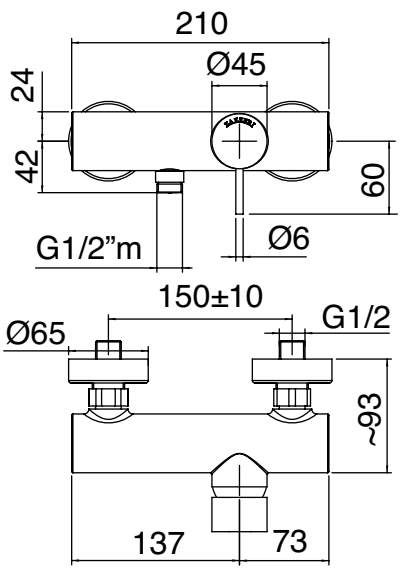
External shower single lever mixer without flexible pipe and hand shower • Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. für Dusche ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause Monomando de ducha externo sin flexible y ducha de mano • Mitigeur douche mural sans flexible et douchette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

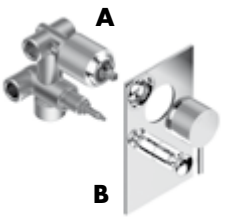
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,3
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,1
5,0	20,1



A 2900 A401 A00

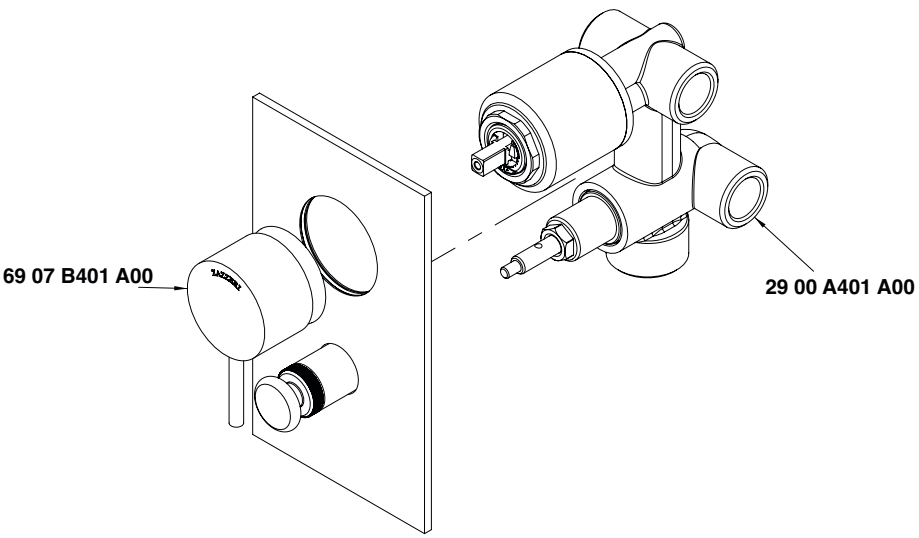
+

B 6907 B401 A00



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore - completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur



Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **0**

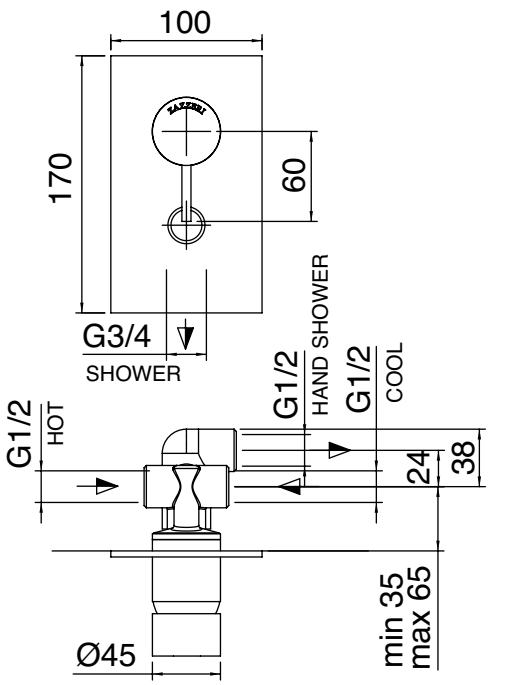
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"

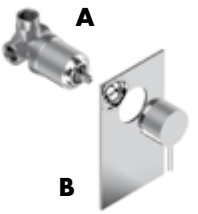
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **0**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

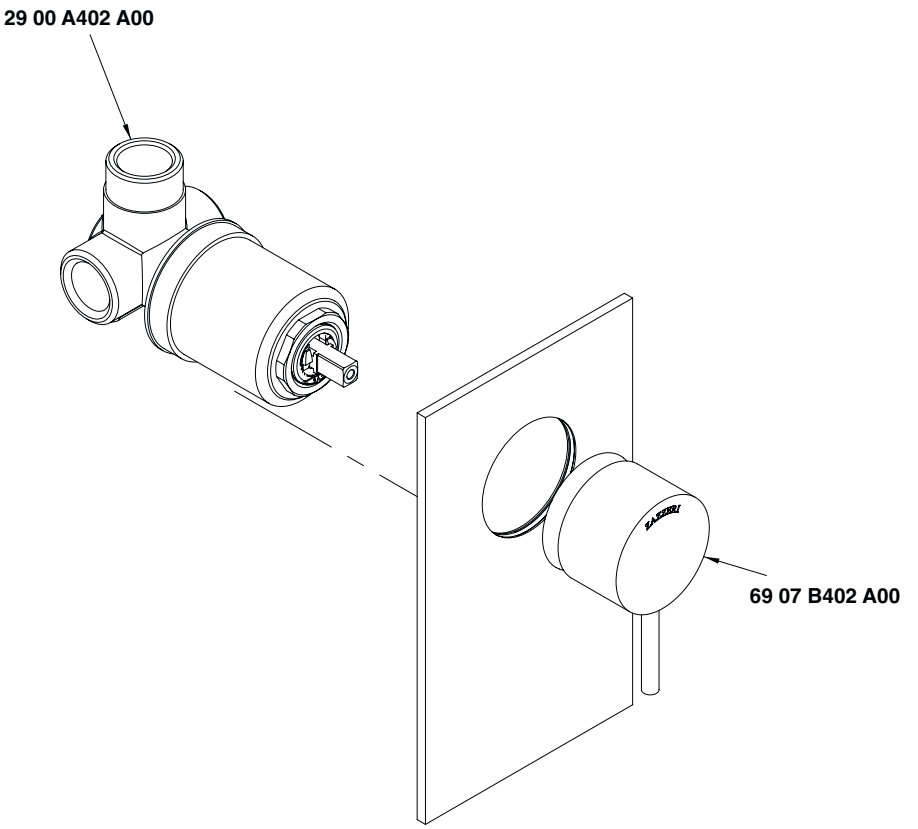


A 2900 A402 A00
+
B 6907 B402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso - completo

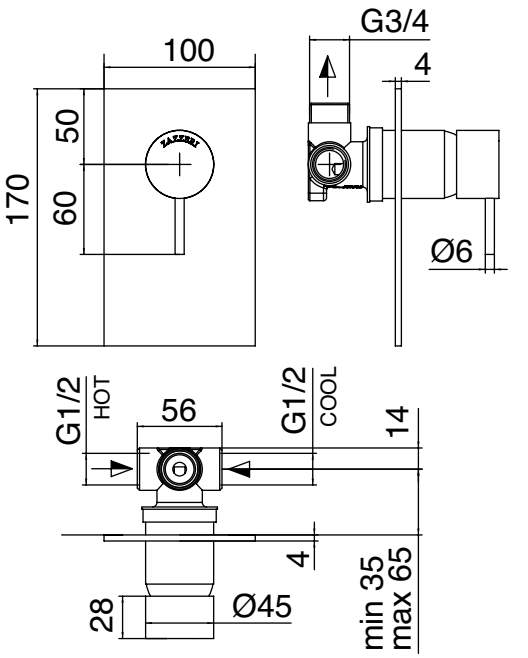
Built-in single lev. shower
Brause-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monom. ducha empotrado completo
Mitigeur douche à encastrer complet



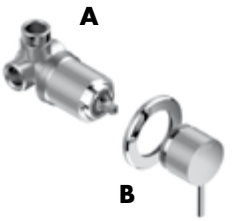
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

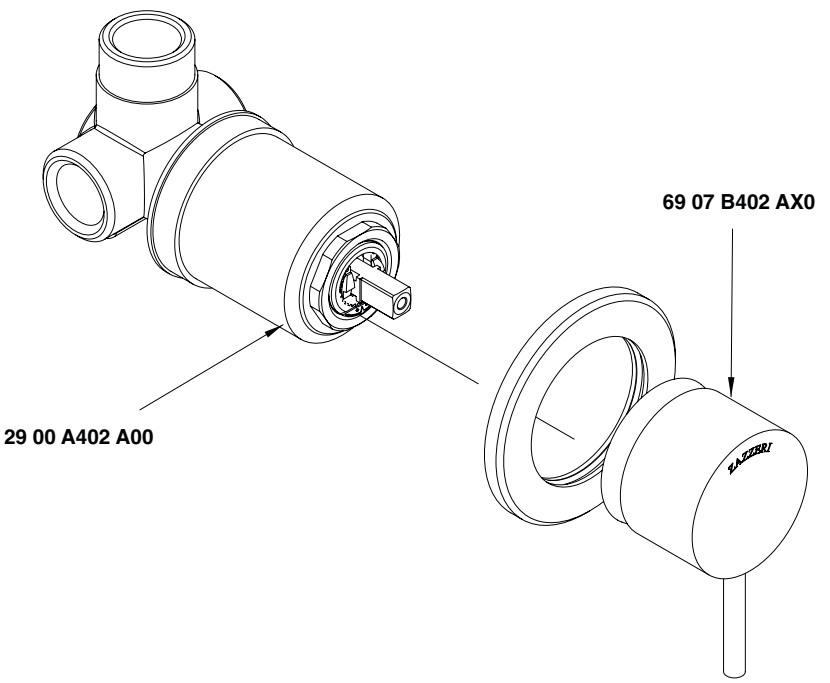


A 2900 A402 A00
+
B 6907 B402 AX0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso - completo - Borchia piccola

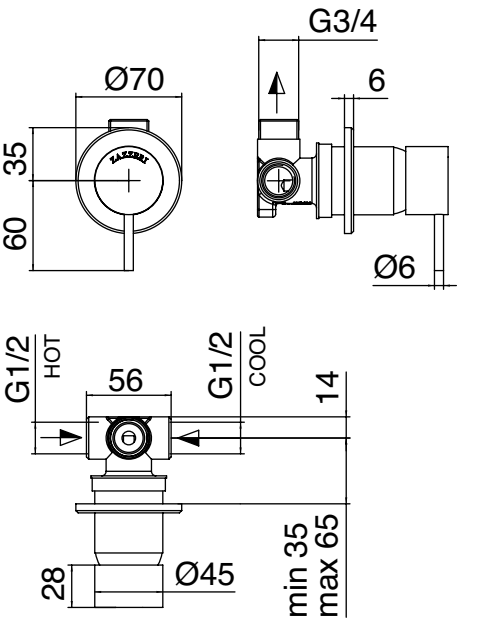
Built in mixer with small nail
Kompletter Einbaumischer mit kleiner Platte
Mezclador empotrado completo con placa pequeña
Mitigeur à encastrer compléte avec petite bossette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

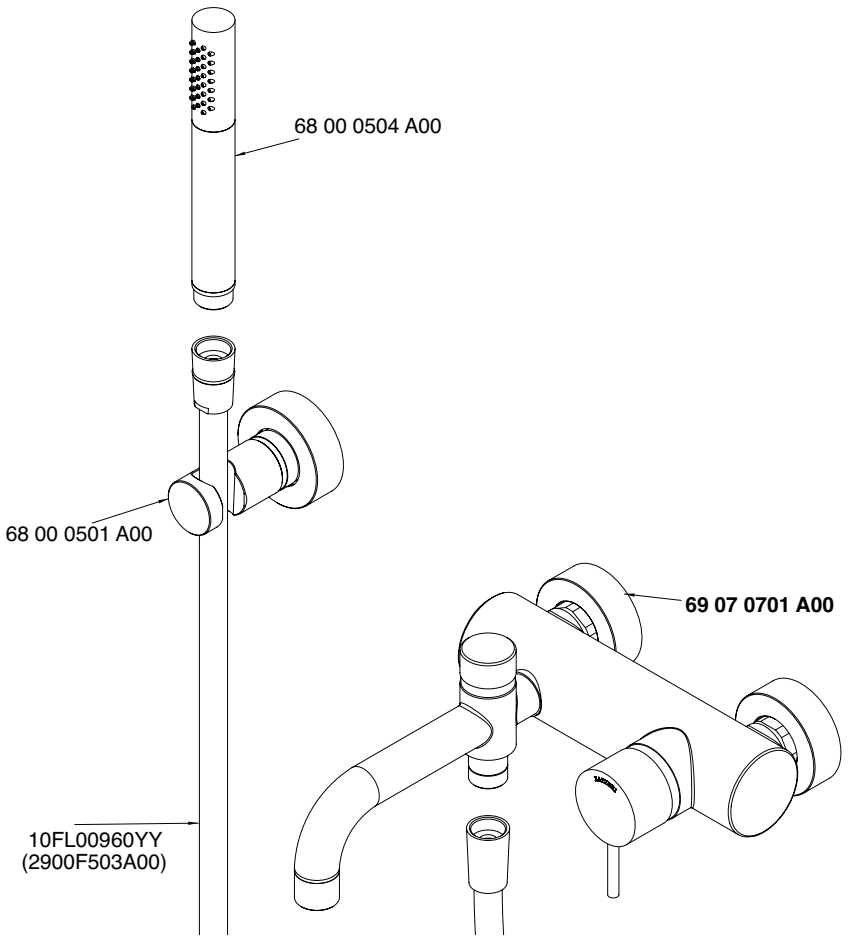
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



6907 1400 A00



Monocomando vasca
Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

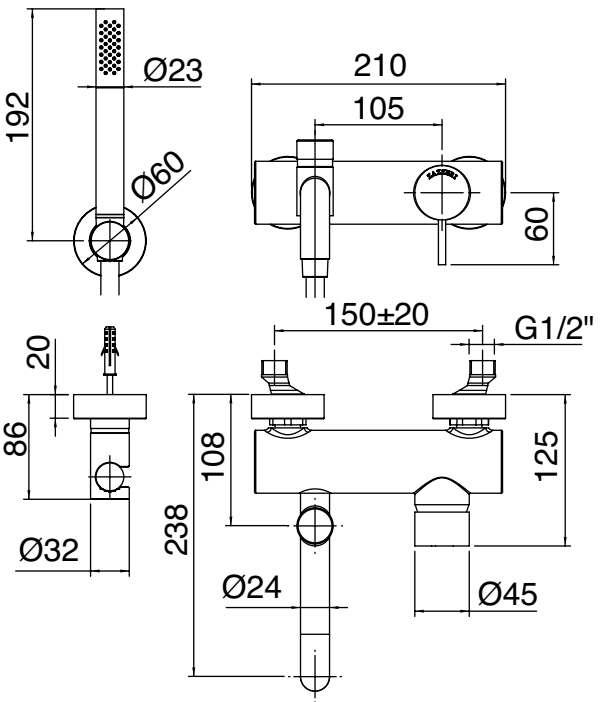


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,3
1	10,08
1,5	12,3
2	14,0
2,5	15,7
3	17,1
3,5	18,3
4	19,6
4,5	20,8
5	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	8,63
1,5	10,6
2	12,3
2,5	13,9
3	15,4
3,5	16,7
4	18,0
4,5	19,2
5	20,3

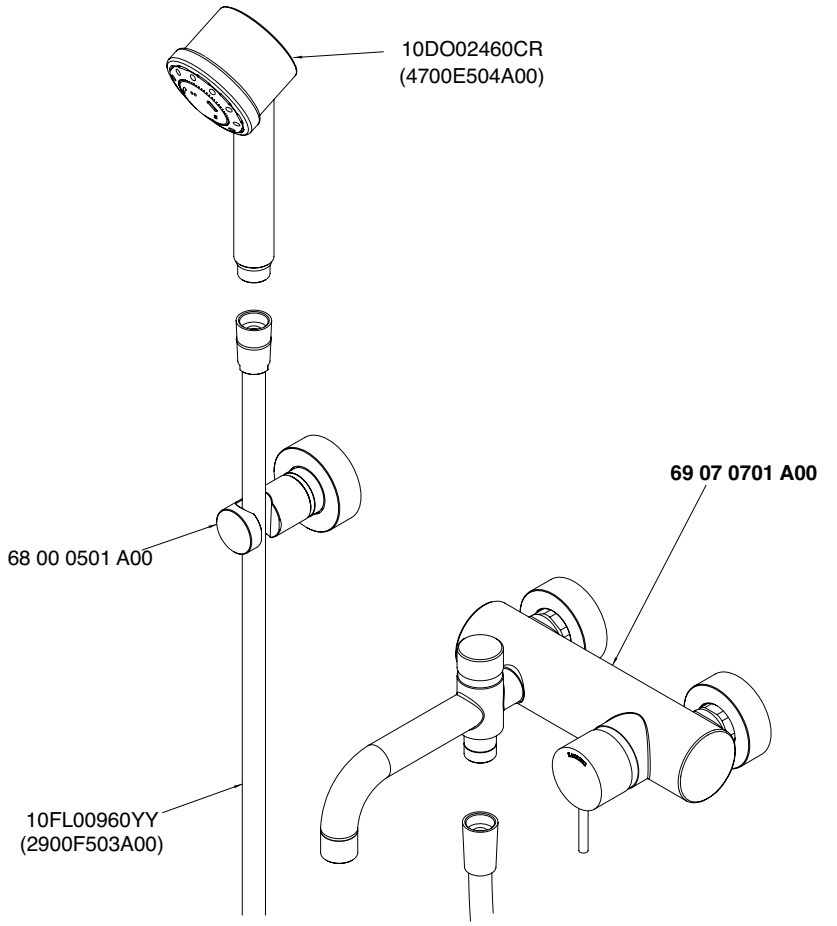


6907 1400 AE0



Miscelatore vasca esterno con doccetta 4 funzioni

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

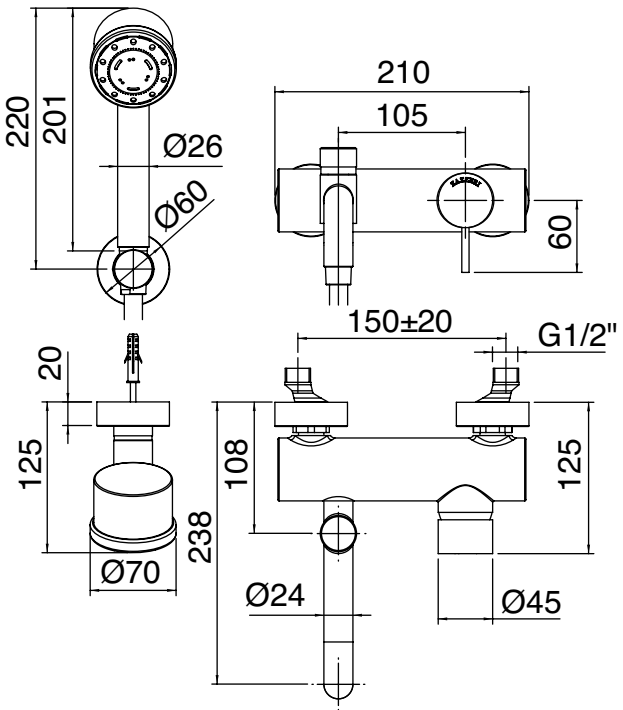
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1	10,08
1,5	12,3
2	14,0
2,5	15,7
3	17,1
3,5	18,3
4	19,6
4,5	20,8
5	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,9
1	6,99
1,5	8,6
2	9,8
2,5	10,7
3	11,2
3,5	11,3
4	11,3
4,5	11,3
5	11,5

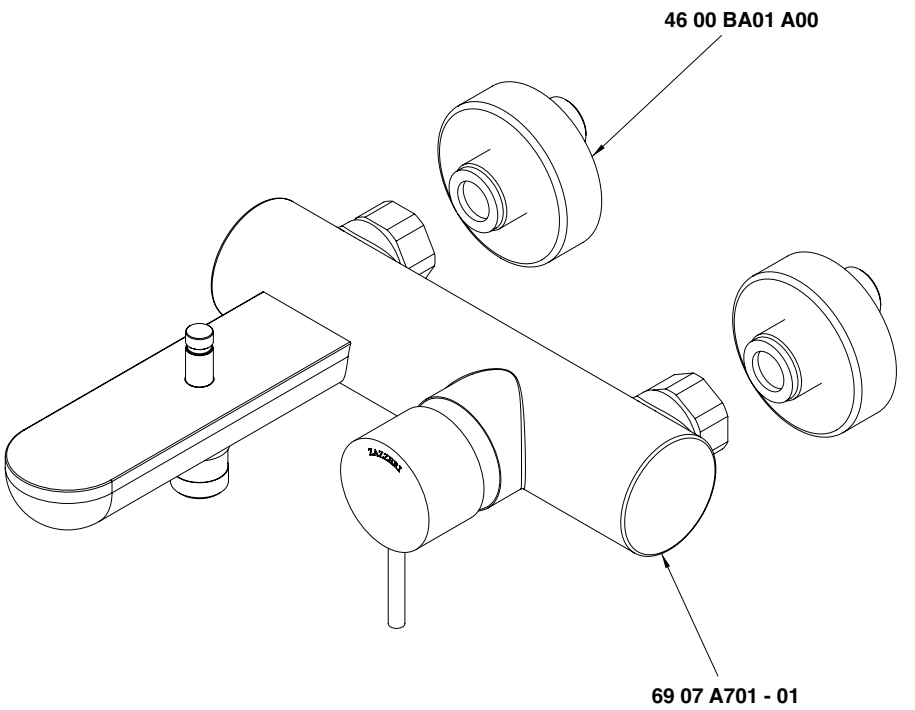


6907 0701 A01



Miscelatore vasca esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

Single lever bathtub mixer, without flexible pipe and hand shower
Wannen-Einhandbatterie ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Monomando bañera sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur bain/douche sans flexible et douchette

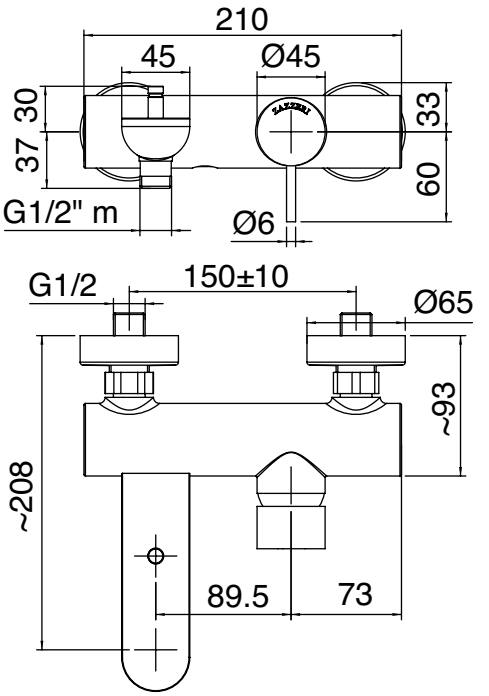


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1	10,08
1,5	12,3
2	14,0
2,5	15,7
3	17,1
3,5	18,3
4	19,6
4,5	20,8
5	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

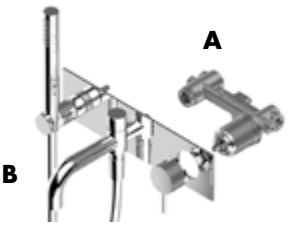
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,9
1	6,99
1,5	8,6
2	9,8
2,5	10,7
3	11,2
3,5	11,3
4	11,3
4,5	11,3
5	11,5



A 2900 B113 A00

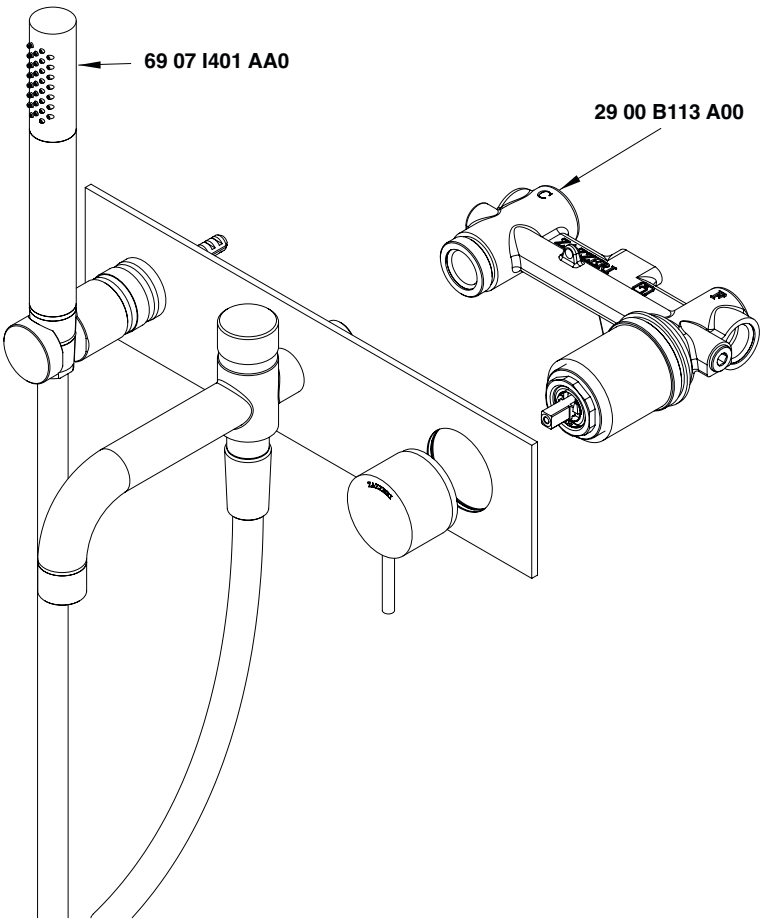
+

B 6907 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

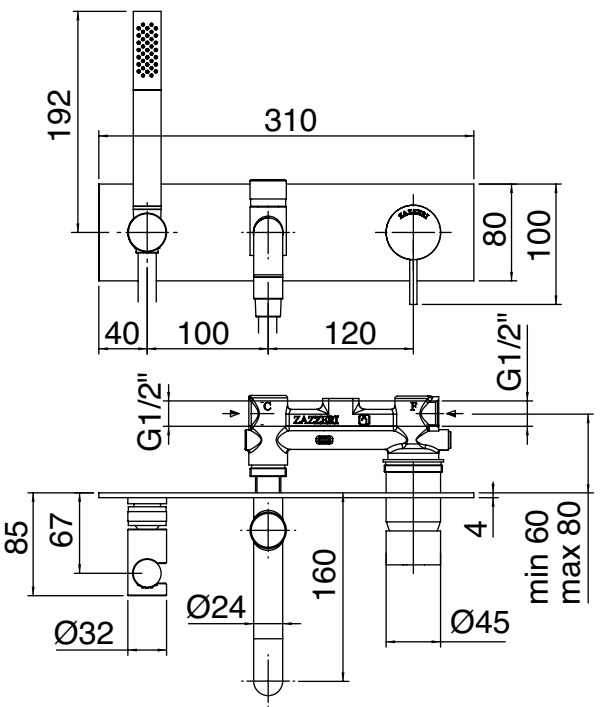
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,0
3,5	18,2
4,0	19,5
4,5	20,7
5,0	21,9

Doccetta - Hand shower

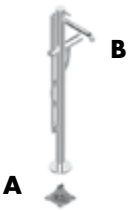
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,5
2,0	12,2
2,5	13,7
3,0	15,2
3,5	16,6
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,1
5,0	19,9

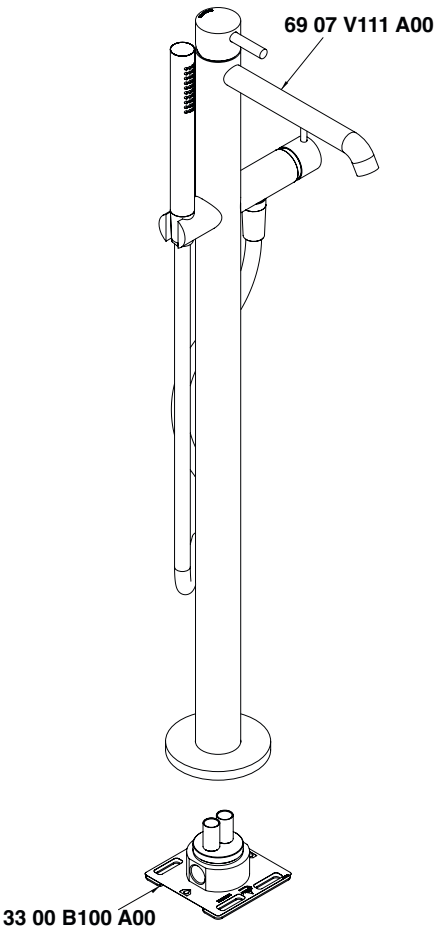


A 3300 B100 A00
+
B 6907 V111 A00



Colonna vasca da terra con doccetta - Completo - Due miscelatori

Column-mounted bathtub spout with Handshower – Complete - Two mixers
Badewanne Auslauf Zylindermontage mit Handbrause - Komplett - Zwei Mischer
Cano banera de columna con Ducha de mano – Completo - Dos mezclador
Bec bain/douche monté sur colonne avec Douchette – Complet - Deux mitigeurs

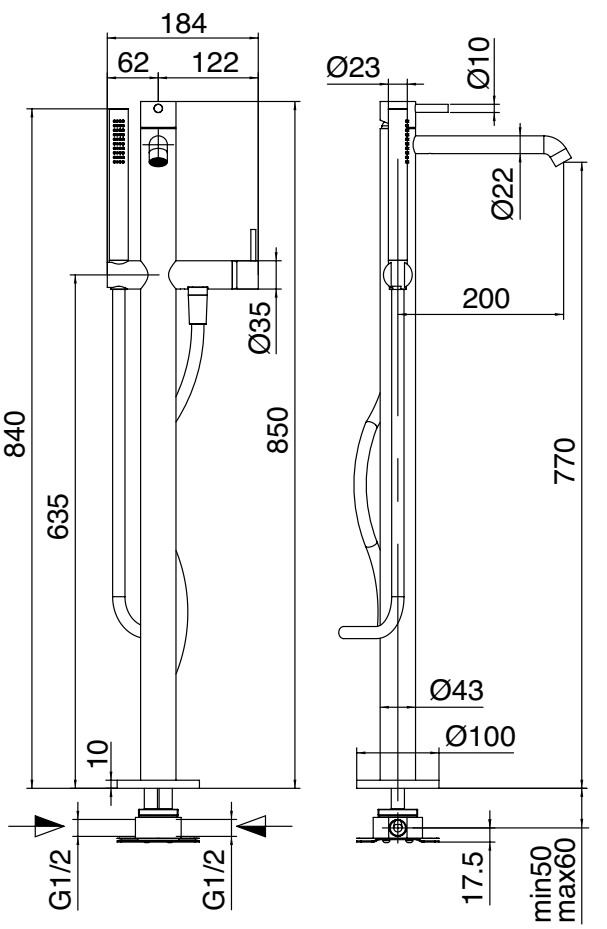


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3

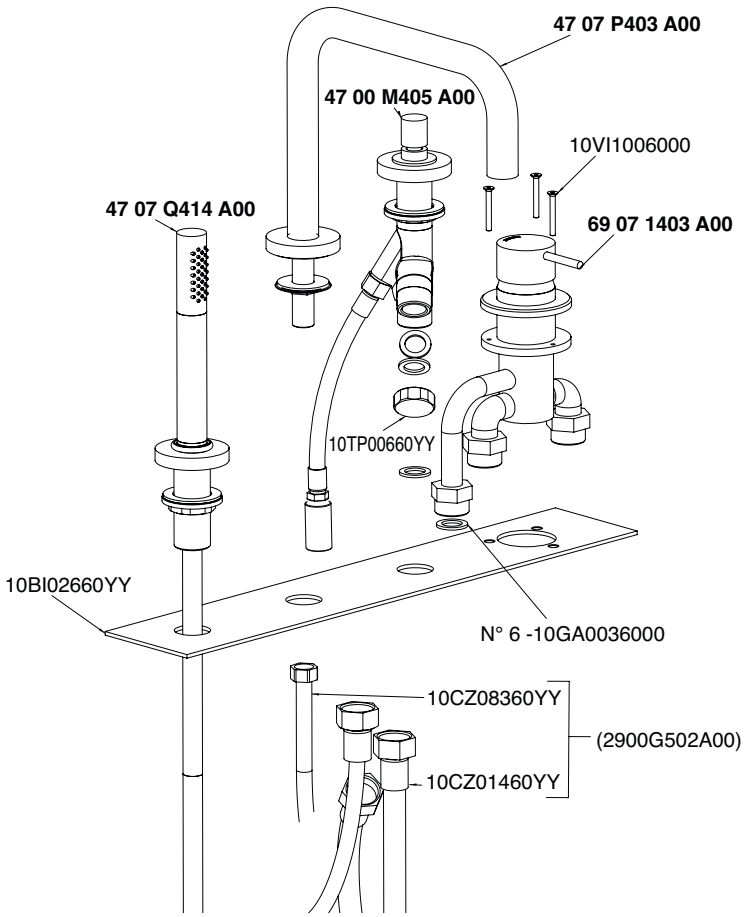


6907 N498 A00



Miscelatore piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mitigeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge

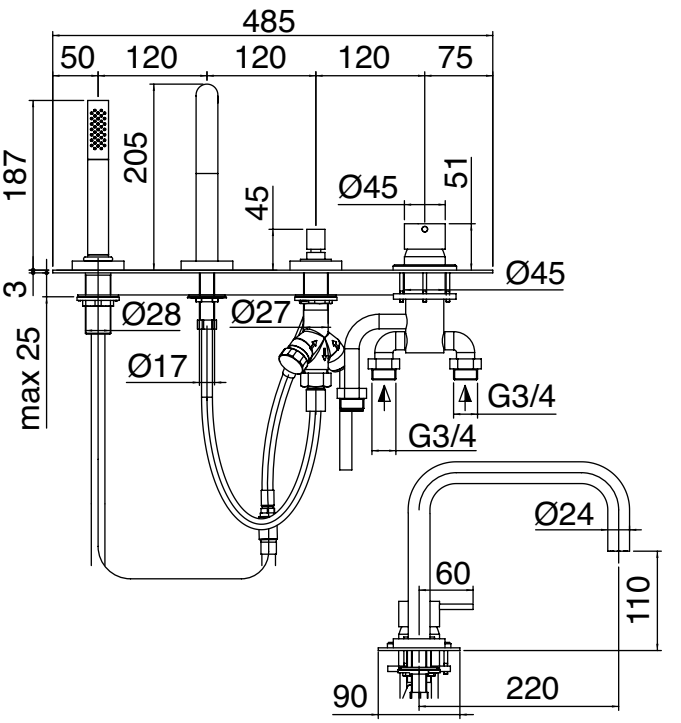


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,3
3,5	18,8
4,0	20,2
4,5	21,4
5,0	22,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,2
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,2
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,8
4,0	16,0
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,2

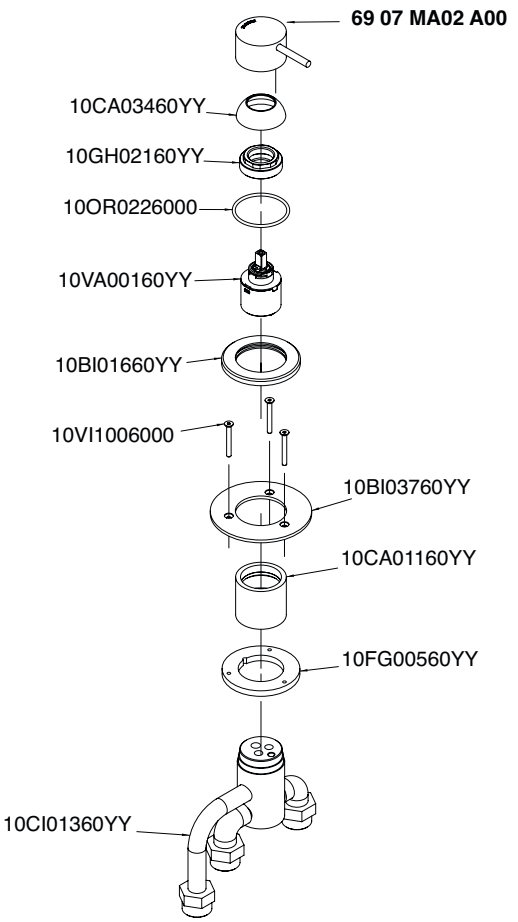


6907 1403 A00



Miscelatore da piano

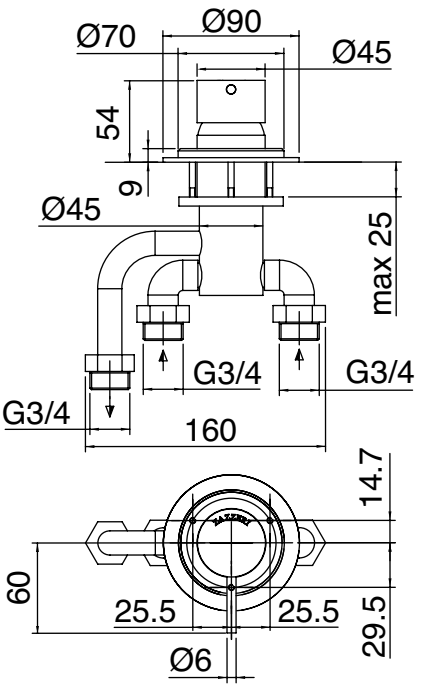
Surface single-lever mixer
Einhandbatterie plattenmontage
Monocomando de piano
Mitigeur a platt



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,3
3,5	18,8
4,0	20,2
4,5	21,4
5,0	22,7

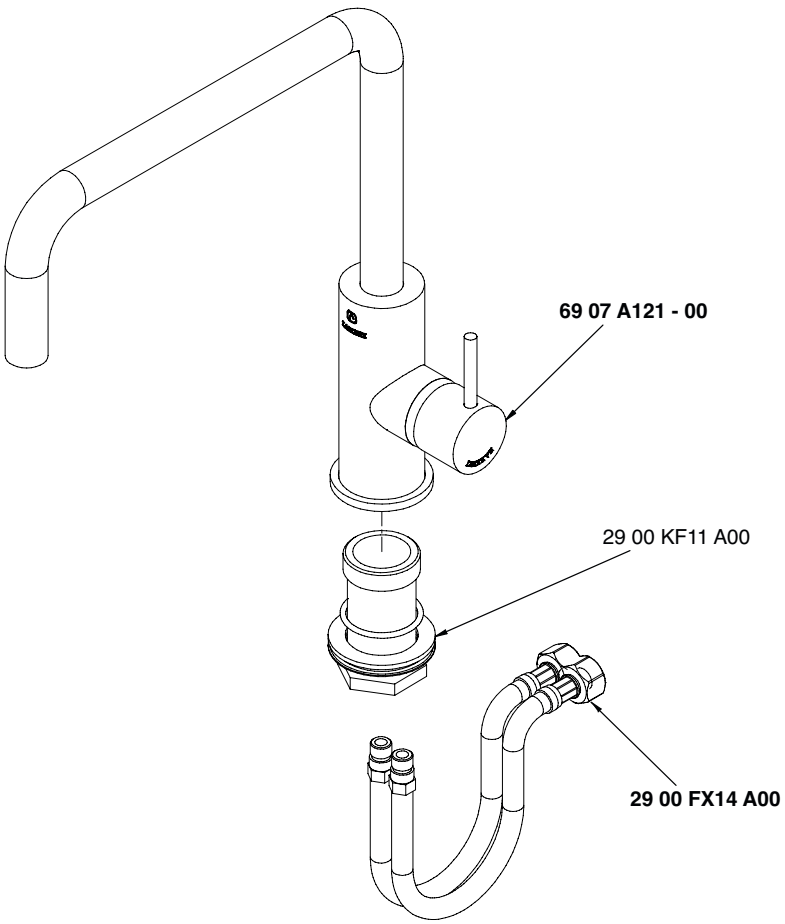


6907 1121 A00



Monocomando lavello Ø 40 collo girevole

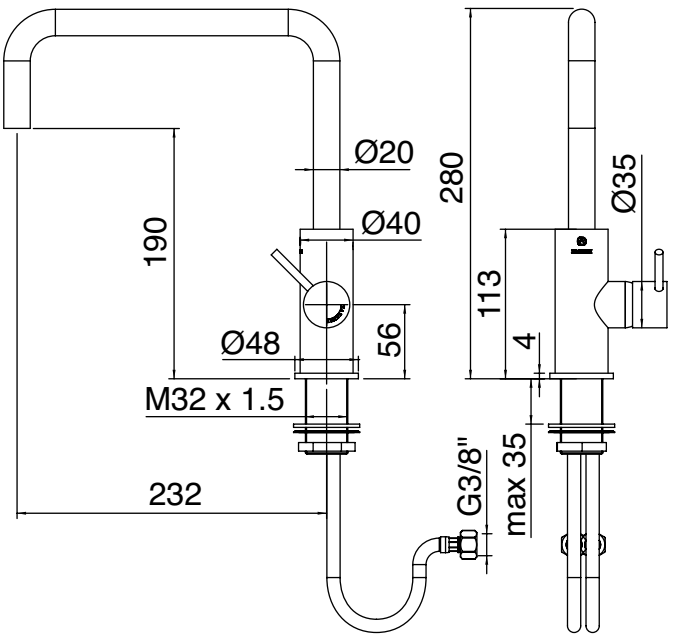
Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Spülbecken-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

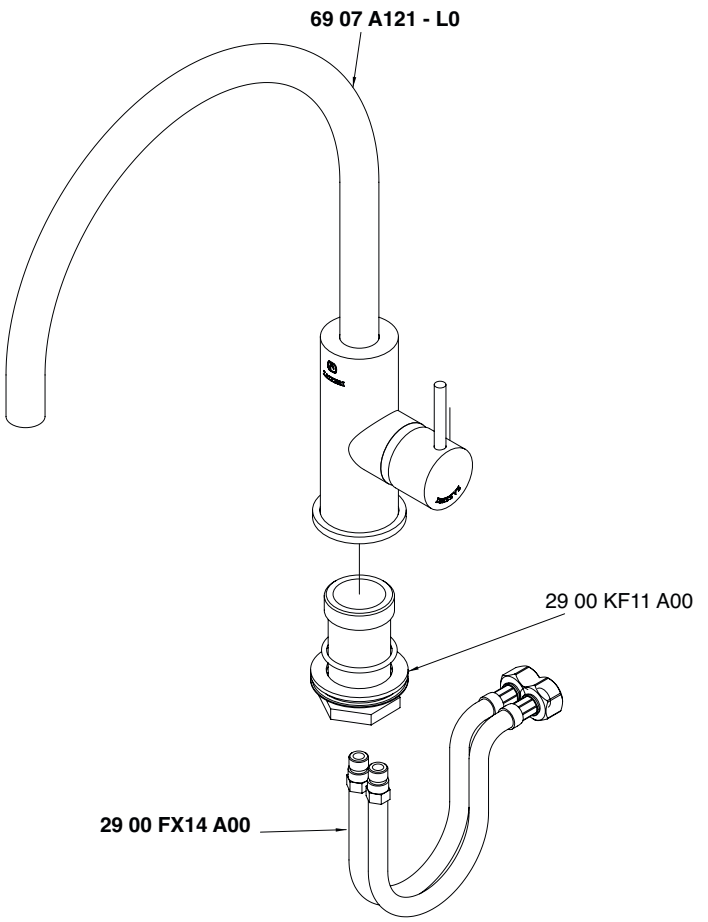


6907 1121 AL0



Monocomando lavello Ø 40 collo girevole tondo

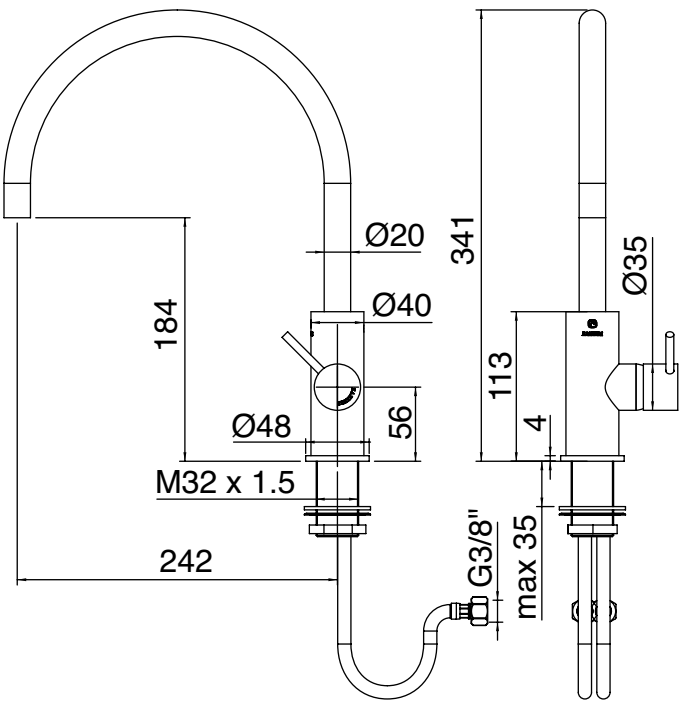
Single lever sink mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Spülbecken-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

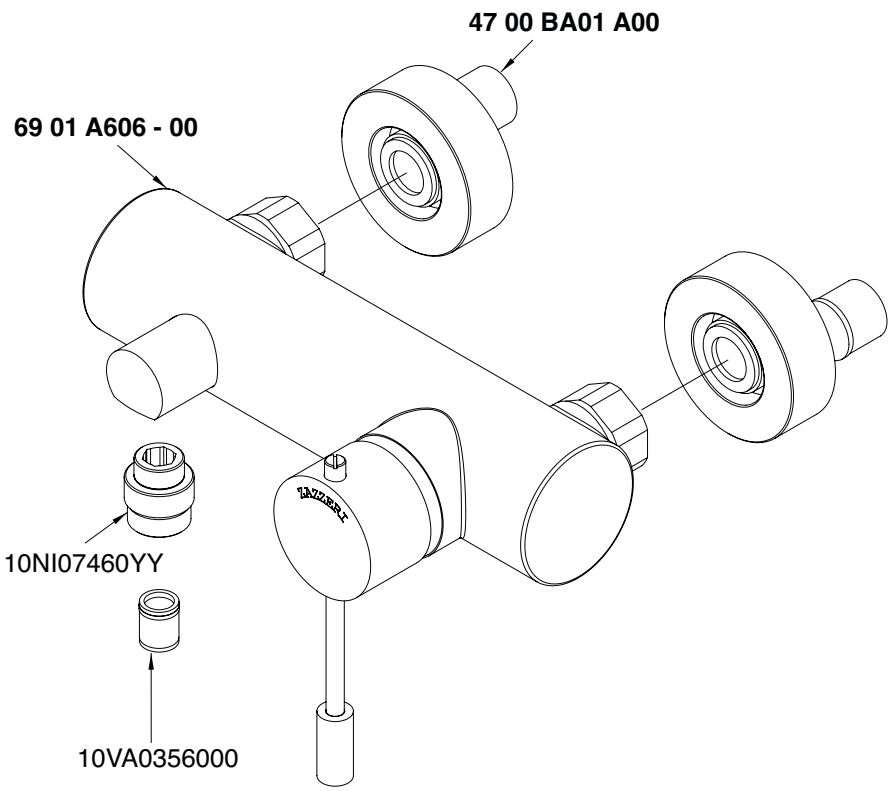


6901 0702 A00



Miscelatore doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

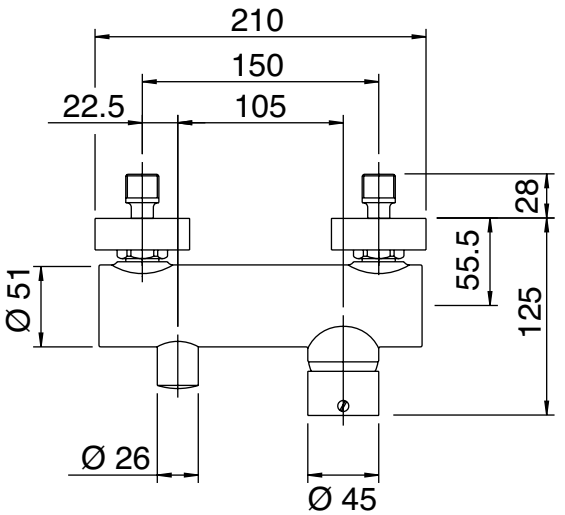
External shower single lever mixer without flexible pipe and hand shower
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. für Dusche ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Monomando de ducha externo sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur douche mural sans flexible et douchette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,3
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,1
5,0	20,1

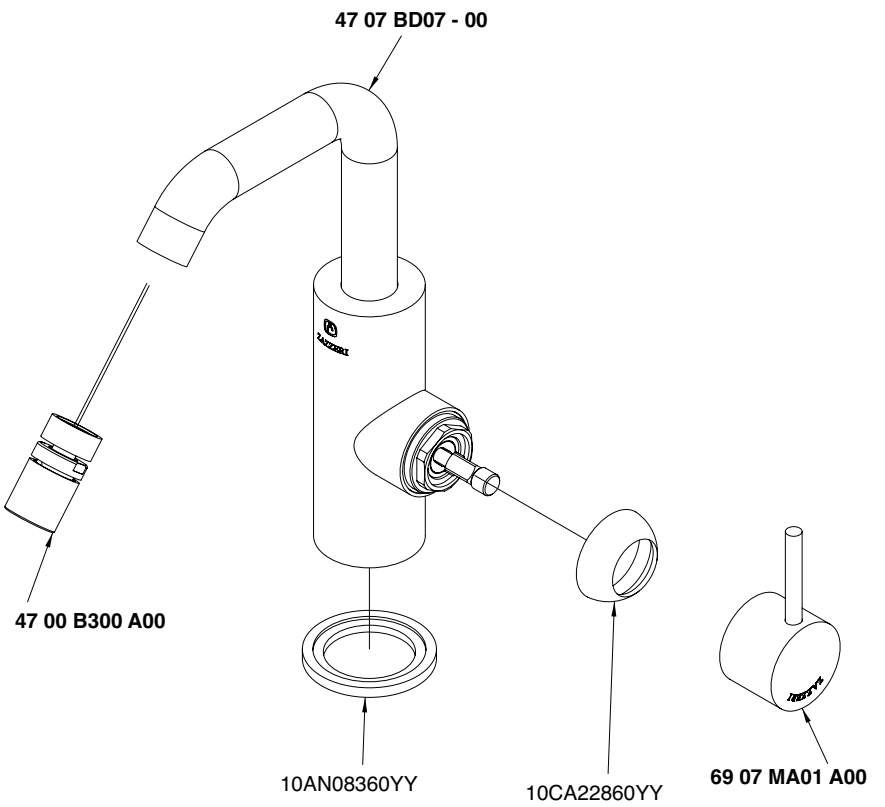


6907 A021 A00



Miscelatore bidet Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico

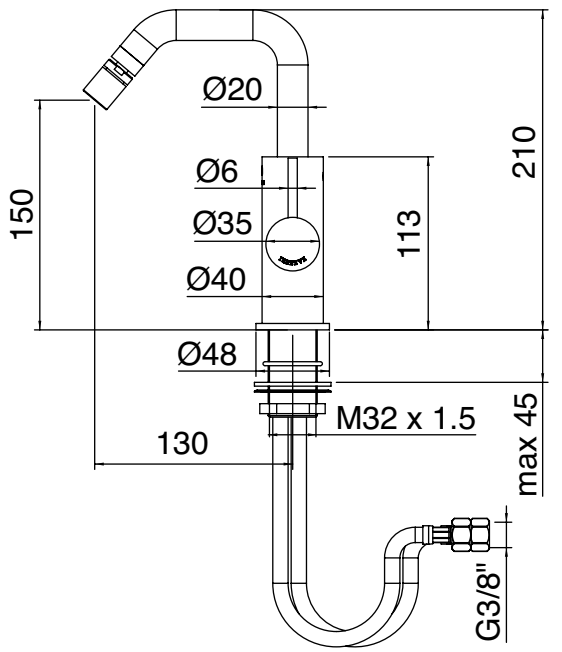
Single lever bidet mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,81
1,00	5,57
1,50	6,90
2,00	8,03
2,50	8,97
3,00	9,85
3,50	10,67
4,00	11,35
4,50	12,17
5,00	12,79

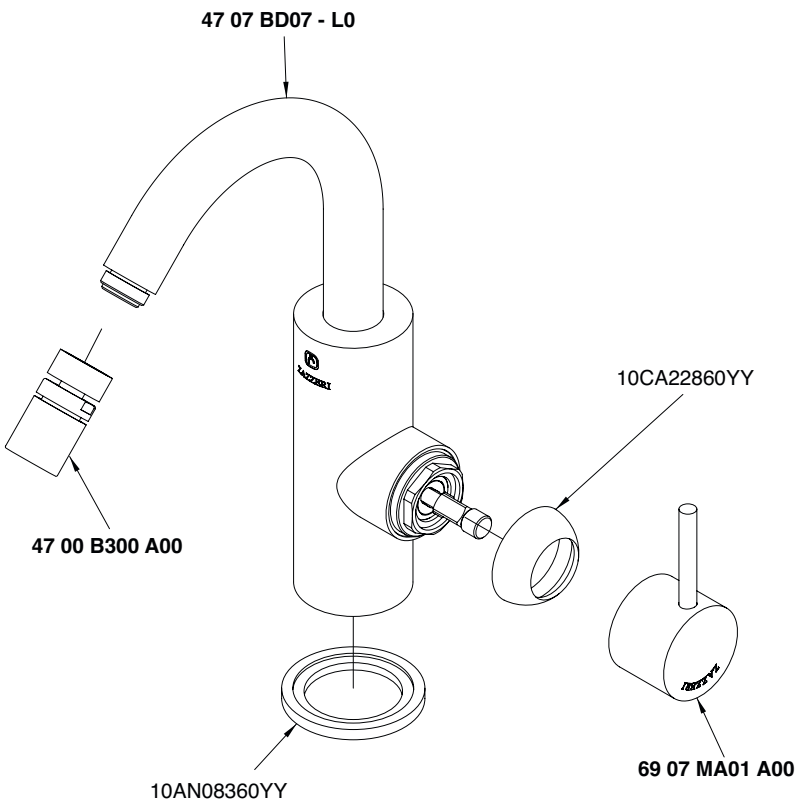


6907 A021 AL0



Miscelatore bidet Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico

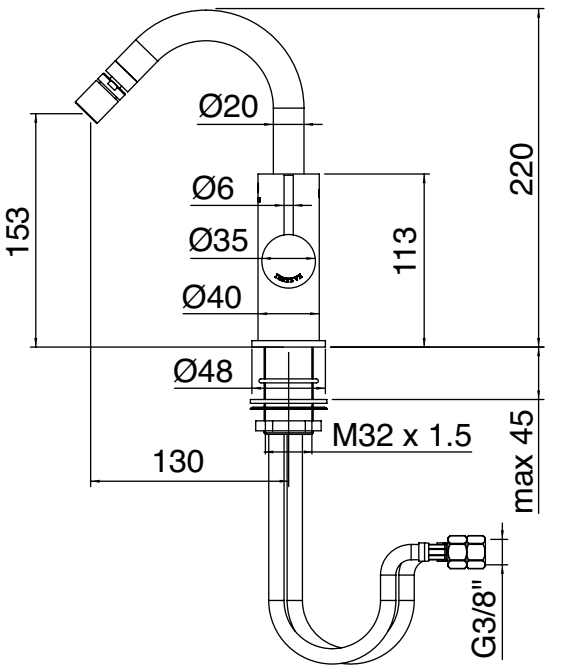
Single lever bidet mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



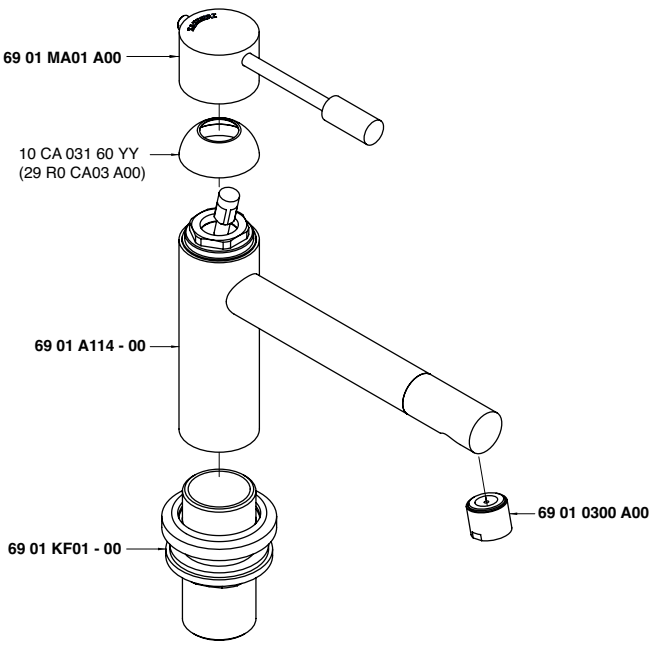
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

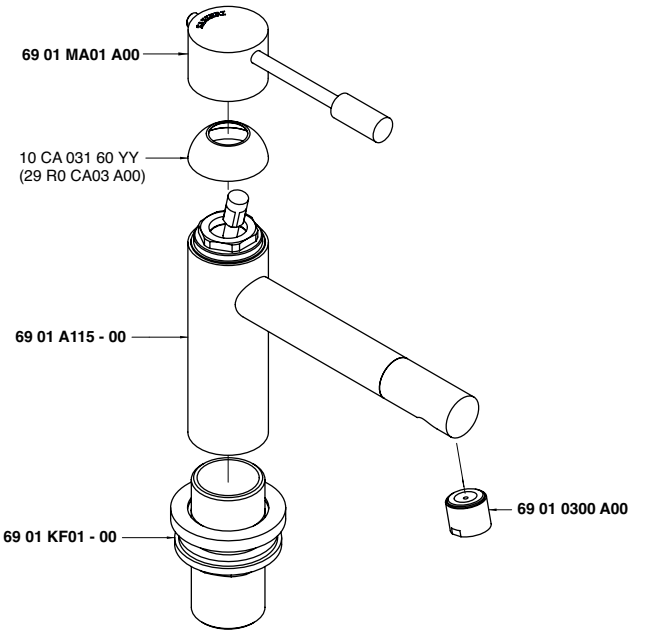
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,81
1,00	5,57
1,50	6,90
2,00	8,03
2,50	8,97
3,00	9,85
3,50	10,67
4,00	11,35
4,50	12,17
5,00	12,79



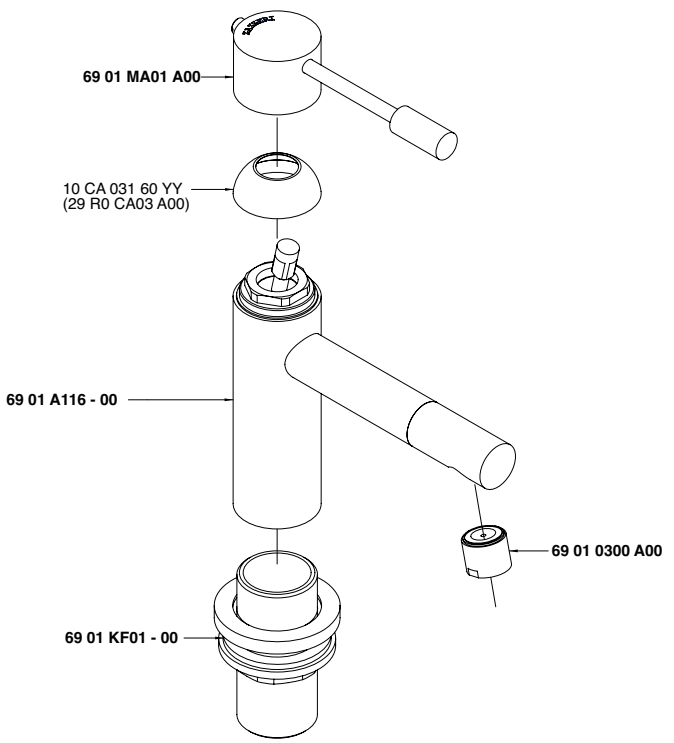
6901 0114 - 00



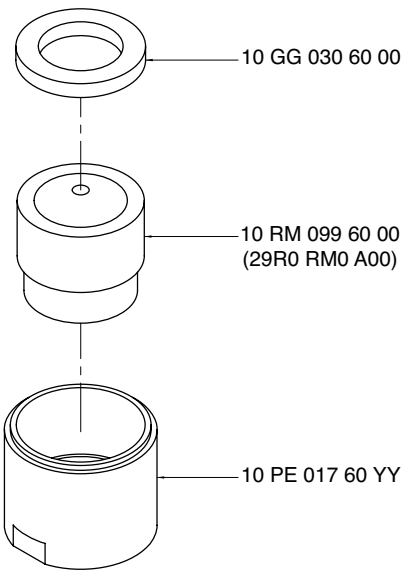
6901 0115 - 00



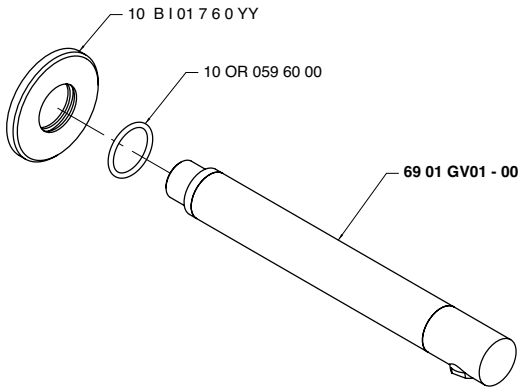
6901 0116 - 00



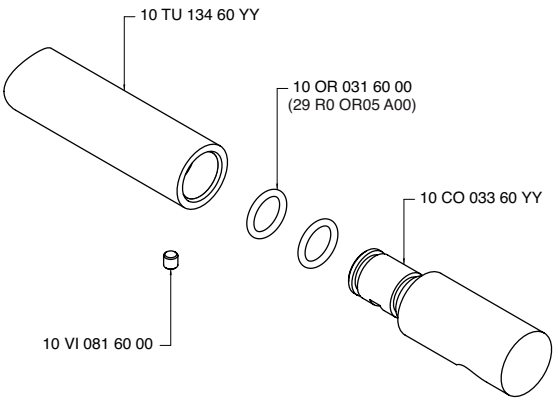
6901 0300 A00



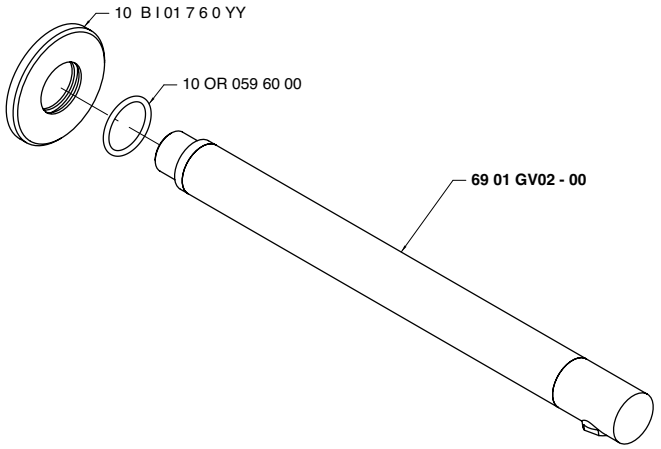
6901 0403 A00



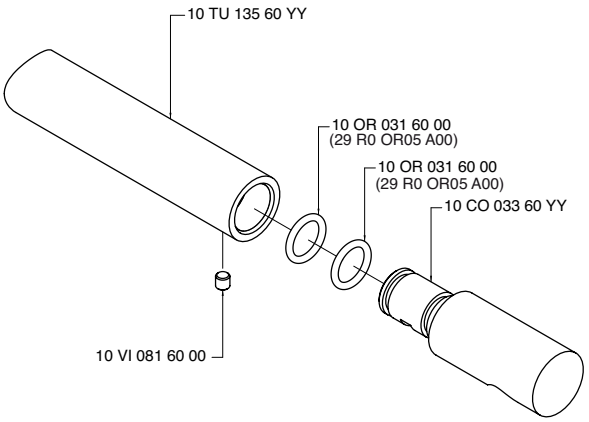
6901 TG01 A00



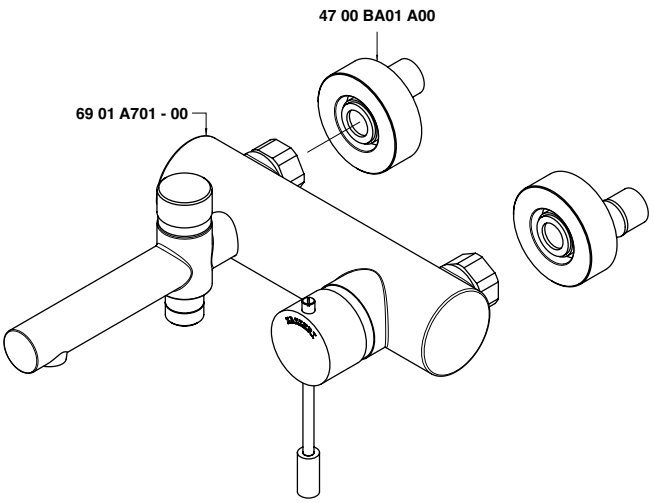
6901 0403 AL0



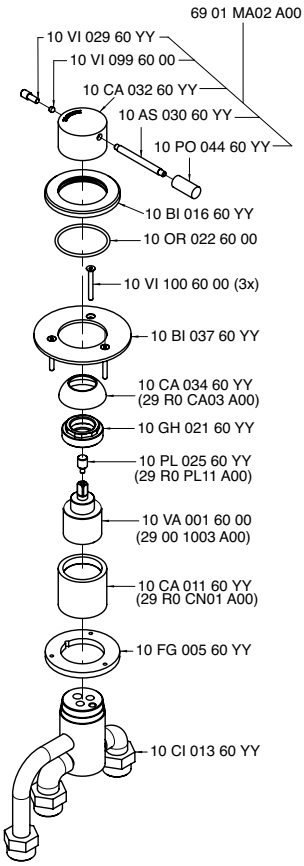
6901 TG02 A00



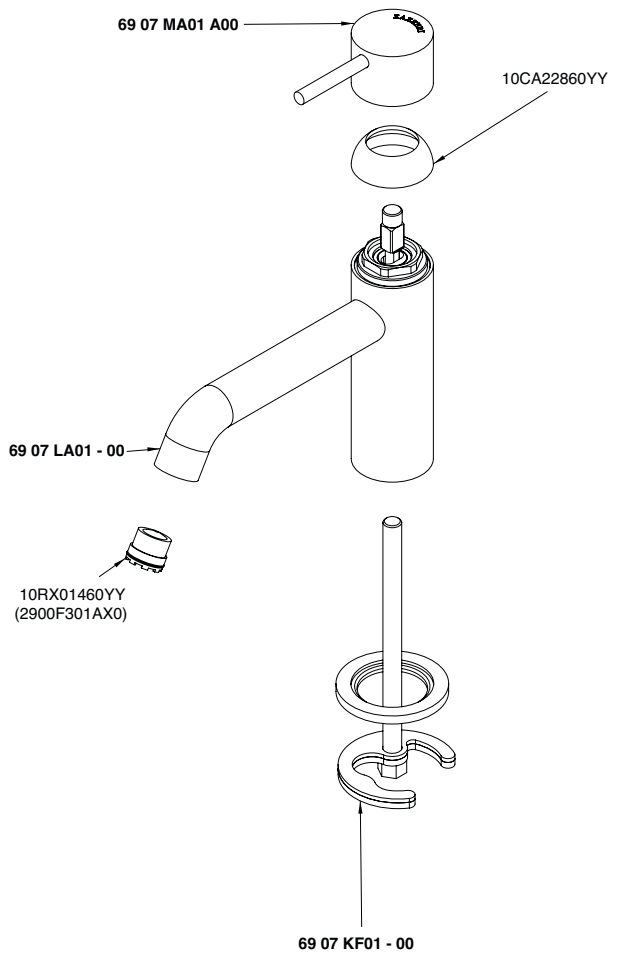
6901 0701 A00



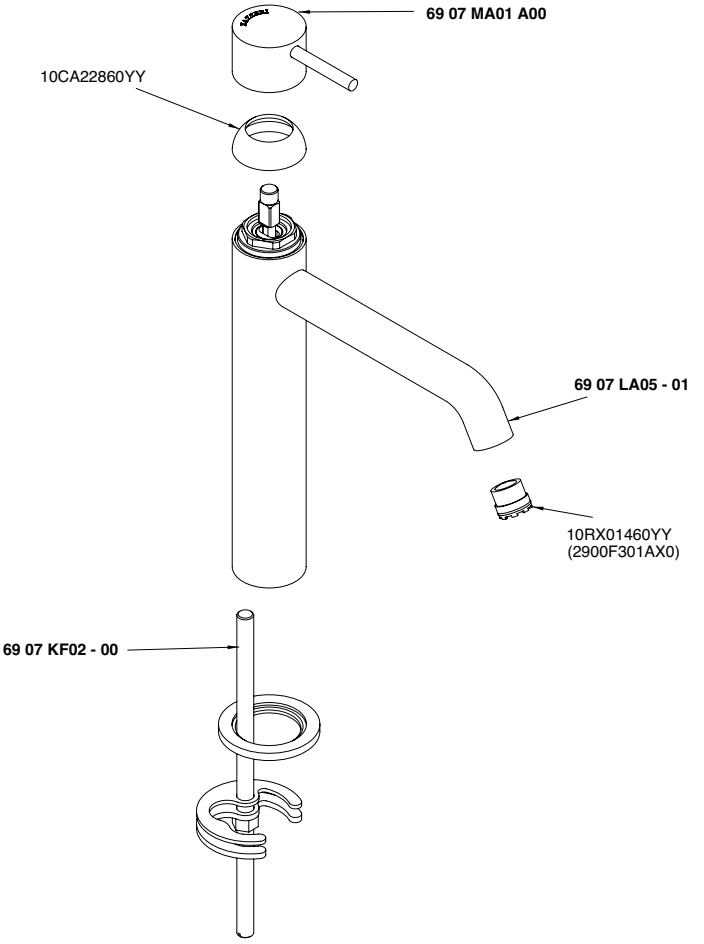
6901 1403 A00



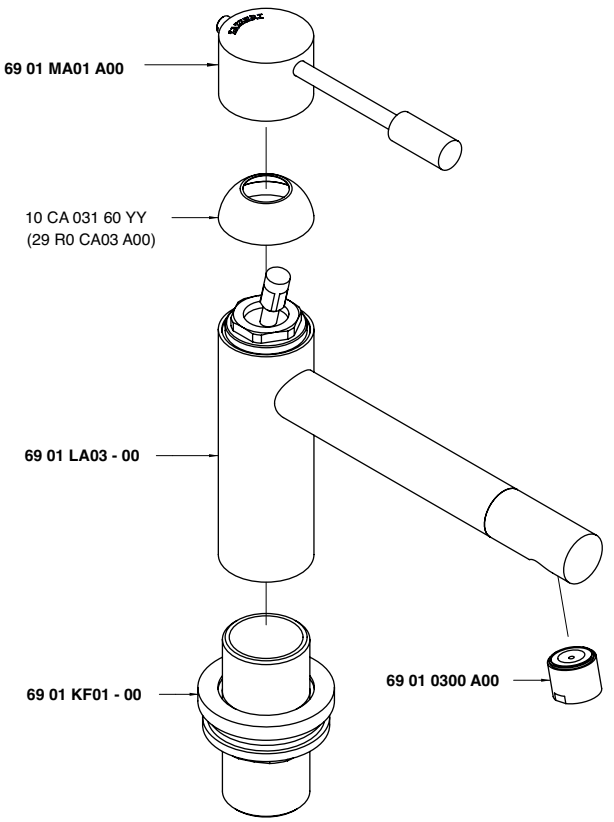
6907 A100 - 00



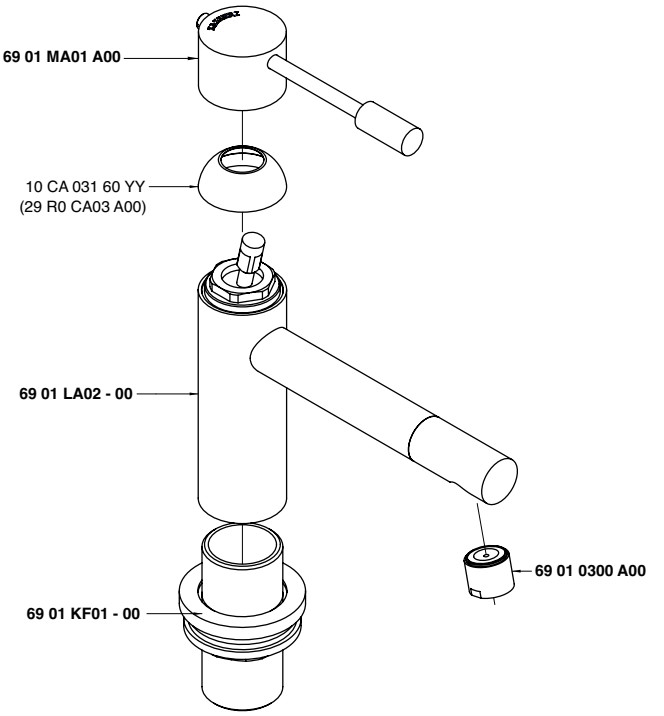
6907 A098 - 00



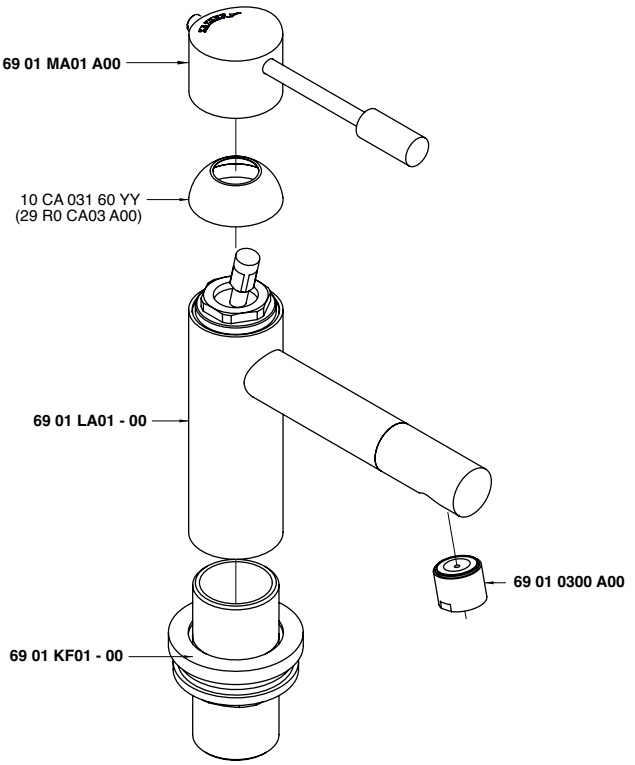
6901 A098 - 00



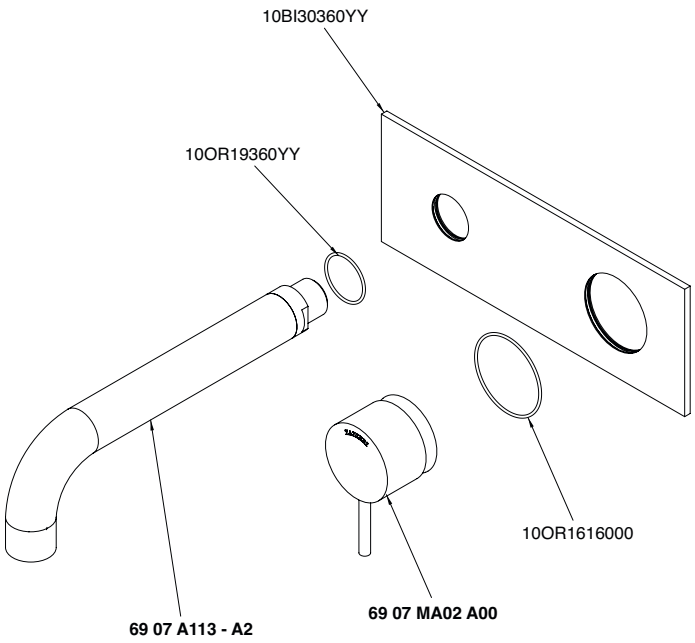
6901 A099 - 00



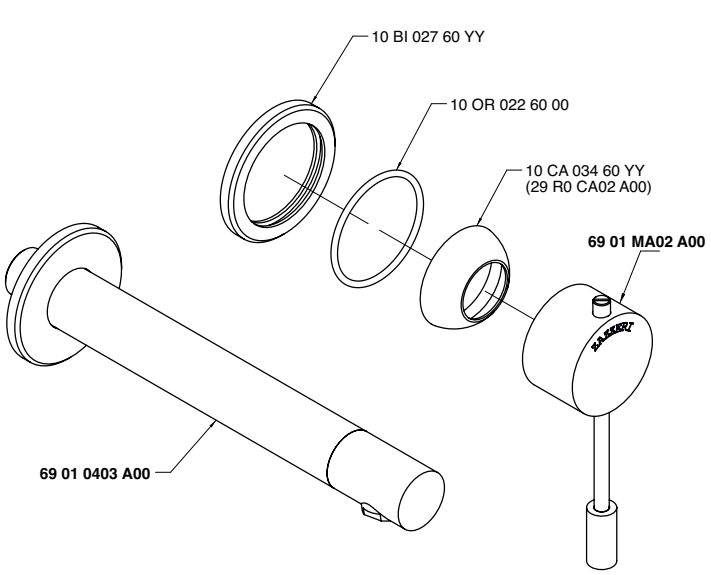
6901 A100 - 00



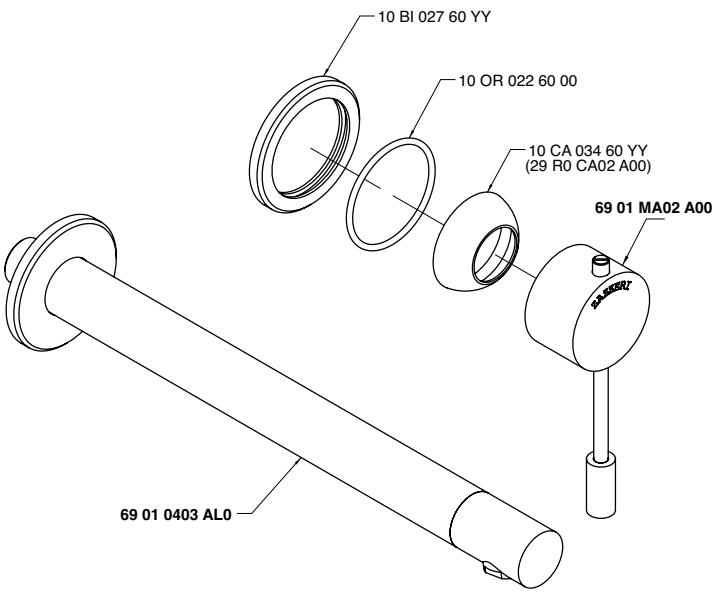
6907 A113 A00



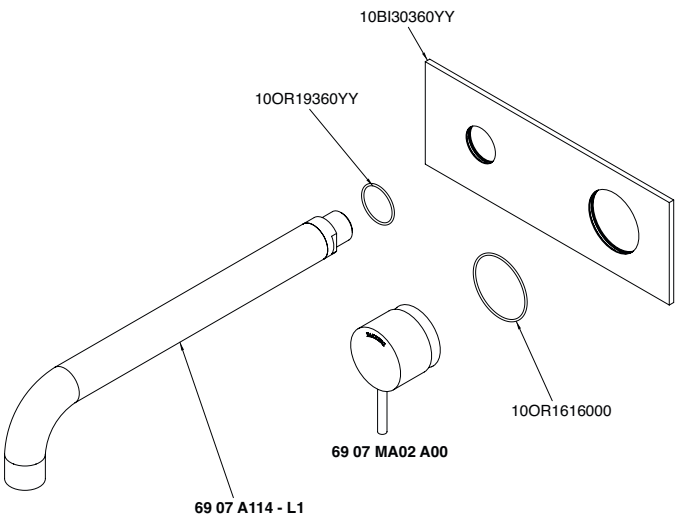
6901 A113 AA0



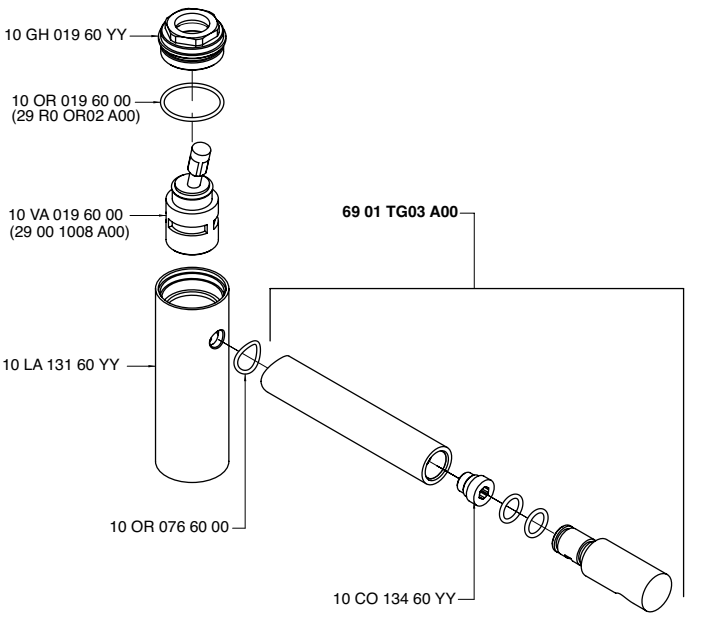
6901 A113 AAL



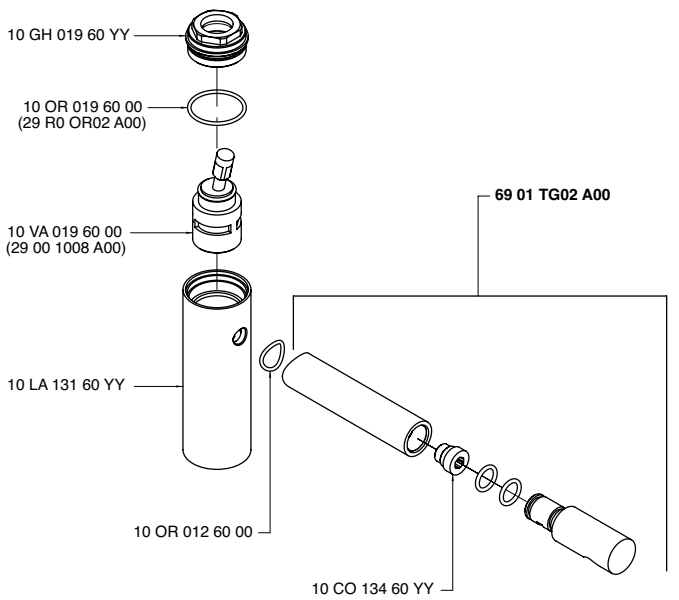
6907 A113 AL0



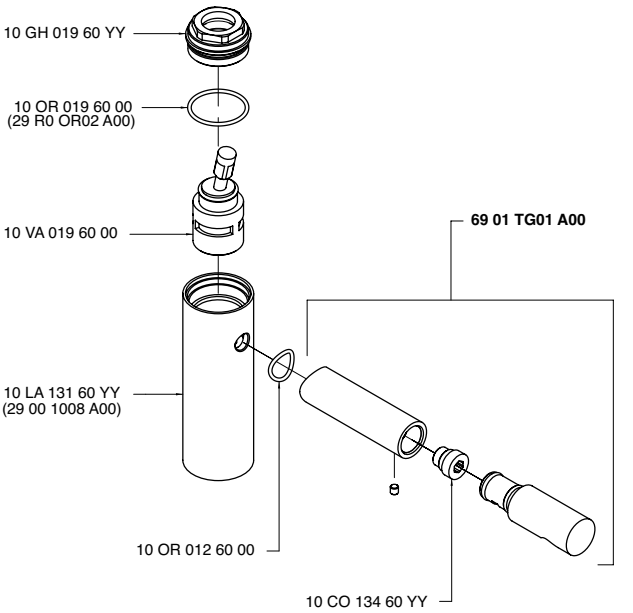
6901 A114 - 00



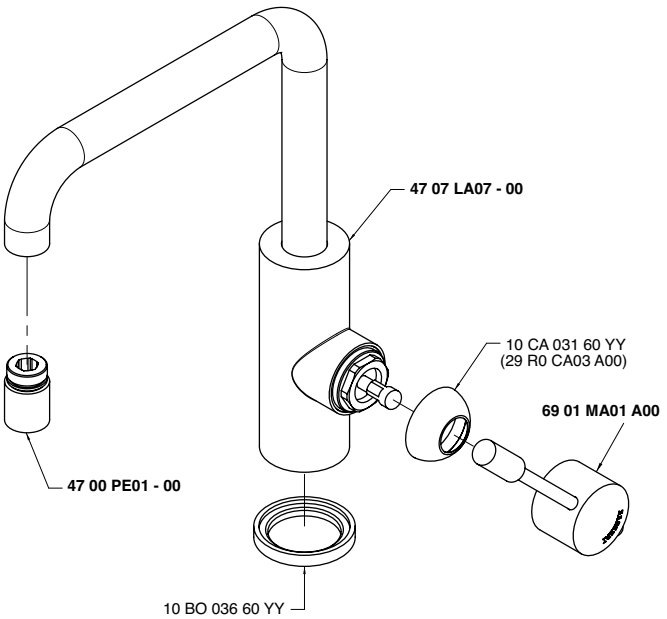
6901 A115 - 00



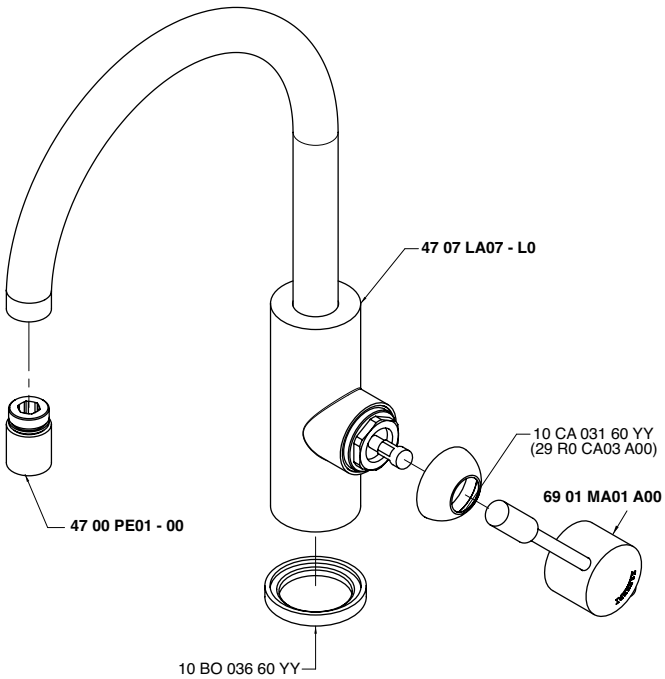
6901 A116 - 00



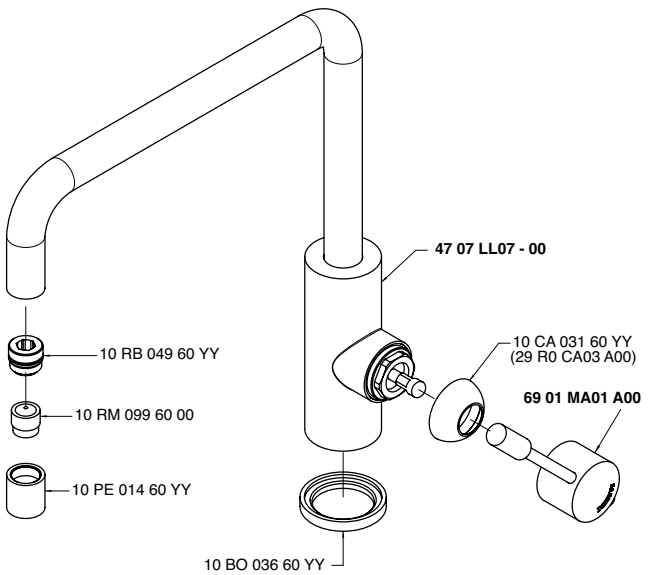
6901 A120 - 00



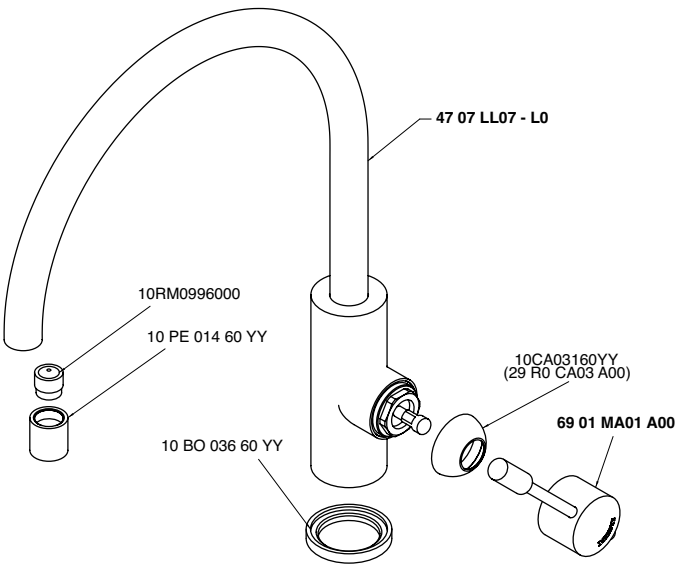
6901 A120 - L0



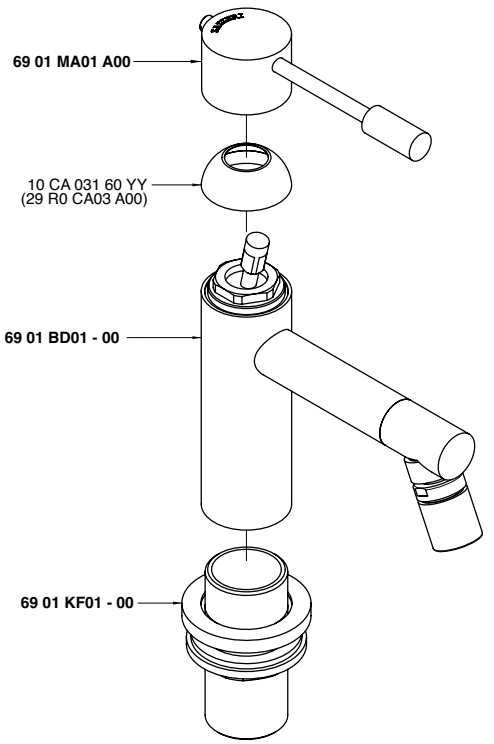
6901 A121 - 00



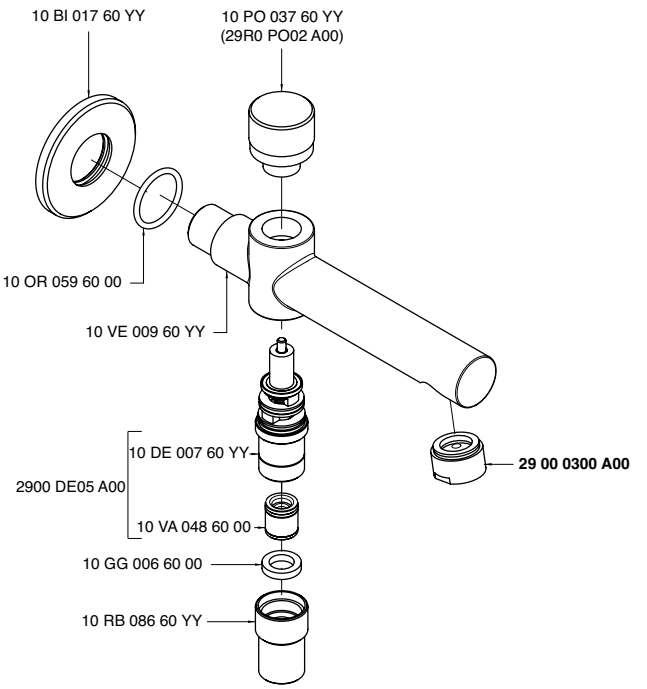
6901 A121 - L0



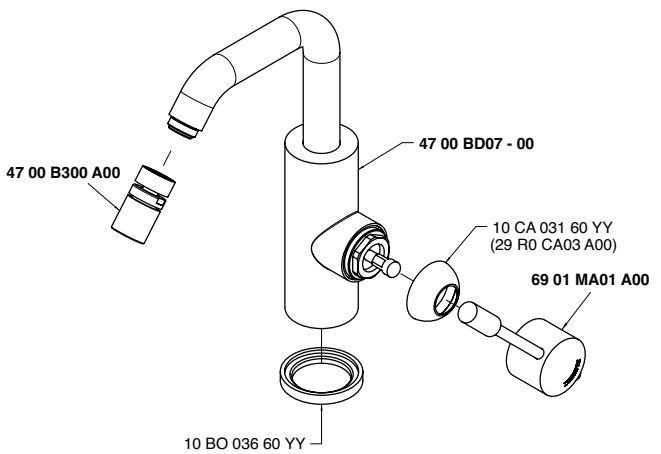
6901 A201 - 00



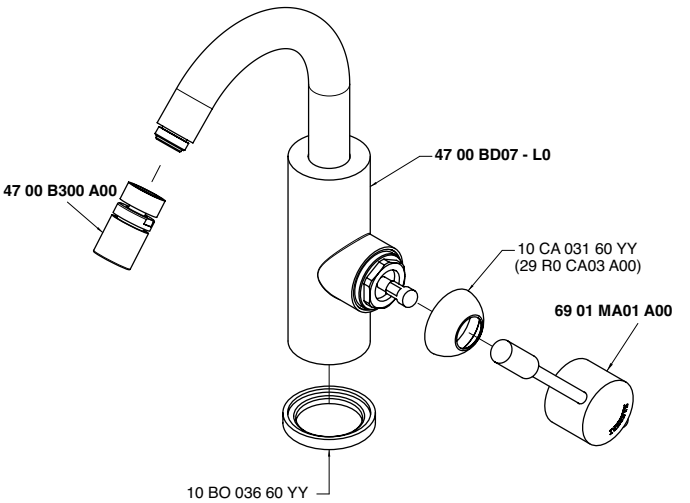
6901 A403 A00



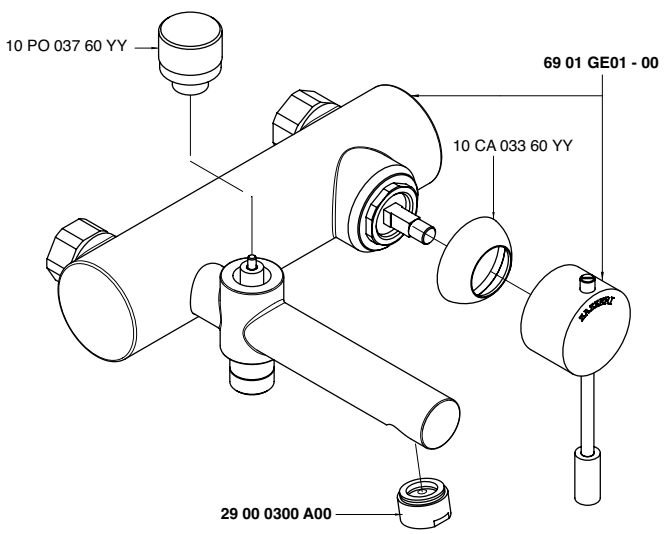
6901 A021 - 00



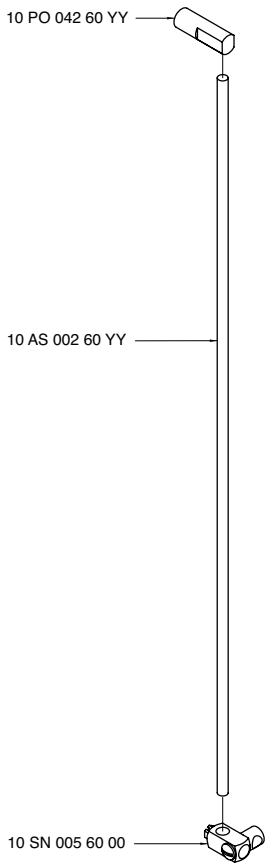
6901 A021 - L0



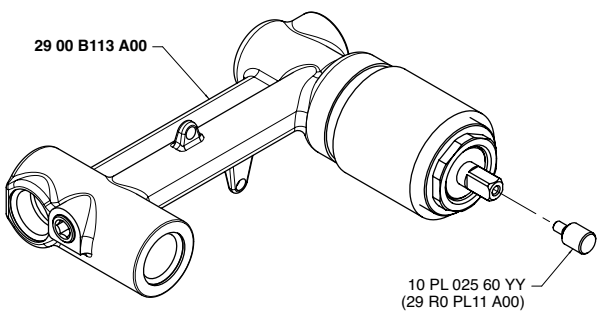
6901 A701 - 00



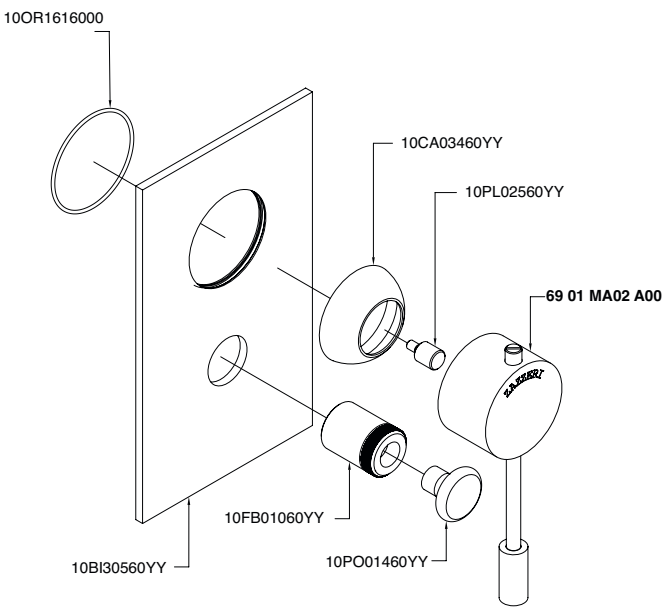
6901 AS01 A00



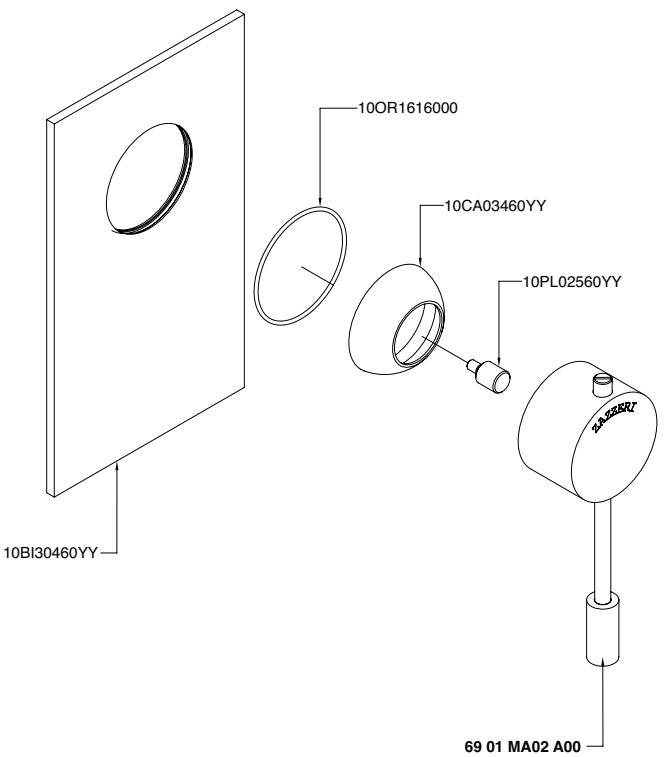
6901 B113 A00



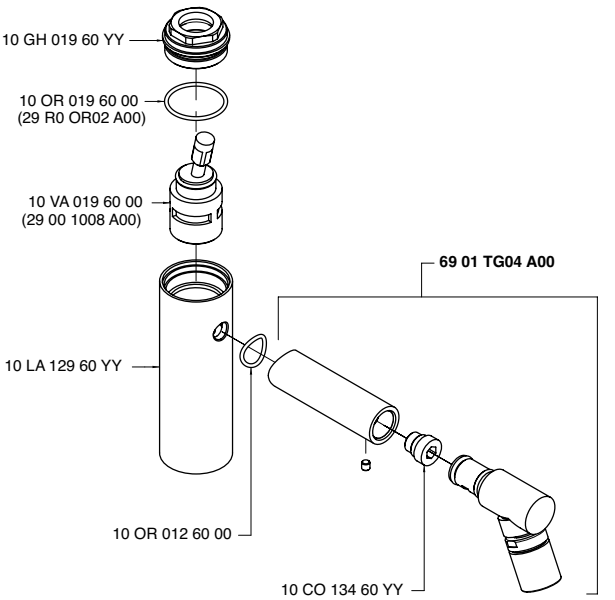
6901 B401 A00



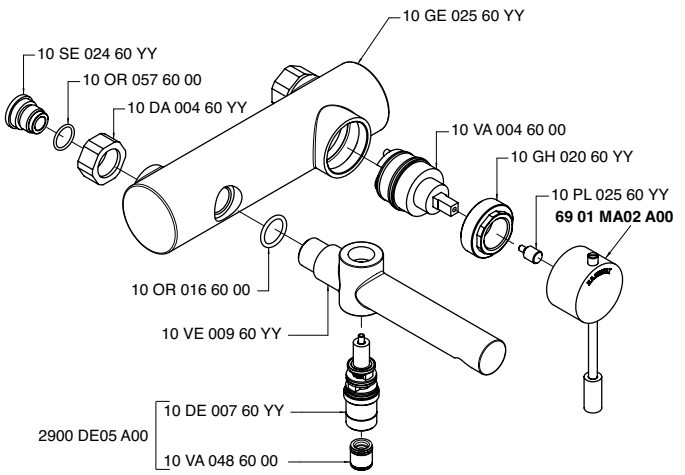
6901 B402 A00



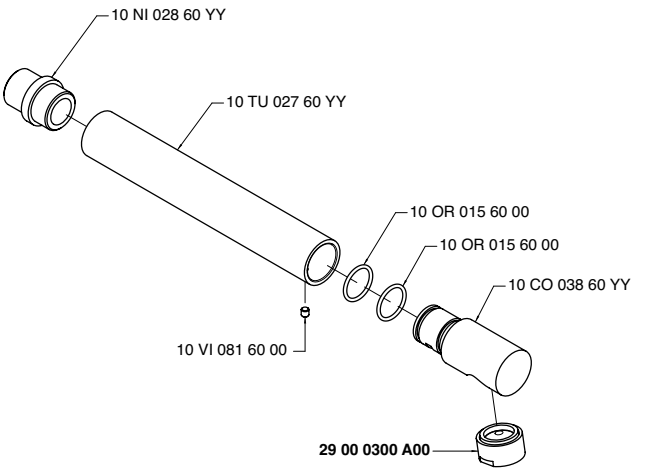
6901 BD01 - 00



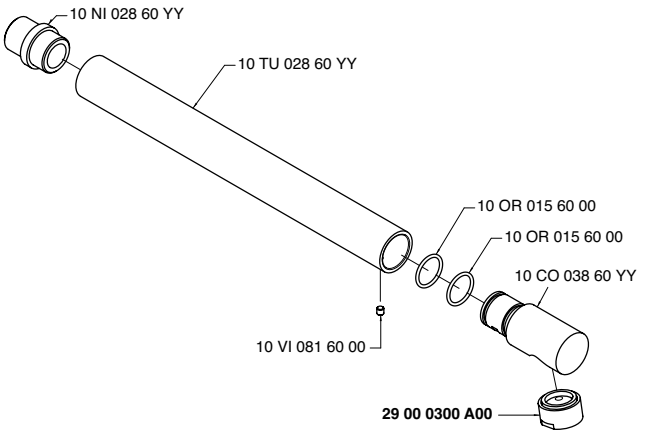
6901 GE01 - 00



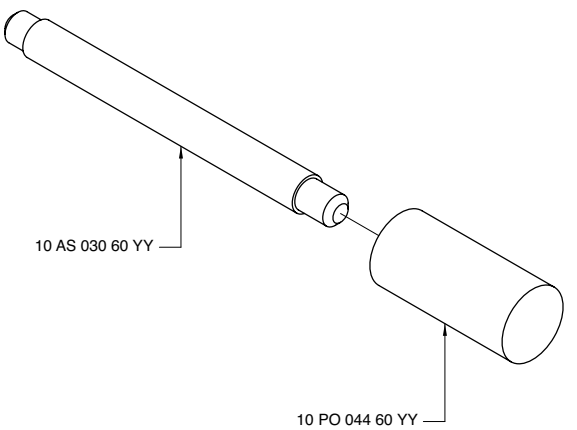
6901 GV01 - 00



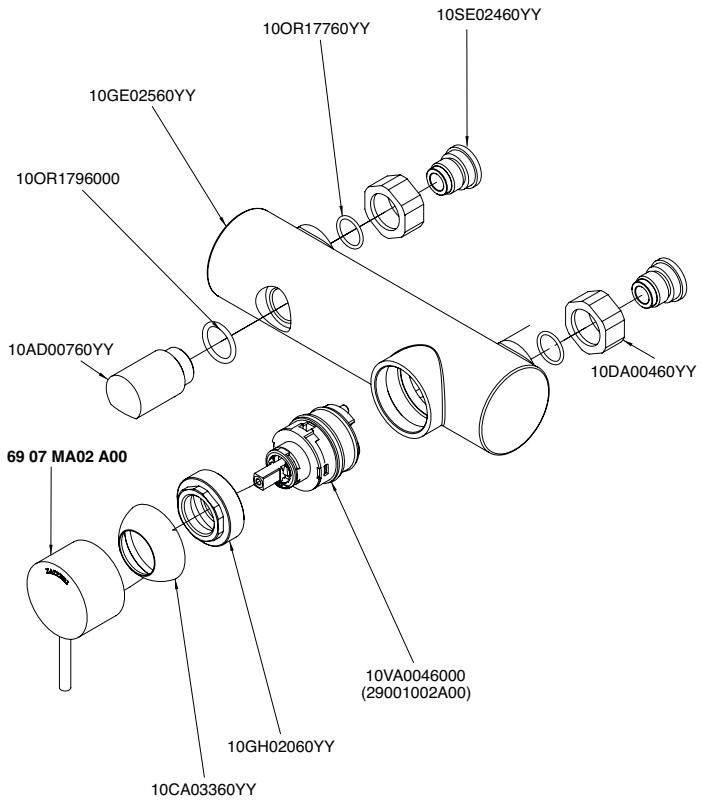
6901 GV02 - 00



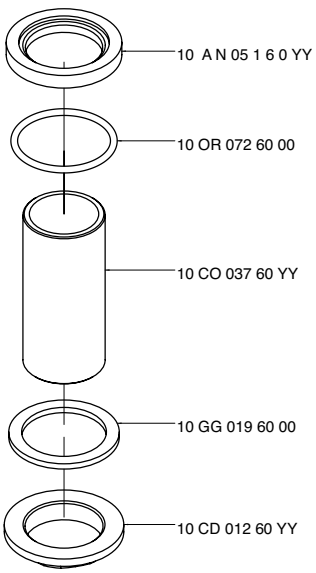
6901 LE01 A00



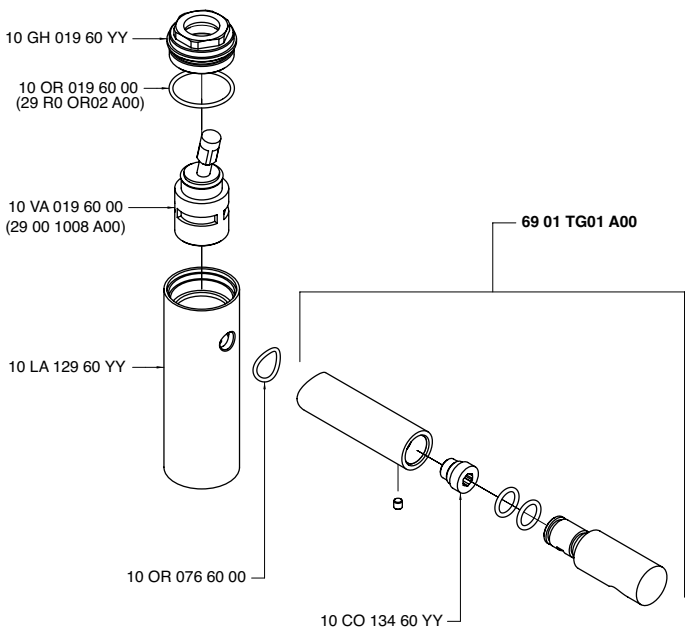
6907 A606 - 00



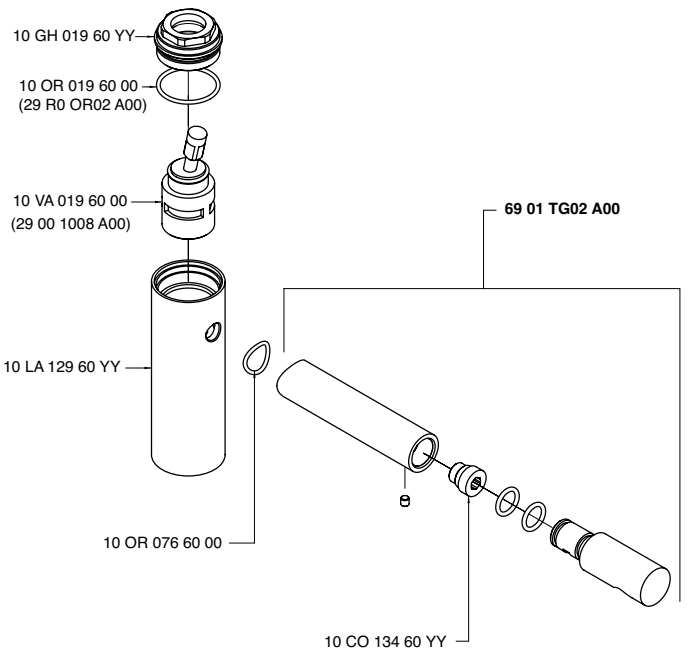
6901 KF01 - 00



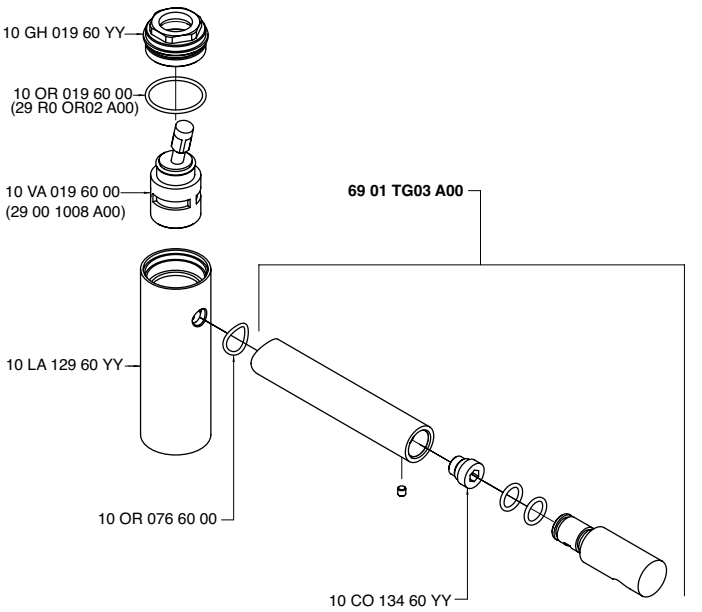
6901 LA01 - 00



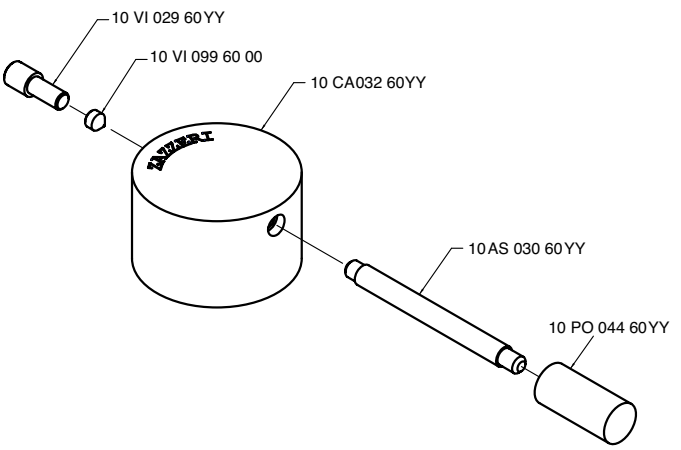
6901 LA02 - 00



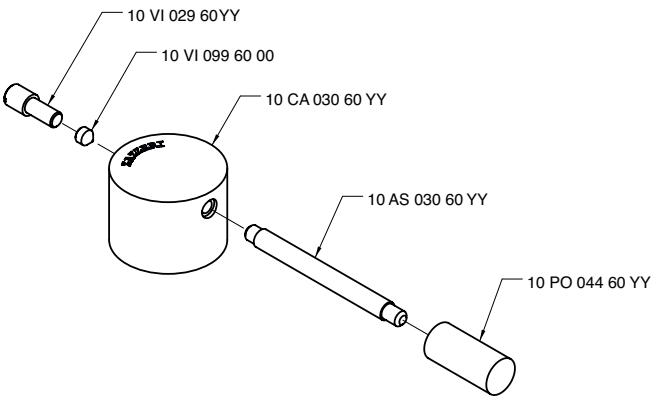
6901 LA03 - 00



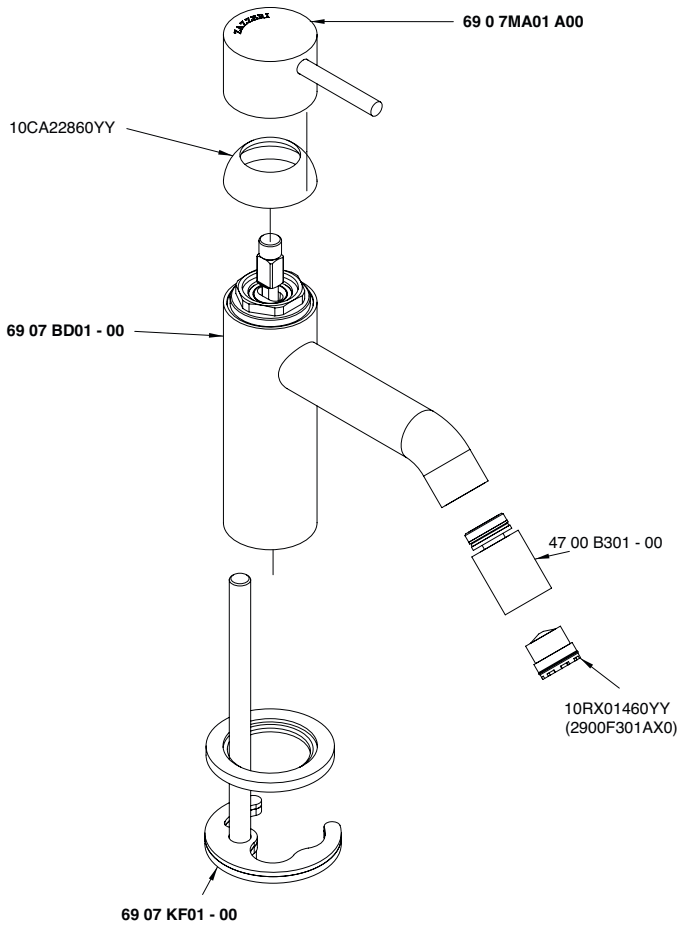
6901 MA02 A00



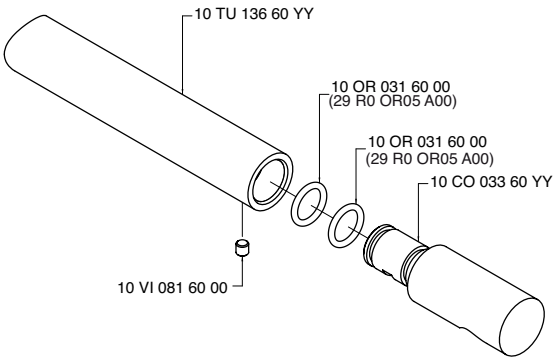
6901 MA01 A00



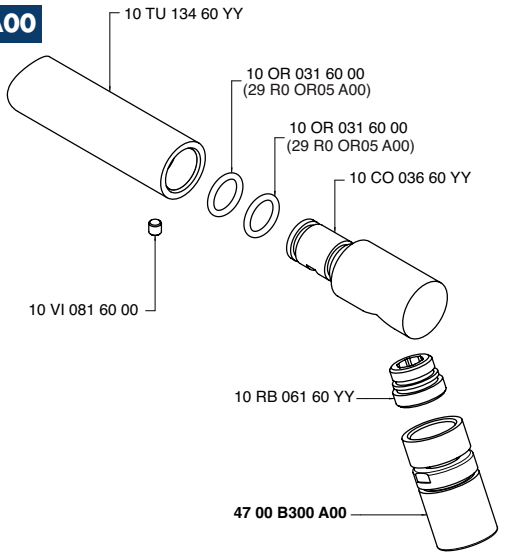
6907 A201 - 00



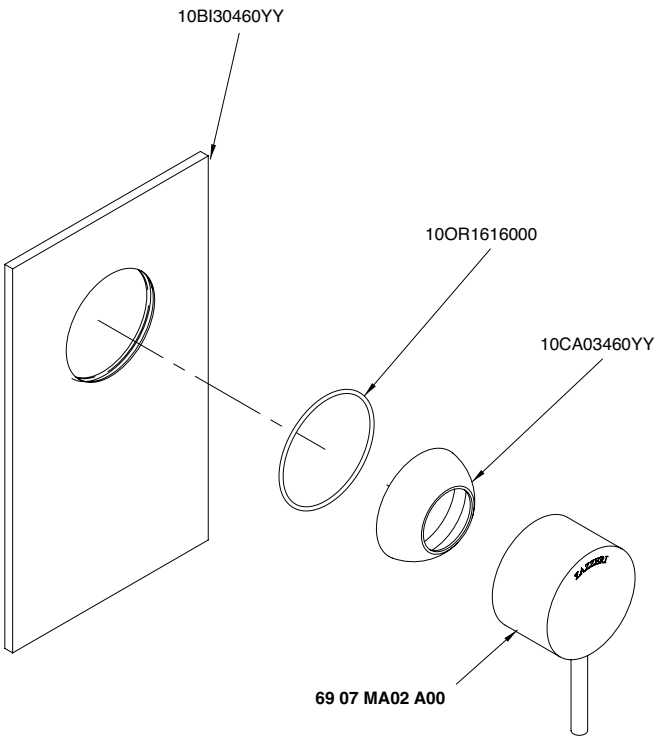
6901 TG03 A00



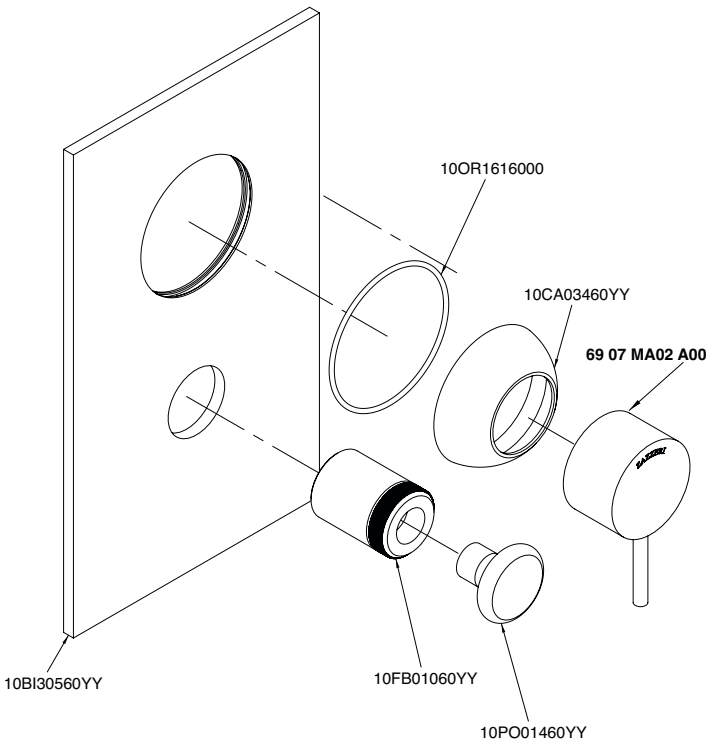
6901 TG04 A00



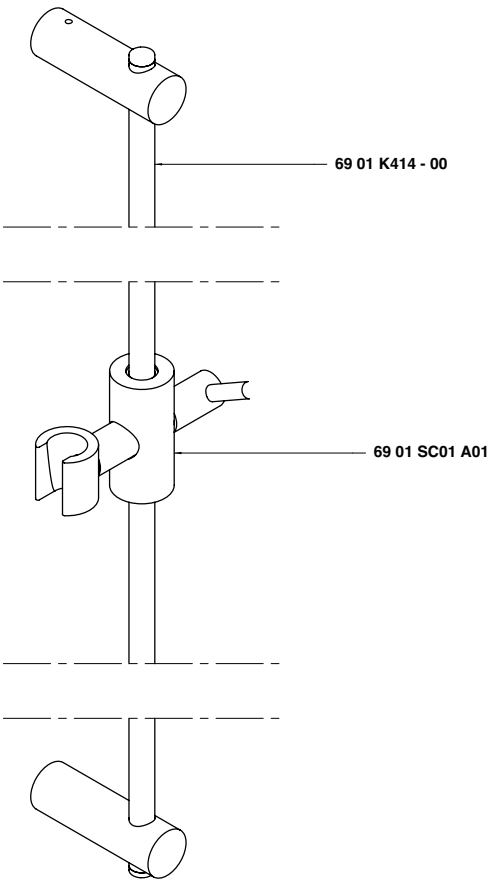
6907 B402 A00



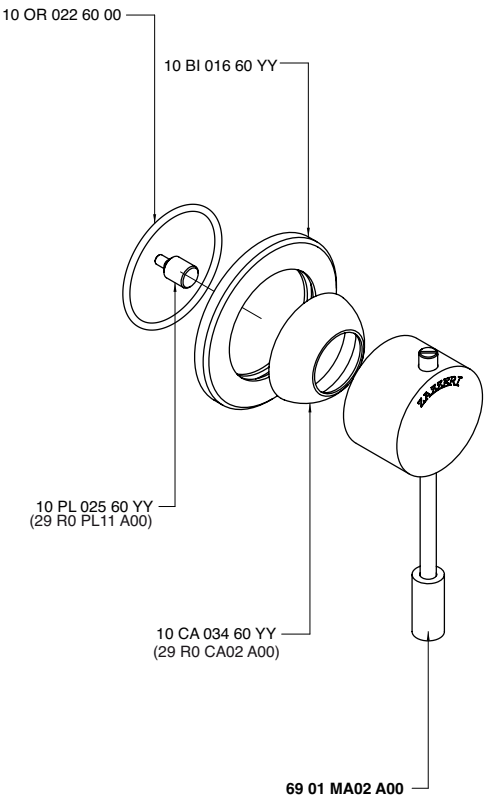
6907 B401 A00



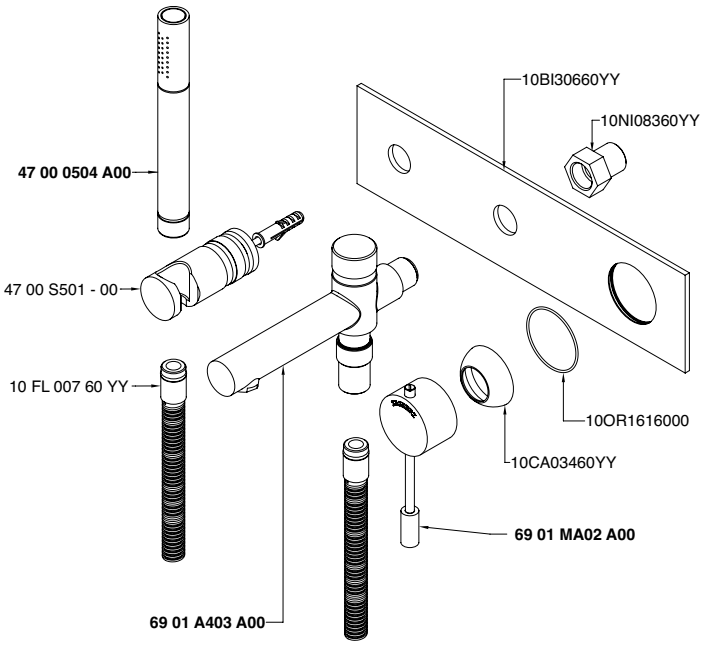
6901 A414 A01



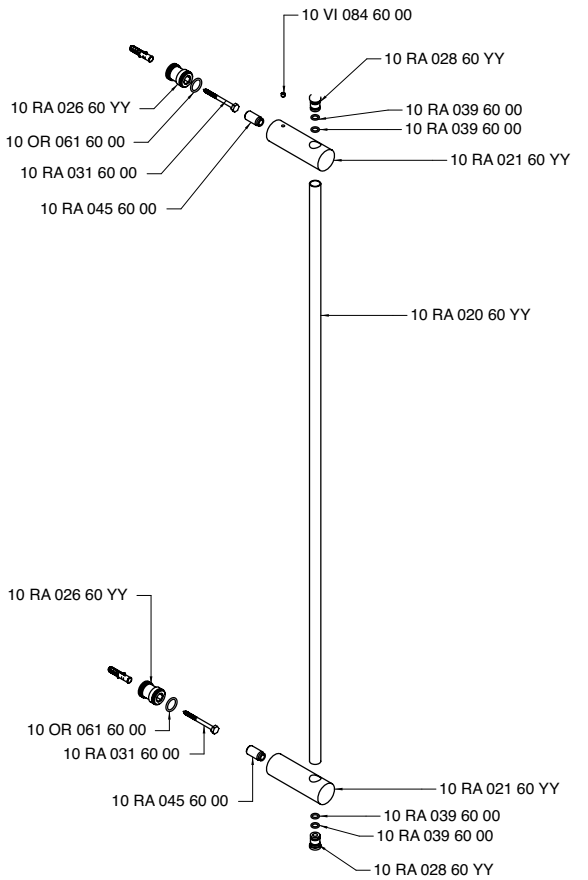
6901 B402 AX0



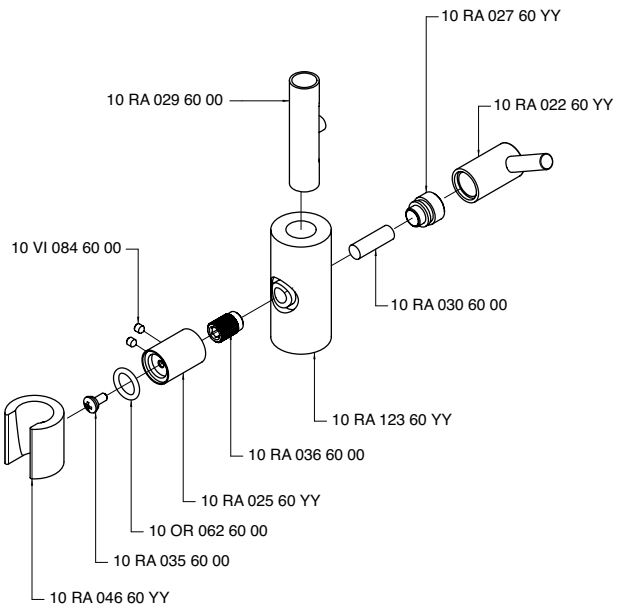
6901 i401 AA0



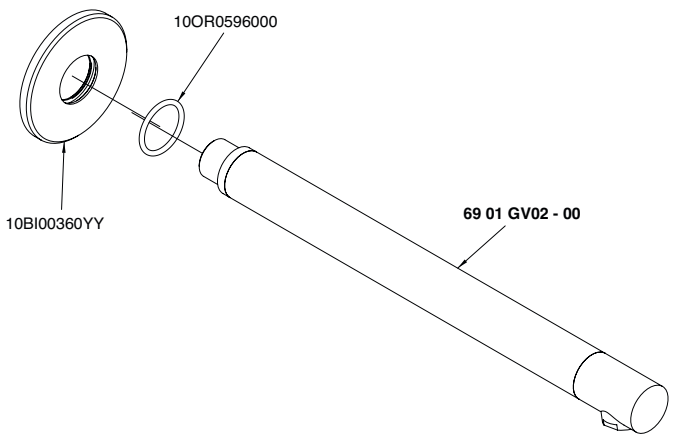
6901 K414 - 00



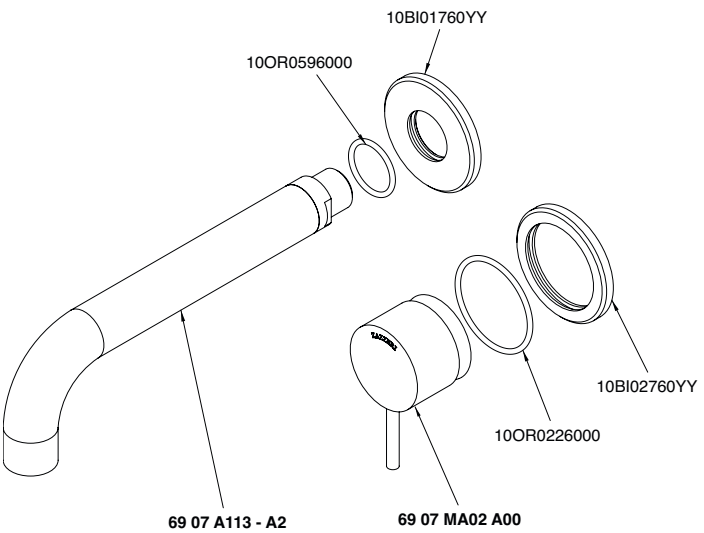
6901 SC01 A01



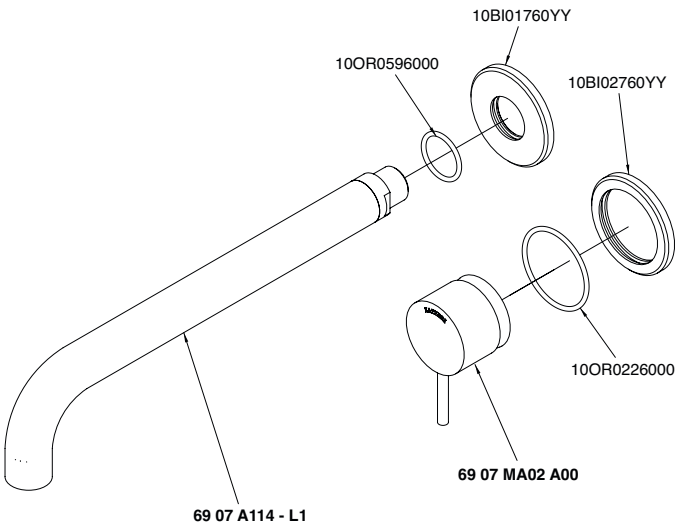
6901 0403 - ZL



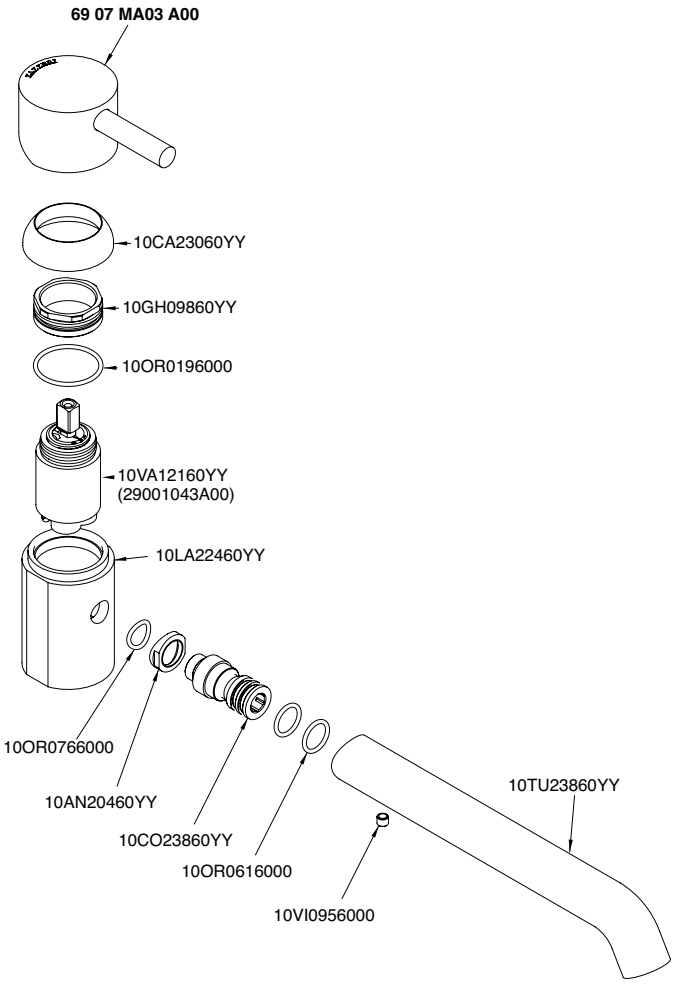
6907 A113 AA0



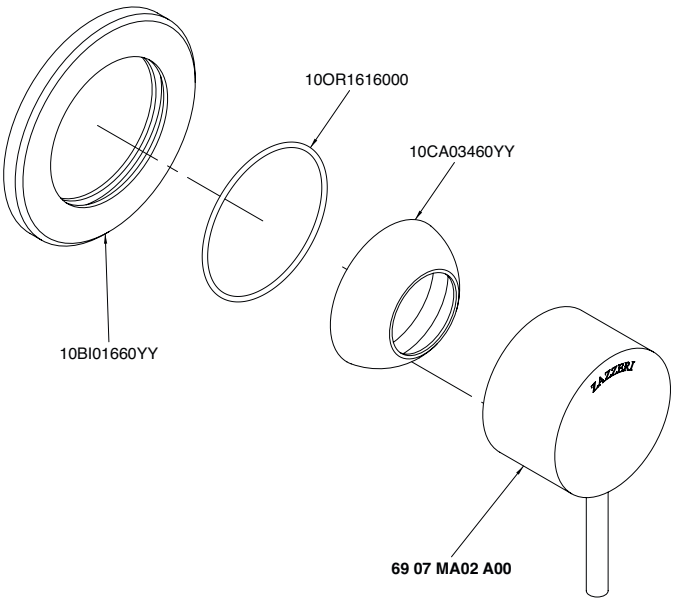
6907 A113 AAL



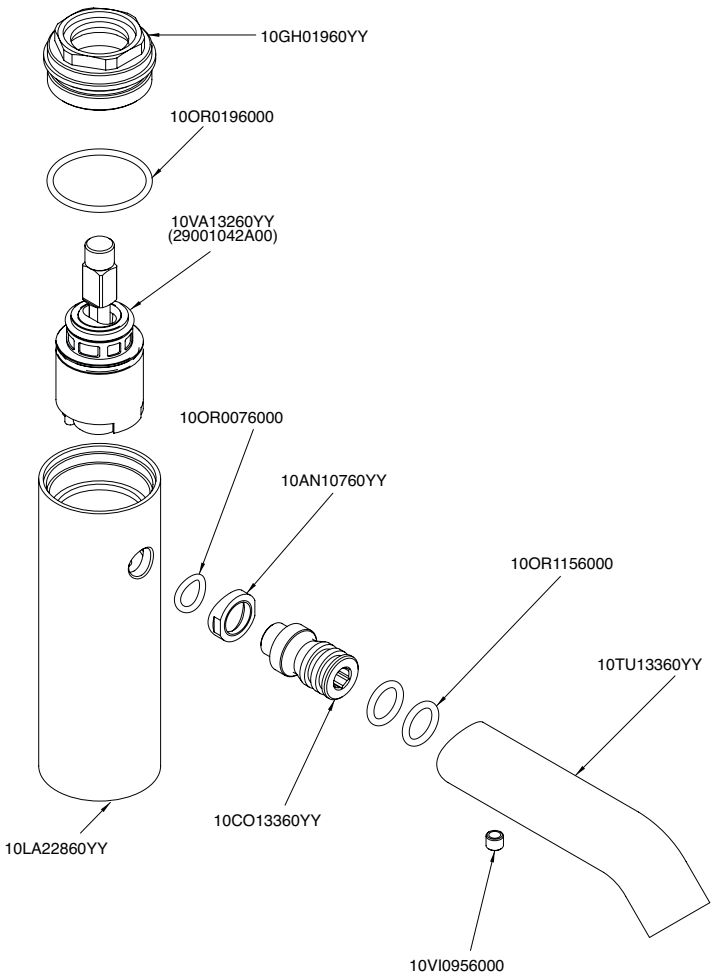
6907 LA07 - 00



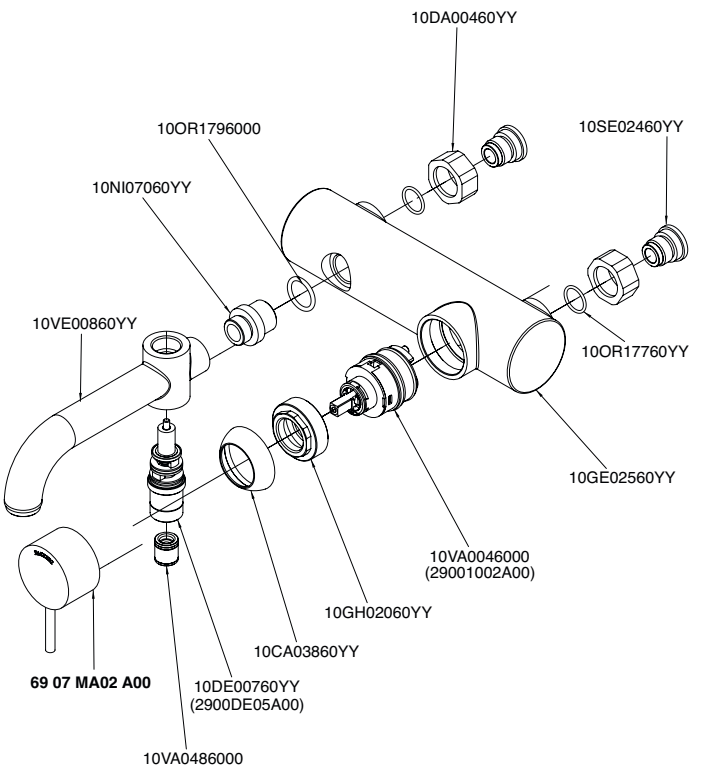
6907 B402 AX0



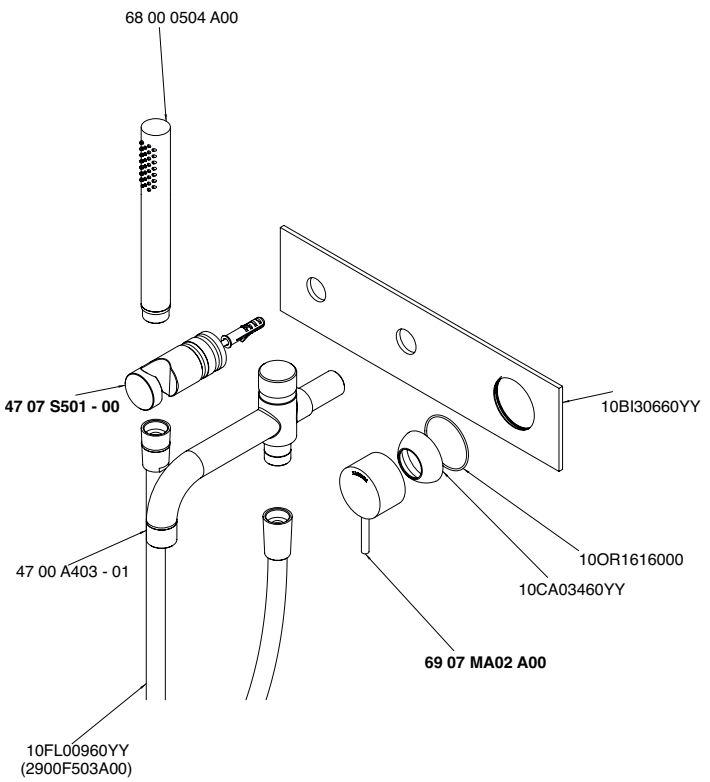
6907 BD01 - 00



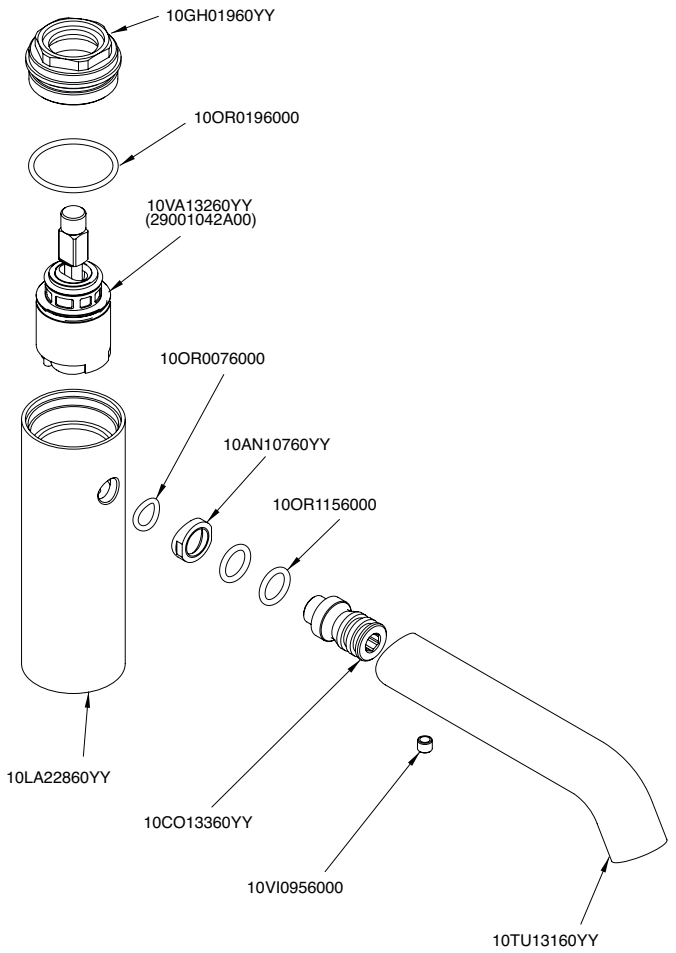
6907 GE01 - 00



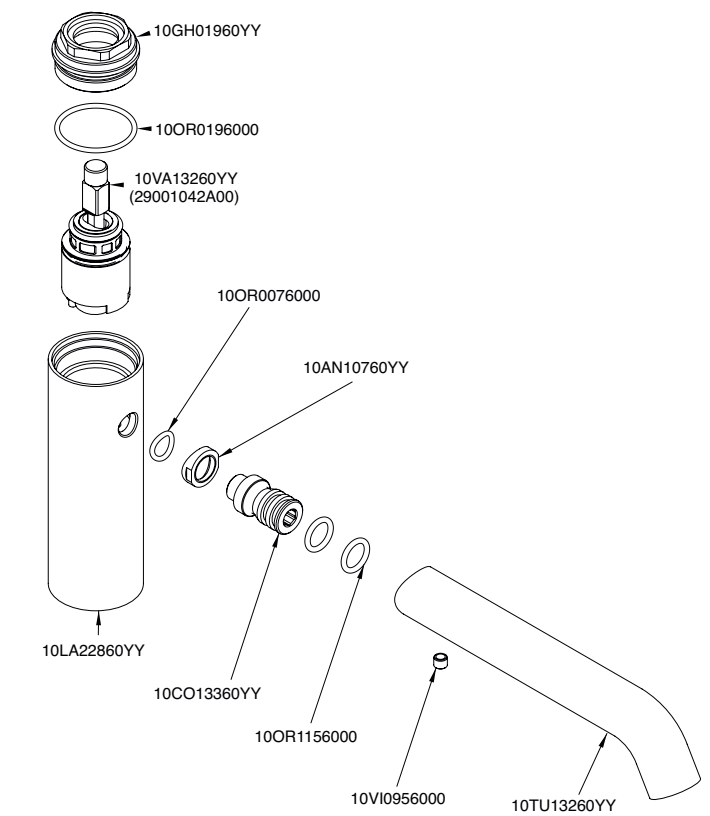
6907 I401 AA0



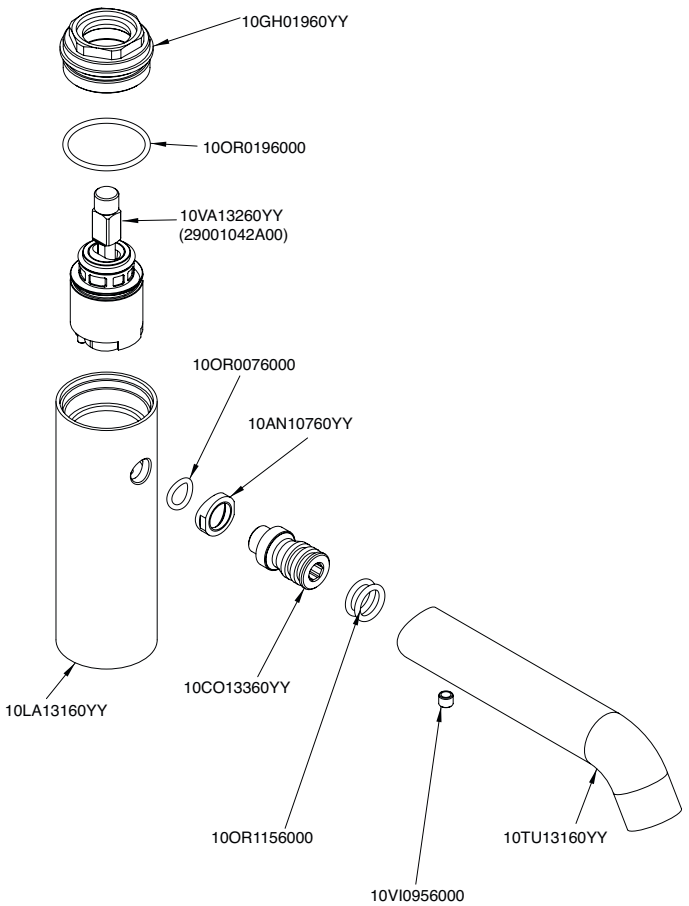
6907 LA01 - 00



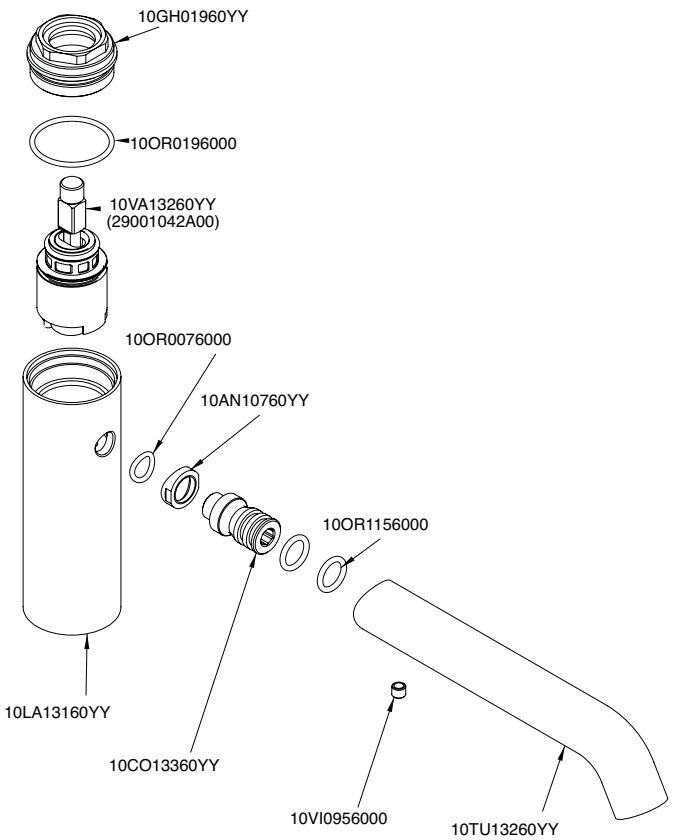
6907 LA02 - 00



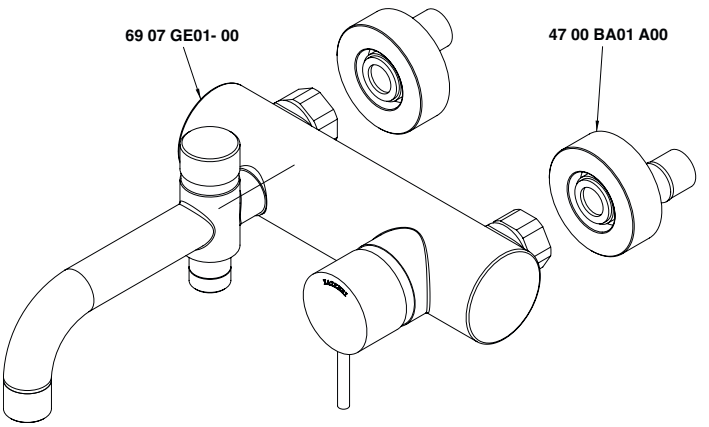
6907 LA03 - 00



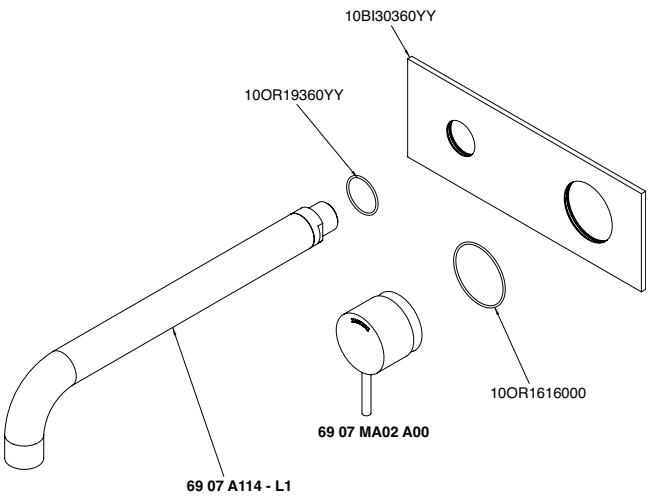
6907 LA04 - 00



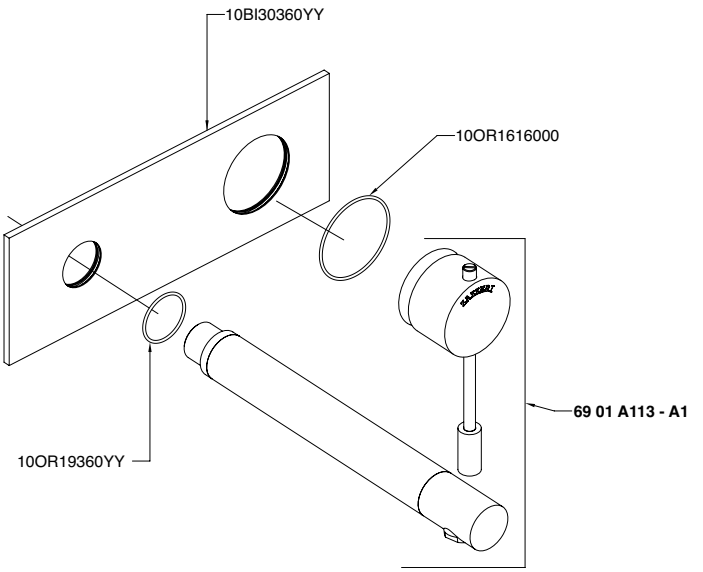
6907 0701 A00



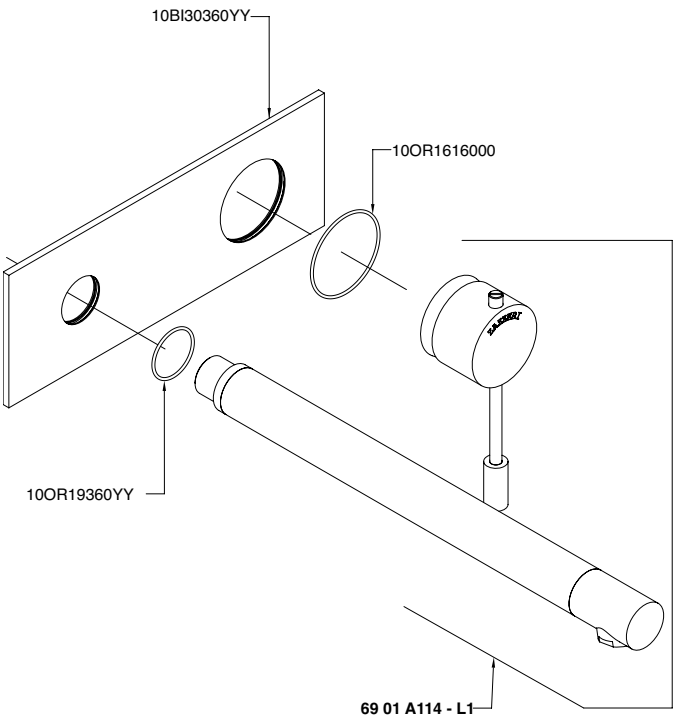
6907 A113 AL0



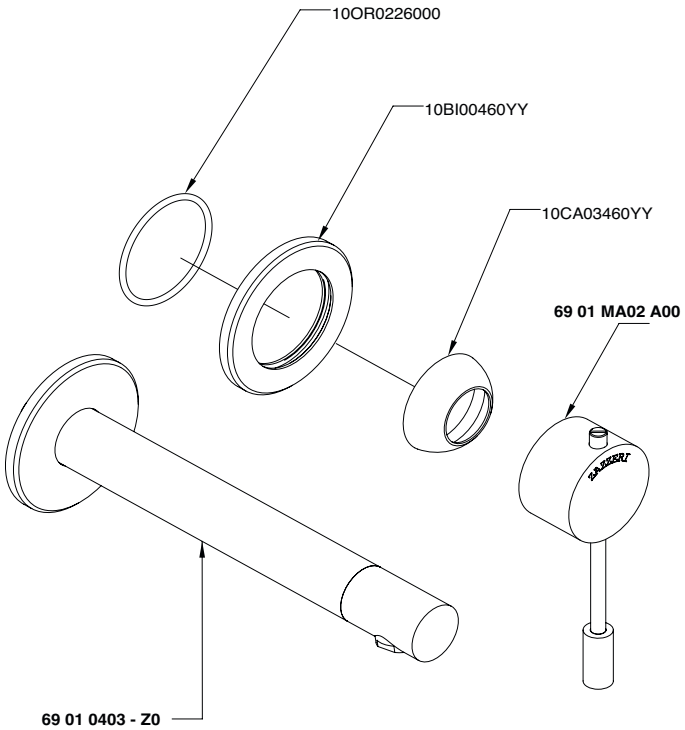
6901 A113 A00



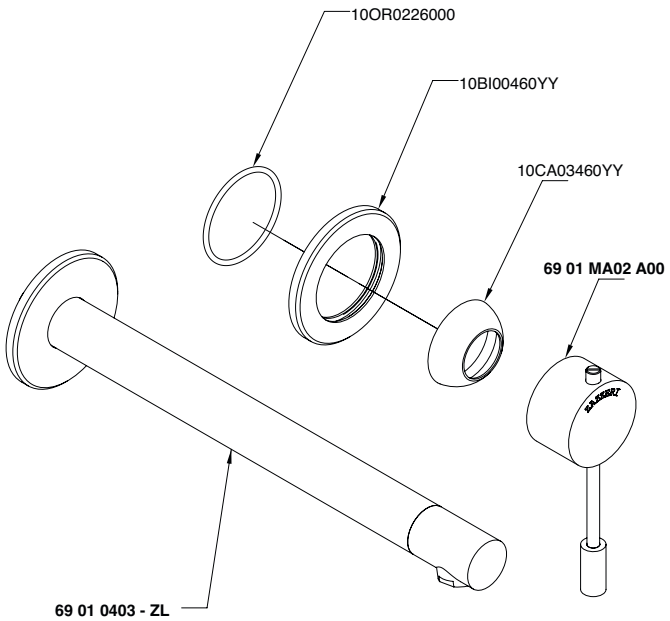
6901 A113 AL0



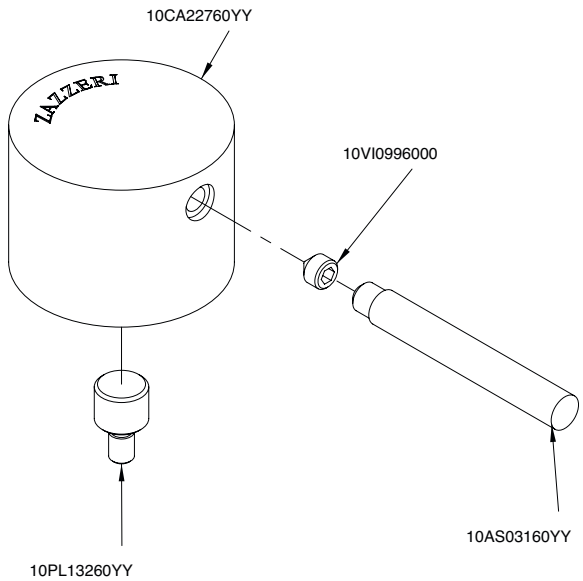
6901 A113 AZ0



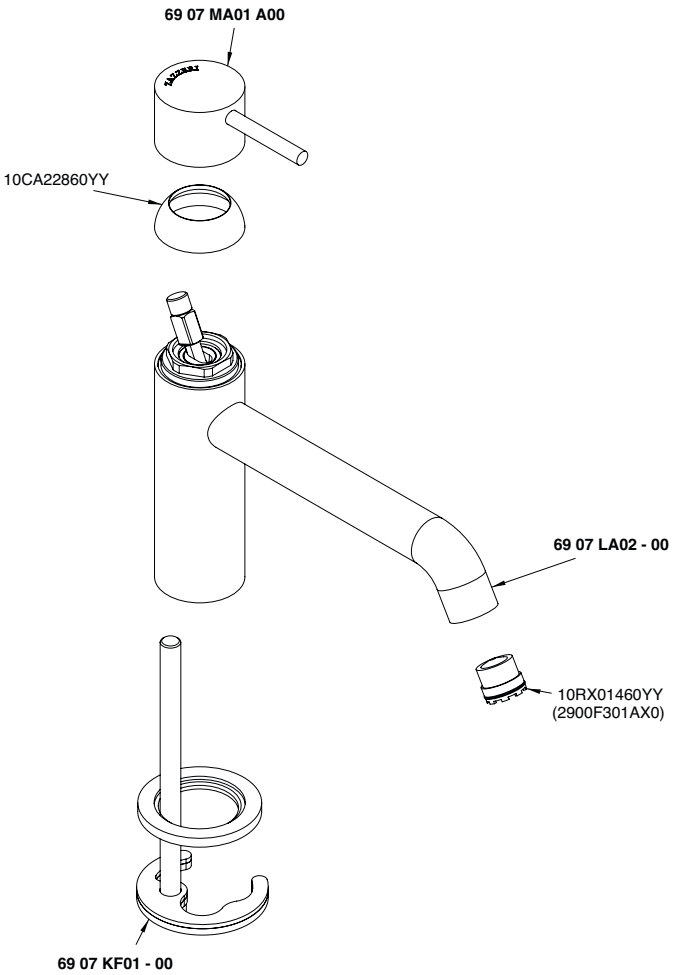
6901 A113 AZL



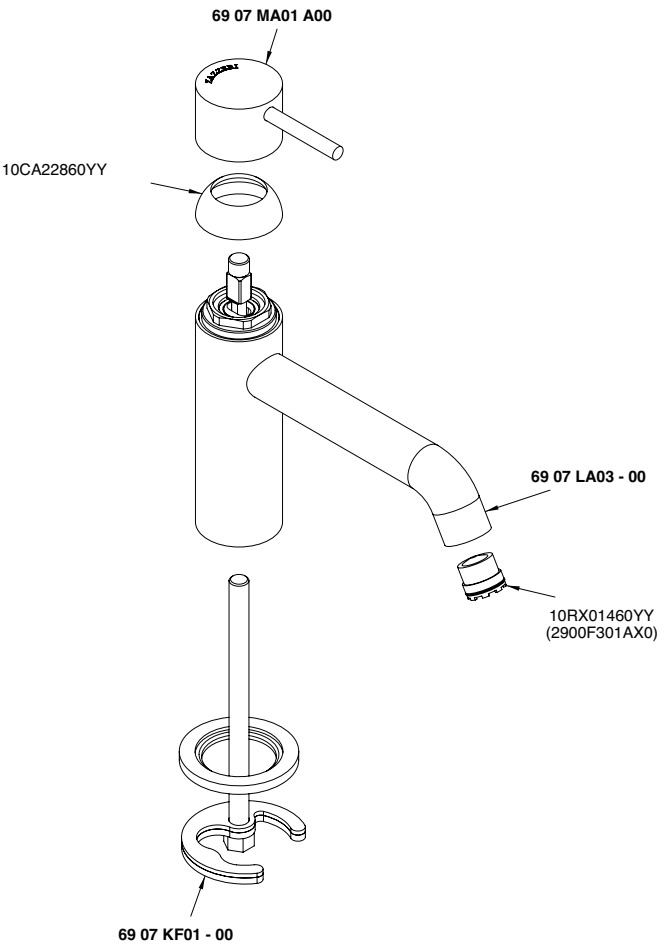
6907 MA01 A00



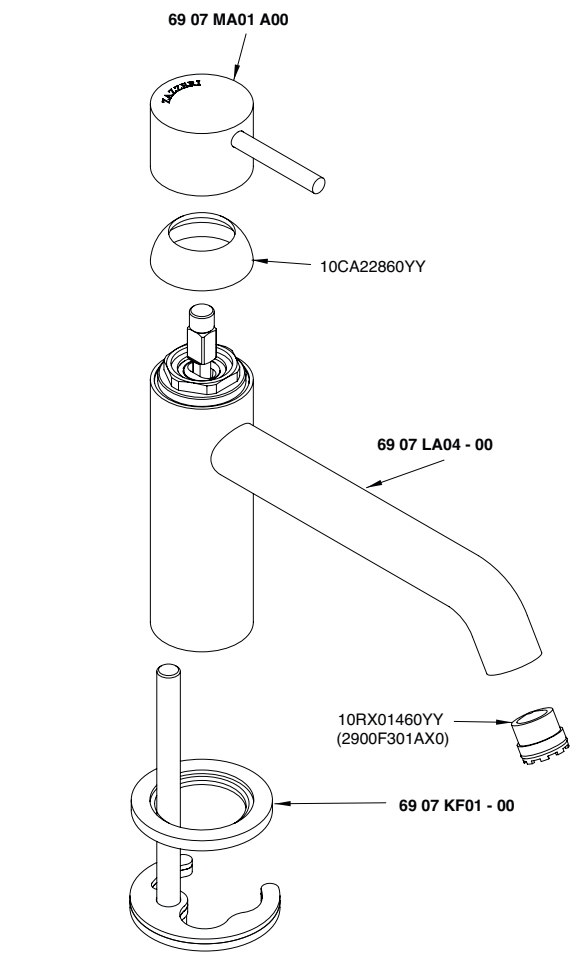
6907 A105 - 00



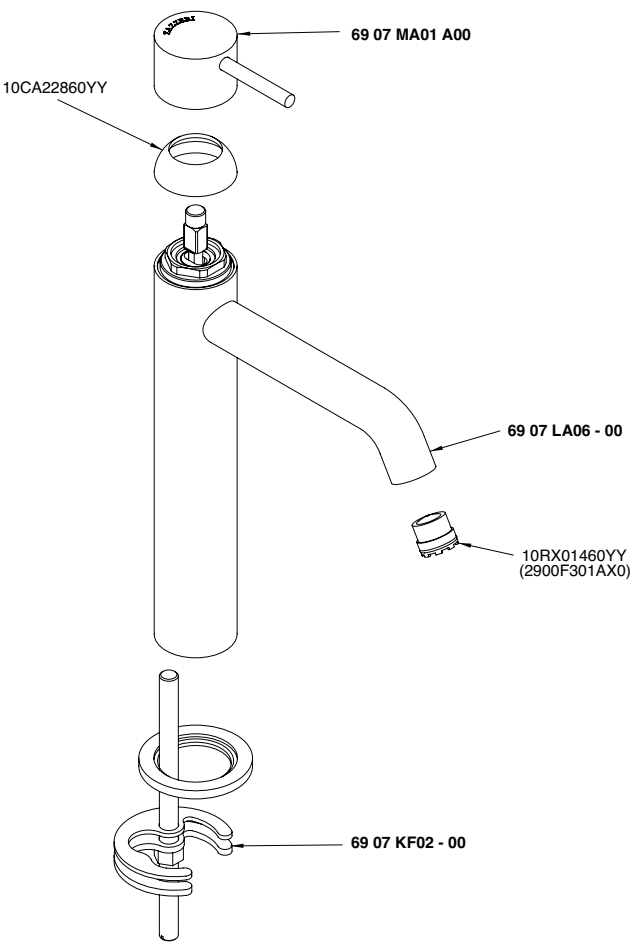
6907 A106 - 00



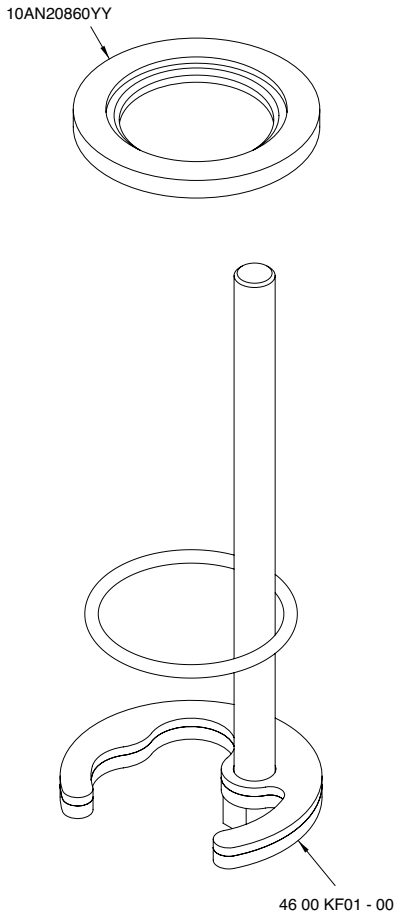
6907 A104 - 00



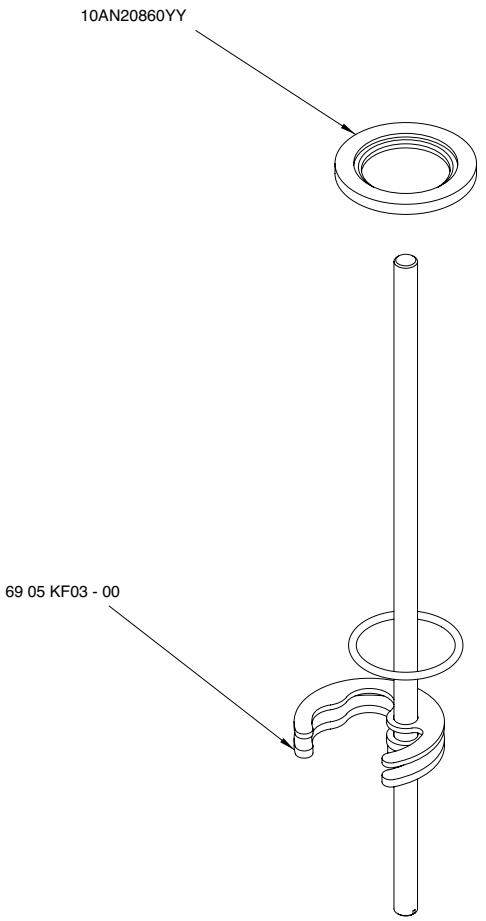
6907 A096 - 00



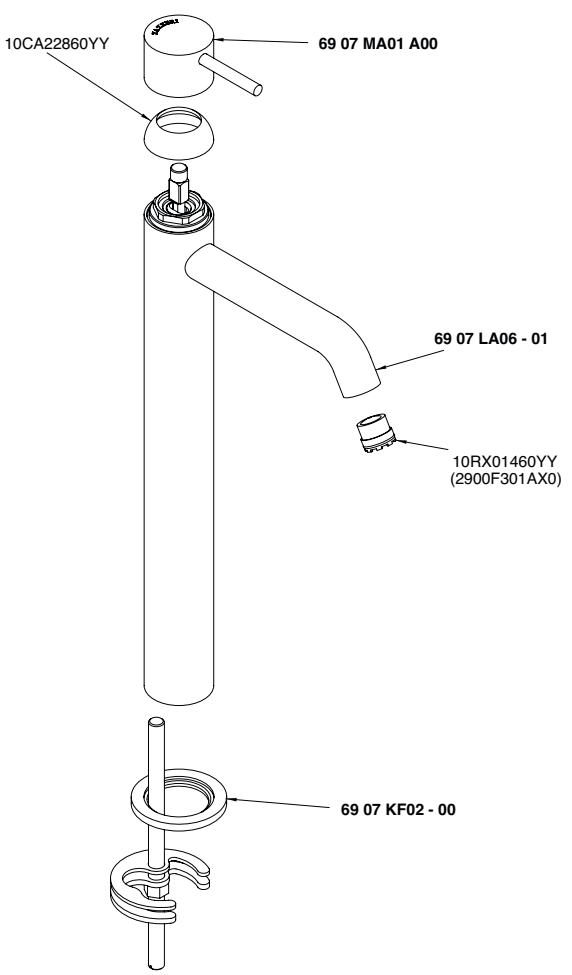
6907 KF01 - 00



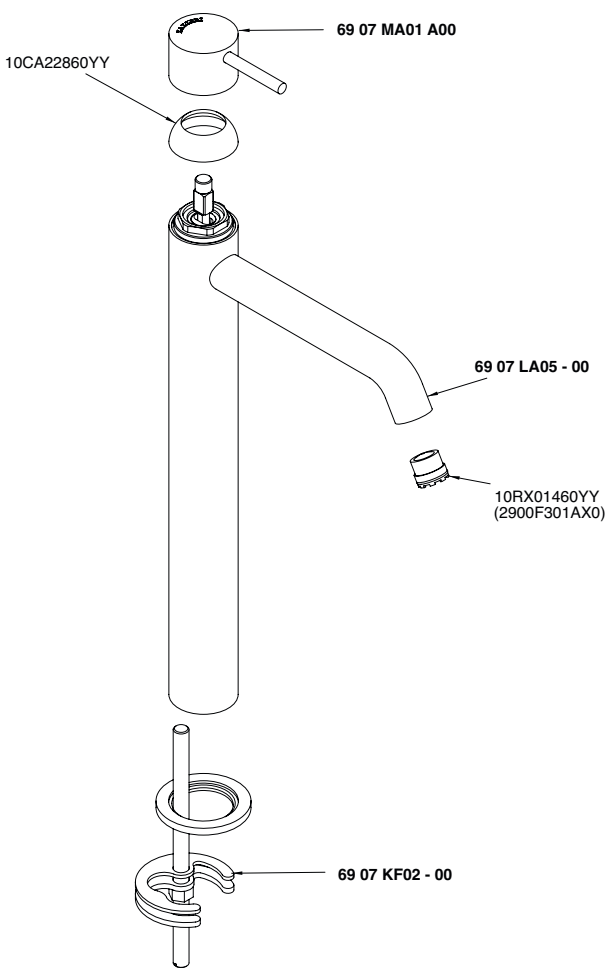
6907 KF02 - 00



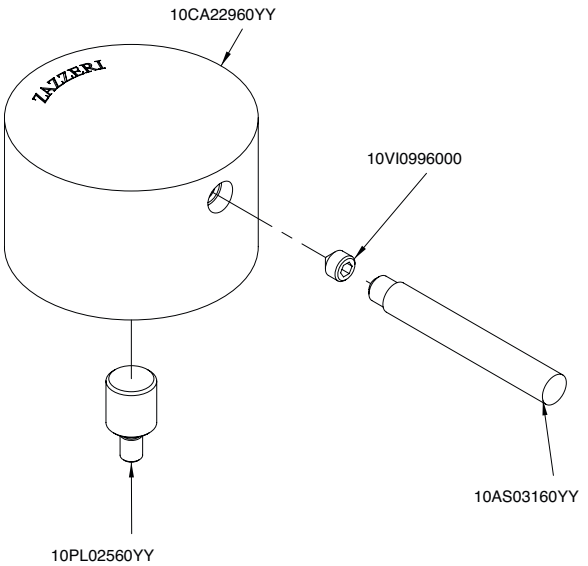
6907 A097 - 00



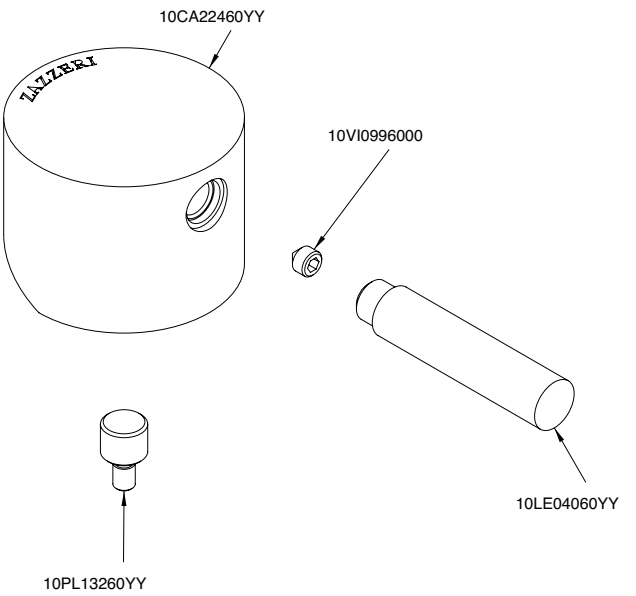
6907 A099 - 00



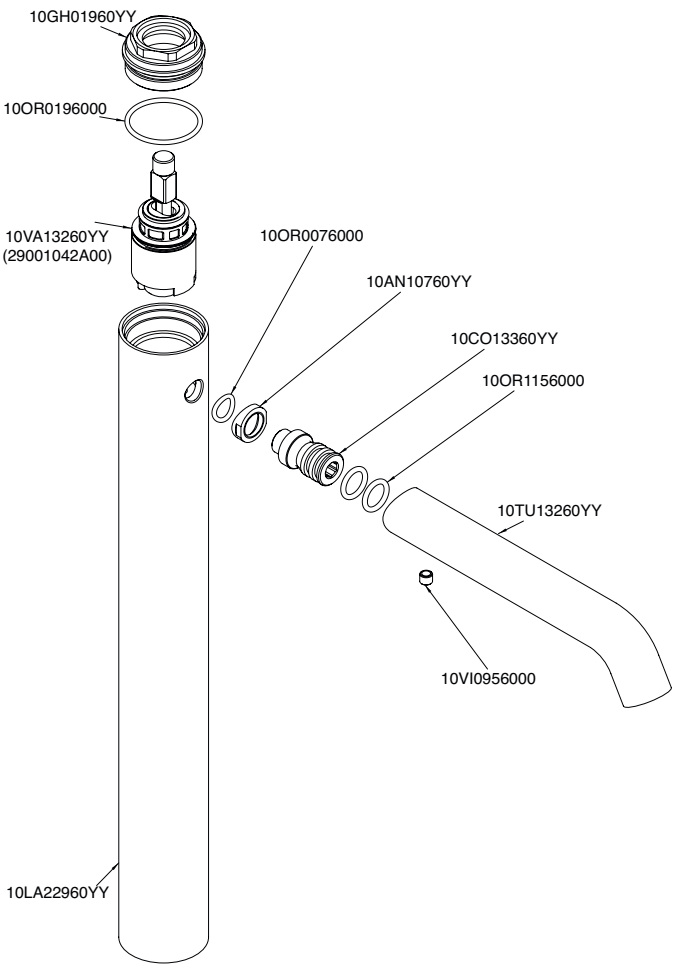
6907 MA02 A00



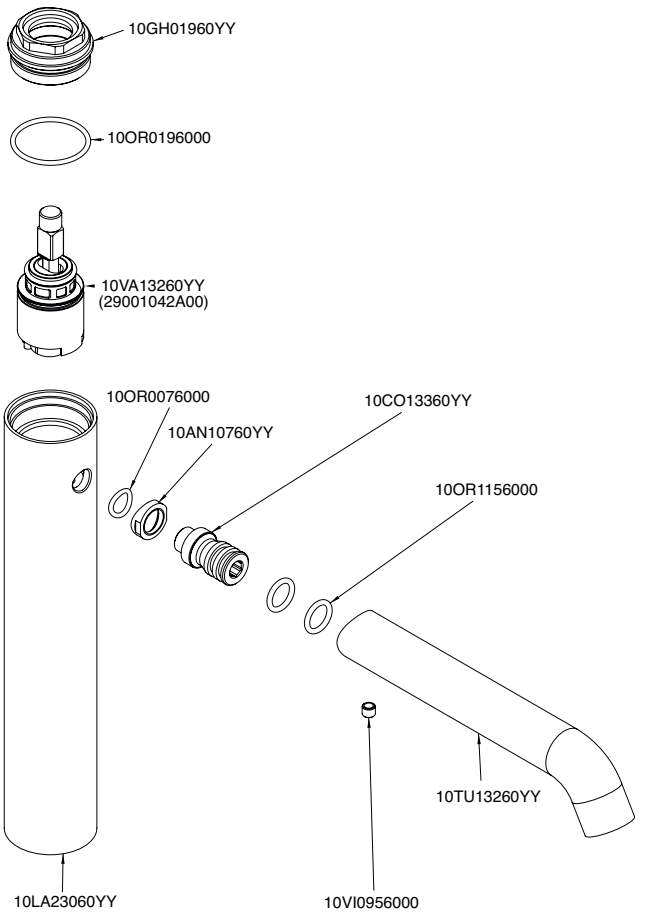
6907 MA03 A00



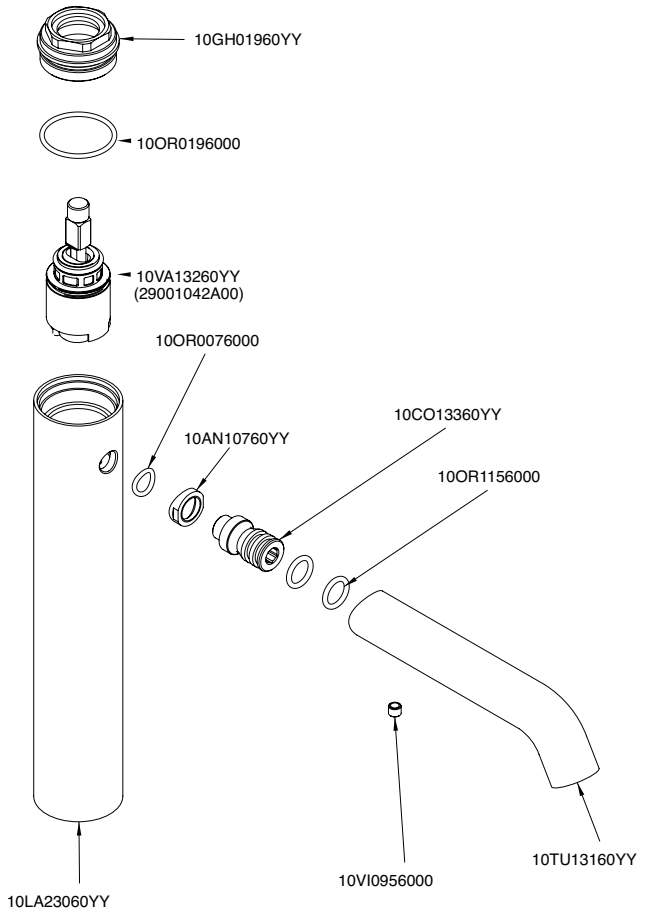
6907 LA05 - 00



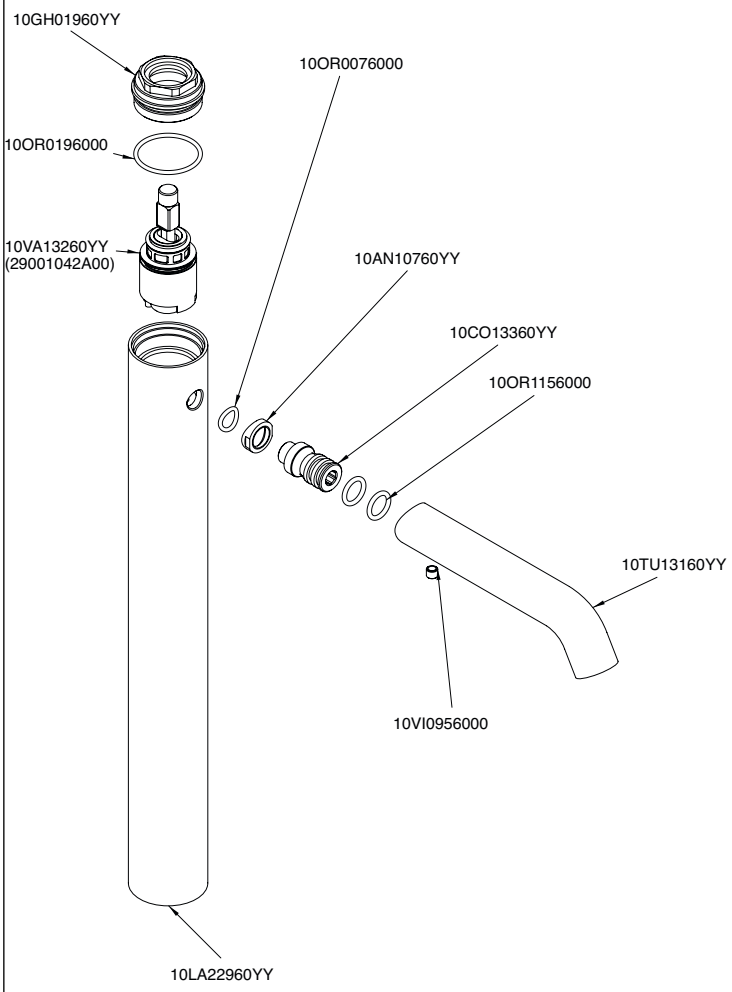
6907 LA05 - 01



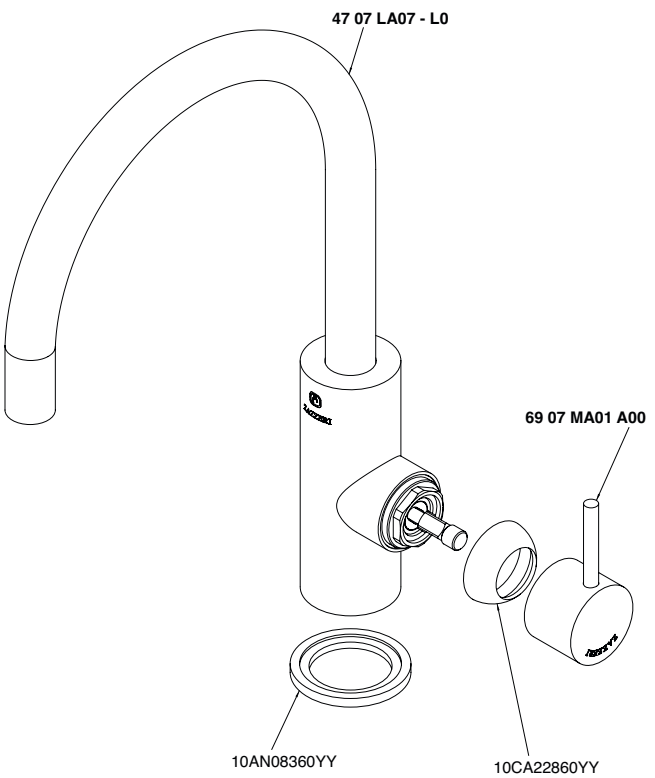
6907 LA06 - 00



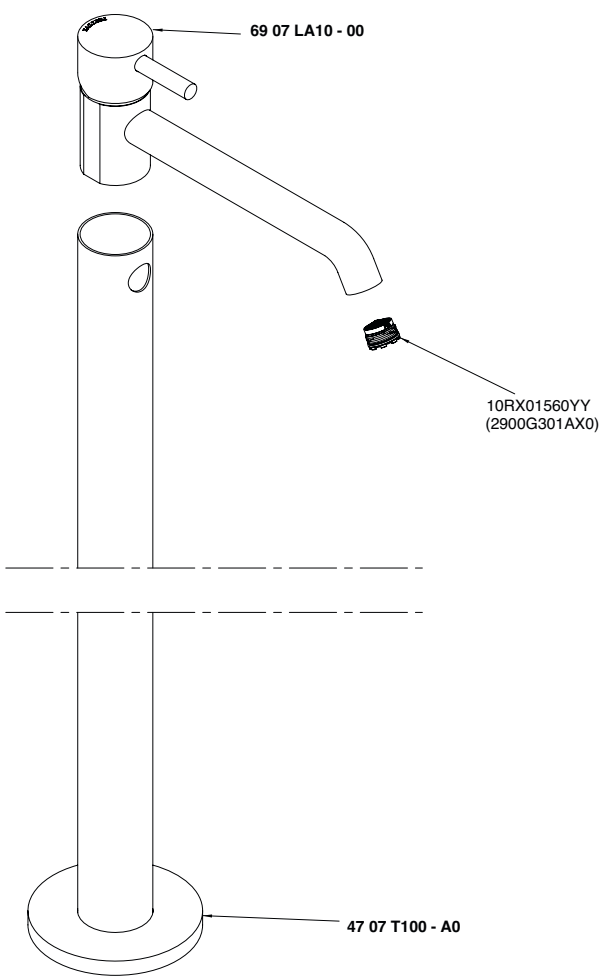
6907 LA06 - 01



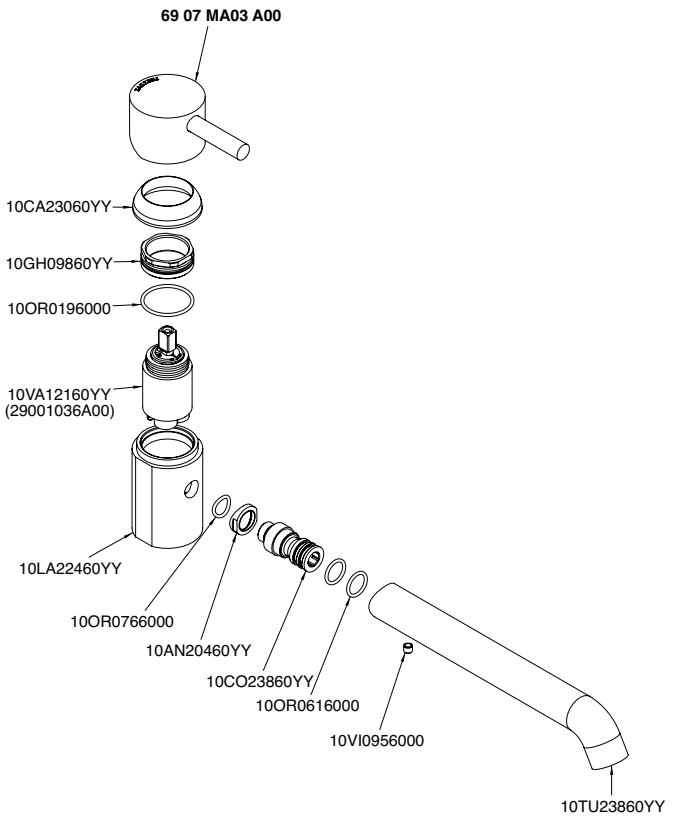
6907 A120 - L0



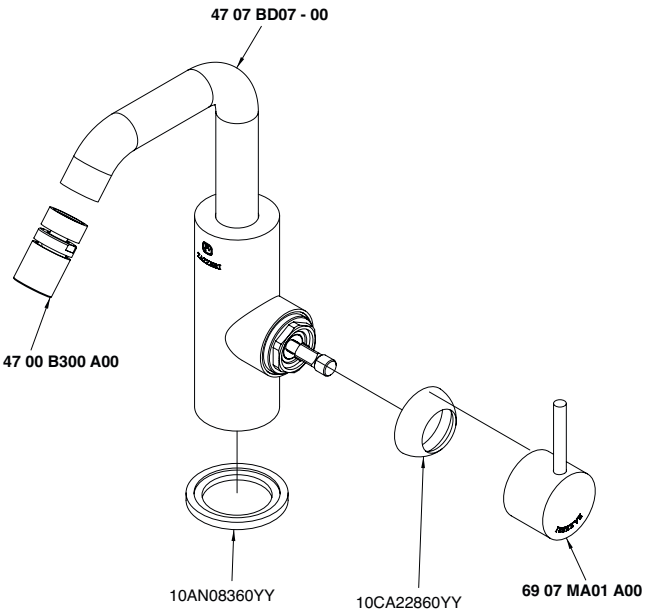
6907 T100 A00



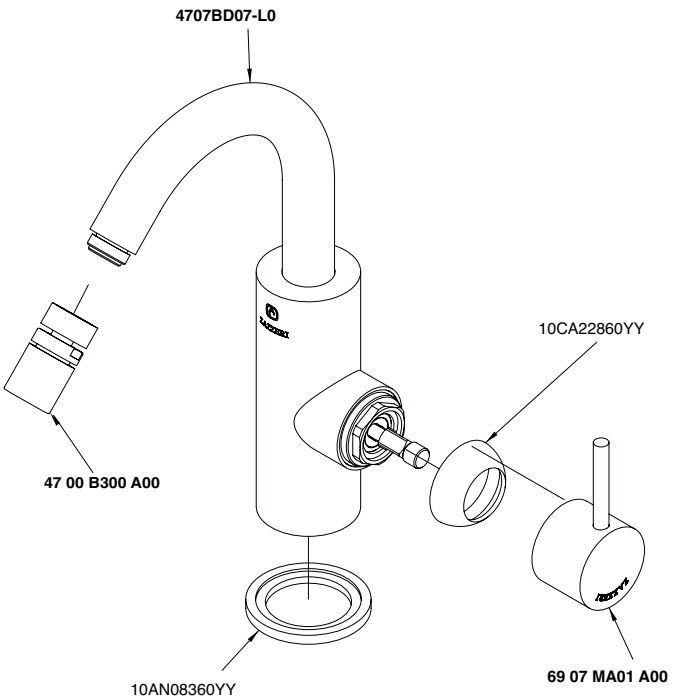
6907 LA10 - 00



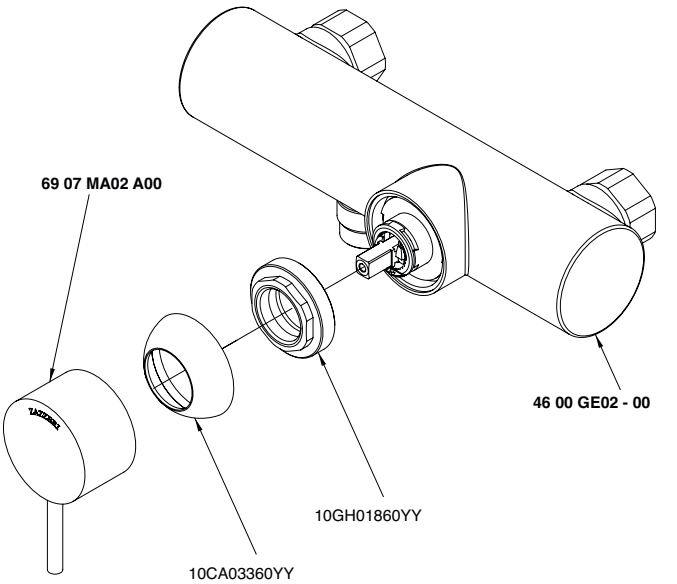
6907 A021 - 00



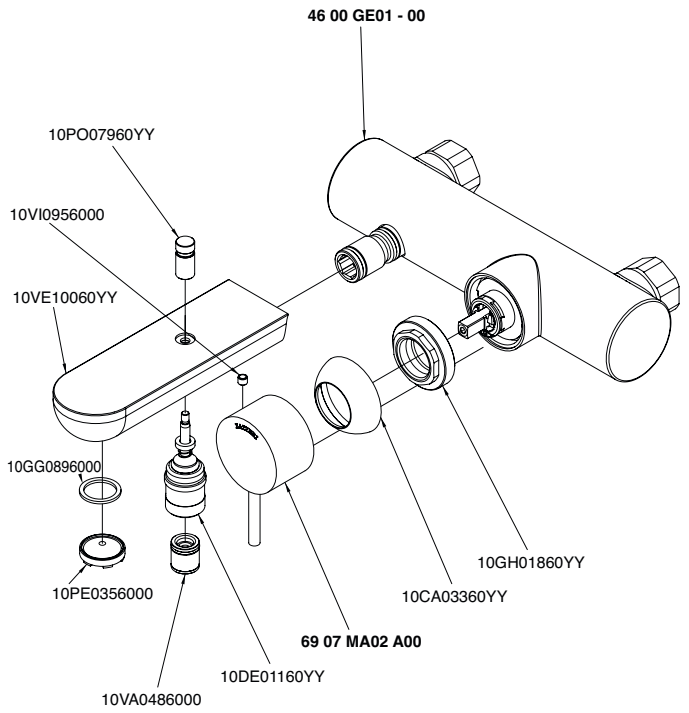
6907 A021 - L0



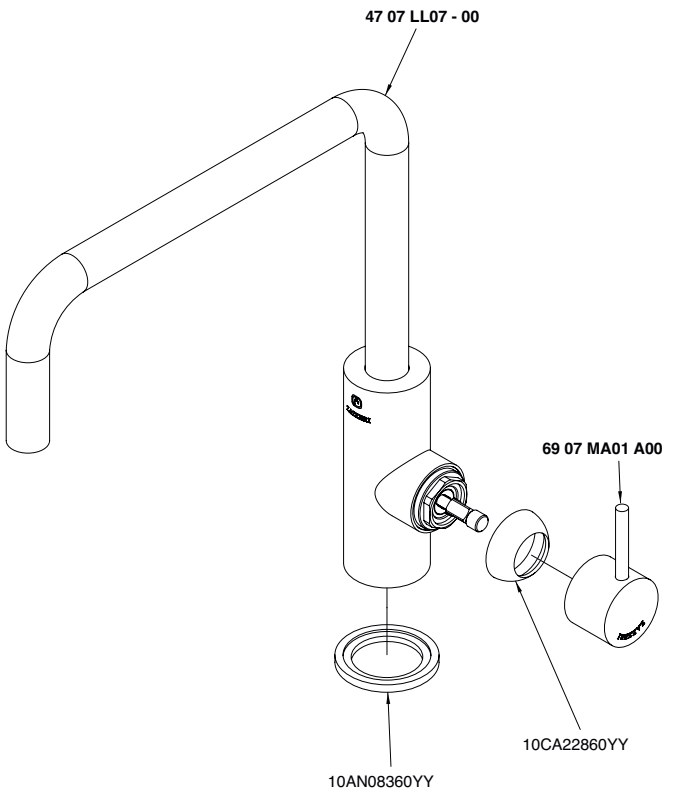
6907 A702 - 01



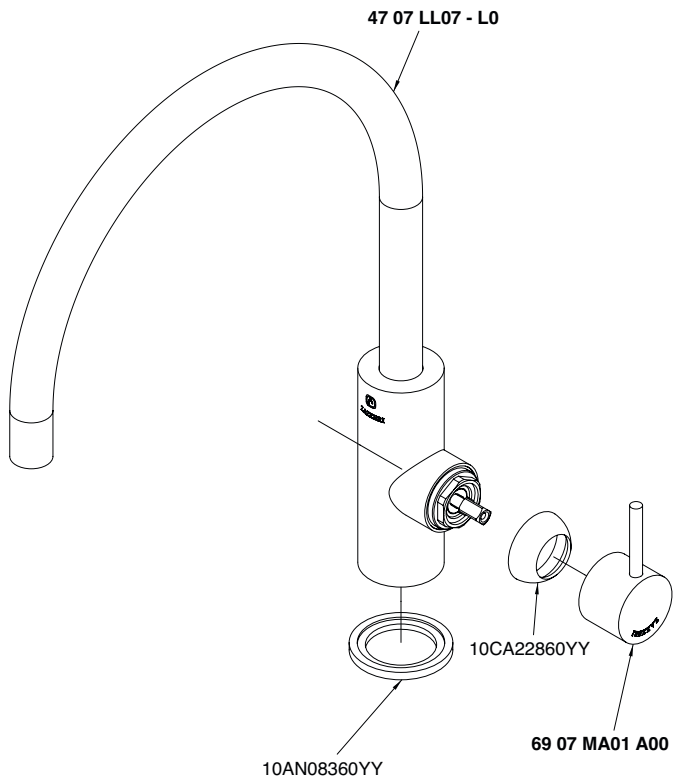
6907 A701 - 01



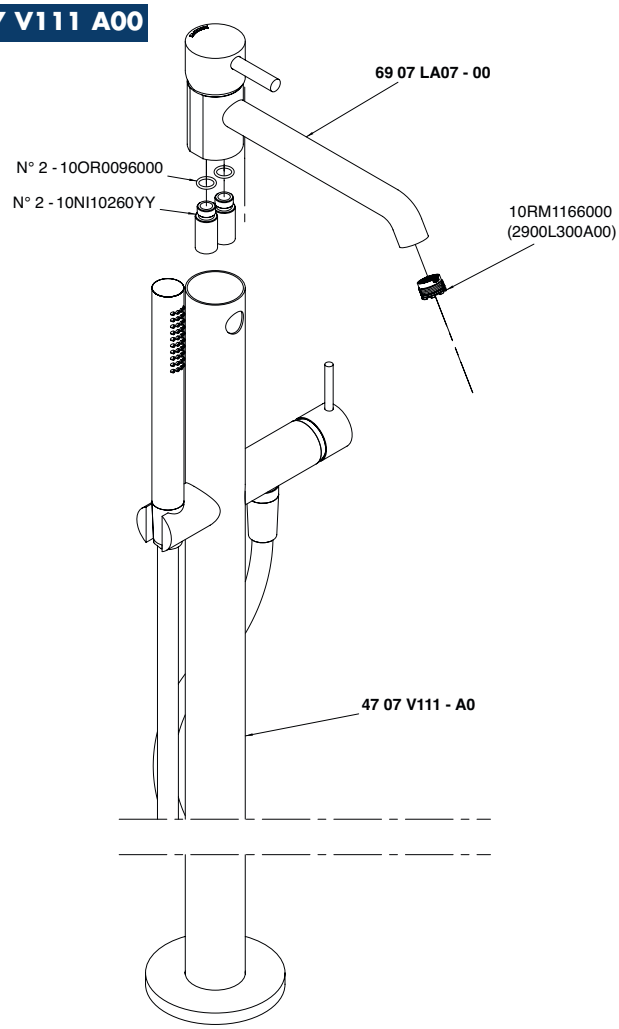
6907 A121 - 00



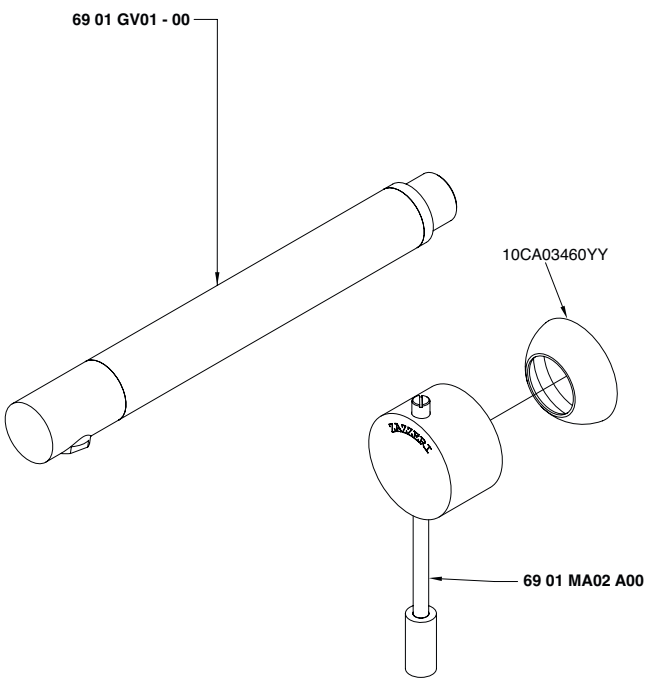
6907 A121 - L0



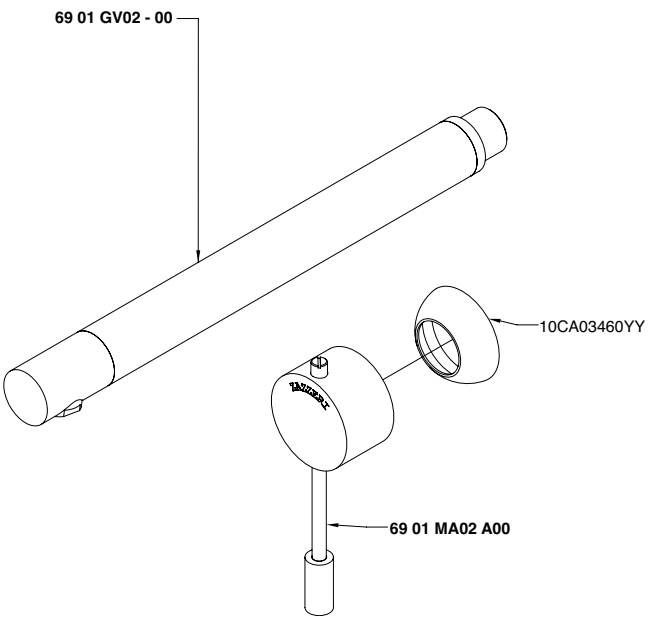
6907 V111 A00



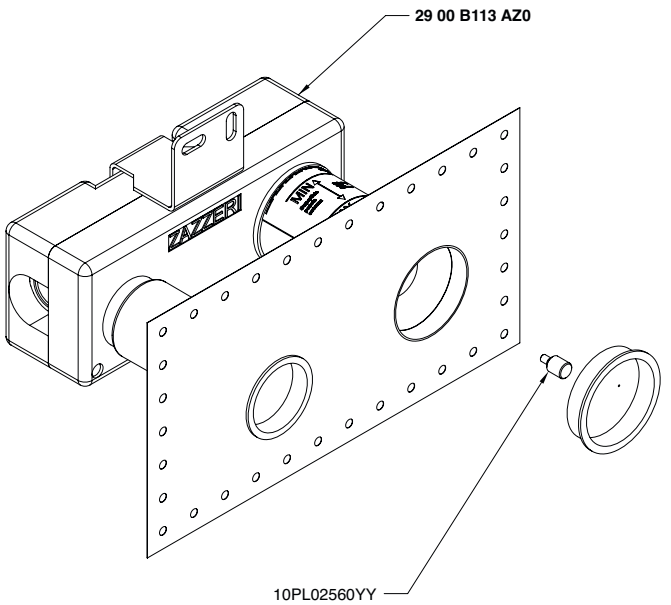
6901 A113 - A1



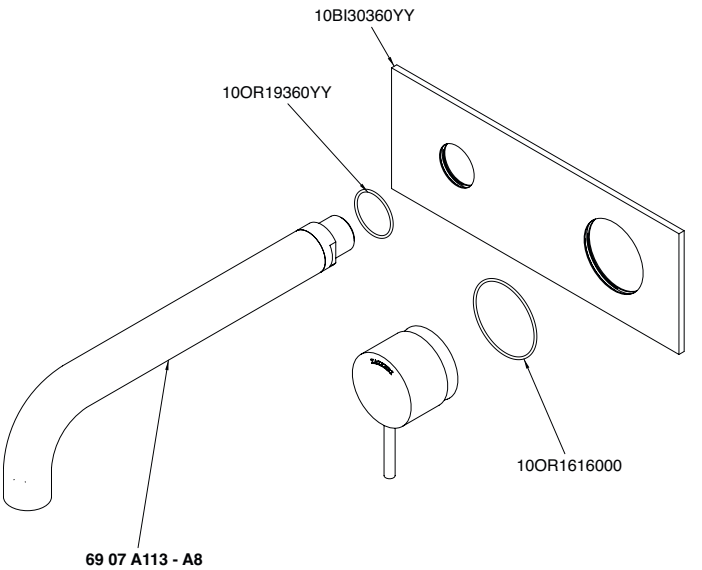
6901 A114 - L1



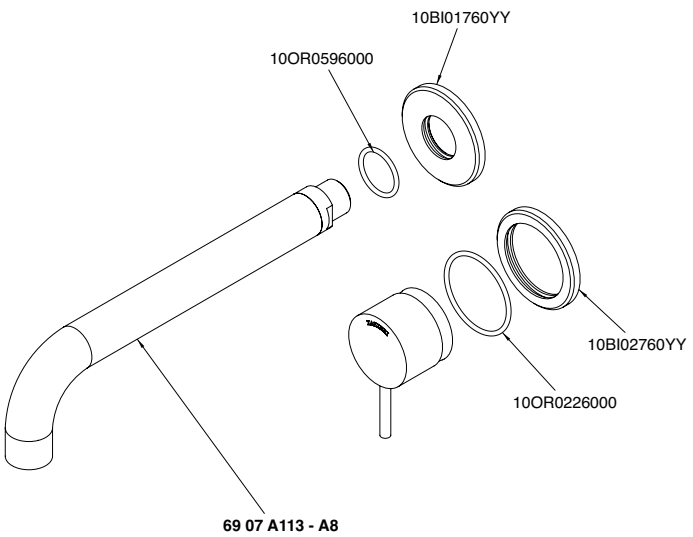
6901 B113 AZ0



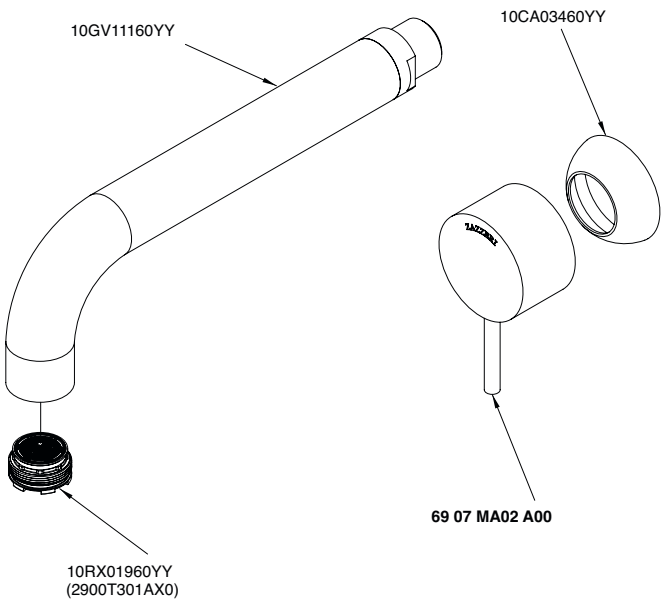
6907 A113 A01



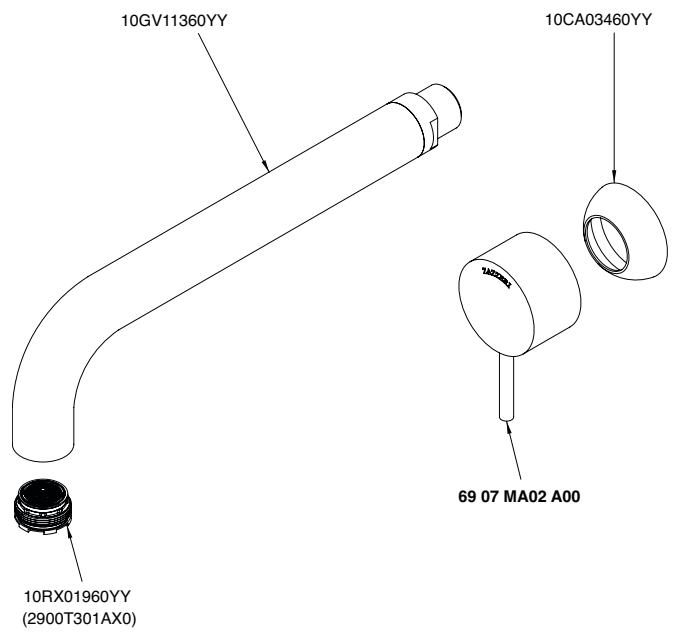
6907 A113 AA1



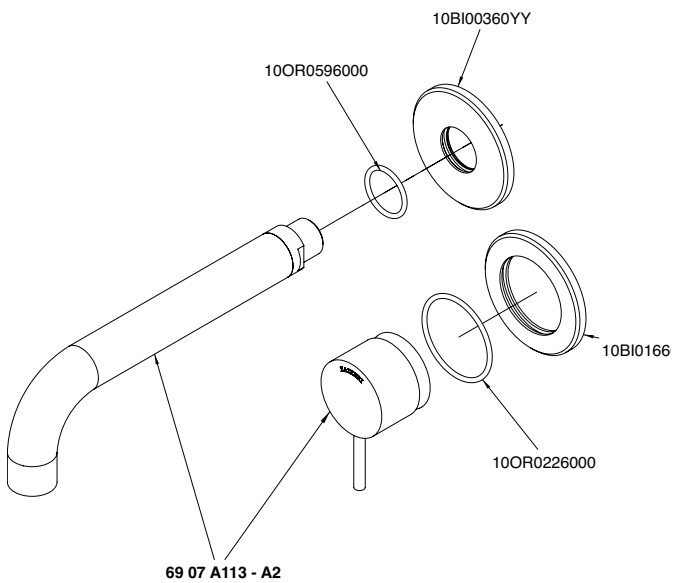
6907 A113 - A2



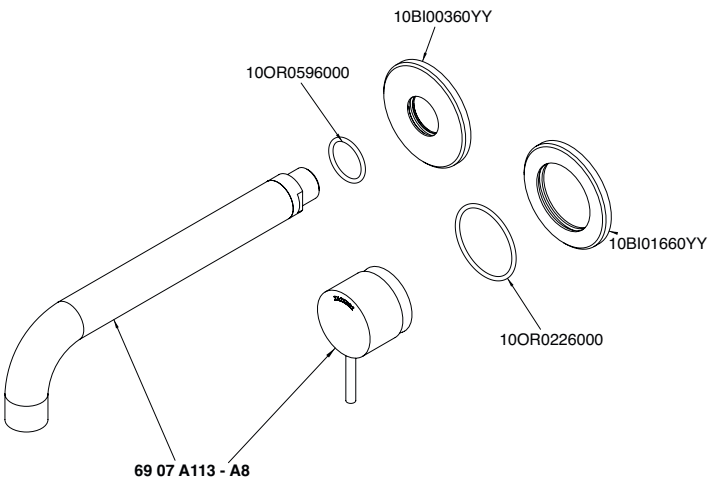
6907 A113 - A8



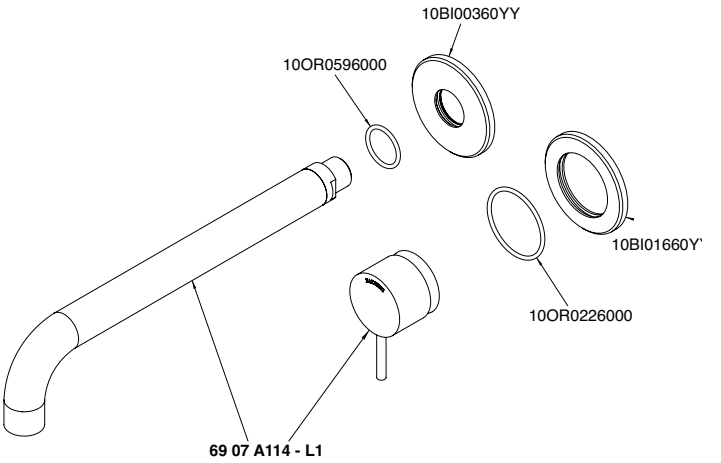
6907 A113 AZ0



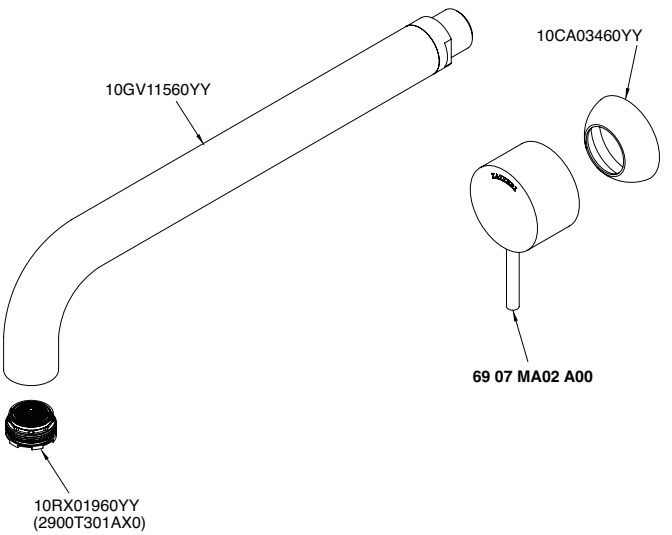
6907 A113 AZ1



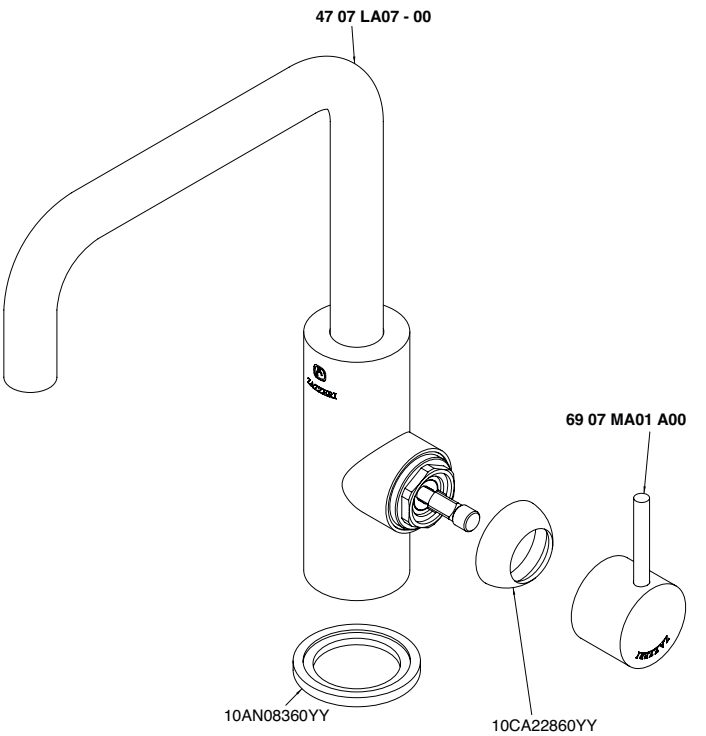
6907 A113 AZL



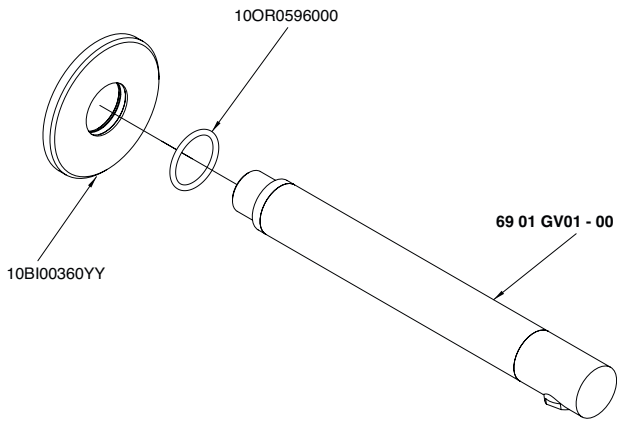
6907 A114 - L1



6907 A120 - 00



6901 0403 - Z0



INDEX - 47

Cod.
2900 A401 A00
4707 B401 A00
2900 A402 A00
4707 B402 A00
2900 A402 A00
4707 B402 AX0
2900 B113 A00
4707 A113 A00
2900 B113 A00
4707 A113 A01
2900 B113 A00
4707 A113 AL0
2900 B113 A00
4707 A113 AA0
2900 B113 A00
4707 A113 AA1
2900 B113 A00
4707 A113 AAL
2900 B113 A00
4707 i401 AA0
2900 B113 AZ0
4707 A113 AZ0
2900 B113 AZ0
4707 A113 AZ1
2900 B113 AZ0
4707 A113 AZL
3300 B099 A00
4707 T099 A00
3300 B099 A00
4707 V099 A00
3300 B100 A00
4707 T100 A00
3300 B100 A00
4707 V111 A00
3300 B110 A00
4707 0110 A00
4700 0300 A00
4700 0501 A00
4700 0504 A00
4700 0606 A00
4700 0611 - 00
4700 1523 A00
4700 1525 - 00
4700 A102 - 00
4700 A102 - L0
4700 A105 A00
4700 A107 A00
4700 A107 A00
4702 G107 AD0
4700 A202 A00
4700 A203 - 00
4700 A203 - L0
4700 A302 A00
4700 A403 A00
4700 A406 A00
4700 AC02 - 00
4700 AM01 A00
4700 AS01 A00
4700 AS02 A00
4700 AS03 A00
4700 B300 - B0
4700 B300 A00
4700 B300 AC0
4700 B301 A00
4700 B405 A00

Cod.
4700 BA01 A00
4700 BD05 - 00
4700 C102 A00
4700 C102 AL0
4700 C203 A00
4700 C203 AL0
4700 CL01 - A0
4700 CL01 - L0
4700 CL02 A00
4700 CL02 AL0
4700 CL03 A00
4700 CL03 AL0
4700 CL04 A00
4700 CL05 A00
4700 CL05 AL0
4700 E413 A00
4700 E414 A00
4700 E417 A00
4700 F309 A00
4700 G309 A00
4700 i401 AA0
4700 LL07 - 00
4700 M405 A00
4700 MA01 A00
4700 P403 A00
4700 P405 - 00
4700 PE01 - 00
4700 PL01 A00
4700 Q414 A00
4700 Q415 A00
4700 SN01 - 00
4700 SO03 - A0
4700 SO03 A00
4700 M612 A00
4700 SO03 A00
4700 1537 A00
4700 SO03 A00
4702 N610 A00
4700 SO03 A00
4700 T401 A00
4700 V405 AA1
4701 0102 A00
4701 0102 AL0
4701 0105 - 00
4701 0201 A00
4701 0202 - 00
4701 0203 A00
4701 0203 AL0
4701 0401 A00
4701 0450 A00
4701 0701 A00
4701 0702 A00
4701 0703 - 00
4701 0706 - 00
4701 3102 A00
4701 3102 AL0
4701 3103 AL0
4701 3201 A00
4701 3201 AL0
4701 A312 - 00
4701 A312 - L0
4701 A313 - 00
4701 A313 - L0
4701 A321 - 00
4701 A321 - L0

Cod.
4701 A606 - 00
4701 A701 - 00
4701 B105 A00
4701 B113 - 00
4701 B113 A00
4700 A113 A00
4701 B113 A00
4700 A113 A01
4701 B113 A00
4700 A114 A00
4701 B113 A00
4700 i401 AA0
4701 B113 A00
4702 B113 A00
4701 B202 A00
4701 B406 A00
4701 BD01 - 00
4701 BD01 - L0
4701 C406 - 00
4701 E401 A00
4701 E450 A00
4701 GE01 - 00
4701 LA01 - 00
4701 LA01 - L0
4701 LL01 - 00
4701 LL01 - L0
4701 N399 A00
4701 N399 AY0
4701 N610 A00
4700 SO03 A00
4701 N610 A00
4702 0102 A00
4702 0102 AL0
4702 0201 A00
4702 0203 A00
4702 0203 AL0
4702 0401 A00
4702 0450 A00
4702 0606 A00
4702 0612 - 00
4702 0701 A00
4702 0702 A00
4702 0703 - 00
4702 0706 - 00
4702 A105 A00
4702 A107 A00
4702 A202 A00
4702 A606 - 00
4702 A701 - 00
4702 B105 AD0
4702 B105 AS0
4702 B113 A00
4702 A113 A00
4702 B113 A00
4702 A113 A01
4702 B113 A00
4702 A114 A00
4702 B202 AD0
4702 B202 AS0
4702 B406 AD0
4702 B406 AS0
4702 D105 - 00
4702 D202 - 00
4702 E401 A00
4702 E450 A00

Cod.
4702 G107 AD0
4702 G107 AS0
4702 GE01 - 00
4702 MA01 A00
4702 N399 A00
4702 N399 AY0
4702 N610 A00
4702 S105 - 00
4702 S202 - 00
4702 V405 AA1
4703 CL06 - 00
4703 LA10 - 00
4703 P110 - 00
4707 0110 A00
4707 0450 A00
4707 0702 A00
4707 0702 A01
4707 0703 A00
4707 0703 A01
4707 1096 A00
4707 1097 A00
4707 1098 A00
4707 1099 A00
4707 1100 A00
4707 1100 AL0
4707 1101 A00
4707 1101 AL0
4707 1102 A00
4707 1120 A00
4707 1120 AL0
4707 1121 A00
4707 1121 AL0
4707 1129 A00
4707 1130 A00
4707 1135 A00
4707 1136 A00
4707 1201 A00
4707 1201 AL0
4707 1221 A00
4707 1221 AL0
4707 1231 A00
4707 1400 A00
4707 1400 AE0
4707 1403 A00
4707 A021 - 00
4707 A021 - L0
4707 A096 - 00
4707 A097 - 00
4707 A098 - 00
4707 A099 - 00
4707 A100 - 00
4707 A100 - L0
4707 A111 - 00
4707 A111 - L0
4707 A112 - 00
4707 A113 - A3
4707 A113 - A8
4707 A113 A00
4707 A113 AA0
4707 A113 A01
4707 A113 AAL

Cod.
4707 A113 AA0
4707 A113 AA1
4707 A113 AL0
4707 A113 AZ0
4707 A113 AZ1
4707 A113 AZL
4707 A114 - L1
4707 A120 - 00
4707 A120 - L0
4707 A121 - 00
4707 A121 - L0
4707 A129 - 00
4707 A130 - 00
4707 A135 - 00
4707 A136 - 00
4707 A201 - 00
4707 A201 - L0
4707 A231 - 00
4707 A702 - 01
4707 A704 - 00
4707 A708 - 00
4707 B401 A00
4707 B402 A00
4707 B402 AX0
4707 BD03 - 00
4707 BD03 - L0
4707 BD07 - 00
4707 BD07 - L0
4707 CL01 A00
4707 CL01 AL0
4707 CL03 A00
4707 CL03 AL0
4707 CL05 A00
4707 CL05 AL0
4707 E450 A00
4707 i401 AA0
4707 KF01 - 00
4707 LA01 - 00
4707 LA03 - 00
4707 LA03 - L0
4707 LA05 - 00
4707 LA06 - 00
4707 LA07 - 00
4707 LA07 - L0
4707 LA08 - 00
4707 LA09 - 00
4707 LL03 - 00
4707 LL03 - L0
4707 LL07 - 00
4707 LL07 - L0
4707 M108 A00
4707 M110 - 00
4707 MA01 A00
4707 MA02 A00
4707 MA03 A00
4707 MA06 A00
4707 N498 A00
4707 N498 A01
4707 P403 A00
4707 PZ01 - 00
4707 Q414 A00

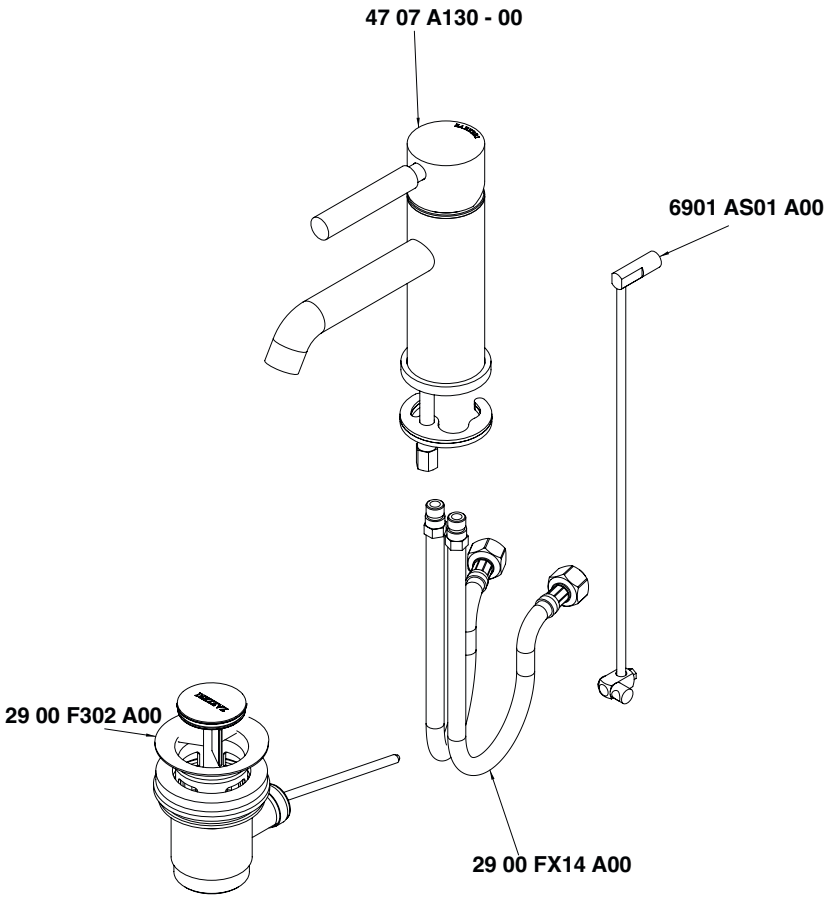
Cod.
4707 S501 - 00
4707 T099 A00
4707 T100 - A0
4707 V099 A00
4707 V110 A00
4707 V111 - A0
4707 V111 A00
7600 0403 - Z1
7600 0403 - Z2
7600 0403 - ZL
7600 0403 A01

4707 1130 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L130 x H66 mm

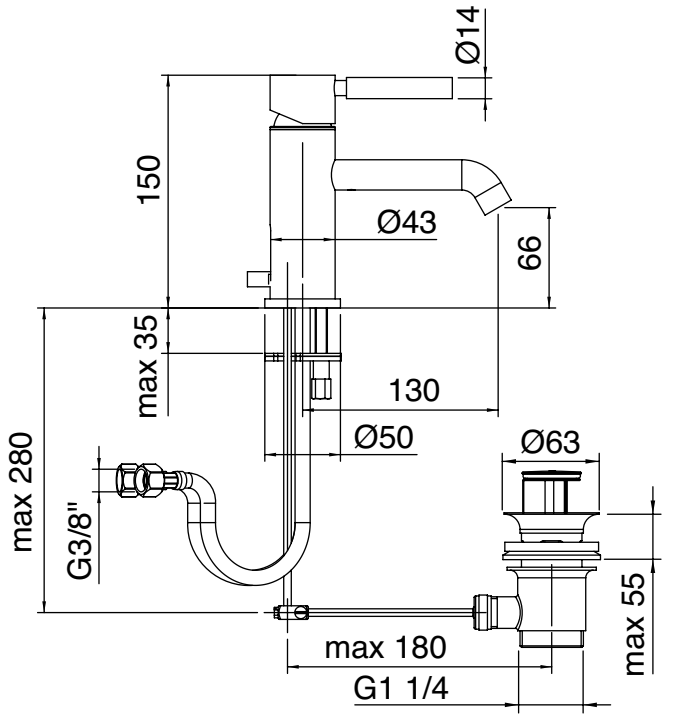
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

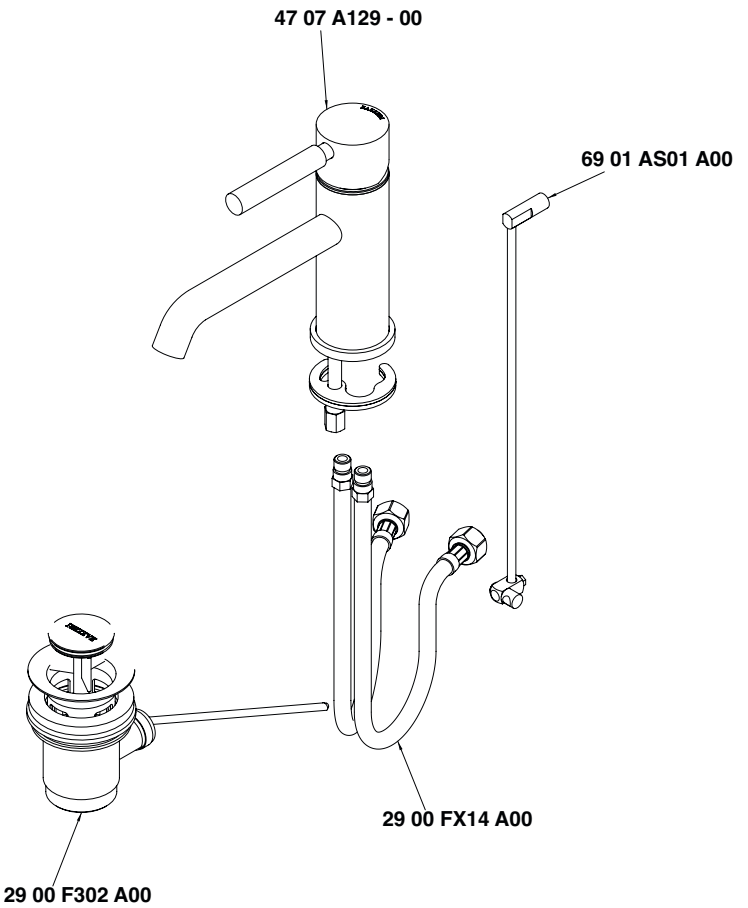


4707 1129 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da L150 x H66 mm

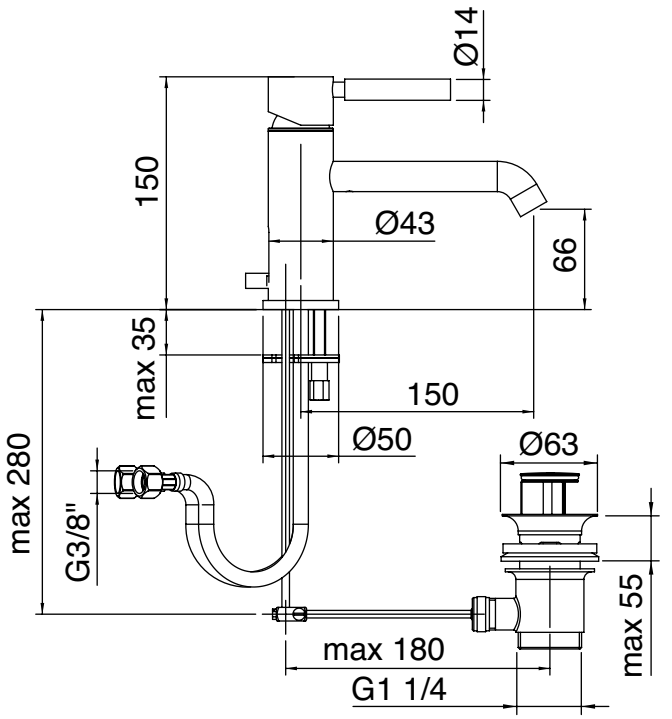
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

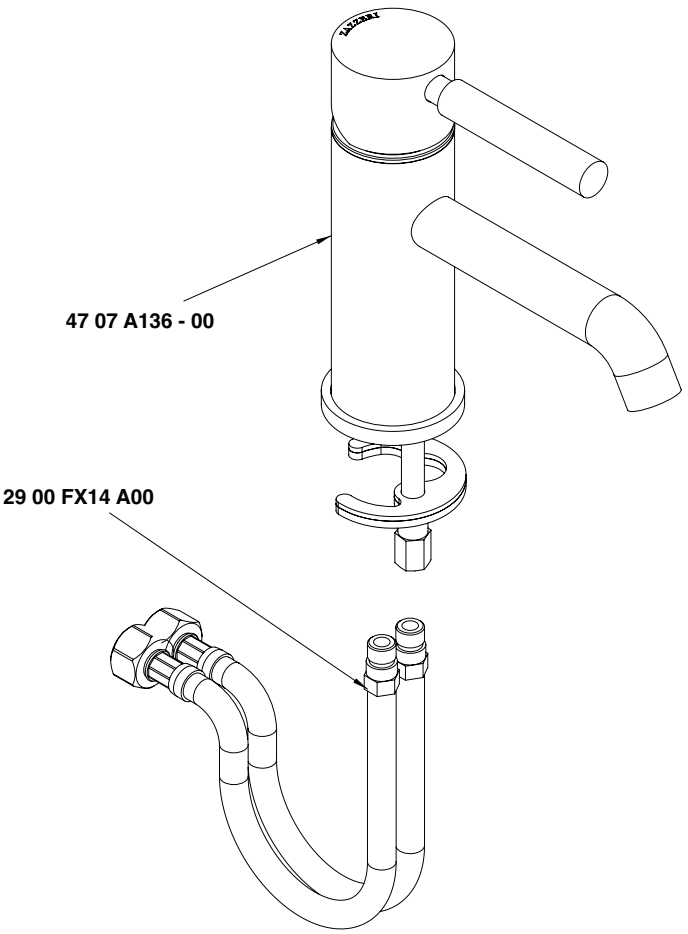


4707 1136 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L130 x H66 mm

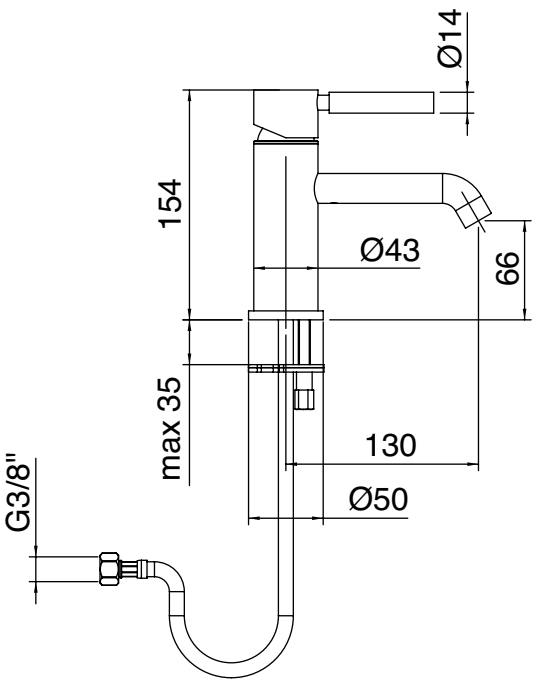
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

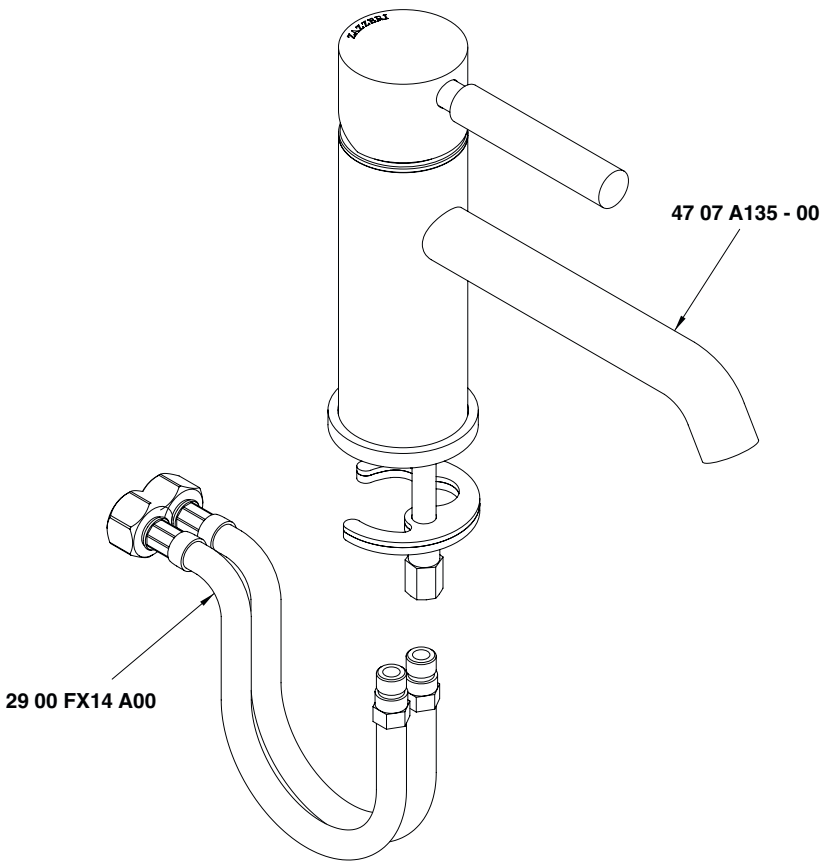


4707 1135 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L150 x H66 mm

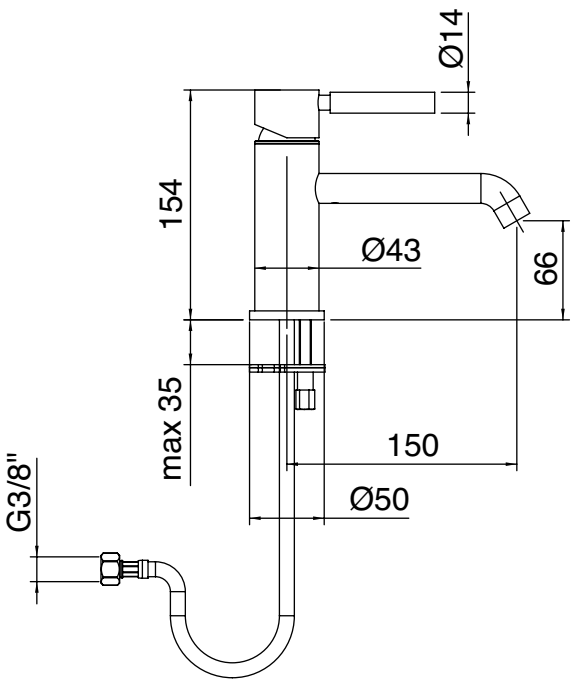
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

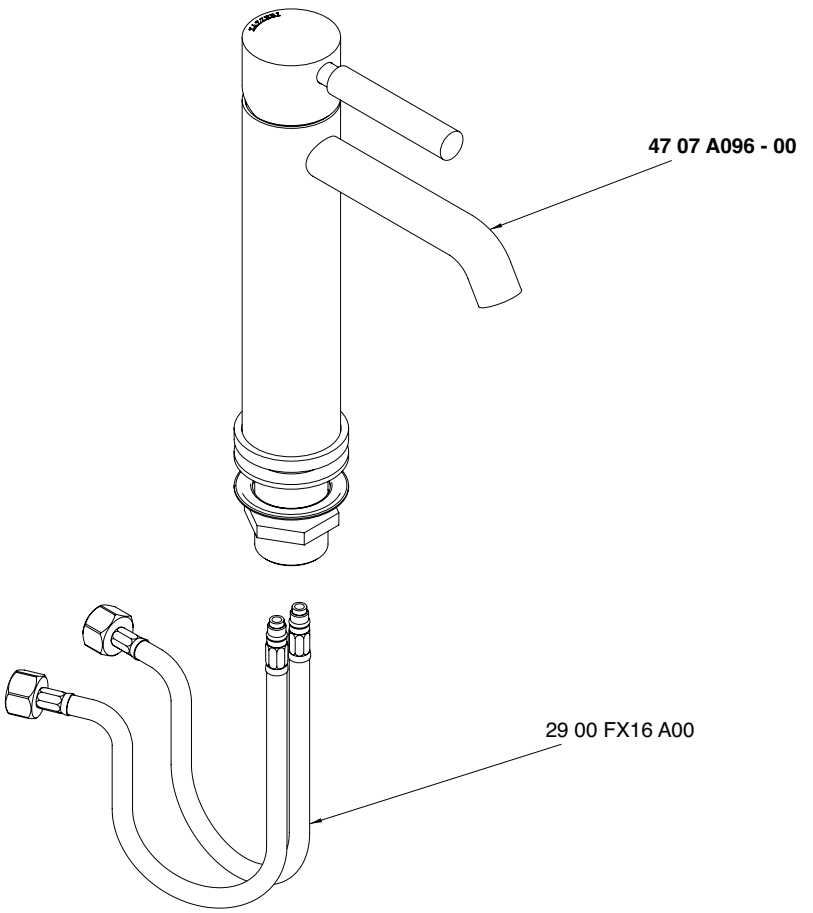


4707 1096 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L130 x H140 mm

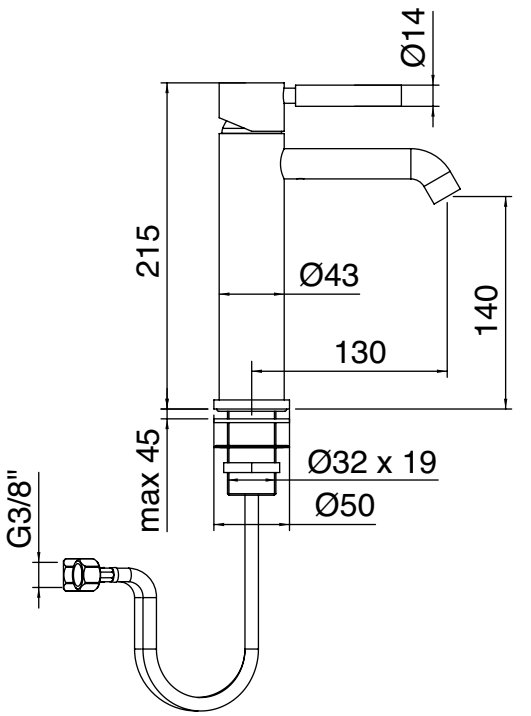
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

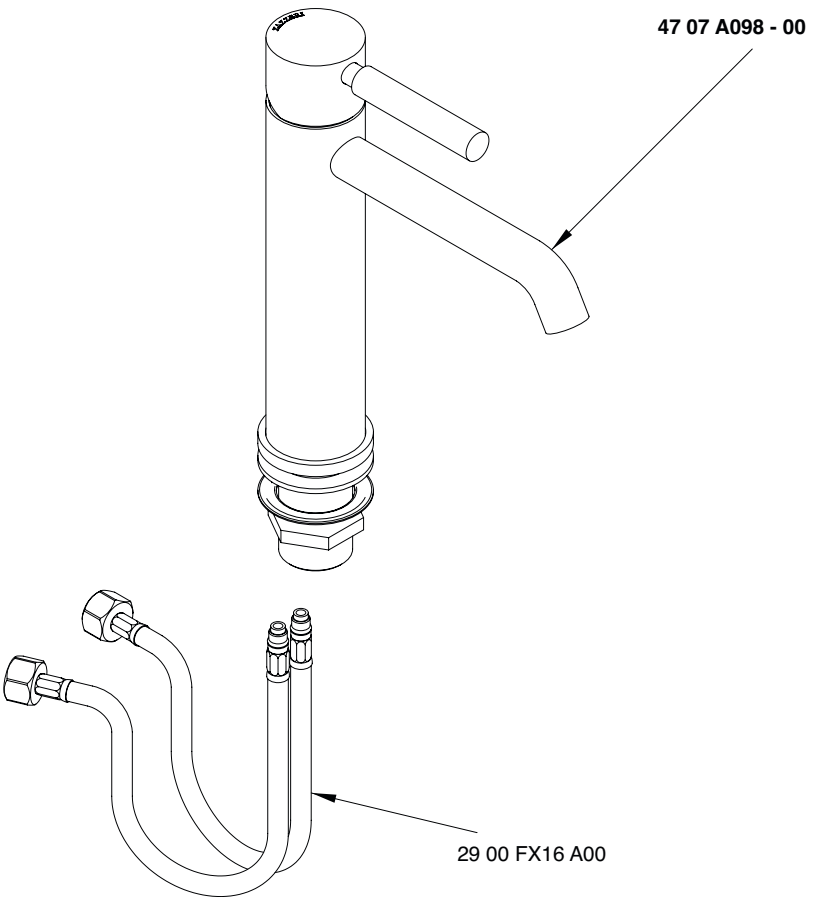


4707 1098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L150 x H140 mm

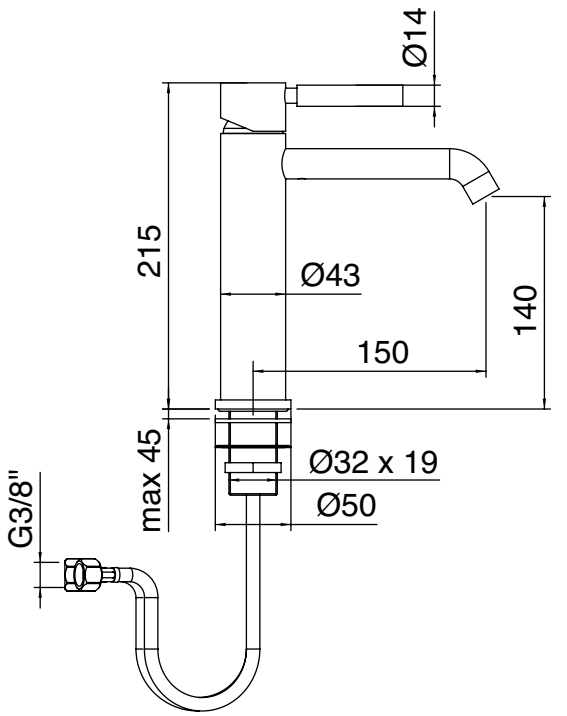
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

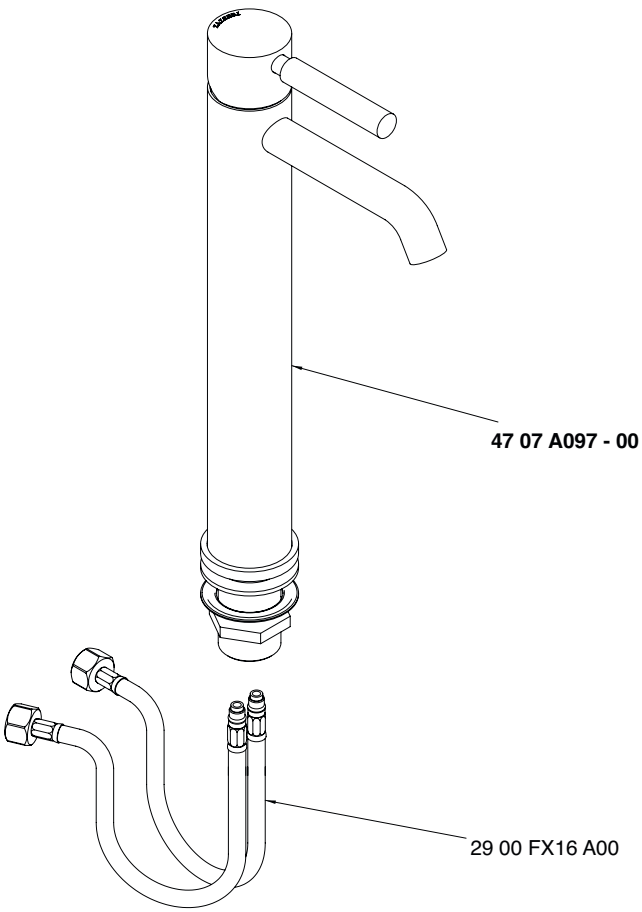


4707 1097 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L130 x H250 mm

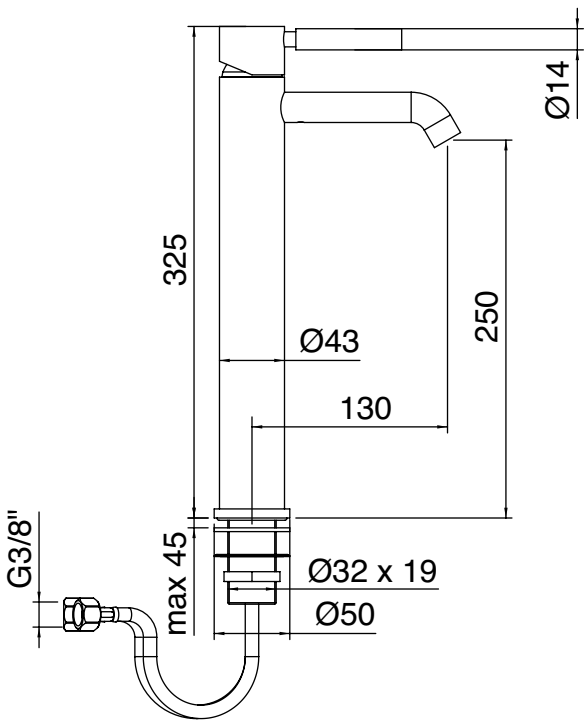
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

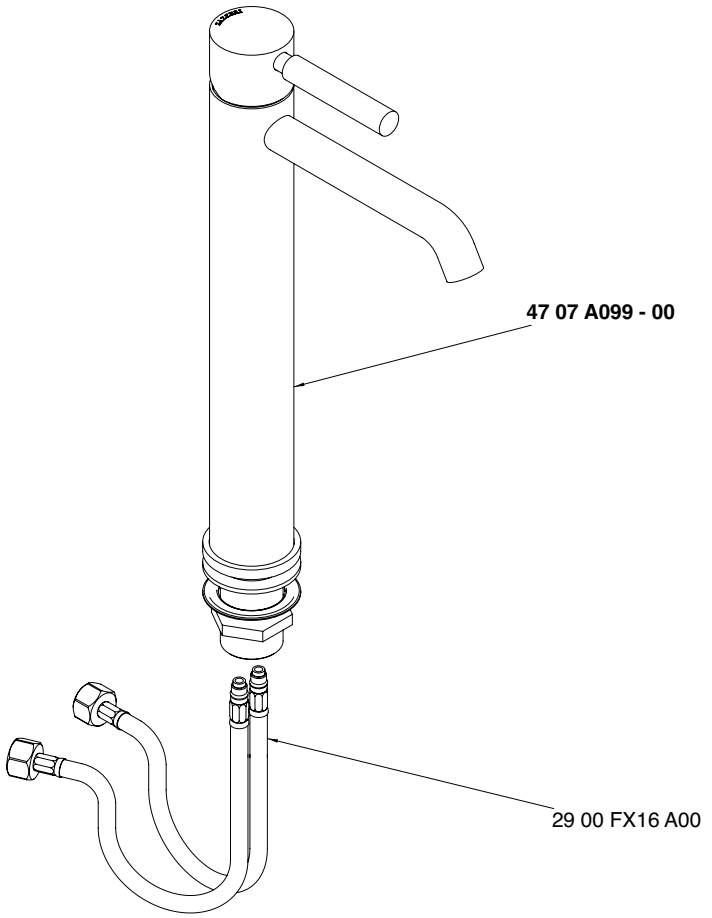


4707 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da L150 x H250 mm

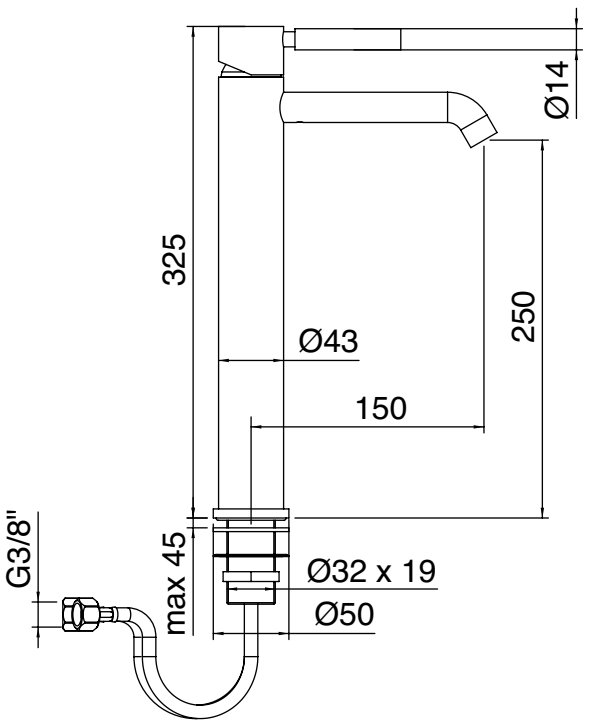
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

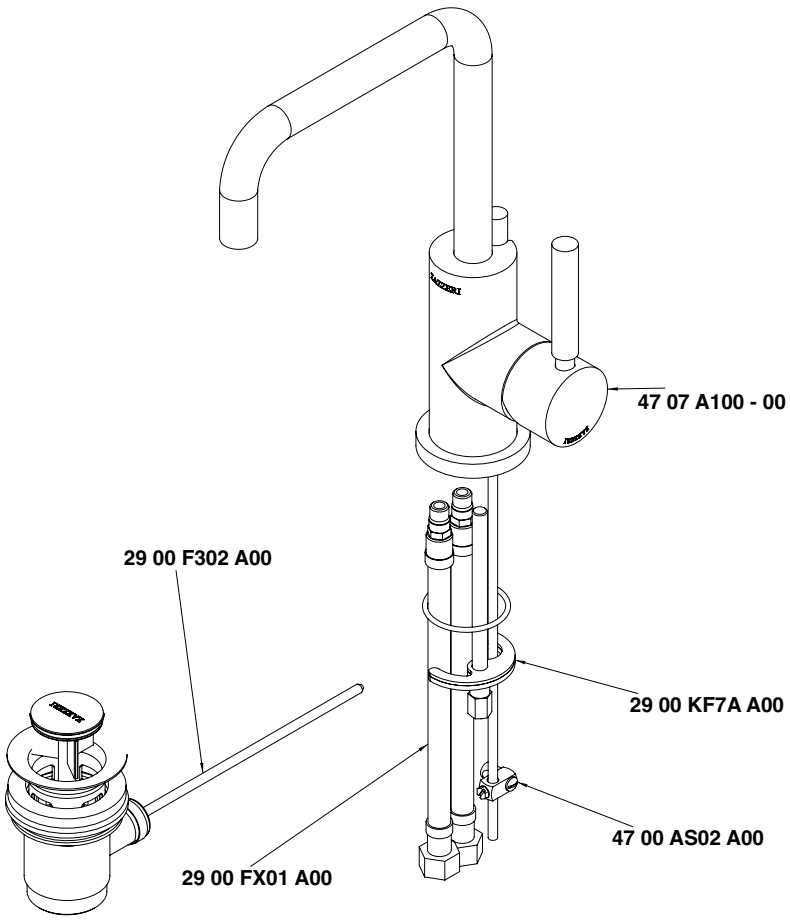


4707 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo collo girevole quadro

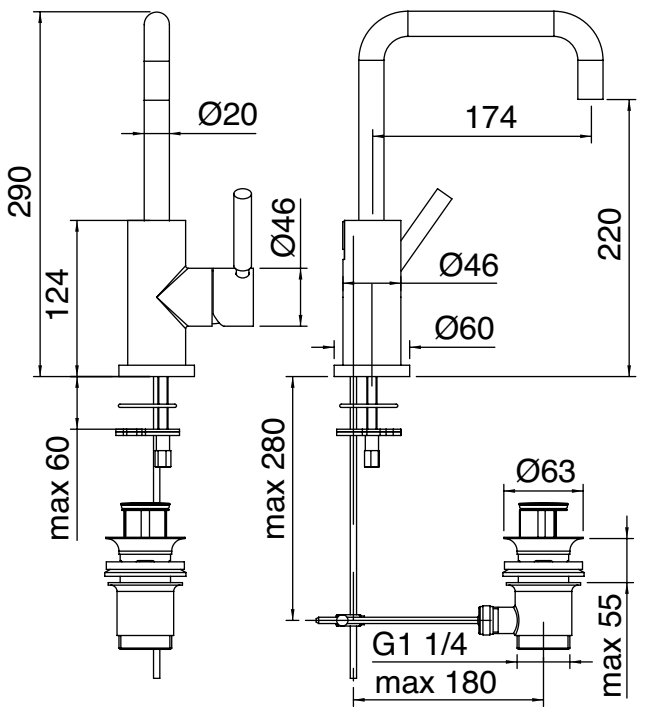
Single lever washbasin mixer w/square revolving spout
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit quadrat. Schwenkauslauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio cuadrado
Mitigeur lavabo, bec orientable carré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

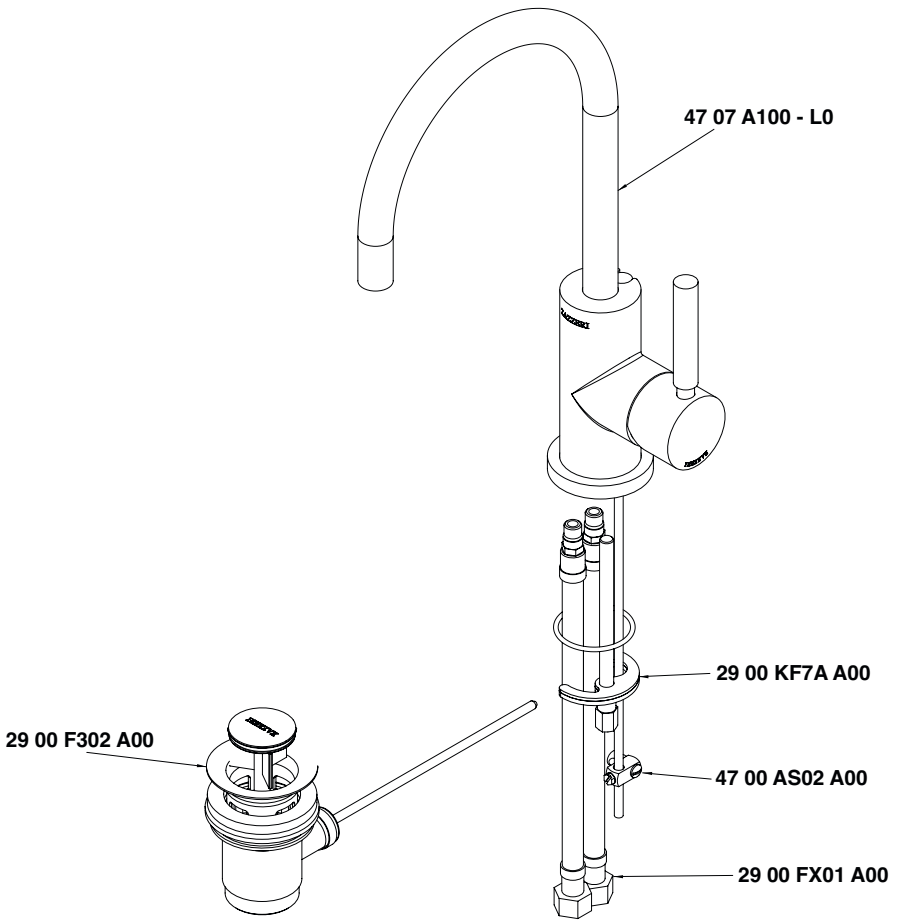


4707 1100 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo collo girevole tondo

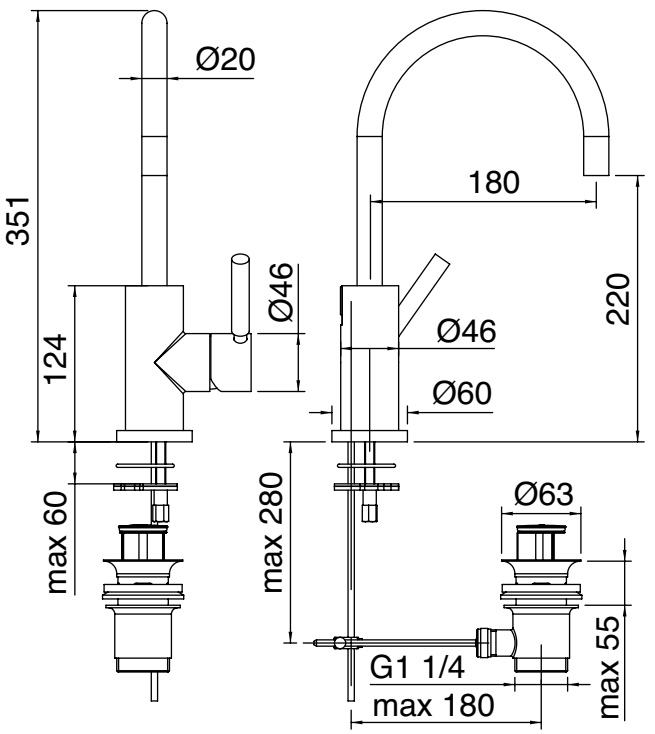
Single lever washbasin mixer w/round revolving spout
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio redondo
Mitigeur lavabo, bec orientable rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

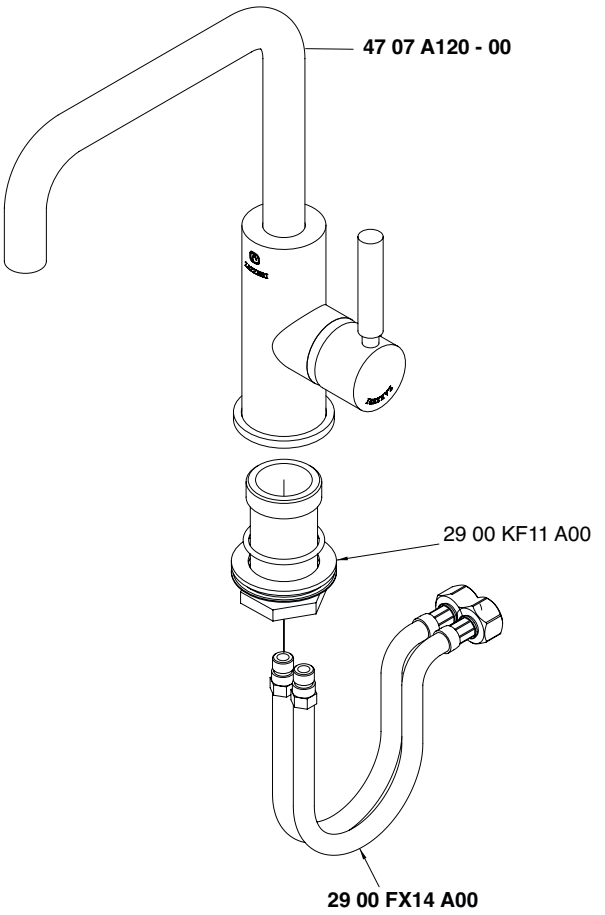


4707 1120 A00



Miscelatore lavabo Ø 40 collo girevole senza scarico (small)

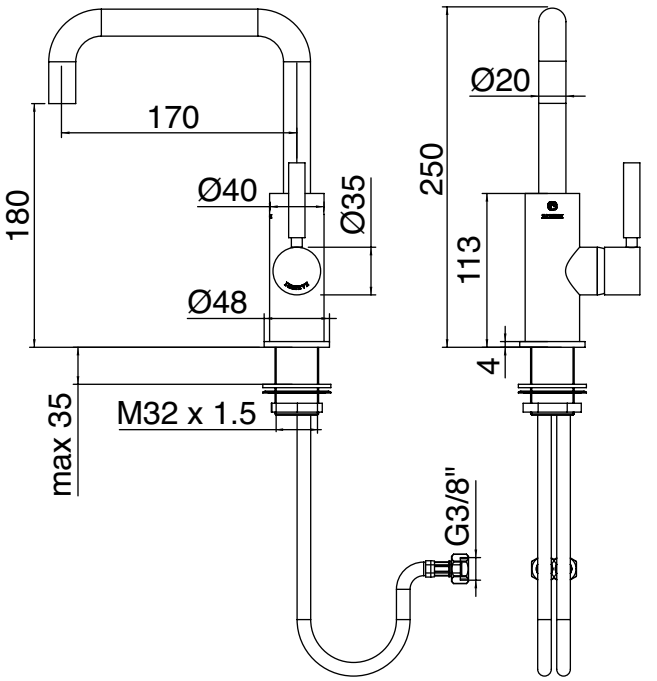
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

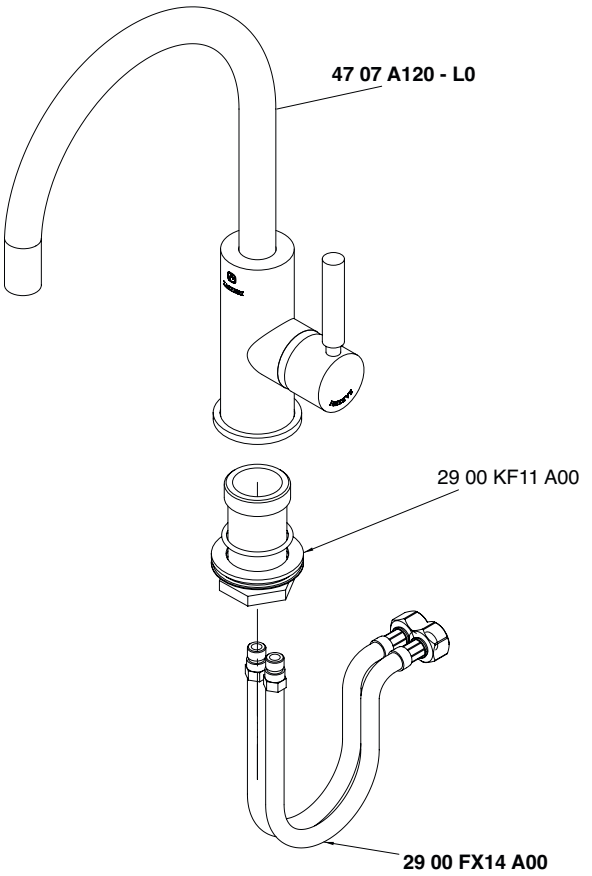


4707 1120 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico (small)

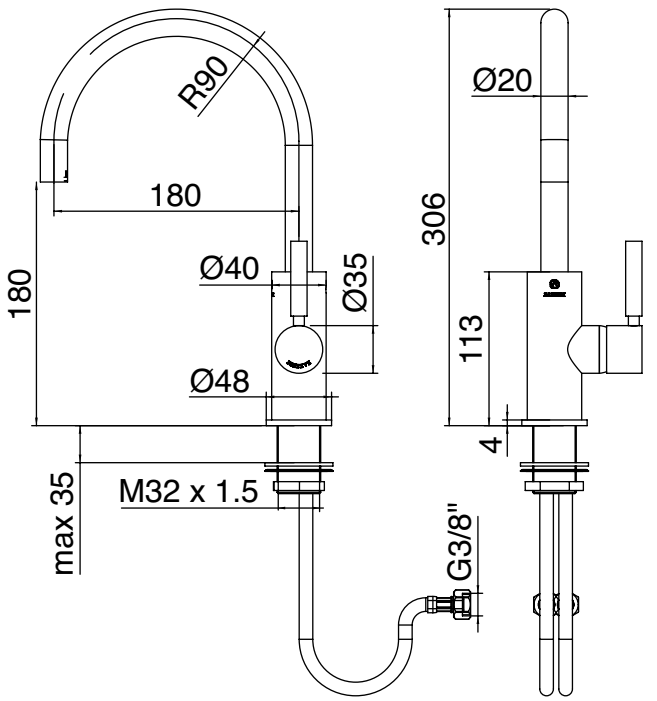
Single lever washbasin mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

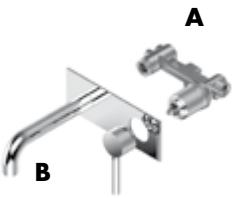
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

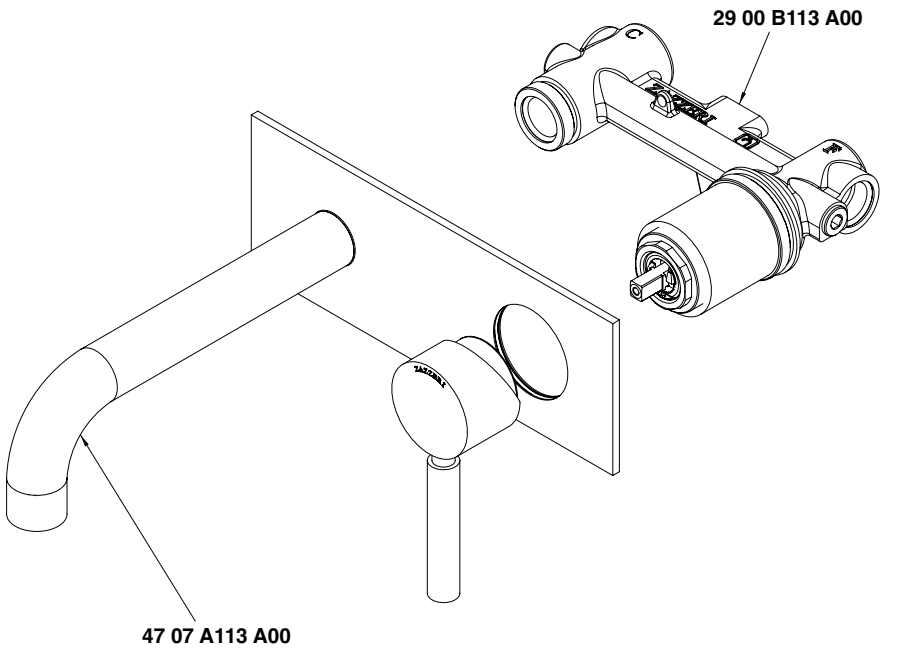
+

B 4707 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso, getto 180 mm - completo

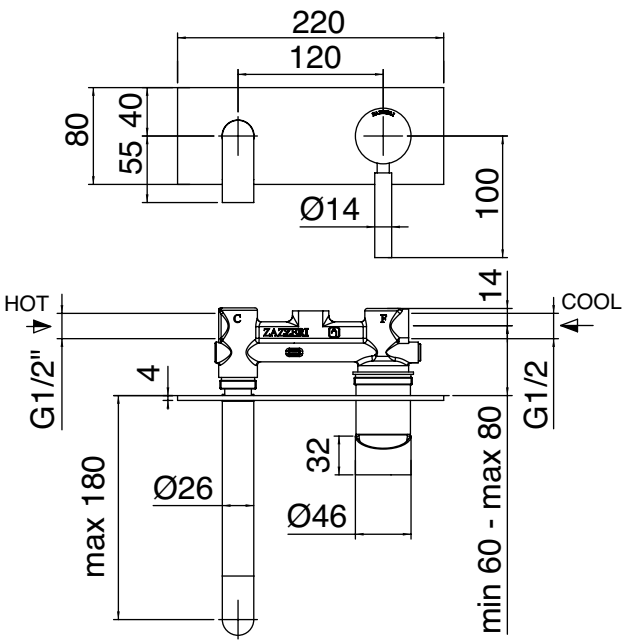
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

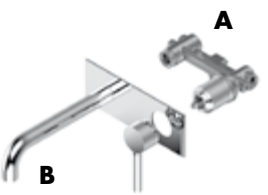
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

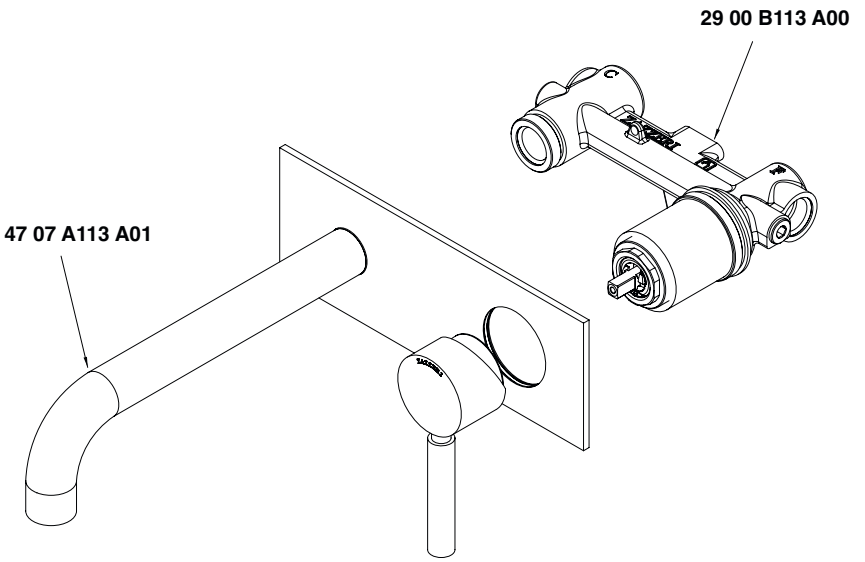
+

B 4707 A113 A01



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso, getto 215 mm - completo

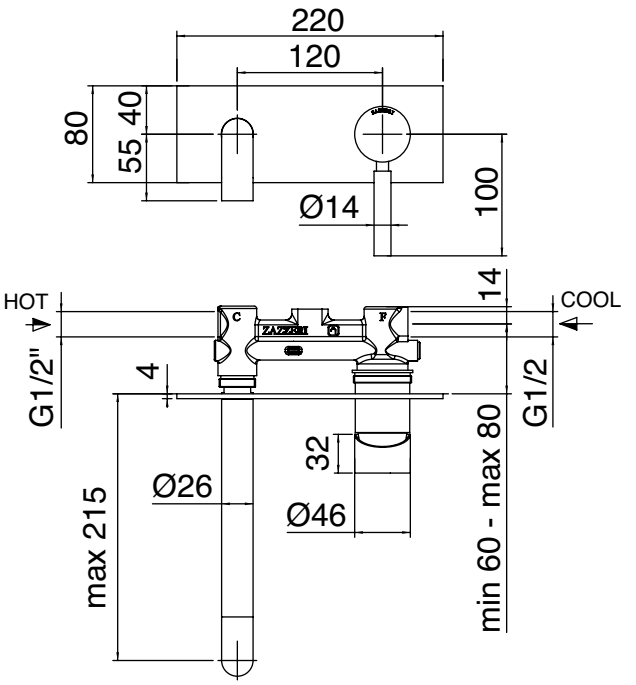
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

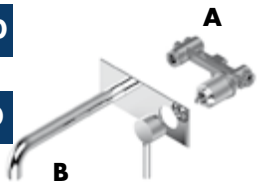
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

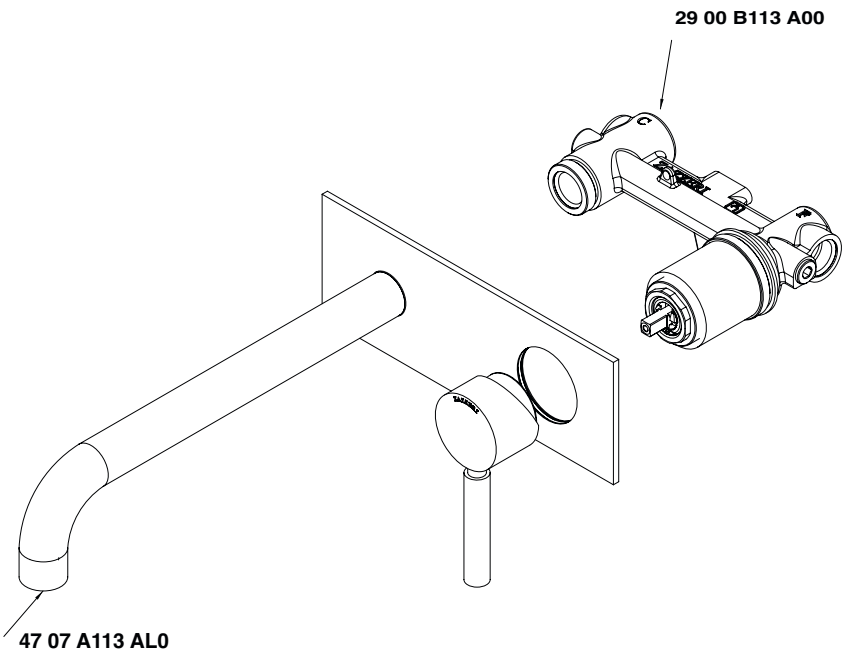
+

B 4707 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso, getto 260 mm - completo

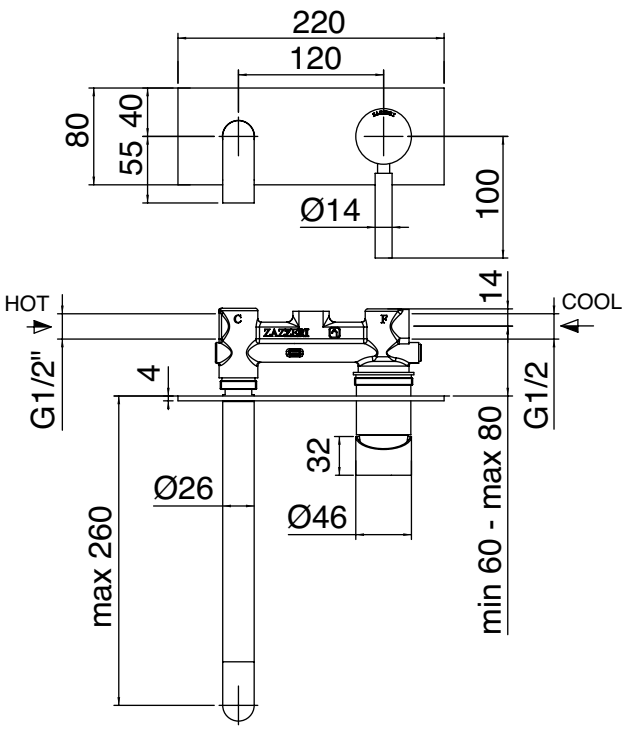
Built-in washbasin set
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

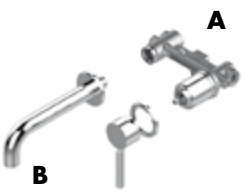
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

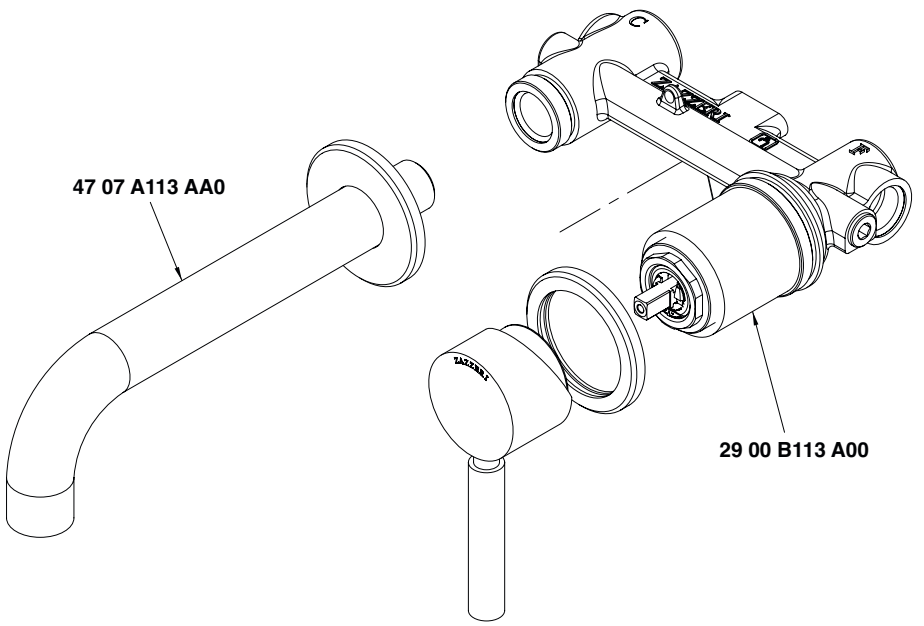
+

B 4707 A113 AA0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 180 mm - completo

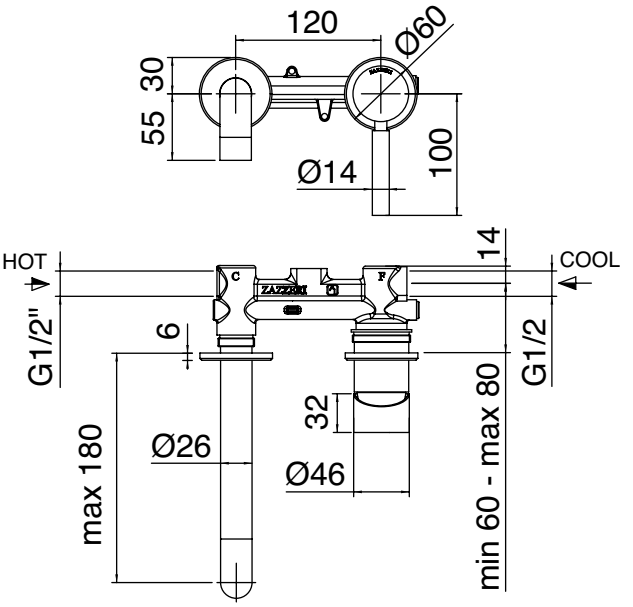
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

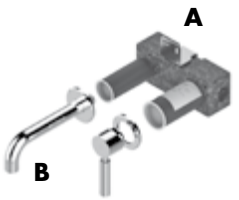
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 AZ0

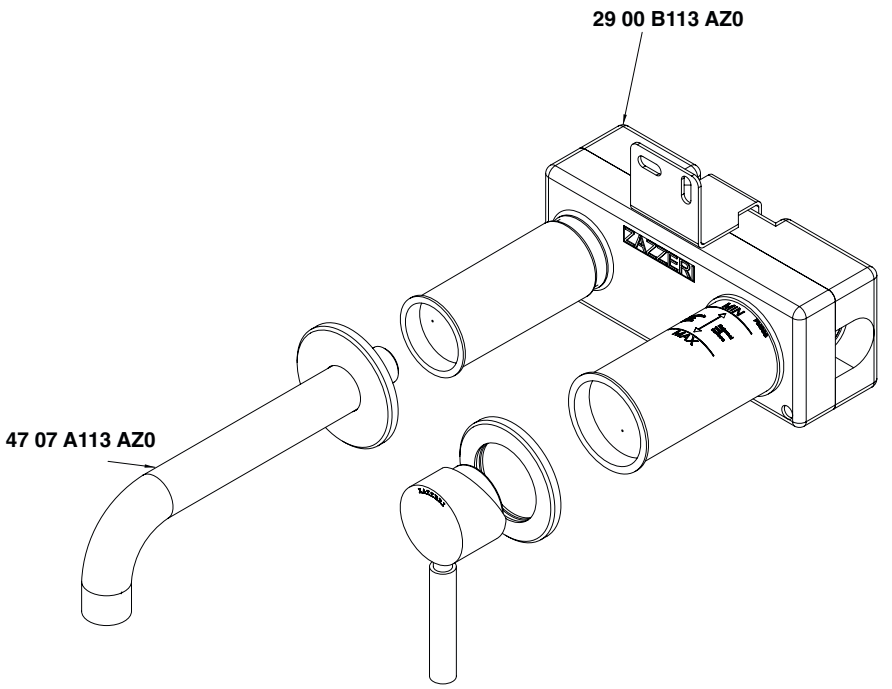
+

B 4707 A113 AZ0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con Box senza piastra, getto 180 mm - completo

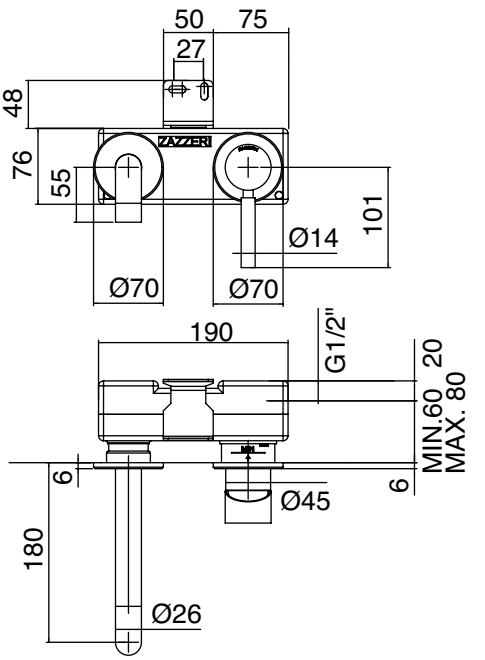
Built-in washbasin set without plate • UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa • Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

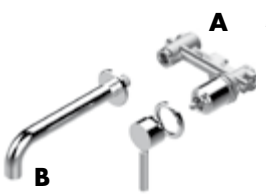
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

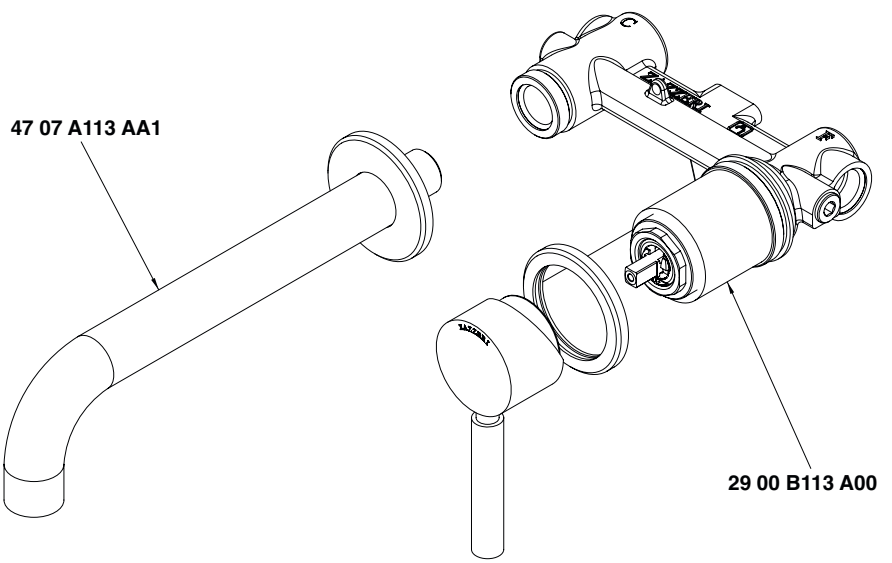
+

B 4707 A113 AA1



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 215 mm - completo

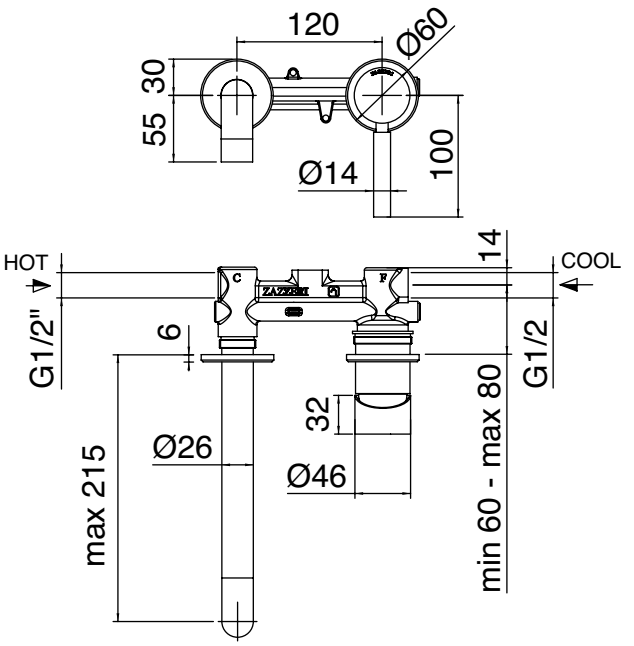
Built-in washbasin set without plate • UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa • Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

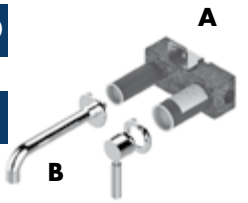
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 AZ0

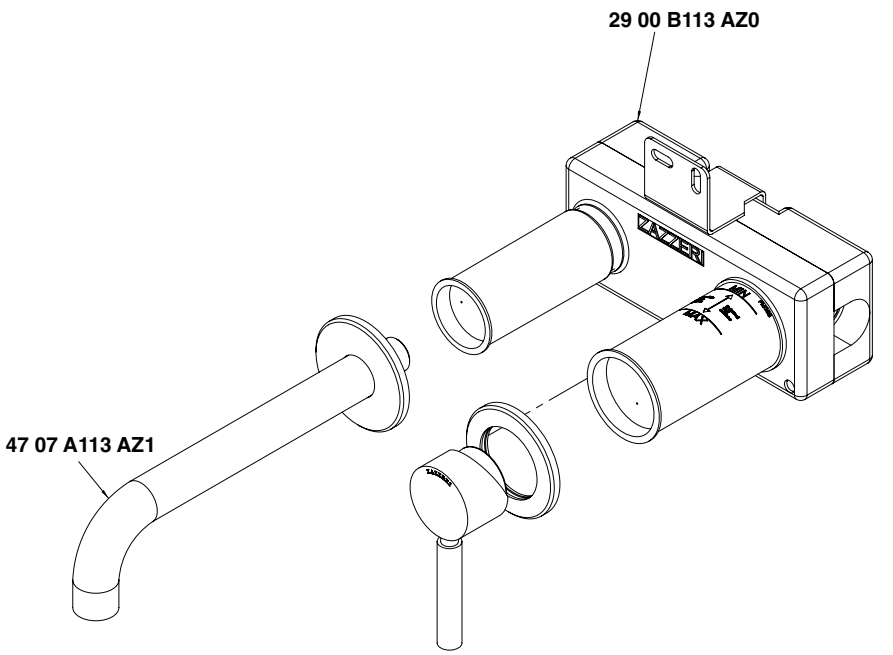
+

B 4707 A113 AZ1



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con box senza piastra, getto 215 mm - completo

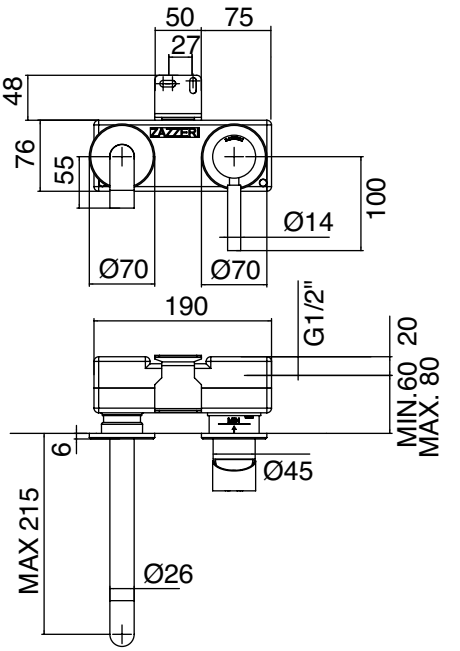
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

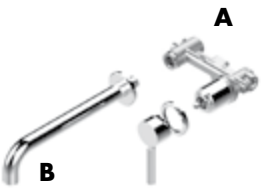
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 A00

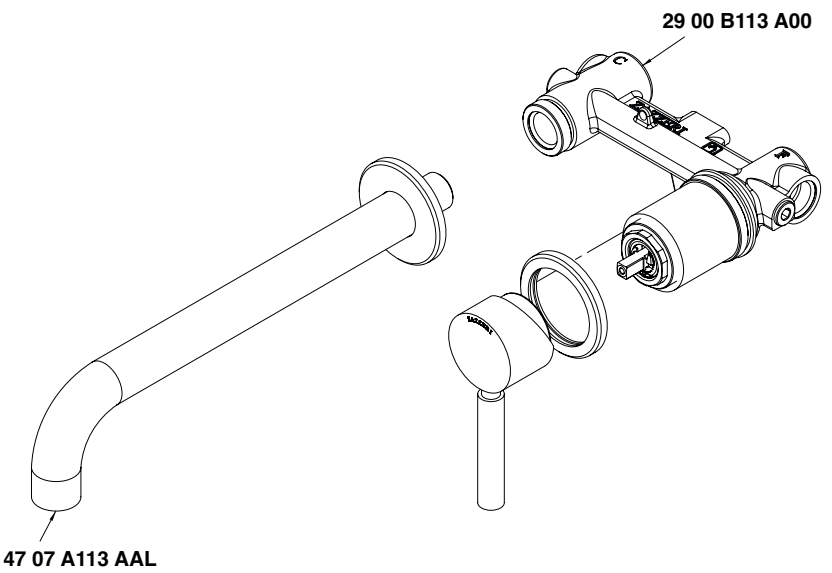
+

B 4707 A113 AAL



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra, getto 260 mm - completo

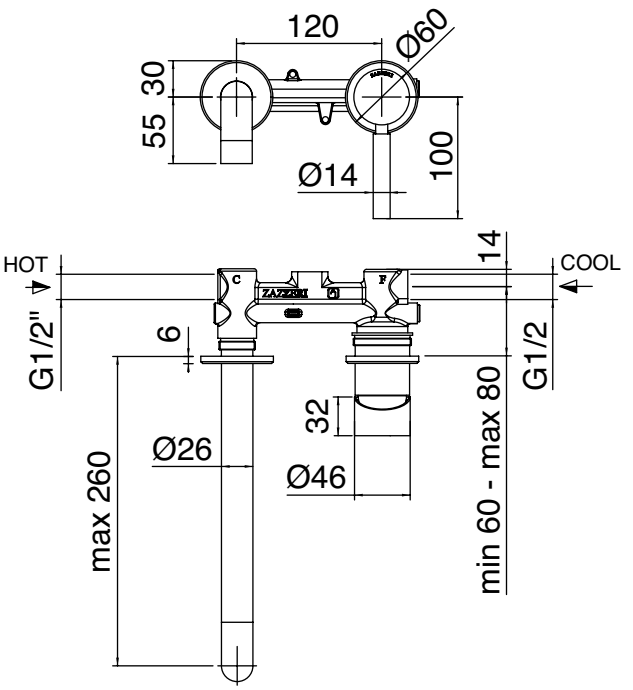
Built-in washbasin set • Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería lavabo de empotrar • Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

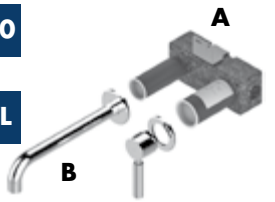
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 2900 B113 AZ0

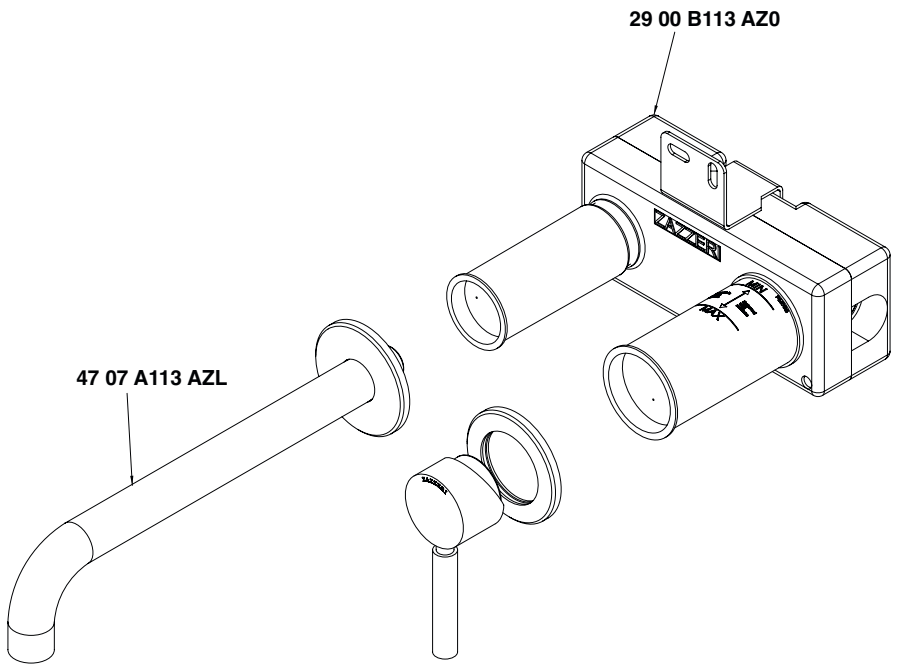
+

B 4707 A113 AZL



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso con Box senza piastra, getto 260 mm - completo

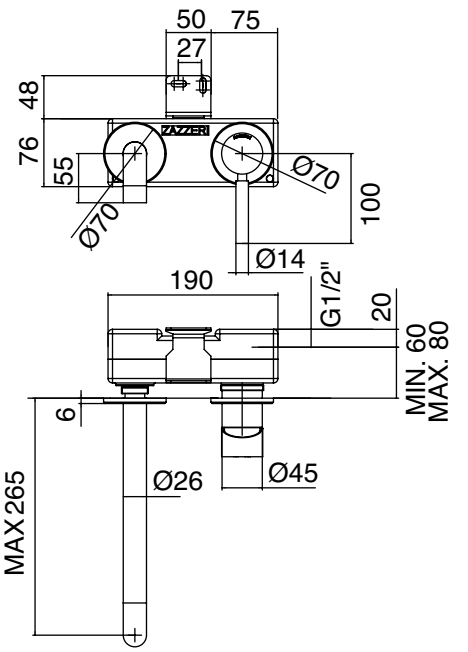
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 3300 B100 A00

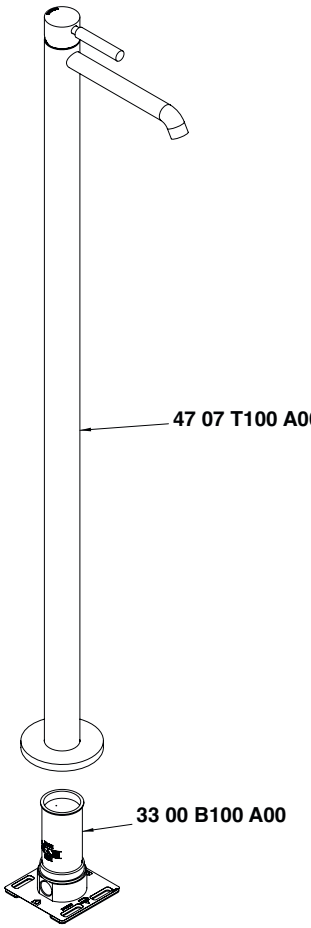
+

B 4707 T100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo a colonna - Completo - getto L200 x H1010 mm

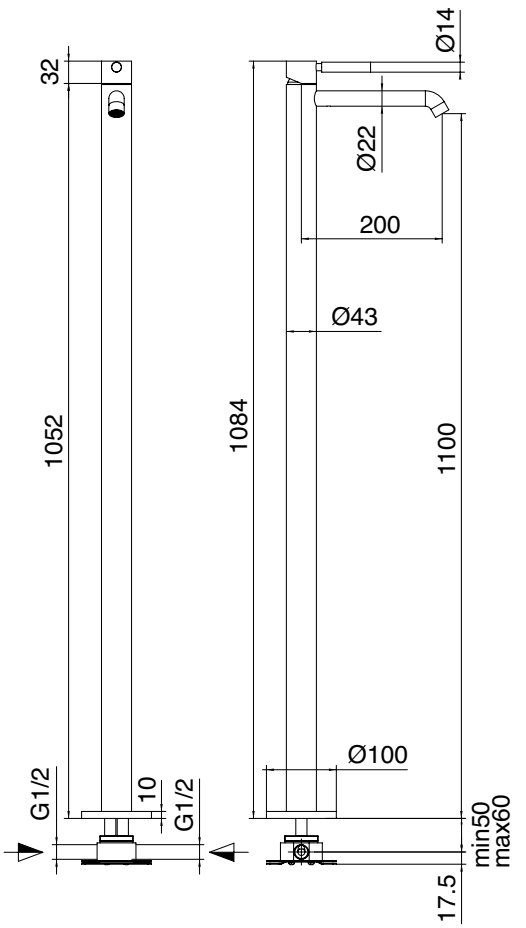
Column-mounted single lever washbasin mixer - Spout 200 mm
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage - Auslauf 200 mm
Monomando lavabo de columna - Cano 200 mm
Mitigeur lavabo monte sur colonne - Jet 200 mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

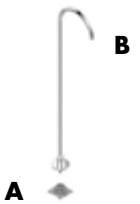
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 3300 B099 A00

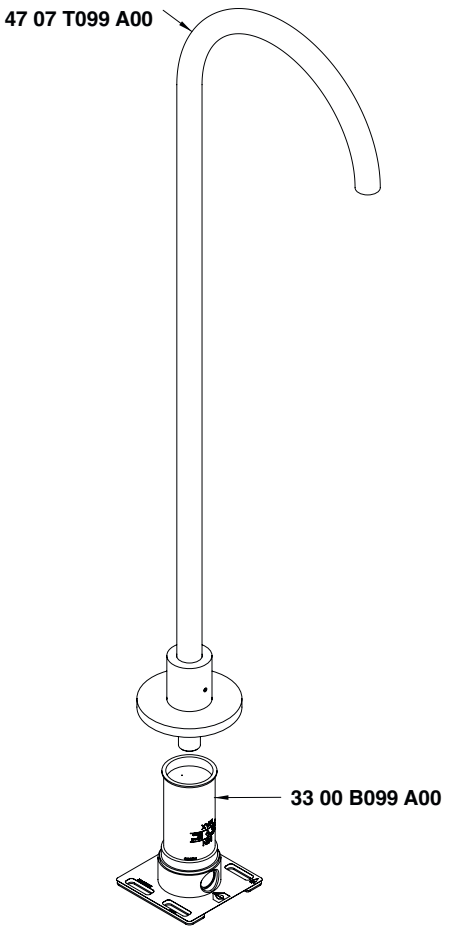
+

B 4707 T099 A00



Getto lavabo a pavimento - Completo - getto L195 x H1000 mm

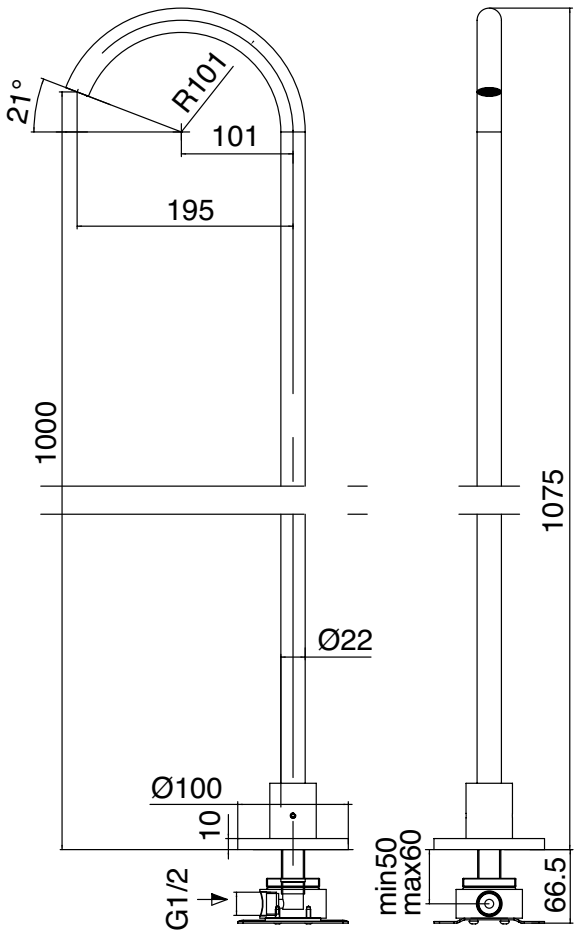
Column-mounted washbasin - Spout 195 mm
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage - Auslauf 195 mm
Caño lavabo de columna - Cano 195 mm
Bec lavabo monté sur colonne - Jet 195 mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

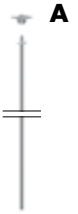
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1



A 3300 B110 A00

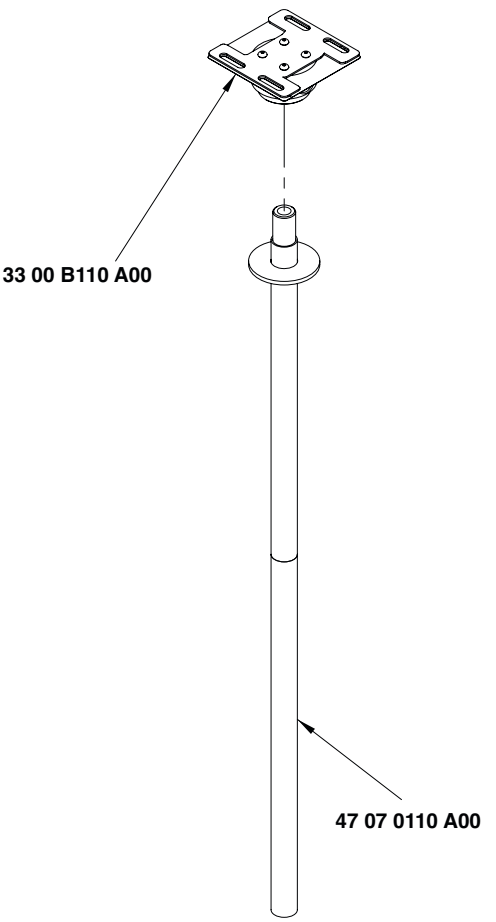
+

B 4707 0110 A00



Getto lavabo a soffitto - Completo - getto H1660 mm

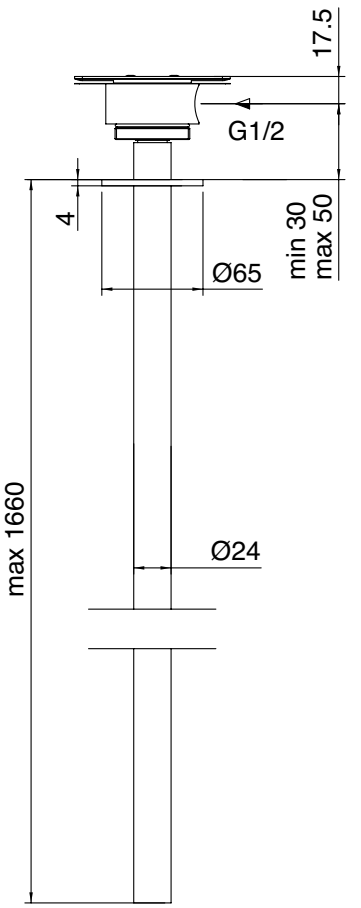
Ceiling-mounted washbasin spout
Deckeneinlauf Waschbecken
Caño lavabo de techo
Bec lavabo monté sur plafond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1

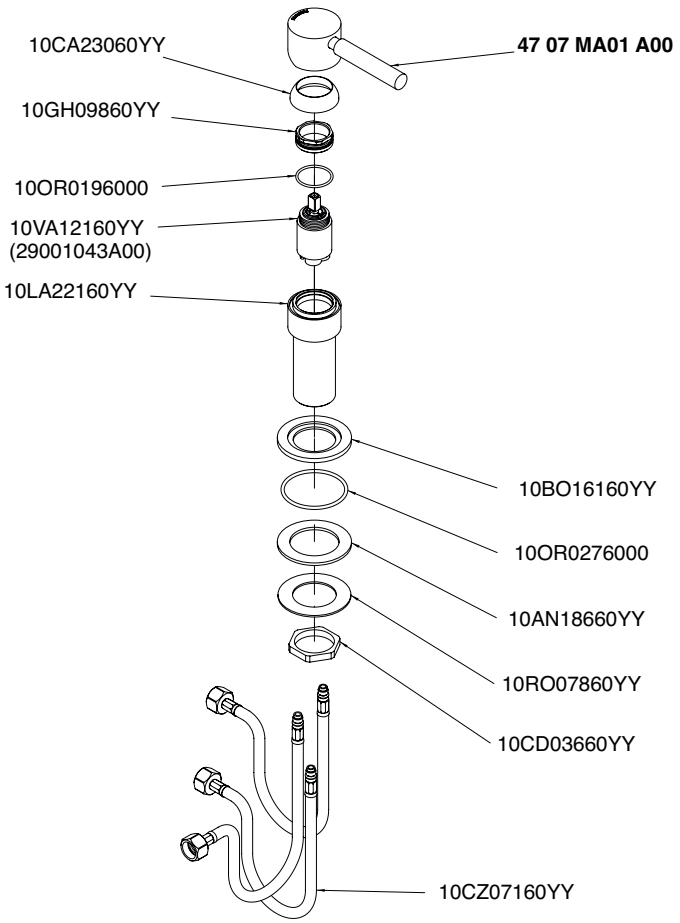


4707 M108 A00

Miscelatore lavabo da piano - Ø36mm

Surface single lever mixer - Ø36mm
Einhandbatterie plattenmontage - Ø36mm
Monomando de piano - Ø36mm
Mitigeur a platt - Ø36mm

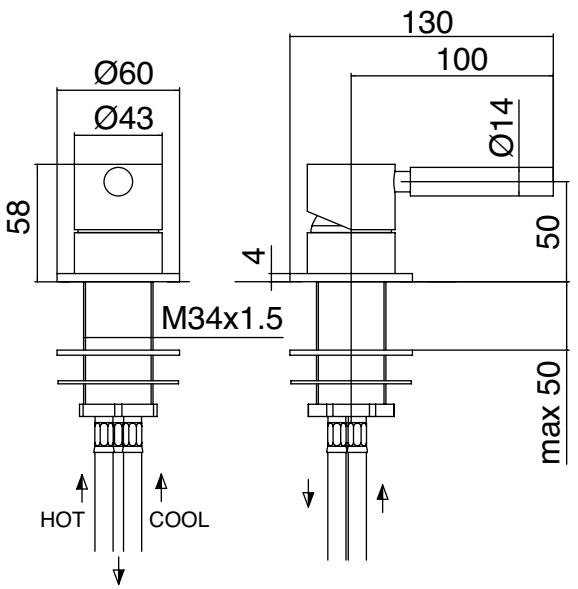




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,3
1	4,8
1,5	5,9
2	7,1
2,5	7,9
3	9,0
3,5	9,7
4	10,3
4,5	11,0
5	11,6

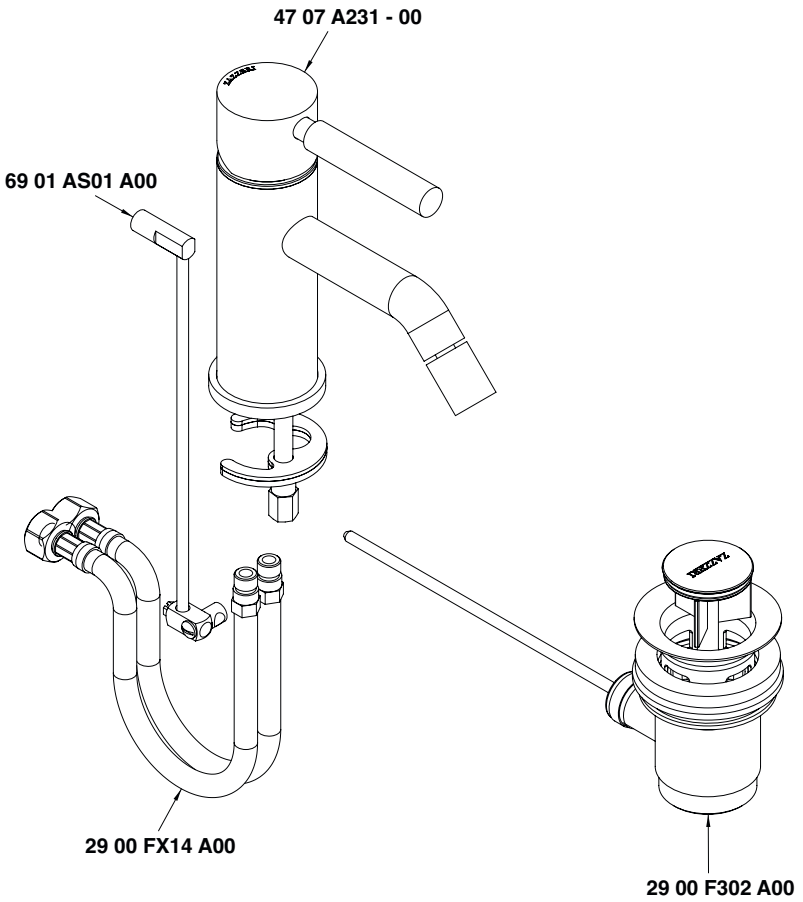


4707 1231 A00



Monocomando bidet Ø 43 con scarico automatico

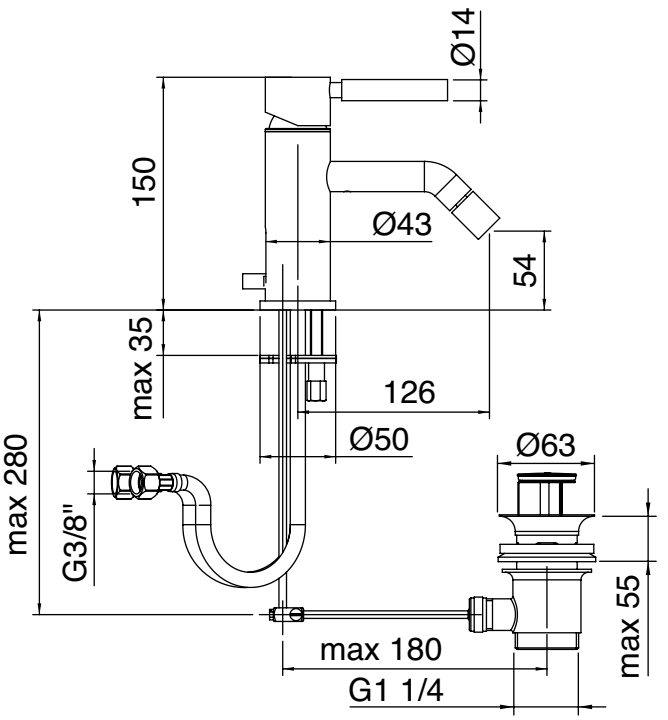
Single-lever bidet set Ø 43 w/automatic drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie Ø 43 mit automatischem Ablauf
Monomando bidet Ø 43 con y desagüe automatico
Mitigeur bidet Ø 43 avec vidange automatique



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

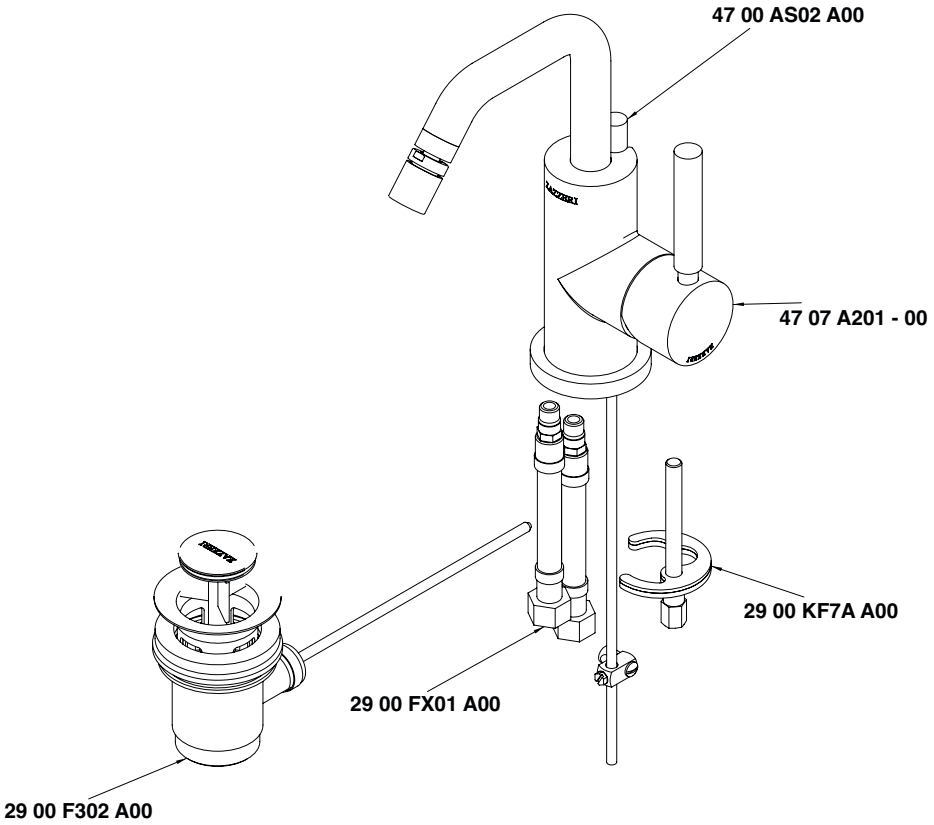


4707 1201 A00



Monocomando bidet collo girevole quadro

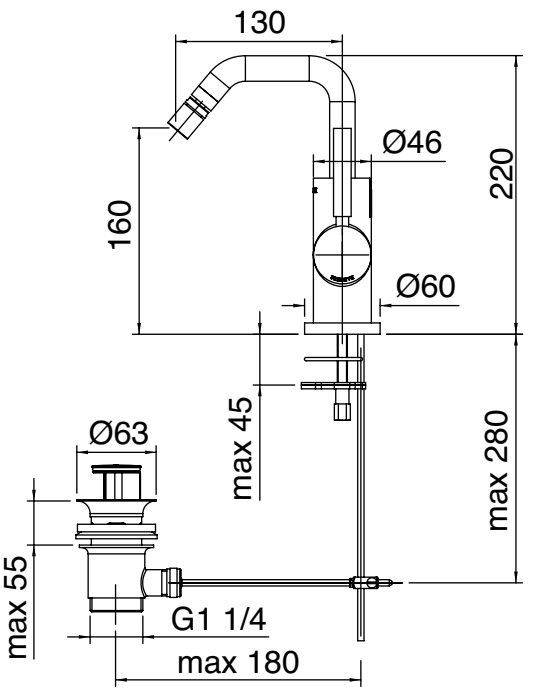
Single lever bidet mixer w/square revolving spout
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit quadrat. Schwenkauslauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio cuadrado
Mitigeur bidet, bec orientable carré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

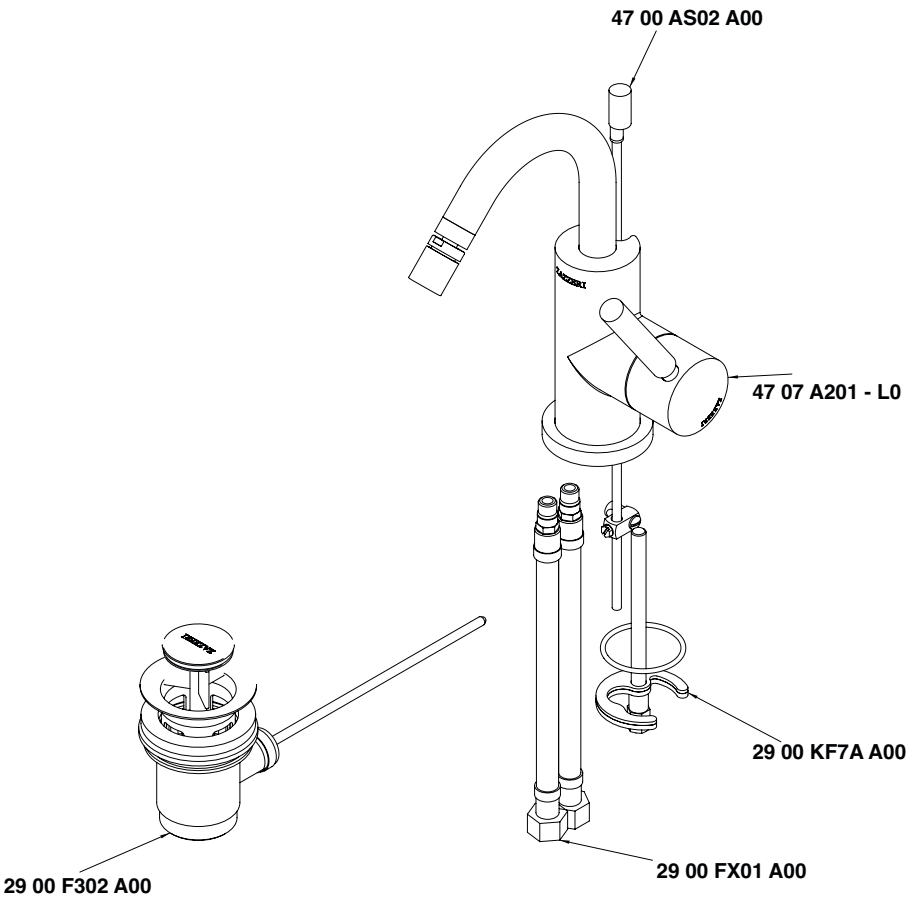


4707 1201 AL0



Monocomando bidet collo girevole tondo

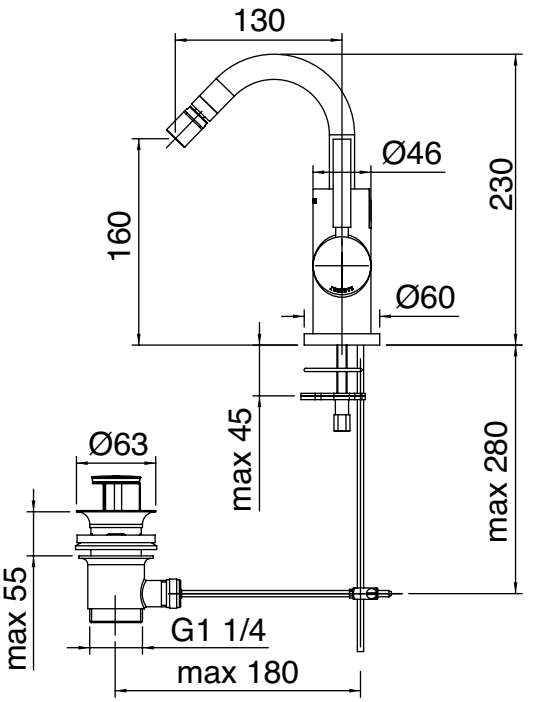
Single lever bidet mixer w/round revolving spout
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio redondo
Mitigeur bidet, bec orientable rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

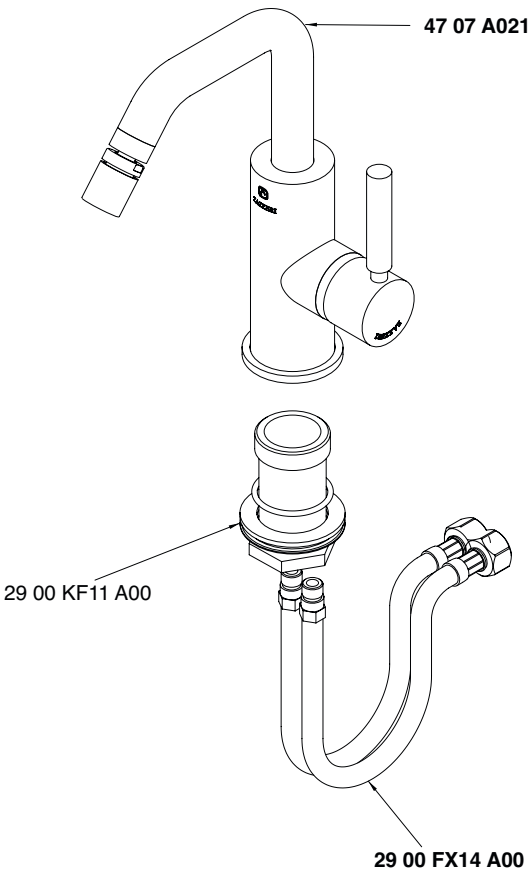


4707 1221 A00



Miscelatore bidet Ø 40 collo girevole senza scarico (small)

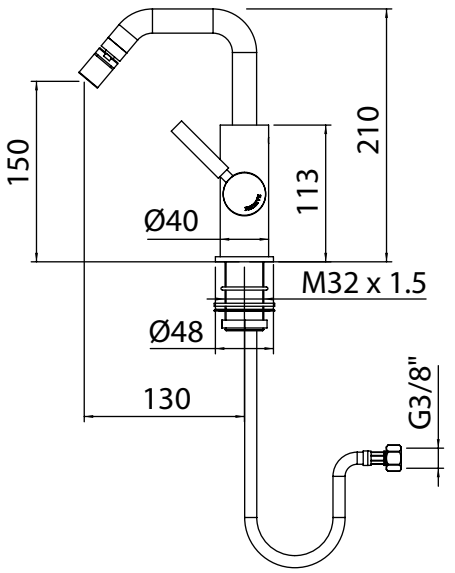
Single lever bidet mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

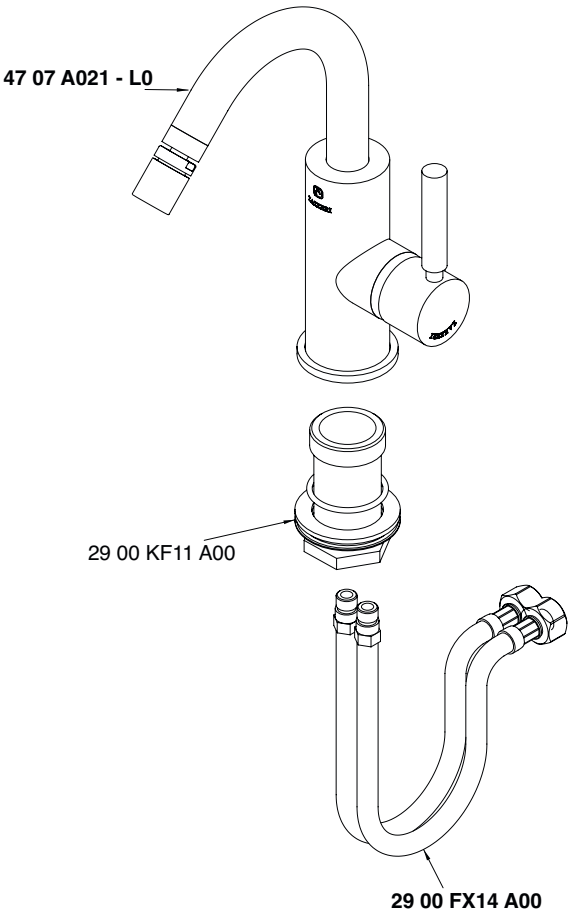


4707 1221 AL0



Miscelatore bidet Ø 40 collo girevole tondo senza scarico (small)

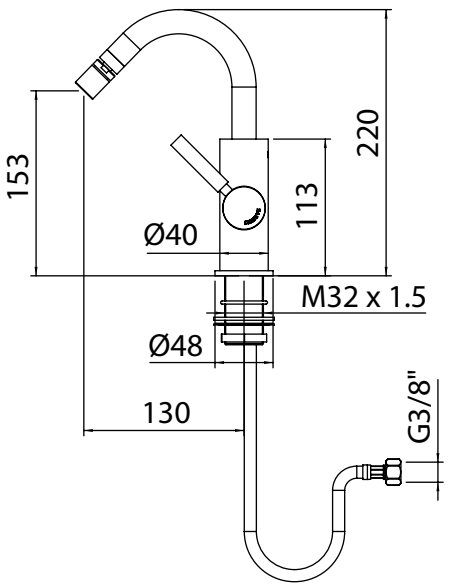
Single lever bidet mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Bidet-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando bidé caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur bidet avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

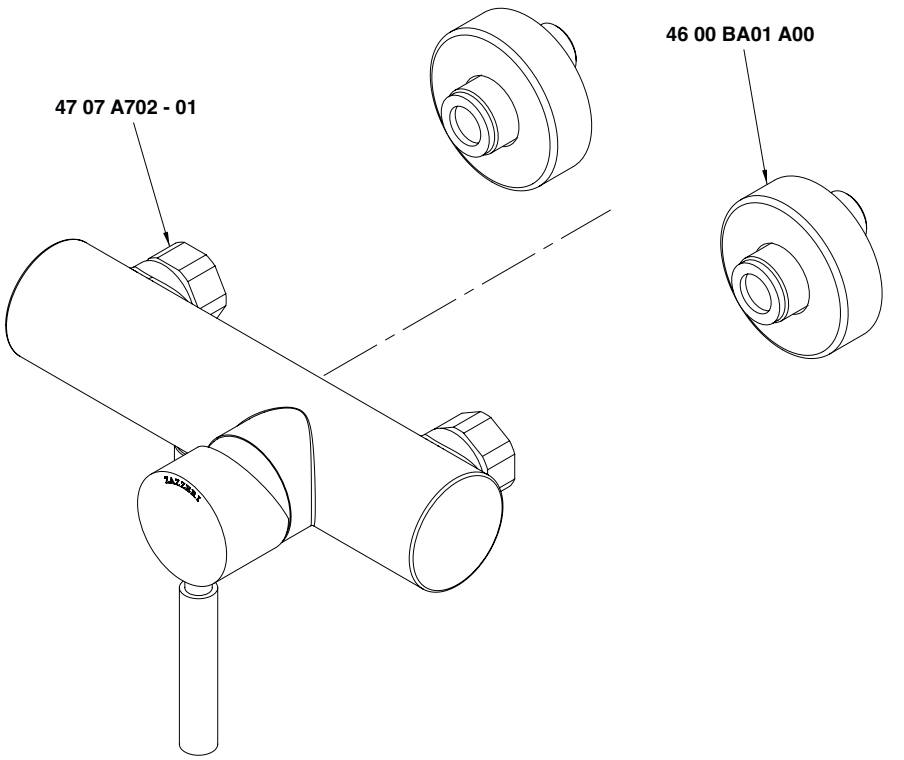


4707 0702 A01



Miscelatore doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

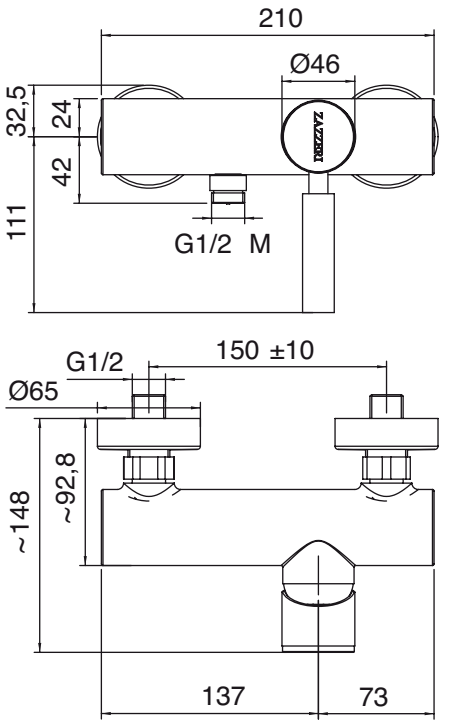
External shower single lever mixer without flexible pipe and hand shower
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. für Dusche ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Monomando de ducha externo sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur douche mural sans flexible et douchette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,3
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,1
5,0	20,1

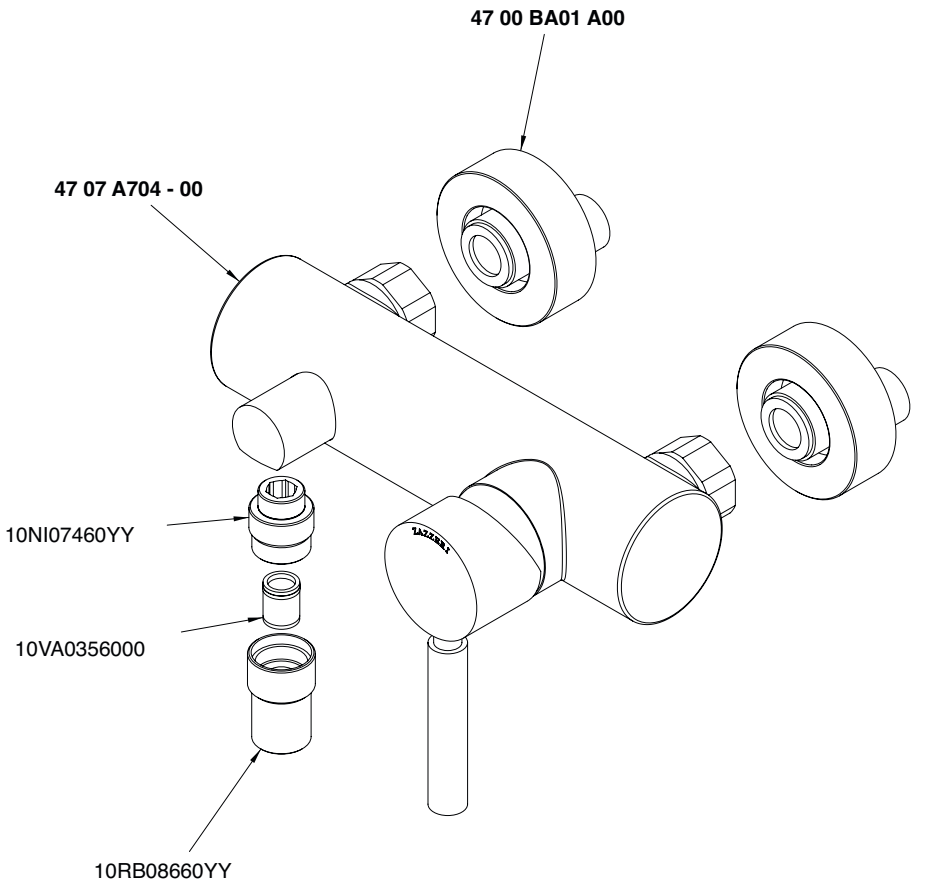


4707 0702 A00



Miscelatore doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

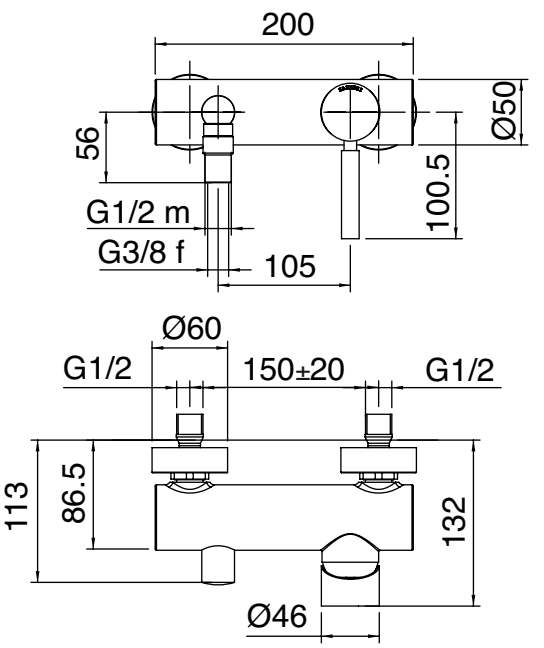
External shower single lever mixer without flexible pipe and hand shower
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. für Dusche ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Monomando de ducha externo sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur douche mural sans flexible et douchette



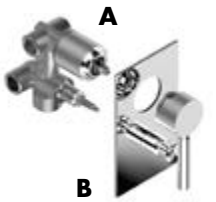
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,3
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	17,9
4,5	19,1
5,0	20,1

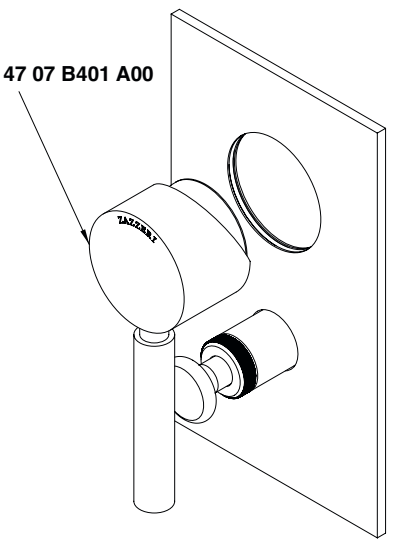


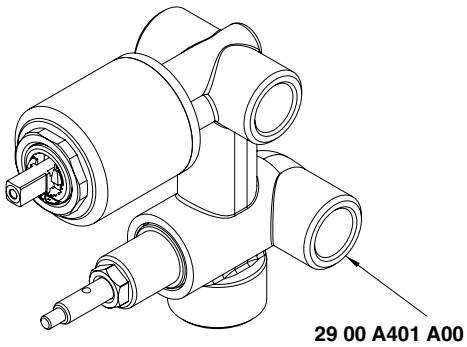
A 2900 A401 A00
+
B 4707 B401 A00



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore - completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur



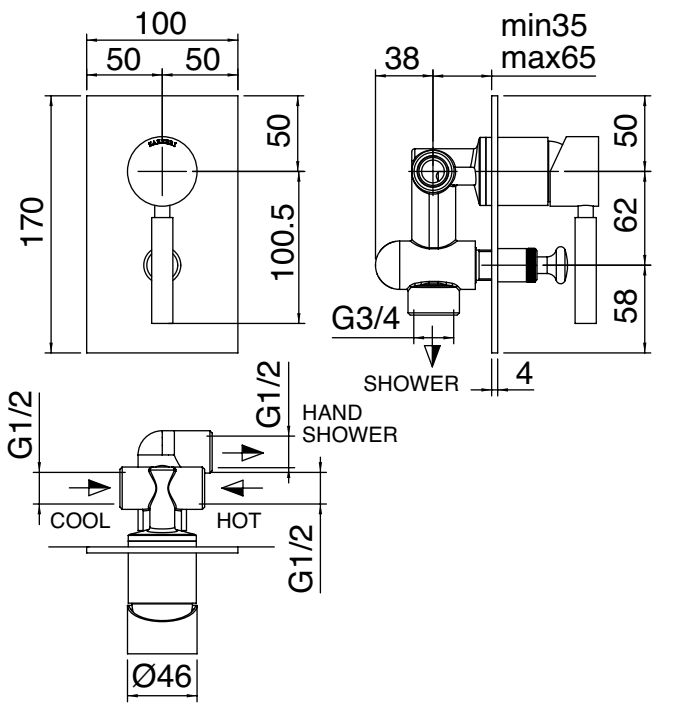


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **0**

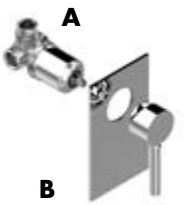
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **0**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

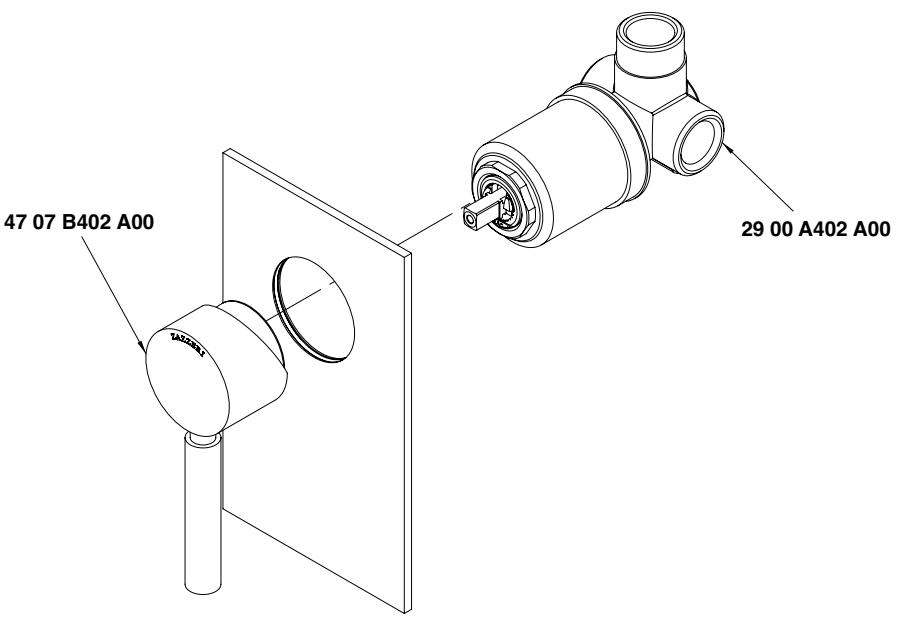


A 2900 A402 A00
+
B 4707 B402 A00



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso - completo

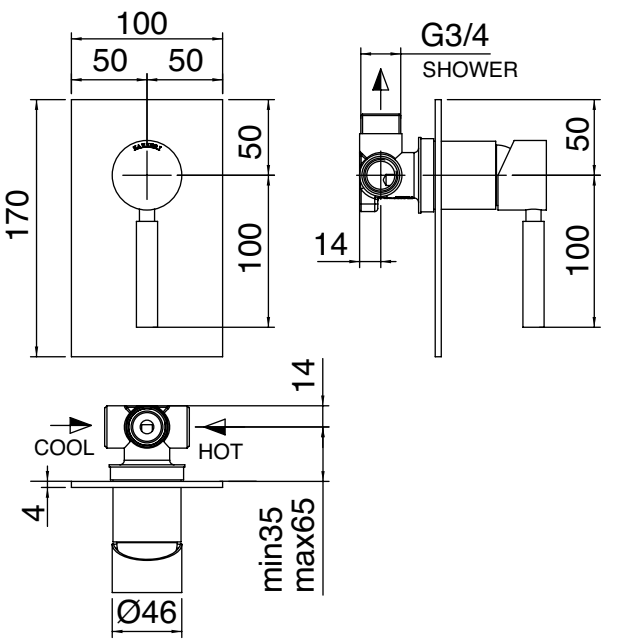
Concealed shower mixer
UP-Duschmischer
Mezclador de ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche encastré



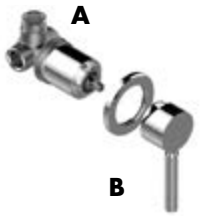
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

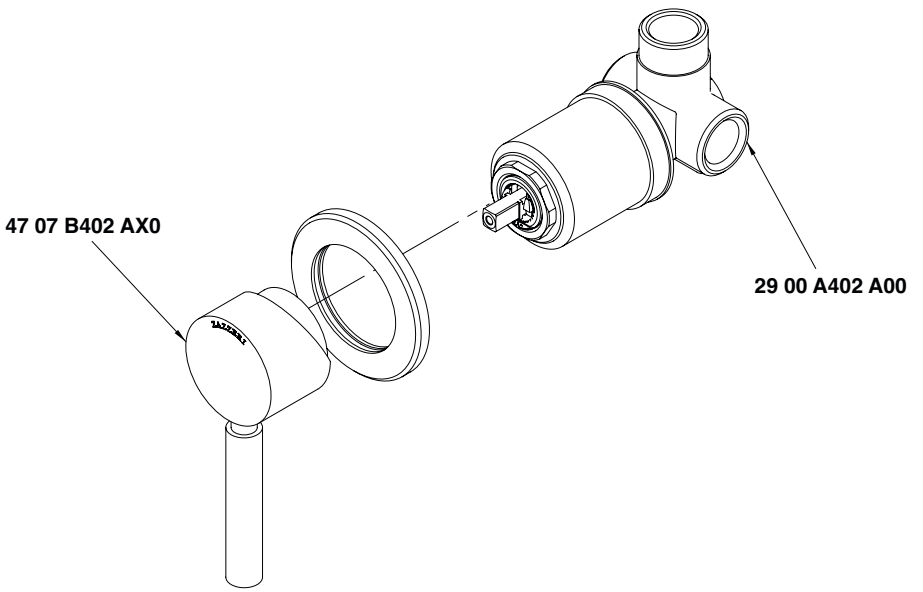


A 2900 A402 A00
+
B 4707 B402 AX0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso - completo - Borchia piccola

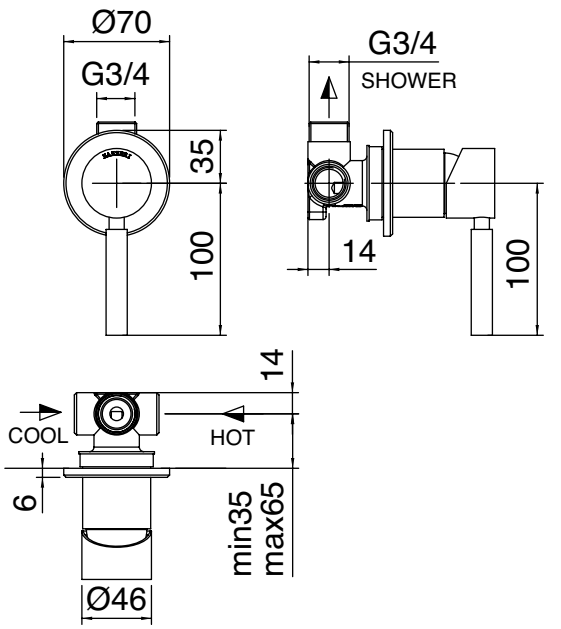
Built in mixer with small nail
Kompletter Einbaumischer mit kleiner Platte
Mezclador empotrado completo con placa pequeña
Mitigeur à encastrer compléte avec petite bossette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

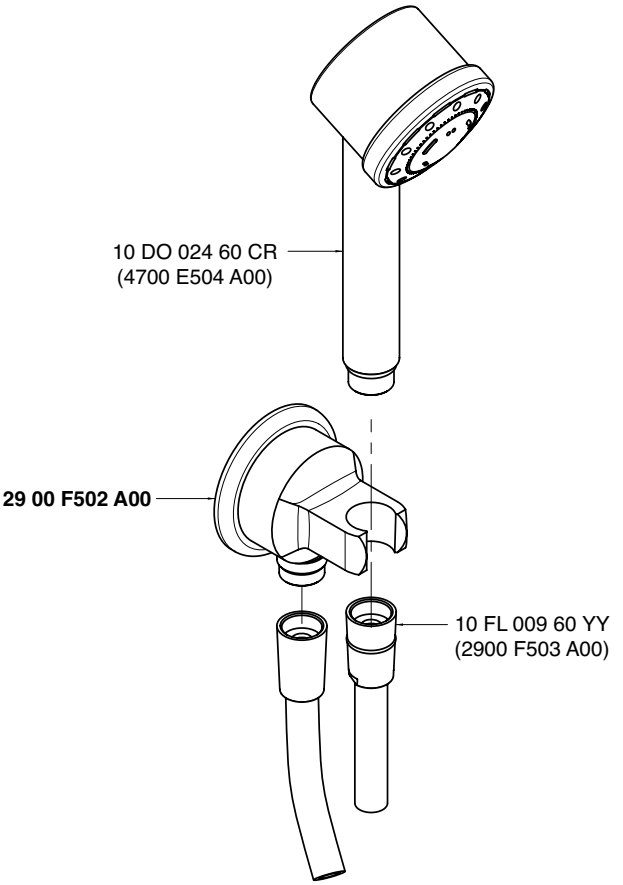


4700 E413 A00



Set doccia con doccetta 4 funzioni completo di presa acqua e supporto

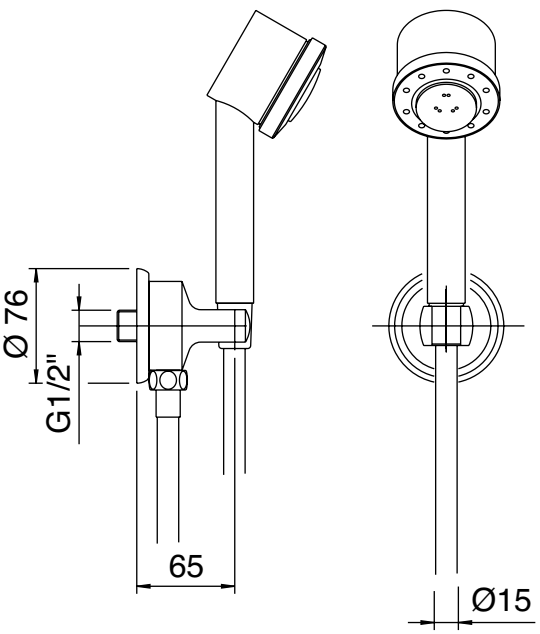
Handshower set, with handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	7,0
1,5	8,6
2,0	9,8
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,5

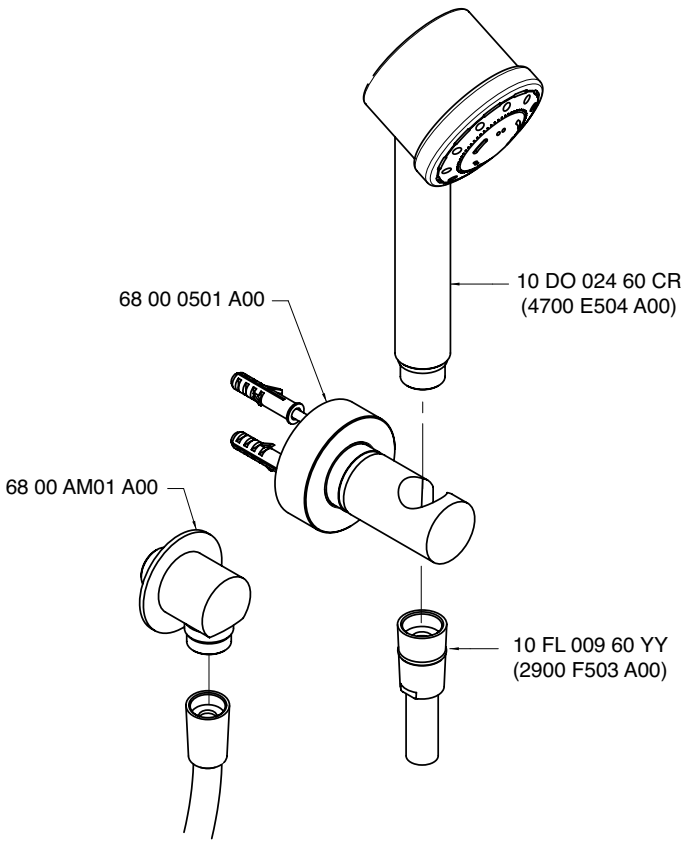


4700 E414 A00



Set doccia con doccetta 4 fuzioni completo di presa acqua e supporto

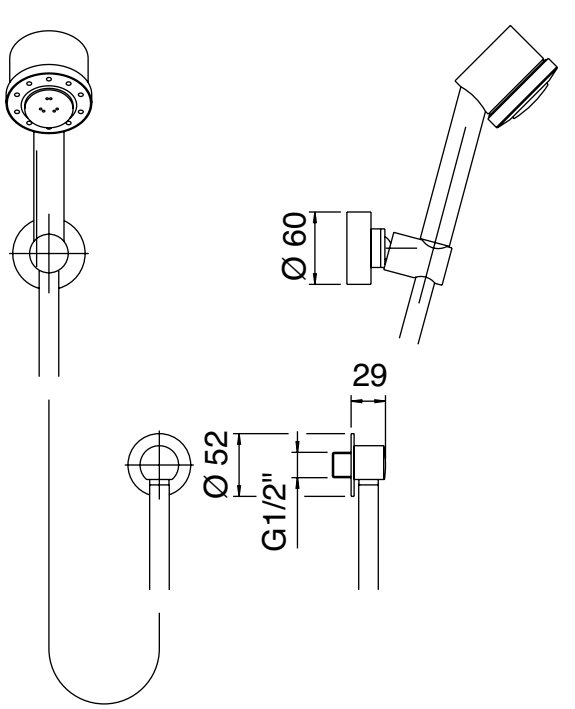
Handshower set, with handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	7,0
1,5	8,6
2,0	9,8
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,5

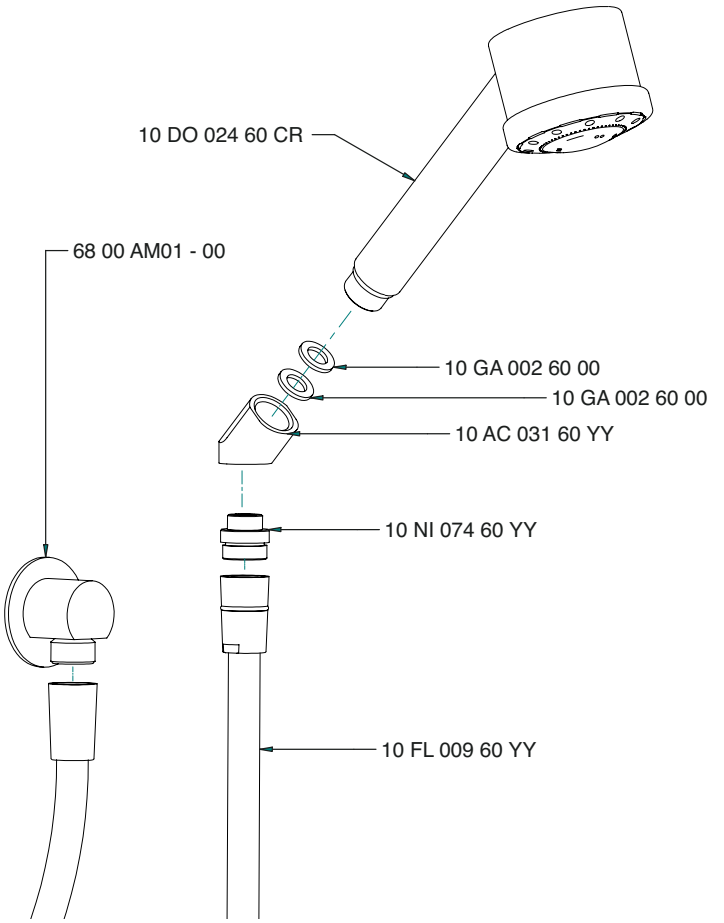


4700 E417 A00



Set doccia per asta saliscendi completo di presa acqua 4 funzioni

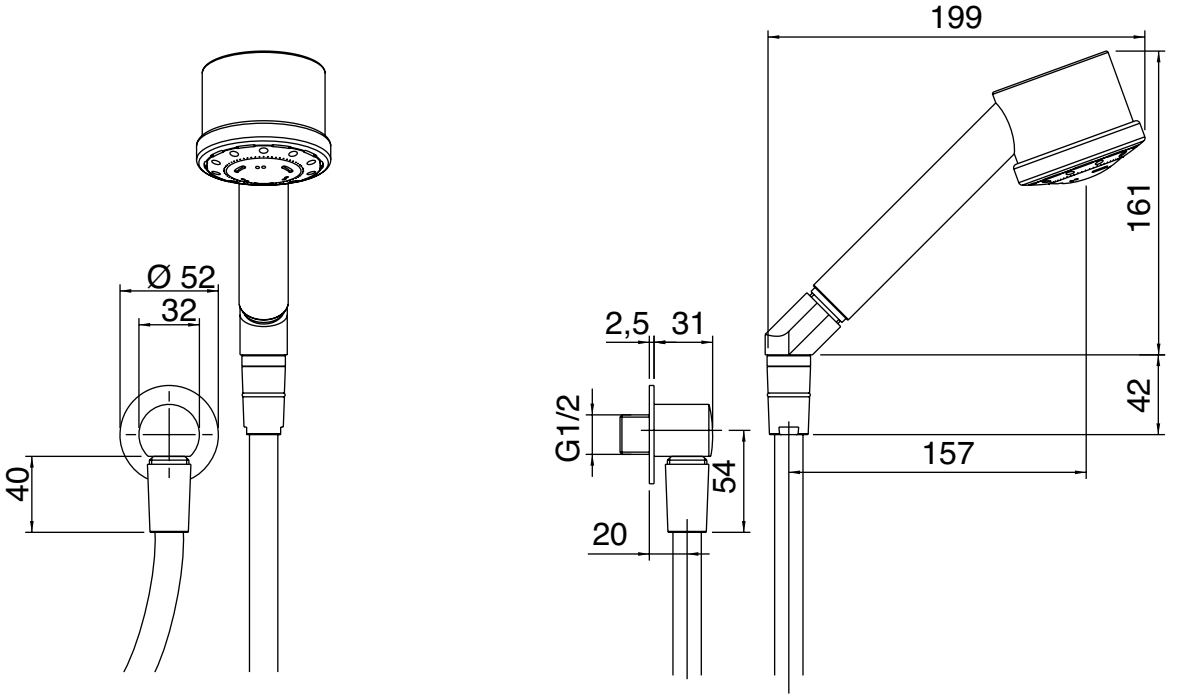
Handshower set with water-outlet for sliding bar
Duschgarnitur mit Wandanschlussbogen für Gleitstange
Juego de ducha con toma de agua para corredera
Ensemble douchette à main avec prise d'eau pour barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min

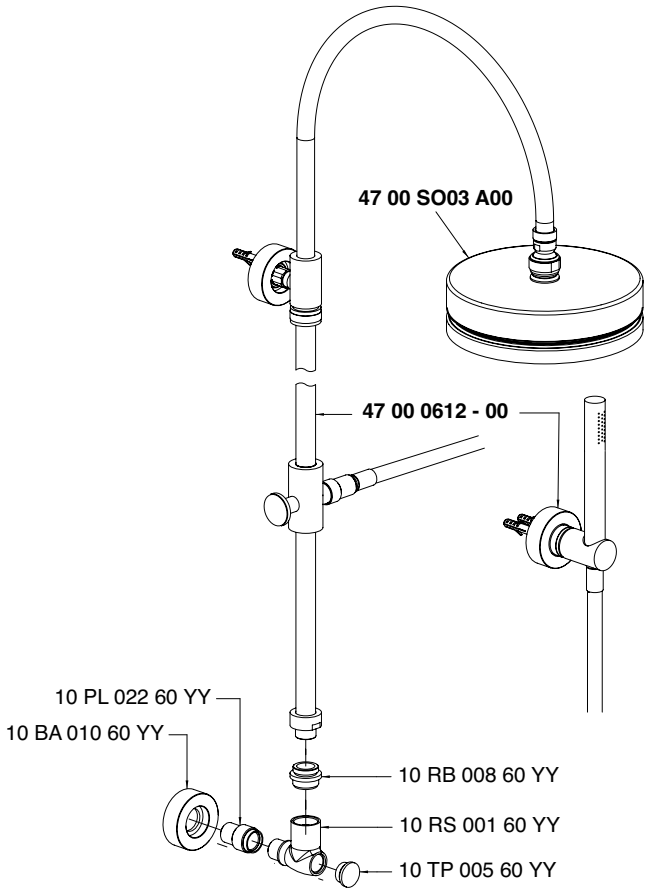


A 4700 SO03 A00
+
B 4700 M612 A00



Doccia a parete con soffione e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set with hand shower
Duchbatterie Wandmontage mit Handbrause
Bàteria ducha con ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec douchette



Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

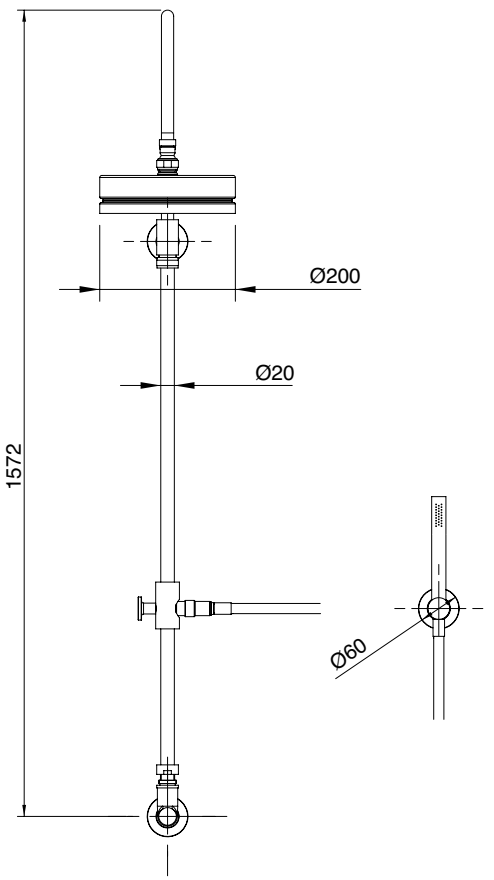
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	10,0
1,0	14,5
1,5	17,1
2,0	19,3
2,5	21,2
3,0	23,0
3,5	24,8
4,0	26,0
4,5	27,2
5,0	28,5

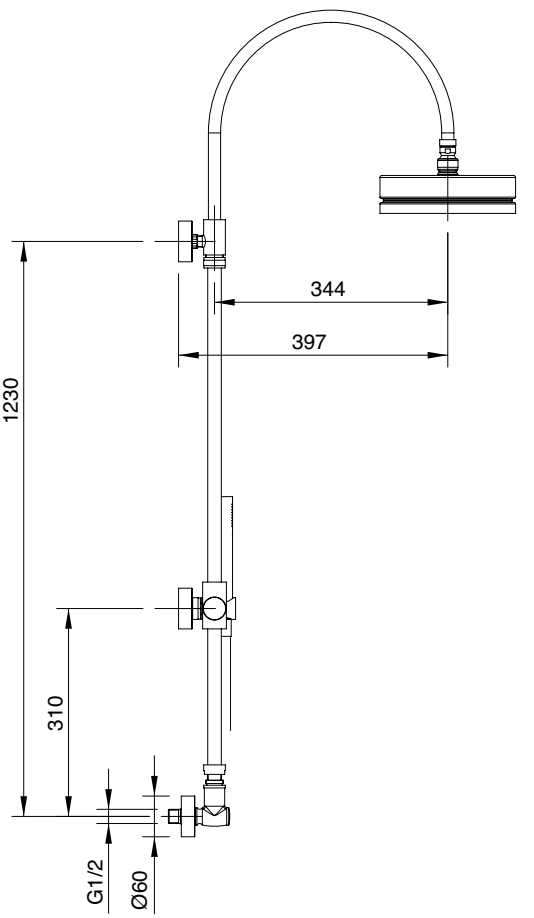
Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,6
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,8
3,0	17,4
3,5	19,0
4,0	20,5
4,5	21,8
5,0	22,3

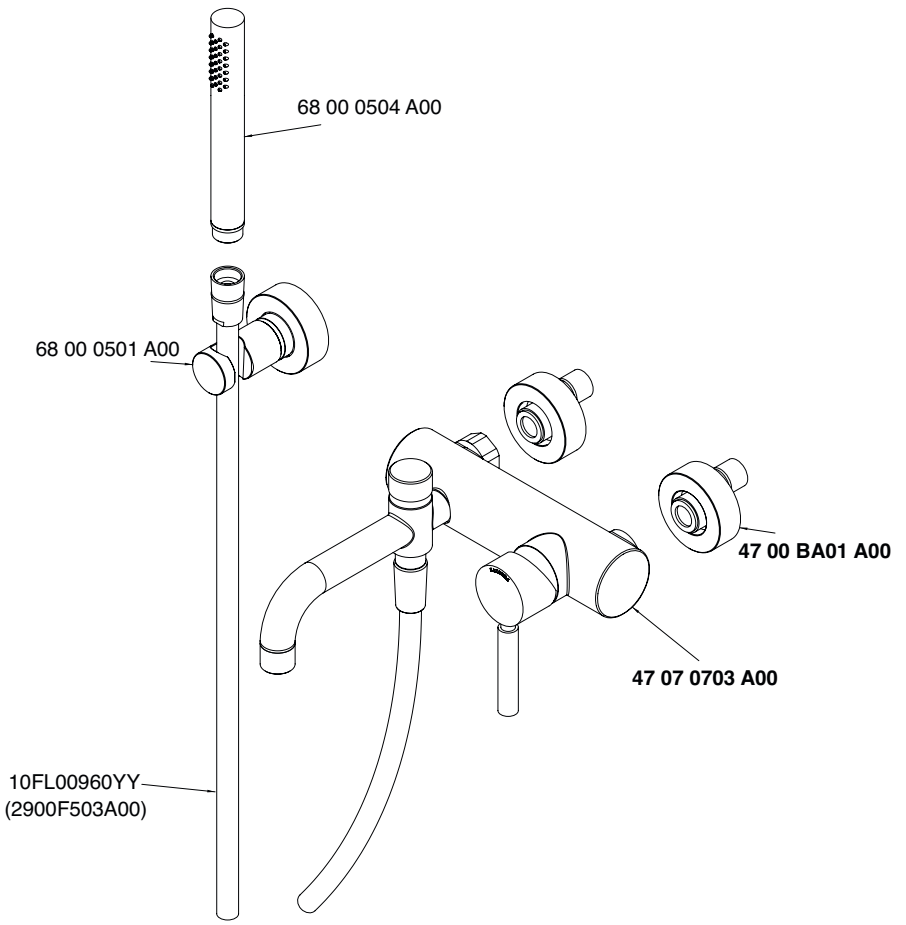




4707 1400 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno
Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

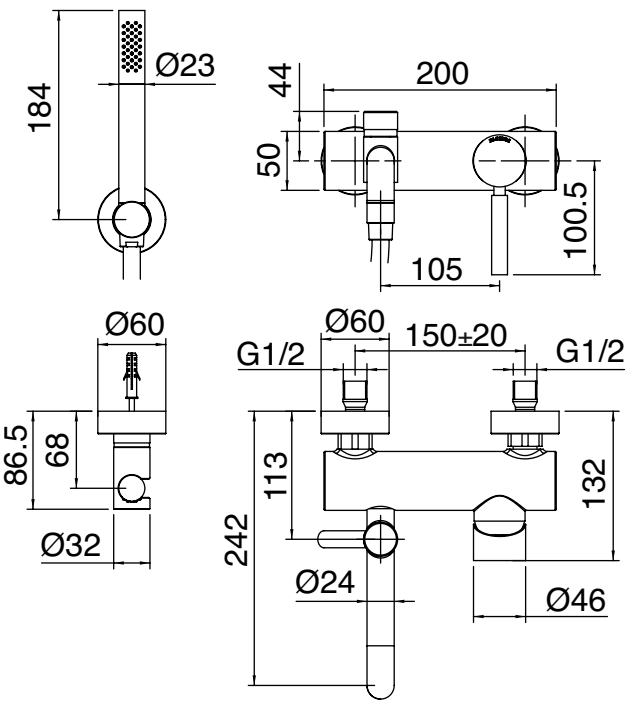


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,3
4,0	19,6
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,6
1,5	10,6
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	18,0
4,5	19,2
5,0	20,3

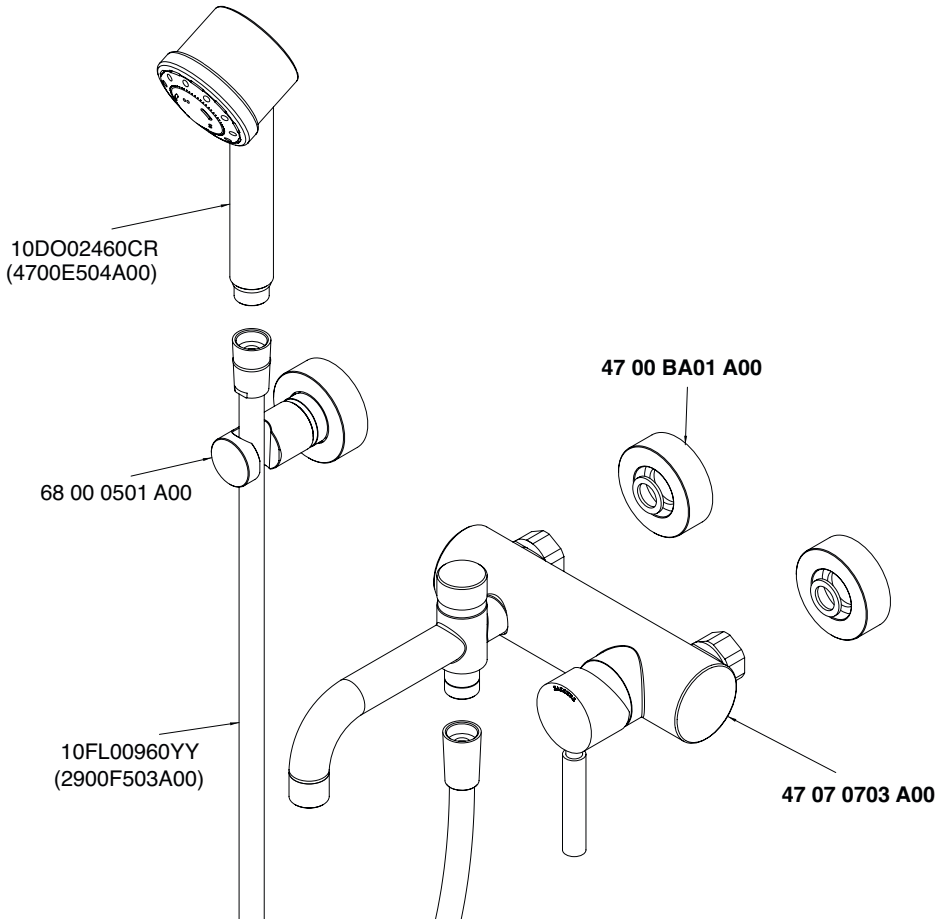


4707 1400 AE0



Miscelatore vasca esterno con doccetta 4 funzioni

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

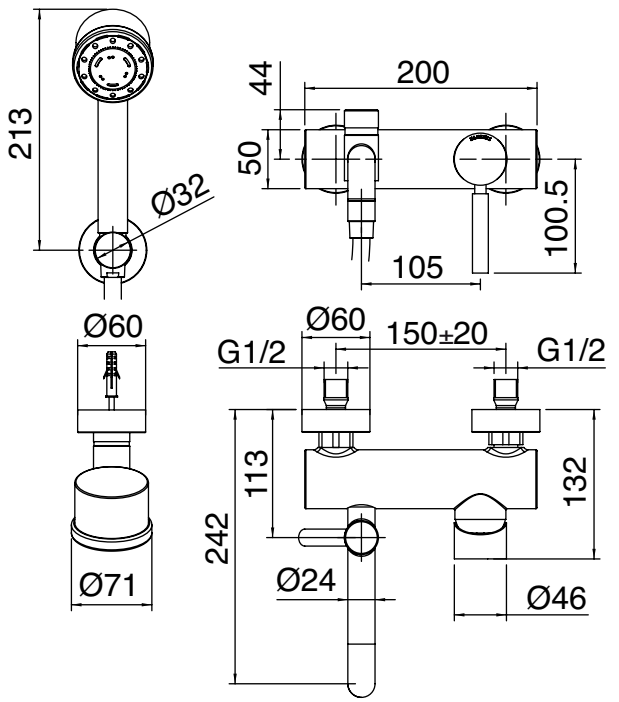
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,3
4,0	19,6
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower

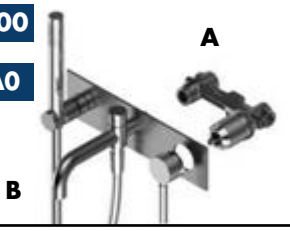
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,6
2,0	9,8
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,4
4,5	11,5
5,0	11,6

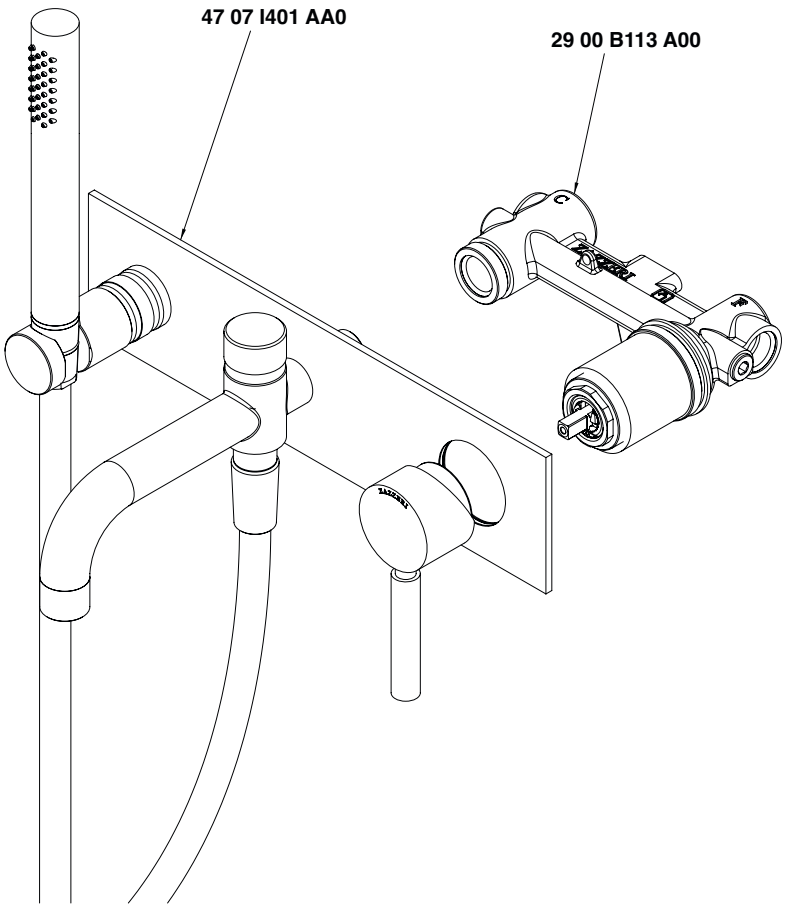


A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 4707 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer

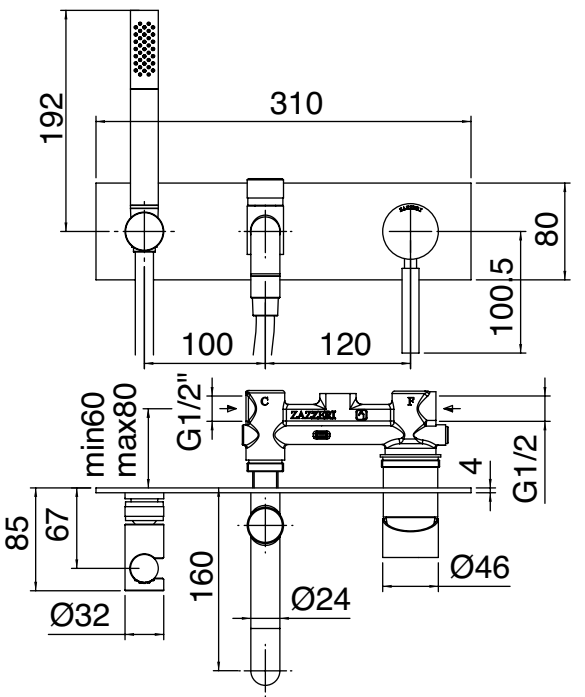


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,5
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,5
2,0	15,0
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,3
3,5	19,2
4,0	20,8
4,5	21,2
5,0	23,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,2
1,0	7,2
1,5	9,4
2,0	11,2
2,5	12,4
3,0	13,8
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,1
4,5	17,0
5,0	18,1

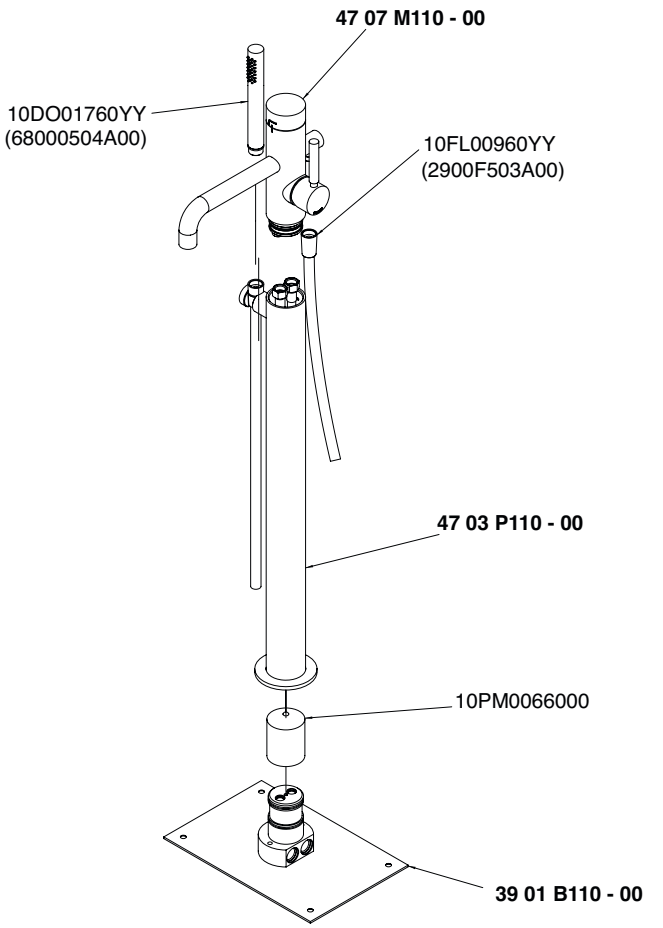


4707 V110 A00



Miscelatore vasca da terra Ø60 con deviatore a 2 vie e doccetta (Alta Portata)

Column-mounted bathtube mixer with hand shower
Wannenmischer Zylindermontage mit Handbrause
Cano banera de columna con ducha de mano
Mitigeur baignoire sur colonne avec douchette



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

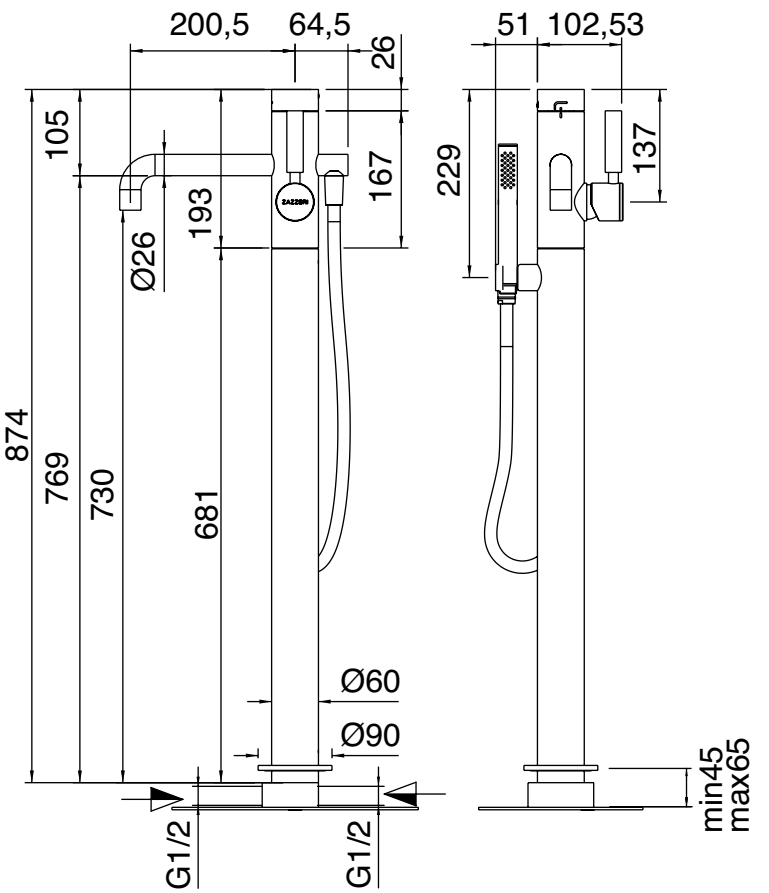
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,3
4,0	19,6
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,6
1,5	10,6
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	18,0
4,5	19,2
5,0	20,3

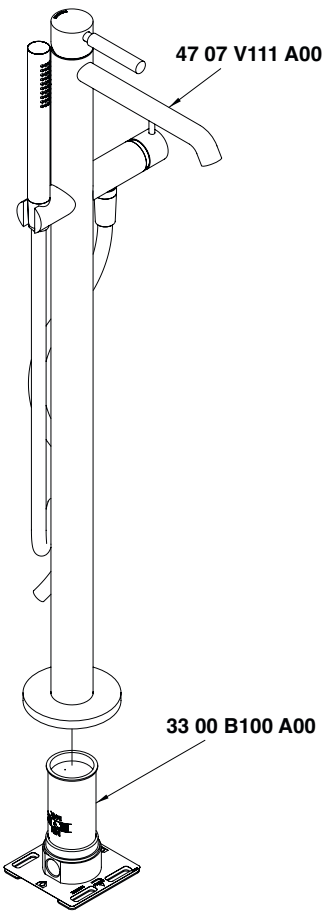


A 3300 B100 A00
+
B 4707 V111 A00



Colonna vasca da terra Ø43 con doccetta - Completo - Due miscelatori

Column-mounted bathtub spout with Handshower – Complete - Two mixers
Badewanne Auslauf Zylindermontage mit Handbrause - Komplett - Zwei Mischer
Cano banera de columna con Ducha de mano – Completo - Dos mezclador
Bec bain/douche monté sur colonne avec Douchette – Complet - Deux mitigeurs

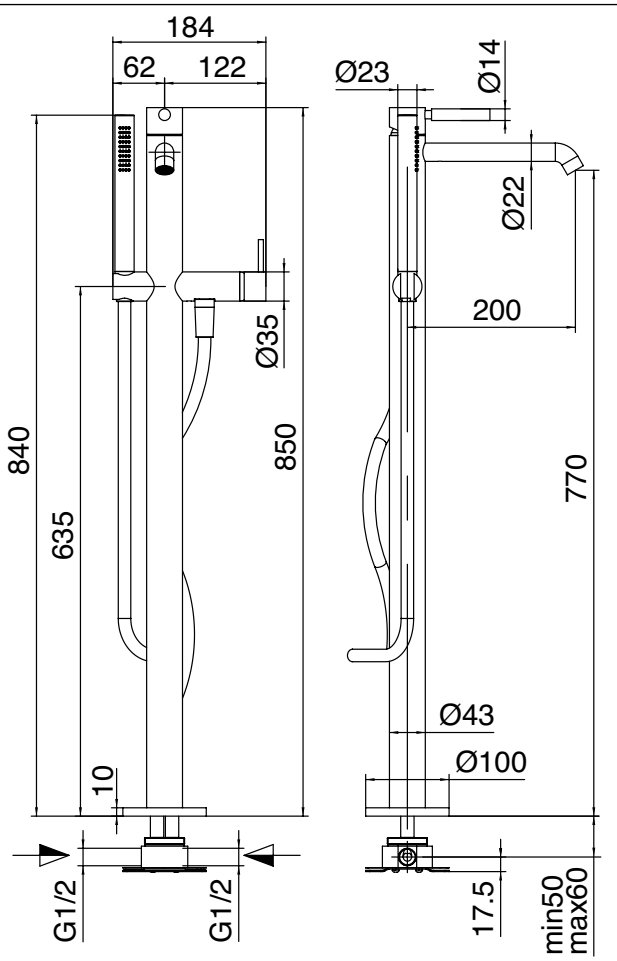


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3

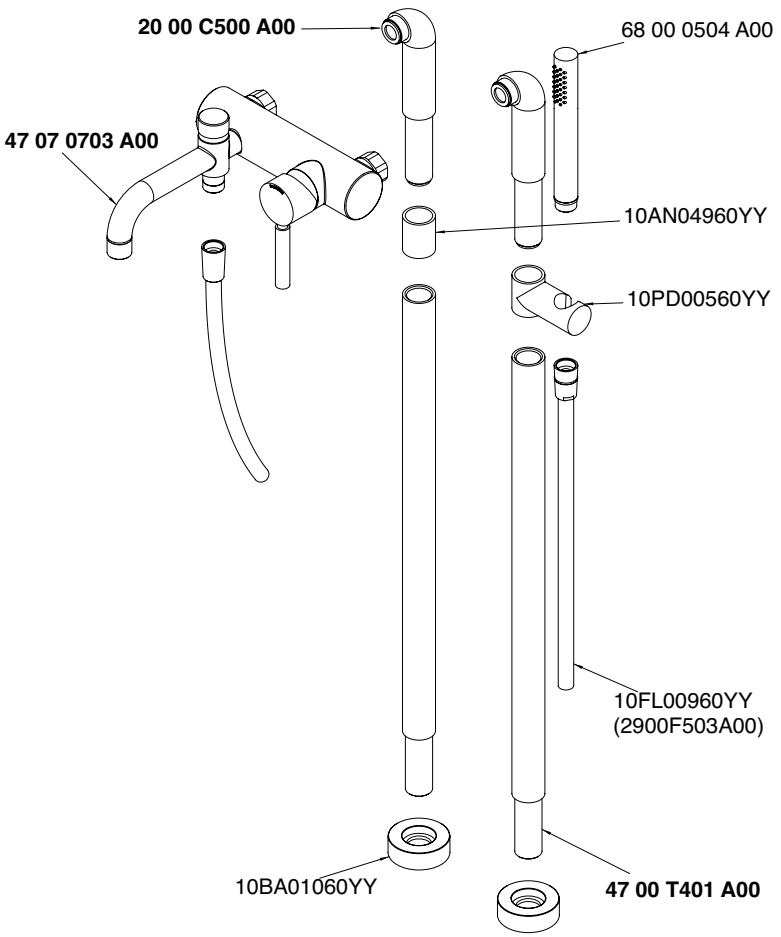


4707 0450 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno su tubi

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

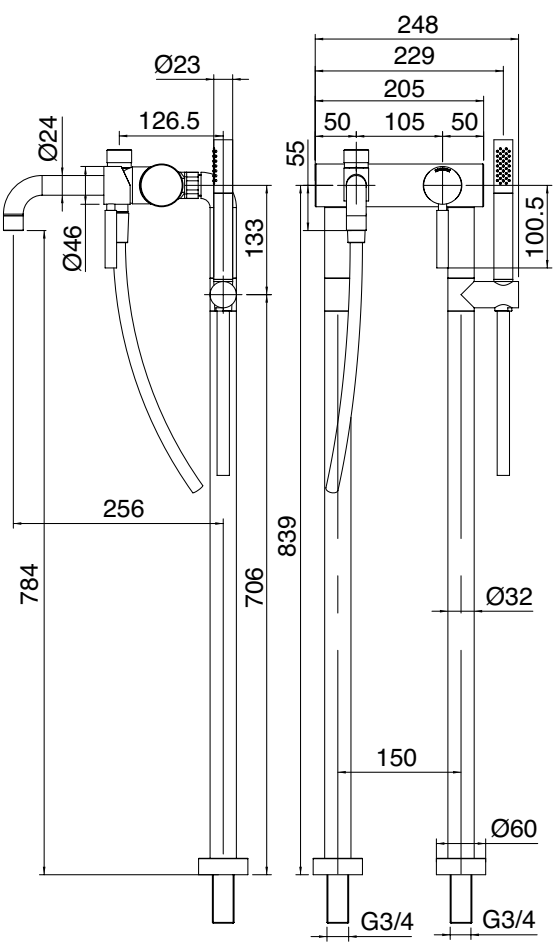


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,3
4,0	19,6
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

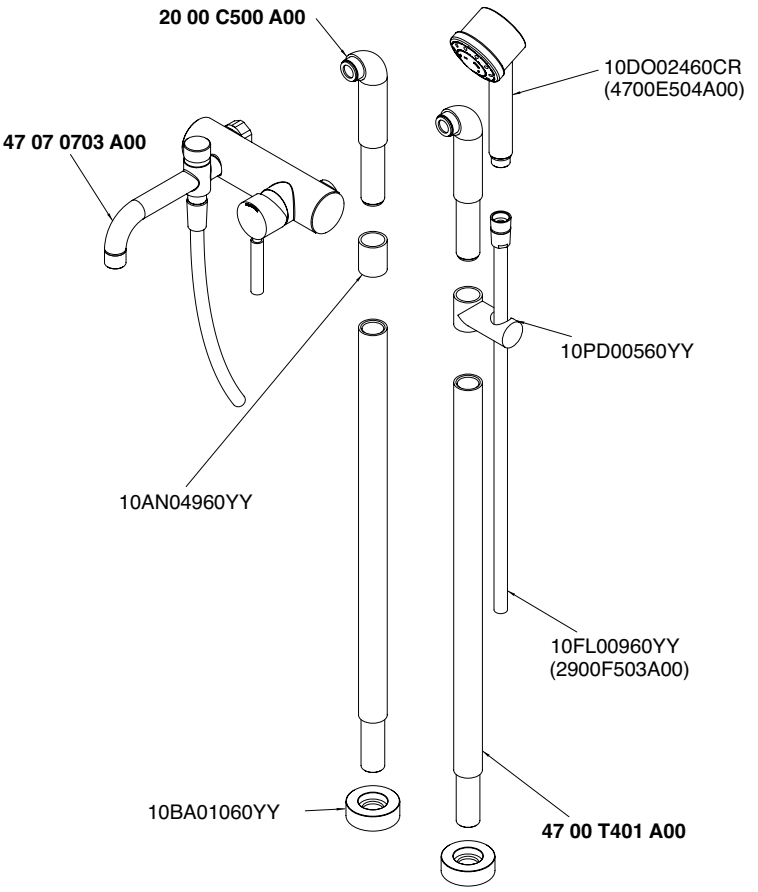
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,6
1,5	10,6
2,0	12,3
2,5	13,9
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	18,0
4,5	19,2
5,0	20,3



4707 E450 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno su tubi con doccetta multifunzione
Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche

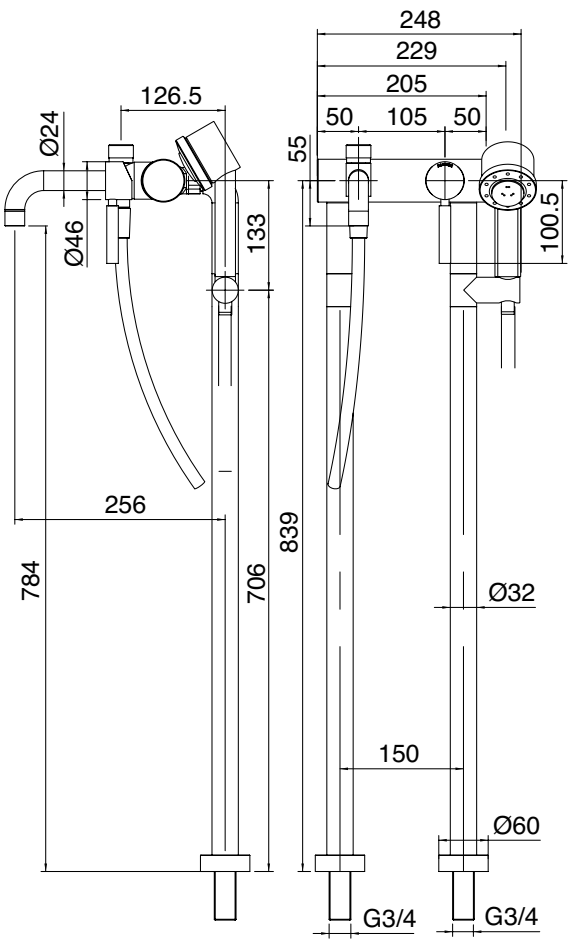


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,3
4,0	19,6
4,5	20,8
5,0	22,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,6
2,0	9,8
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,4
4,5	11,5
5,0	11,6

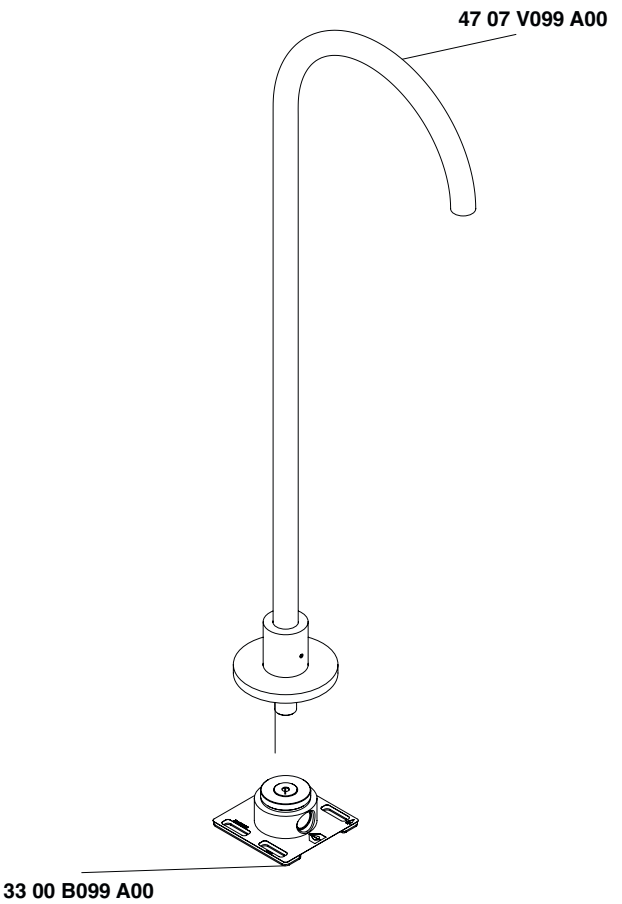


A 3300 B099 A00
+
B 4707 V099 A00



Getto vasca a colonna - 720mm - Completo

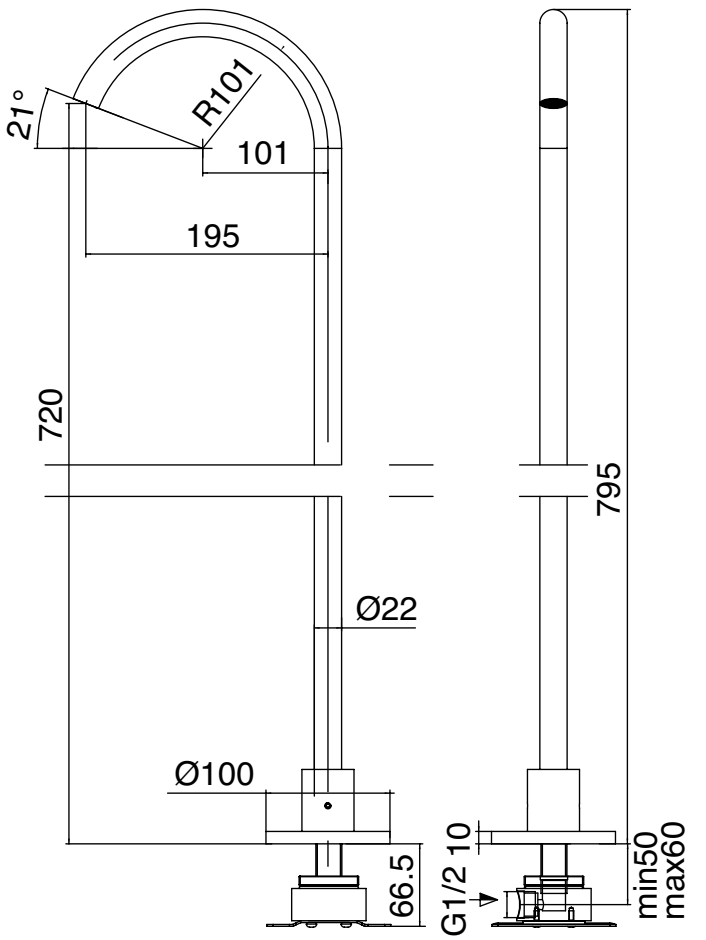
Column-mounted bathtub spout - 720mm - Complete
Einlauf Badewanne Zylindermontage - 720mm – Komplett
Cano banera de columna - 720mm- Completo
Bec baignoire monté sur colonne - 720mm - Komplett



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

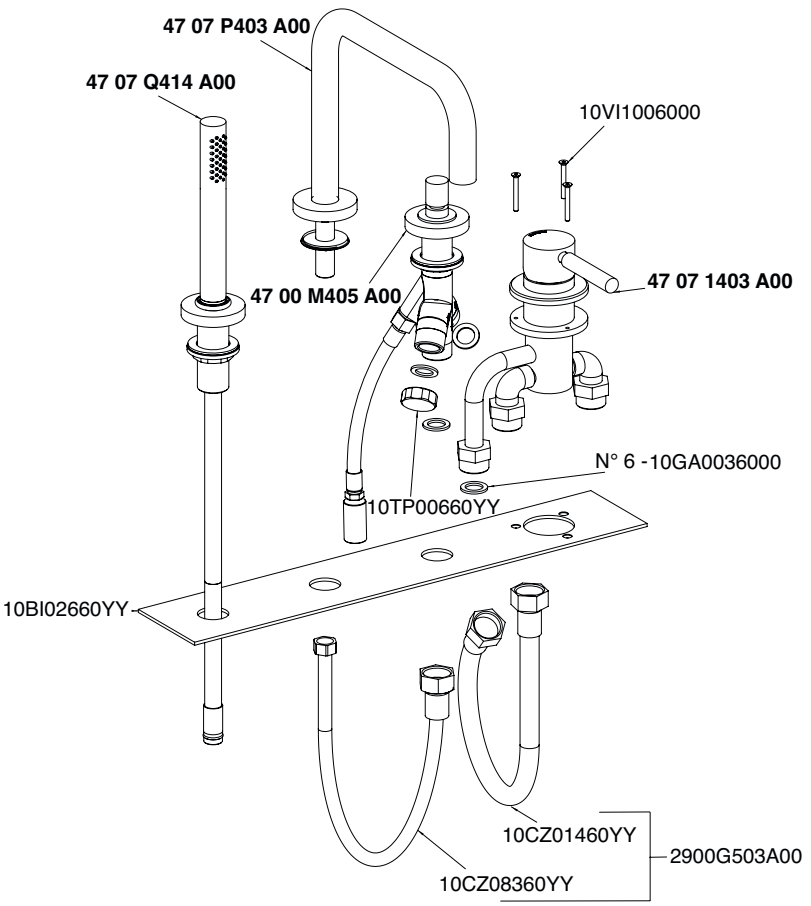


4707 N498 A00



Batteria piano vasca 4 fori - Completa

4-hole bathtub set - Complete
Wannenrand-Funflochbatterie - Komplett
Bateria borde banera 4 orificios
Mitigeur bain/douche sur gorge a 4 trous - Complete

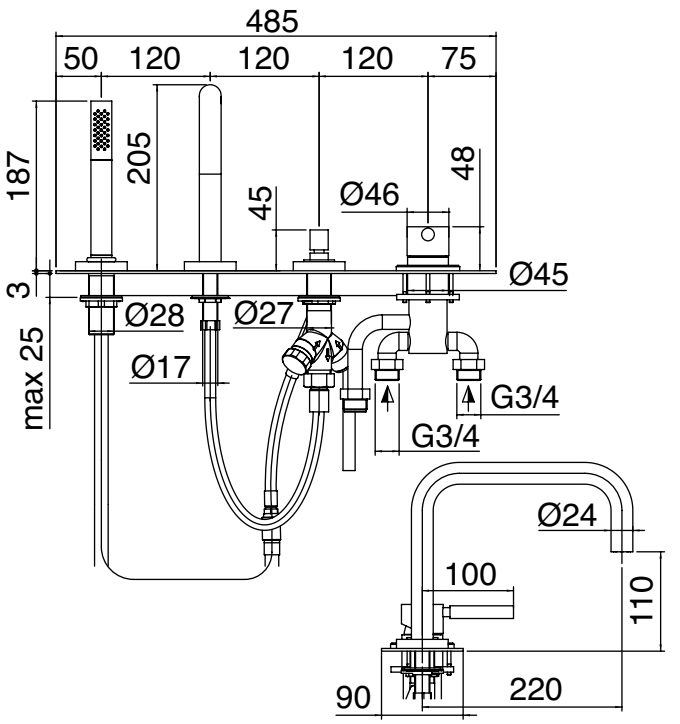


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,3
3,5	18,8
4,0	20,2
4,5	21,4
5,0	22,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,2
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,2
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,8
4,0	16,0
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,2

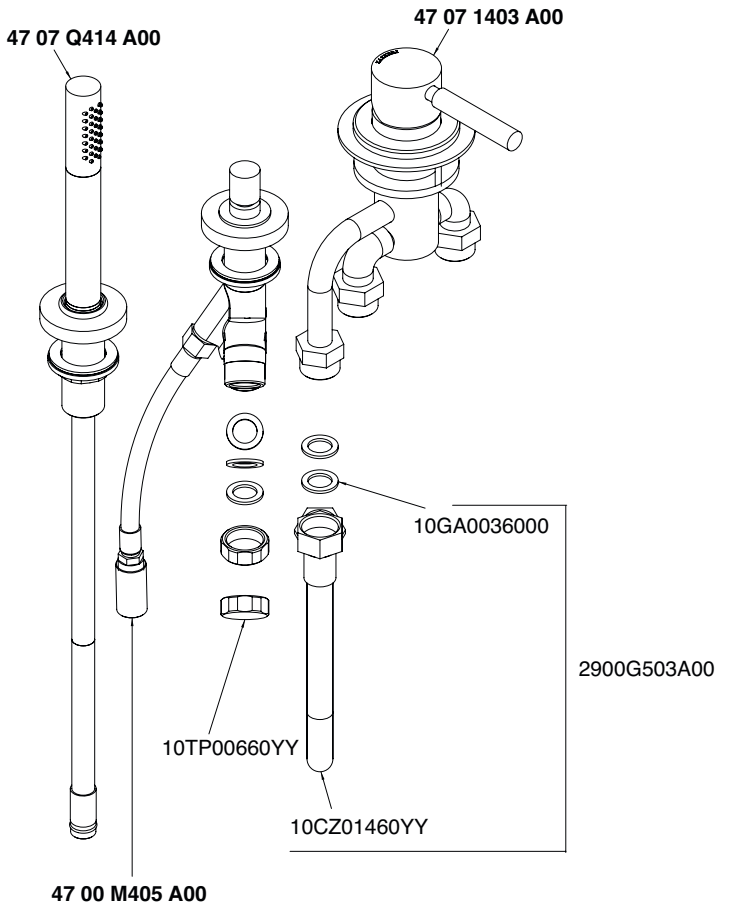


4707 N498 A01



Batteria piano vasca 3 fori - Senza getto

3-hole bathtub set - without spout
Wannenrand-Funflochbatterie - ohne Auslauf
Bateria borde banera 3 orificios - sin cano
Mitigeur bain/douche sur gorge a 3 trous - sans bec

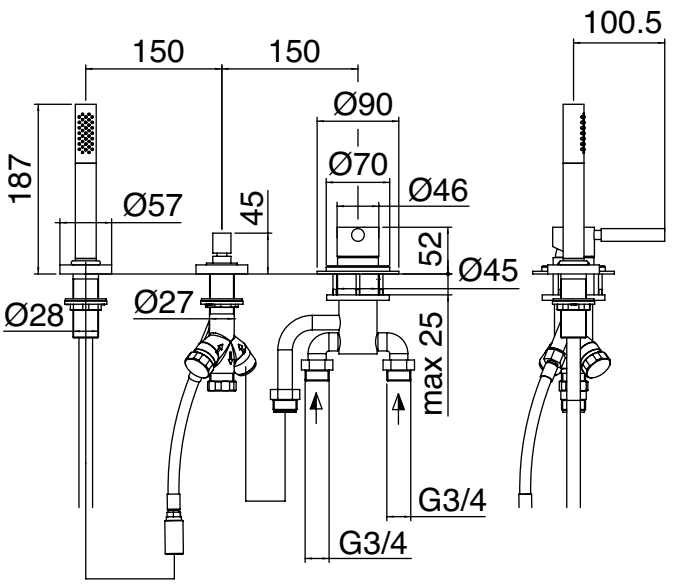


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,1
2,0	14,0
2,5	15,7
3,0	17,3
3,5	18,8
4,0	20,2
4,5	21,4
5,0	22,7

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,2
1,0	7,4
1,5	9,2
2,0	10,7
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,5
3,5	14,8
4,0	16,0
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,2

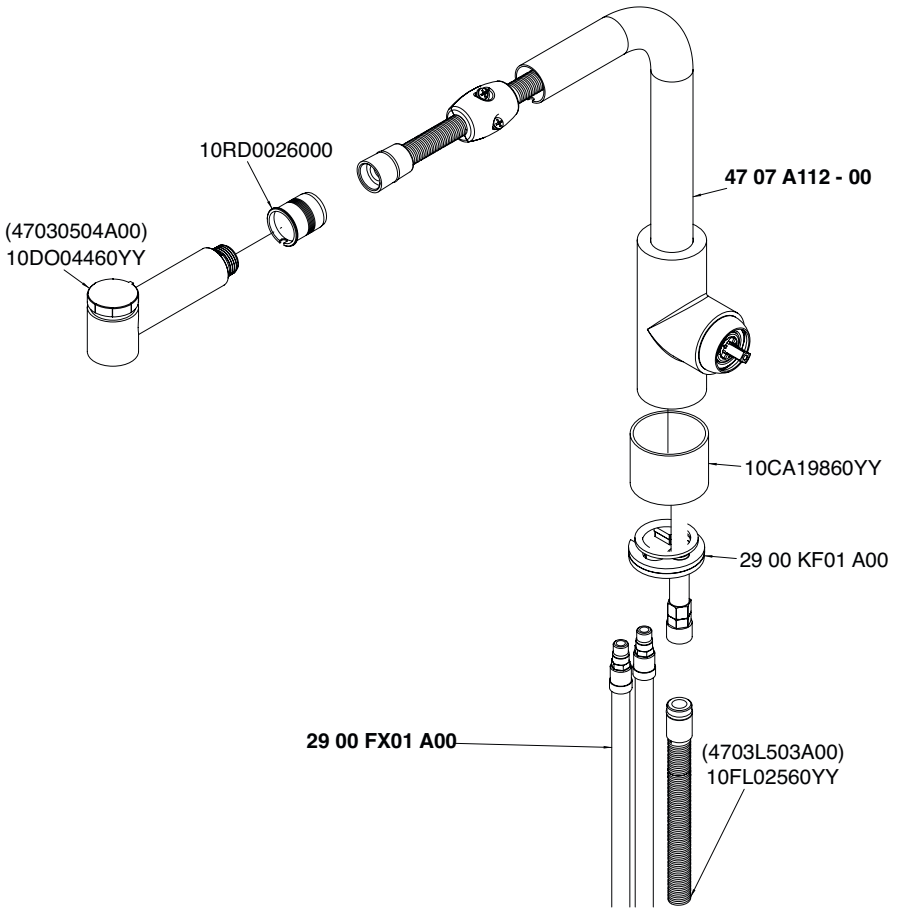


4707 1102 A00



Monocomando lavello collo girevole doccetta estraibile

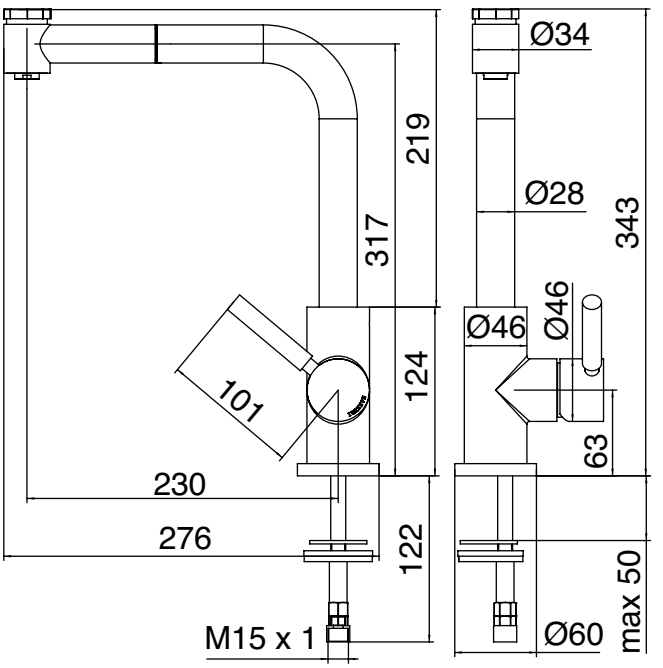
Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout and removable shower
Spülb.-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf und herausz. Brause
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio ducha extraíble
Mitigeur évier bec orientable, douchette



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min

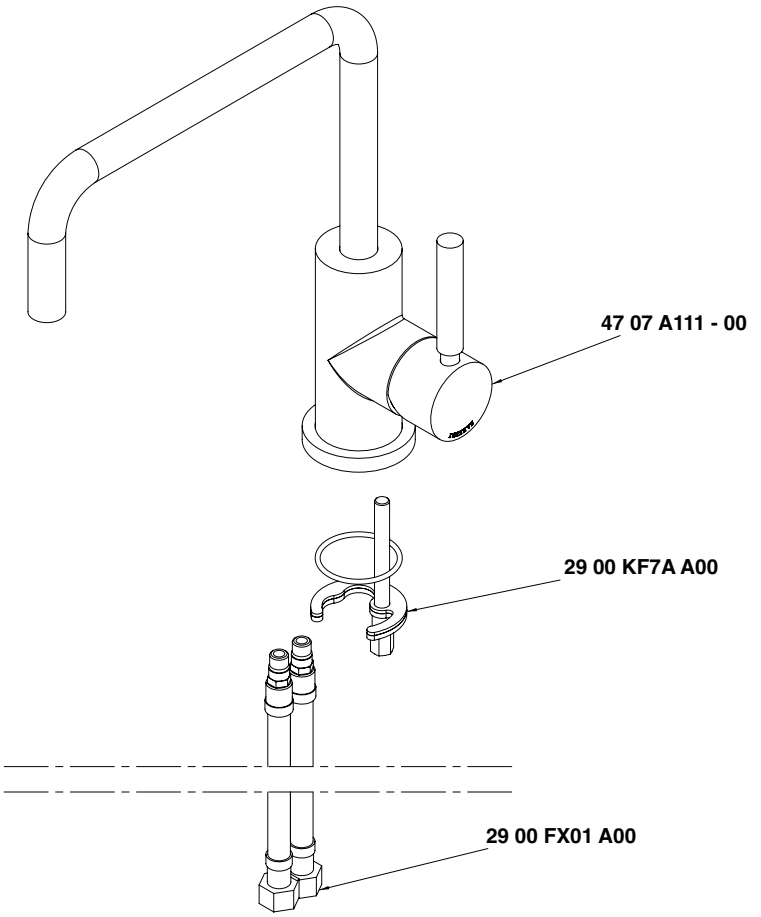


4707 1101 A00



Miscelatore lavello collo girevole quadro

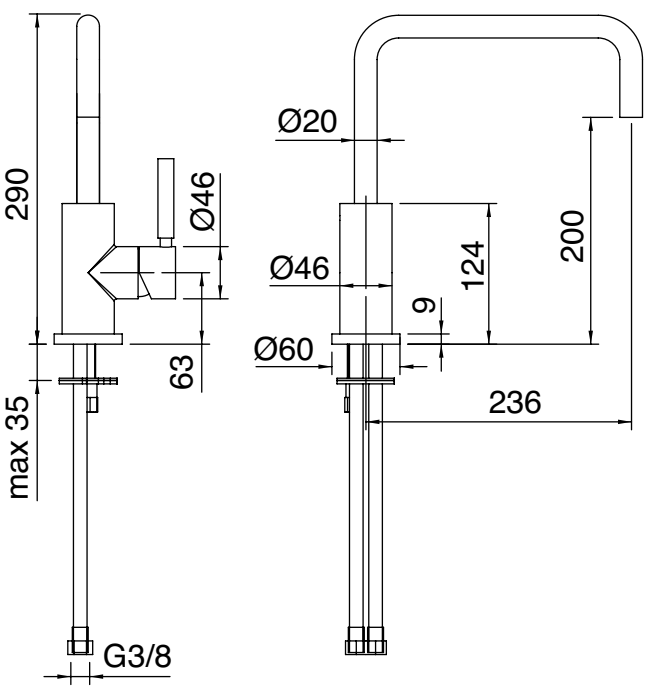
Single lever sink mixer with square revolving spout
Spülb.-Einhandbatterie mit quadrat. Schwenkauslauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio cuadrado
Mitigeur évier bec orientable carré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	5,00
1,00	7,30
1,50	9,00
2,00	10,50
2,50	11,70
3,00	12,90
3,50	14,00
4,00	14,90
4,50	15,70
5,00	16,80

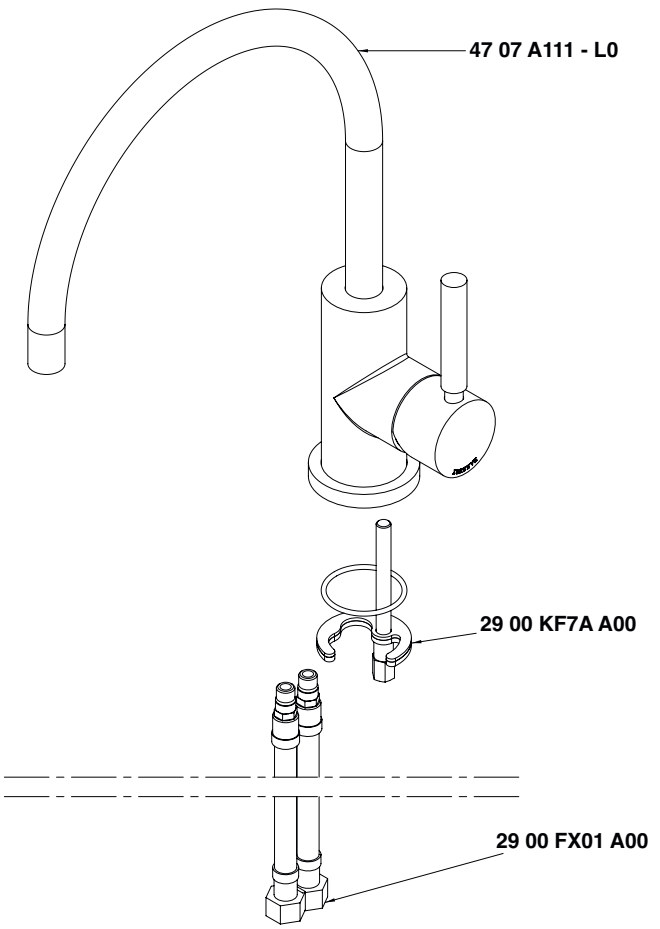


4707 1101 AL0



Monocomando lavello collo girevole tondo

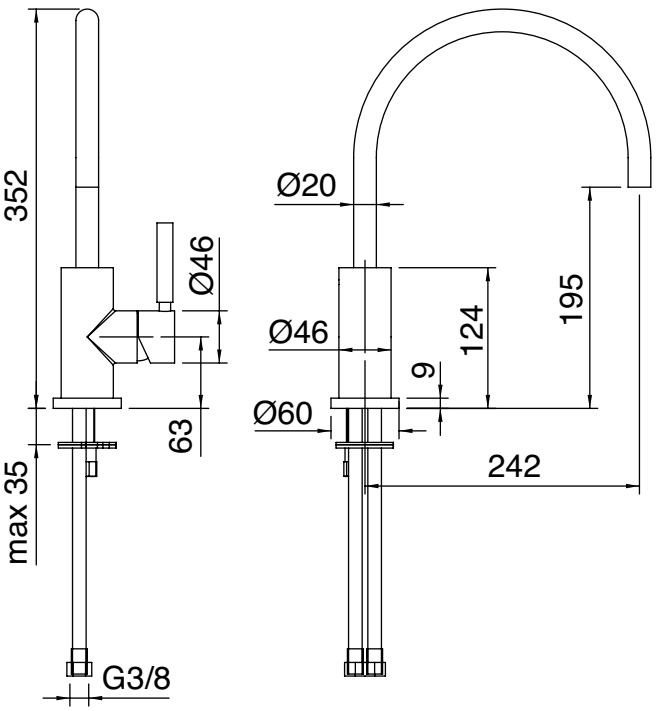
Single lever sink mixer with round revolving spout
Spülb.-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio redondo
Mitigeur évier bec orientable rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	5,00
1,00	7,30
1,50	9,00
2,00	10,50
2,50	11,70
3,00	12,90
3,50	14,00
4,00	14,90
4,50	15,70
5,00	16,80

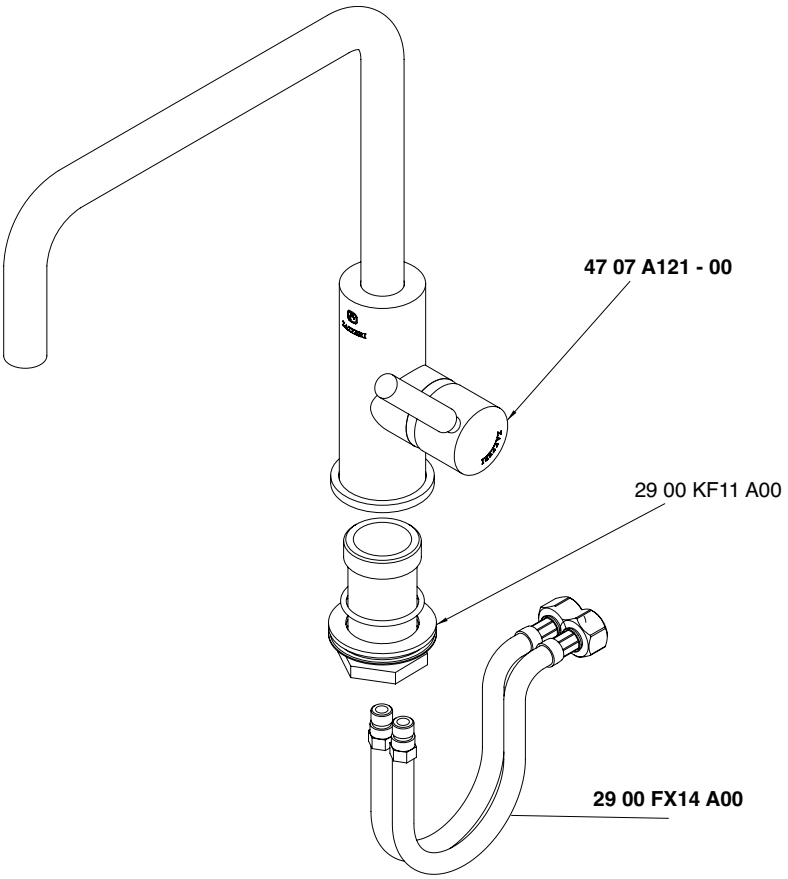


4707 1121 A00



Miscelatore lavello Ø 40 collo girevole (small)

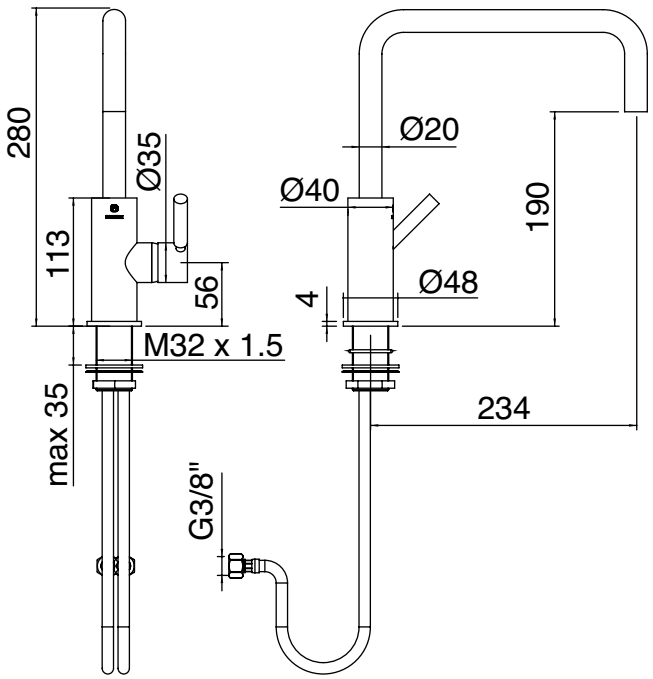
Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Spülbecken-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur avec bec orientable Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

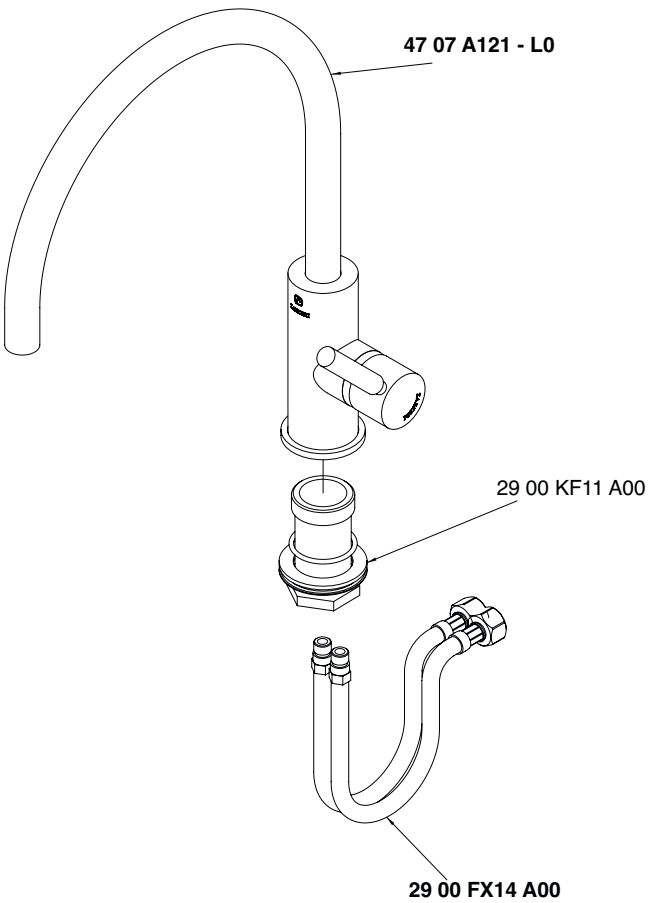


4707 1121 AL0



Miscelatore lavello collo girevole tondo Ø 40 (small)

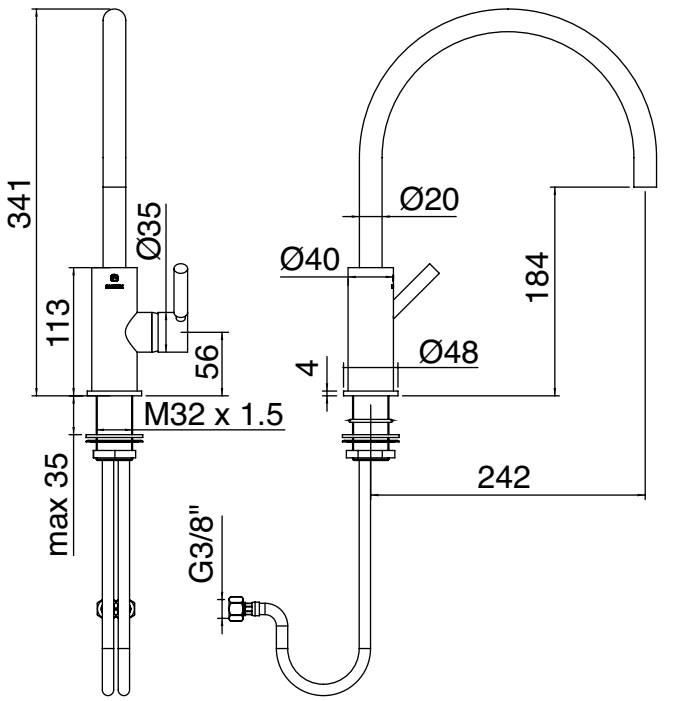
Single lever sink mixer with round revolving spout Ø 40 without drain
Spülbecken-Einhandbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf Ø 40 ohne Ablauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio redondo Ø 40 sin desagüe
Mitigeur avec bec orientable rond Ø 40 sans bonde de vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	3,86
1,00	5,69
1,50	7,03
2,00	8,17
2,50	9,16
3,00	10,00
3,50	10,90
4,00	11,70
4,50	12,48
5,00	13,18

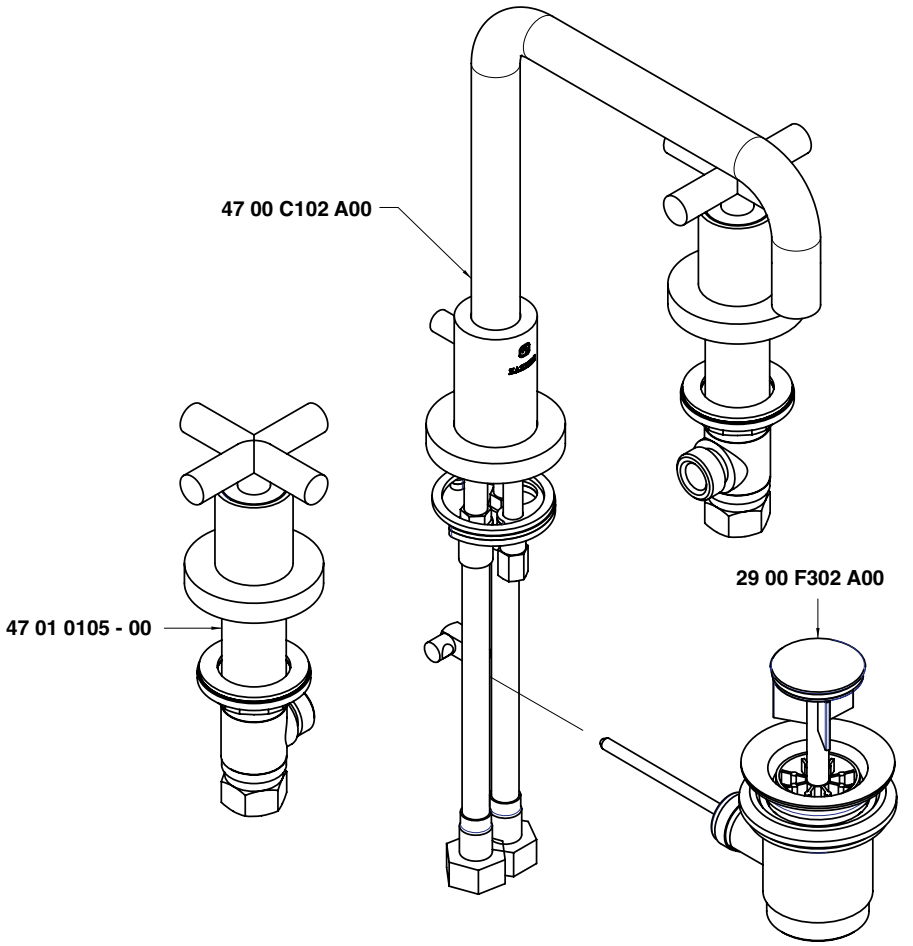


4701 0102 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole quadro

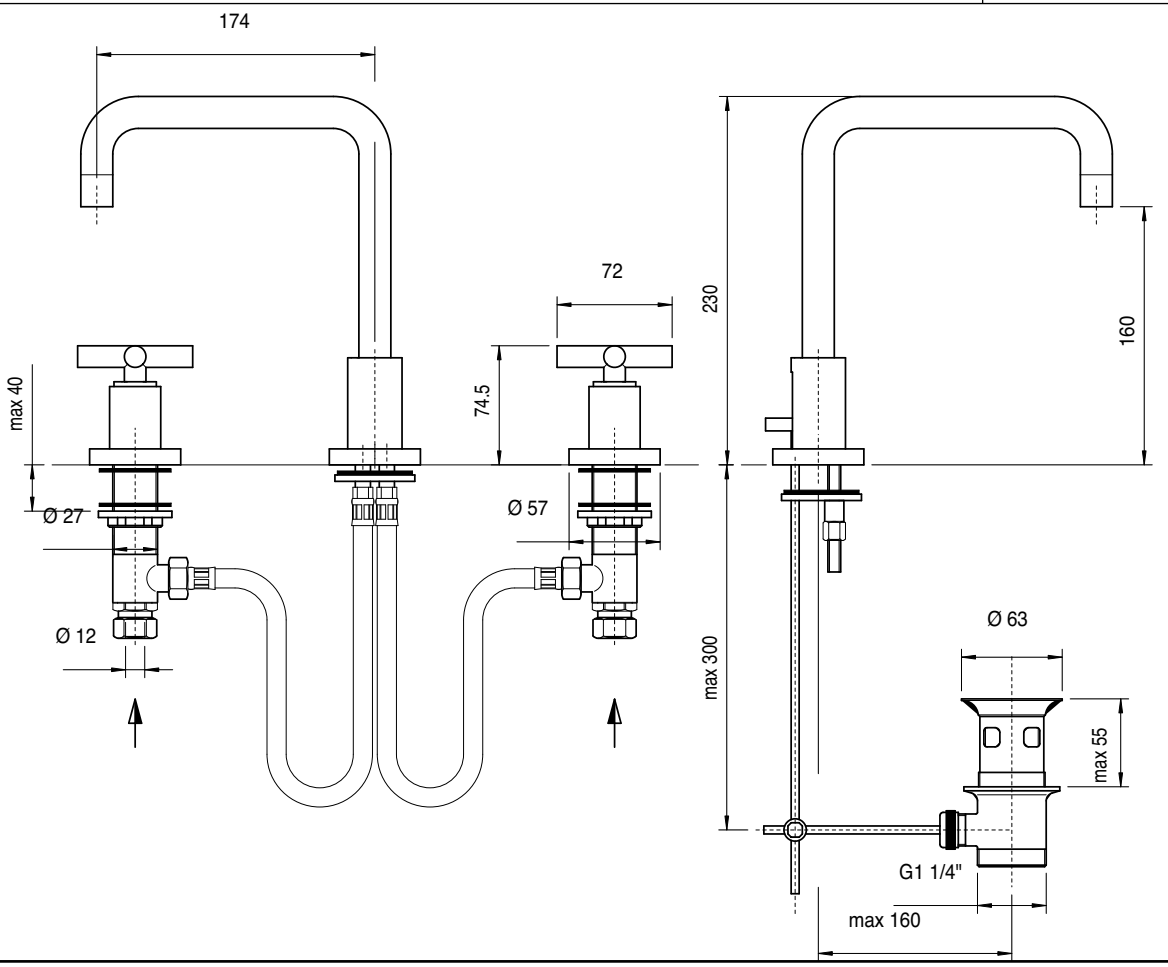
Washbasin set with square revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf quadrat.
Batería lavabo caño giratorio cuadrado
Mélangeur lavabo, bec orientable carré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

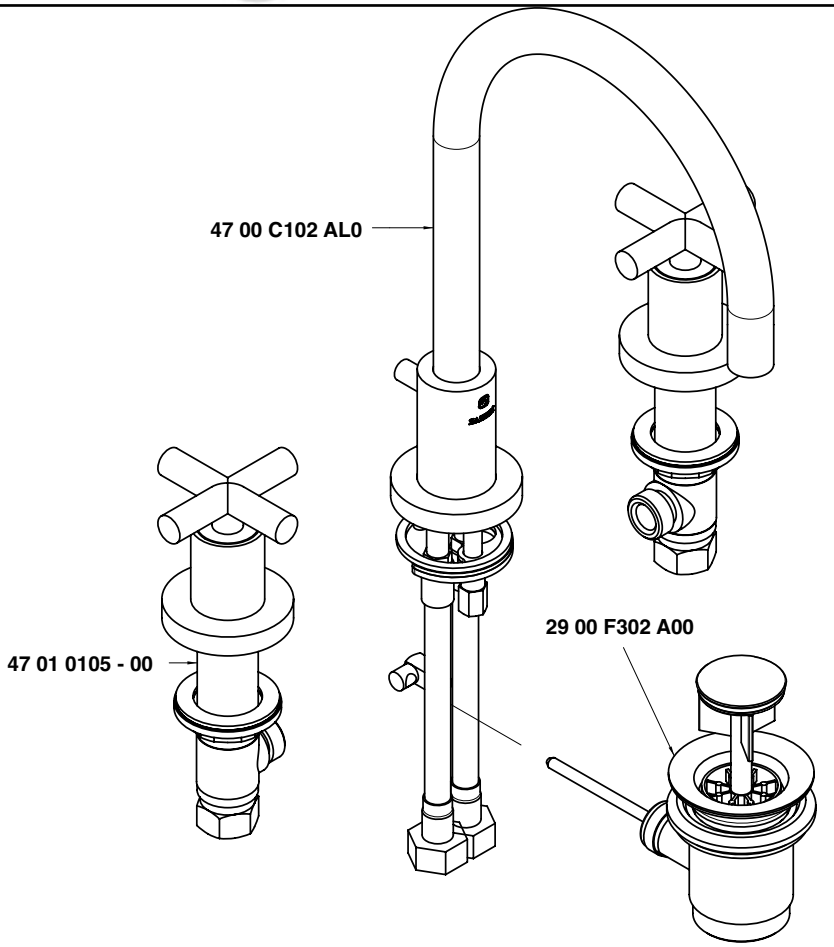


4701 0102 AL0



Batteria lavabo collo girevole tondo

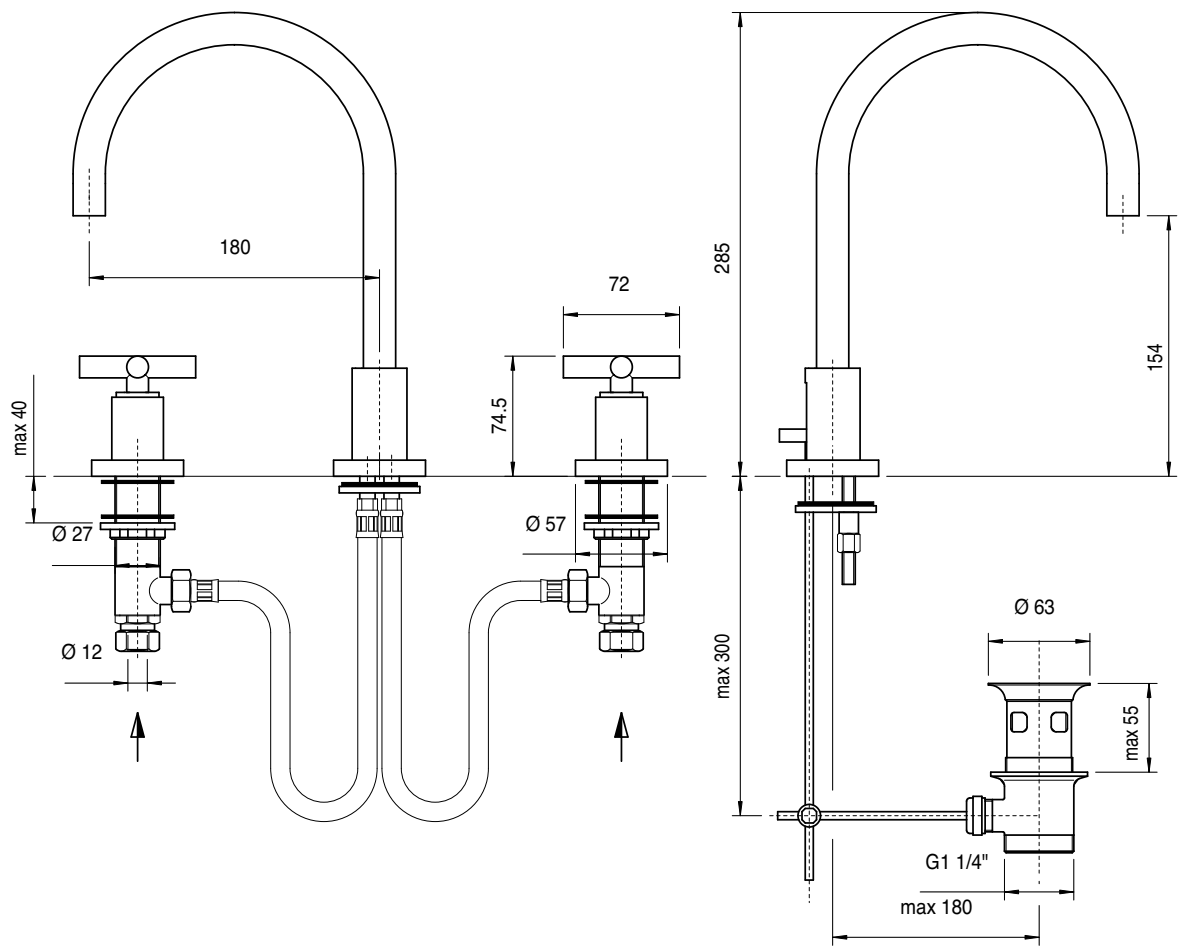
Washbasin set with round revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf rund
Batería lavabo caño giratorio redondo
Mélangeur lavabo, bec orientable rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

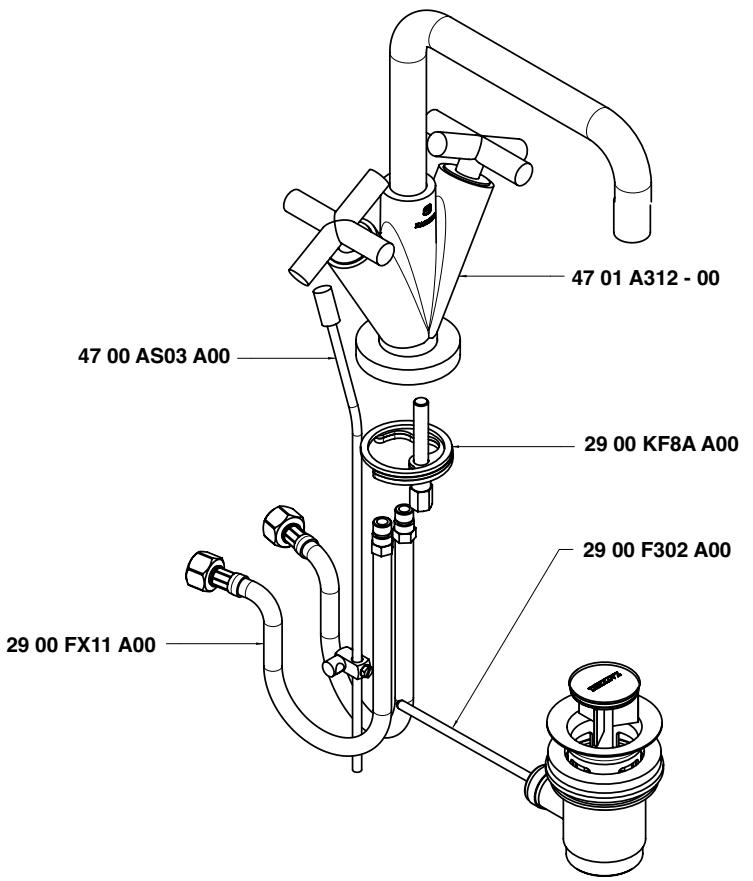


4701 3102 A00



Monoforo lavabo collo girevole quadro

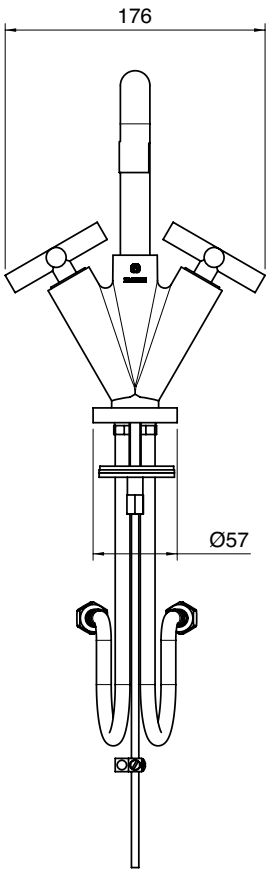
Single-hole washbasin set w/revolving square spout
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie mit quadrat. Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc lavabo caño giratorio cuadrado
Mélangeur lavabo étoile monotrou, bec orientable carré

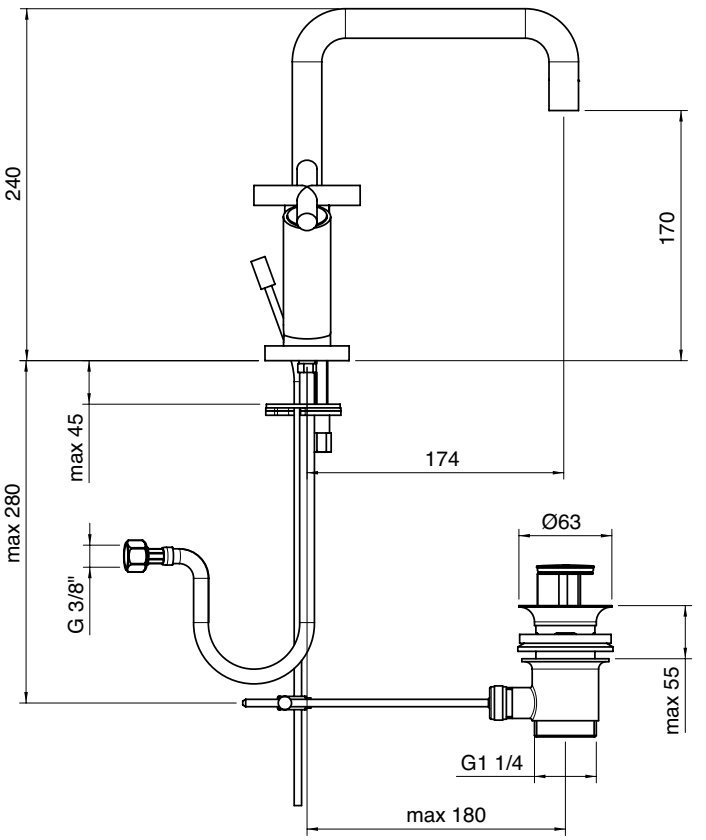


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



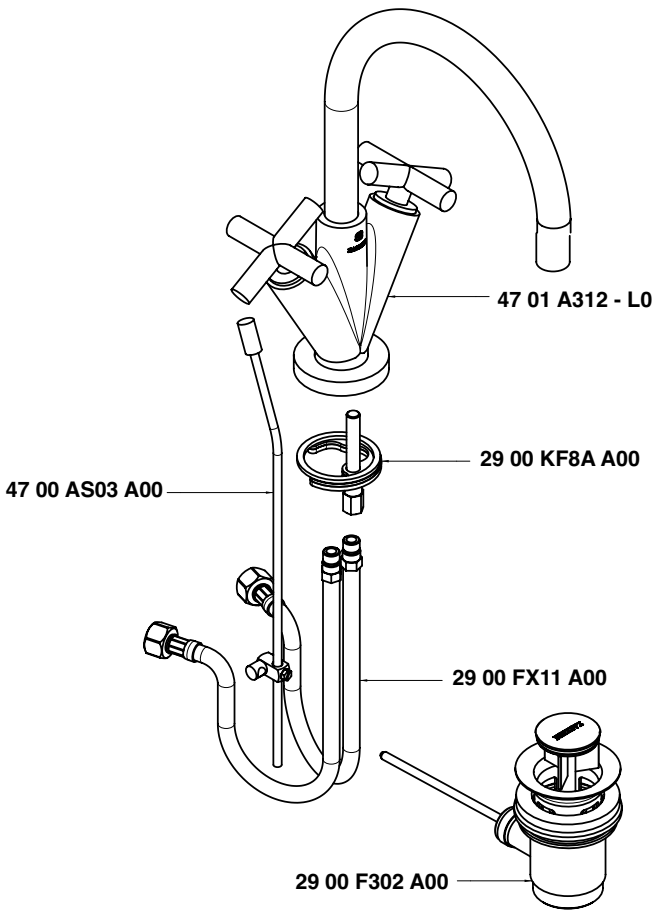


4701 3102 AL0



Monoforo lavabo collo girevole tondo

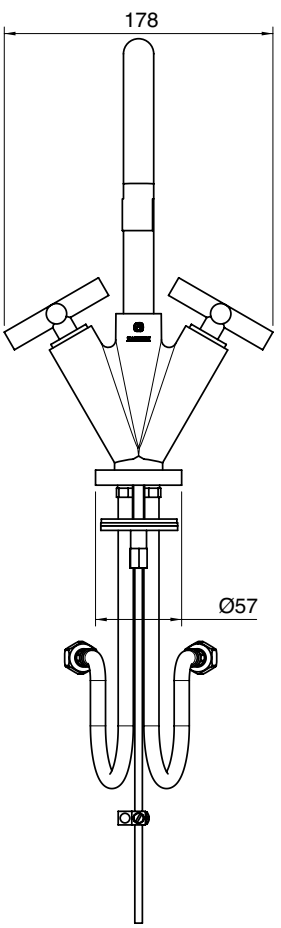
Single-hole washbasin set w/revolving round spout
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc lavabo caño giratorio redondo
Mélangeur lavabo étoile monotrou, bec orientable rond

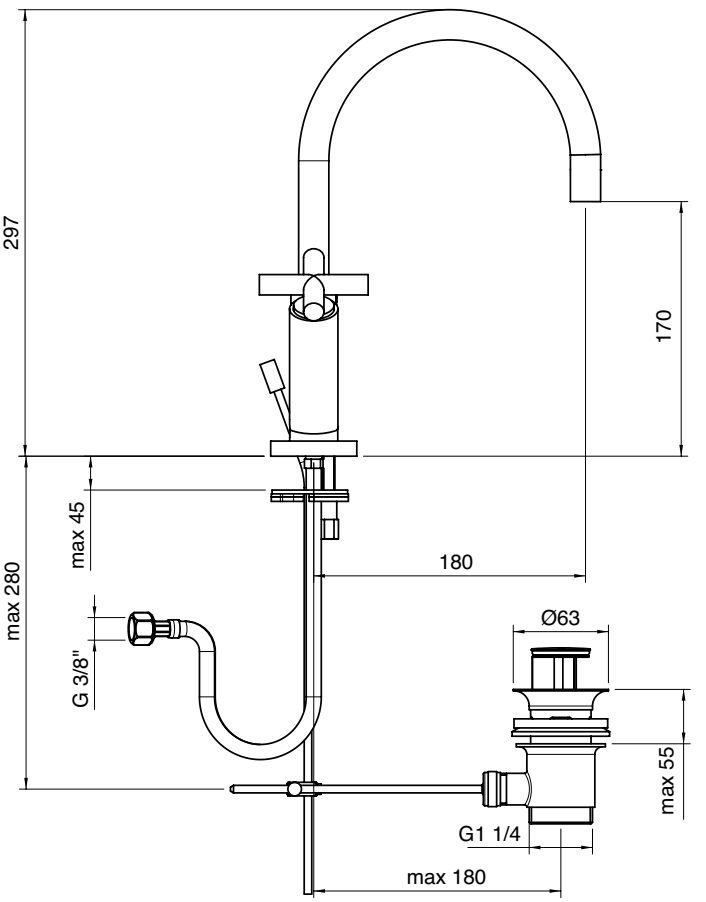


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

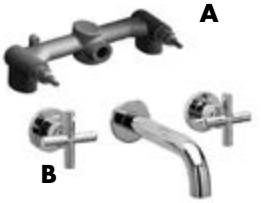
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



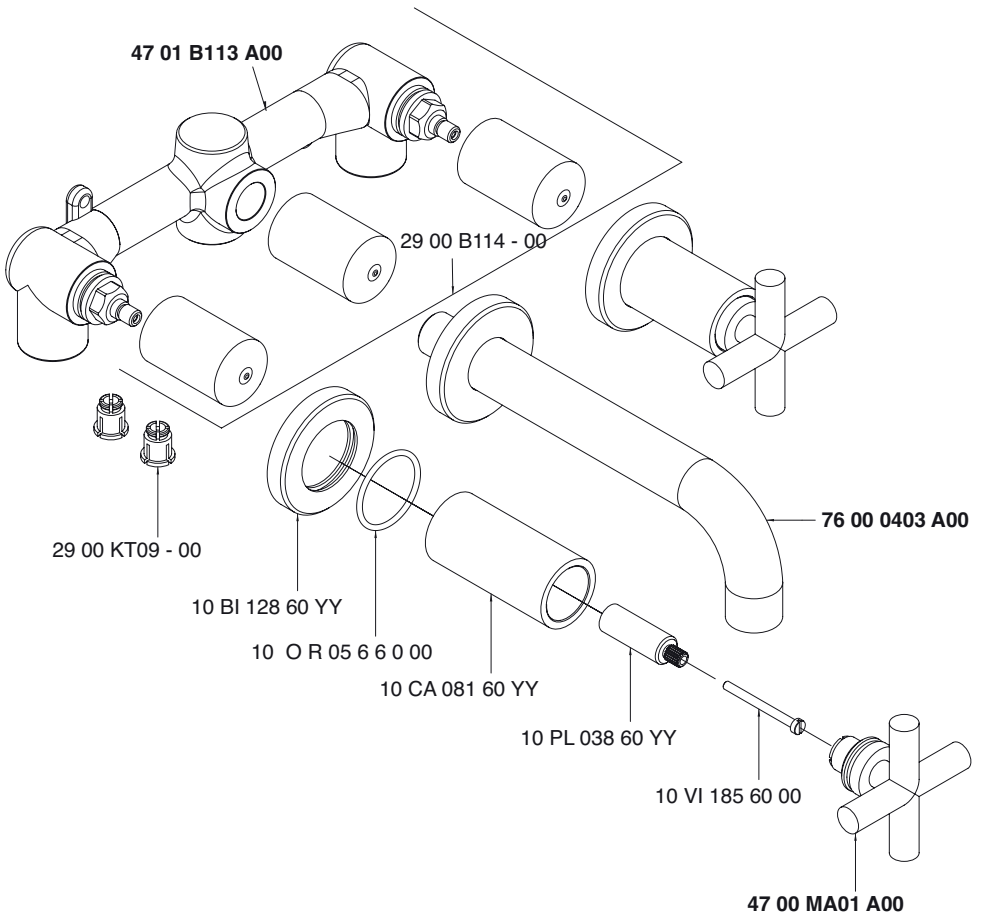


A 4701 B113 A00
+
B 4700 A113 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso, getto 180 mm - completo

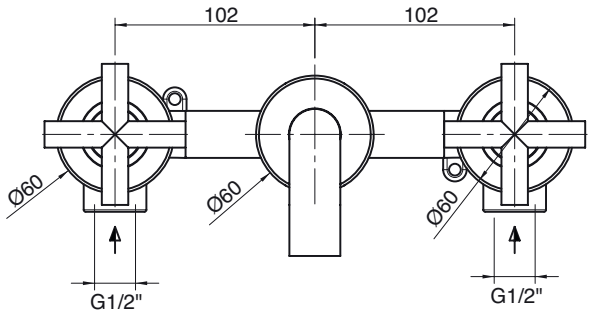
Built-in washbasin set, complete
Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer, complet

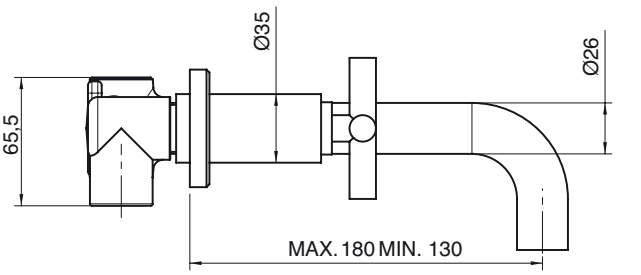


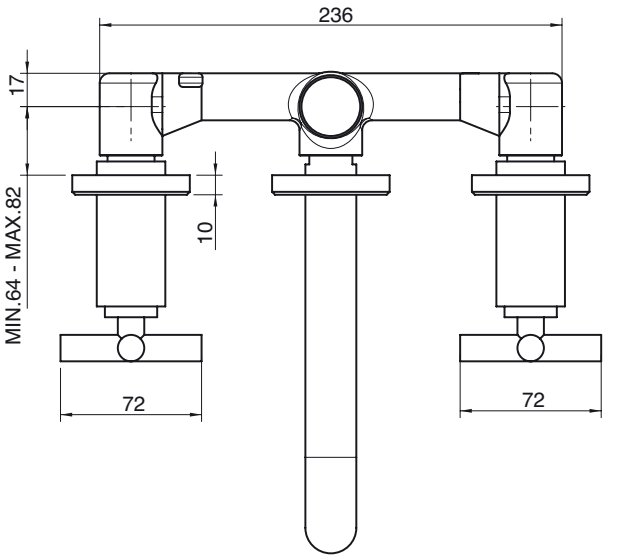
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

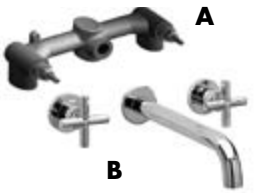
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85





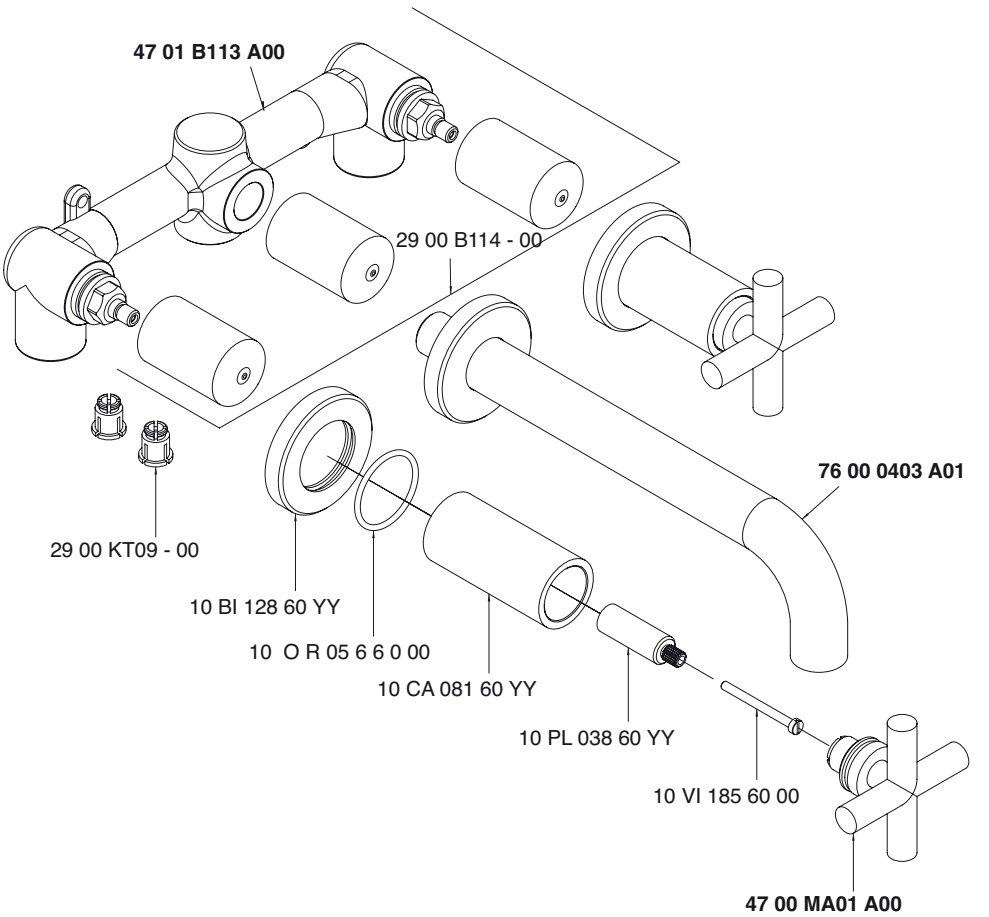


A 4701 B113 A00
+
B 4700 A113 A01



Batteria lavabo a incasso, getto 215 mm - completo

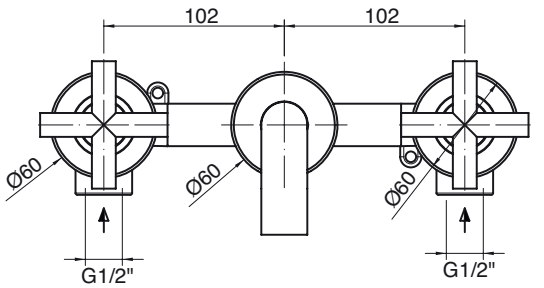
Built-in washbasin set, complete
Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar completa • Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer, complet

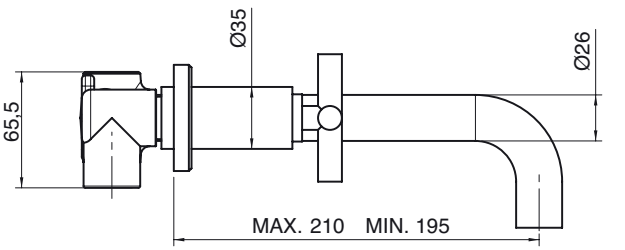


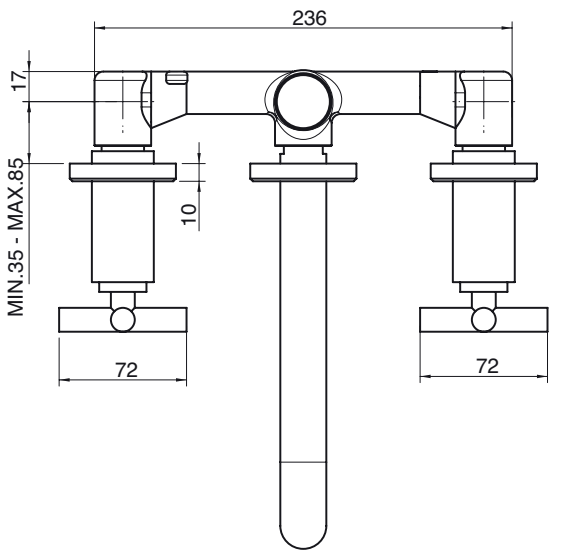
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

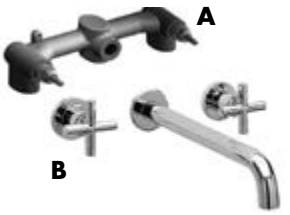
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85





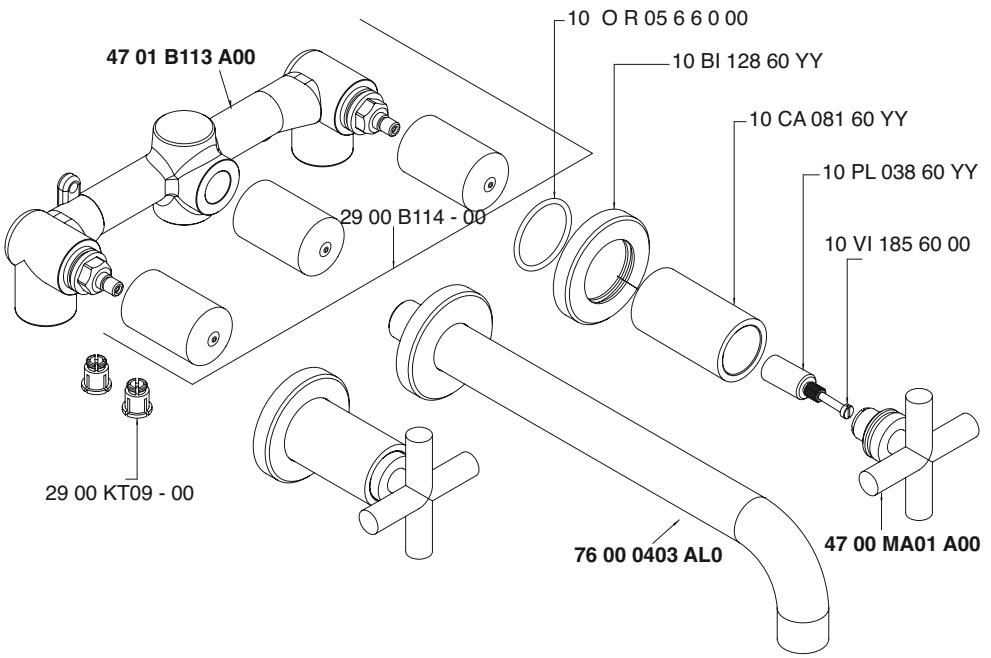


A 4701 B113 A00
+
B 4700 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso, getto 260 mm - completo

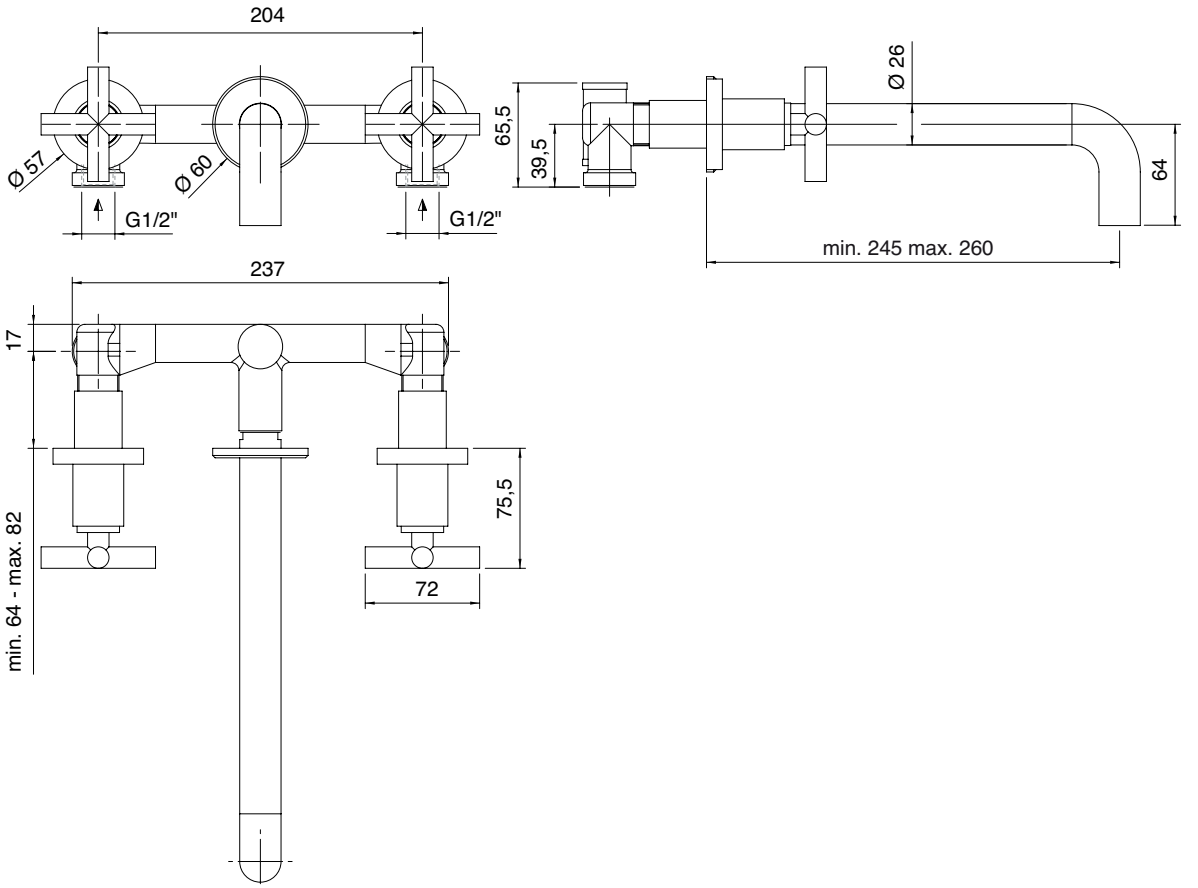
Built-in washbasin set, complete
Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer, complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

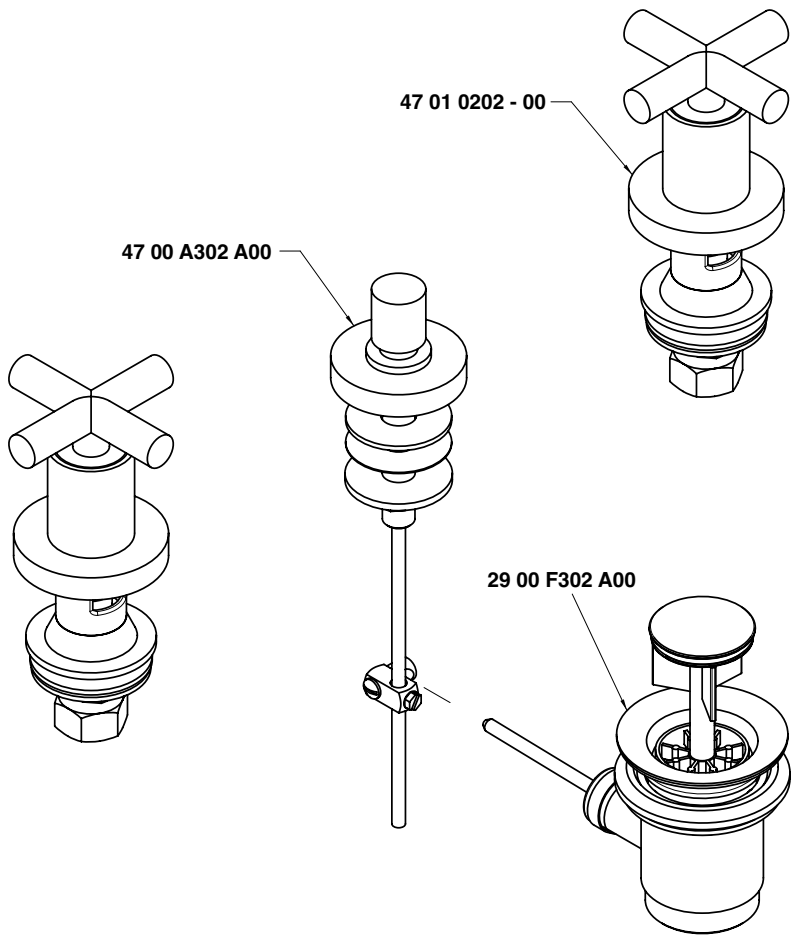
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



4701 0201 A00

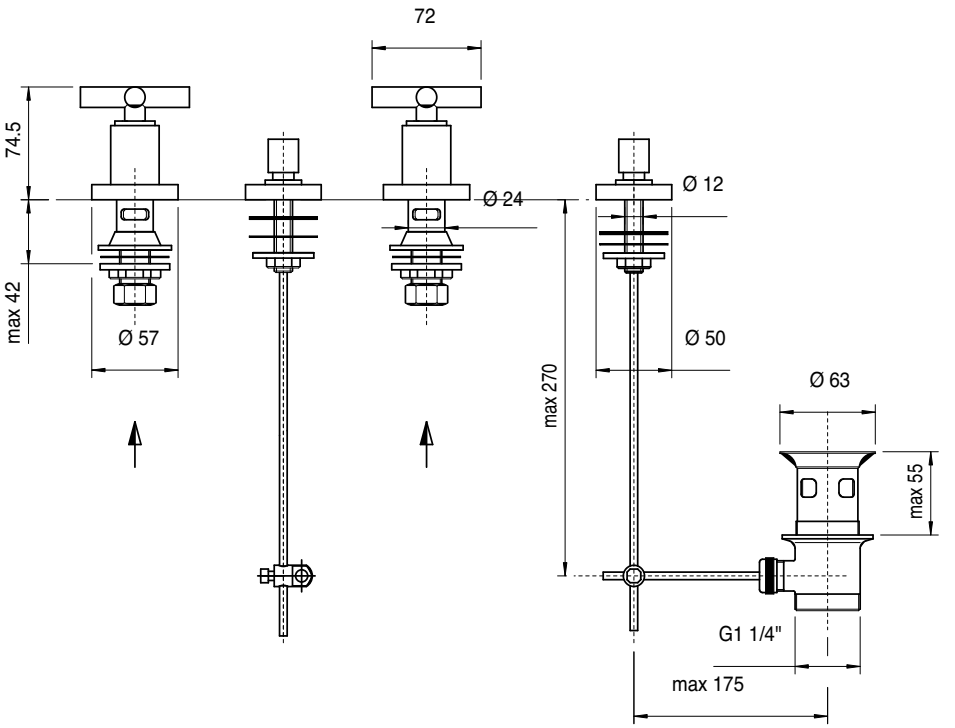


Batteria bidet
Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	26,0
1,0	36,0
1,5	45,0
2,0	53,0
2,5	59,8
3,0	65,2
3,5	70,4
4,0	75,0
4,5	80,0
5,0	84,0

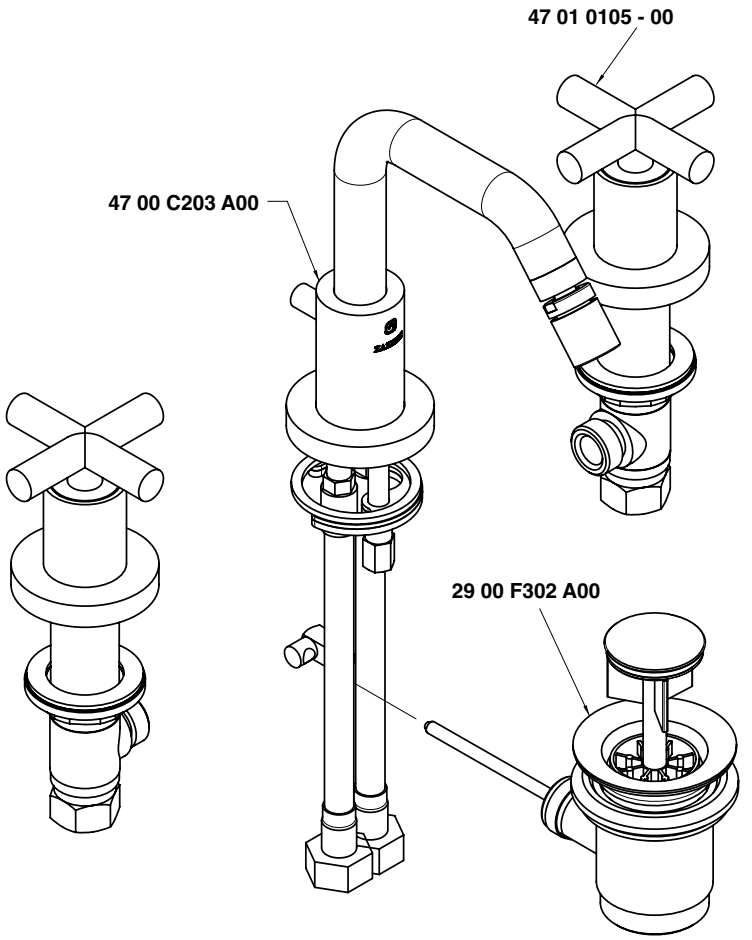


4701 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 fori collo quadro

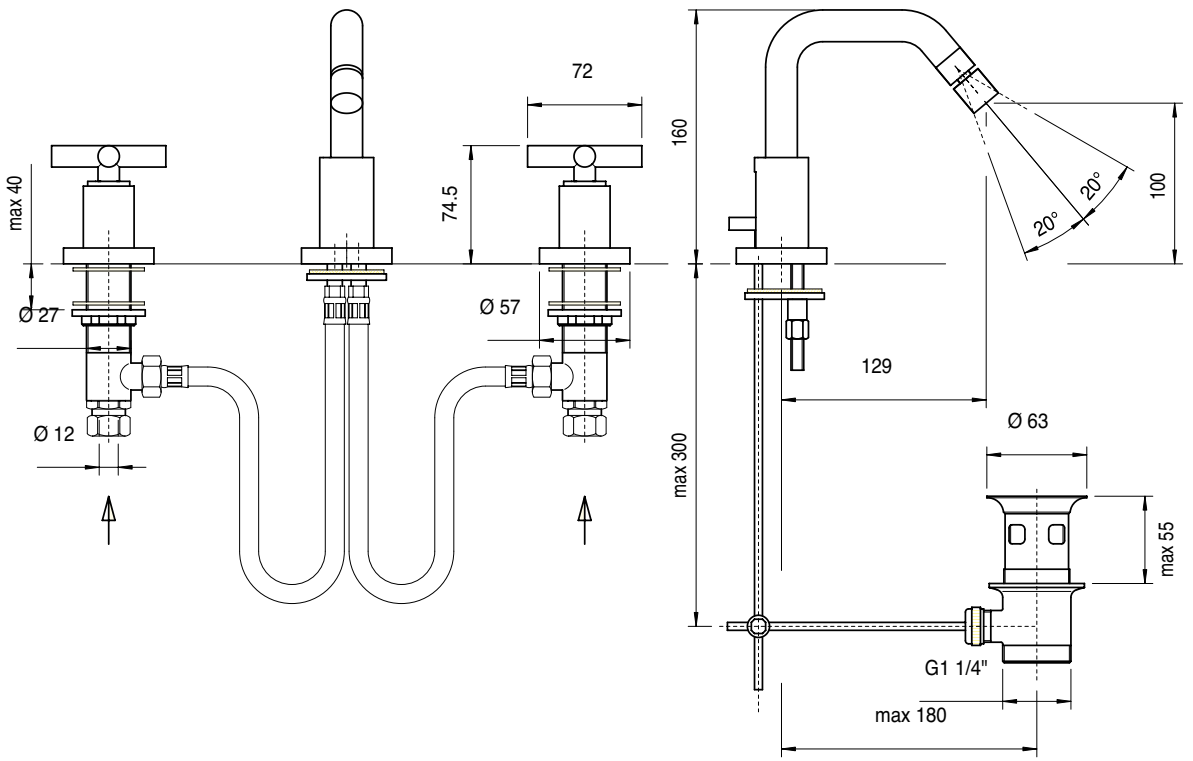
3 hole bidet set, square spout
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie quadrat. Auslauf
Batería bidé tres orificios caño cuadrado
Mélangeur bidet 3 trous, bec carré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

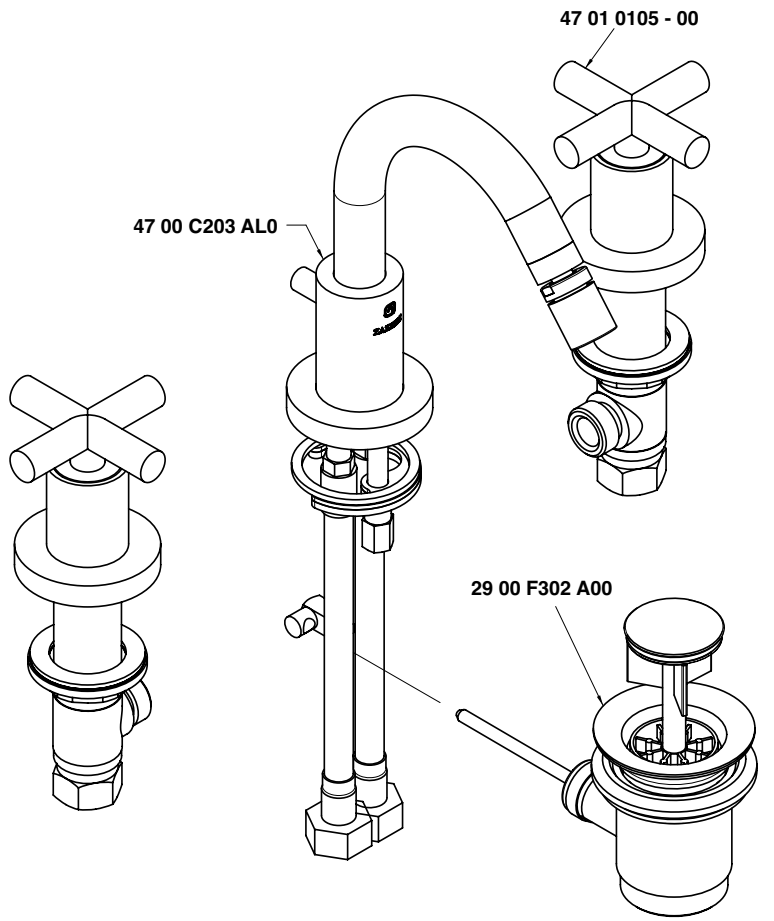


4701 0203 AL0



Batteria bidet a 3 fori collo tondo

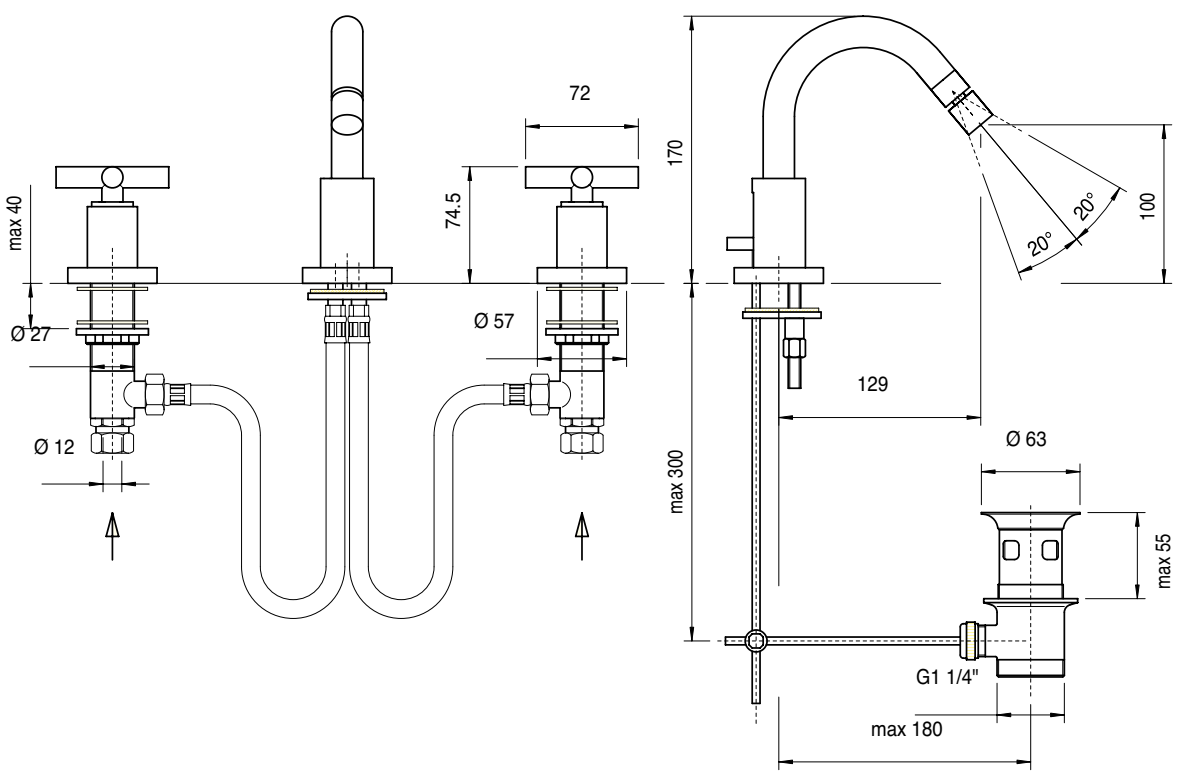
3 hole bidet set, round spout
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie runder Auslauf
Batería bidé 3 orificios caño redondo
Mélangeur bidet 3 trous, bec rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

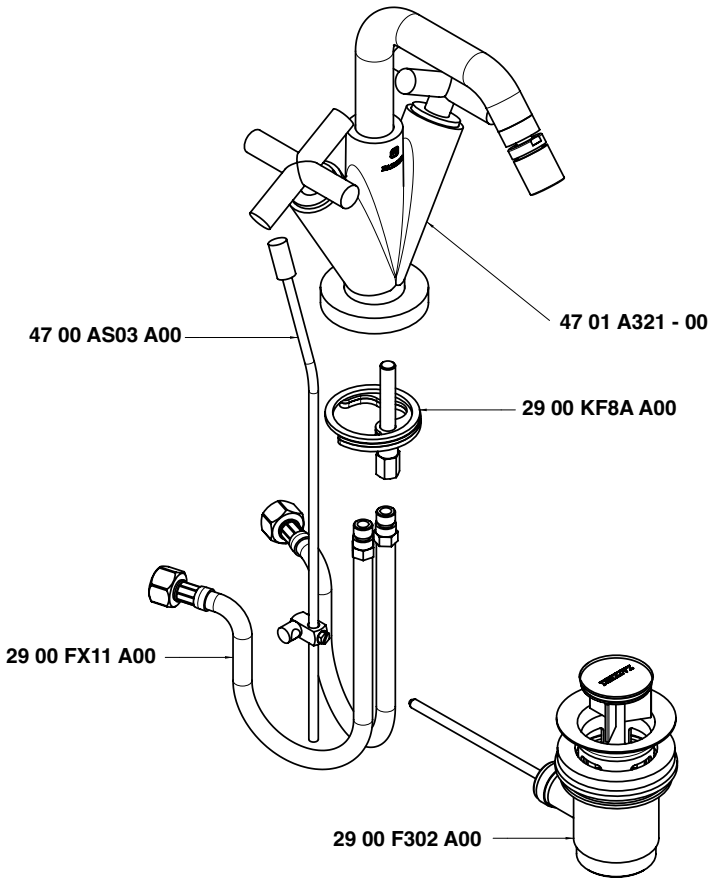


4701 3201 A00



Monoforo bidet collo girevole quadro

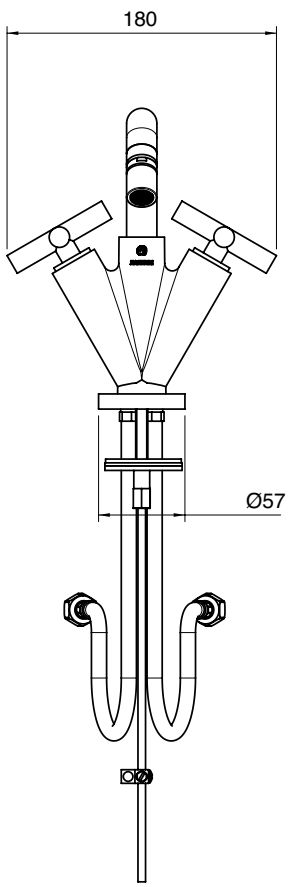
Single-hole bidet set w/revolving square spout
Bidet-Einlochbatterie mit quadrat. Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc bidé caño giratorio cuadrado
Mélangeur bidet étoile monotrou, bec orientable carré

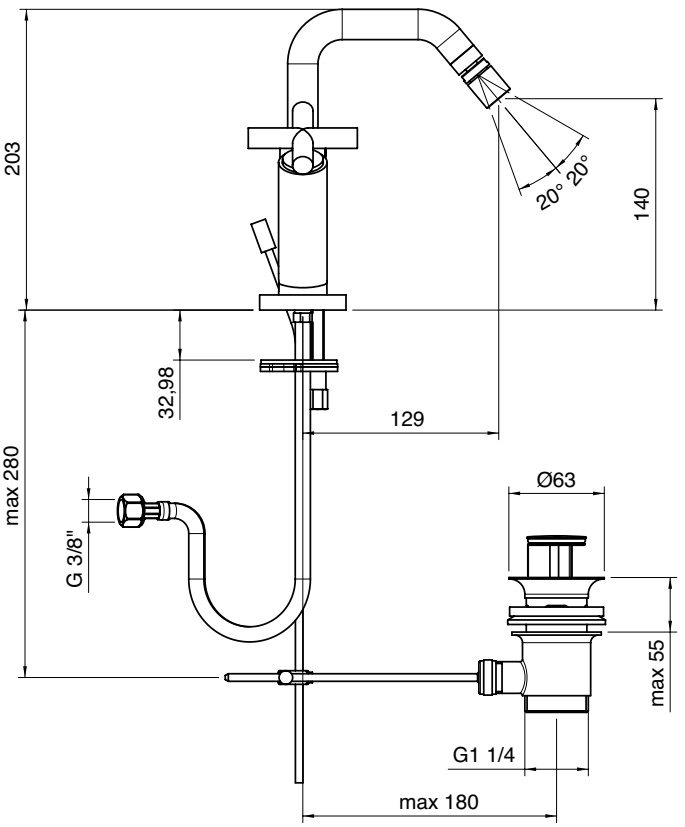


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



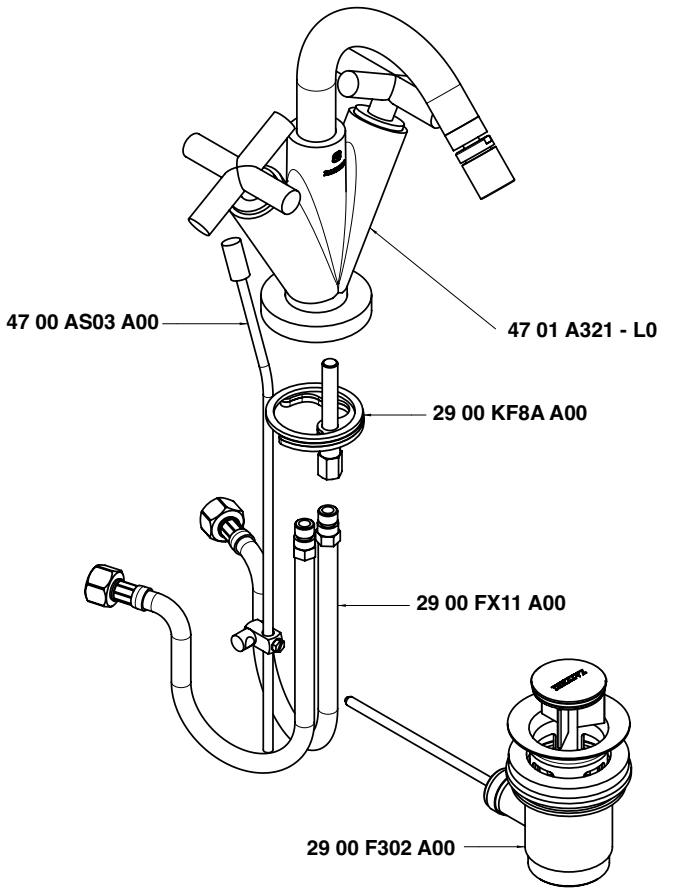


4701 3201 AL0



Monoforo bidet collo girevole tondo

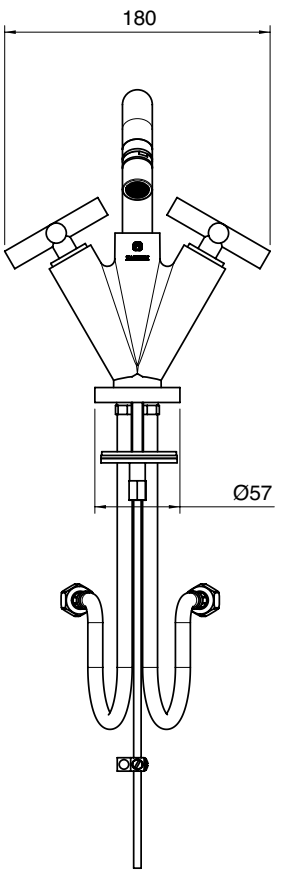
Single-hole bidet set w/revolving round spout
Bidet-Einlochbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc bidé caño giratorio redondo
Mélangeur bidet étoile monotrou, bec orientable rond

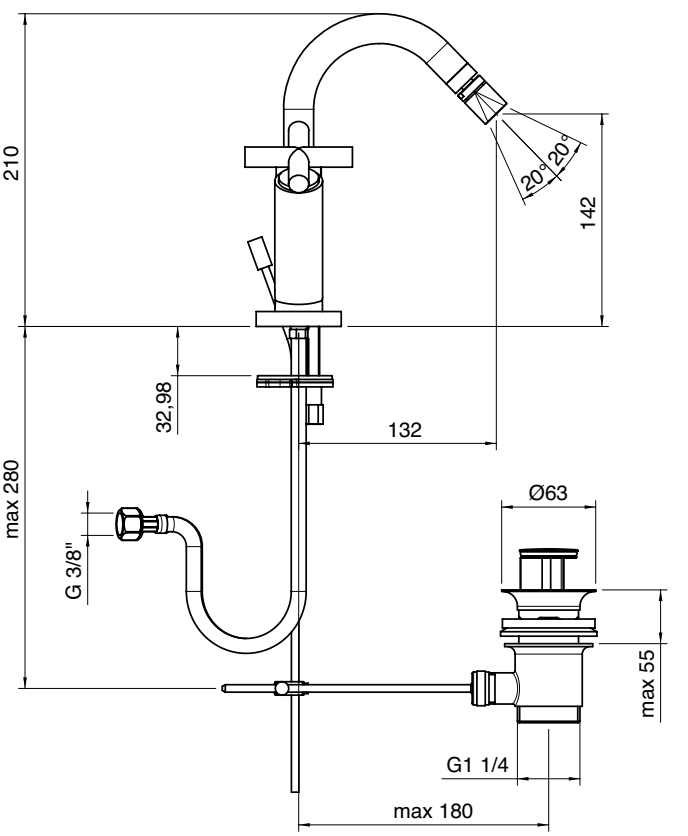


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



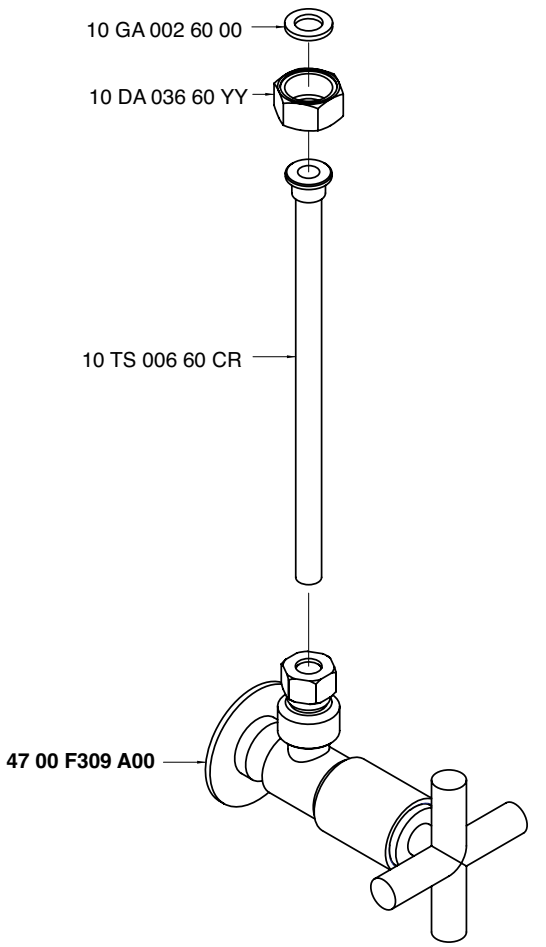


4700 G309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo - 3 fori

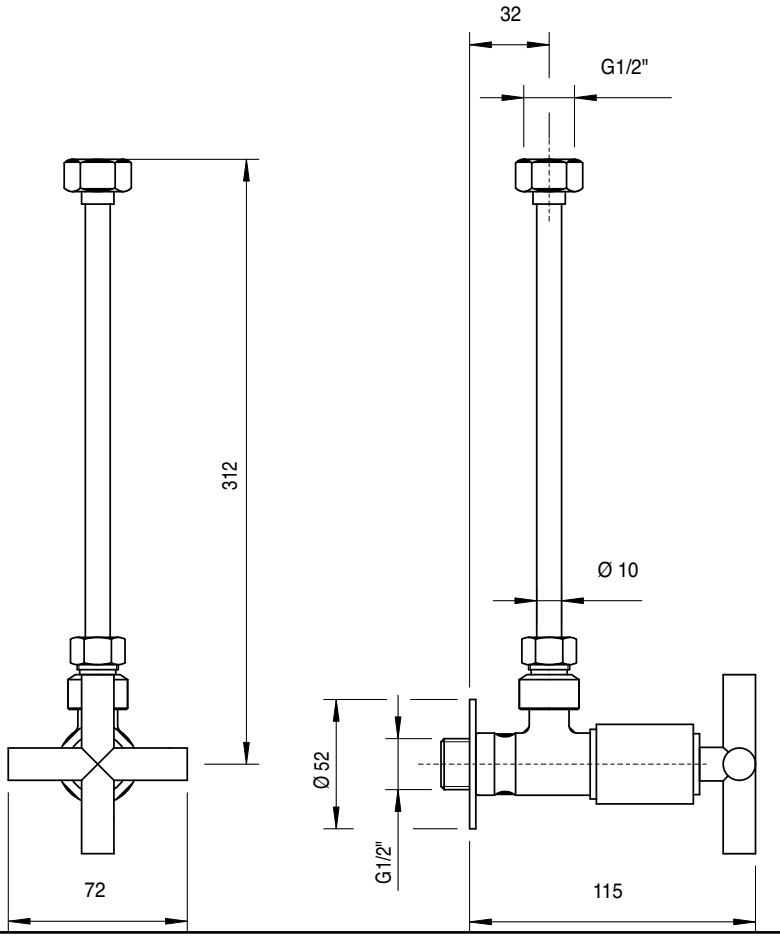
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,3
1,5	16,3
2,0	18,8
2,5	21,0
3,0	22,9
3,5	24,9
4,0	26,5
4,5	28,3
5,0	29,6

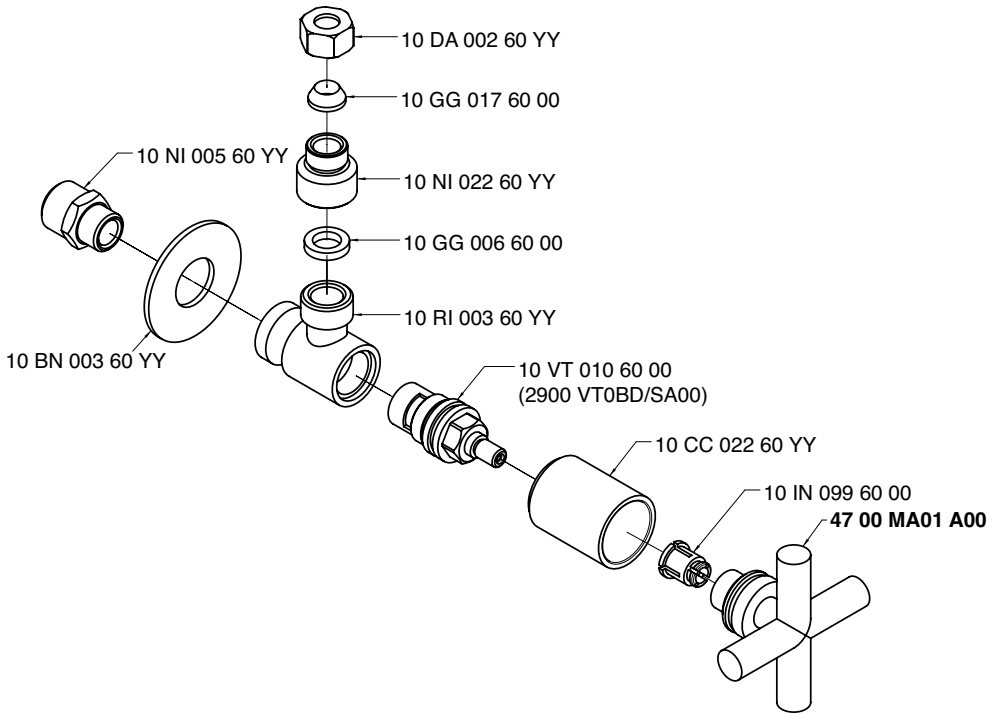


4700 F309 A00

Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo - monofori / monocomandi

Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer

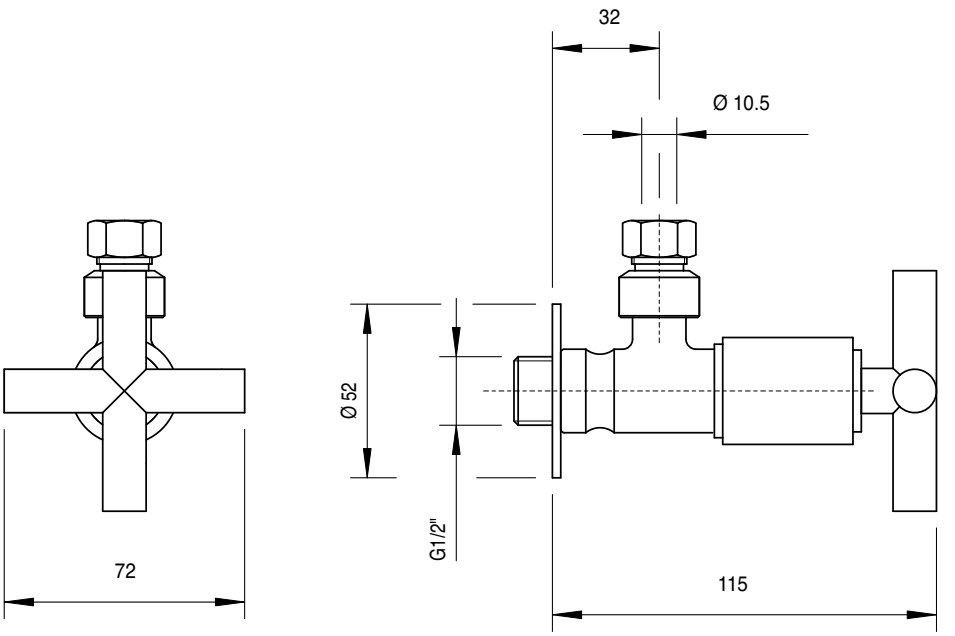




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	12,7
1,0	18,0
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,1
2,5	27,6
3,0	30,0
3,5	32,3
4,0	34,4
4,5	36,4
5,0	38,0

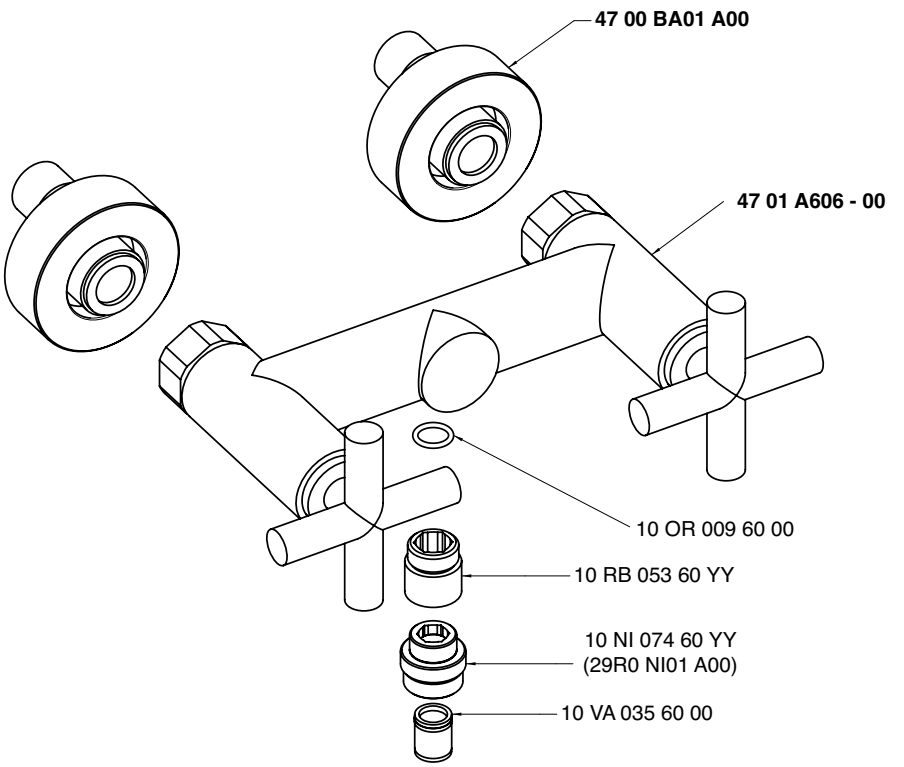


4701 0702 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno - solo corpo

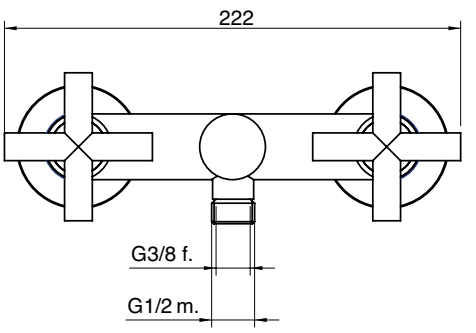
Wall mtd shower set
Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería de ducha externa
Mitigeur douche mural

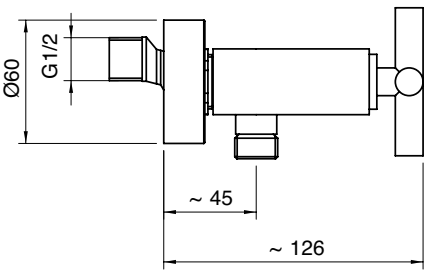


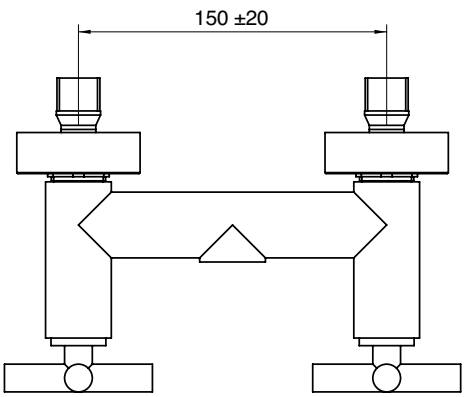
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,2
1,5	9,5
2,0	14,5
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,0
4,0	22,7
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,2





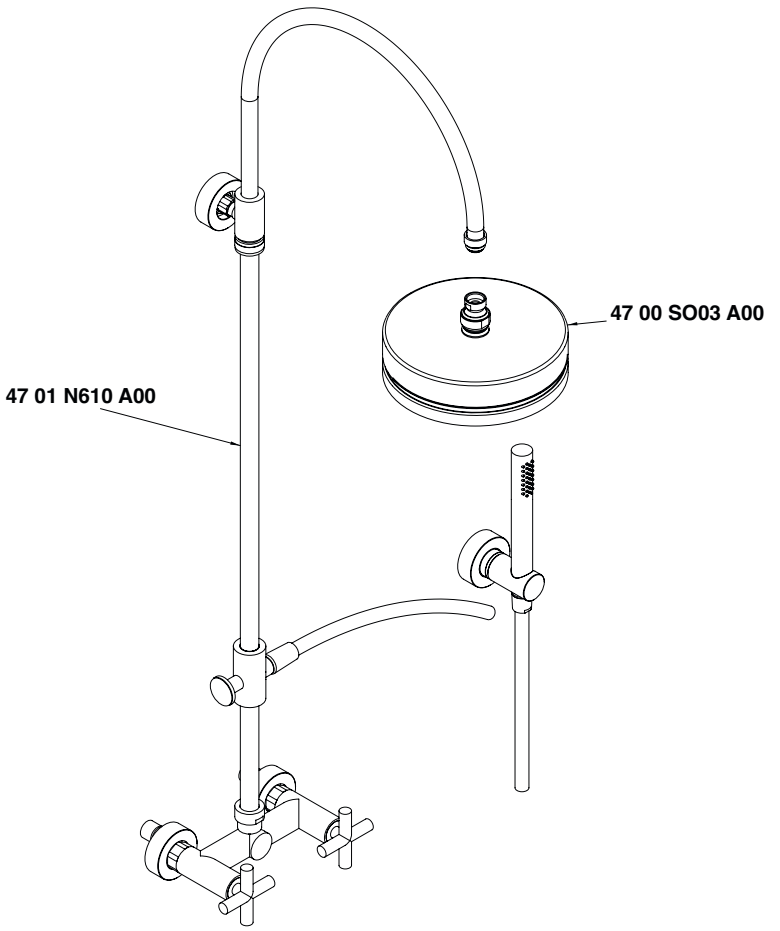


A 4701 N610 A00
+
B 4700 SO03 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con doccetta e soffione

Wall mtd shower set w/hand shower and outlet
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Handbrause und brausekopf
Batería externa ducha con ducha de mano y plato
Mitigeur douche mural avec douchette et pomme

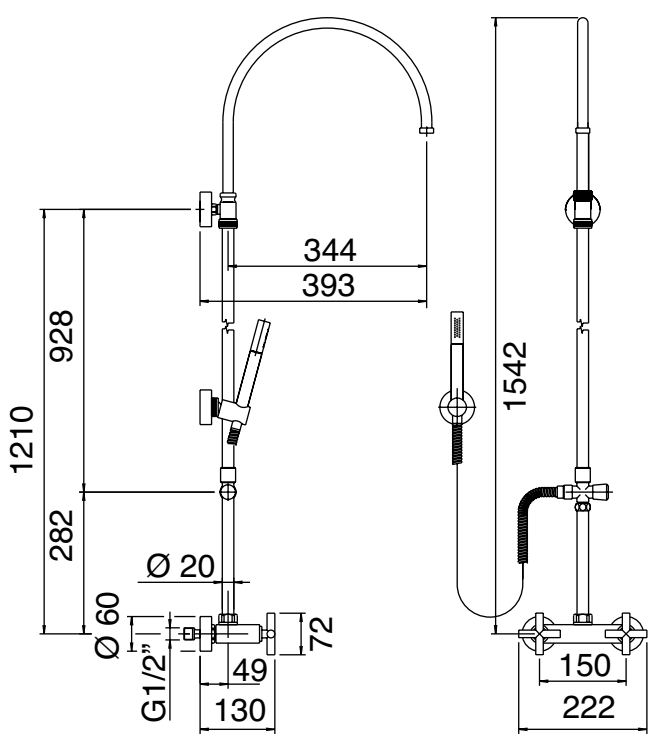


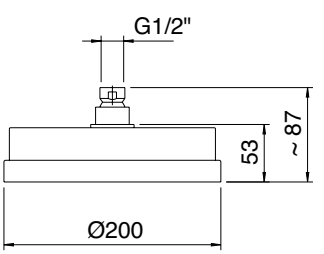
Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,7
1,0	12,5
1,5	15,4
2,0	17,8
2,5	19,8
3,0	21,7
3,5	23,5
4,0	25,0
4,5	26,7
5,0	28,1

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,6
1,0	9,4
1,5	11,7
2,0	13,6
2,5	15,3
3,0	16,9
3,5	18,4
4,0	19,7
4,5	20,9
5,0	21,3



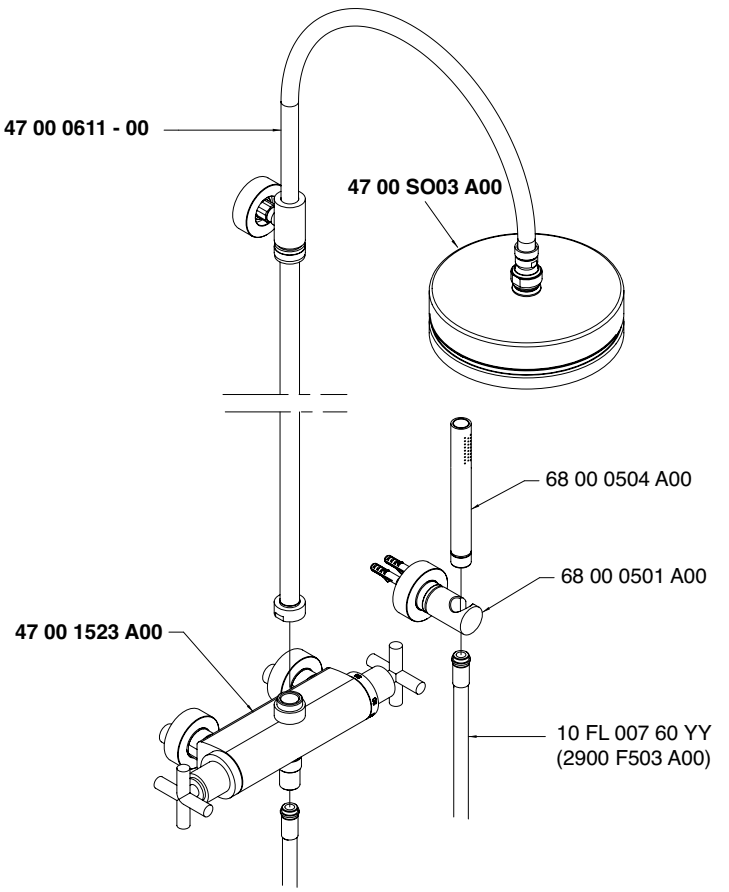


A 4700 SO03 A00
+
B 4700 1537 A00



Gruppo termostatico esterno con deviatore a due docce

Duplex thermostatic unit with diverter
Thermostatische Duschemischer mit Umsteller
Bateria externa ducha termostatica con inversor
Mélangeur duche thermostatique avec inverseur

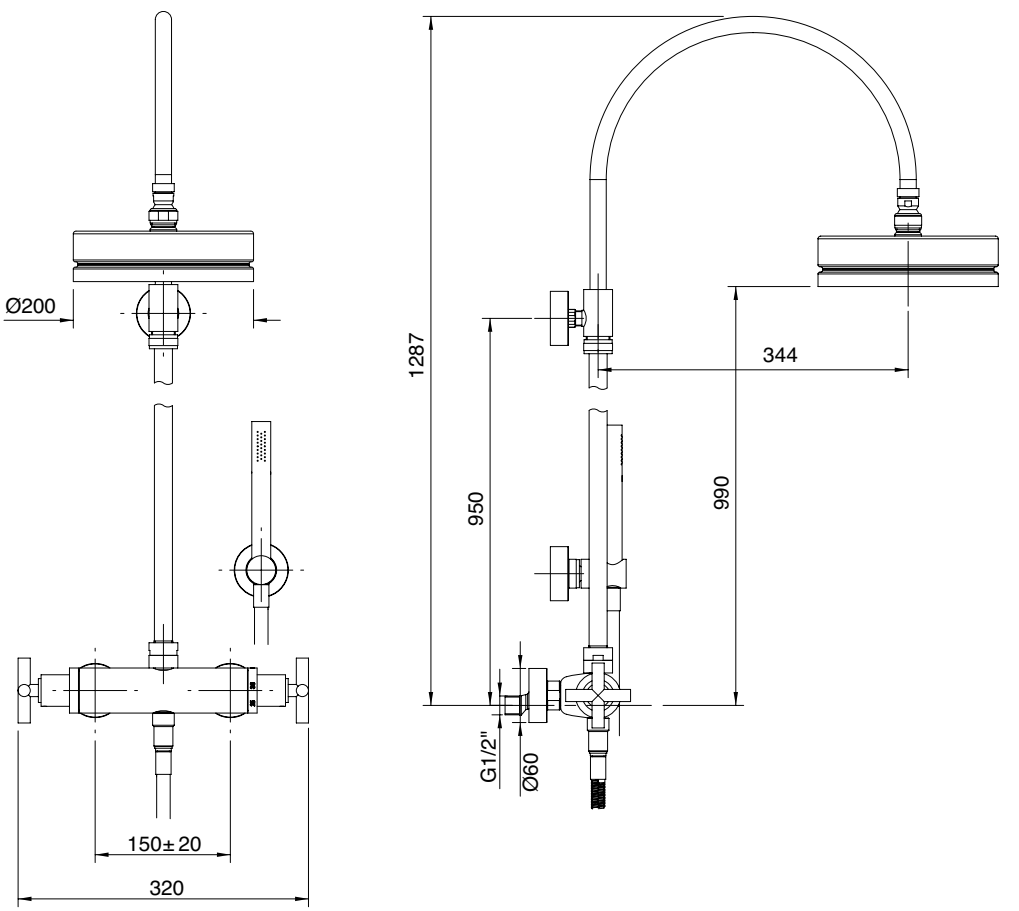


Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	12,3
1,0	18,6
1,5	23,2
2,0	27,0
2,5	30,1
3,0	33,1
3,5	35,8
4,0	38,2
4,5	40,7
5,0	42,9

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

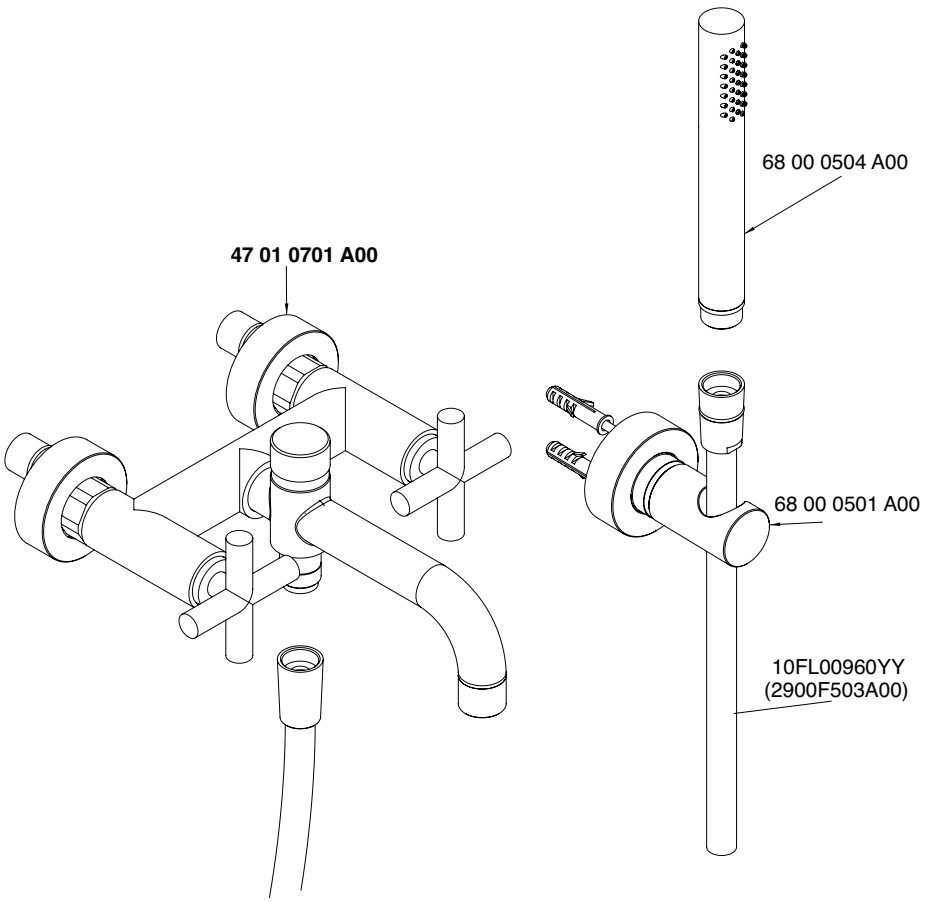
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,4
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,5
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,0
4,0	21,6
4,5	23,0
5,0	24,1



4701 0401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno
Wall mtd bathtub set
Wannenbatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

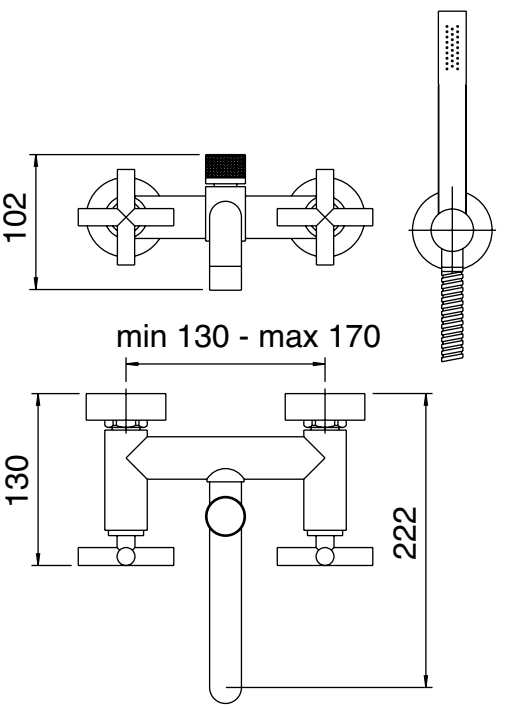


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,9
1,0	14,3
1,5	17,5
2,0	19,7
2,5	21,4
3,0	23,0
3,5	24,4
4,0	25,7
4,5	27,1
5,0	28,3

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,2
1,5	9,5
2,0	14,5
2,5	17,6
3,0	19,4
3,5	20,7
4,0	22,7
4,5	24,1
5,0	25,0

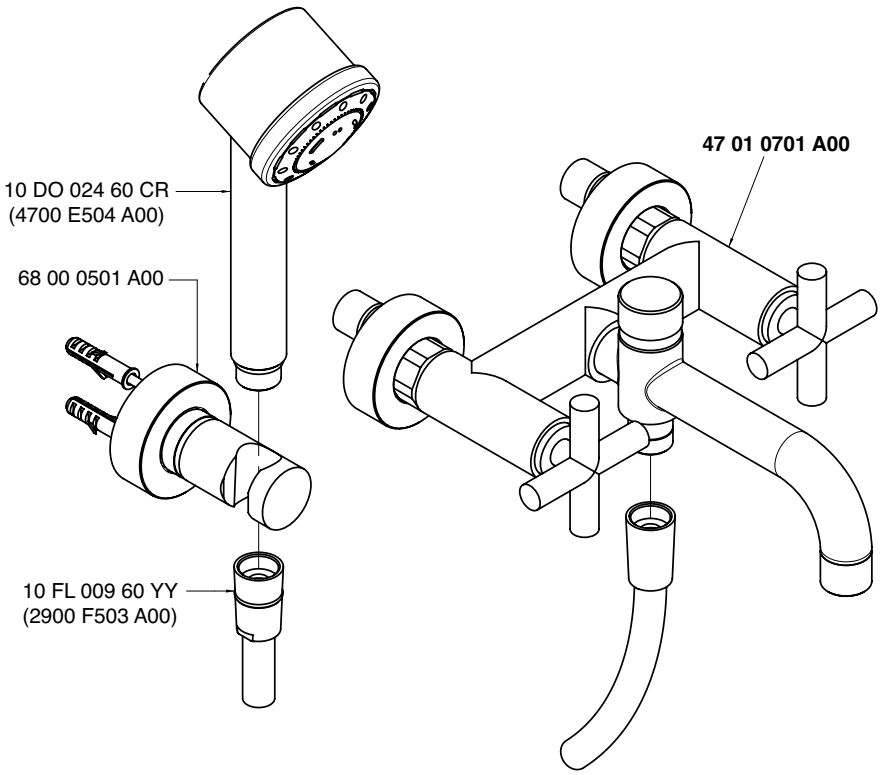


4701 E401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno con doccetta 4 funzioni

Wall mtd bathtub set
Wannenbatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche mural



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

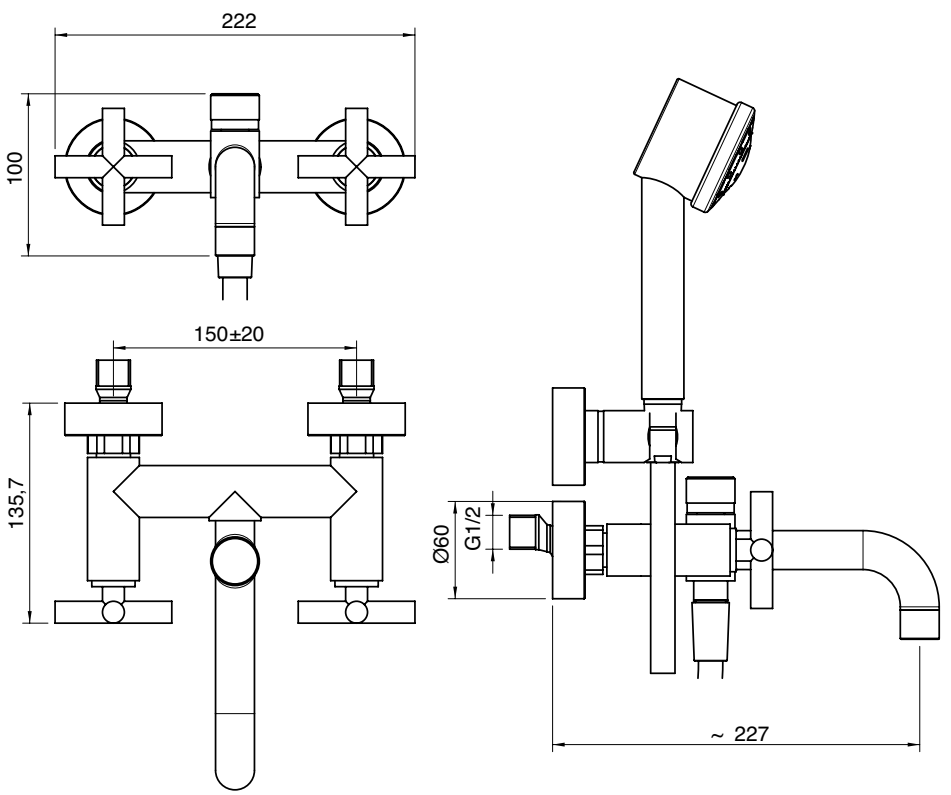
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,9
1,0	14,3
1,5	17,5
2,0	19,7
2,5	21,4
3,0	23,0
3,5	24,4
4,0	25,7
4,5	27,1
5,0	28,3

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	7,0
1,5	8,6
2,0	9,8
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,3

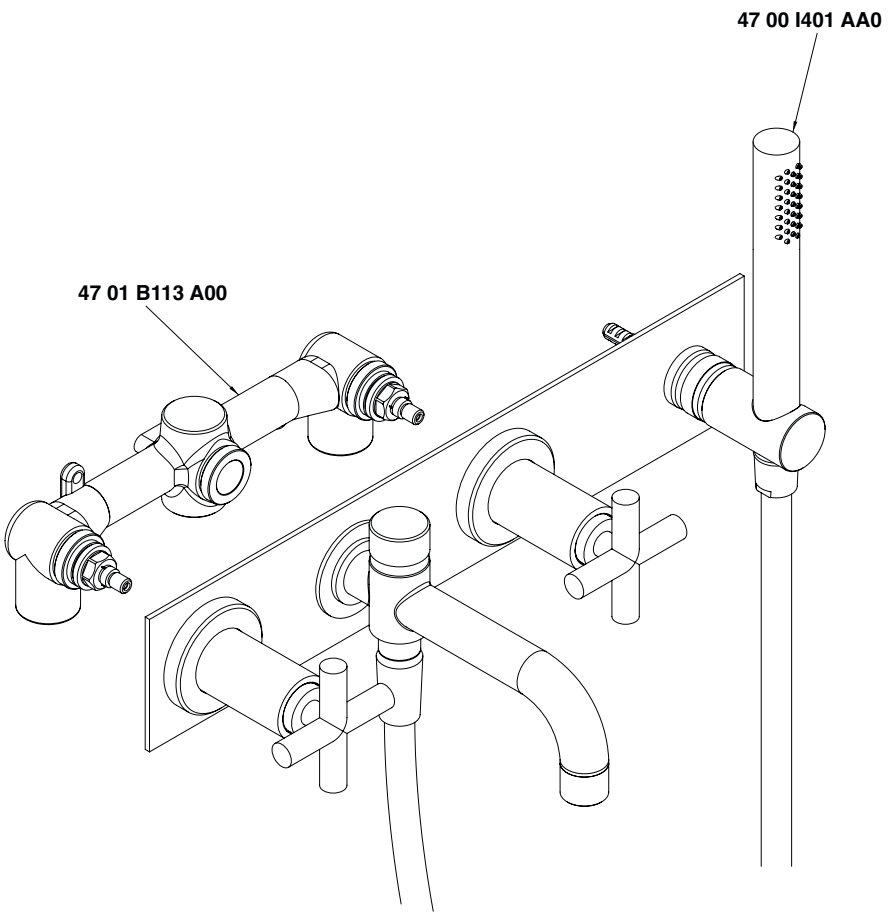


A 4701 B113 A00
+
B 4700 i401 AA0



Gruppo vasca incasso - completo

Built-in bathtub set
Wannenbatterie UP-Mont.
Batería bañera empotrar
Mélangeur bain/douche à encastrer



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

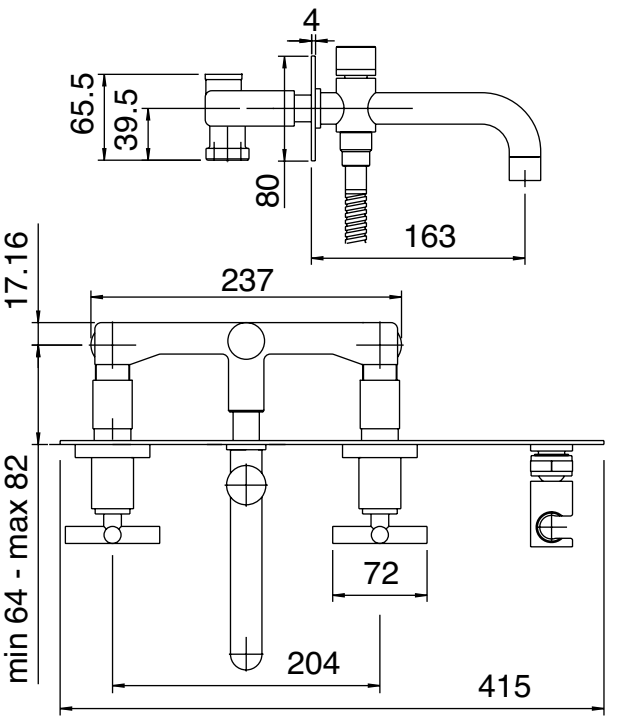
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,4
1,0	13,6
1,5	16,8
2,0	19,2
2,5	21,0
3,0	22,5
3,5	23,9
4,0	25,2
4,5	26,6
5,0	27,8

Doccetta - Hand shower

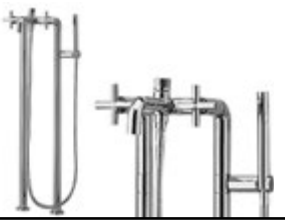
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,7
1,0	7,0
1,5	10,0
2,0	14,7
2,5	18,0
3,0	19,9
3,5	21,2
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,4
5,0	25,4

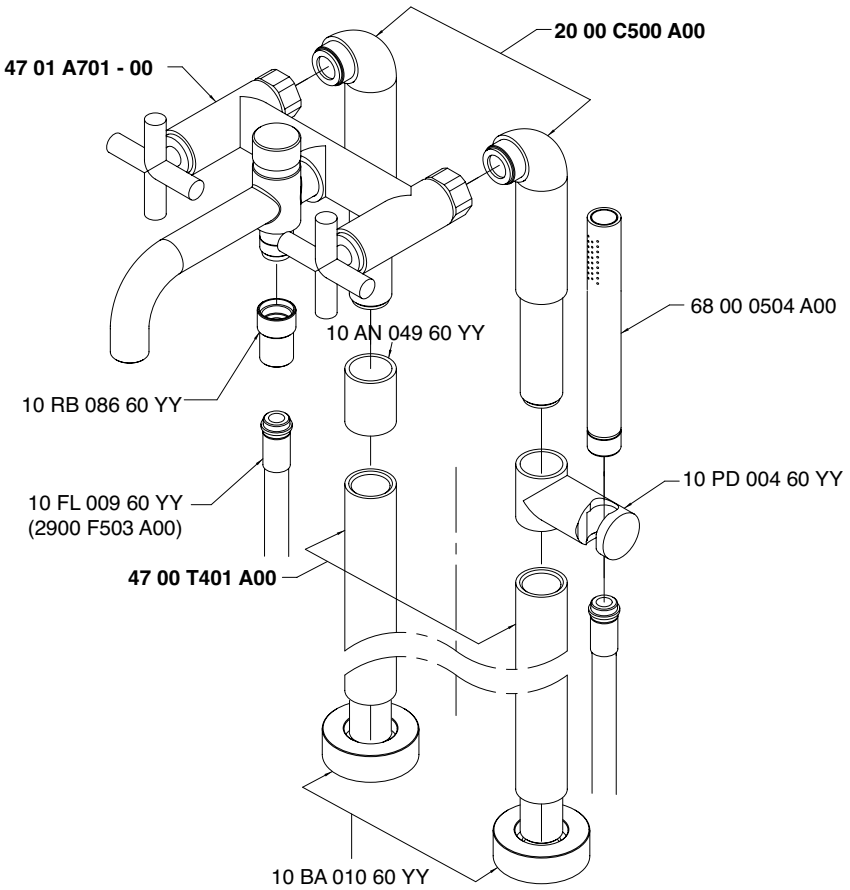


4701 0450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren:
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

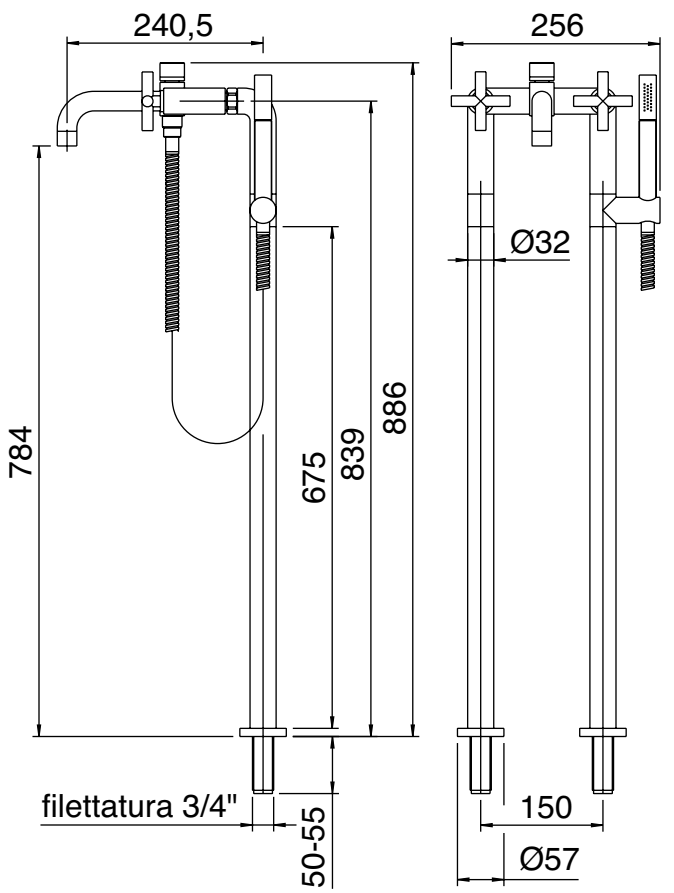
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,9
1,0	14,3
1,5	17,5
2,0	19,7
2,5	21,4
3,0	23,0
3,5	24,4
4,0	25,7
4,5	27,1
5,0	28,3

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,2
1,5	9,5
2,0	14,5
2,5	17,6
3,0	19,4
3,5	20,7
4,0	22,7
4,5	24,1
5,0	25,0

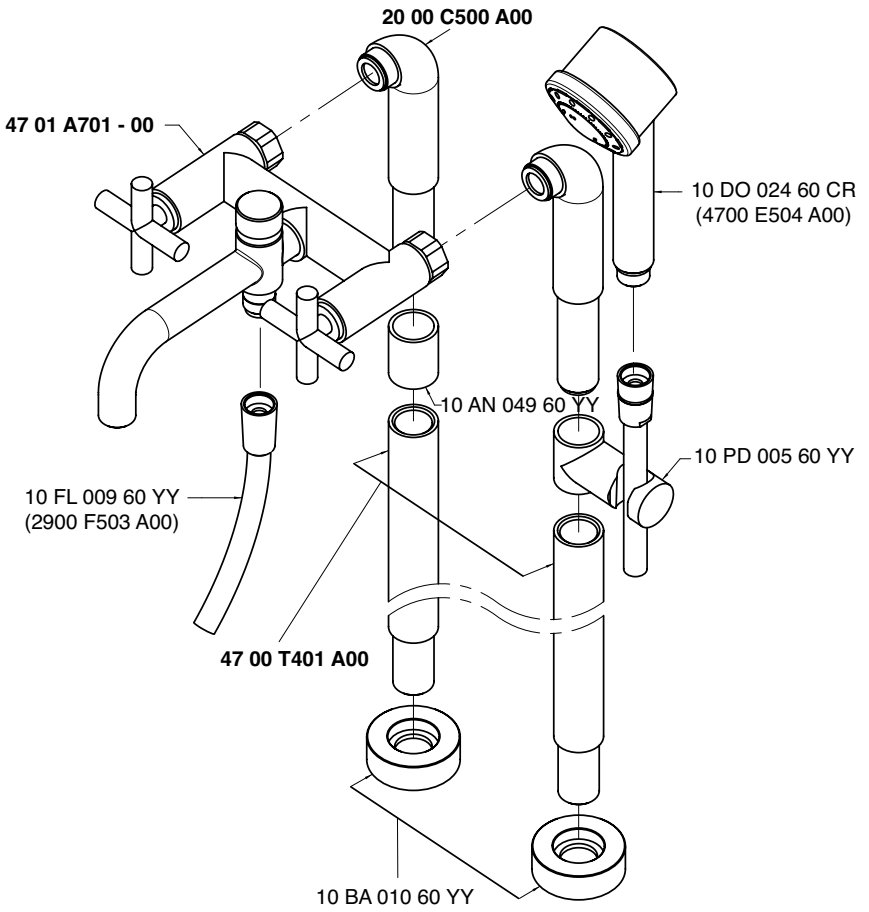


4701 E450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren:
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

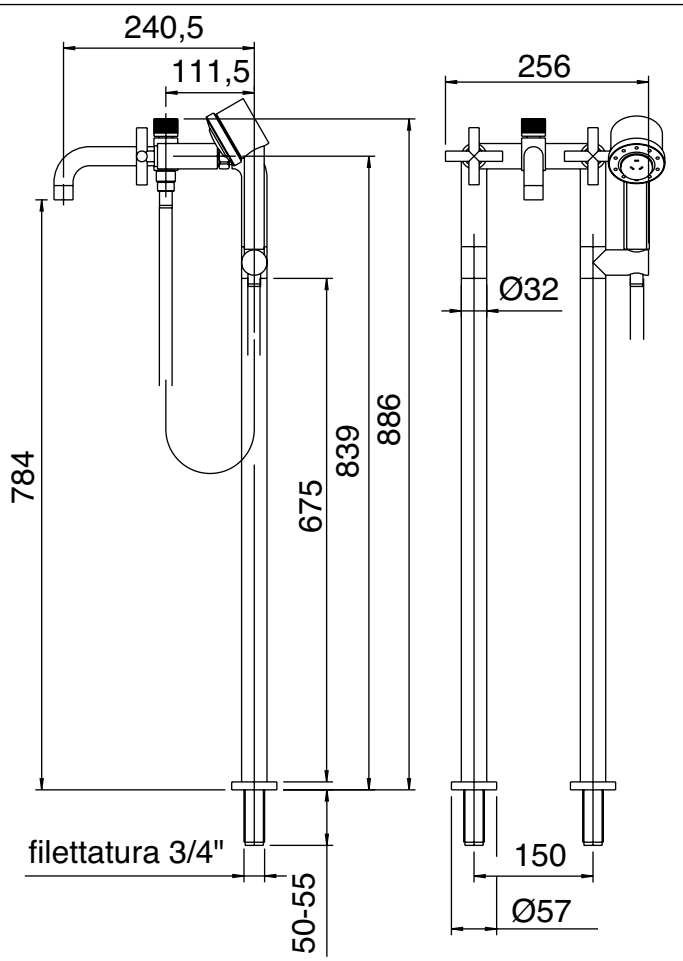
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,9
1,0	14,3
1,5	17,5
2,0	19,7
2,5	21,4
3,0	23,0
3,5	24,4
4,0	25,7
4,5	27,1
5,0	28,3

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	7,0
1,5	8,6
2,0	9,8
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,3

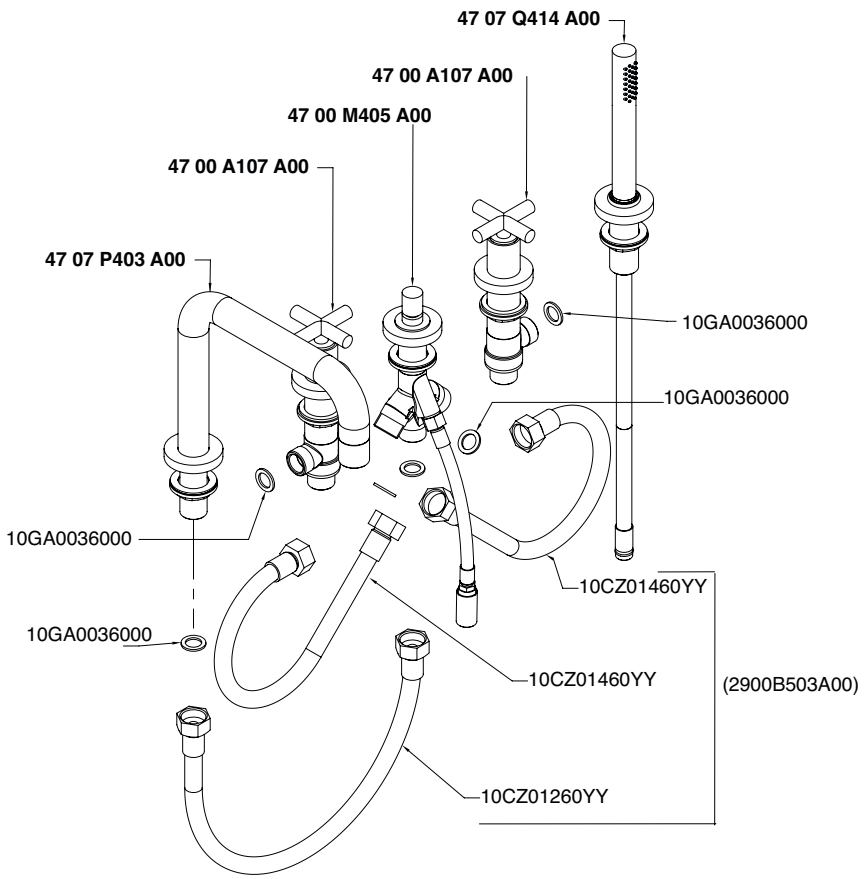


4701 N399 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

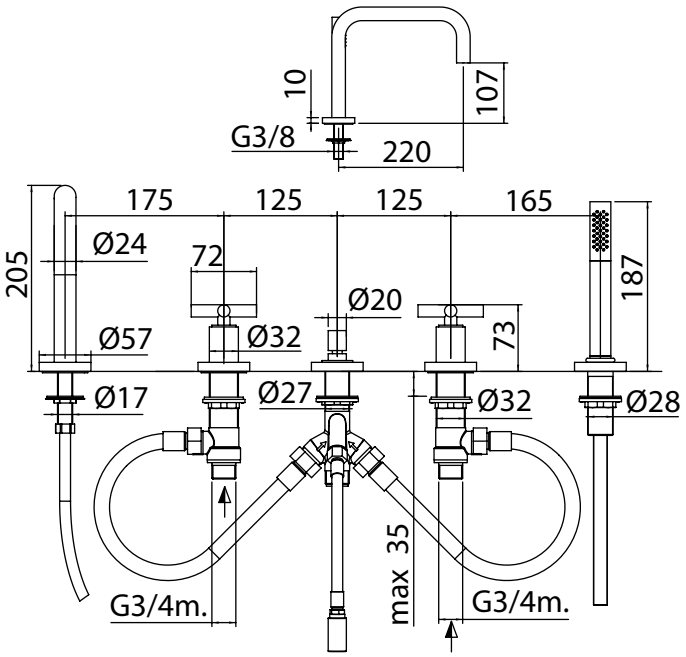
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	9,10
1,00	13,11
1,50	16,12
2,00	18,73
2,50	20,91
3,00	22,97
3,50	24,85
4,00	26,71
4,50	28,39
5,00	29,94

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,25
1,00	8,99
1,50	11,06
2,00	12,83
2,50	14,50
3,00	15,99
3,50	17,38
4,00	18,68
4,50	19,95
5,00	21,08

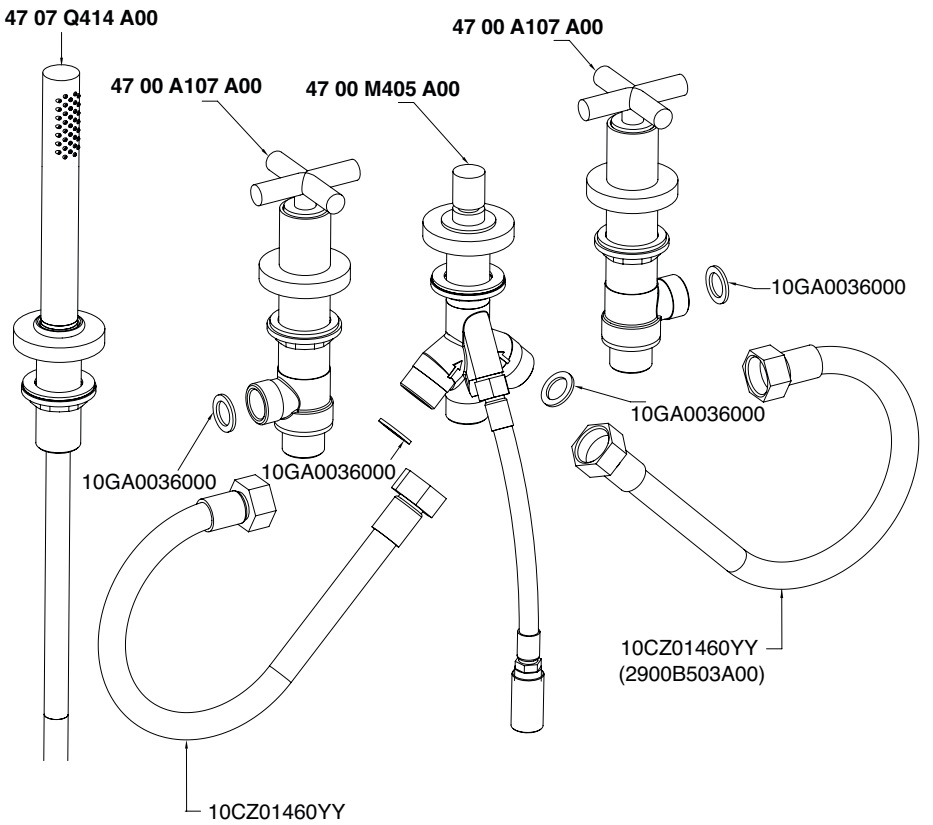


4701 N399 AY0



Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mitigeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge

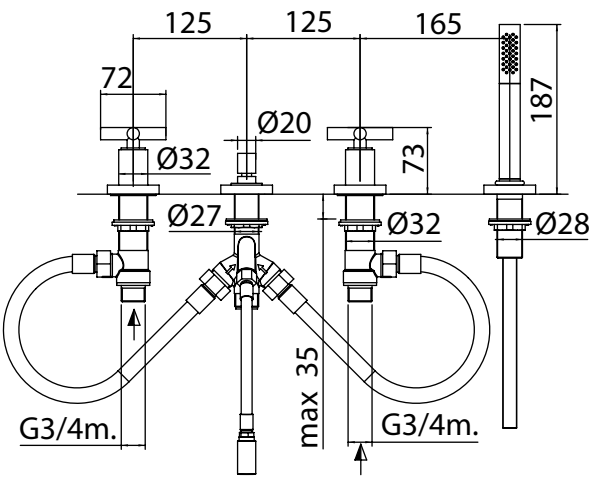


Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,25
1,00	8,99
1,50	11,06
2,00	12,83
2,50	14,50
3,00	15,99
3,50	17,38
4,00	18,68
4,50	19,95
5,00	21,08

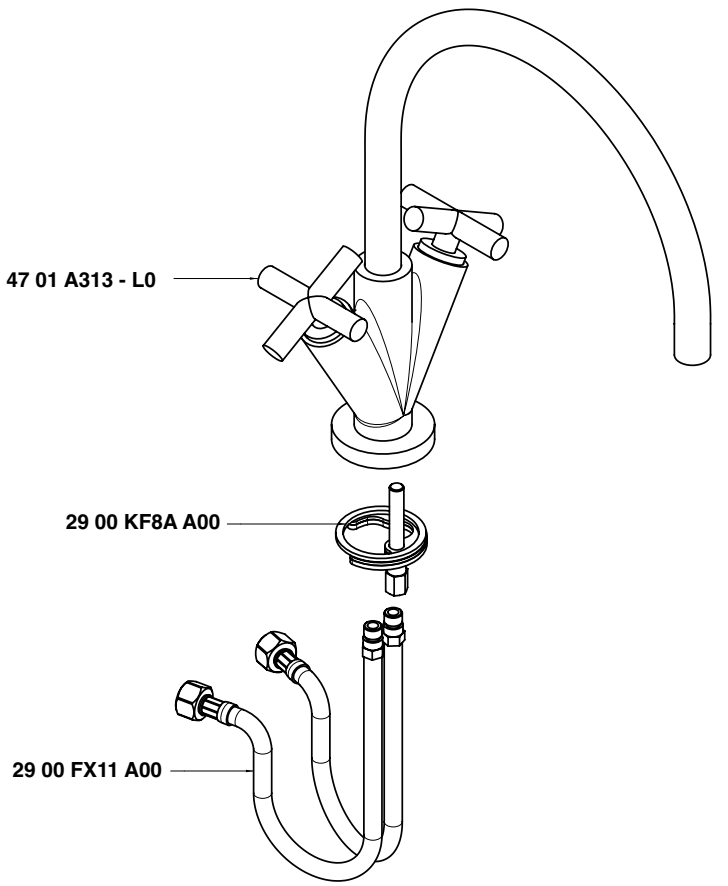


4701 3103 AL0



Monoforo lavello collo girevole tondo

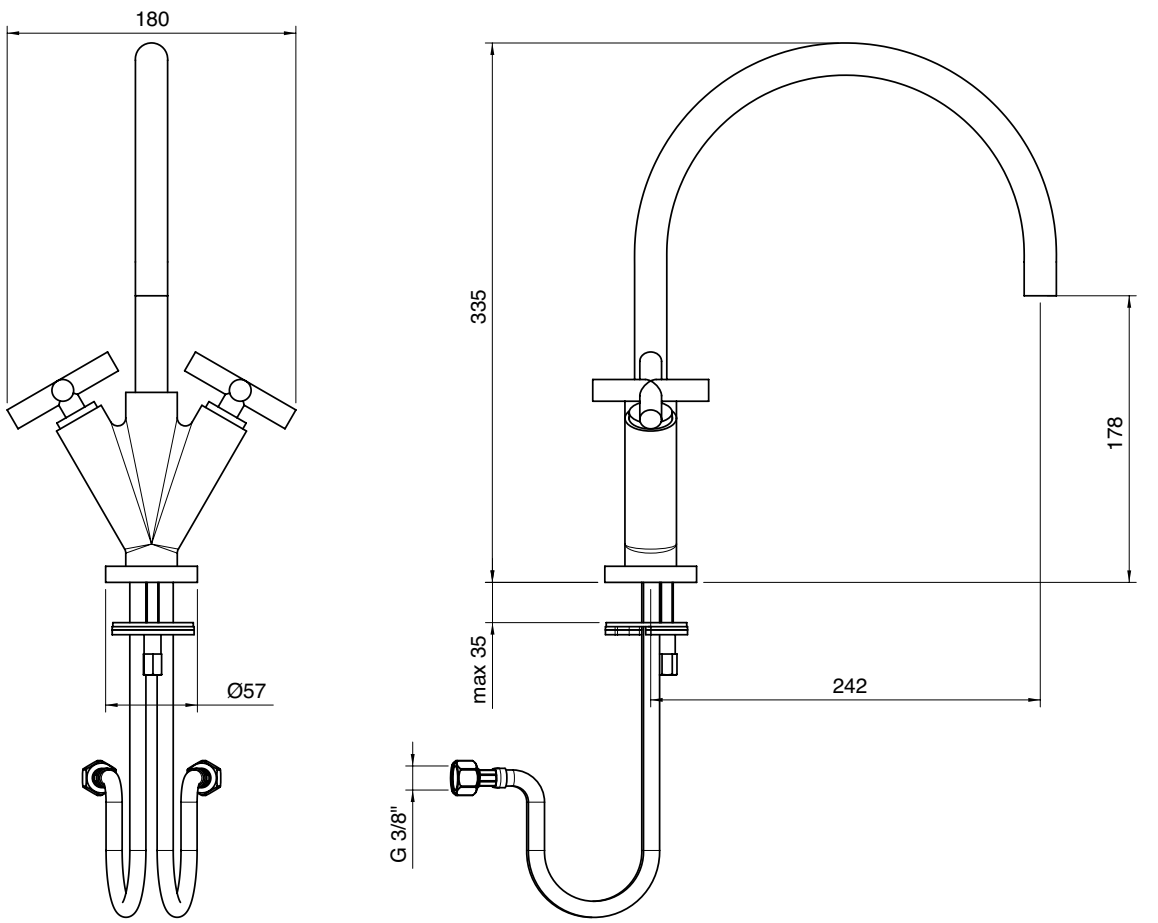
Single-hole sink set w/revolving round spout
Spülbecken-Einlochbatterie mit rundem Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc fregadero caño giratorio redondo
Mélangeur évier étoile monotrou, bec orientable rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	5,50
1,00	8,00
1,50	9,90
2,00	11,50
2,50	12,90
3,00	14,10
3,50	15,30
4,00	16,40
4,50	17,40
5,00	18,40

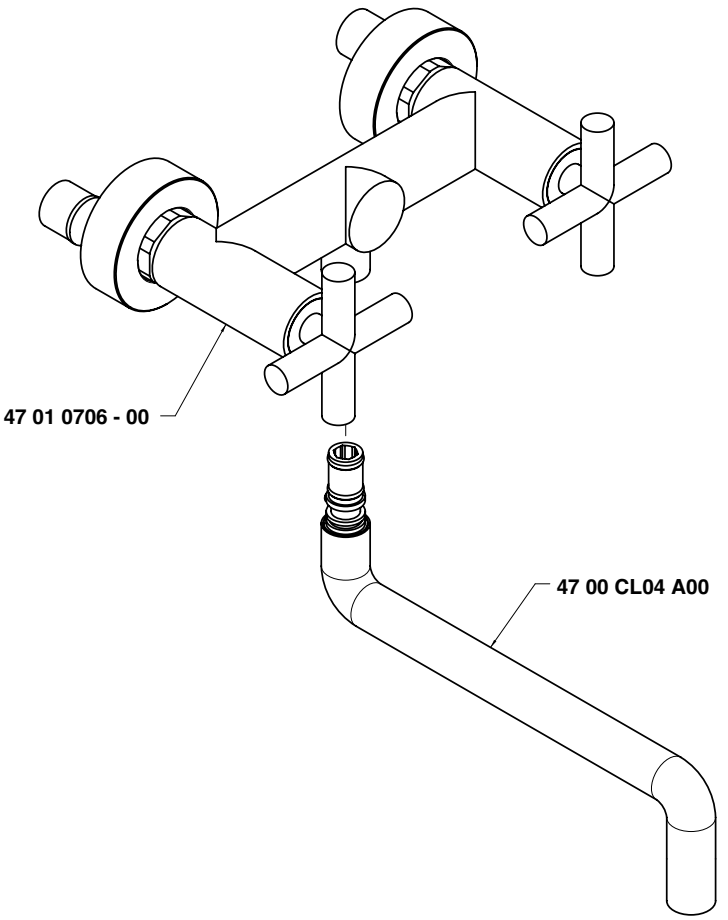


4700 0606 A00



Lavello collo girevole

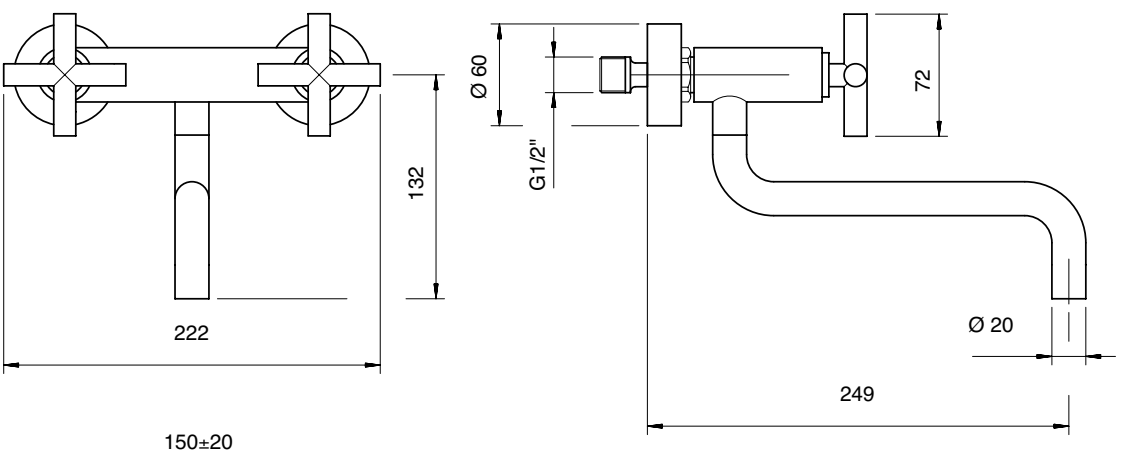
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

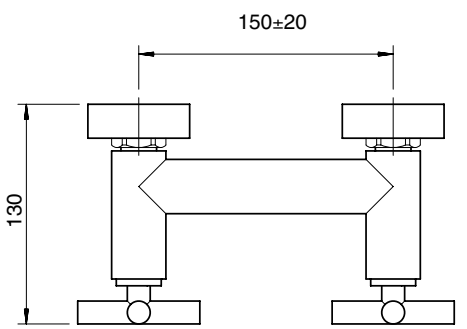


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,23
1,00	8,77
1,50	10,60
2,00	12,26
2,50	13,67
3,00	14,95
3,50	16,18
4,00	17,23
4,50	18,25
5,00	19,20



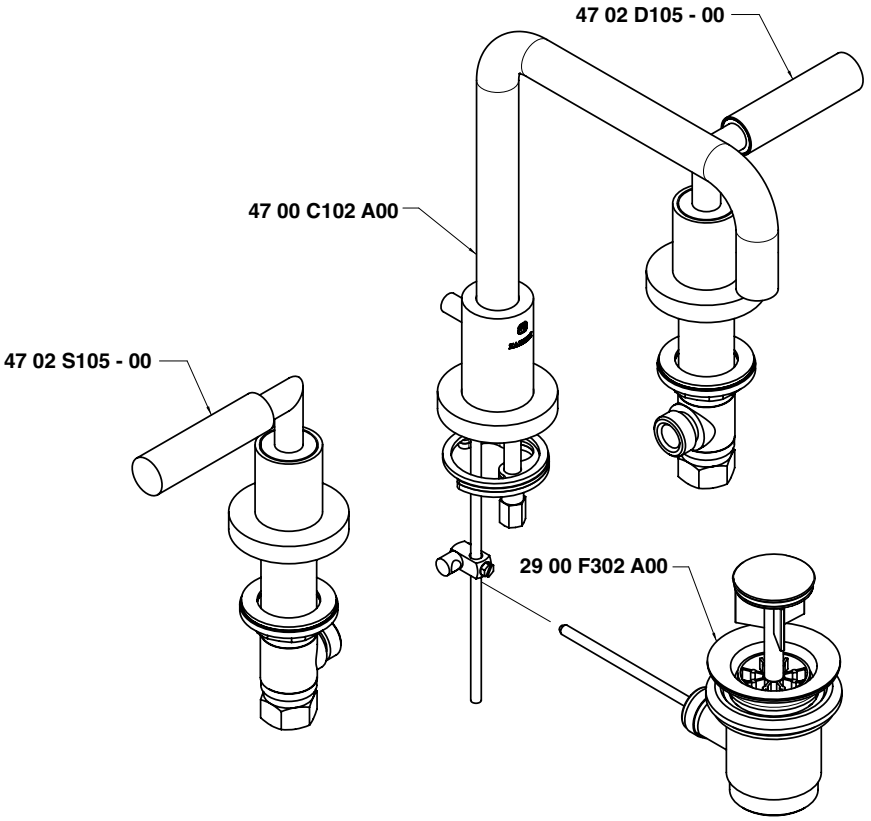


4702 0102 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole quadro

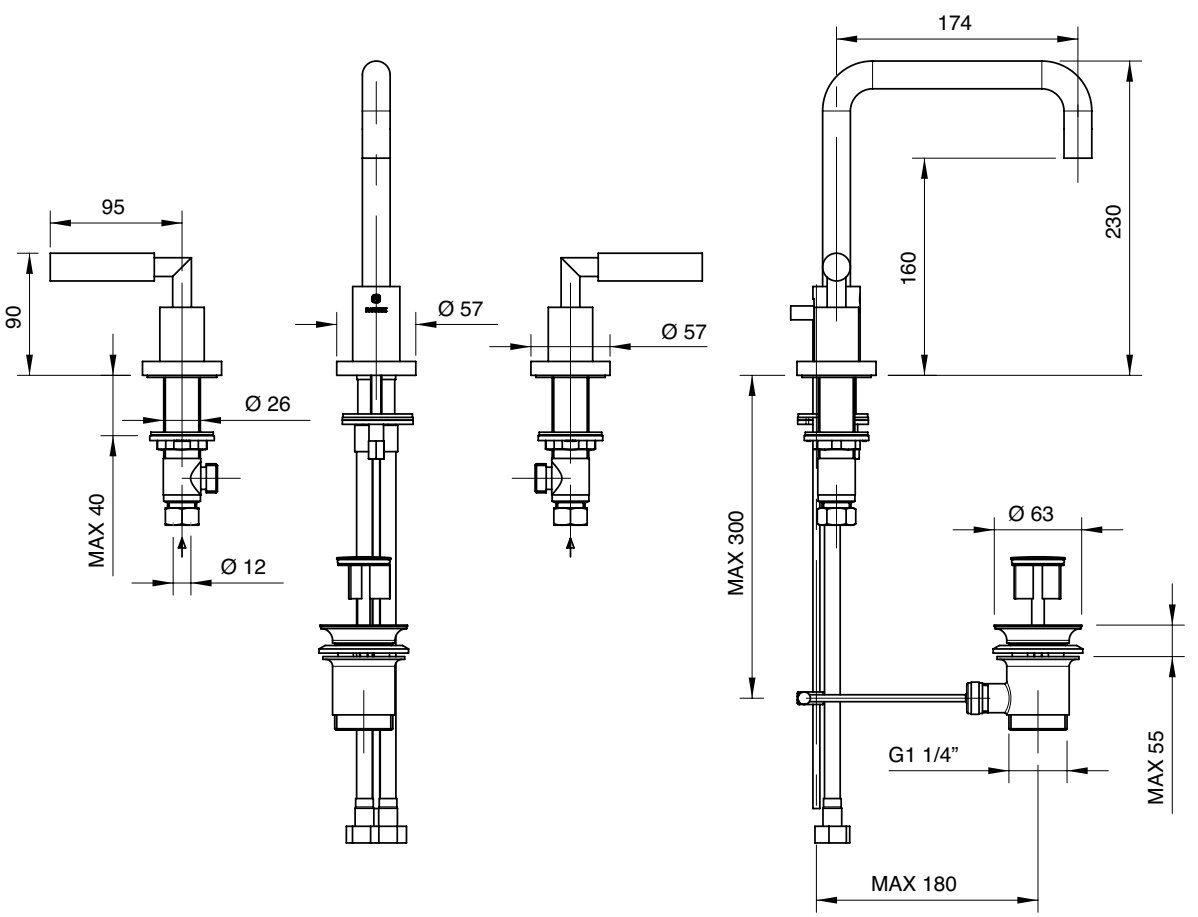
Washbasin set with square revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf quadrat.
Batería lavabo caño giratorio cuadrado
Mélangeur lavabo, bec orientable carré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

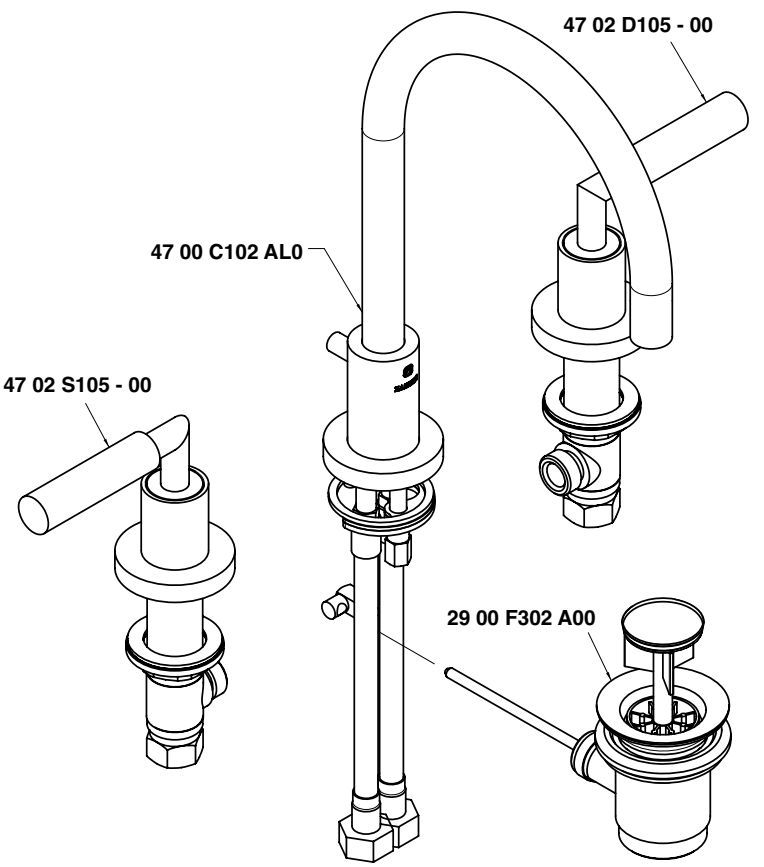


4702 0102 AL0



Batteria lavabo collo girevole tondo

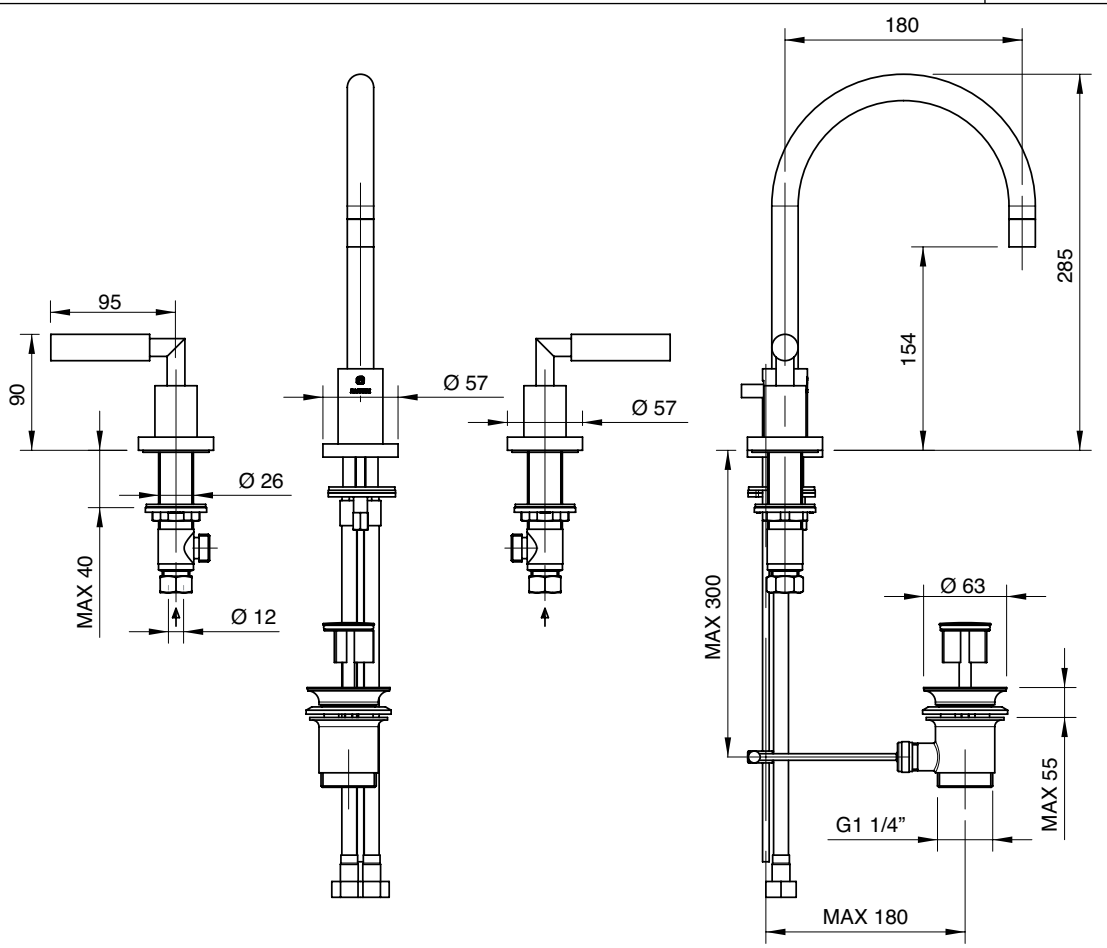
Washbasin set with round revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf rund
Batería lavabo caño giratorio redondo
Mélangeur lavabo, bec orientable rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

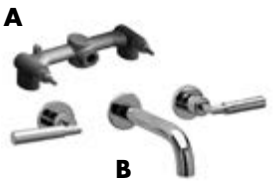
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 4702 B113 A00

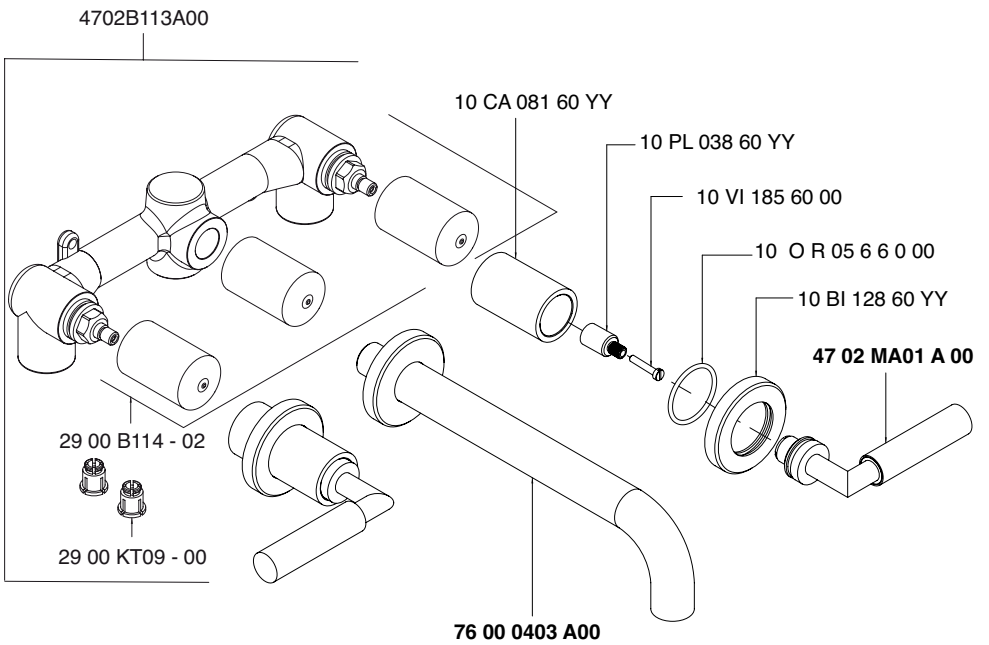
+

B 4702 A113 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso, getto 175 mm - completa

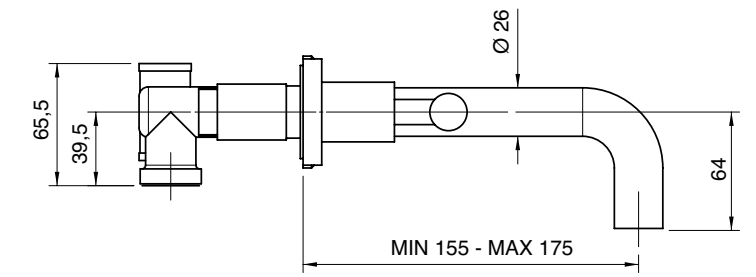
Built-in washbasin set, complete
Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer, complet

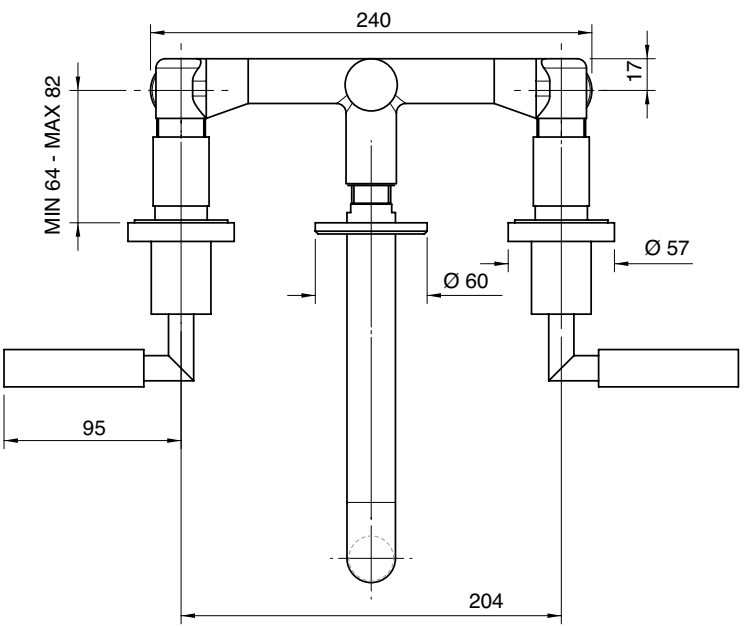


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,2
1,0	12,8
1,5	15,6
2,0	17,9
2,5	19,9
3,0	21,7
3,5	23,5
4,0	25,0
4,5	26,6
5,0	27,8





A 4702 B113 A00

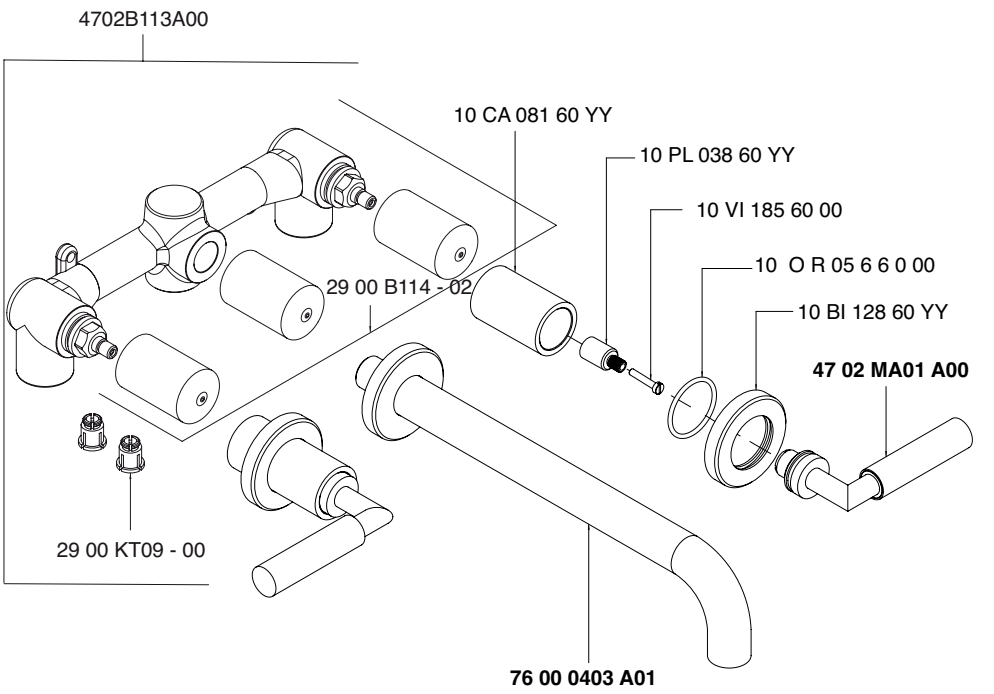
+

B 4702 A113 A01



Batteria lavabo a incasso, getto 210 mm - completa

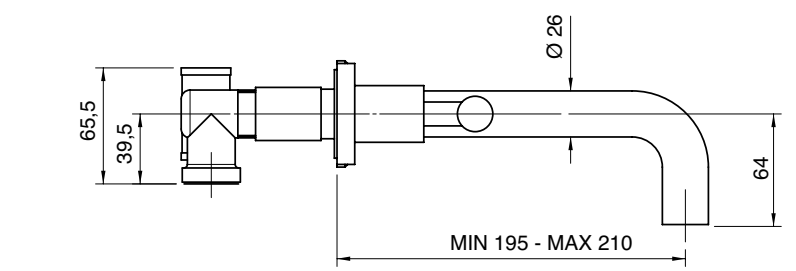
Built-in washbasin set, complete
Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer, complet

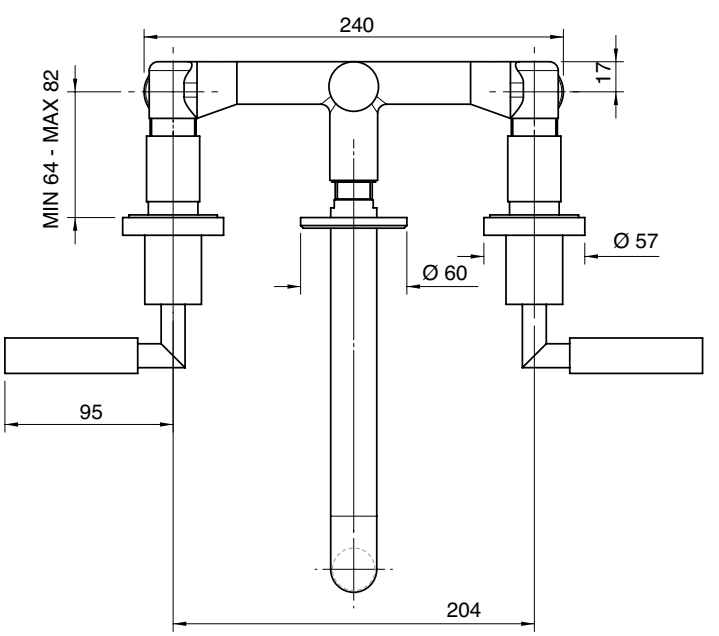


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,2
1,0	12,8
1,5	15,6
2,0	17,9
2,5	19,9
3,0	21,7
3,5	23,5
4,0	25,0
4,5	26,6
5,0	27,8

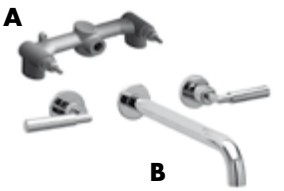




A 4702 B113 A00

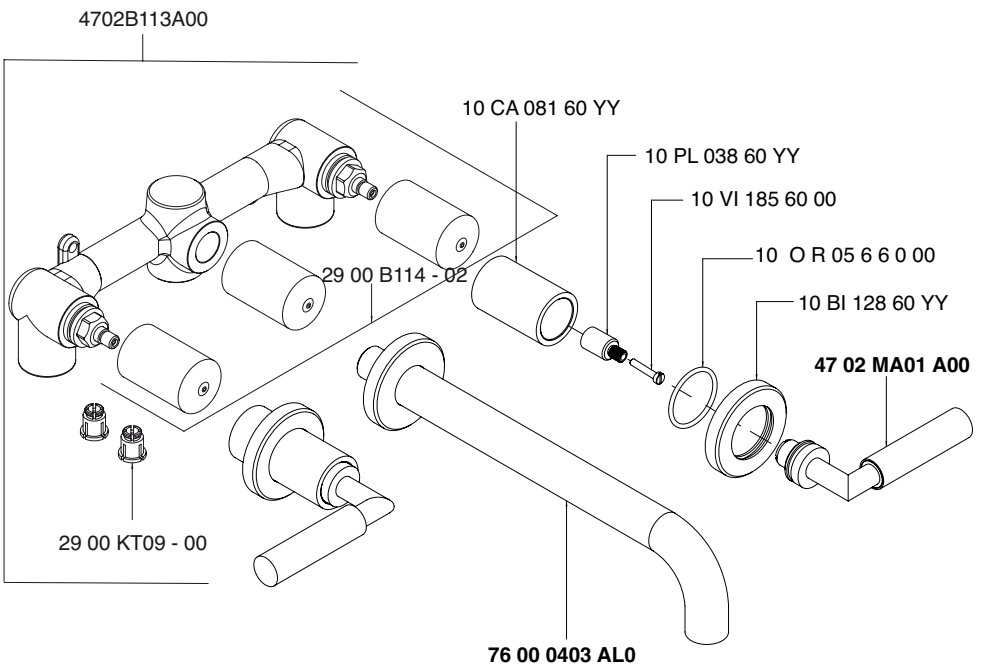
+

B 4702 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso, getto 255 mm - completa

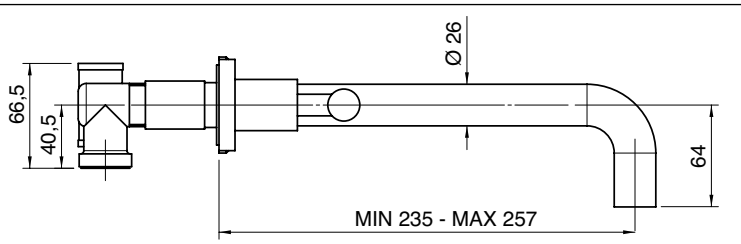
Built-in washbasin set, complete
Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer, complet

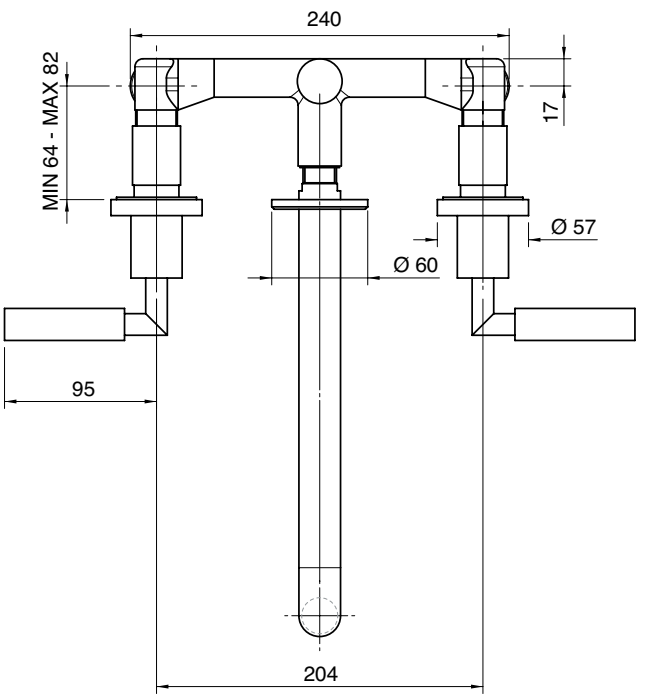


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,2
1,0	12,8
1,5	15,6
2,0	17,9
2,5	19,9
3,0	21,7
3,5	23,5
4,0	25,0
4,5	26,6
5,0	27,8



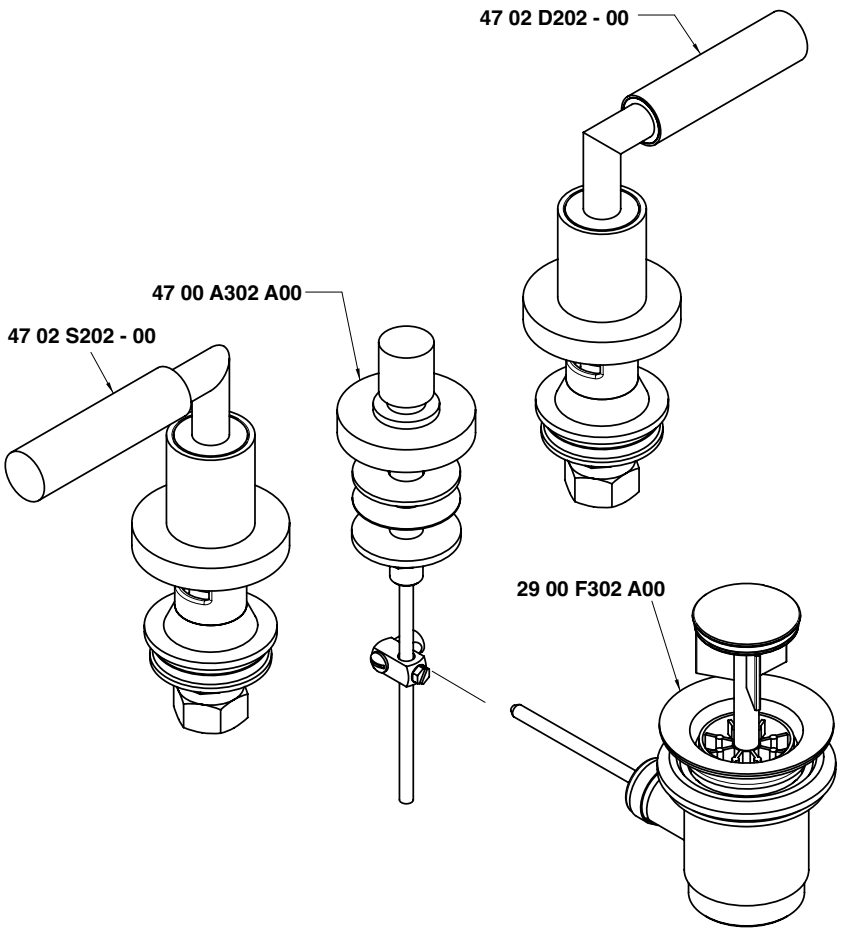


4702 0201 A00



Batteria bidet

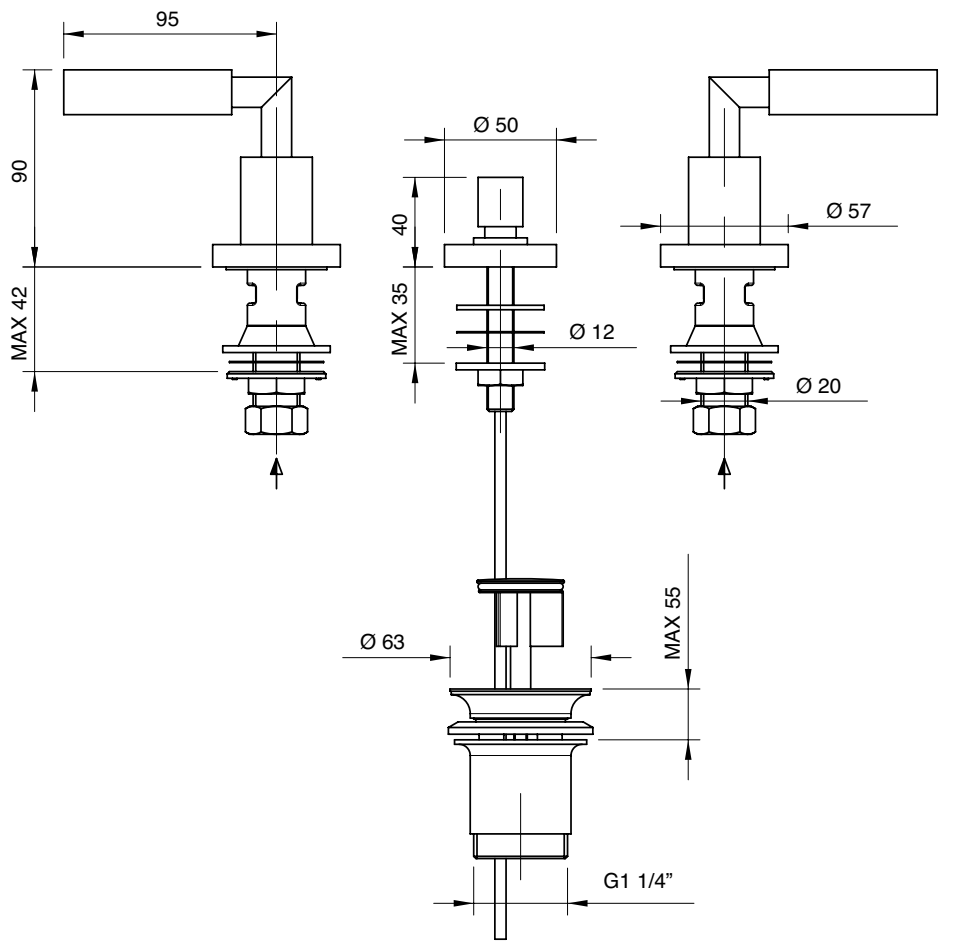
Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	30,8
1,0	44,0
1,5	54,0
2,0	62,0
2,5	70,0
3,0	76,0
3,5	82,0
4,0	88,0
4,5	94,0
5,0	99,0

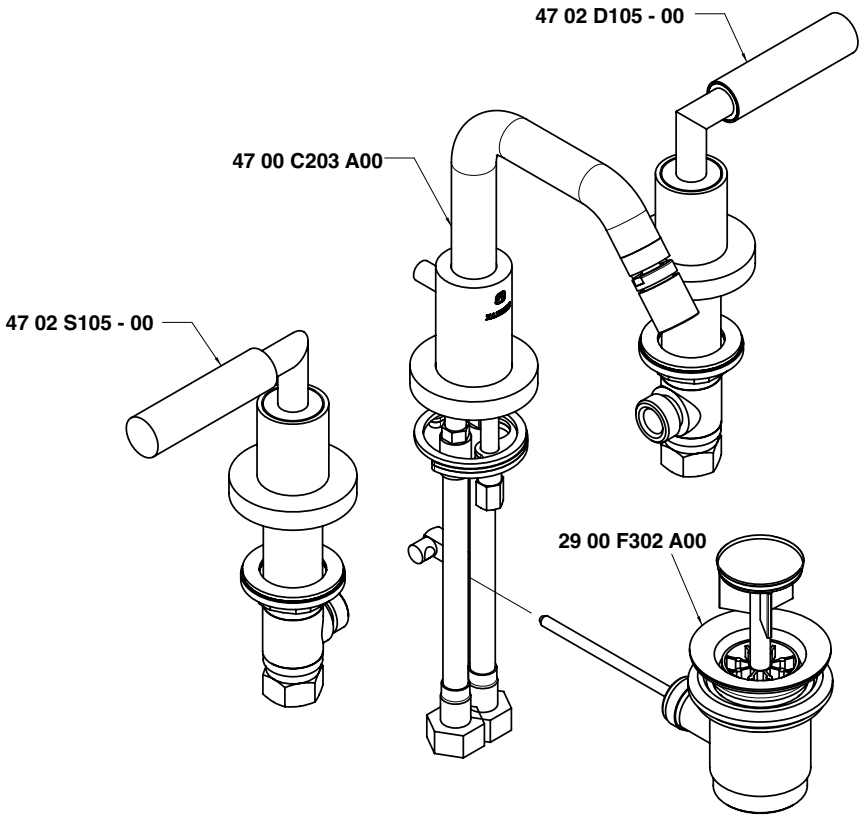


4702 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 fori collo quadro

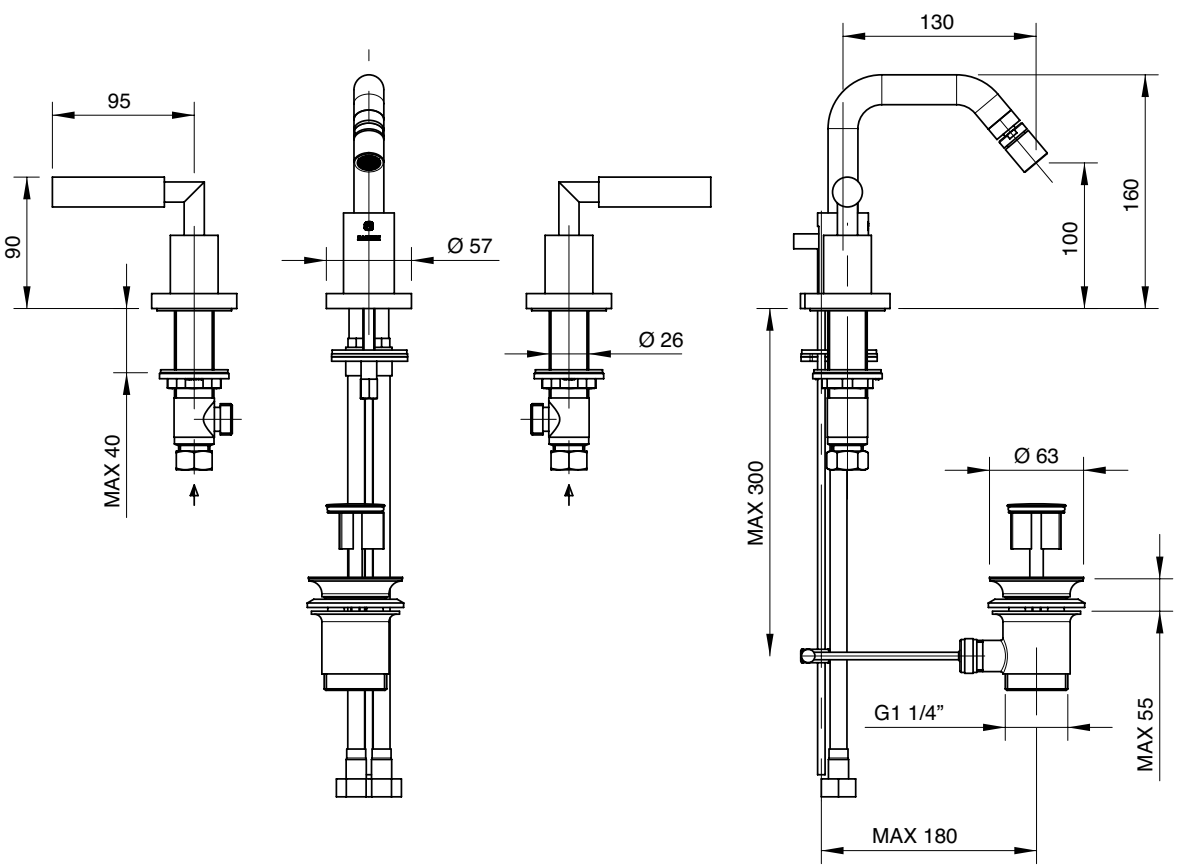
3 hole bidet set, square spout
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie quadrat. Auslauf
Batería bidé tres orificios caño cuadrado
Mélangeur bidet 3 trous, bec carré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	5,40
1,00	7,60
1,50	9,40
2,00	10,80
2,50	12,00
3,00	13,20
3,50	14,30
4,00	15,30
4,50	16,20
5,00	17,10

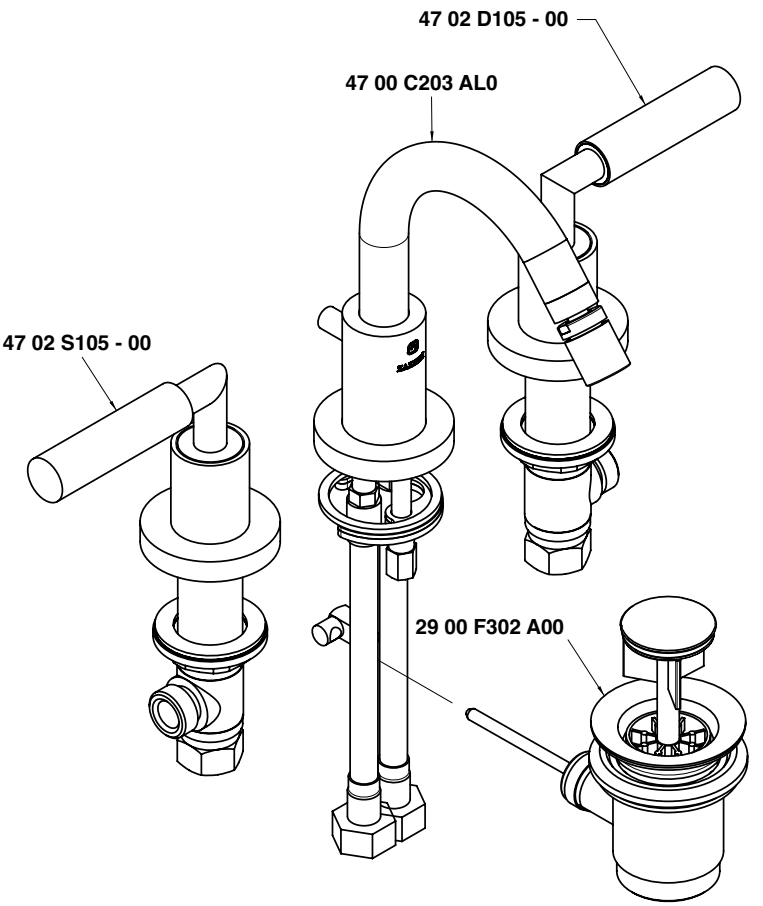


4702 0203 AL0



Batteria bidet a 3 fori collo tondo

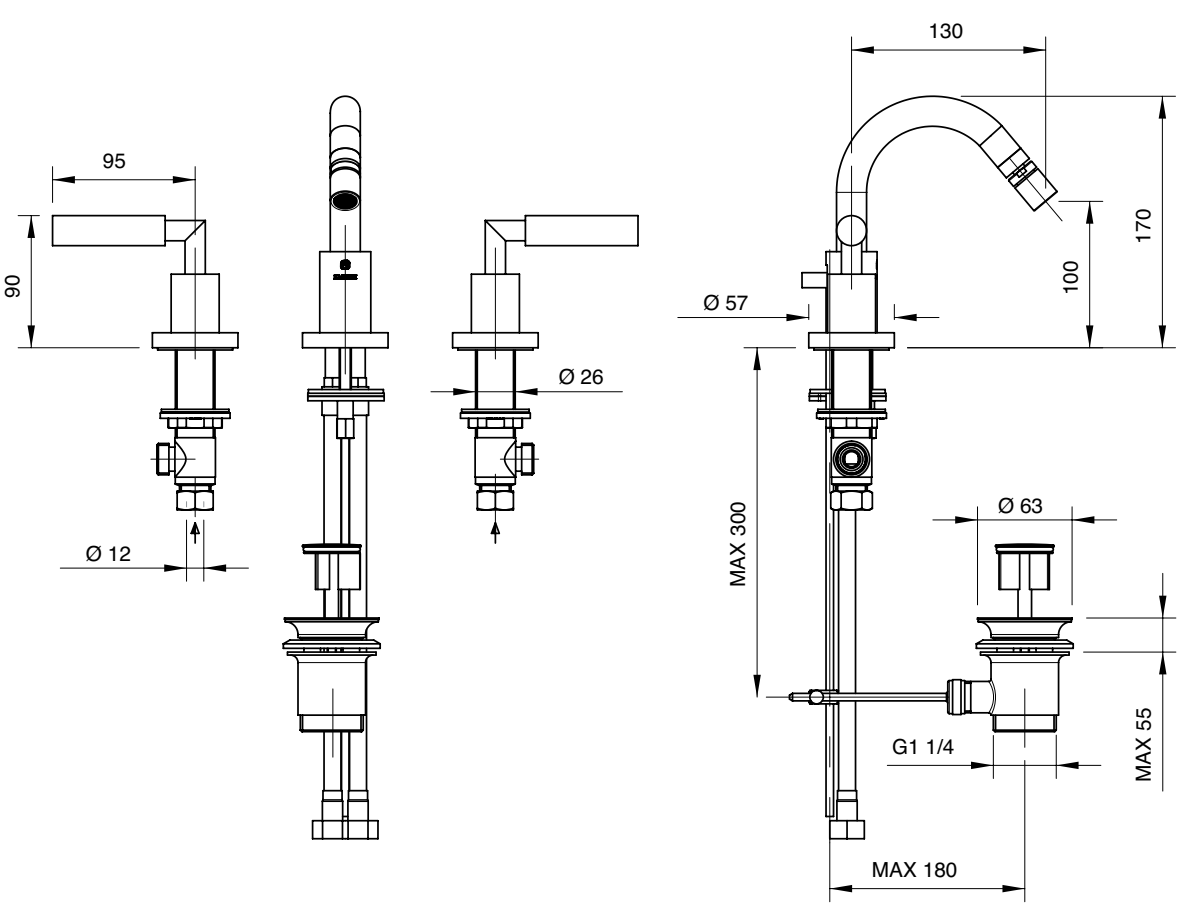
3 hole bidet set, round spout
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie runder Auslauf
Batería bidé 3 orificios caño redondo
Mélangeur bidet 3 trous, bec rond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,50	5,40
1,00	7,60
1,50	9,40
2,00	10,80
2,50	12,00
3,00	13,20
3,50	14,30
4,00	15,30
4,50	16,20
5,00	17,10

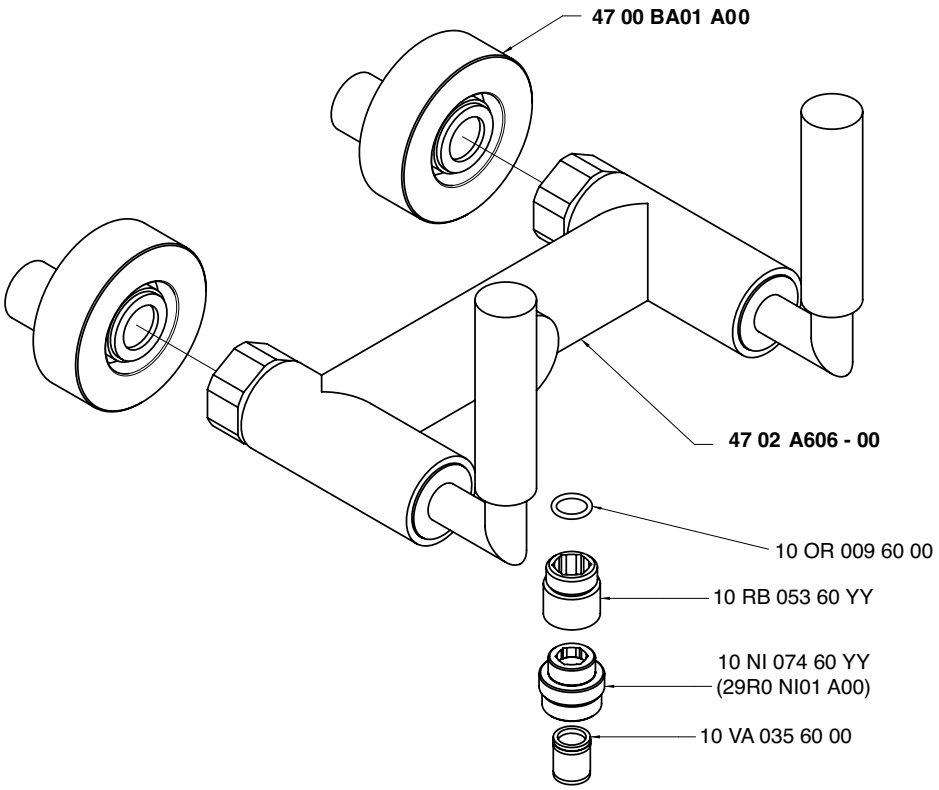


4702 0702 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno solo corpo

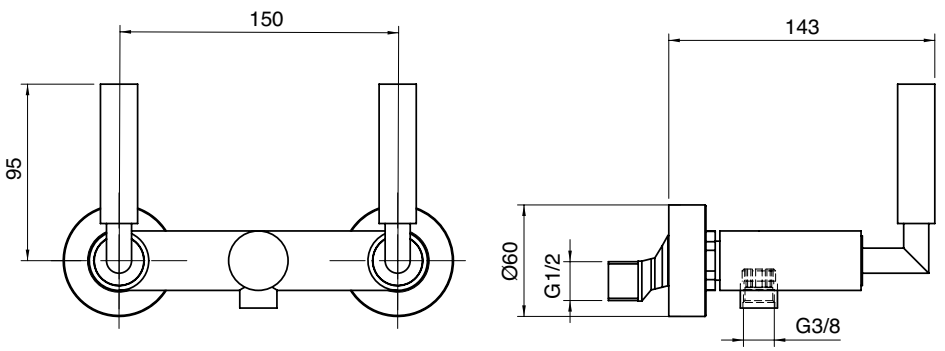
Wall mtd shower set - body only
Duchbatterie Wandmontage - Korper
Bàteria ducha - cuerpo
Mitigeur douche mural - corps



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,5
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,6
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,4

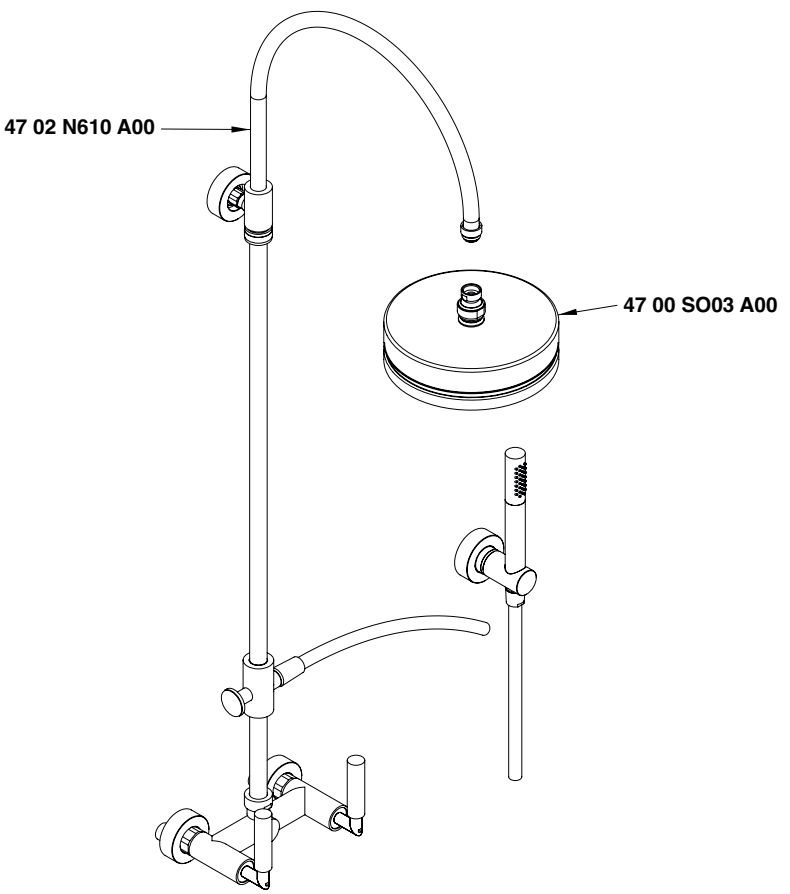


A 4700 SO03 A00
+
B 4702 N610 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con doccetta e soffione

Wall mtd shower set w/hand shower and outlet
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Handbrause und brausekopf
Batería externa ducha con ducha de mano y plato
Mitigeur douche mural avec douchette et pomme

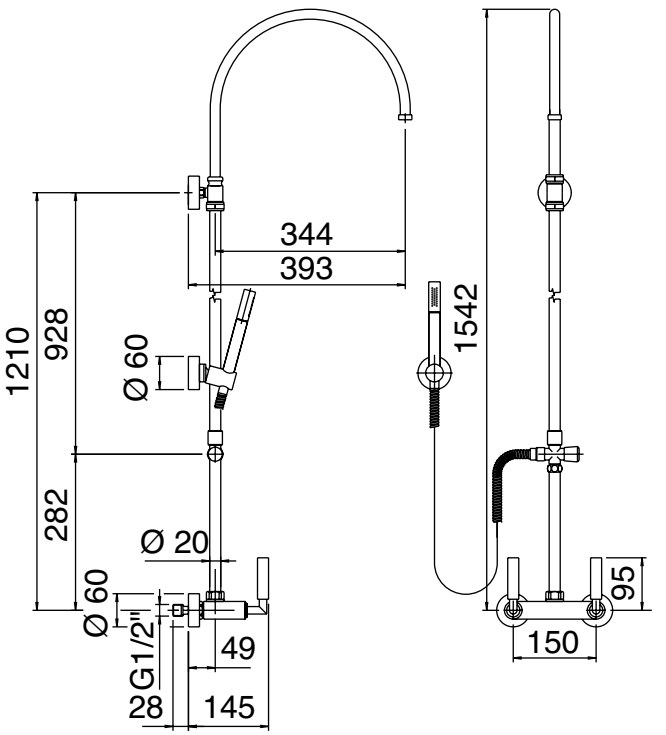


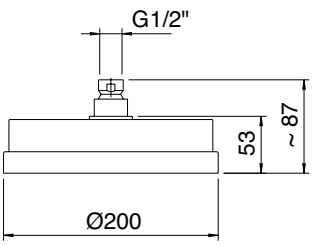
Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,8
1,0	12,6
1,5	15,5
2,0	18,0
2,5	20,0
3,0	21,9
3,5	23,7
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,9
5,0	28,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,4
1,0	9,3
1,5	11,5
2,0	13,4
2,5	15,0
3,0	16,7
3,5	18,0
4,0	19,3
4,5	20,5
5,0	21,3



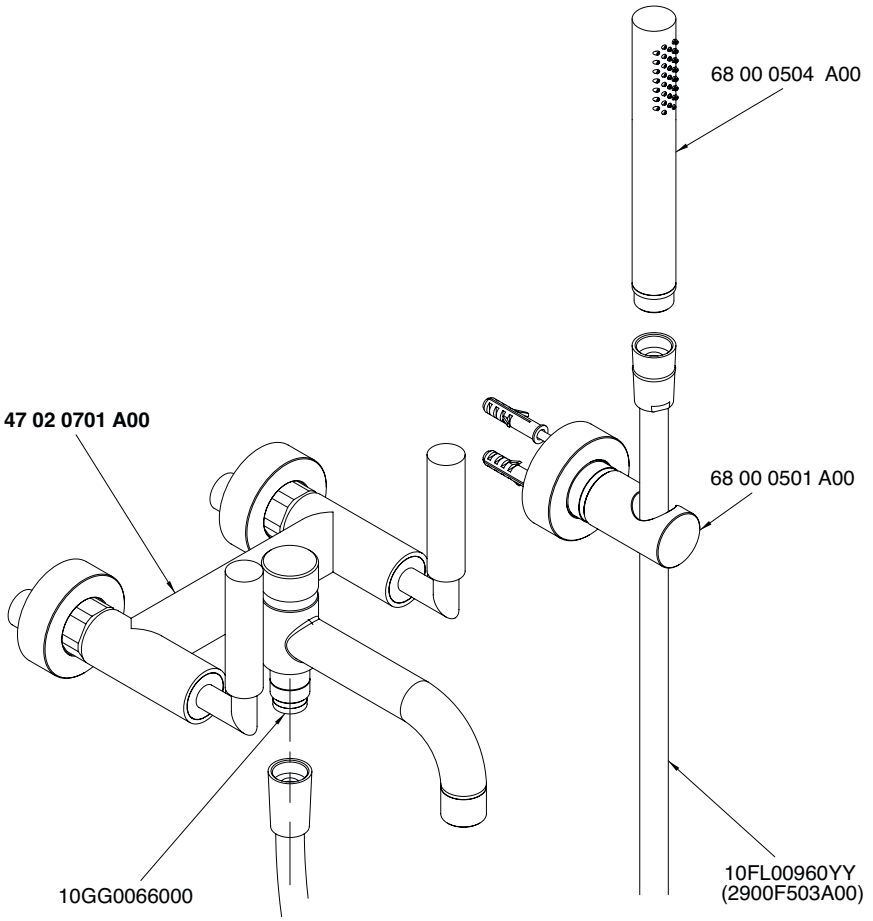


4702 0401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno

Wall mtd bathtub set
Wannenbatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera
Mélangeur bain/douche mural



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

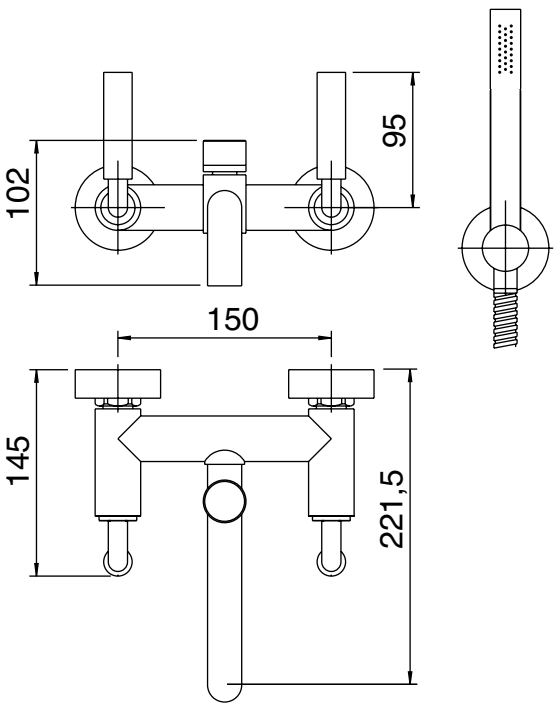
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	10,1
1,0	14,5
1,5	17,8
2,0	20,0
2,5	21,7
3,0	23,2
3,5	24,7
4,0	26,0
4,5	27,4
5,0	28,6

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	6,5
1,5	9,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,1
4,0	22,8
4,5	24,3
5,0	25,3

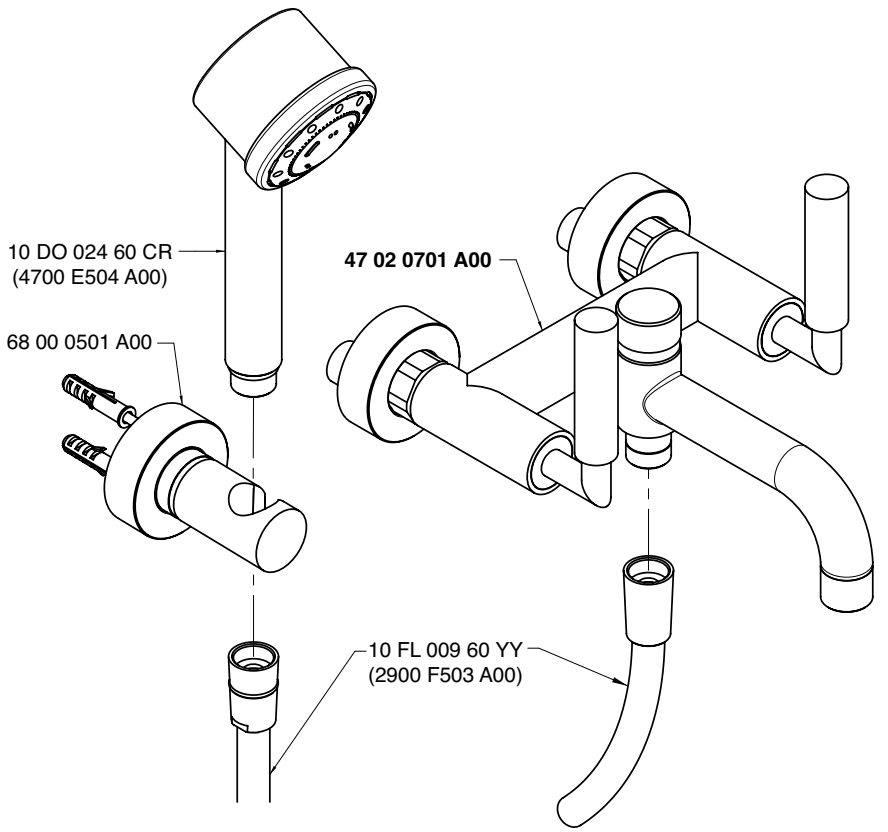


4702 E401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno

Wall mtd bathtub set
Wannenbatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera
Mélangeur bain/douche mural



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

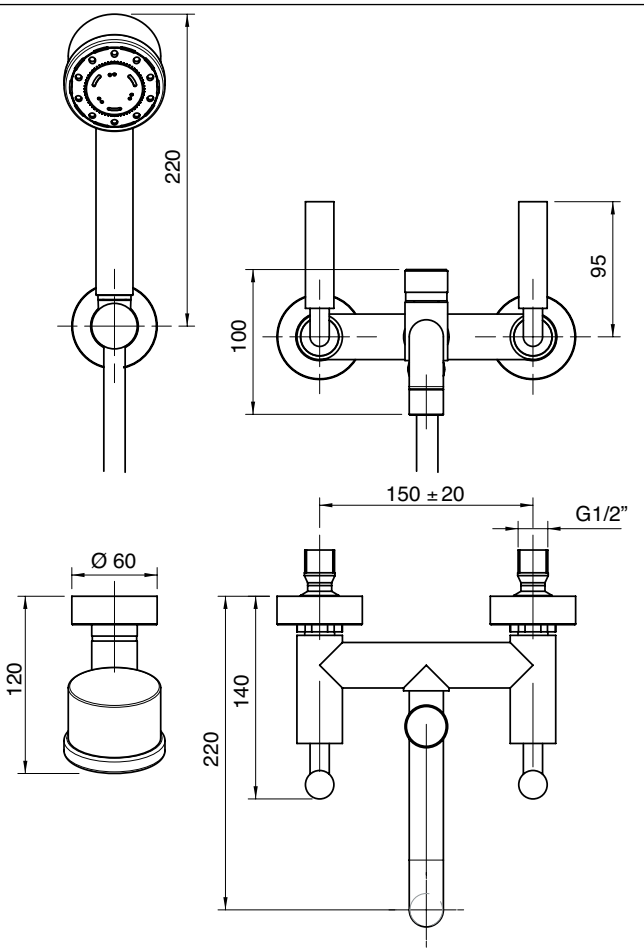
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	10,1
1,0	14,5
1,5	17,8
2,0	20,0
2,5	21,7
3,0	23,2
3,5	24,7
4,0	26,0
4,5	27,4
5,0	28,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,5
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,5

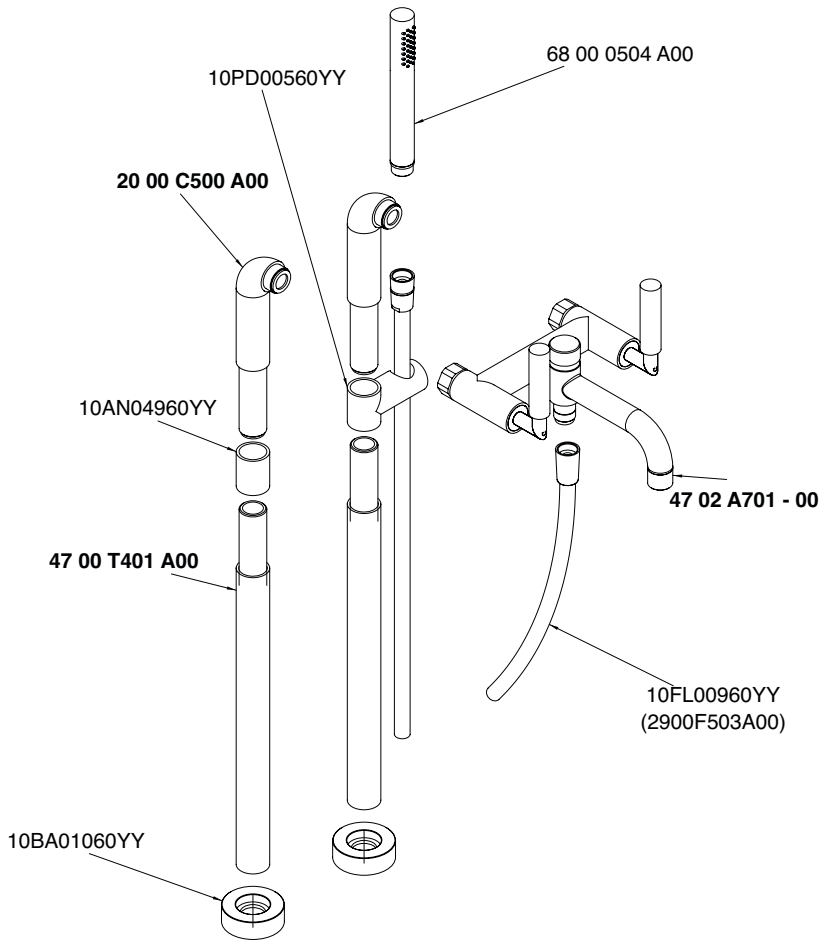


4702 0450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren:
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

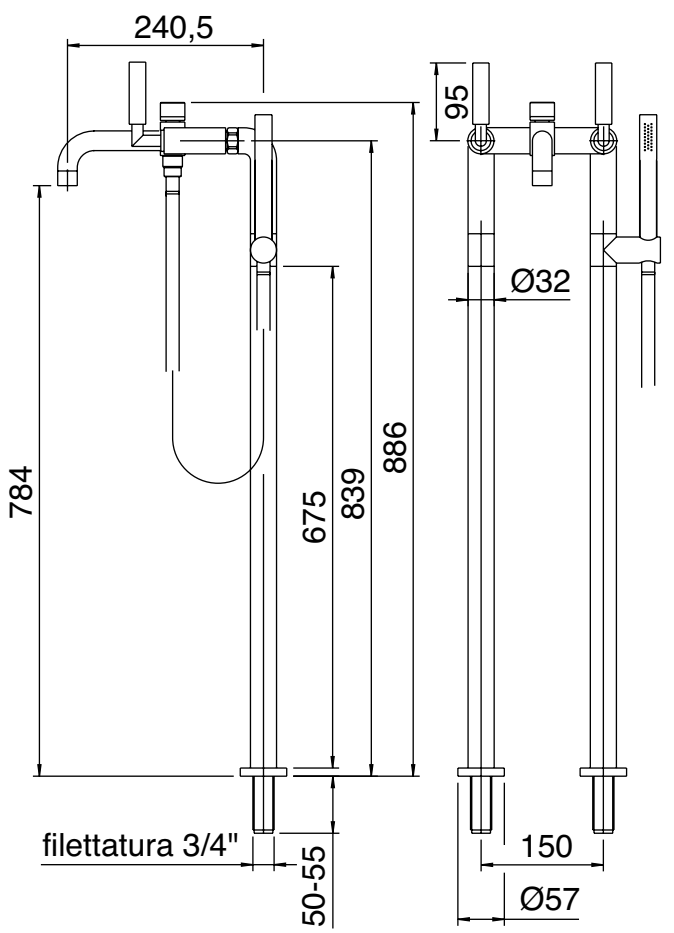
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	10,1
1,0	14,5
1,5	17,8
2,0	20,0
2,5	21,7
3,0	23,2
3,5	24,7
4,0	26,0
4,5	27,4
5,0	28,6

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	6,5
1,5	9,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,1
4,0	22,8
4,5	24,3
5,0	25,3

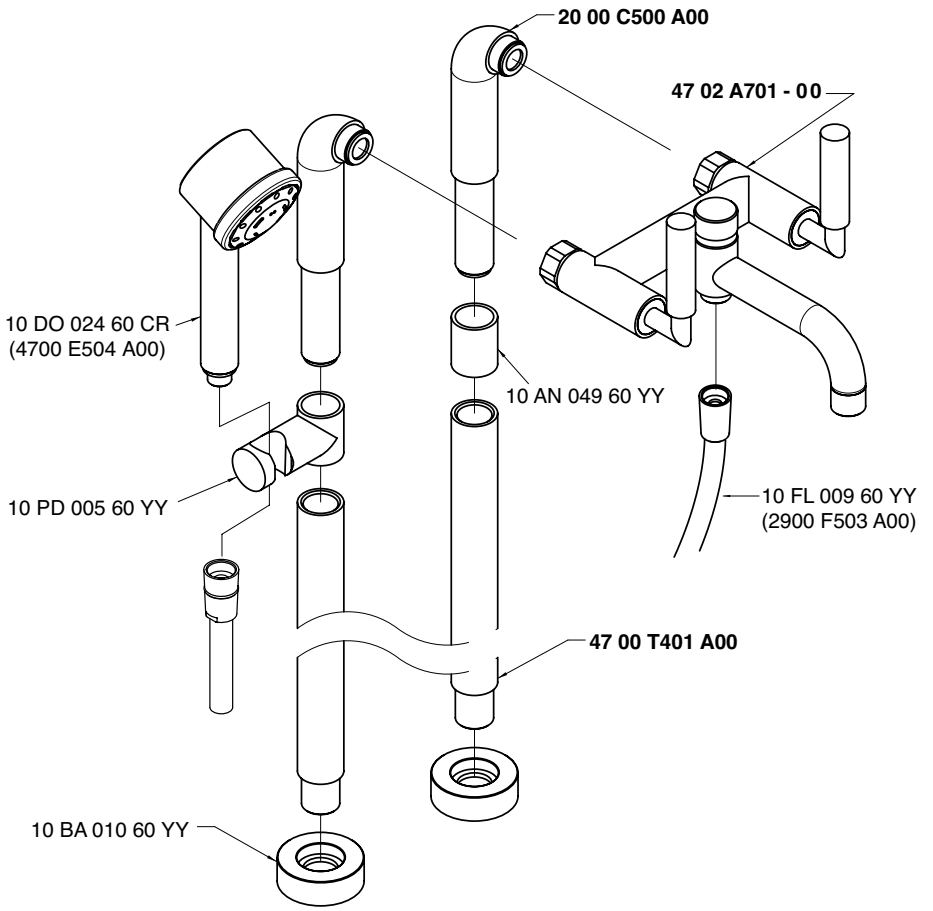


4702 E450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi con doccetta 4 funzioni

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux

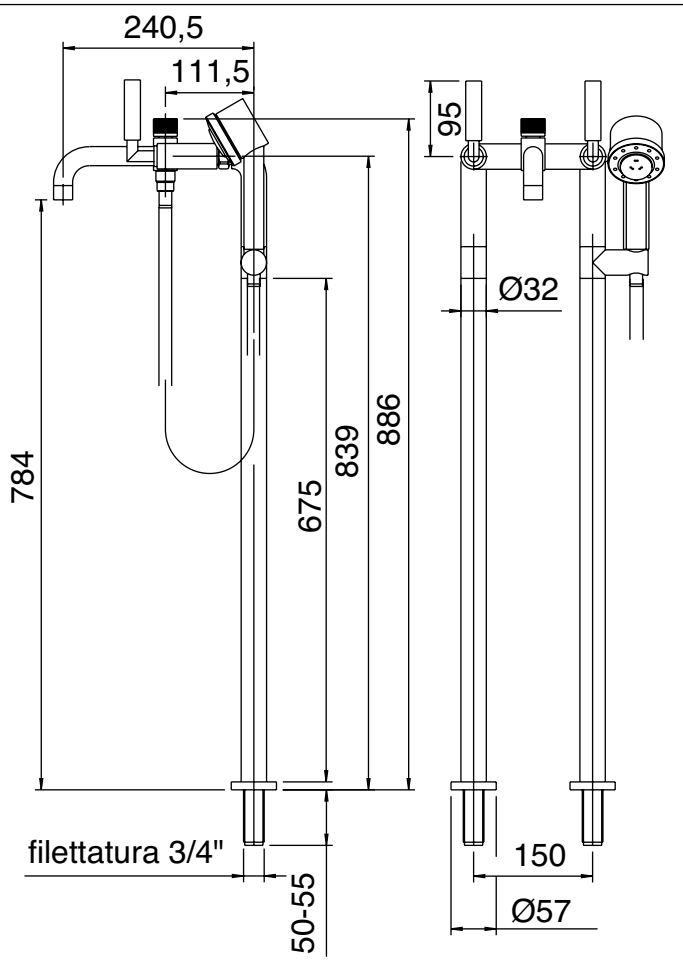


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

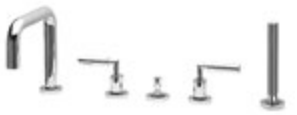
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	10,1
1,0	14,5
1,5	17,8
2,0	20,0
2,5	21,7
3,0	23,2
3,5	24,7
4,0	26,0
4,5	27,4
5,0	28,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	6,9
1,5	8,5
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,5

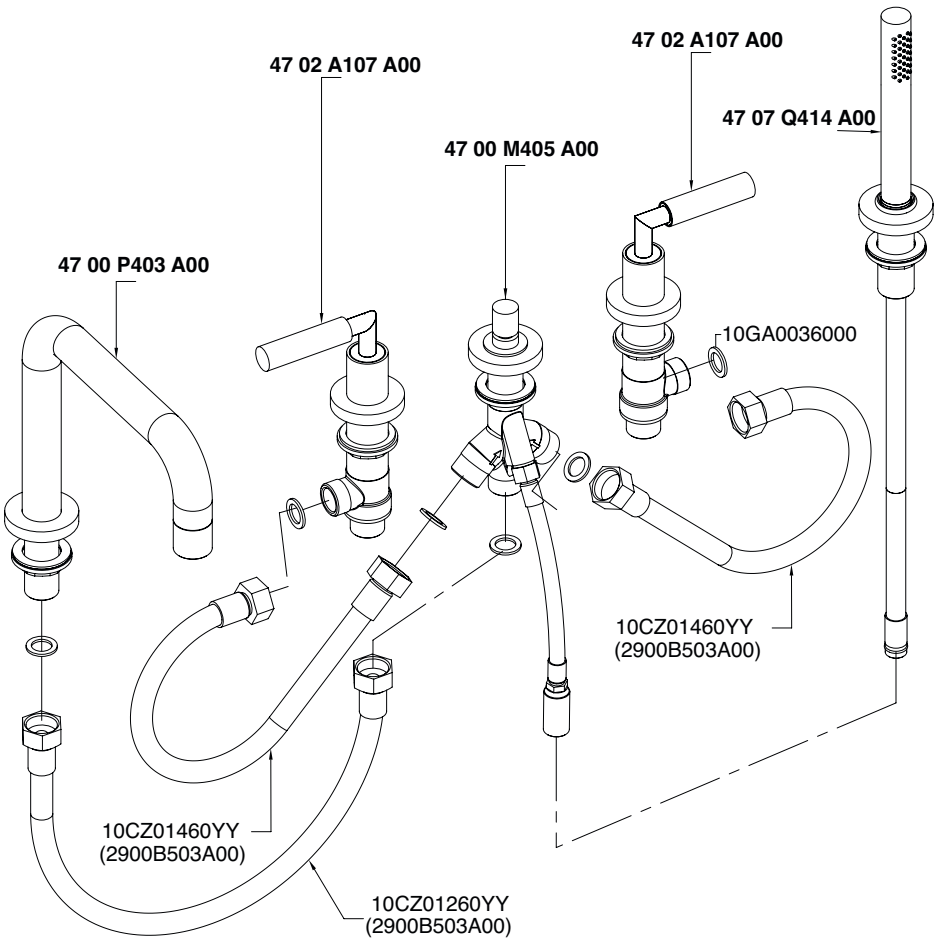


4702 N399 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

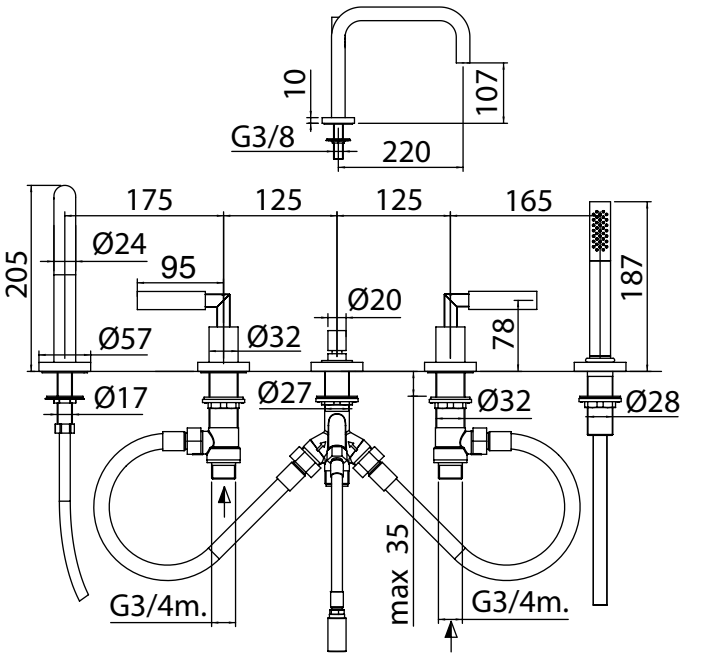
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,0
1,0	13,0
1,5	16,0
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,6
3,0	22,8
3,5	24,8
4,0	26,6
4,5	28,2
5,0	29,6

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,3
1,0	8,8
1,5	11,0
2,0	12,6
2,5	14,3
3,0	15,6
3,5	17,1
4,0	18,5
4,5	19,7
5,0	21,0

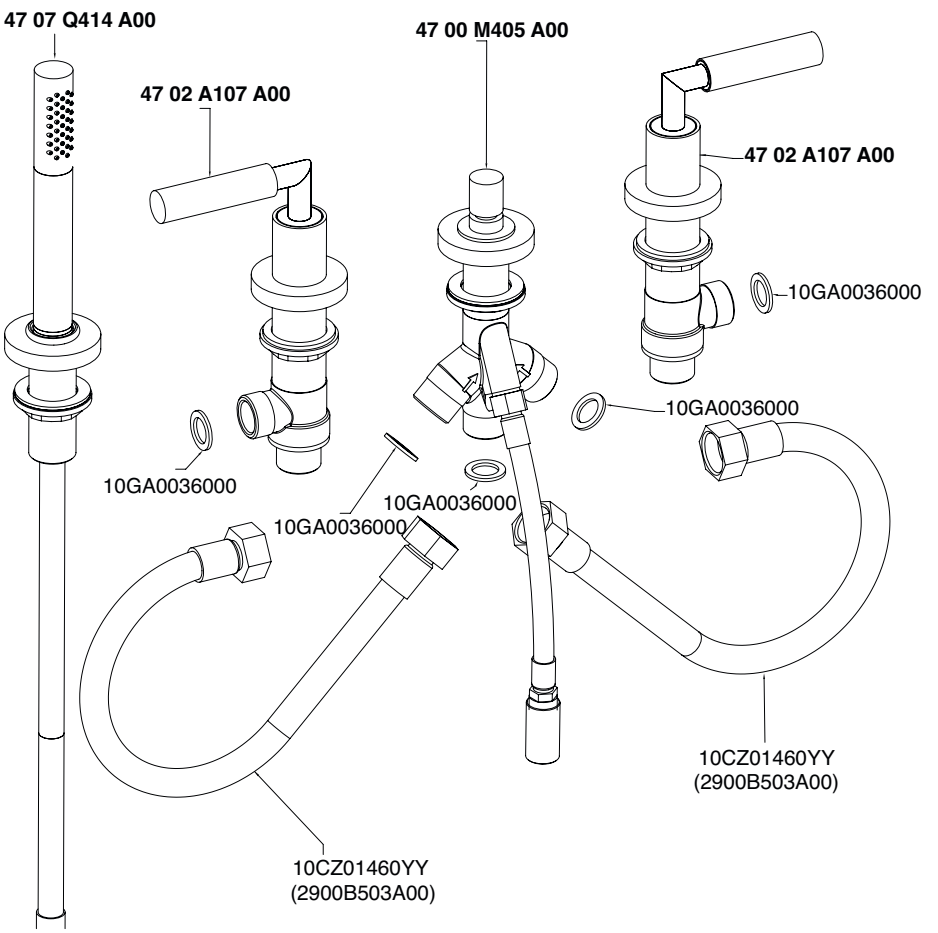


4702 N399 AY0



Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mitigeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge

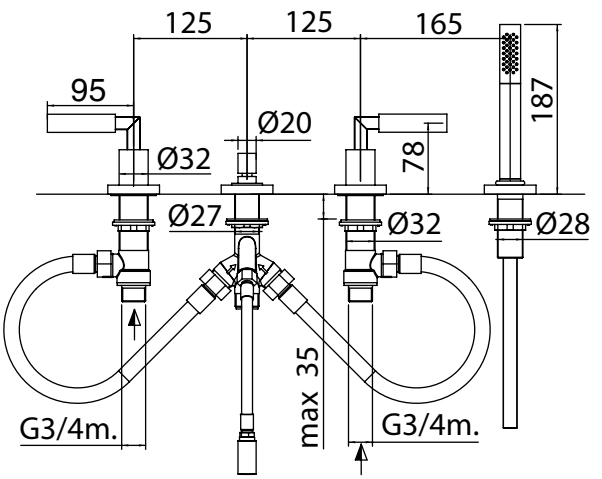


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,0
1,0	13,0
1,5	16,0
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,6
3,0	22,8
3,5	24,8
4,0	26,6
4,5	28,2
5,0	29,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,3
1,0	8,8
1,5	11,0
2,0	12,6
2,5	14,3
3,0	15,6
3,5	17,1
4,0	18,5
4,5	19,7
5,0	21,0

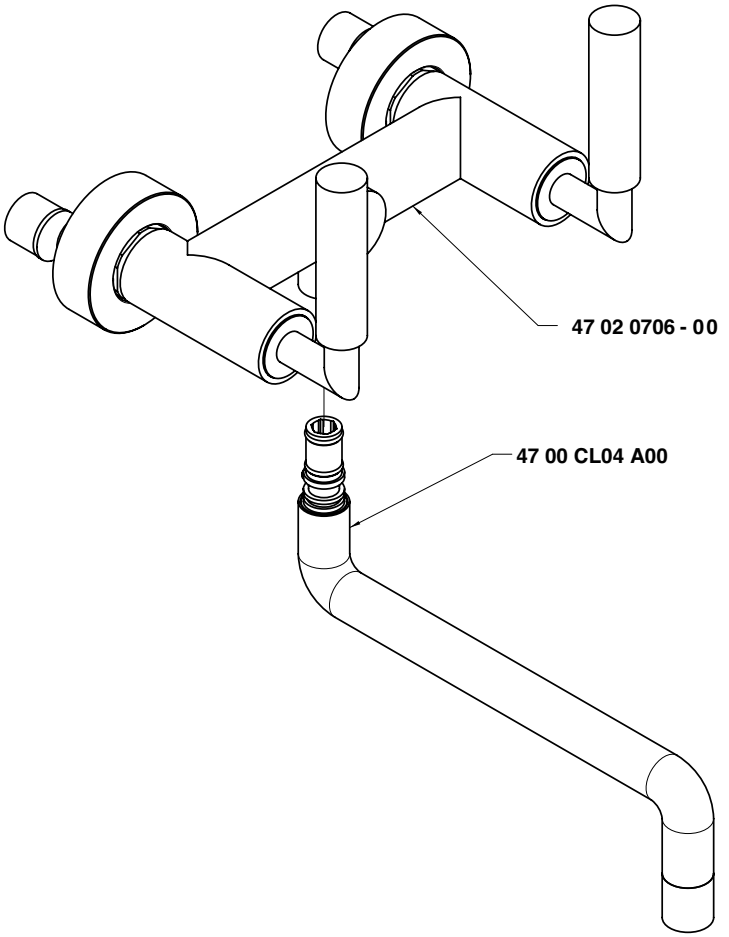


4702 0606 A00



Lavello collo girevole

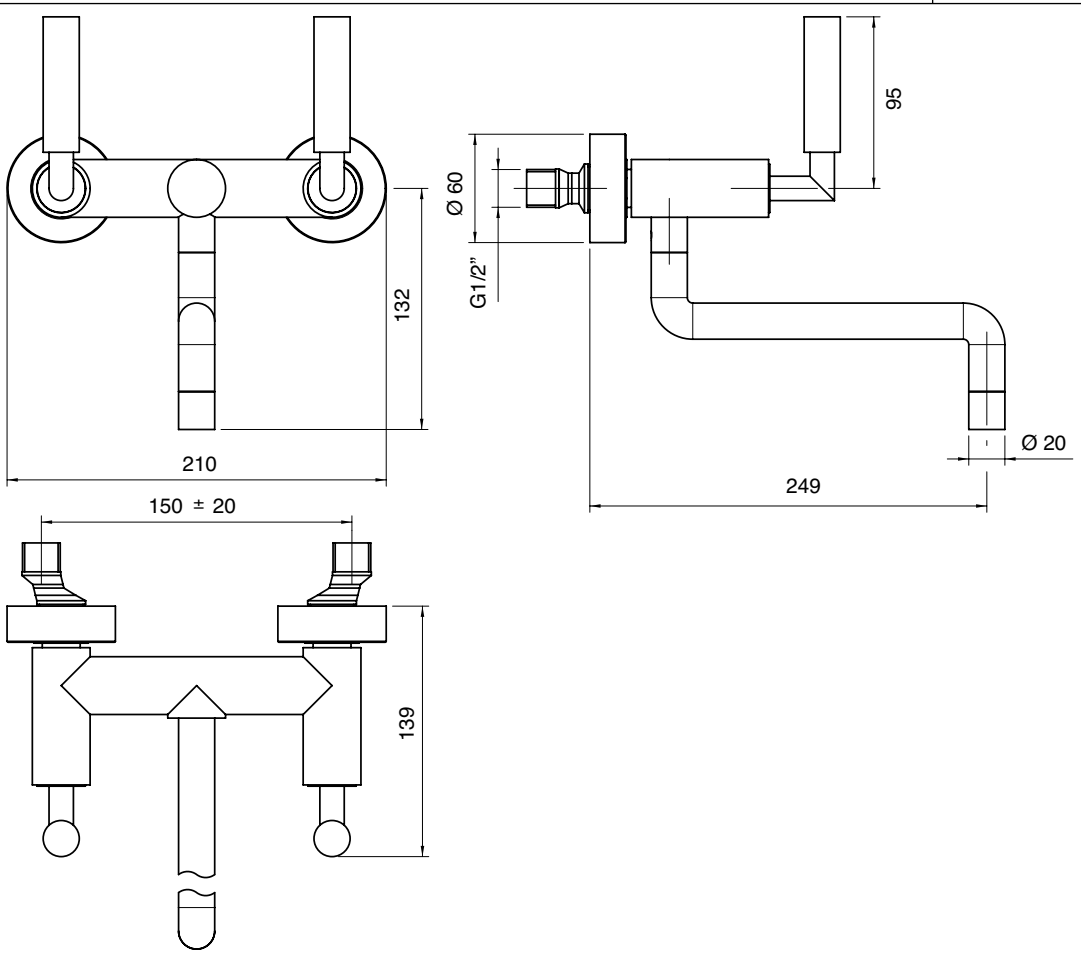
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,6
1,0	5,4
1,5	6,5
2,0	7,3
2,5	7,9
3,0	8,4
3,5	9,3
4,0	10,0
4,5	10,7
5,0	11,5

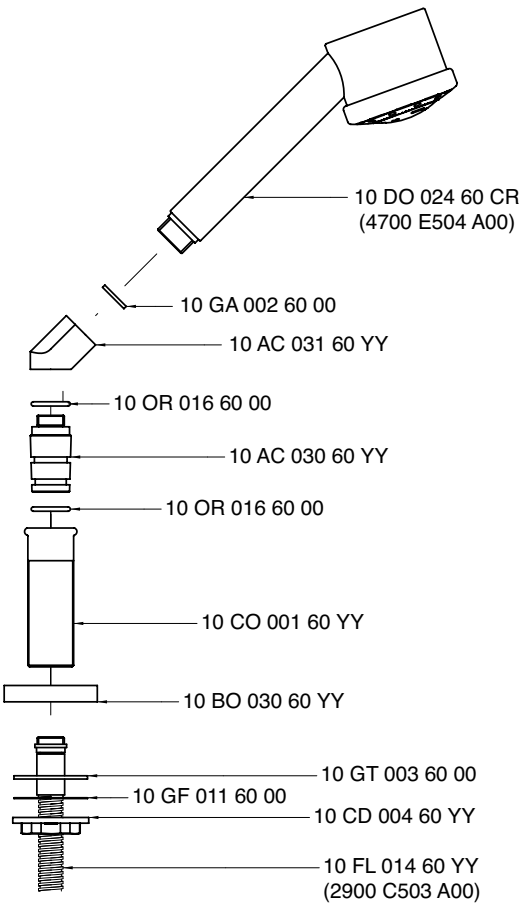


4700 Q415 A00



Doccetta 3 funzioni piano vasca con flex m 2

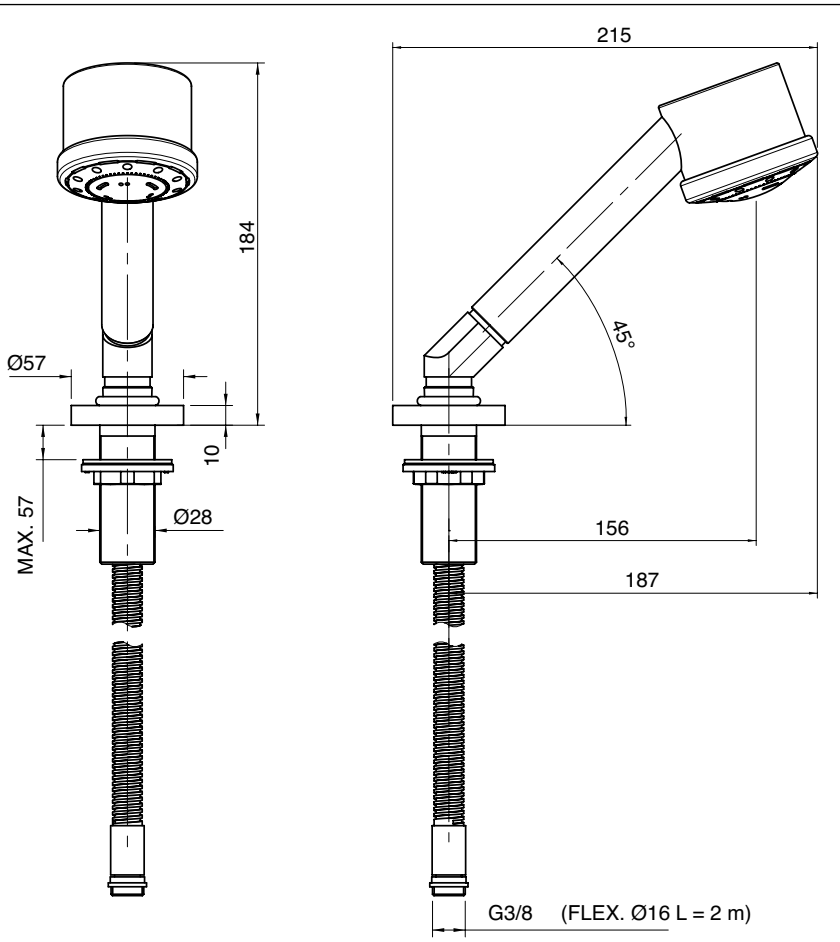
3 jet hand shower for bathtub with 2 m flexible pipe
Handbrause mit 3 Funktionen für Wannenrand, mit 2 m langem Brauseschlauch
Ducha de mano 3 funciones nivel bañera con tubo flexible 2 m
Douchette 3 fonctions de bain sur gorge avec flexible 2 m



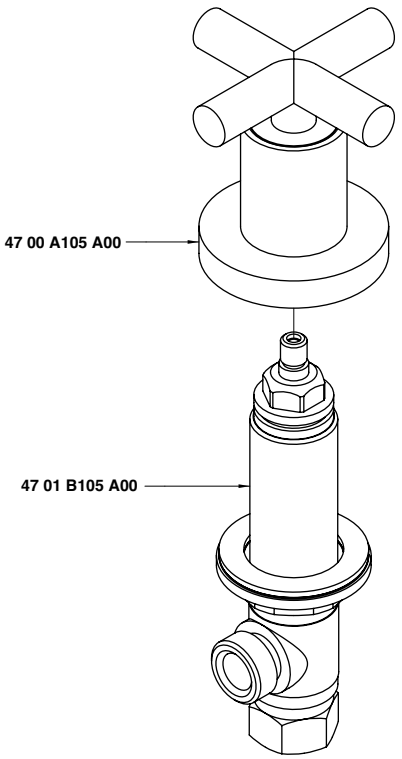
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **00±0 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **00±0 °C**

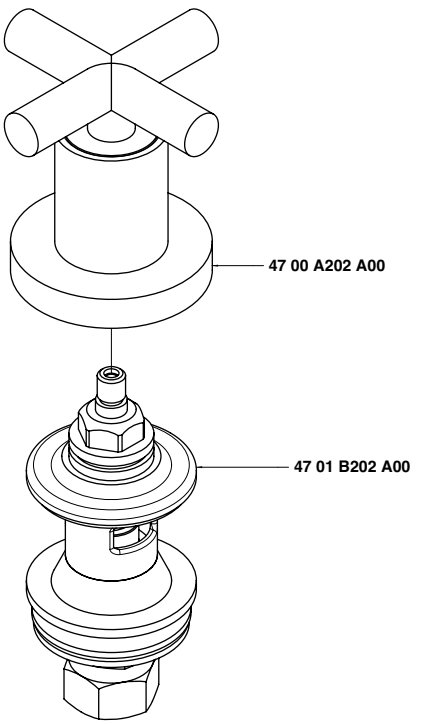
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,9
1,0	7,0
1,5	8,6
2,0	9,8
2,5	10,7
3,0	11,2
3,5	11,3
4,0	11,3
4,5	11,3
5,0	11,3



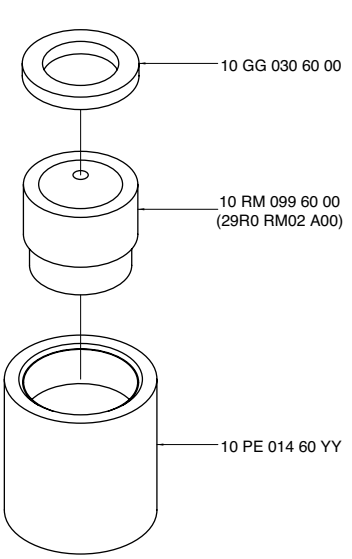
4701 0105 - 00



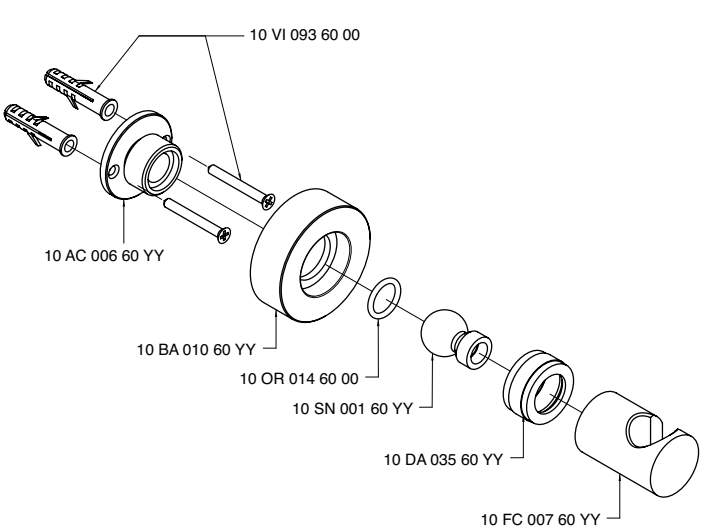
4701 0202 - 00



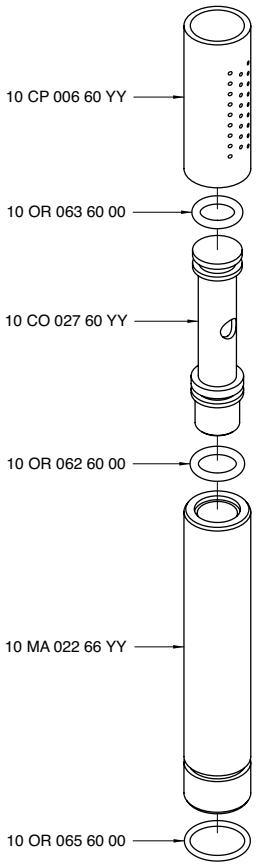
4700 0300 A00



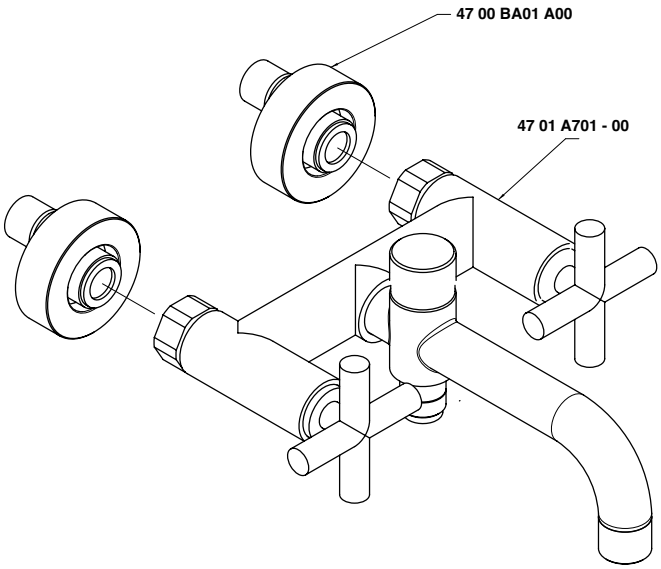
4700 0501 A00



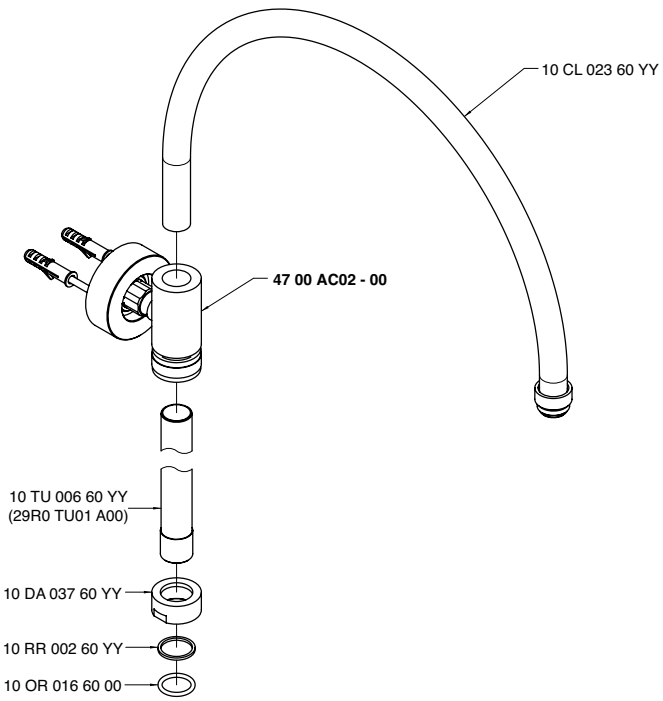
4700 0504 A00



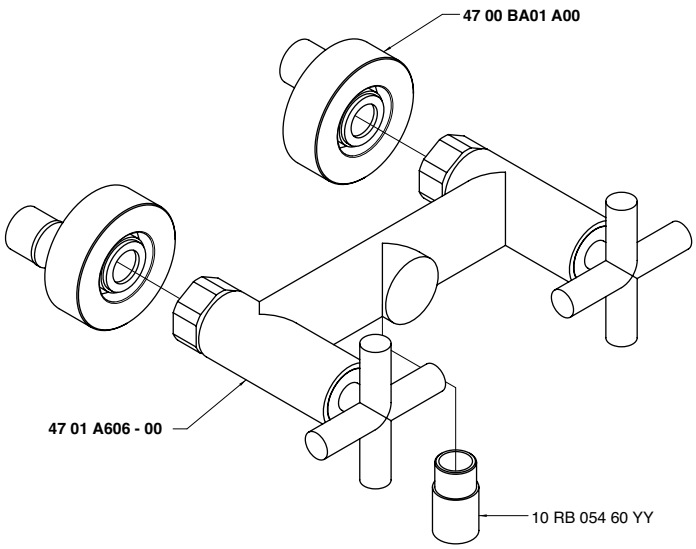
4701 0701 A00



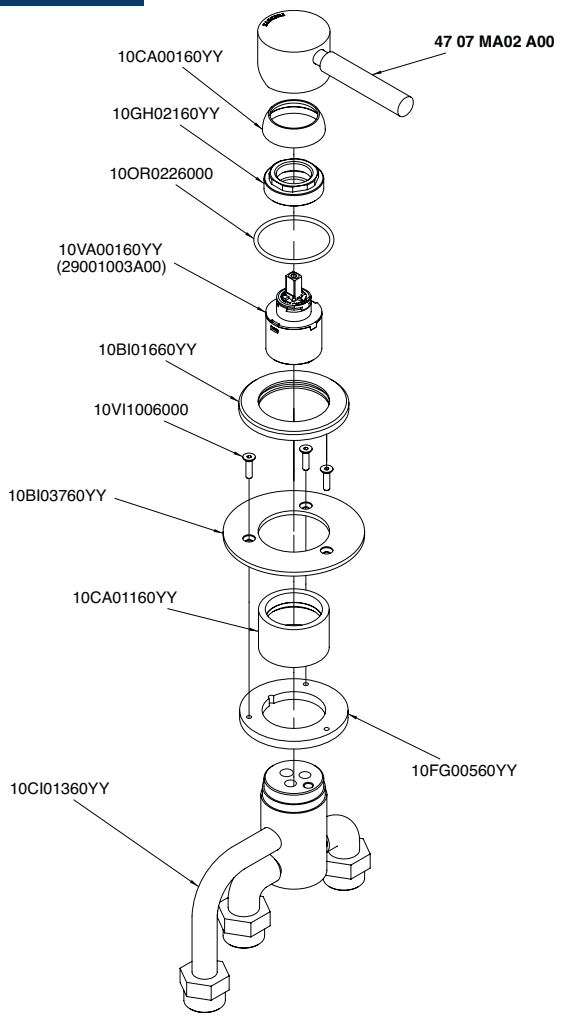
4700 0611 - 00



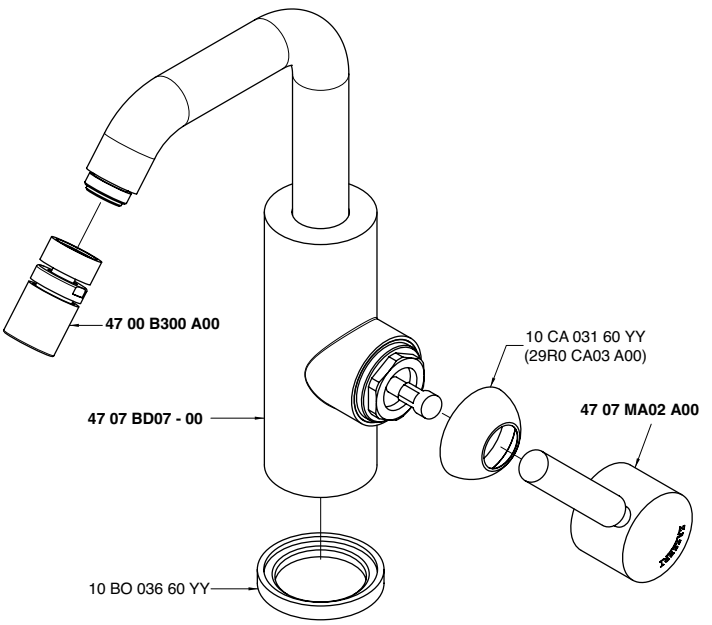
4701 0706 - 00



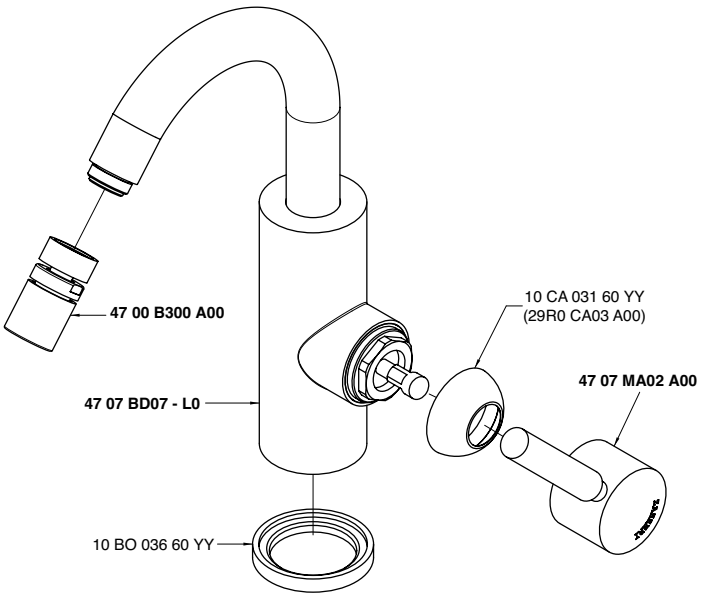
4707 1403 A00



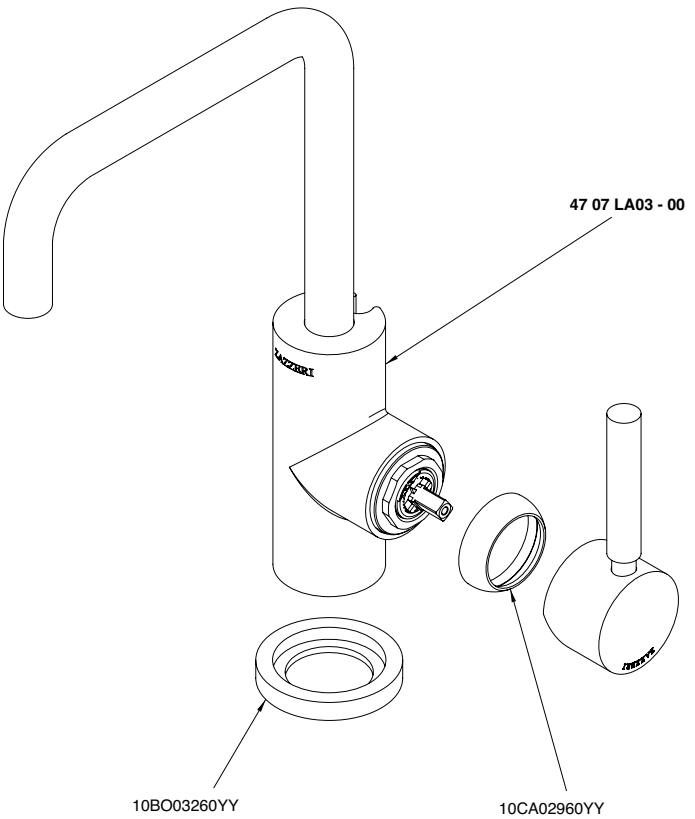
4707 A021 - 00



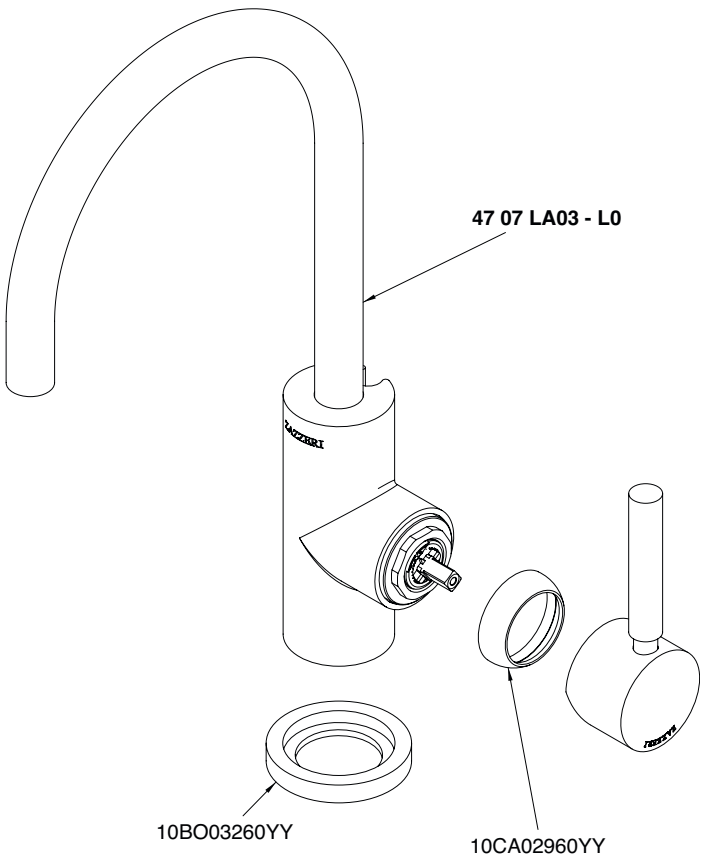
4707 A021 - L0



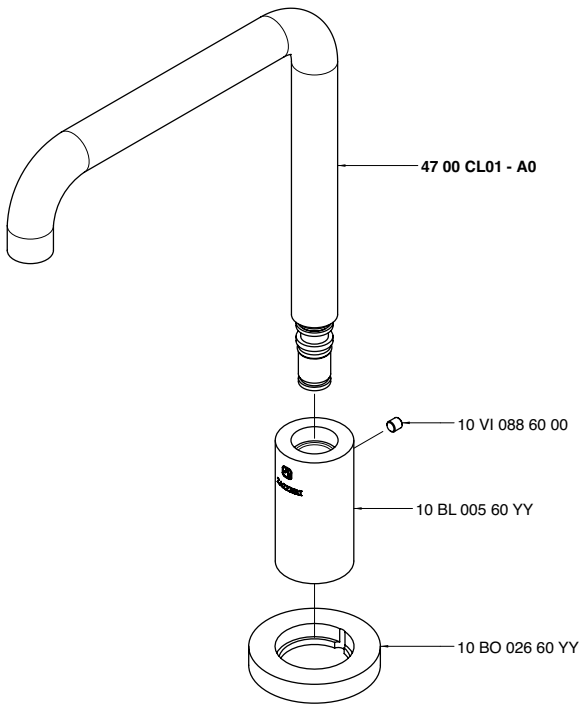
4707 A100 - 00



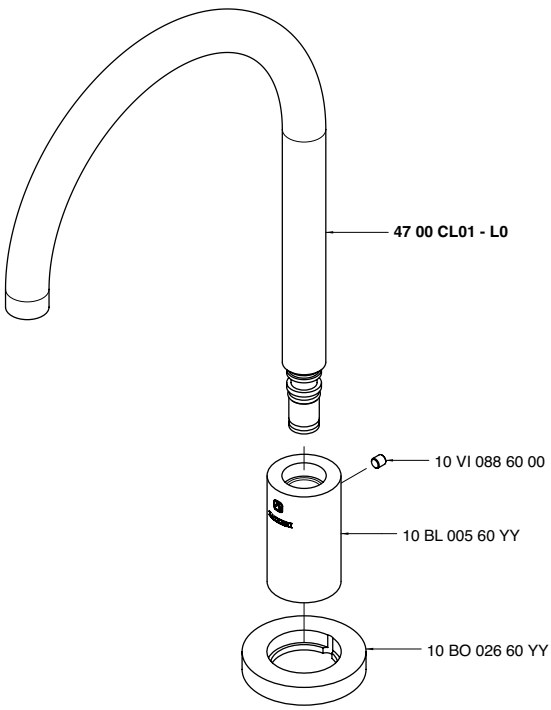
4707 A100 - L0



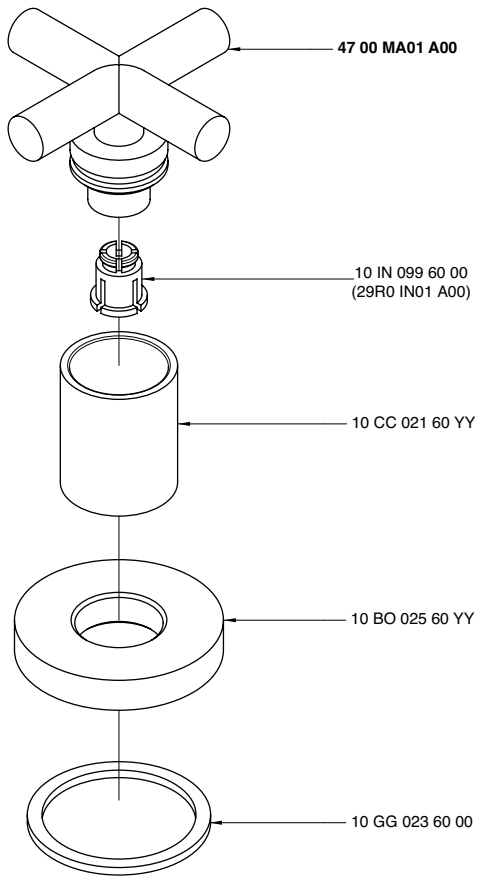
4700 A102 - 00



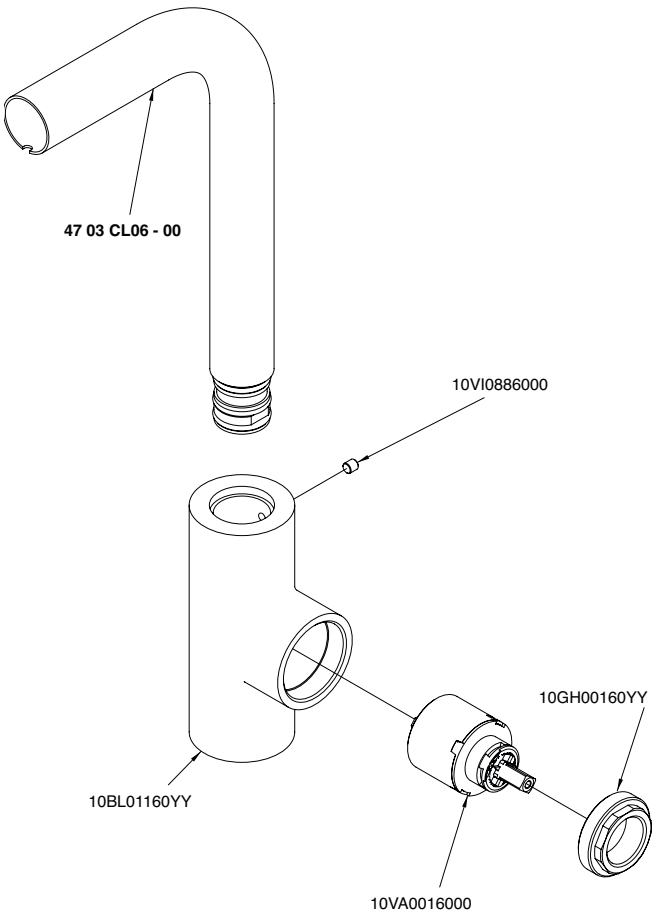
4700 A102 - L0



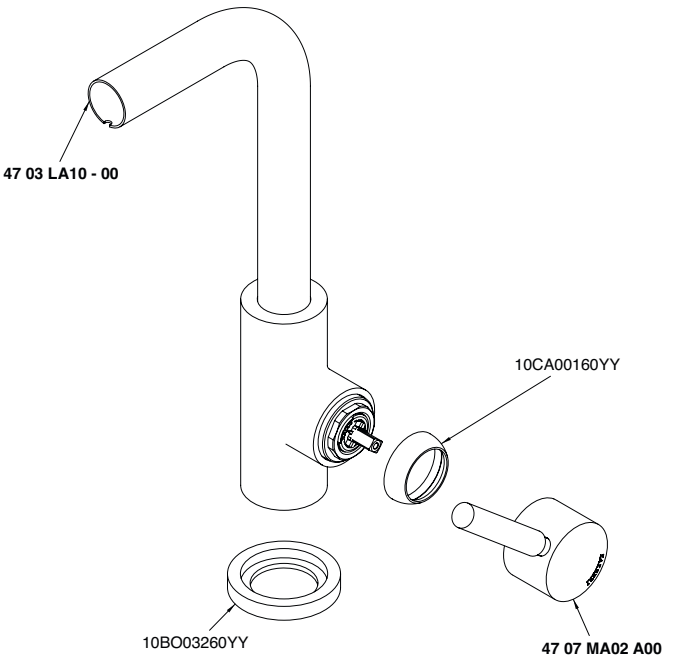
4700 A105 A00



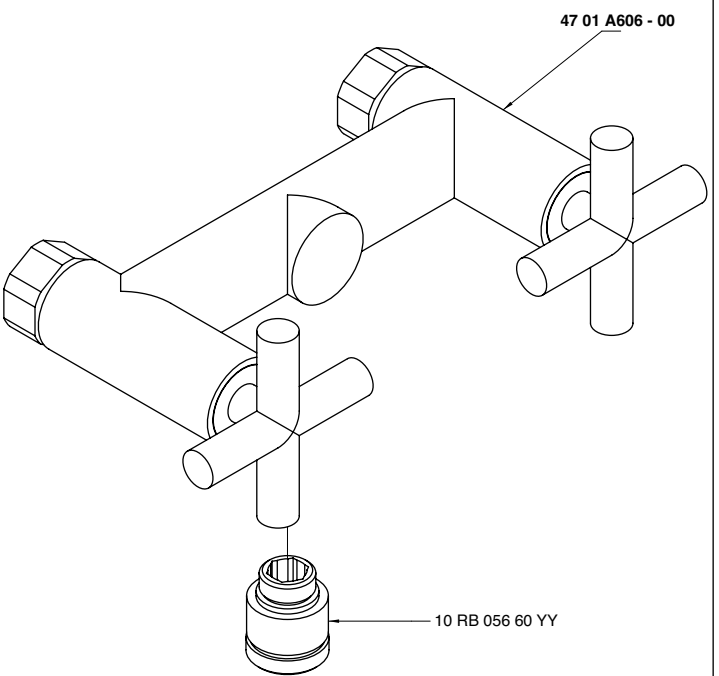
4703 LA10 - 00



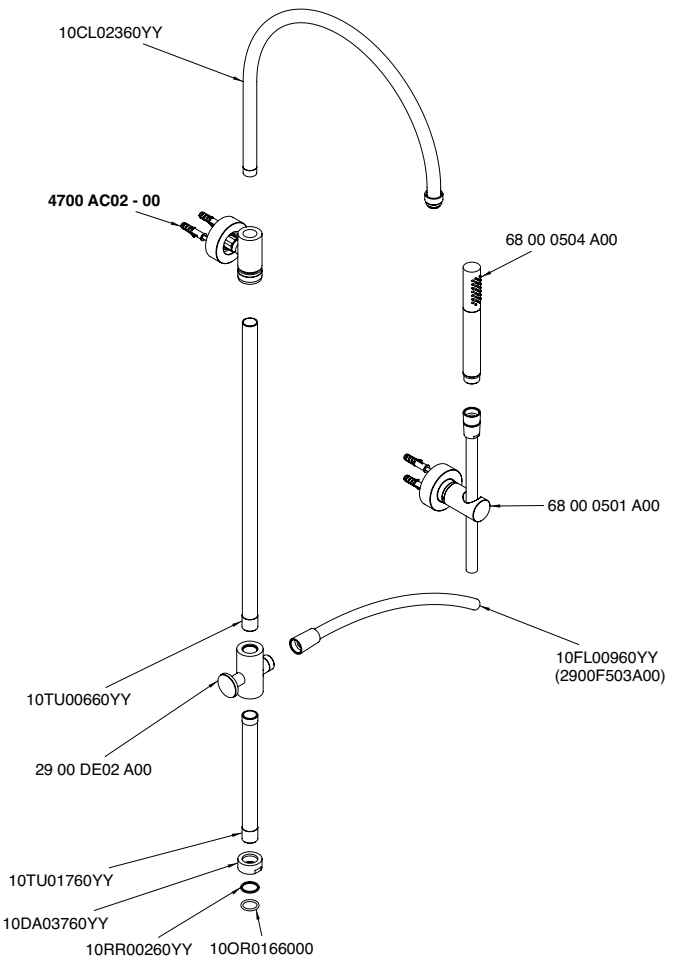
4707 A112 - 00



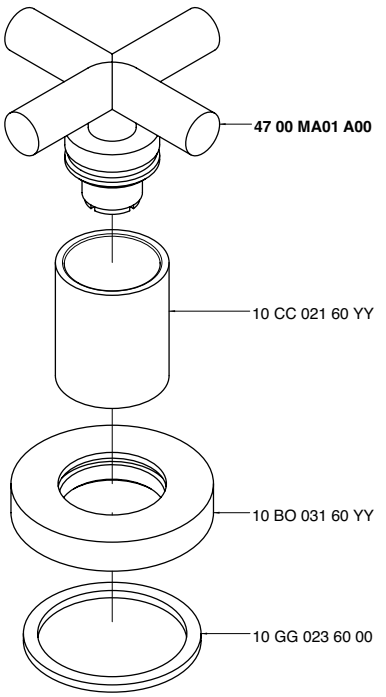
4701 0703 - 00



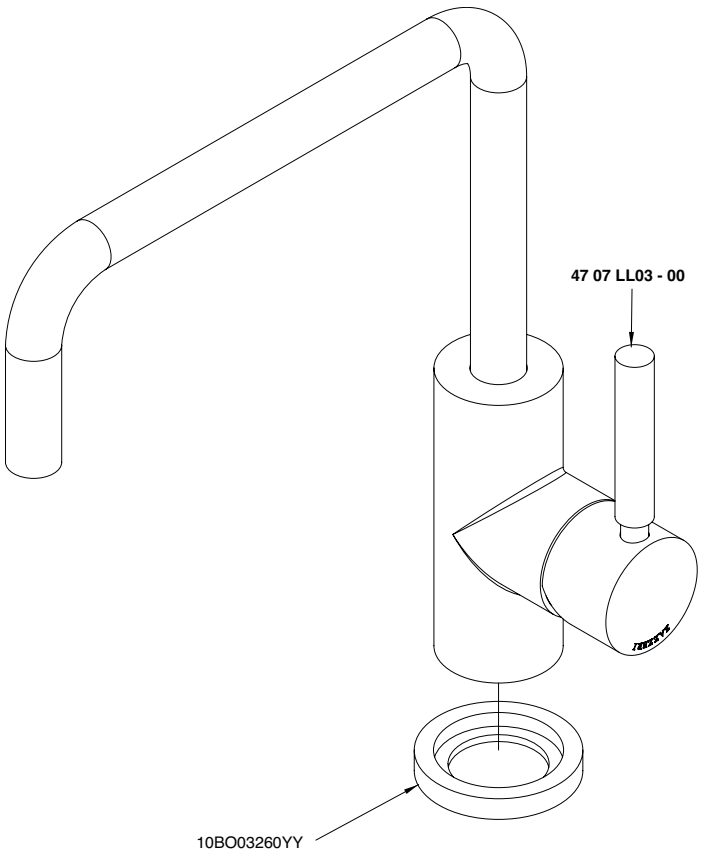
4702 0612 - 00



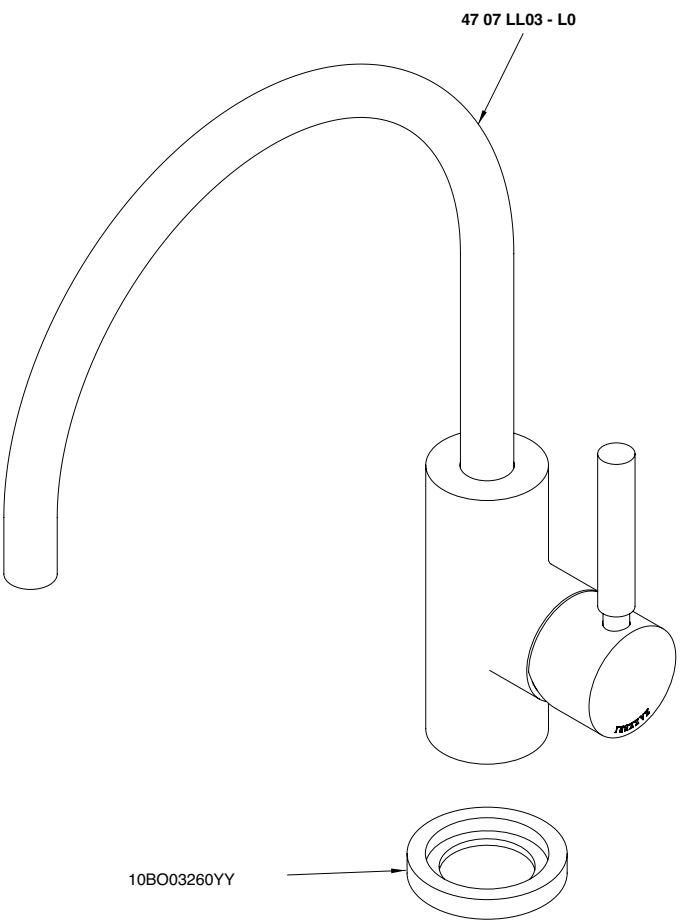
4700 A107 A00



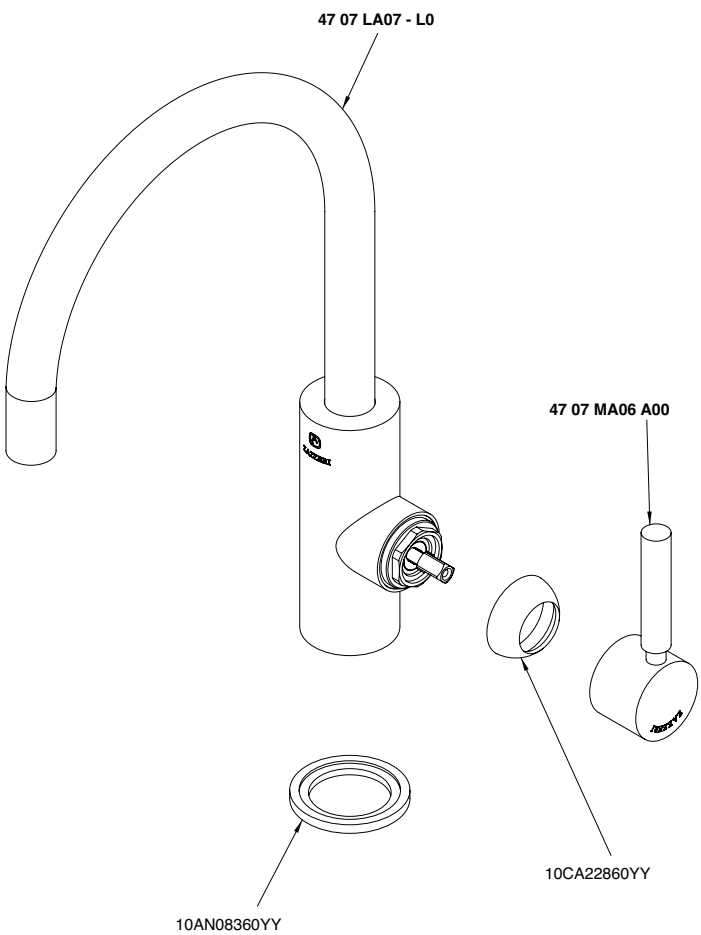
4707 A111 - 00



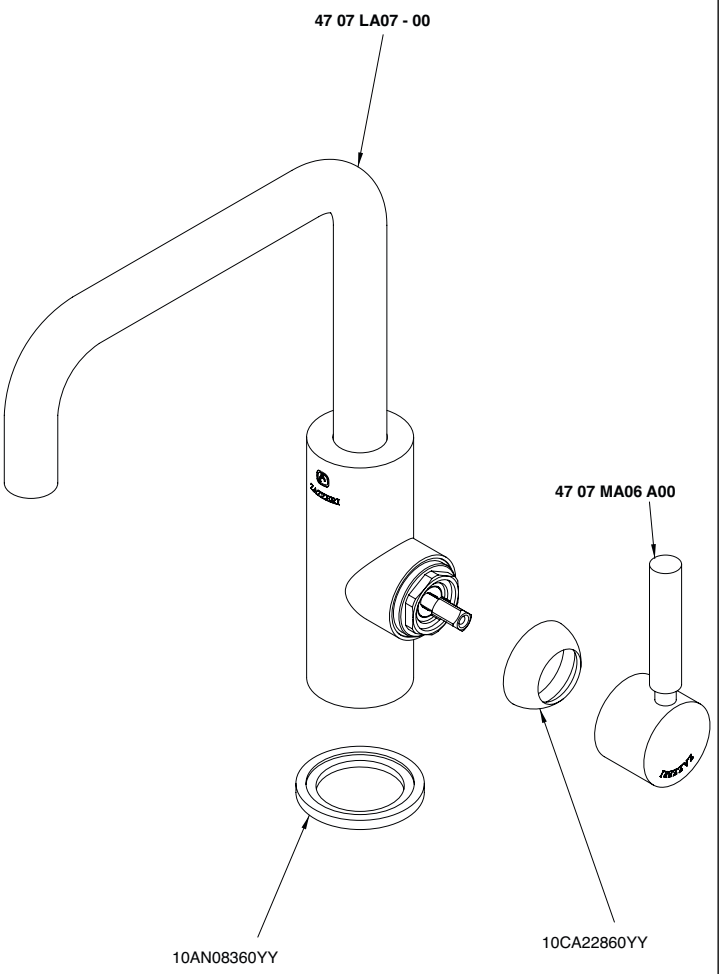
4707 A111 - L0



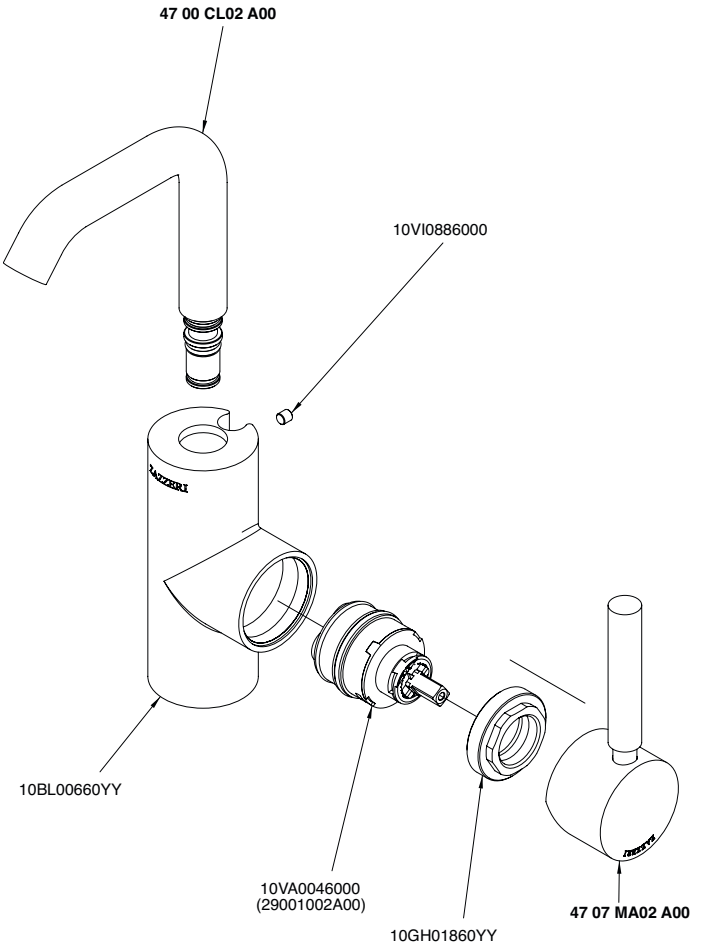
4707 A120 - L0



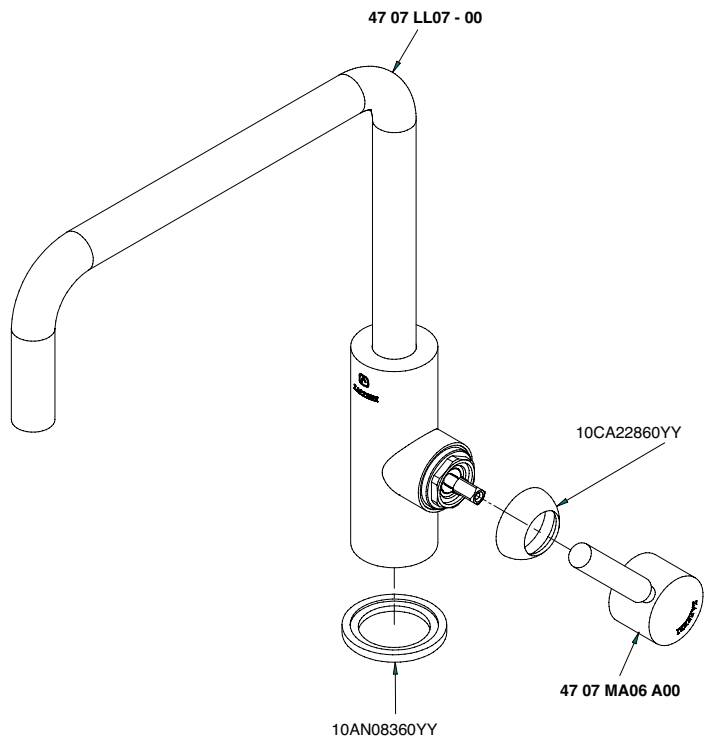
4707 A120 - 00



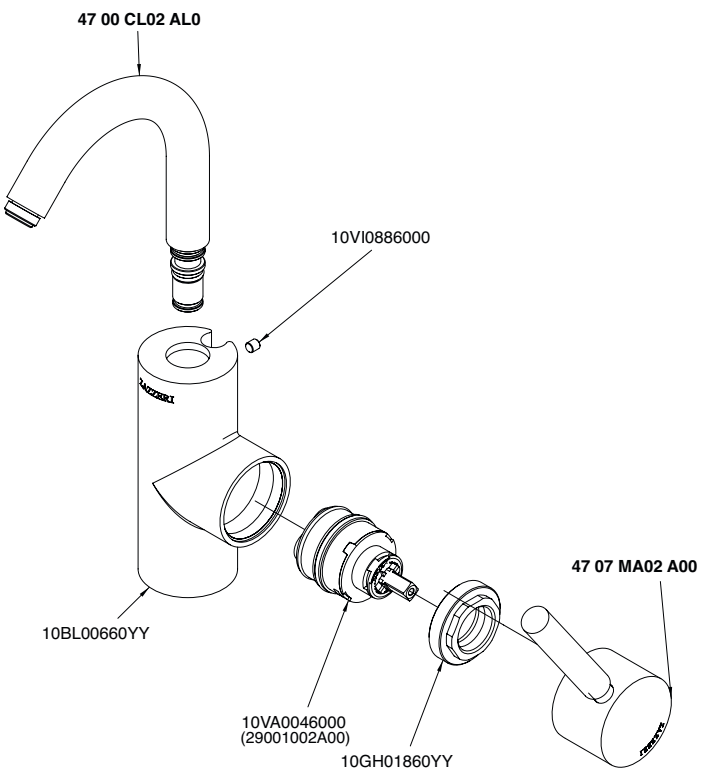
4707 BD03 - 00



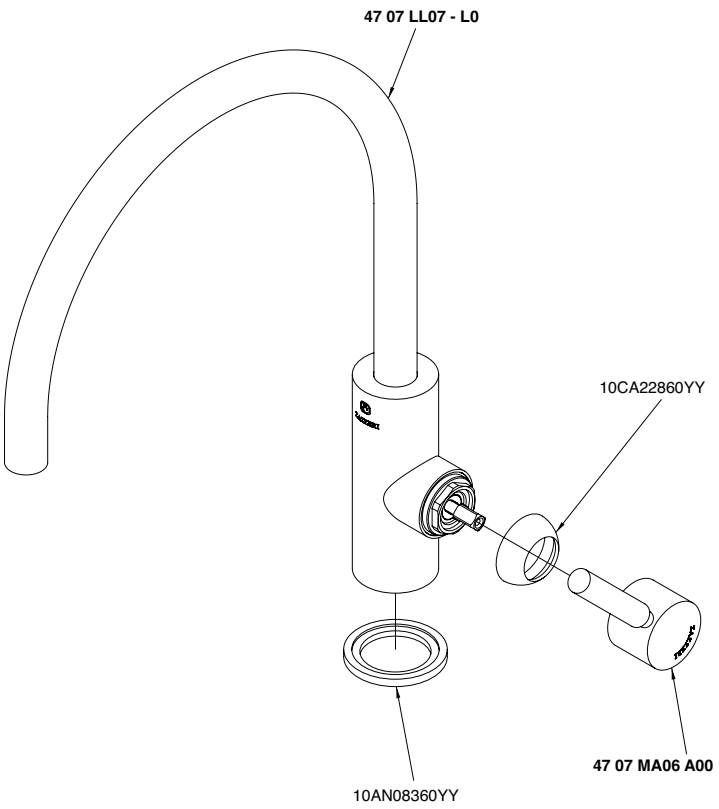
4707 A121 - 00



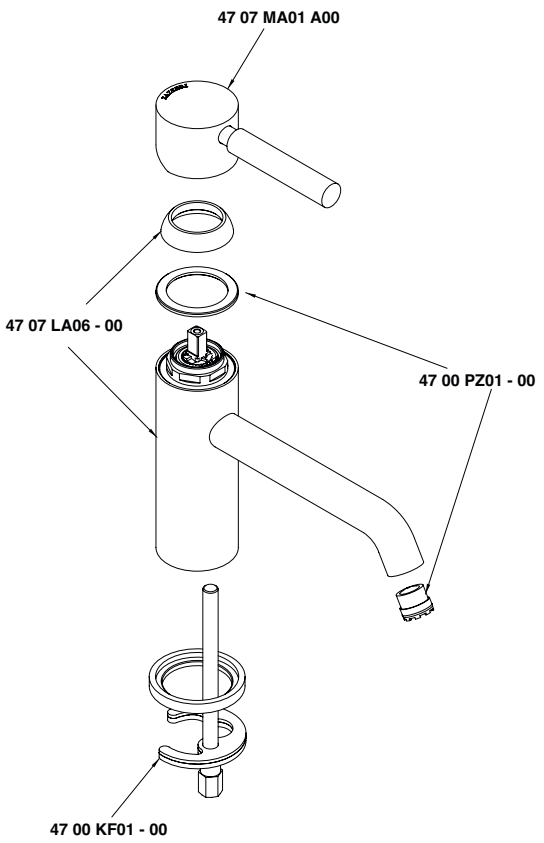
4707 BD03 - L0



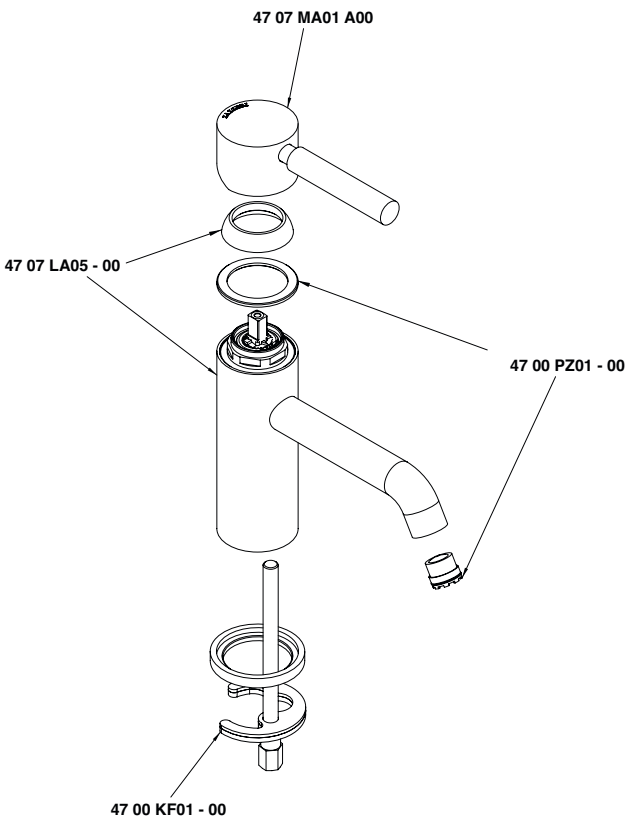
4707 A121 - L0



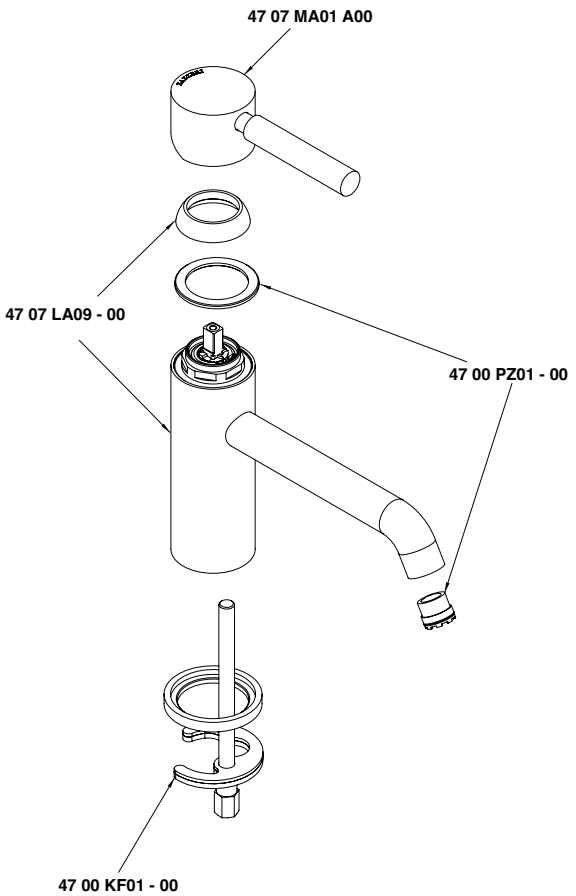
4707 A129 - 00



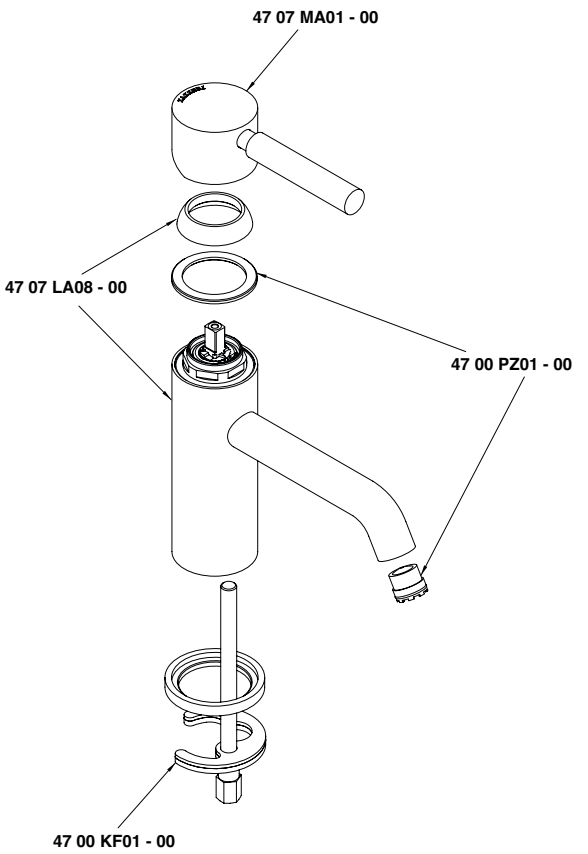
4707 A130 - 00



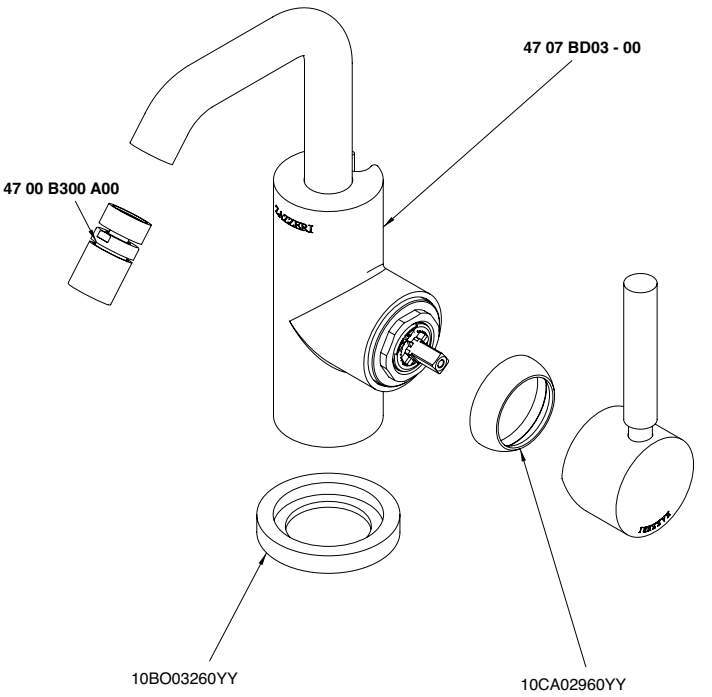
4707 A135 - 00



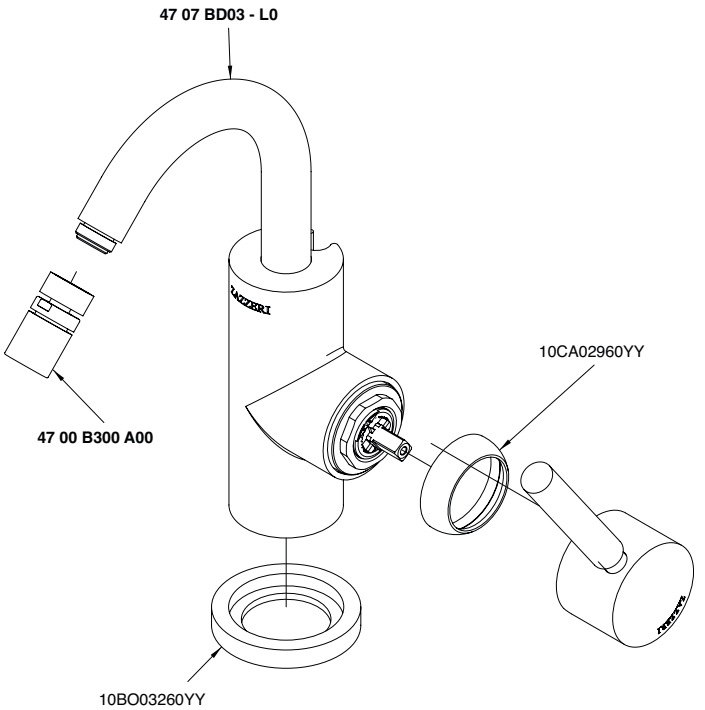
4707 A136 - 00



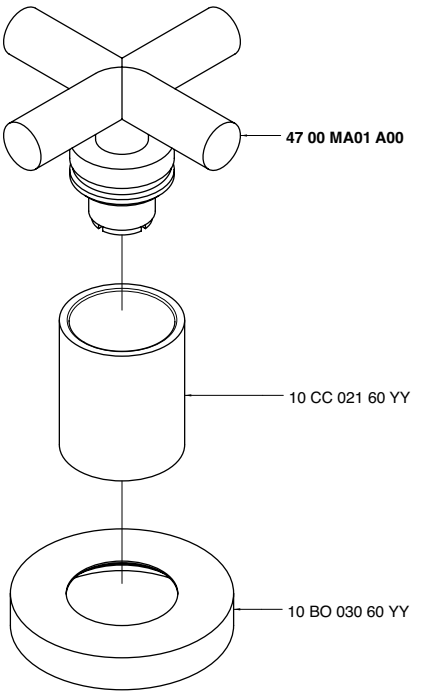
4707 A201 - 00



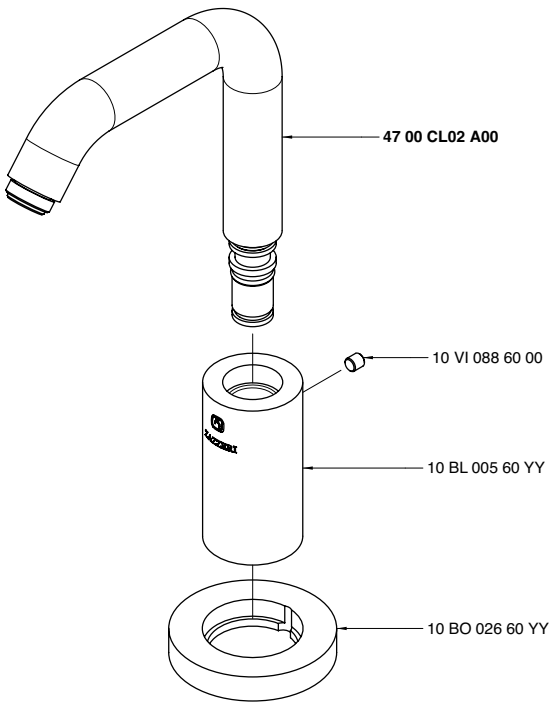
4707 A201 - L0



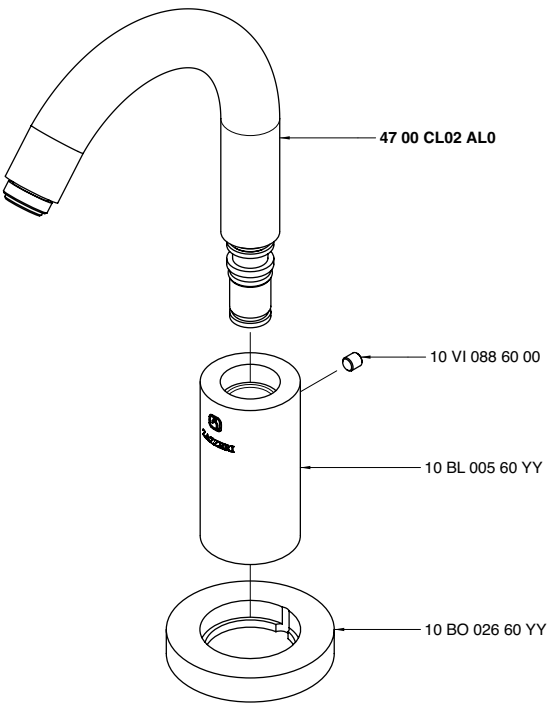
4700 A202 A00



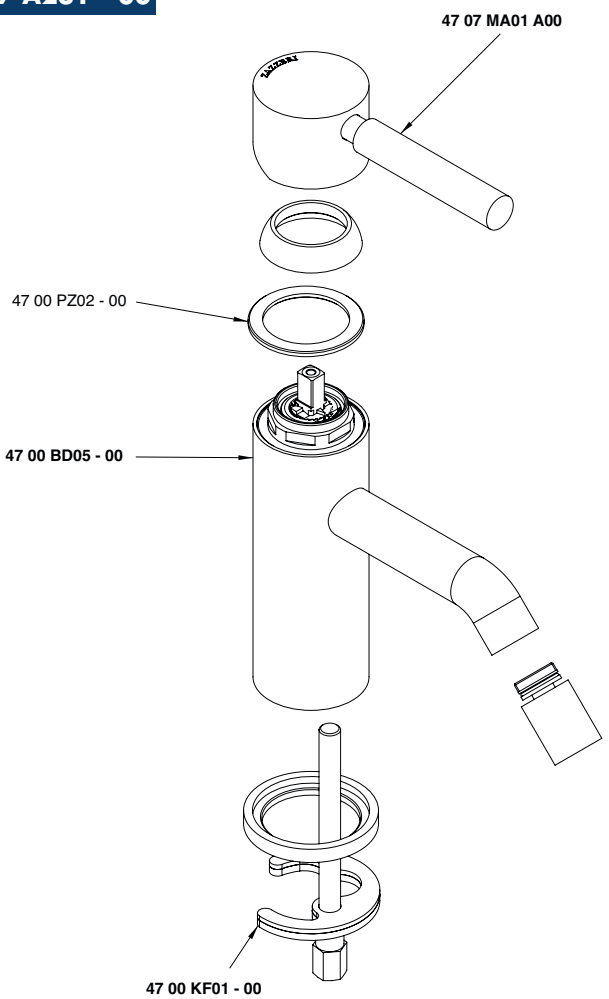
4700 A203 - 00



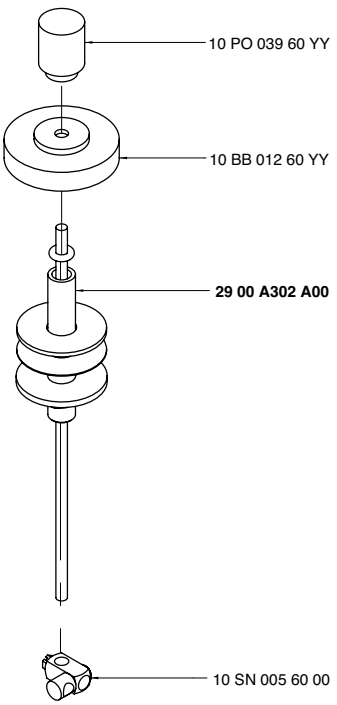
4700 A203 - L0



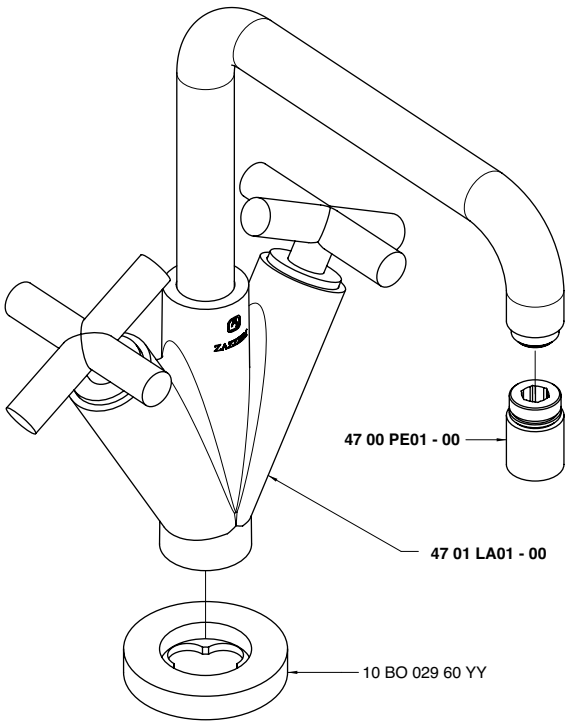
4707 A231 - 00



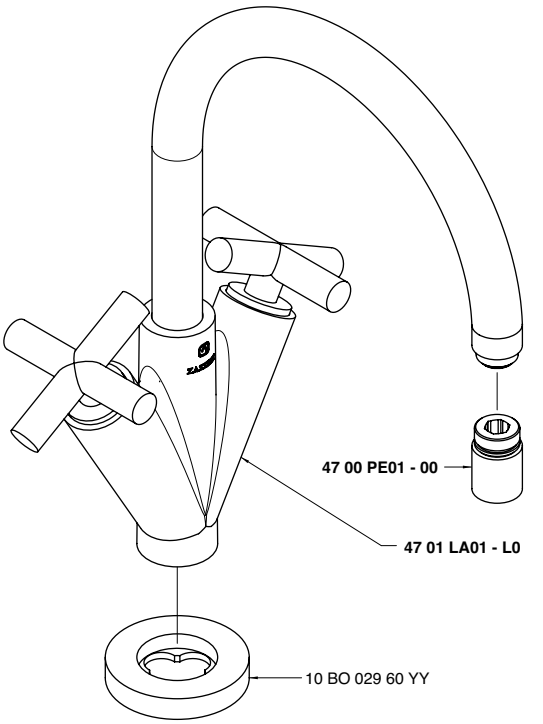
4700 A302 A00



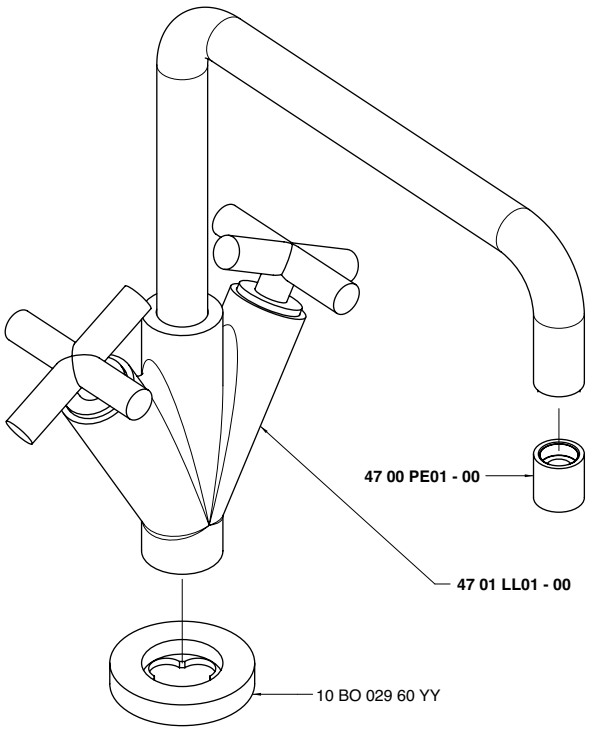
4701 A312 - 00



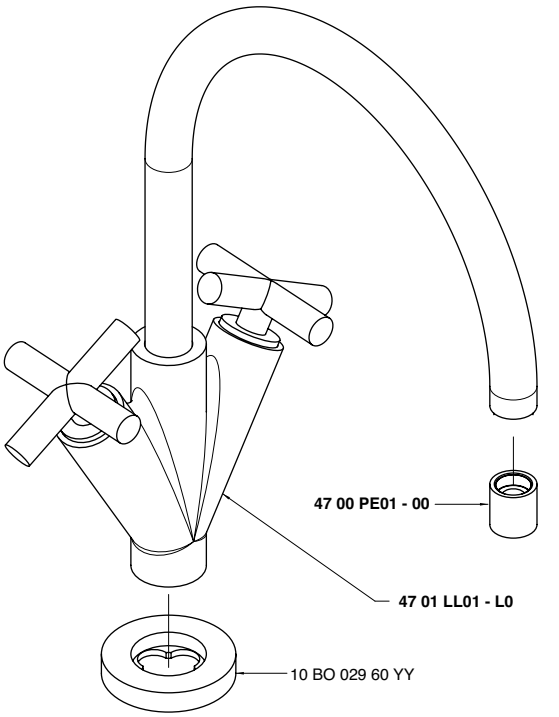
4701 A312 - L0



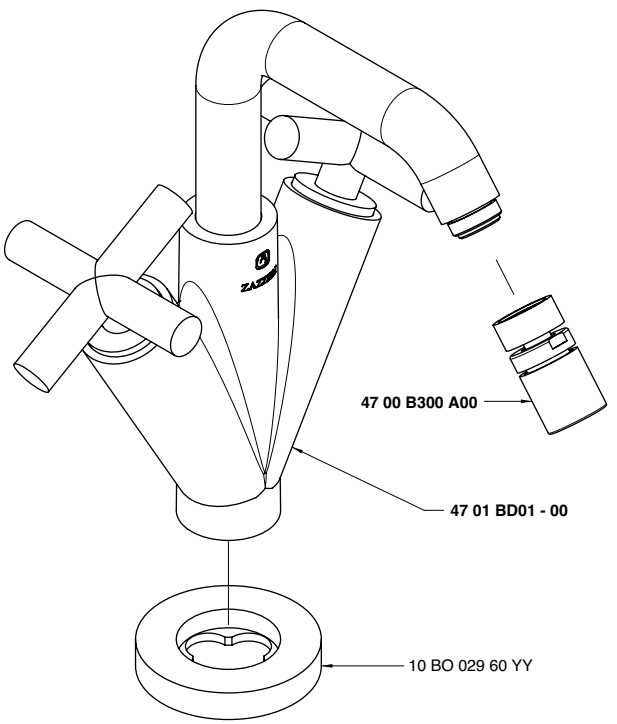
4701 A313 - 00



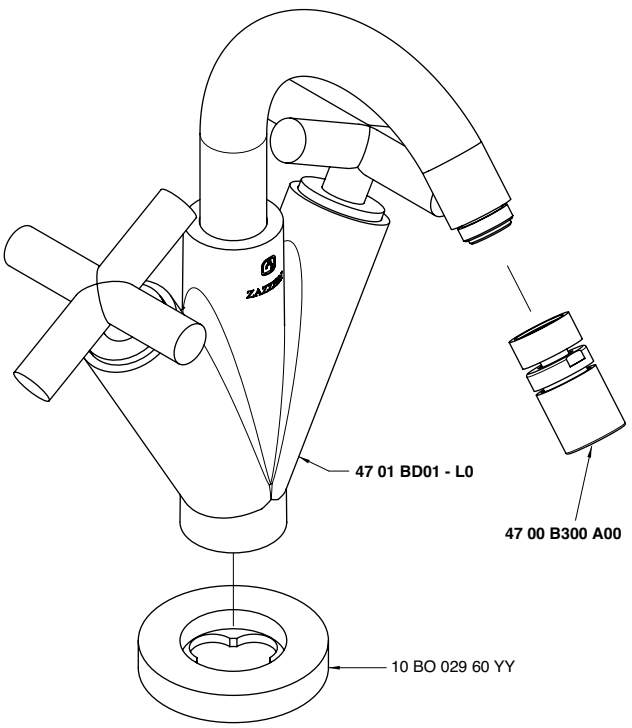
4701 A313 - L0



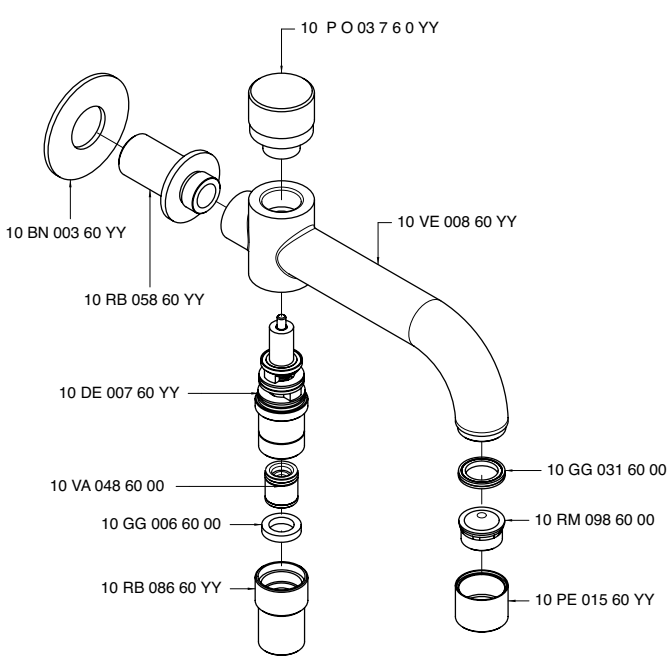
4701 A321 - 00



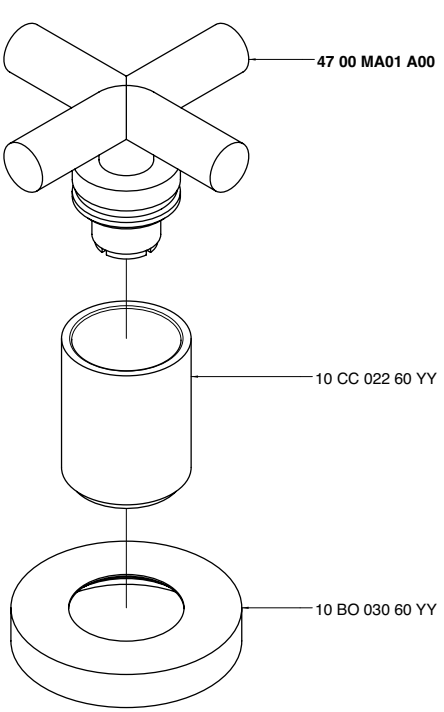
4701 A321 - L0



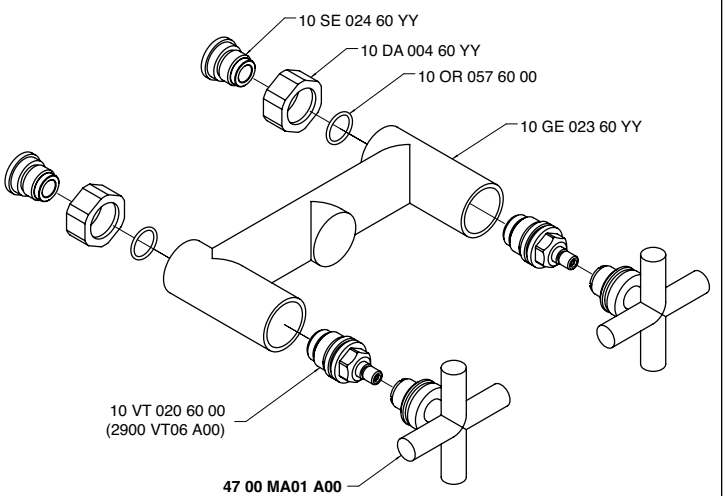
4700 A403 A00



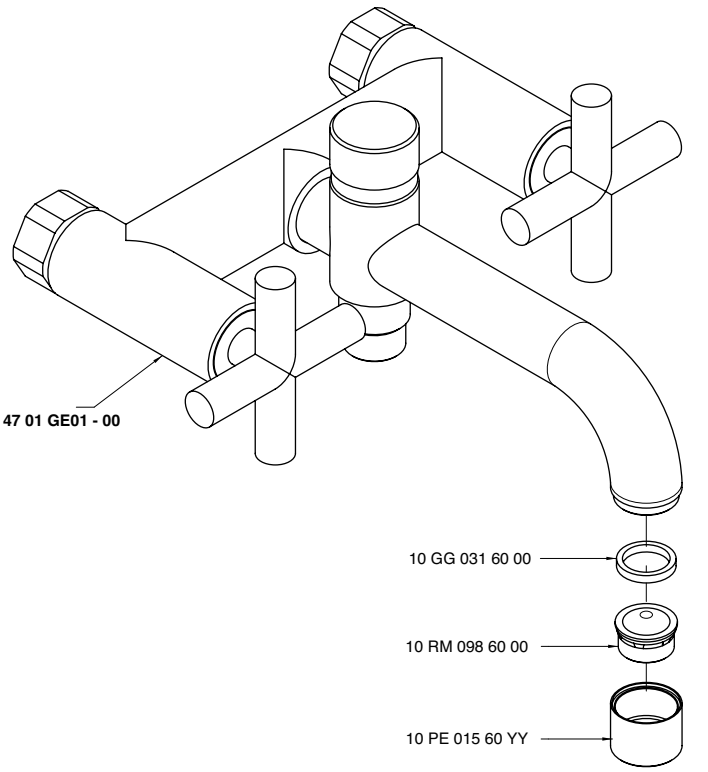
4700 A406 A00



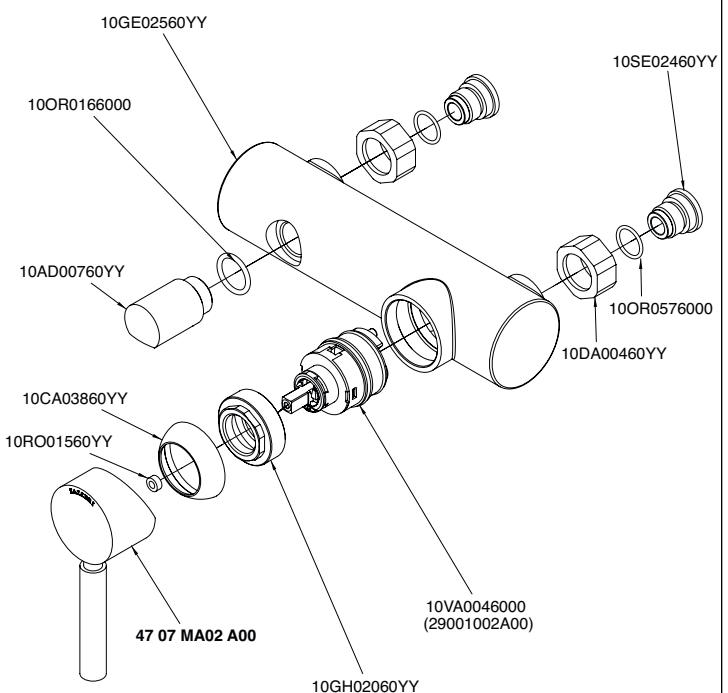
4701 A606 - 00



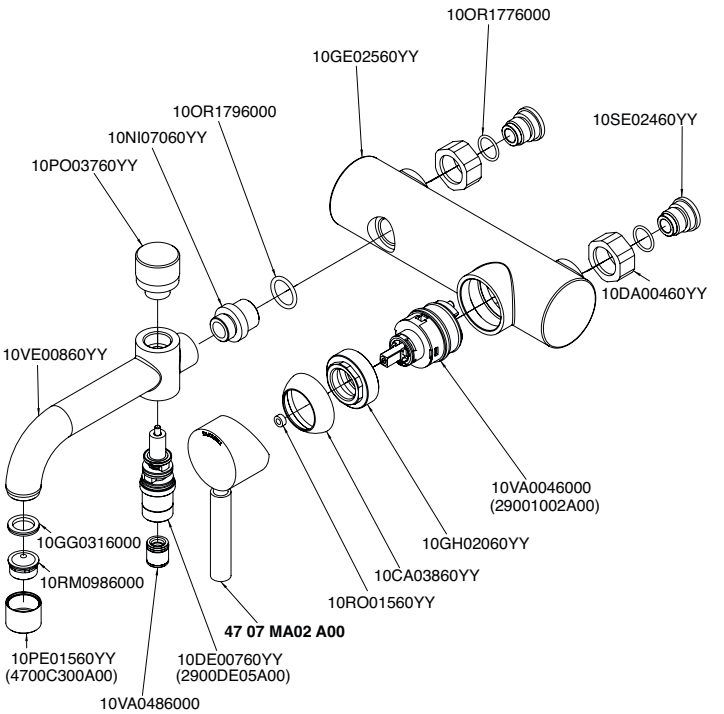
4701 A701 - 00



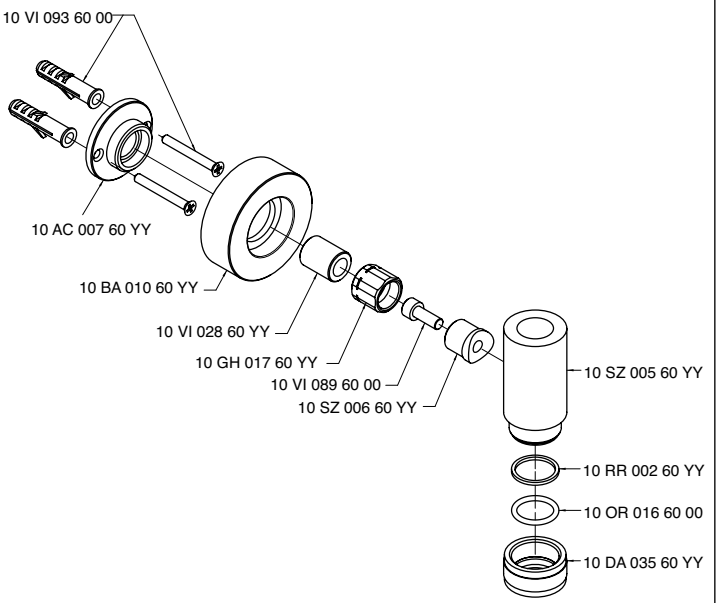
4707 A704 - 00



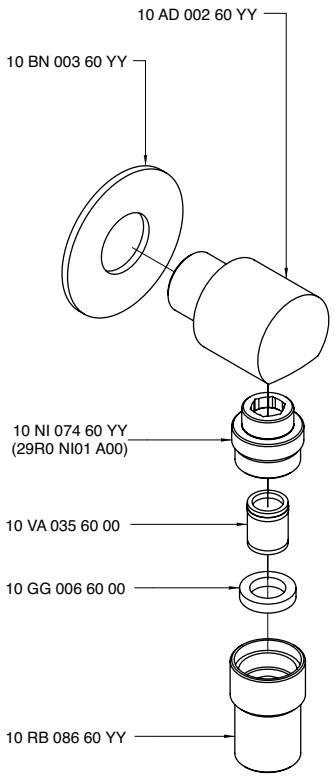
4707 A708 - 00



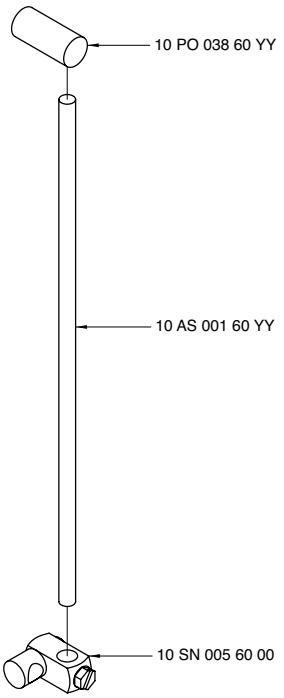
4700 AC02 - 00



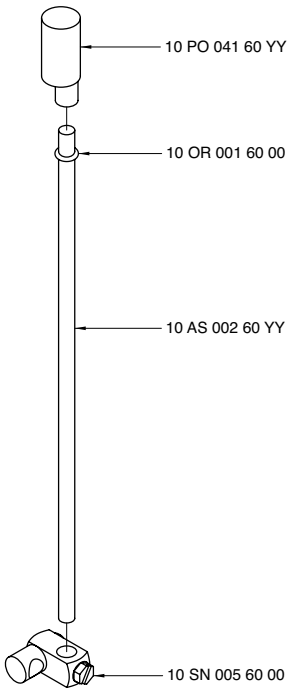
4700 AM01 A00



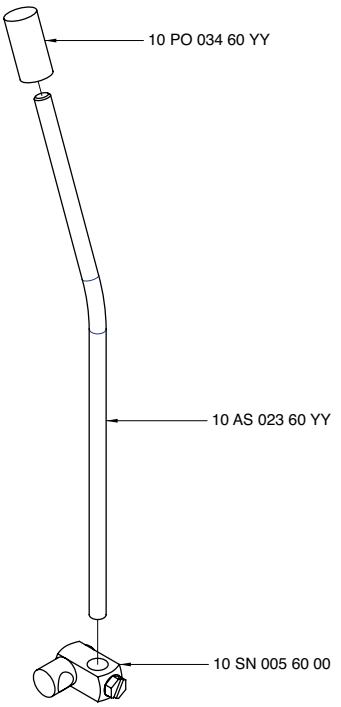
4700 AS01 A00



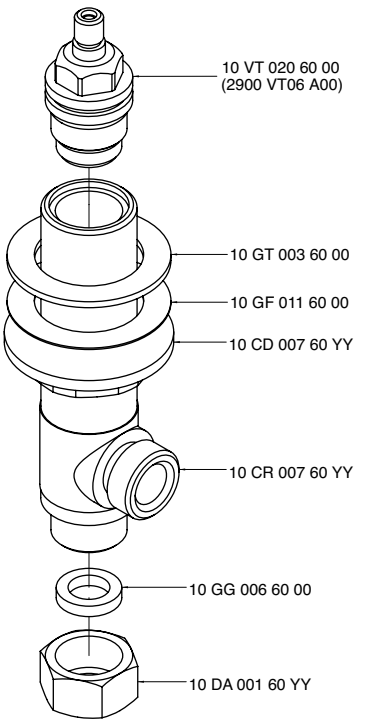
4700 AS02 A00



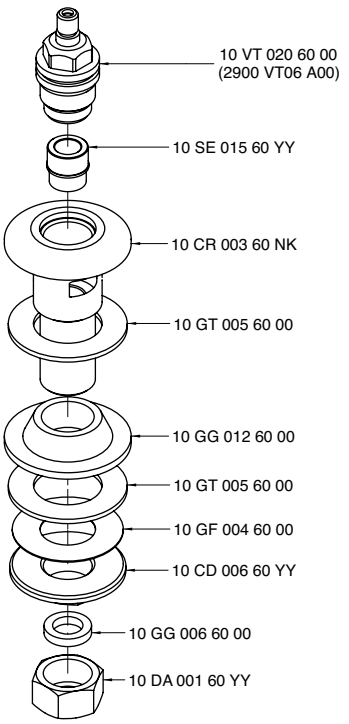
4700 AS03 A00



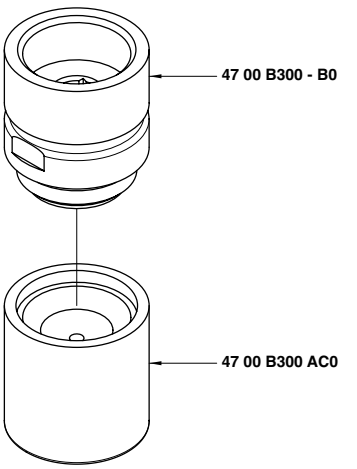
4701 B105 A00



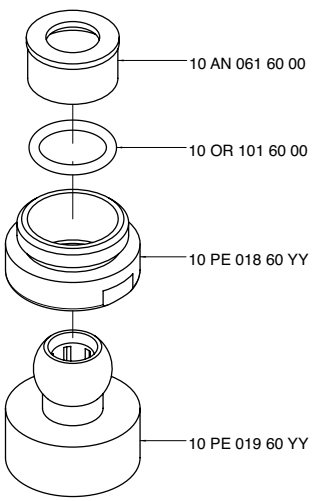
4701 B202 A00



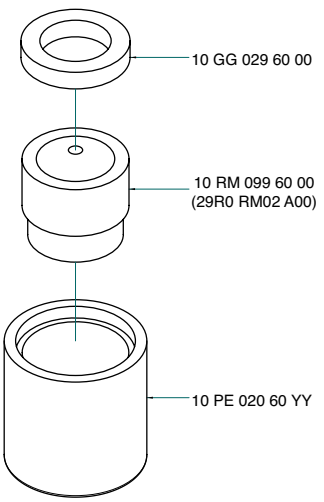
4700 B300 A00



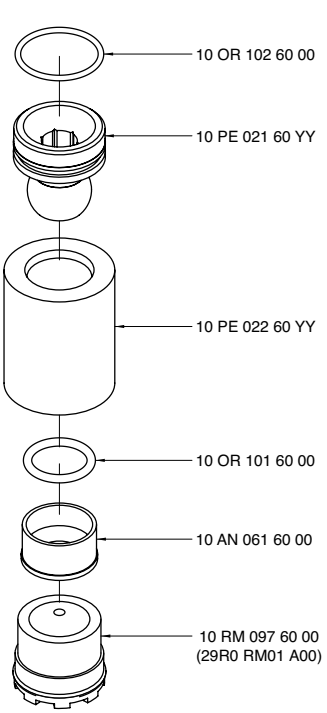
4700 B300 - B0



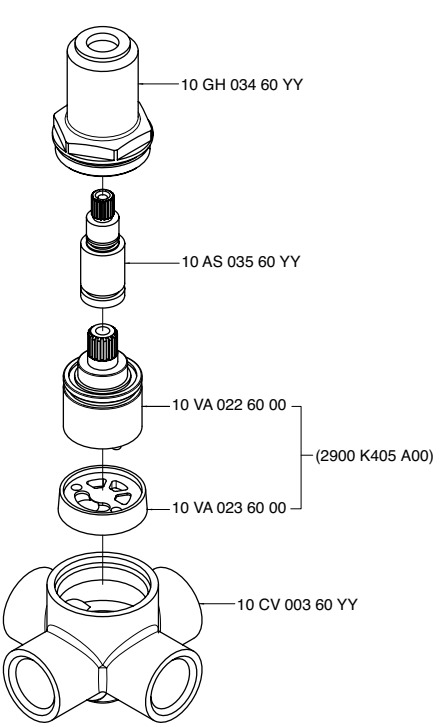
4700 B300 AC0



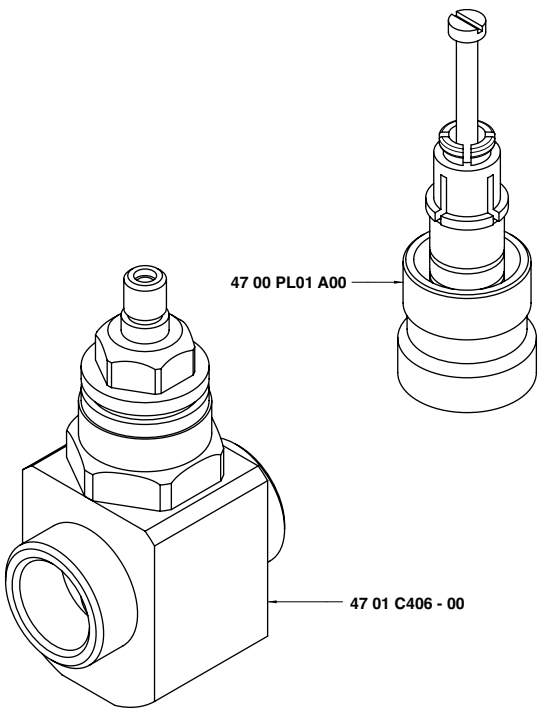
4700 B301 A00



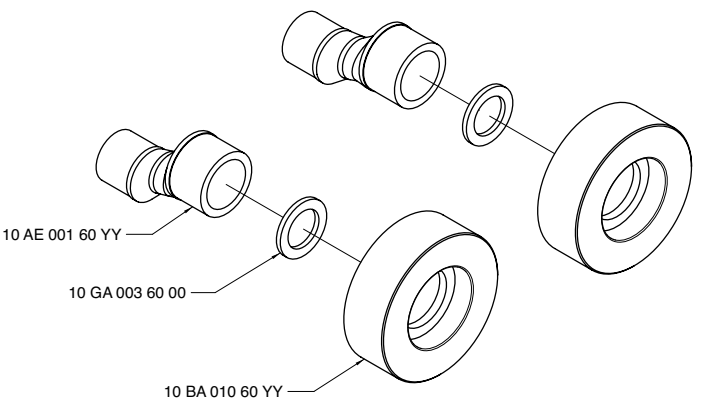
4700 B405 A00



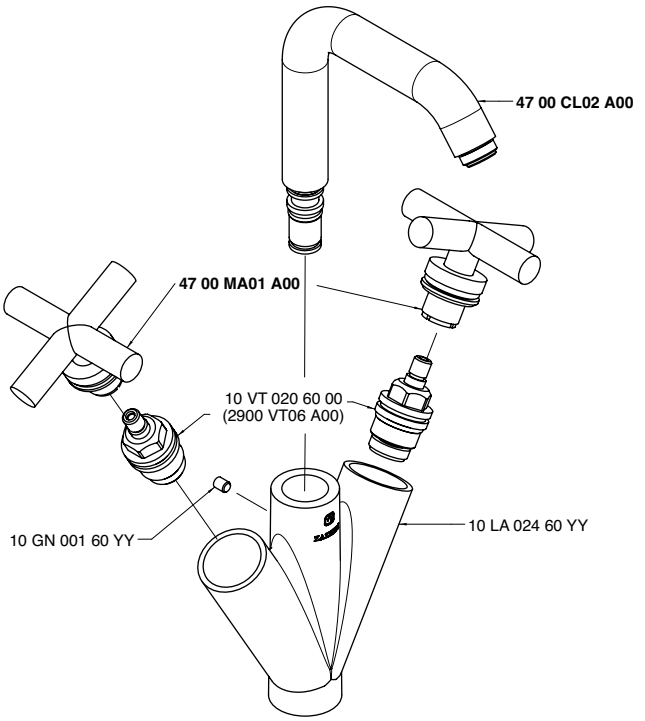
4701 B406 A00



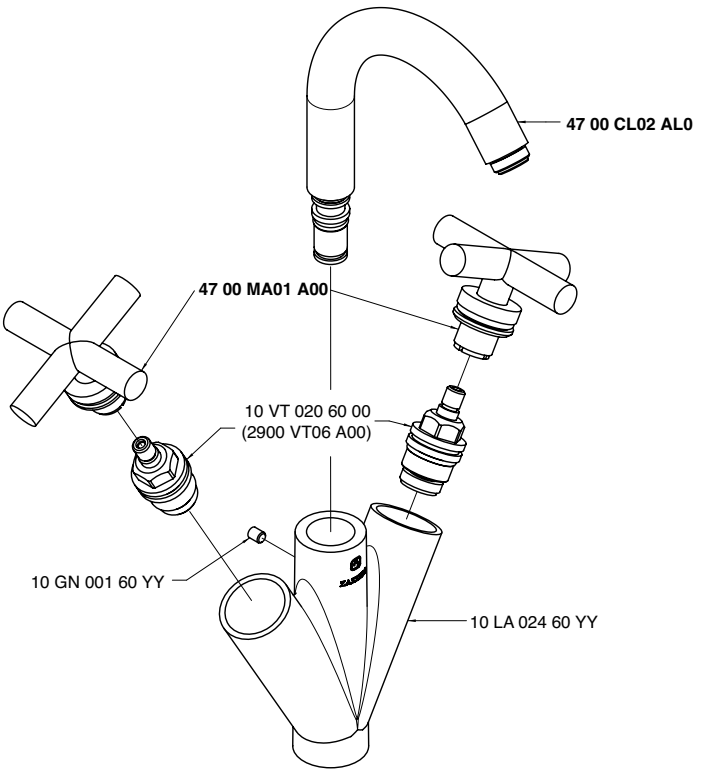
4700 BA01 A00



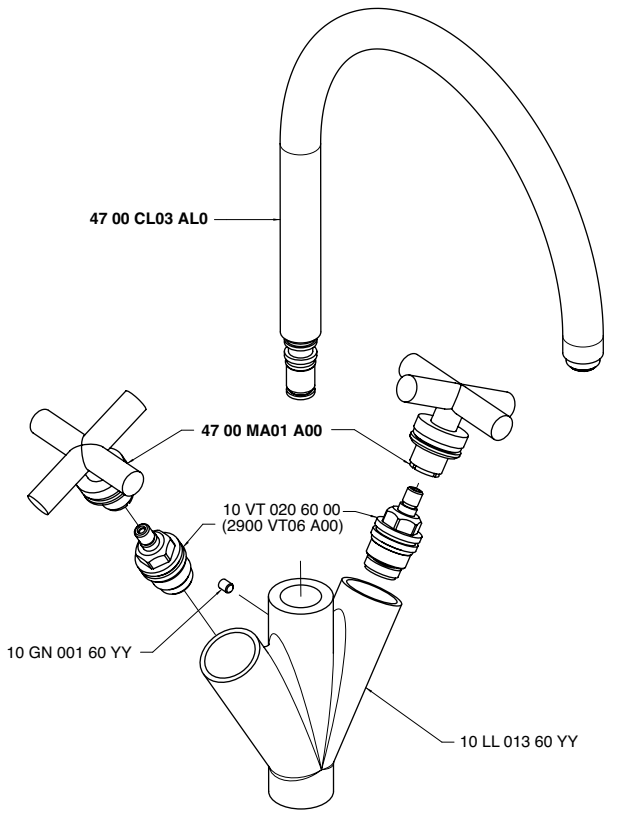
4701 BD01 - 00



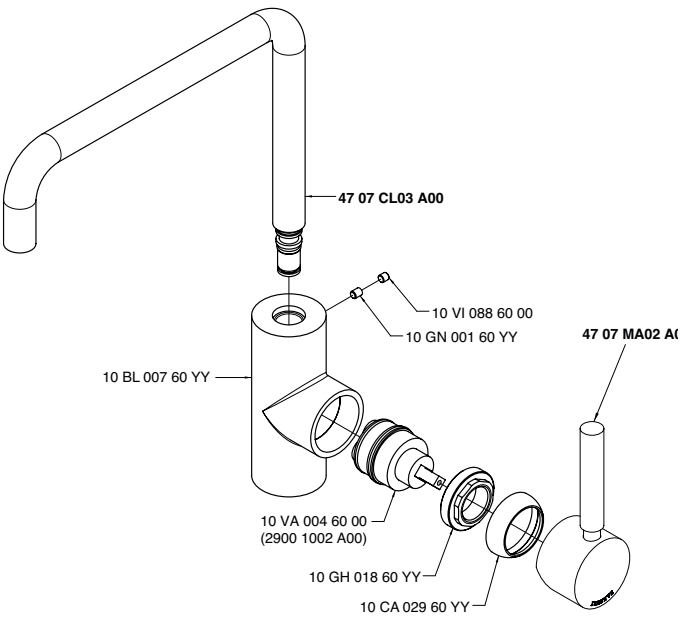
4701 BD01 - L0



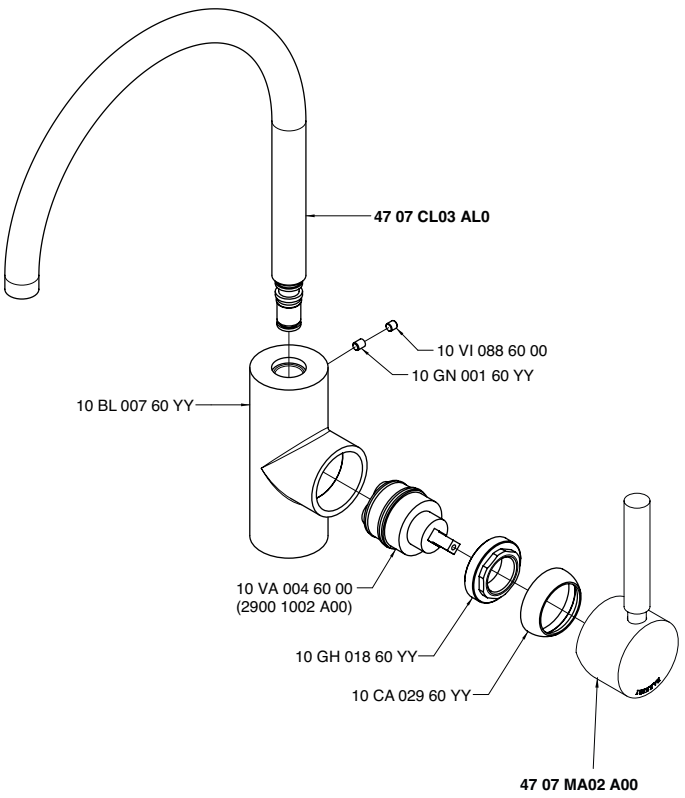
4701 LL01 - L0



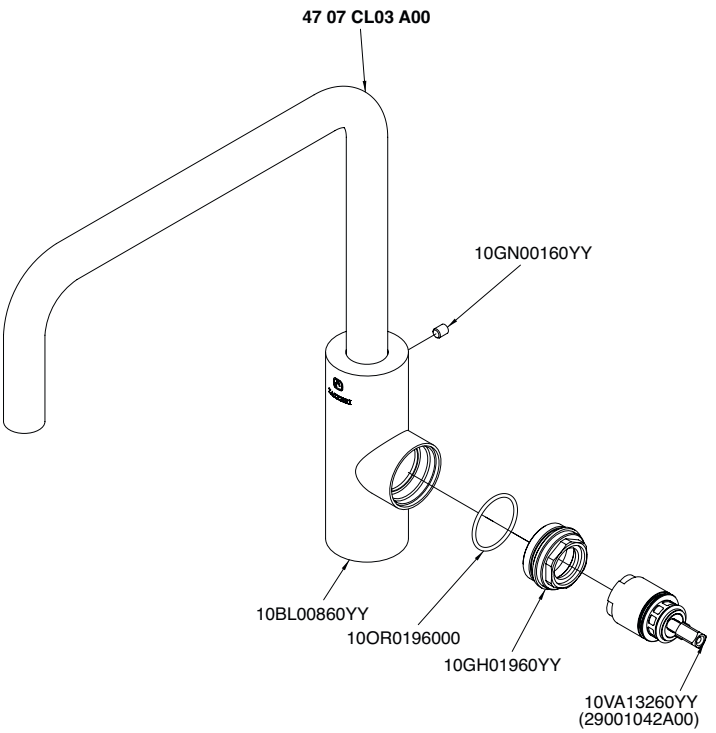
4707 LL03 - 00



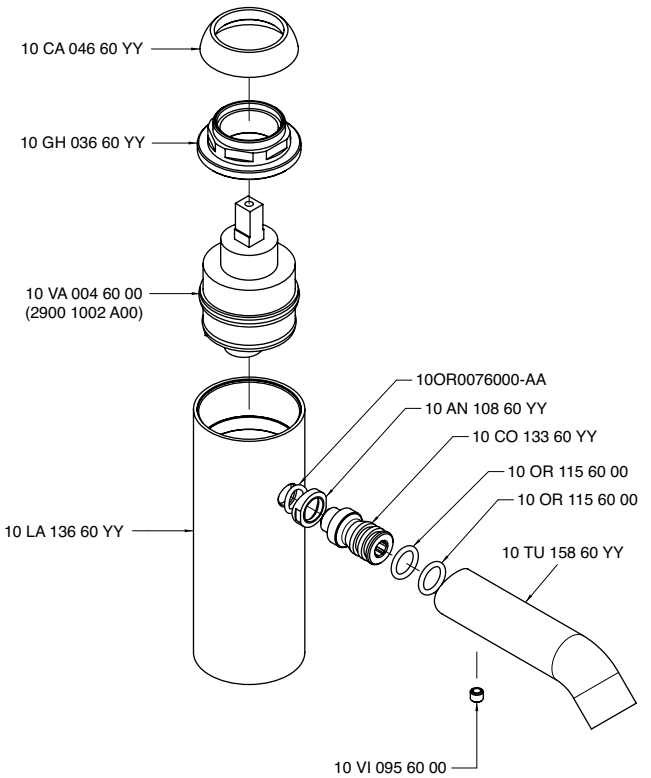
4707 LL03 - L0



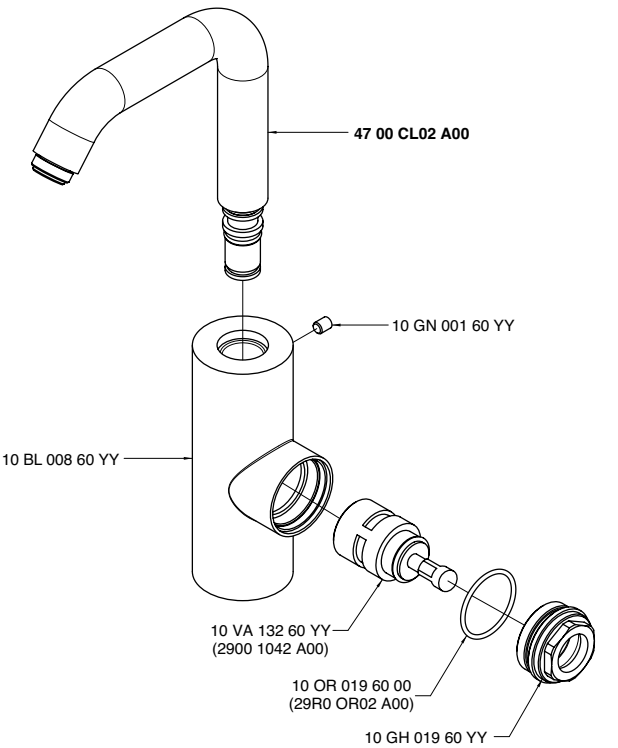
4700 LL07 - 00



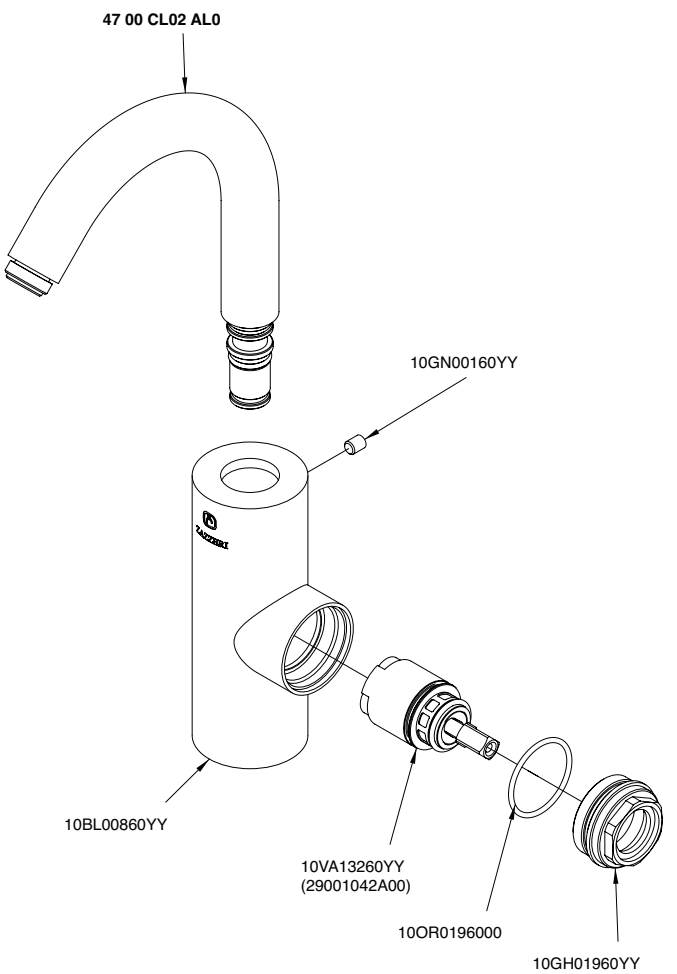
4700 BD05 - 00



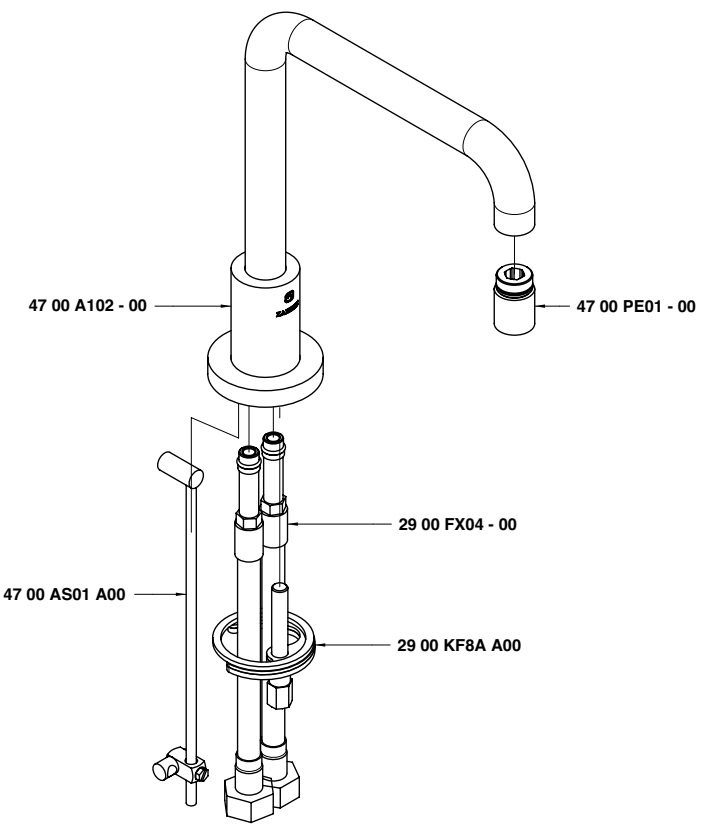
4707 BD07 - 00



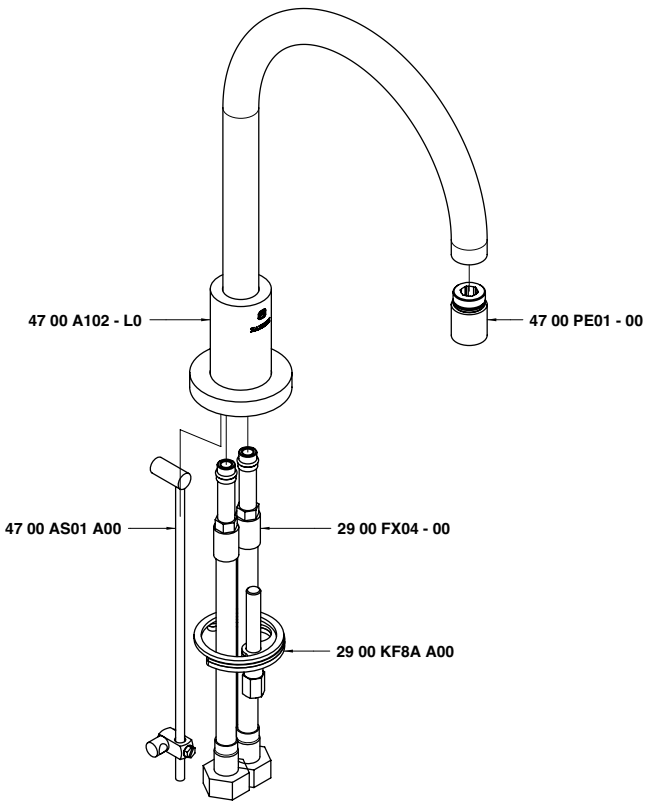
4707 BD07 - L0



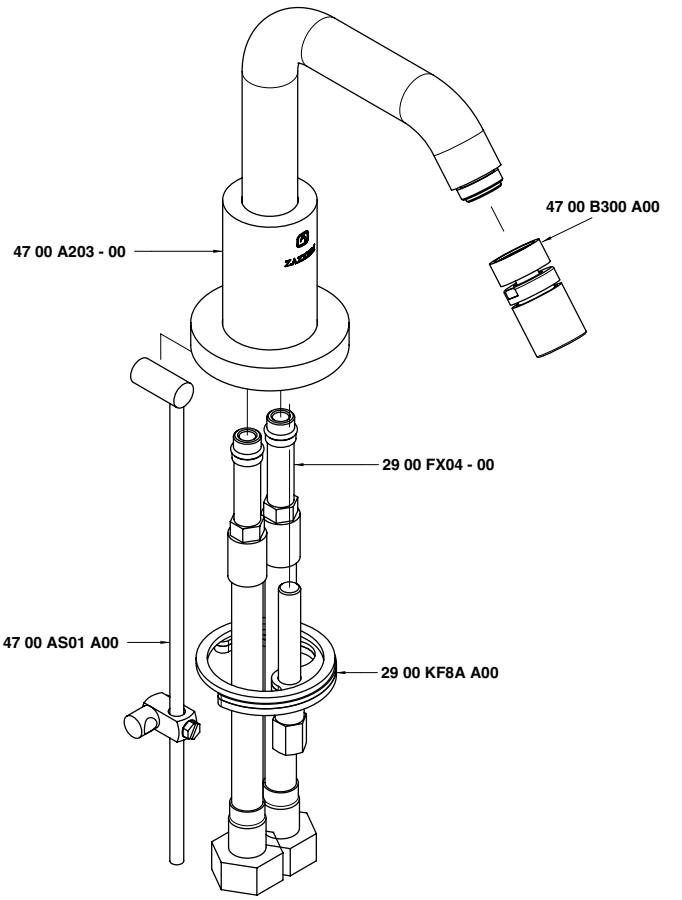
4700 C102 A00



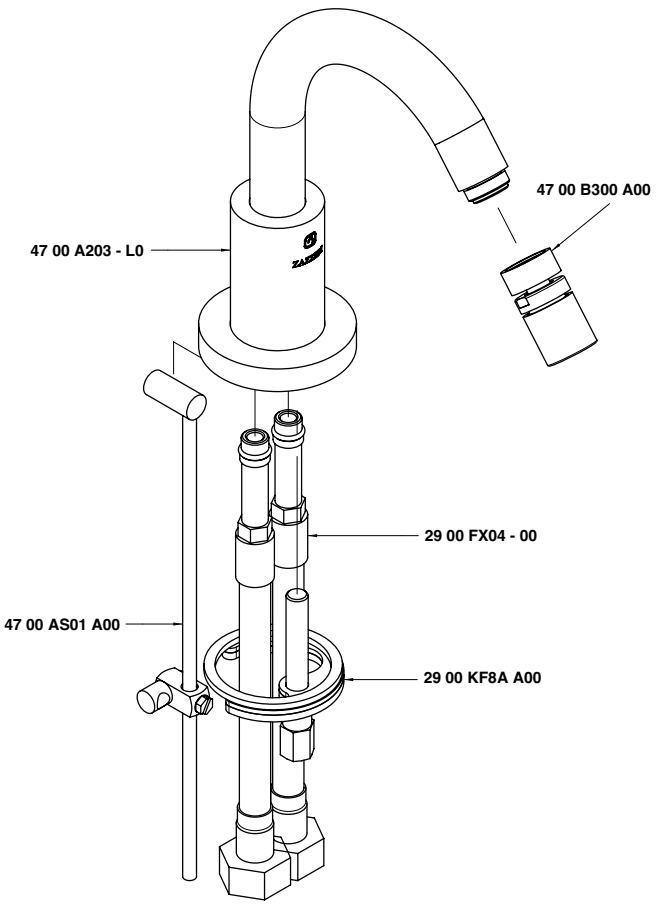
4700 C102 AL0



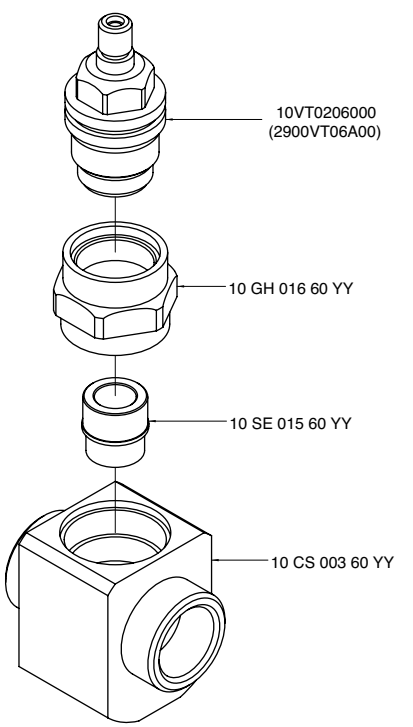
4700 C203 A00



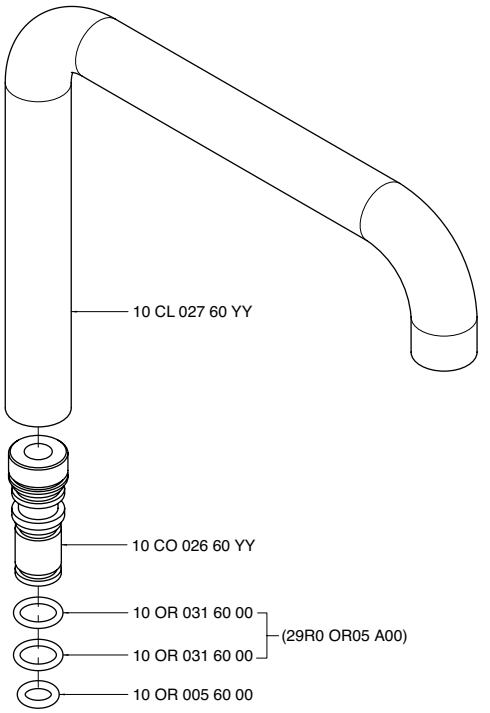
4700 C203 AL0



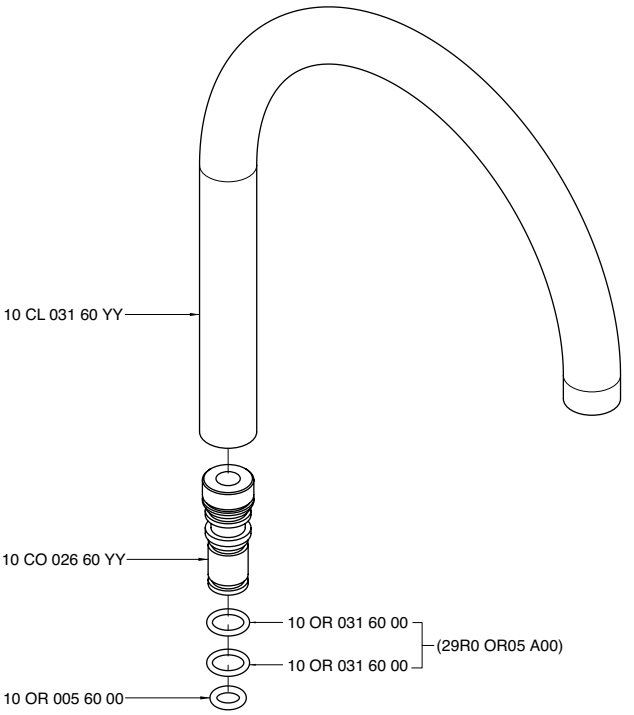
4701 C406 - 00



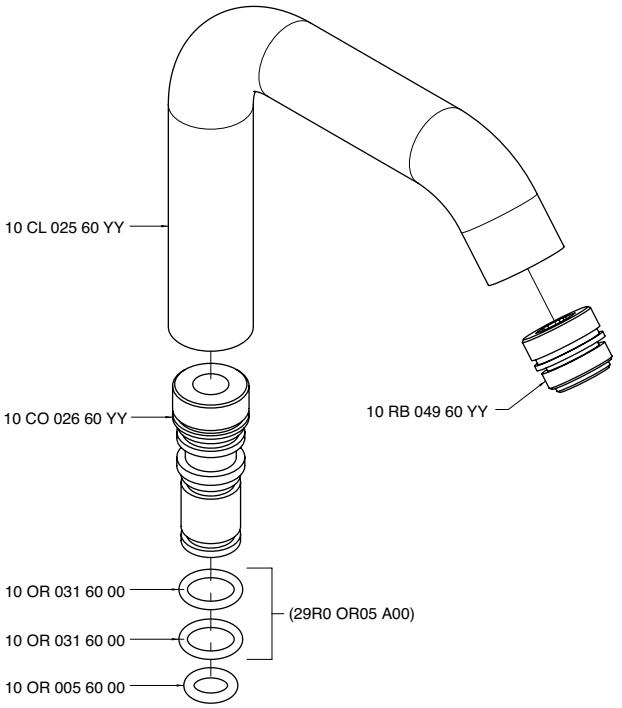
4700 CL01 - A0



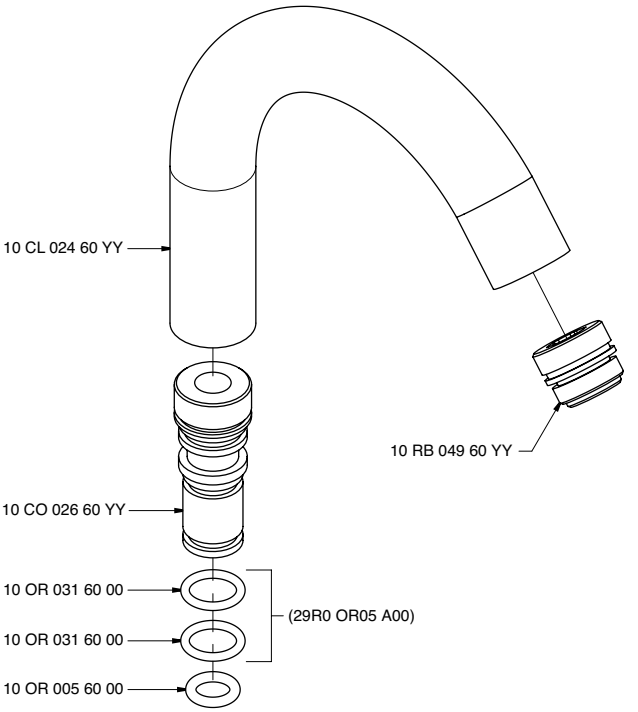
4700 CL01 - L0



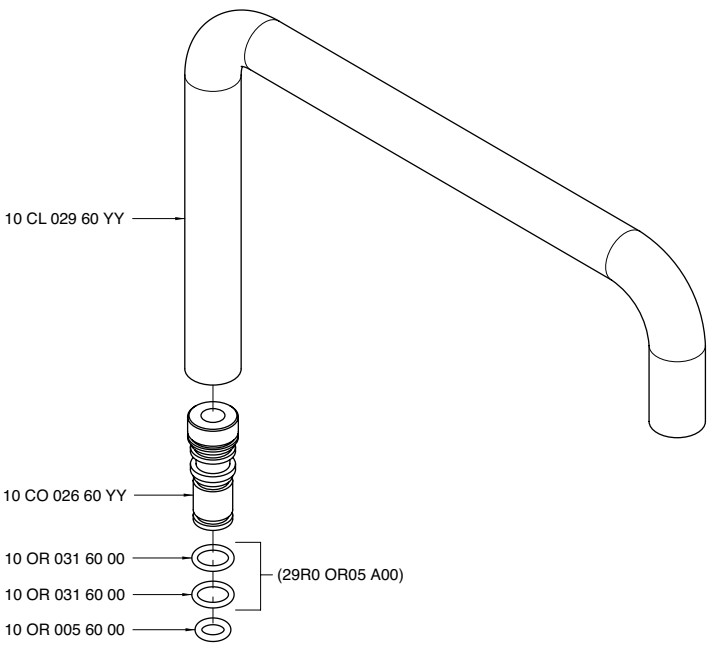
4700 CL02 A00



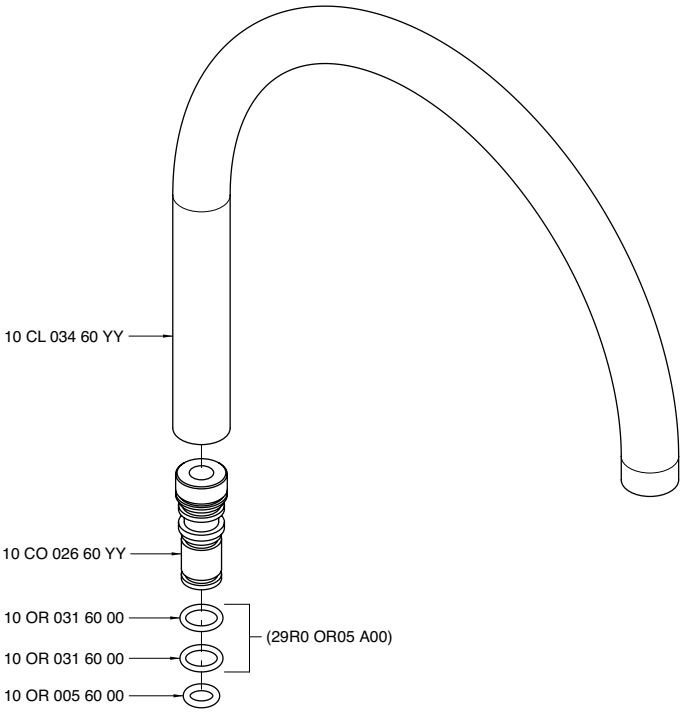
4700 CL02 AL0



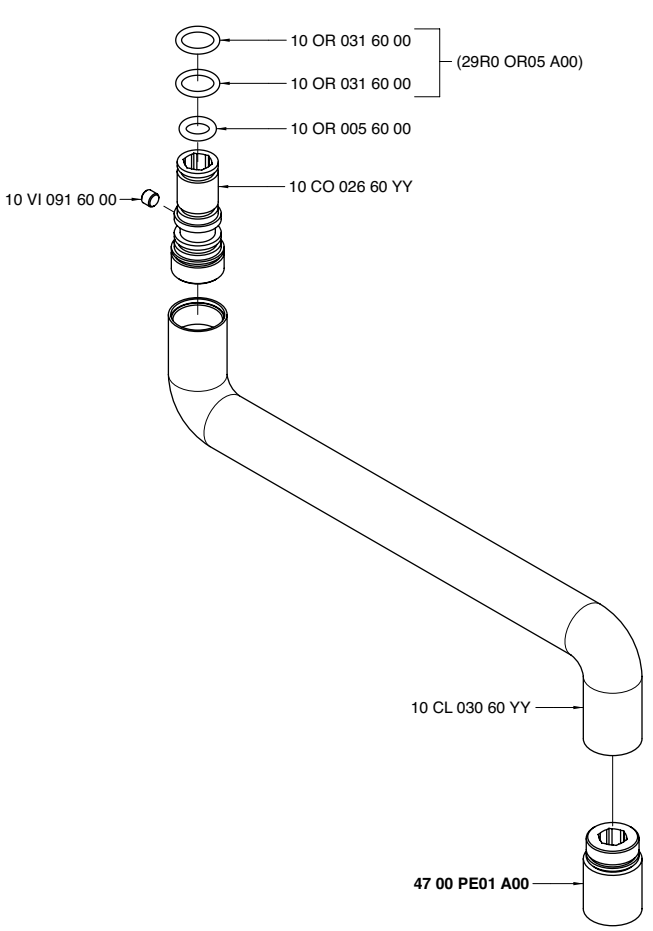
4700 CL03 A00



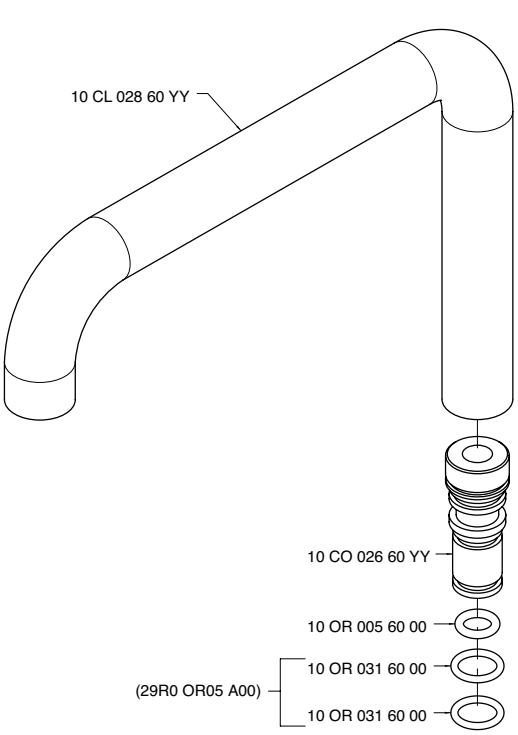
4700 CL03 AL0



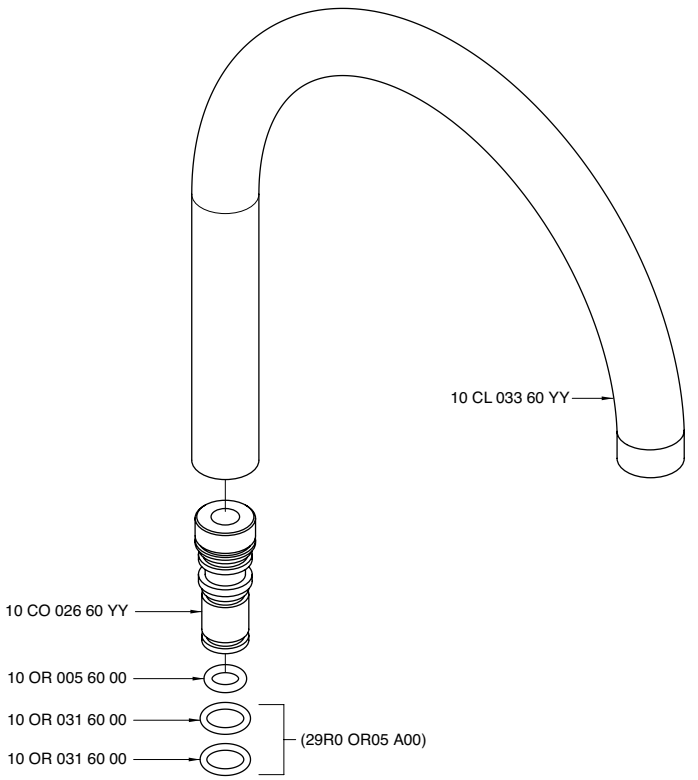
4700 CL04 A00



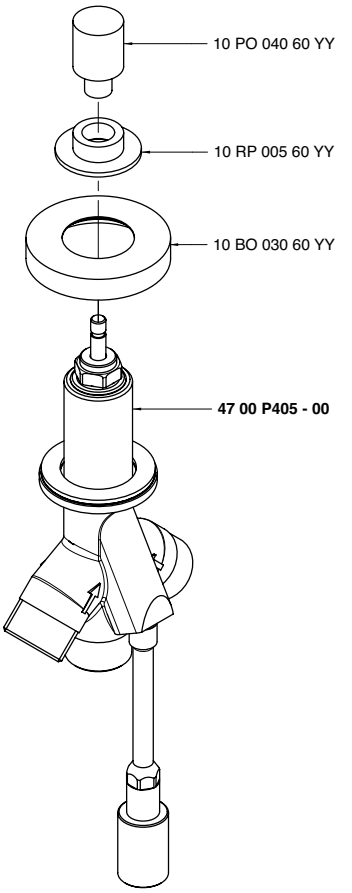
4700 CL05 A00



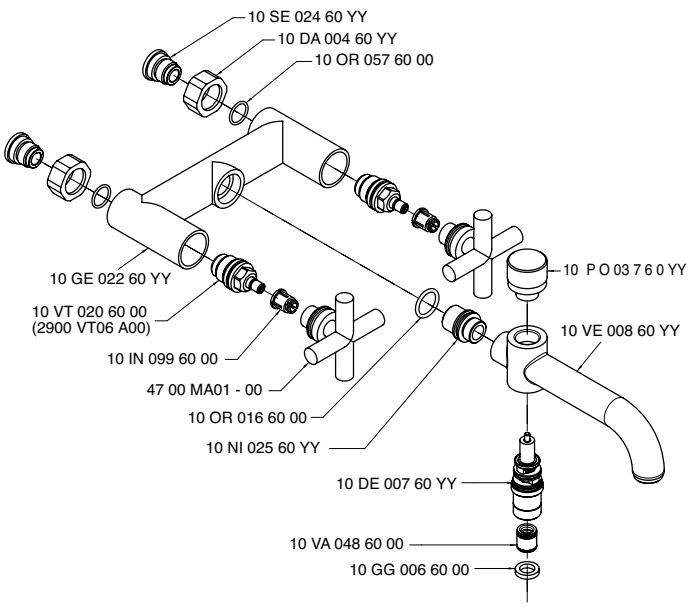
4700 CL05 AL0



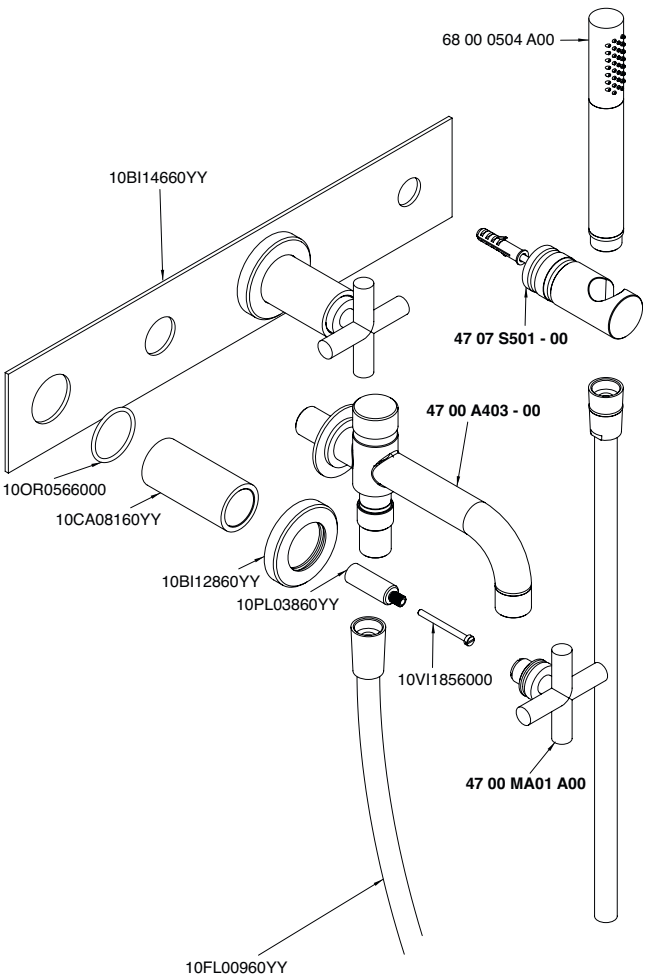
4700 M405 A00



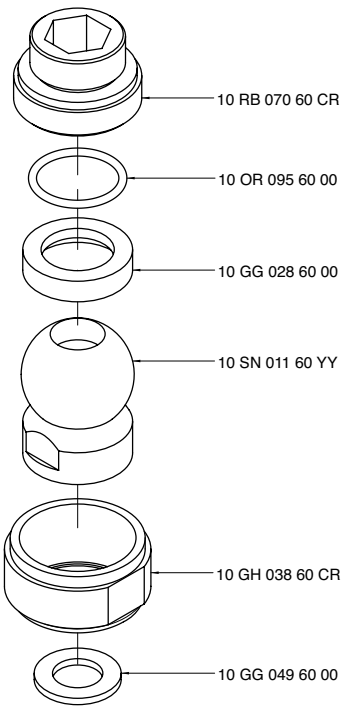
4701 GE01 - 00



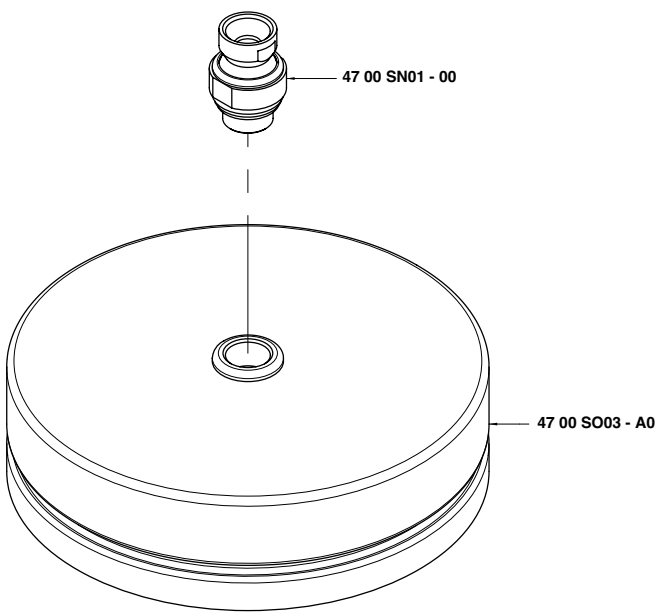
4700 i401 AA0



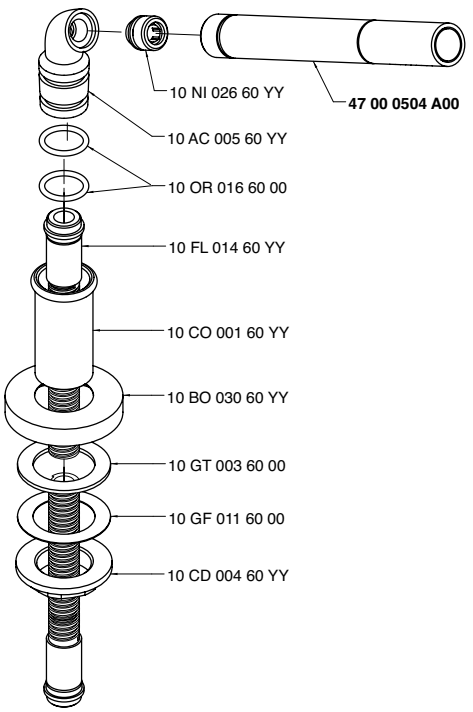
4700 SN01 - 00



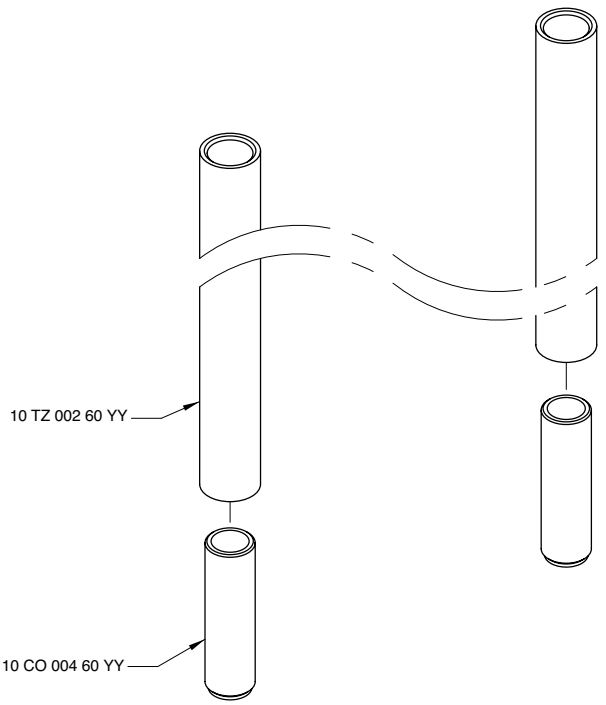
4700 SO03 A00



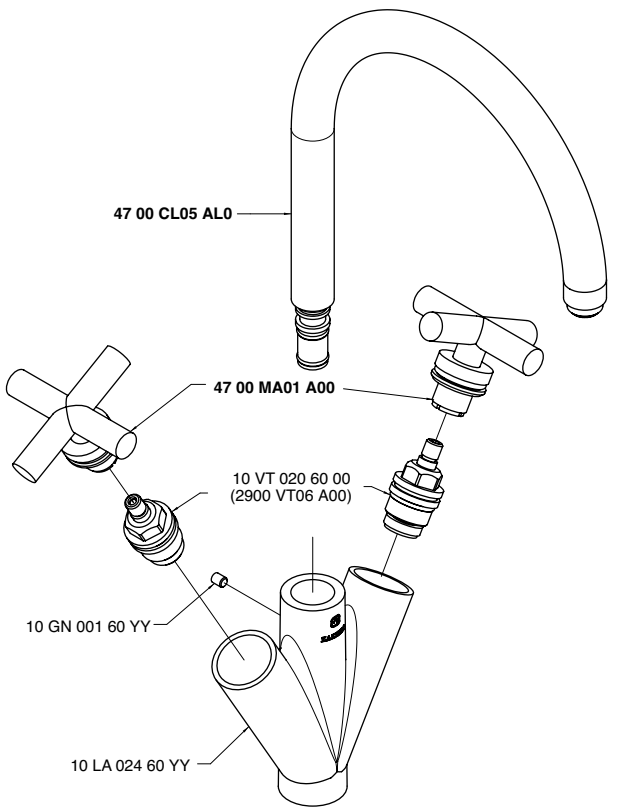
4700 Q414 A00



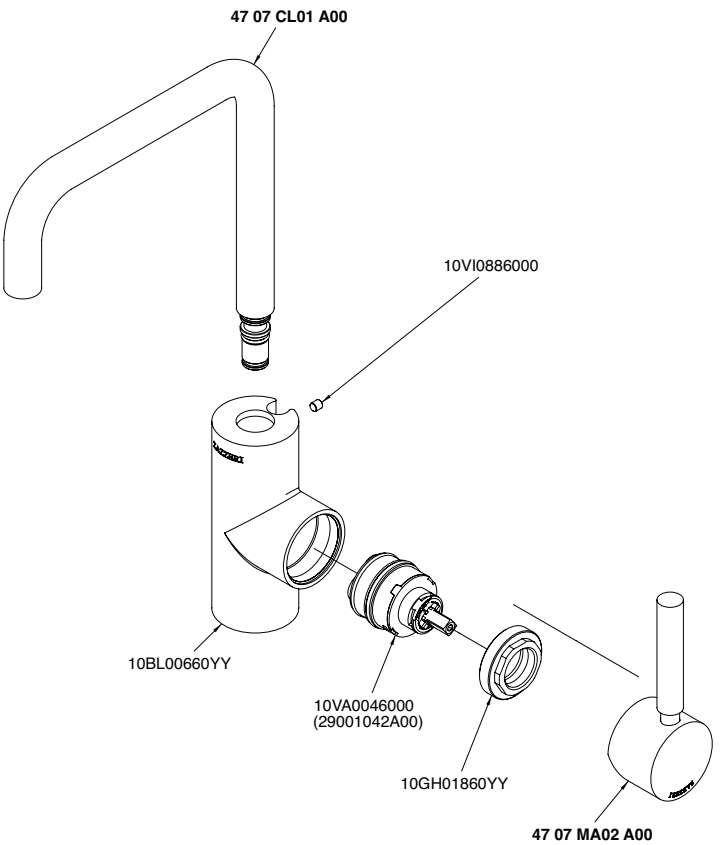
4700 T401 A00



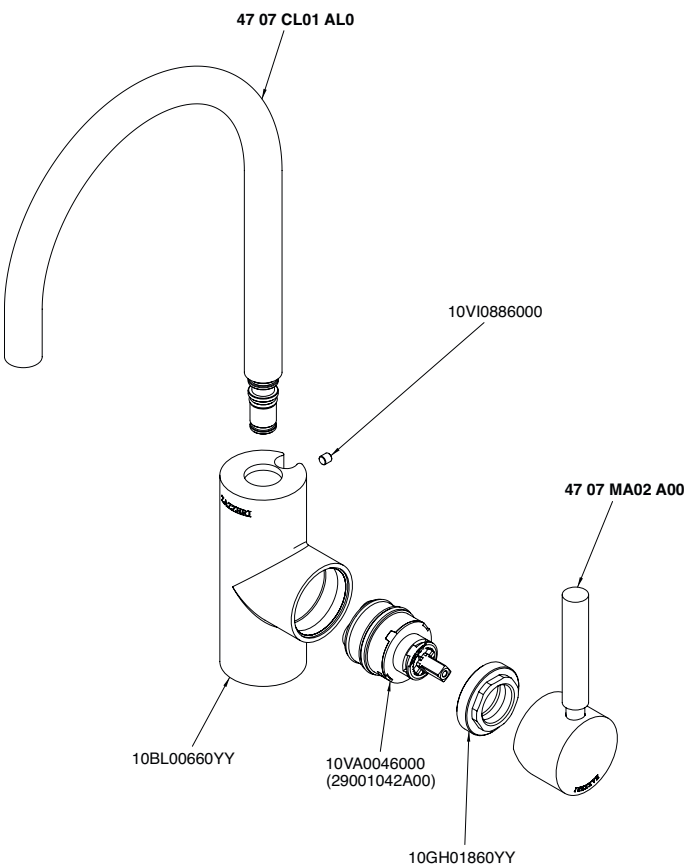
4701 LA01 - L0



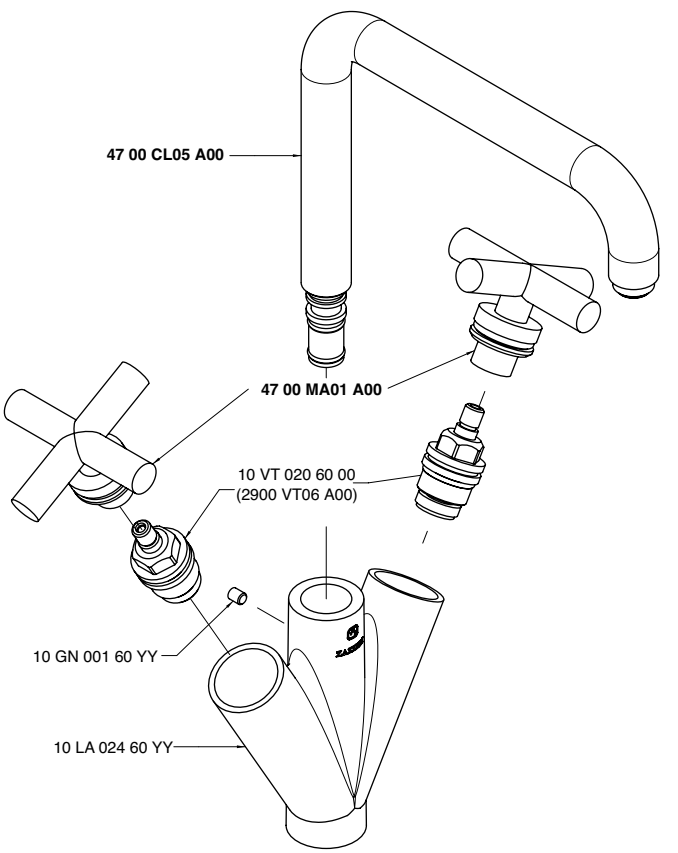
4707 LA03 - 00



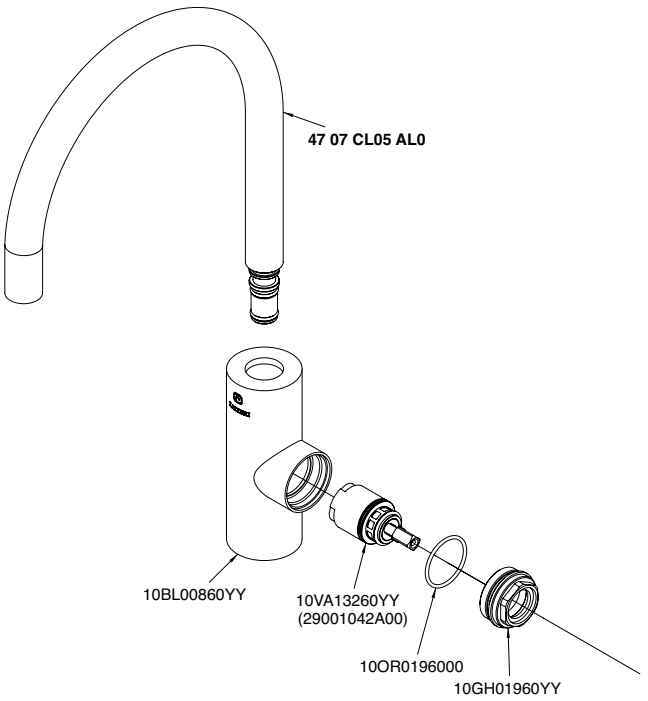
4707 LA03 - L0



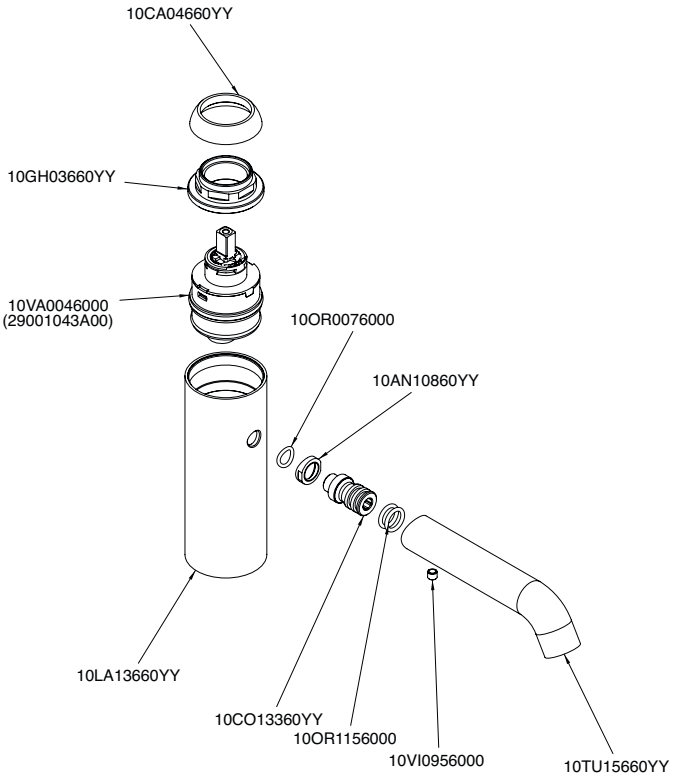
4701 LA01 - 00



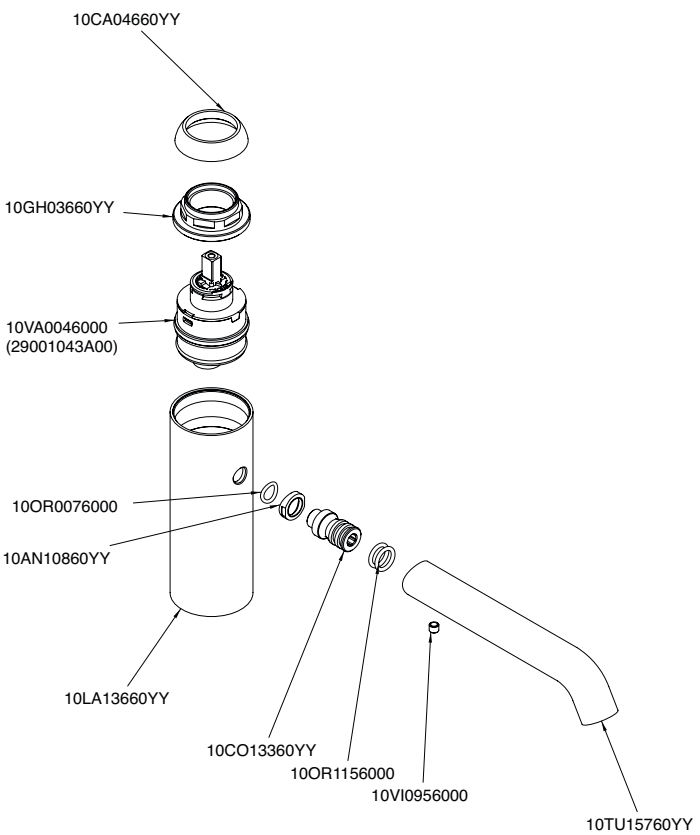
4707 LA07 - L0



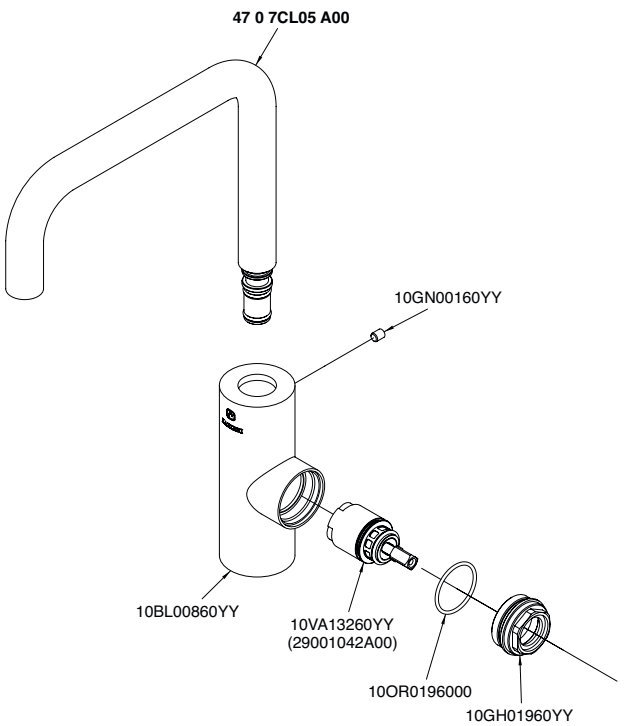
4707 LA05 - 00



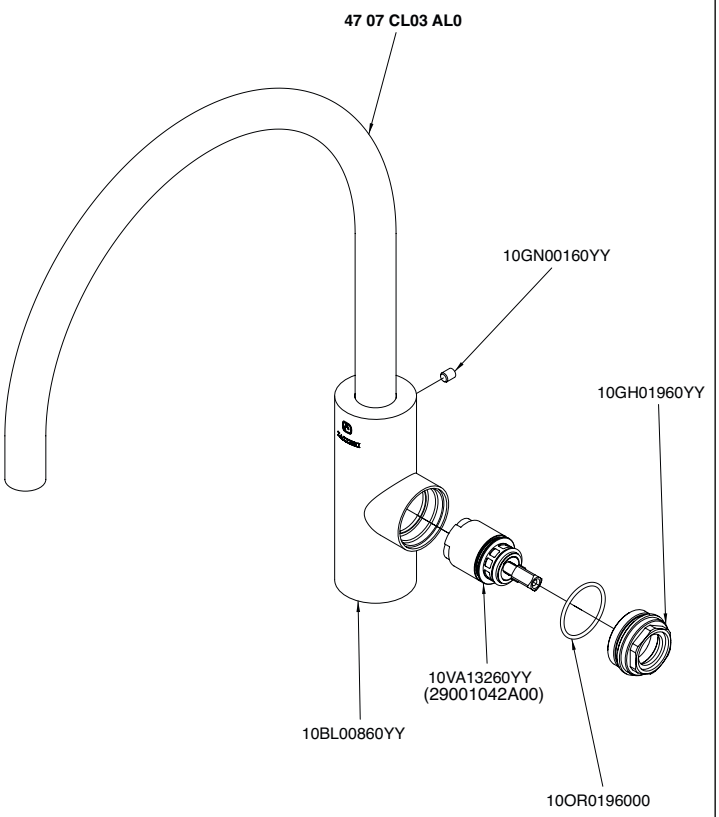
4707 LA06 - 00



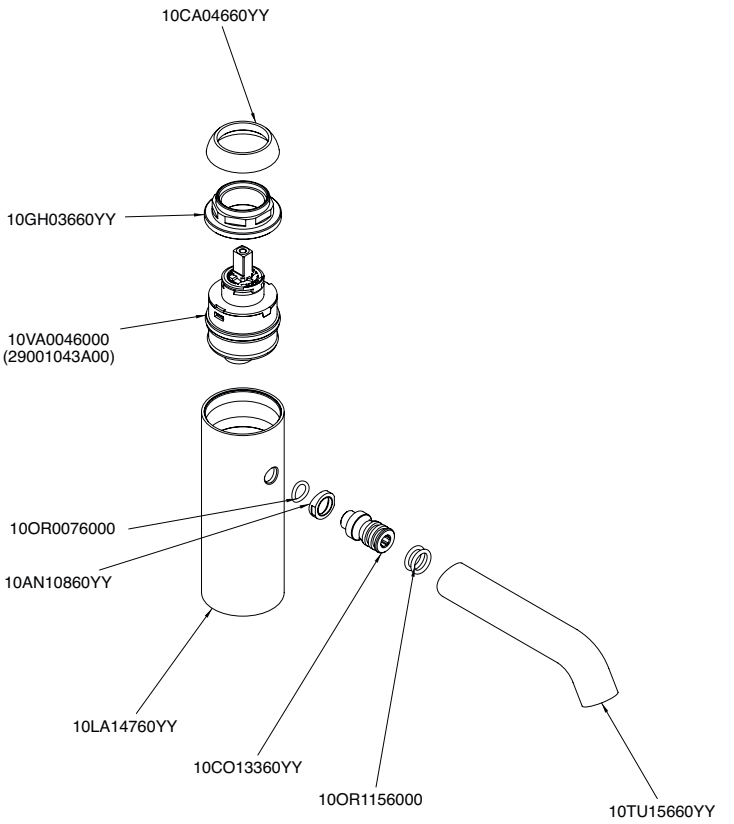
4707 LA07 - 00



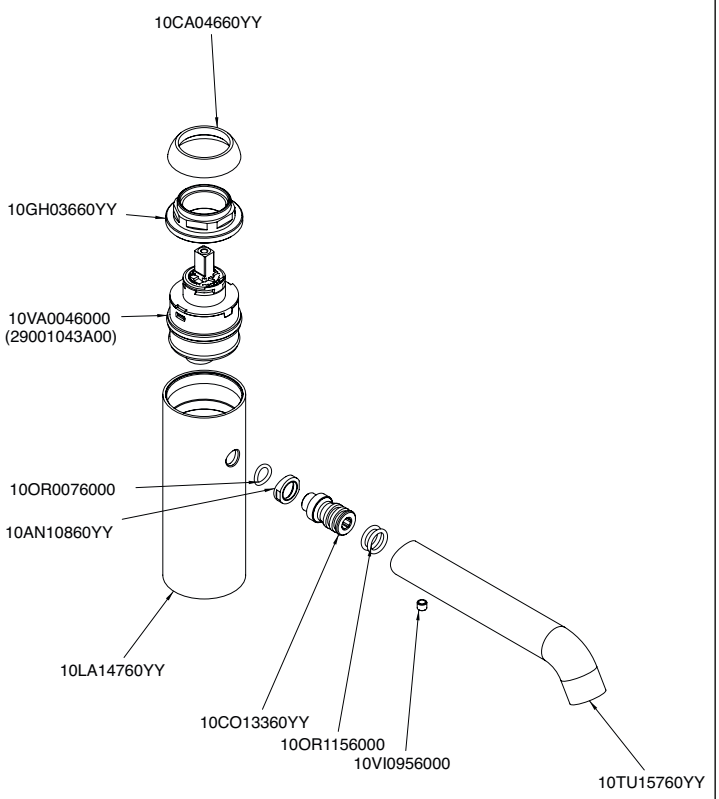
4707 LL07 - L0



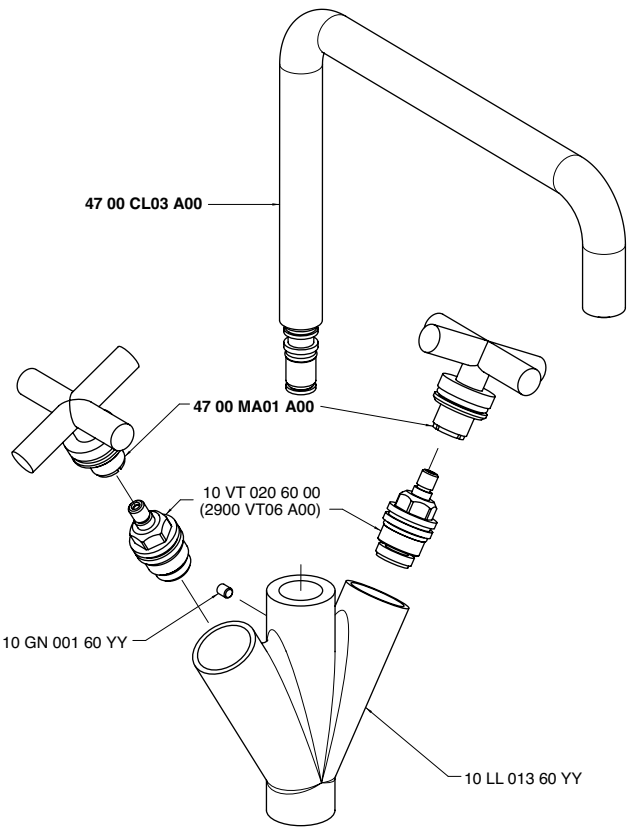
4707 LA08 - 00



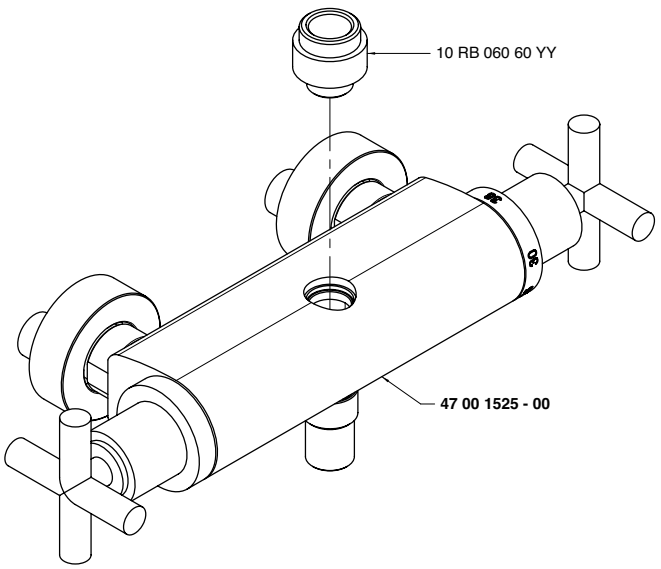
4707 LA09 - 00



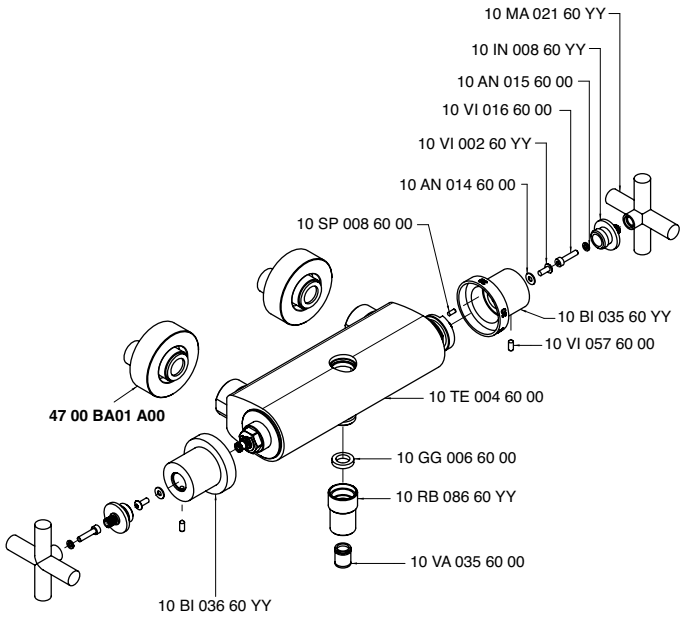
4701 LL01 - 00



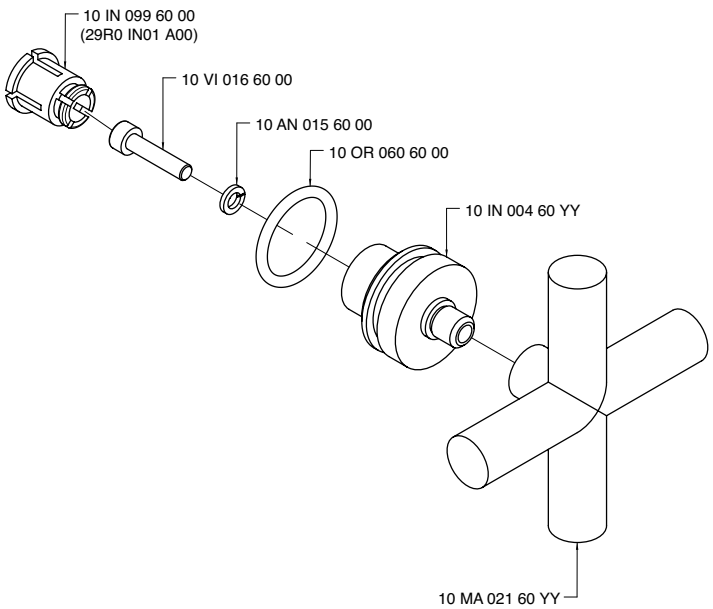
4700 1523 A00



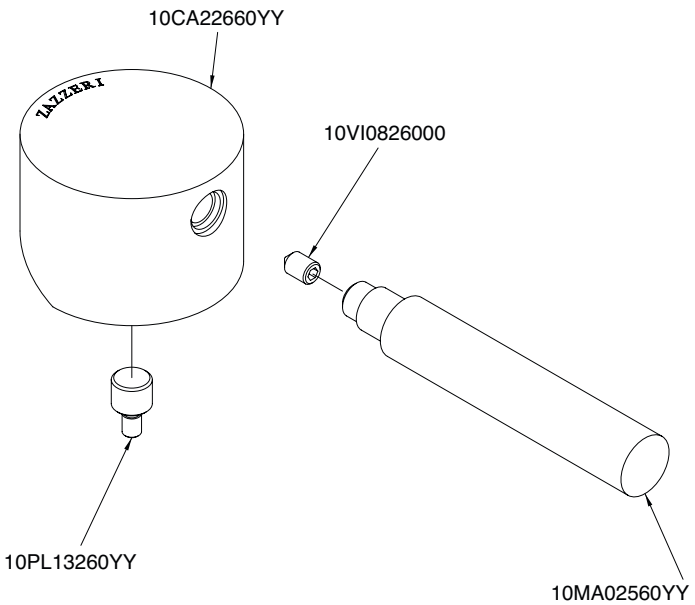
4700 1525 - 00



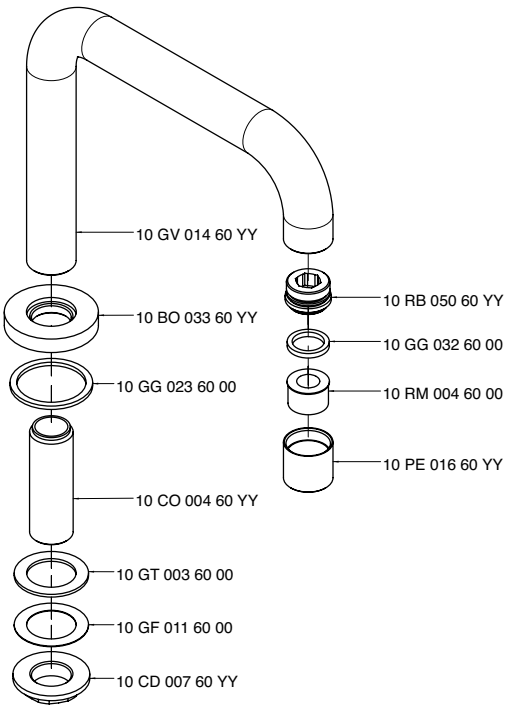
4700 MA01 A00



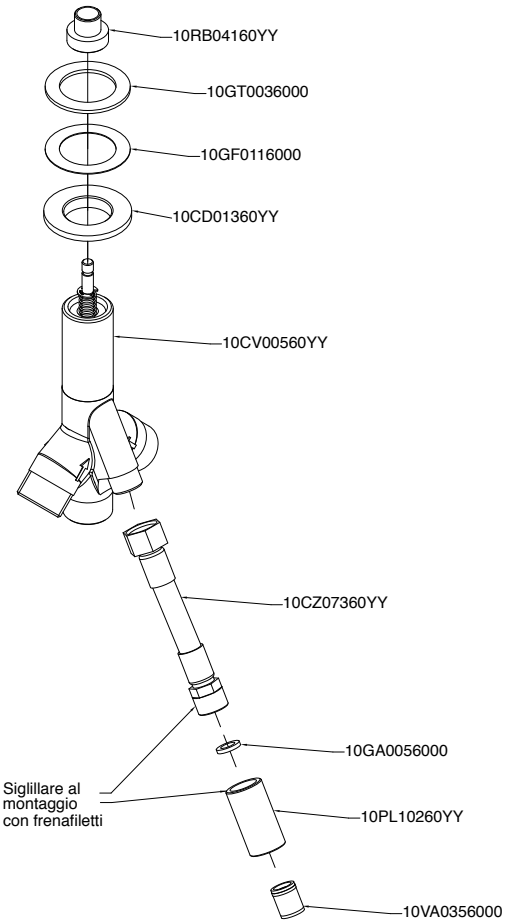
4707 MA02 A00



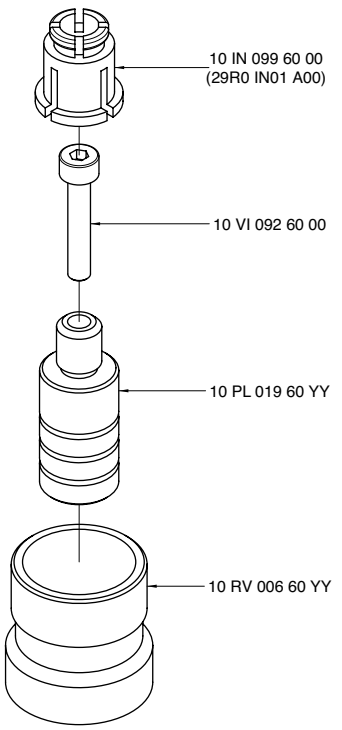
4700 P403 A00



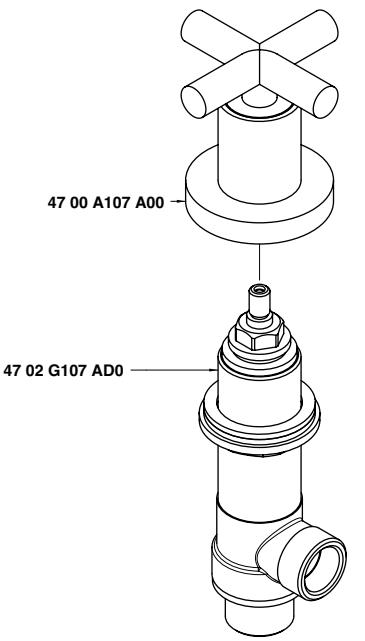
4700 P405 - 00



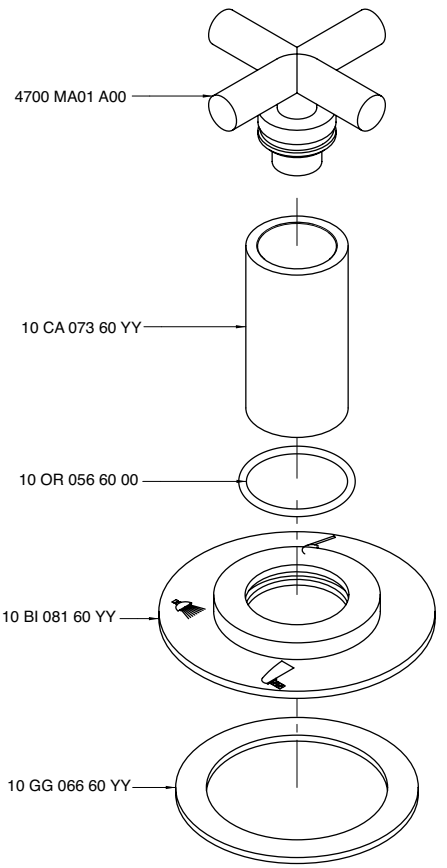
4700 PL01 A00



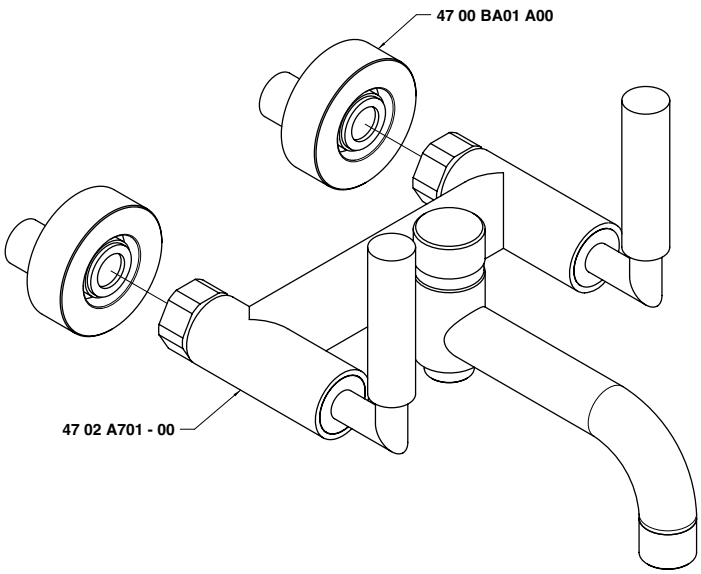
A 4700 A107 A00
+
B 4702 G107 AD0



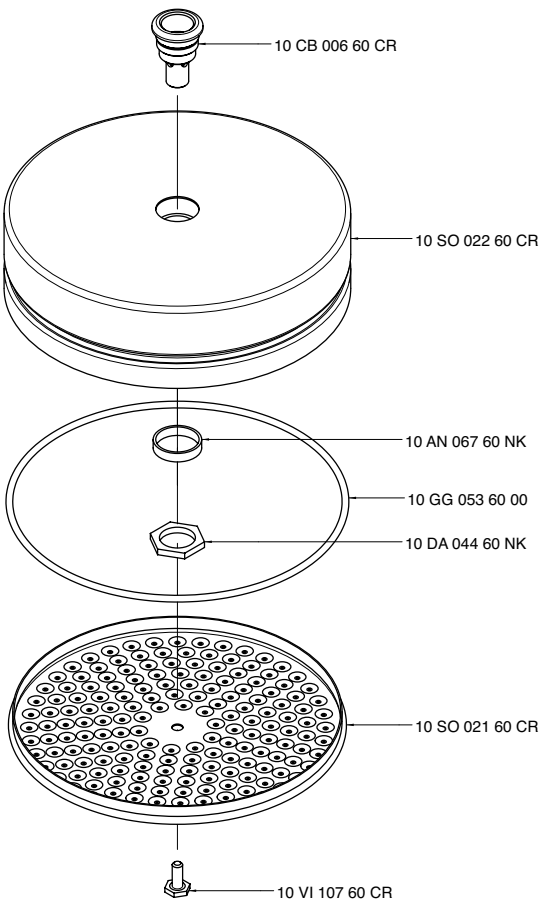
4700 V405 AA1



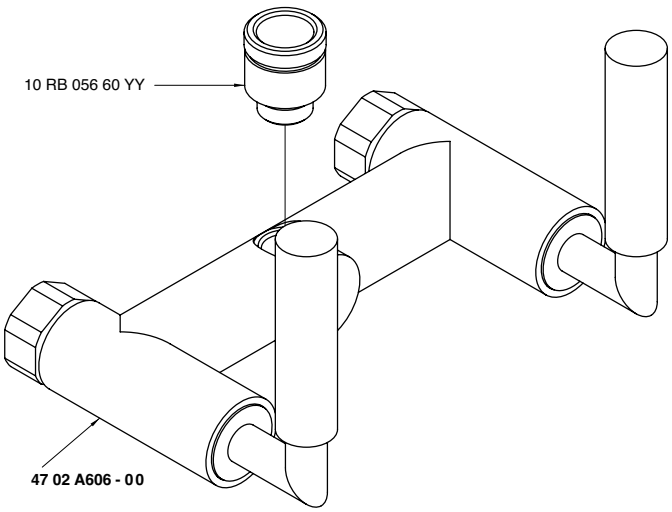
4702 0701 A00



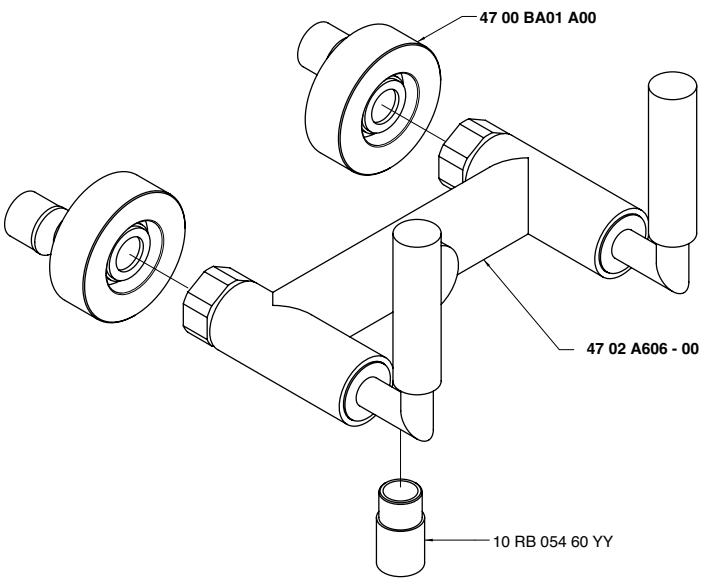
4700 SO03 - A0



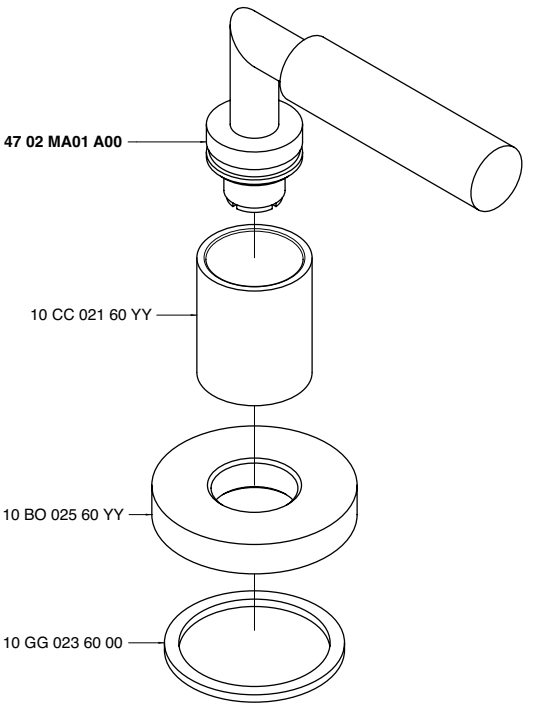
4702 0703 - 00



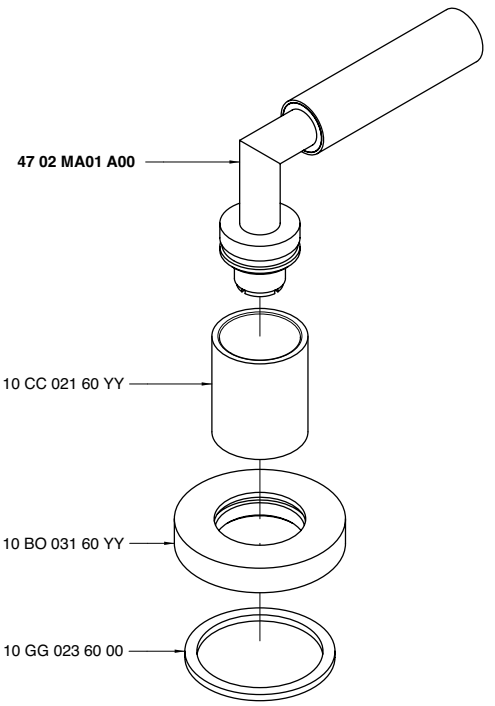
4702 0706 - 00



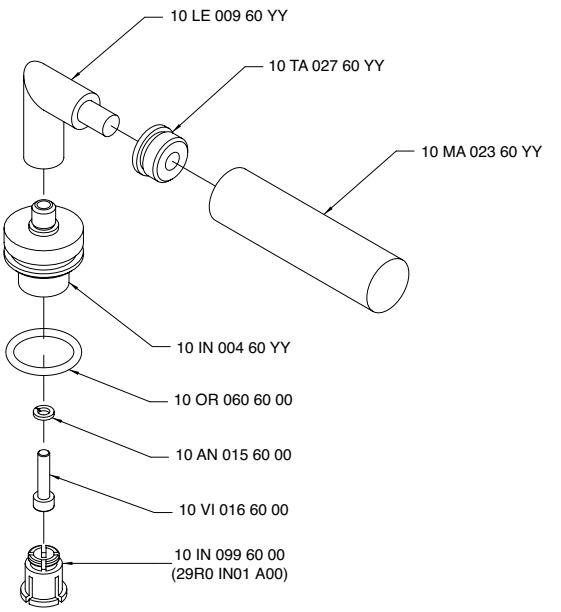
4702 A105 A00



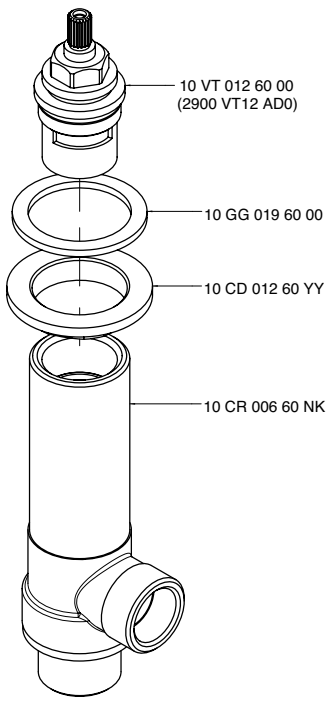
4702 A107 A00



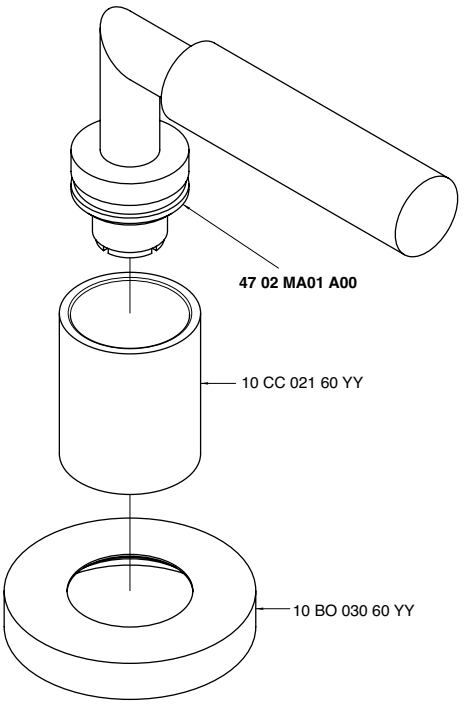
4702 MA01 A00



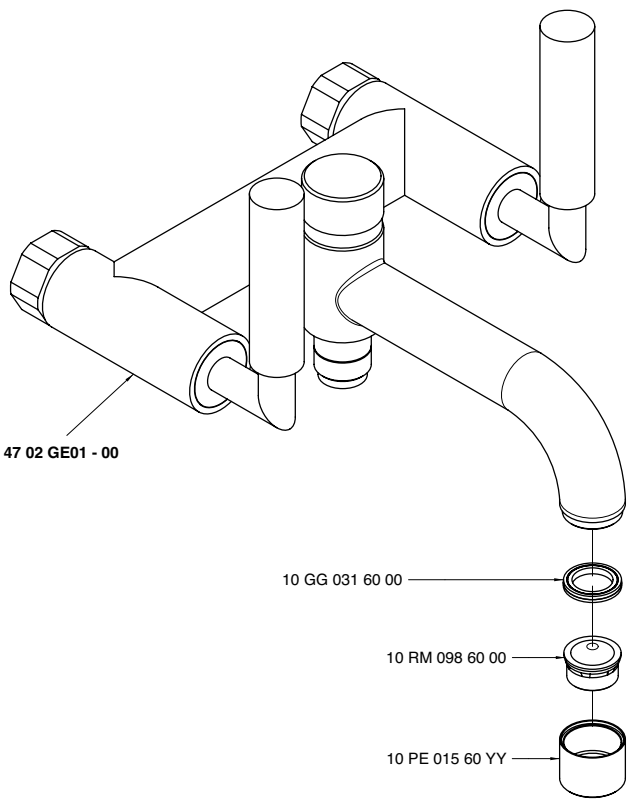
4702 G107 AD0



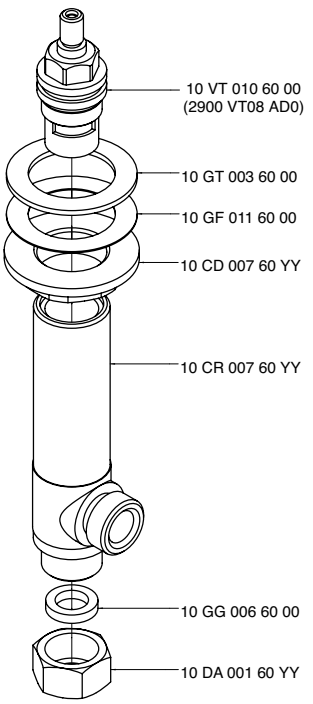
4702 A202 A00



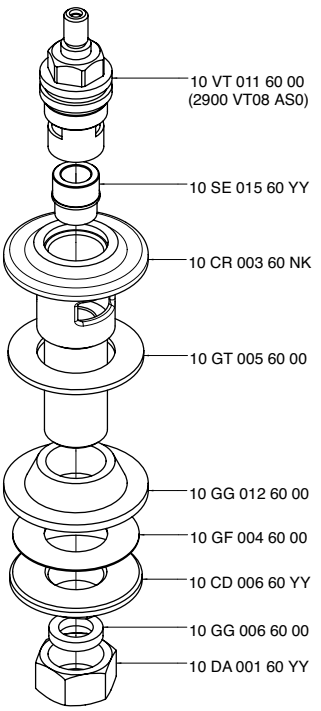
4702 A701 - 00



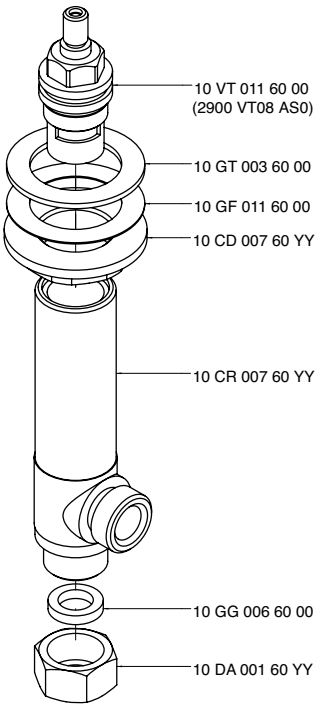
4702 B105 AD0



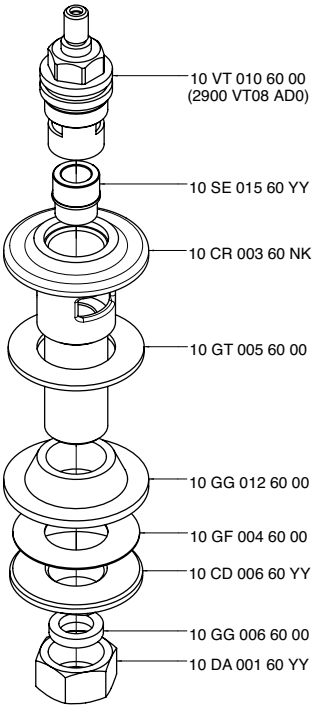
4702 B202 AS0



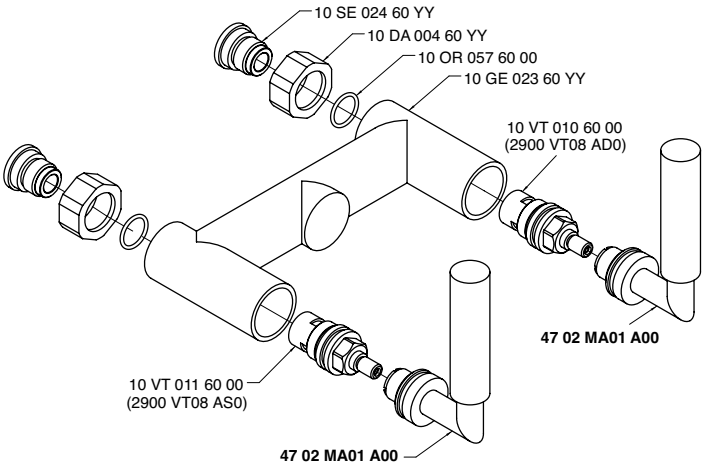
4702 B105 AS0



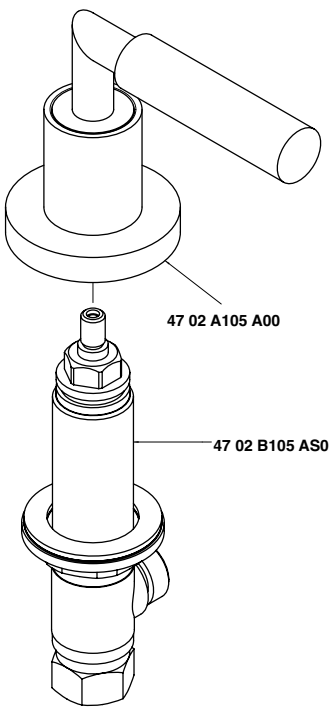
4702 B202 AD0



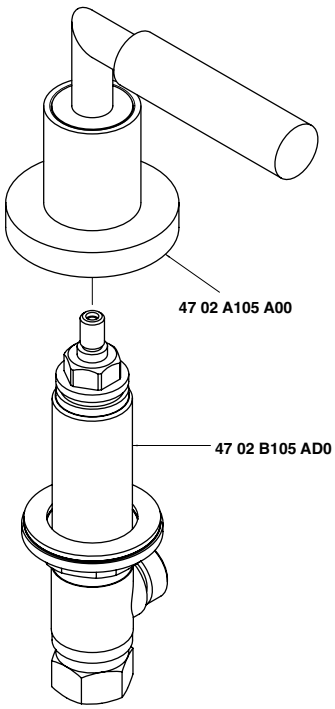
4702 A606 - 00



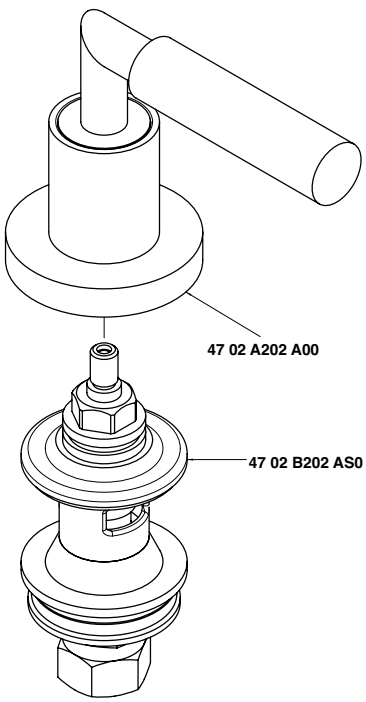
4702 S105 - 00



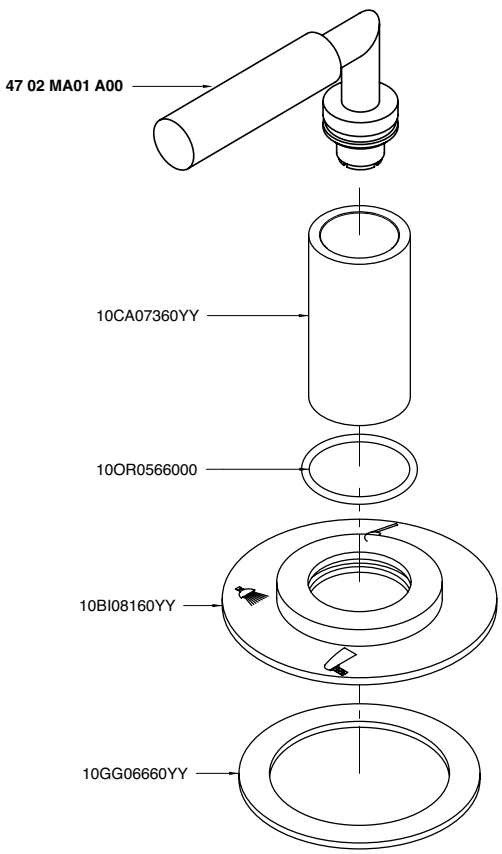
4702 D105 - 00



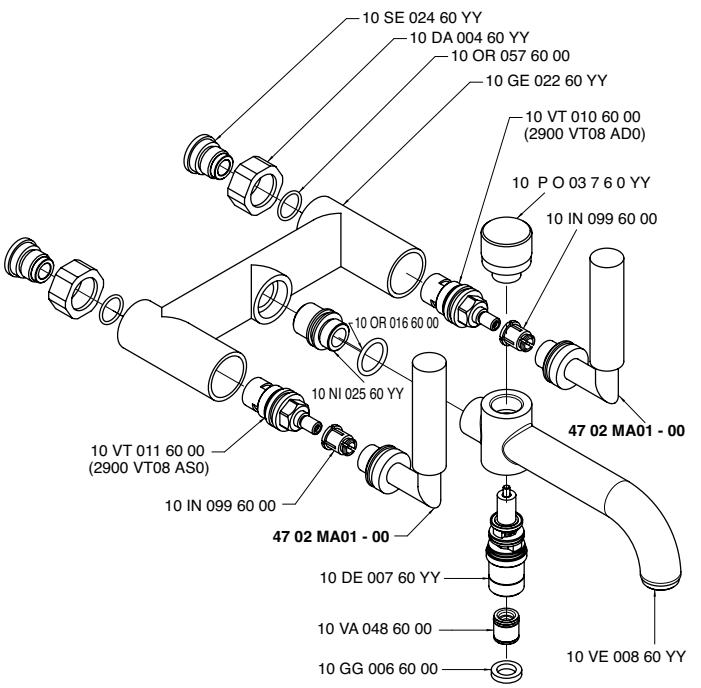
4702 S202 - 00



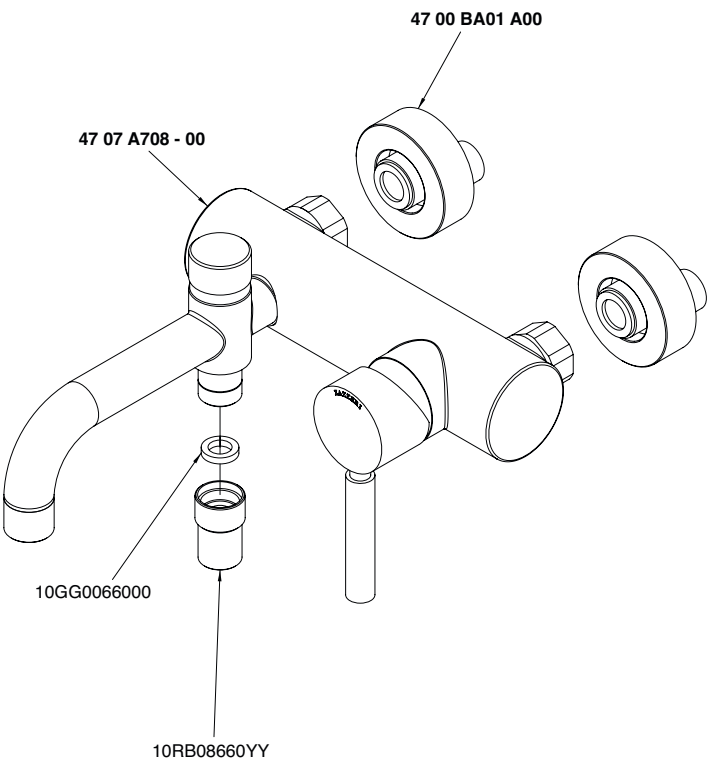
4702 V405 AA1



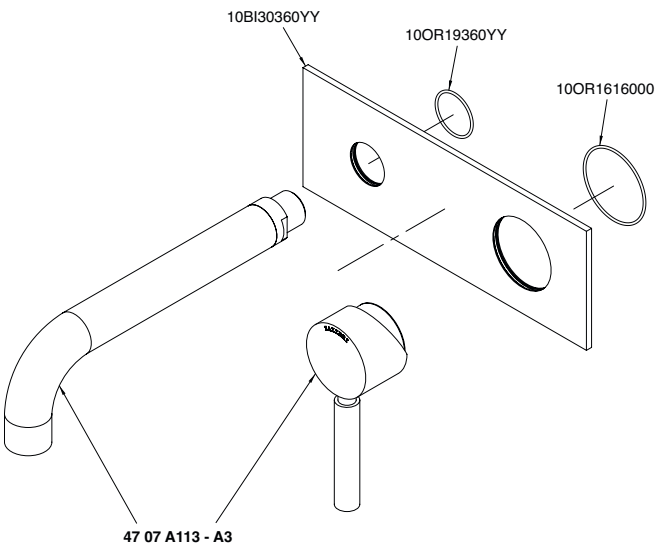
4702 GE01 - 00



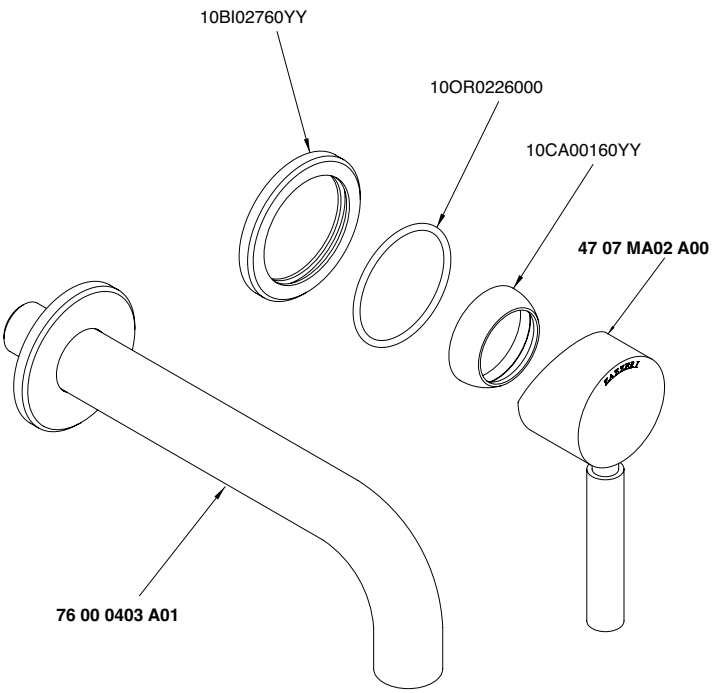
4707 0703 A00



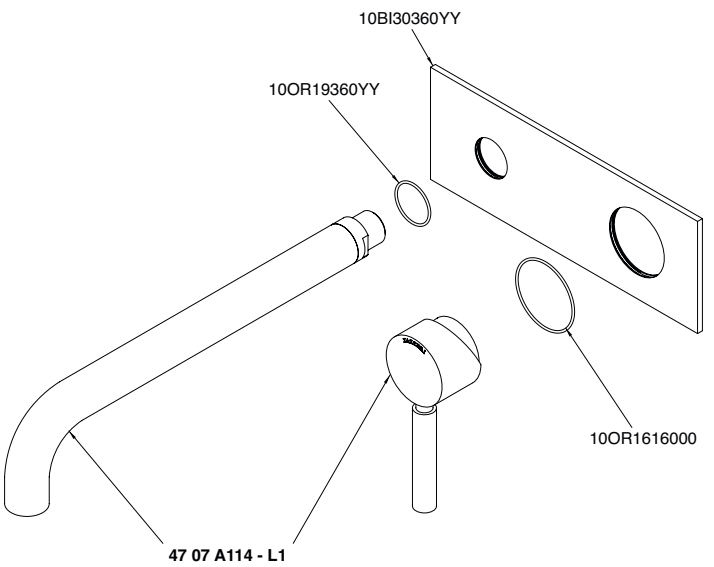
4707 A113 A00



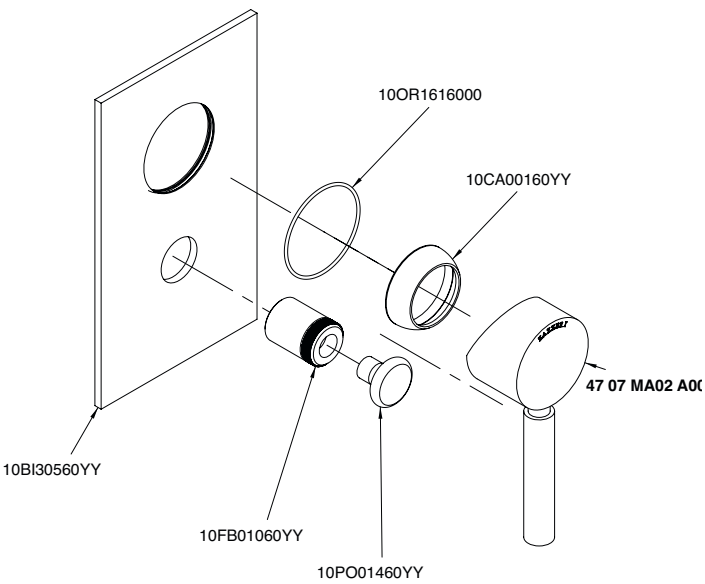
4707 A113 AA0



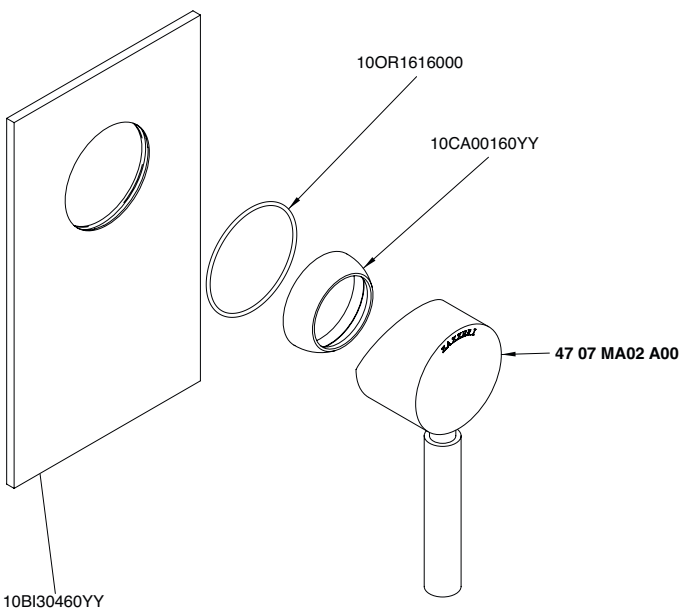
4707 A113 AL0



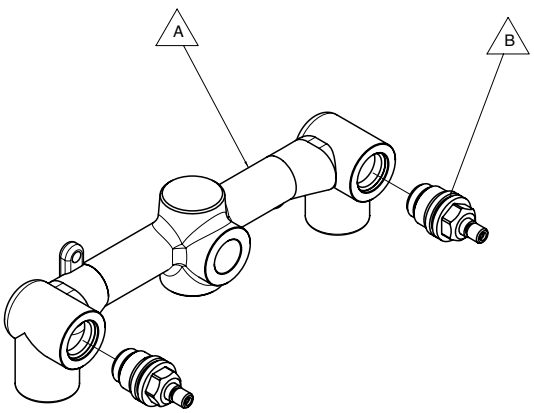
4707 B401 A00



4707 B402 A00

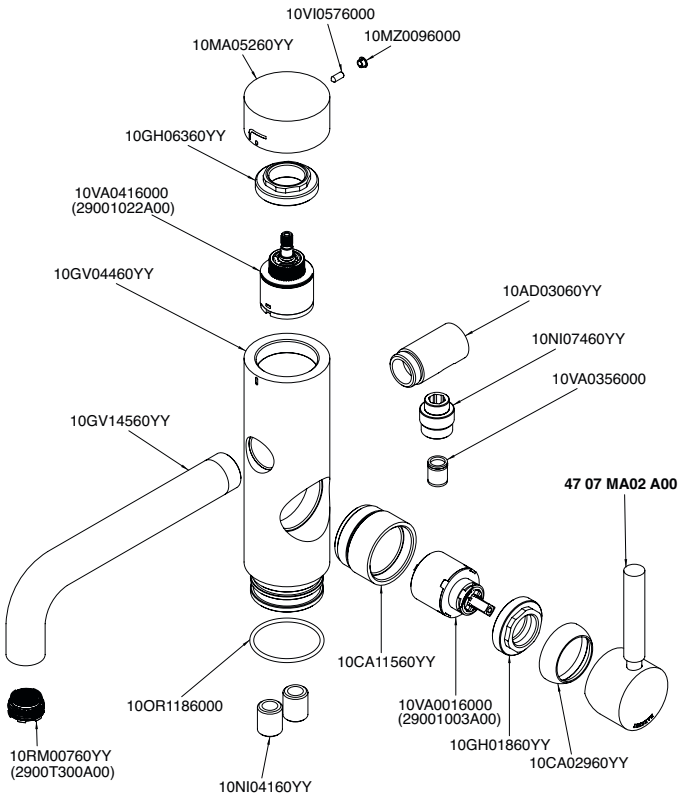


4701 B113 A00
4702 B113 A00

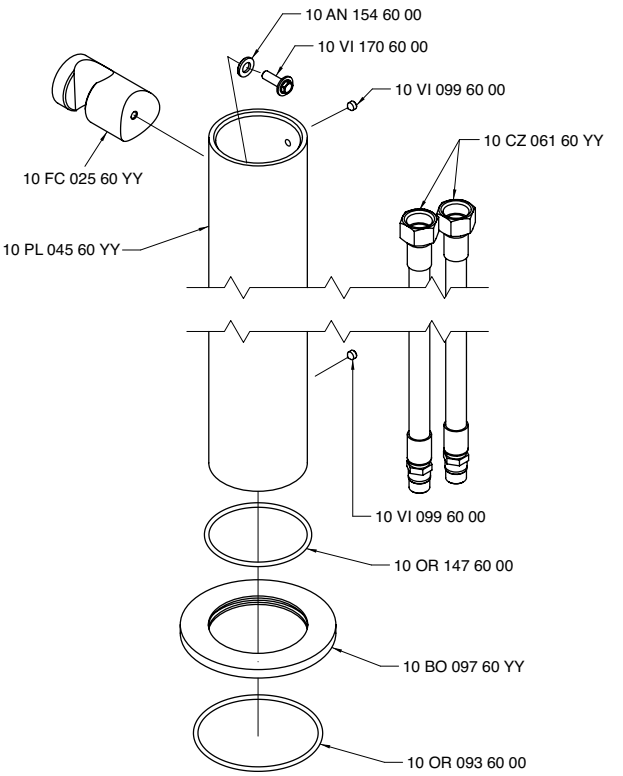


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	Variante - Variant
	A	A
47 01 B113 A00	29 00 B114 - 01	10 VT 020 6000
47 02 B113 A00	29 00 B114 - 02	10 VT 010 6000 + 10 VT 011 6000

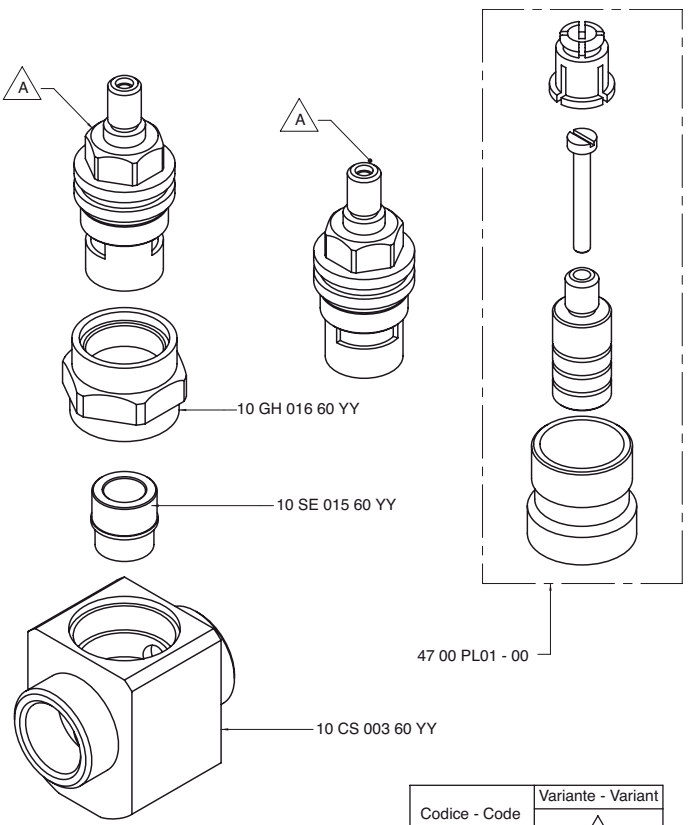
4707 M110 - 00



4703 P110 - 00

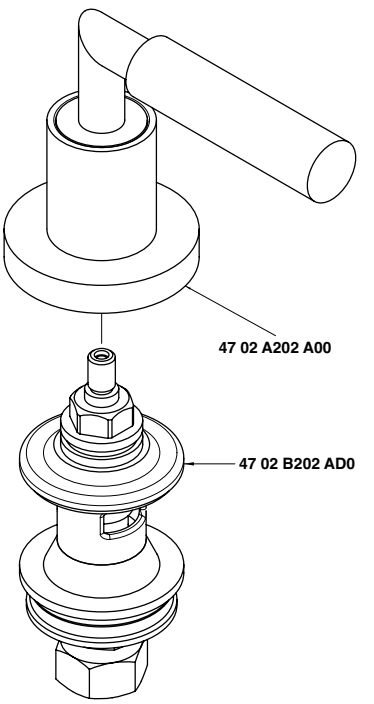


4702 B406 AD0
4702 B406 AS0

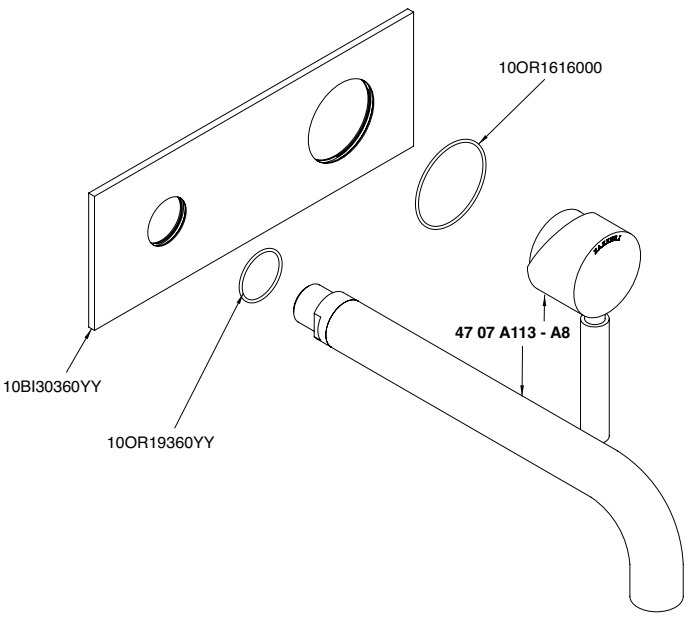


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
47 02 B406 - D0	10 VT 010 60 00
47 02 B406 - S0	10 VT 011 60 00

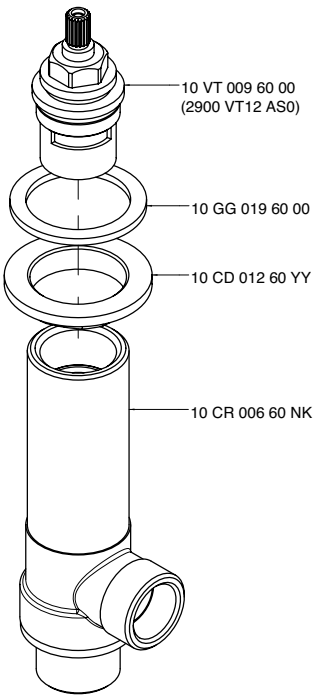
4702 D202 - 00



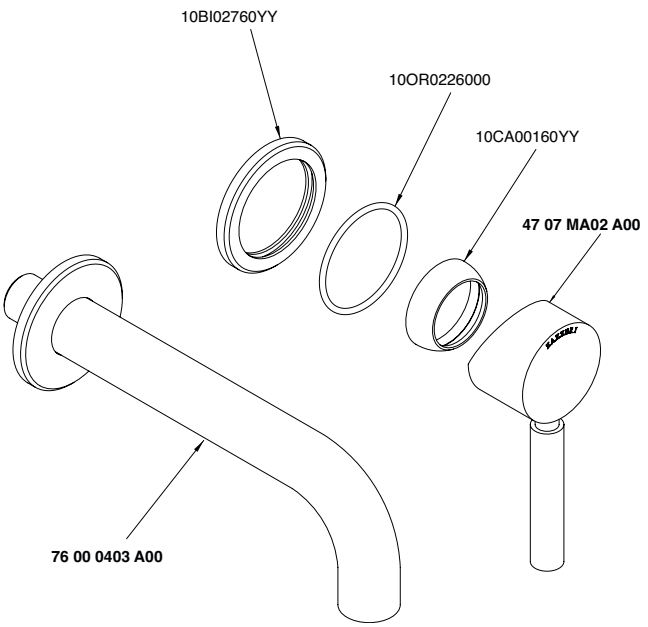
4707 A113 A01



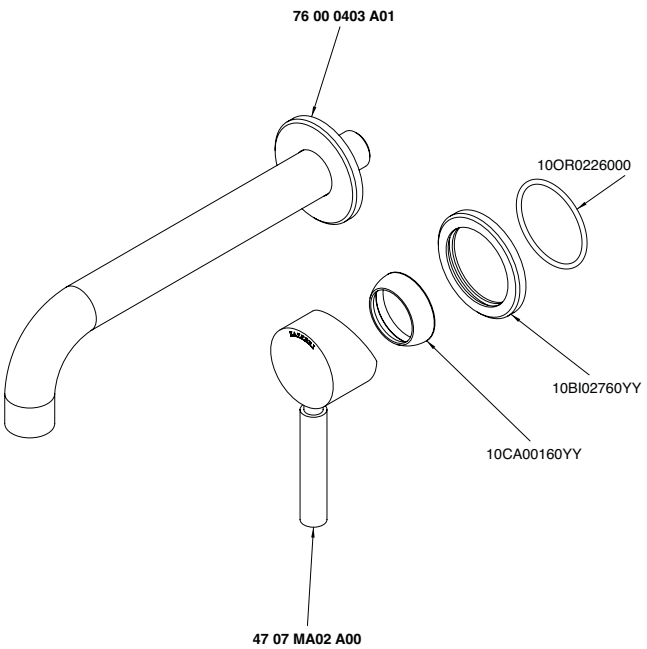
4702 G107 AS0



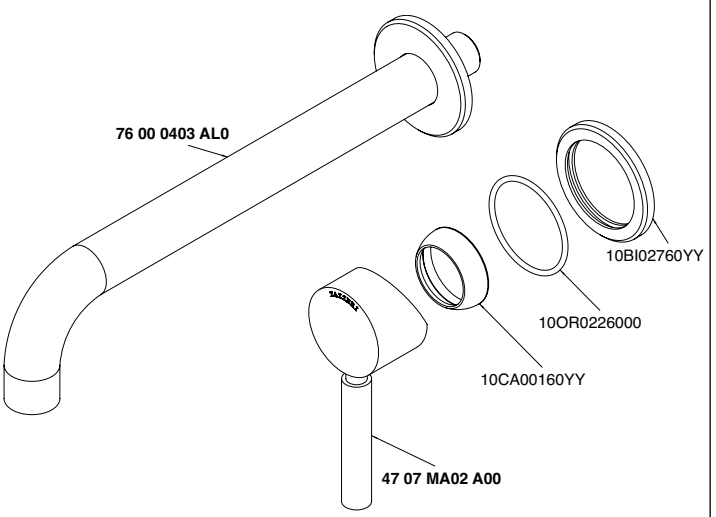
4707 A113 AA0



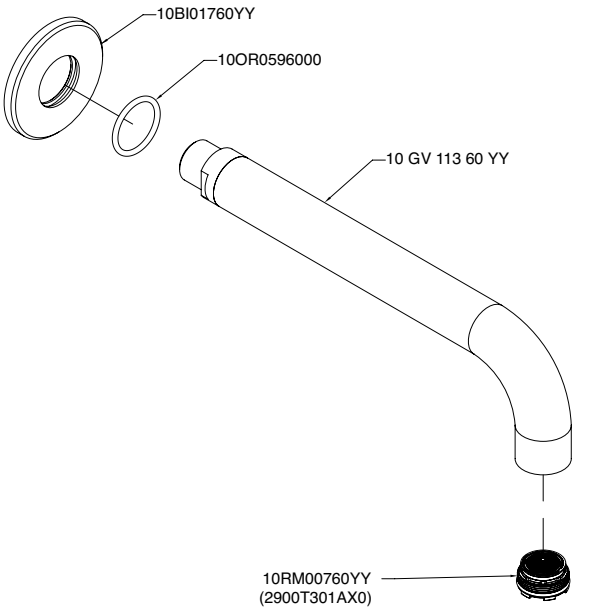
4707 A113 AA1



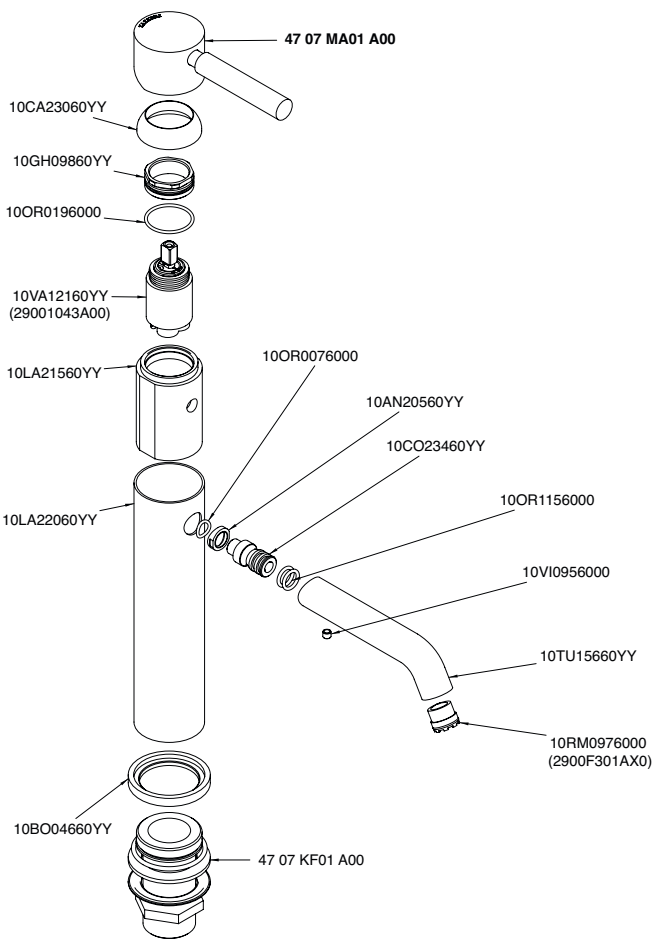
4707 A113 AAL



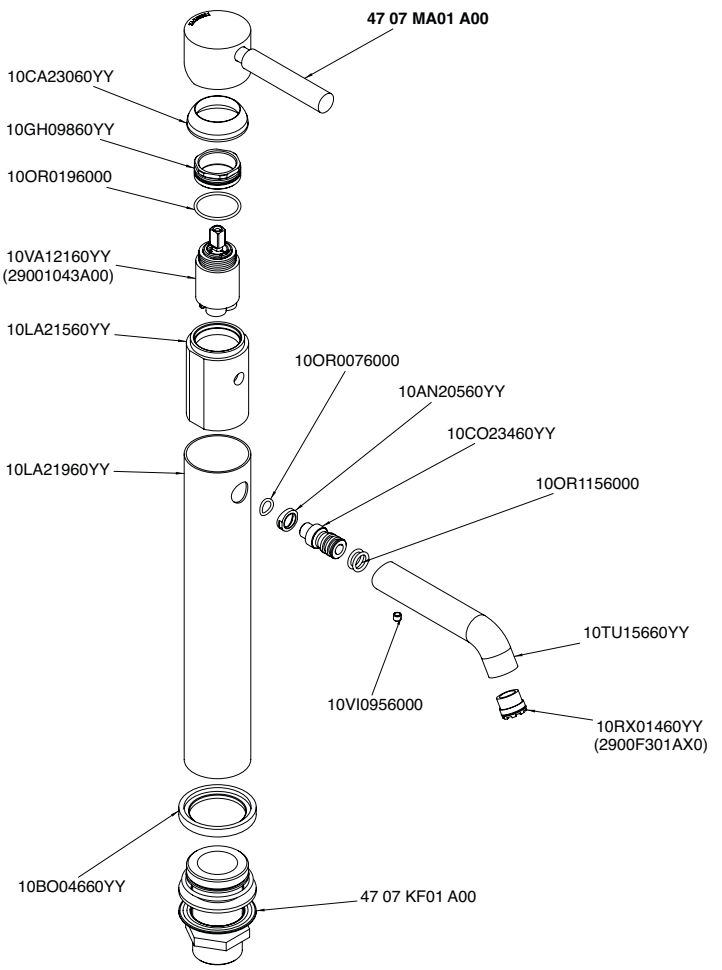
7600 0403 A01



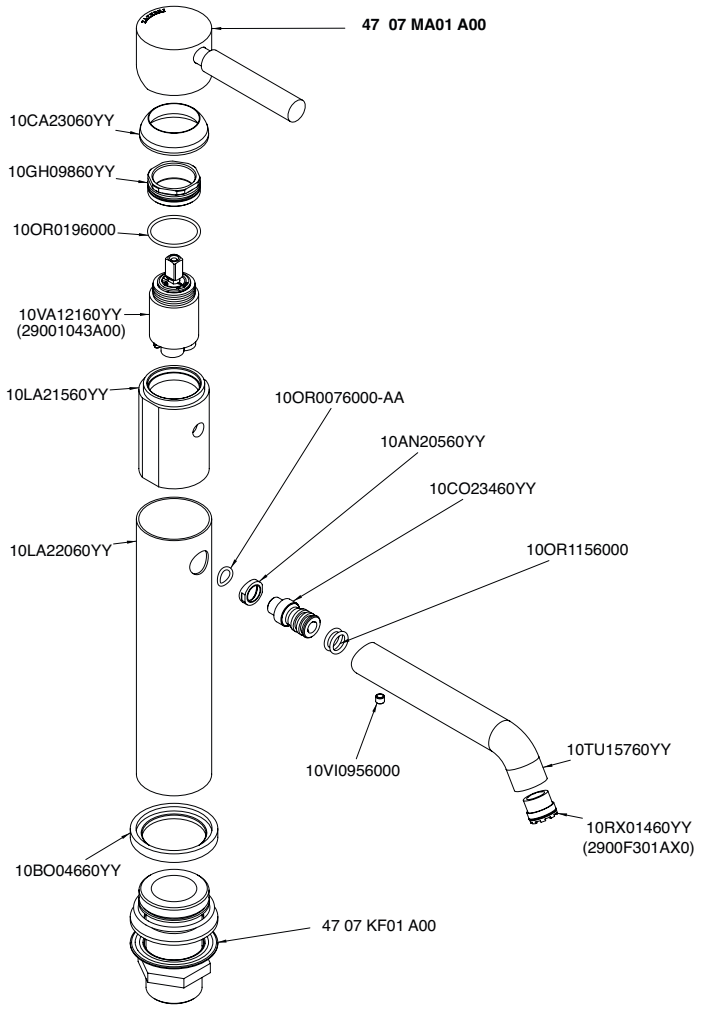
4707 A096 - 00



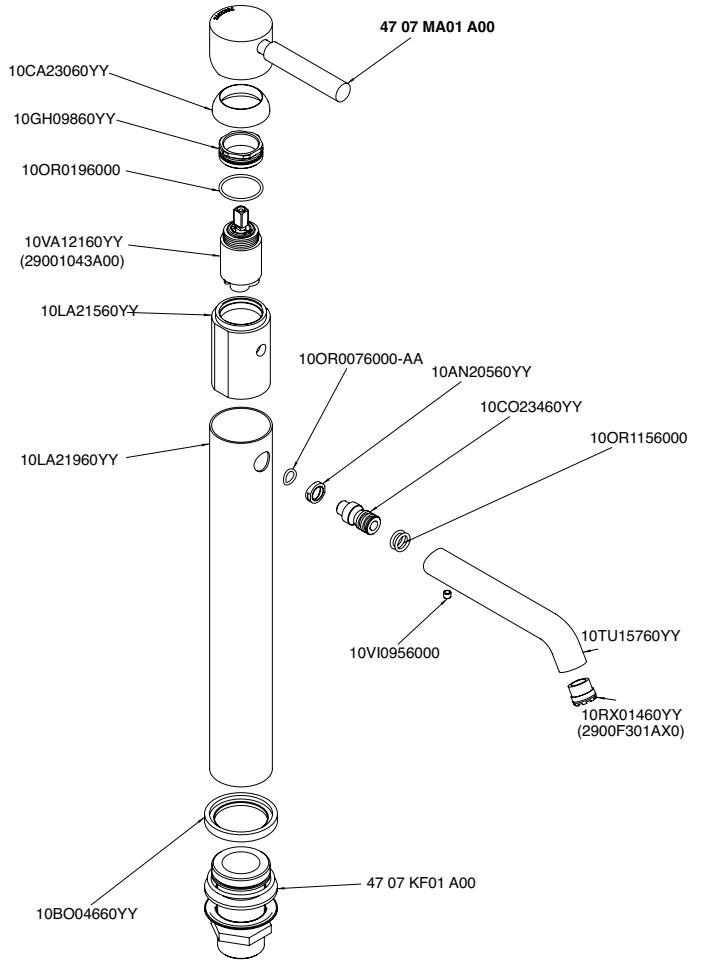
4707 A097 - 00



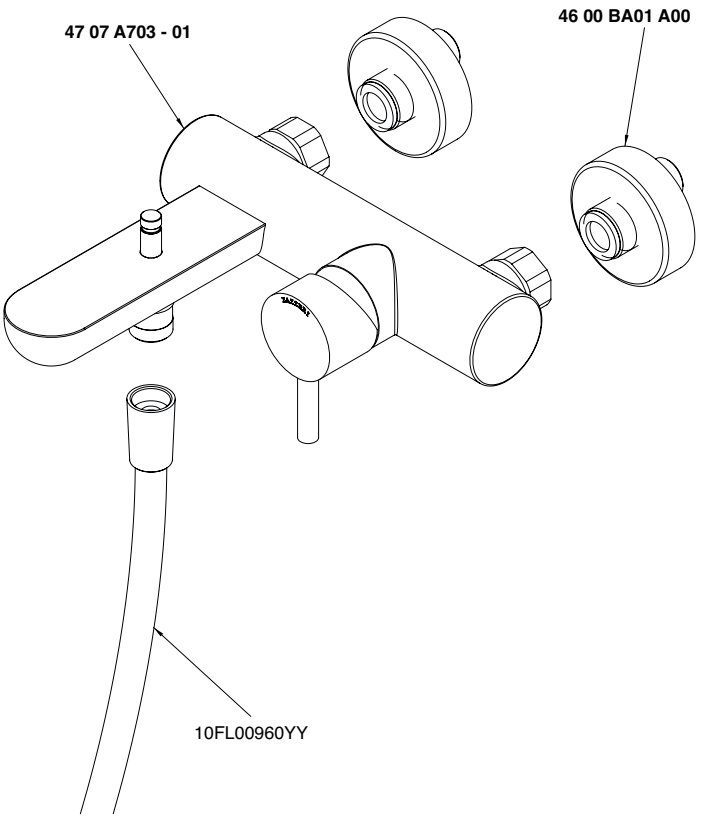
4707 A098 - 00



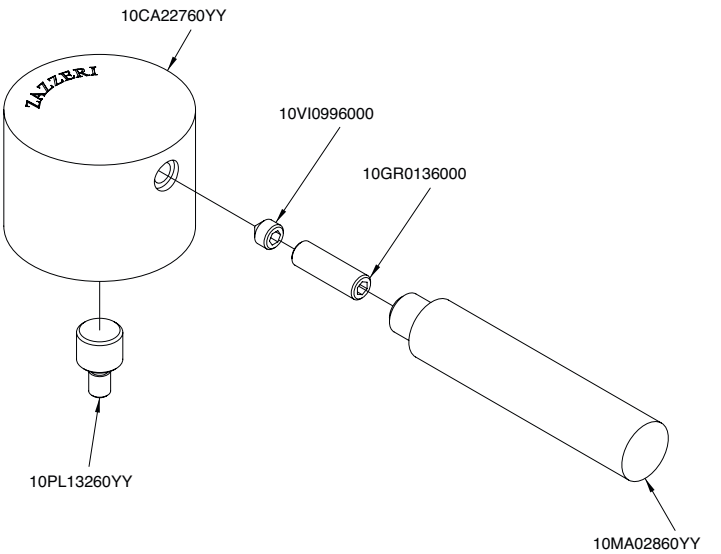
4707 A099 - 00



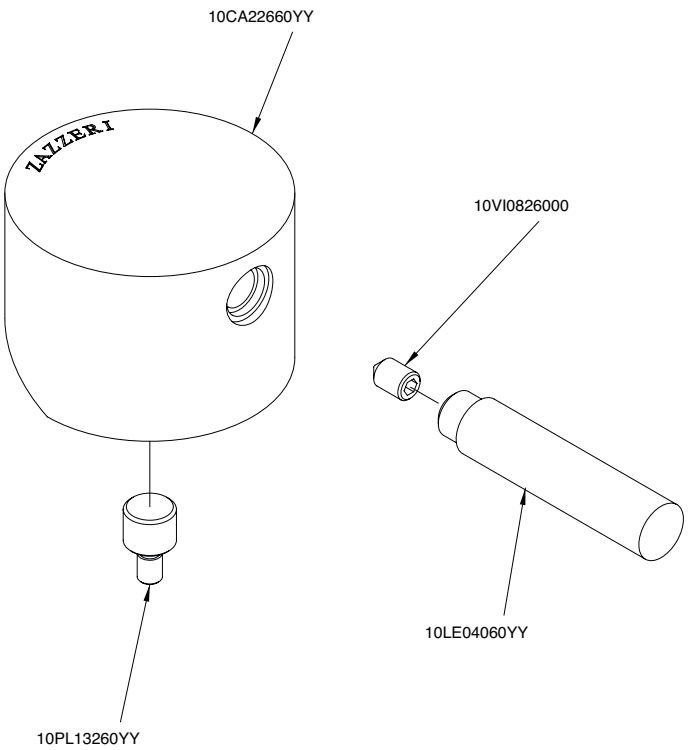
4707 0703 A01



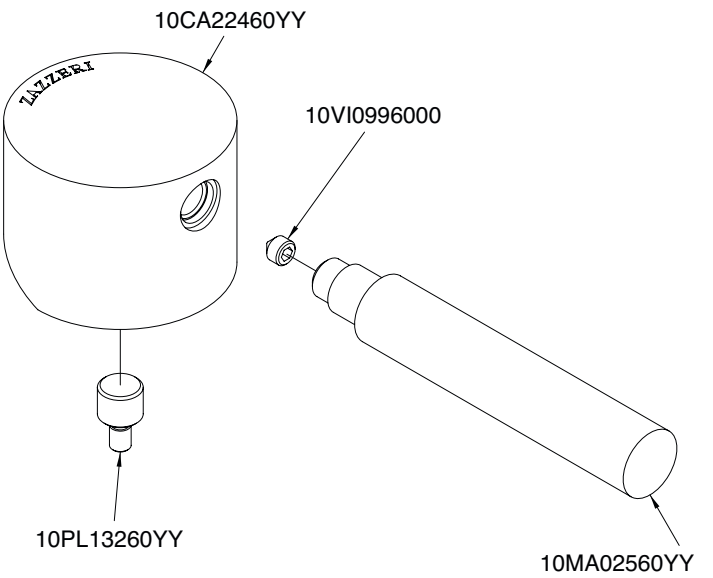
4707 MA06 A00



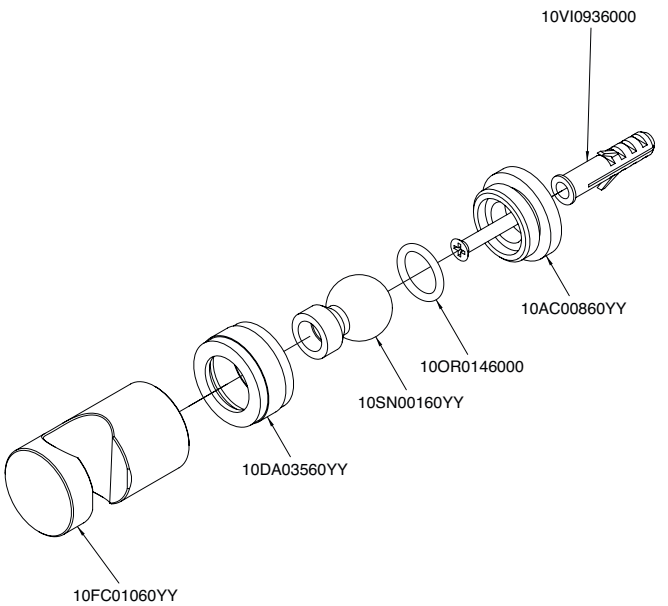
4707 MA03 A00



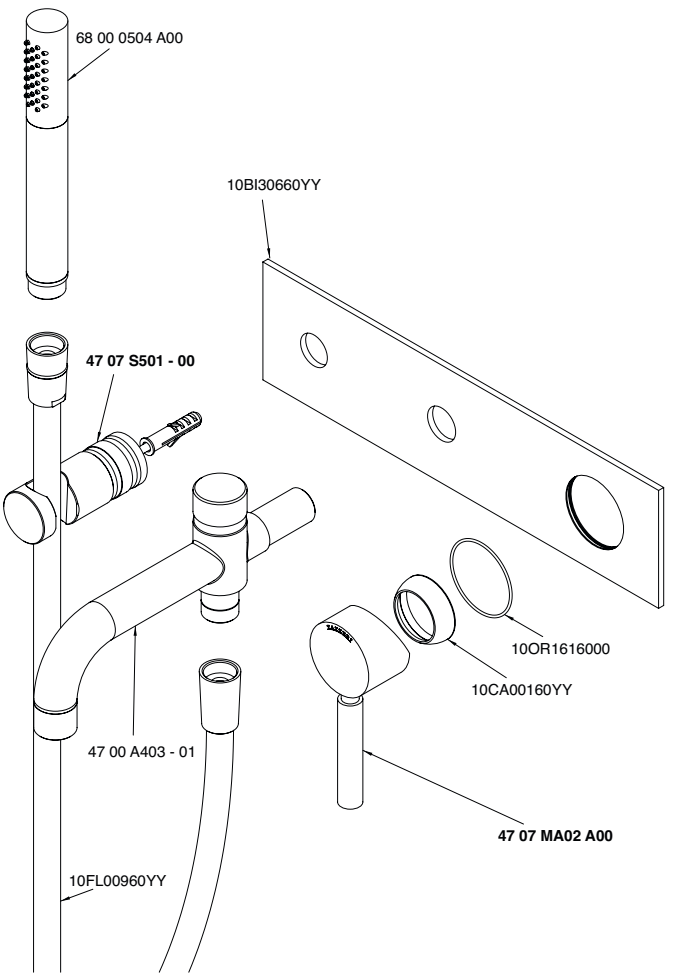
4707 MA01 A00



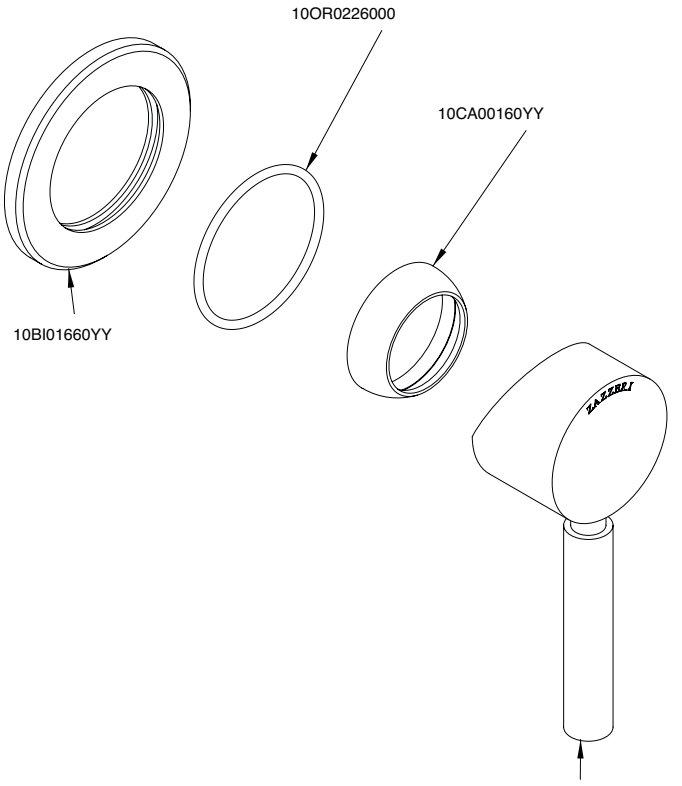
4707 S501 - 00



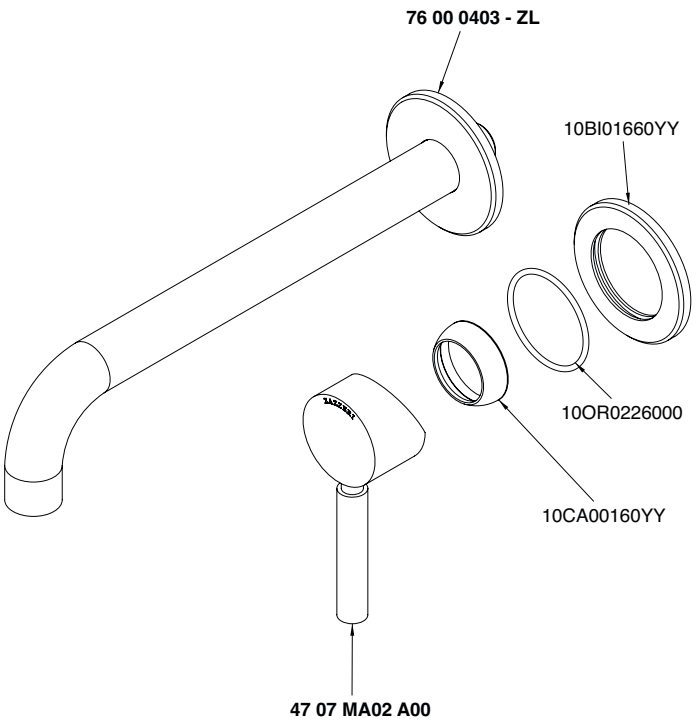
4707 i401 AA0



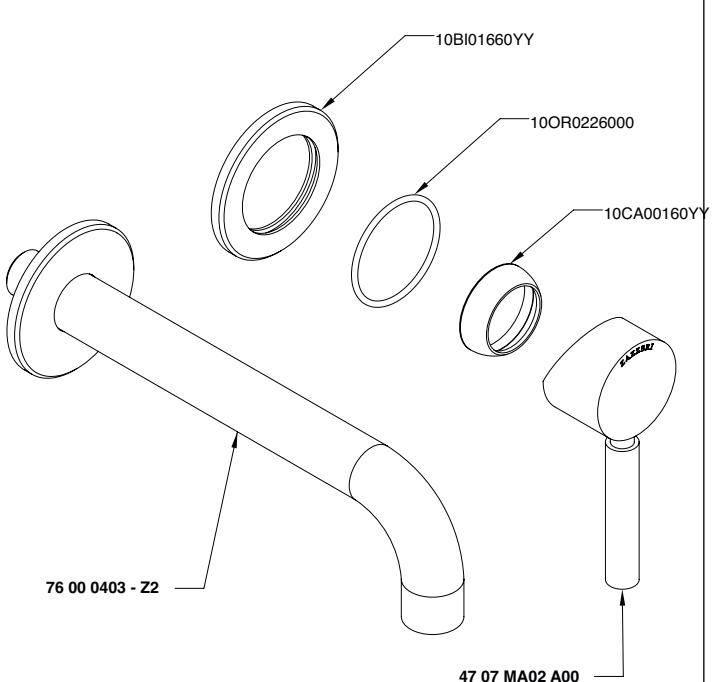
4707 B402 AX0



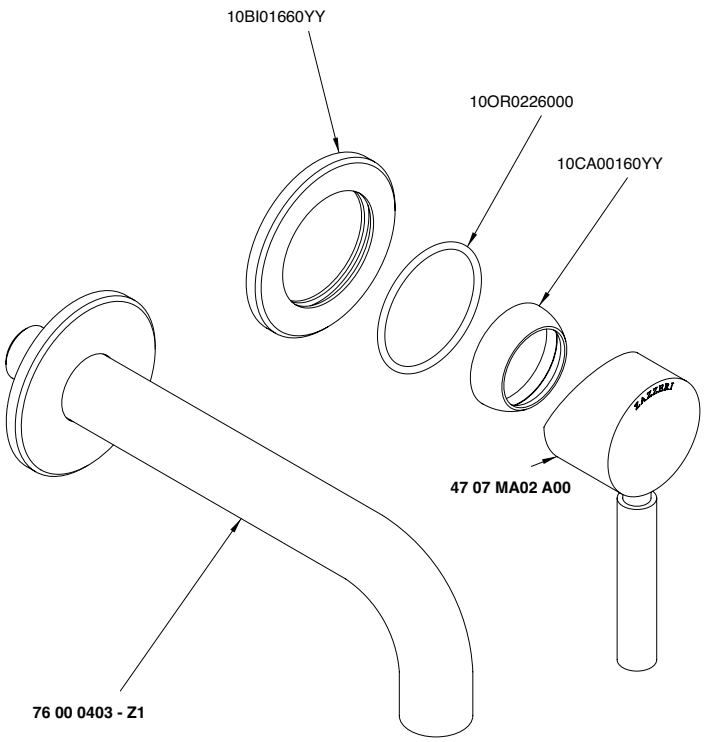
4707 A113 AZL



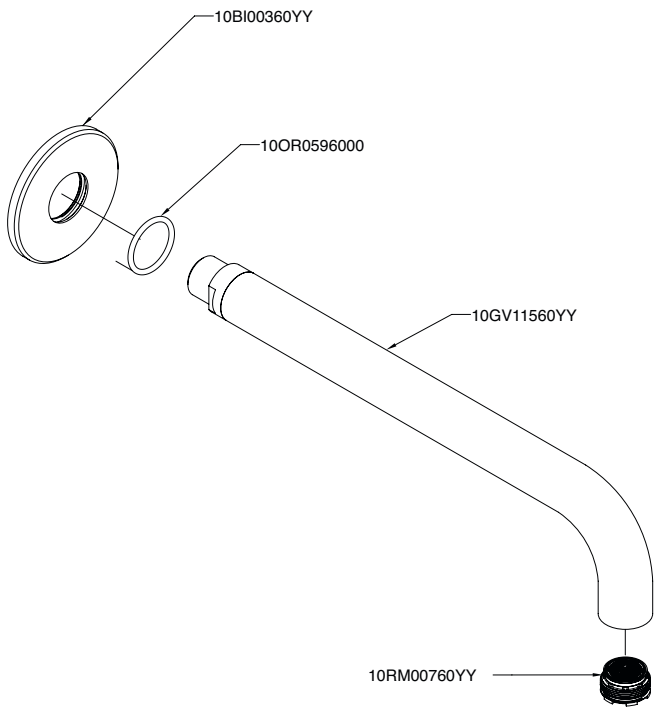
4707 A113 AZ1



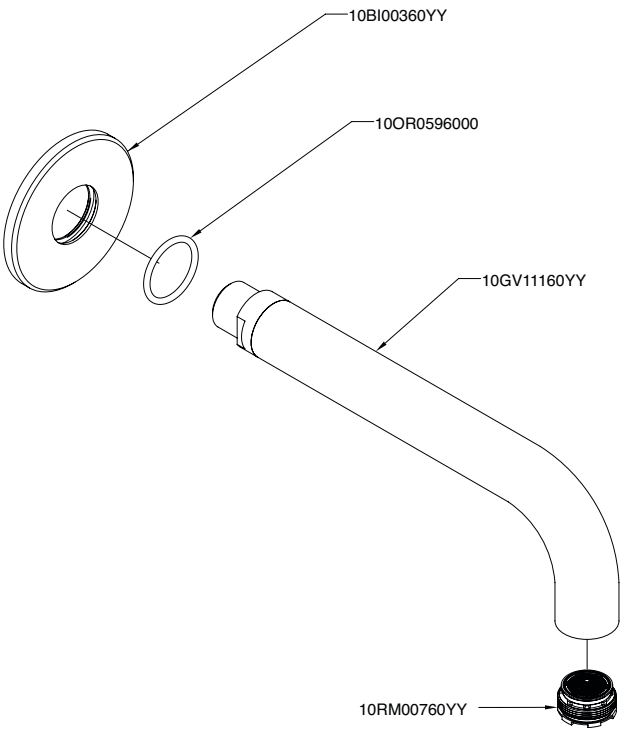
4707 A113 AZ0



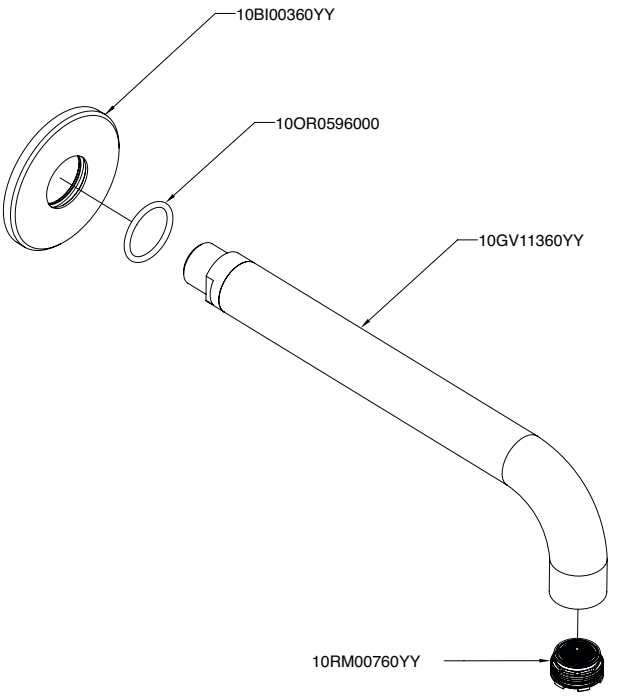
7600 0403 - ZL



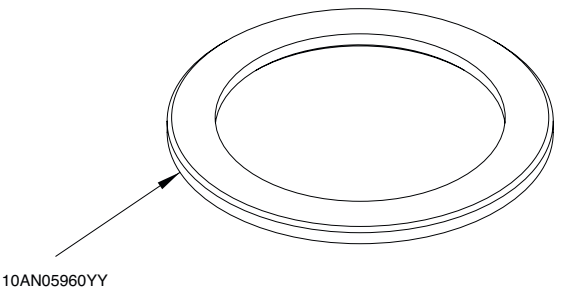
7600 0403 - Z1

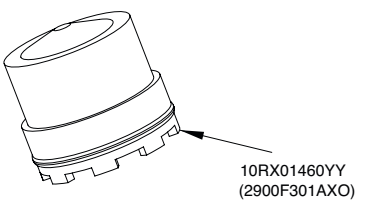


7600 0403 - Z2

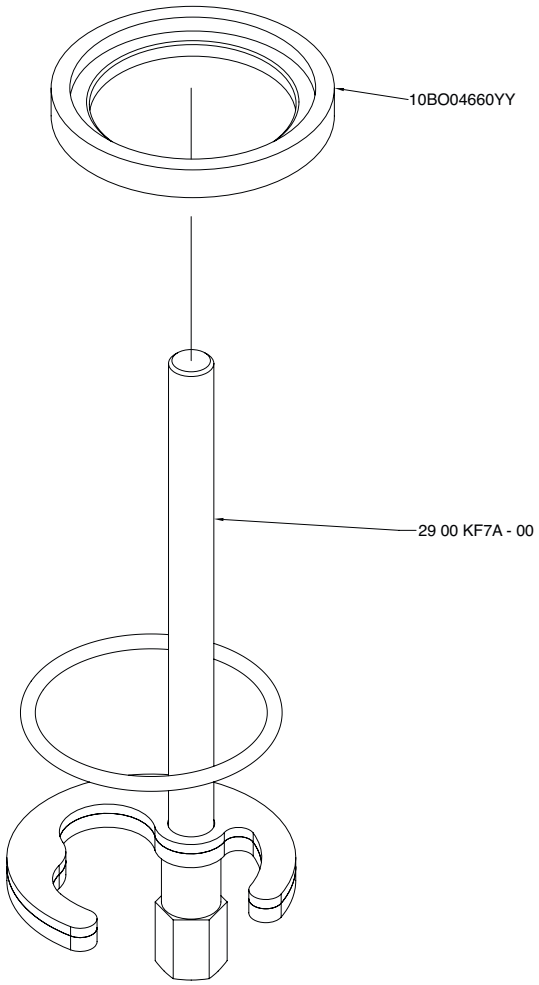


4700 PZ01 - 00

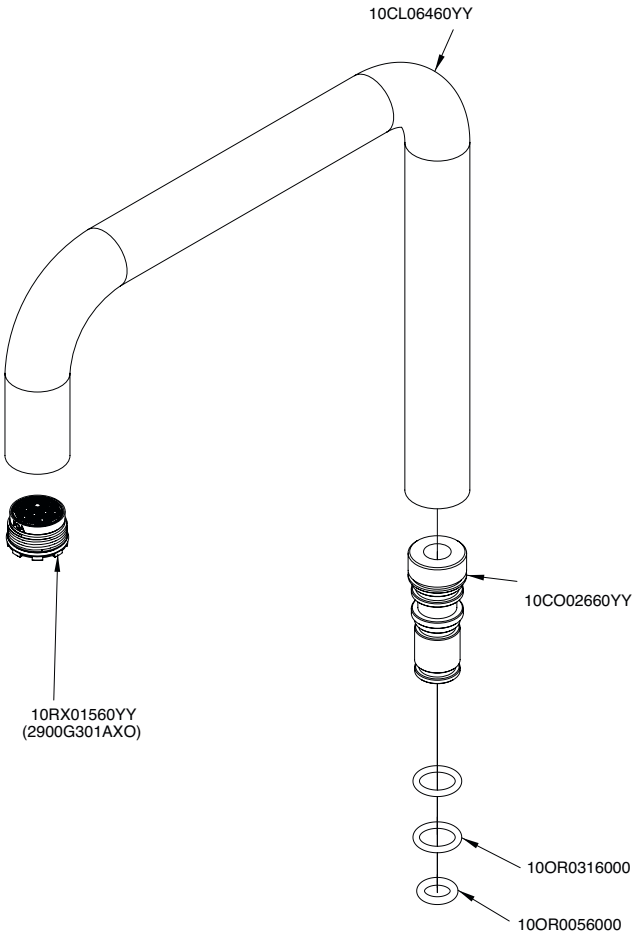




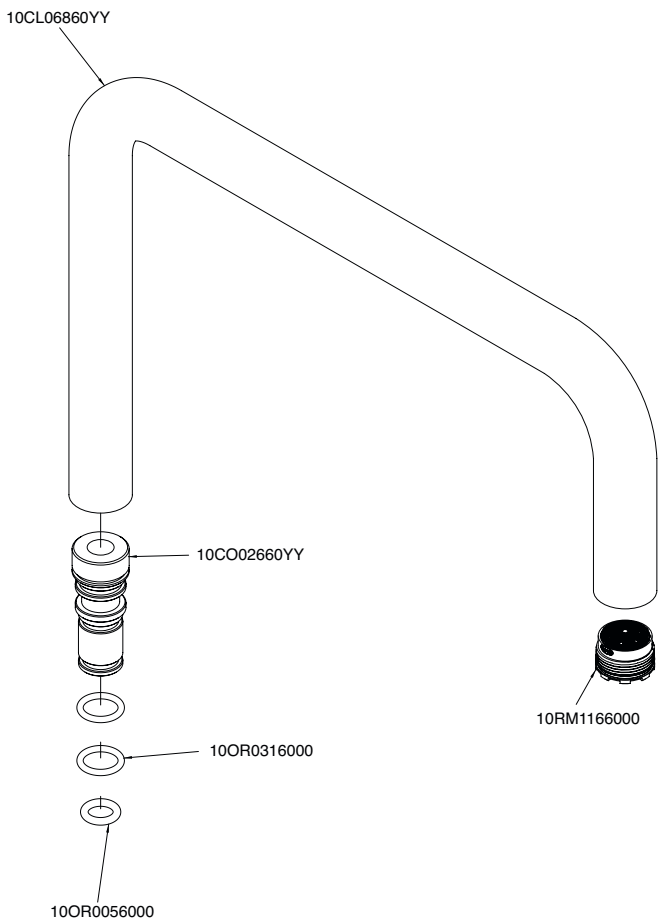
4700 KF01 - 00



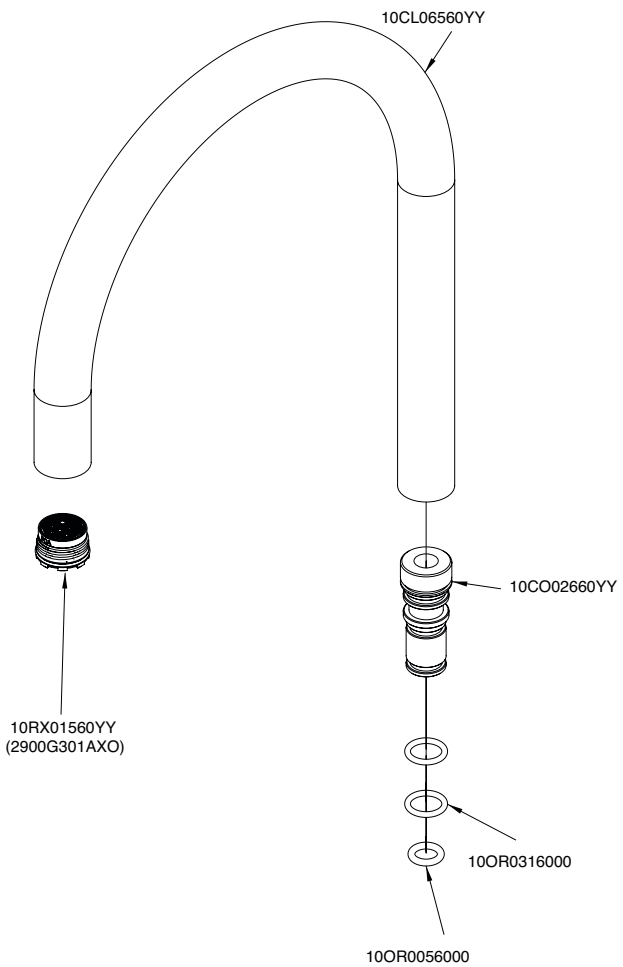
4707 CL01 A00



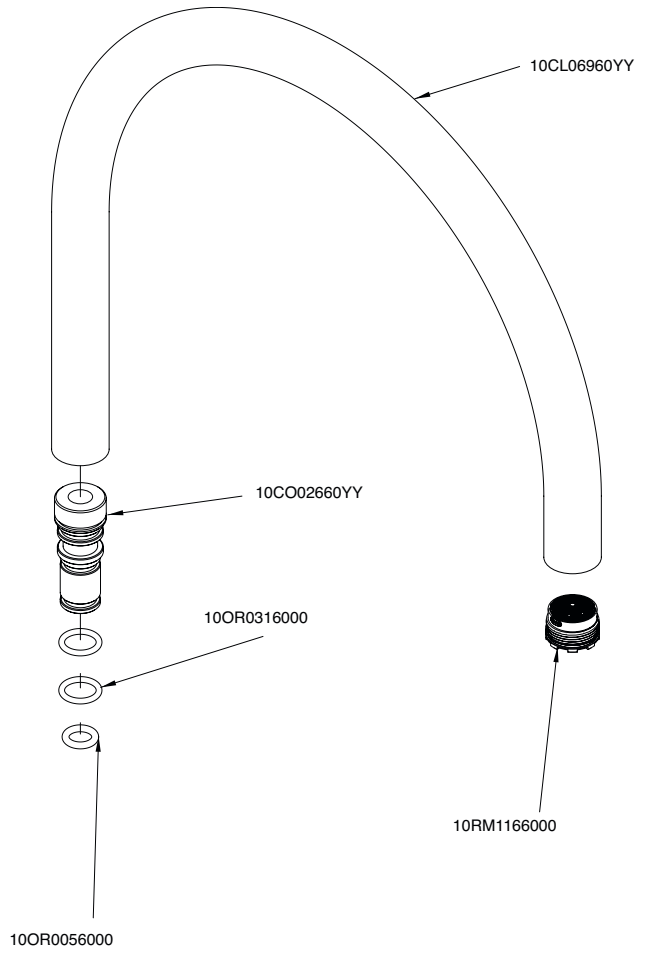
4707 CL03 A00



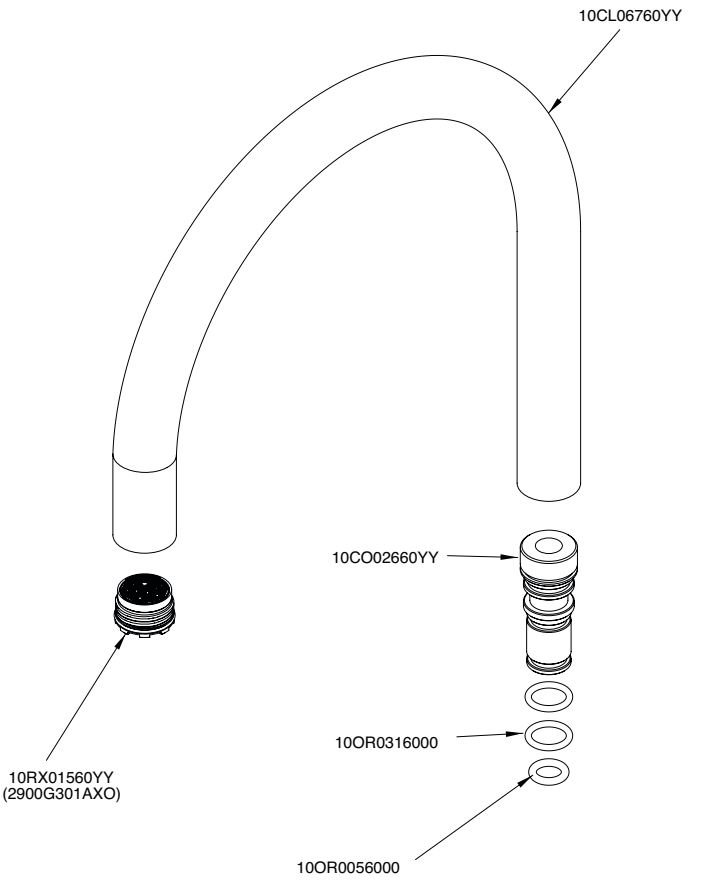
4707 CL01 AL0



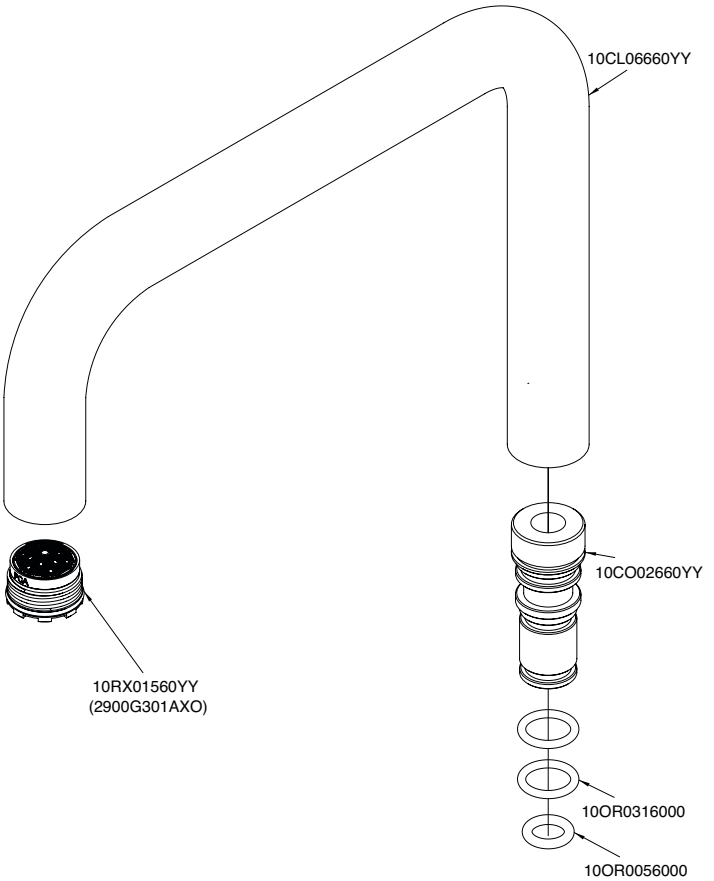
4707 CL03 AL0



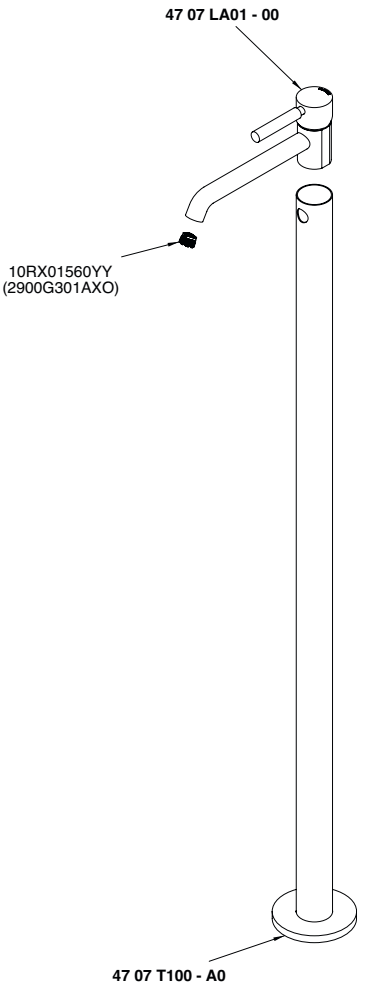
4707 CL05 AL0



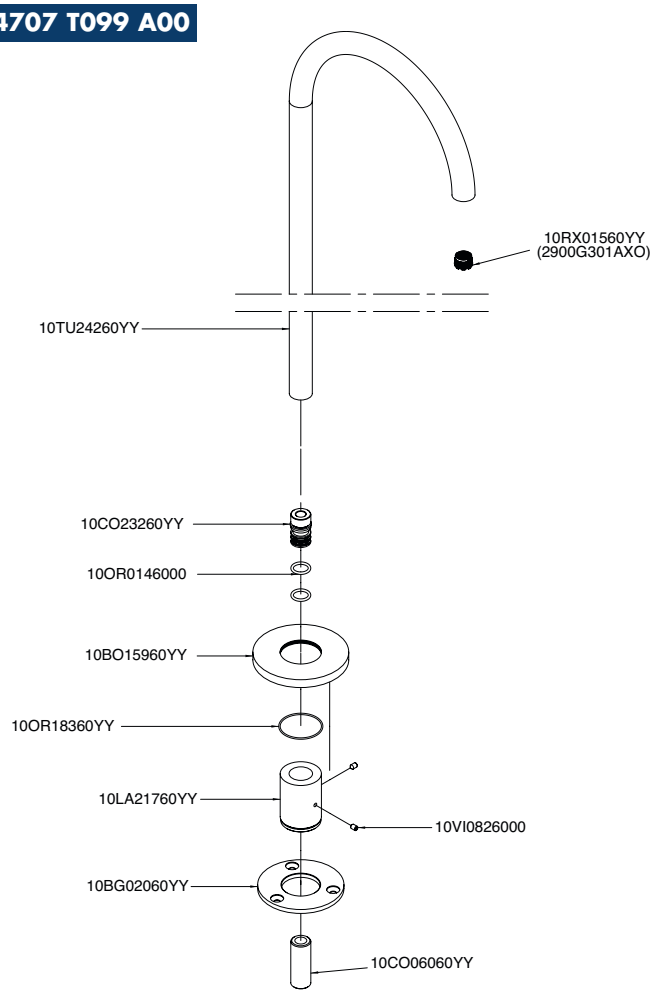
4707 CL05 A00



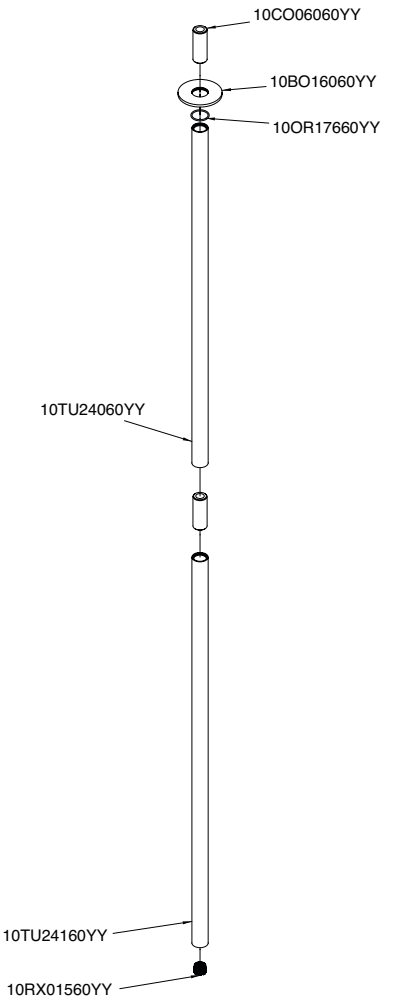
4707 T100 A00



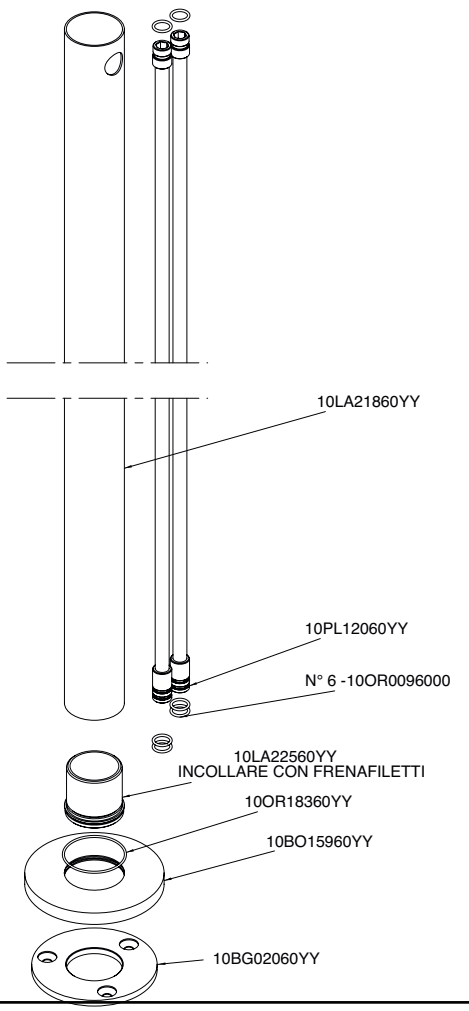
4707 T099 A00



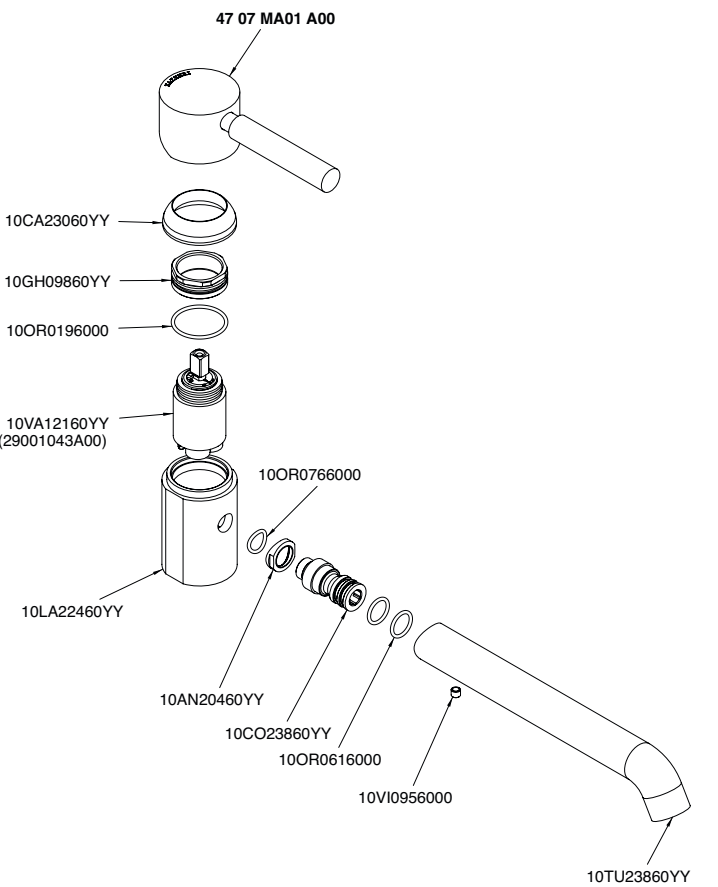
4707 0110 A00



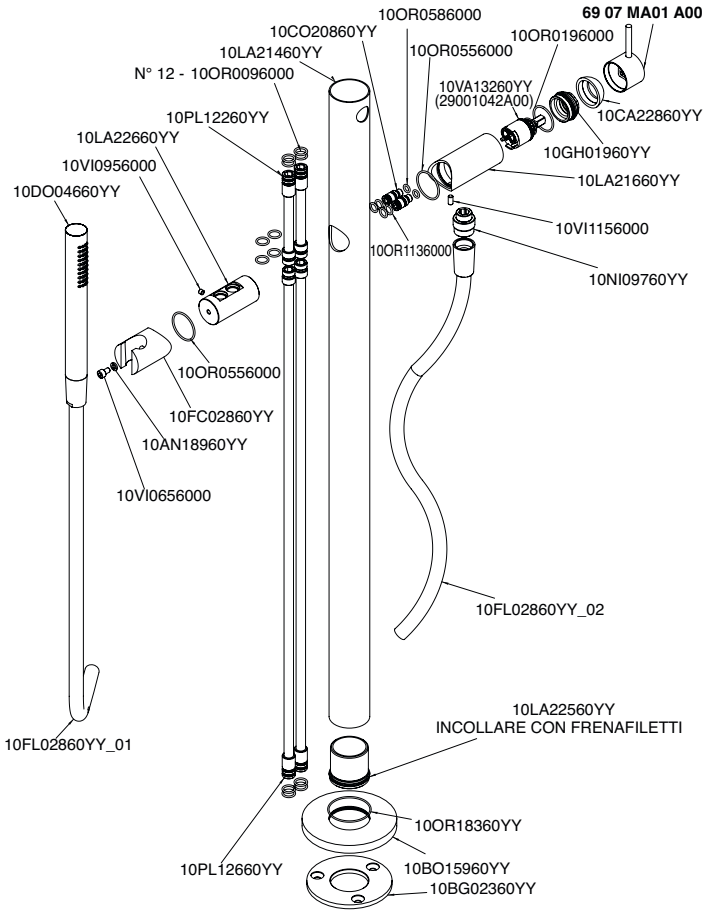
4707 T100 - A0



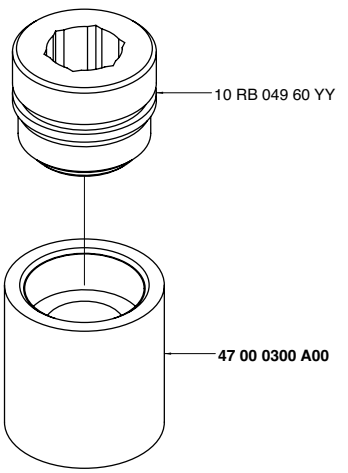
4707 LA01 - 00



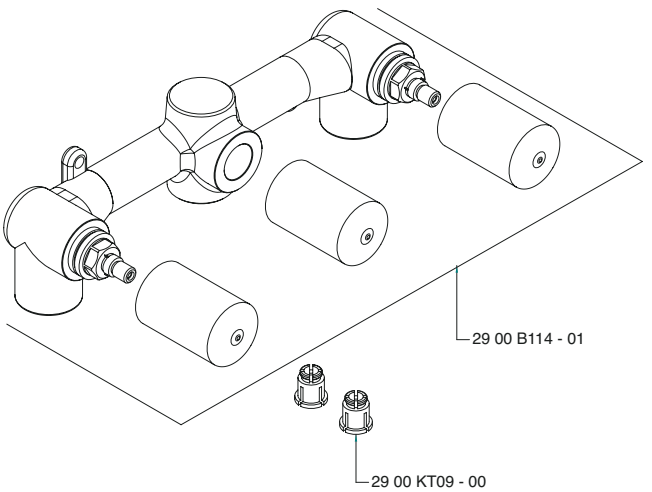
4707 V111 - A0



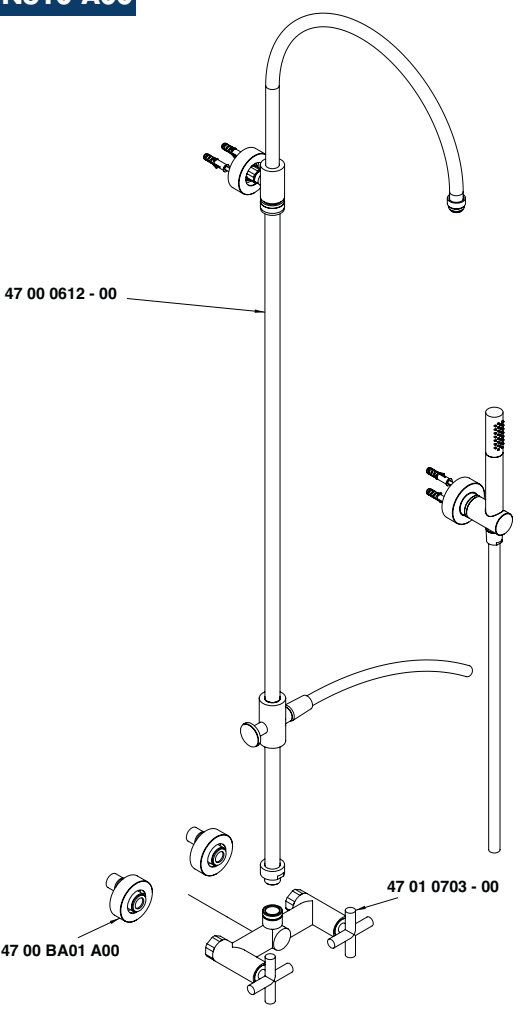
4700 PE01 - 00



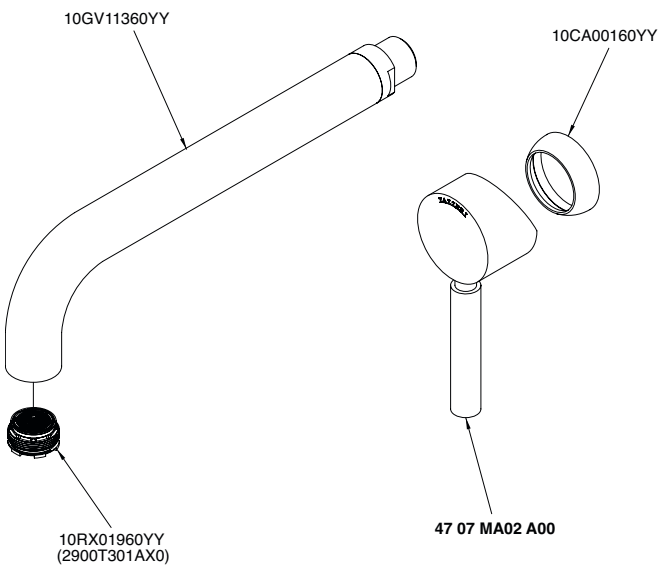
4701 B113 - 00



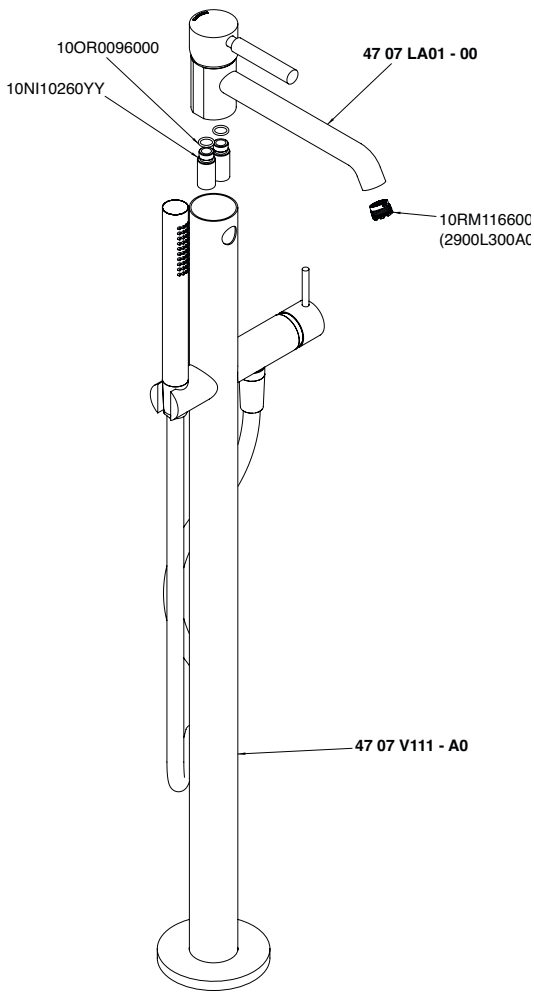
4701 N610 A00



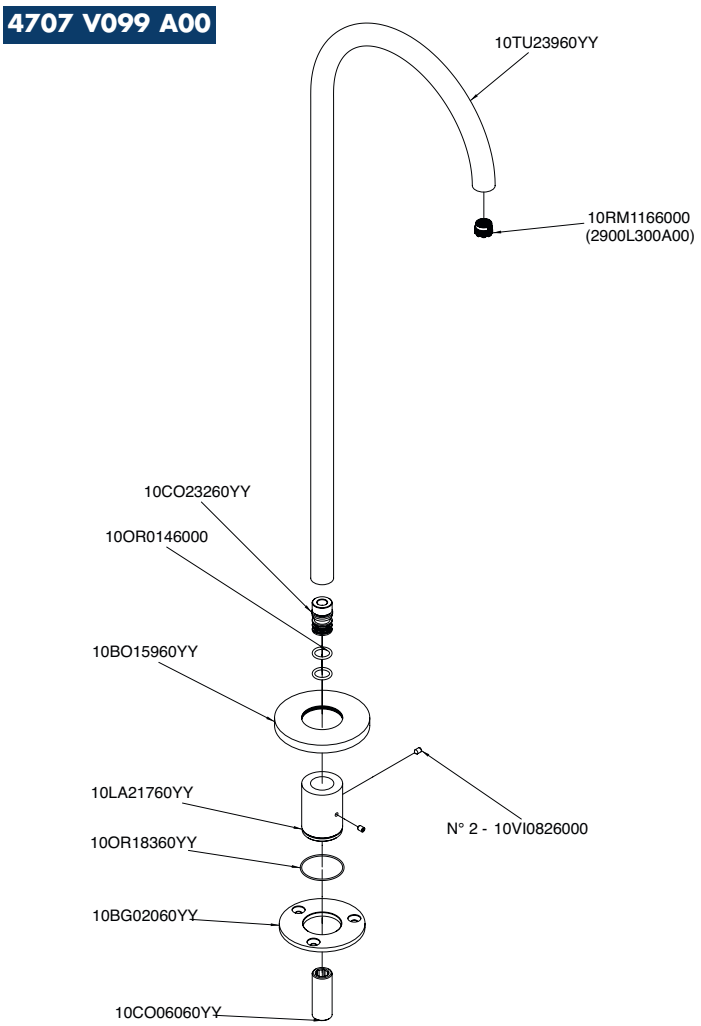
4707 A113 - A8



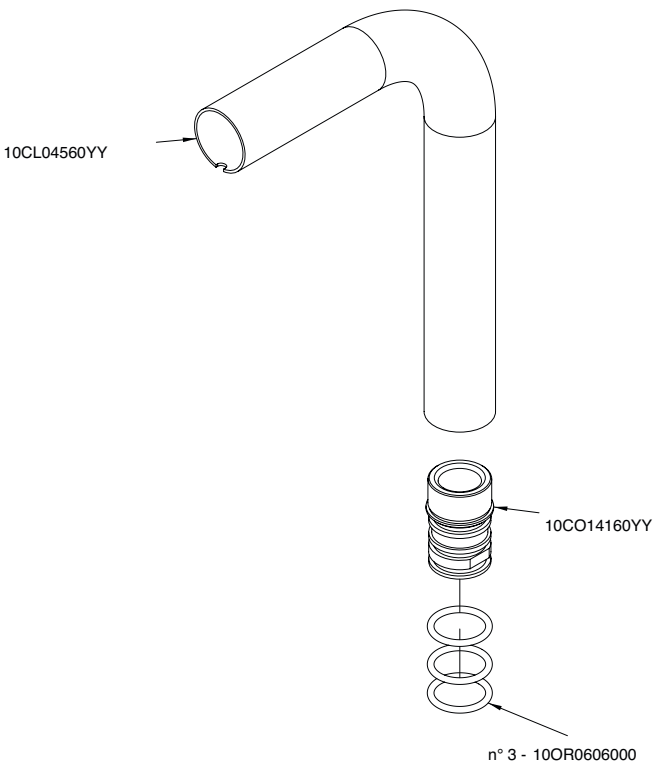
4707 V111 A00



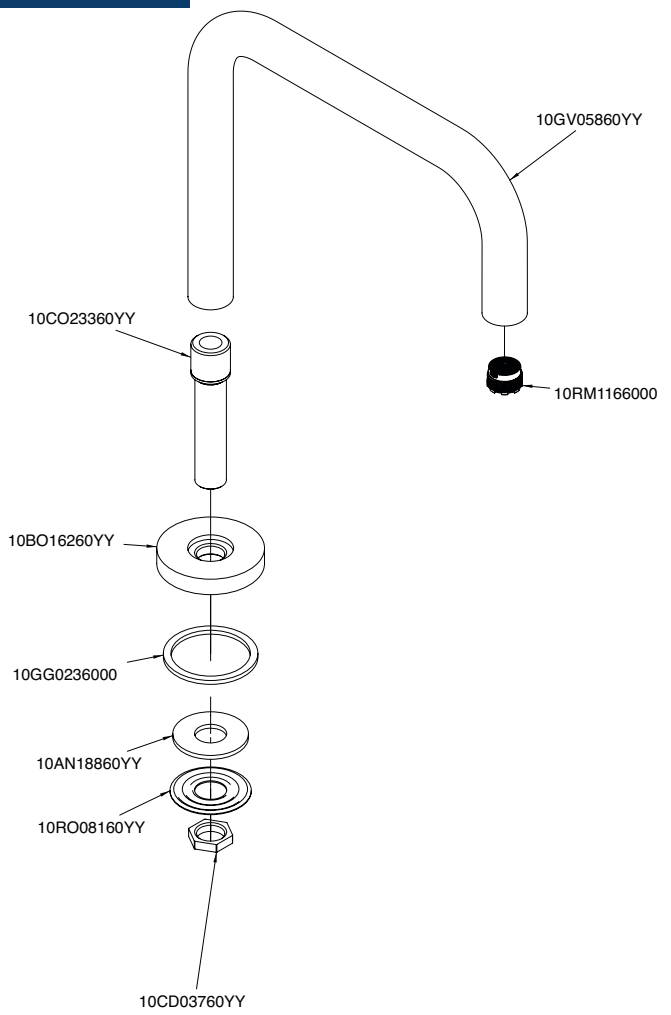
4707 V099 A00



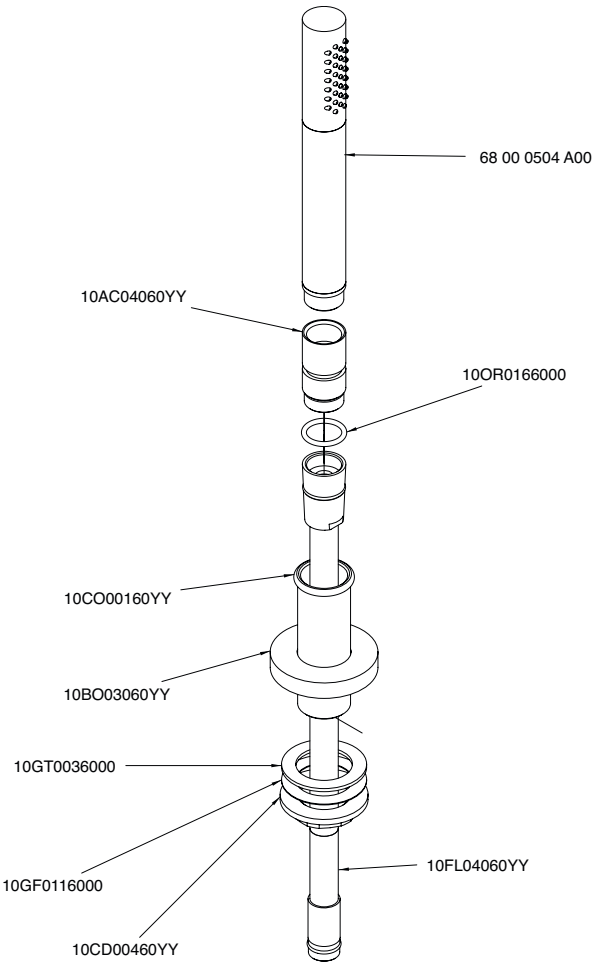
4703 CL06 - 00



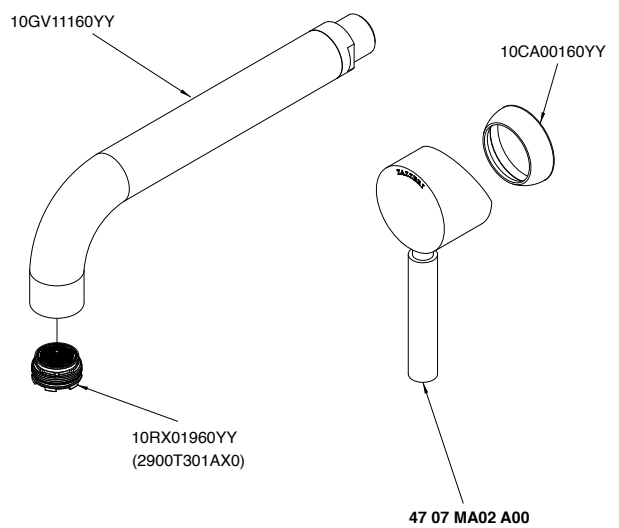
4707 P403 A00



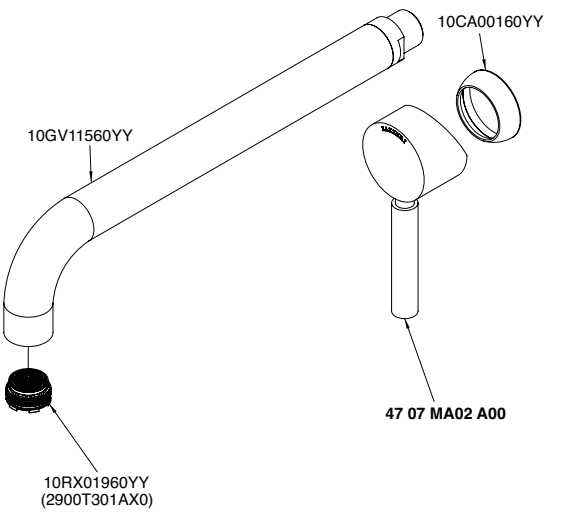
4707 Q414 A00



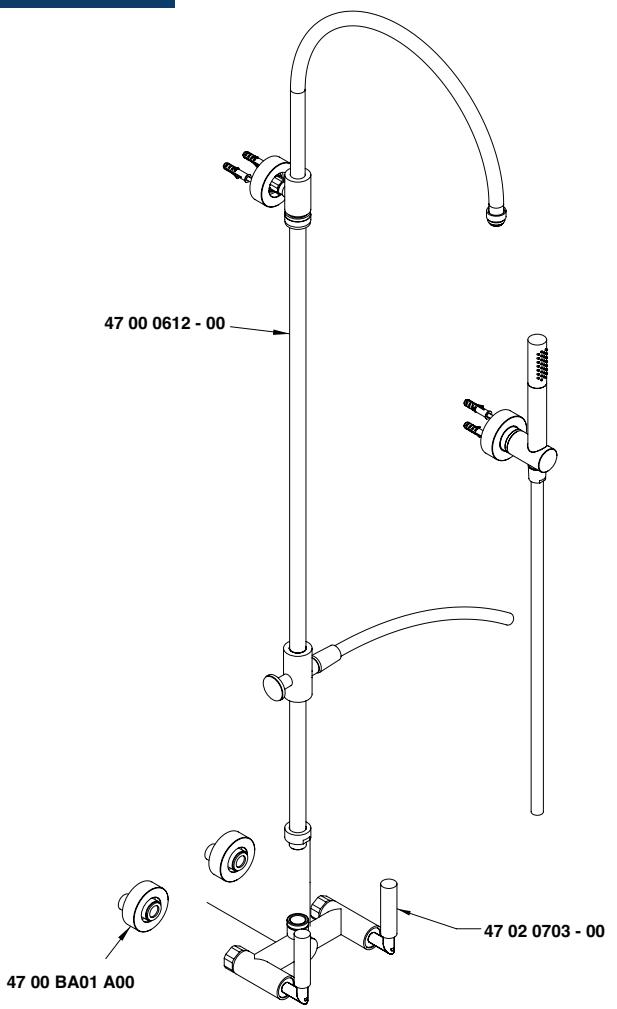
4707 A113 - A3



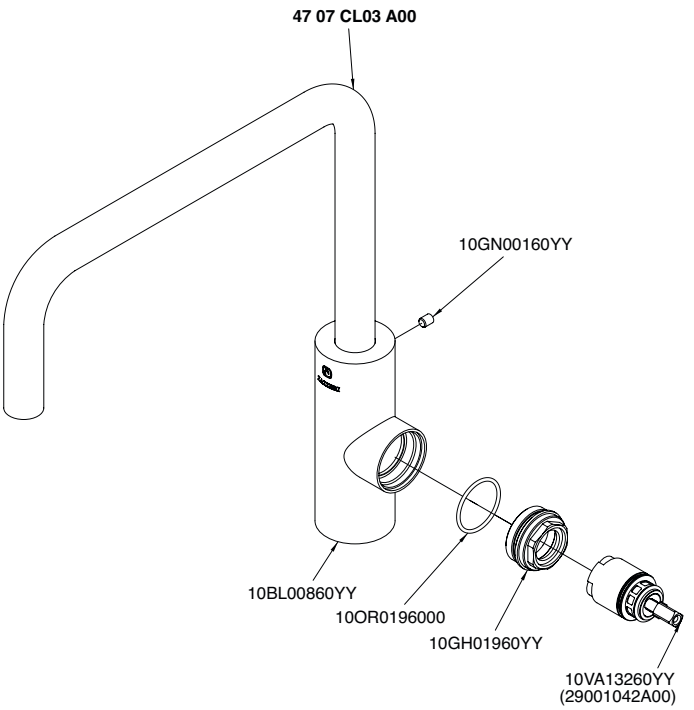
4707 A114 - L1



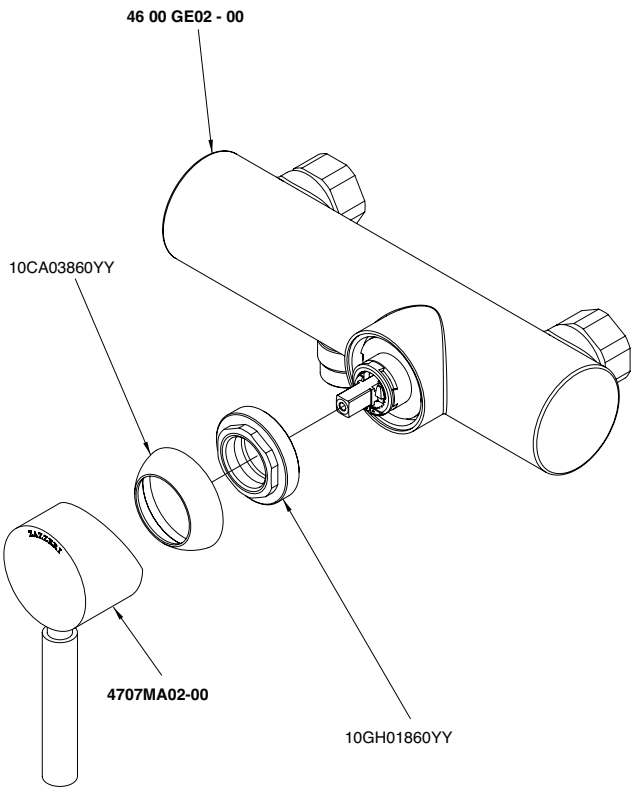
4702 N610 A00



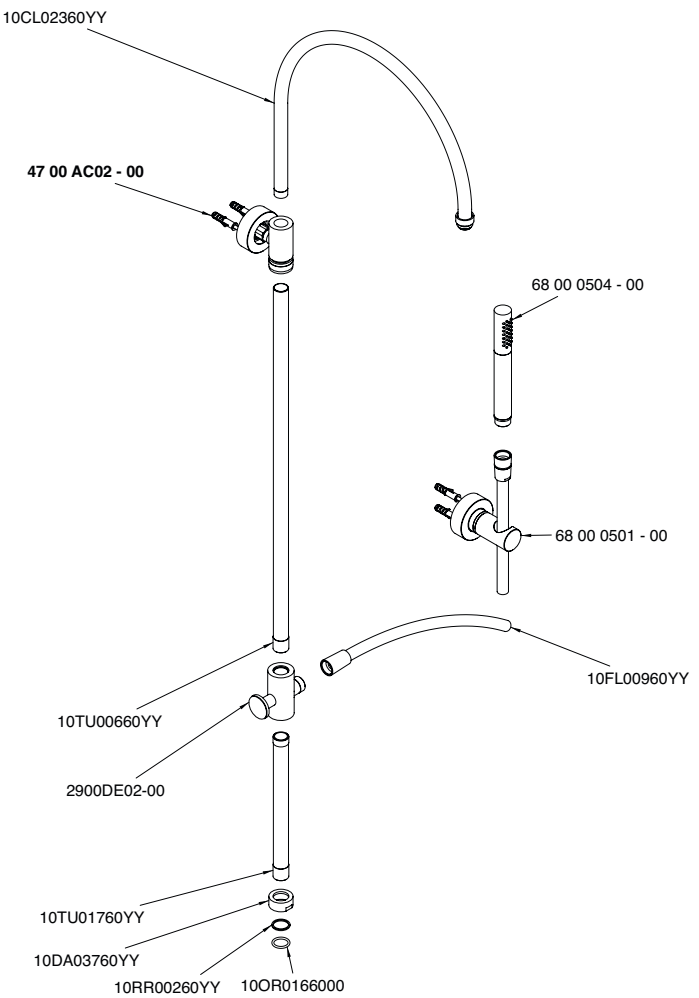
4707 LL07 - 00



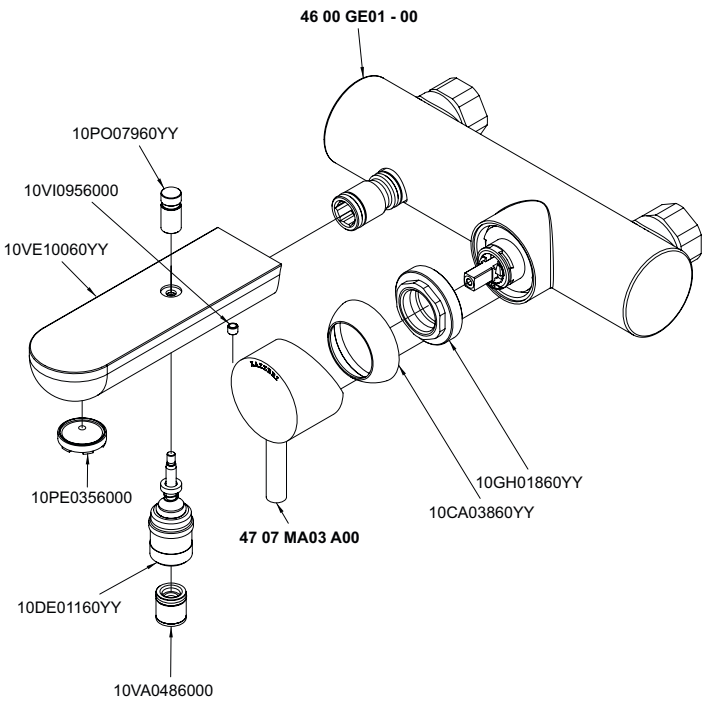
4707 A702 - 01



4700 0612 - 00



4707 A703 - 01


46 00 GE01 - 00
10PO07960YY
10VI0956000
10VE10060YY
10PE0356000
10DE01160YY
10VA0486000
47 07 MA03 A00
10GH01860YY
10CA03860YY

INDEX - 55

Cod.	Cod.	Cod.	Cod.
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 A00	5501 0606 A00	5502 LA02 - 00
5500 0619 A00	2900 G107 AD0	5501 0607 A00	5502 LL01 - 00
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 A00	5501 0700 - 00	5502 MA01 A00
5500 1539 A00	2900 B406 A00	5501 0701 A00	5502 MA01 AC0
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 A00	5501 0702 A00	5502 MA01 AH0
5500 BR01 A00	2900 B406 AC0	5501 0703 - 00	5502 N398 A00
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AC0	5501 0704 - 00	5502 N399 A00
5500 N610 A00	2900 G107 A00	5501 0706 - 00	5502 S105 A00
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AC0	5501 0707 - 00	5502 S202 A00
5500 N619 A00	2900 G107 AD0	5501 3102 A00	
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AC0	5501 3103 A00	
5501 0619 A00	2900 B406 A00	5501 3201 A00	
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AC0	5501 A312 - 00	
5501 N610 A00	2900 B406 AC0	5501 A313 - 00	
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AH0	5501 A321 - 00	
5501 N619 A00	2900 G107 A00	5501 A606 - 00	
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AH0	5501 A701 - 00	
5502 0619 A00	2900 G107 AD0	5501 A704 - 00	
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AH0	5501 A706 - 00	
5502 N610 A00	2900 G107 AS0	5501 BD02 - 00	
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AH0	5501 LA02 - 00	
5502 N619 A00	2900 B406 A00	5501 LL01 - 00	
2900 SO01 A00	5500 A406 AH0	5501 N398 A00	
5500 0102 A00	2900 B406 AC0	5501 N399 A00	
5500 0105 - C0	5500 A419 A00	5502 0102 A00	
5500 0105 - H0	5500 Q417 A00	5502 0201 A00	
5500 0201 A00	5500 A419 A00	5502 0203 A00	
5500 0202 - C0	5500 A606 - 00	5502 0401 A00	
5500 0202 - H0	5500 A701 - 00	5502 0450 A00	
5500 0203 A00	5500 A704 - 00	5502 0606 A00	
5500 0401 A00	5500 A706 - 00	5502 0607 A00	
5500 0403 A00	5500 AS01 A00	5502 0700 - 00	
5500 0413 A00	5500 AS02 A00	5502 0701 A00	
5500 0450 A00	5500 B300 A00	5502 0702 A00	
5500 0504 A00	5500 B300 AB0	5502 0703 - 00	
5500 0606 A00	5500 BD02 - 00	5502 0704 - 00	
5500 0607 A00	5500 BO01 - 00	5502 0706 - 00	
5500 0700 - 00	5500 C102 A00	5502 0707 - 00	
5500 0701 A00	5500 C203 A00	5502 3102 A00	
5500 0703 - 00	5500 CL04 A00	5502 3103 A00	
5500 0704 - 00	5500 CL05 A00	5502 3201 A00	
5500 0706 - 00	5500 F309 A00	5502 A312 - 00	
5500 0707 - 00	5500 G309 A00	5502 A313 - 00	
5500 1523 - 00	5500 LA02 - 00	5502 A321 - 00	
5500 1525 - 00	5500 LL01 - 00	5502 A406 AC0	
5500 1535 A00	5500 MA01 A00	2900 B406 AD0	
5500 3102 A00	5500 MA01 AC0	5502 A406 AH0	
5500 3103 A00	5500 MA01 AH0	2900 B406 AS0	
5500 3201 A00	5500 MA02 A00	5502 A406 AC0	
5500 A102 - 00	5500 MB01 - 00	2900 G107 AD0	
5500 A203 - 00	5500 PC01 - 00	5502 A406 AH0	
5500 A302 A00	5500 PE01 - 00	2900 G107 AD0	
5500 A312 - 00	5500 Q414 A00	5502 A606 - 00	
5500 A313 - 00	5501 0102 A00	5502 A701 - 00	
5500 A321 - 00	5501 0105 - C0	5502 A704 - 00	
5500 A405 A00	5501 0105 - H0	5502 A706 - 00	
2900 B405 A00	5501 0201 A00	5502 BD02 - 00	
5500 A405 A00	5501 0202 - C0	5502 D105 A00	
2900 V405 AB1	5501 0202 - H0	5502 D202 A00	
5500 A405 A00	5501 0203 A00		
5500 A406 A00	5501 0401 A00		
2900 G107 A00	5501 0450 A00		

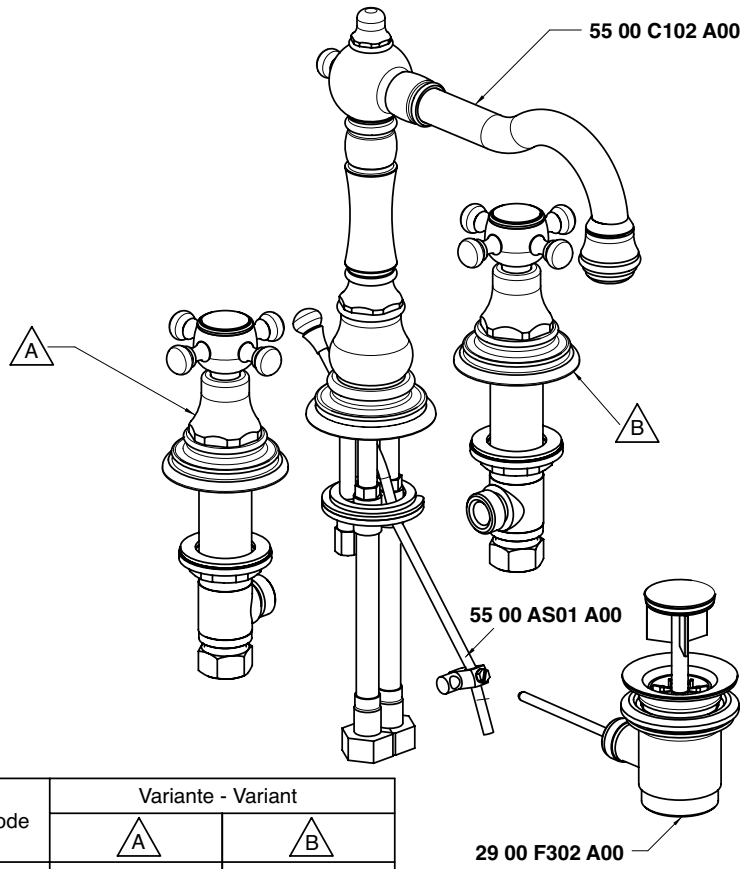
Kent - 55

5500 0102 A00
5501 0102 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole

Washbasin set w/revolving spout
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
55 00 0102 A00	**55 00 0105 - H0**	**55 00 0105 - C0**
55 01 0102 A00	**55 01 0105 - H0**	**55 01 0105 - C0**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	9,50
1,00	13,80
1,50	17,20
2,00	19,72
2,50	21,41
3,00	23,00
3,50	24,40
4,00	25,70
4,50	27,00
5,00	28,30

5500

TRAD

Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

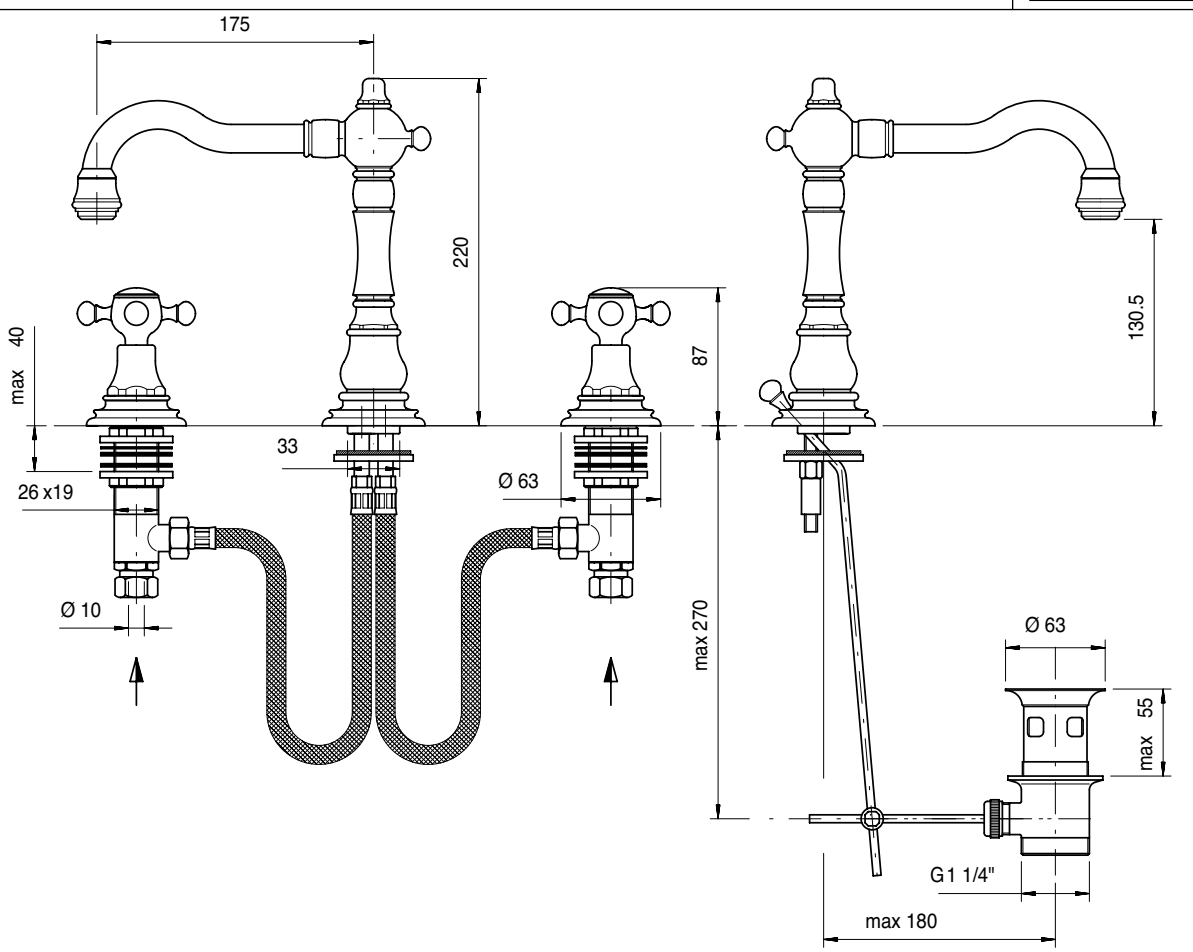
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,7
1,0	12,6
1,5	15,6
2,0	18,0
2,5	19,9
3,0	21,4
3,5	22,9
4,0	24,0
4,5	25,1
5,0	26,2

5501

180°

180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

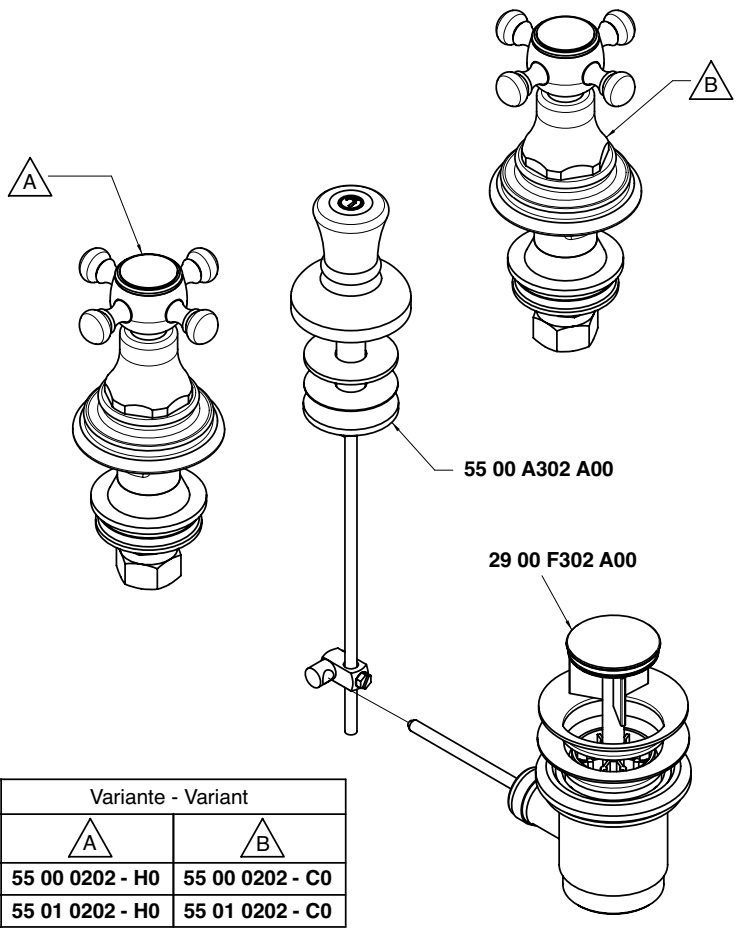


5500 0201 A00
5501 0201 A00



Batteria bidet

Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
55 00 0201 A00	**55 00 0202 - H0**	**55 00 0202 - C0**
55 01 0201 A00	**55 01 0202 - H0**	**55 01 0202 - C0**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	40,0
1,0	56,0
1,5	70,0
2,0	81,0
2,5	92,0
3,0	100,0
3,5	108,0
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

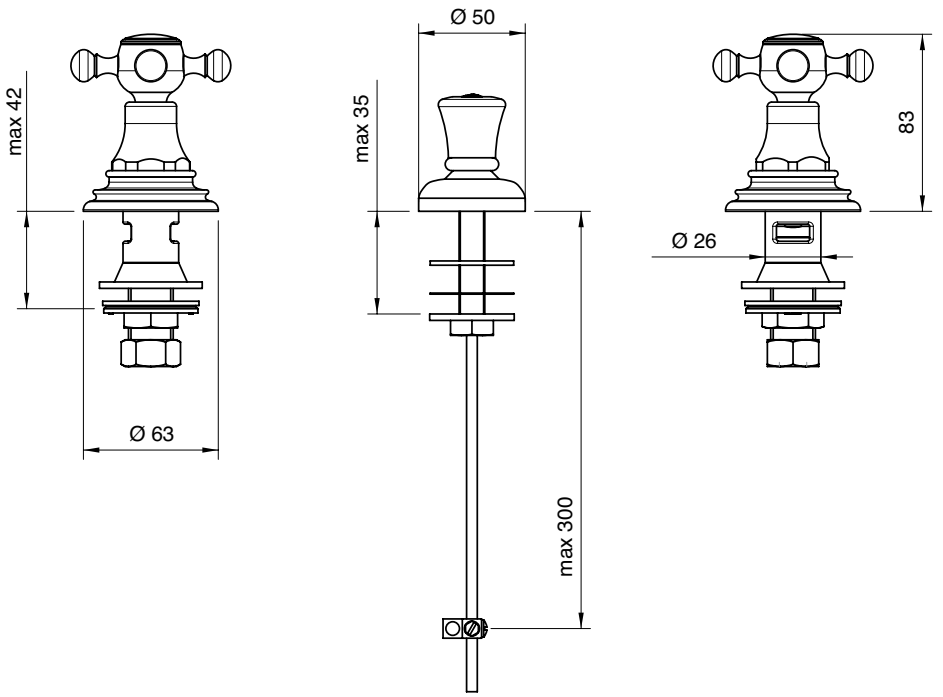
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	26,0
1,0	36,0
1,5	45,0
2,0	53,0
2,5	59,8
3,0	65,2
3,5	70,4
4,0	75,0
4,5	80,0
5,0	84,0

5501



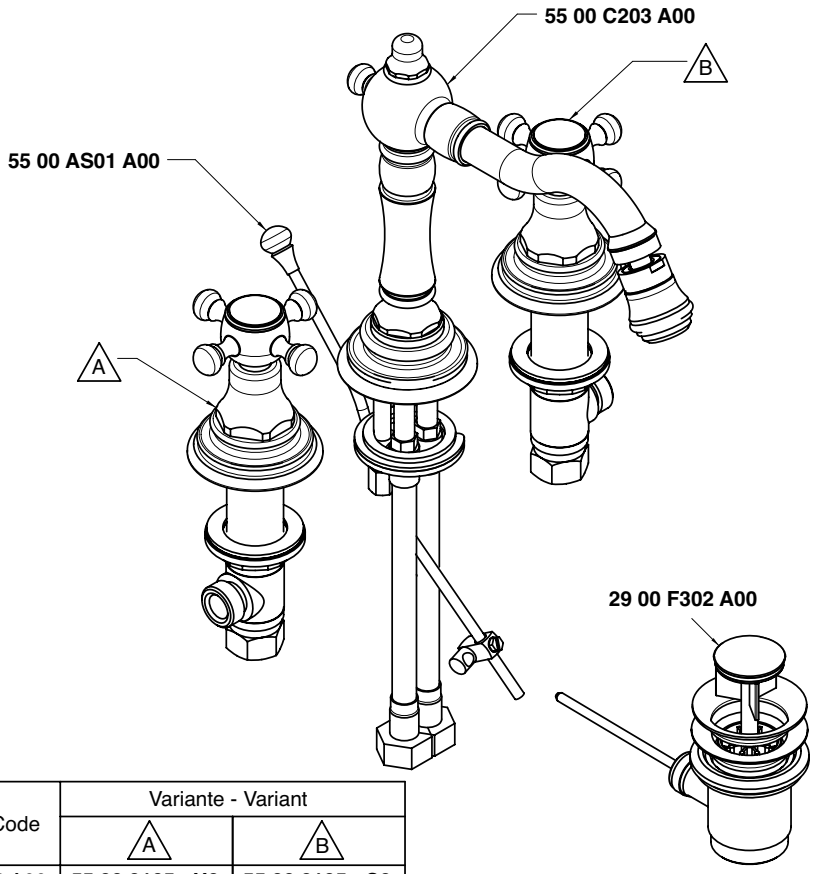
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



5500 0203 A00
5501 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 fori
Three-hole bidet set
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie
Batería bidé de 3 orificios
Mélangeur bidet à 3 trous



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
55 00 0203 A00	**55 00 0105 - H0**	**55 00 0105 - C0**
55 01 0203 A00	**55 01 0105 - H0**	**55 01 0105 - C0**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

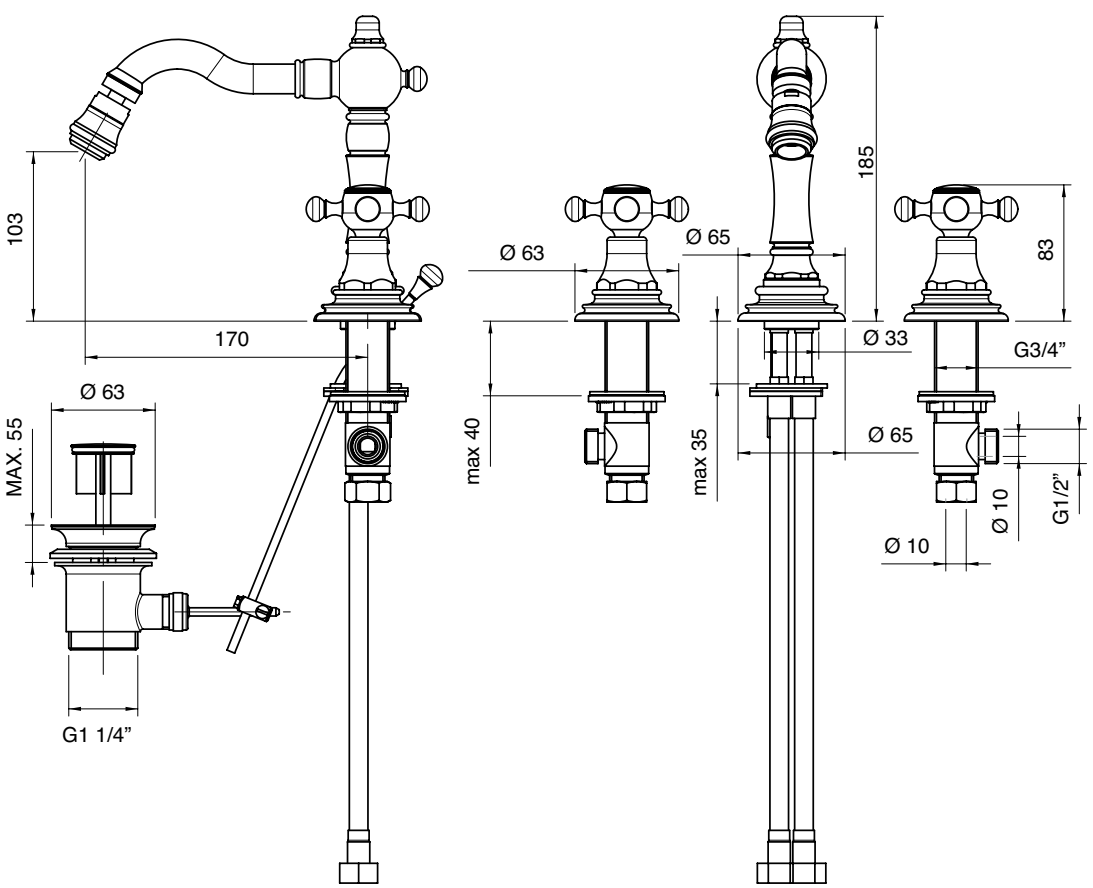
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,90
1,00	12,90
1,50	15,90
2,00	18,30
2,50	20,20
3,00	21,80
3,50	23,40
4,00	24,70
4,50	25,90
5,00	27,10

5500
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,29
1,00	11,90
1,50	14,80
2,00	17,20
2,50	19,00
3,00	20,70
3,50	22,10
4,00	23,40
4,50	24,60
5,00	25,70

5501
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



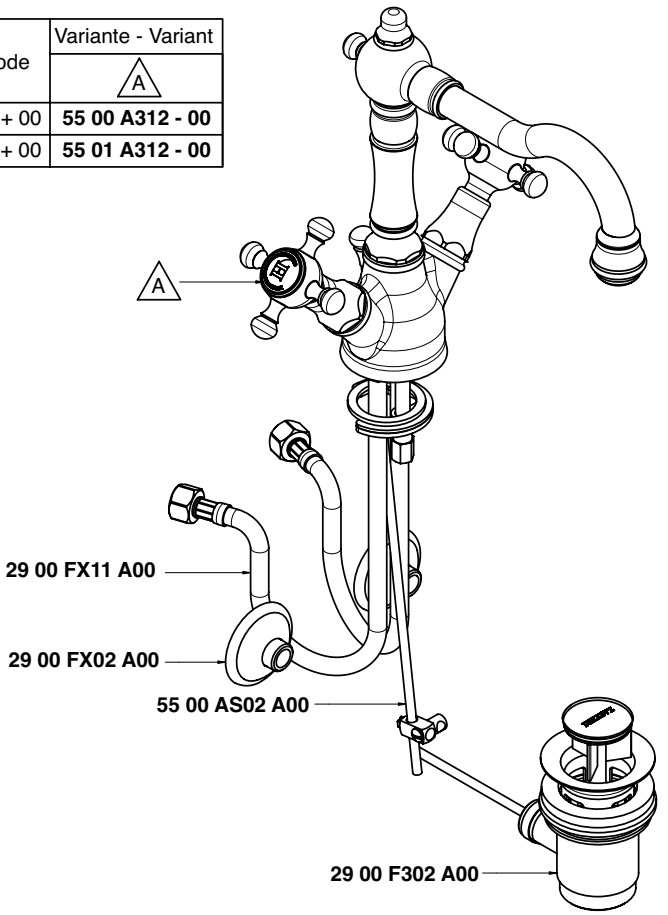
5500 3102 A00
5501 3102 A00



Monoforo lavabo collo girevole

Washbasin set w/revolv. spout
WT-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 3102 + 00	**55 00 A312 - 00**
55 01 3102 + 00	**55 01 A312 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,02
1	13,68
1,5	16,96
2	19,42
2,5	21,13
3	22,74
3,5	24,09
4	25,50
4,5	26,73
5	27,82

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

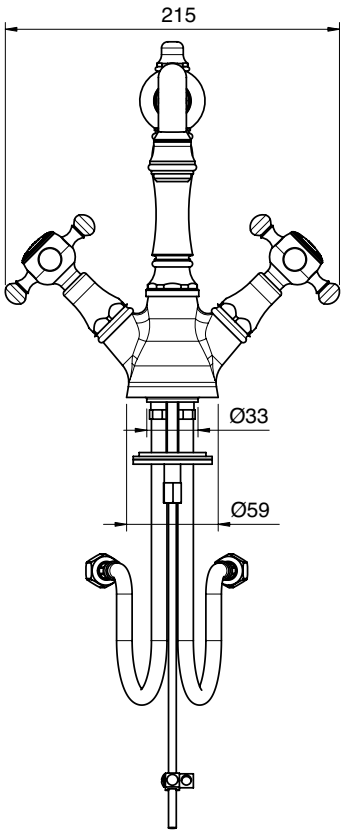
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

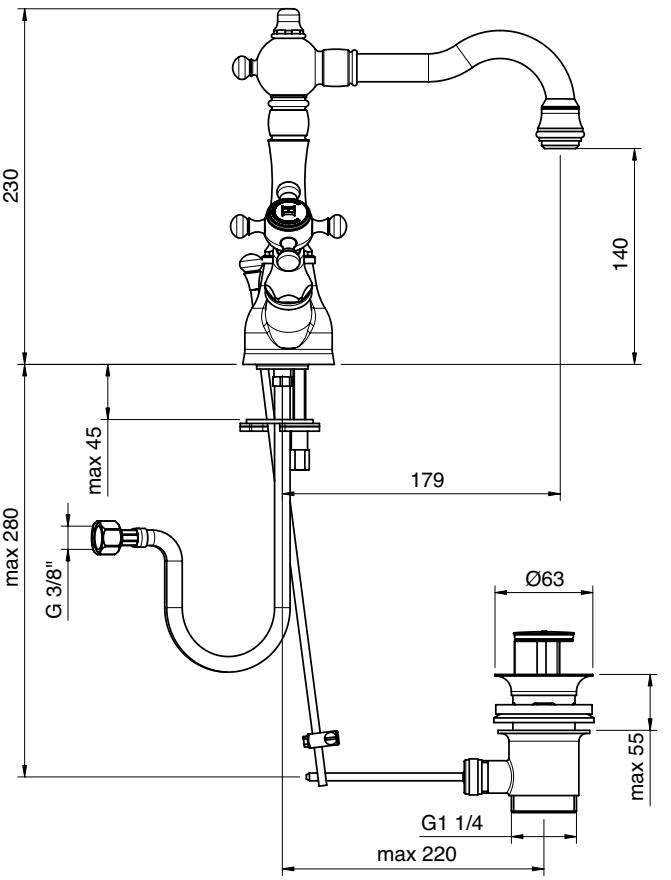
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,9
1,0	13,2
1,5	16,4
2,0	19,0
2,5	20,9
3,0	22,4
3,5	23,8
4,0	24,3
4,5	26,0
5,0	27,2

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs





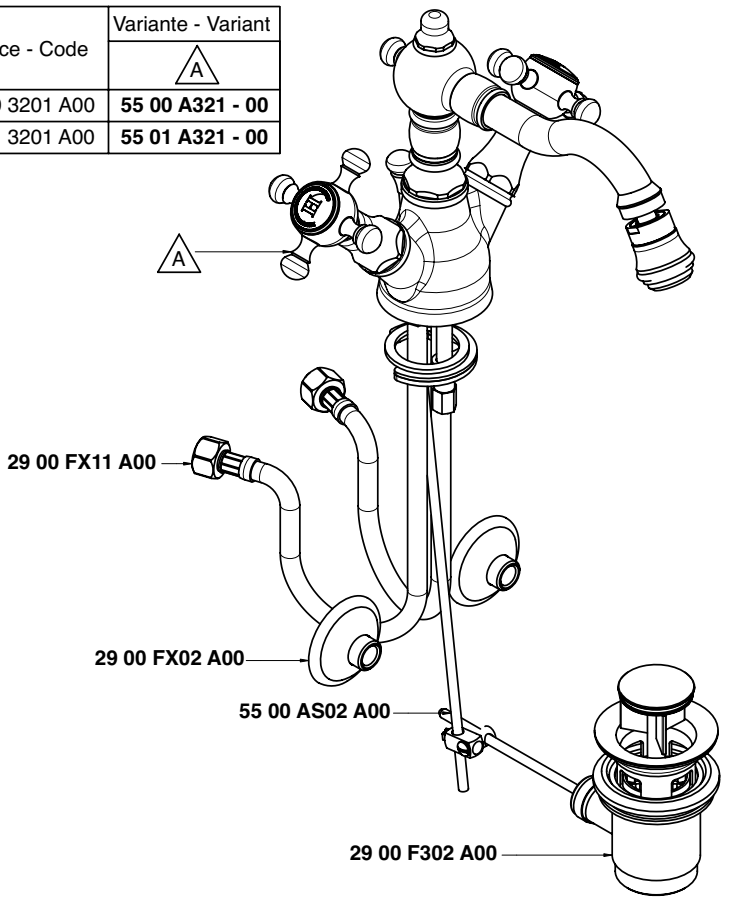
5500 3201 A00
5501 3201 A00



Monoforo bidet collo girevole

Bidet set w/revolv. spout
Bidet-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc bidé caño giratorio
Mélangeur bidet bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 3201 A00	**55 00 A321 - 00**
55 01 3201 A00	**55 01 A321 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,9
1	13,21
1,5	16,3
2	18,8
2,5	20,8
3	22,4
3,5	23,9
4	25,2
4,5	26,5
5	27,8

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

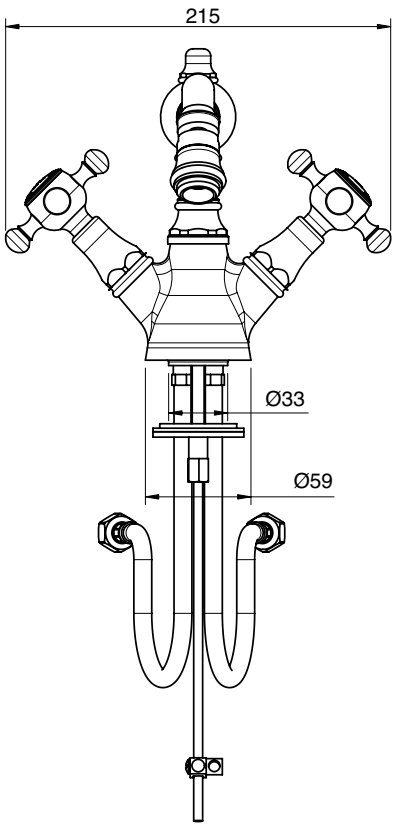
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

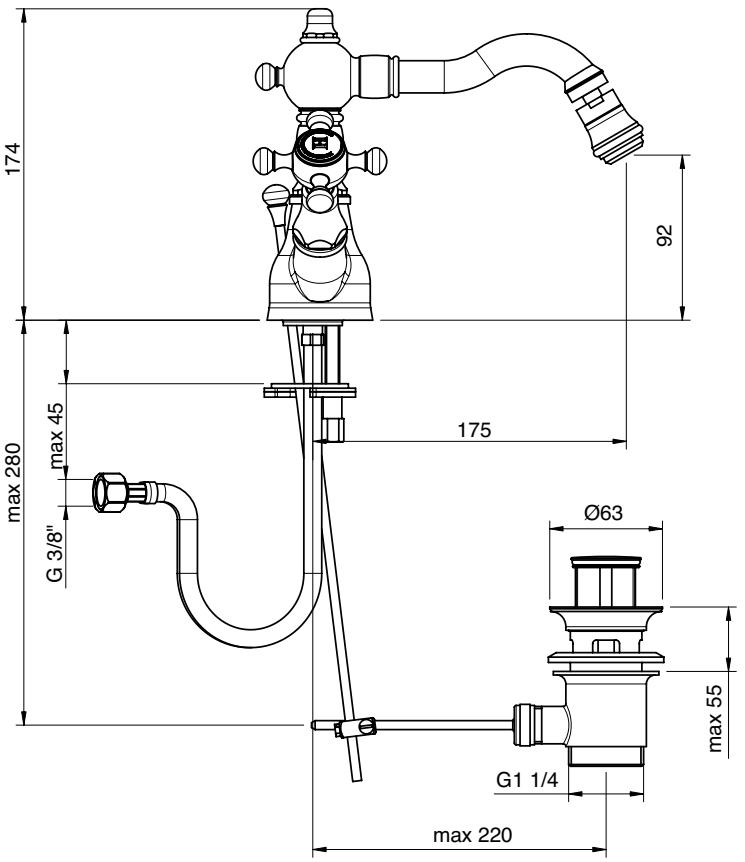
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,3
1,0	12,3
1,5	15,3
2,0	17,7
2,5	19,6
3,0	21,2
3,5	22,6
4,0	24,0
4,5	25,3
5,0	26,3

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



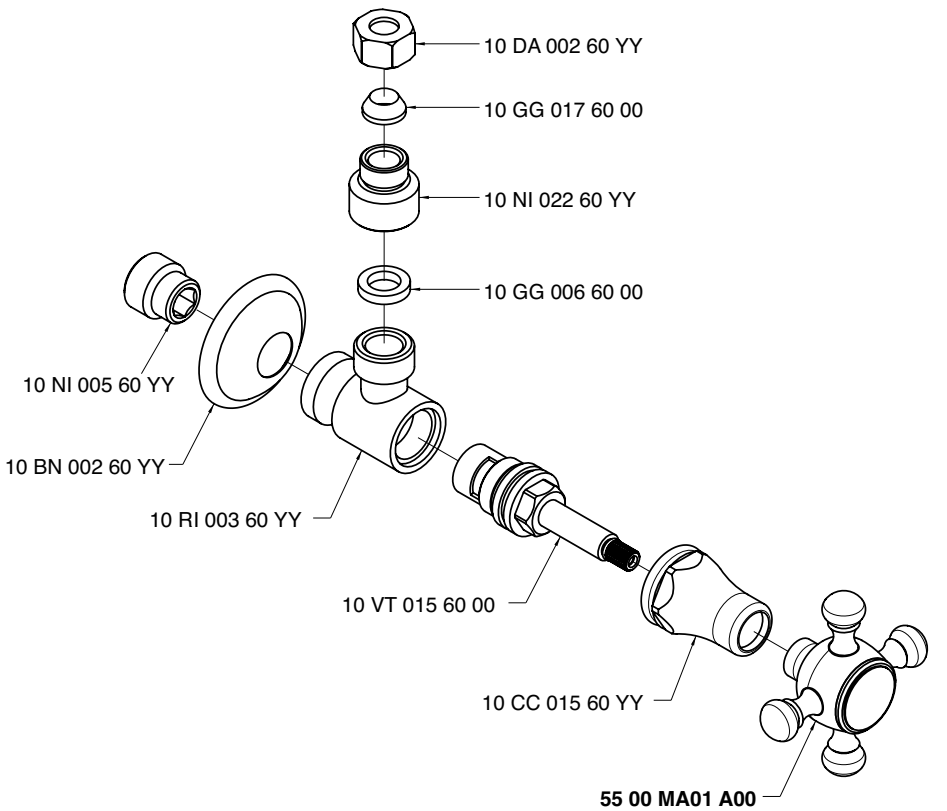


5500 F309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo - monofori

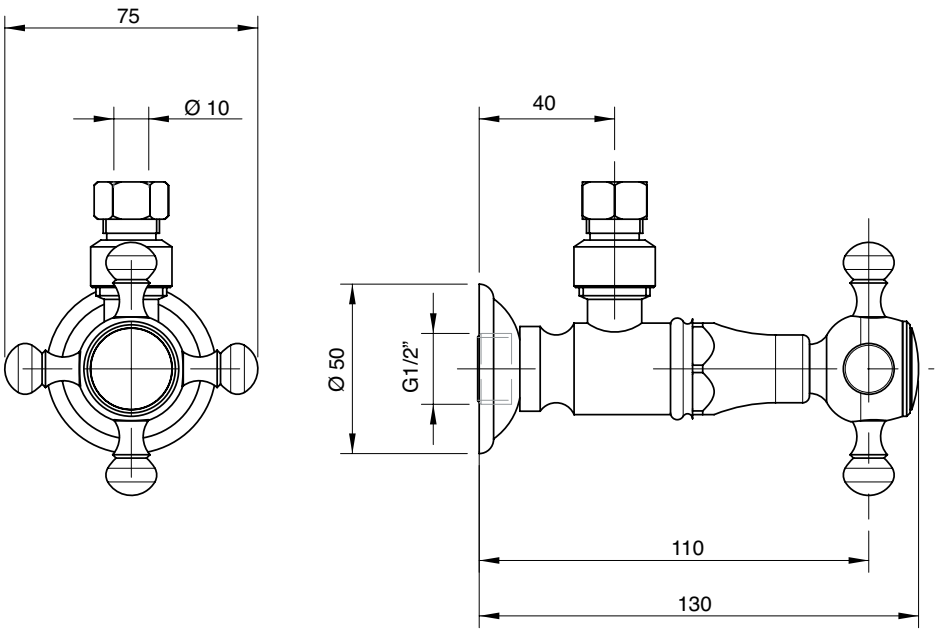
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventi
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	20,8
1,0	29,2
1,5	34,7
2,0	38,4
2,5	42,1
3,0	45,3
3,5	48,5
4,0	51,4
4,5	53,5
5,0	56,3

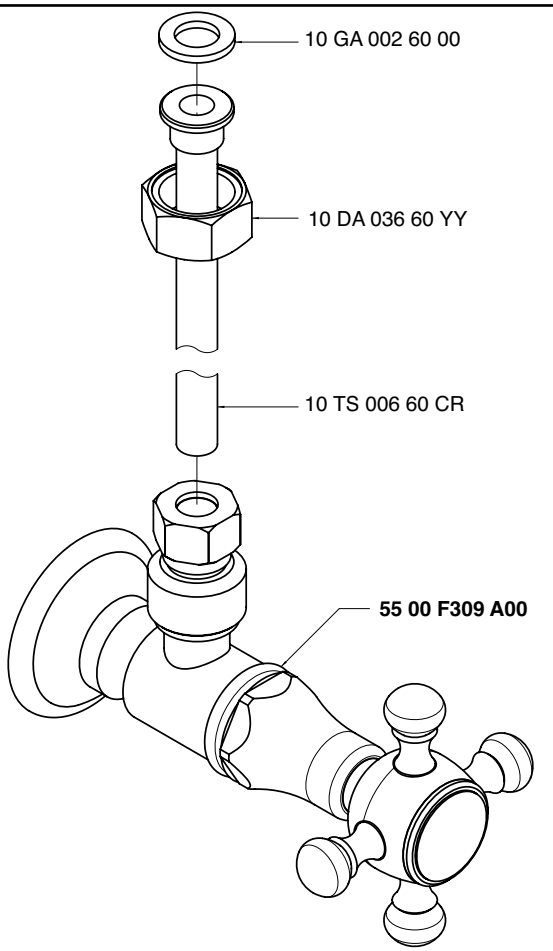


5500 G309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo - 3 fori

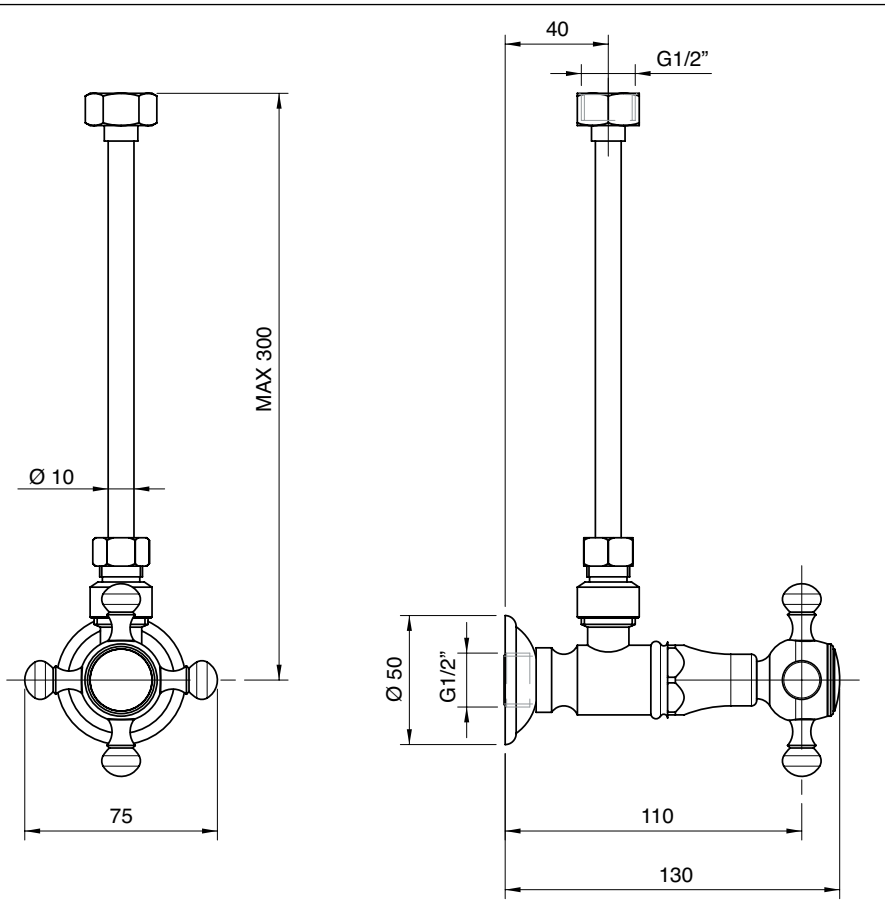
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventi
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,7
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,2
2,0	21,0
2,5	23,5
3,0	25,6
3,5	27,7
4,0	29,6
4,5	31,4
5,0	33,0

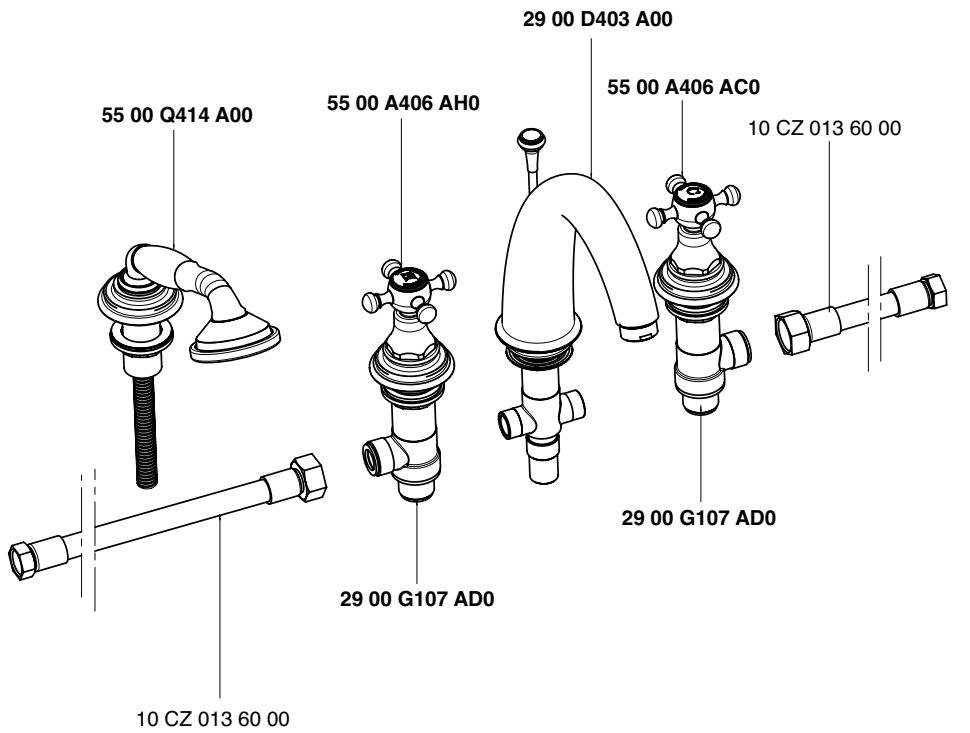


5501 N398 A00

Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge





Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,3
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,4
2,0	21,4
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,6
4,0	30,7
4,5	32,5
5,0	34,4

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

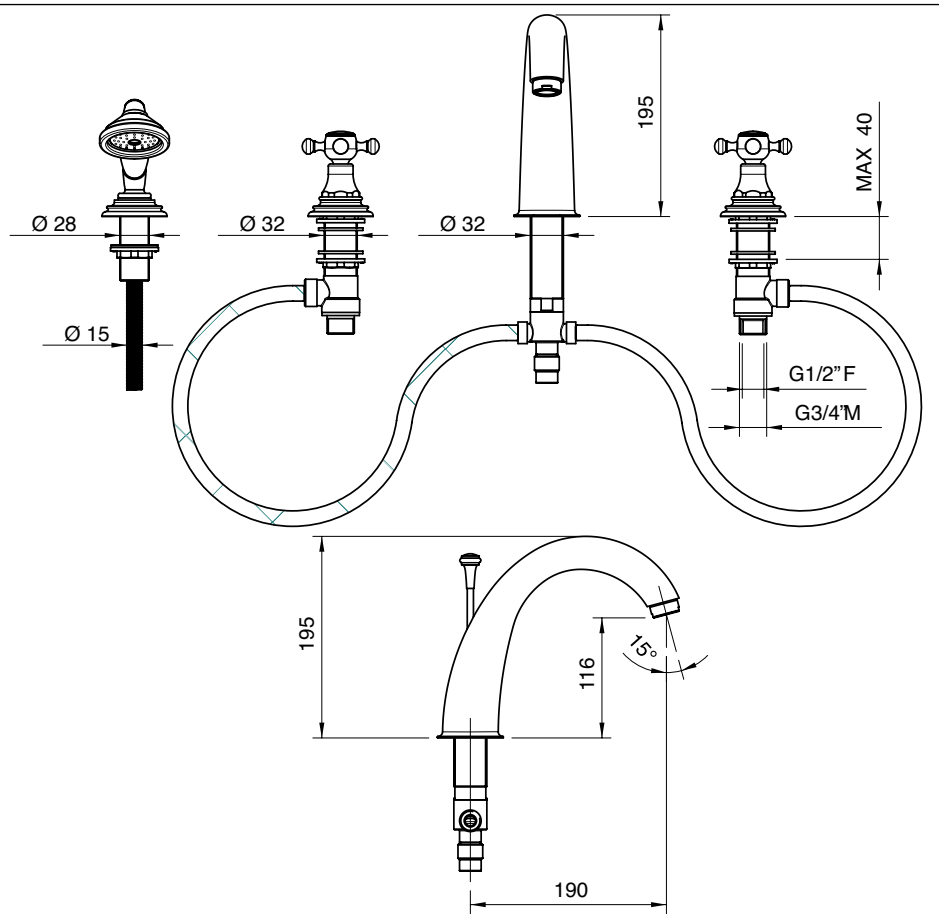
Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,5
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,0
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,6
5,0	25,2

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

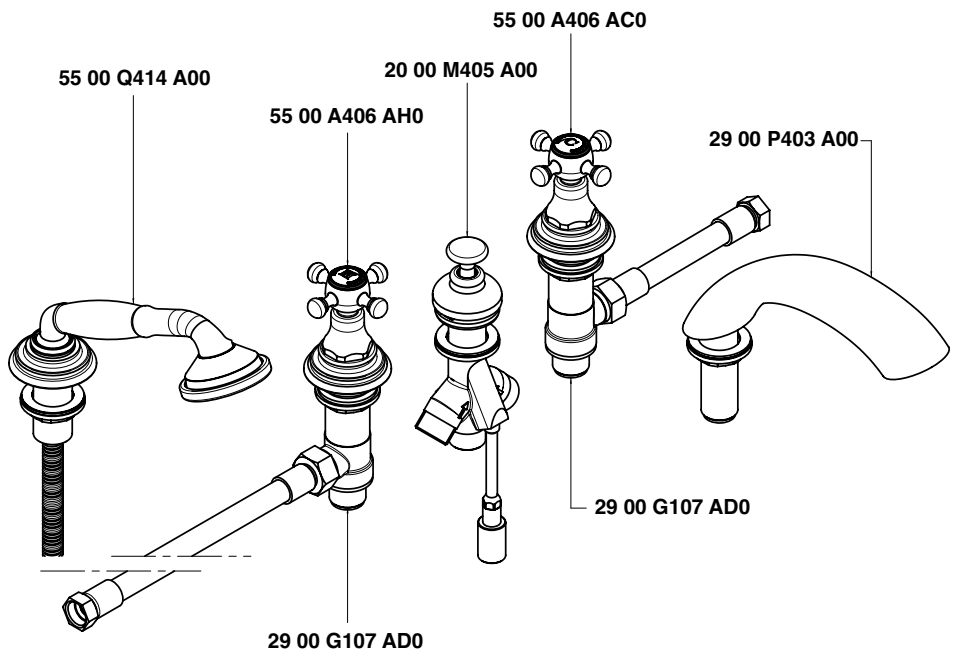


5501 N399 A00

Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge





Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,2
1,0	24,6
1,5	30,2
2,0	35,2
2,5	39,3
3,0	43,2
3,5	46,9
4,0	50,1
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

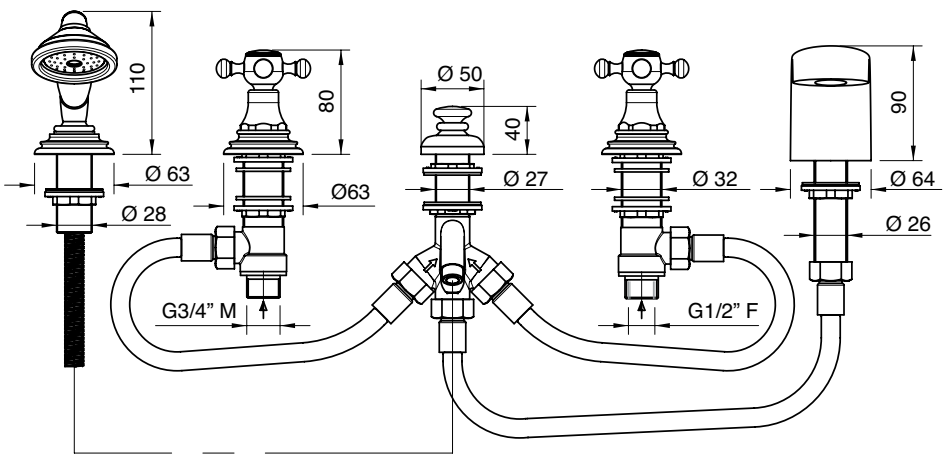
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

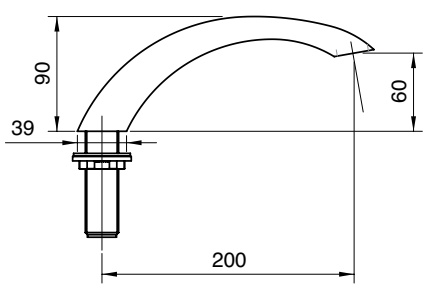
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,9
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,9
5,0	24,1

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs





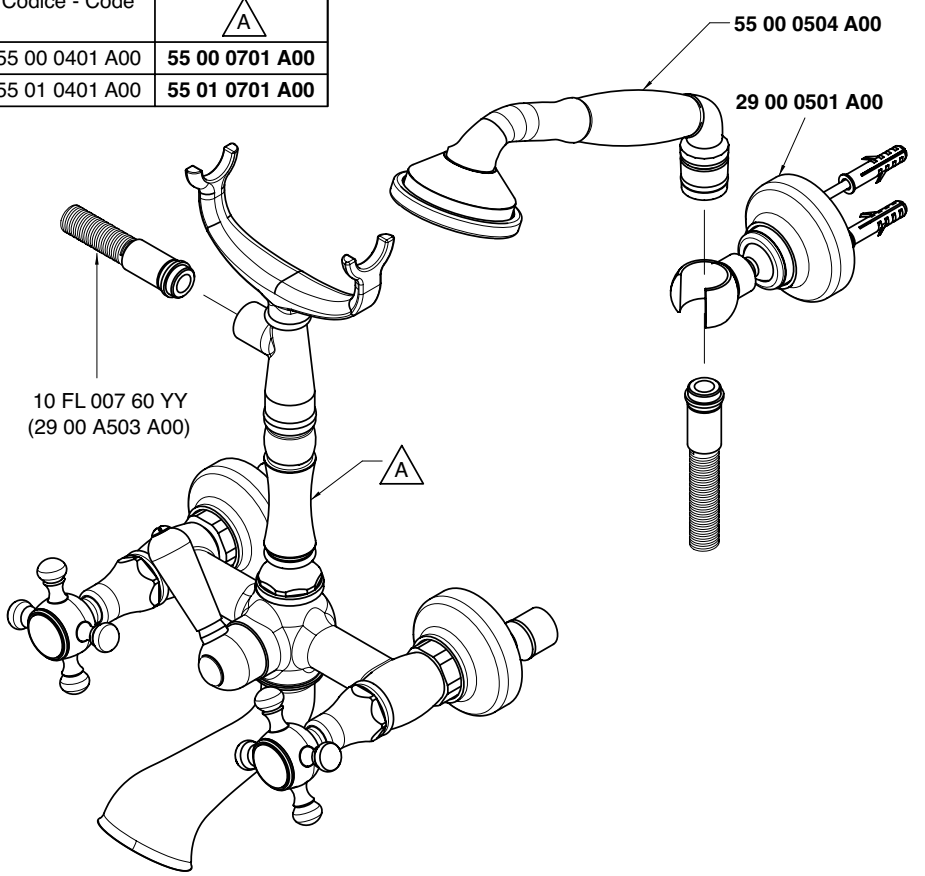
5500 0401 A00
5501 0401 A00

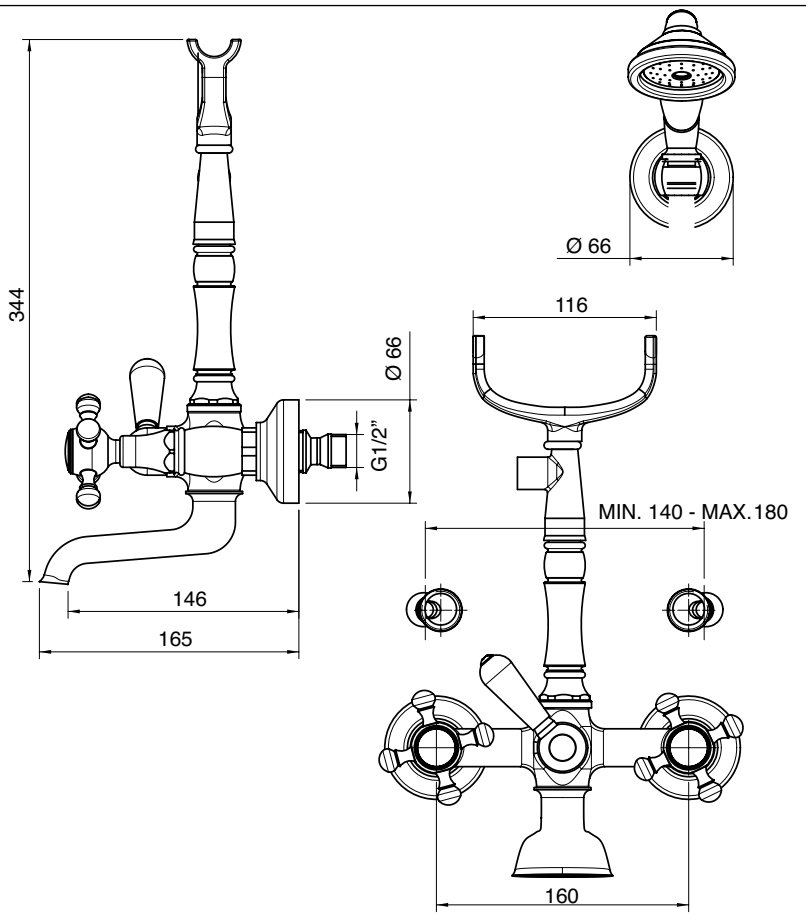


Gruppo vasca esterno con attacco per doccetta a parete

Wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa para bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0401 A00	**55 00 0701 A00**
55 01 0401 A00	**55 01 0701 A00**





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	22,0
1,0	31,4
1,5	38,4
2,0	44,1
2,5	49,9
3,0	53,1
3,5	57,2
4,0	60,8
4,5	64,2
5,0	67,1

5500
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	17,5
2,5	18,6
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

5500
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,4
1,0	19,1
1,5	23,5
2,0	27,3
2,5	30,4
3,0	33,3
3,5	35,9
4,0	38,4
4,5	40,6
5,0	42,7

5501
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,7
3,0	18,4
3,5	20,1
4,0	21,6
4,5	23,0
5,0	24,3

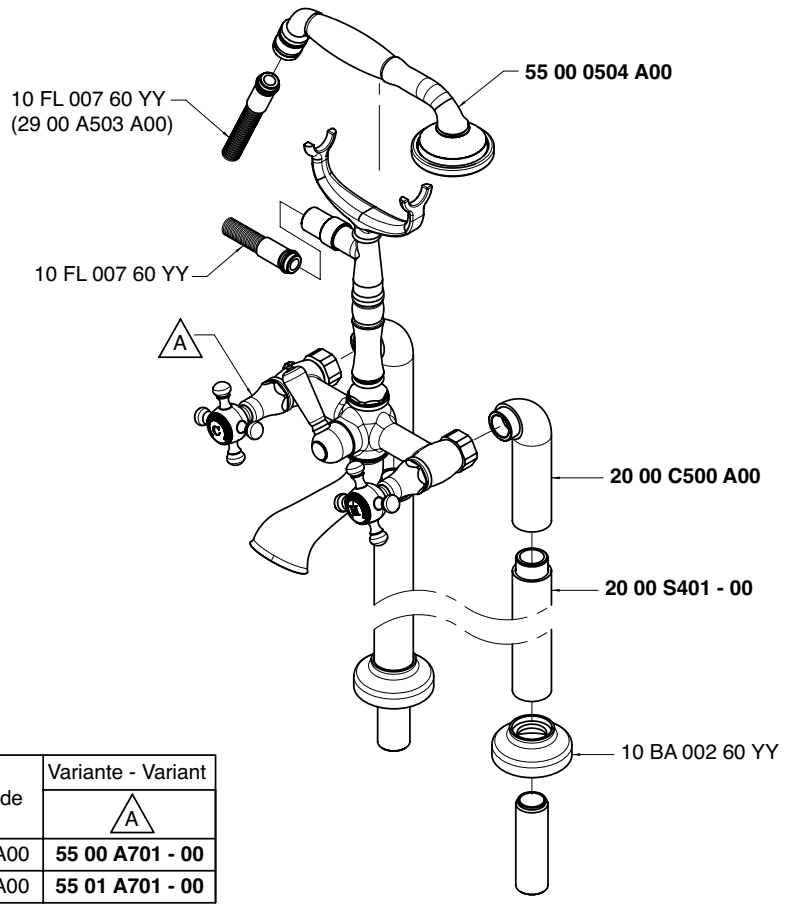
5501
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

5500 0450 A00
5501 0450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0450 A00	**55 00 A701 - 00**
55 01 0450 A00	**55 01 A701 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	22,0
1,0	31,4
1,5	38,4
2,0	44,1
2,5	49,9
3,0	53,1
3,5	57,2
4,0	60,8
4,5	64,2
5,0	67,1

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

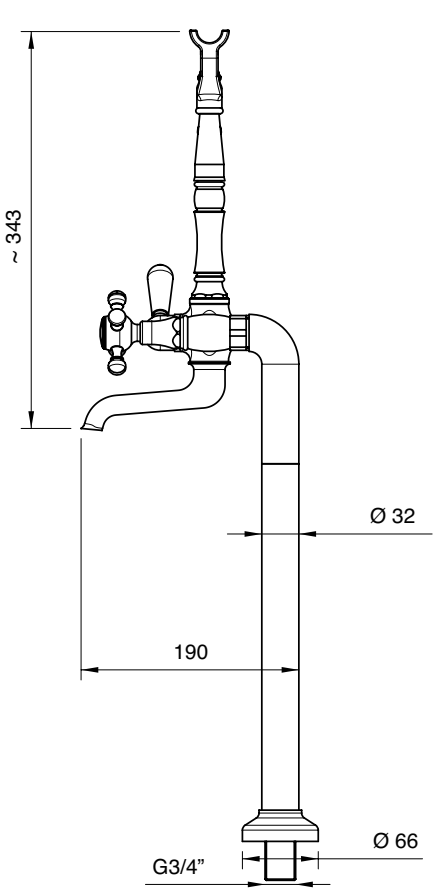
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

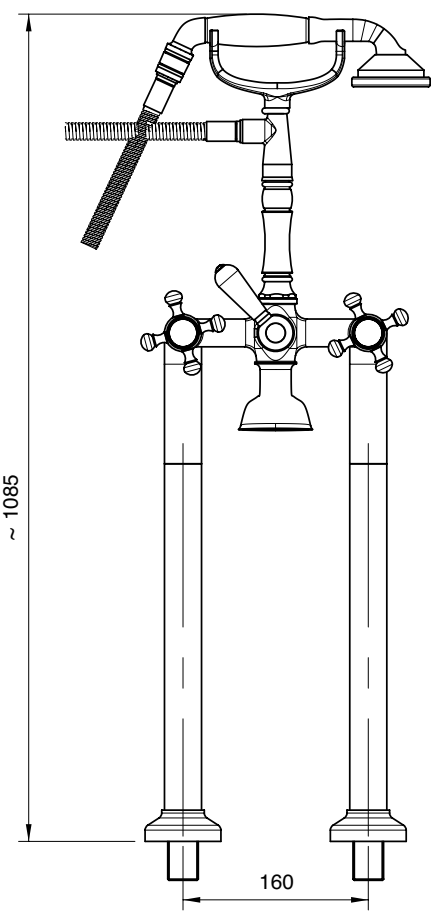
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	17,5
2,5	18,6
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,4
1,0	19,1
1,5	23,5
2,0	27,3
2,5	30,4
3,0	33,3
3,5	35,9
4,0	38,4
4,5	40,6
5,0	42,7

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,7
3,0	18,4
3,5	20,1
4,0	21,6
4,5	23,0
5,0	24,3

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

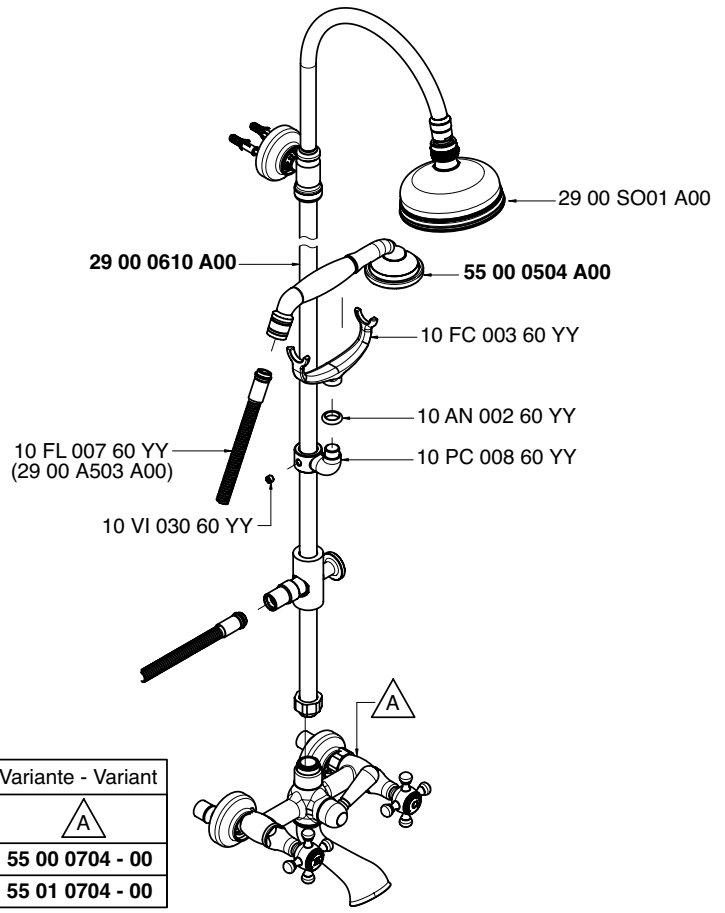
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 5500 0619 A00

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 5501 0619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower
Wannenbatterie mit Kopfdusche
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0619 A00	**55 00 0704 - 00**
55 01 0619 A00	**55 01 0704 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	19,8
1,0	28,4
1,5	35,0
2,0	40,6
2,5	45,2
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,3
4,0	56,9
4,5	60,2
5,0	63,3

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

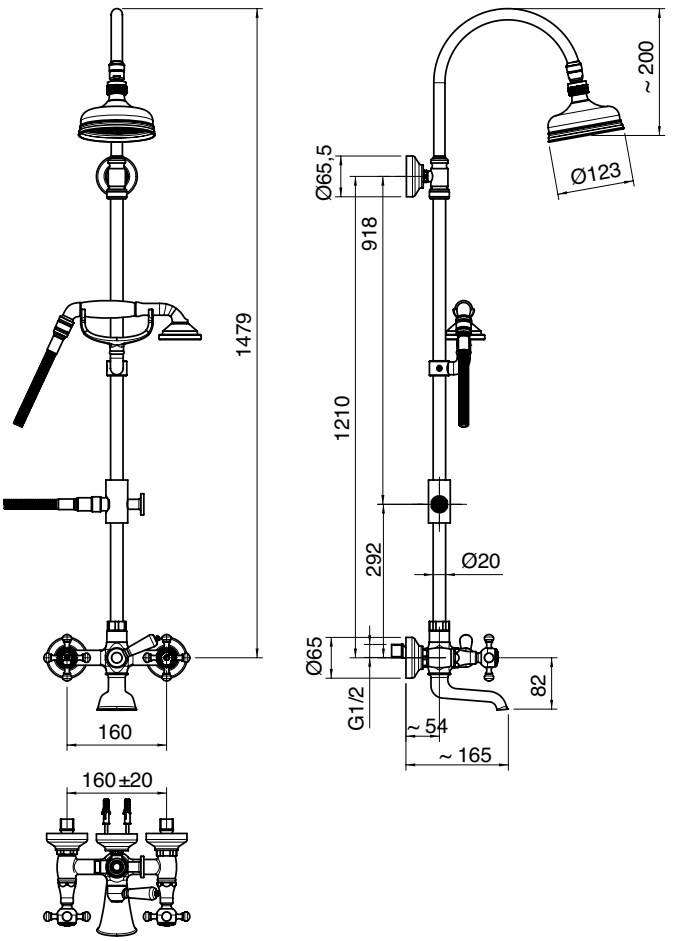
Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,2
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,4
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,2
5,0	25,6

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,7
1,0	25,3
1,5	31,1
2,0	36,0
2,5	40,0
3,0	43,8
3,5	47,3
4,0	50,5
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,4
3,5	21,0
4,0	22,4
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,1

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

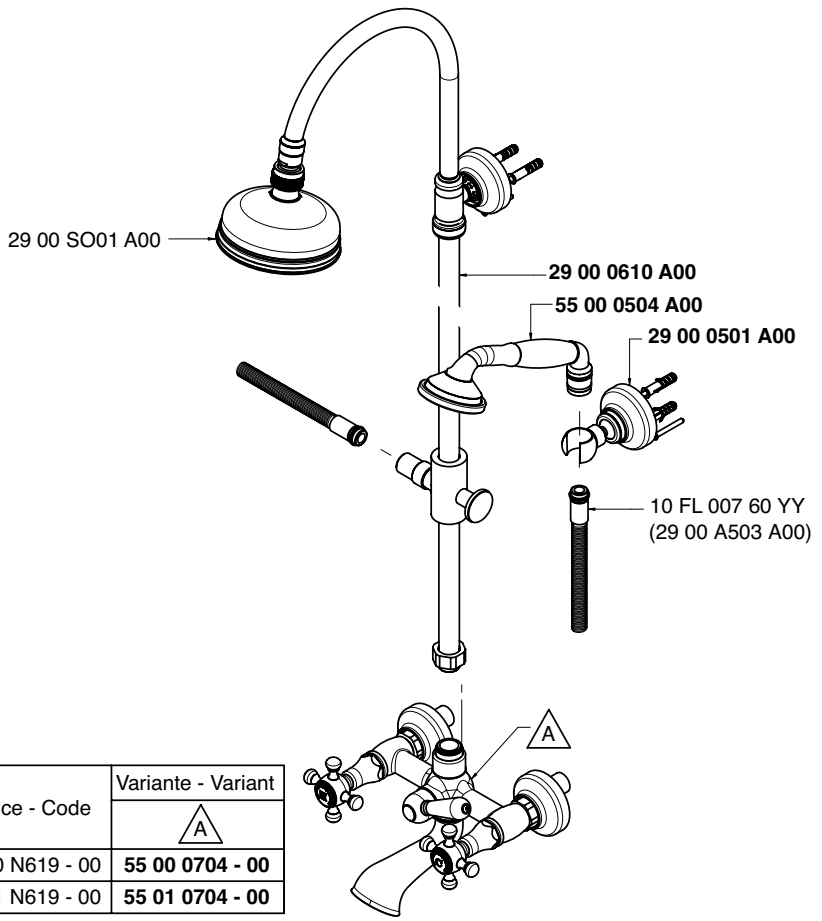
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 5500 N619 A00

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 5501 N619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower set
Wannen- und Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
55 00 N619 - 00	**55 00 0704 - 00**
55 01 N619 - 00	**55 01 0704 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	19,8
1,0	28,4
1,5	35,0
2,0	40,6
2,5	45,2
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,3
4,0	56,9
4,5	60,2
5,0	63,3

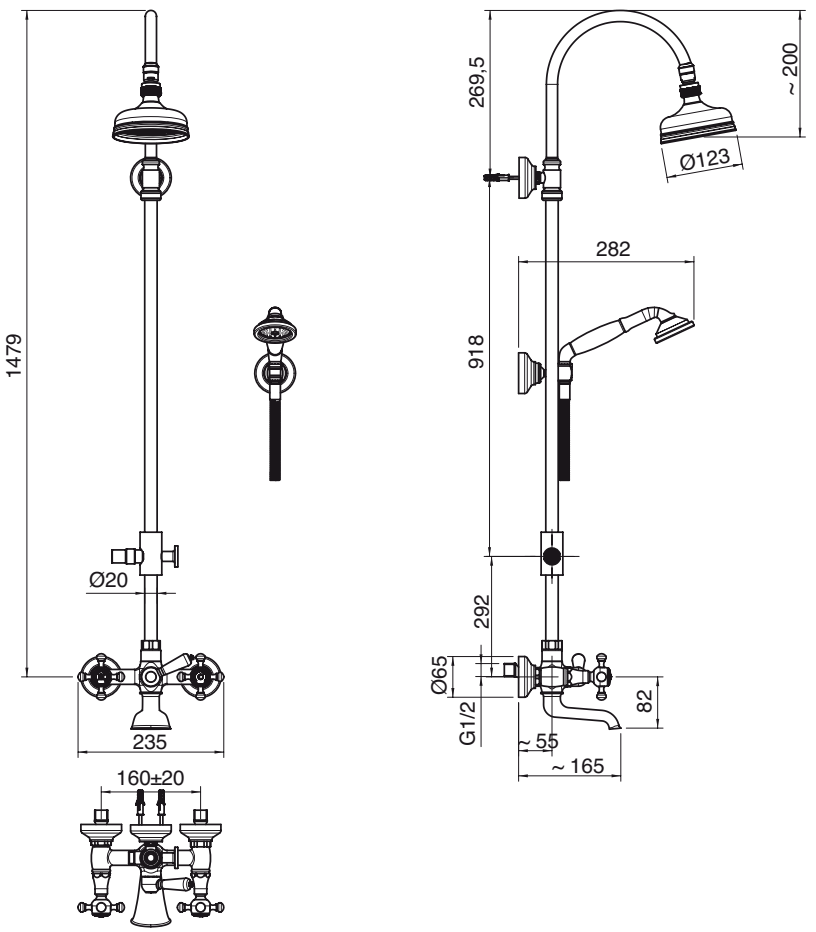
5500
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,2
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,4
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,2
5,0	25,6

5500
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,7
1,0	25,3
1,5	31,1
2,0	36,0
2,5	40,0
3,0	43,8
3,5	47,3
4,0	50,5
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

5501
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,4
3,5	21,0
4,0	22,4
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,1

5501
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

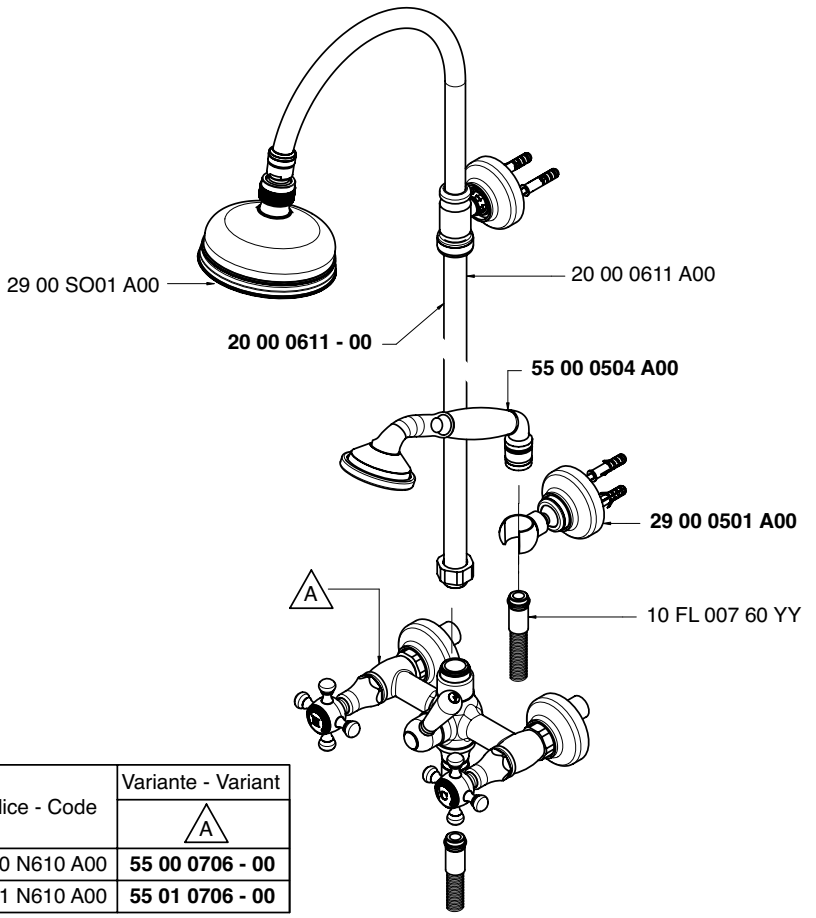
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 5500 N610 A00

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 5501 N610 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con flessibile e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set w/flexible pipe and hand shower
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Batería ducha externa con flexible y ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec fixation douchette murale



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 N610 A00	**55 00 0706 - 00**
55 01 N610 A00	**55 01 0706 - 00**

Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,2
1,0	18,7
1,5	23,0
2,0	26,6
2,5	29,7
3,0	32,5
3,5	35,2
4,0	37,6
4,5	39,7
5,0	42,0

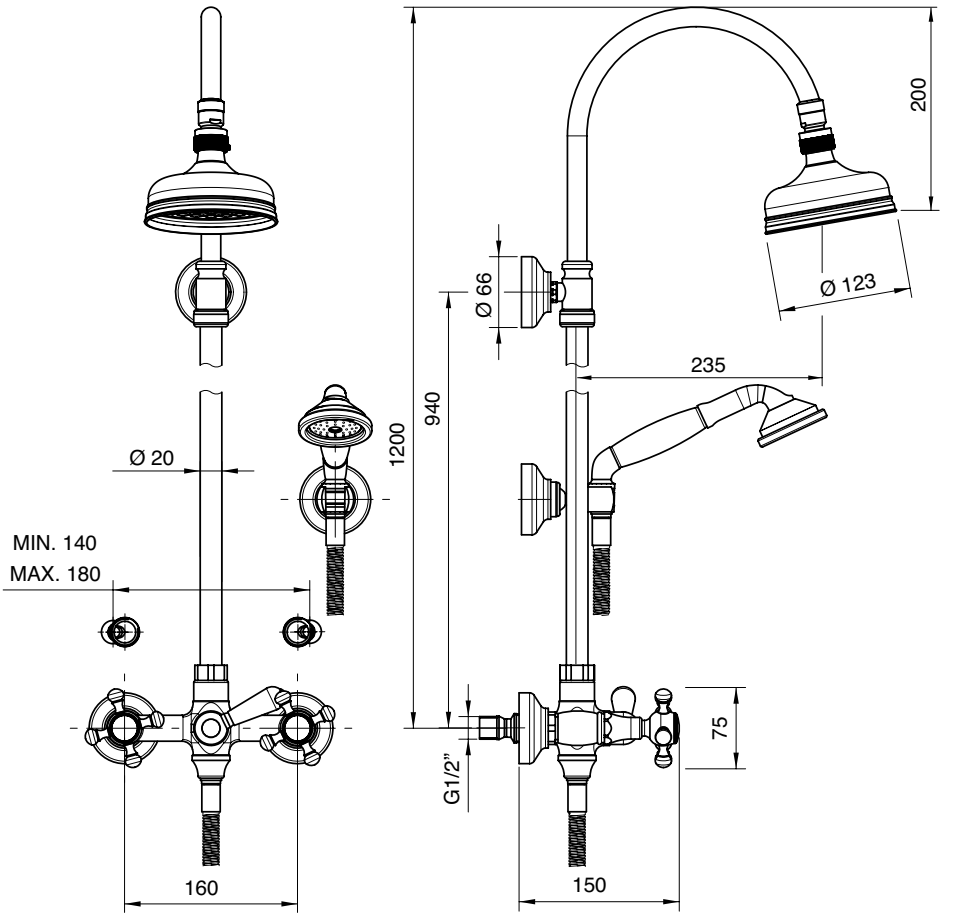
5500
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,1
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,7
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,3
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,3
5,0	24,7

5500
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,0
1,0	17,5
1,5	21,5
2,0	25,0
2,5	27,8
3,0	30,6
3,5	33,2
4,0	35,3
4,5	37,6
5,0	39,3

5501
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,3
2,5	16,2
3,0	17,9
3,5	19,4
4,0	20,9
4,5	22,4
5,0	23,7

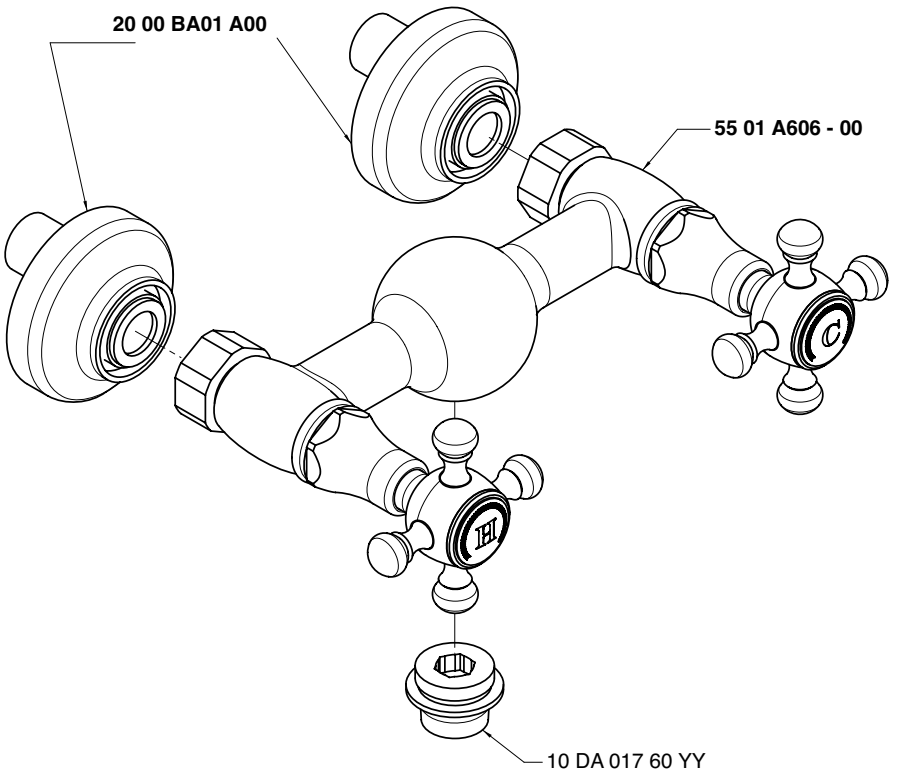
5501
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

5501 0702 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccette

Wall mtd shower set
Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería de ducha externa
Mitigeur douche mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,9
3,0	17,7
3,5	19,3
4,0	21,0
4,5	22,5
5,0	23,7

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

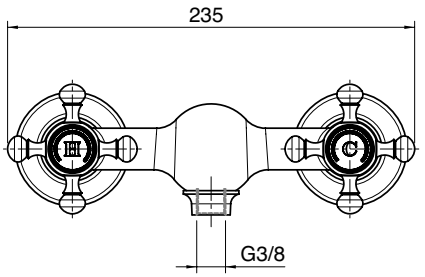
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

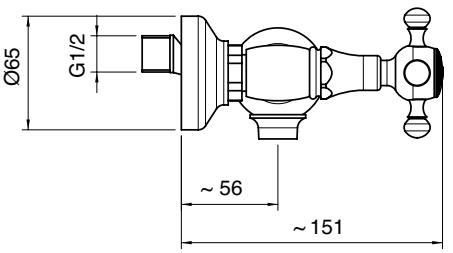
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,6
1	9,56
1,5	11,9
2	14,0
2,5	15,8
3	17,5
3,5	19,2
4	20,7
4,5	22,4
5	23,9

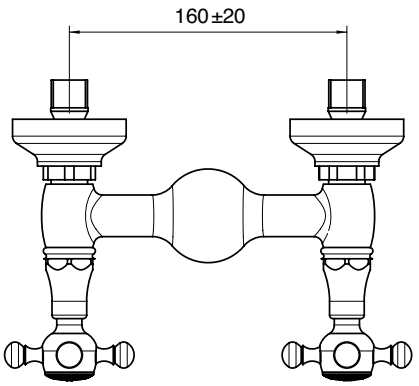
5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs







A 2900 SO01 A00

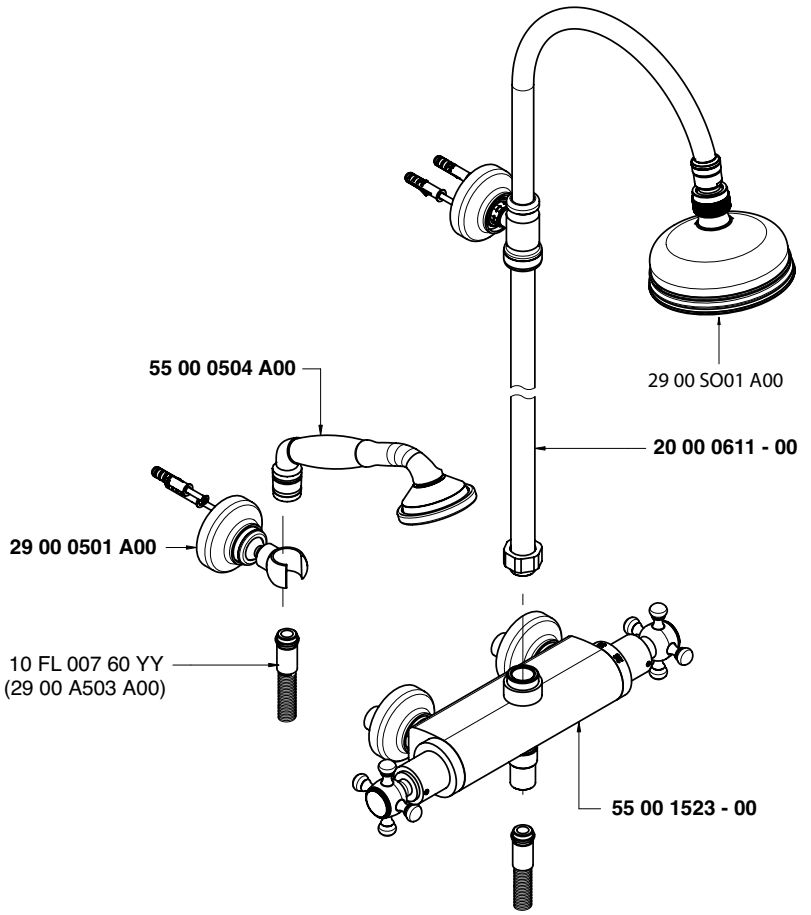
+

B 5500 1539 A00



Gruppo termostatico esterno a due docce

Wall mtd thermostatic shower set with shower head and diverter
Wandmontierte Brausebatterie mit Brausekopf und Umsteller
Grupo termostatico externo dos duchas con plato y inversor
Mélangeur bain/douche mural thermostatique avec pomme de douche et inverseur

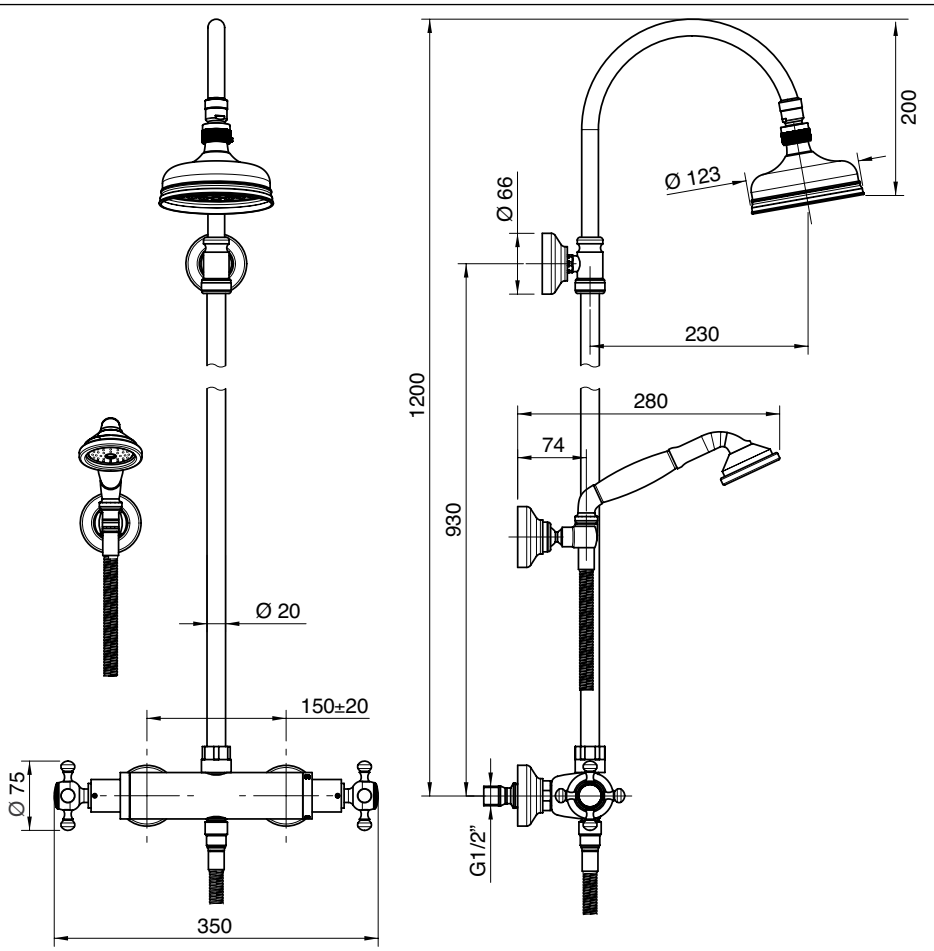


Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,0
1,5	18,2
2,0	21,2
2,5	24,3
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,1
4,0	29,3
4,5	31,9
5,0	33,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,4
2,0	14,4
2,5	16,3
3,0	17,9
3,5	19,7
4,0	21,2
4,5	22,7
5,0	23,9

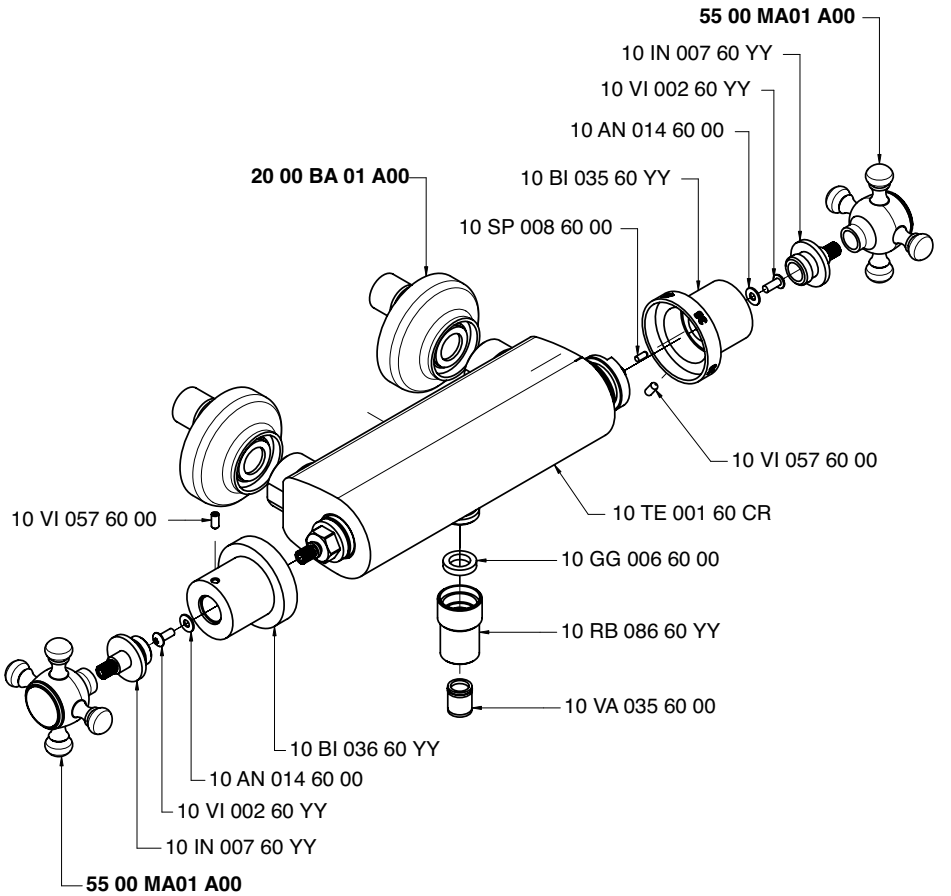


5500 1535 A00



Gruppo termostatico esterno - solo corpo

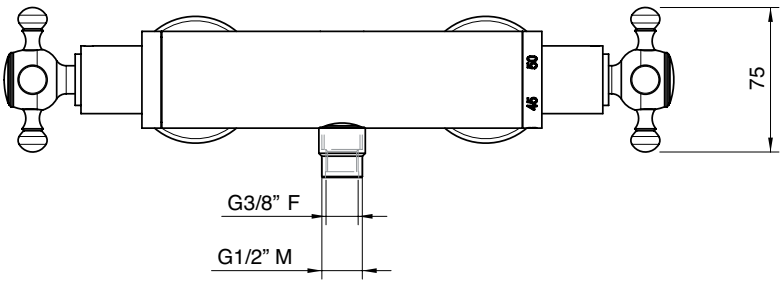
Thermostatic shower mixer - body only
Thermostatische Duschenmischer - Körper
Mezcolador termostatico ducha externo
Mitigeur douche thermostatique - corps seule

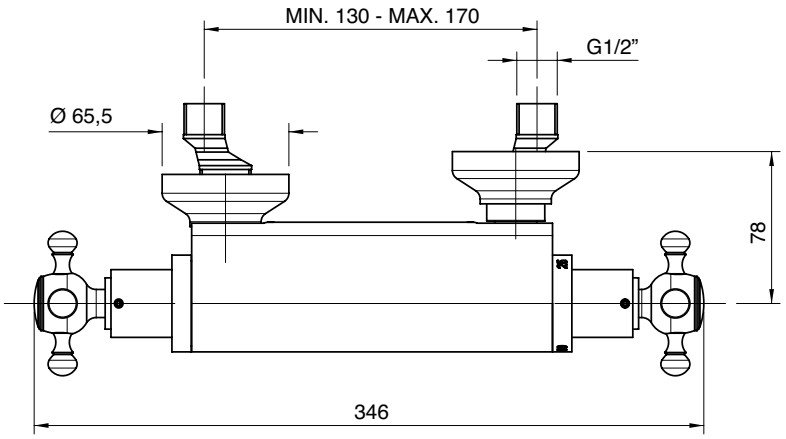


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,20
1,00	15,50
1,50	18,60
2,00	21,50
2,50	24,50
3,00	26,50
3,50	28,50
4,00	30,00
4,50	32,00
5,00	33,50





A 5500 A405 A00

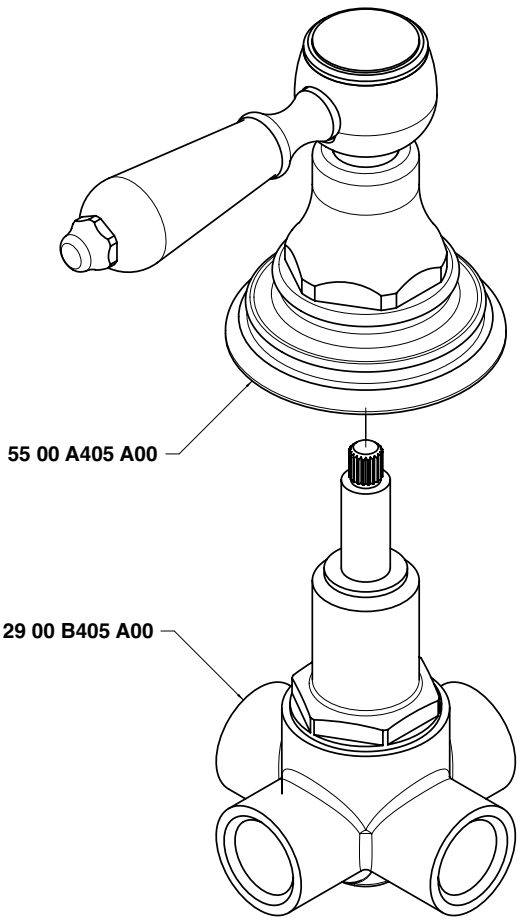
+

B 2900 B405 A00



Deviatore ad incasso 2 vie

2 way built-in diverter
2-Wege-Umsteller UP-Montage
Desviador de empotrar 2 vías
Inverseur à 2 voies à encastrer



Vasca - Bathtub

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

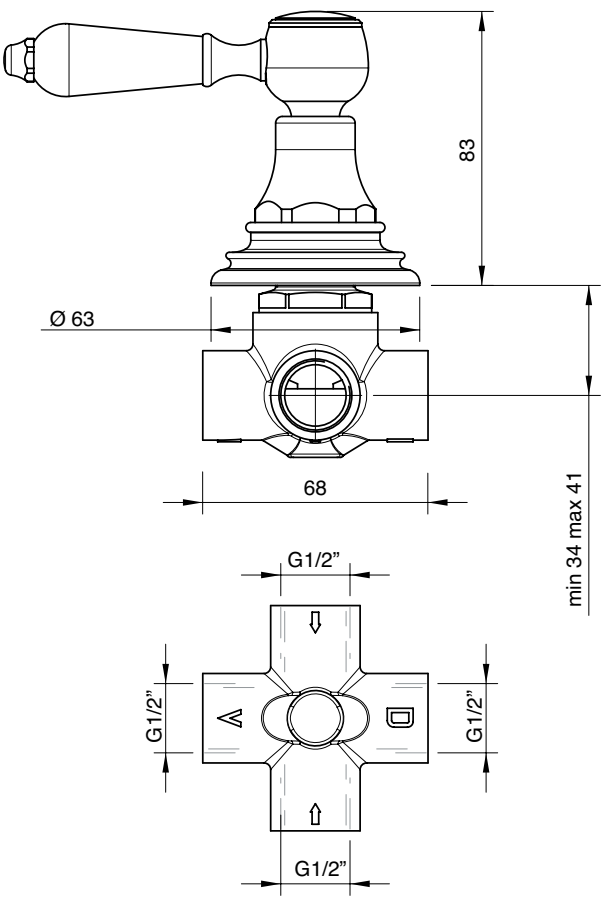
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,0
1,0	18,6
1,5	22,9
2,0	26,6
2,5	29,7
3,0	32,7
3,5	35,4
4,0	37,9
4,5	40,2
5,0	42,6

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	9,7
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,8
3,0	17,4
3,5	18,7
4,0	19,9
4,5	20,9
5,0	21,9



A 5500 A405 A00

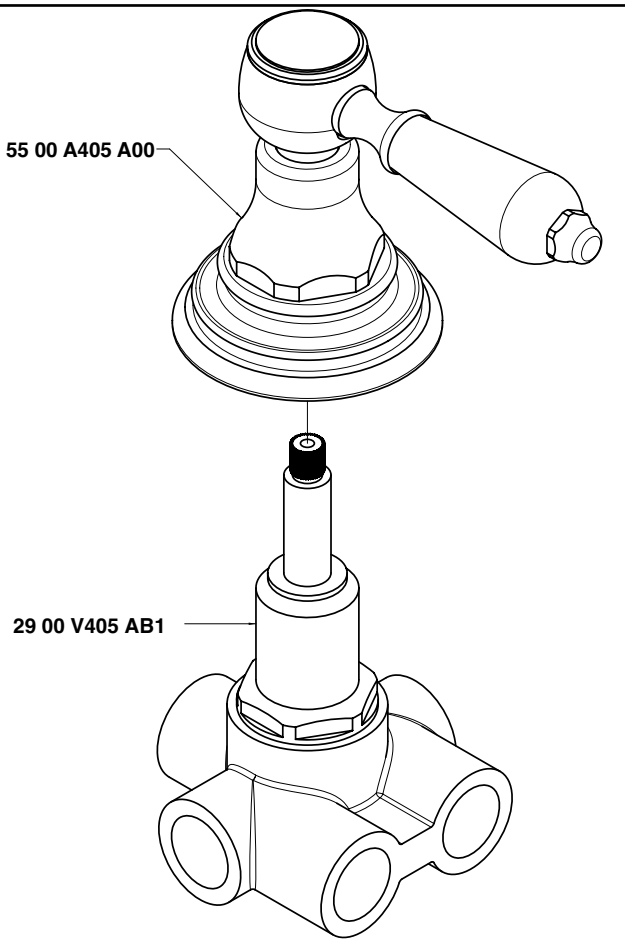
+

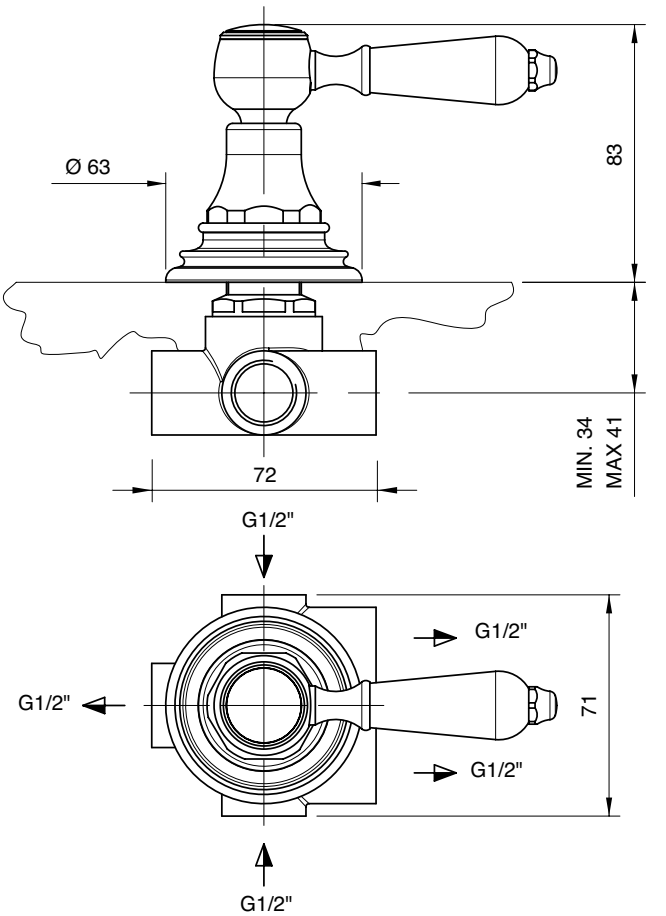
B 2900 V405 AB1



Deviatore ad incasso 3 vie

3 way built-in diverter
3-Wege-Umsteller UP-Montage
Desviador de empotrar 3 vías
Inverseur à 3 voies à encastrer





Vasca - Bathtub

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,85
1,00	17,22
1,50	21,28
2,00	24,91
2,50	28,09
3,00	30,70
3,50	33,35
4,00	35,60
4,50	37,80
5,00	39,74

Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,18
1,00	10,22
1,50	12,53
2,00	14,12
2,50	15,39
3,00	16,53
3,50	17,66
4,00	18,65
4,50	19,67
5,00	20,53

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

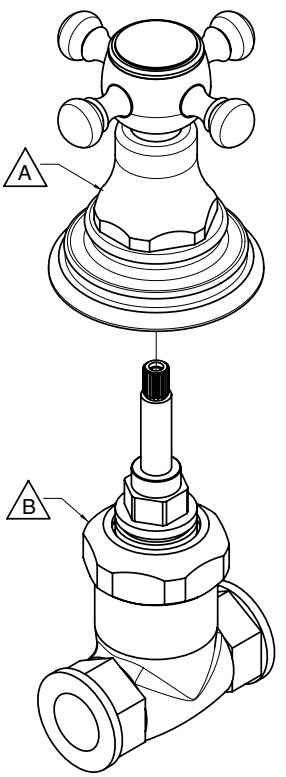
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,54
1,00	10,64
1,50	12,96
2,00	15,08
2,50	16,67
3,00	17,90
3,50	18,99
4,00	20,03
4,50	21,00
5,00	21,99

A 5500 A406 A00 NEUTRA + **B** 2900 B406 A00	**A** 5500 A406 AC0 "C" COLD + **B** 2900 B406 A00	**A** 5500 A406 AH0 "H" HOT + **B** 2900 B406 A00
A 5500 A406 A00 NEUTRA + **B** 2900 B406 AC0	**A** 5500 A406 AC0 "C" COLD + **B** 2900 B406 AC0	**A** 5500 A406 AH0 "H" HOT + **B** 2900 B406 AC0



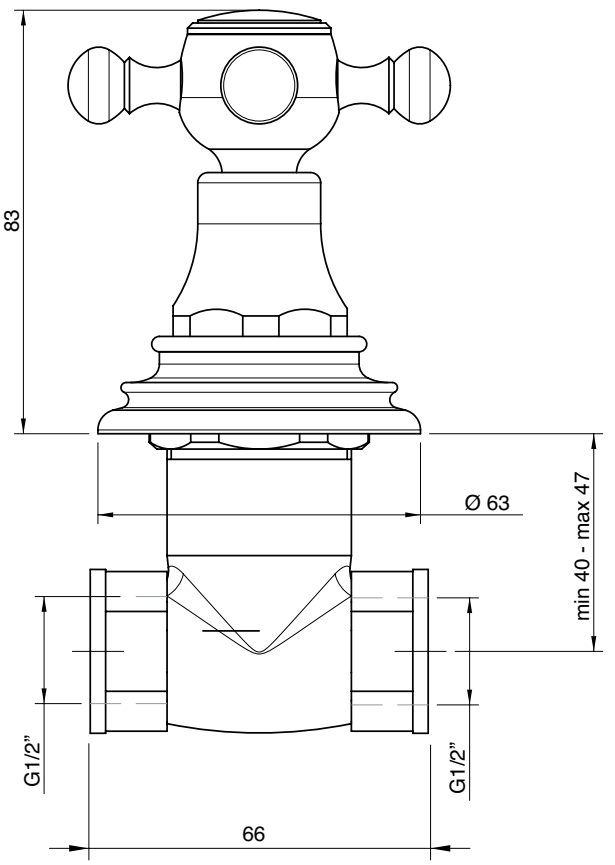
Rubinetto incasso 1/2" - completo
1/2" Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 1/2" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo 1/2"
Robinet à encastrer 1/2", complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	Variante - Variant B
5500 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 A00	**5500 A406 A00**	**2900 B406 A00**
5500 A406 AC0 + 2900 B406 A00	**5500 A406 AC0**	**2900 B406 A00**
5500 A406 AH0 + 2900 B406 A00	**5500 A406 AH0**	**2900 B406 A00**
5500 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 AC0	**5500 A406 A00**	**2900 B406 AC0**
5500 A406 AC0 + 2900 B406 AC0	**5500 A406 AC0**	**2900 B406 AC0**
5500 A406 AH0 + 2900 B406 AC0	**5500 A406 AH0**	**2900 B406 AC0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

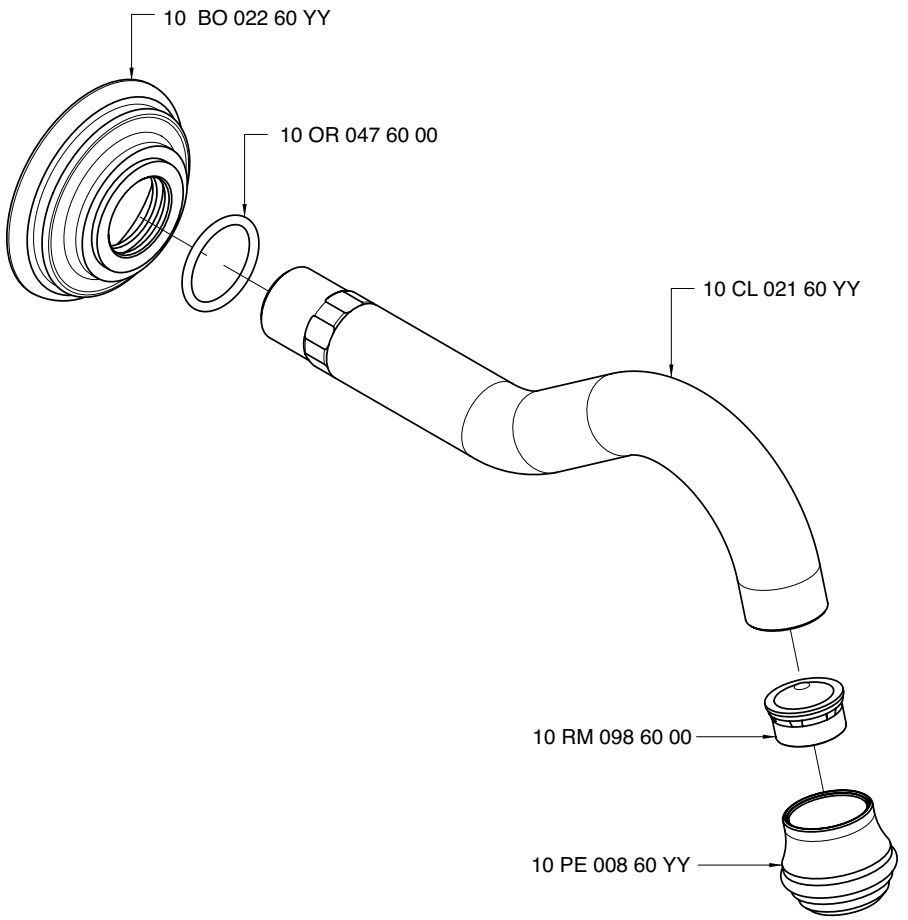
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	13,80
1,00	19,60
1,50	24,00
2,00	27,80
2,50	31,10
3,00	34,10
3,50	36,90
4,00	39,50
4,50	41,80
5,00	44,20



5500 0403 A00



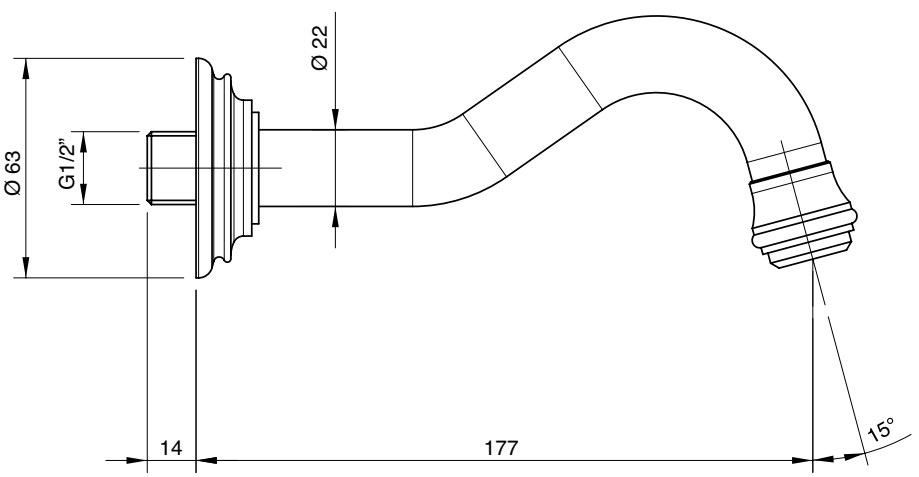
Getto vasca a parete
Wall mtd bathtub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmont.
Caño mural bañera
Bec bain mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

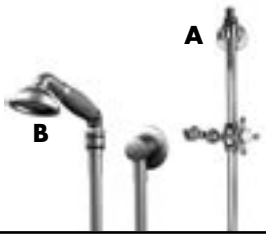
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,0
1,0	12,6
1,5	15,4
2,0	17,5
2,5	19,6
3,0	21,3
3,5	23,0
4,0	24,5
4,5	26,0
5,0	27,3



A 5500 A419 A00

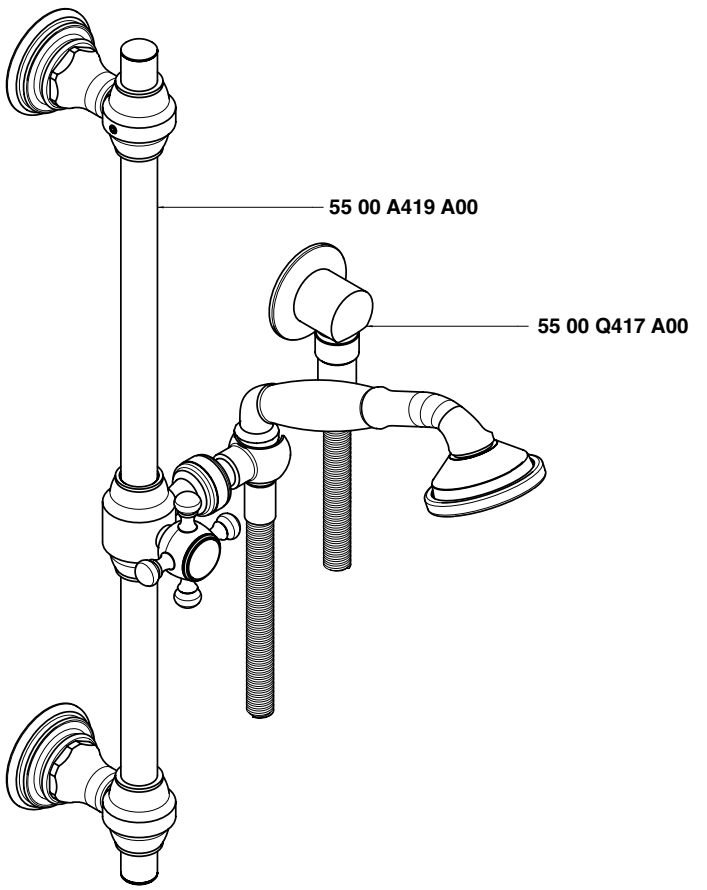
+

B 5500 Q417 A00



Asta saliscendi con doccetta

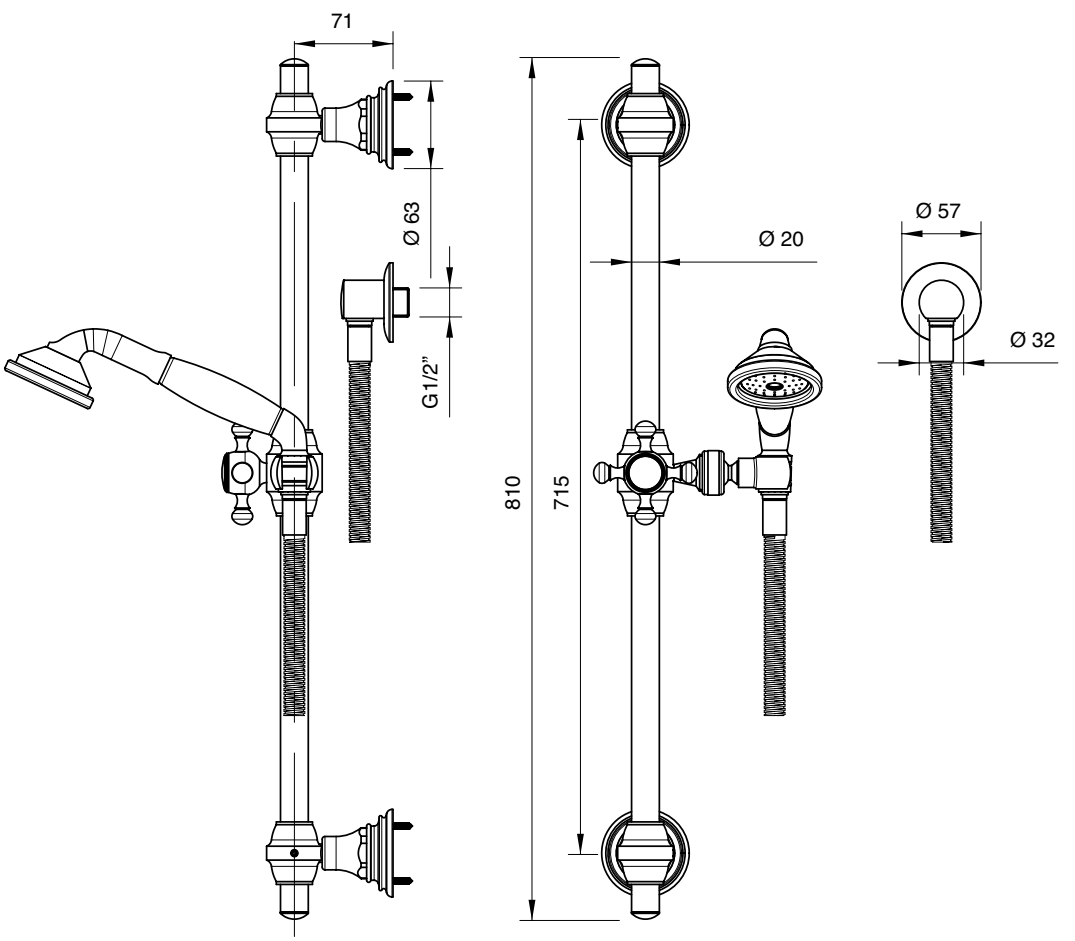
Shower set w. sliding bar
Duschgarn. m. Gleitstange
Ducha con barra corredera
Garniture douche avec barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,4
1,5	12,9
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,9
3,0	18,8
3,5	20,4
4,0	22,0
4,5	23,9
5,0	25,3



A 2900 SO01 A00

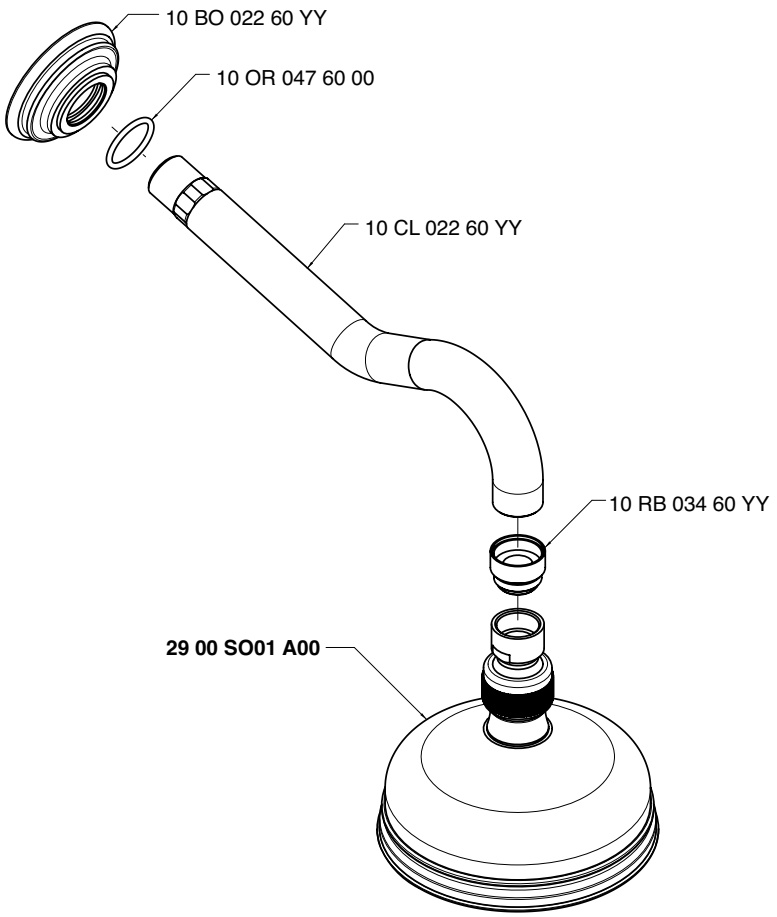
+

B 5500 BR01 A00



Braccio doccia

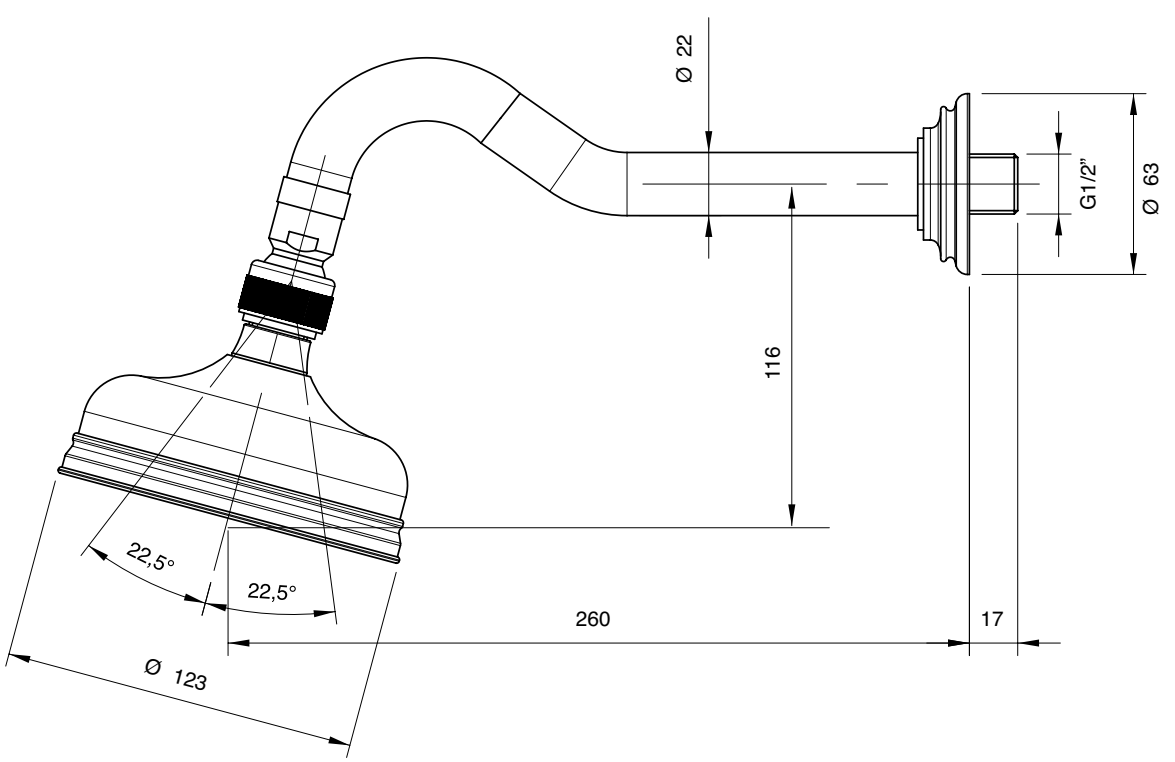
Shower head, complete
Kopfbrause mit Brausearm
Brazo de ducha completo
Douche de tête complète



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	16,2
1,0	22,8
1,5	28,0
2,0	32,4
2,5	36,1
3,0	39,5
3,5	43,0
4,0	45,9
4,5	48,9
5,0	51,4



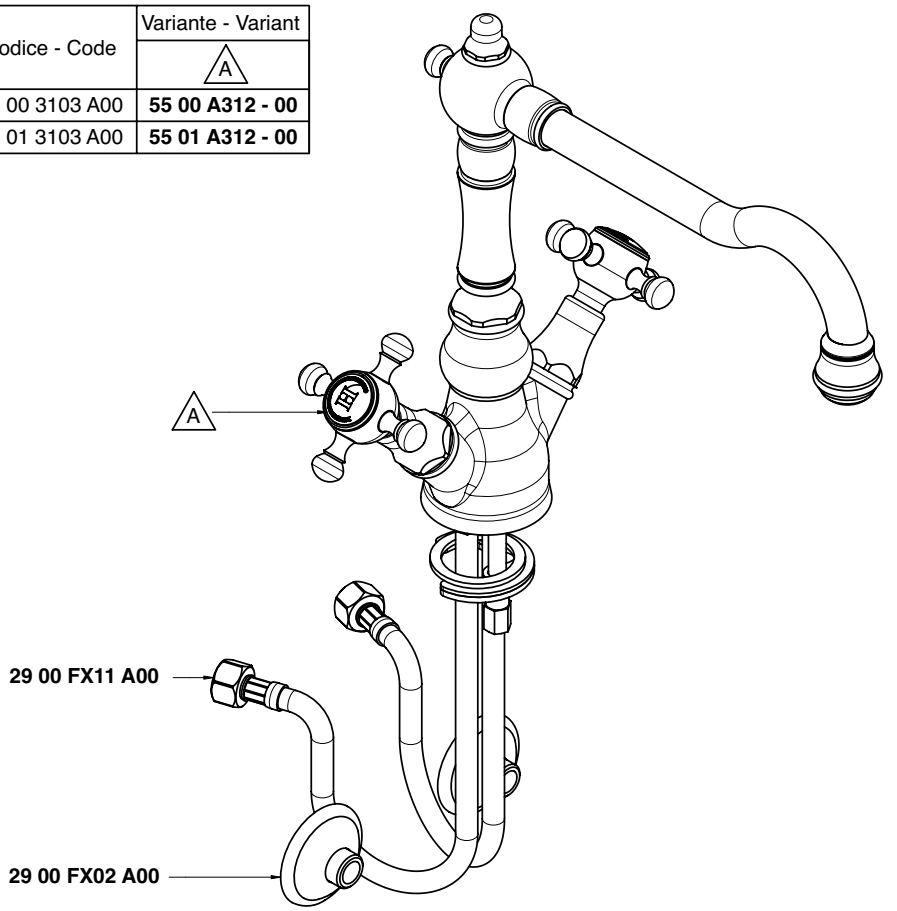
5500 3103 A00
5501 3103 A00



Monoforo lavello collo girevole

Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur d'évier monotrou, bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 3103 A00	**55 00 A312 - 00**
55 01 3103 A00	**55 01 A312 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,4
1	14,09
1,5	17,5
2	19,9
2,5	21,7
3	23,2
3,5	24,6
4	25,9
4,5	27,3
5	28,5

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

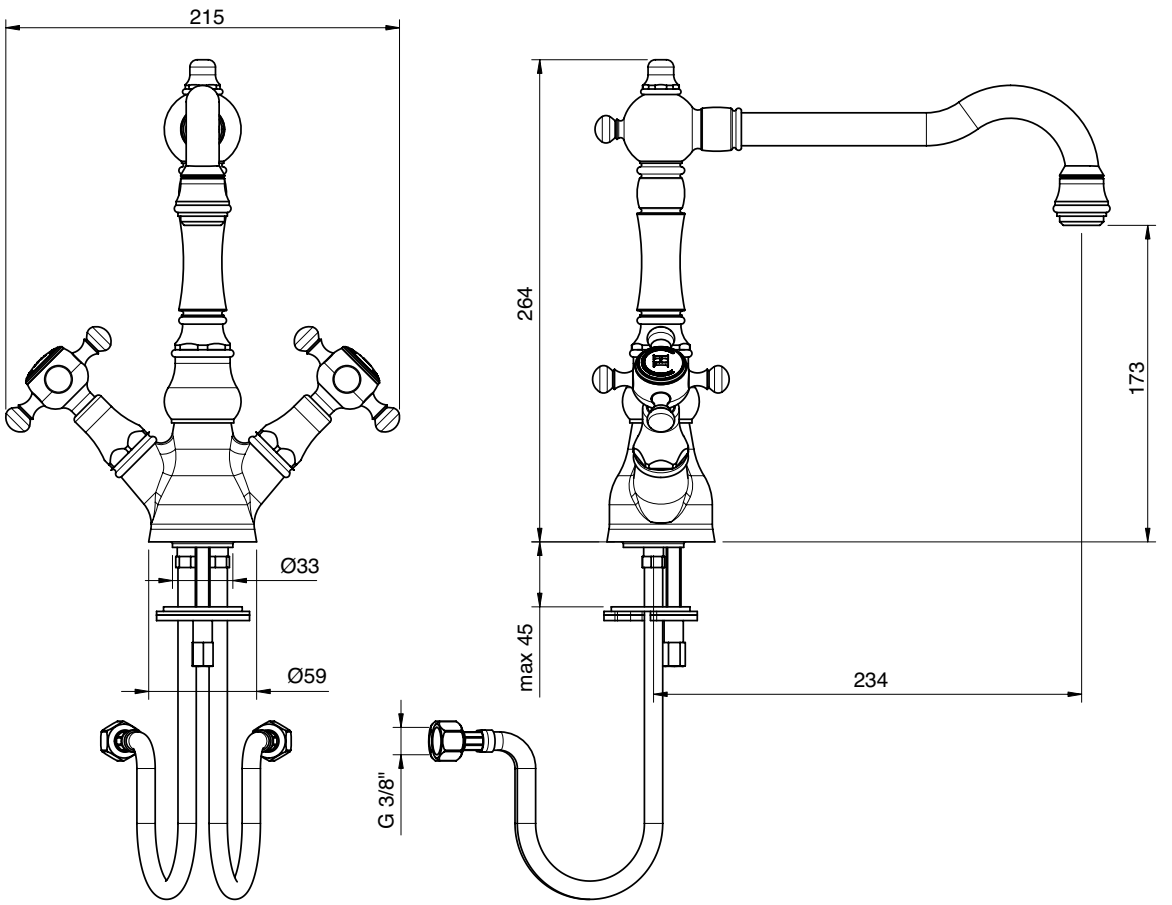
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,7
1,0	14,6
1,5	17,0
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,6
3,0	21,6
3,5	23,2
4,0	24,6
4,5	25,9
5,0	27,3

5501



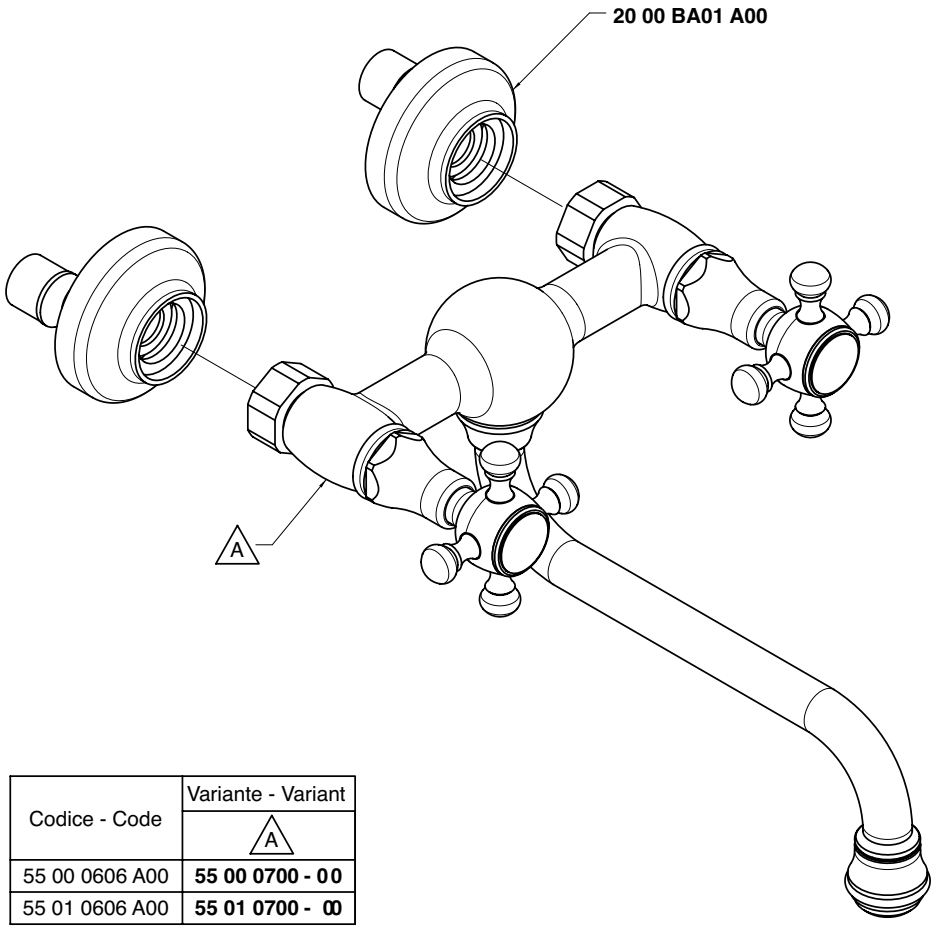
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



5500 0606 A00
5501 0606 A00



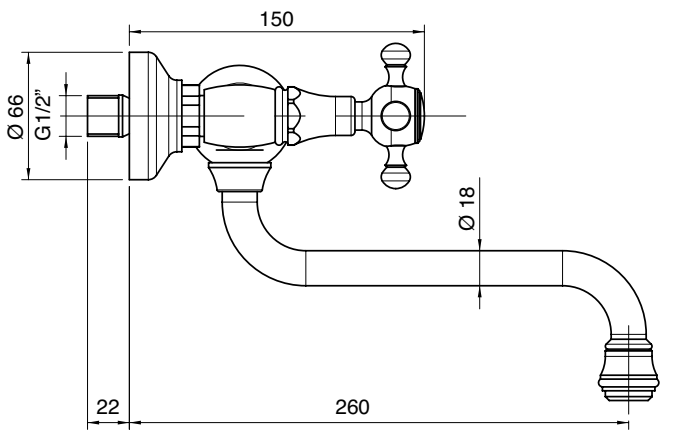
Lavello collo girevole
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

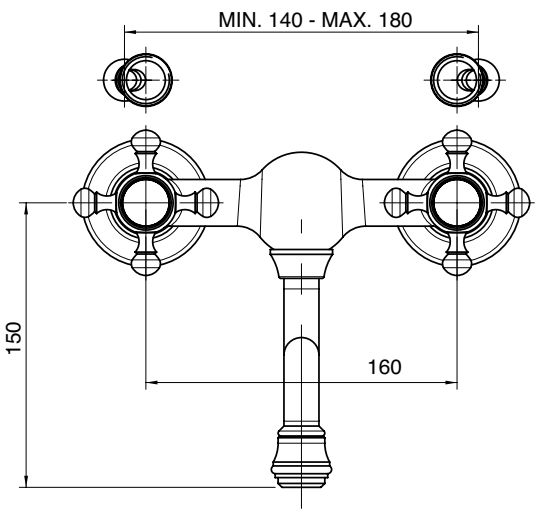


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0606 A00	**55 00 0700 - 00**
55 01 0606 A00	**55 01 0700 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,3
1,0	17,5
1,5	20,3
2,0	22,4
2,5	24,2
3,0	25,5
3,5	27,2
4,0	28,9
4,5	30,6
5,0	32,2

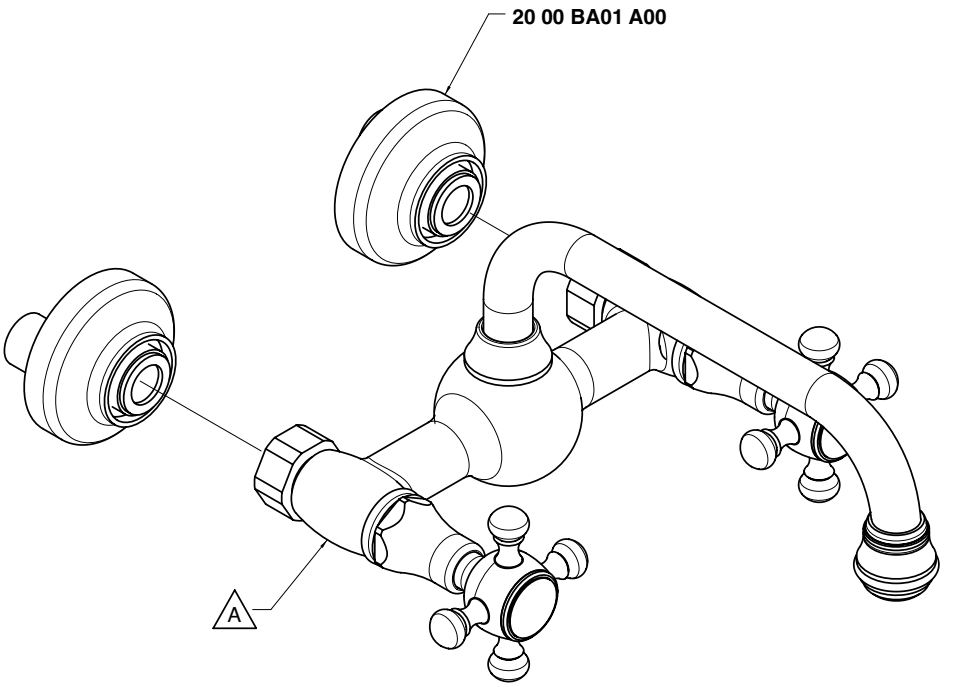




5500 0607 A00
5501 0607 A00



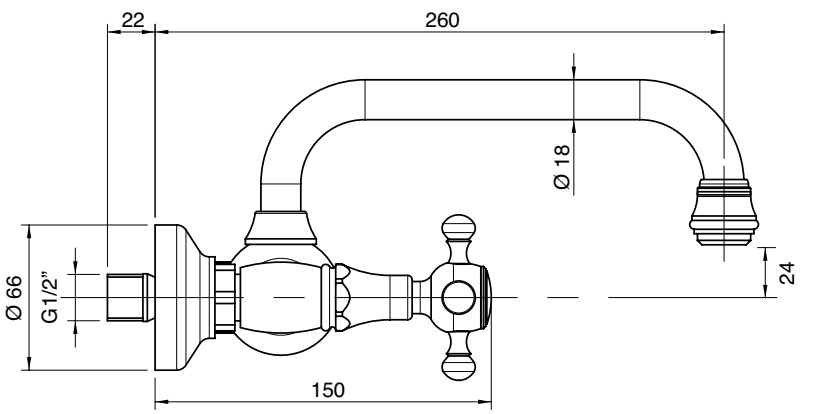
Lavello collo girevole
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

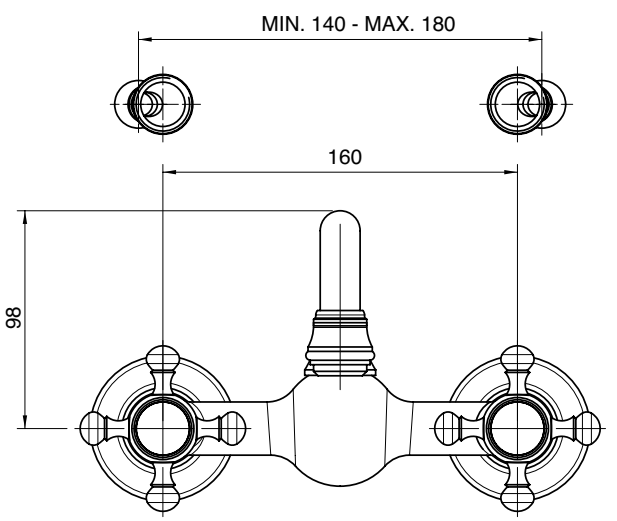


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
55 00 0607 A00	**55 00 0707 - 00**
55 01 0607 A00	**55 01 0707 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,3
1,0	17,5
1,5	20,3
2,0	22,4
2,5	24,2
3,0	25,5
3,5	27,2
4,0	28,9
4,5	30,6
5,0	32,2



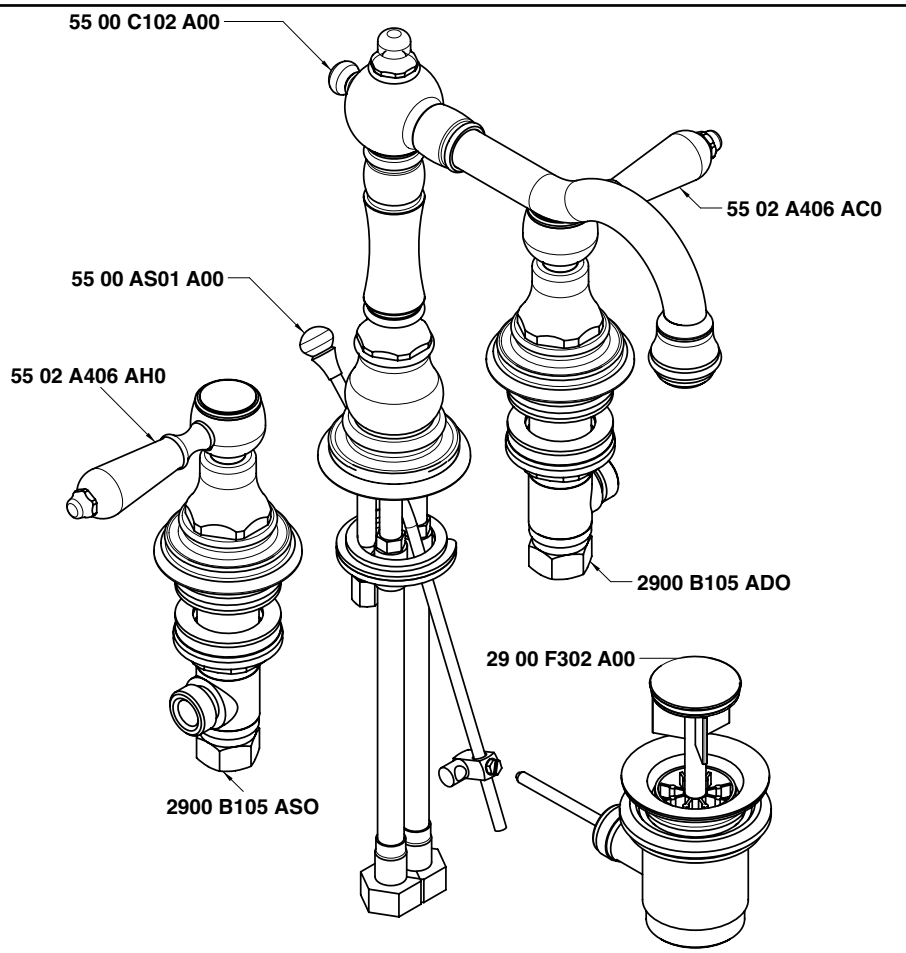


5502 0102 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole

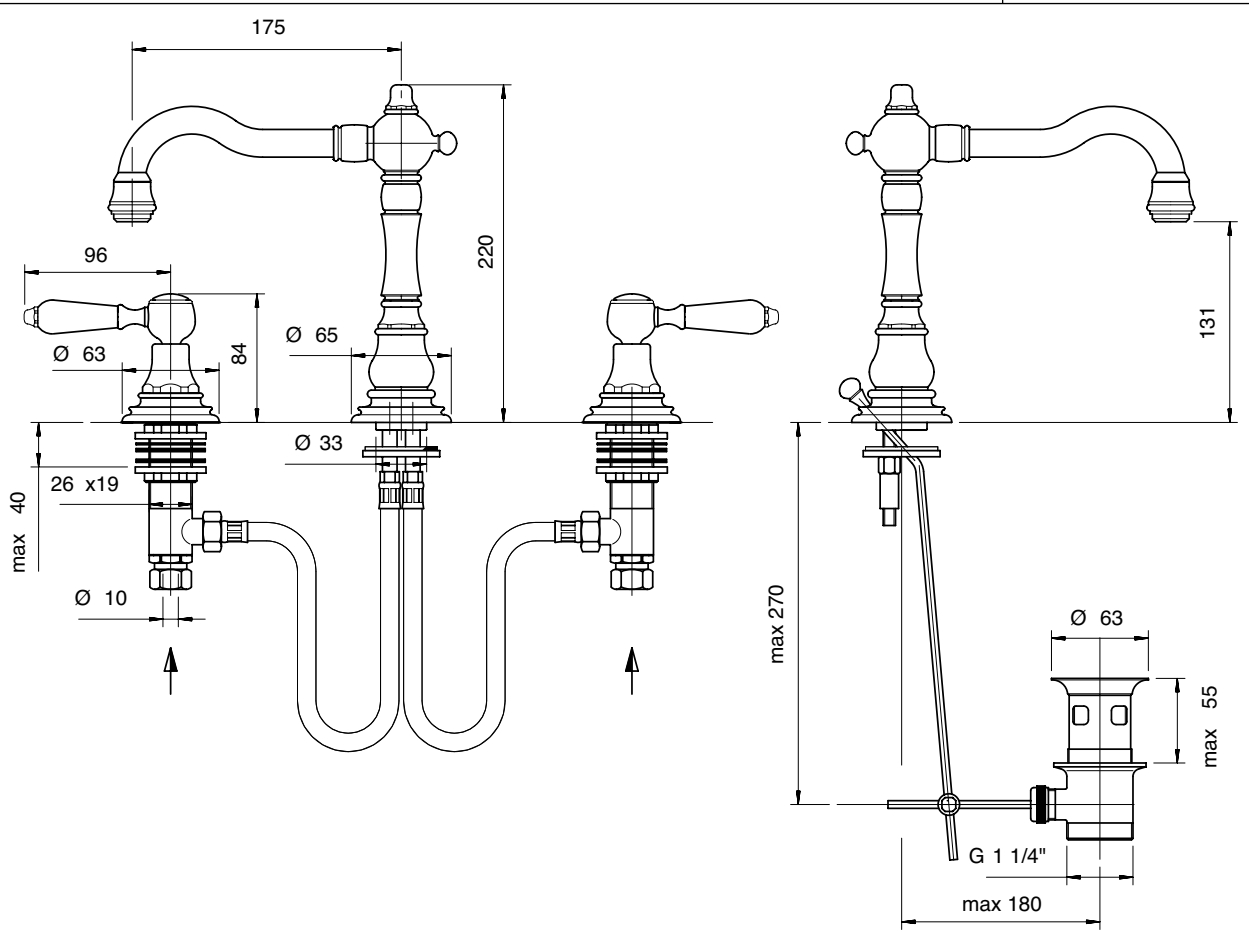
Washbasin set w/revolving spout
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,9
1,0	13,2
1,5	16,3
2,0	18,9
2,5	21,0
3,0	22,6
3,5	24,0
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,6
5,0	27,9

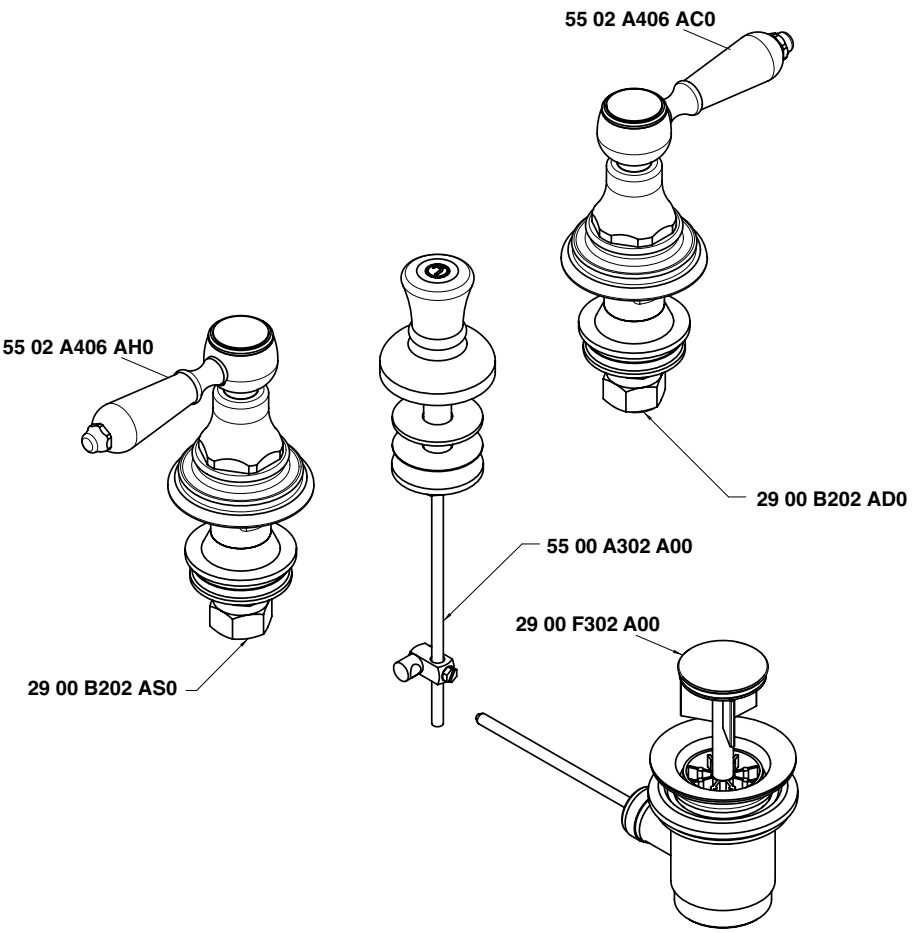


5502 0201 A00

Batteria bidet

Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet

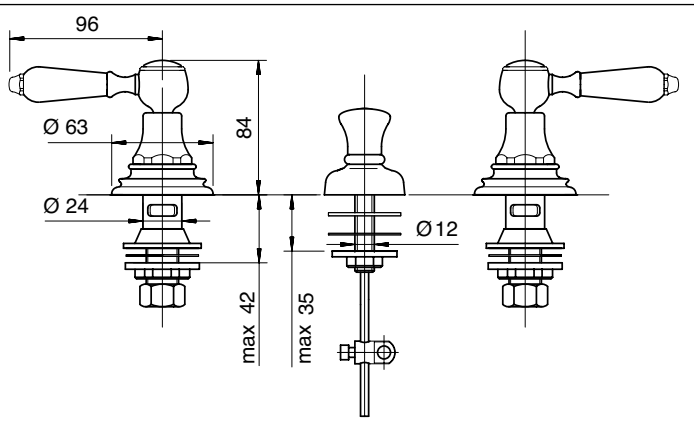


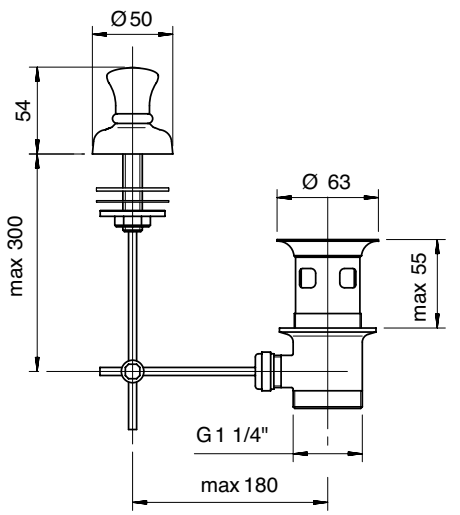


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	31,00
1,00	44,00
1,50	54,00
2,00	62,00
2,50	70,00
3,00	76,00
3,50	82,00
4,00	89,00
4,50	107,00
5,00	



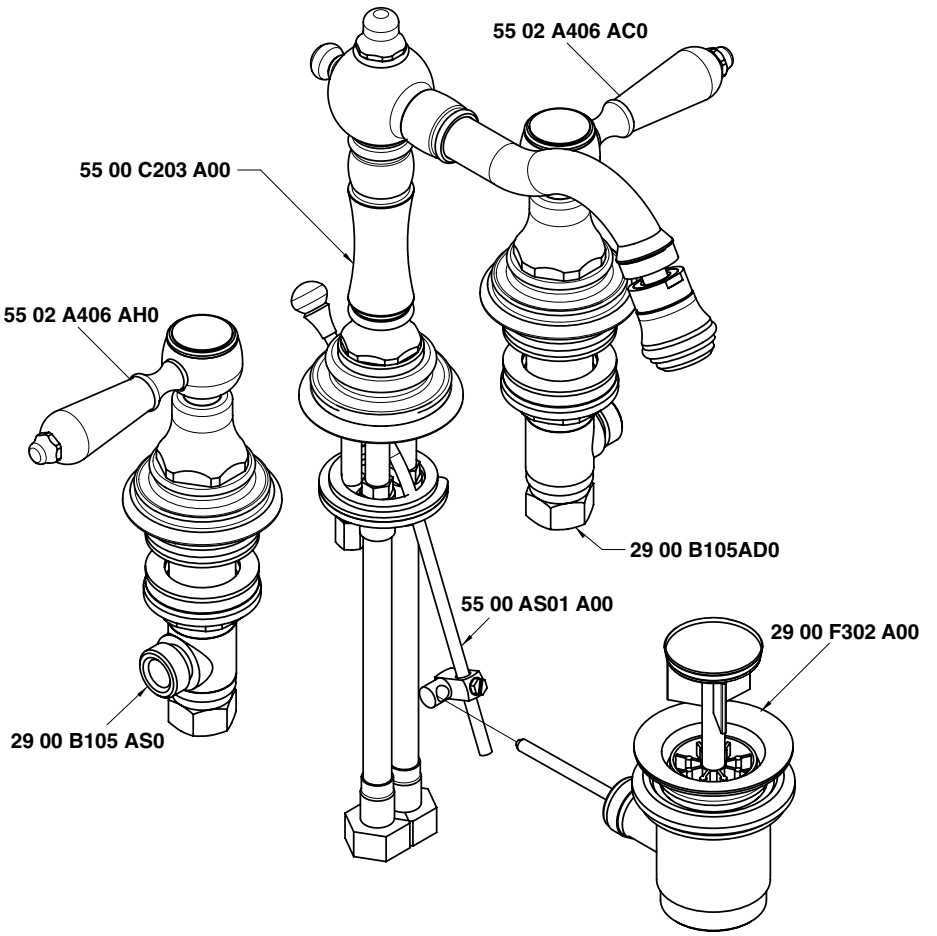


5502 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 fori

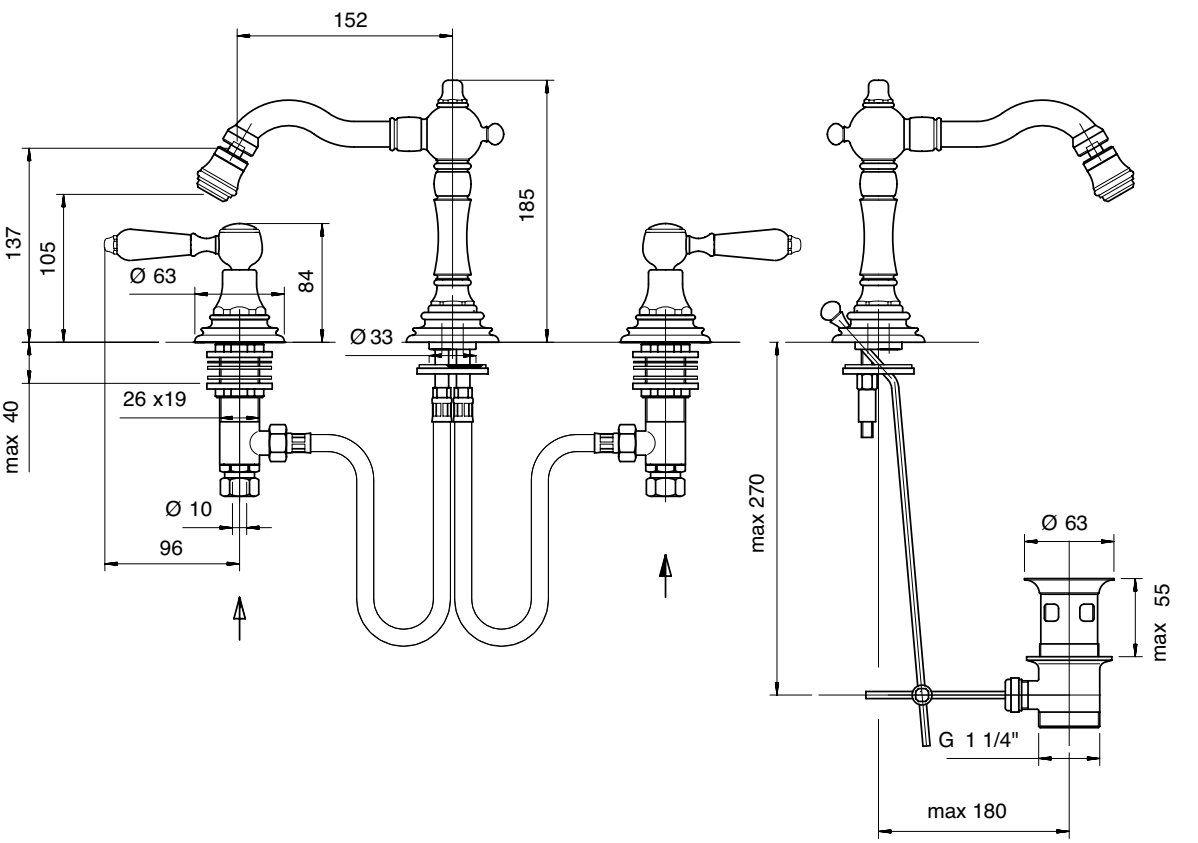
Three-hole bidet set
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie
Batería bidé de 3 orificios
Mélangeur bidet à 3 trous



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,34
1,00	12,00
1,50	14,80
2,00	17,20
2,50	19,10
3,00	20,90
3,50	22,50
4,00	23,70
4,50	24,90
5,00	26,16

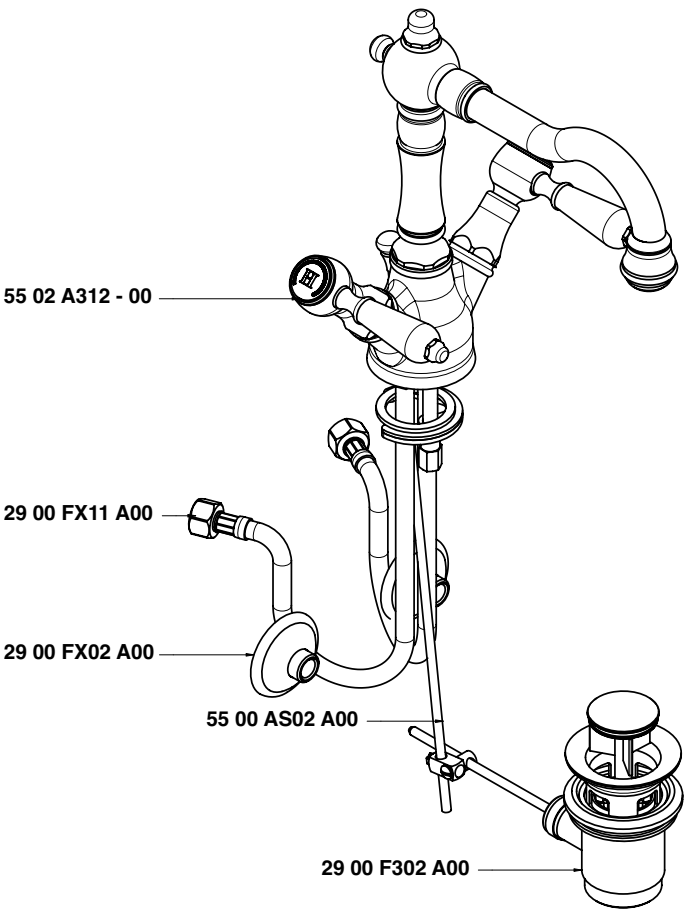


5502 3102 A00



Monoforo lavabo collo girevole

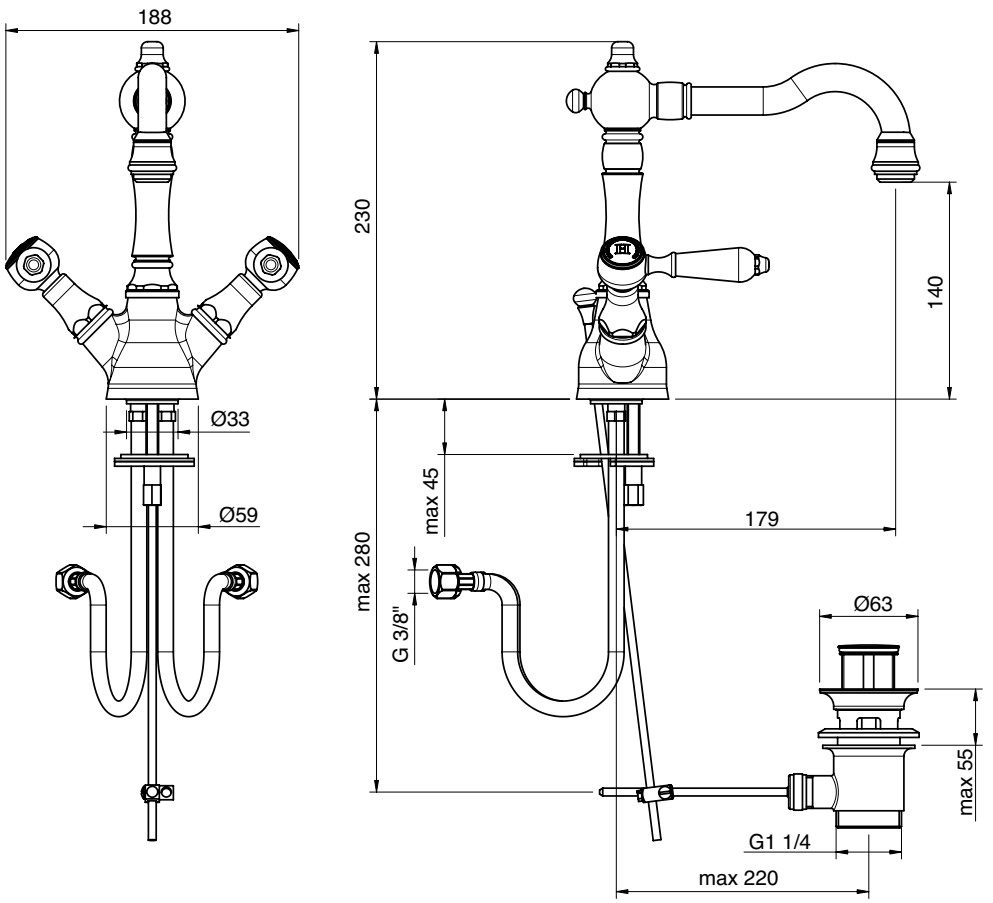
Washbasin set w/revolv. spout
WT-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,9
1,0	13,2
1,5	16,3
2,0	18,9
2,5	21,0
3,0	22,6
3,5	24,0
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,6
5,0	27,9

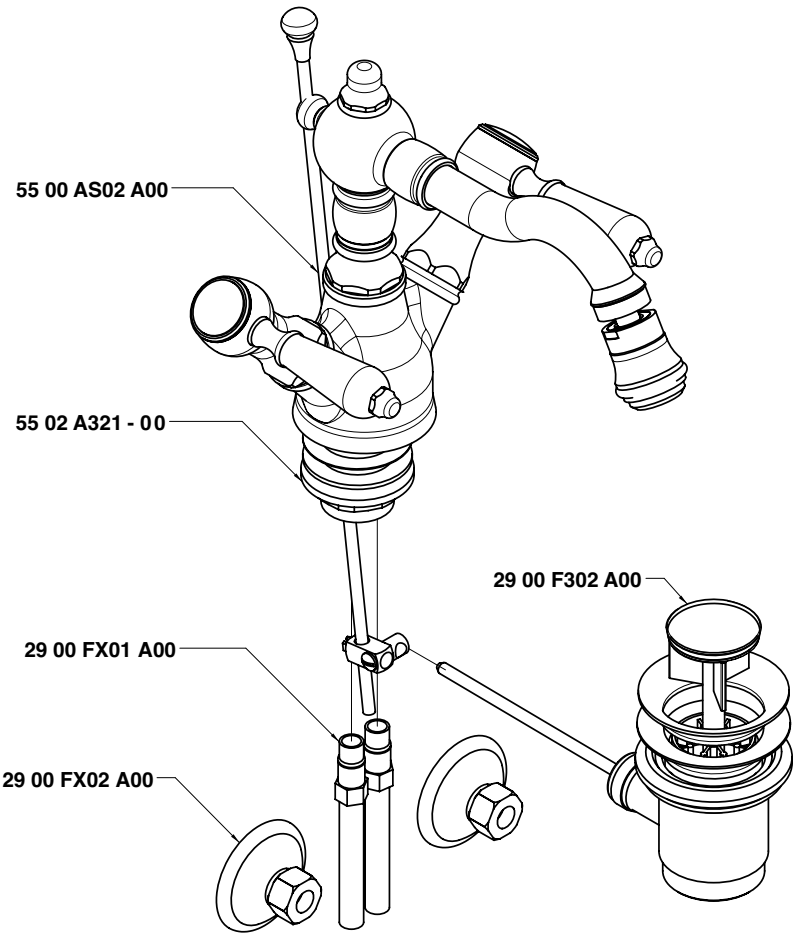


5502 3201 A00



Monoforo bidet collo girevole

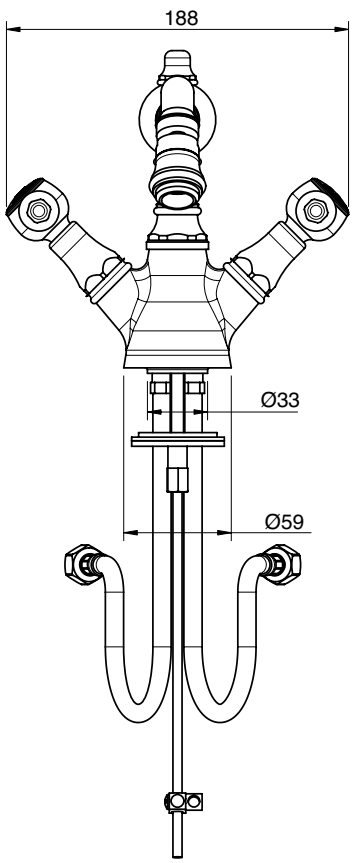
Bidet set w/revolv. spout
Bidet-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc bidé caño giratorio
Mélangeur bidet bec orientable

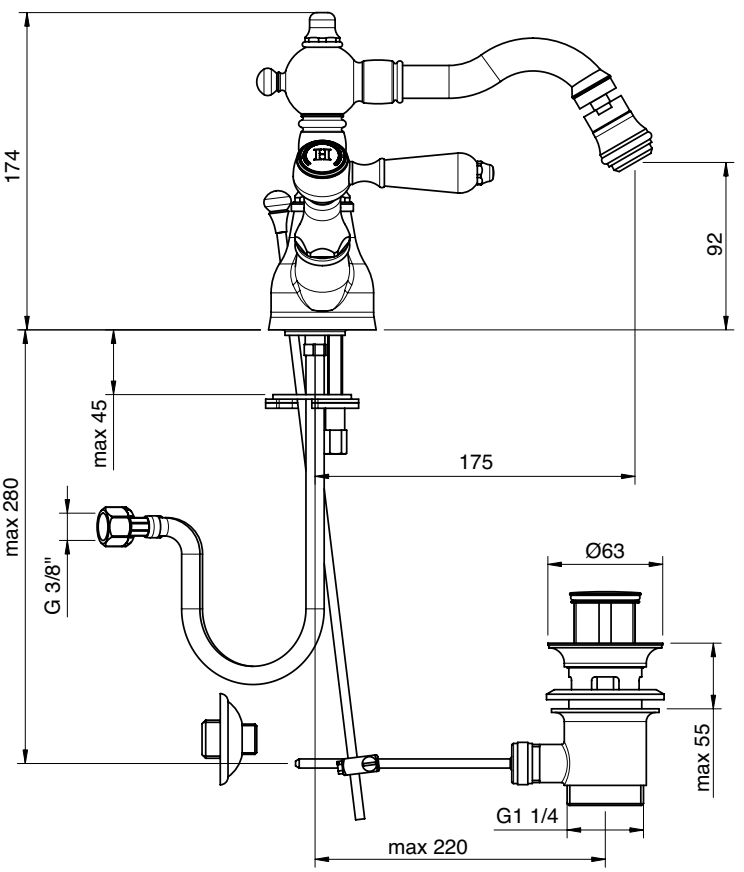


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,3
1,0	12,5
1,5	15,5
2,0	17,9
2,5	19,8
3,0	21,4
3,5	22,8
4,0	24,2
4,5	25,5
5,0	26,6



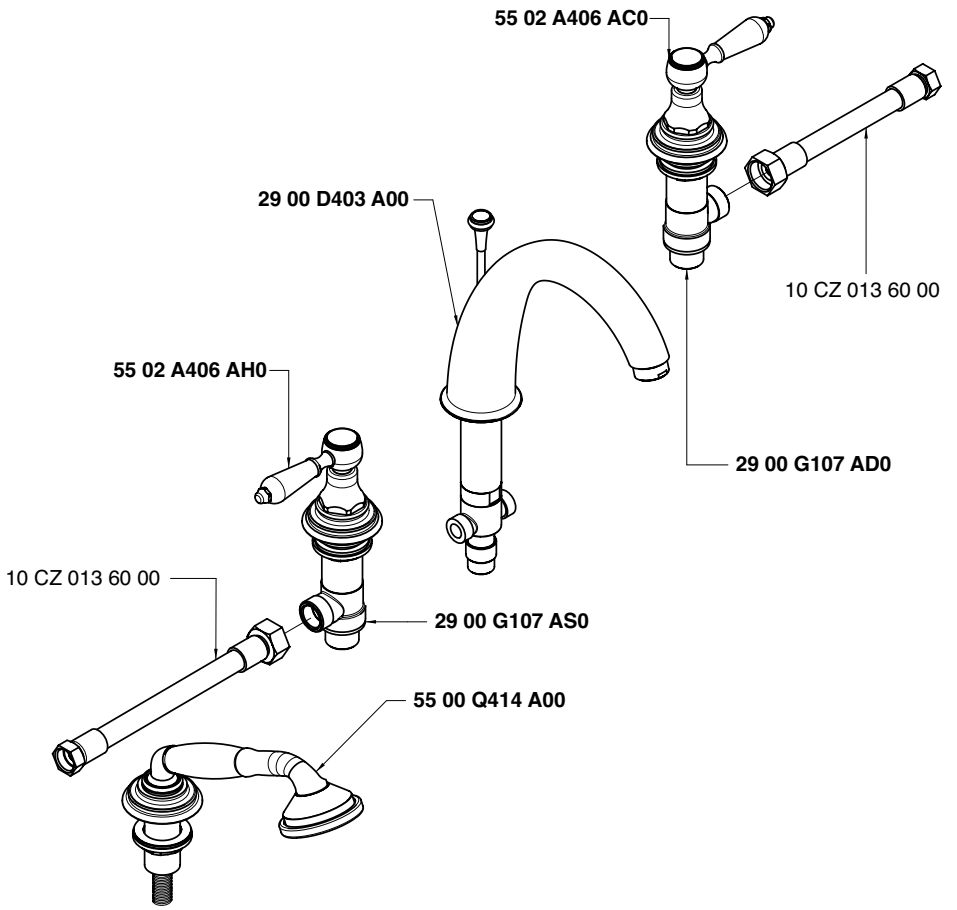


5502 N398 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge

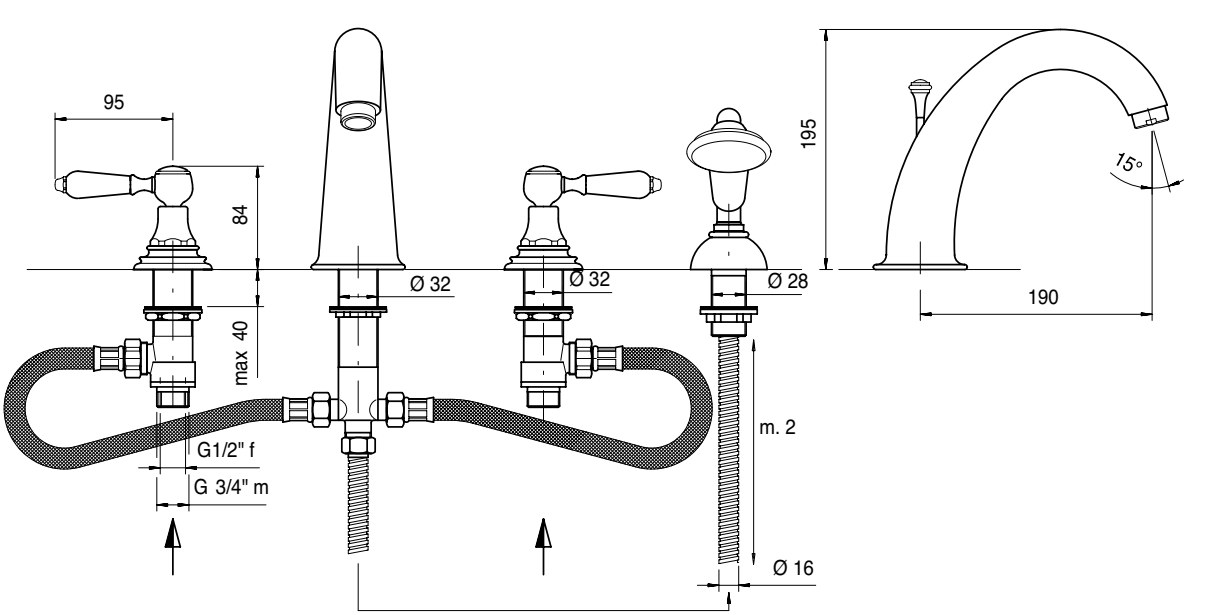


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,3
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,4
2,0	21,4
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,6
4,0	30,7
4,5	32,5
5,0	34,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,5
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,0
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,6
5,0	25,2

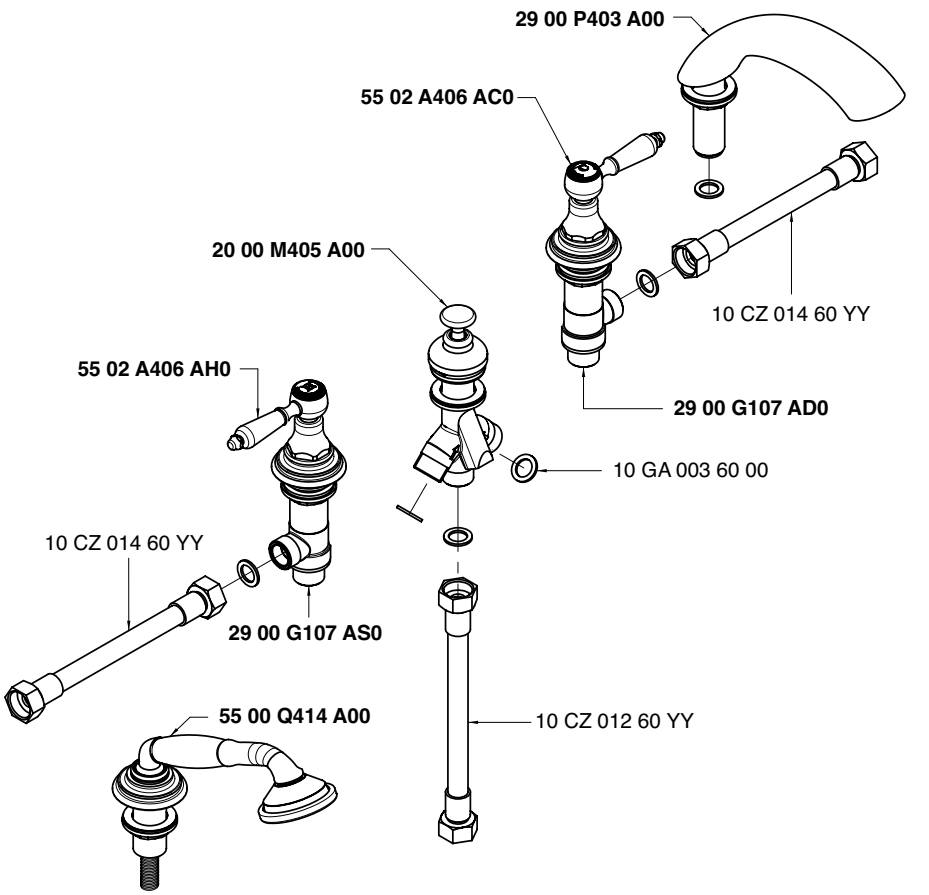


5502 N399 A00

Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge



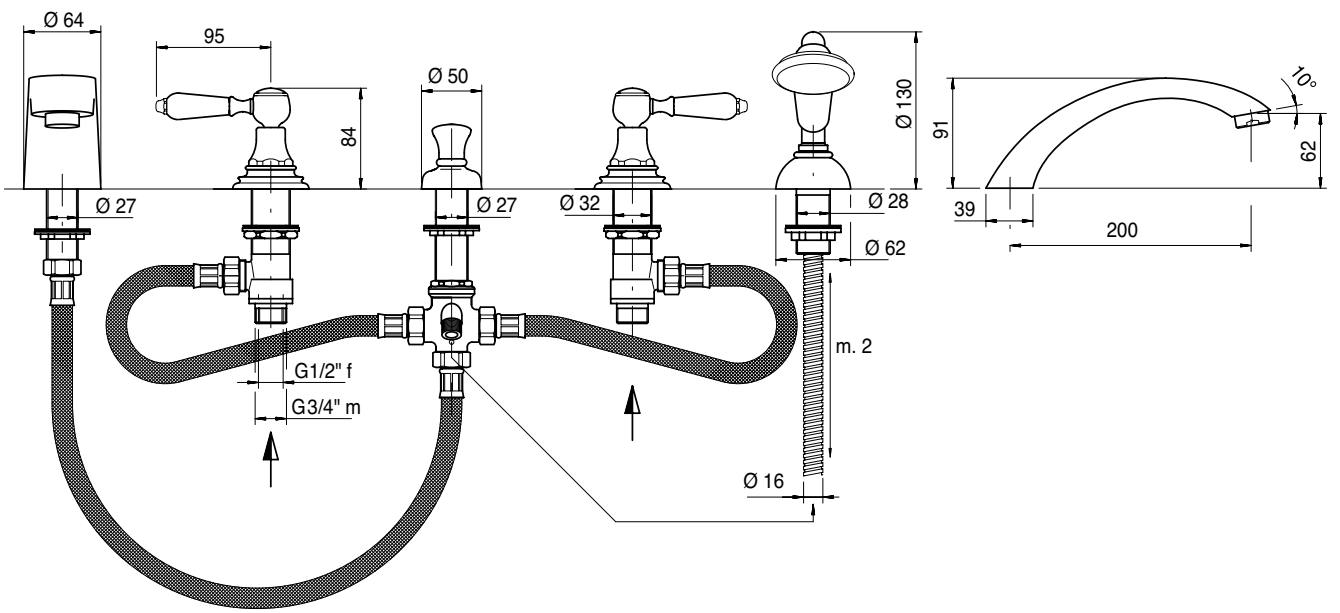


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,2
1,0	24,6
1,5	30,2
2,0	35,2
2,5	39,3
3,0	43,2
3,5	46,9
4,0	50,1
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,9
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,9
5,0	24,1

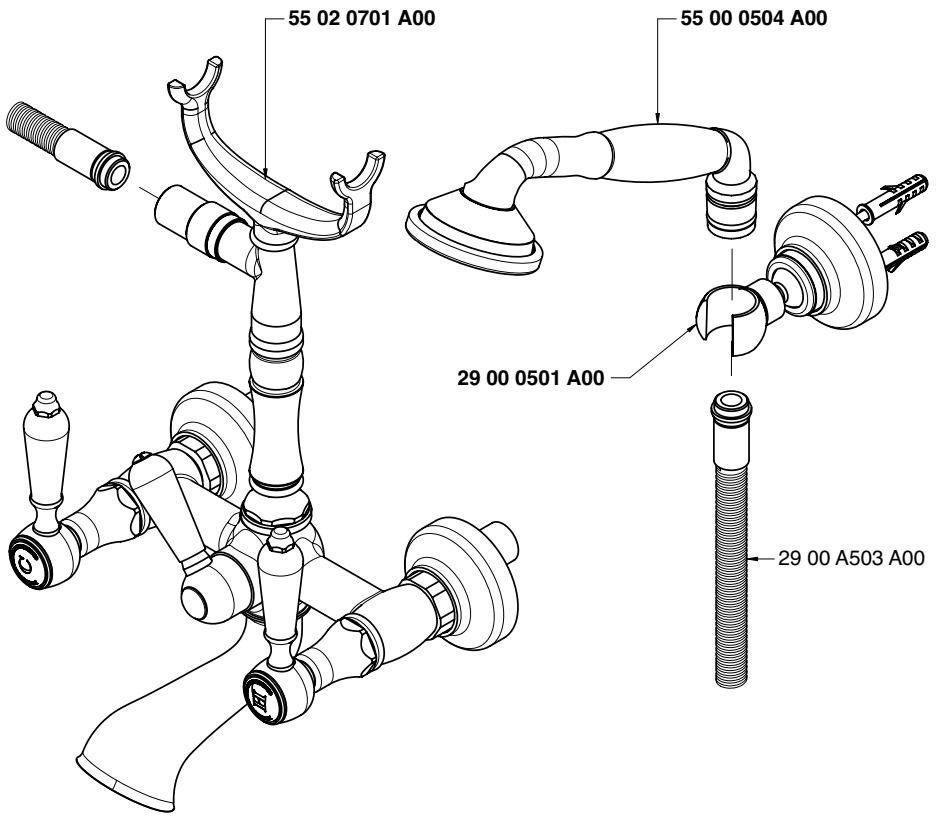


5502 0401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno con attacco per doccetta a parete

Wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa para bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural avec fixation douchette murale



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	14,2
1,0	20,5
1,5	25,3
2,0	28,9
2,5	32,0
3,0	34,5
3,5	37,0
4,0	39,3
4,5	41,7
5,0	43,5

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

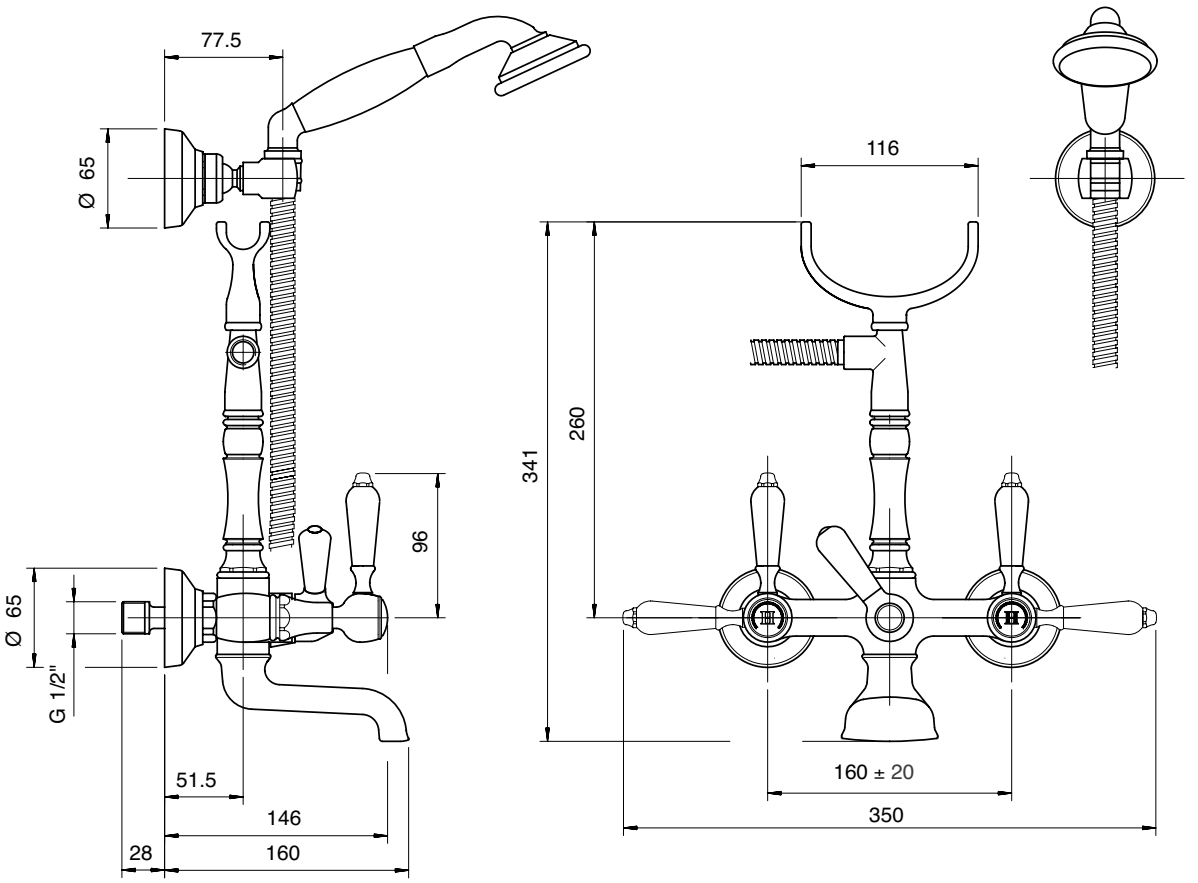
Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,7
3,0	18,4
3,5	20,1
4,0	21,6
4,5	23,0
5,0	24,3

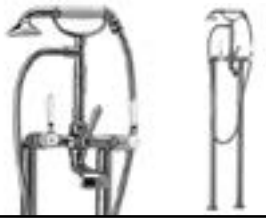
5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

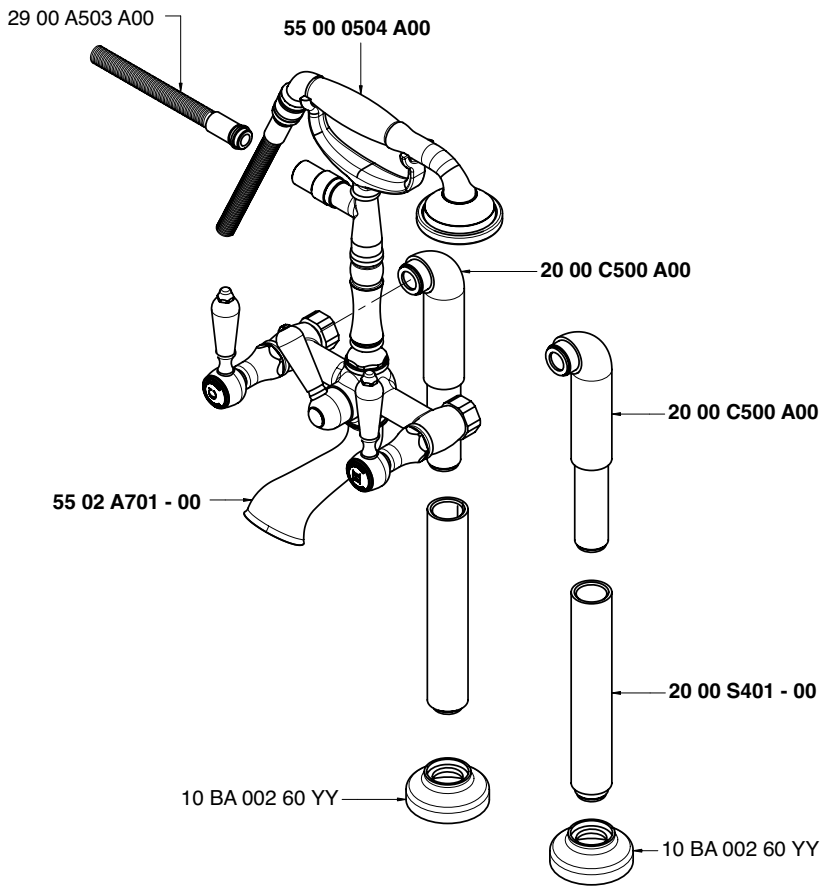


5502 0450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	14,2
1,0	20,5
1,5	25,3
2,0	28,9
2,5	32,0
3,0	34,5
3,5	37,0
4,0	39,3
4,5	41,7
5,0	43,5

5500



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

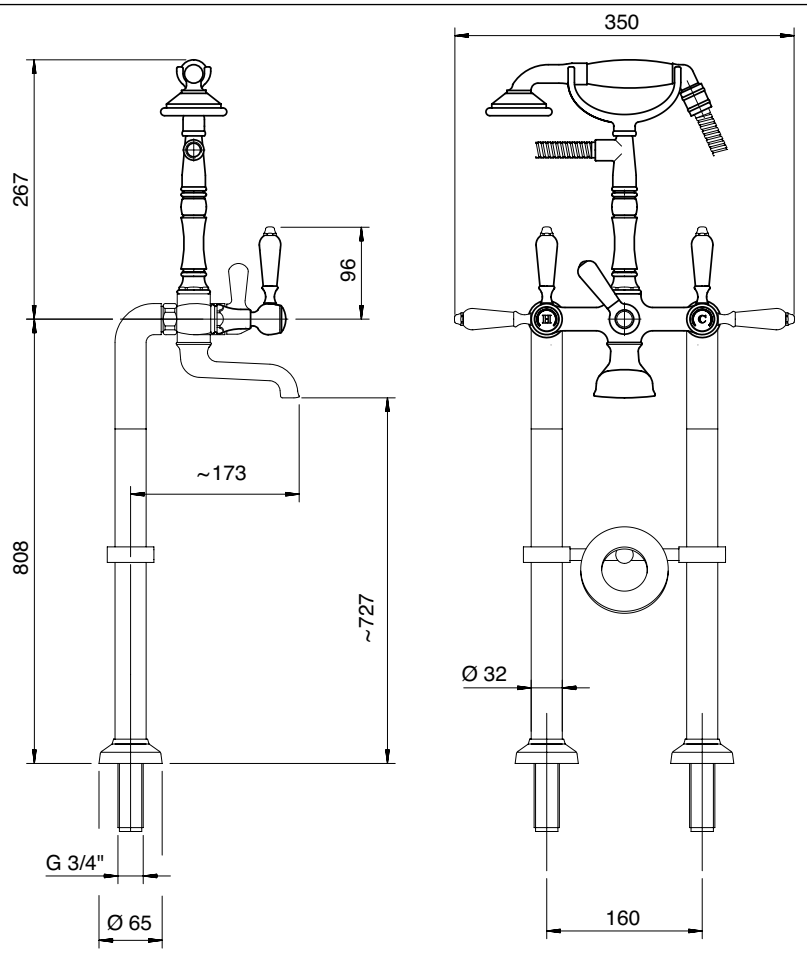
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,7
3,0	18,4
3,5	20,1
4,0	21,6
4,5	23,0
5,0	24,3

5501



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



A 2900 SO01 A00

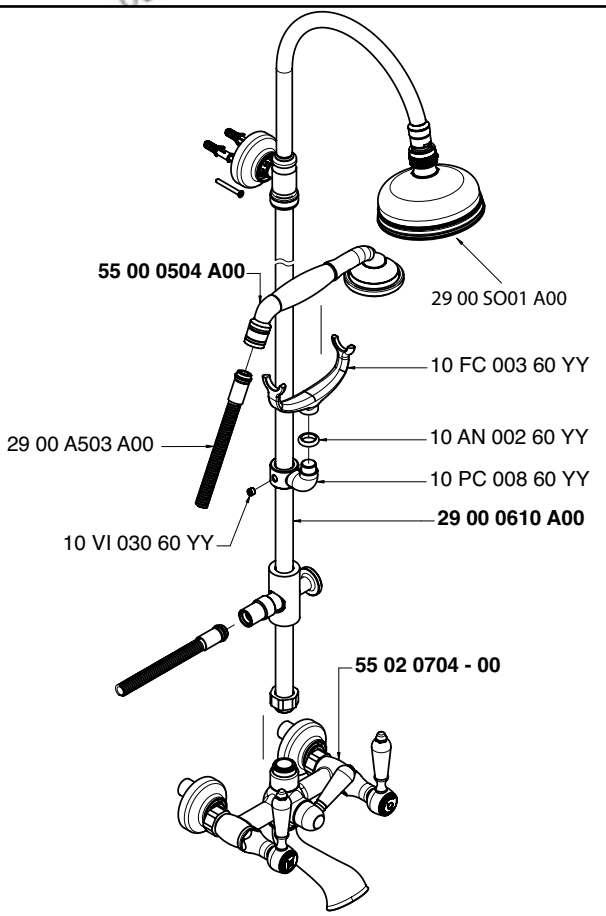
+

B 5502 0619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower
Wannenbatterie mit Kopfdusche
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

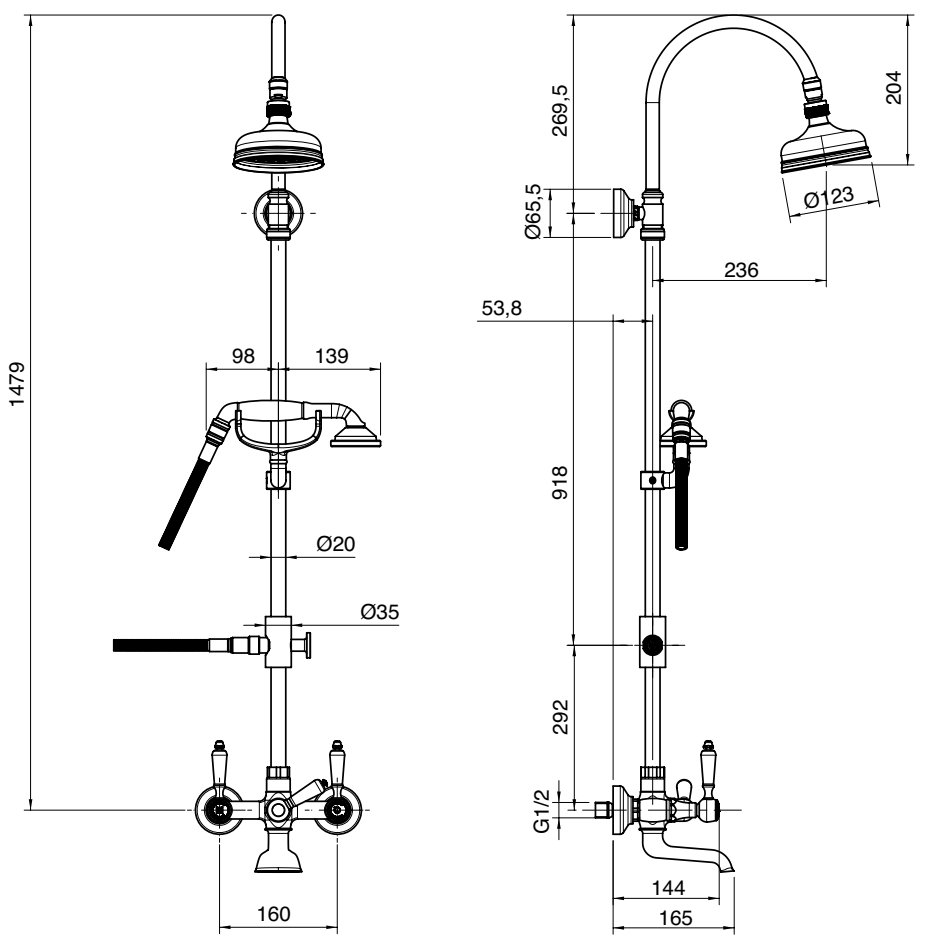


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	18,8
1,0	26,9
1,5	33,1
2,0	38,1
2,5	42,3
3,0	46,0
3,5	49,6
4,0	52,9
4,5	55,9
5,0	58,9

Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,0
2,0	16,2
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,6
3,5	21,2
4,0	22,6
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3



A 2900 SO01 A00

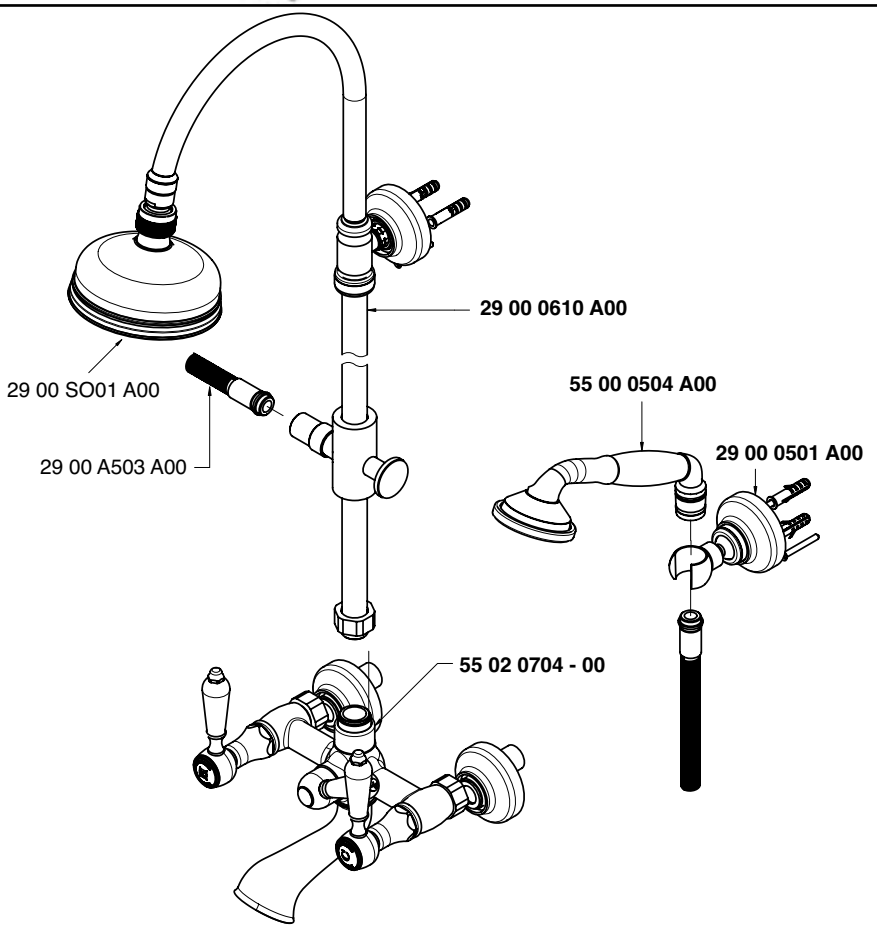
+

B 5502 N619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower set
Wannen- und Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

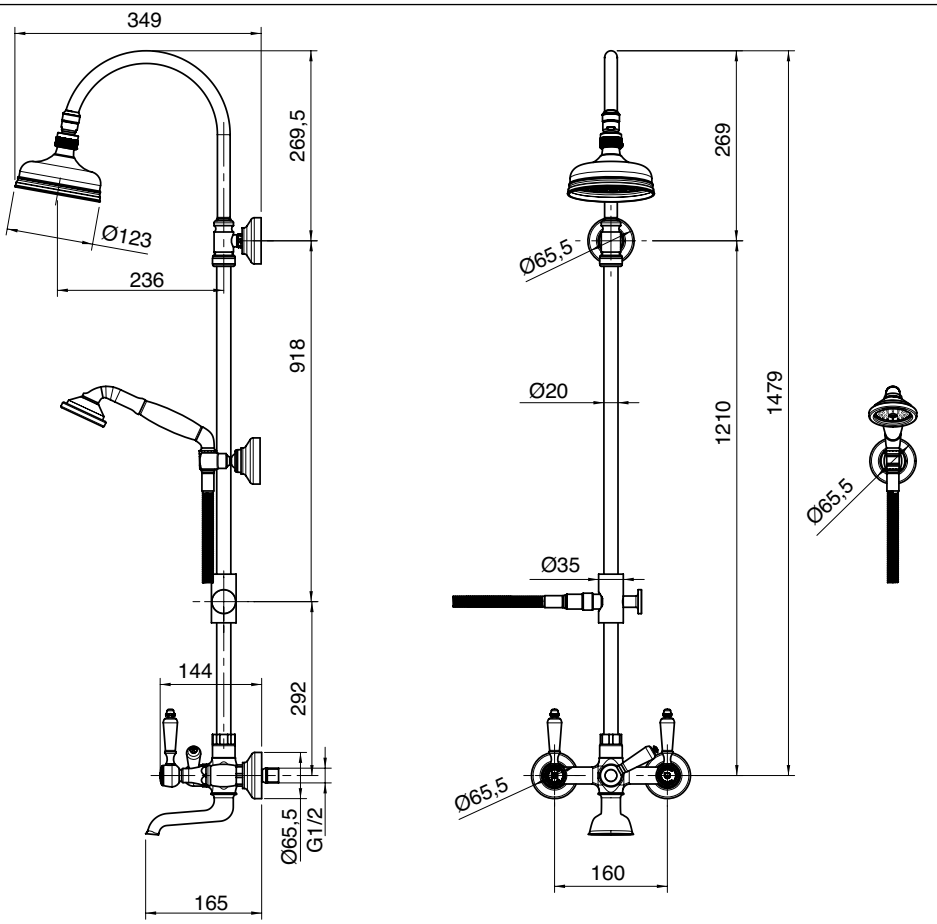


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	18,8
1,0	26,9
1,5	33,1
2,0	38,1
2,5	42,3
3,0	46,0
3,5	49,6
4,0	52,9
4,5	55,9
5,0	58,9

Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,0
2,0	16,2
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,6
3,5	21,2
4,0	22,6
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3



A 2900 SO01 A00

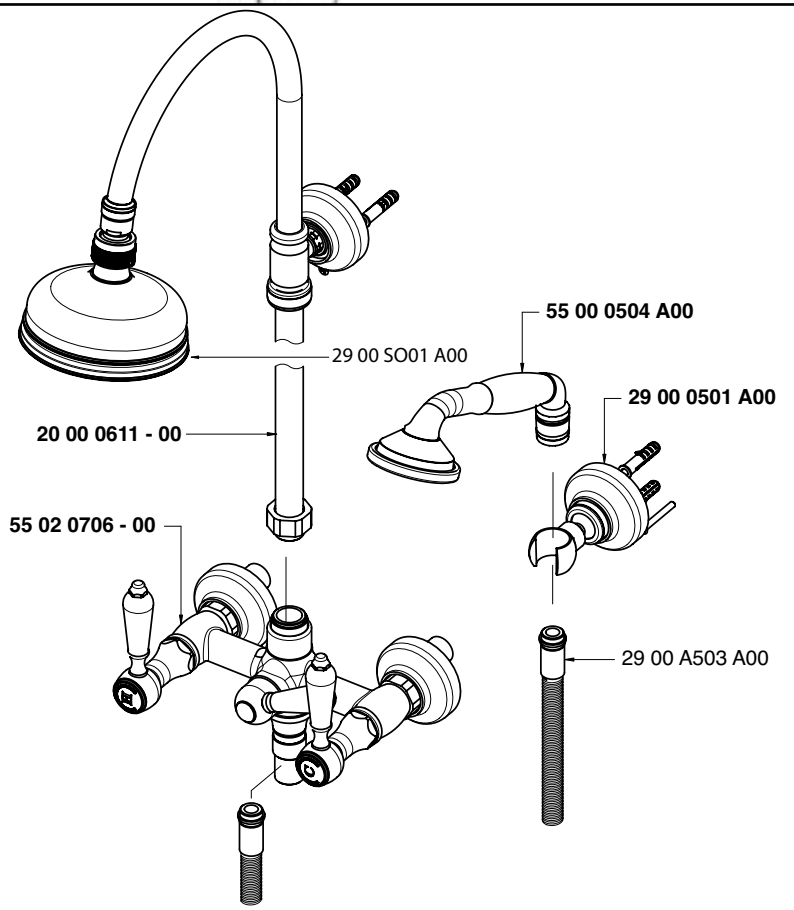
+

B 5502 N610 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con flessibile e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set w/flexible pipe and hand shower
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Batería ducha externa con flexible y ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

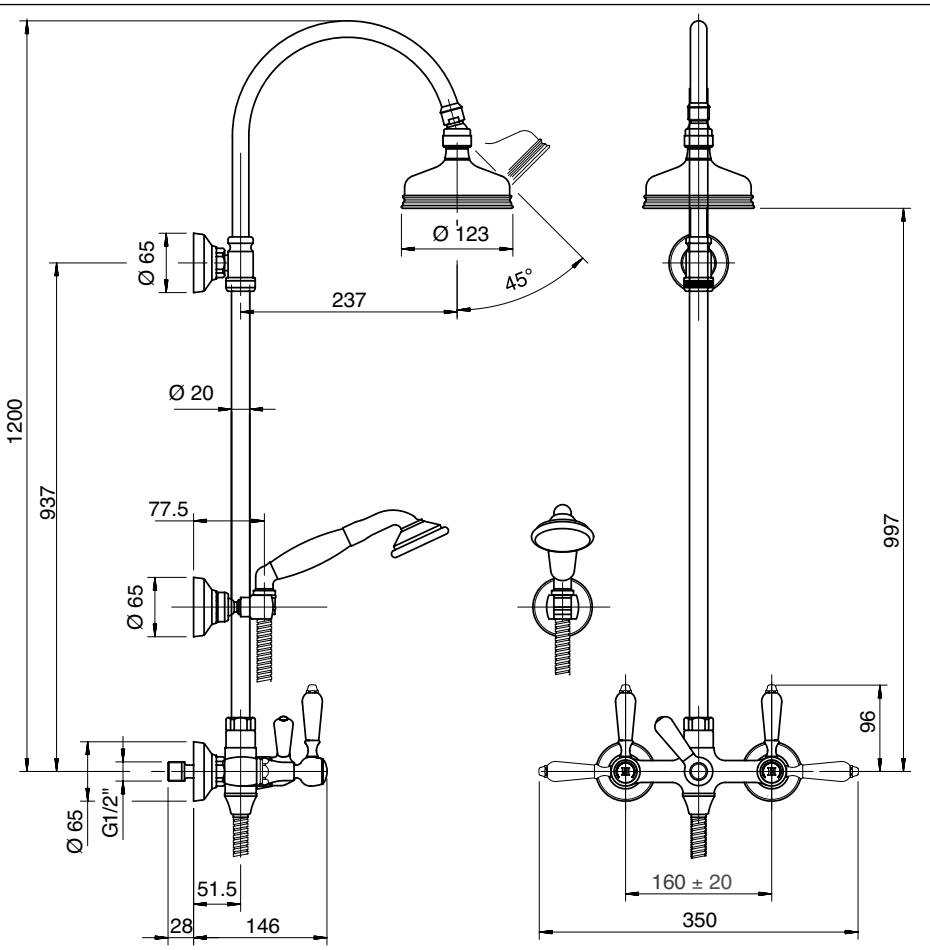


Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,7
1,0	18,0
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,5
2,5	28,7
3,0	31,1
3,5	33,7
4,0	36,2
4,5	38,4
5,0	40,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	9,9
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,4
2,5	16,2
3,0	18,0
3,5	19,5
4,0	21,0
4,5	22,5
5,0	23,8

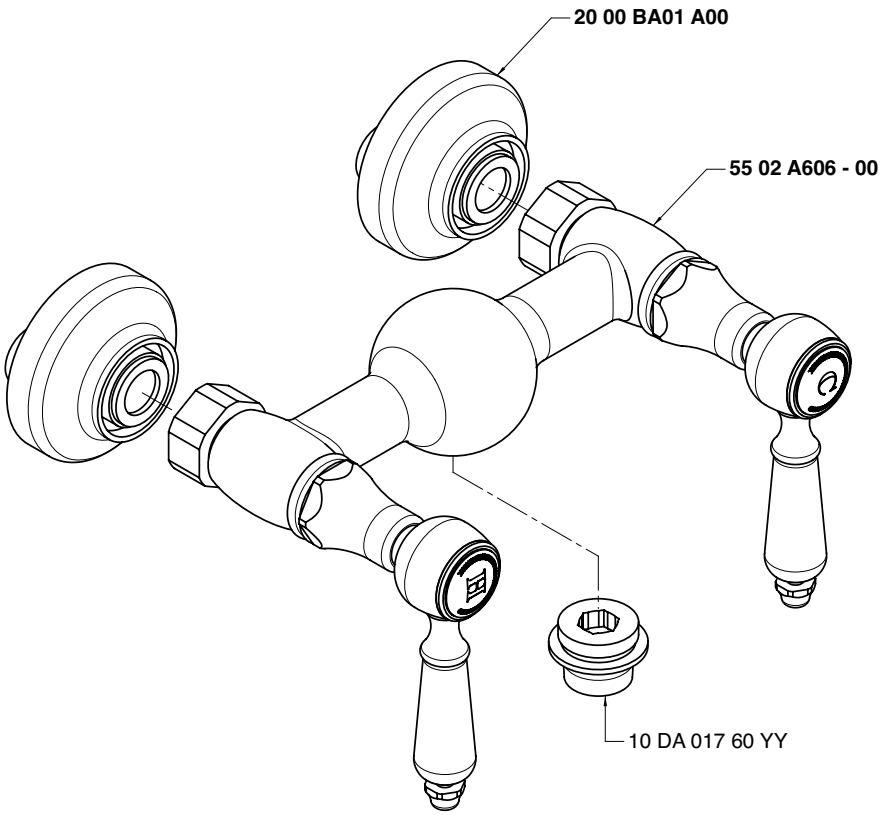


5502 0702 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccette

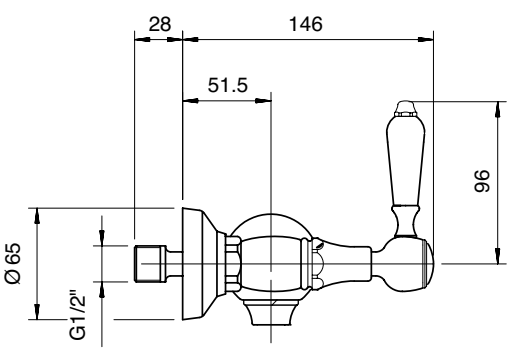
Wall mtd shower set
Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería de ducha externa
Mitigeur douche mural

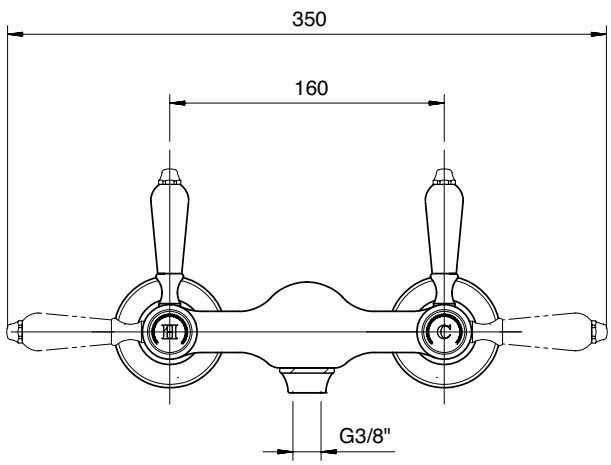


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,6
1	9,56
1,5	11,9
2	14,0
2,5	15,8
3	17,5
3,5	19,2
4	20,7
4,5	22,4
5	23,9





A 5502 A406 AC0 COLD
+
B 2900 B406 AD0 DX

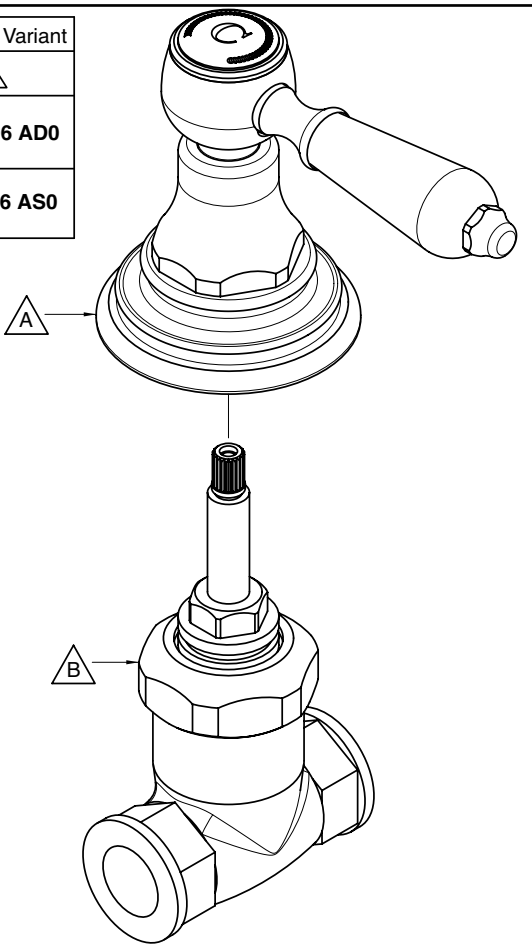
A 5502 A406 AH0 HOT
+
B 2900 B406 AS0 SX



Rubinetto incasso 1/2" - completo

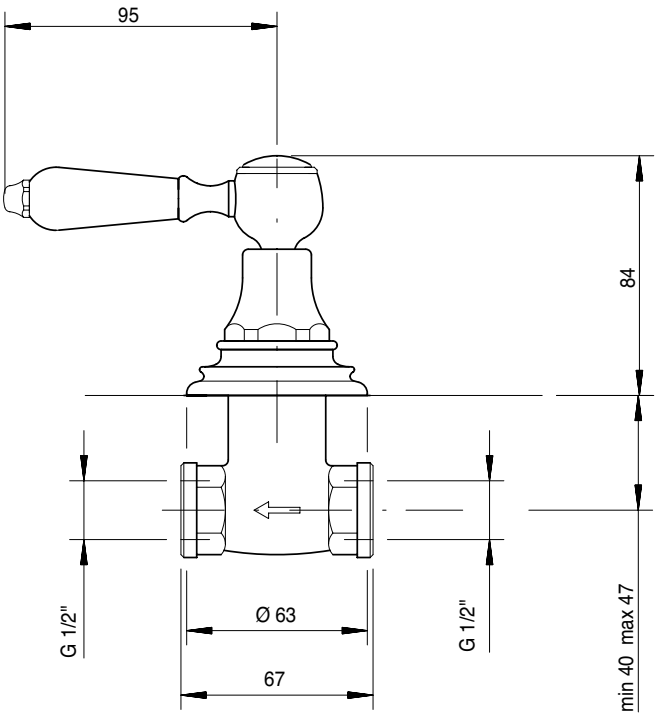
Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 1/2" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo
Robinet à encastrer, complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	Variante - Variant B
5502 A406 AC0 + 2900 B406 AD0	**5502 A406 AC0**	**2900 B406 AD0**
5502 A406 AH0 + 2900 B406 AS0	**5502 A406 AH0**	**2900 B406 AS0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	12,00
1,00	16,90
1,50	20,80
2,00	24,10
2,50	27,00
3,00	29,60
3,50	31,80
4,00	34,10
4,50	36,20
5,00	38,10

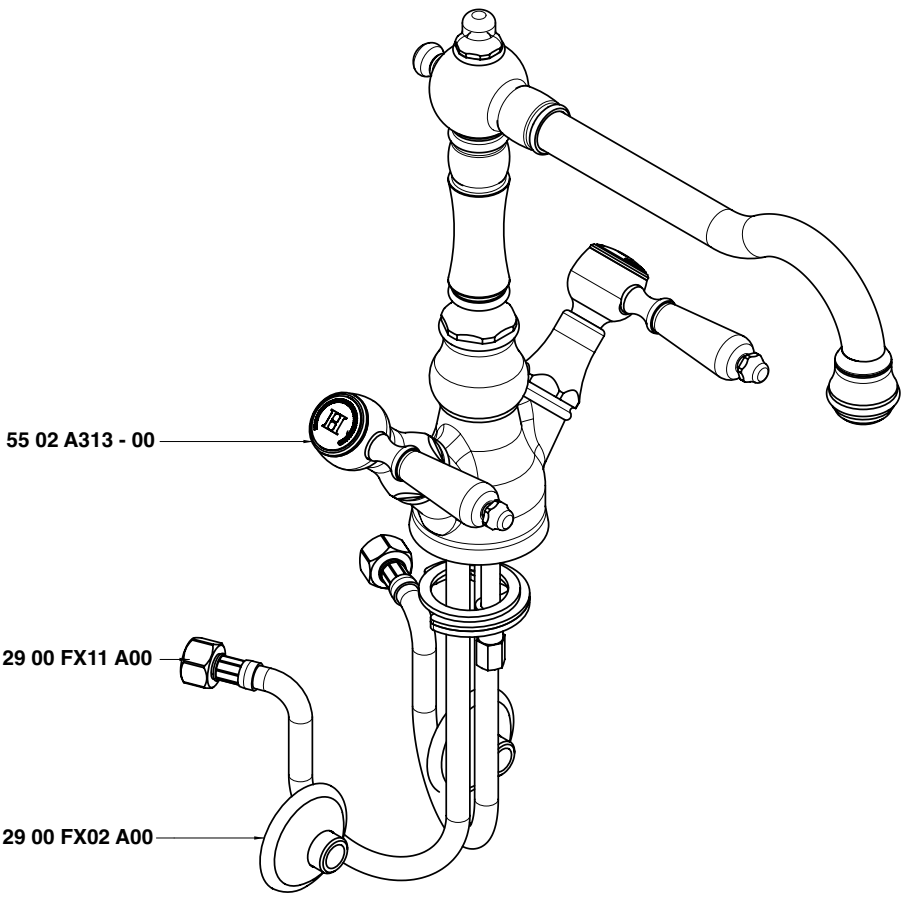


5502 3103 A00



Monoforo lavello collo girevole

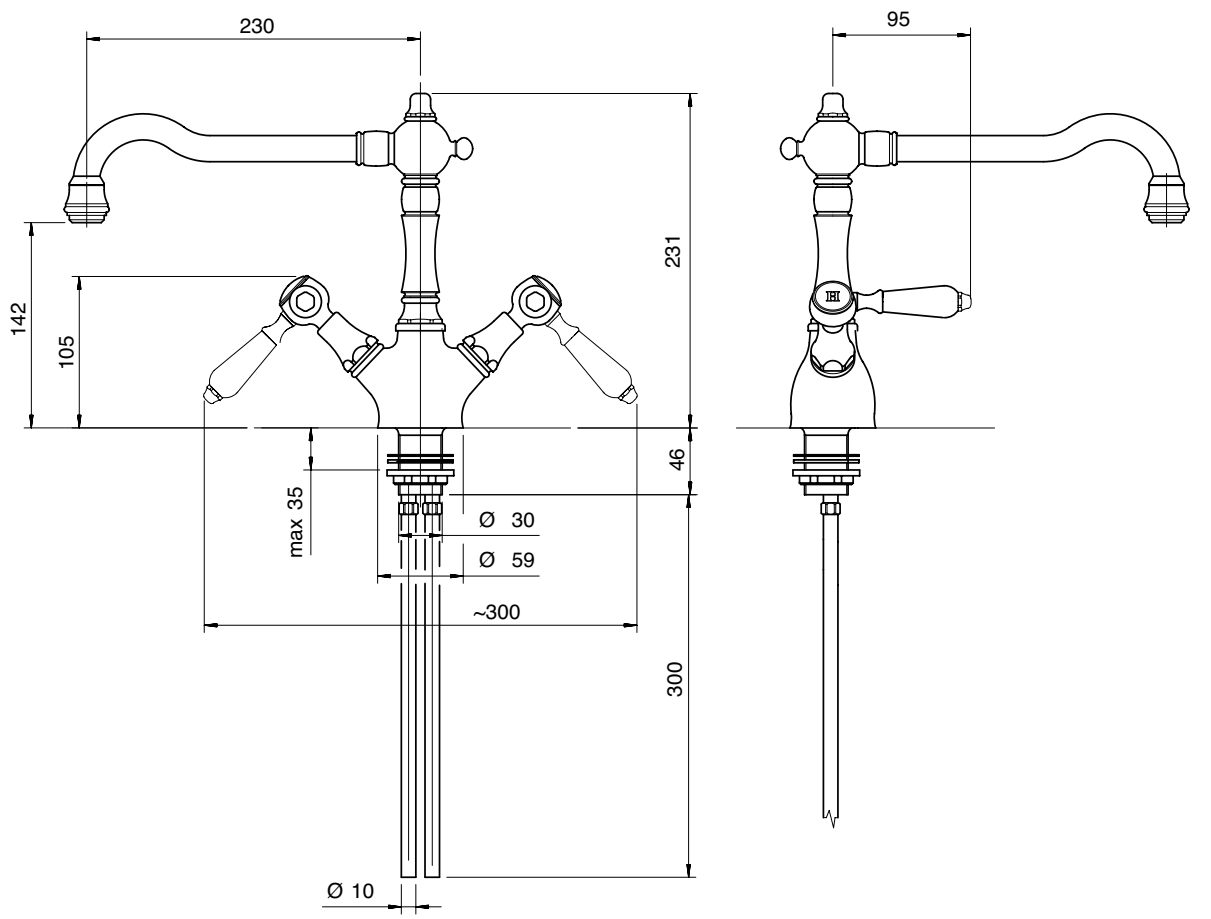
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur d'évier monotrou, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,7
1,0	14,6
1,5	17,0
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,6
3,0	21,8
3,5	23,2
4,0	24,6
4,5	25,9
5,0	27,3

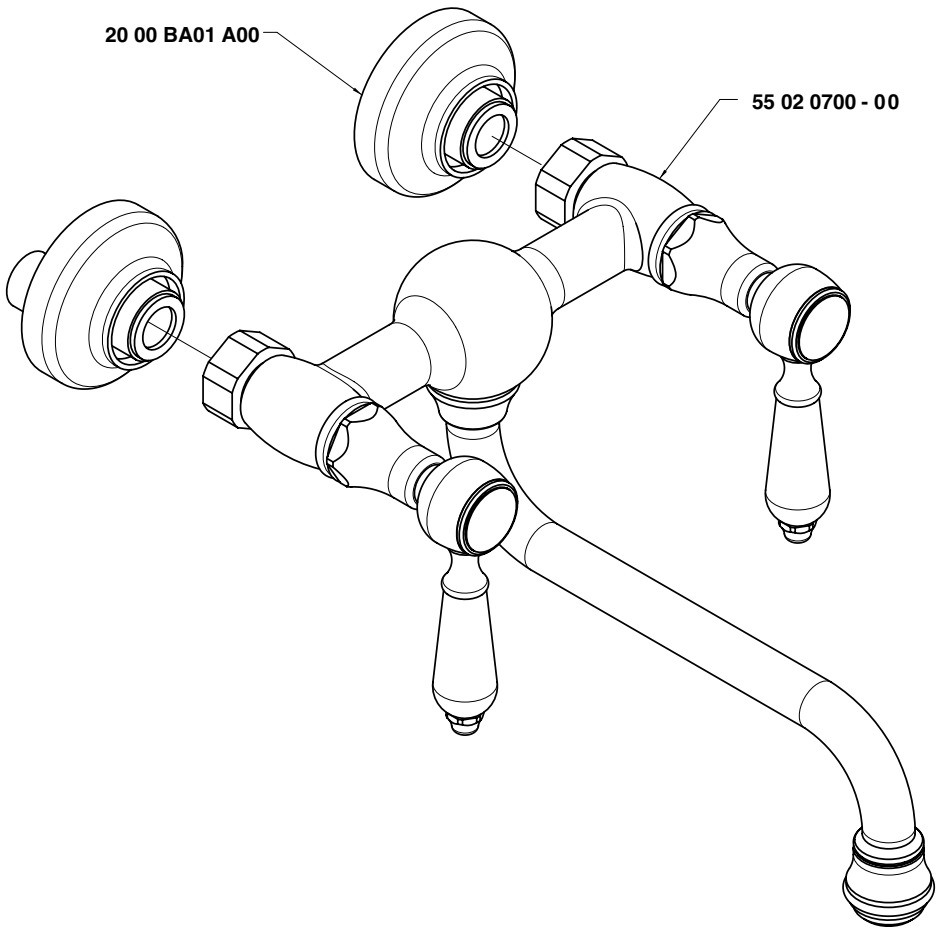


5502 0606 A00



Lavello collo girevole

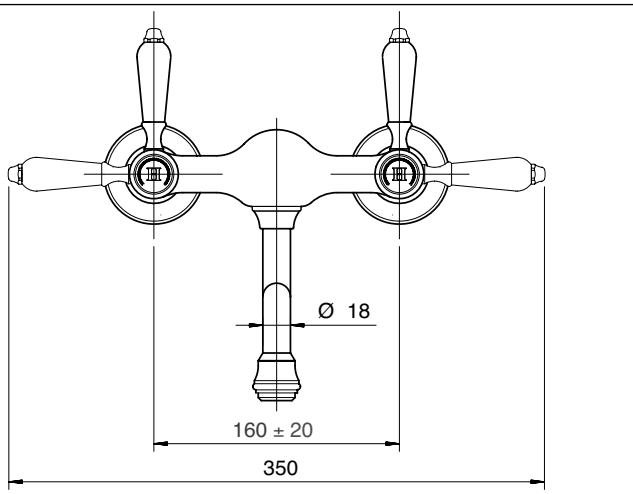
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

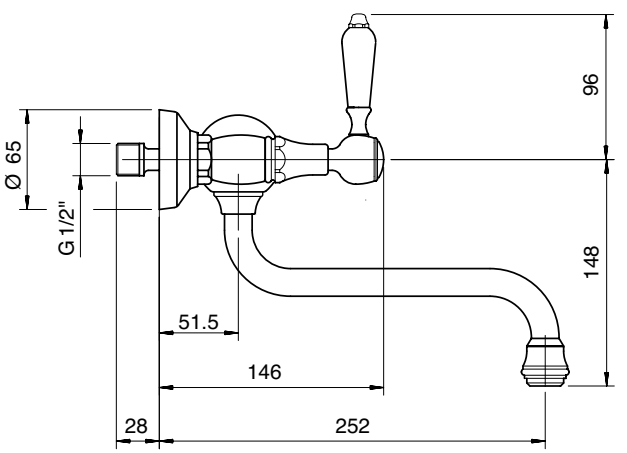


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,3
1,0	13,4
1,5	16,5
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,1
3,5	23,9
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,3



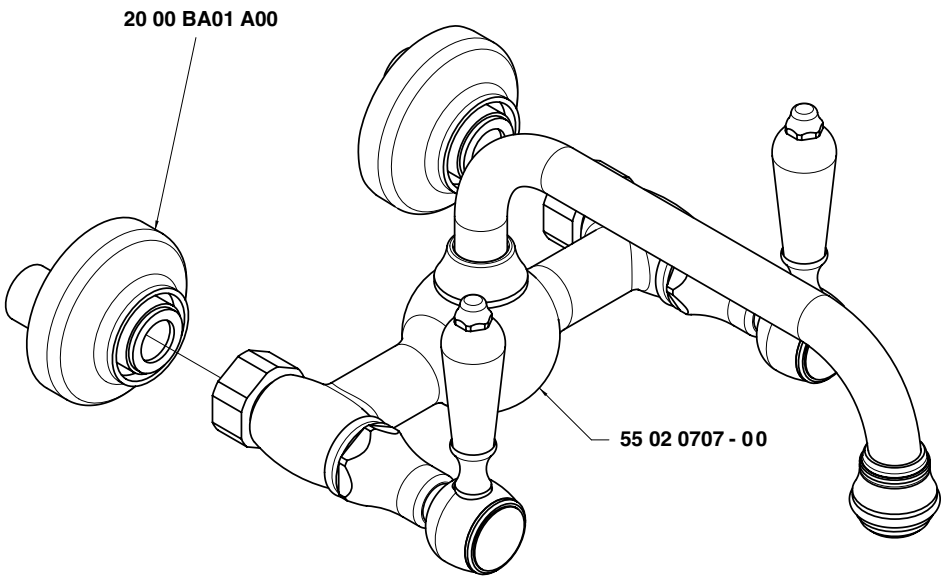


5502 0607 A00



Lavello collo girevole

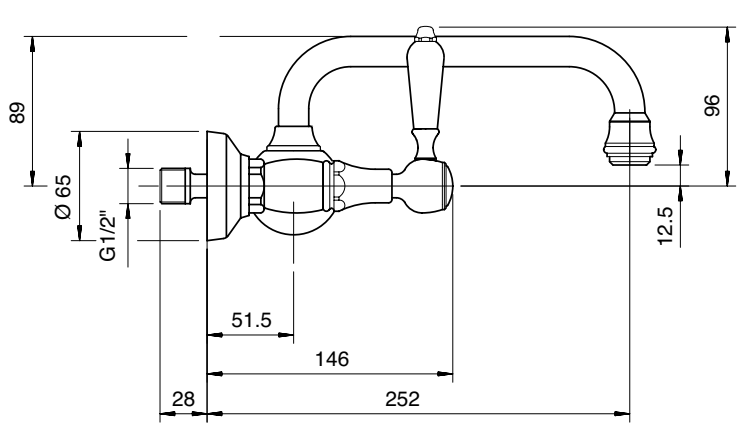
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

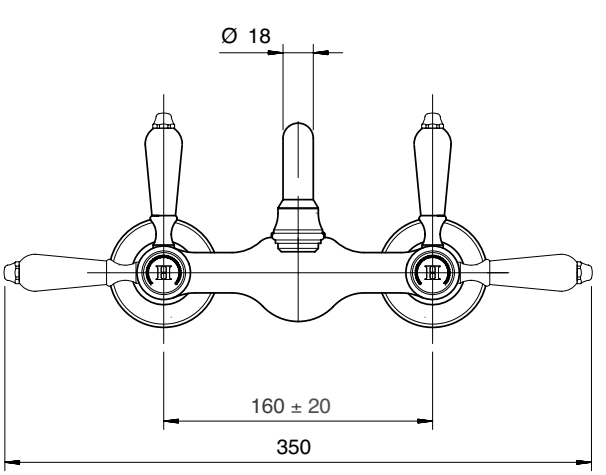


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,3
1,0	13,4
1,5	16,5
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,1
3,5	23,9
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,3

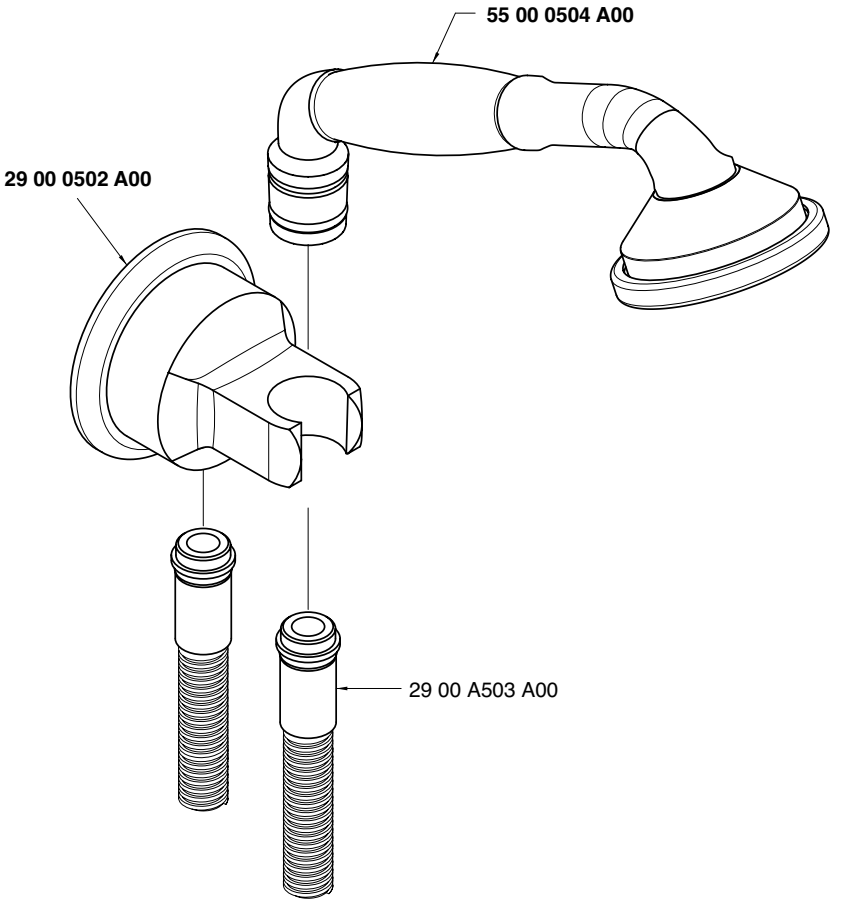




5500 0413 A00

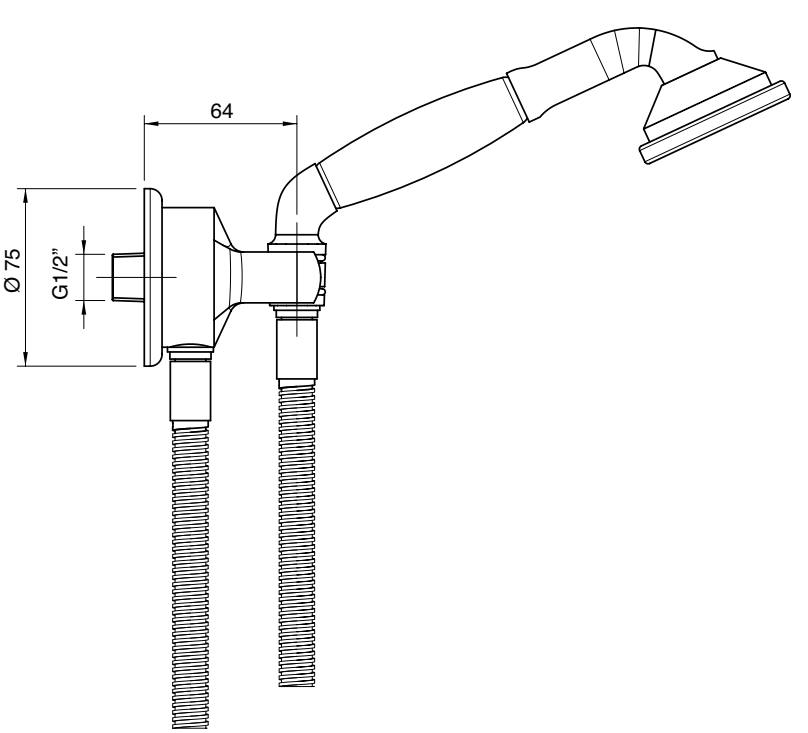


Set doccia
Shower set
Duschgarnitur
Juego de ducha
Garniture douche

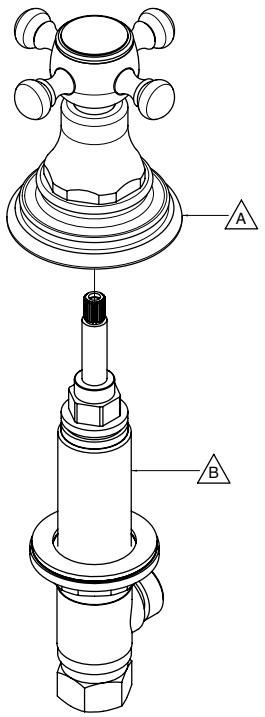


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,4
1,5	12,7
2,0	15,0
2,5	17,0
3,0	18,7
3,5	20,6
4,0	22,0
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3

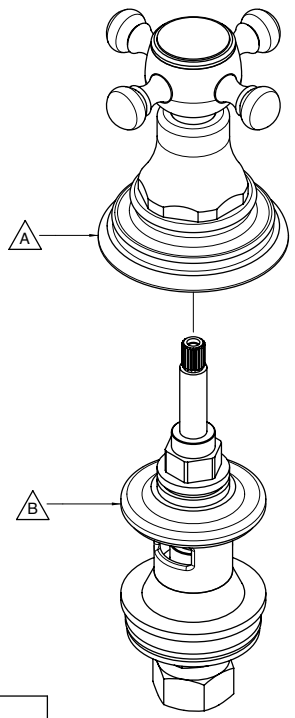


5500 0105 - C0
5501 0105 - C0
5500 0105 - H0
5501 0105 - H0



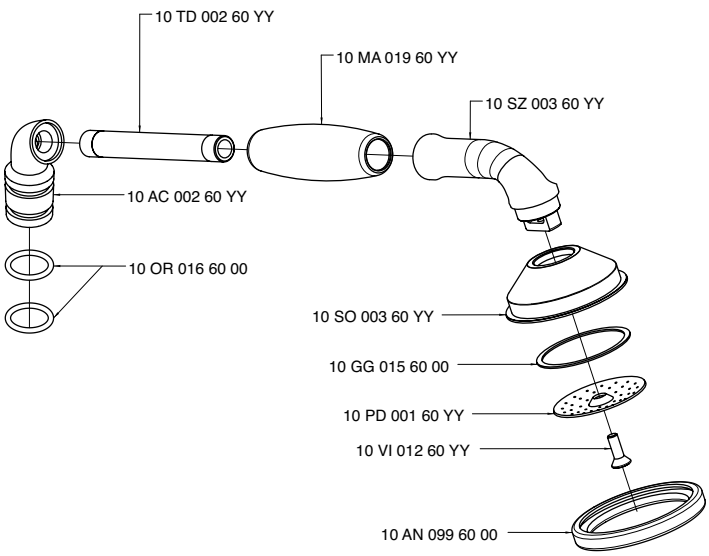
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
55 00 0105 - C0	**55 00 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B105 A00**
55 01 0105 - C0	**55 00 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B105 AC0**
55 00 0105 - H0	**55 00 A406 AH0**	**29 00 B105 A00**
55 01 0105 - H0	**55 00 A406 AH0**	**29 00 B105 AC0**

5500 0202 - C0
5501 0202 - C0
5500 0202 - H0
5501 0202 - H0

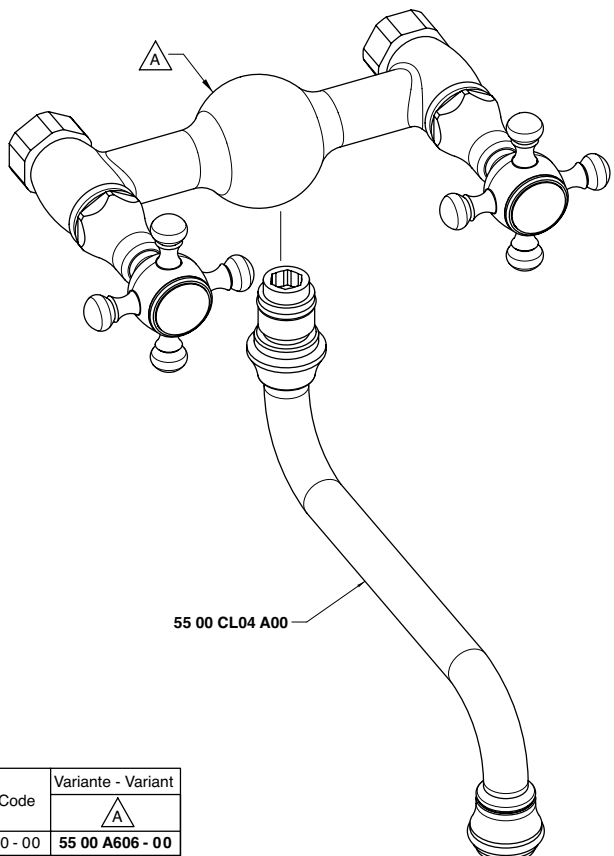


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
55 00 0202 - C0	**55 00 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B202 A00**
55 01 0202 - C0	**55 00 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B202 AC0**
55 00 0202 - H0	**55 00 A406 AH0**	**29 00 B202 A00**
55 01 0202 - H0	**55 00 A406 AH0**	**29 00 B202 AC0**

5500 0504 A00

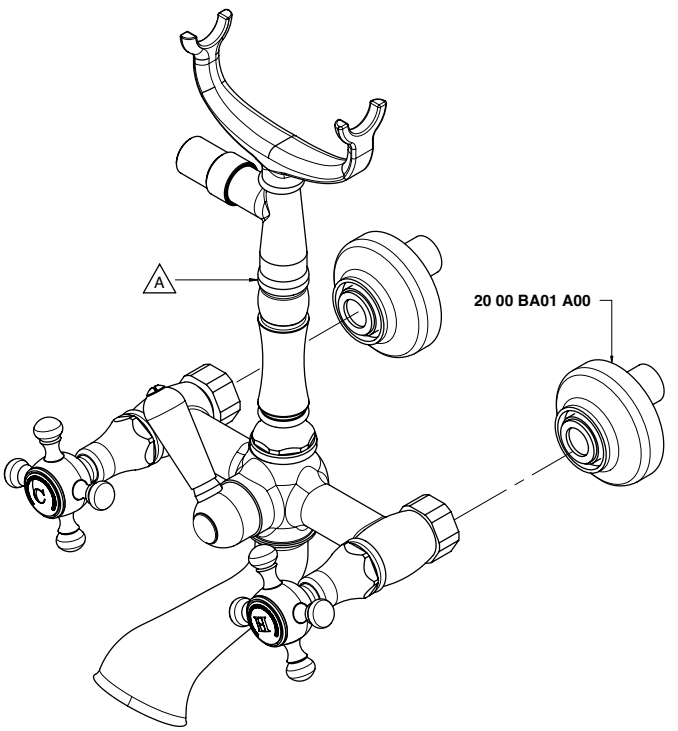


5500 0700 - 00
5501 0700 - 00



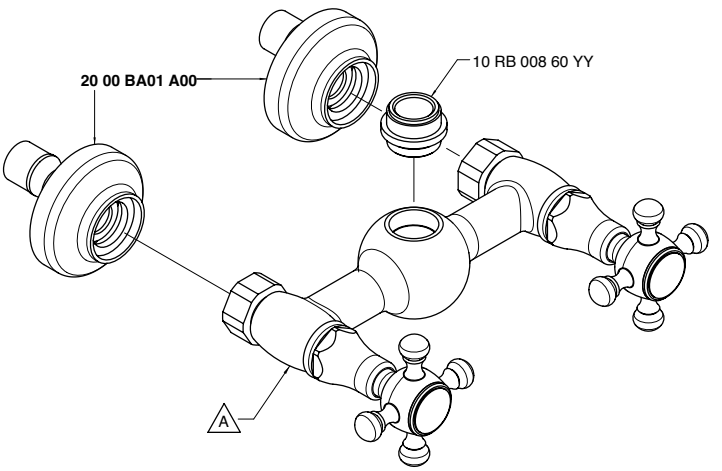
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0700 - 00	**55 00 A606 - 00**
55 01 0700 - 00	**55 01 A606 - 00**

5500 0701 A00
5501 0701 A00



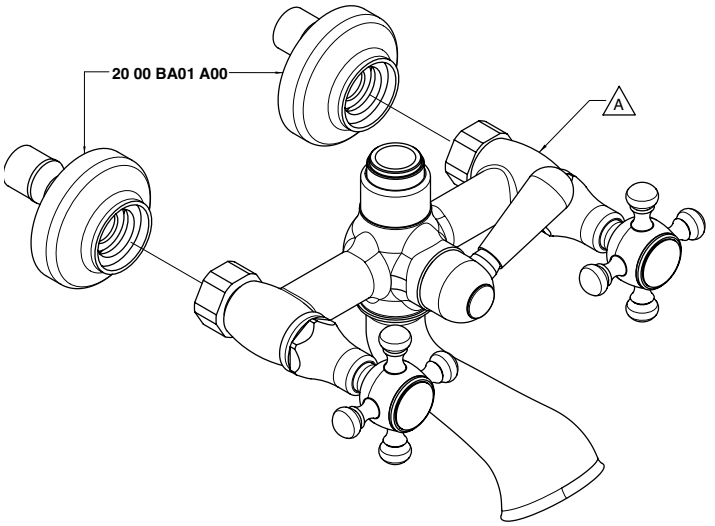
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0701 A00	**55 00 A701 - 00**
55 01 0701 A00	**55 01 A701 - 00**

5500 0703 - 00
5501 0703 - 00



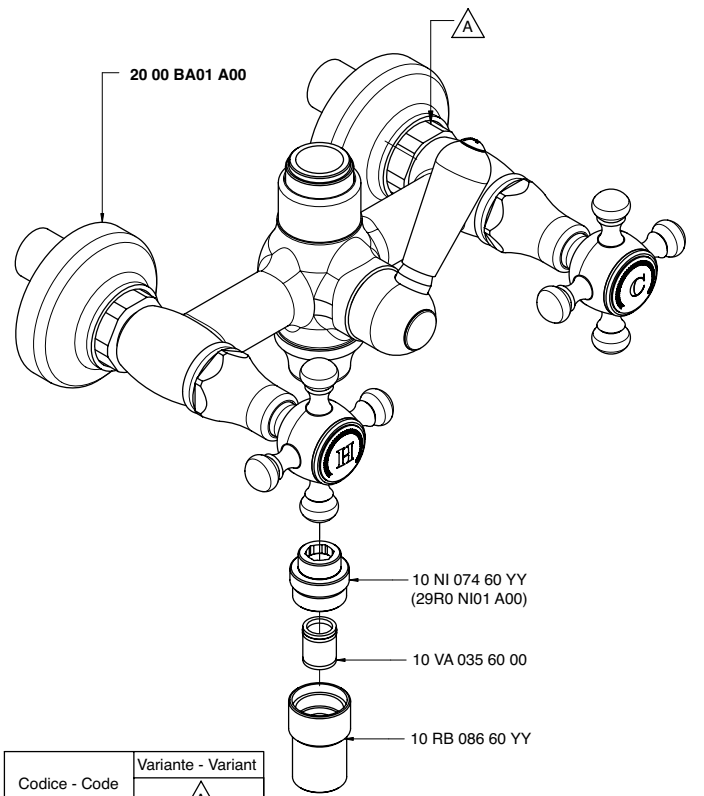
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0703 - 00	**55 00 A606 - 00**
55 01 0703 - 00	**55 01 A606 - 00**

5500 0704 - 00
5501 0704 - 00



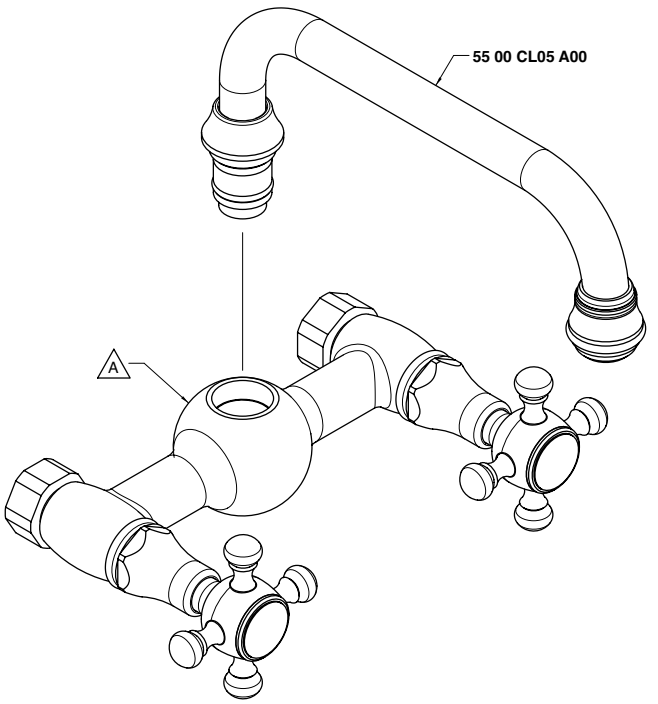
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0704 - 00	**55 00 A704 - 00**
55 01 0704 - 00	**55 01 A704 - 00**

5500 0706 - 00
5501 0706 - 00



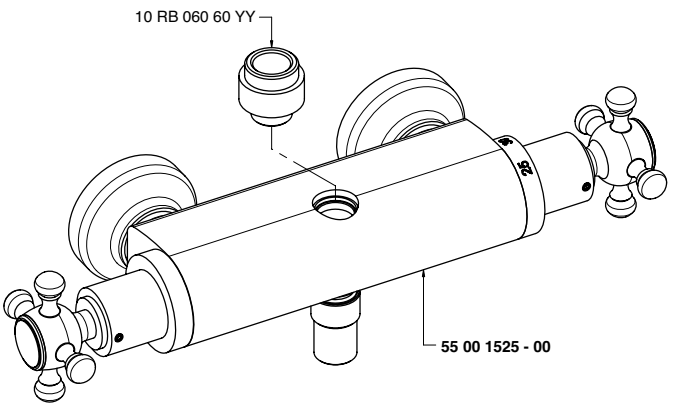
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0706 - 00	**55 00 A706 - 00**
55 01 0706 - 00	**55 01 A706 - 00**

5500 0707 - 00
5501 0707 - 00

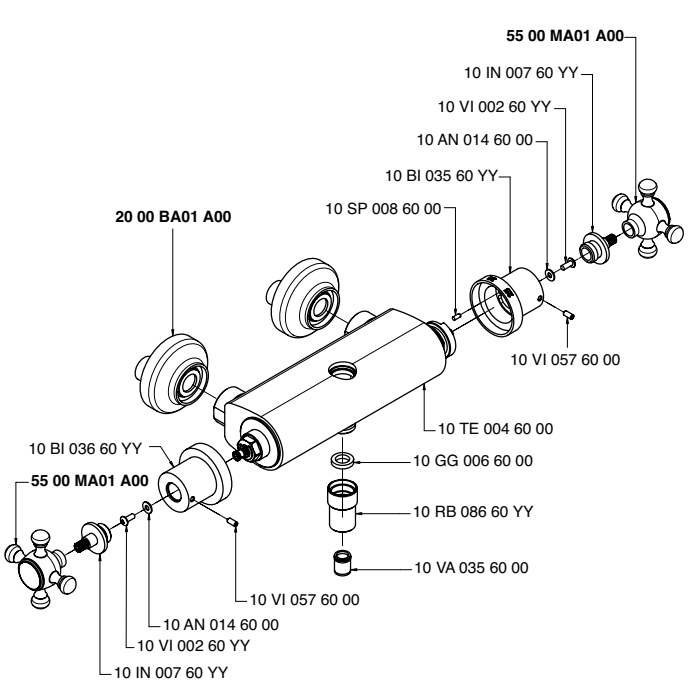


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 0707 - 00	**55 00 A606 - 00**
55 01 0707 - 00	**55 01 A606 - 00**

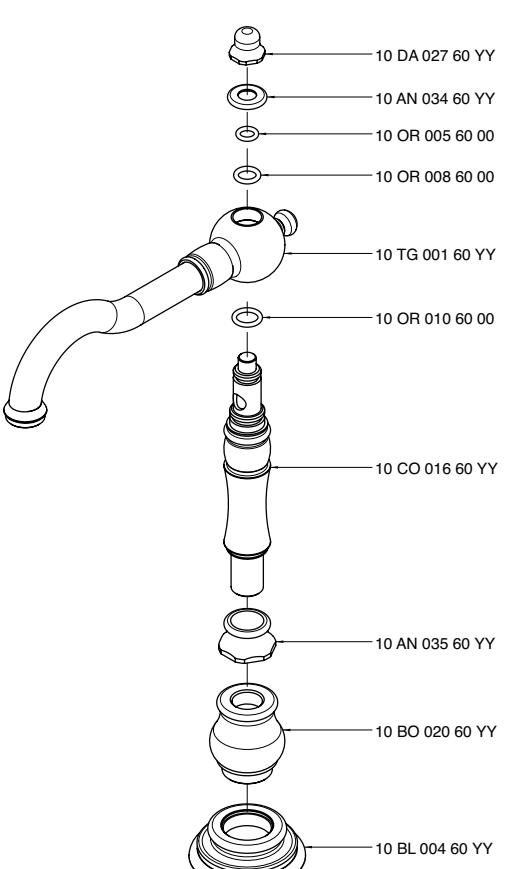
5500 1523 - 00



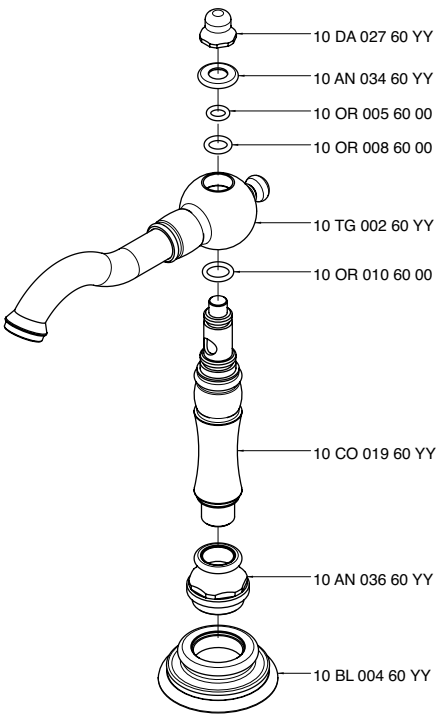
5500 1525 - 00



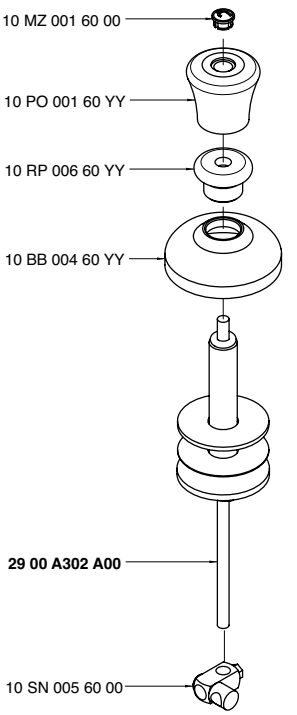
5500 A102 - 00



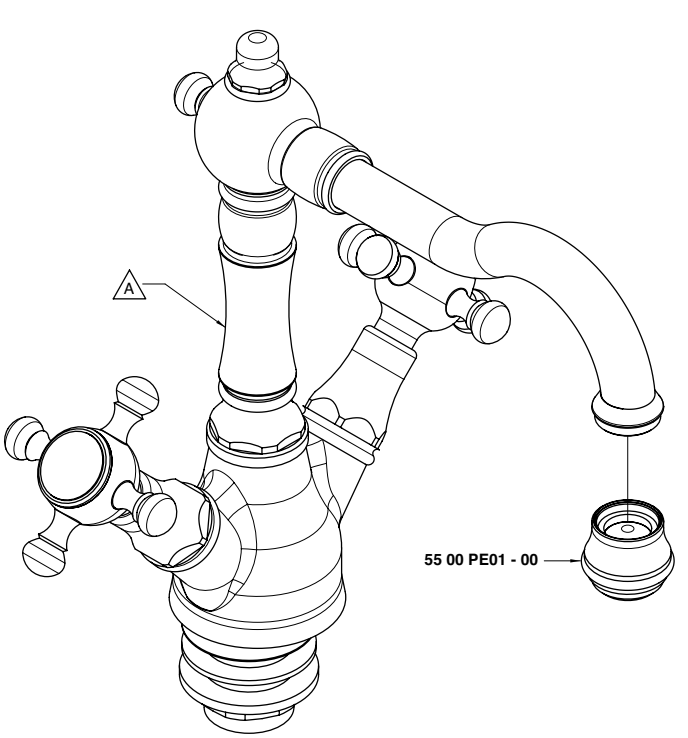
5500 A203 - 00



5500 A302 A00

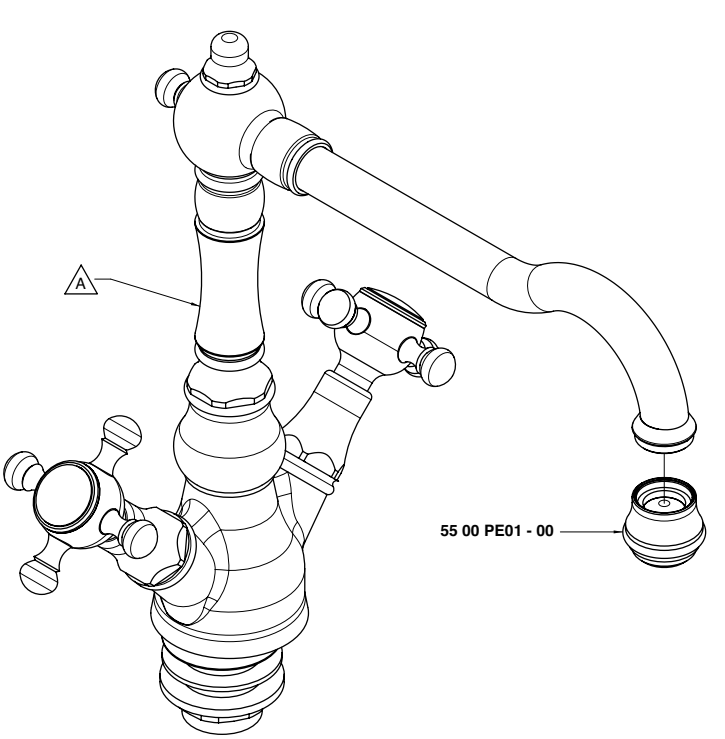


5500 A312 - 00
5501 A312 - 00



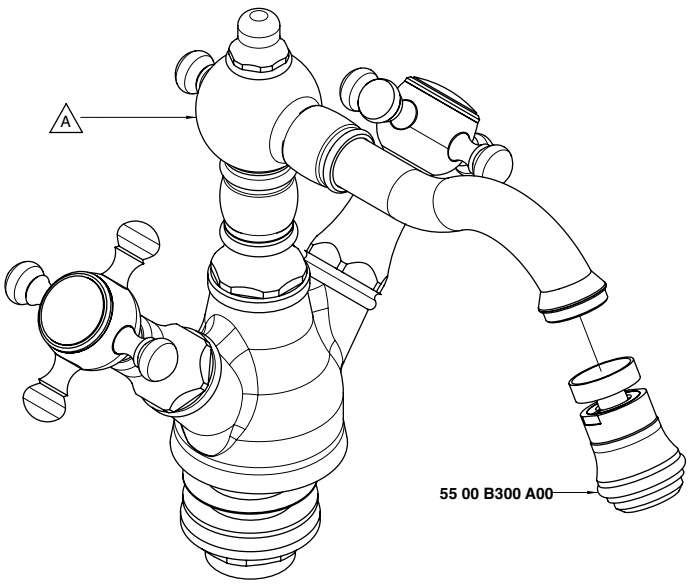
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 A312 - 00	**55 00 LA02 - 00**
55 01 A312 - 00	**55 01 LA02 - 00**

5500 A313 - 00
5501 A313 - 00



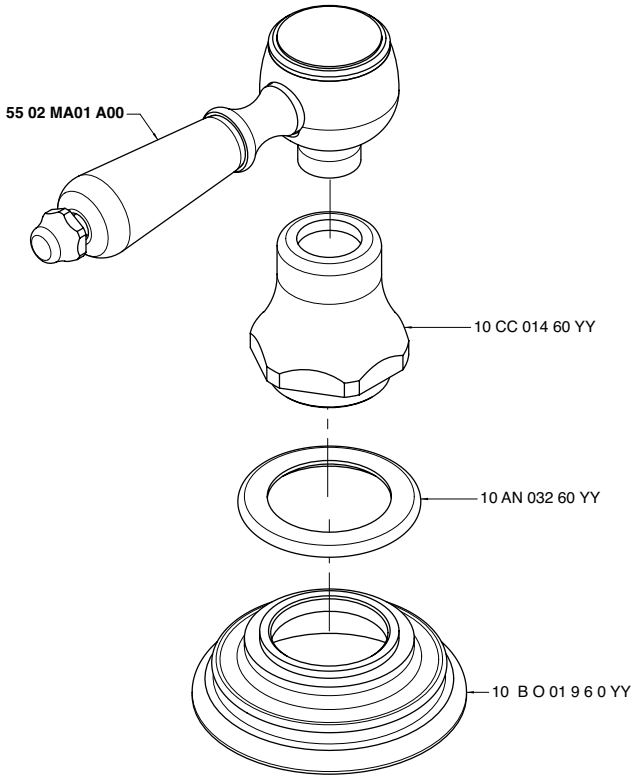
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 A313 - 00	**55 00 LL01 - 00**
55 01 A313 - 00	**55 01 LL01 - 00**

5500 A321 - 00
5501 A321 - 00

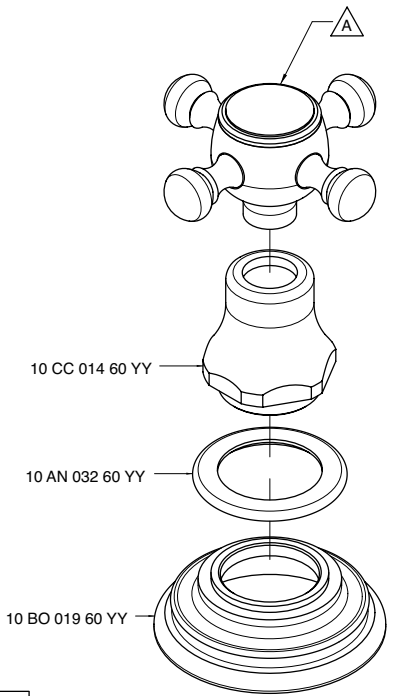


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 A321 - 00	**55 00 BD02 - 00**
55 01 A321 - 00	**55 01 BD02 - 00**

5500 A405 A00

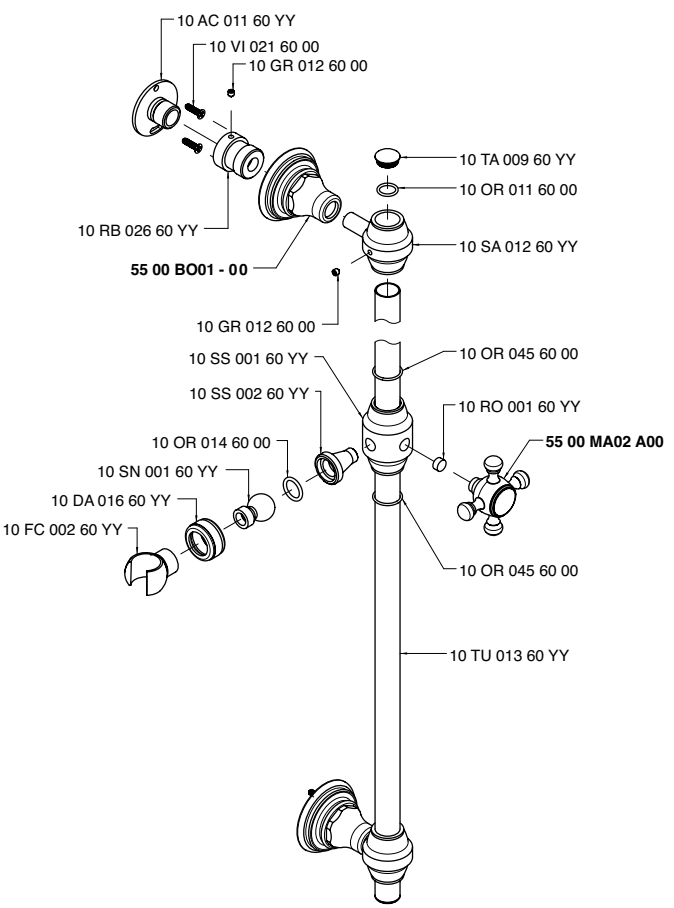


5500 A406 A00
5500 A406 AC0
5500 A406 AH0

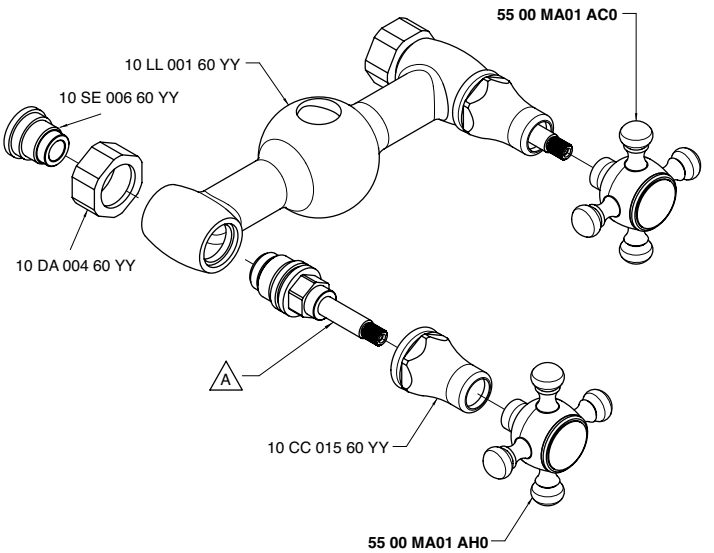


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 A406 A00	**55 00 MA01 A00**
55 00 A406 AC0	**55 00 MA01 AC0**
55 00 A406 AH0	**55 00 MA01 AH0**

5500 A419 A00

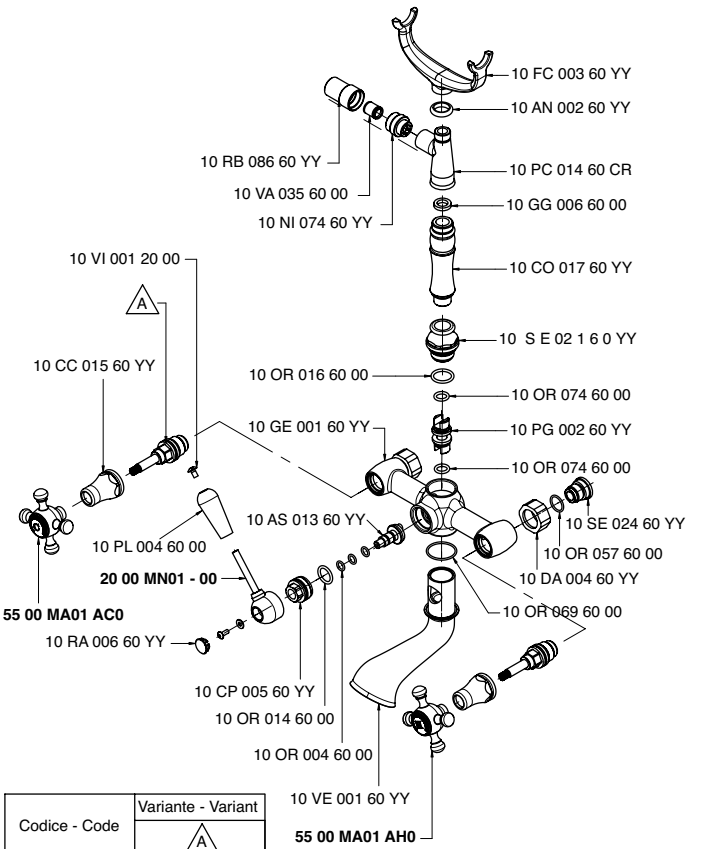


5500 A606 - 00
5501 A606 - 00



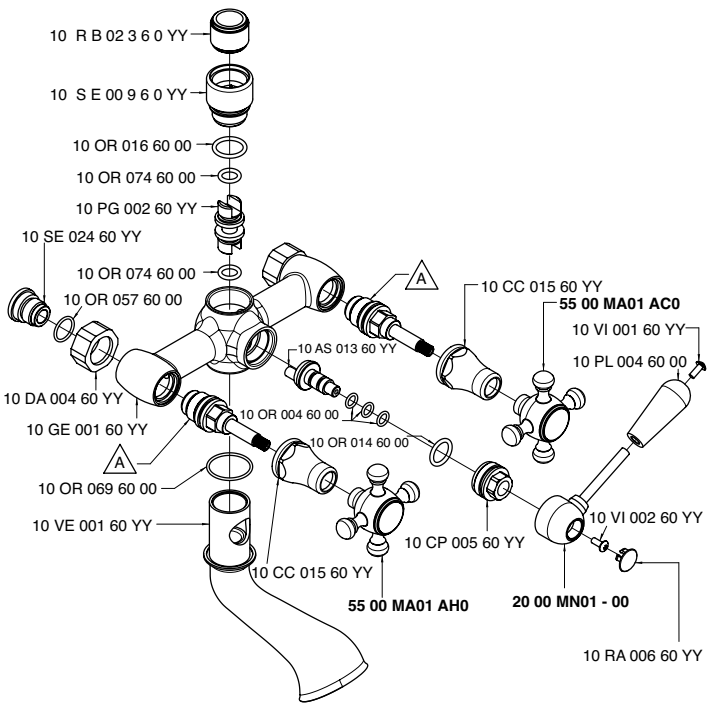
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
55 00 A606 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
55 01 A606 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

5500 A701 - 00
5501 A701 - 00



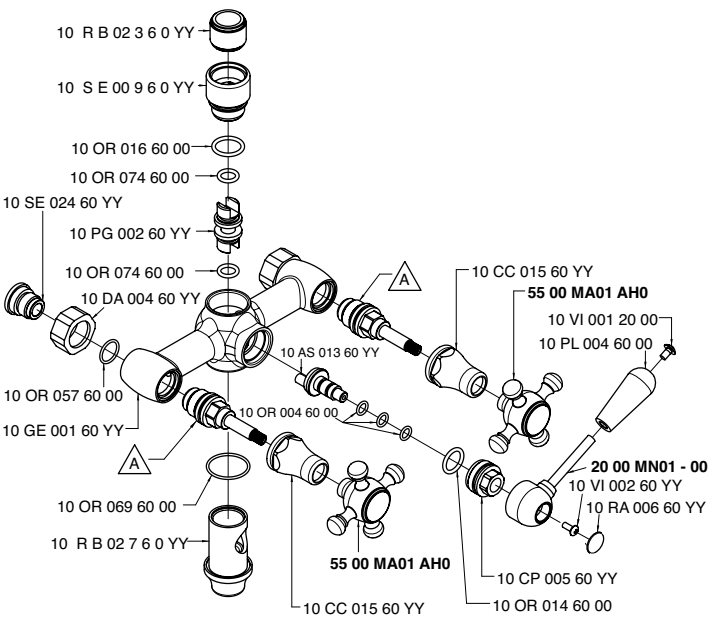
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
55 00 A701 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
55 01 A701 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

5500 A704 - 00
5501 A704 - 00



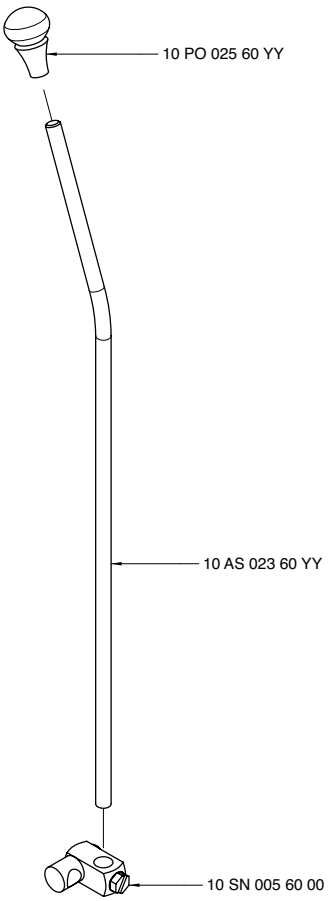
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
55 00 A704 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
55 01 A704 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

5500 A706 - 00
5501 A706 - 00

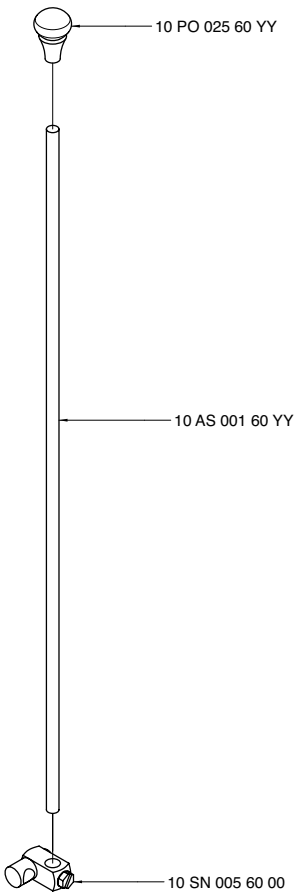


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
55 00 A706 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
55 01 A706 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

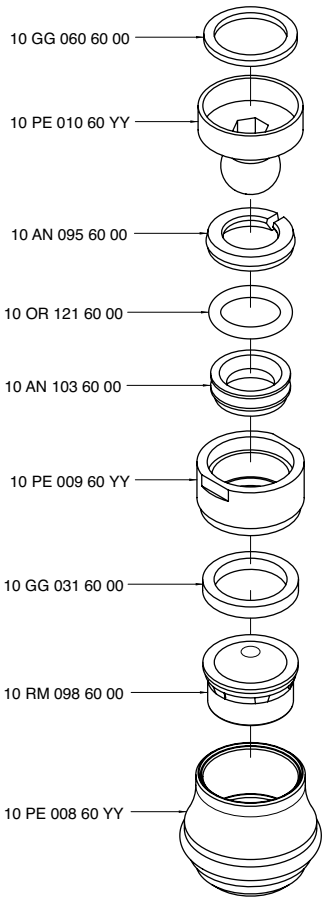
5500 AS01 A00



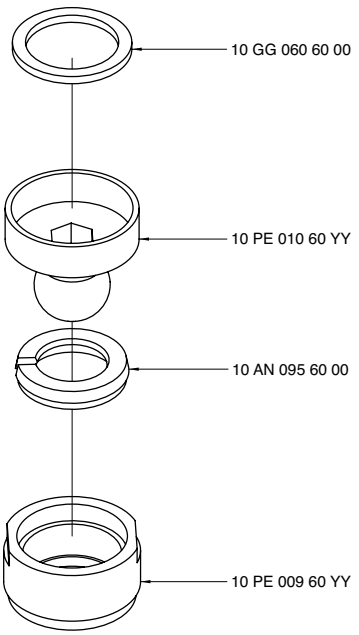
5500 AS02 A00



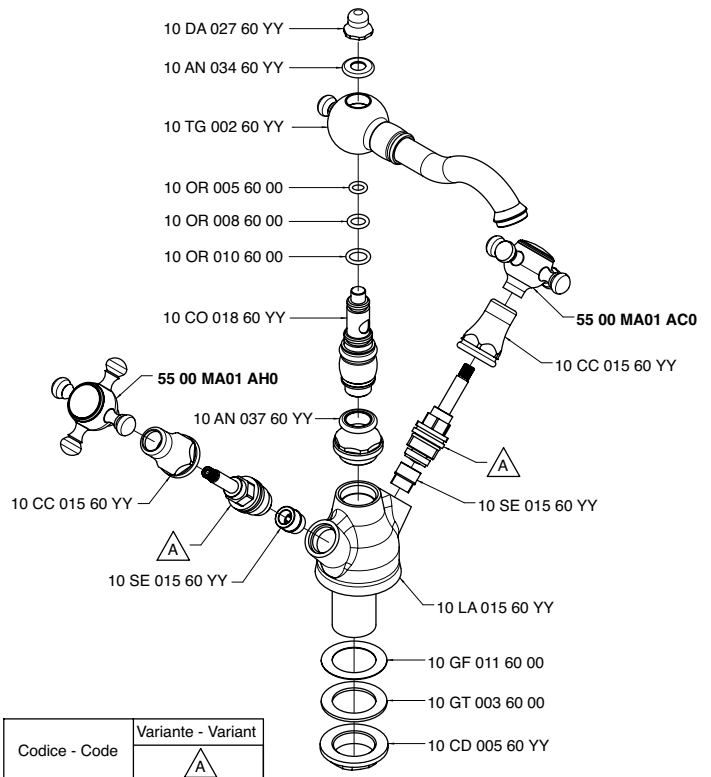
5500 B300 A00



5500 B300 AB0

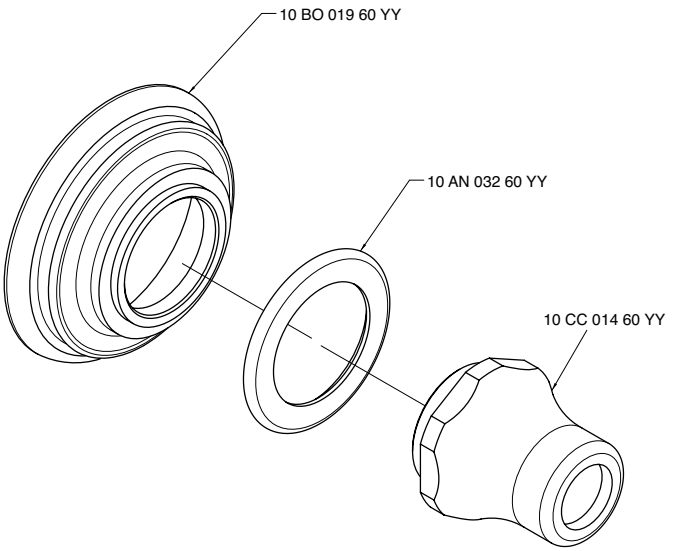


5500 BD02 - 00
5501 BD02 - 00

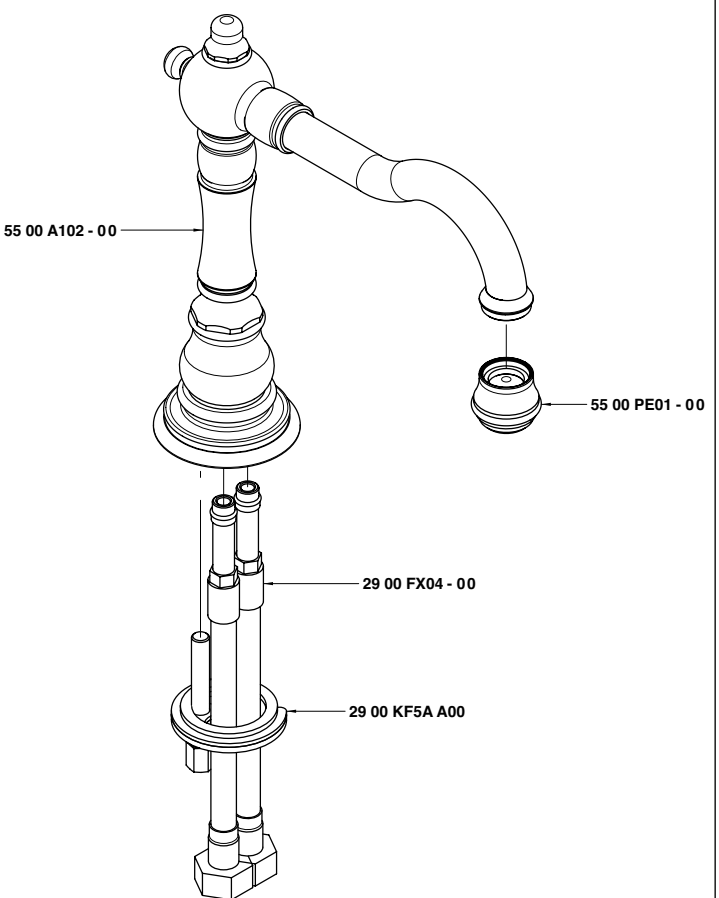


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 00 BD02 A00	10 VT 099 60 00
55 01 BD02 A00	10 VT 025 60 00

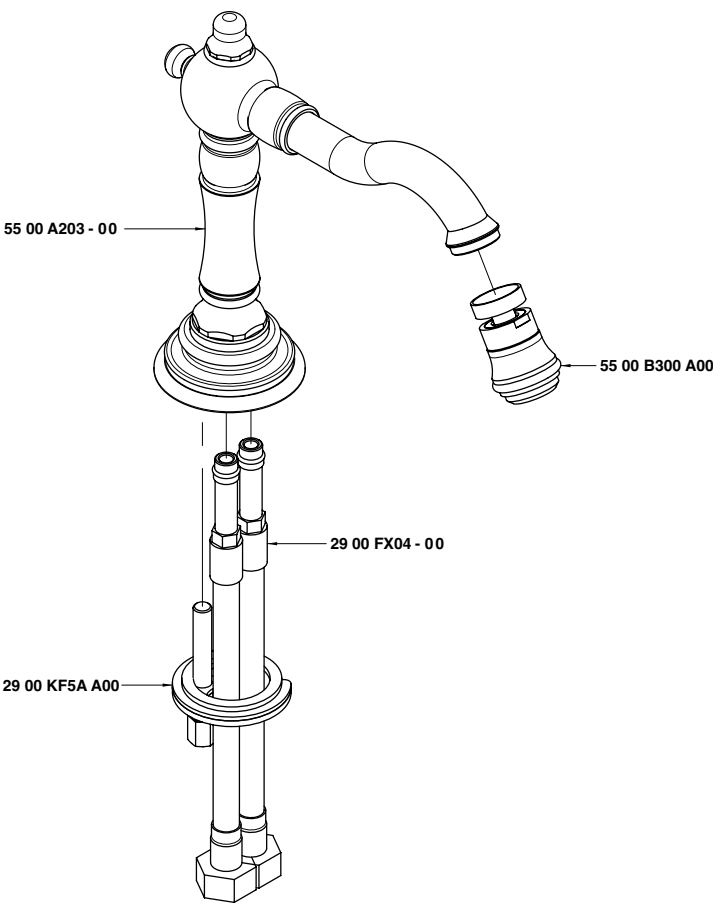
5500 BO01 - 00



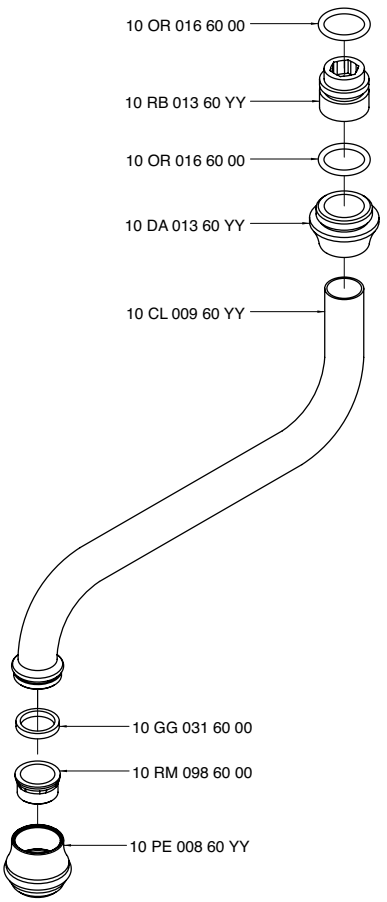
5500 C102 A00



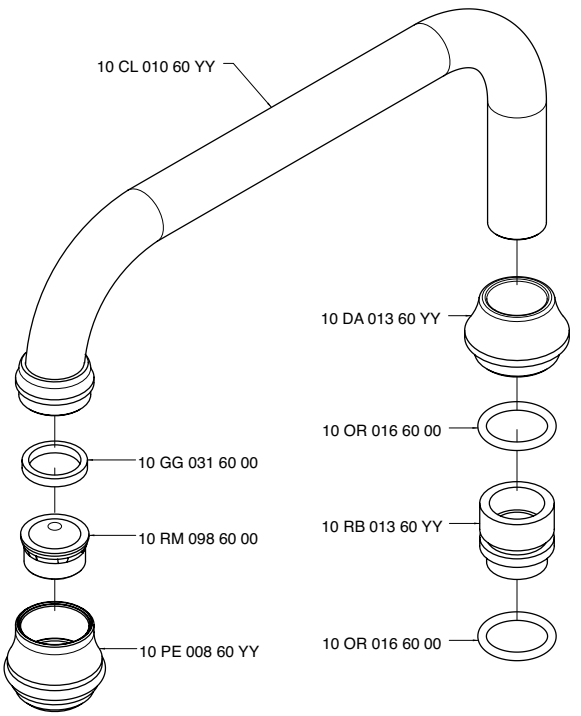
5500 C203 A00



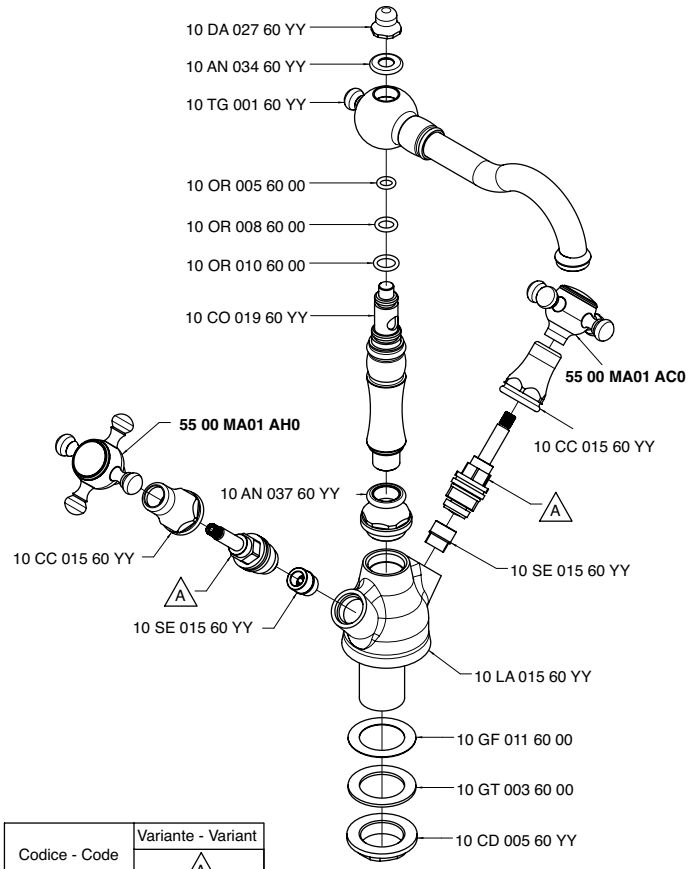
5500 CL04 A00



5500 CL05 A00

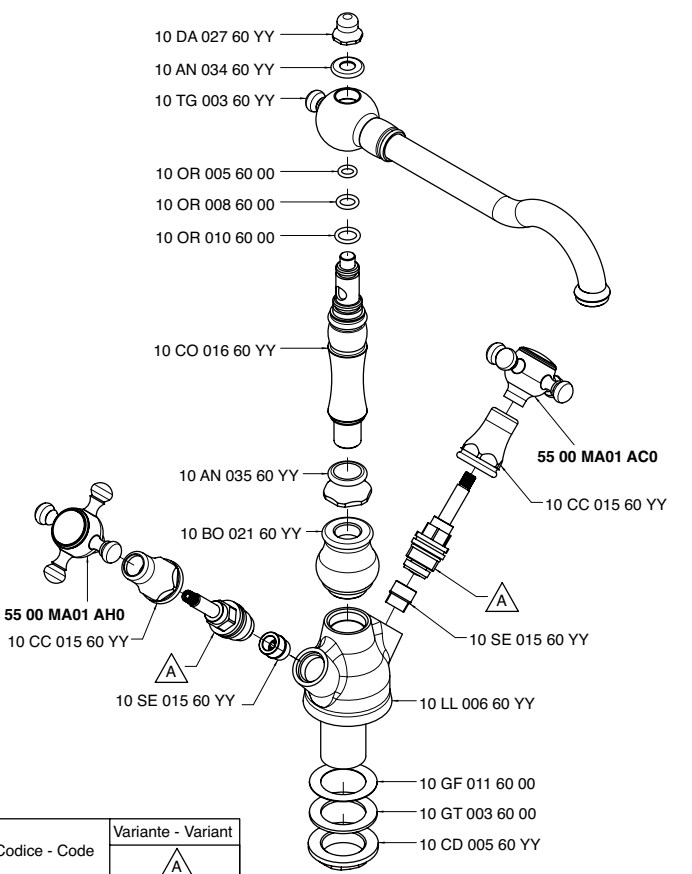


5500 LA02 - 00
5501 LA02 - 00



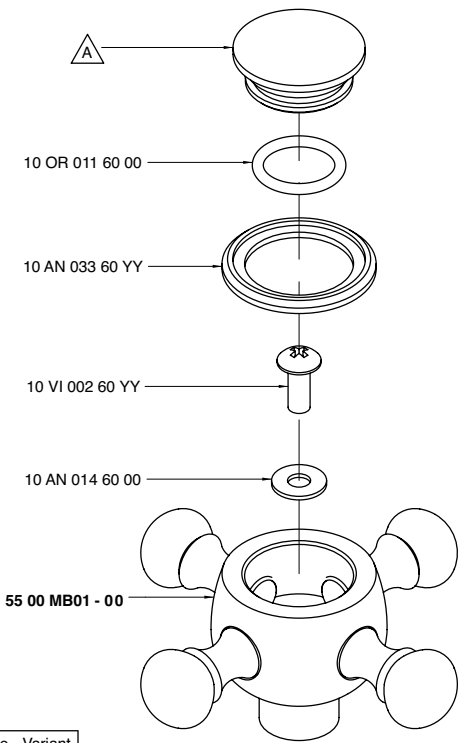
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
55 00 LA02 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
55 01 LA02 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

5500 LL01 - 00
5501 LL01 - 00



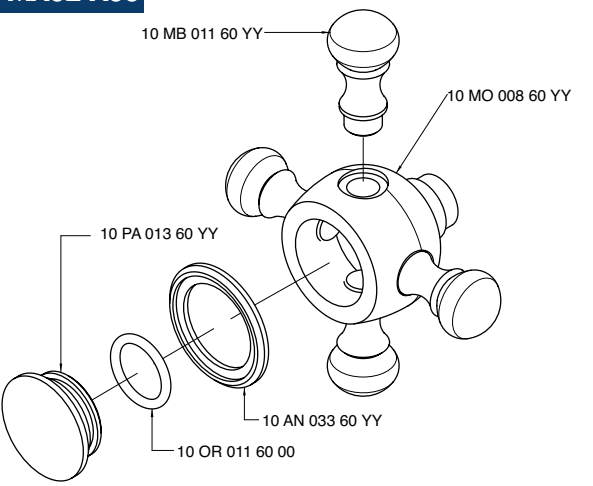
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
55 00 LL01 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
55 01 LL01 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

5500 MA01 A00
5500 MA01 AC0
5500 MA01 AH0

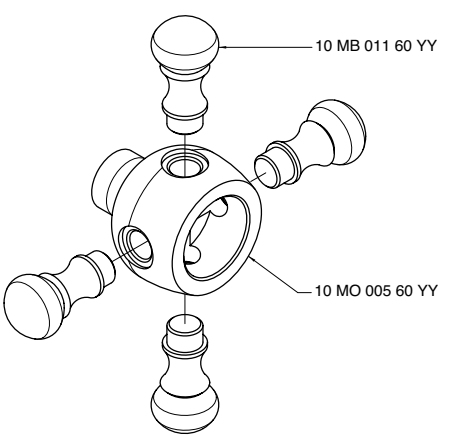


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
55 00 MA01 A00	10 PA 013 60 10
55 00 MA01 AC0	10 PA 015 60 10
55 00 MA01 AH0	10 PA 014 60 10

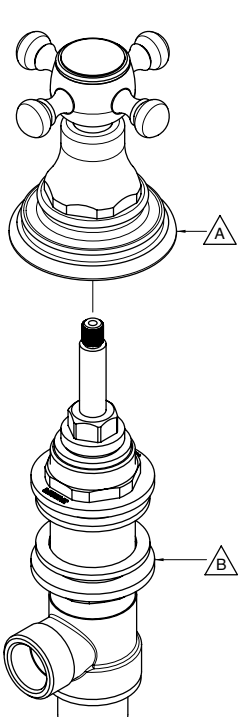
5500 MA02 A00



5500 MB01 - 00

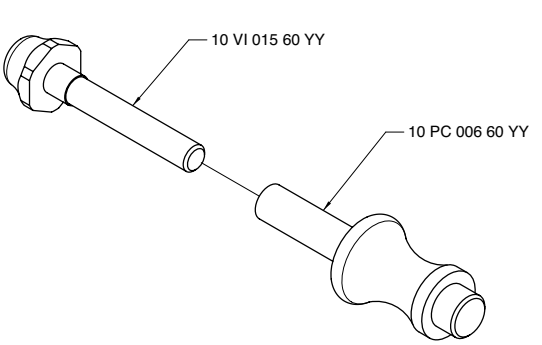


5500 A406 A00 NEUTRA + 2900 G107 A00
5500 A406 A00 NEUTRA + 2900 G107 AD0
5500 A406 AC0 "C" COLD + 2900 G107 A00
5500 A406 AC0 "C" COLD + 2900 G107 AD0
5500 A406 AH0 "H" HOT + 2900 G107 A00
5500 A406 AH0 "H" HOT + 2900 G107 AS0

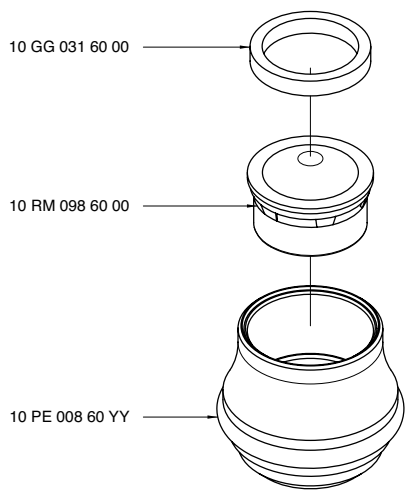


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	Variante - Variant B
5500 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 A00	**5500 A406 A00**	**2900 G107 A00**
5500 A406 AC0 + 2900 G107 A00	**5500 A406 AC0**	**2900 G107 A00**
5500 A406 AH0 + 2900 G107 A00	**5500 A406 AH0**	**2900 G107 A00**
5500 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 AD0	**5500 A406 A00**	**2900 G107 AD0**
5500 A406 AC0 + 2900 G107 AD0	**5500 A406 AC0**	**2900 G107 AD0**
5500 A406 AH0 + 2900 G107 AS0	**5500 A406 AH0**	**2900 G107 AS0**

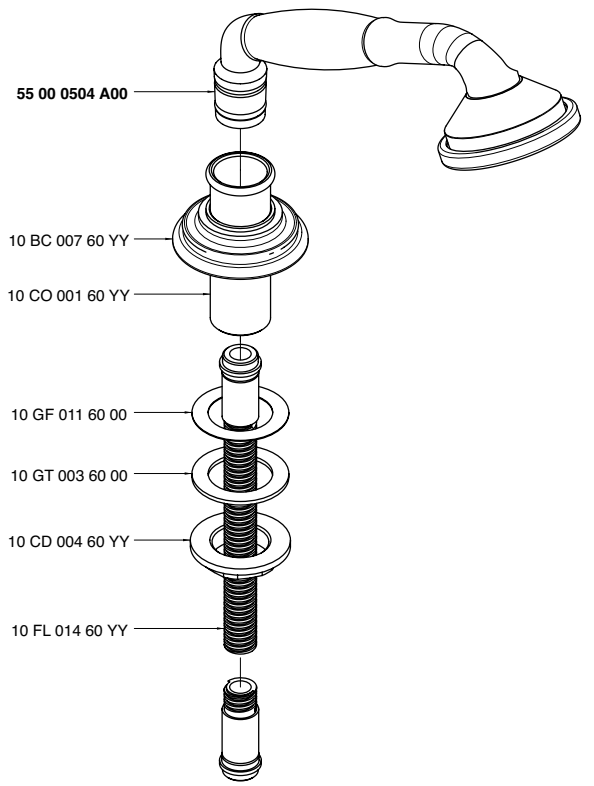
5500 PC01 - 00



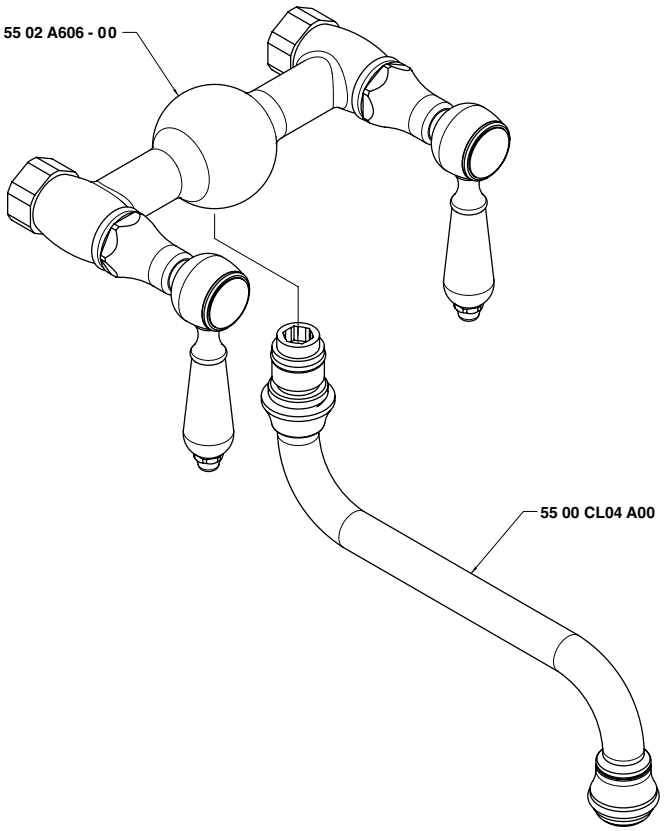
5500 PE01 - 00



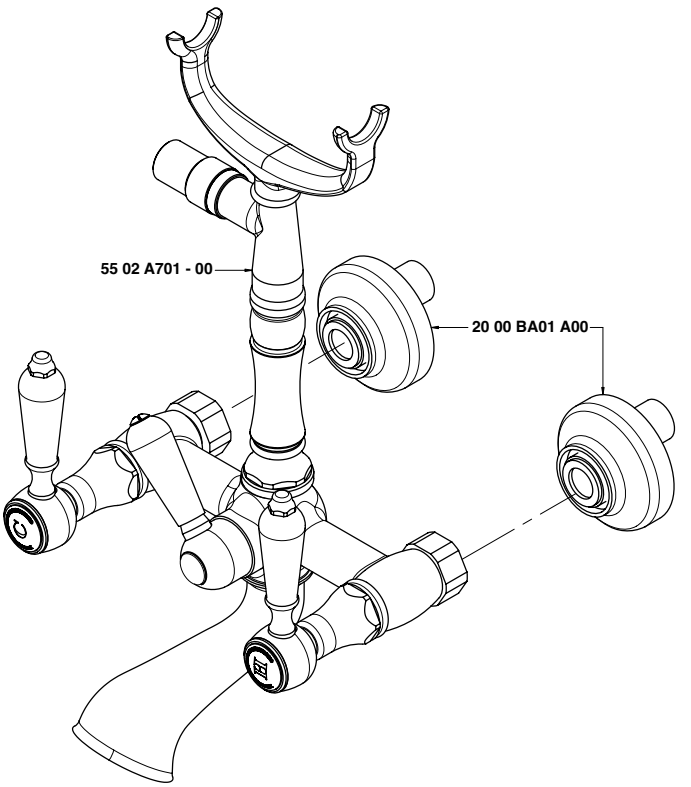
5500 Q414 A00



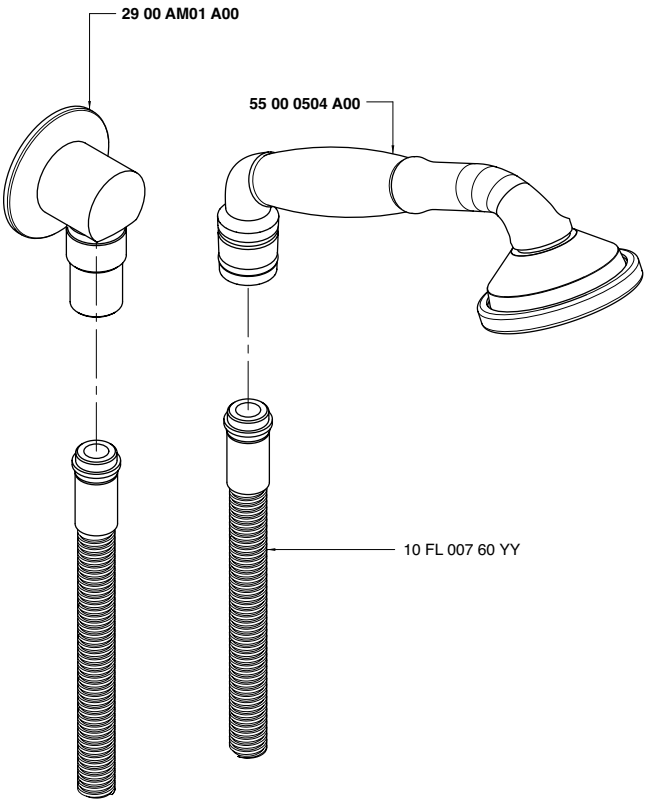
5502 0700 - 00



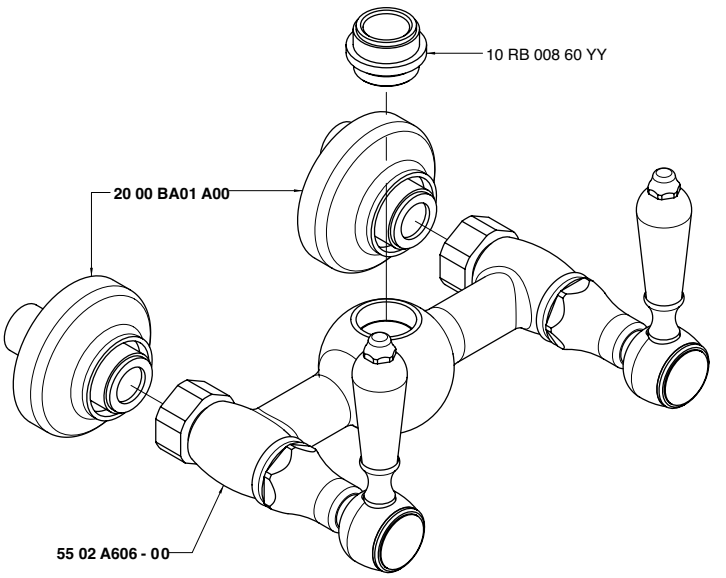
5502 0701 A00



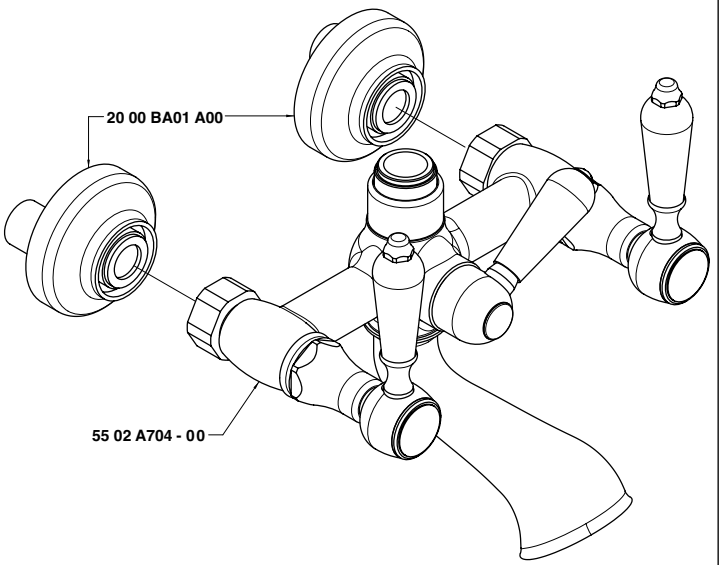
5500 Q417 A00



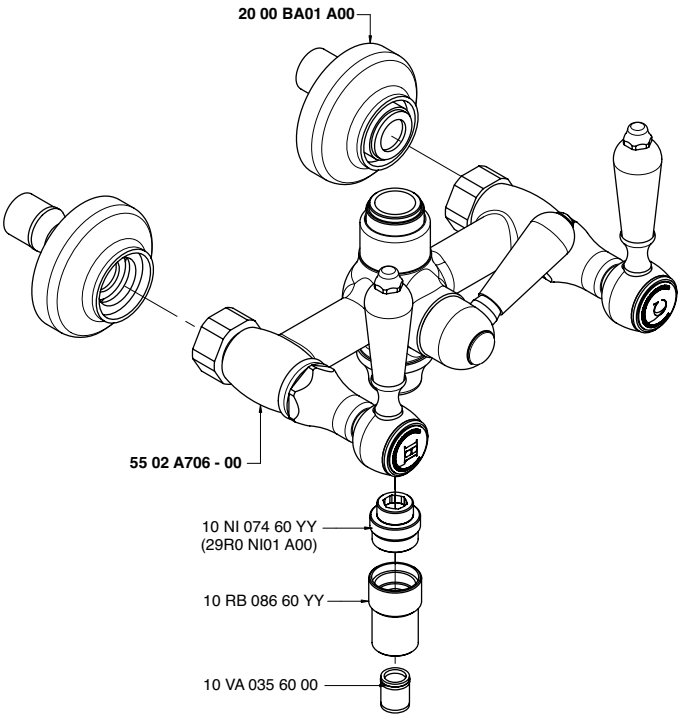
5502 0703 - 00



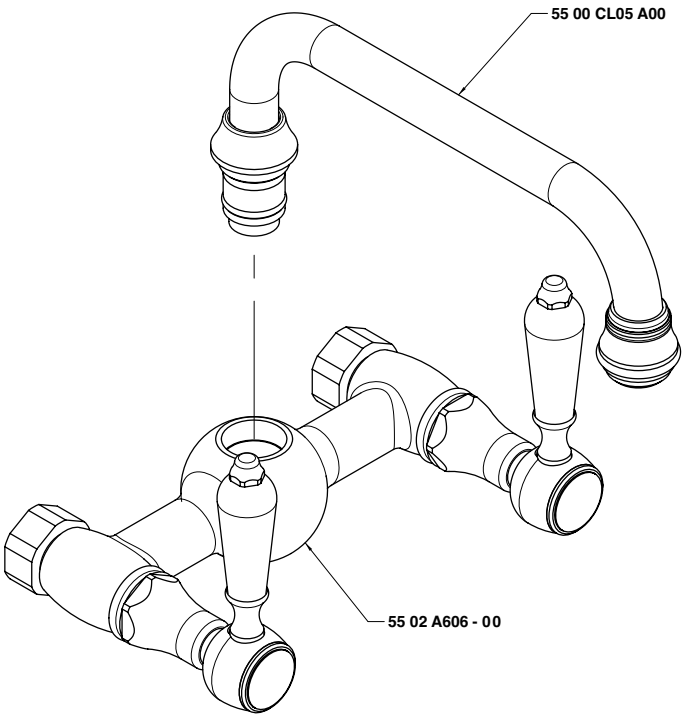
5502 0704 - 00



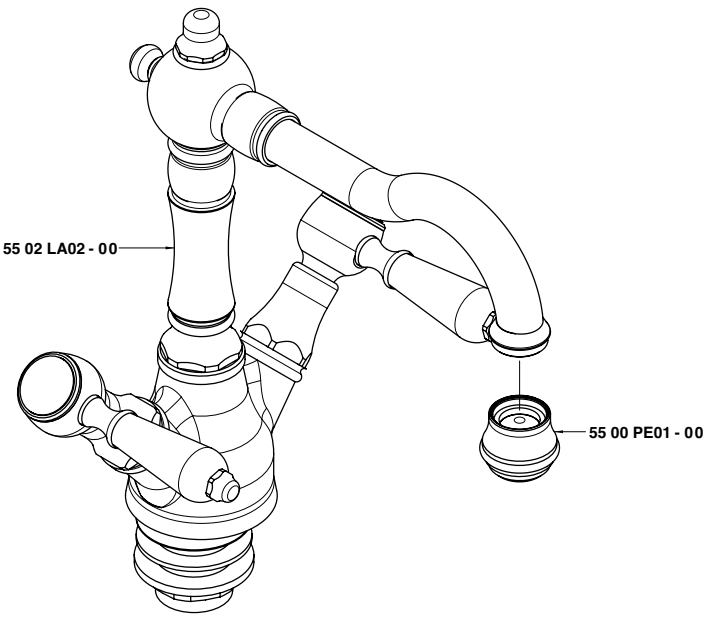
5502 0706 - 00



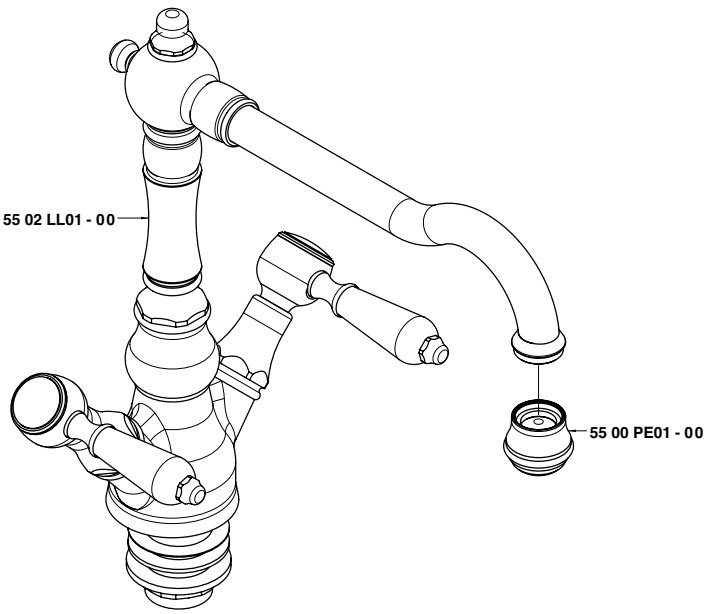
5502 0707 - 00



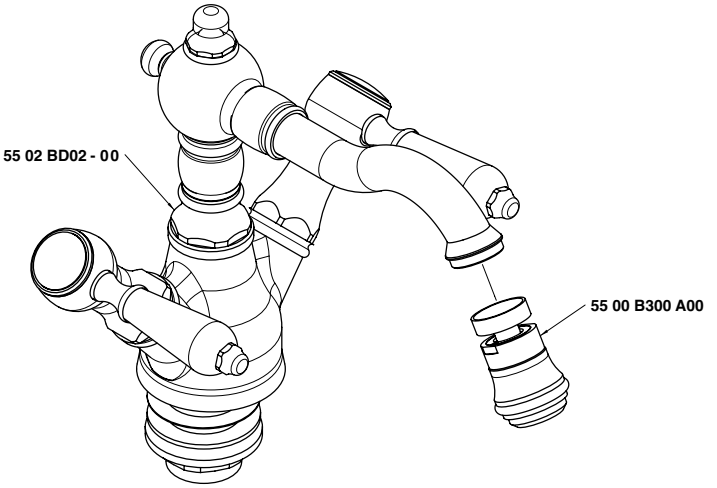
5502 A312 - 00



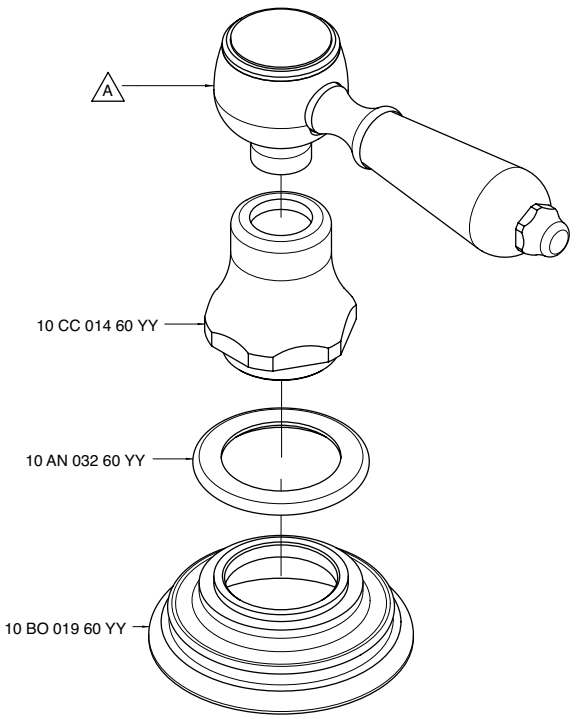
5502 A313 - 00



5502 A321 - 00

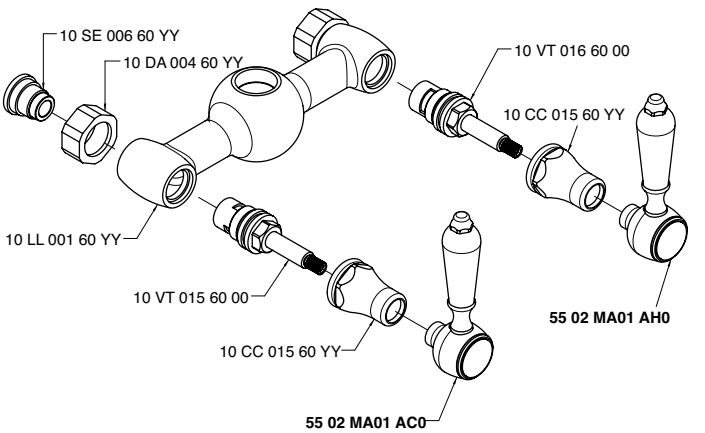


5502 A406 AC0
5502 A406 AH0

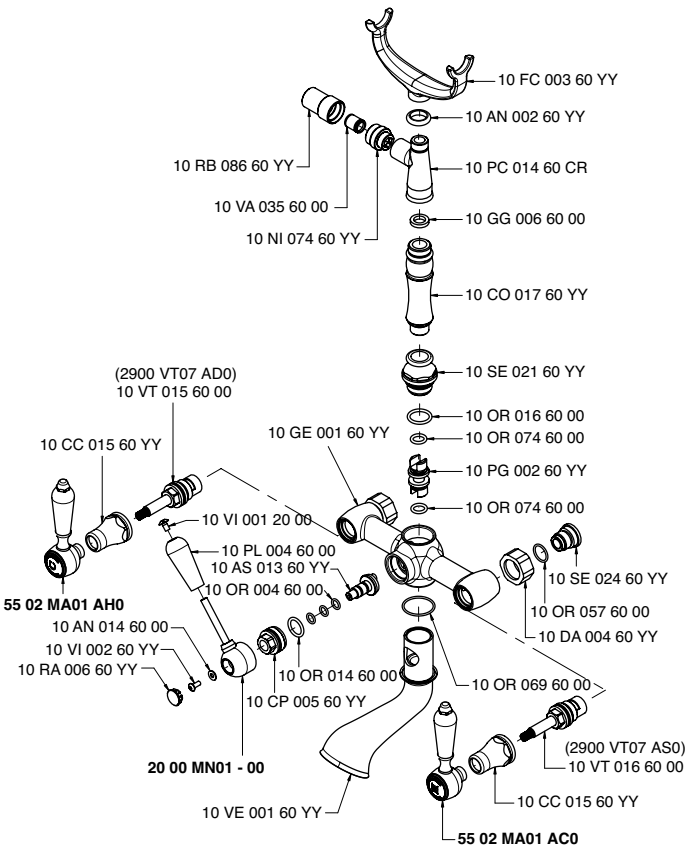


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 02 A406 AC0	**55 02 MA01 AC0**
55 02 A406 AH0	**55 02 MA01 AH0**

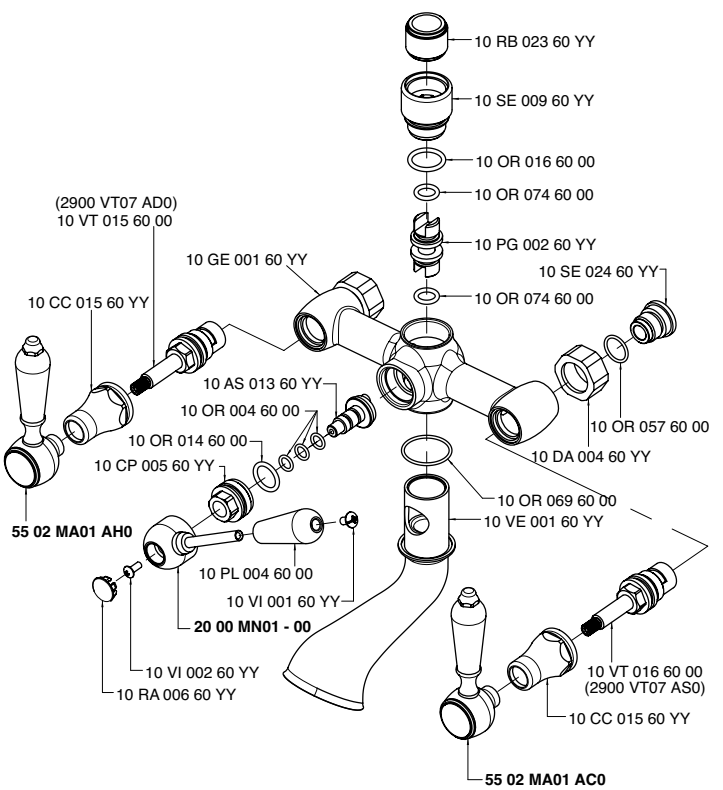
5502 A606 - 00



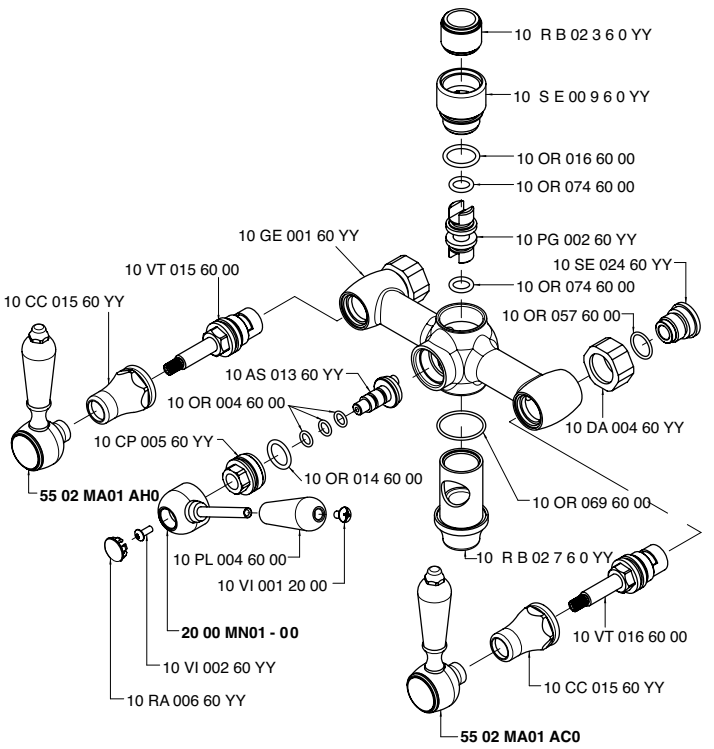
5502 A701 - 00



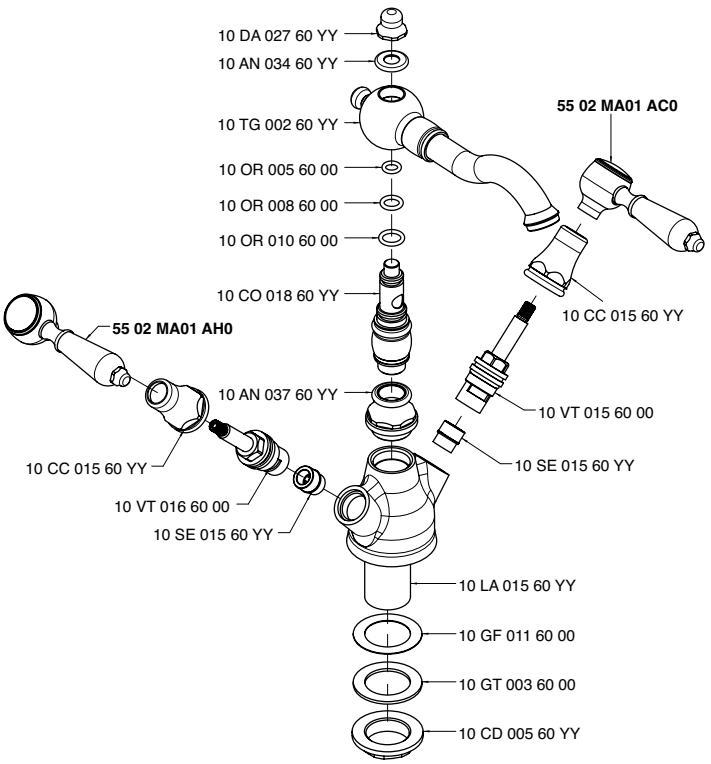
5502 A704 - 00



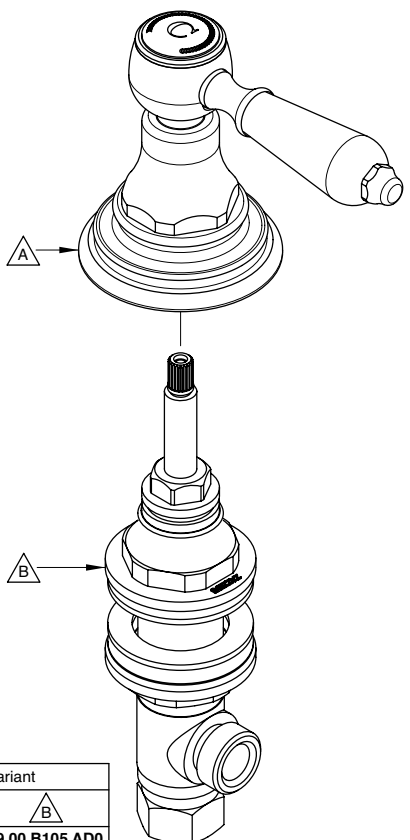
5502 A706 - 00



5502 BD02 - 00



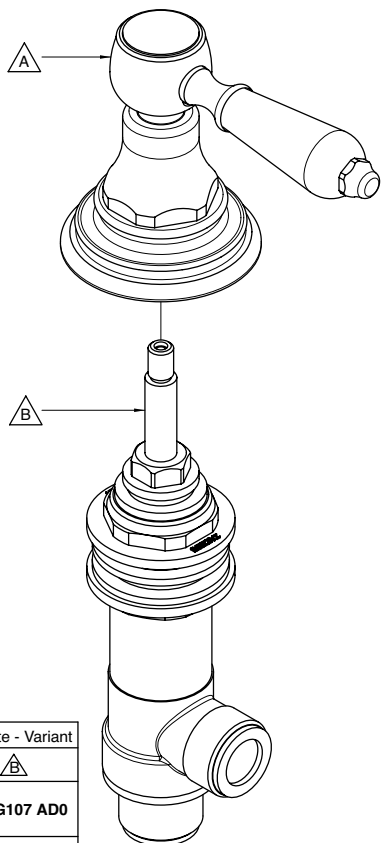
5502 D105 A00
5502 S105 A00



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
55 02 D105 A00	**55 02 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B105 AD0**
55 02 S105 A00	**55 02 A406 AH0**	**29 00 B105 AS0**

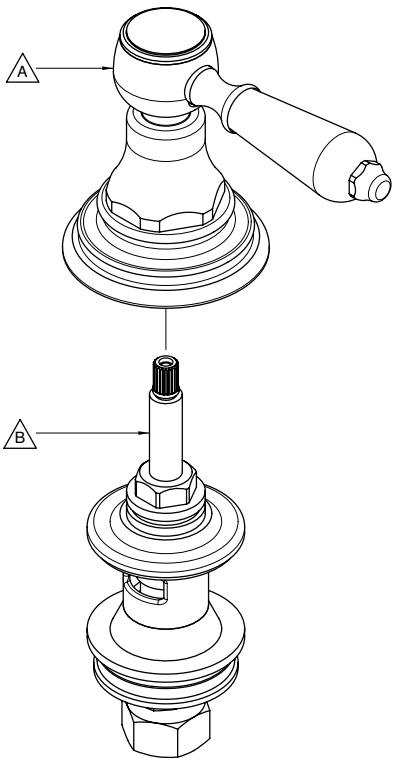
5502 A406 AC0
COLD
+
2900 G107 AD0

5502 A406 AH0
HOT
+
2900 G107 AS0



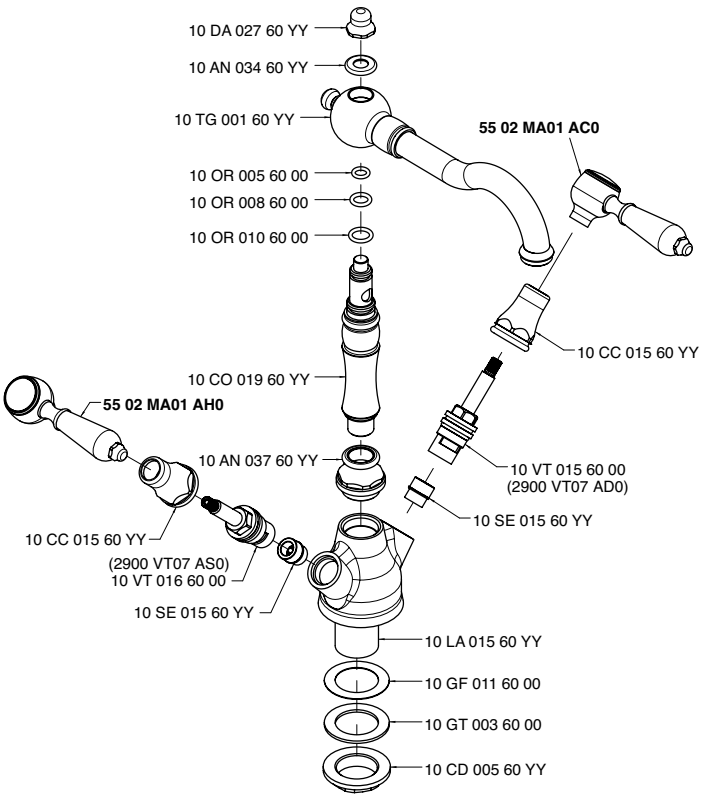
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	Variante - Variant
	A	B
5502 A406 AC0 + 2900 G107 AD0	**5502 A406 AC0**	**2900 G107 AD0**
5502 A406 AH0 + 2900 G107 AS0	**5502 A406 AH0**	**2900 G107 AS0**

5502 D202 A00
5502 S202 A00

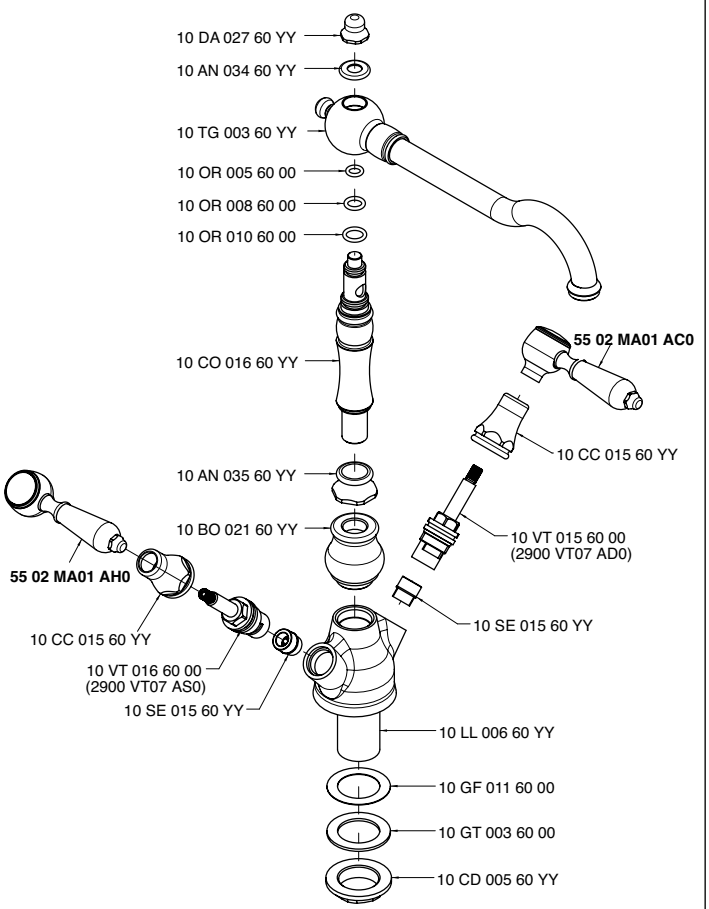


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
55 02 D202 A00	**55 02 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B202 AD0**
55 02 S202 A00	**55 02 A406 AH0**	**29 00 B202 AS0**

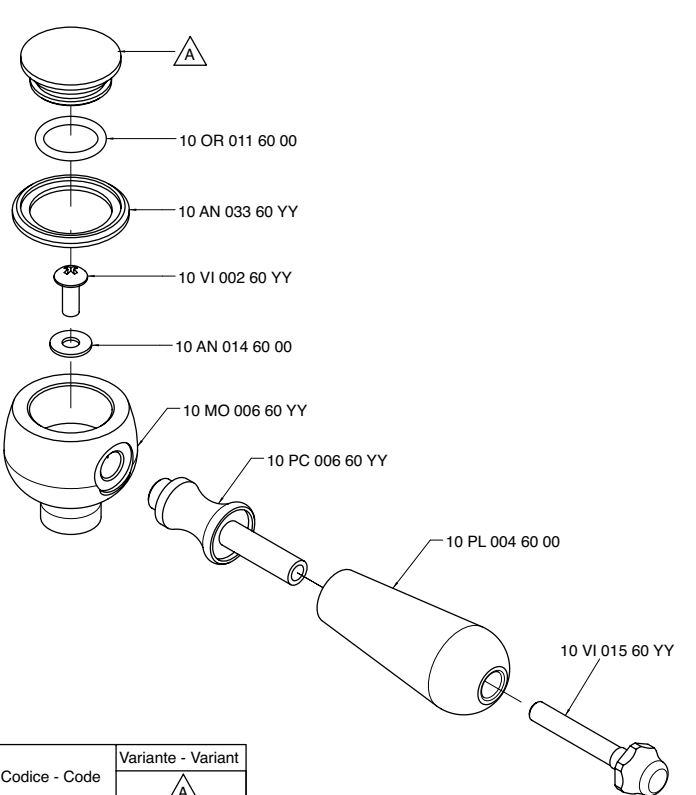
5502 LA02 - 00



5502 LL01 - 00



5502 MA01 A00
5502 MA01 AC0
5502 MA01 AH0



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
55 02 MA01 A00	10 PA 013 60 00
55 02 MA01 AC0	10 PA 015 60 00
55 02 MA01 AH0	10 PA 014 60 00



INDEX - 51

Cod.

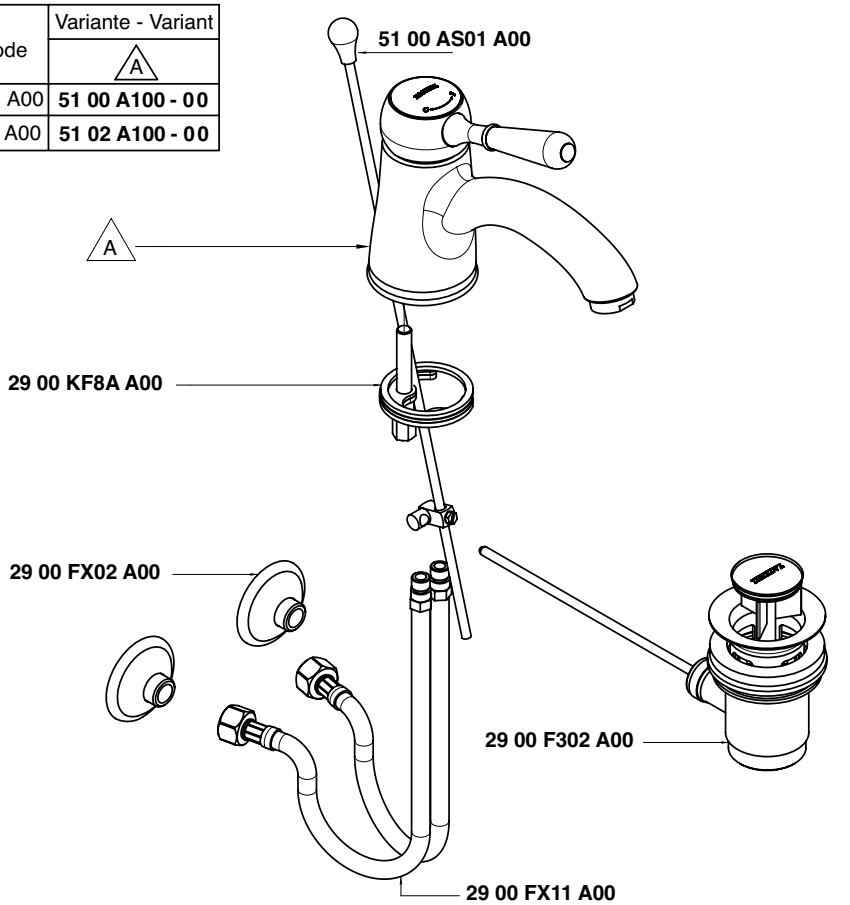
5100 0701 A00
5100 0702 A00
5100 1100 A00
5100 1101 A00
5100 1102 A00
5100 1201 A00
5100 1400 A00
5100 A100 - 00
5100 A111 - 00
5100 A112 - 00
5100 A113 A01
5100 A113 A01
2900 B113 A00
5100 A201 - 00
5100 A701 - 00
5100 A702 - 00
5100 AS01 A00
5100 B401 A00
2900 A401 A00
5100 B401 A00
5100 B402 A00
2900 A402 A00
5100 B402 A00
5100 BD01 - 00
5100 GE01 - 00
5100 GE02 - 00
5100 LA01 A00
5100 LE01 - 00
5100 LL01 - 00
5100 LL02 - 00
5100 MA01 A00
5100 MB01 - 00
5102 0701 A00
5102 0702 A00
5102 1100 A00
5102 1101 A00
5102 1102 A00
5102 1201 A00
5102 1400 A00
5102 A100 - 00
5102 A111 - 00
5102 A112 - 00
5102 A113 A01
5102 A113 A01
2900 B113 A00
5102 A201 - 00
5102 A701 - 00
5102 A702 - 00
5102 B401 A00
2900 A401 A00
5102 B401 A00
5102 B402 A00
2900 A402 A00
5102 B402 A00
5102 LE01 - 00
5102 MA01 A00

5100 1100 A00
5102 1100 A00



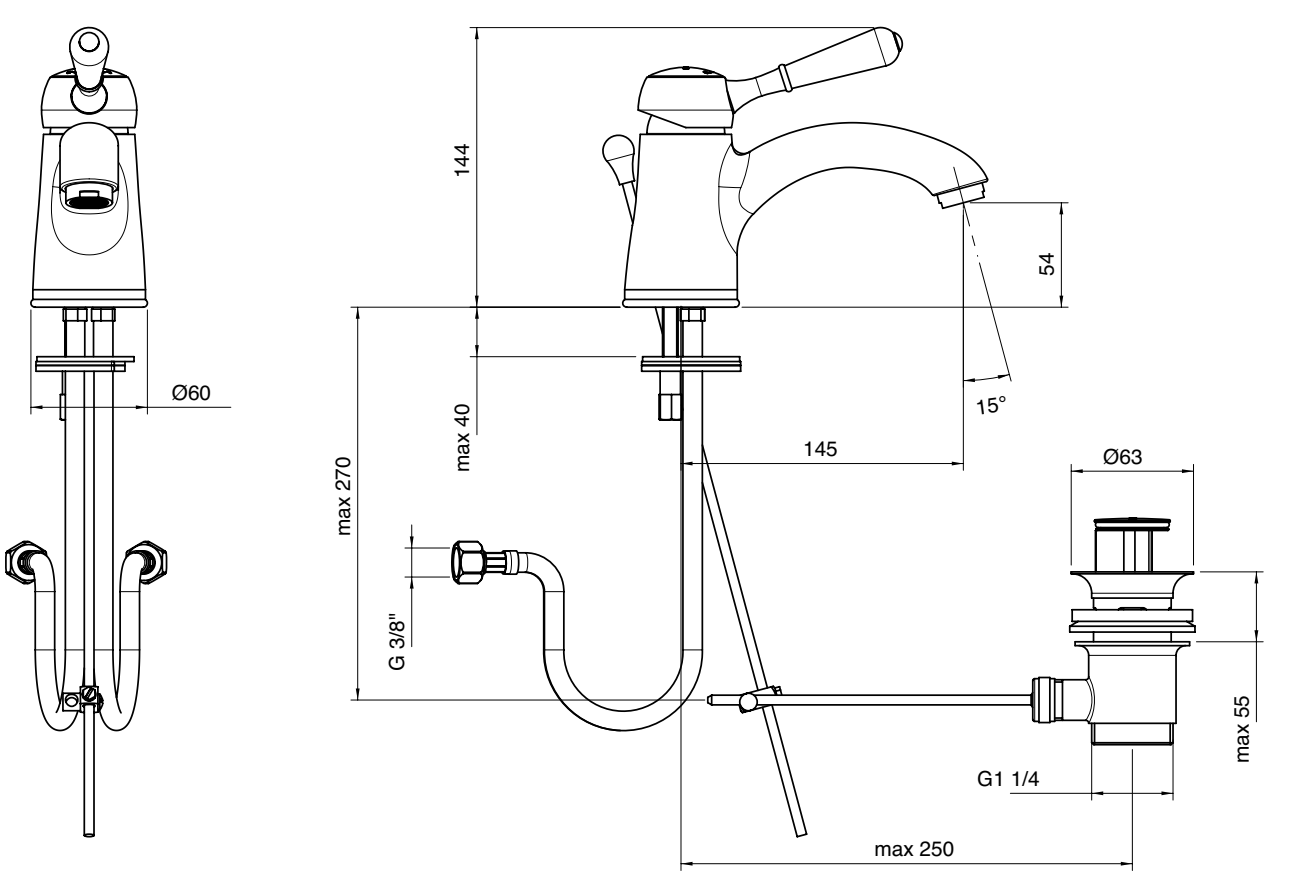
Monocomando lavabo
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 1100 A00	**51 00 A100 - 00**
51 02 1100 A00	**51 02 A100 - 00**



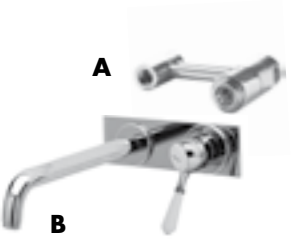
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,20
1,00	10,30
1,50	12,60
2,00	14,60
2,50	16,30
3,00	17,90
3,50	19,30
4,00	20,71
4,50	22,00
5,00	23,20



A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 5100 A113 A01

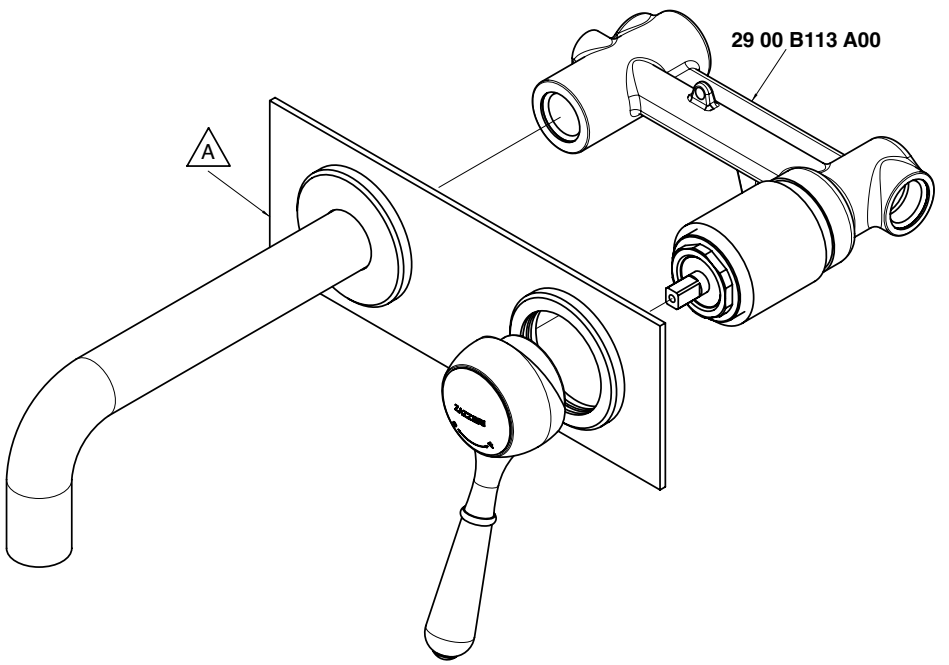
A 2900 B113 A00
+
B 5102 A113 A01



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso

Built-in washbasin set, complete
Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer, complet

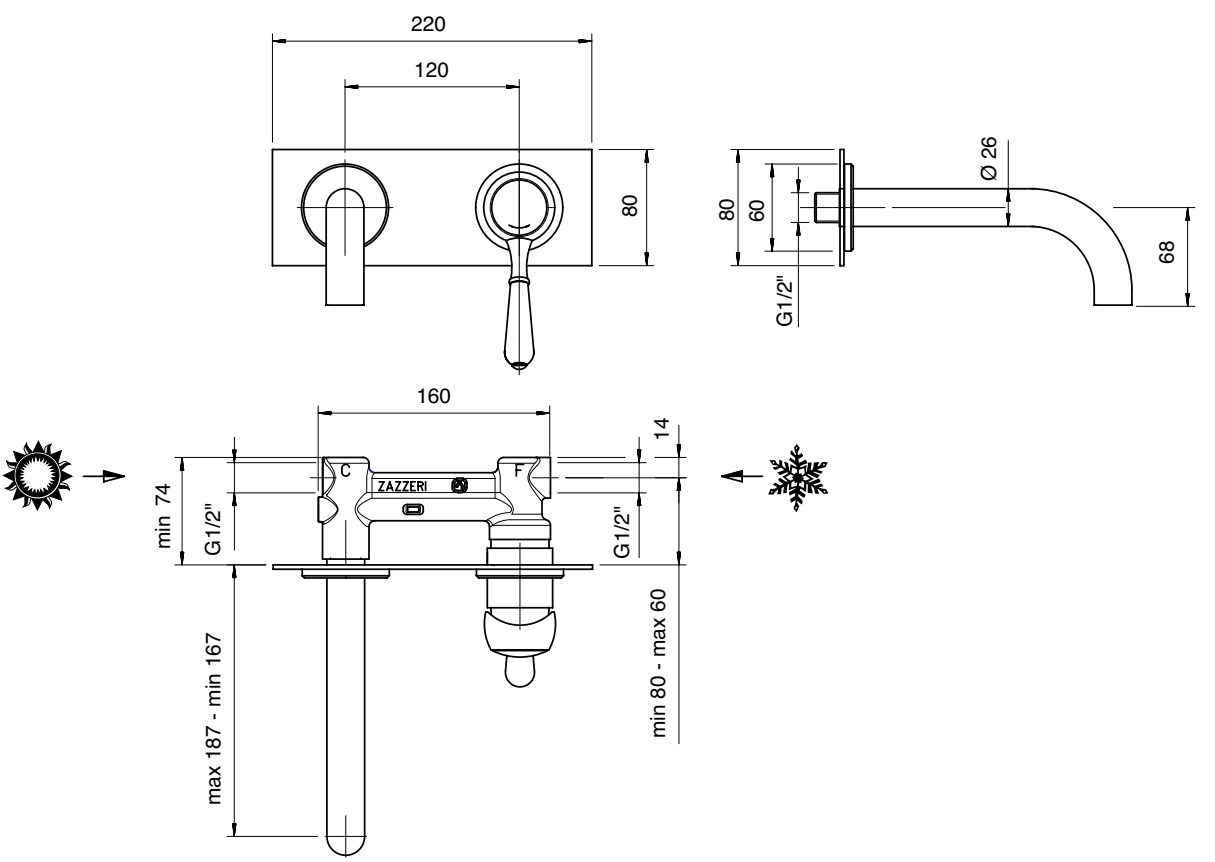
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
51 00 1103 A01	**51 00 A113 A01**
51 02 1103 A01	**51 02 A113 A01**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,4
1,0	10,5
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	17,9
3,5	19,3
4,0	20,7
4,5	22,0
5,0	23,0



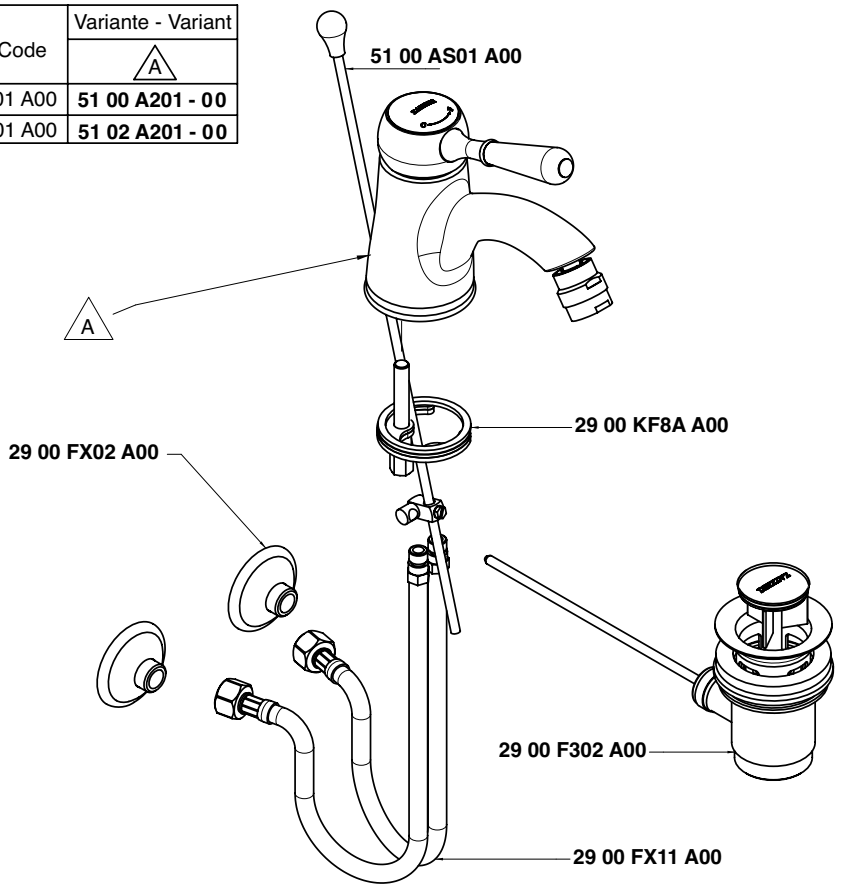
5100 1201 A00
5102 1201 A00



Monocomando bidet

Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidé
Mitigeur bidet

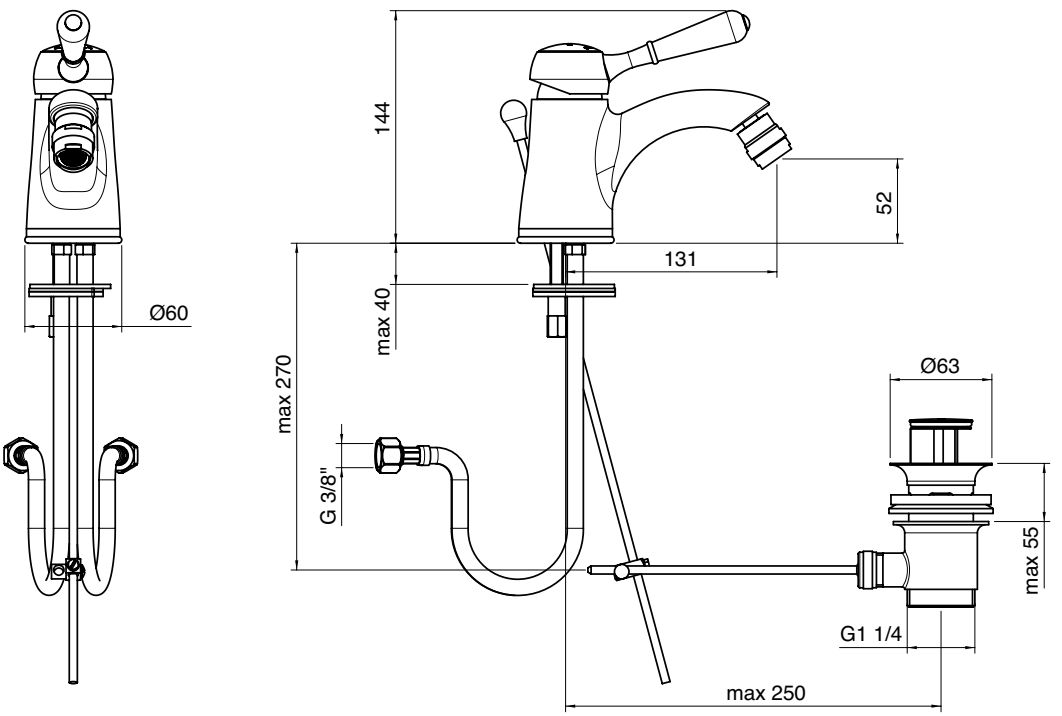
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 1201 A00	**51 00 A201 - 00**
51 02 1201 A00	**51 02 A201 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,30
1,00	10,50
1,50	12,90
2,00	15,00
2,50	16,70
3,00	18,40
3,50	19,80
4,00	21,30
4,50	22,50
5,00	23,70



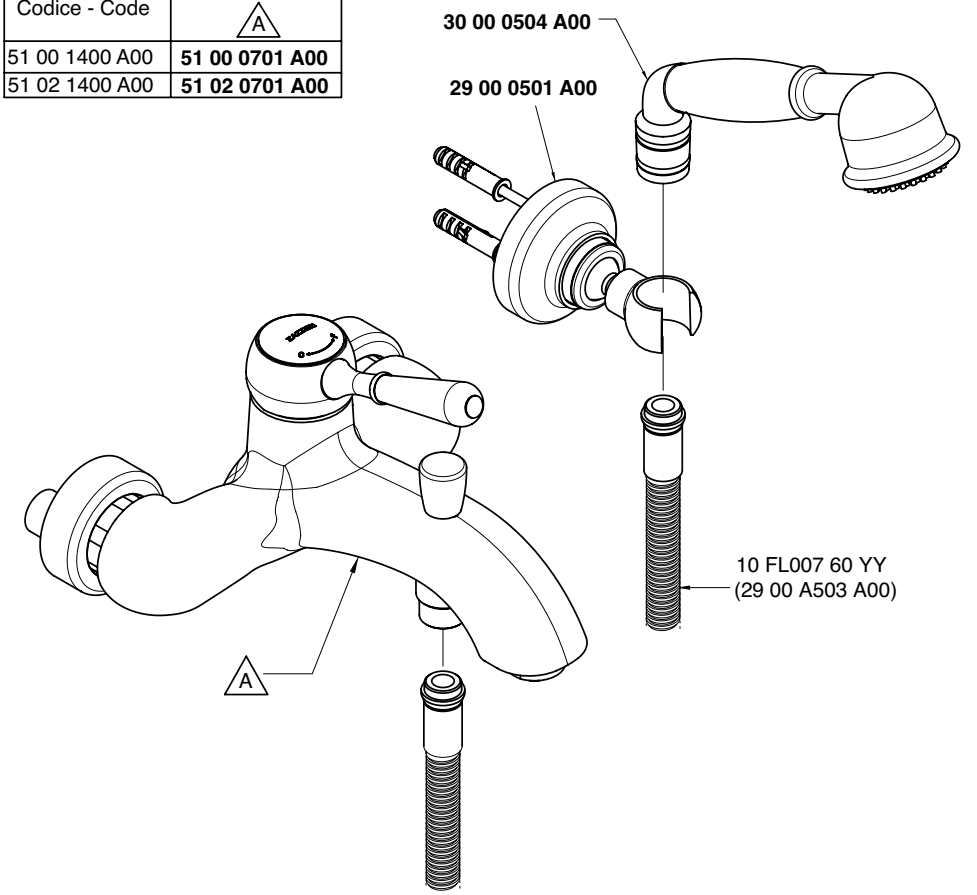
5100 1400 A00
5102 1400 A00



Monocomando vasca completo

Single lever bathtub mixer, complete
Wannen-Einhandbatterie komplett
Monomando bañera completo
Mitigeur bain/douche complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 1400 A00	**51 00 0701 A00**
51 02 1400 A00	**51 02 0701 A00**

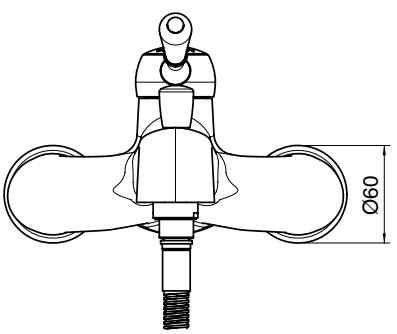


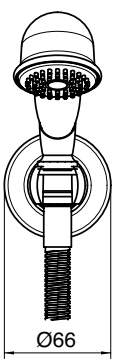
Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

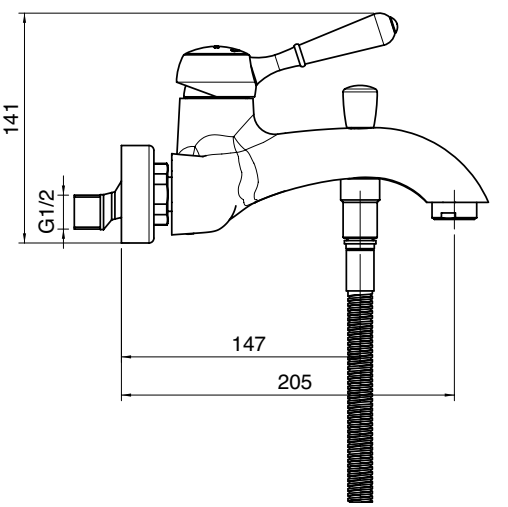
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,8
1,0	12,4
1,5	15,1
2,0	17,4
2,5	19,4
3,0	21,2
3,5	22,9
4,0	24,5
4,5	25,8
5,0	27,3

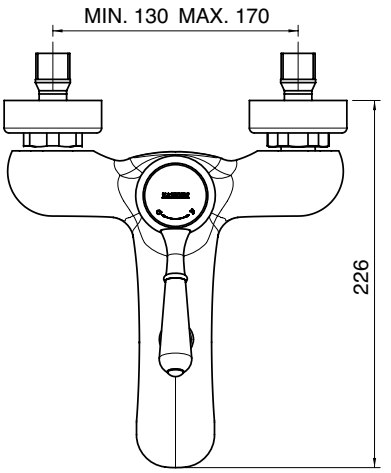
Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

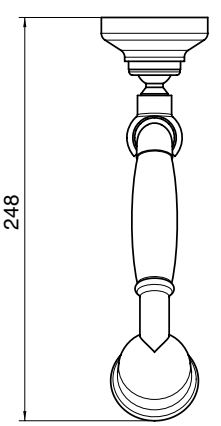
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,8
3,0	18,5
3,5	20,2
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,3
5,0	24,7











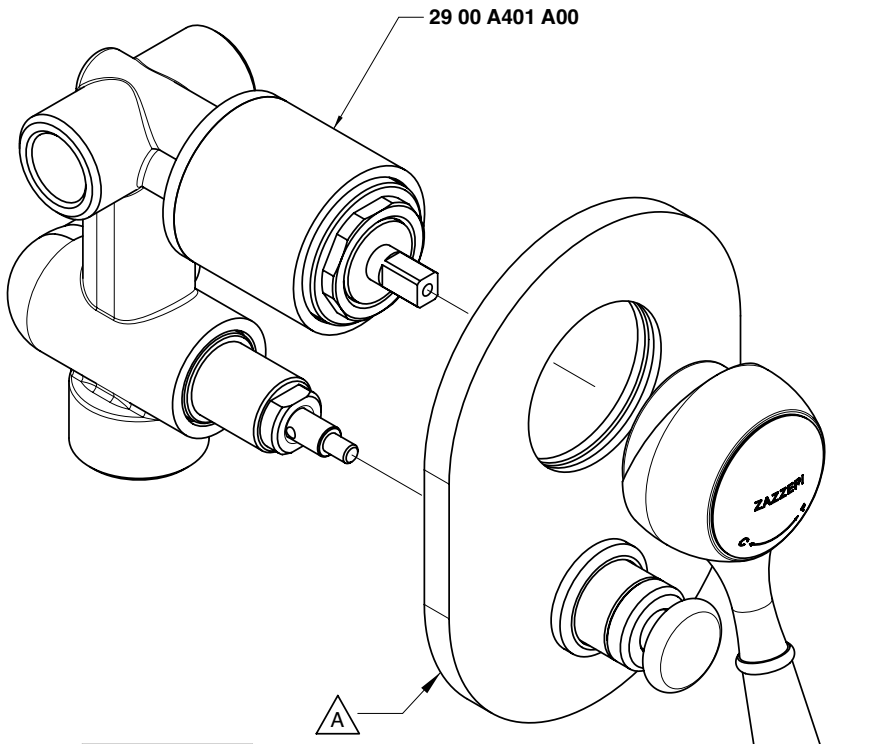
A 5100 B401 A00
+
B 2900 A401 A00

A 5102 B401 A00
+
B 2900 A401 A00



Miscelatore incasso con deviatore - completo

Built-in single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandb. UP-Mont
Monomando bañera empotrado completo
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer complet



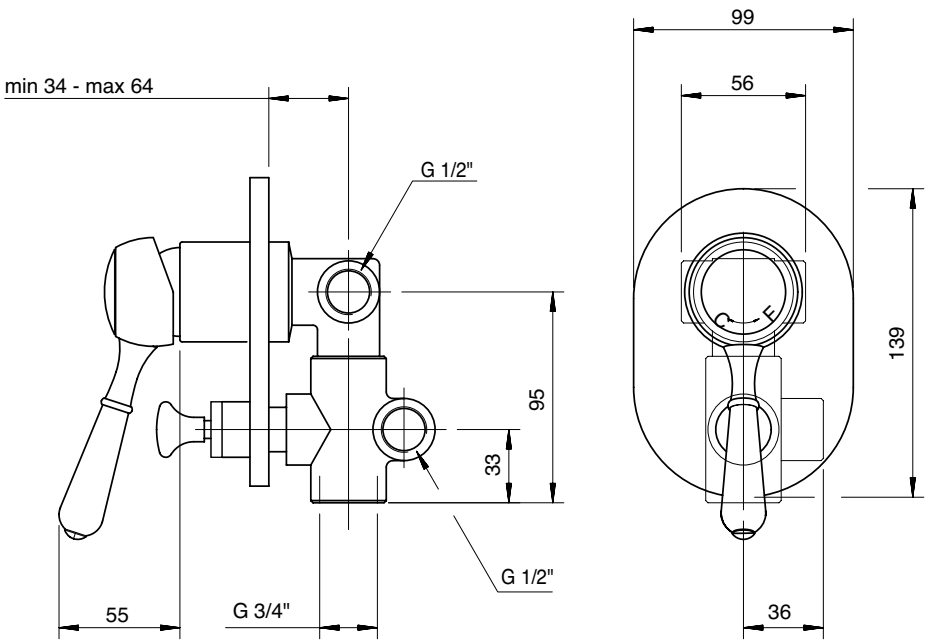
Variante - Variant
A
51 00 B401 A00
51 02 B401 A00

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

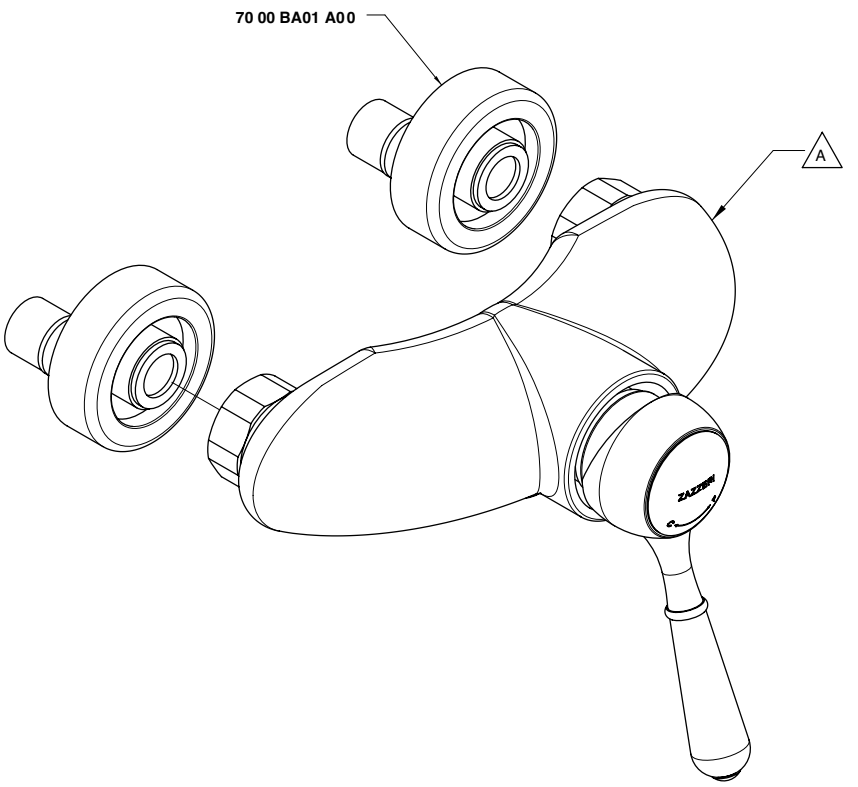


5100 0702 A00
5102 0702 A00



Miscelatore doccia esterno solo corpo

External single lever shower mixer
Brause-Einhandb. Wandmont.
Monomando ducha externo
Mitigeur douche mural

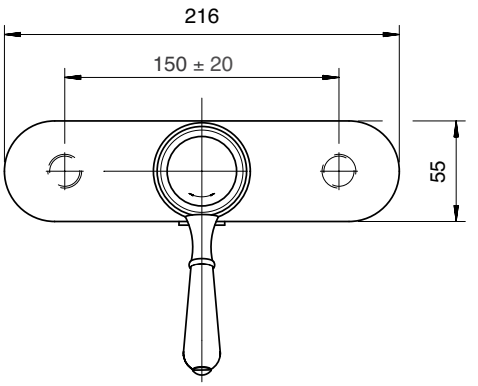


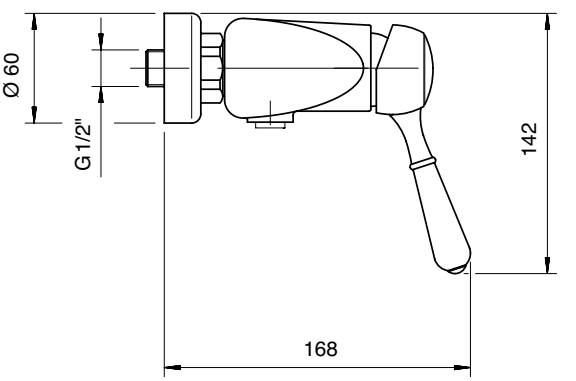
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 0702 A00	**51 00 A702 - 00**
51 02 0702 A00	**51 02 A702 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,1
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,7
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,3
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,3
5,0	24,3





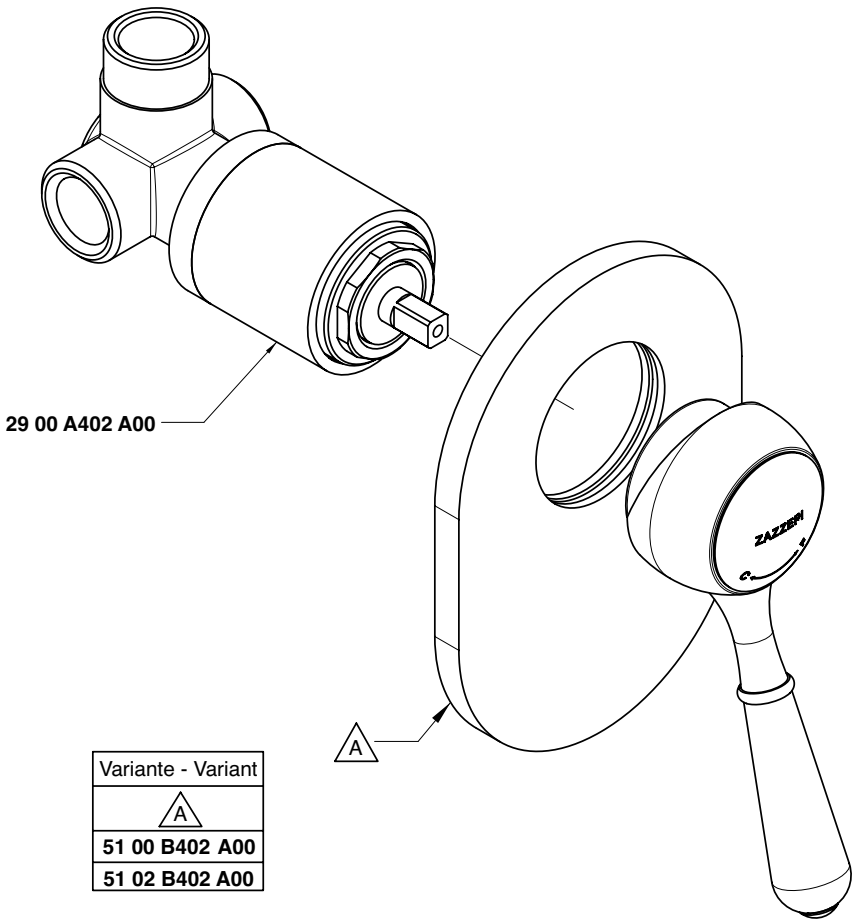
A 5100 B402 A00
+
B 2900 A402 A00

A 5102 B402 A00
+
B 2900 A402 A00



Miscelatore incasso - completo

Built-in single lev. shower
Brause-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monom. ducha empotrado completo
Mitigeur douche à encastrer complet

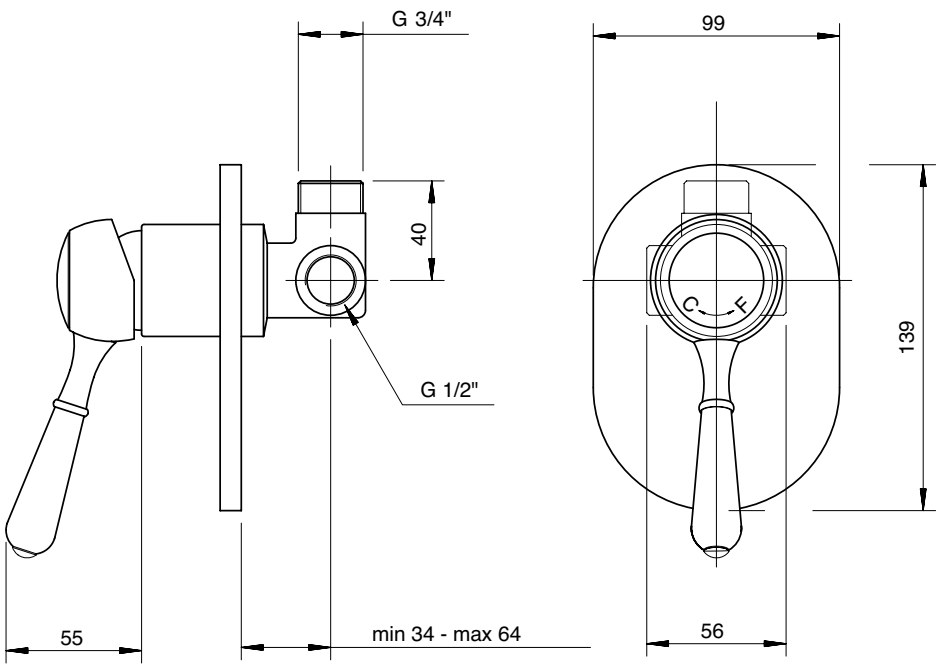


Variante - Variant
A
51 00 B402 A00
51 02 B402 A00

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



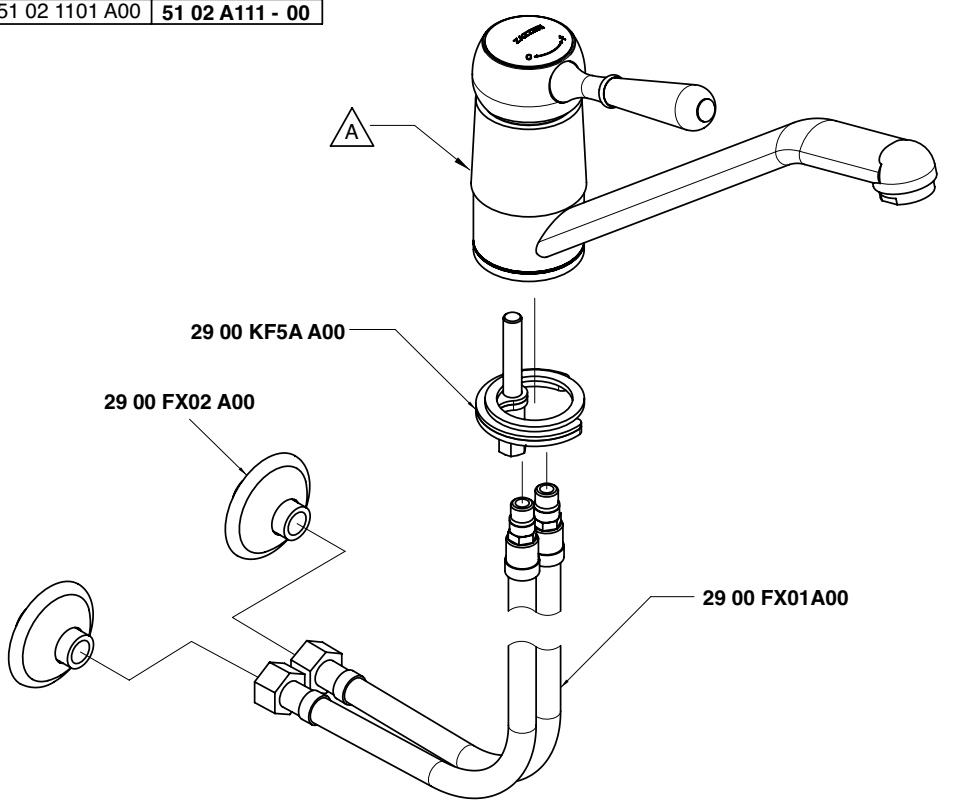
5100 1101 A00
5102 1101 A00



Monocomando lavello collo girevole

Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout
Spülb.-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio
Mitigeur évier bec orientable

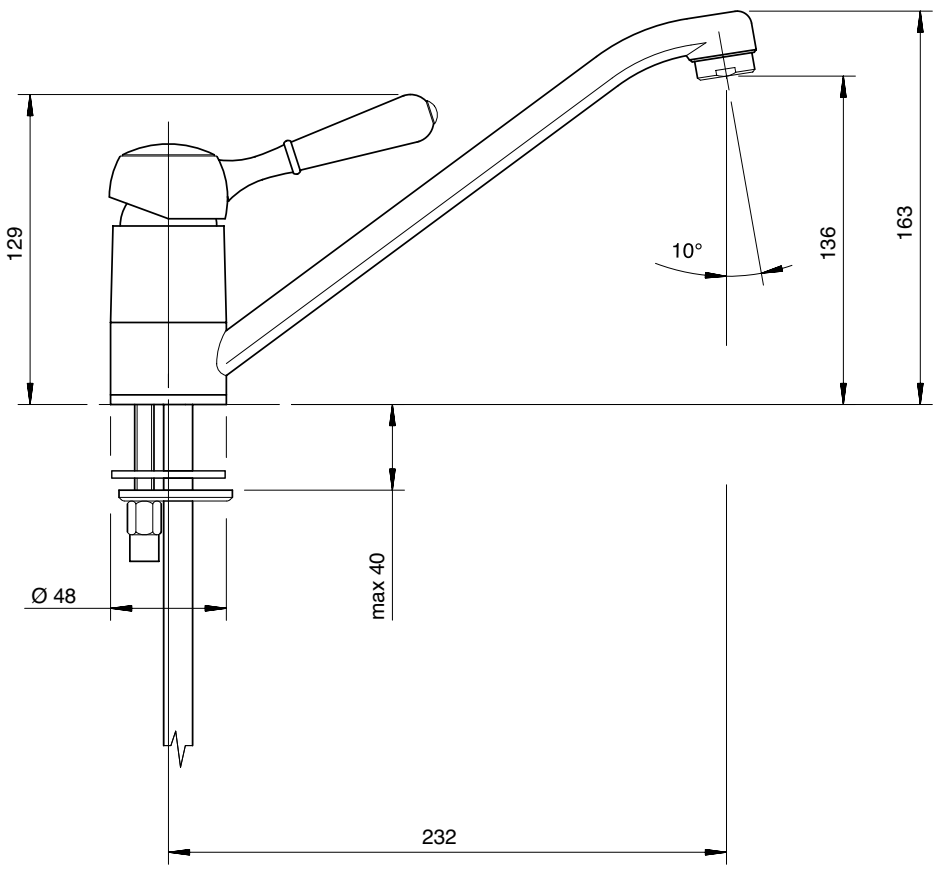
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 1101 A00	**51 00 A111 - 00**
51 02 1101 A00	**51 02 A111 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,4
1,0	8,9
1,5	10,9
2,0	12,6
2,5	14,1
3,0	15,4
3,5	16,7
4,0	17,9
4,5	18,9
5,0	19,9



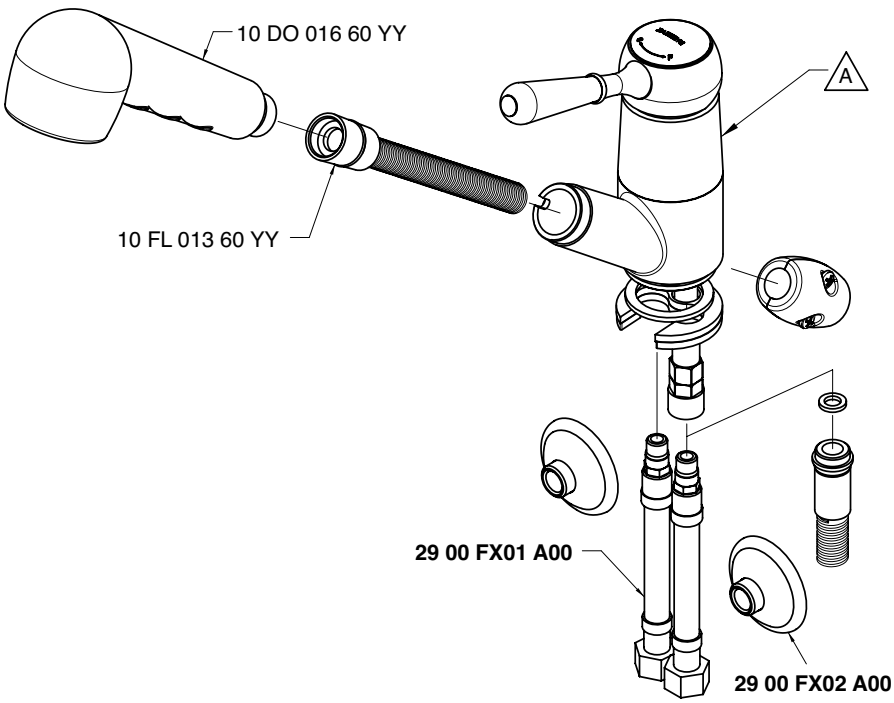
5100 1102 A00
5102 1102 A00



Monocomando lavello collo girevole doccetta estraibile

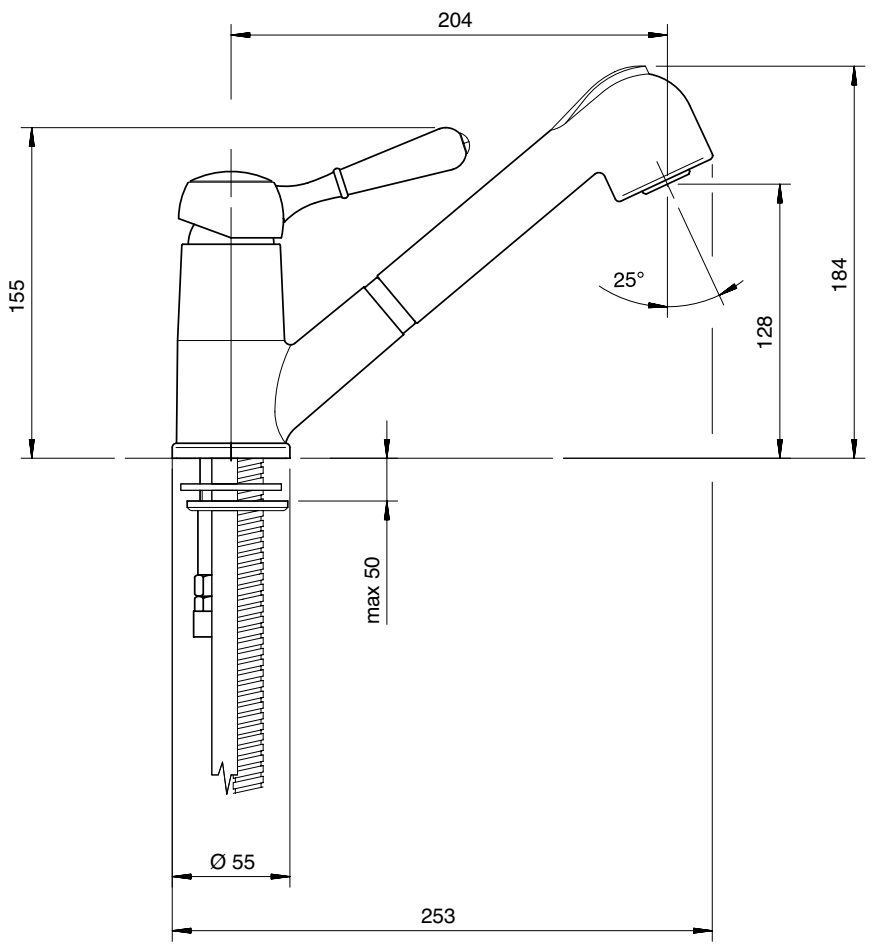
Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout and removable shower
Spülb.-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf und herausz. Brause
Monomando fregadero caño giratorio ducha extraíble
Mitigeur évier bec orientable, douchette

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
51 00 1102 A00	**51 00 A112 - 00**
51 02 1102 A00	**51 02 A112 - 00**

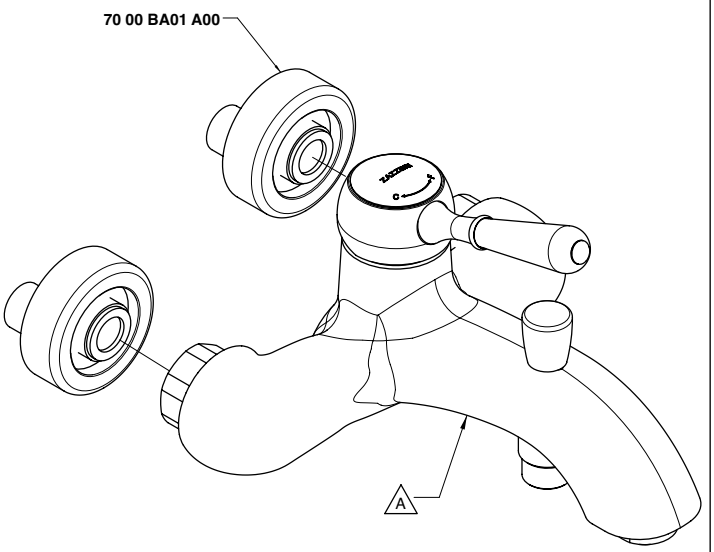


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,7
1,0	6,8
1,5	8,4
2,0	9,8
2,5	11,1
3,0	12,3
3,5	13,4
4,0	14,4
4,5	15,4
5,0	16,3

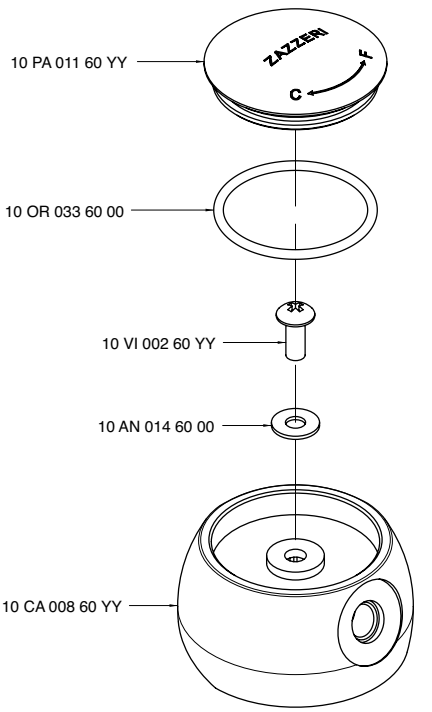


5100 0701 A00
5102 0701 A00

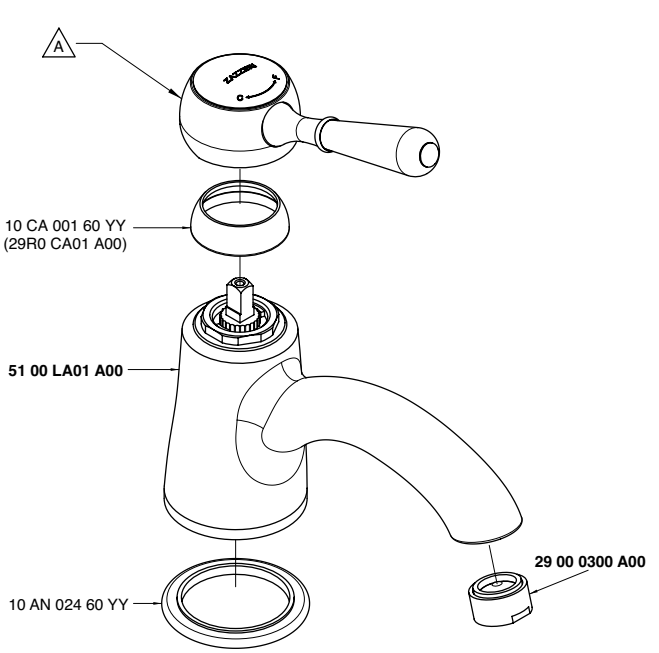


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 0701 A00	**51 00 A701 - 00**
51 02 0701 A00	**51 02 A701 - 00**

5100 MB01 - 00

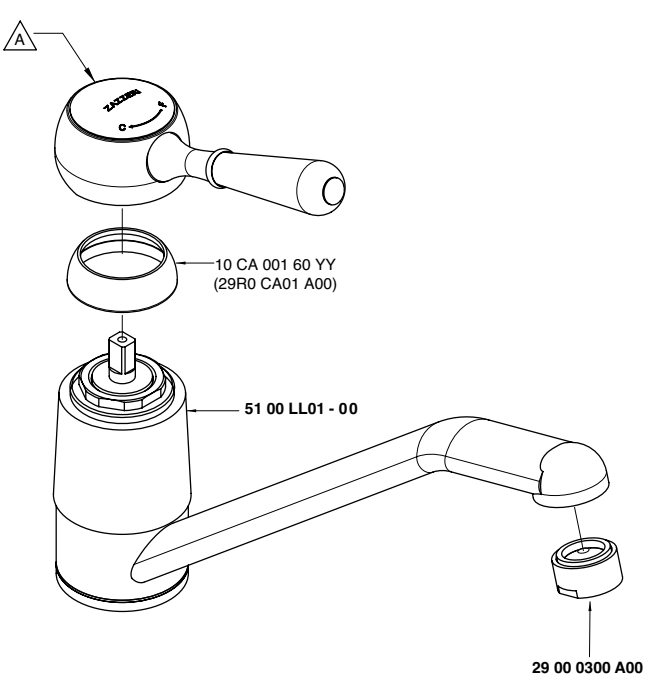


5100 A100 - 00
5102 A100 - 00



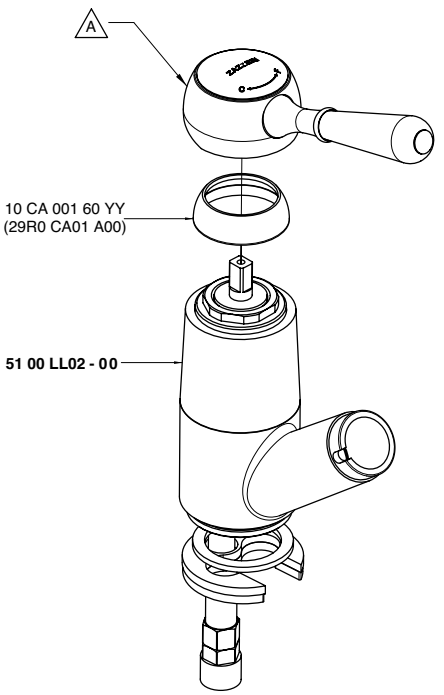
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 A100 A00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 A100 A00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 A111 - 00
5102 A111 - 00



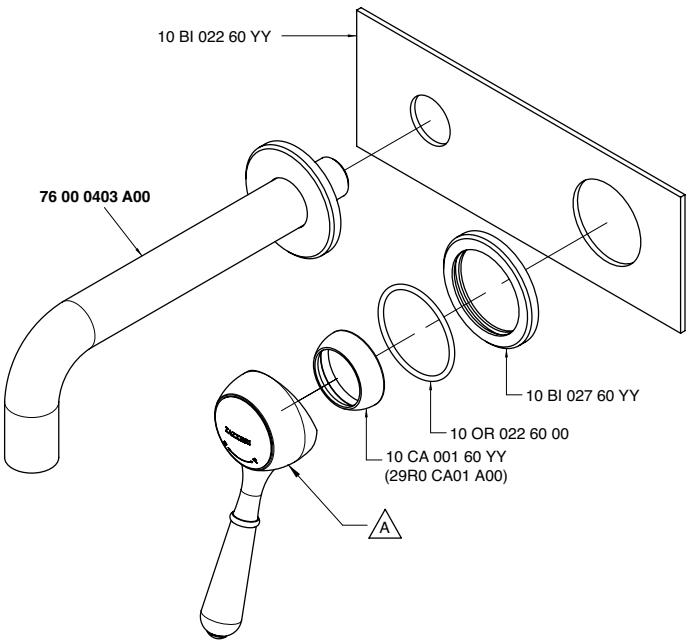
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 A111 - 00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 A111 - 00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 A112 - 00
5102 A112 - 00



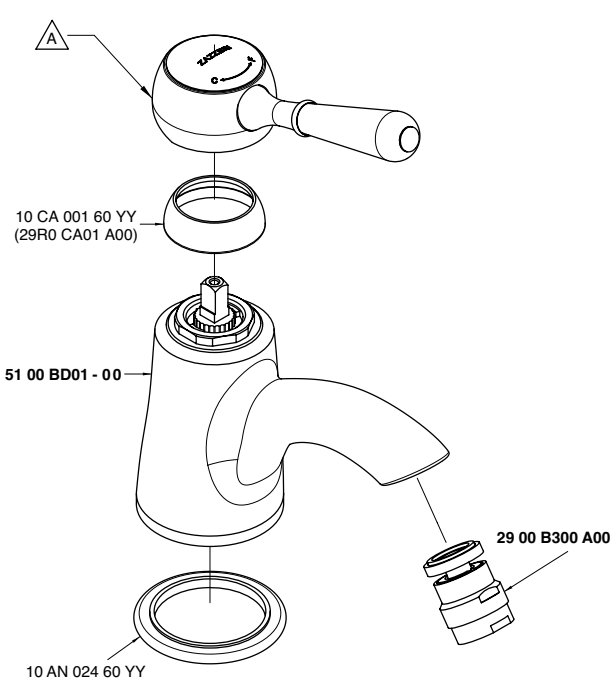
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 A112 - 00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 A112 - 00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 A113 A01
5102 A113 A01



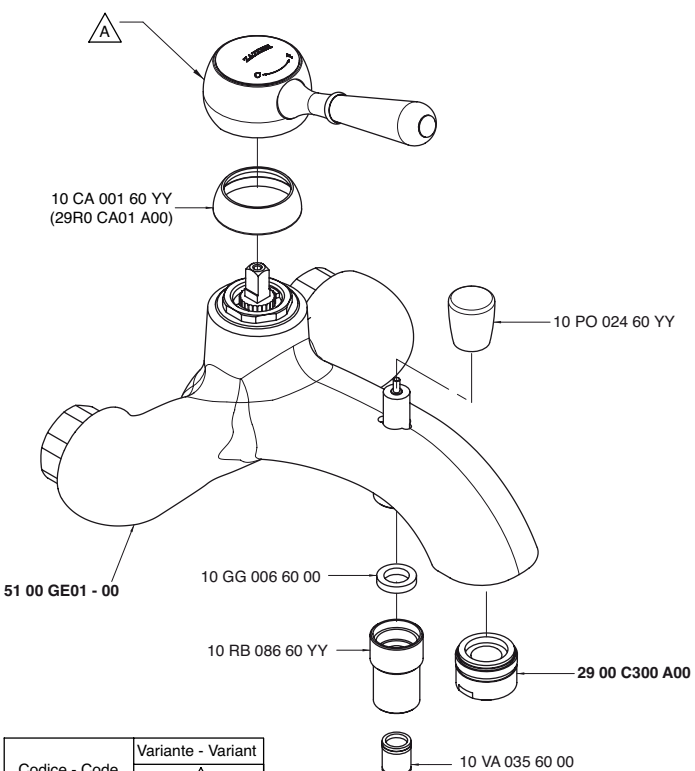
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 A113 A00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 A113 A00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 A201 - 00
5102 A201 - 00



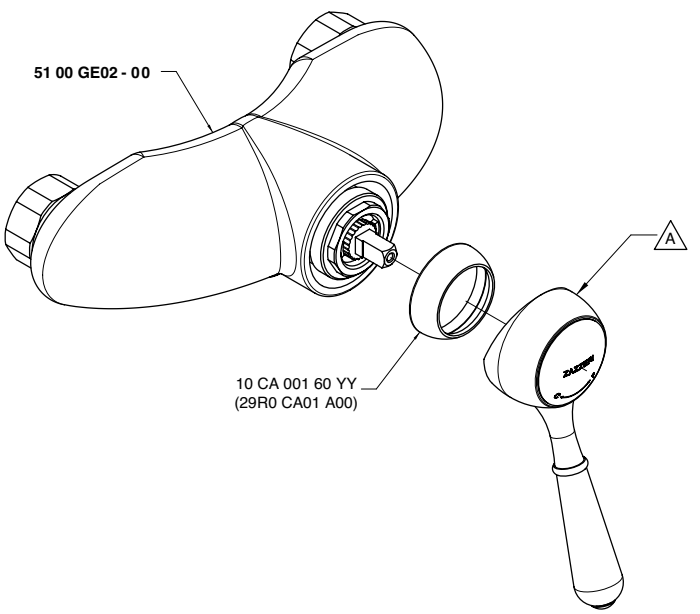
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 A201 A00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 A201 A00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 A701 - 00
5102 A701 - 00



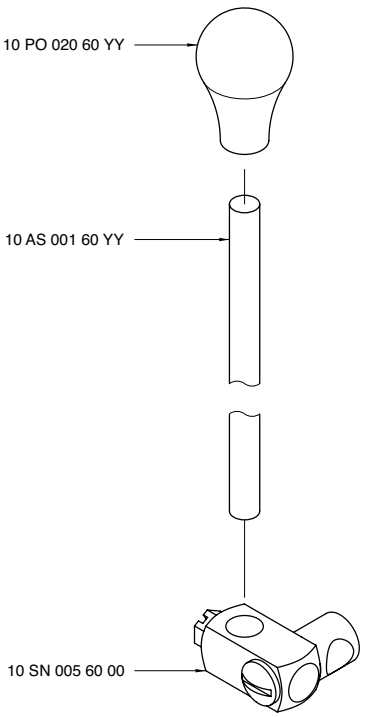
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 A701 A00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 A701 A00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 A702 - 00
5102 A702 - 00

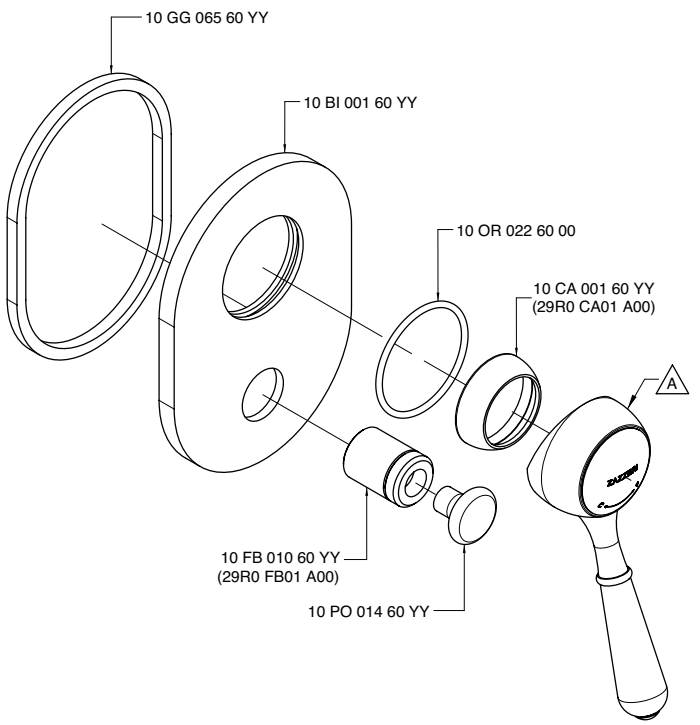


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 A702 - 00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 A702 - 00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 AS01 A00

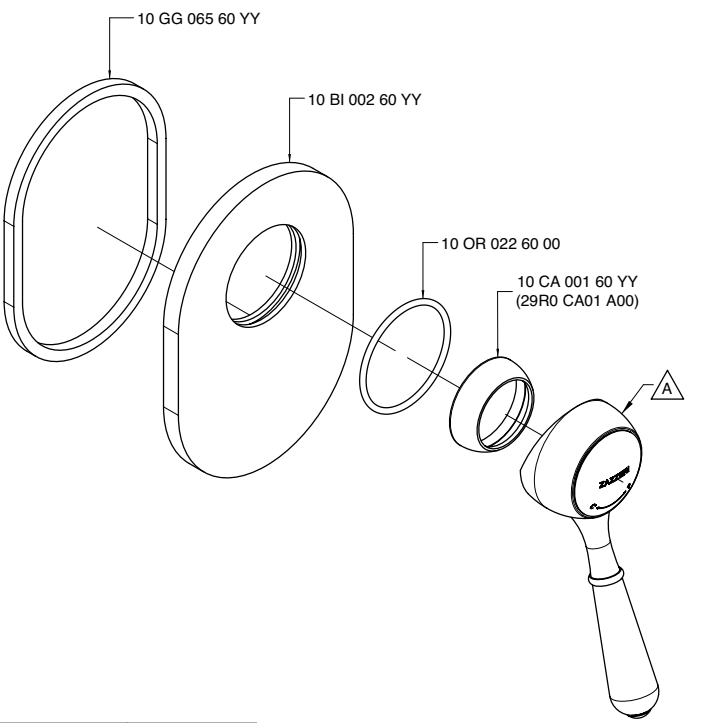


5100 B401 A00
5102 B401 A00



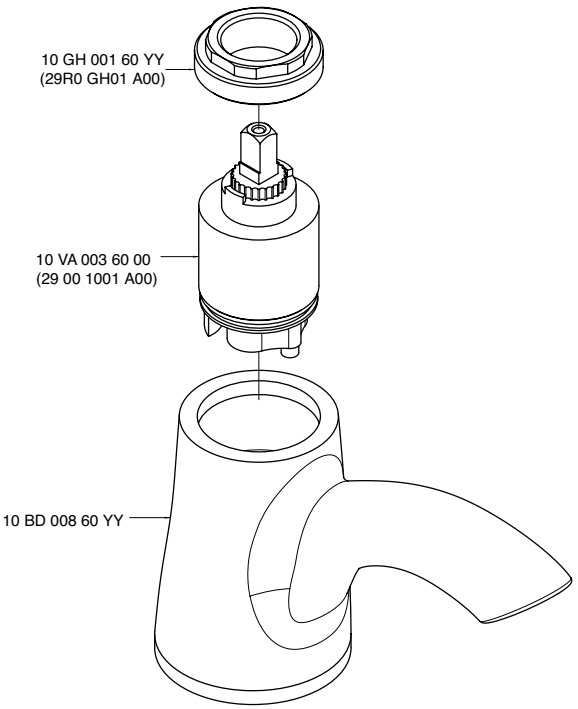
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 B401 A00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 B401 A00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

5100 B402 A00
5102 B402 A00

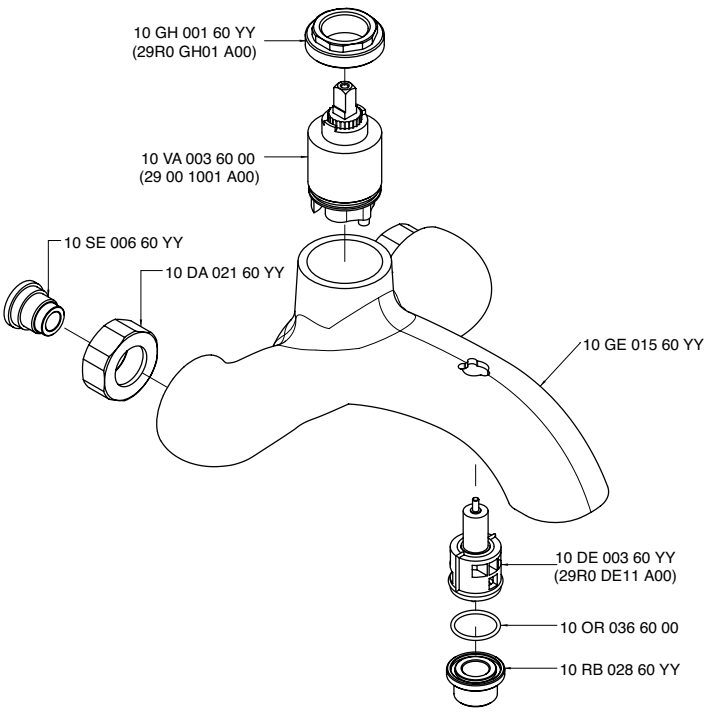


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
51 00 B402 A00	**51 00 MA01 A00**
51 02 B402 A00	**51 02 MA01 A00**

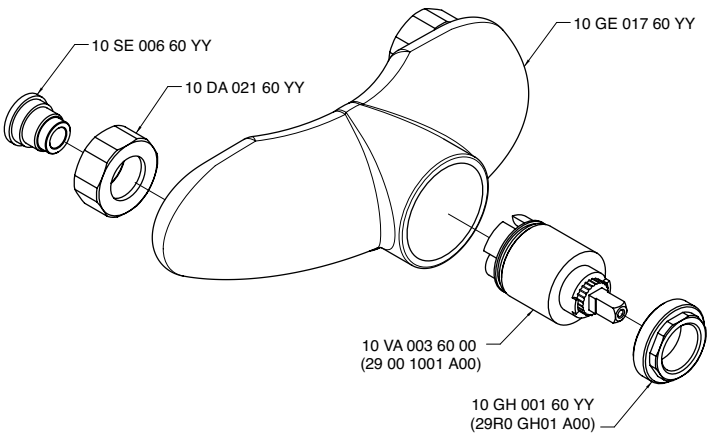
5100 BD01 - 00



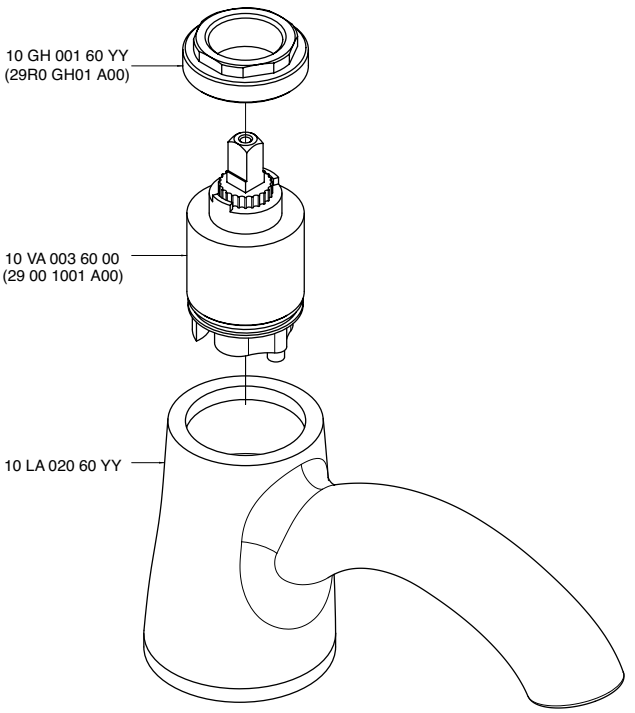
5100 GE01 - 00



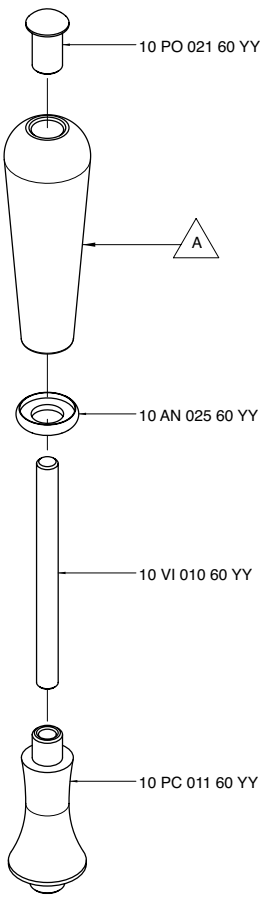
5100 GE02 - 00



5100 LA01 A00

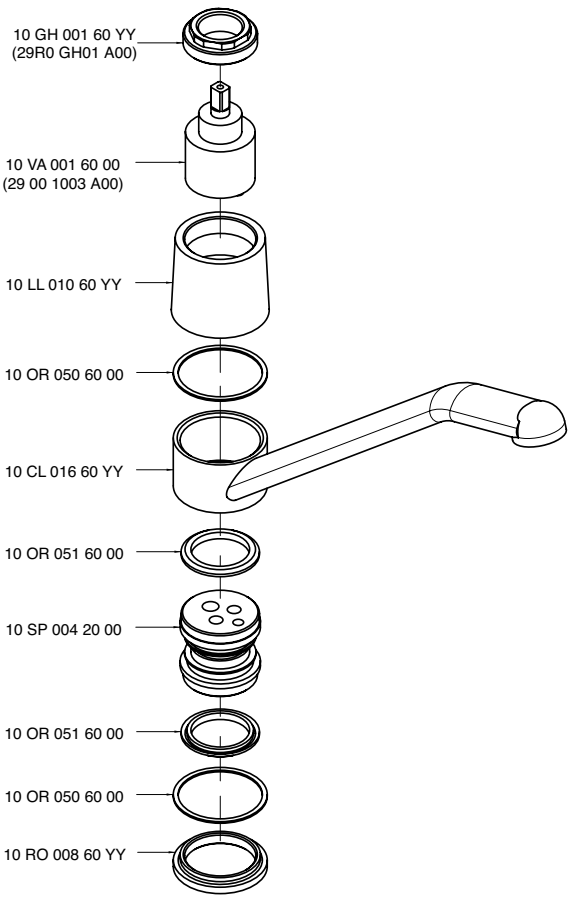


5100 LE01 - 00
5102 LE01 - 00

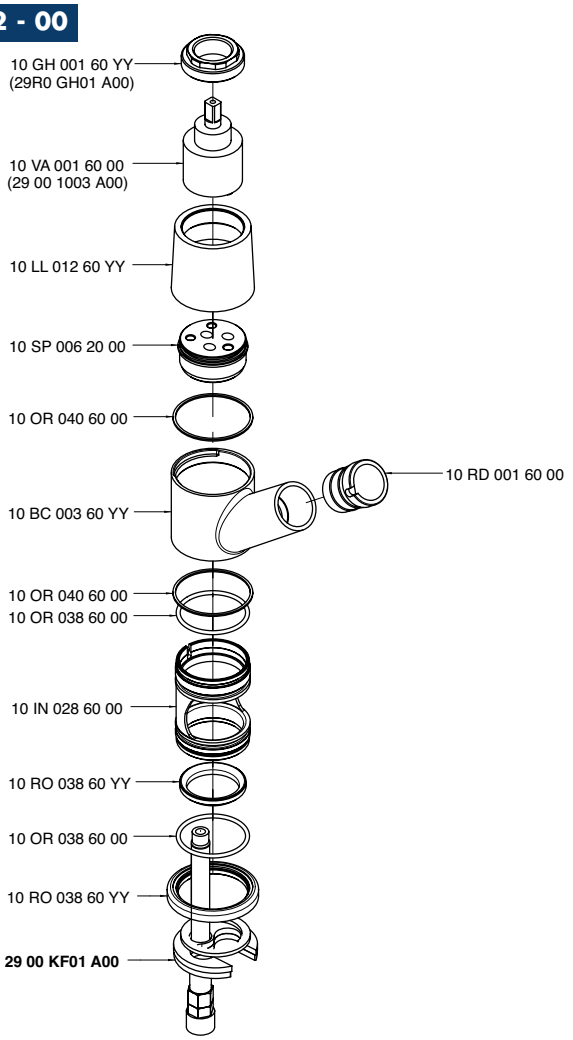


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
51 00 LE01 A00	10 MA 016 60 YY
51 02 LE01 A00	10 MA 016 60 10

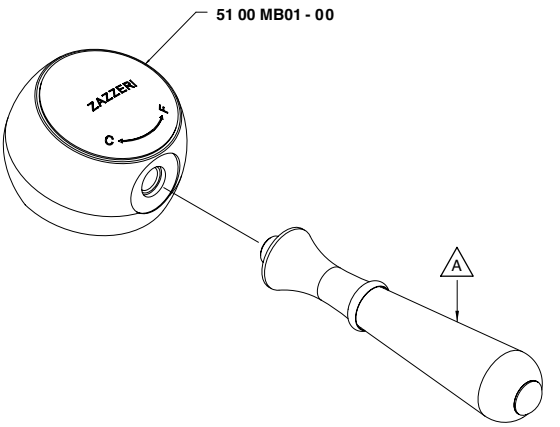
5100 LL01 - 00



5100 LL02 - 00



5100 MA01 A00
5102 MA01 A00



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
51 00 MA01 A00	**51 00 LE01 - 00**
51 02 MA01 A00	**51 02 LE01 - 00**

INDEX - 30

Cod.
2900 SO01 A00
3000 0619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3000 1536 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3000 N610 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3000 N619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3002 0619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3002 N610 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3002 N619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3003 0619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3003 N610 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3003 N619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
3000 0100 A00
3000 0105 - 00
3000 0201 A00
3000 0202 - 00
3000 0203 A00
3000 0401 A00
3000 0450 A00
3000 0504 A00
3000 0606 A00
3000 0607 A00
3000 0700 A00
3000 0701 A00
3000 0702 A00
3000 0703 - 00
3000 0704 - 00
3000 0706 - 00
3000 0707 - 00
3000 1523 - 00
3000 1525 - 00
3000 1533 - 00
3000 1534 - 00
3000 1535 A00
3000 2104 A00
3000 2105 A00
3000 3103 A00
3000 A214 - 00
3000 A215 - 00
3000 A302 A00
3000 A313 - 00
3000 A405 A00
2900 B405 A00
3000 A405 A00
2900 V405 AB1
3000 A405 A00
3000 A406 A00
2900 B406 A00
3000 A406 A00
2900 B406 AC0
3000 A406 A00
2900 G107 A00

Cod.
3000 A406 A00
2900 G107 AD0
3000 A406 A00
3000 A419 A00
3000 Q417 A00
3000 A419 A00
3000 A606 - 00
3000 A701 - 00
3000 A704 - 00
3000 A706 - 00
3000 AS01 A00
3000 BD01 - 00
3000 C100 A00
3000 C203 A00
3000 F309 A00
3000 G309 A00
3000 LA01 - 00
3000 LL01 - 00
3000 MA01 A00
3000 MA02 - 00
3000 MB02 - 00
3000 MD02 A00
3000 Q414 A00
3000 Q417 A00
3002 0100 A00
3002 0105 - 00
3002 0201 A00
3002 0202 - 00
3002 0203 A00
3002 0401 A00
3002 0450 A00
3002 0606 A00
3002 0607 A00
3002 0700 A00
3002 0701 A00
3002 0702 A00
3002 0703 - 00
3002 0704 - 00
3002 0706 - 00
3002 0707 - 00
3002 2104 A00
3002 2105 A00
3002 3103 A00
3002 A214 - 00
3002 A215 - 00
3002 A313 - 00
3002 A606 - 00
3002 A701 - 00
3002 A704 - 00
3002 A706 - 00
3002 BD01 - 00
3002 LA01 - 00
3002 LL01 - 00
3002 N398 A00
3002 N399 A00
3003 0100 A00
3003 0201 A00
3003 0203 A00
3003 0401 A00
3003 0450 A00

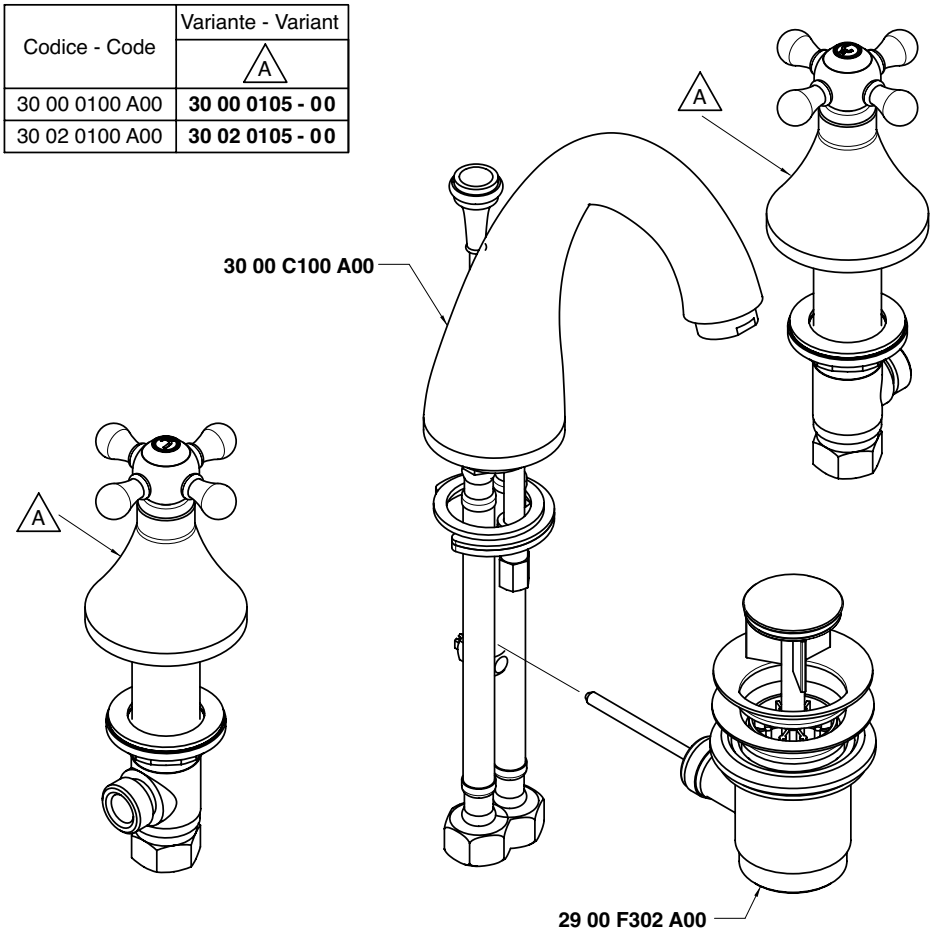
Cod.
3003 0606 A00
3003 0607 A00
3003 0700 - 00
3003 0701 A00
3003 0702 A00
3003 0703 - 00
3003 0704 - 00
3003 0706 - 00
3003 0707 A00
3003 2104 A00
3003 2105 A00
3003 3103 A00
3003 A214 - 00
3003 A215 - 00
3003 A313 - 00
3003 A406 A00
2900 B406 AD0
3003 A406 A00
2900 B406 AS0
3003 A406 A00
2900 G107 AD0
3003 A406 A00
2900 G107 AS0
3003 A406 A00
3003 A606 - 00
3003 A701 - 00
3003 A704 - 00
3003 A706 - 00
3003 BD01 - 00
3003 D105 - 00
3003 D202 - 00
3003 F309 A00
3003 G309 A00
3003 LA01 - 00
3003 LL01 - 00
3003 MA01 A00
3003 N398 A00
3003 N399 A00
3003 S105 - 00
3003 S202 - 00

3000 0100 A00
3002 0100 A00



Batteria lavabo
Washbasin set
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie
Batería para lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0100 A00	**30 00 0105 - 00**
30 02 0100 A00	**30 02 0105 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

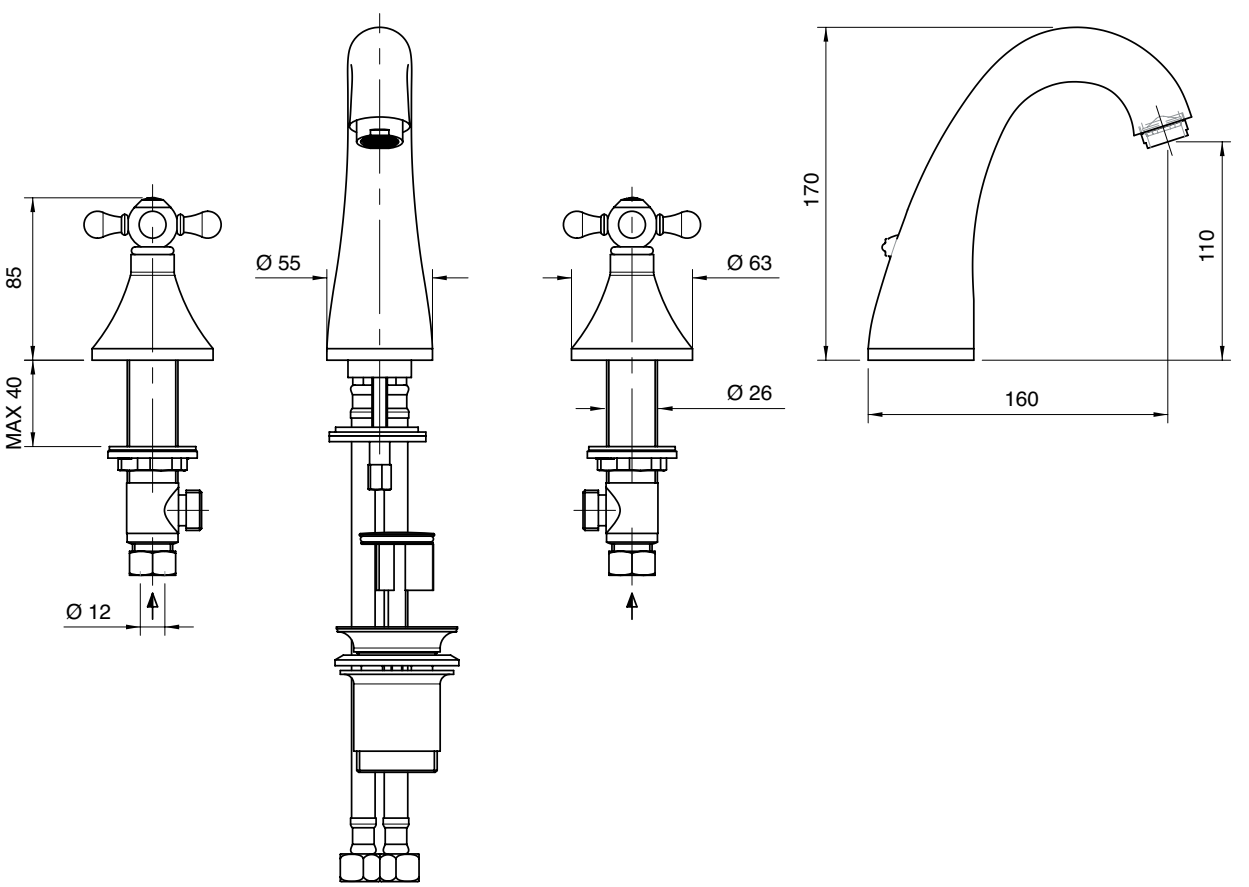
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,95
1,00	12,50
1,50	15,20
2,00	17,50
2,50	19,40
3,00	21,30
3,50	23,00
4,00	24,60
4,50	25,90
5,00	27,30

3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,45
1,00	11,76
1,50	14,32
2,00	16,50
2,50	18,40
3,00	20,00
3,50	21,50
4,00	23,00
4,50	24,40
5,00	25,70

3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

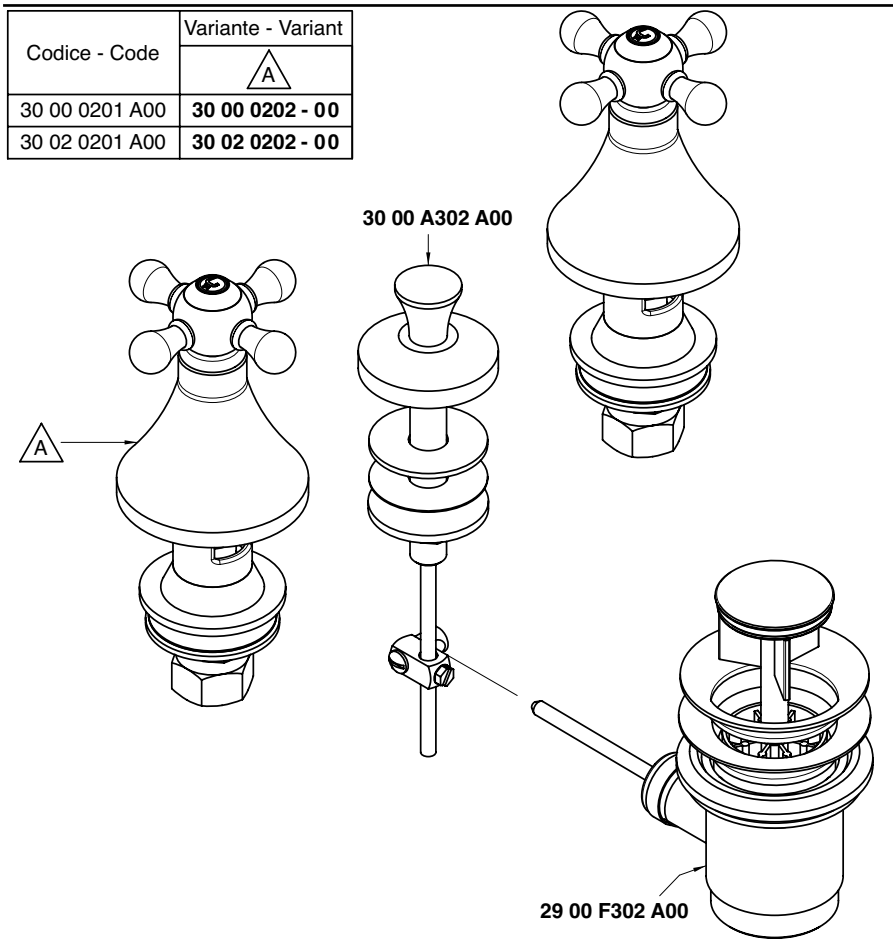


3000 0201 A00
3002 0201 A00



Batteria bidet
Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0201 A00	**30 00 0202 - 00**
30 02 0201 A00	**30 02 0202 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	40,0
1,0	56,0
1,5	70,0
2,0	81,0
2,5	92,0
3,0	100,0
3,5	108,0
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

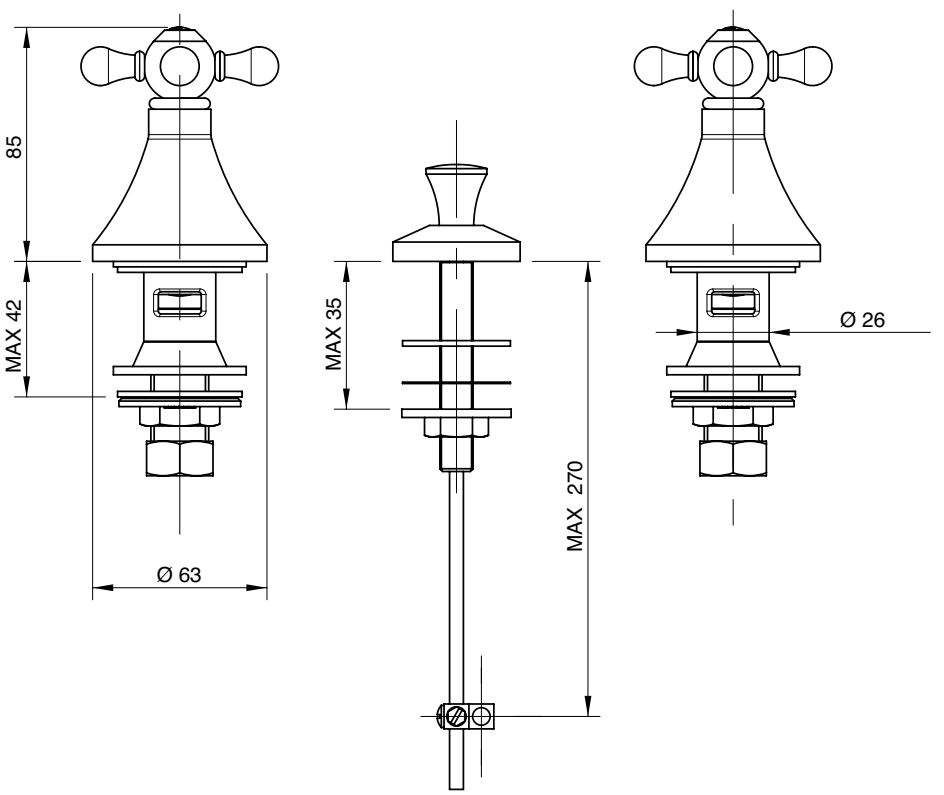
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	26,0
1,0	36,0
1,5	45,0
2,0	53,0
2,5	59,8
3,0	65,2
3,5	70,4
4,0	75,0
4,5	80,0
5,0	84,0

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



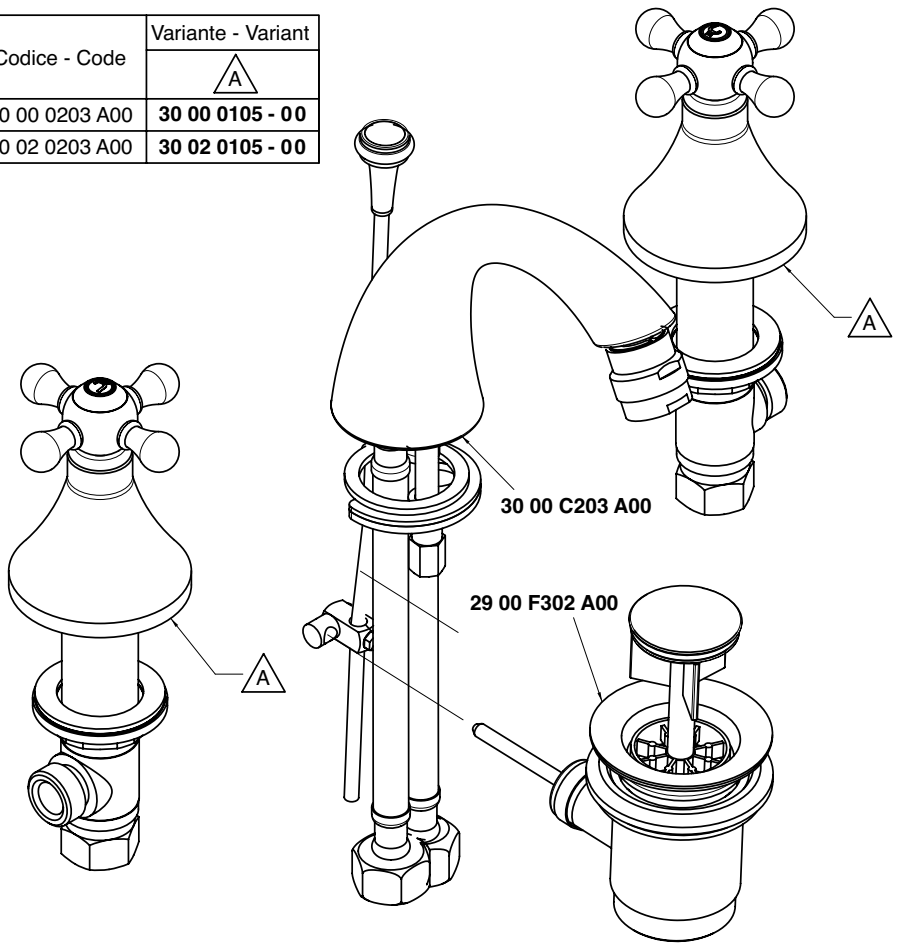
3000 0203 A00
3002 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 for

Three-hole bidet set
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie
Batería bidé de 3 orificios
Mélangeur bidet à 3 trous

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0203 A00	**30 00 0105 - 00**
30 02 0203 A00	**30 02 0105 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,30
1,00	11,60
1,50	14,10
2,00	16,30
2,50	18,20
3,00	19,90
3,50	21,60
4,00	23,00
4,50	24,30
5,00	25,60

3000

TRAD

Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

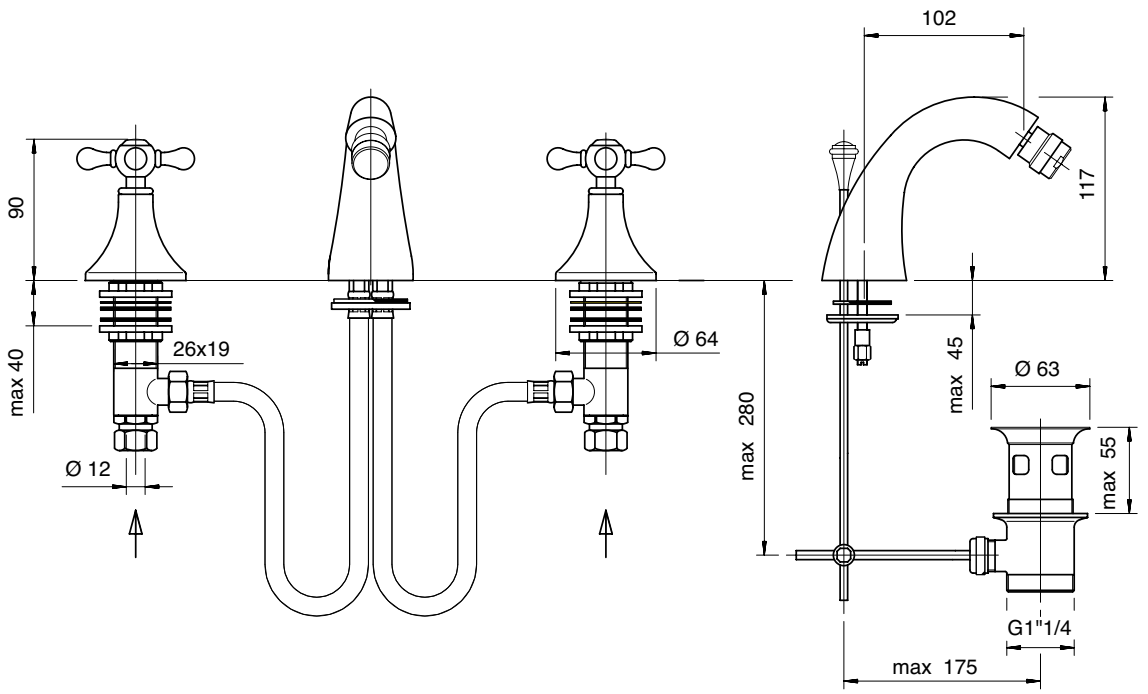
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,90
1,00	11,10
1,50	13,50
2,00	15,60
2,50	17,40
3,00	19,00
3,50	20,50
4,00	22,00
4,50	23,20
5,00	24,40

3002

180°

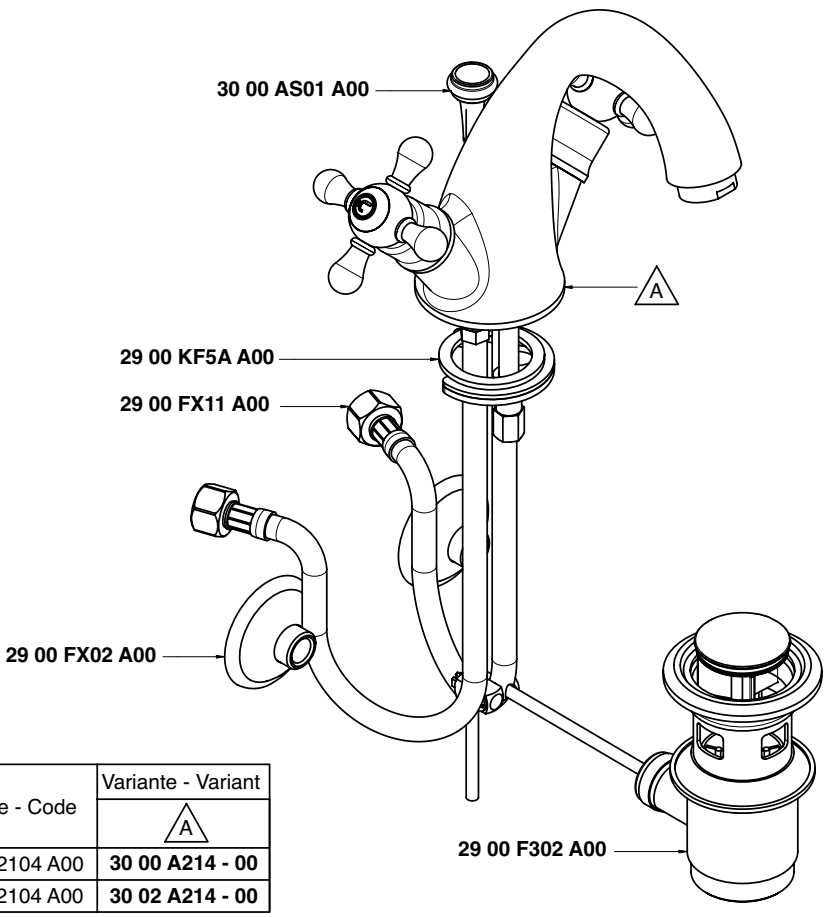
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



3000 2104 A00
3002 2104 A00



Monoforo lavabo
Single-hole washbasin set
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo monotrou



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 2104 A00	**30 00 A214 - 00**
30 02 2104 A00	**30 02 A214 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

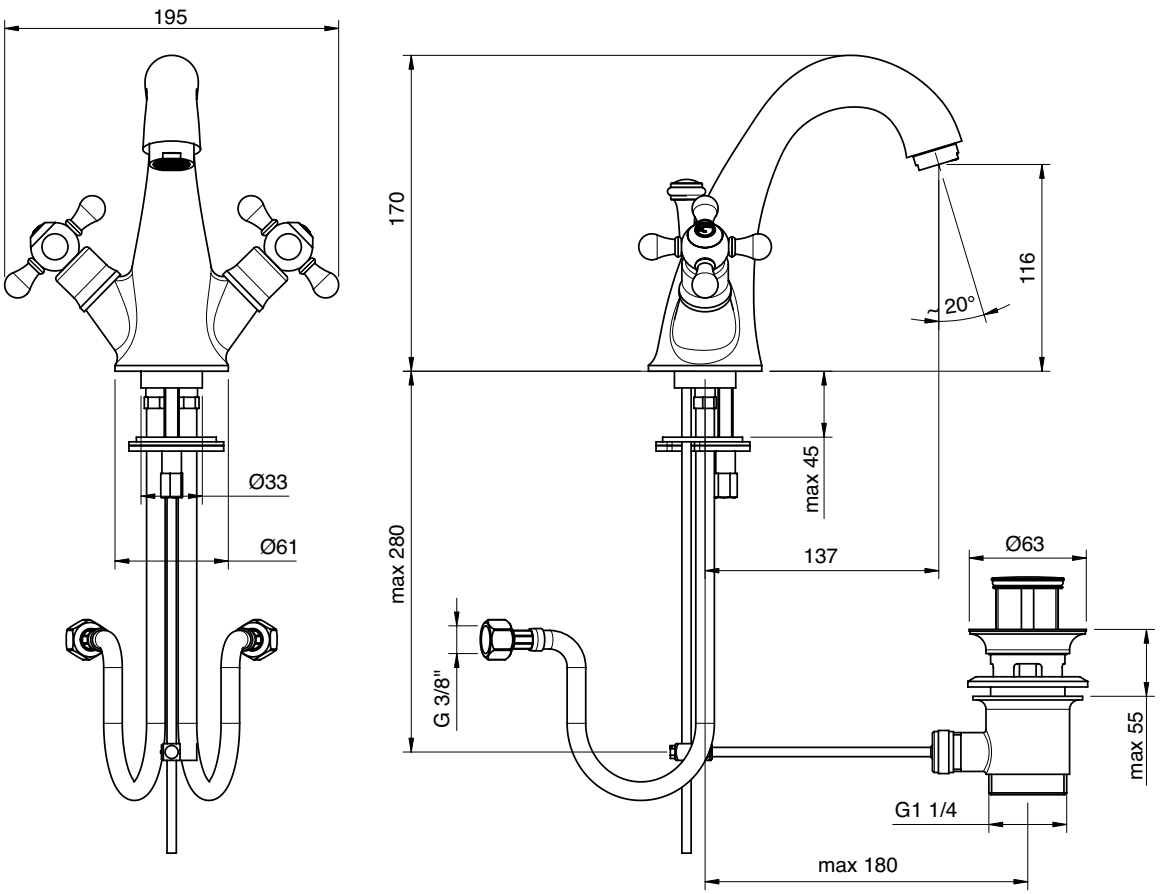
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,0
1	12,87
1,5	15,8
2	18,2
2,5	20,3
3	22,2
3,5	24,0
4	25,6
4,5	27,0
5	28,4

3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,3
1,0	11,9
1,5	14,6
2,0	16,8
2,5	18,8
3,0	20,6
3,5	22,3
4,0	23,7
4,5	25,1
5,0	26,4

3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

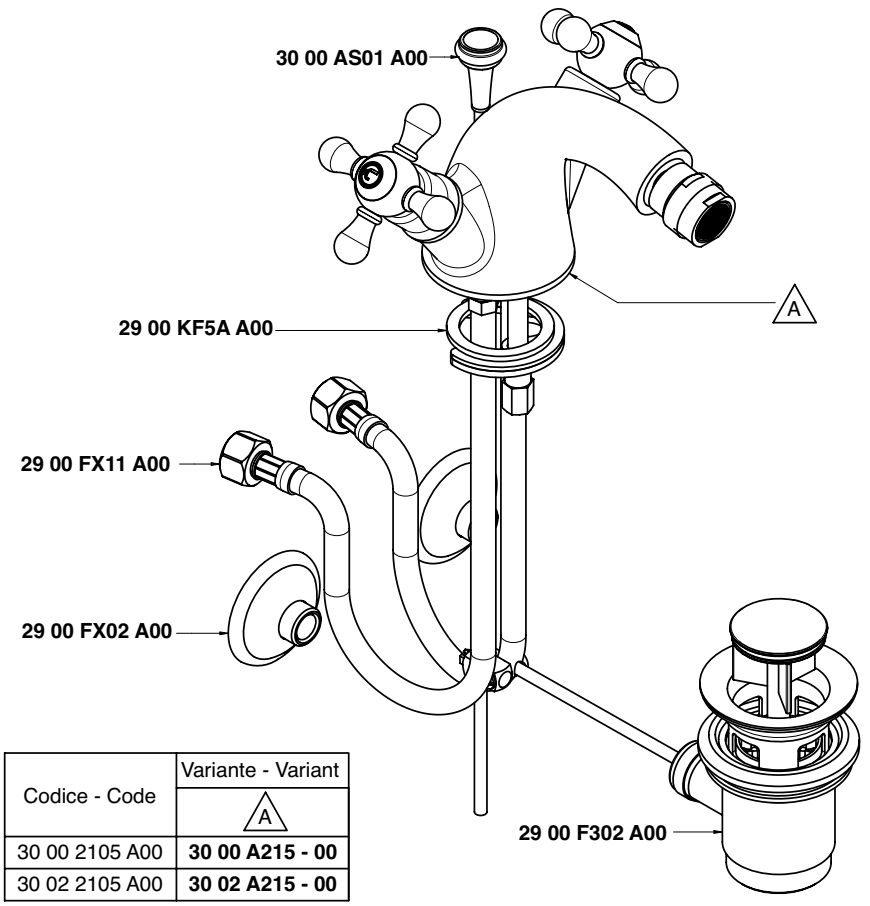


3000 2105 A00
3002 2105 A00



Monoforo bidet

Single-hole bidet set
Bidet-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc bidé
Mélangeur bidet monotrou



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
30 00 2105 A00	**30 00 A215 - 00**
30 02 2105 A00	**30 02 A215 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,5
1	12,09
1,5	14,8
2	17,0
2,5	19,0
3	20,8
3,5	22,5
4	23,9
4,5	25,4
5	26,7

3000

TRAD

Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

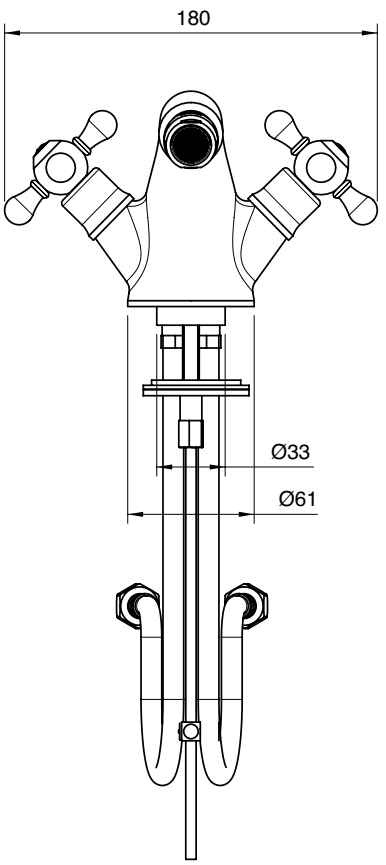
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

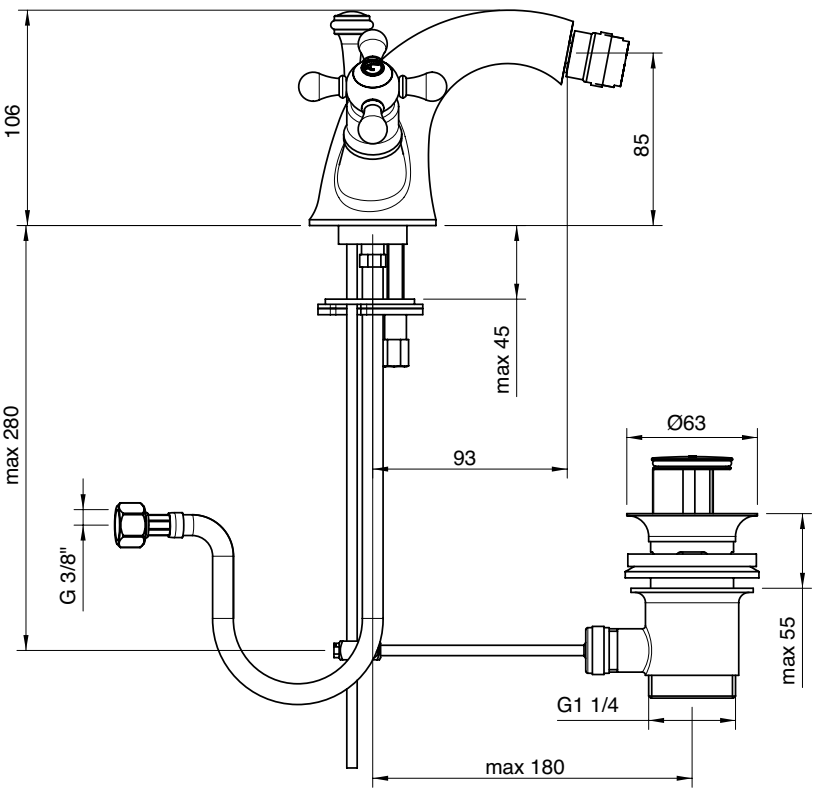
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,10
1,00	11,50
1,50	14,10
2,00	16,30
2,50	18,20
3,00	19,90
3,50	21,60
4,00	22,90
4,50	24,30
5,00	25,50

3002

180°

180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



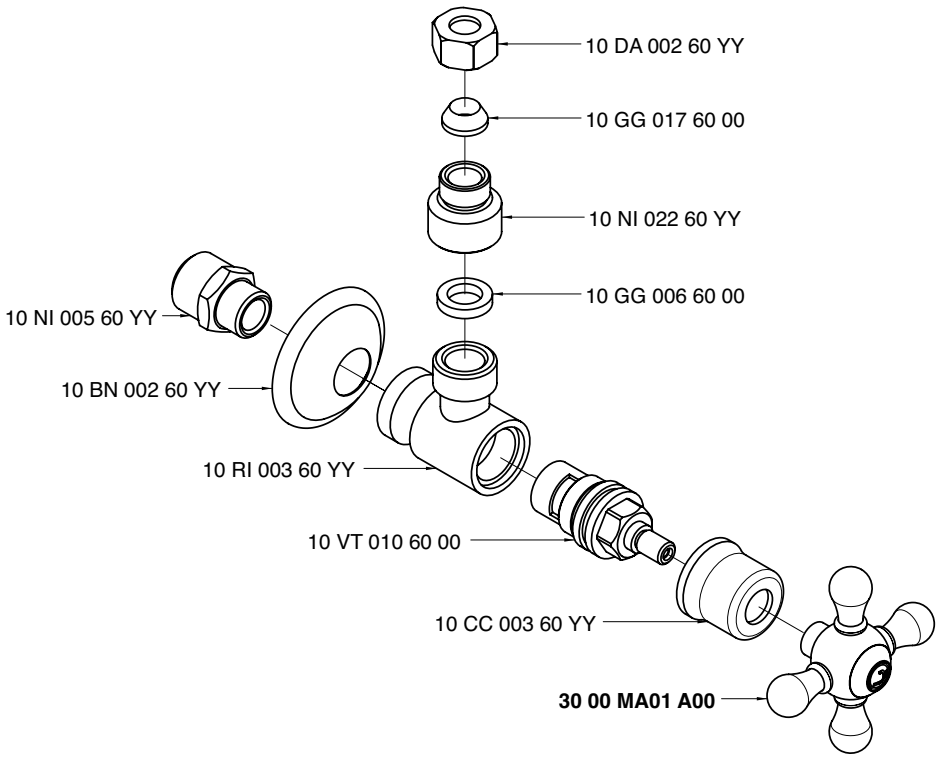


3000 F309 A00

Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo per monofori

Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer

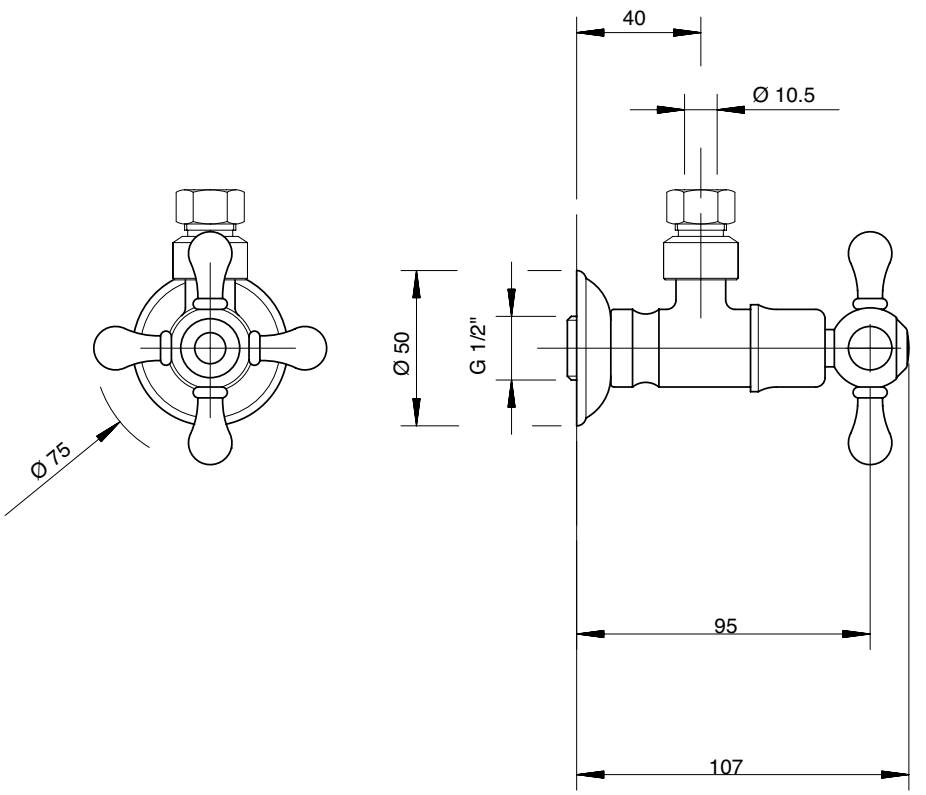




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,7
1,0	18,0
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,1
2,5	27,6
3,0	30,0
3,5	32,3
4,0	34,4
4,5	36,4
5,0	38,0

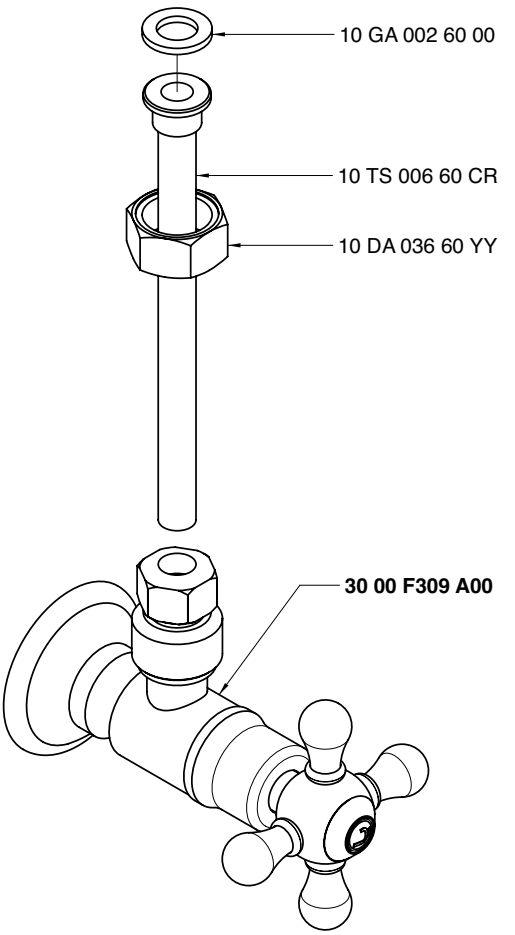


3000 G309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo per tre fori

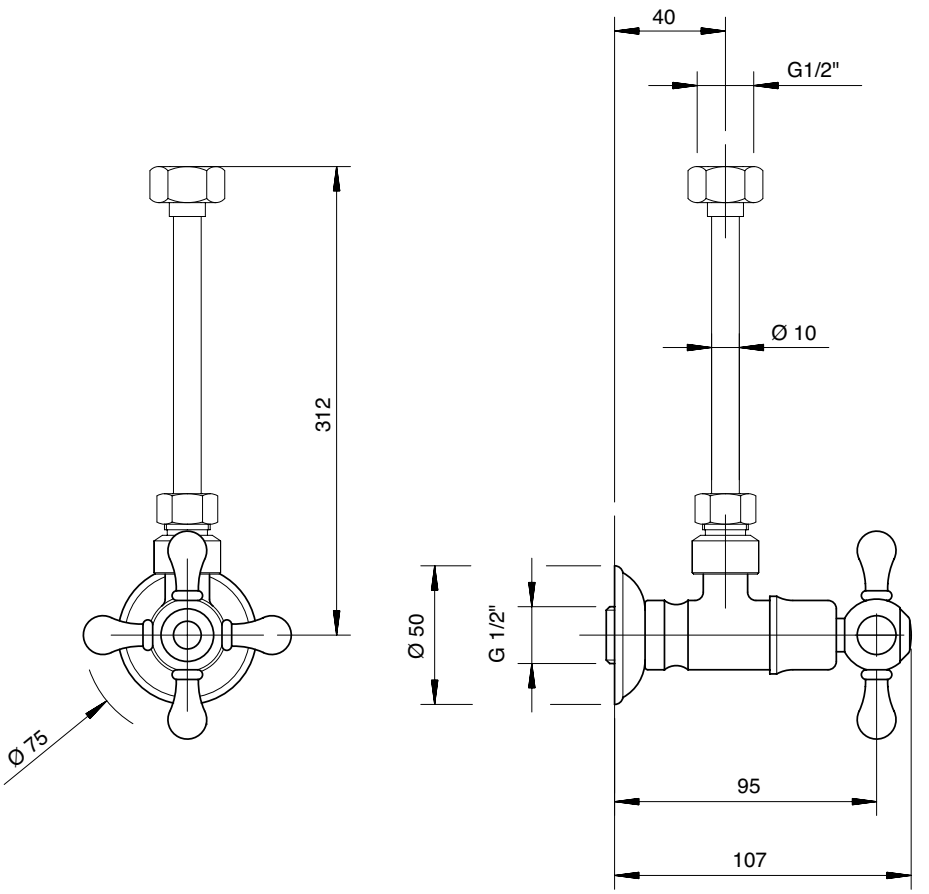
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,3
1,5	16,3
2,0	18,8
2,5	21,0
3,0	22,9
3,5	24,9
4,0	26,5
4,5	28,3
5,0	29,6

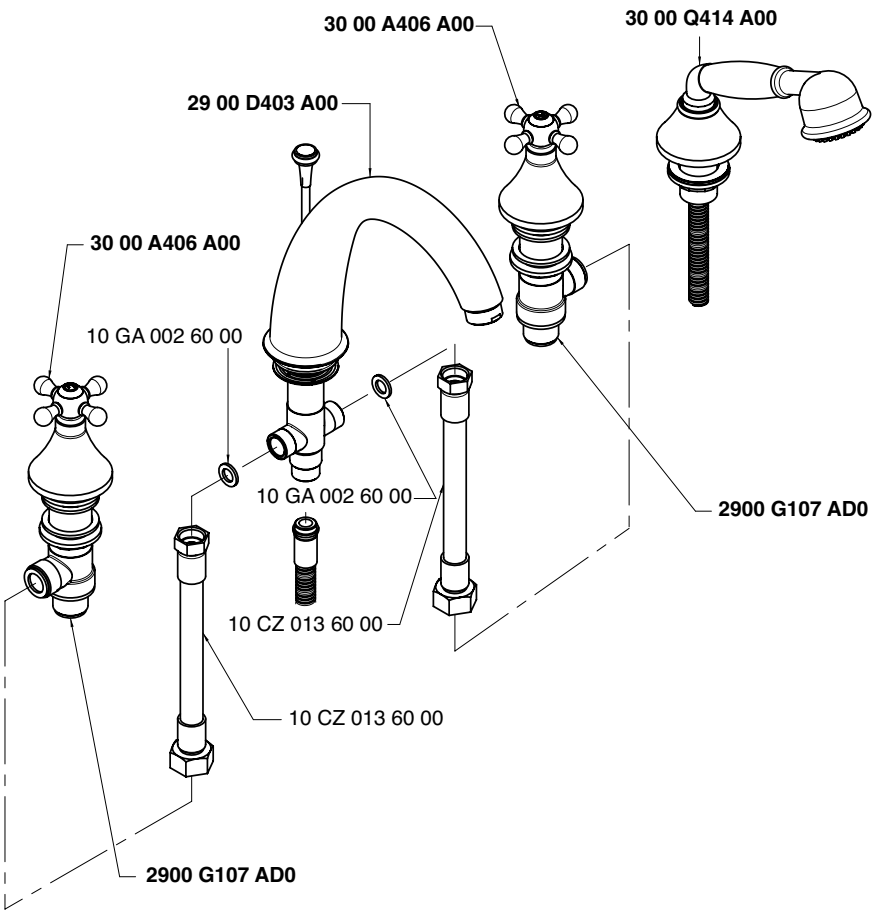


3002 N398 A00

Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge





Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,3
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,4
2,0	21,4
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,6
4,0	30,7
4,5	32,5
5,0	34,4

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

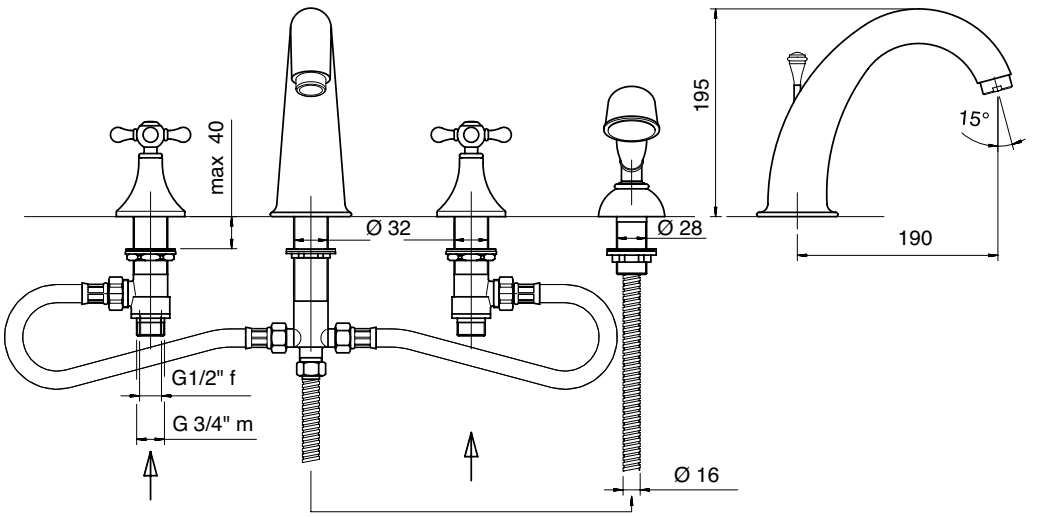
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,5
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,0
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,6
5,0	25,2

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

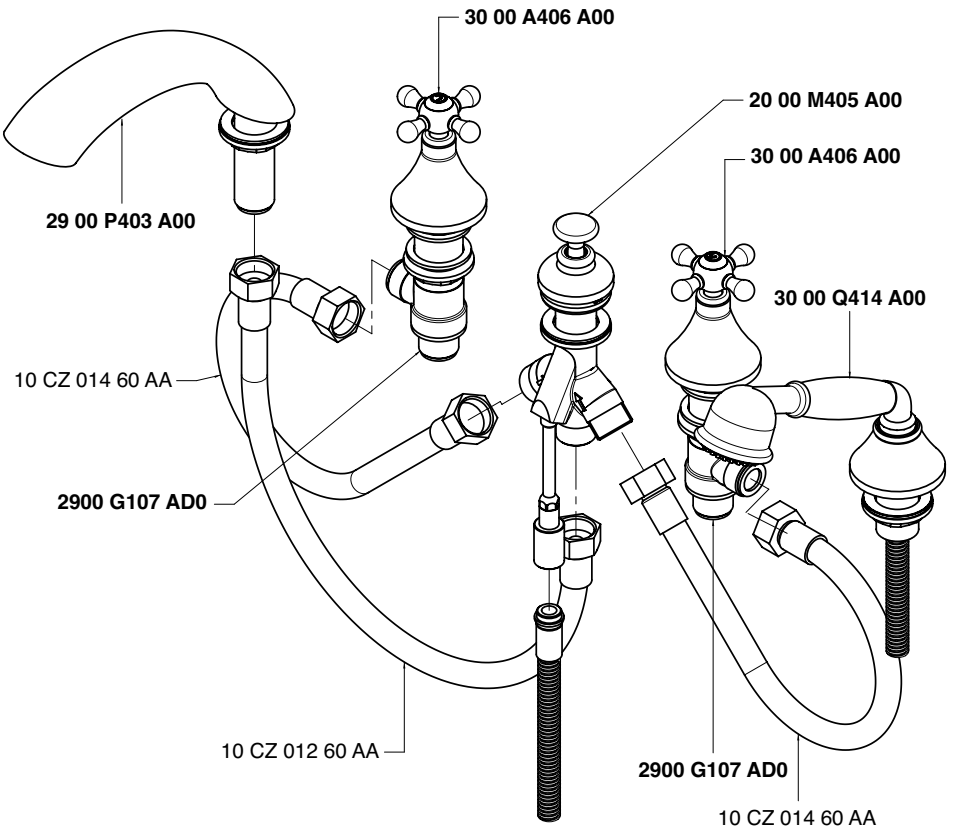


3002 N399 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,2
1,0	24,6
1,5	30,2
2,0	35,2
2,5	39,3
3,0	43,2
3,5	46,9
4,0	50,1
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

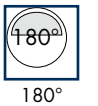
Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

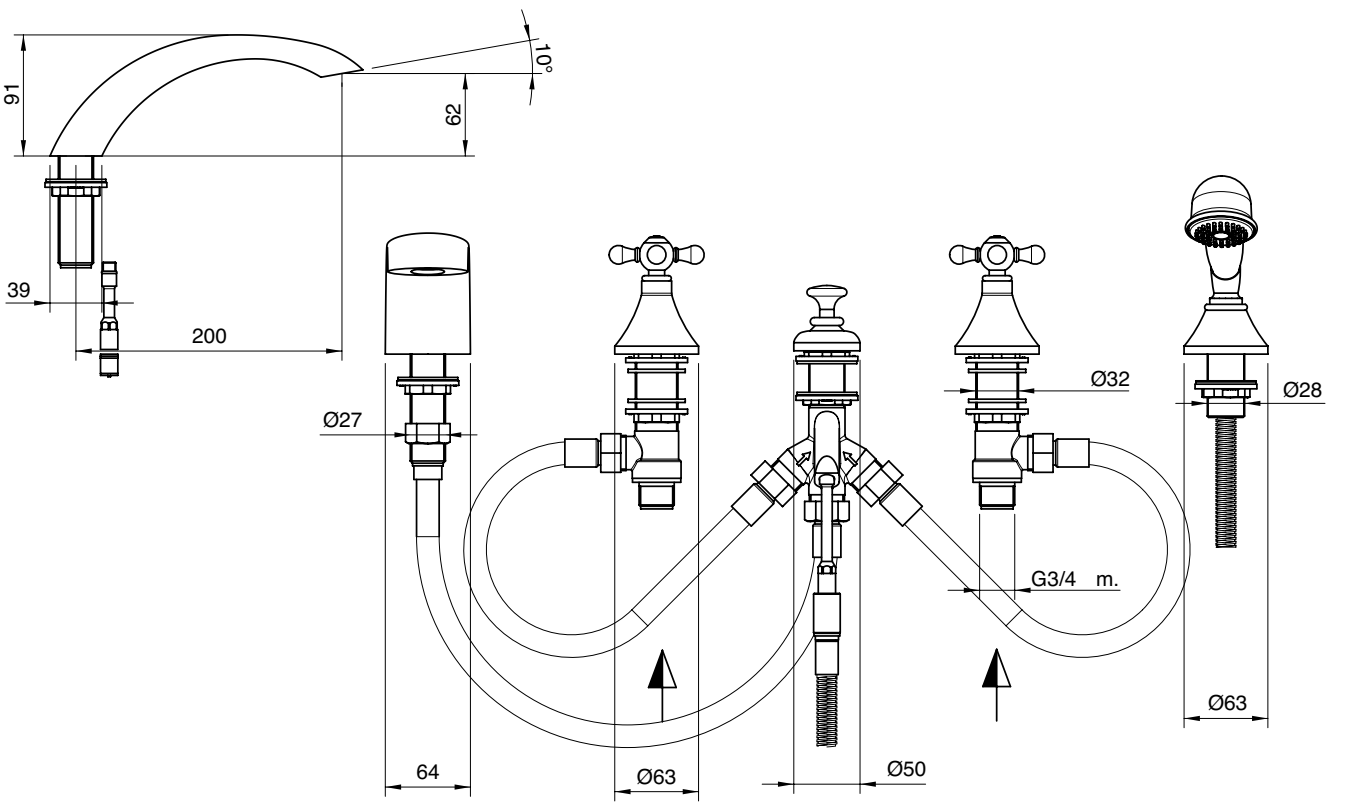
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,9
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,9
5,0	24,1

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



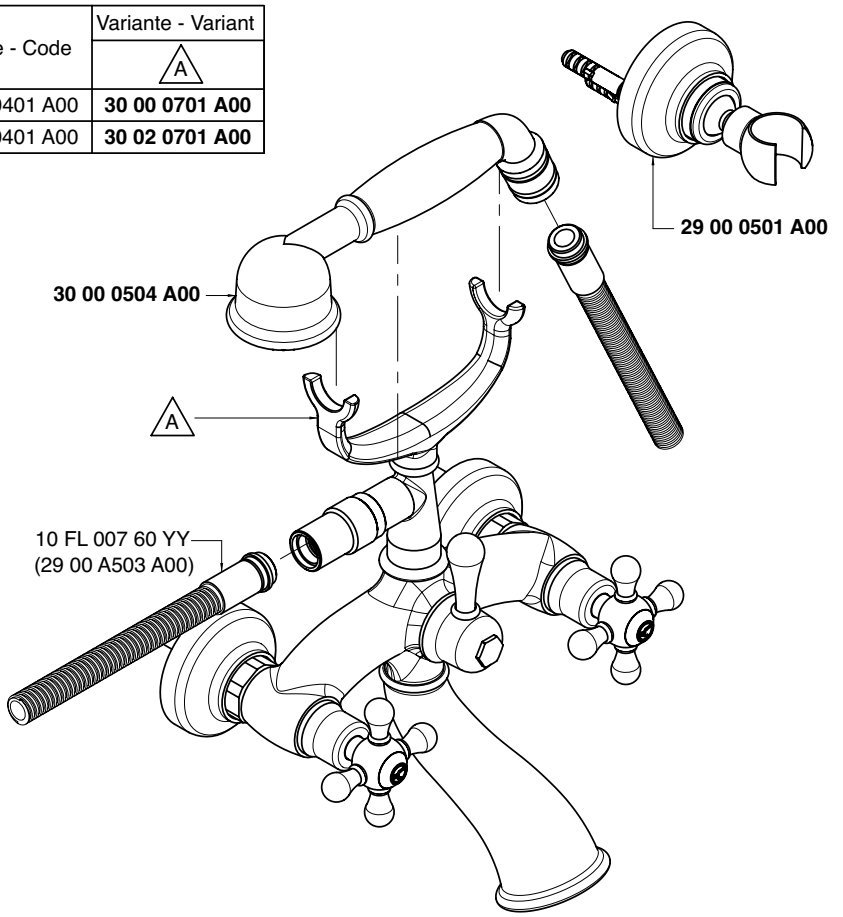
3000 0401 A00
3002 0401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno con attacco per doccetta a parete

Wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa para bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0401 A00	**30 00 0701 A00**
30 02 0401 A00	**30 02 0701 A00**



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	20,0
1,0	28,6
1,5	35,3
2,0	40,8
2,5	45,3
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,4
4,0	56,7
4,5	59,8
5,0	62,4

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

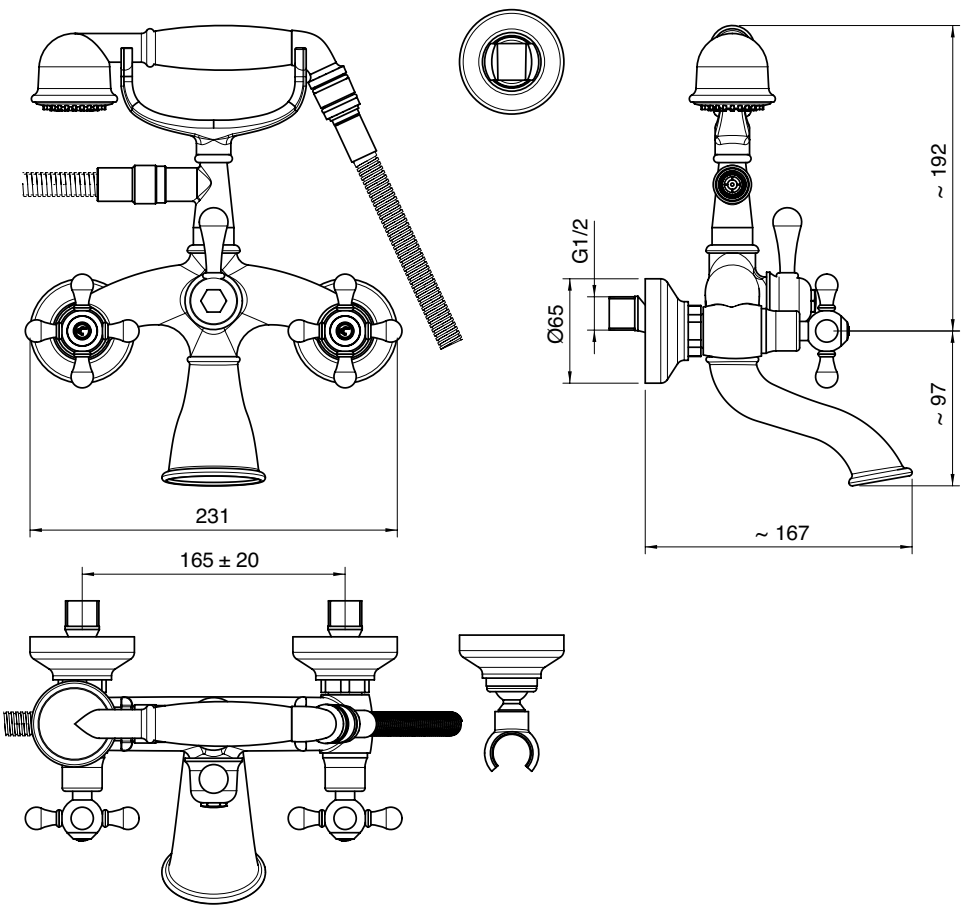
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,7
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,2
2,0	16,7
2,5	19,0
3,0	21,0
3,5	23,1
4,0	25,1
4,5	26,9
5,0	28,7

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,7
1,0	19,7
1,5	24,1
2,0	27,9
2,5	30,9
3,0	33,9
3,5	35,9
4,0	39,3
4,5	41,6
5,0	43,7

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,7
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,2
2,0	16,7
2,5	19,0
3,0	21,0
3,5	23,1
4,0	25,1
4,5	26,9
5,0	28,7

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

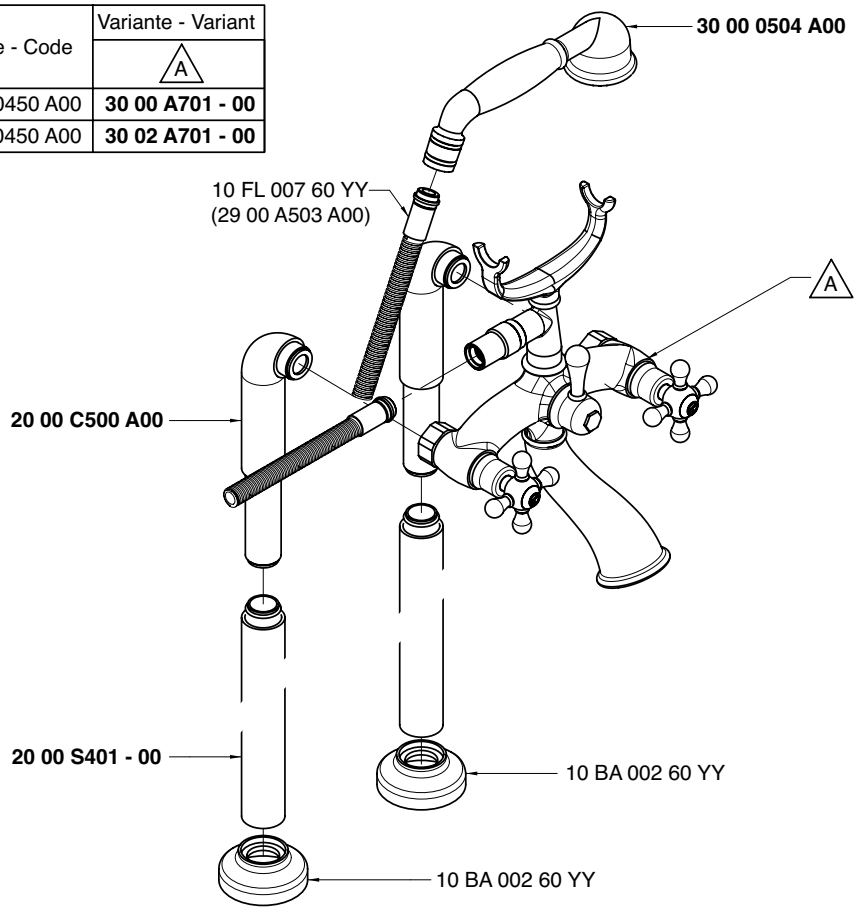
3000 0450 A00
3002 0450 A00

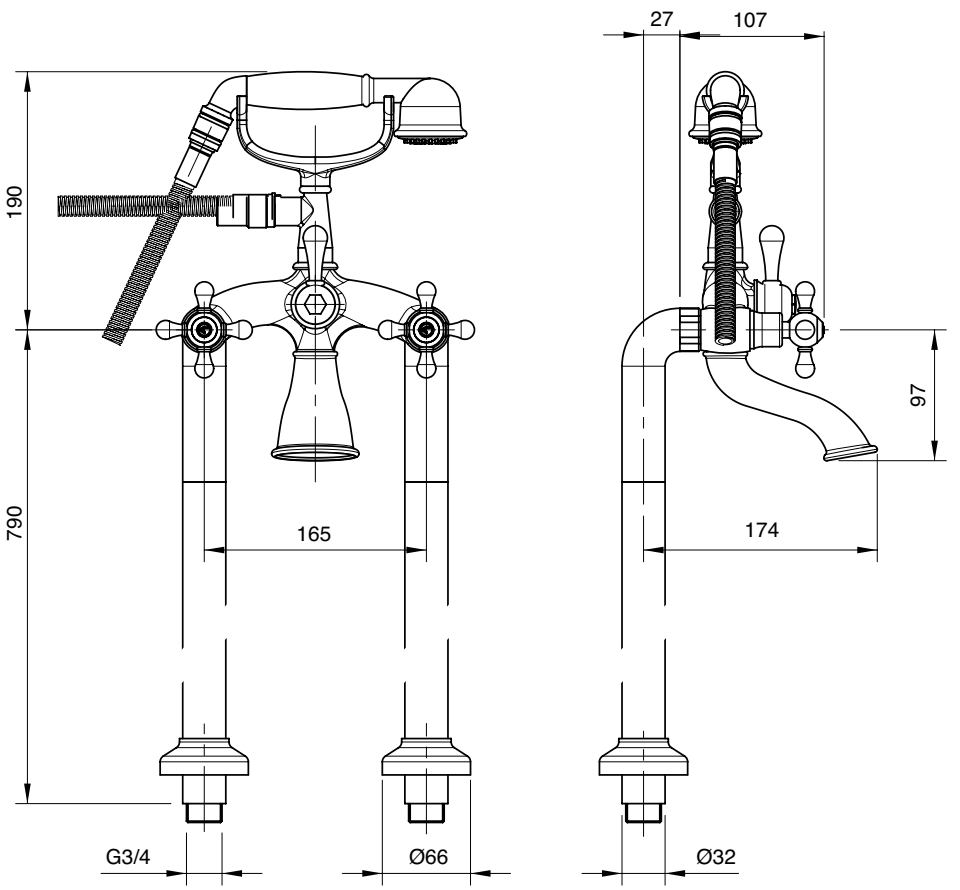


Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren:
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos• Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
30 00 0450 A00	**30 00 A701 - 00**
30 02 0450 A00	**30 02 A701 - 00**





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	20,0
1,0	28,6
1,5	35,3
2,0	40,8
2,5	45,3
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,4
4,0	56,7
4,5	59,8
5,0	62,4

3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,7
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,2
2,0	16,7
2,5	19,0
3,0	21,0
3,5	23,1
4,0	25,1
4,5	26,9
5,0	28,7

3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,7
1,0	19,7
1,5	24,1
2,0	27,9
2,5	30,9
3,0	33,9
3,5	35,9
4,0	39,3
4,5	41,6
5,0	43,7

3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,7
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,2
2,0	16,7
2,5	19,0
3,0	21,0
3,5	23,1
4,0	25,1
4,5	26,9
5,0	28,7

3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3000 0619 A00

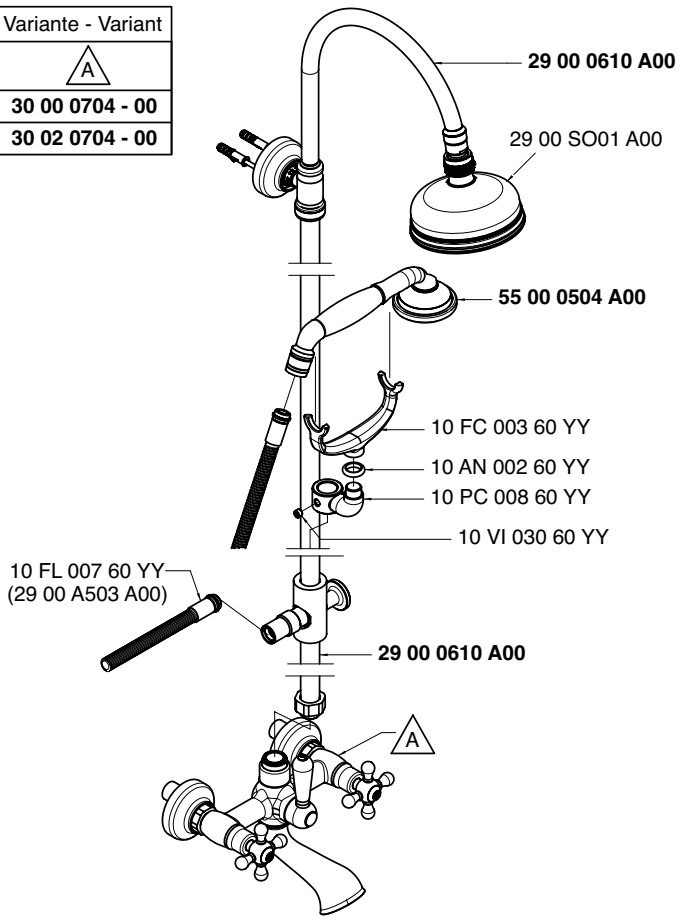
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3002 0619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower
Wannenbatterie mit Kopfdusche
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0619 A00	**30 00 0704 - 00**
30 02 0619 A00	**30 02 0704 - 00**



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	19,8
1,0	28,4
1,5	35,0
2,0	40,6
2,5	45,2
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,3
4,0	56,9
4,5	60,2
5,0	63,3

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

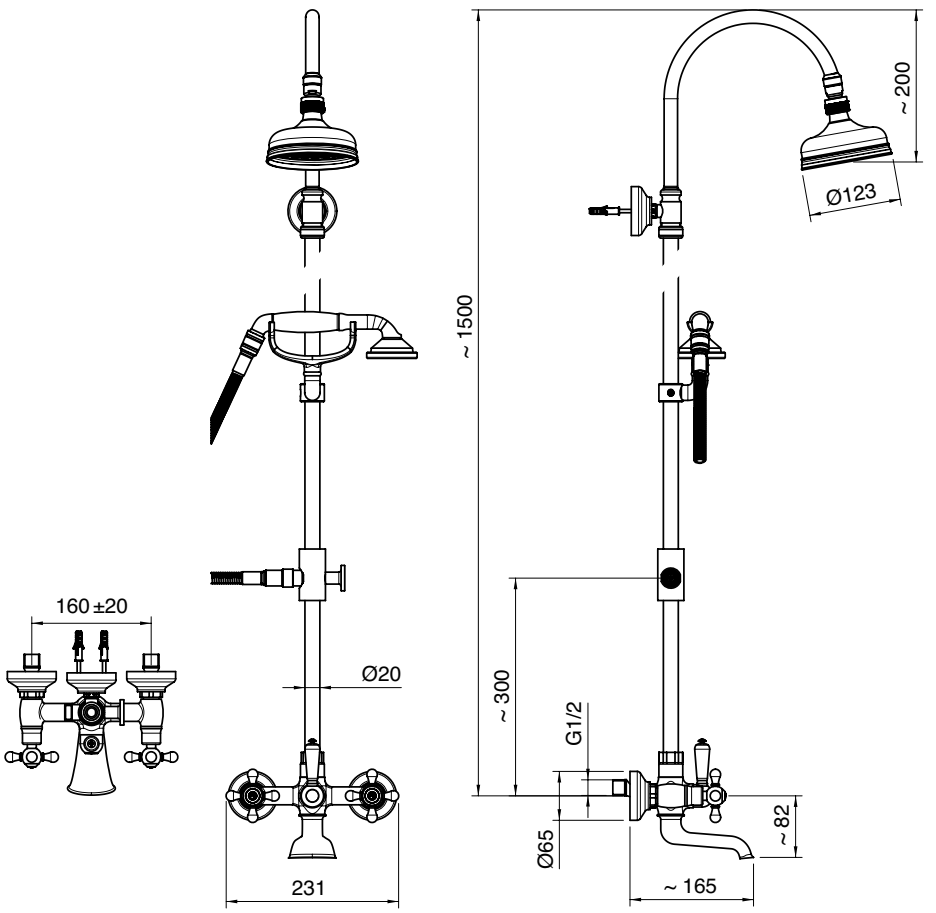
Soffione - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,2
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,4
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,2
5,0	25,6

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,7
1,0	25,3
1,5	31,1
2,0	36,0
2,5	40,0
3,0	43,8
3,5	47,3
4,0	50,5
4,5	53,3
5,0	56,3

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Soffione - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,4
3,5	21,0
4,0	22,4
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,1

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3000 N619 A00

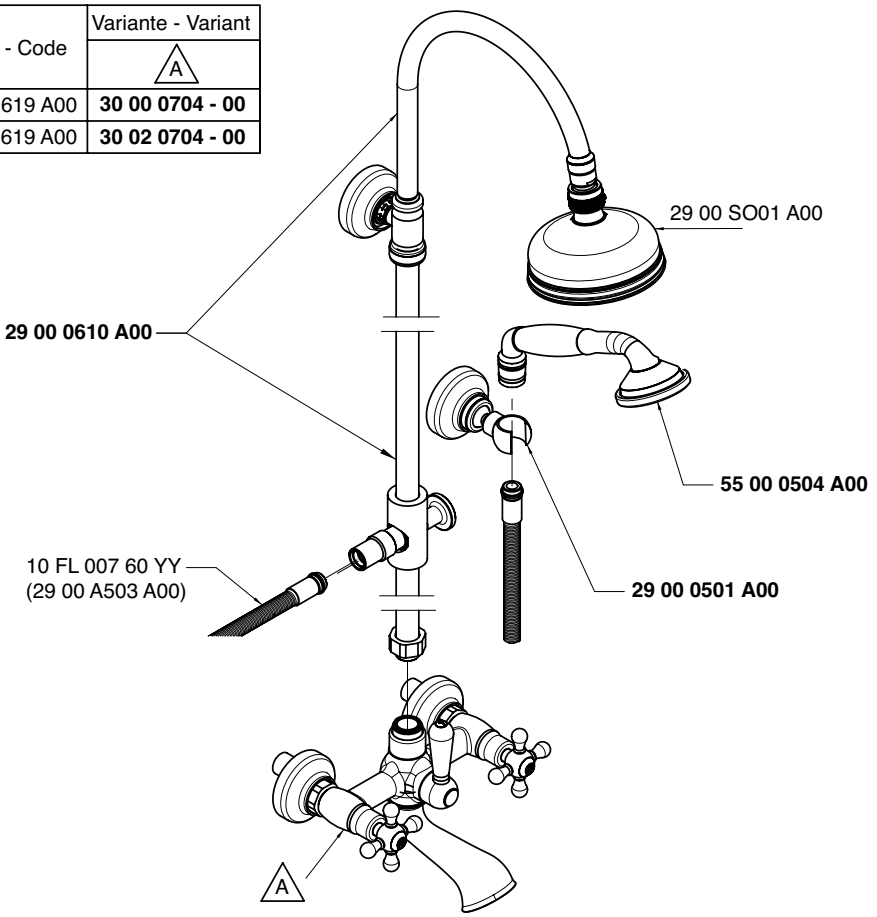
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3002 N619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower set
Wannen- und Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 N619 A00	**30 00 0704 - 00**
30 02 N619 A00	**30 02 0704 - 00**



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	19,8
1,0	28,4
1,5	35,0
2,0	40,6
2,5	45,2
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,3
4,0	56,9
4,5	60,2
5,0	63,3

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Soffione - Shower head

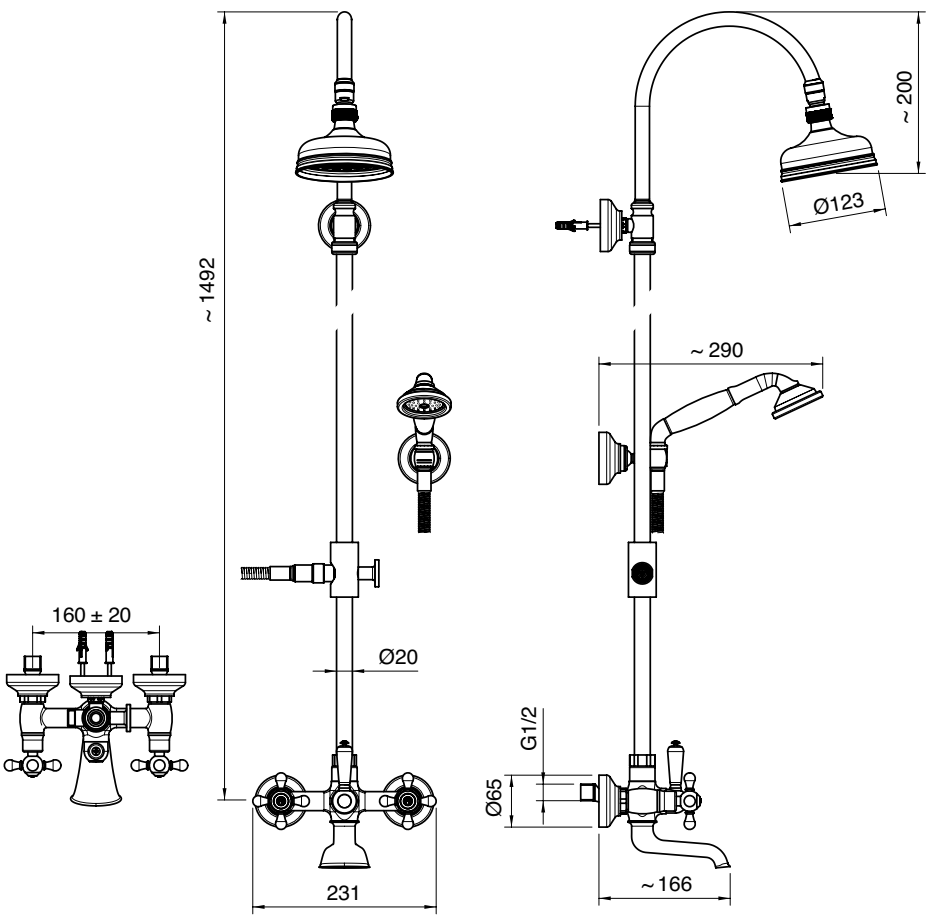
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,2
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,4
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,2
5,0	25,6

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,7
1,0	25,3
1,5	31,1
2,0	36,0
2,5	40,0
3,0	43,8
3,5	47,3
4,0	50,5
4,5	53,3
5,0	56,3

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Soffione - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,4
3,5	21,0
4,0	22,4
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,1

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3000 N610 A00

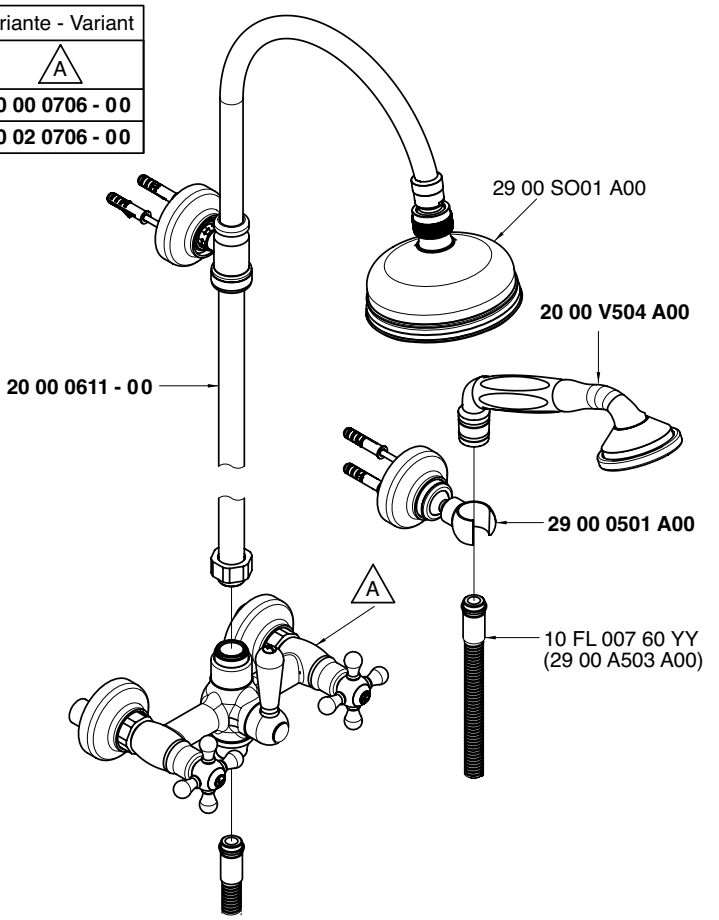
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3002 N610 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con flessibile e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set w/flexible pipe and hand shower
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Batería ducha externa con flexible y ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 N610 A00	**30 00 0706 - 00**
30 02 N610 A00	**30 02 0706 - 00**



Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

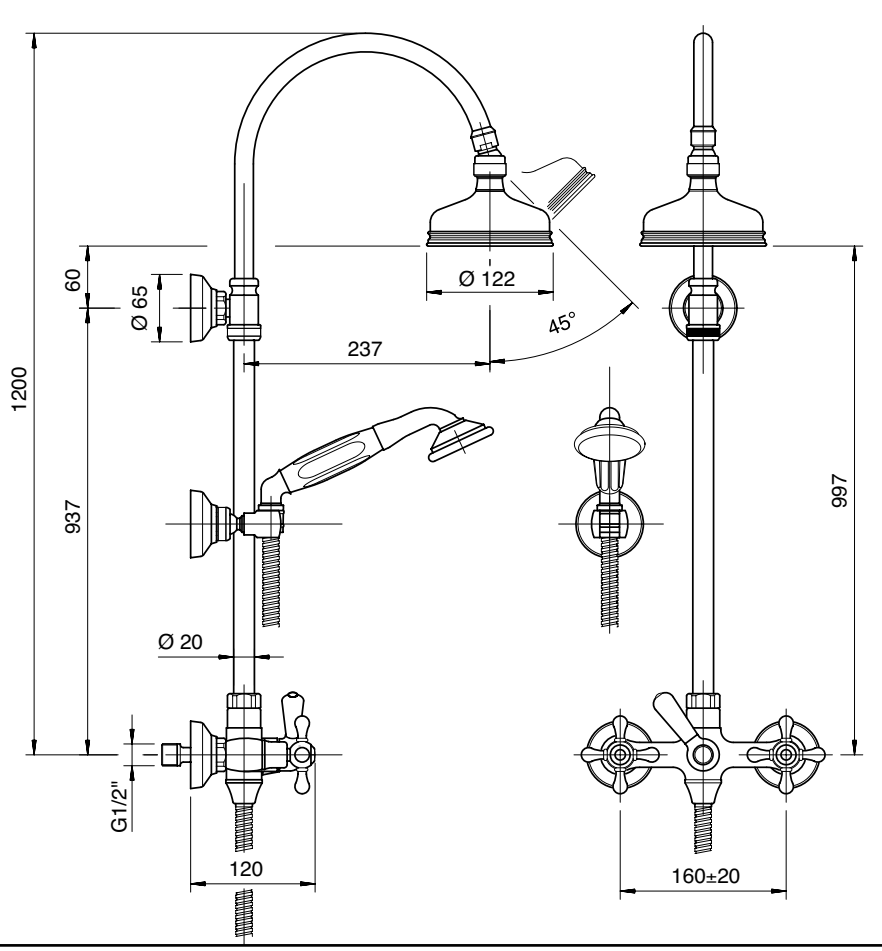
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,2
1,0	18,7
1,5	23,0
2,0	26,6
2,5	29,7
3,0	32,5
3,5	35,2
4,0	37,6
4,5	39,7
5,0	42,0

3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,1
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,7
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,3
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,3
5,0	24,7

3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,0
1,0	17,5
1,5	21,5
2,0	25,0
2,5	27,8
3,0	30,6
3,5	33,2
4,0	35,3
4,5	37,6
5,0	39,3

3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,3
2,5	16,2
3,0	17,9
3,5	19,4
4,0	20,9
4,5	22,4
5,0	23,7

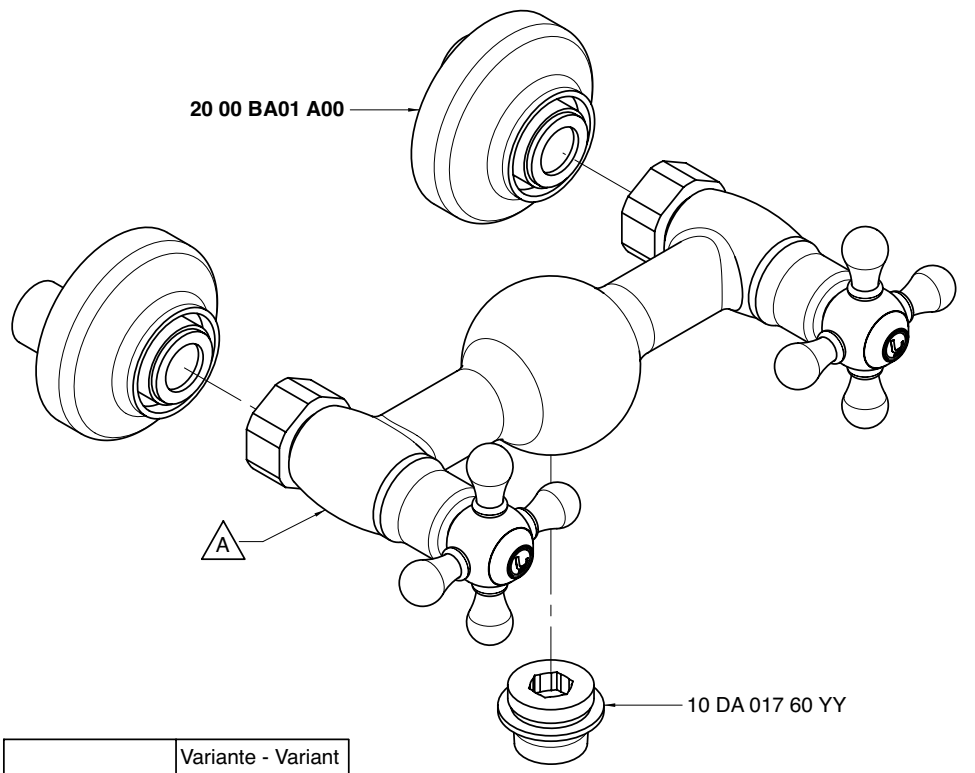
3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

3000 0702 A00
3002 0702 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno

Wall mtd shower set
Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería de ducha externa
Mélangeur douche mural



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
30 00 0702 A00	**30 00 A606 - 00**
30 02 0702 A00	**30 02 A606 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

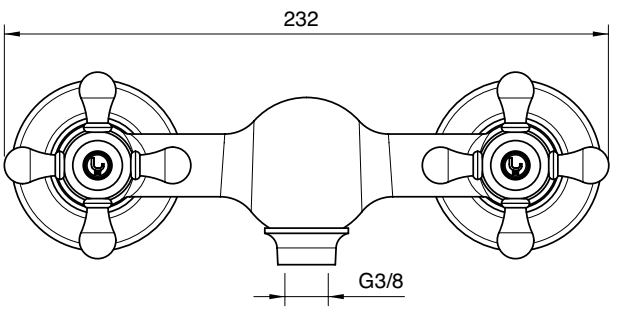
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,9
3,0	17,7
3,5	19,3
4,0	21,0
4,5	22,5
5,0	23,7

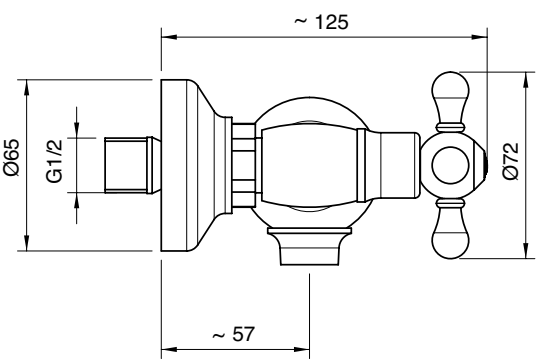
3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

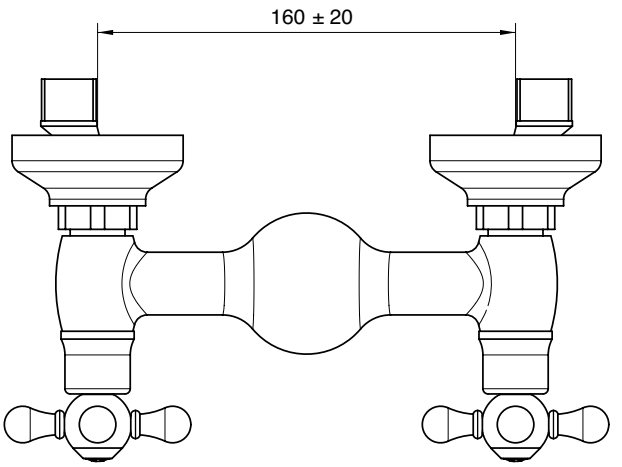
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,6
1	9,56
1,5	11,9
2	14,0
2,5	15,8
3	17,5
3,5	19,2
4	20,7
4,5	22,4
5	23,9

3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs





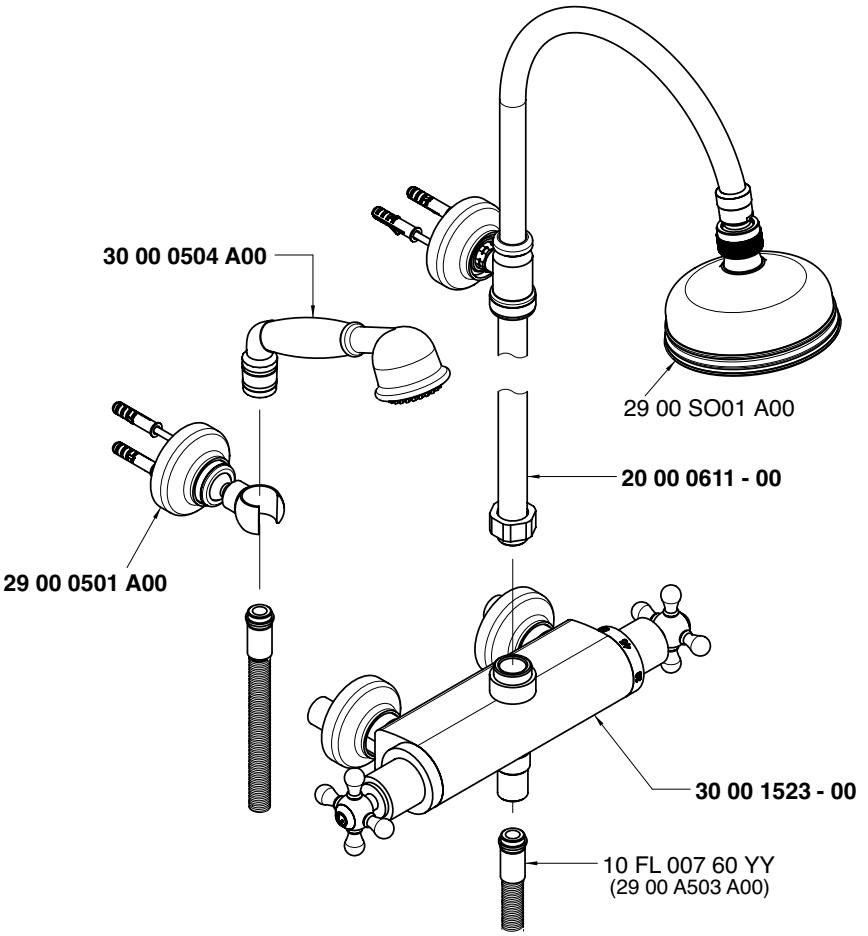


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3000 1536 A00



Gruppo termostatico esterno a due docce con deviatore

Wall mtd thermostatic shower set with shower head and diverter
Wandmontierte Brausebatterie mit Brausekopf und Umsteller
Grupo termostatico externo dos duchas con plato y inversor
Mélangeur bain/douche mural thermostatique avec pomme de douche et inverseur

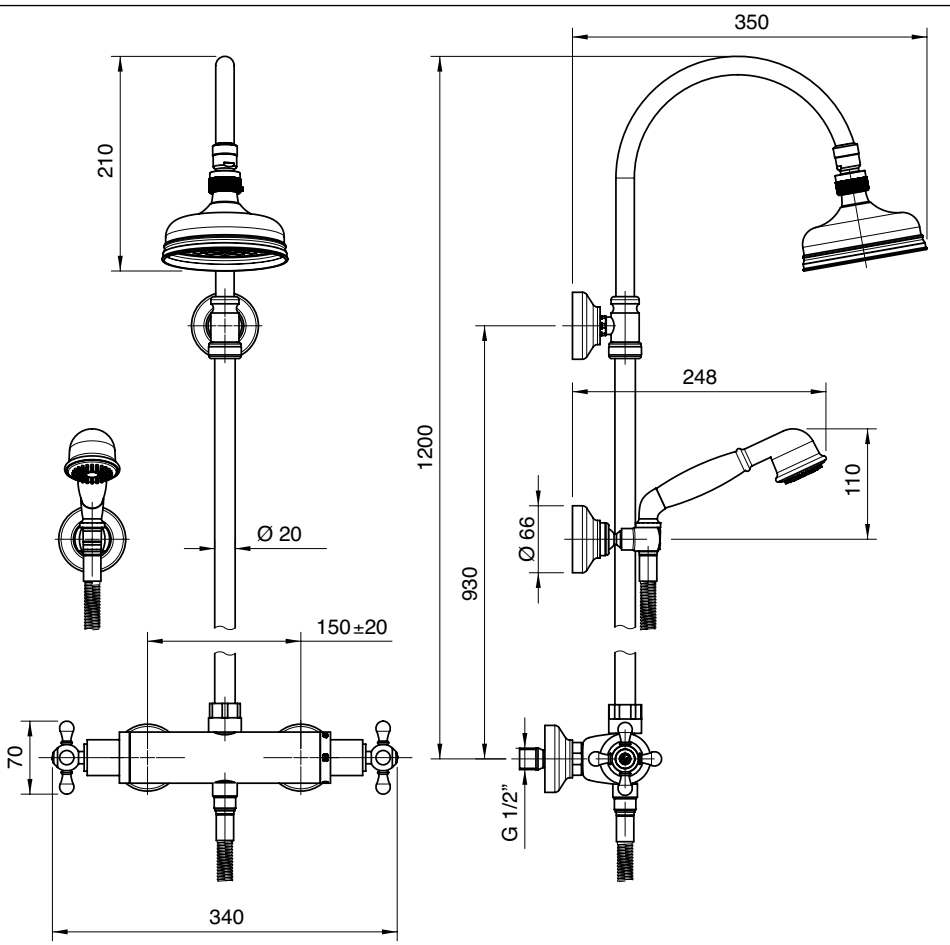


Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,0
1,5	18,2
2,0	21,2
2,5	24,3
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,1
4,0	29,3
4,5	31,9
5,0	33,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,4
2,0	14,4
2,5	16,3
3,0	17,9
3,5	19,7
4,0	21,2
4,5	22,7
5,0	23,9

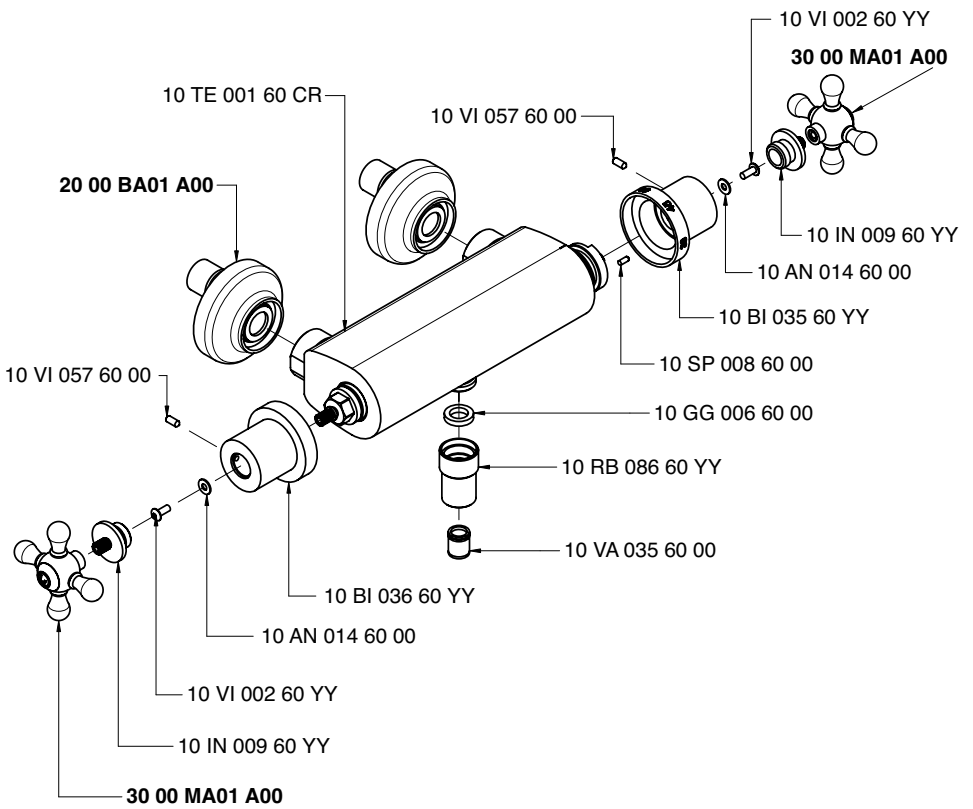


3000 1535 A00



Gruppo termostatico esterno - solo corpo

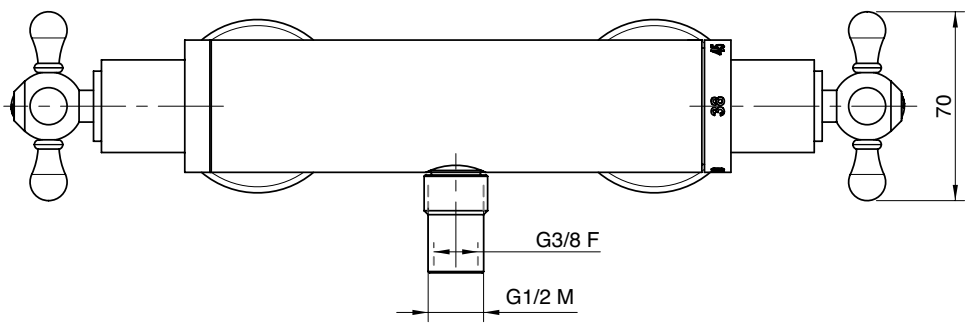
Thermostatic shower mixer - body only
Thermostatische Duschenmischer - Körper
Mezcolador termostatico ducha externo
Mitigeur douche thermostatique - corps seule

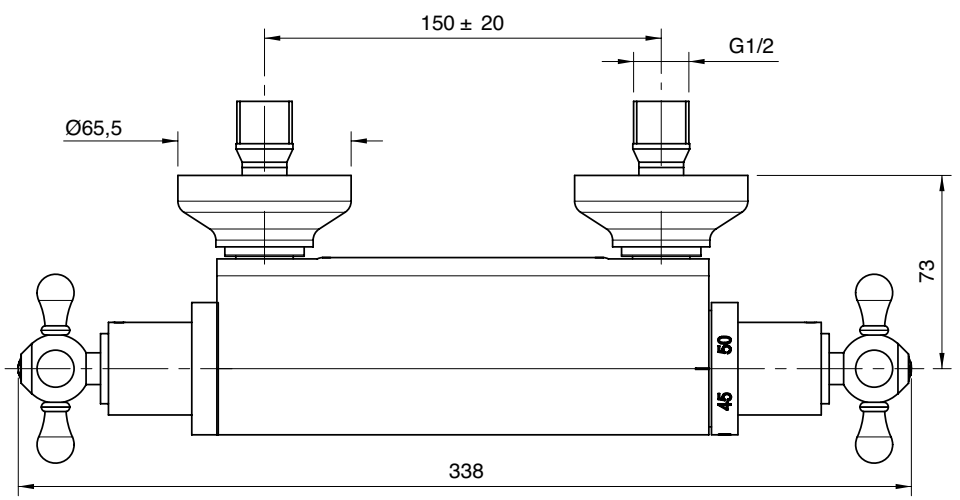


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,20
1,00	15,50
1,50	18,60
2,00	21,50
2,50	24,50
3,00	26,50
3,50	28,50
4,00	30,00
4,50	32,00
5,00	33,50

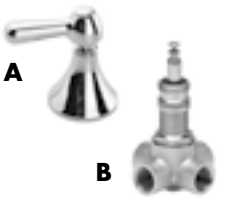




A 3000 A405 A00

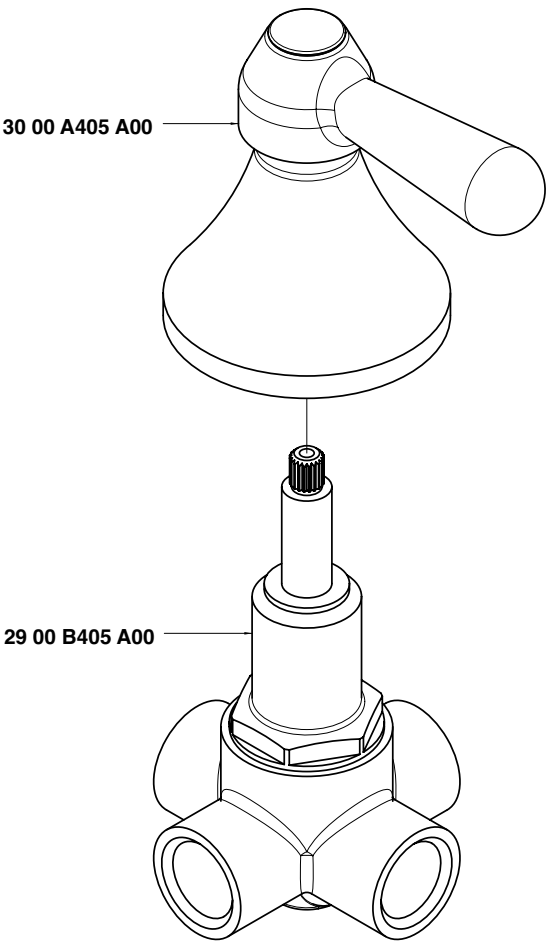
+

B 2900 B405 A00



Deviatore ad incasso 2 vie

2 way built-in diverter
2-Wege-Umsteller UP-Montage
Desviador de empotrar 2 vías
Inverseur à 2 voies à encastrer

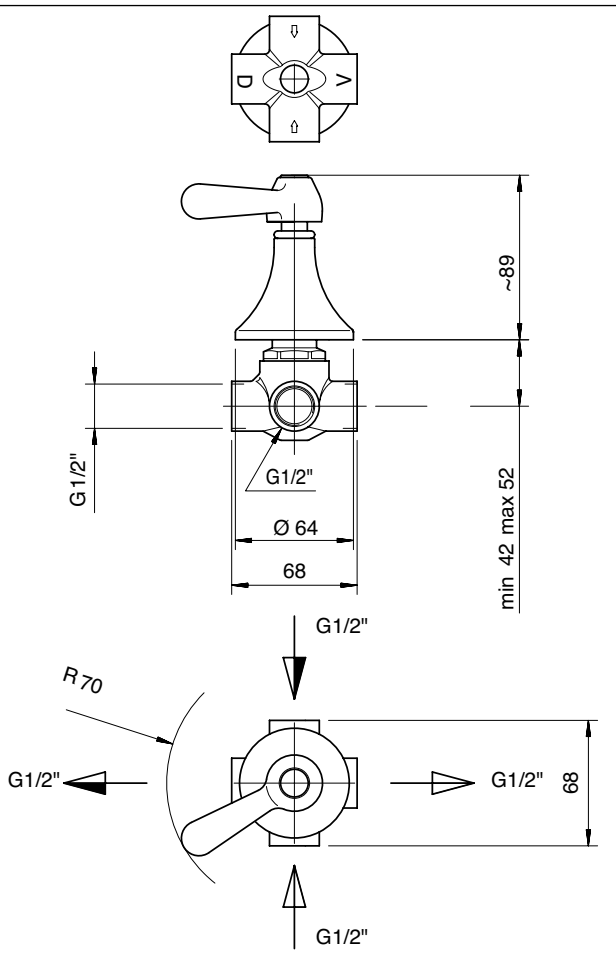


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	13,10
1,00	18,60
1,50	22,90
2,00	26,60
2,50	29,70
3,00	32,70
3,50	35,40
4,00	37,90
4,50	40,20
5,00	42,60

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,88
1,00	9,74
1,50	12,00
2,00	14,10
2,50	15,80
3,00	17,40
3,50	18,70
4,00	19,90
4,50	20,90
5,00	21,90



A 3000 A405 A00

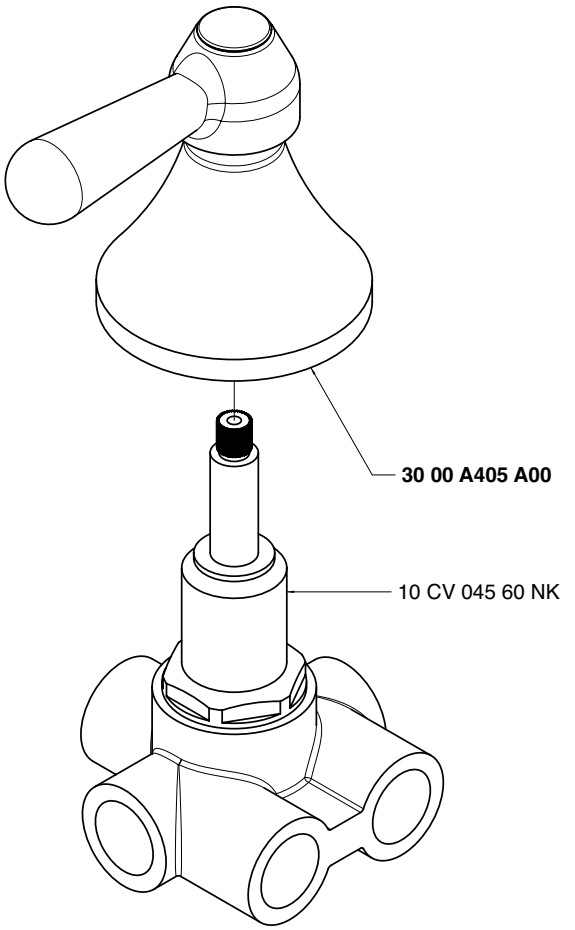
+

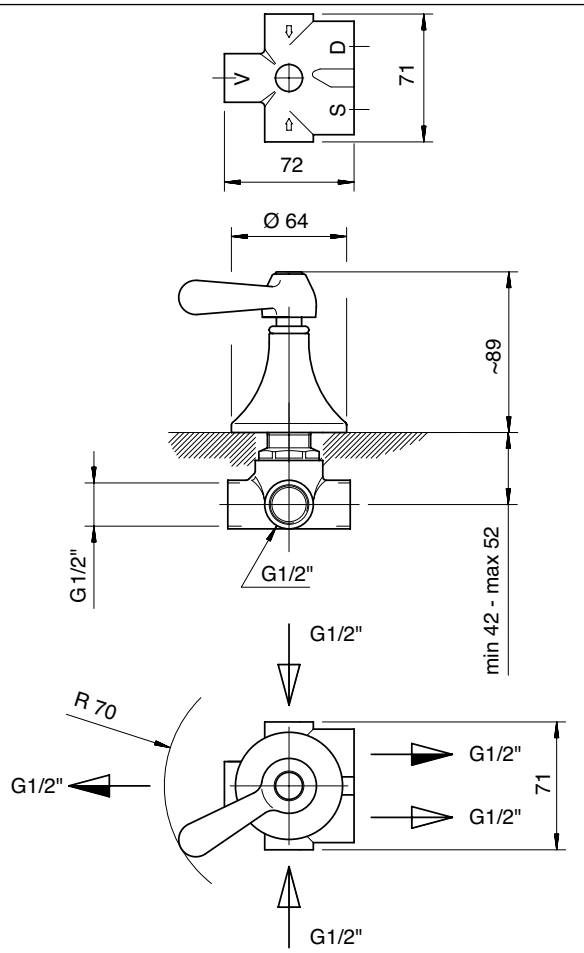
B 2900 V405 AB1



Deviatore ad incasso 3 vie

3 way built-in diverter
3-Wege-Umsteller UP-Montage
Desviador de empotrar 3 vías
Inverseur à 3 voies à encastrer





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,85
1,00	17,22
1,50	21,28
2,00	24,91
2,50	28,09
3,00	30,70
3,50	33,35
4,00	35,60
4,50	37,80
5,00	39,74

Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,18
1,00	10,22
1,50	12,53
2,00	14,12
2,50	15,39
3,00	16,53
3,50	17,66
4,00	18,65
4,50	19,67
5,00	20,53

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,54
1,00	10,64
1,50	12,96
2,00	15,08
2,50	16,67
3,00	17,90
3,50	18,99
4,00	20,03
4,50	21,00
5,00	21,99

A 3000 A406 A00
+
B 2900 B406 A00

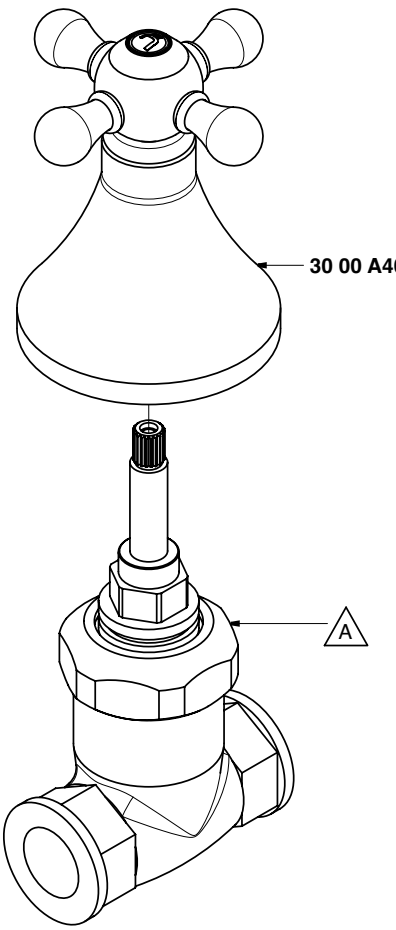
A 3000 A406 A00
+
B 2900 B406 AC0



Rubinetto incasso 1/2" - completo

Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 1/2" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo
Robinet à encastrer, complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
3000 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 A00	**2900 B406 A00**
3000 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 AC0	**2900 B406 AC0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	13,80
1,00	19,60
1,50	24,00
2,00	27,80
2,50	31,10
3,00	34,10
3,50	36,90
4,00	39,50
4,50	41,80
5,00	44,20

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

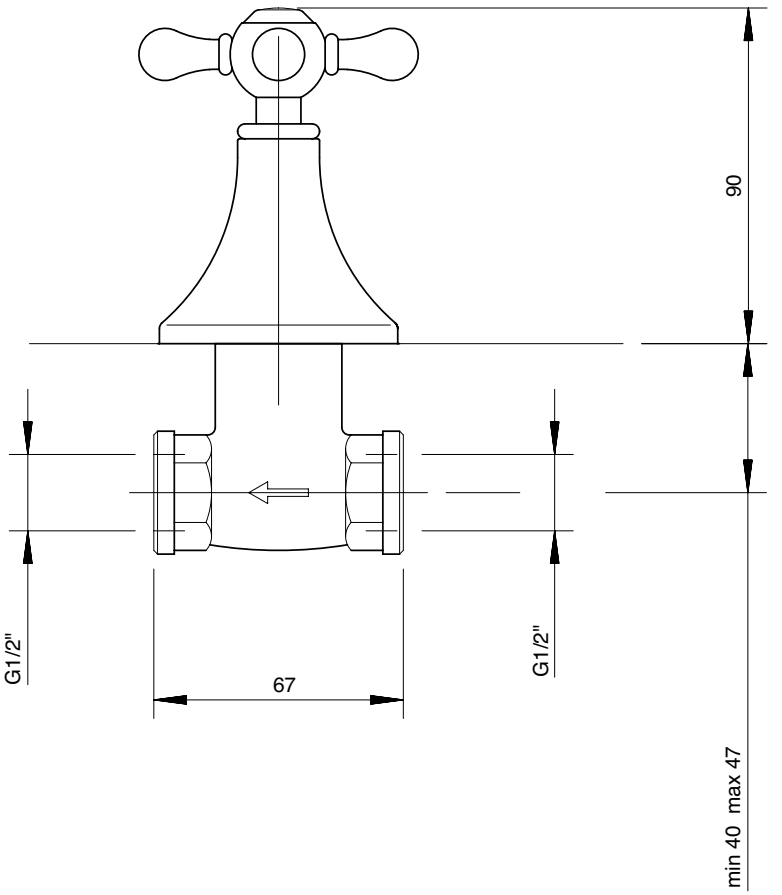
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,50
1,00	16,20
1,50	19,80
2,00	22,90
2,50	25,60
3,00	28,00
3,50	30,20
4,00	32,30
4,50	34,20
5,00	36,30

3002



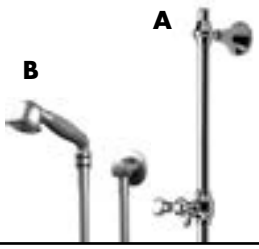
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



A 3000 A419 A00

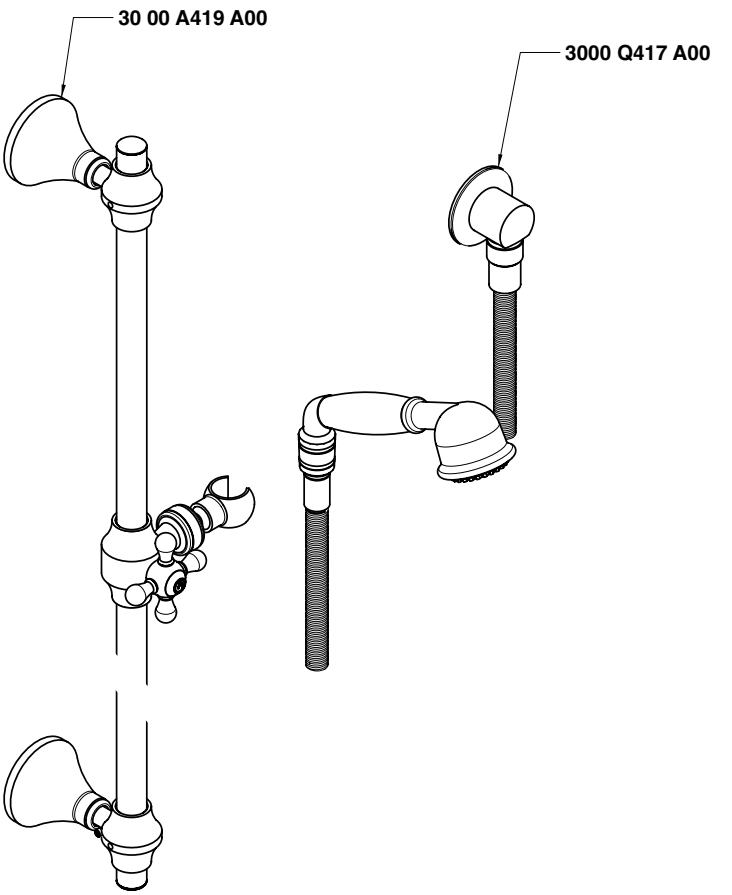
+

B 3000 Q417 A00



Doccia con asta saliscendi

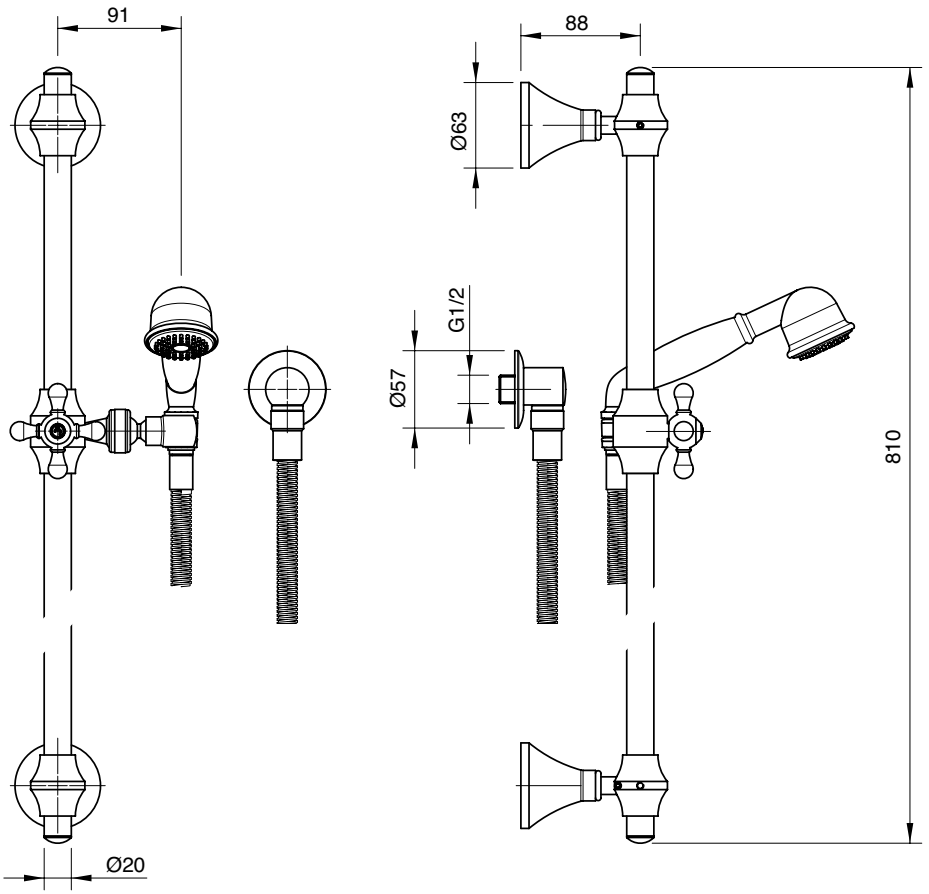
Shower set w. sliding bar
Duschgarn. m. Gleitstange
Ducha con barra corredera
Garniture douche avec barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,5
1,5	13,2
2,0	15,0
2,5	17,0
3,0	18,9
3,5	21,0
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,4
5,0	26,1



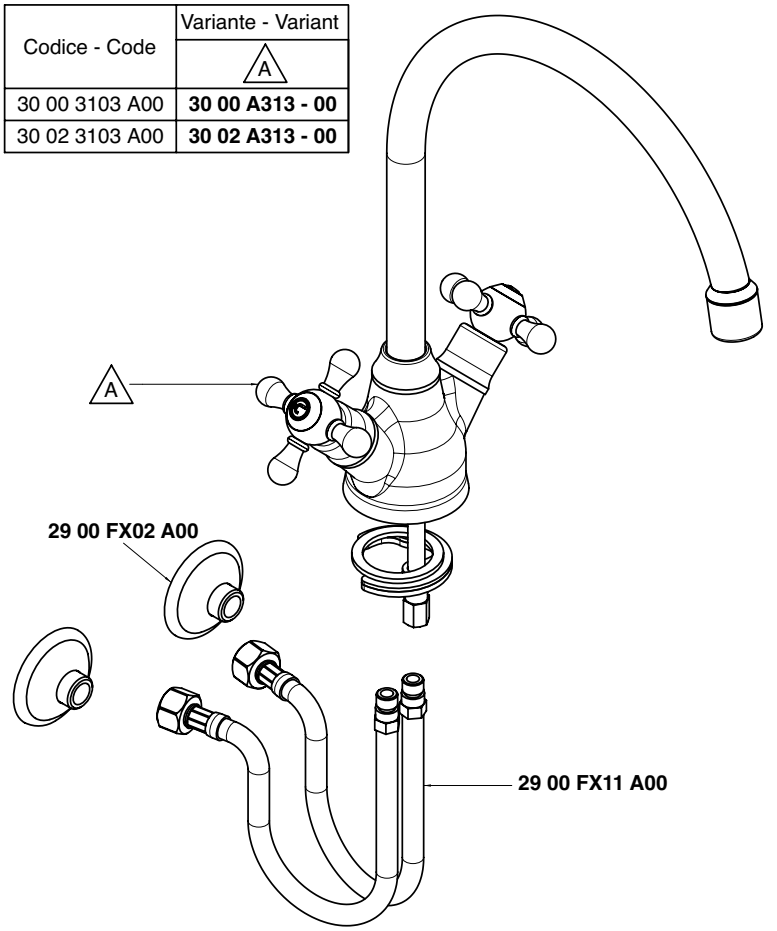
3000 3103 A00
3002 3103 A00



Monoforo lavello collo girevole

Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur d'évier monotrou, bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 3103 A00	**30 00 A313 - 00**
30 02 3103 A00	**30 02 A313 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,0
1,0	14,7
1,5	17,1
2,0	19,0
2,5	20,7
3,0	22,0
3,5	23,1
4,0	24,7
4,5	26,0
5,0	27,4

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

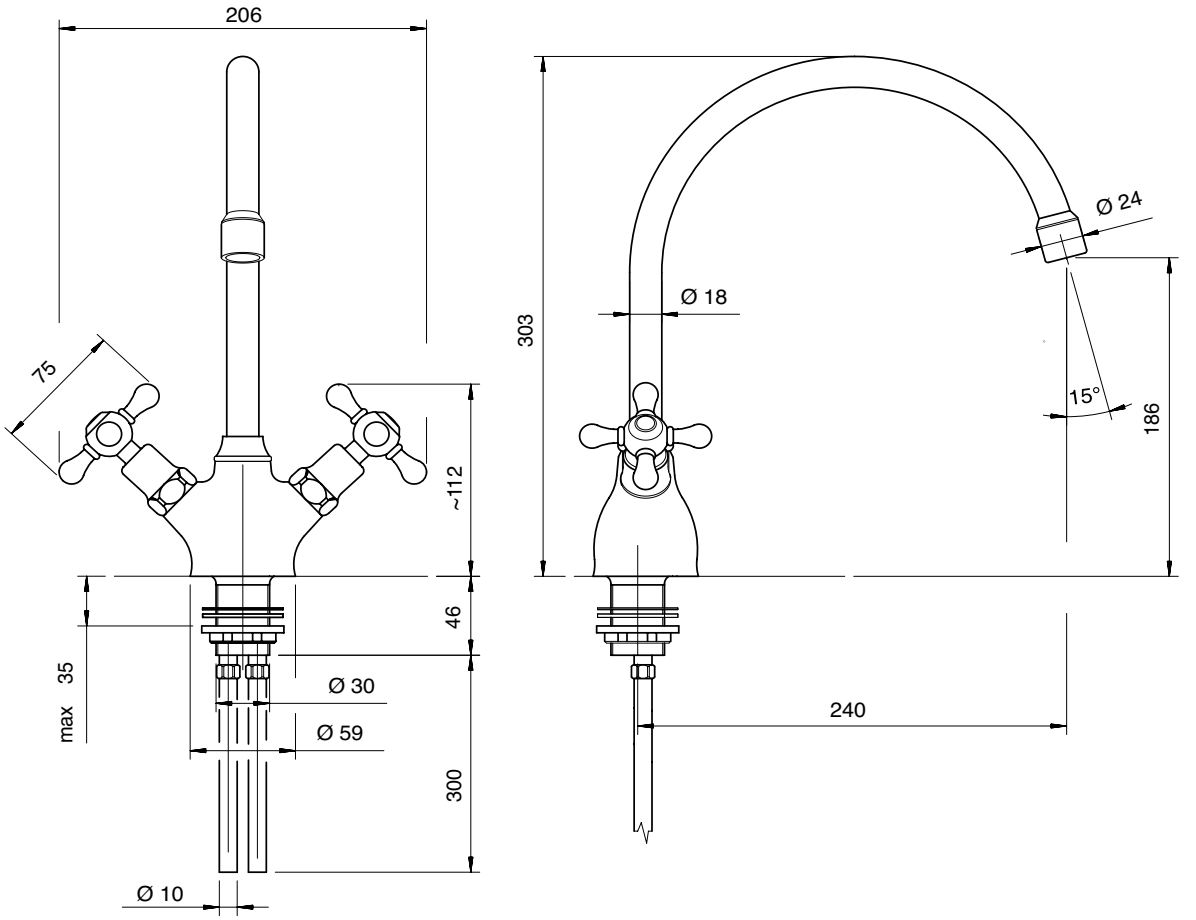
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,7
1,0	14,6
1,5	17,0
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,6
3,0	21,6
3,5	23,2
4,0	24,6
4,5	25,9
5,0	27,3

3002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

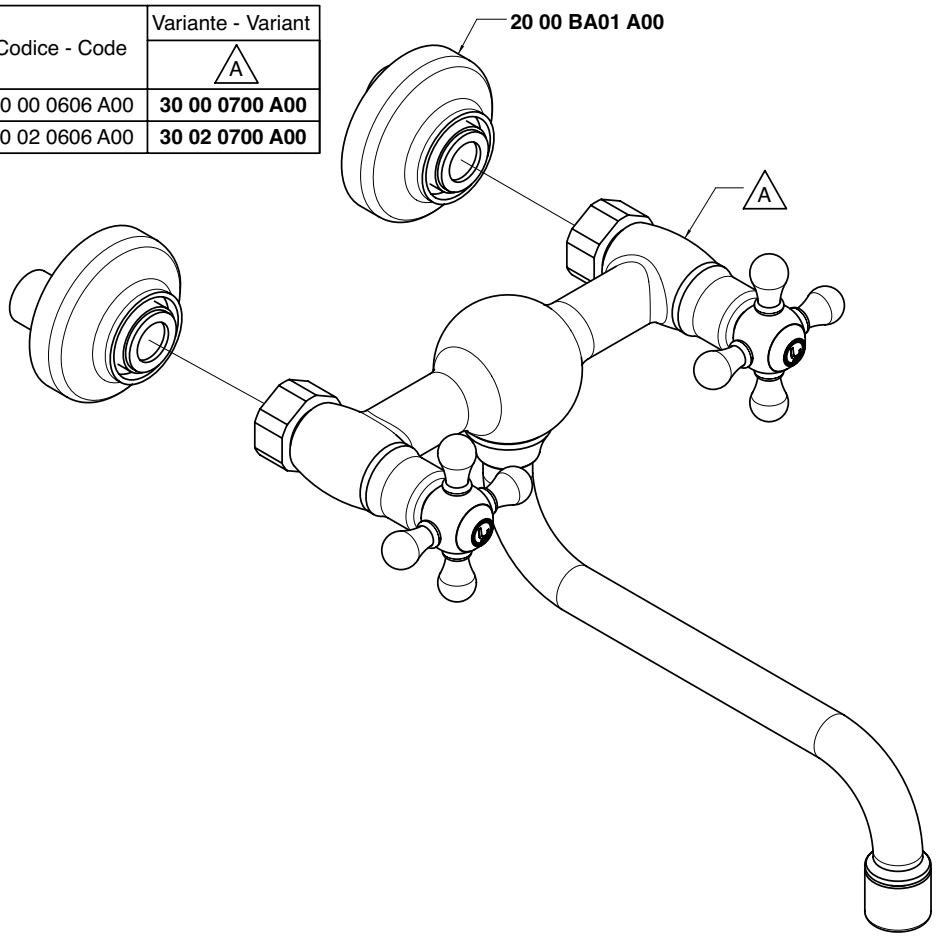


3000 0606 A00
3002 0606 A00



Lavello collo girevole
Sink mixer w/revolving spou
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0606 A00	**30 00 0700 A00**
30 02 0606 A00	**30 02 0700 A00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

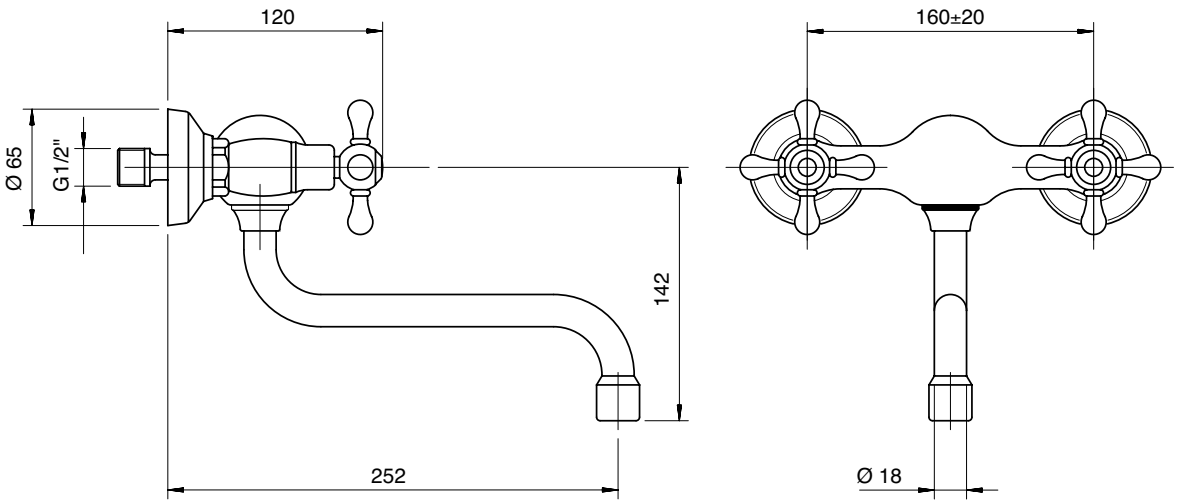
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,3
1,0	17,5
1,5	20,3
2,0	22,4
2,5	24,2
3,0	25,5
3,5	27,2
4,0	28,9
4,5	30,6
5,0	32,2

3000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,7
1,5	16,6
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,7
3,0	22,5
3,5	24,2
4,0	25,9
4,5	27,6
5,0	29,2

3002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



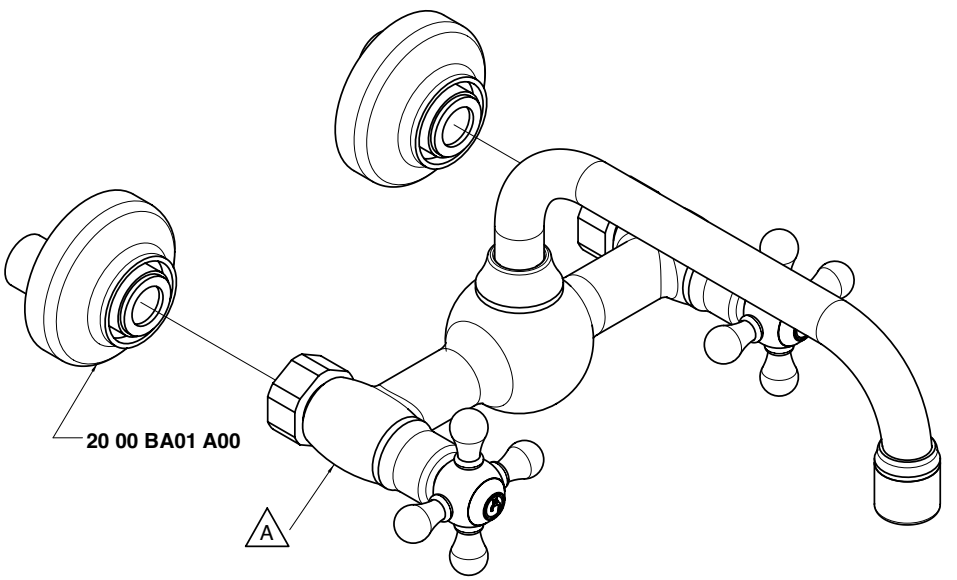
3000 0607 A00
3002 0607 A00



Lavello collo girevole

Sink mixer w/revolving spou
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0607 A00	**30 00 0707 - 00**
30 02 0607 A00	**30 02 0707 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,3
1,0	17,5
1,5	20,3
2,0	22,4
2,5	24,2
3,0	25,5
3,5	27,2
4,0	28,9
4,5	30,6
5,0	32,2

3000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

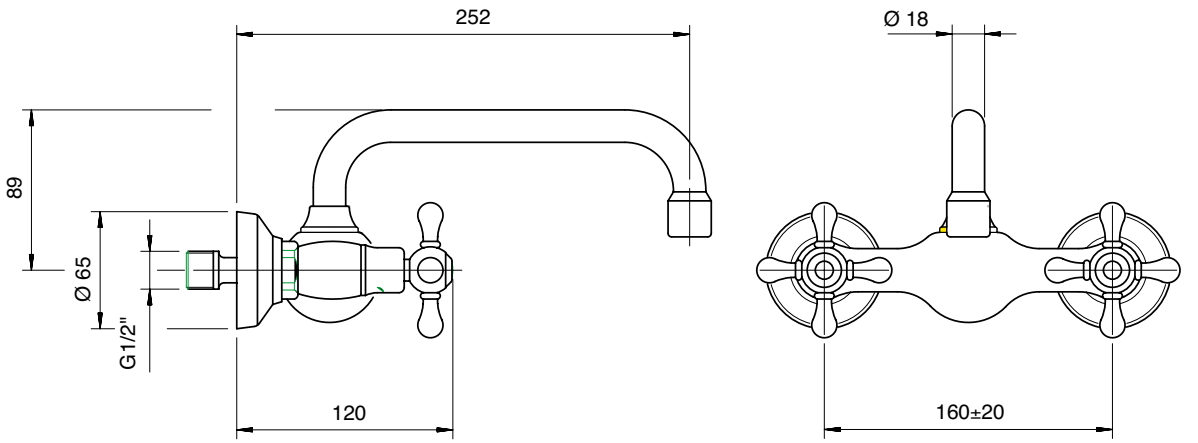
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,7
1,5	16,6
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,7
3,0	22,5
3,5	24,2
4,0	25,9
4,5	27,6
5,0	29,2

3002



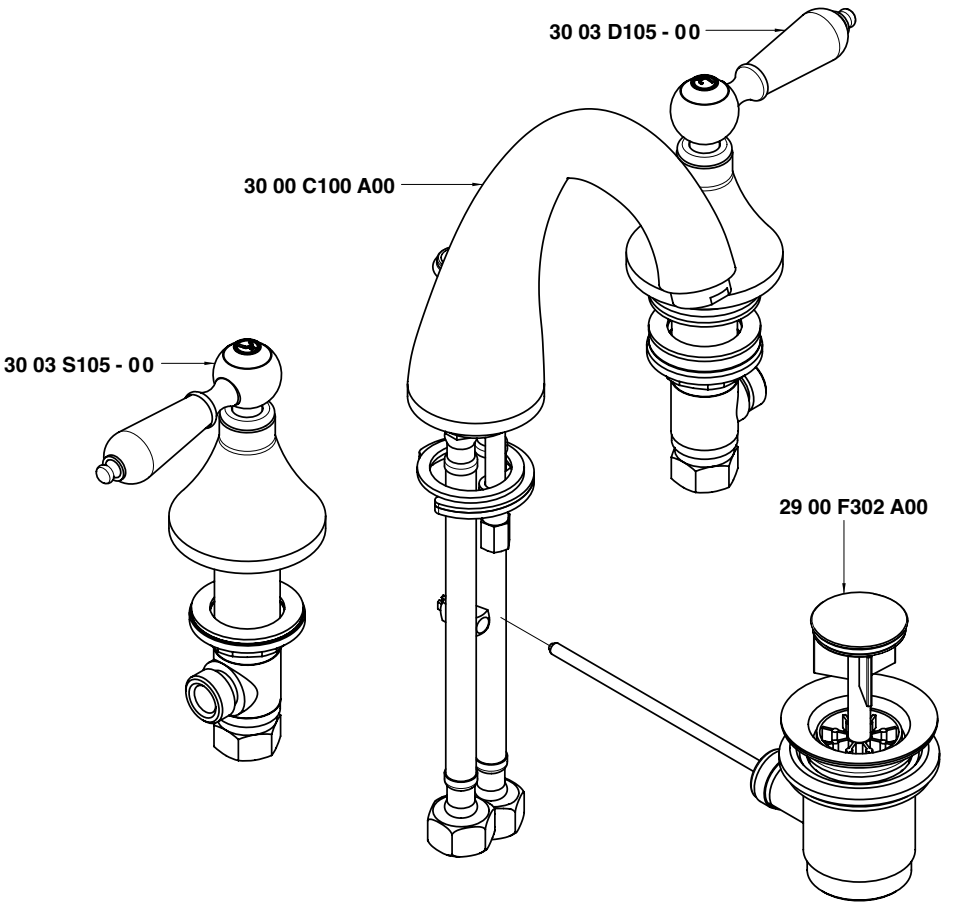
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



3003 0100 A00



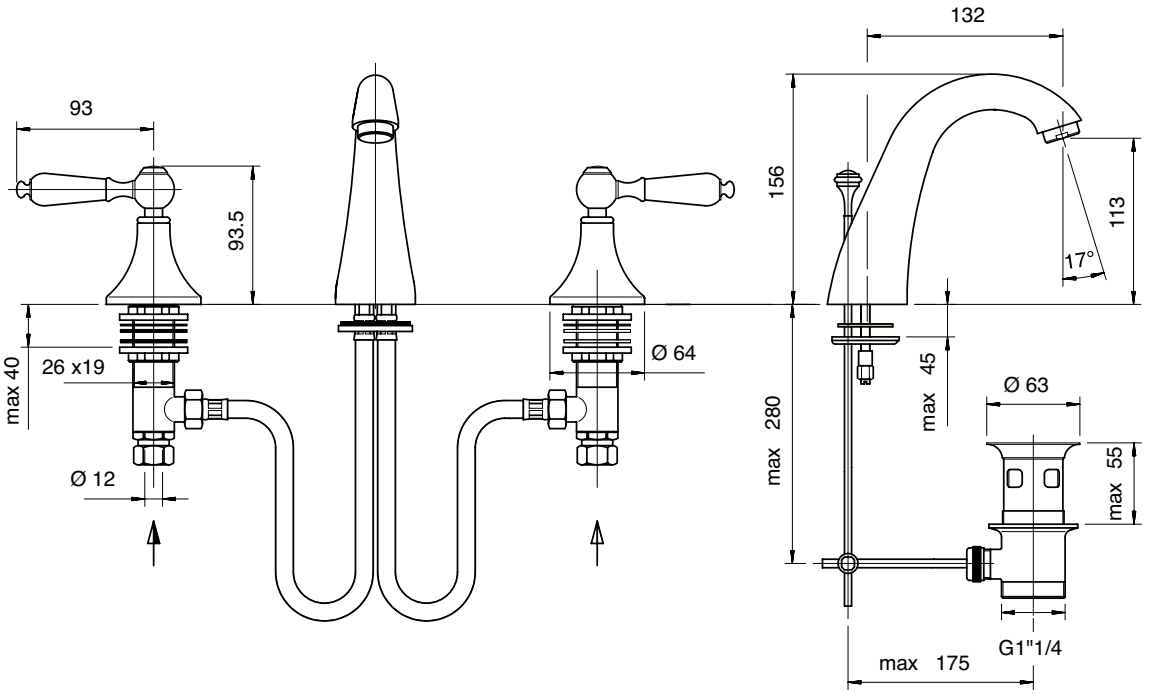
Batteria lavabo
Washbasin set
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie
Batería para lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,50
1,00	11,90
1,50	14,50
2,00	16,70
2,50	18,70
3,00	20,40
3,50	22,00
4,00	23,50
4,50	24,90
5,00	26,20

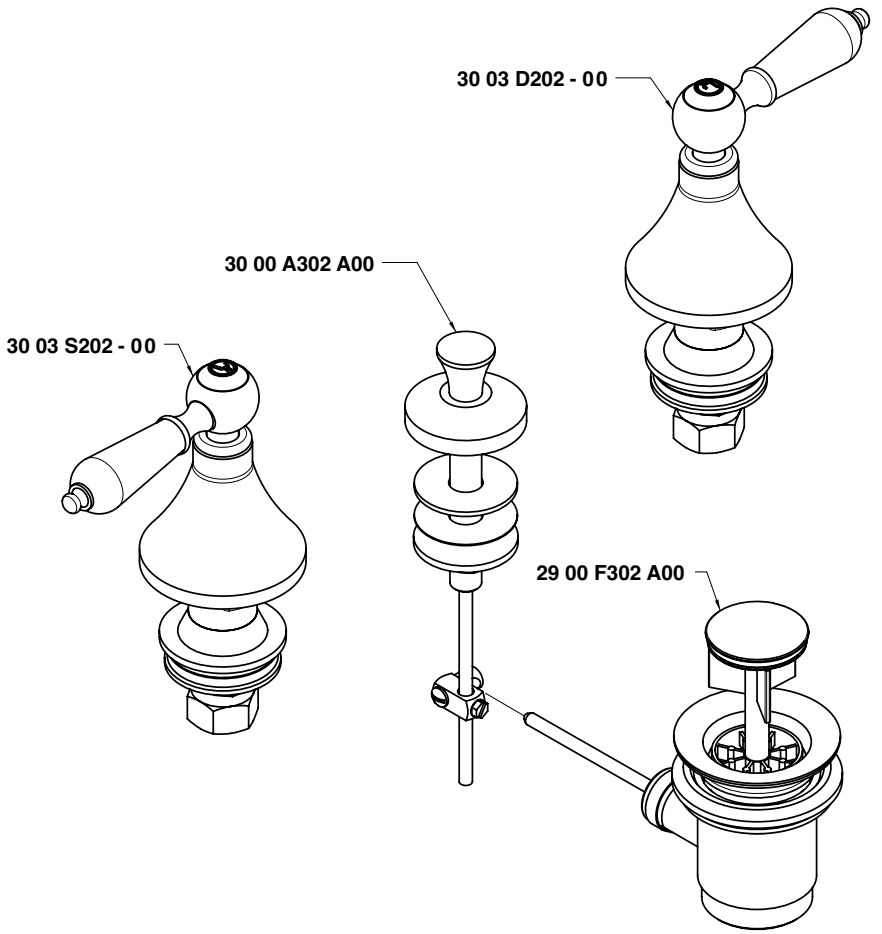


3003 0201 A00



Batteria bidet

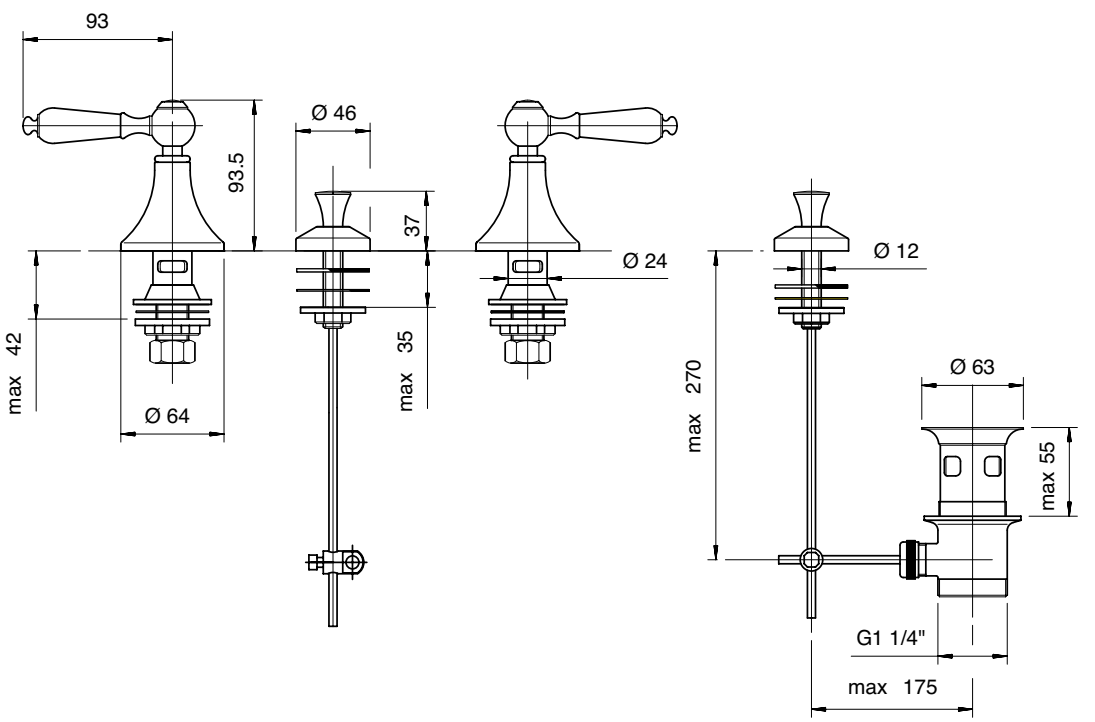
Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	31,00
1,00	44,00
1,50	54,00
2,00	62,00
2,50	70,00
3,00	76,00
3,50	82,00
4,00	89,00
4,50	107,00
5,00	

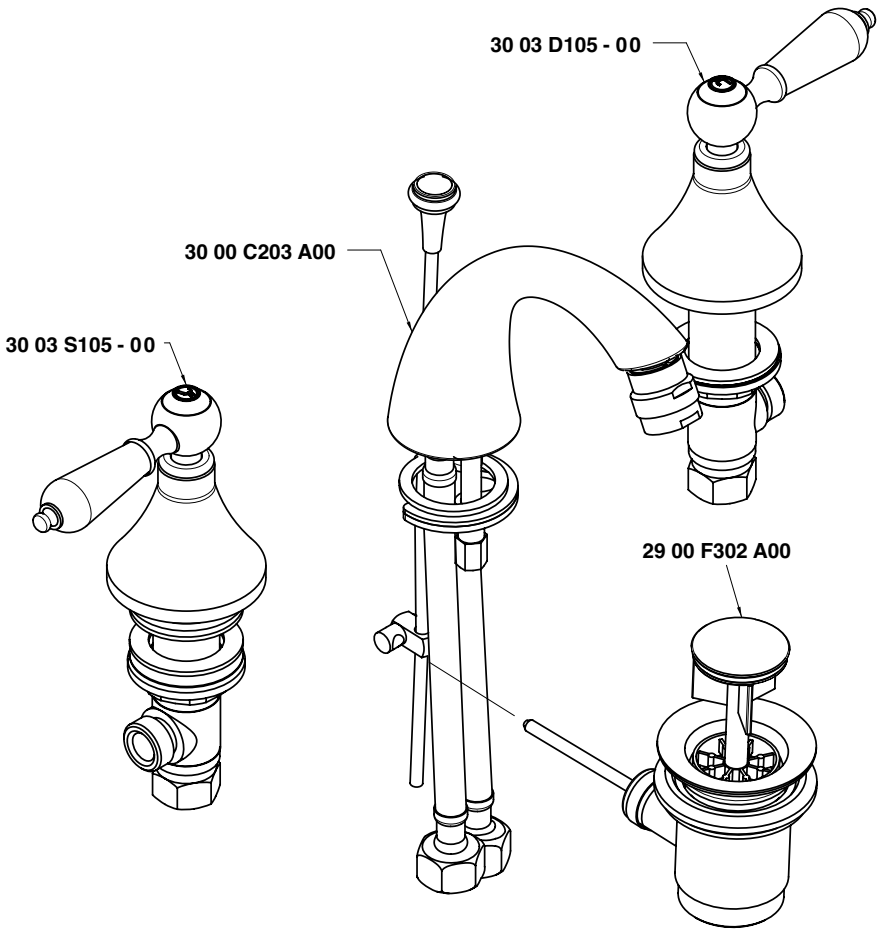


3003 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 for

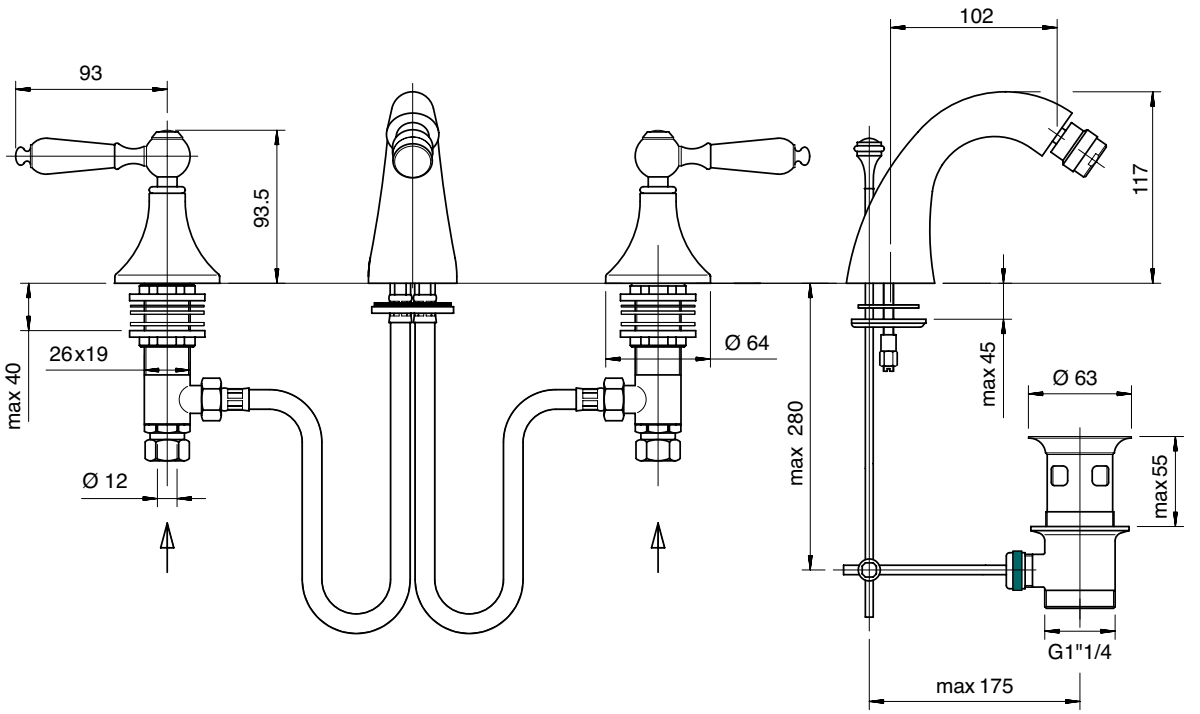
Three-hole bidet set
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie
Batería bidé de 3 orificios
Mélangeur bidet à 3 trous



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,10
1,00	11,20
1,50	13,70
2,00	15,80
2,50	17,60
3,00	19,30
3,50	20,80
4,00	22,20
4,50	23,50
5,00	24,70

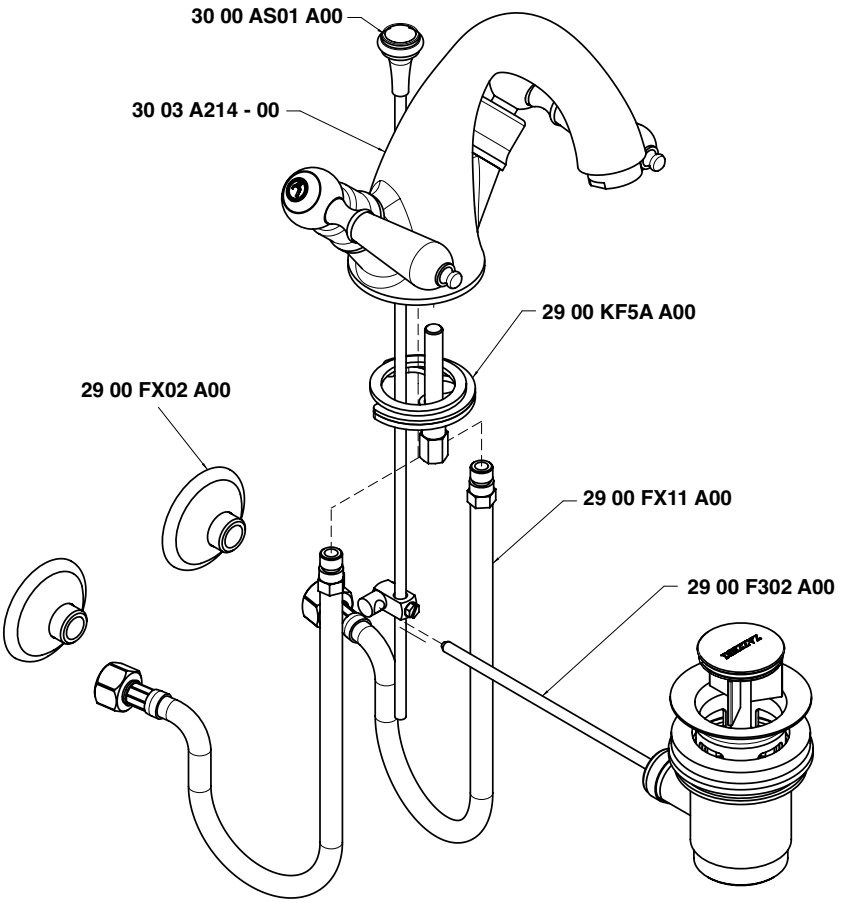


3003 2104 A00



Monoforo lavabo

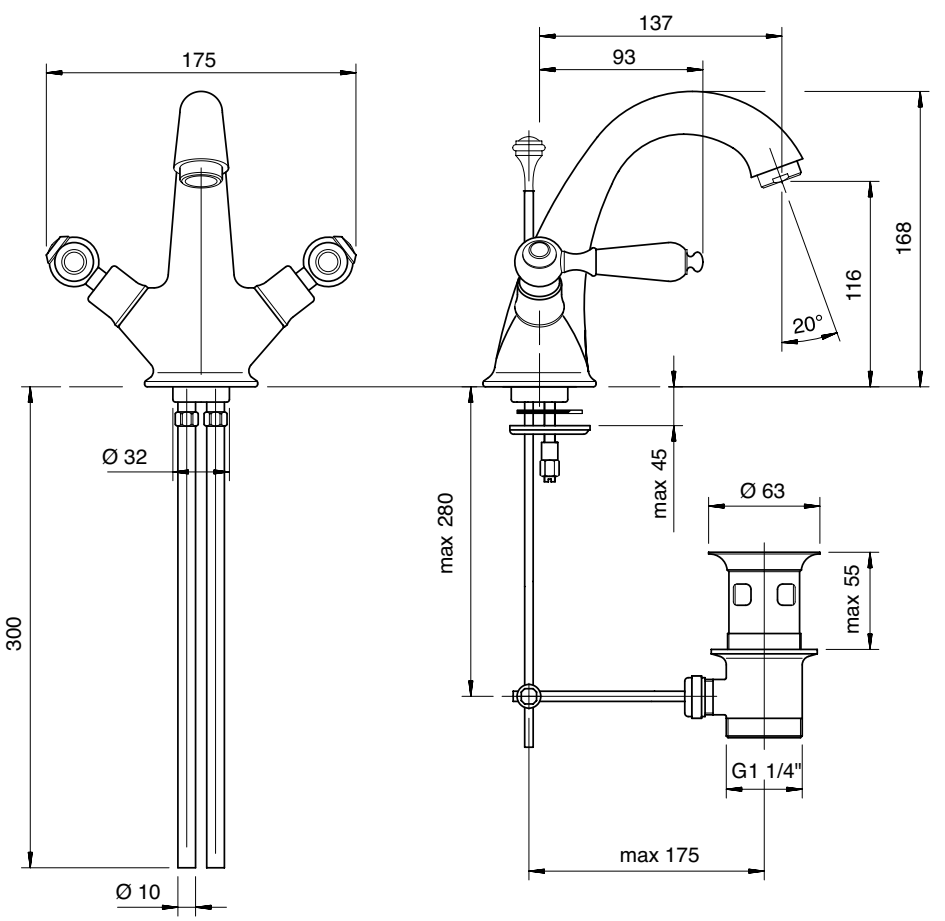
Single-hole washbasin set
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo monotrou



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,8
1,0	12,5
1,5	15,2
2,0	17,6
2,5	19,6
3,0	21,5
3,5	23,3
4,0	24,8
4,5	26,2
5,0	27,5

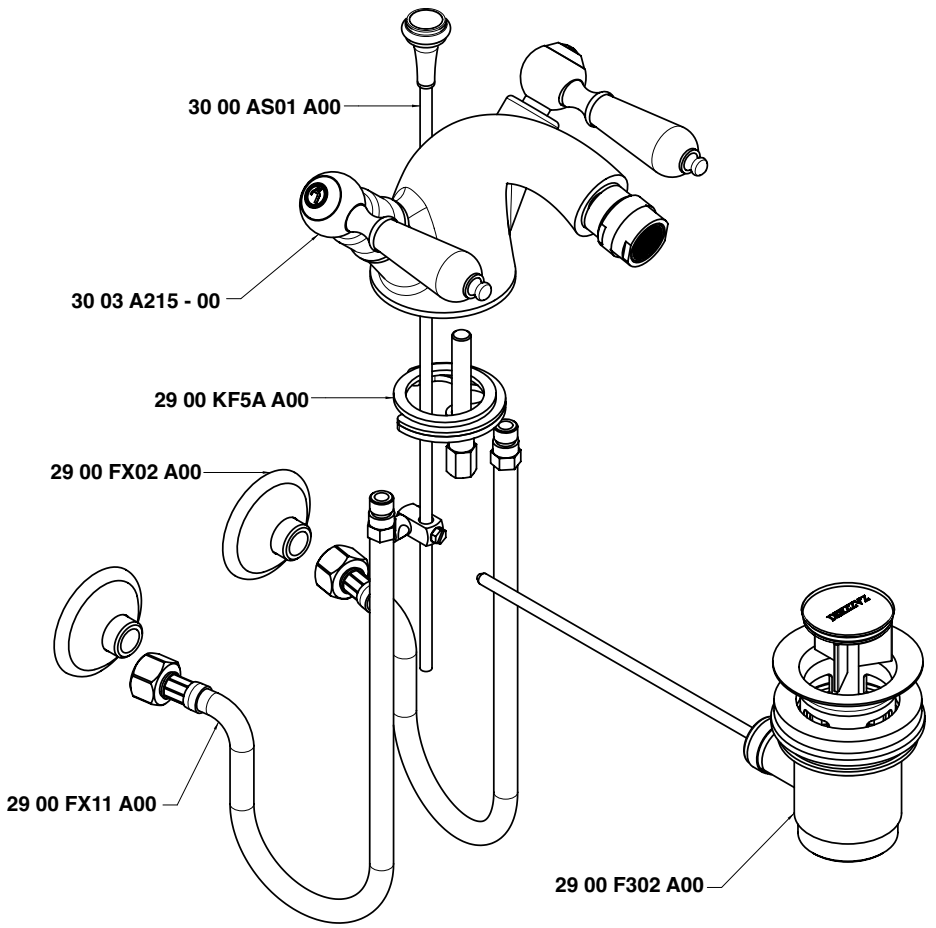


3003 2105 A00



Monoforo bidet

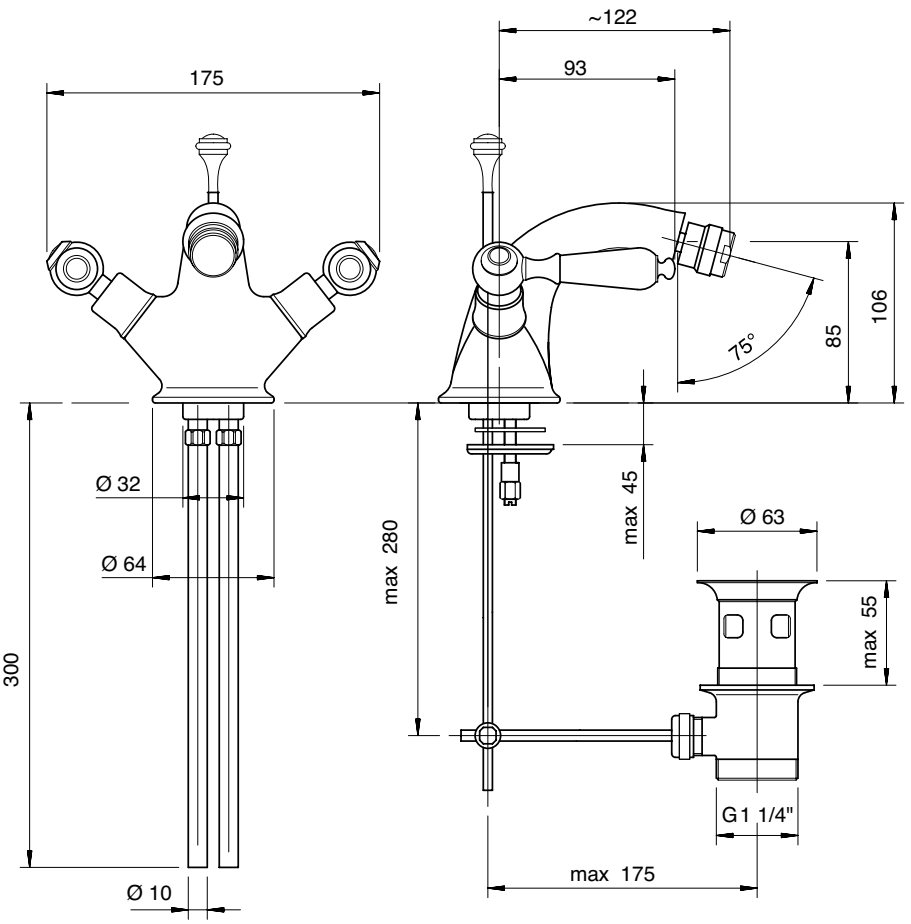
Single-hole bidet set
Bidet-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc bidé
Mélangeur bidet monotrou



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,40
1,00	11,90
1,50	14,60
2,00	16,90
2,50	18,80
3,00	20,70
3,50	22,30
4,00	23,80
4,50	25,10
5,00	26,60

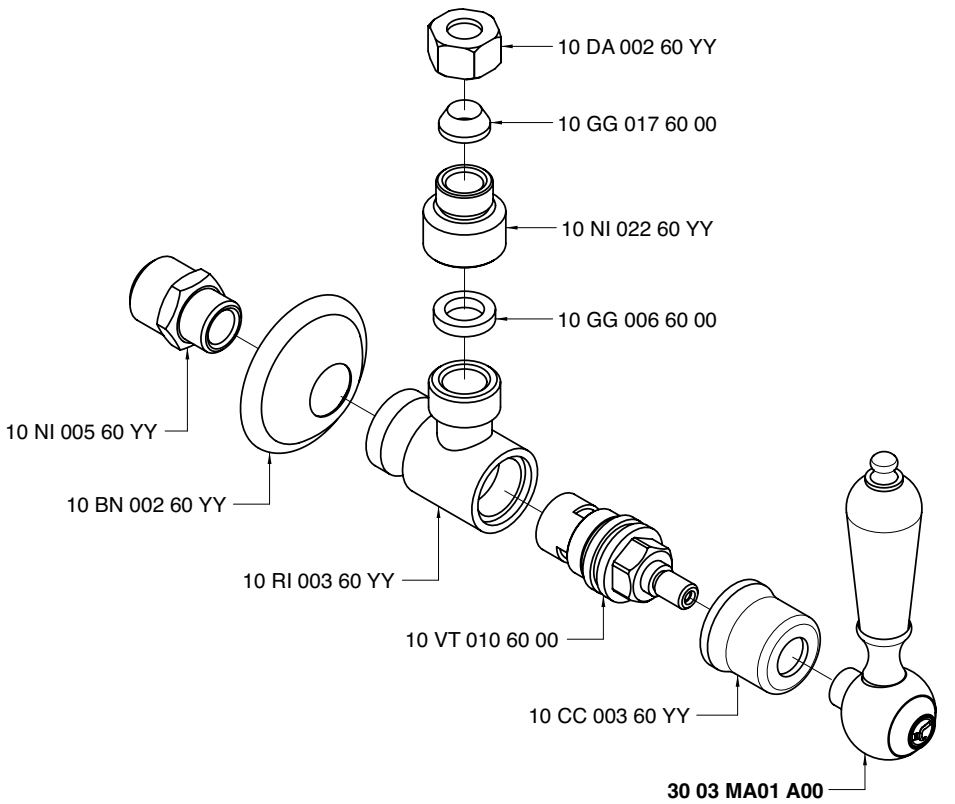


3003 F309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo per monofori

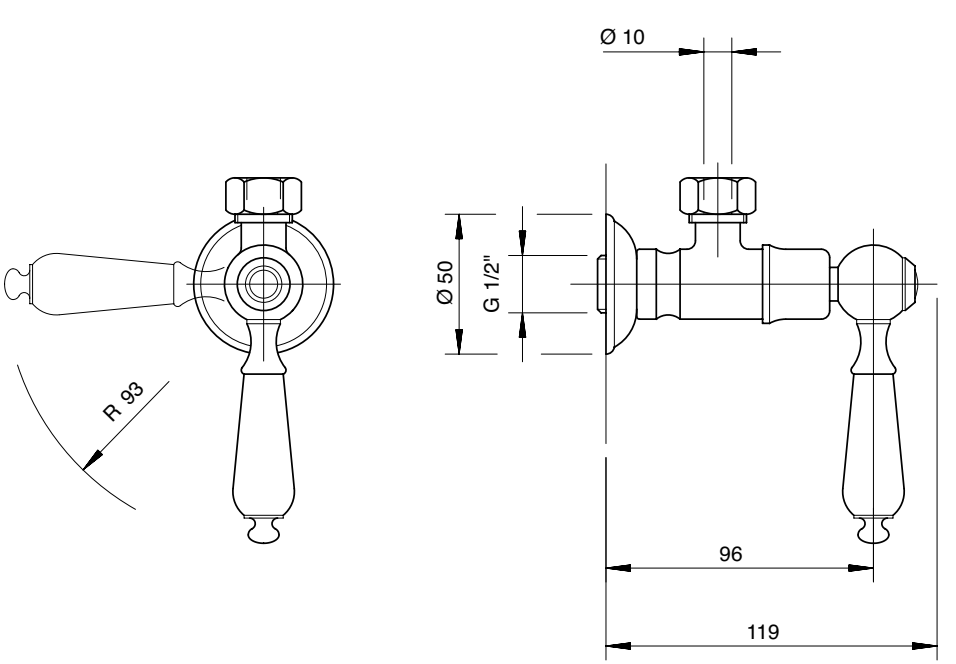
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,7
1,0	18,0
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,1
2,5	27,6
3,0	30,0
3,5	32,3
4,0	34,4
4,5	36,4
5,0	38,0

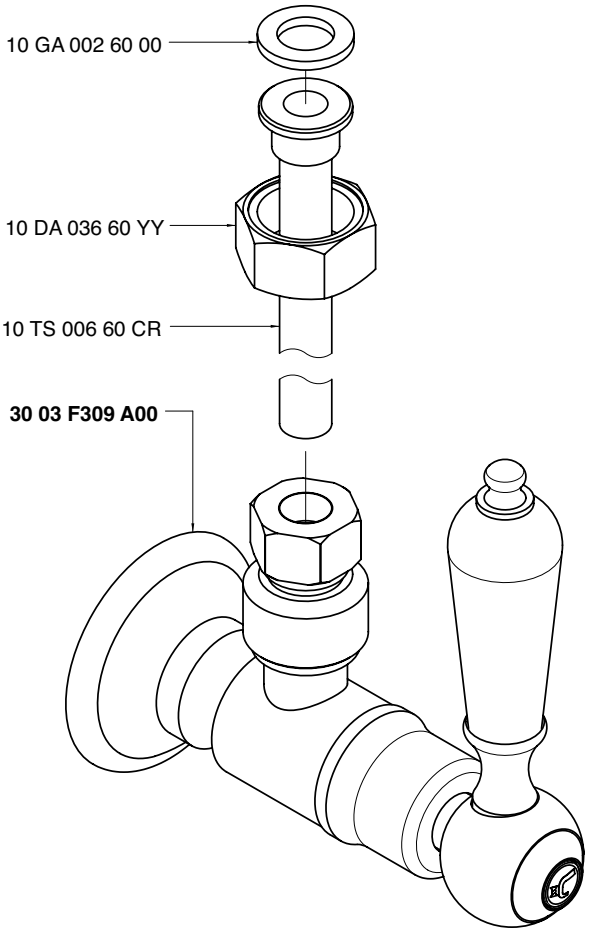


3003 G309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo per 3 fori

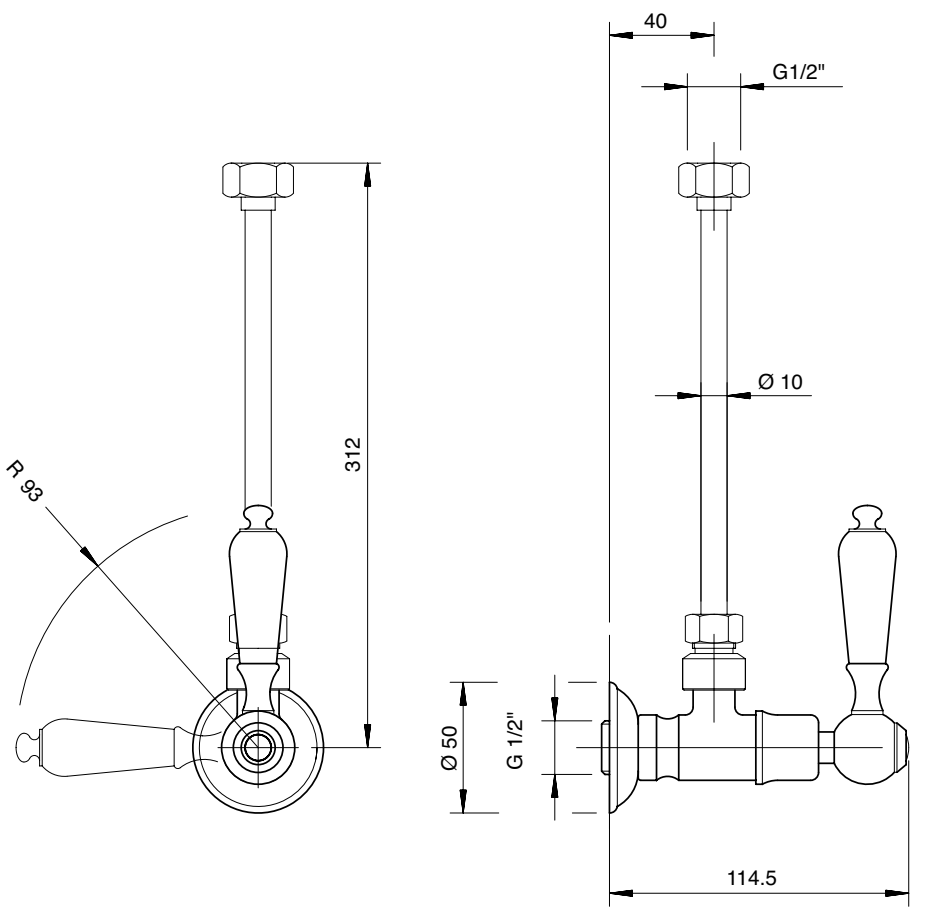
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,3
1,5	16,3
2,0	18,8
2,5	21,0
3,0	22,9
3,5	24,9
4,0	26,5
4,5	28,3
5,0	29,6

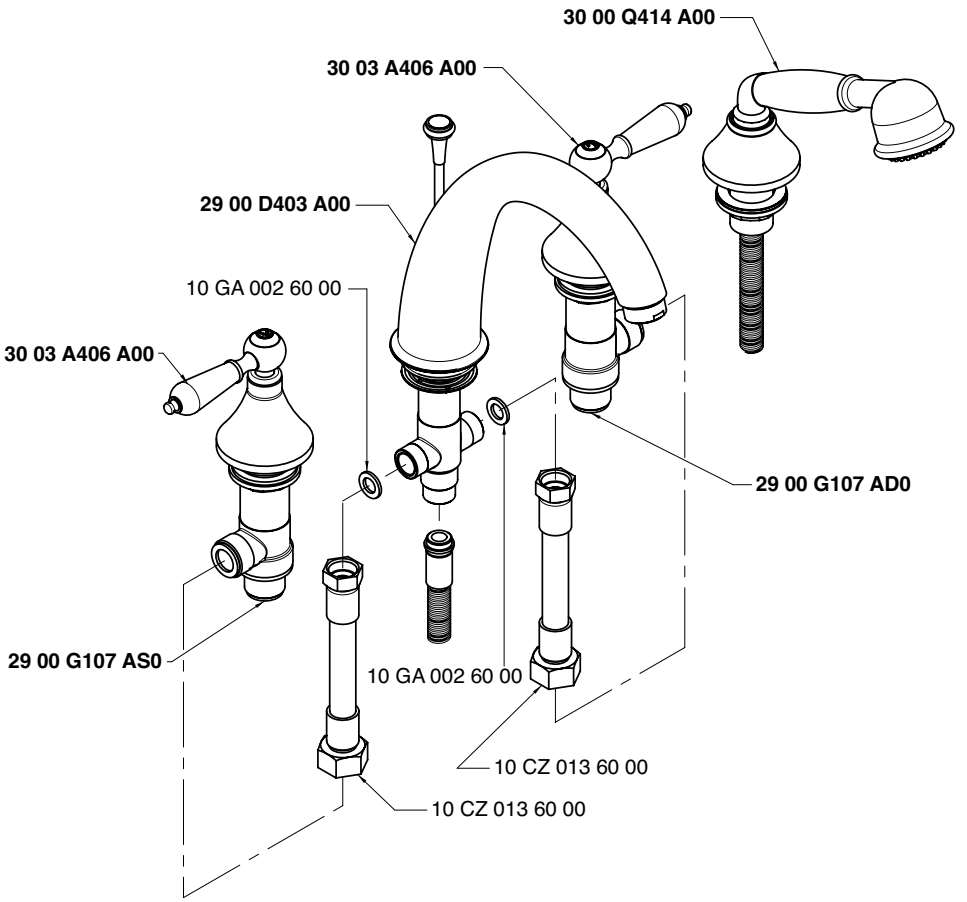


3003 N398 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

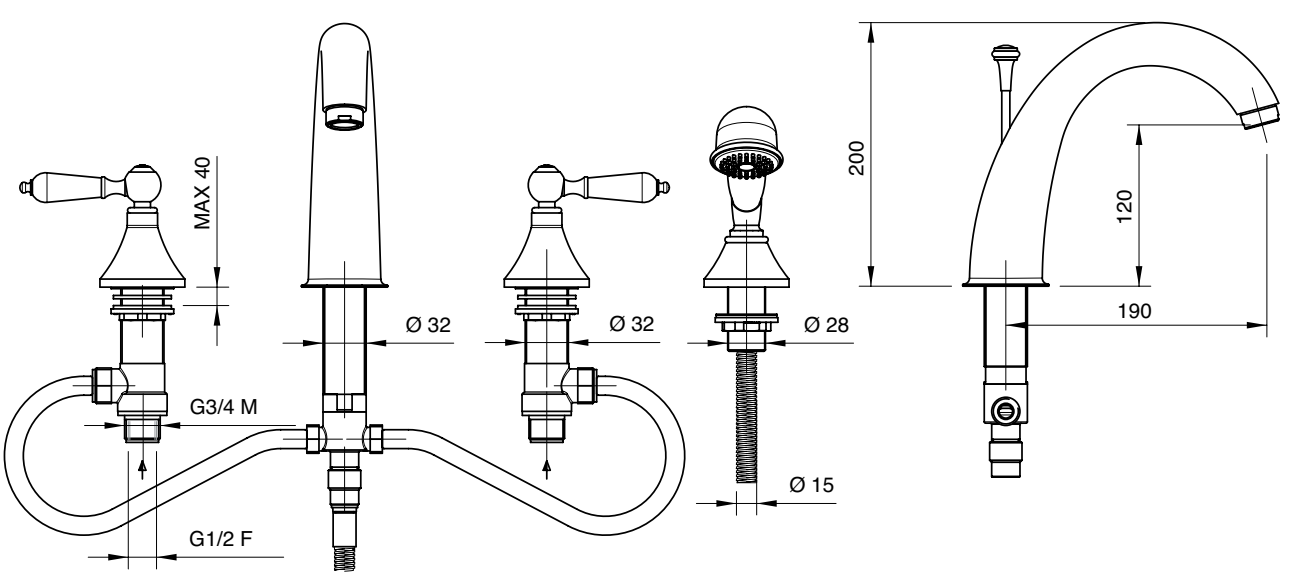
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,3
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,4
2,0	21,4
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,6
4,0	30,7
4,5	32,5
5,0	34,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,5
1,5	13,2
2,0	15,0
2,5	17,0
3,0	18,9
3,5	21,0
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,4
5,0	26,1

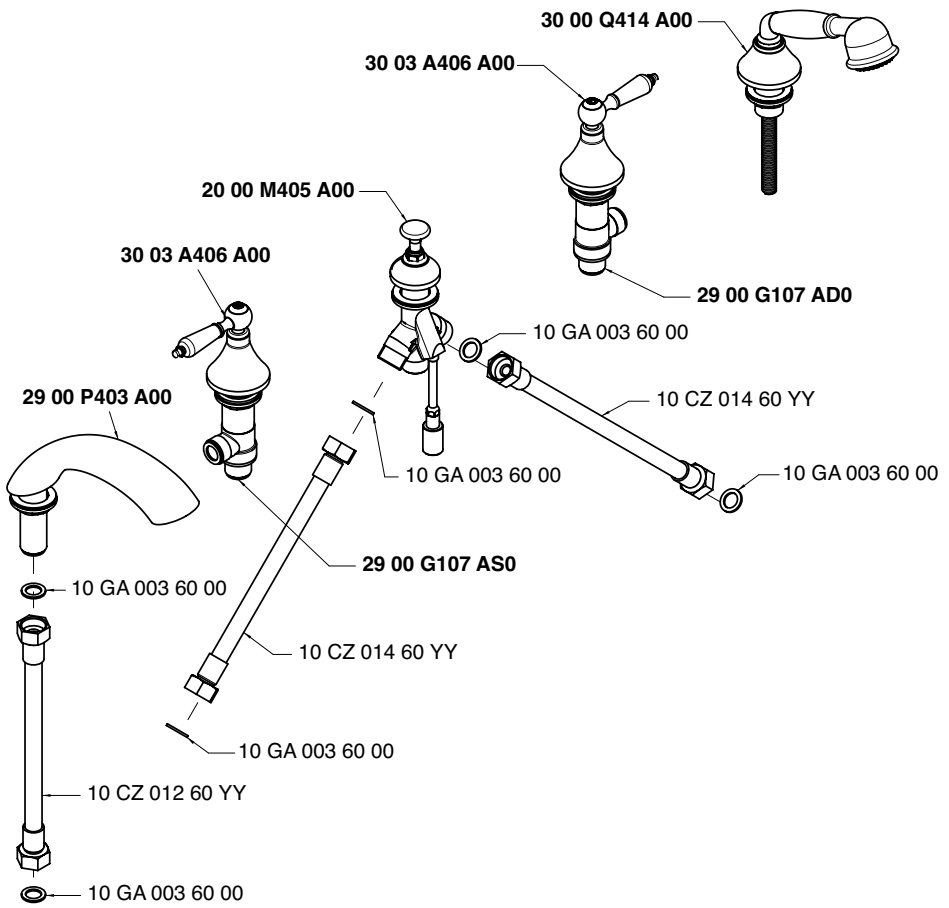


3003 N399 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

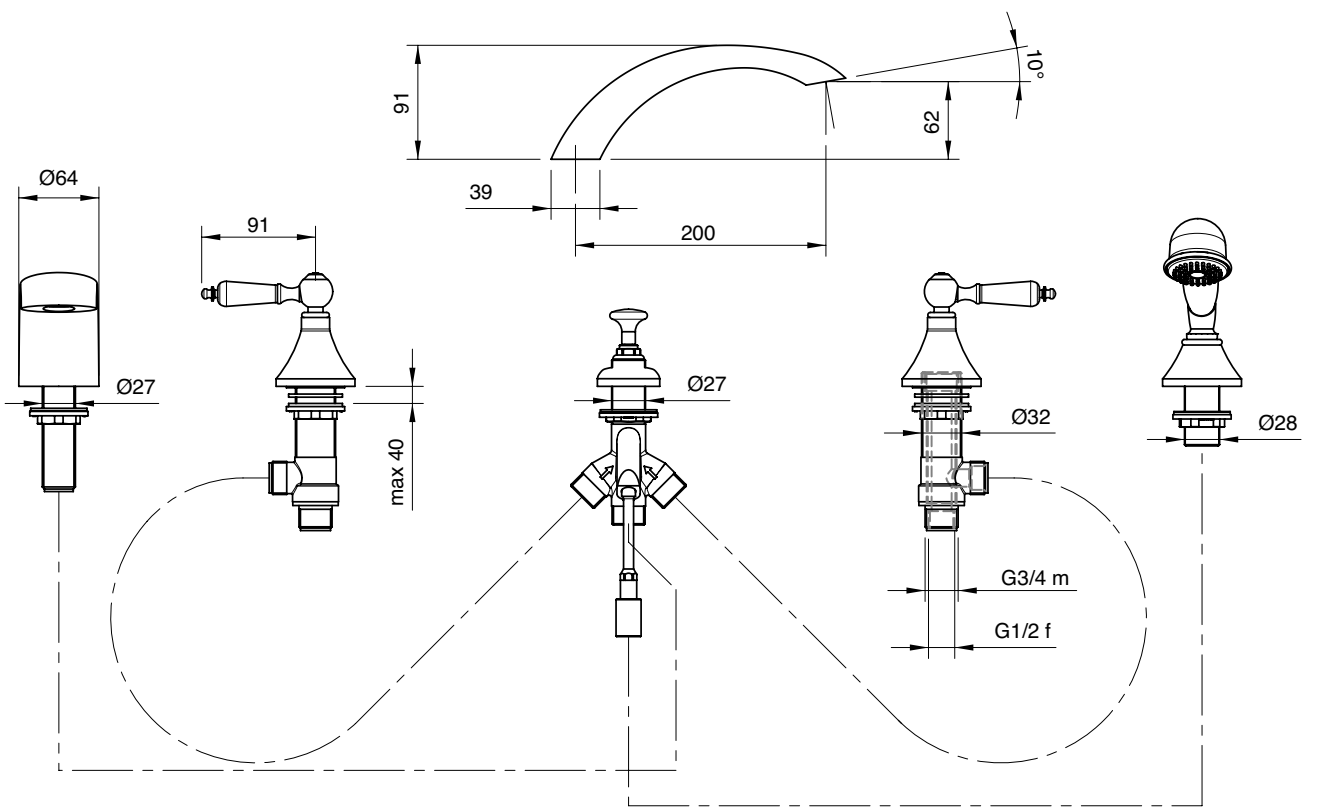
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,2
1,0	24,6
1,5	30,2
2,0	35,2
2,5	39,3
3,0	43,2
3,5	46,9
4,0	50,1
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,9
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,9
5,0	24,1

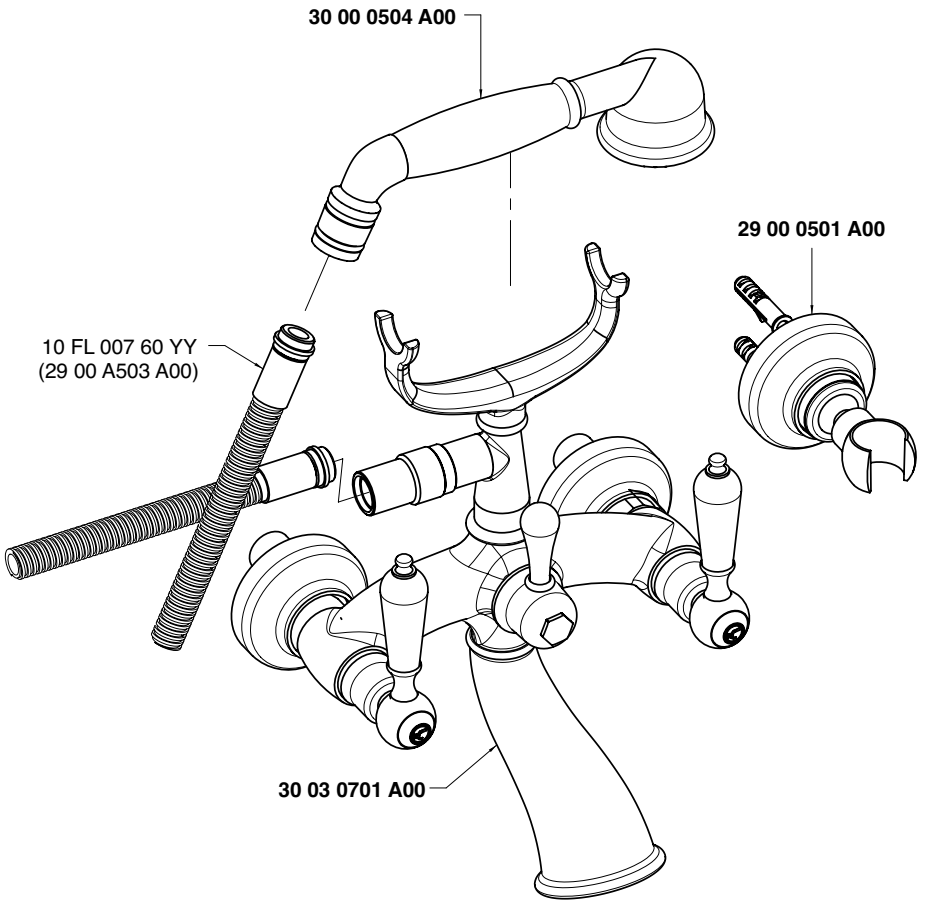


3003 0401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno con attacco per doccetta a parete

Wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa para bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

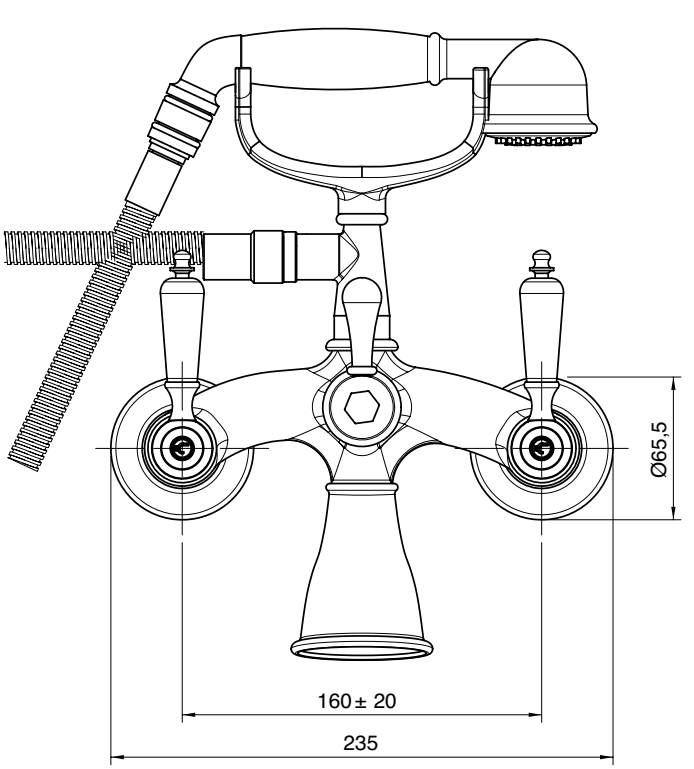


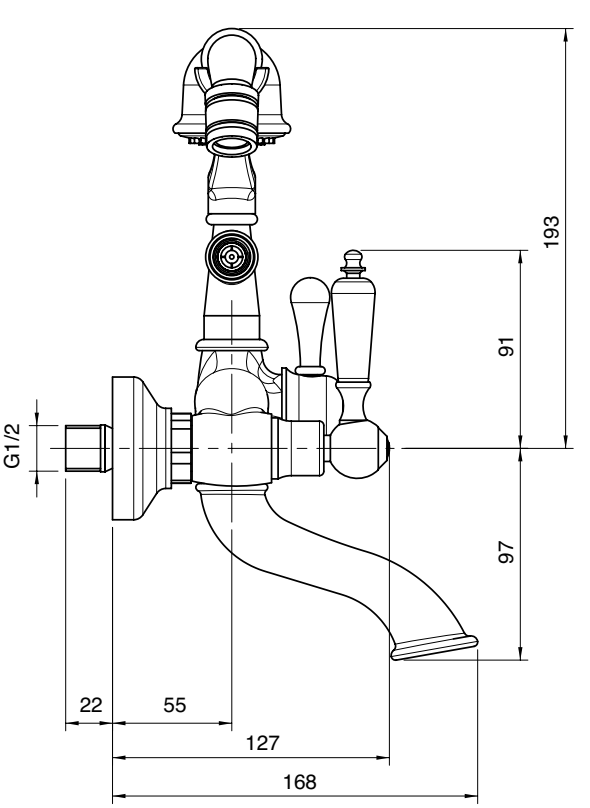
Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	14,3
1,0	20,5
1,5	25,0
2,0	28,8
2,5	32,2
3,0	35,2
3,5	38,0
4,0	40,5
4,5	42,8
5,0	44,8

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,6
1,0	11,3
1,5	14,1
2,0	16,6
2,5	18,9
3,0	20,9
3,5	23,0
4,0	25,0
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,6



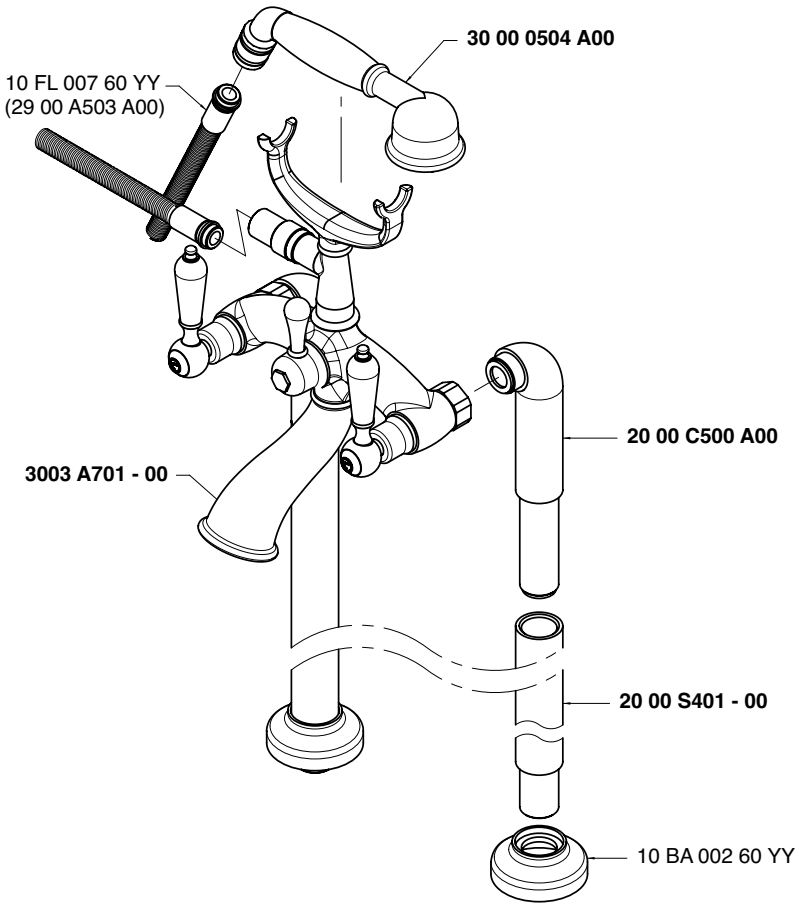


3003 0450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux

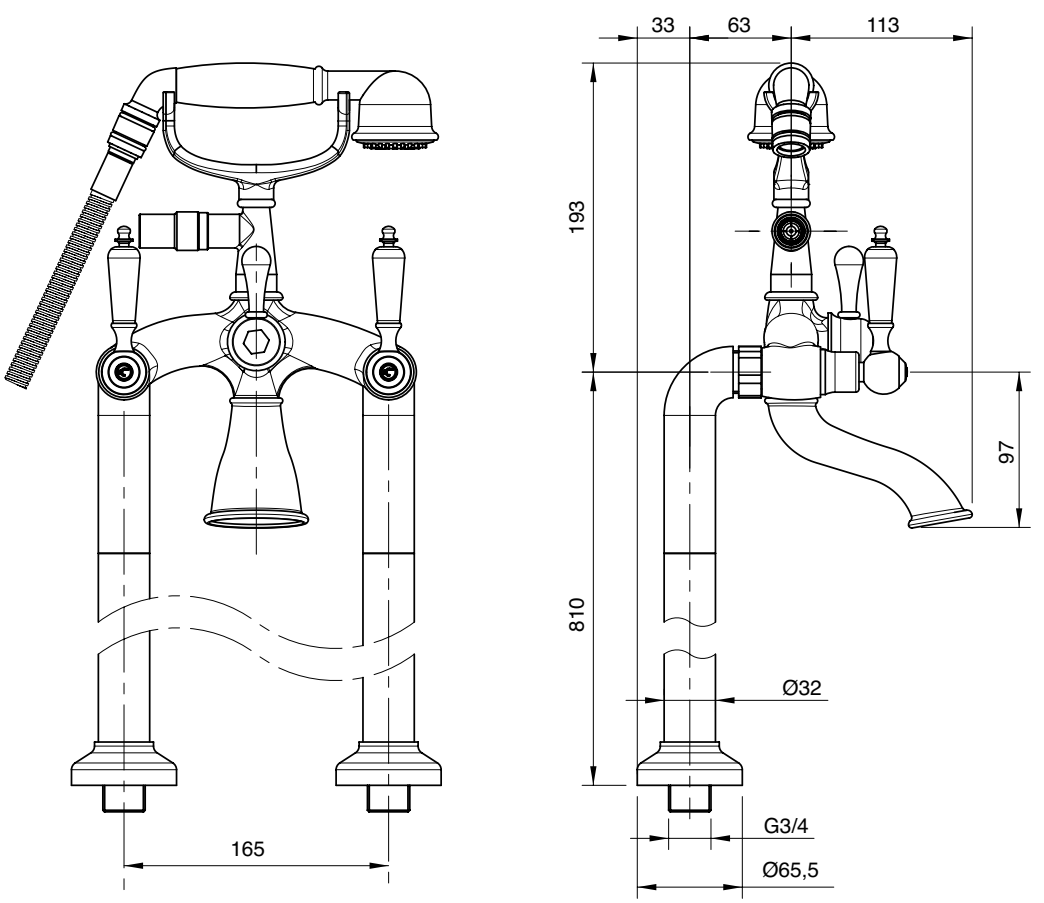


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	14,3
1,0	20,5
1,5	25,0
2,0	28,8
2,5	32,2
3,0	35,2
3,5	38,0
4,0	40,5
4,5	42,8
5,0	44,8

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,6
1,0	11,3
1,5	14,1
2,0	16,6
2,5	18,9
3,0	20,9
3,5	23,0
4,0	25,0
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,6

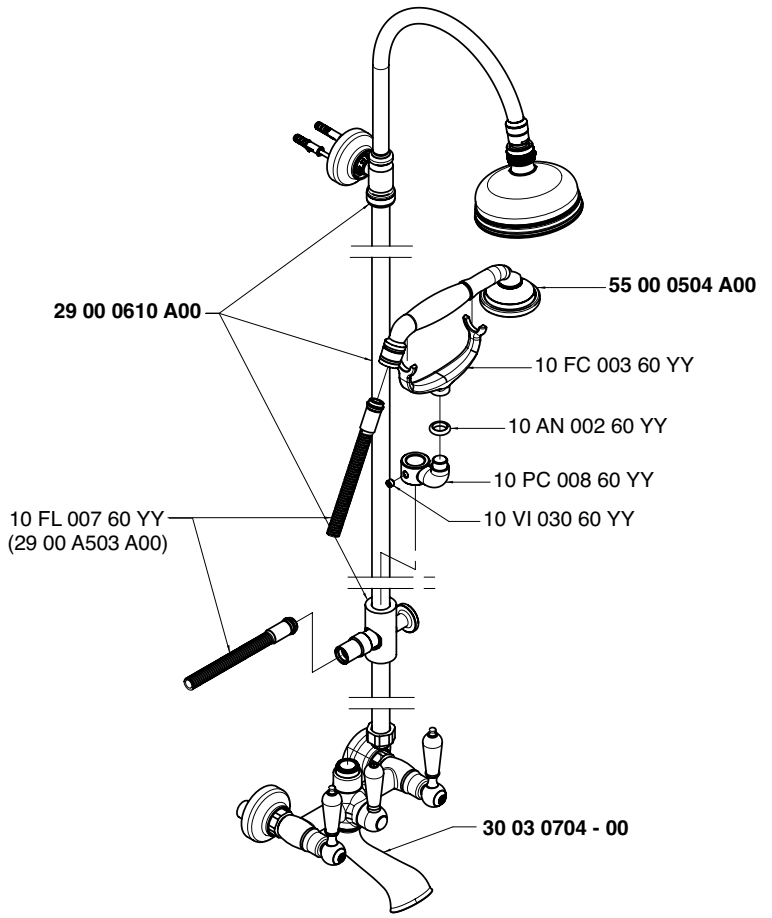


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3003 0619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower
Wannenbatterie mit Kopfdusche
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

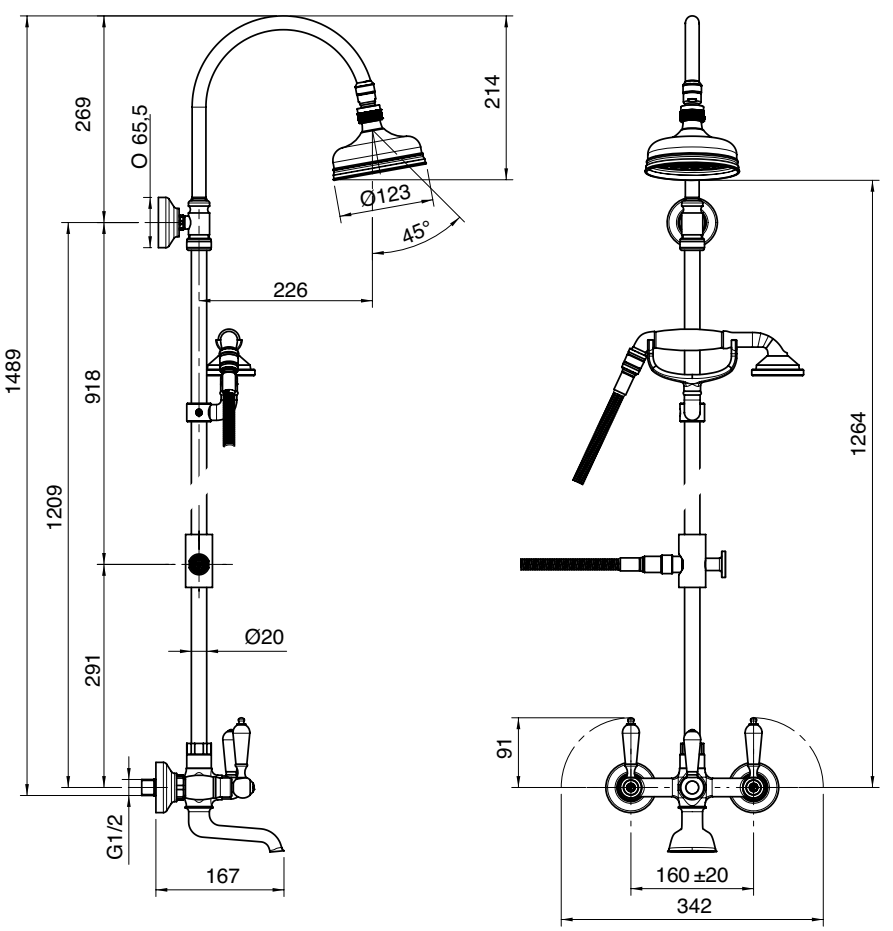


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	18,8
1,0	26,9
1,5	33,1
2,0	38,1
2,5	42,3
3,0	46,0
3,5	49,6
4,0	52,9
4,5	55,9
5,0	58,9

Soffione - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,0
2,0	16,2
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,6
3,5	21,2
4,0	22,6
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3

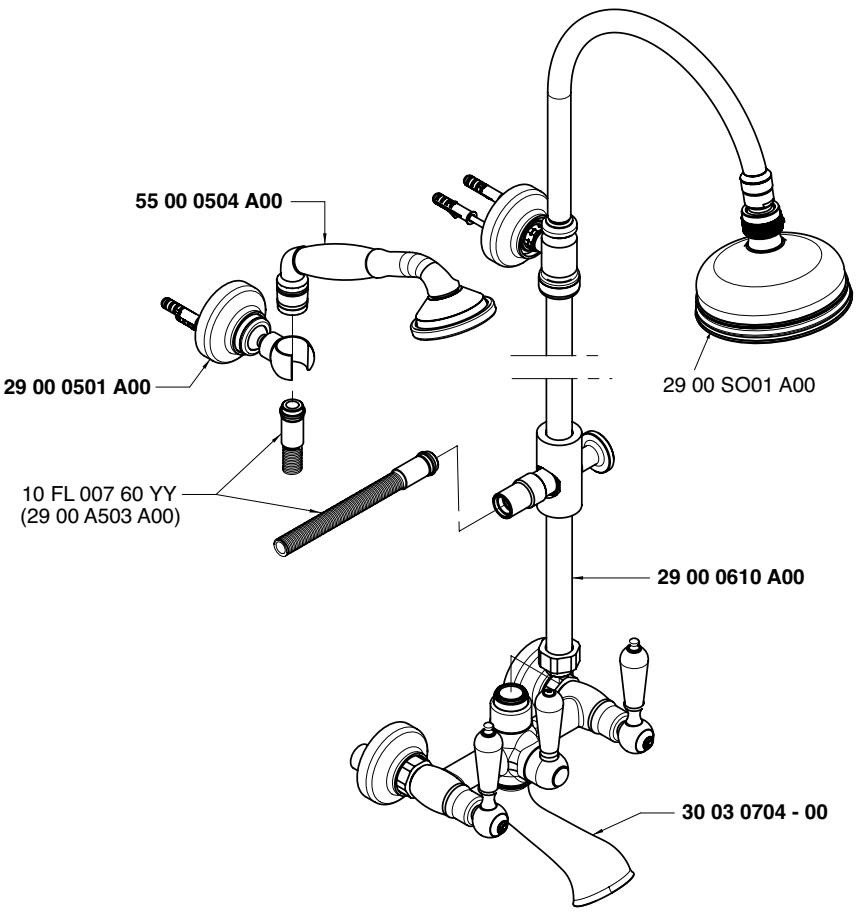


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3003 N619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower set
Wannen- und Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

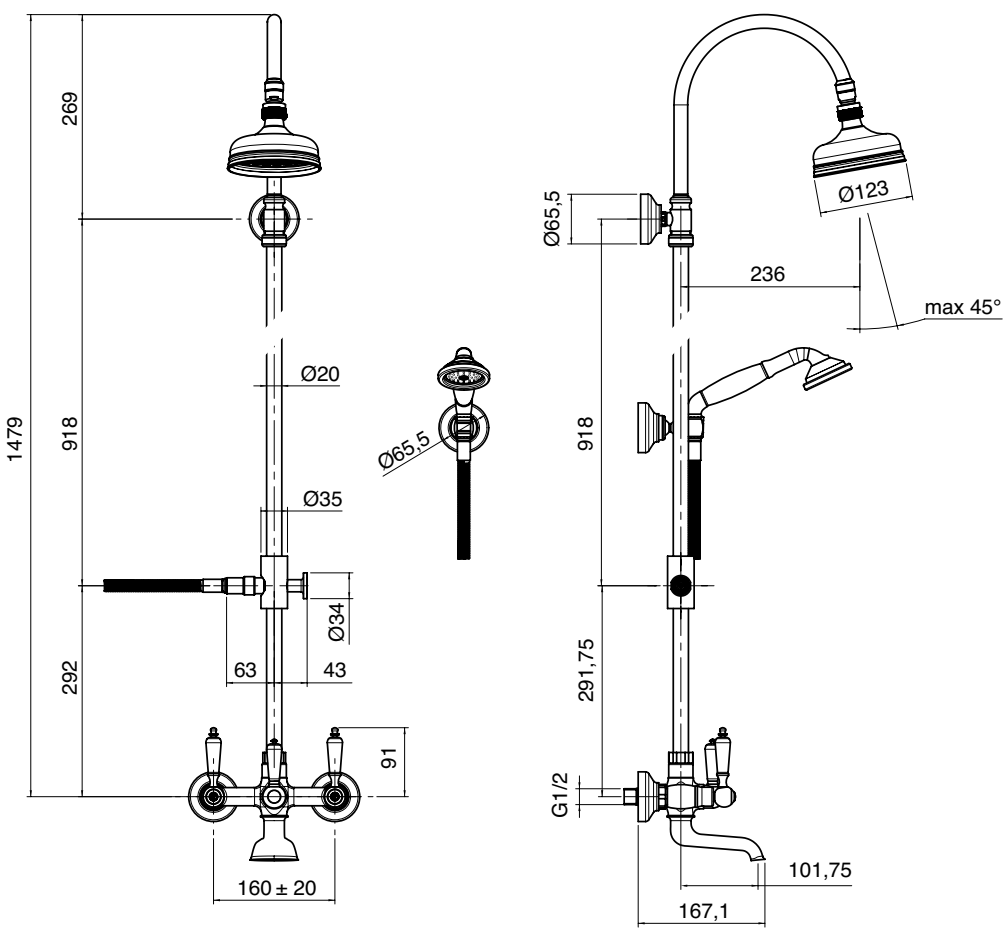
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	18,8
1,0	26,9
1,5	33,1
2,0	38,1
2,5	42,3
3,0	46,0
3,5	49,6
4,0	52,9
4,5	55,9
5,0	58,9

Soffione - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,0
2,0	16,2
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,6
3,5	21,2
4,0	22,6
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3

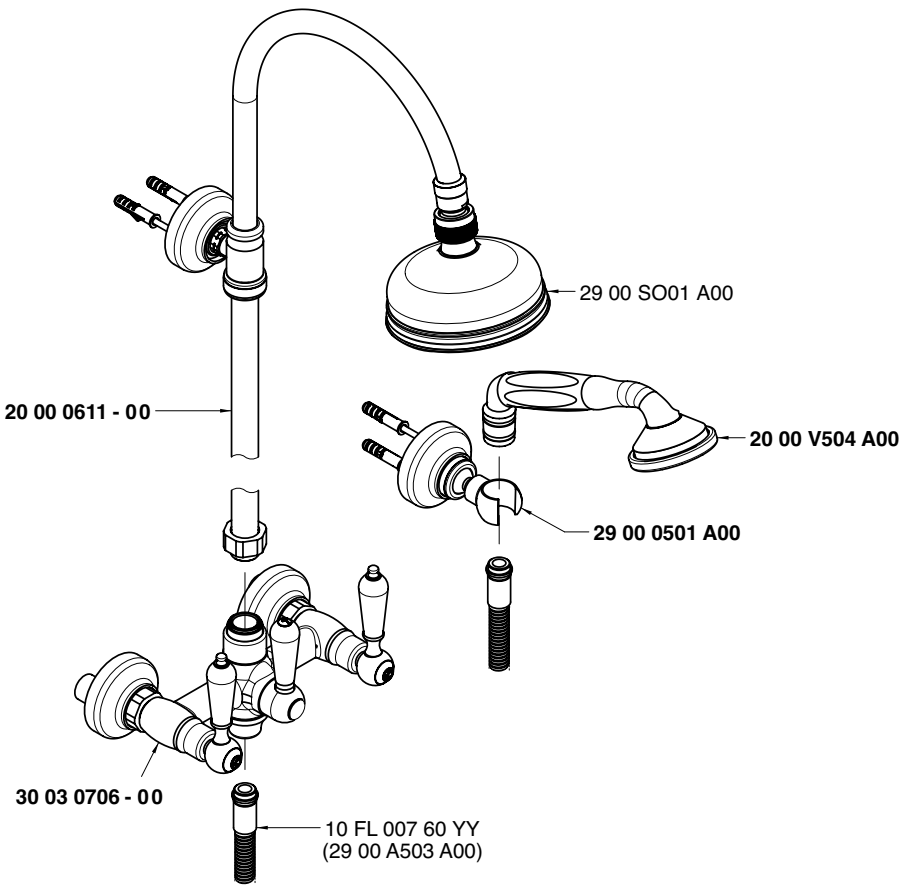


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 3003 N610 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con flessibile e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set w/flexible pipe and hand shower
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Batería ducha externa con flexible y ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

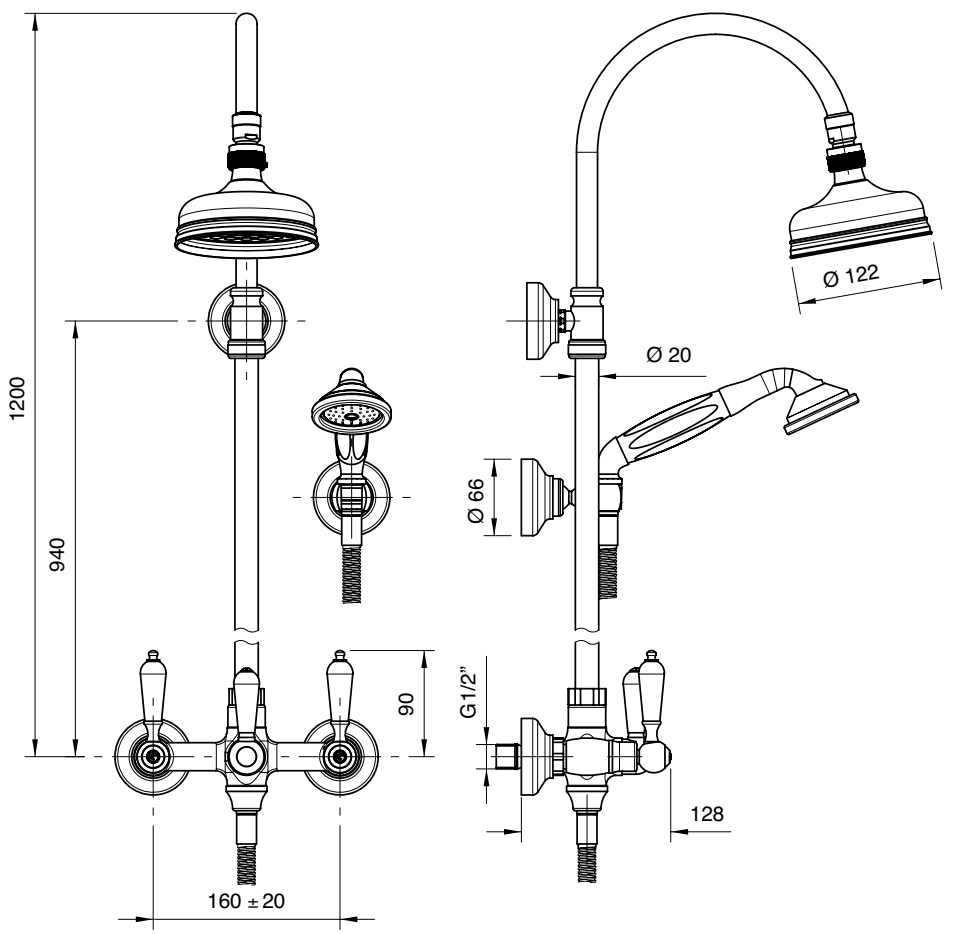


Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,7
1,0	18,0
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,5
2,5	28,7
3,0	31,1
3,5	33,7
4,0	36,2
4,5	38,4
5,0	40,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	9,9
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,4
2,5	16,2
3,0	18,0
3,5	19,5
4,0	21,0
4,5	22,5
5,0	23,8

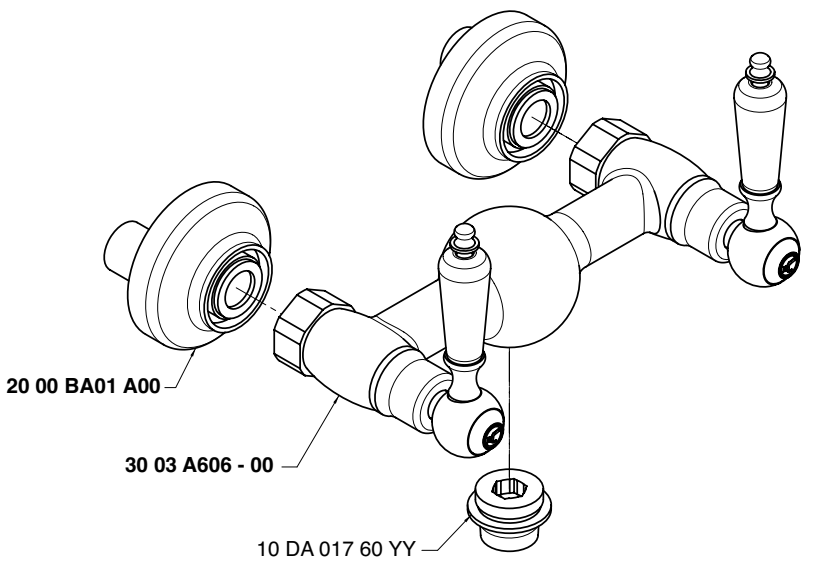


3003 0702 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

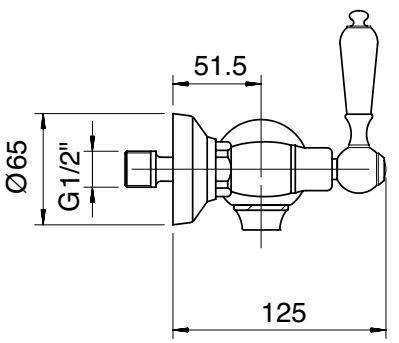
Wall mtd. shower set without flexible pipe and hand shower
Brausebatterie Wandmontage ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Grupo ducha externo sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur douche mural sans flexible et douchette

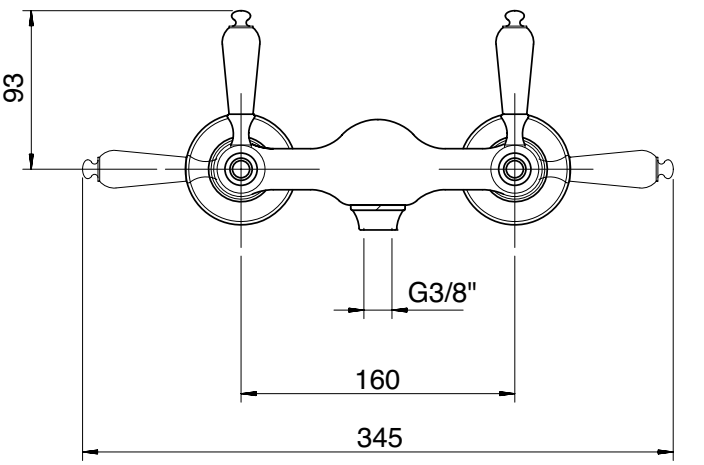


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,6
1	9,56
1,5	11,9
2	14,0
2,5	15,8
3	17,5
3,5	19,2
4	20,7
4,5	22,4
5	23,9





A 3003 A406 A00
+
B 2900 B406 AD0

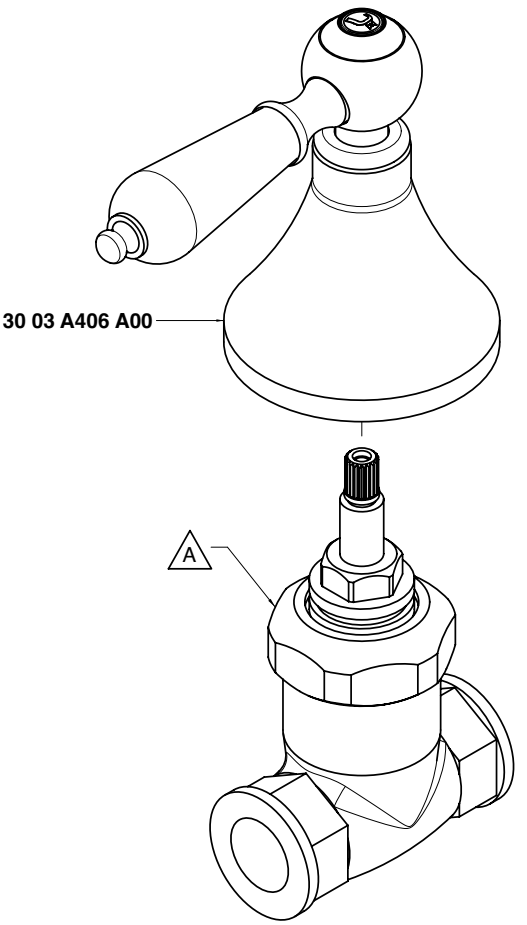
A 3003 A406 A00
+
B 2900 B406 AS0



Rubinetto ad incasso 1/2”

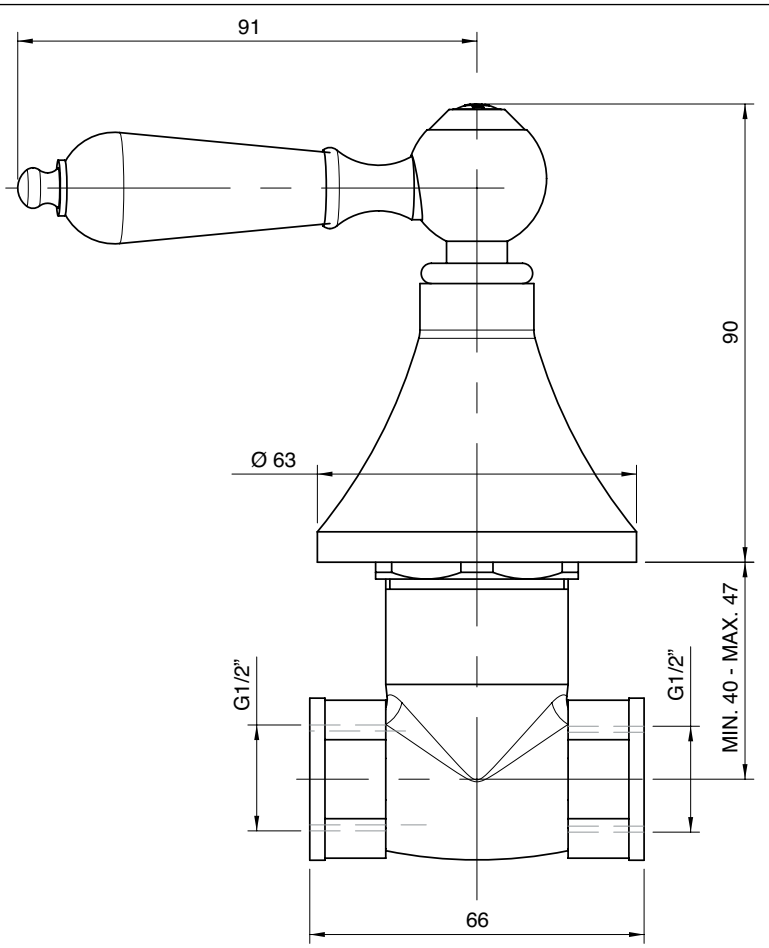
Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 1/2” komplett
Grifo empotrado completo
Robinet à encastrer, complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
3003 0406 A00 + 2900 B406 AD0	**2900 B406 AD0**
3003 0406 A00 + 2900 B406 AS0	**2900 B406 AS0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	12,00
1,00	16,90
1,50	20,80
2,00	24,10
2,50	27,00
3,00	29,60
3,50	31,80
4,00	34,10
4,50	36,20
5,00	38,10

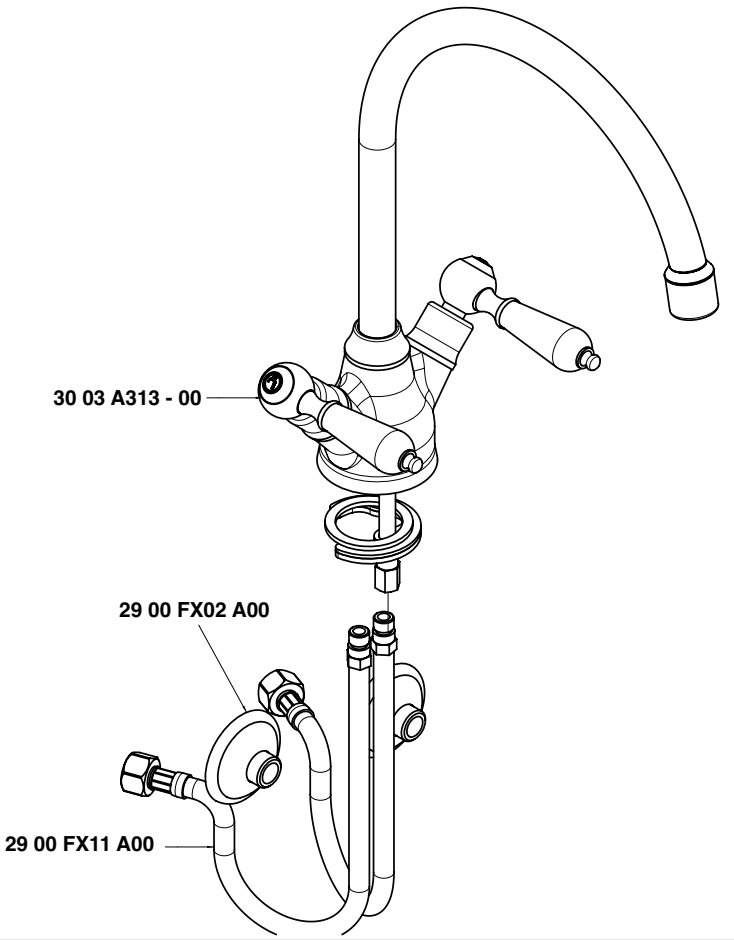


3003 3103 A00



Monoforo lavello collo girevole

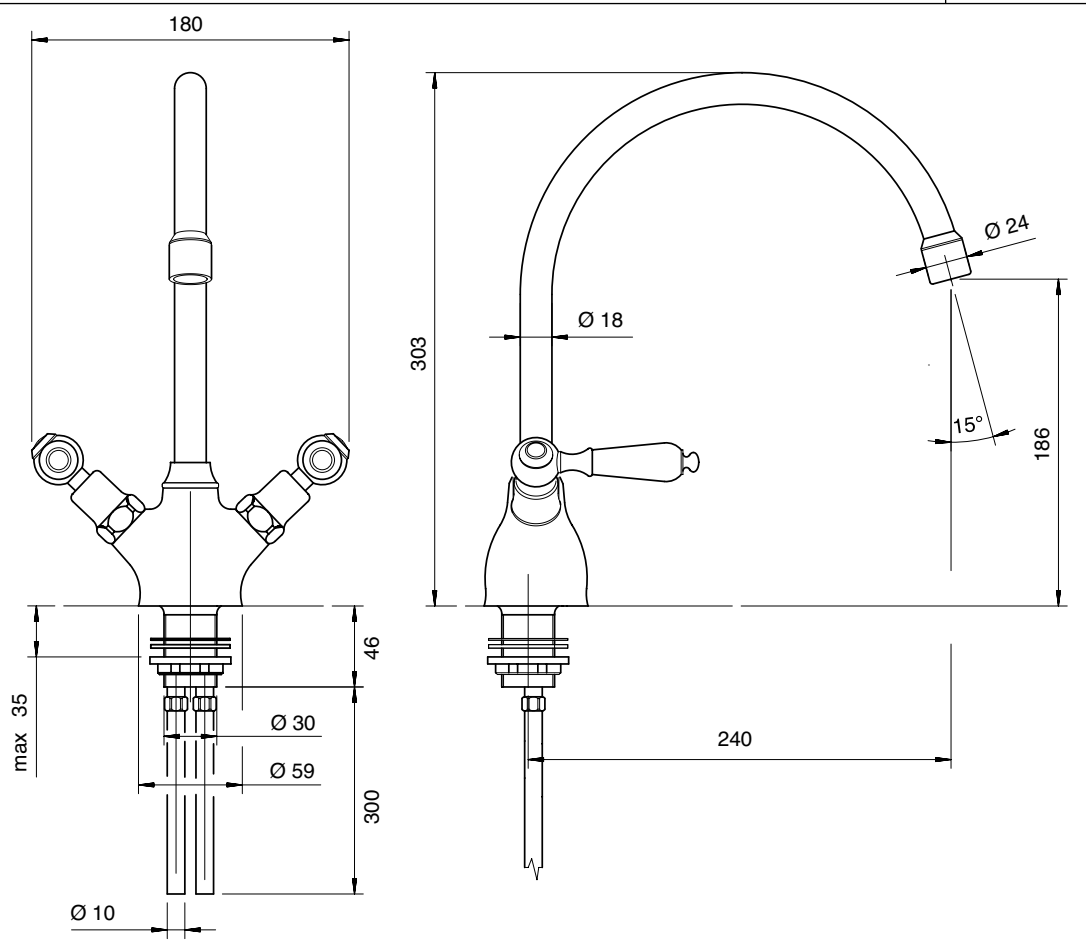
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur d'évier monotrou, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,7
1	14,6
1,5	17,0
2	18,8
2,5	20,6
3	21,8
3,5	23,2
4	24,6
4,5	25,9
5	27,3

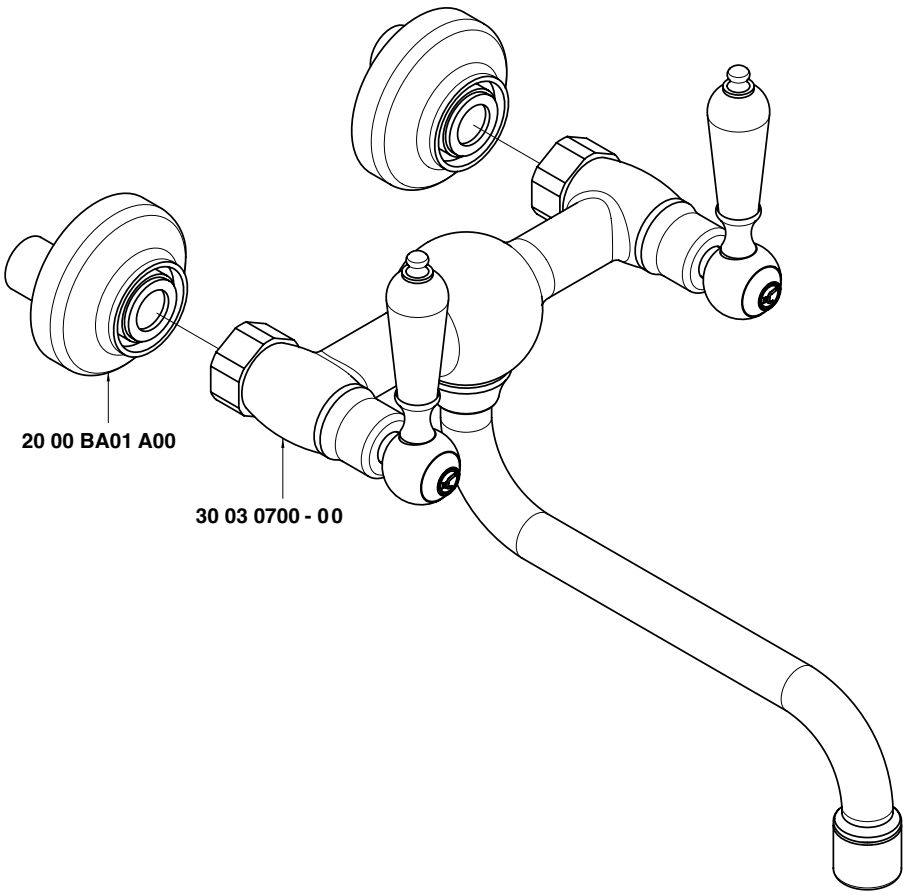


3003 0606 A00



Lavello collo girevole

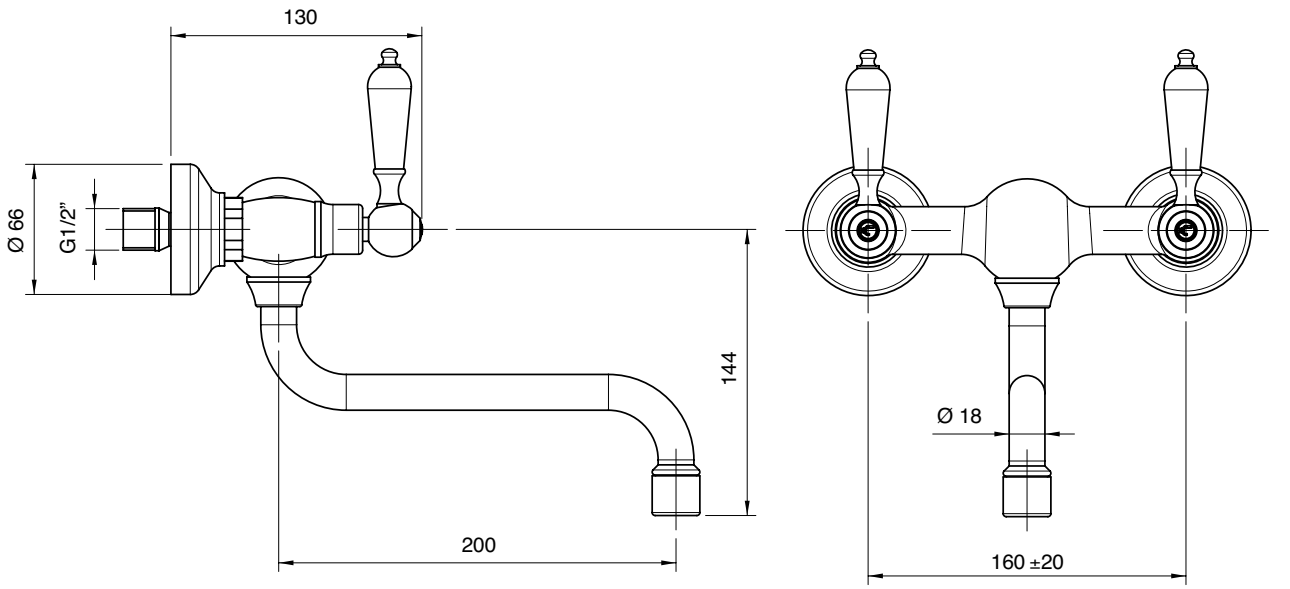
Sink mixer w/revolving spou
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,3
1,0	13,4
1,5	16,5
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,1
3,5	23,9
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,3

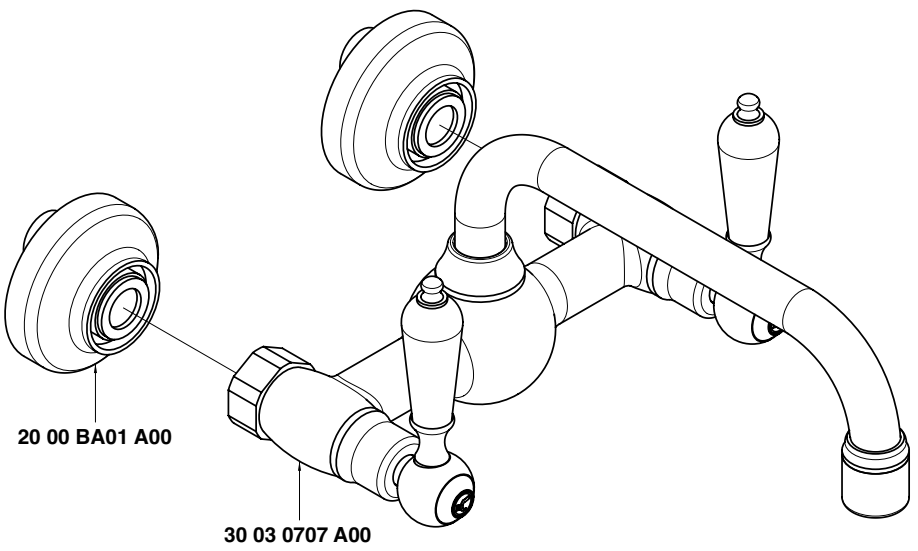


3003 0607 A00



Lavello collo girevole

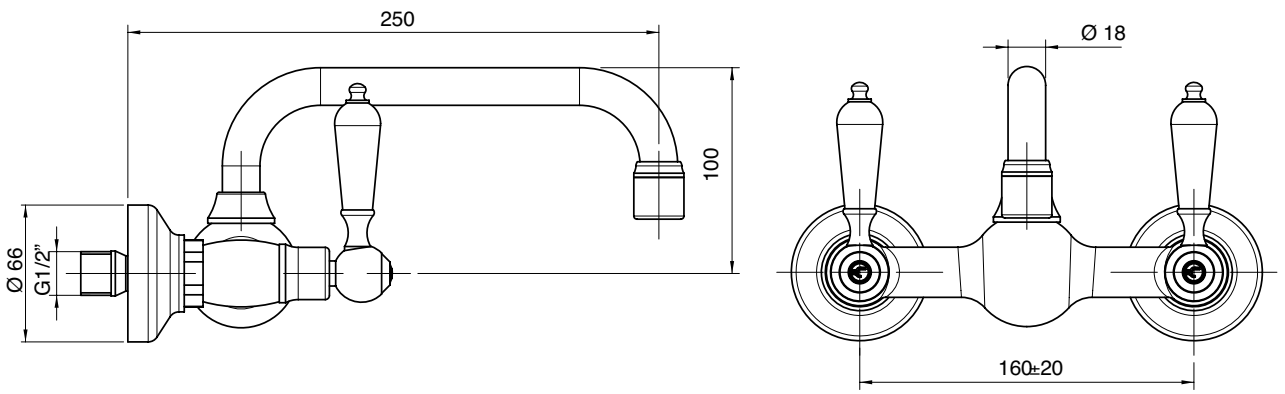
Sink mixer w/revolving spou
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable



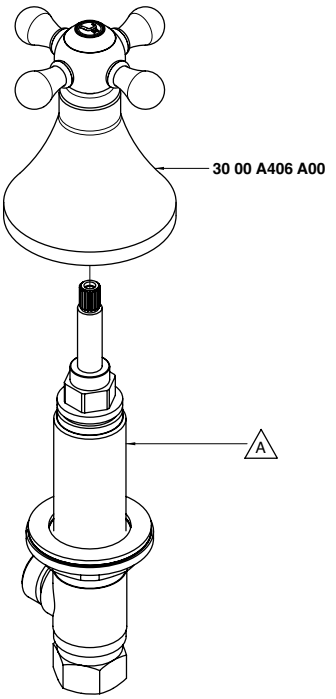
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,3
1,0	13,4
1,5	16,5
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,1
3,5	23,9
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,3

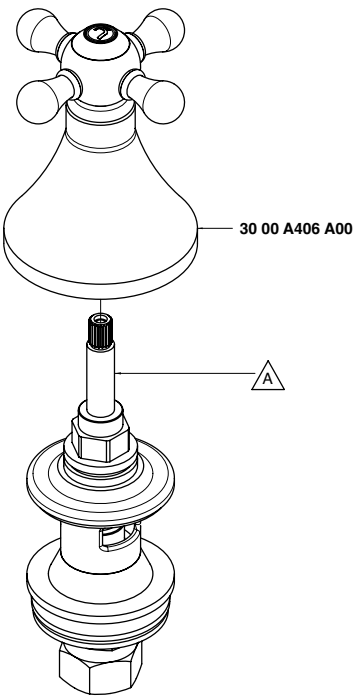


3000 0105 - 00
3002 0105 - 00



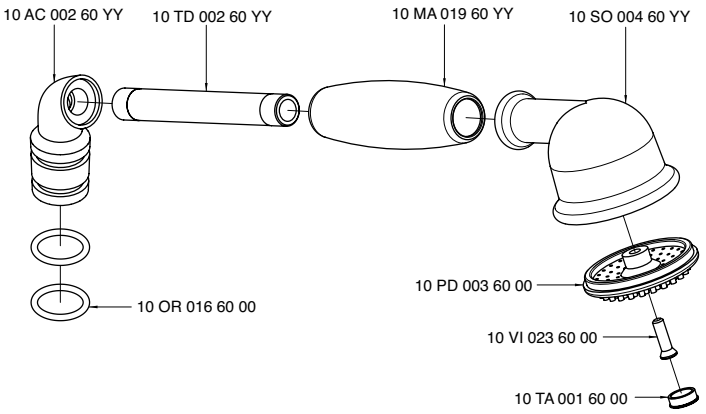
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0105 - 00	**29 00 B105 A00**
30 02 0105 - 00	**29 00 B105 AC0**

3000 0202 - 00
3002 0202 - 00

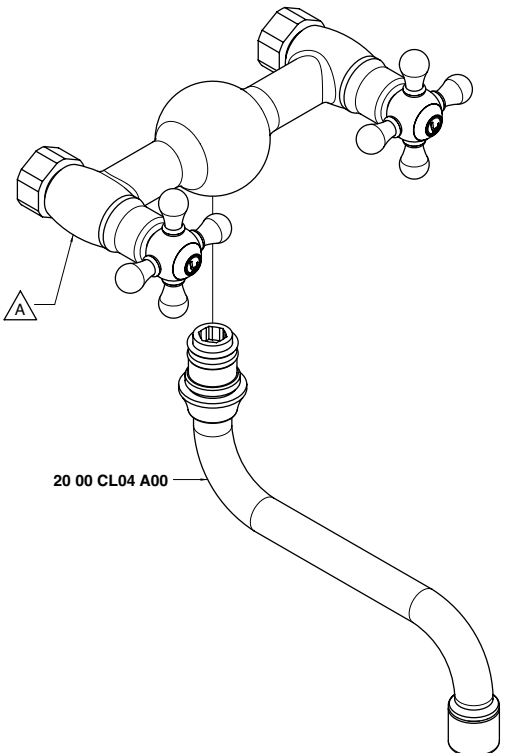


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0202 - 00	**29 00 B202 A00**
30 02 0202 - 00	**29 00 B202 AC0**

3000 0504 A00

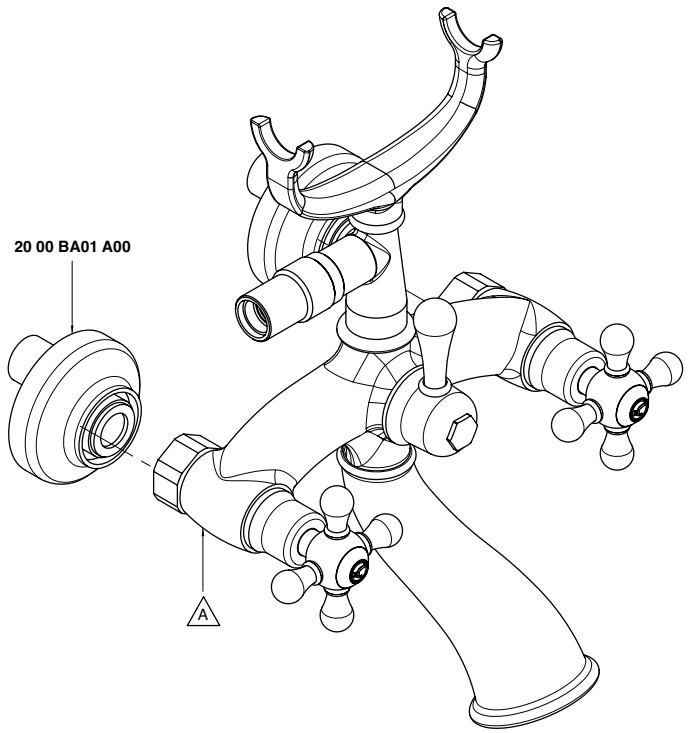


3000 0700 A00
3002 0700 A00



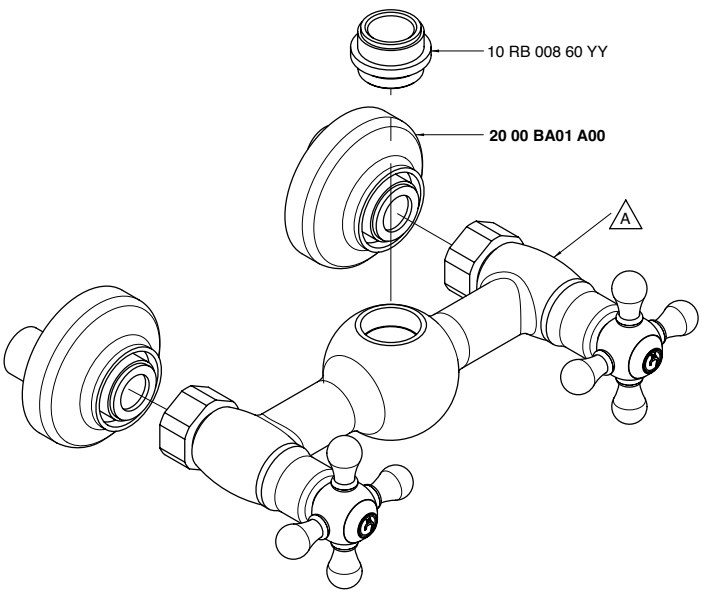
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0700 A00	**30 00 A606 - 00**
30 02 0700 A00	**30 02 A606 - 00**

3000 0701 A00
3002 0701 A00



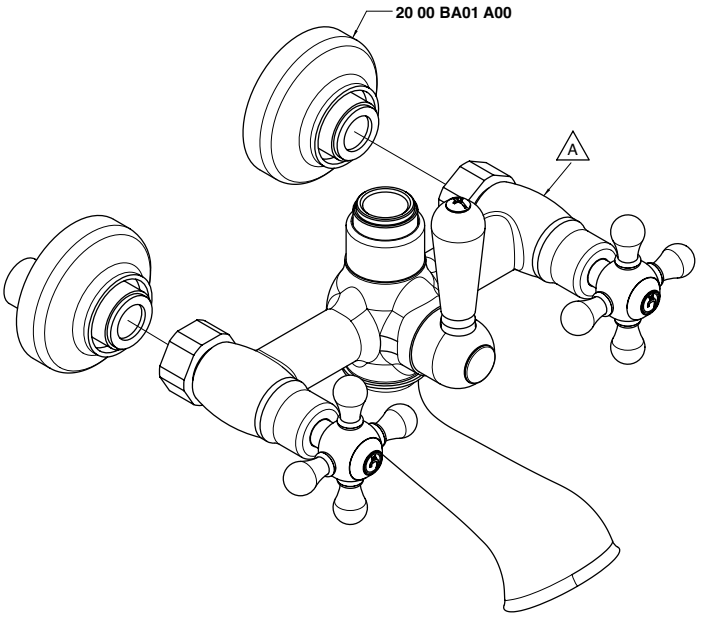
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0701 A00	**30 00 A701 - 00**
30 02 0701 A00	**30 02 A701 - 00**

3000 0703 - 00
3002 0703 - 00



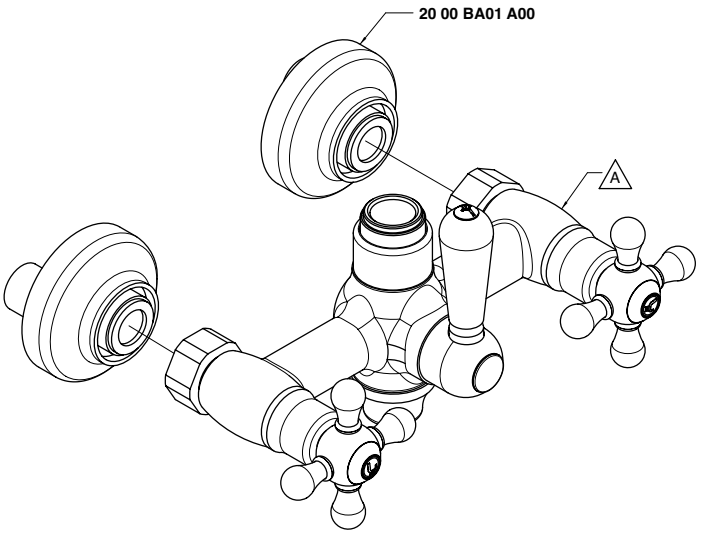
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0703 - 00	**30 00 A606 - 00**
30 02 0703 - 00	**30 02 A606 - 00**

3000 0704 - 00
3002 0704 - 00



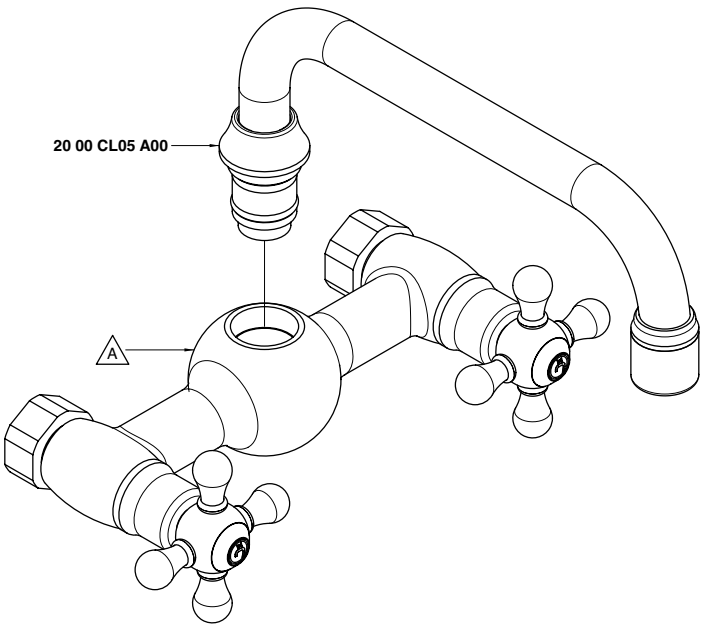
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0704 - 00	**30 00 A704 - 00**
30 02 0704 - 00	**30 02 A704 - 00**

3000 0706 - 00
3002 0706 - 00



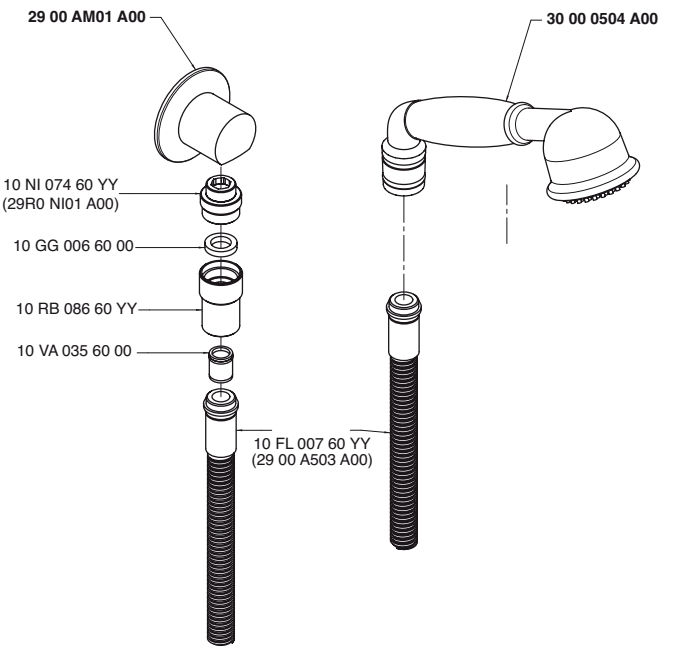
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0706 - 00	**30 00 A706 - 00**
30 02 0706 - 00	**30 02 A706 - 00**

3000 0707 - 00
3002 0707 - 00

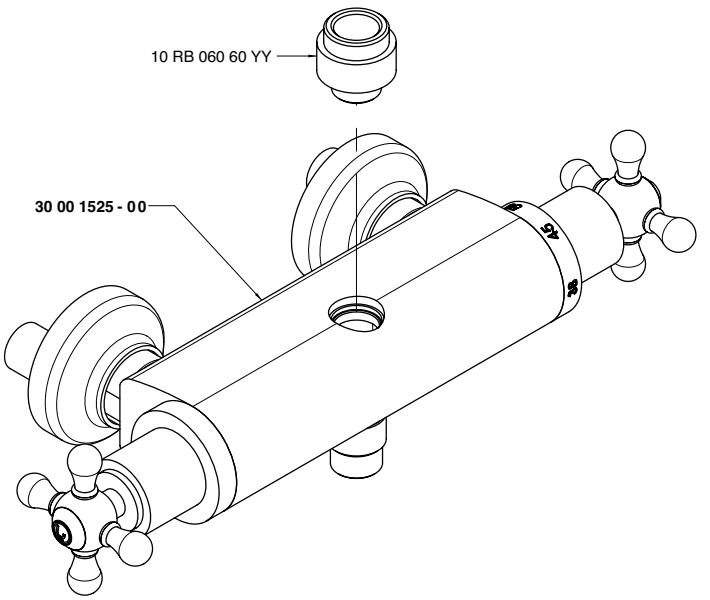


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 0707 - 00	**30 00 A606 - 00**
30 02 0707 - 00	**30 02 A606 - 00**

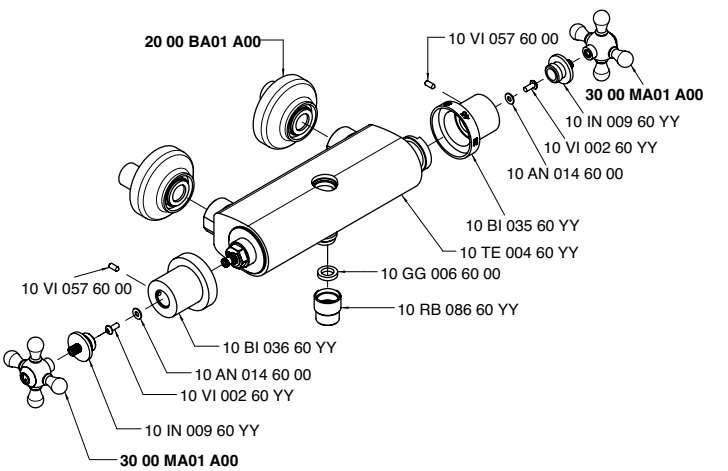
3000 Q417 A00



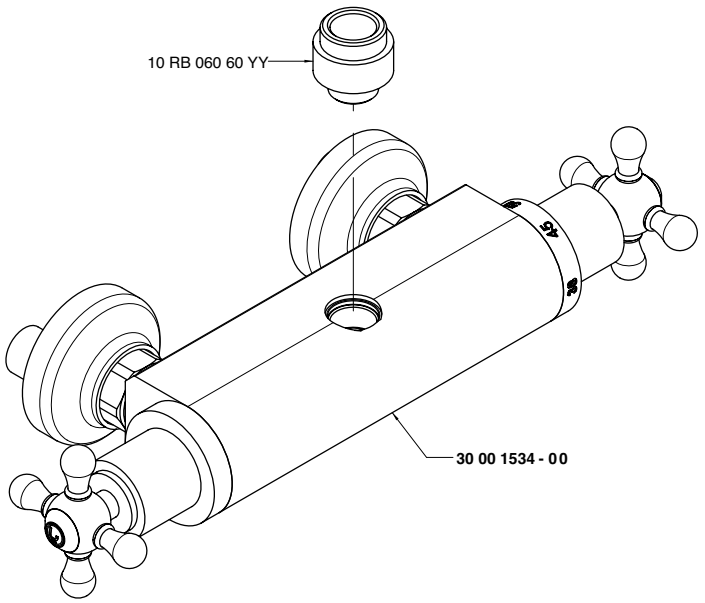
3000 1523 - 00



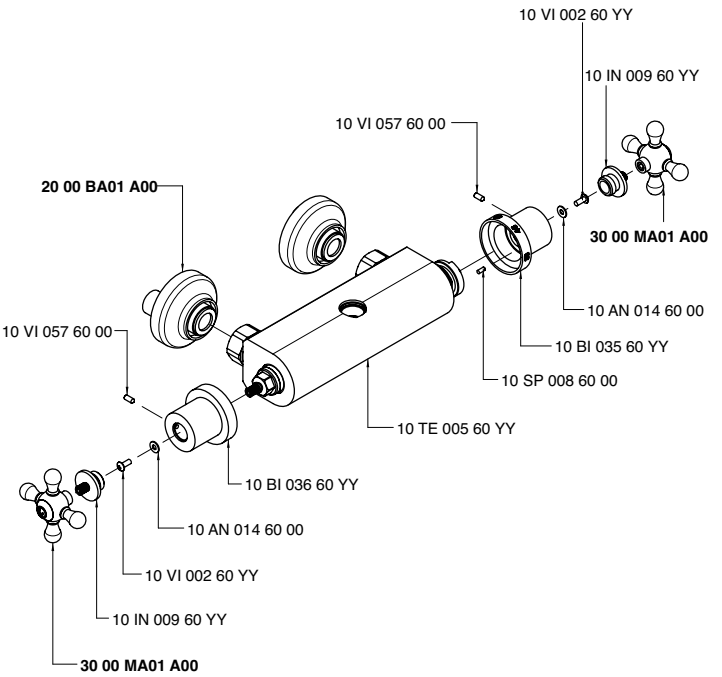
3000 1525 - 00



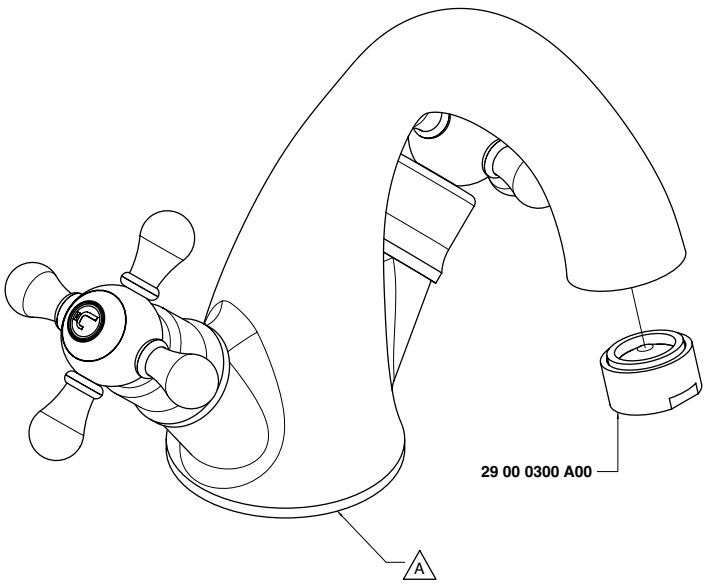
3000 1533 - 00



3000 1534 - 00

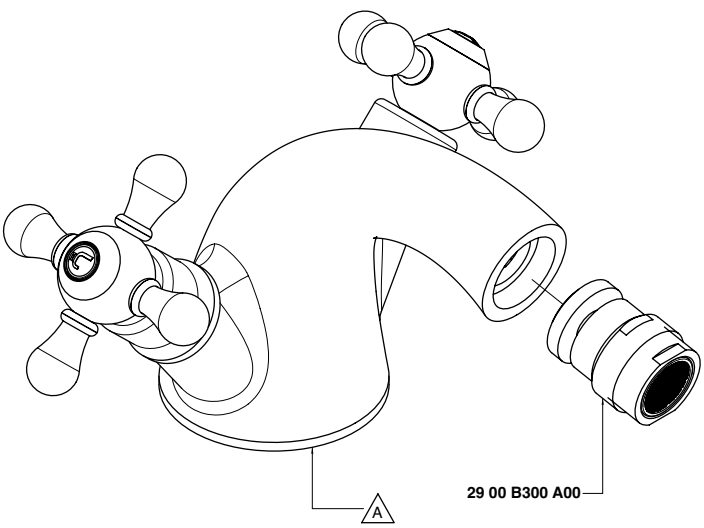


3000 A214 - 00
3002 A214 - 00



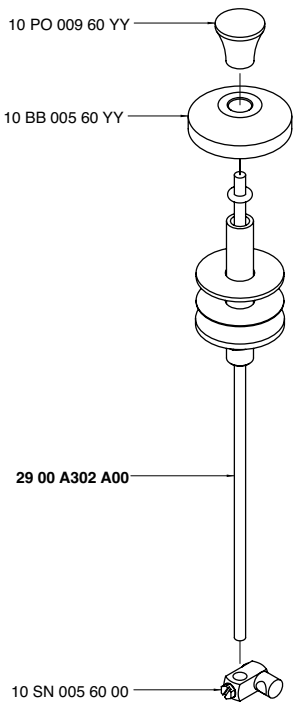
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 A214 - 00	**30 00 LA01 - 00**
30 02 A214 - 00	**30 02 LA01 - 00**

3000 A215 - 00
3002 A215 - 00

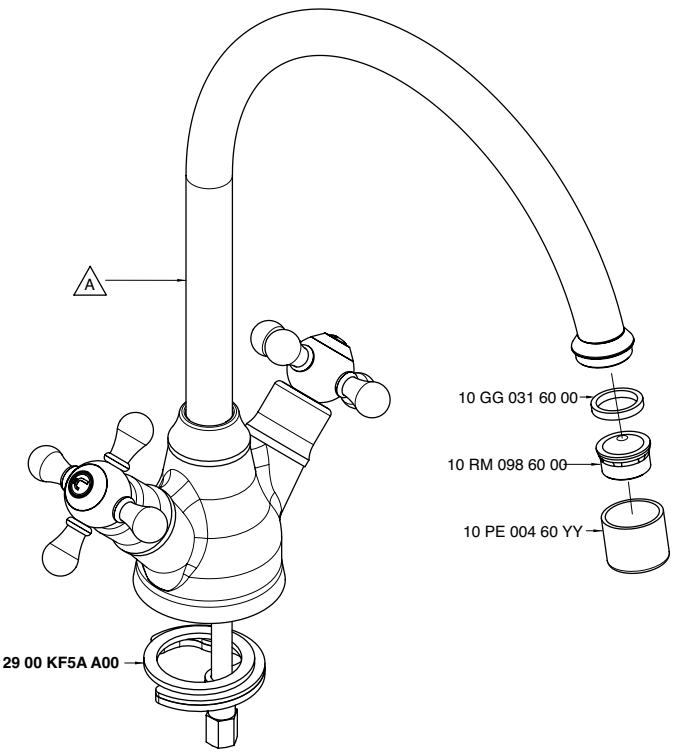


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 A215 - 00	**30 00 BD01 A00**
30 02 A215 - 00	**30 02 BD01 A00**

3000 A302 A00

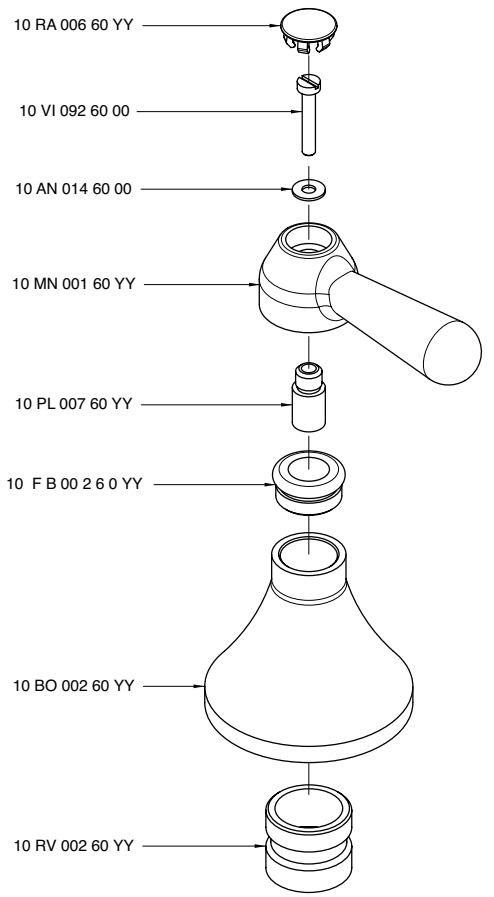


3000 A313 - 00
3002 A313 - 00

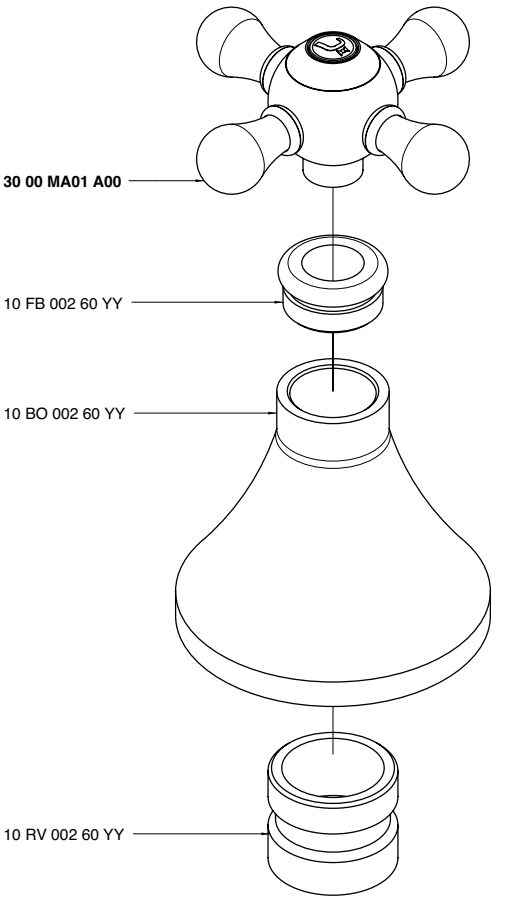


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 A313 - 00	**30 00 LL01 - 00**
30 02 A313 - 00	**30 02 LL01 - 00**

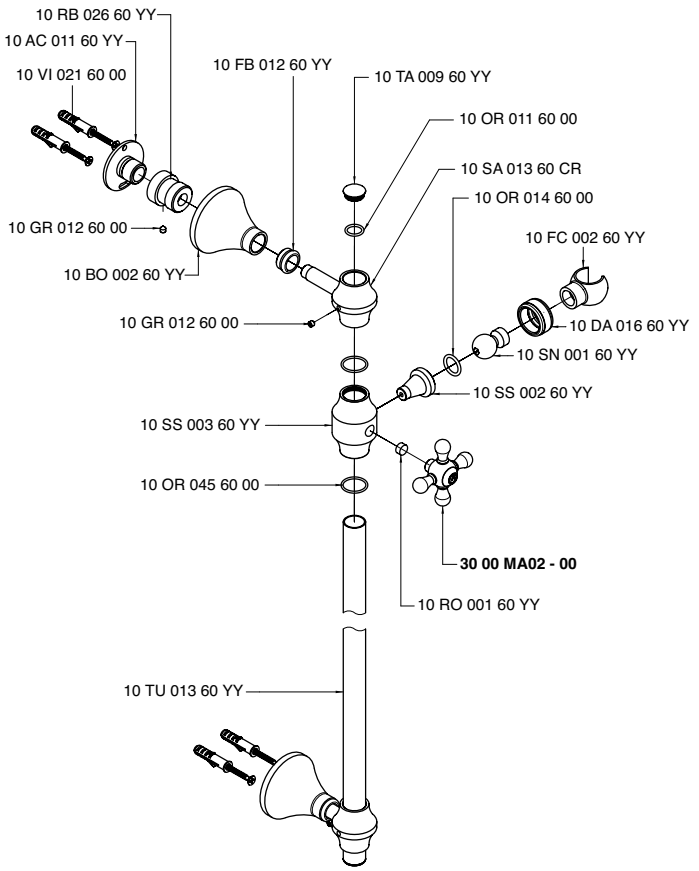
3000 A405 A00



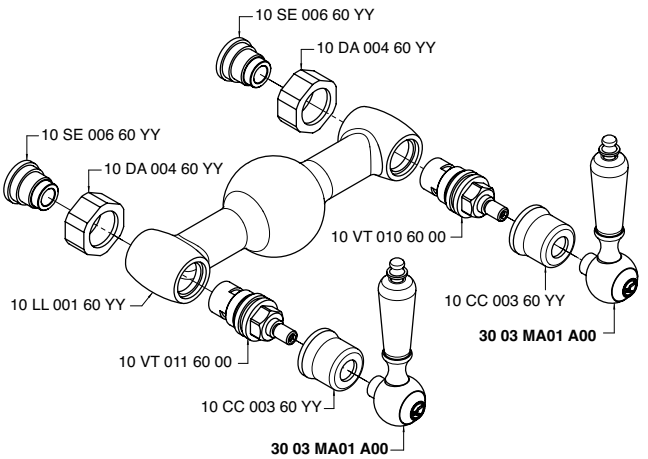
3000 A406 A00



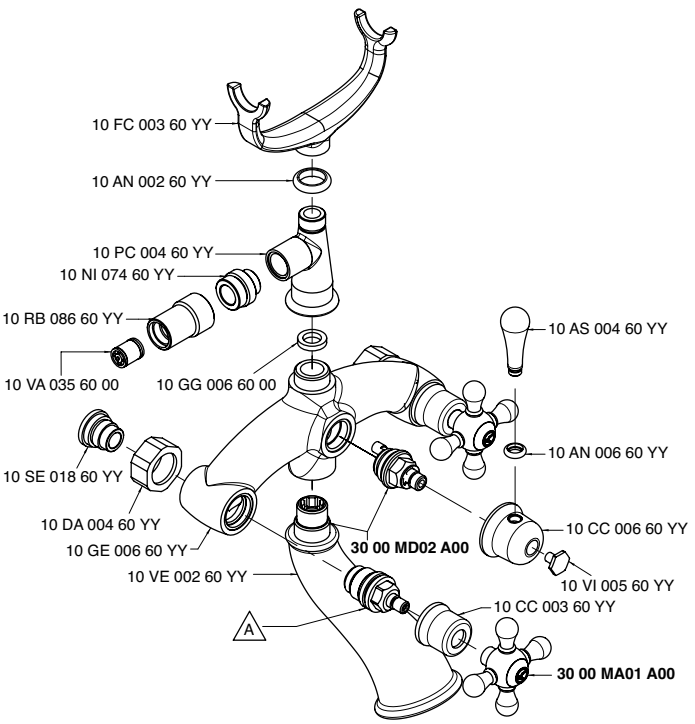
3000 A419 A00



3003 A606 - 00

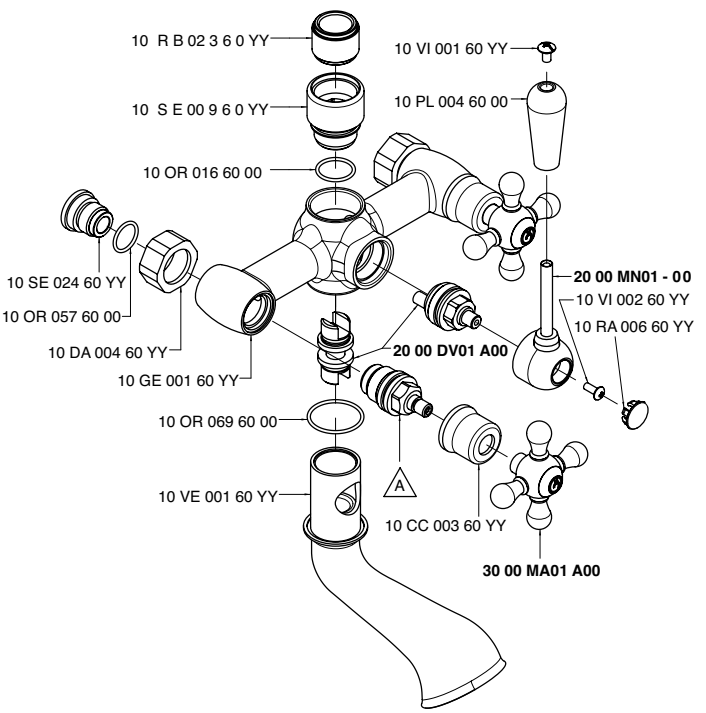


3000 A701 - 00
3002 A701 - 00



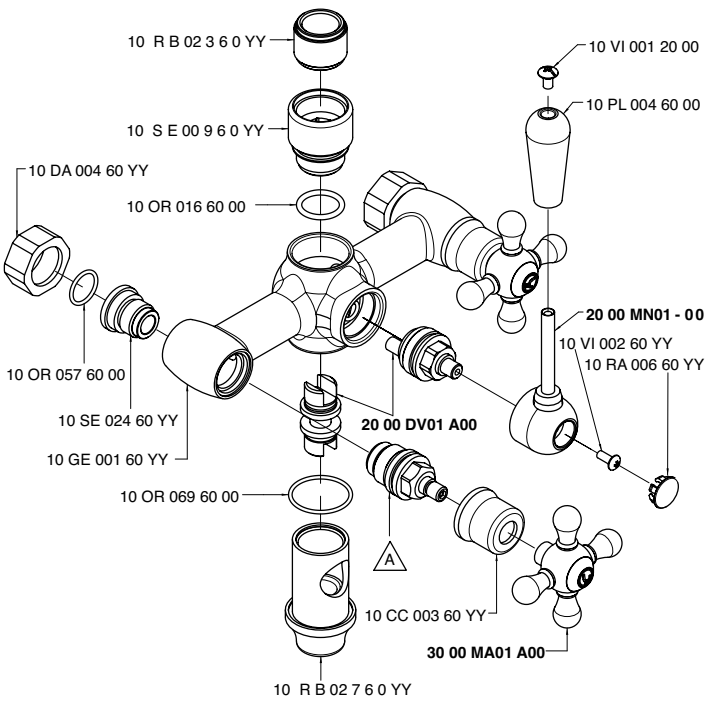
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
30 00 A701 - 00	10 VT 002 60 00	(2900 VT02 A00)
30 02 A701 - 00	10 VT 020 60 00	(2900 VT06 A00)

3000 A704 - 00
3002 A704 - 00



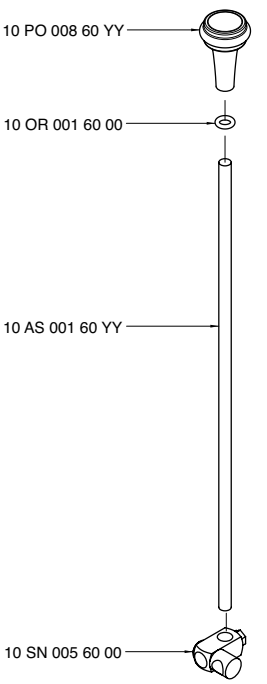
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
30 00 A704 A00	10 VT 002 60 00	(2900 VT02 A00)
30 02 A704 A00	10 VT 020 60 00	(2900 VT06 A00)

3000 A706 - 00
3002 A706 - 00

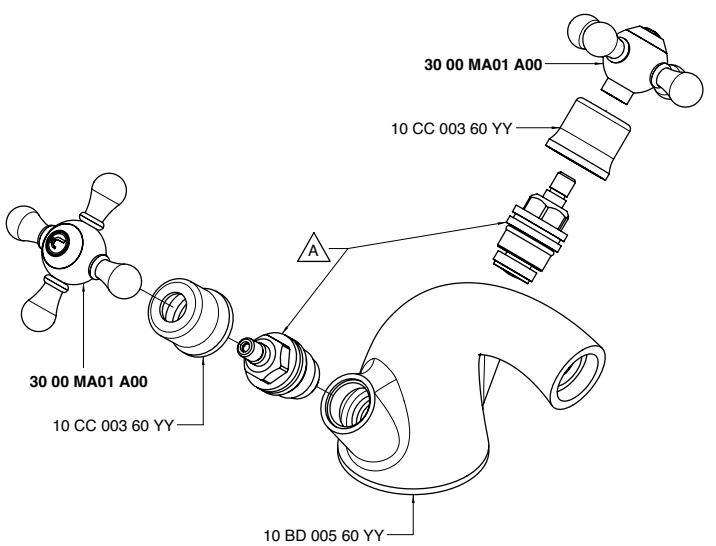


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
30 00 A706 A00	10 VT 002 60 00	(2900 VT02 A00)
30 02 A706 A00	10 VT 020 60 00	(2900 VT06 A00)

3000 AS01 A00

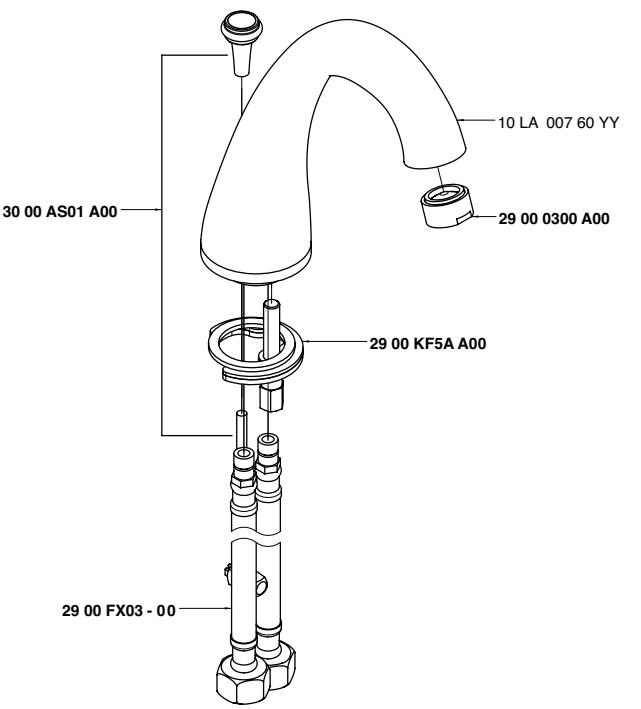


3000 BD01 - 00
3002 BD01 - 00

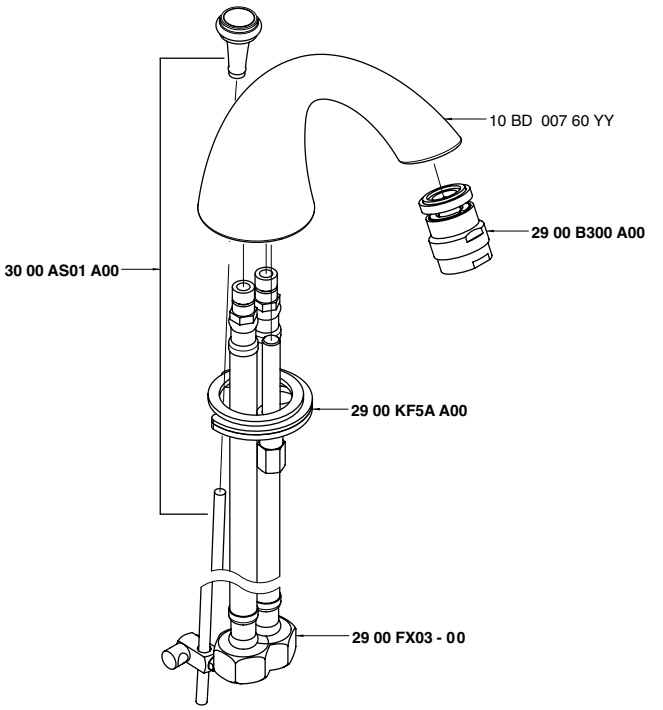


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
30 00 BD01 A00	10 VT 002 60 00	(2900 VT02 A00)
30 02 BD01 A00	10 VT 020 60 00	(2900 VT06 A00)

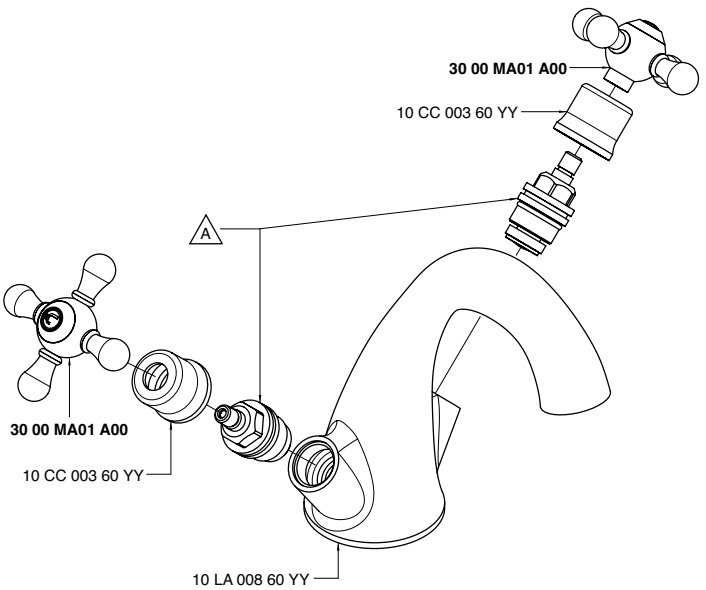
3000 C100 A00



3000 C203 A00

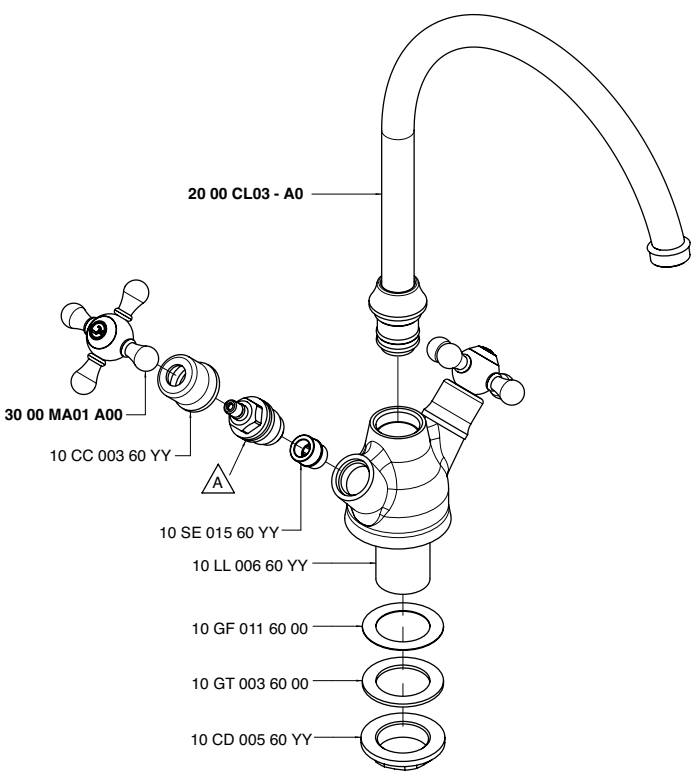


3000 LA01 - 00
3002 LA01 - 00



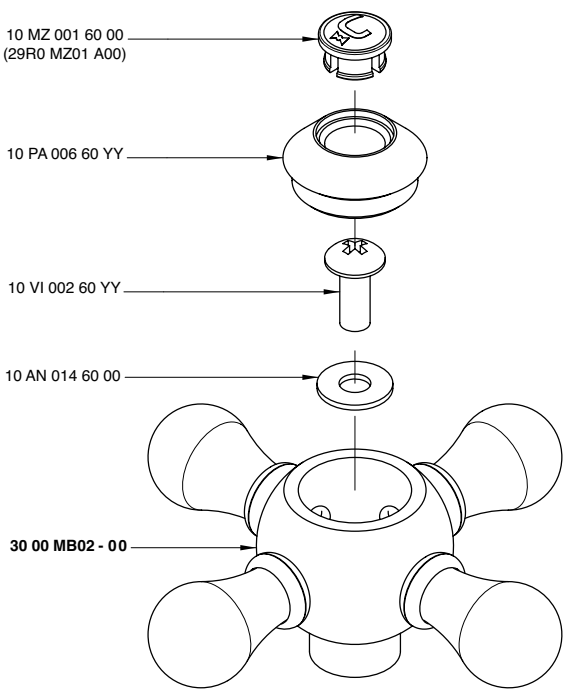
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
30 00 LA01 A00	10 VT 002 60 00	(2900 VT02 A00)
30 02 LA01 A00	10 VT 020 60 00	(2900 VT06 A00)

3000 LL01 - 00
3002 LL01 - 00

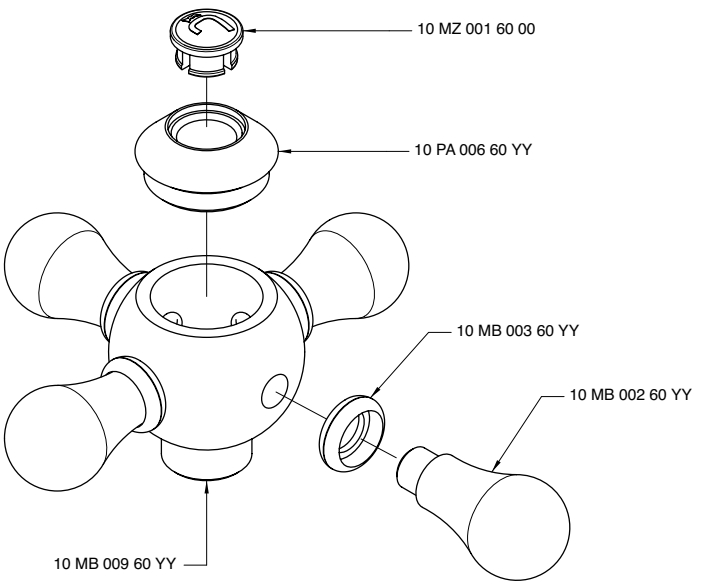


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
30 00 LL01 A00	10 VT 002 60 00	(2900 VT02 A00)
30 02 LL01 A00	10 VT 020 60 00	(2900 VT06 A00)

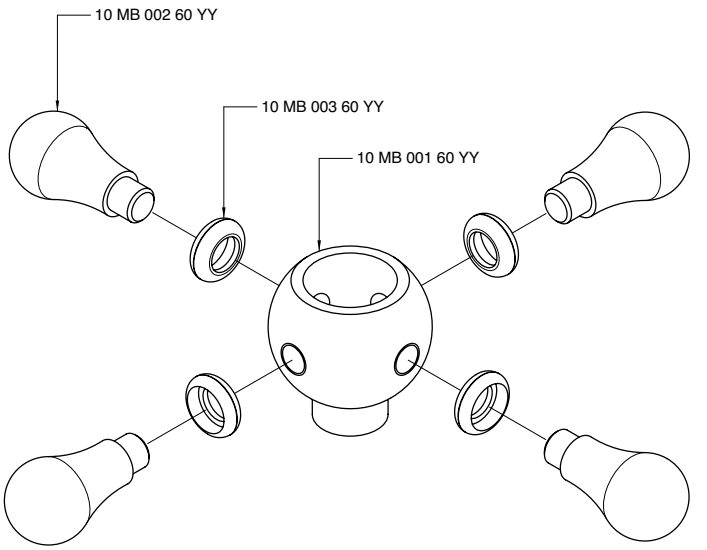
3000 MA01 A00



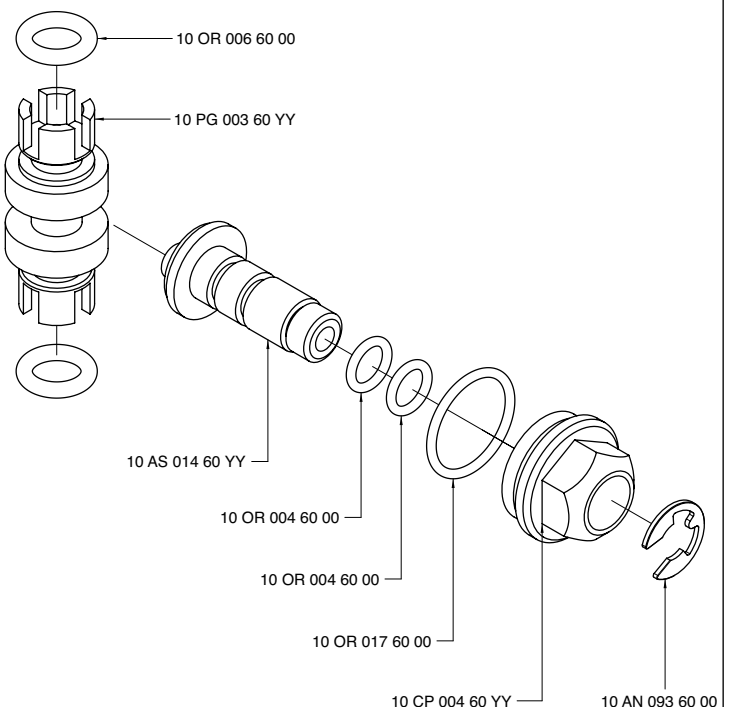
3000 MA02 - 00



3000 MB02 - 00

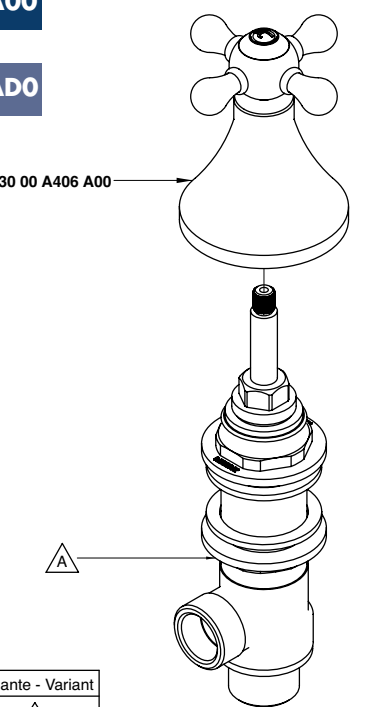


3000 MD02 A00



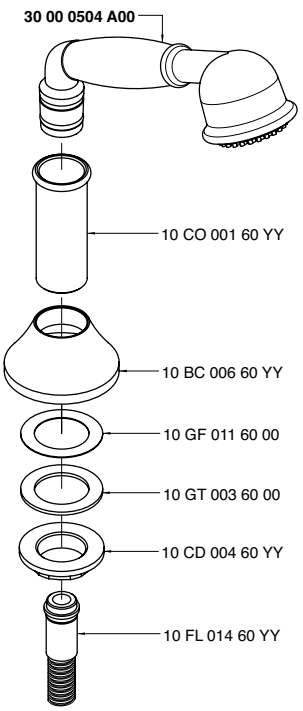
3000 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 A00

3000 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 AD0

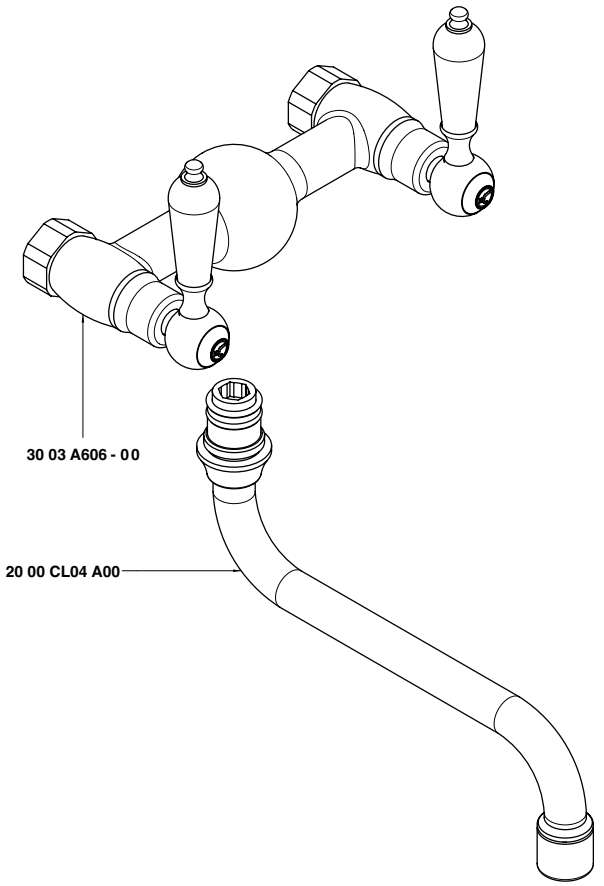


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
3000 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 A00	**2900 G107 A00**
3000 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 AD0	**2900 G107 AD0**

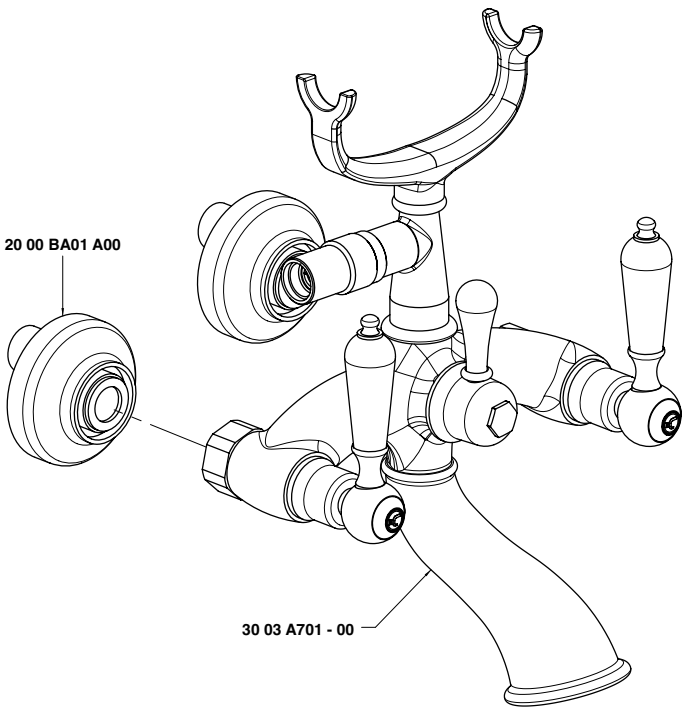
3000 Q414 A00



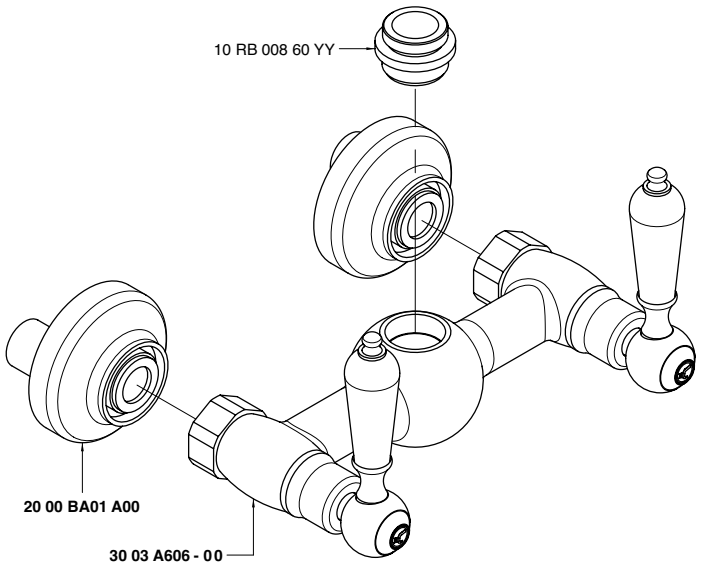
3003 0700 - 00



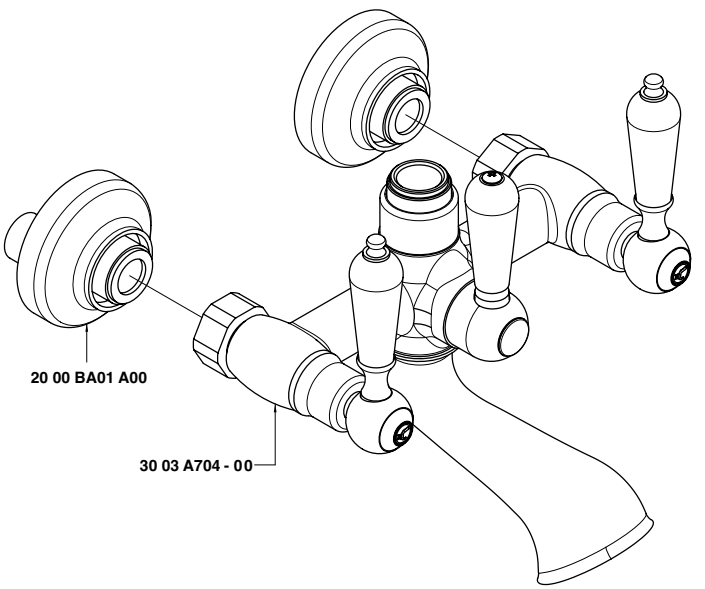
3003 0701 A00



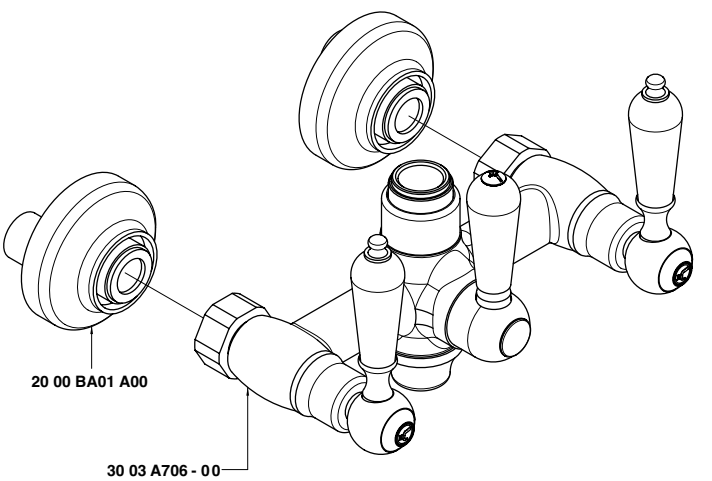
3003 0703 - 00



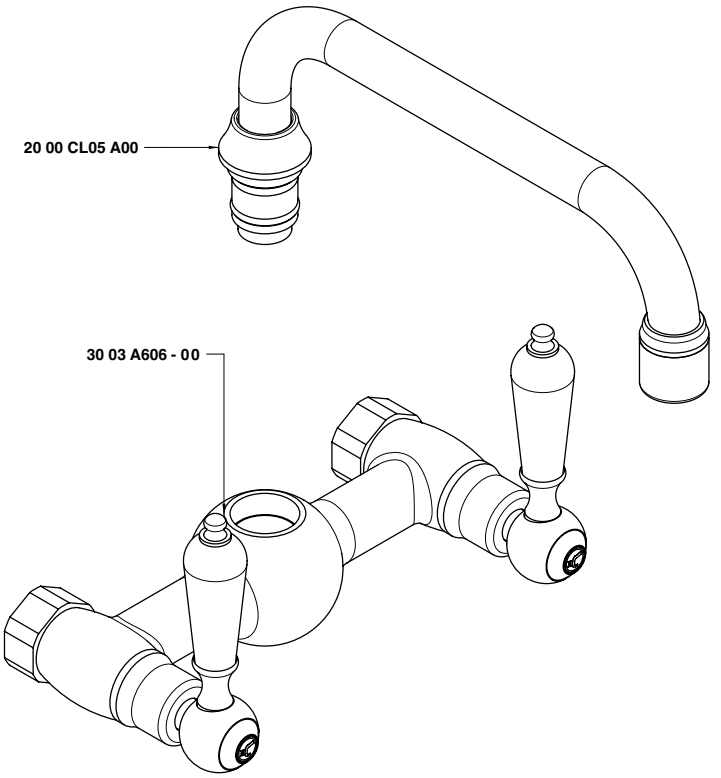
3003 0704 - 00



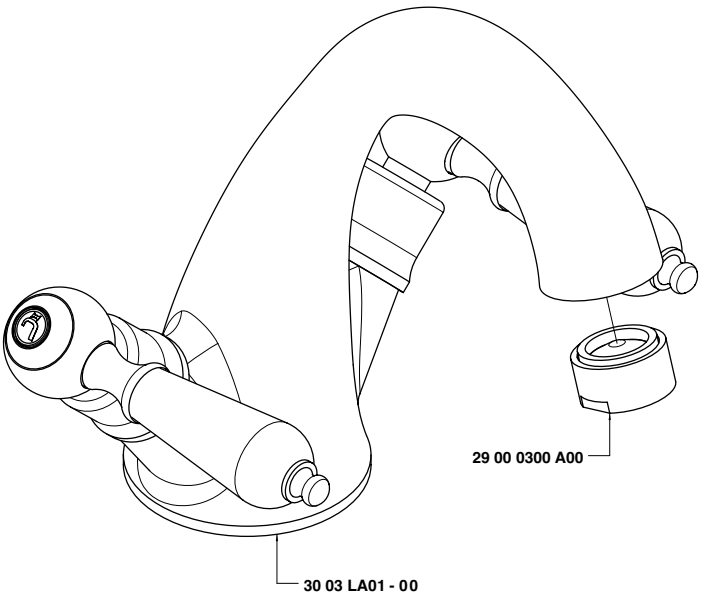
3003 0706 - 00



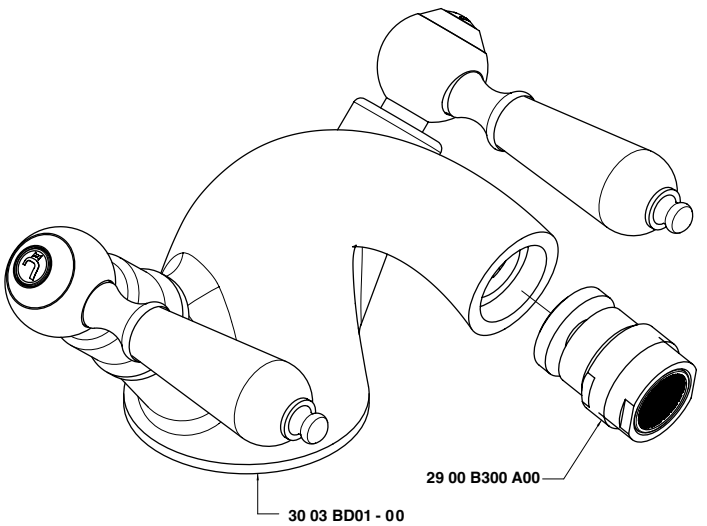
3003 0707 A00



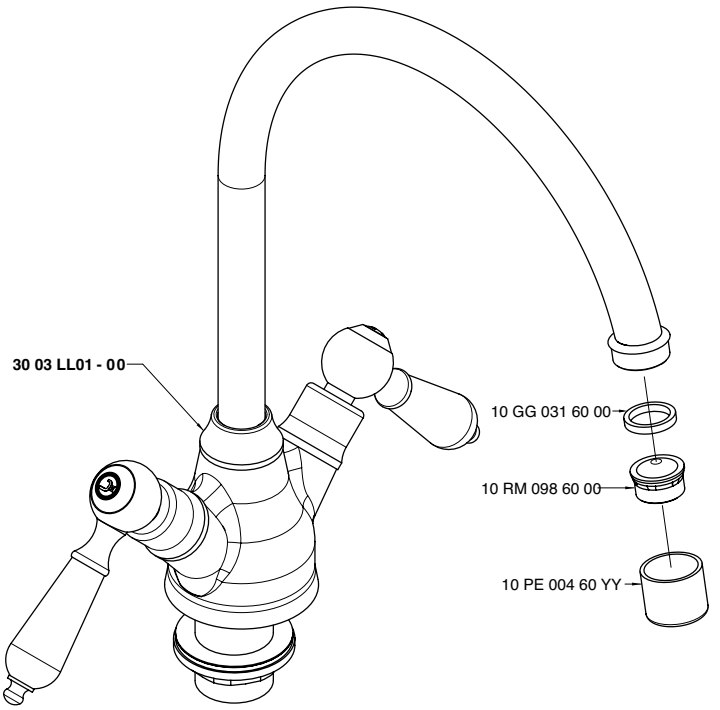
3003 A214 - 00



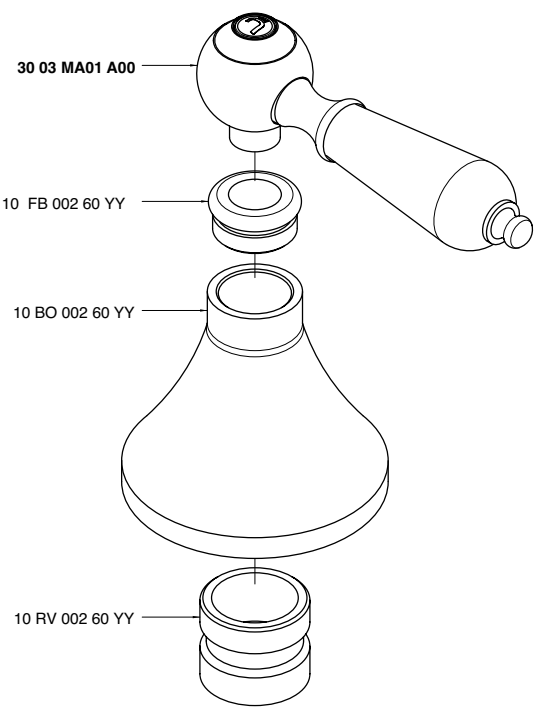
3003 A215 - 00



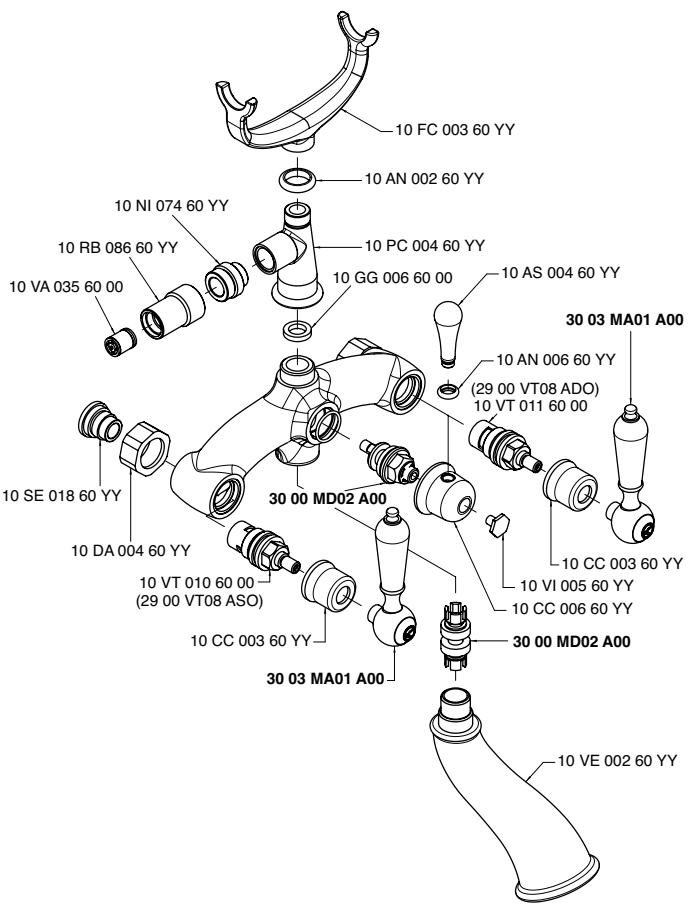
3003 A313 - 00



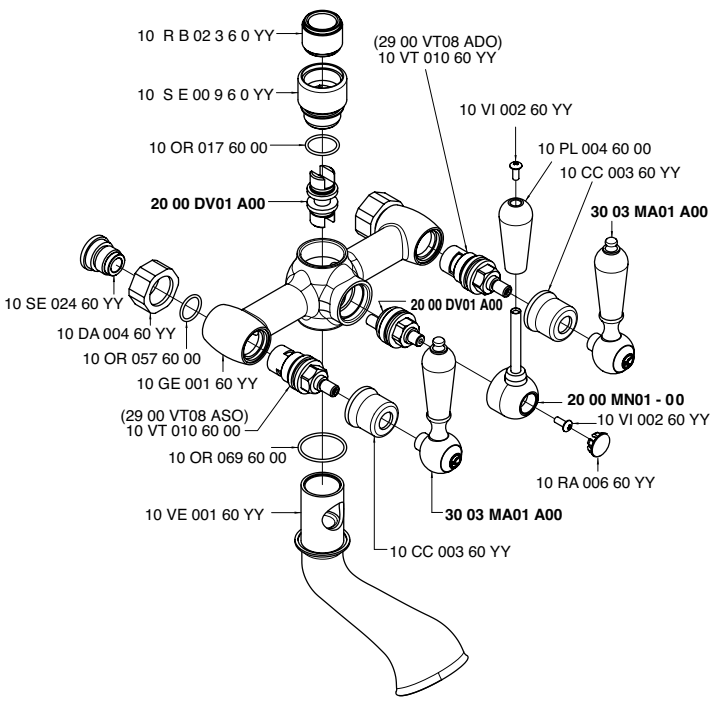
3003 A406 A00



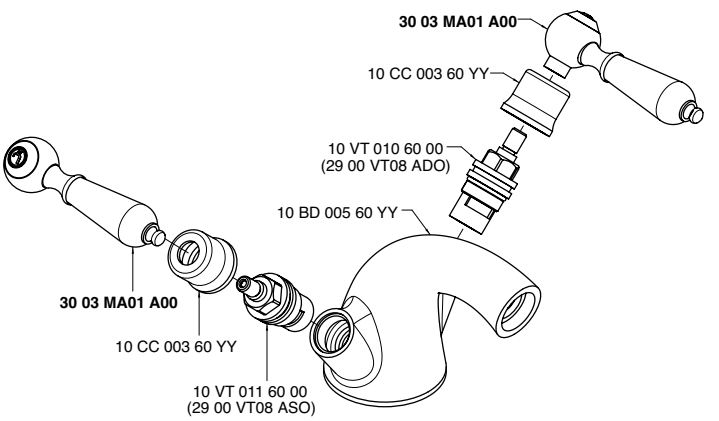
3003 A701 - 00



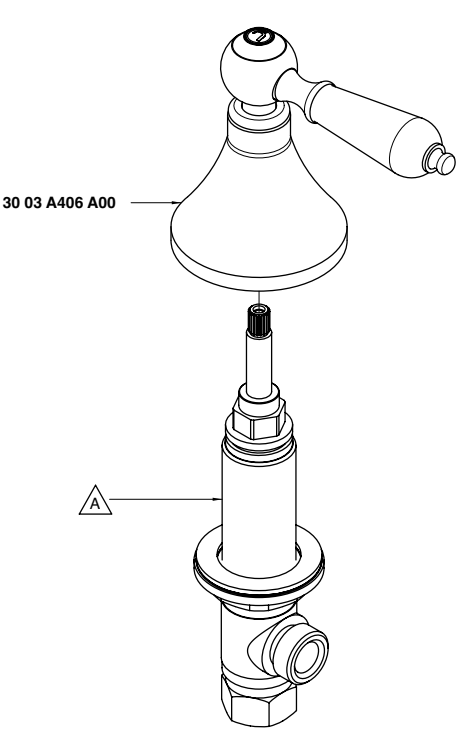
3003 A704 - 00



3003 BD01 - 00



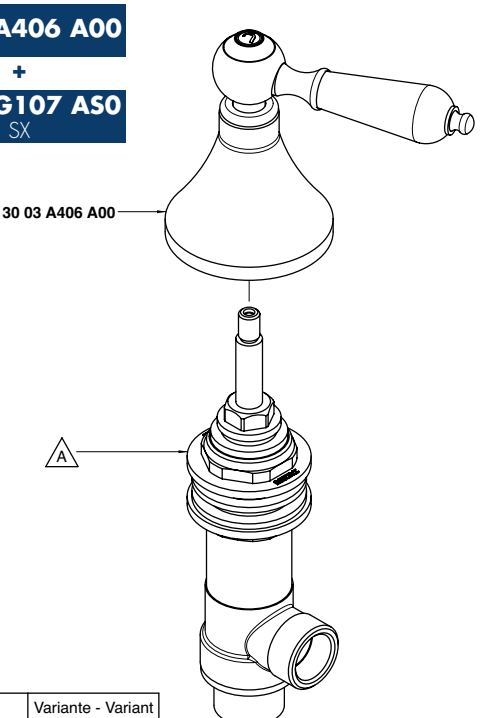
3003 D105 - 00
3003 S105 - 00



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
30 03 D105 A00	**29 00 B105 AD0**
30 03 S105 A00	**29 00 B105 AS0**

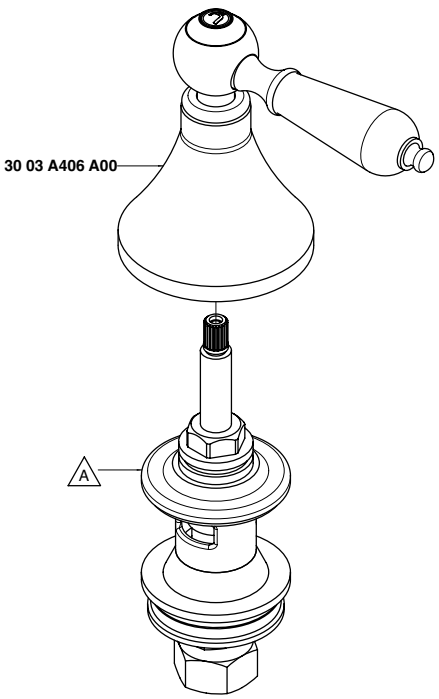
3003 A406 A00
+
2900 G107 AD0
DX

3003 A406 A00
+
2900 G107 AS0
SX



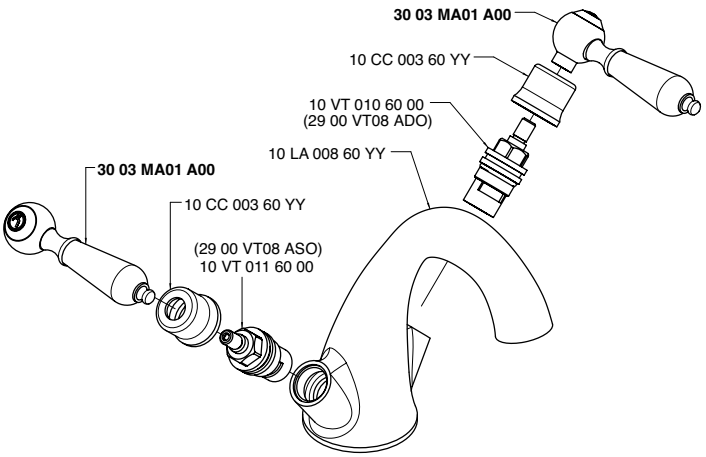
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
3003 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 AD0	**2900 G107 AD0**
3003 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 AS0	**2900 G107 AS0**

3003 D202 - 00
3003 S202 - 00

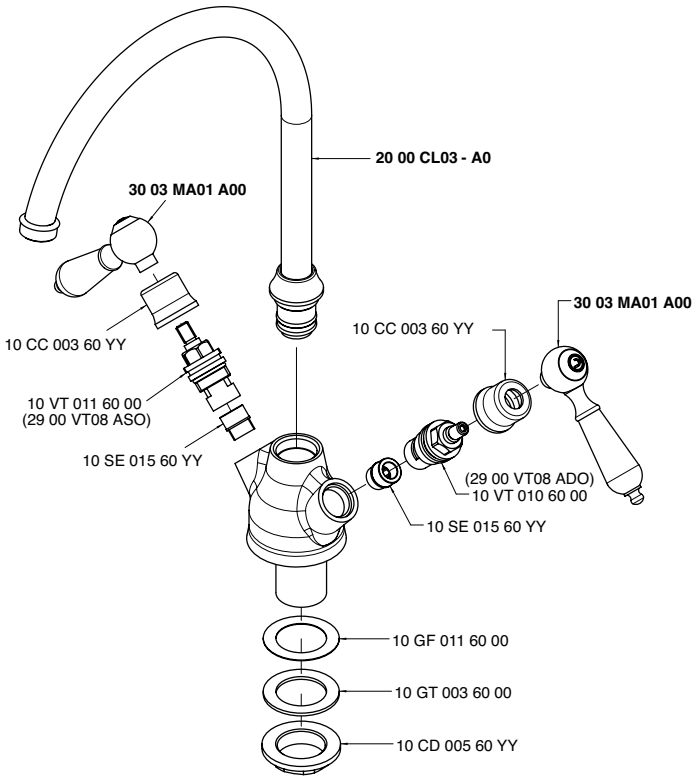


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 03 D202 A00	**29 00 B202 AD0**
30 03 S202 A00	**29 00 B202 AS0**

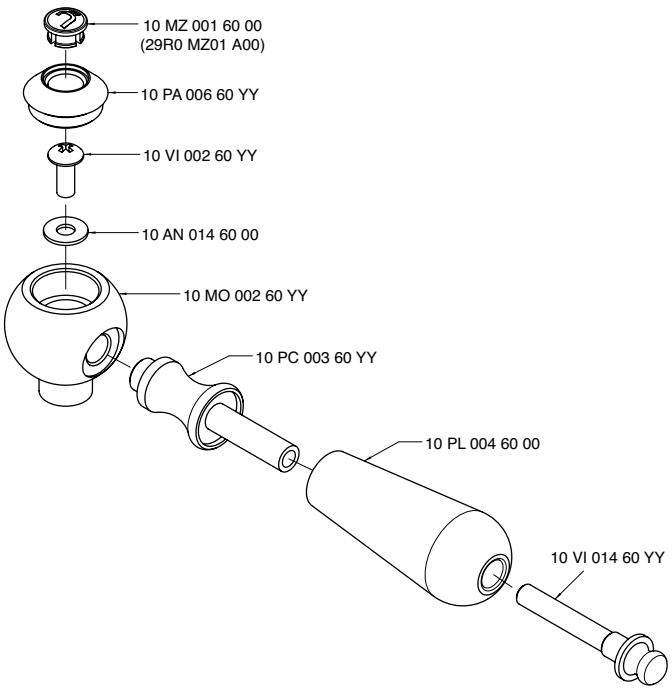
3003 LA01 - 00



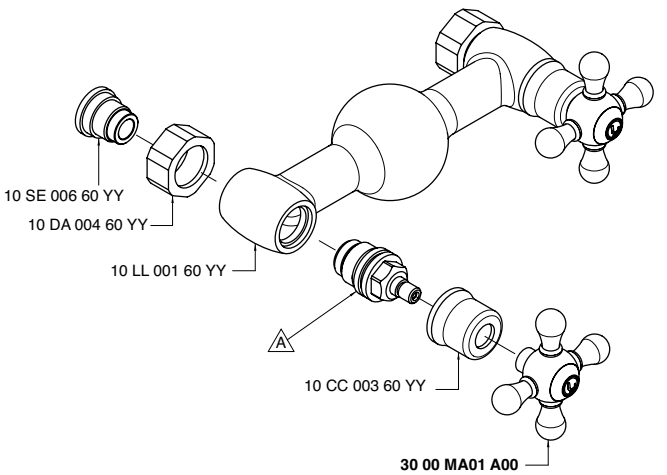
3003 LL01 - 00



3003 MA01 A00

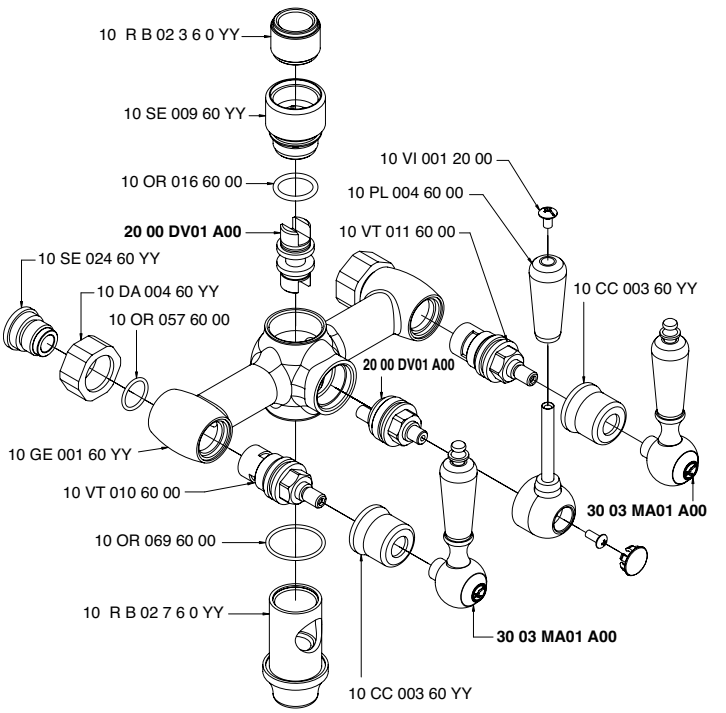


3000 A606 - 00
3002 A606 - 00



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
30 00 A606 - 00	10 VT 002 60 00
30 02 A606 - 00	10 VT 020 60 00

3003 A706 - 00



INDEX - 20

Cod.

2000 0100 A00
2000 0102 A00
2000 0105 - 00
2000 0201 A00
2000 0202 - 00
2000 0203 A00
2000 0210 - 00
2000 0401 A00
2000 0403 A00
2000 0413 A00
2000 0450 A00
2000 0504 A00
2000 0600 A00
2000 0606 A00
2000 0607 A00
2000 0611 - 00
2000 0700 - 00
2000 0701 A00
2000 0702 A00
2000 0704 - 00
2000 0705 - 00
2000 0706 - 00
2000 0707 - 00
2000 0708 - 00
2000 1523 - 00
2000 1525 - 00
2000 1533 - 00
2000 1534 - 00
2000 1535 A00
2000 2100 A00
2000 2200 A00
2000 3102 A00
2000 3103 A00
2000 3201 A00
2000 A100 - 00
2000 A203 - 00
2000 A210 - 00
2000 A220 - 00
2000 A302 A00
2000 A312 - 00
2000 A313 - 00
2000 A321 - 00
2000 A401 A00
2000 A405 A00
2900 B405 A00
2000 A405 A00
2900 V405 AB1
2000 A405 A00
2000 A406 A00
2900 B406 A00
2000 A406 A00
2900 B407 A00
2000 A406 A00
2000 A414 A00
2000 Q417 A00
2000 A414 A00
2000 A419 A00
2000 Q417 A00
2000 A419 A00
2000 A500 A00
2000 A606 - 00
2000 A701 - 00
2000 A704 - 00
2000 A705 - 00

Cod.

2000 A706 - 00
2000 AC01 A00
2000 AS01 A00
2000 AS02 A00
2000 AS03 A00
2000 B500 A00
2000 BA01 A00
2000 BD02 - 00
2000 BD03 - 00
2000 C100 A00
2000 C102 A00
2000 C203 A00
2000 C500 A00
2000 CL01 - A0
2000 CL01 A00
2000 CL02 A00
2000 CL03 - A0
2000 CL04 A00
2000 CL05 A00
2000 DV01 A00
2000 DV02 A00
2000 F309 A00
2000 G309 A00
2000 K414 A00
2000 LA02 - 00
2000 LL01 - 00
2000 M401 A00
2000 M405 A00
2000 MA01 - C0
2000 MA01 - F0
2000 MA01 - H0
2000 MA01 A00
2000 MN01 - 00
2000 P401 A00
2000 Q414 A00
2000 Q417 - 00
2000 S401 - 00
2000 V401 A00
2000 V504 A00
2000 V705 - 00
2002 0100 A00
2002 0102 A00
2002 0105 - 00
2002 0201 A00
2002 0202 - 00
2002 0203 A00
2002 0210 - 00
2002 0401 A00
2002 0450 A00
2002 0600 A00
2002 0606 A00
2002 0607 A00
2002 0700 - 00
2002 0701 A00
2002 0702 A00
2002 0704 - 00
2002 0705 - 00
2002 0706 - 00
2002 0707 - 00
2002 0708 - 00
2002 2100 A00
2002 2200 A00
2002 3102 A00
2002 3103 A00

Cod.

2002 3201 A00
2002 A210 - 00
2002 A220 - 00
2002 A312 - 00
2002 A313 - 00
2002 A321 - 00
2002 A401 A00
2002 A406 A00
2900 B406 AC0
2002 A406 A00
2900 B407 AD0
2002 A406 A00
2900 B407 AS0
2002 A406 A00
2900 G107 A00
2002 A406 A00
2900 G107 AD0
2002 A406 A00
2002 A606 - 00
2002 A701 - 00
2002 A704 - 00
2002 A705 - 00
2002 A706 - 00
2002 BD02 - 00
2002 BD03 - 00
2002 LA02 - 00
2002 LL01 - 00
2002 M401 A00
2002 N398 A00
2002 N399 A00
2002 P401 A00
2002 V401 A00
2002 V705 - 00
2003 0100 A00
2003 0102 A00
2003 0201 A00
2003 0203 A00
2003 0210 - 00
2003 0401 A00
2003 0450 A00
2003 0606 A00
2003 0607 A00
2003 0700 A00
2003 0701 A00
2003 0702 A00
2003 0703 - 00
2003 0704 - 00
2003 0705 - 00
2003 0706 - 00
2003 0707 - 00
2003 0708 - 00
2003 2100 A00
2003 2200 A00
2003 3102 A00
2003 3103 A00
2003 3201 A00
2003 A210 - 00
2003 A220 - 00
2003 A312 - 00
2003 A313 - 00
2003 A321 - 00
2003 A401 A00
2003 A406 A00
2900 B406 AS0

Cod.

2003 A406 A00
2900 B407 AS0
2003 A406 A00
2900 B406 AD0
2003 A406 A00
2900 B407 AD0
2003 A406 A00
2003 A406 AC0
2900 B406 AS0
2003 A406 AC0
2900 B407 AS0
2003 A406 AC0
2003 A406 AF0
2900 B406 AD0
2003 A406 AF0
2900 B407 AD0
2003 A406 AF0
2003 A606 - 00
2003 A701 - 00
2003 A704 - 00
2003 A705 - 00
2003 A706 - 00
2003 BD02 - 00
2003 BD03 - 00
2003 CL02 - A0
2003 D105 - 00
2003 D202 - 00
2003 LA02 - 00
2003 LL01 - 00
2003 M401 A00
2003 MA01 A00
2003 N398 A00
2003 N399 A00
2003 S105 - 00
2003 S202 - 00
2003 V401 A00
2003 V705 - 00
2900 SO01 A00
2000 0619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2000 1539 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2000 N610 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2000 N619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2002 0619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2002 N610 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2002 N619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2003 0619 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2003 N610 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2003 N619 A00
2900 SO01 A00

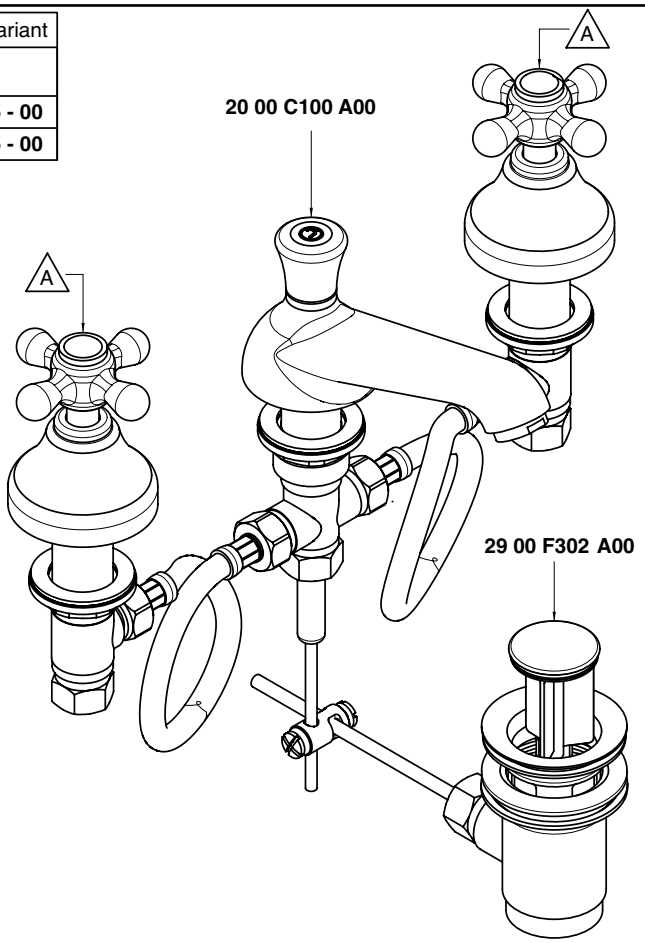
800 - 20

2000 0100 A00
2002 0100 A00



Batteria lavabo
Washbasin set
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie
Batería para lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0100 A00	**20 00 0105 - 00**
20 02 0100 A00	**20 02 0105 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

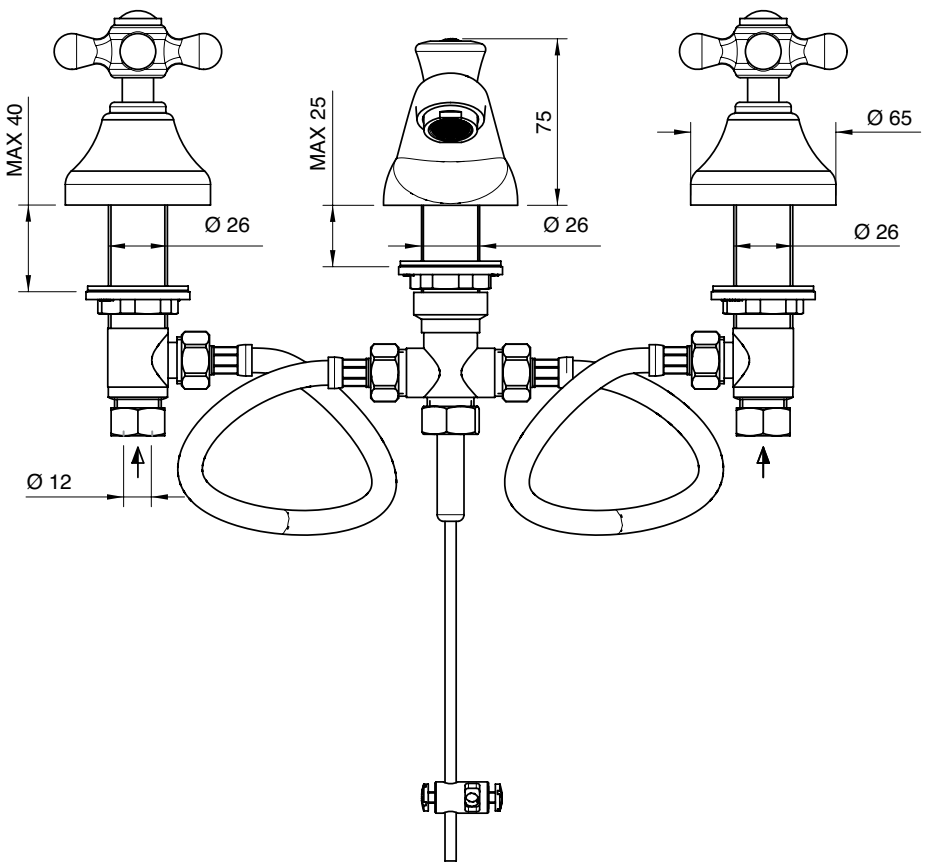
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,85
1,00	9,61
1,50	11,70
2,00	13,51
2,50	15,00
3,00	16,51
3,50	17,86
4,00	19,20
4,50	20,23
5,00	21,28

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	5,94
1,00	8,34
1,50	10,16
2,00	11,73
2,50	13,05
3,00	14,29
3,50	15,47
4,00	16,47
4,50	17,57
5,00	18,52

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



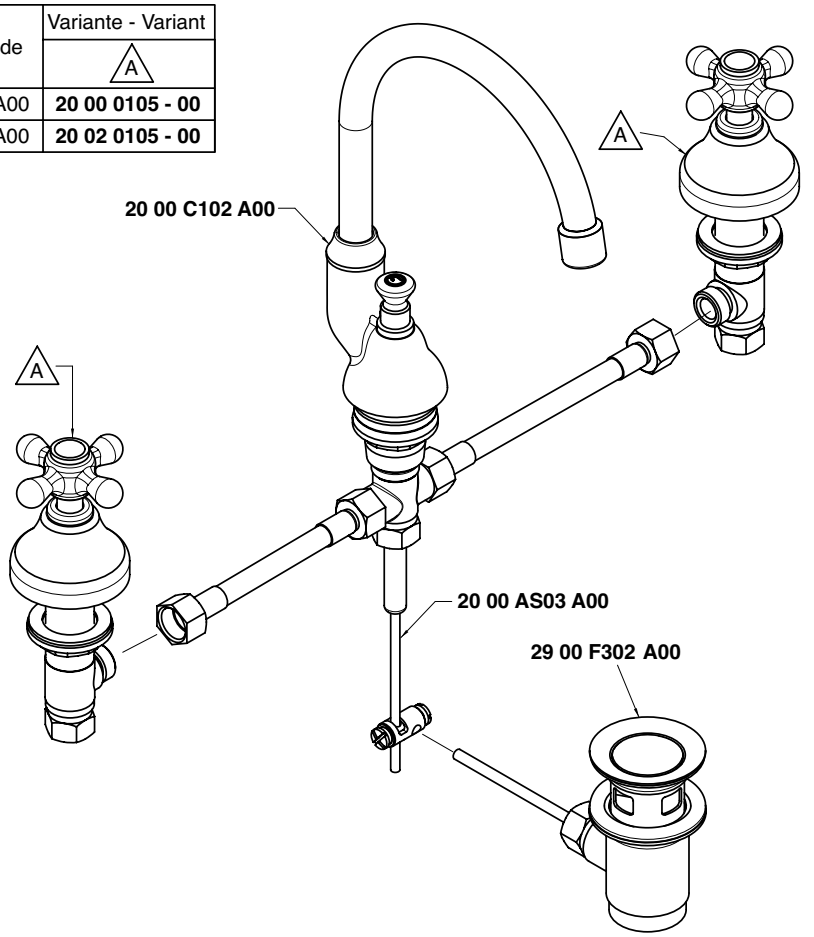
2000 0102 A00
2002 0102 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole

Washbasin set w/revolving spout
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0102 A00	**20 00 0105 - 00**
20 02 0102 A00	**20 02 0105 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	9,80
1,00	14,40
1,50	17,60
2,00	19,70
2,50	21,36
3,00	22,90
3,50	24,50
4,00	25,80
4,50	27,20
5,00	28,50

2000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

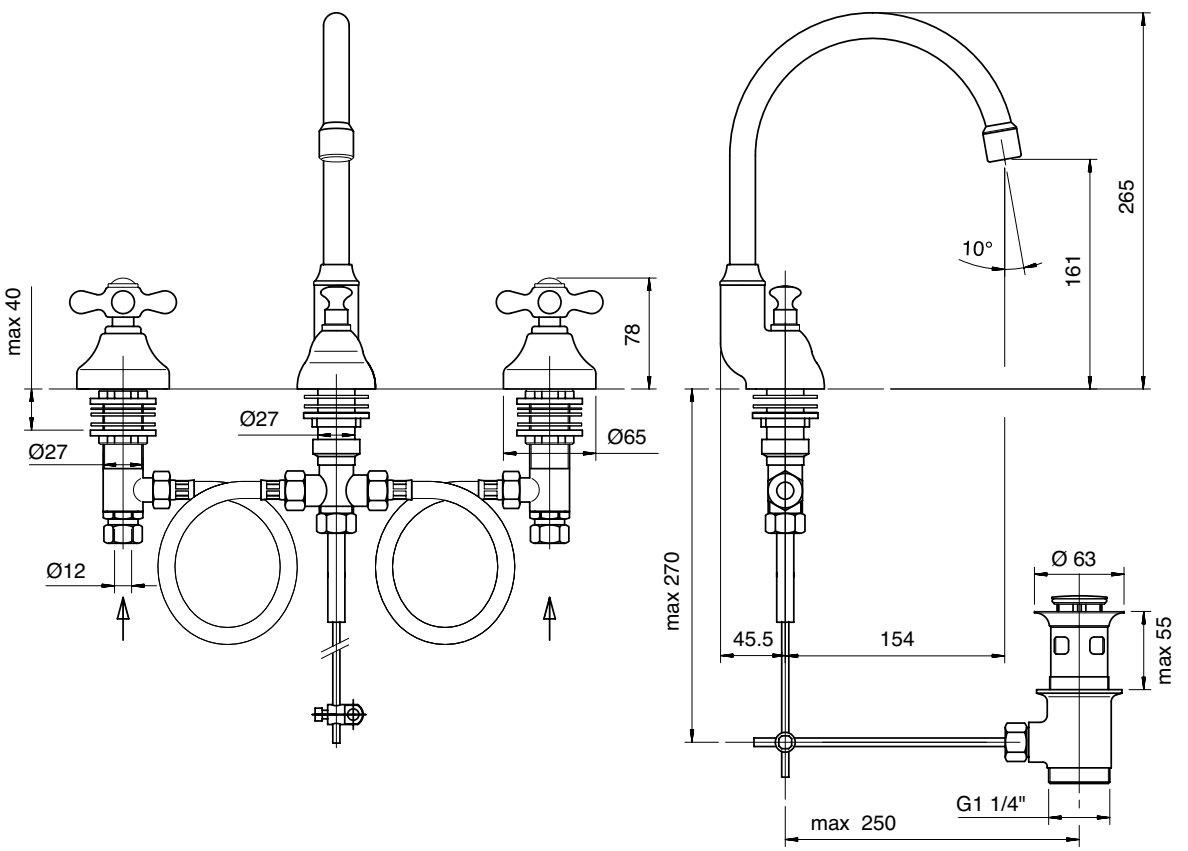
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	9,07
1,00	13,28
1,50	16,40
2,00	18,90
2,50	20,60
3,00	22,50
3,50	23,90
4,00	25,30
4,50	26,70
5,00	27,60

2002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



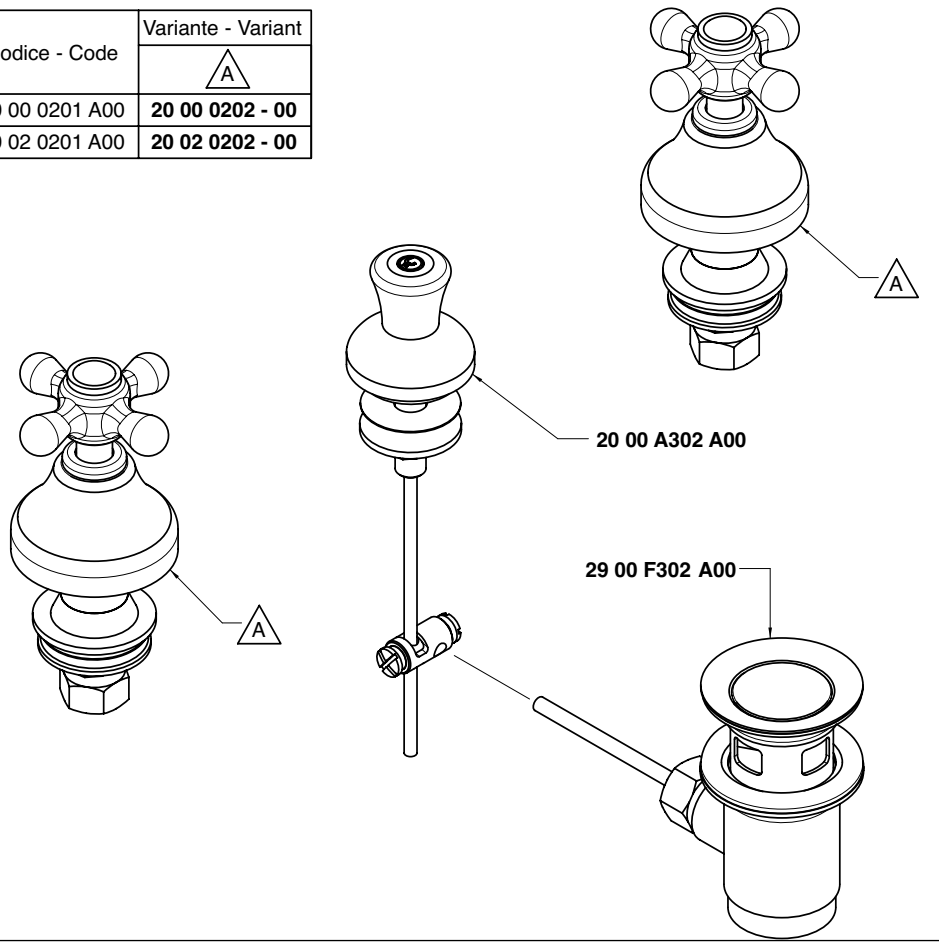
2000 0201 A00
2002 0201 A00



Batteria bidet

Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0201 A00	**20 00 0202 - 00**
20 02 0201 A00	**20 02 0202 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	40,0
1,0	56,0
1,5	70,0
2,0	81,0
2,5	92,0
3,0	100,0
3,5	108,0
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

2000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

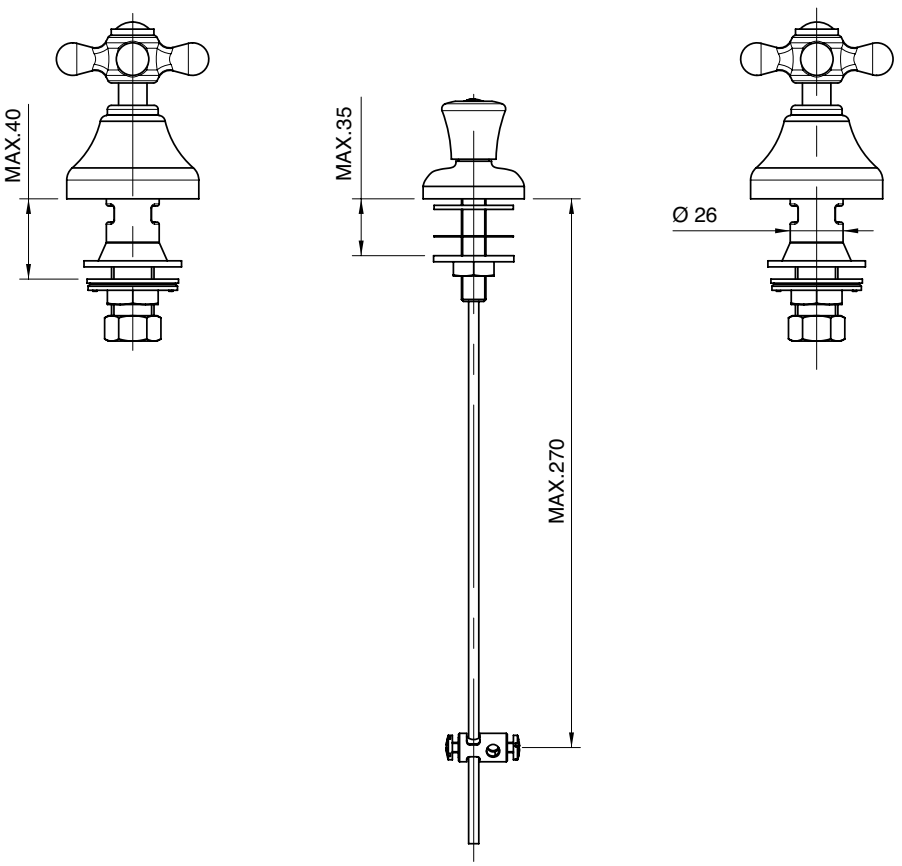
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	26,0
1,0	36,0
1,5	45,0
2,0	53,0
2,5	59,8
3,0	65,2
3,5	70,4
4,0	75,0
4,5	80,0
5,0	84,0

2002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



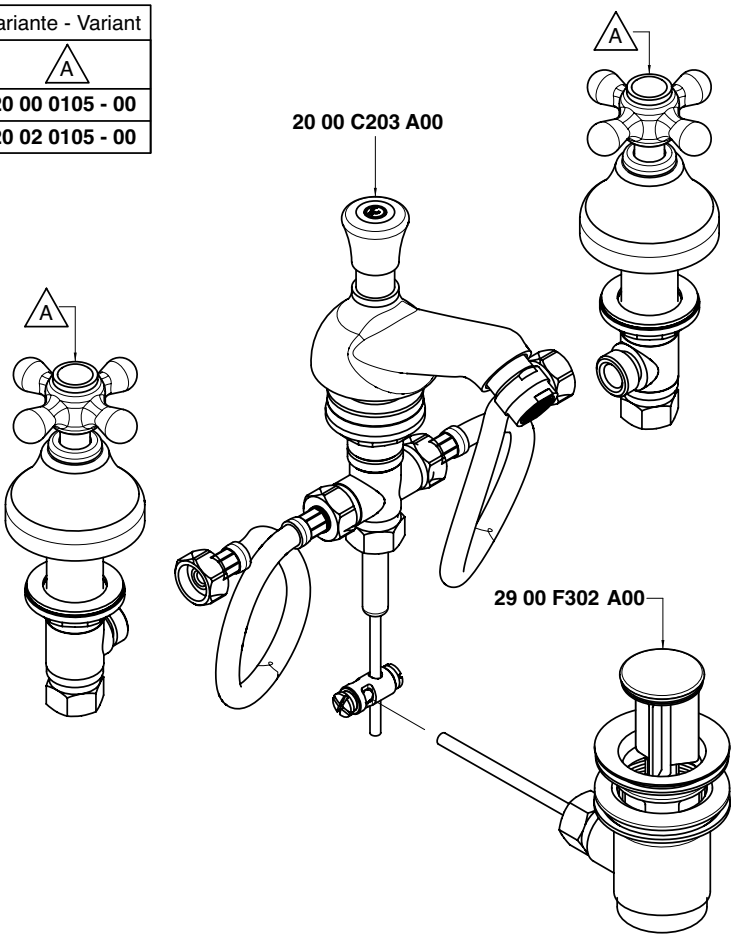
2000 0203 A00
2002 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 fori

Three-hole bidet set
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie
Batería bidé de 3 orificios
Mélangeur bidet à 3 trous

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 0203 A00	**20 00 0105 - 00**
20 02 0203 A00	**20 02 0105 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

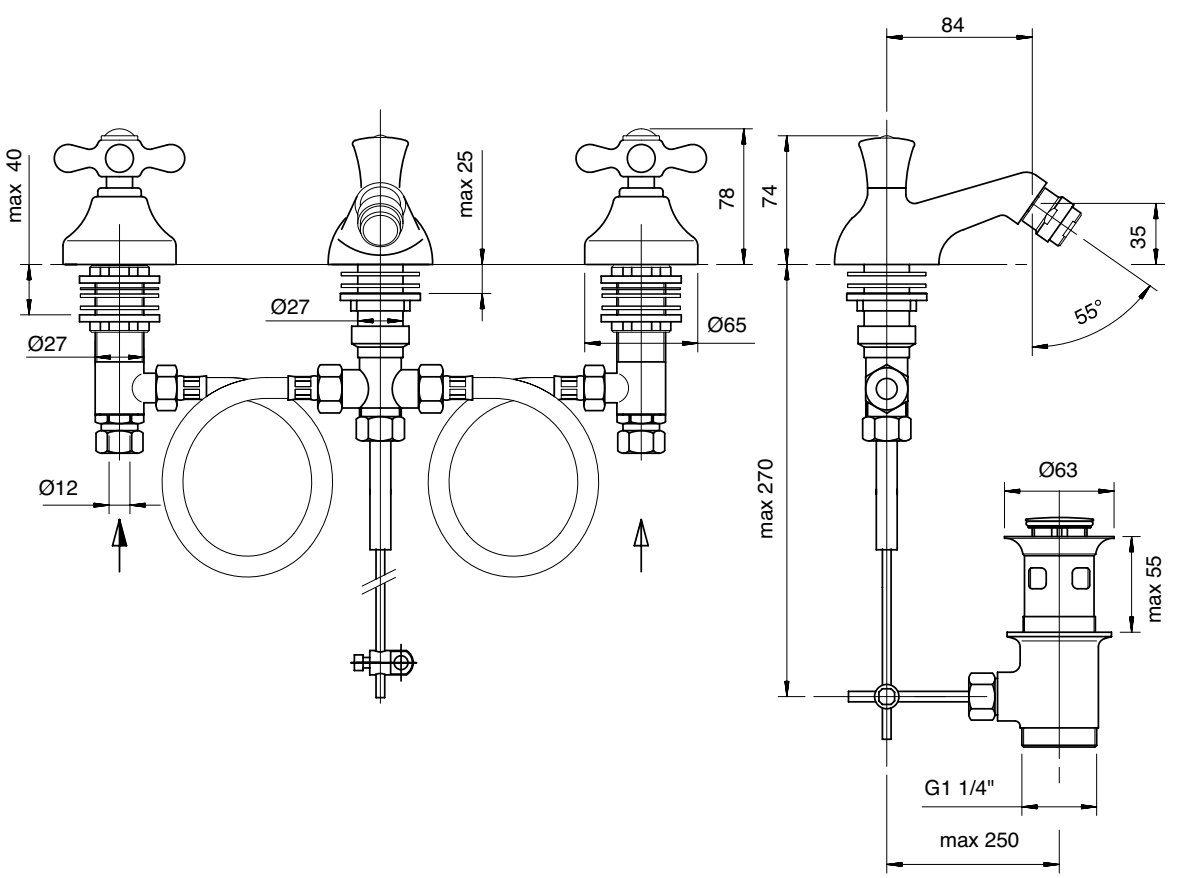
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,76
1,00	9,48
1,50	11,56
2,00	13,34
2,50	14,90
3,00	16,32
3,50	17,59
4,00	18,78
4,50	19,95
5,00	21,02

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,01
1,00	8,44
1,50	10,32
2,00	11,89
2,50	13,22
3,00	14,49
3,50	15,62
4,00	16,61
4,50	17,70
5,00	18,63

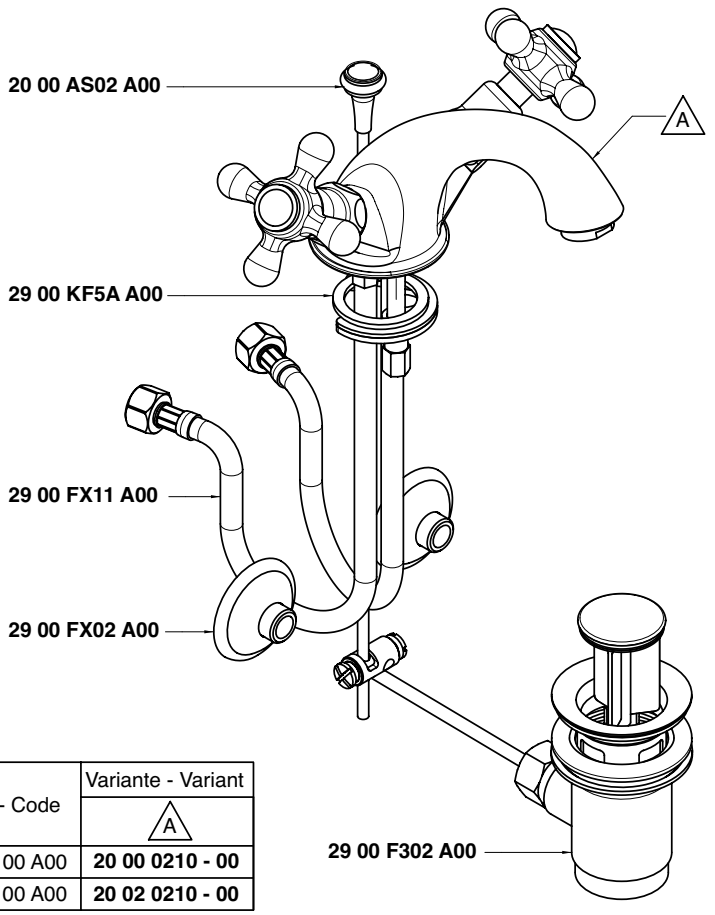
2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



2000 2100 A00
2002 2100 A00



Monoforo lavabo
Single-hole washbasin set
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo monotrou



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 2100 A00	**20 00 0210 - 00**
20 02 2100 A00	**20 02 0210 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

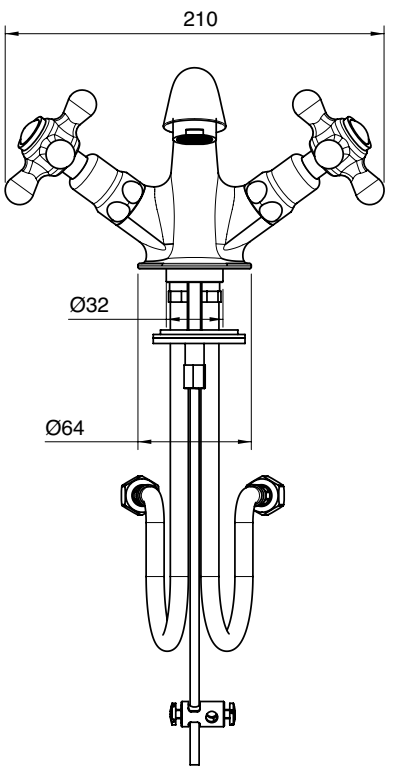
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,70
1,00	12,30
1,50	15,10
2,00	17,40
2,50	19,40
3,00	21,50
3,50	23,20
4,00	24,80
4,50	26,35
5,00	27,60

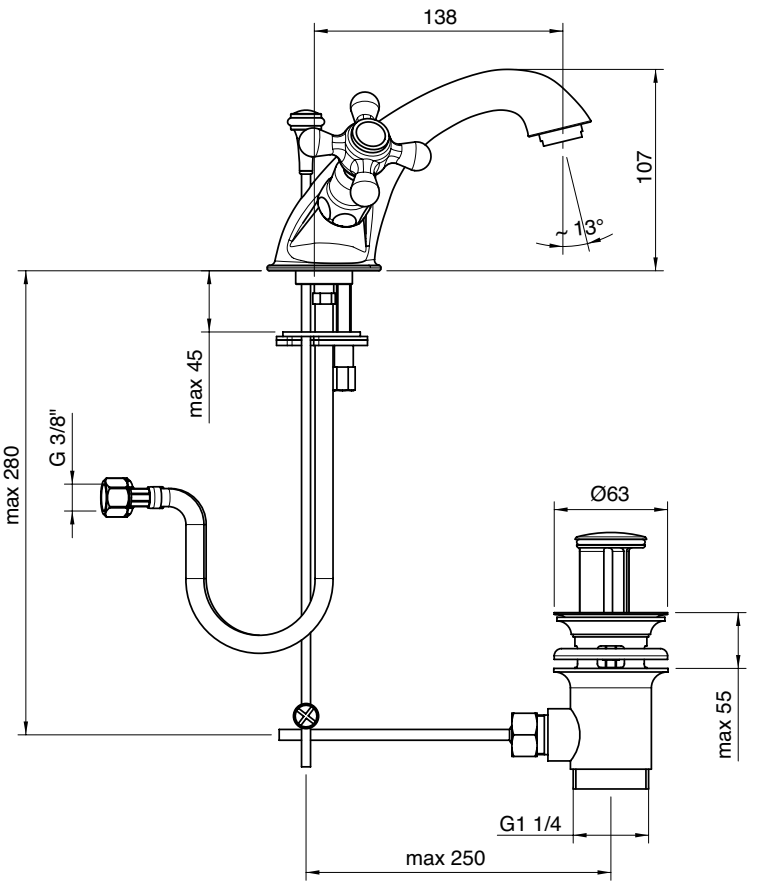
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,6
1	12,15
1,5	14,9
2	17,2
2,5	19,1
3	20,9
3,5	22,6
4	24,1
4,5	25,5
5	26,8

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



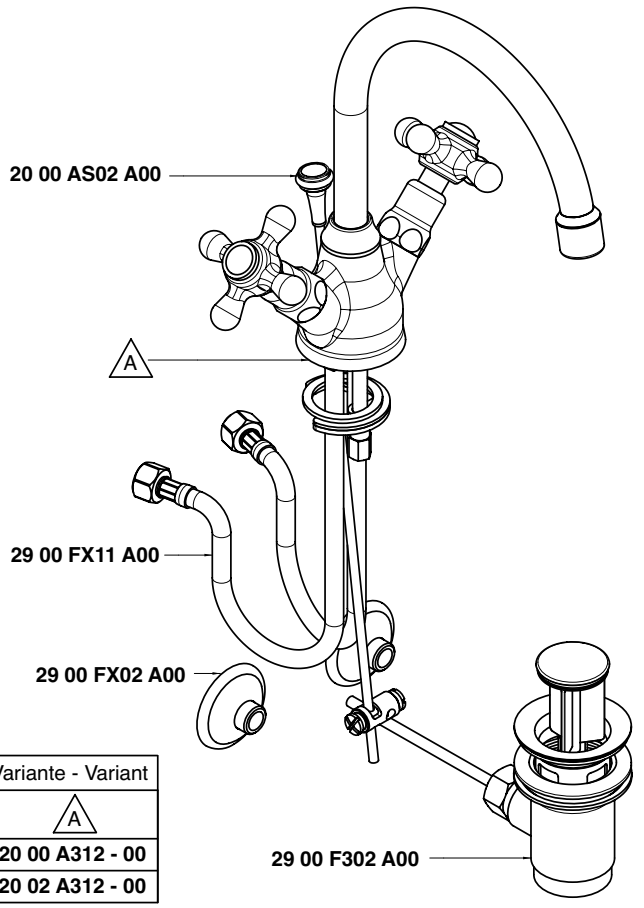


2000 3102 A00
2002 3102 A00



Monoforo lavabo collo girevole

Washbasin set w/revolv. spout
WT-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 3102 A00	**20 00 A312 - 00**
20 02 3102 A00	**20 02 A312 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,0
1,0	14,7
1,5	17,1
2,0	19,0
2,5	20,7
3,0	22,0
3,5	23,1
4,0	24,7
4,5	26,0
5,0	27,4

2000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

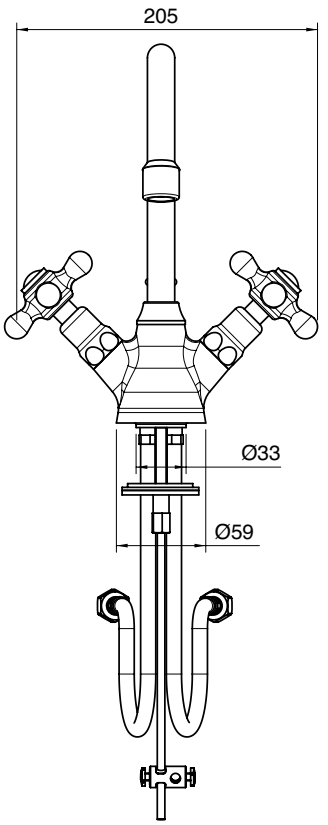
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

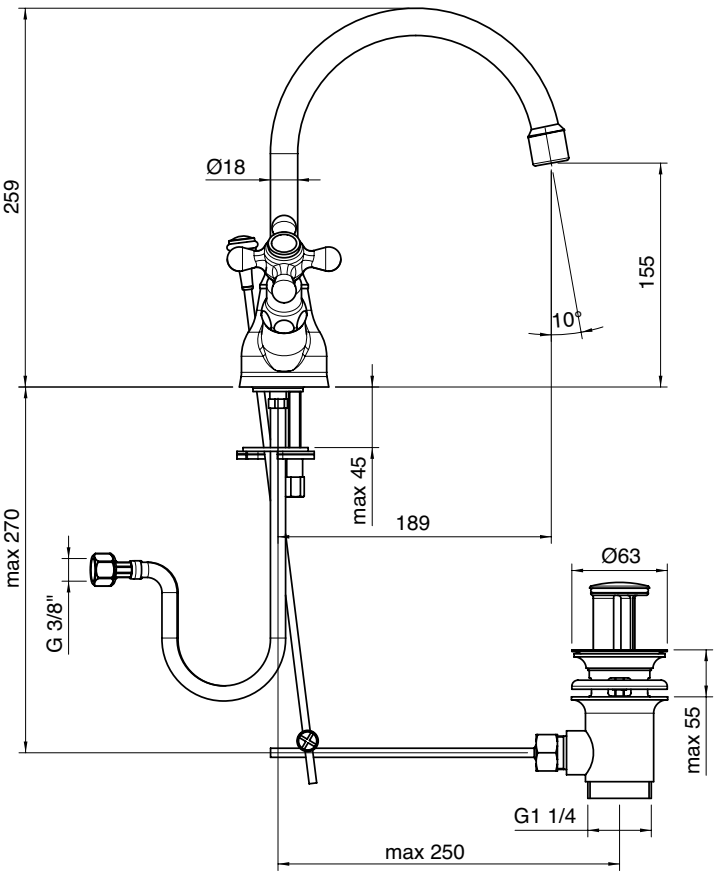
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,7
1	14,6
1,5	17,0
2	18,8
2,5	20,6
3	21,8
3,5	23,2
4	24,6
4,5	25,9
5	27,3

2002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



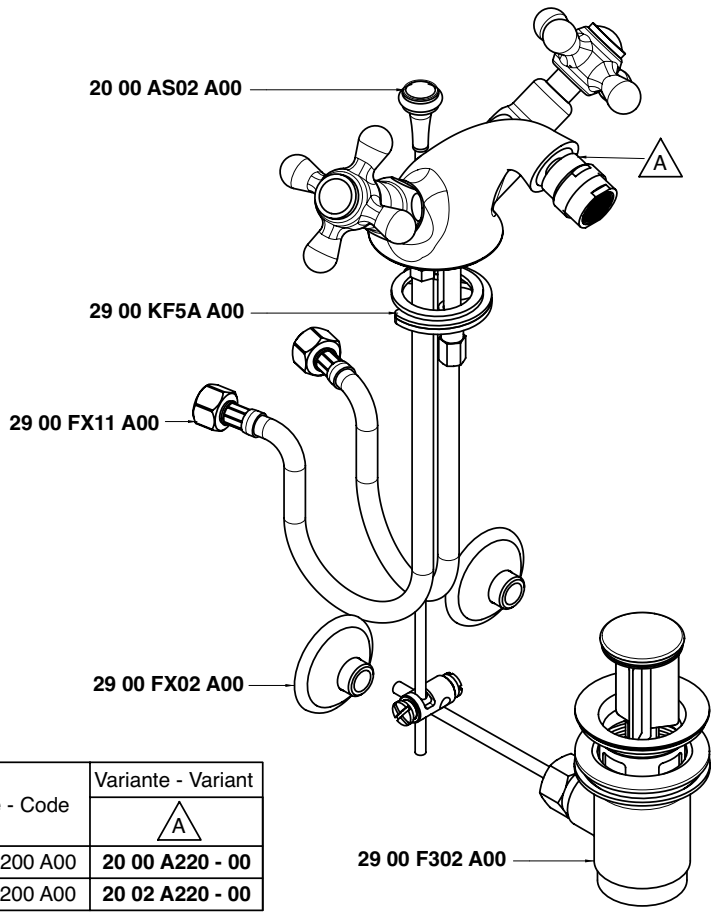


2000 2200 A00
2002 2200 A00



Monoforo bidet

Single-hole bidet set
Bidet-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc bidé
Mélangeur bidet monotrou



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 2200 A00	**20 00 A220 - 00**
20 02 2200 A00	**20 02 A220 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,40
1,00	11,90
1,50	14,70
2,00	16,90
2,50	18,90
3,00	20,80
3,50	22,60
4,00	24,30
4,50	25,70
5,00	27,00

2000

TRAD

Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

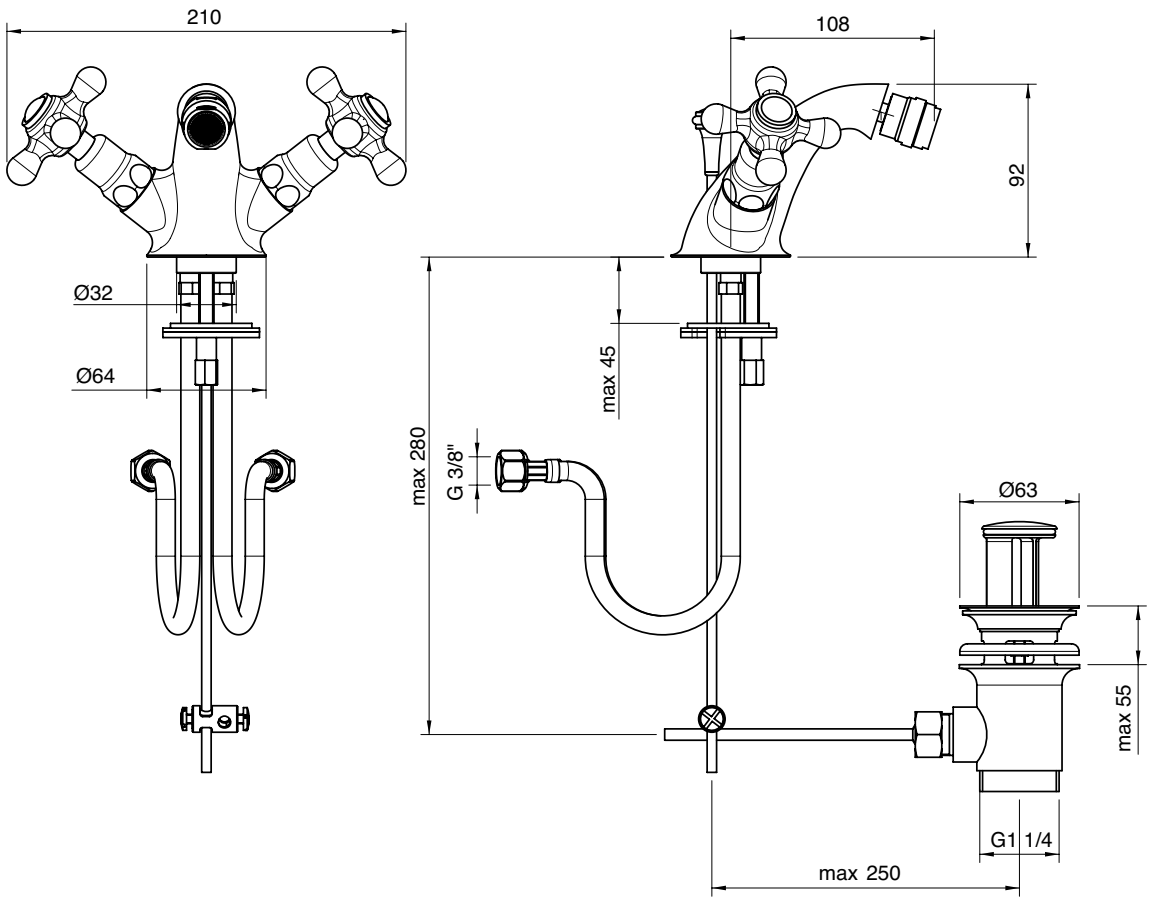
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,2
1	11,72
1,5	14,4
2	16,6
2,5	18,5
3	20,2
3,5	21,8
4	23,3
4,5	24,7
5	26,0

2002

180°

180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

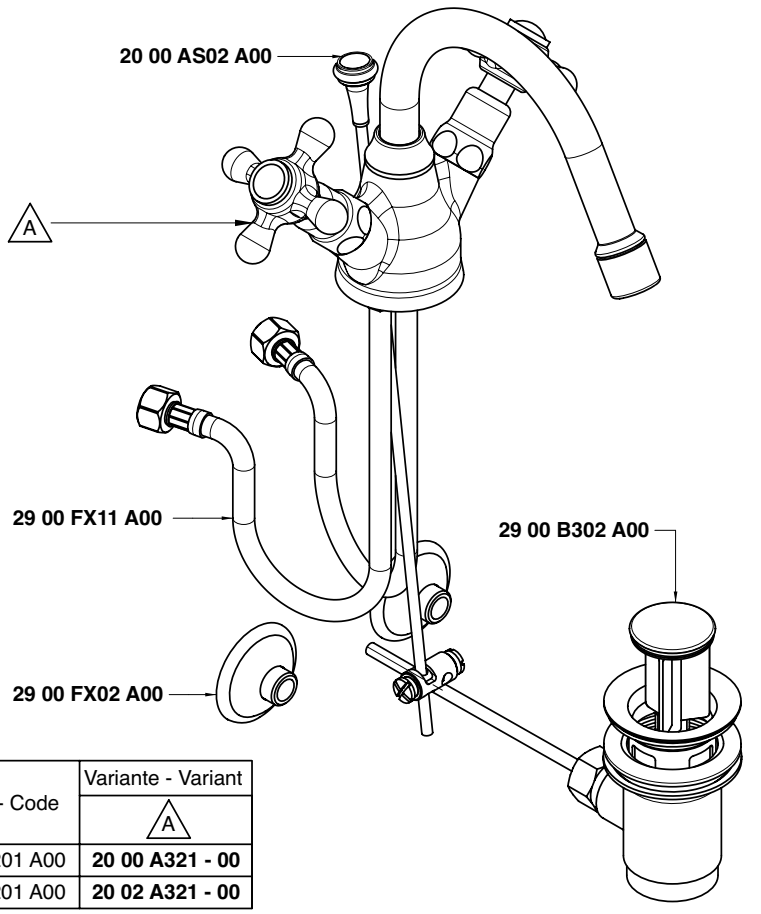


2000 3201 A00
2002 3201 A00



Monoforo bidet collo girevole

Bidet set w/revolv. spout
Bidet-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc bidé caño giratorio
Mélangeur bidet bec orientable



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 3201 A00	**20 00 A321 - 00**
20 02 3201 A00	**20 02 A321 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,0
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,5
2,0	21,0
2,5	22,7
3,0	24,5
3,5	25,9
4,0	27,3
4,5	28,6
5,0	29,9

2000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

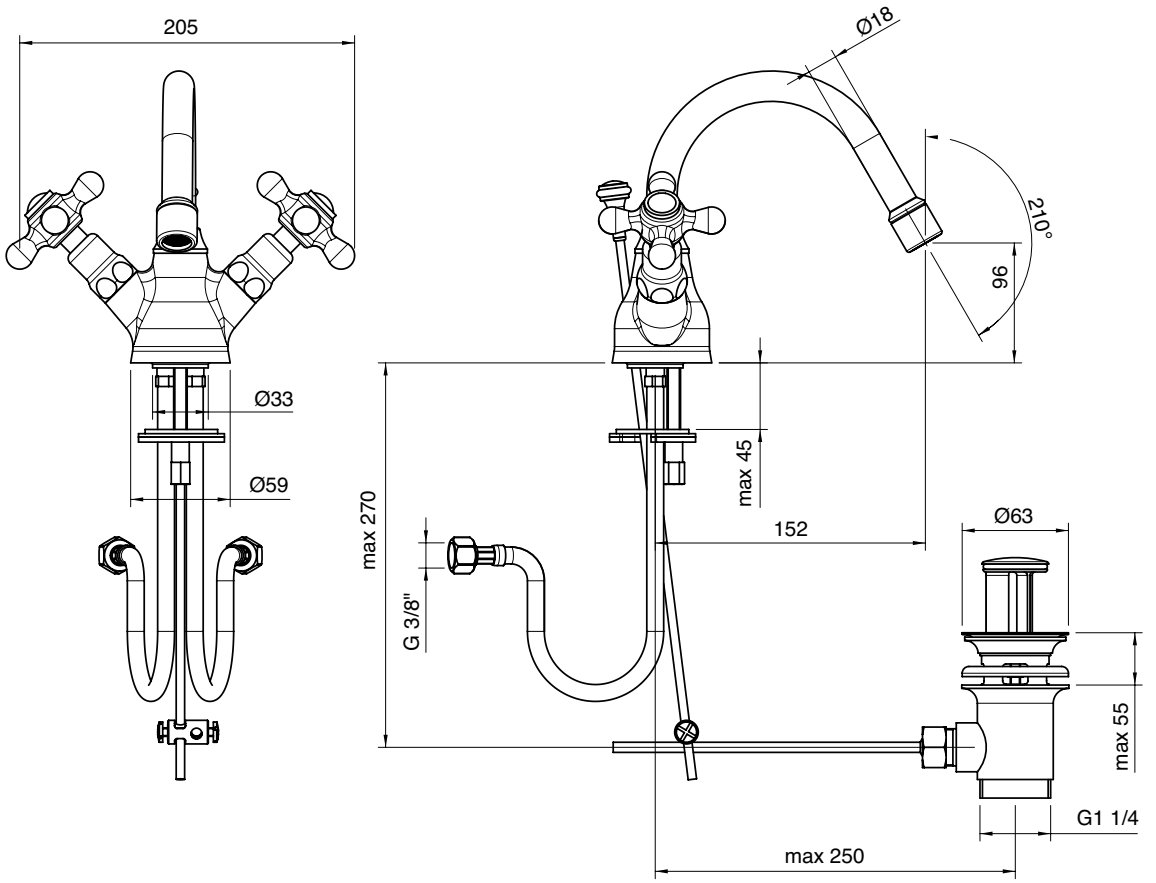
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **0**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,9
1	14,8
1,5	18,4
2	20,8
2,5	22,6
3	24,1
3,5	25,6
4	26,9
4,5	28,3
5	29,5

2002



180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

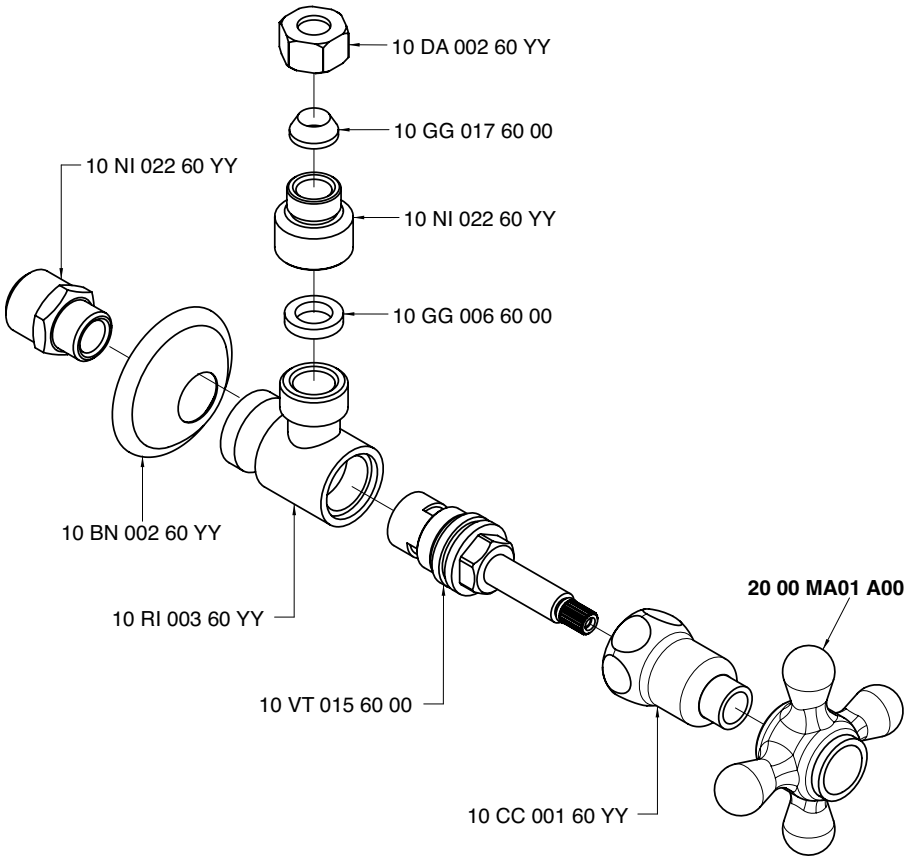


2000 F309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo per monofori

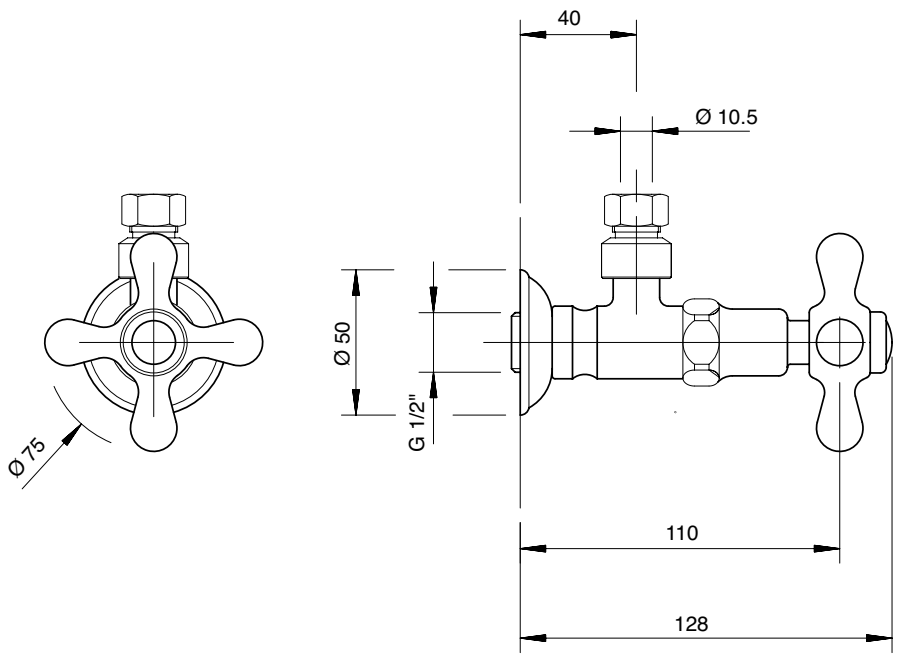
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	20,8
1,0	29,2
1,5	34,7
2,0	38,4
2,5	42,1
3,0	45,3
3,5	48,5
4,0	51,4
4,5	53,5
5,0	56,3

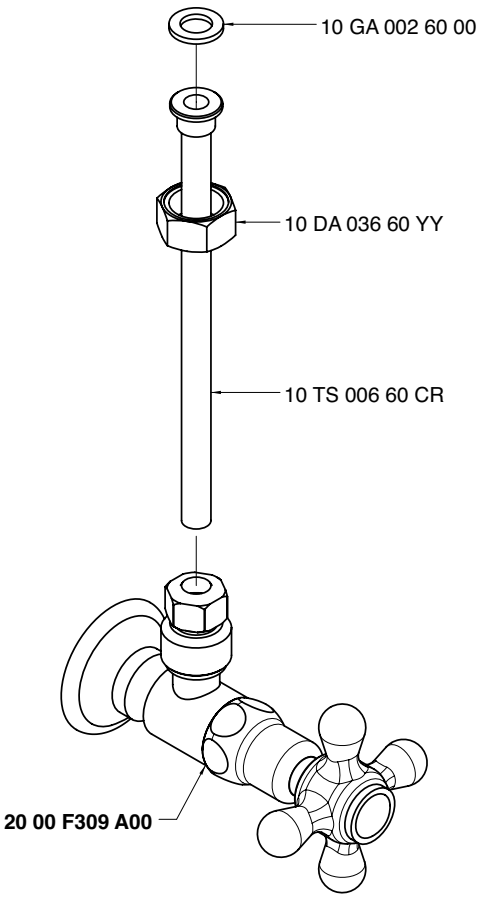


2000 G309 A00



Rubinetto incasso sottolavabo per 3 fori

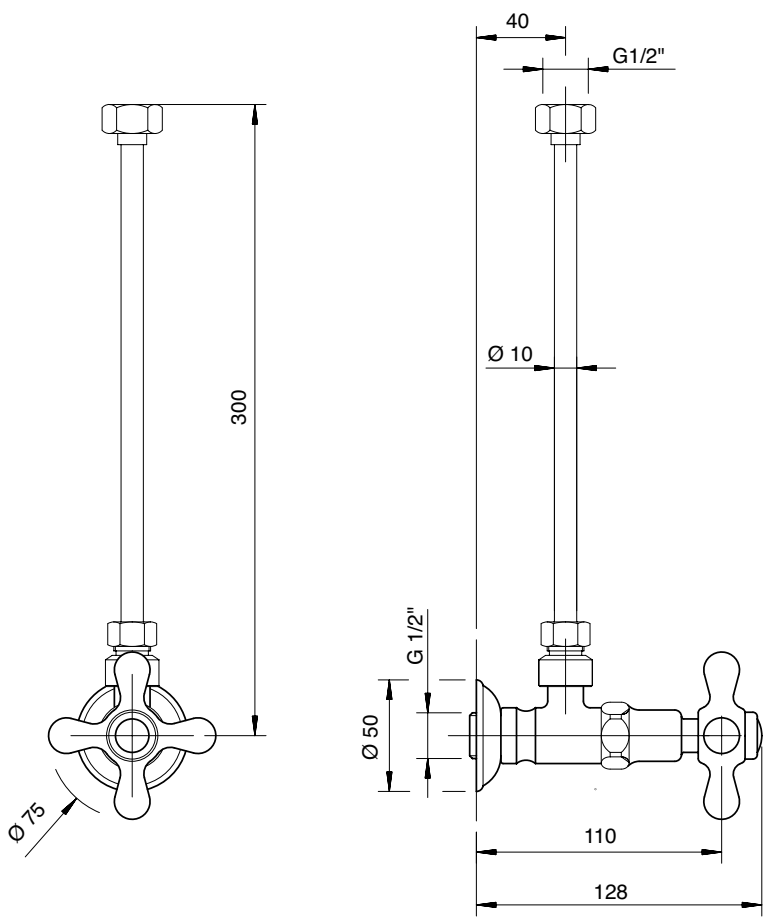
Built-in tap under washbasin
Eckventil
Grifo de empotrar bajo lavabo
Robinet sous lavabo, à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,7
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,2
2,0	21,0
2,5	23,5
3,0	25,6
3,5	27,7
4,0	29,6
4,5	31,4
5,0	33,0

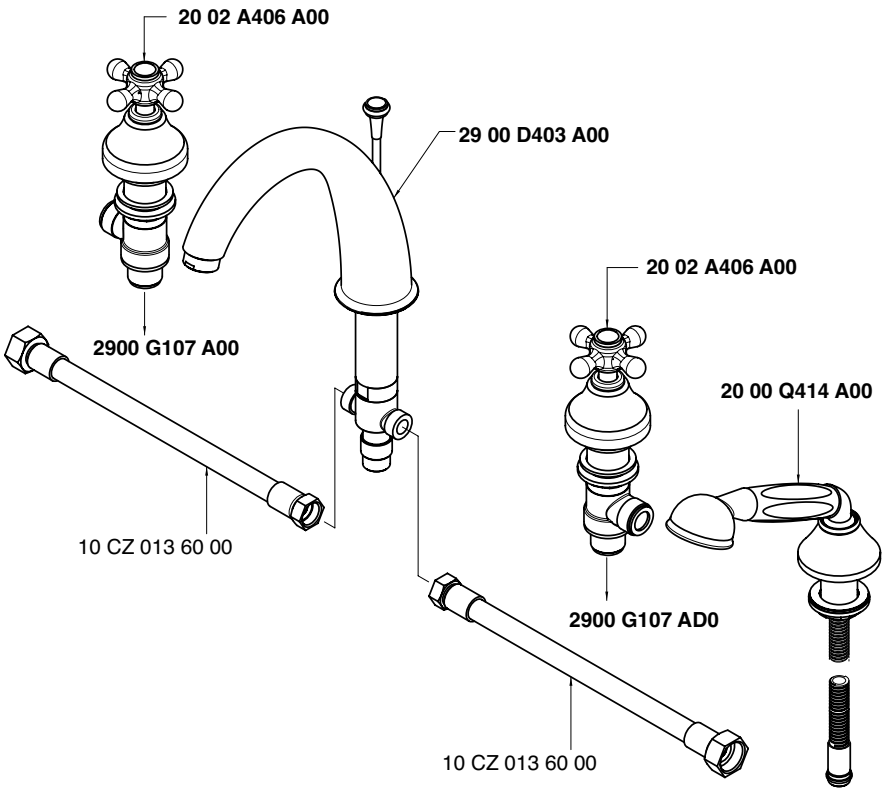


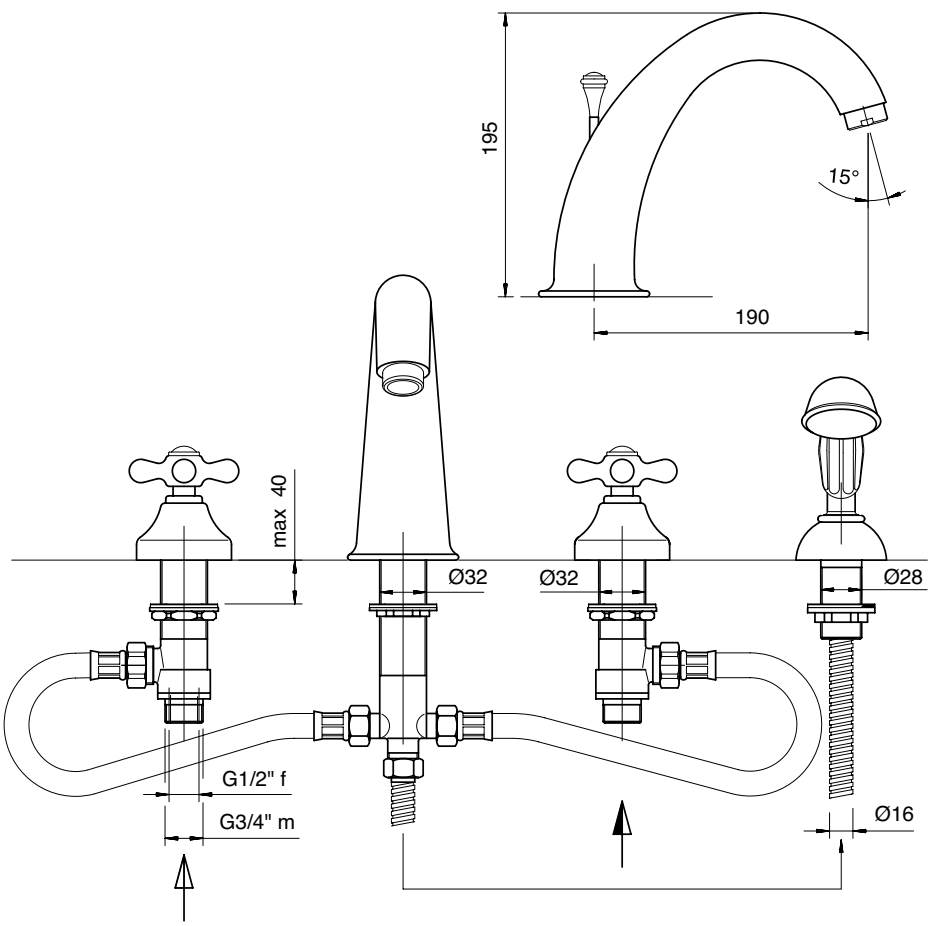
2002 N398 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge





Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,4
1,0	15,0
1,5	18,6
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,2
3,0	26,5
3,5	28,8
4,0	30,9
4,5	33,0
5,0	37,7

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	10,1
1,5	12,5
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,0
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,6
5,0	25,2

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,3
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,4
2,0	21,4
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,6
4,0	30,7
4,5	32,5
5,0	34,4

2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,5
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,0
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,6
5,0	25,2

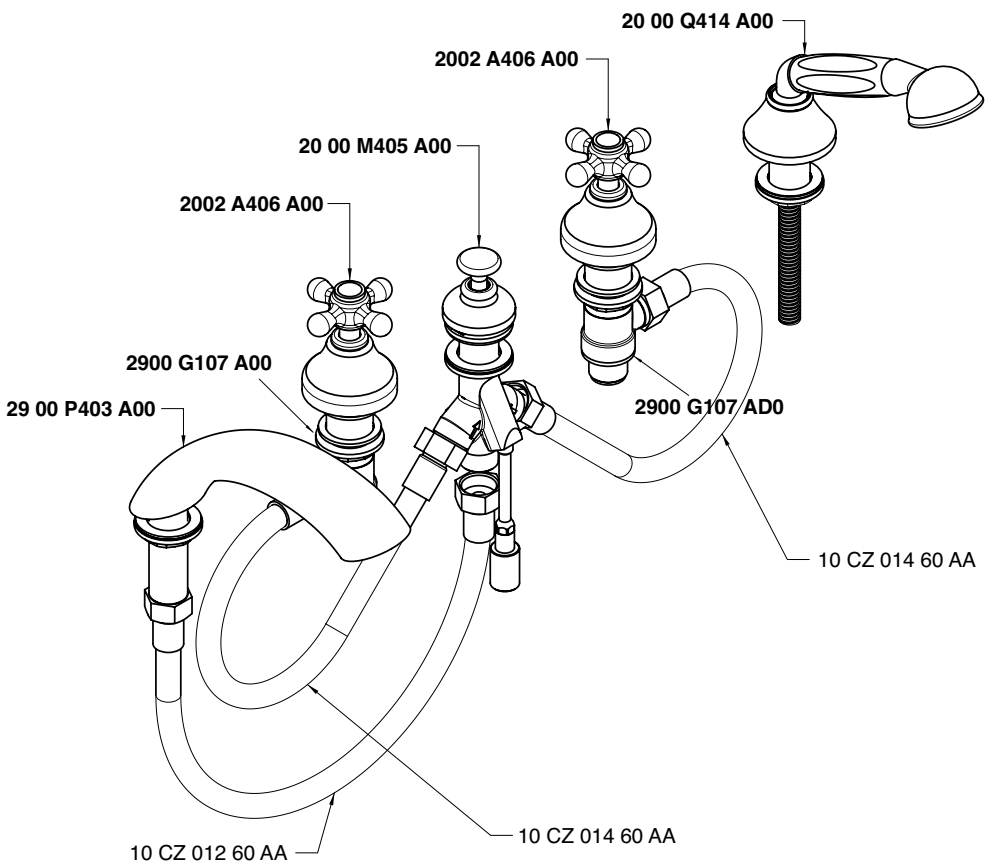
2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

2002 N399 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

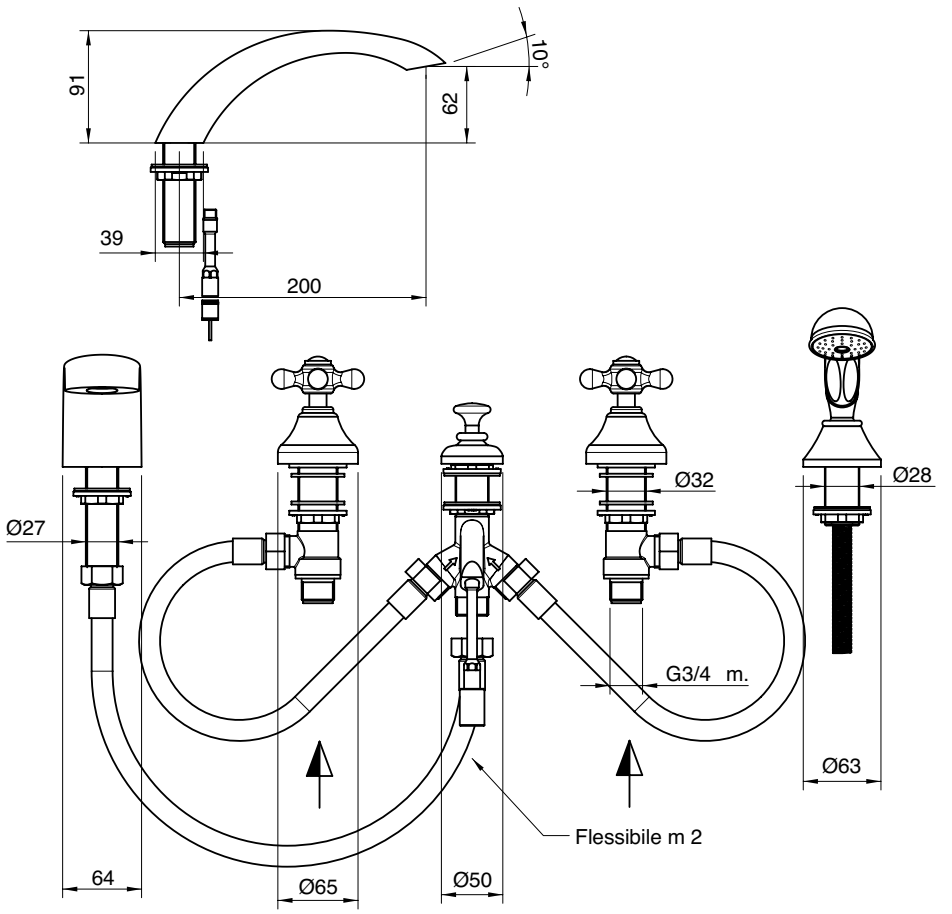
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,8
1,0	25,6
1,5	31,4
2,0	36,5
2,5	40,9
3,0	45,0
3,5	48,9
4,0	52,5
4,5	55,7
5,0	58,9

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,5
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,9
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,9
5,0	24,1

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,2
1,0	24,6
1,5	30,2
2,0	35,2
2,5	39,3
3,0	43,2
3,5	46,9
4,0	50,1
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,9
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,9
5,0	24,1

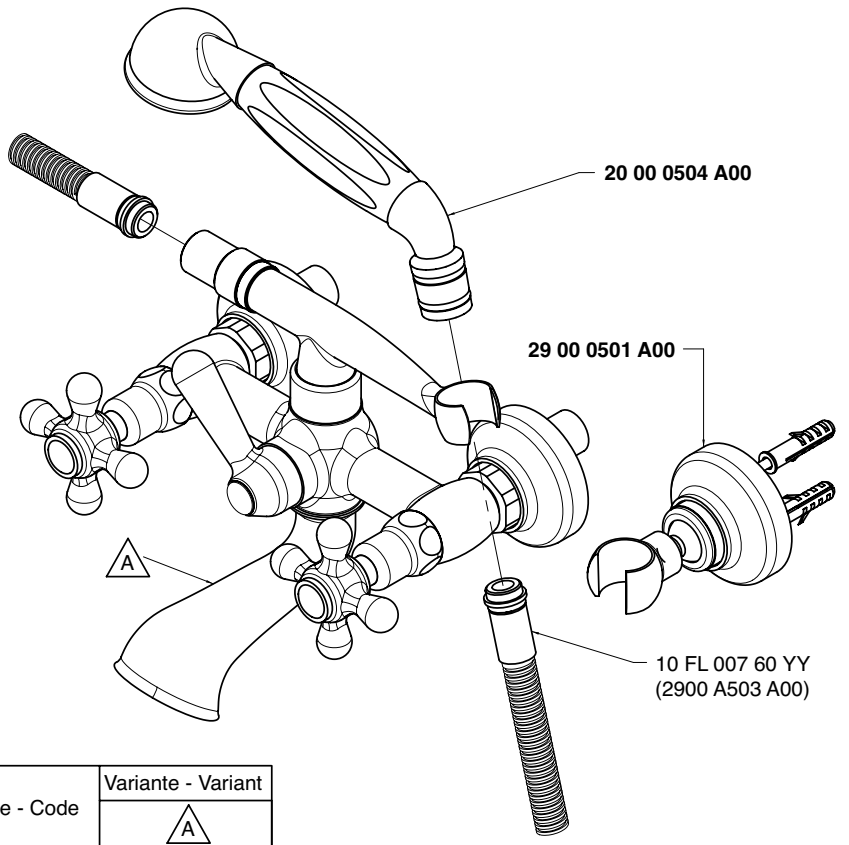
2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

2000 0401 A00
2002 0401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno con attacco per doccetta a parete

Wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa para bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural avec fixation douchette murale



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0401 A00	**20 00 0701 A00**
20 02 0401 A00	**20 02 0701 A00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	22,0
1,0	31,4
1,5	38,4
2,0	44,1
2,5	49,9
3,0	53,1
3,5	57,2
4,0	60,8
4,5	64,2
5,0	67,1

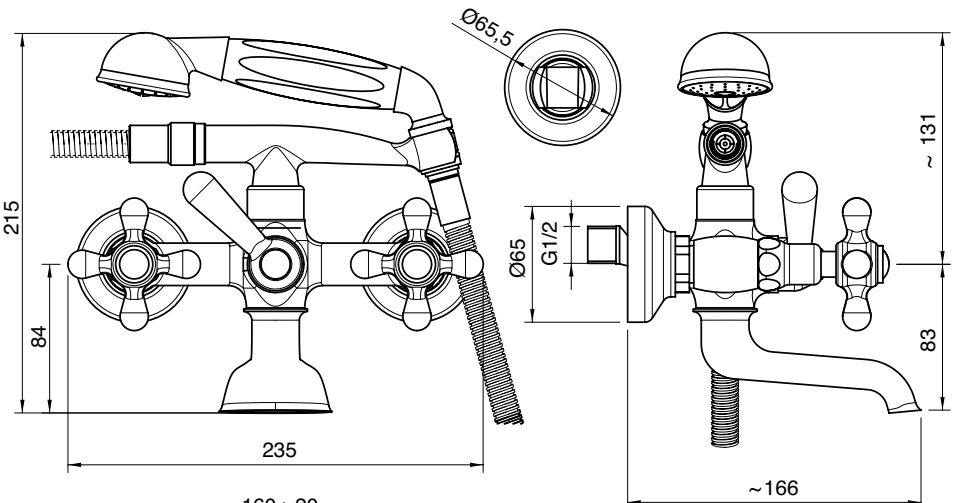
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

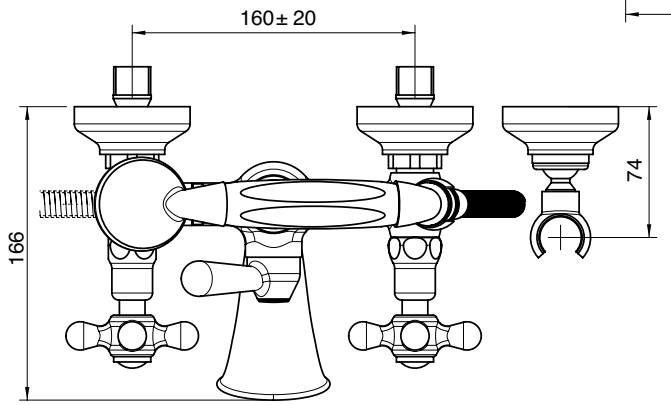
Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	8,5
1,5	10,6
2,0	12,3
2,5	14,0
3,0	15,5
3,5	17,0
4,0	18,3
4,5	19,7
5,0	21,0

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,4
1	19,18
1,5	23,5
2	27,3
2,5	30,4
3	33,3
3,5	35,9
4	38,4
4,5	40,6
5	42,7

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1	8,59
1,5	10,7
2	12,4
2,5	14,1
3	15,6
3,5	17,1
4	18,4
4,5	19,7
5	21,1

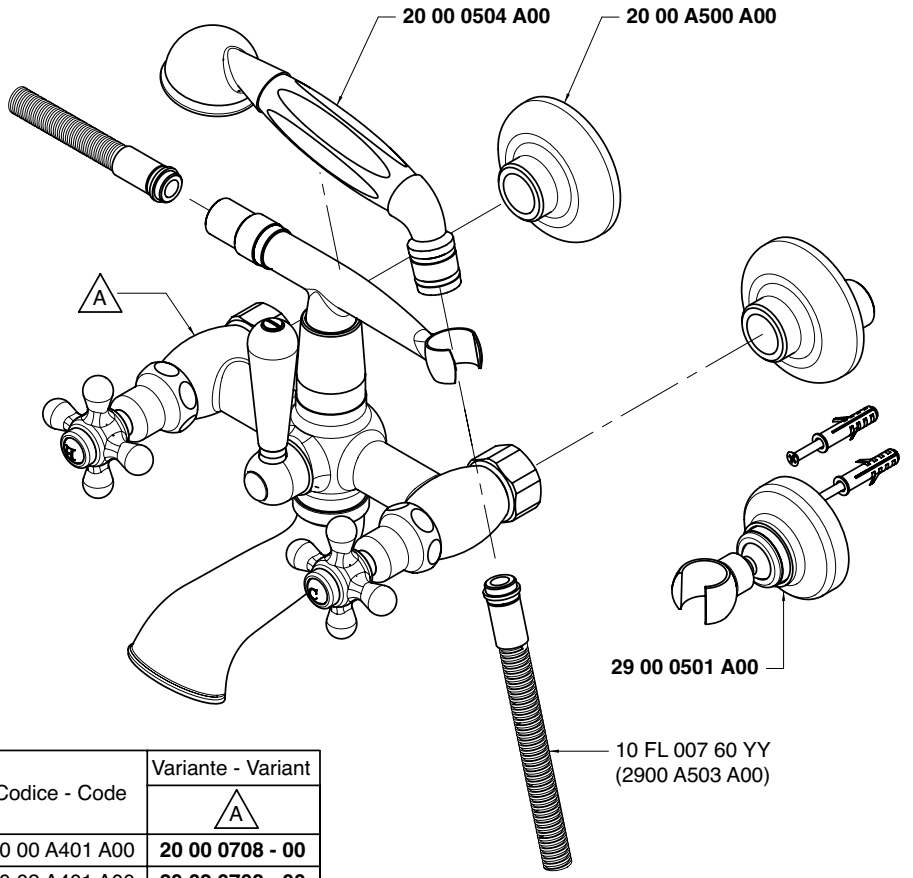
2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

2000 A401 A00
2002 A401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno 3/4" con attacco per doccetta a parete

3/4" wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. 3/4" mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa 3/4" bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche 3/4" mural avec fixation douchette murale



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 A401 A00	**20 00 0708 - 00**
20 02 A401 A00	**20 02 0708 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

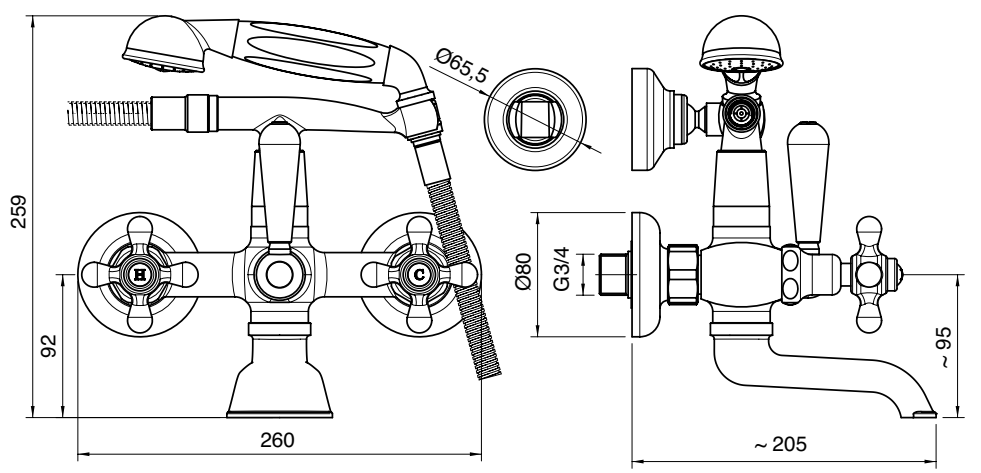
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	39,6
1	56,43
1,5	68,5
2	78,6
2,5	87,5
3	95,2
3,5	99,2
4	
4,5	
5	

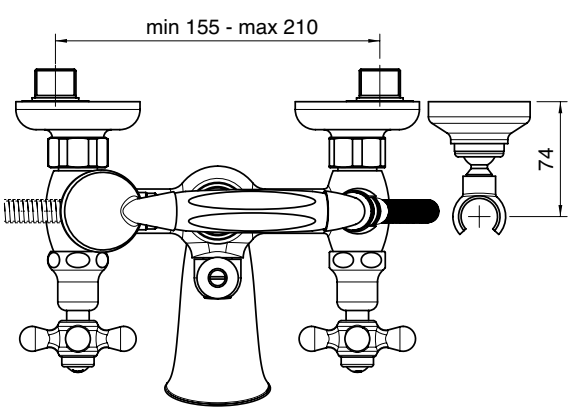
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1	7,85
1,5	9,8
2	11,5
2,5	13,0
3	14,4
3,5	15,7
4	16,9
4,5	18,1
5	19,3

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	33,5
1,0	47,4
1,5	58,0
2,0	61,7
2,5	67,0
3,0	73,0
3,5	77,2
4,0	95,0
4,5	
5,0	

2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,5
2,5	13,0
3,0	14,4
3,5	15,7
4,0	17,0
4,5	18,0
5,0	19,3

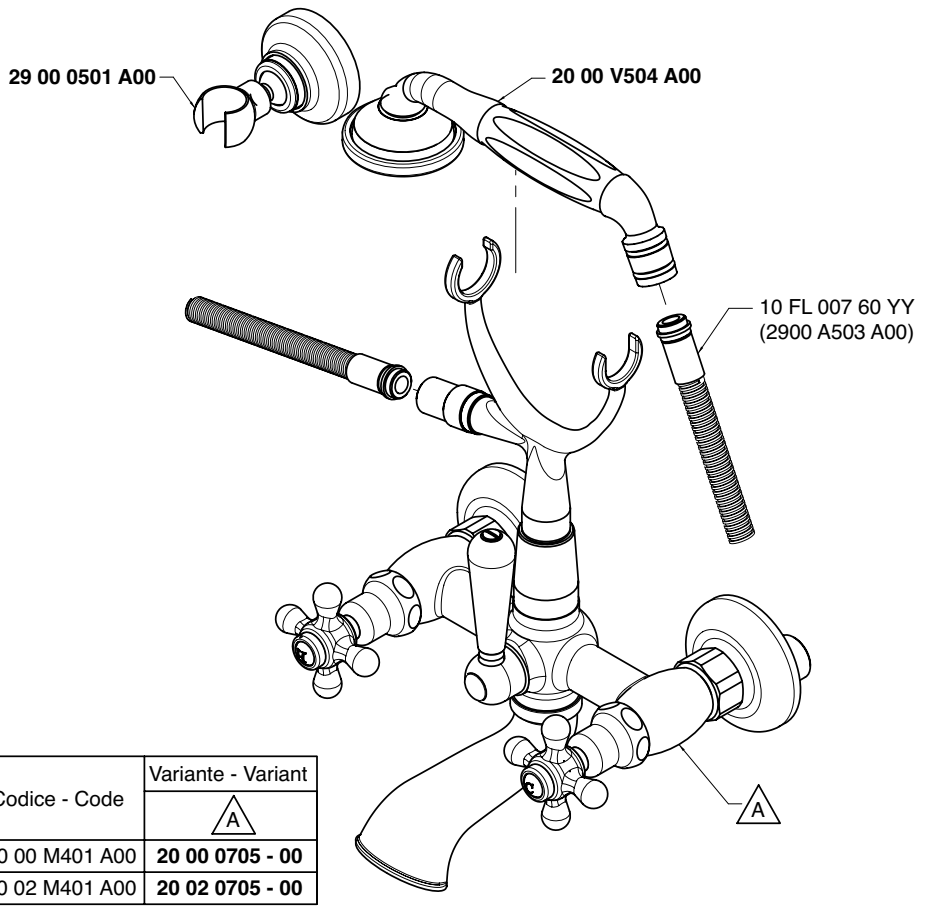
2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

2000 M401 A00
2002 M401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno "Victoria" 3/4" con attacco per doccetta a parete

"Victoria" 3/4" wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. "Victoria" 3/4" mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería bañera externa "Victoria" 3/4" con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural "Victoria" 3/4" avec fixation douchette murale



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 M401 A00	**20 00 0705 - 00**
20 02 M401 A00	**20 02 0705 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	39,6
1,0	56,4
1,5	68,0
2,0	78,5
2,5	87,5
3,0	95,2
3,5	99,0
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

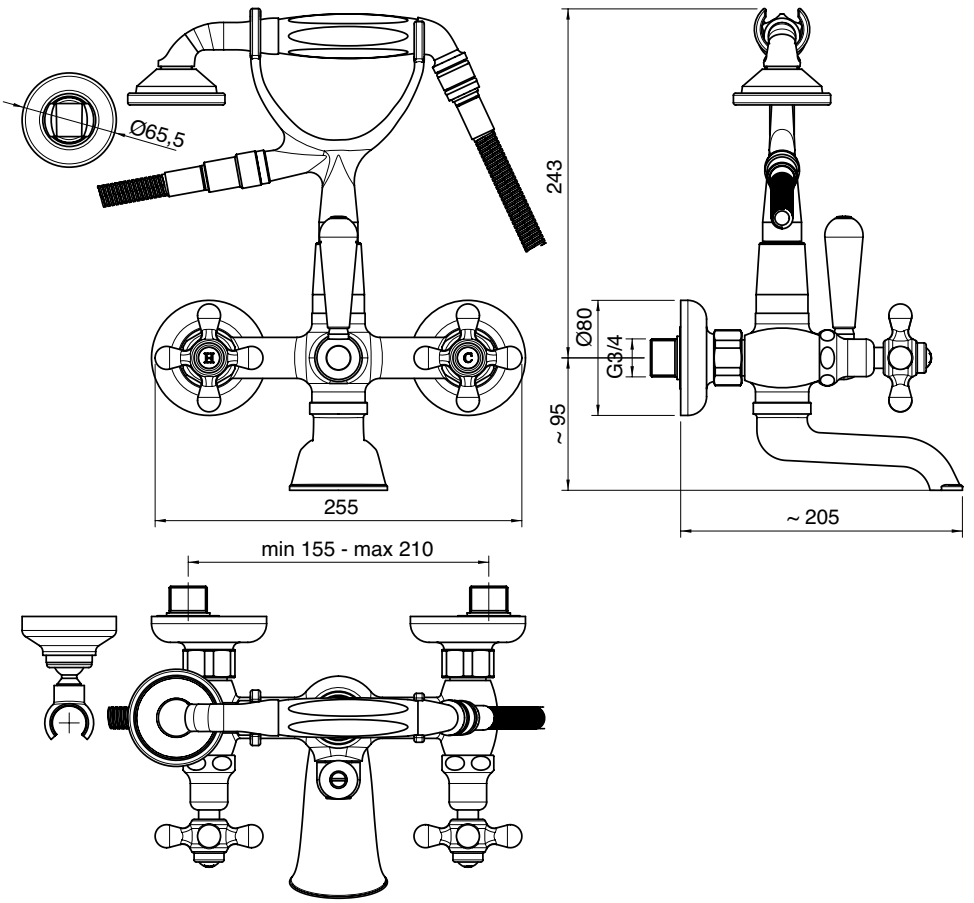
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	33,50
1,00	47,40
1,50	58,00
2,00	61,70
2,50	67,00
3,00	73,00
3,50	77,20
4,00	95,00
4,50	
5,00	

2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,50
1,00	10,70
1,50	13,40
2,00	15,70
2,50	17,90
3,00	19,70
3,50	21,50
4,00	23,10
4,50	24,70
5,00	26,30

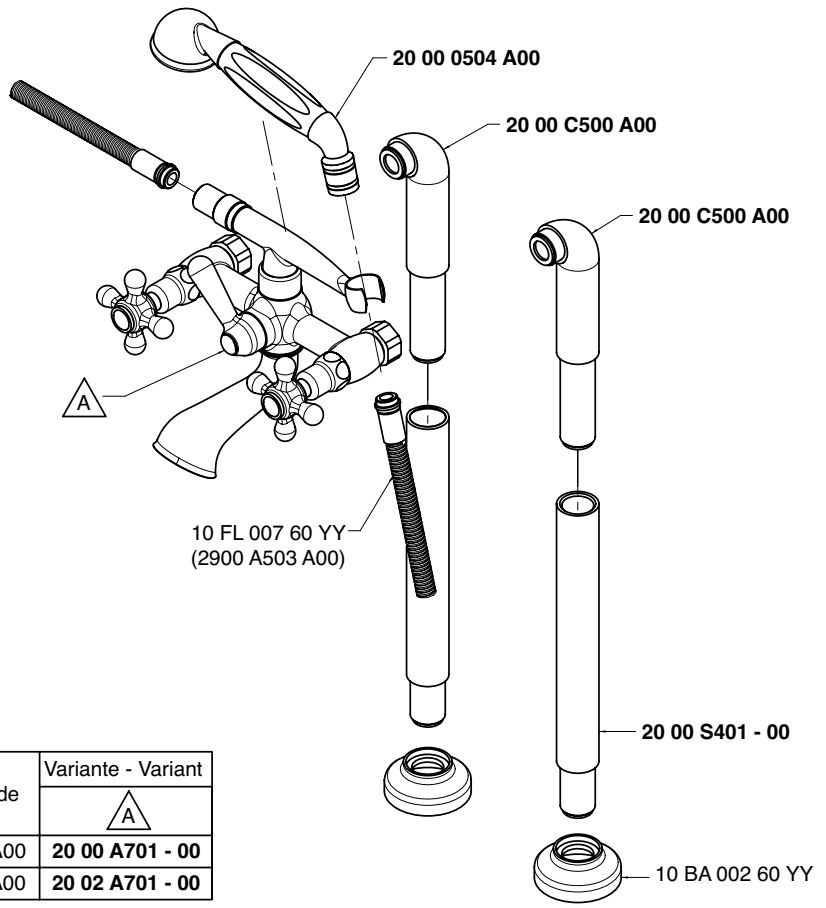
2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

2000 0450 A00
2002 0450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes consisting of:
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren bestehend aus:
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos, formada por:
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux, composè de:



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 0450 A00	**20 00 A701 - 00**
20 02 0450 A00	**20 02 A701 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	22,0
1,0	31,4
1,5	38,4
2,0	44,1
2,5	49,9
3,0	53,1
3,5	57,2
4,0	60,8
4,5	64,2
5,0	67,1

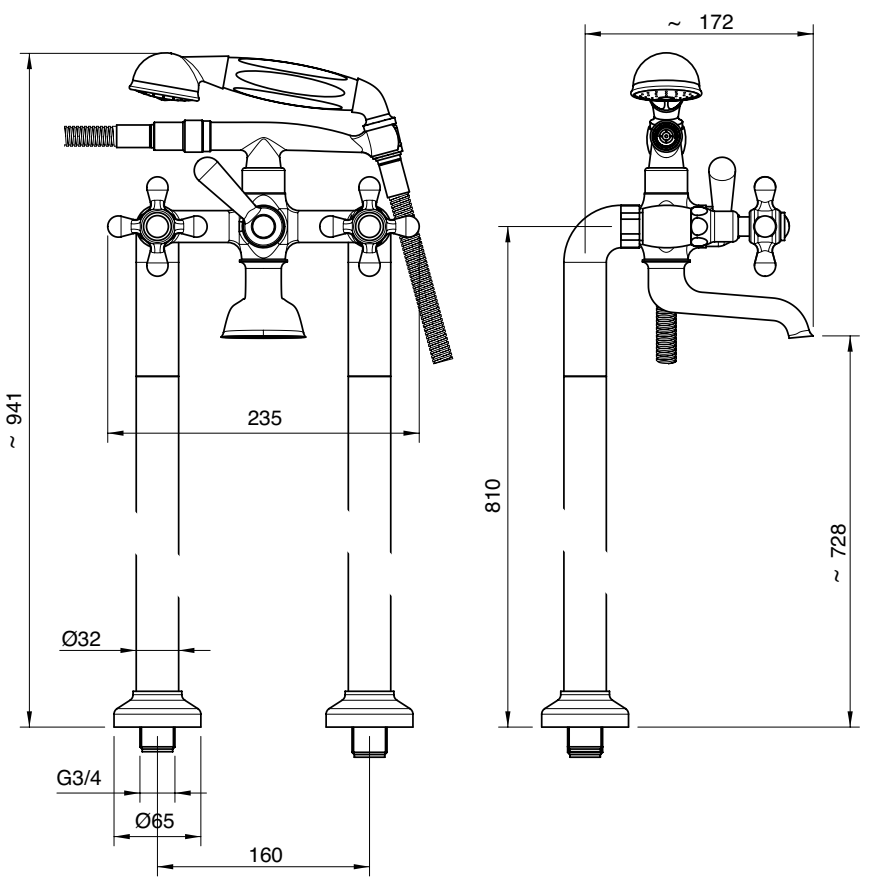
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	17,5
2,5	18,6
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,4
1,0	19,1
1,5	23,5
2,0	27,3
2,5	30,4
3,0	33,3
3,5	35,9
4,0	38,4
4,5	40,6
5,0	42,7

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,7
3,0	18,4
3,5	20,1
4,0	21,6
4,5	23,0
5,0	24,3

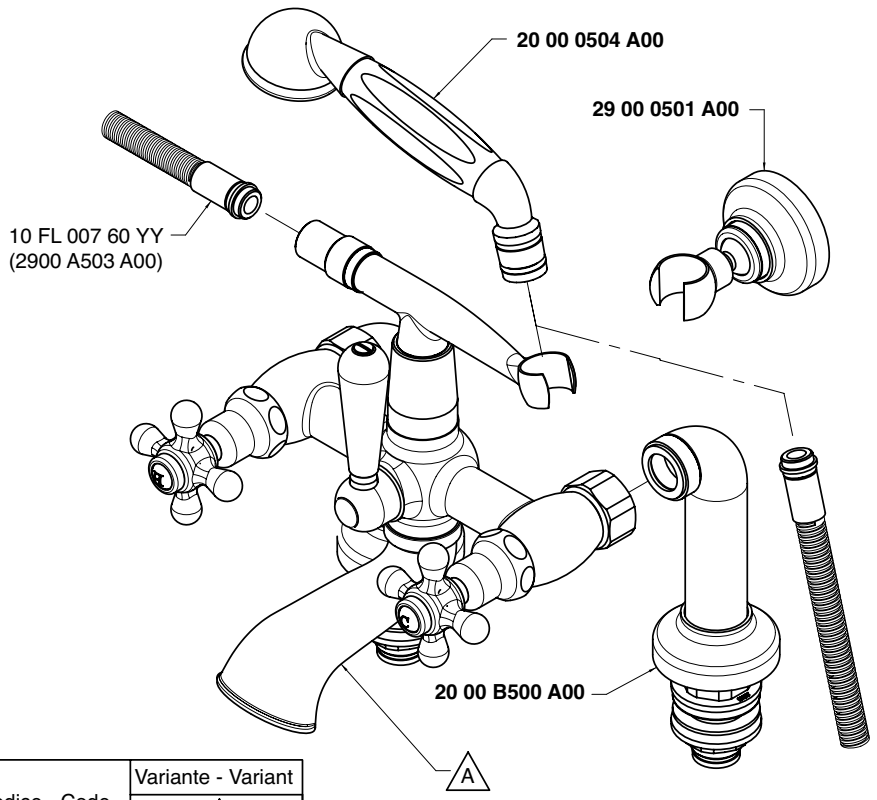
2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

2000 P401 A00
2002 P401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su piano 3/4"

3/4" surface mtd. bathtub set
Wannenb. 3/4" Wannenrandm.
Batería externa 3/4" borde bañera
Mélangeur bain/douche sur gorge 3/4"



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 P401 A00	**20 00 0708 - 00**
20 02 P401 A00	**20 02 0708 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	39,6
1,0	56,4
1,5	68,5
2,0	78,6
2,5	87,5
3,0	95,2
3,5	99,2
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

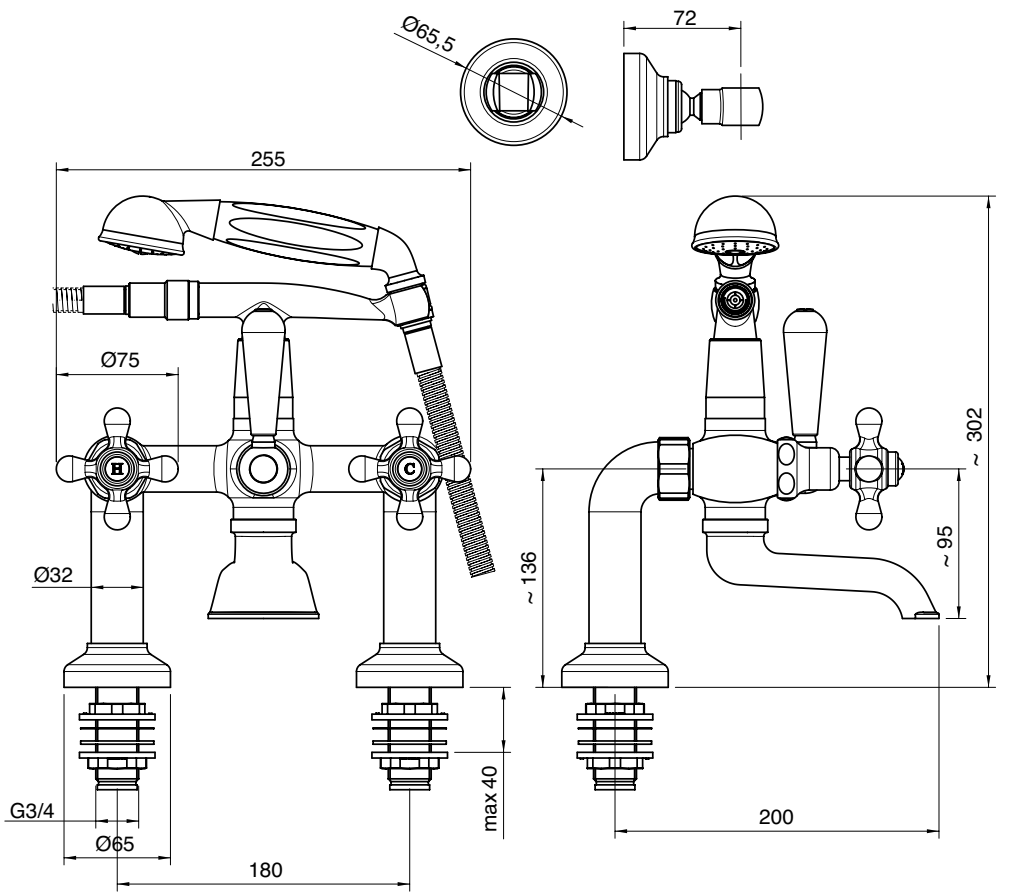
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,5
2,5	13,0
3,0	14,4
3,5	15,7
4,0	16,9
4,5	18,1
5,0	19,3

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	33,50
1,00	47,40
1,50	58,00
2,00	61,70
2,50	67,00
3,00	73,00
3,50	77,20
4,00	95,00
4,50	
5,00	

2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,50
1,00	10,70
1,50	13,40
2,00	15,70
2,50	17,90
3,00	19,70
3,50	21,50
4,00	23,10
4,50	24,70
5,00	26,30

2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

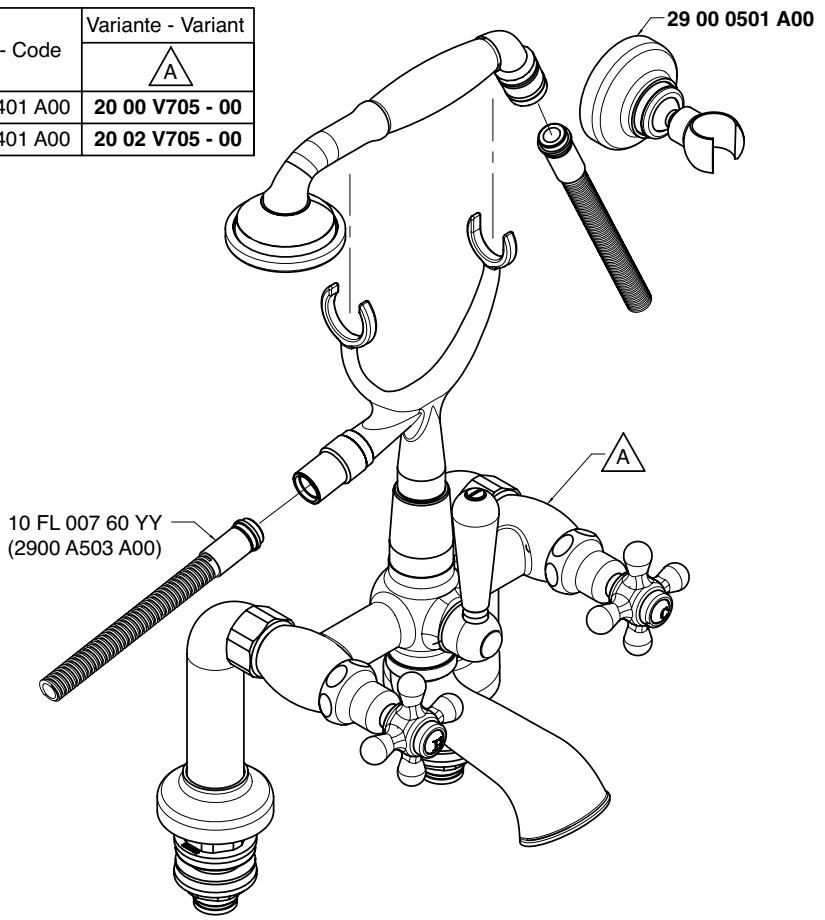
2000 V401 A00
2002 V401 A00

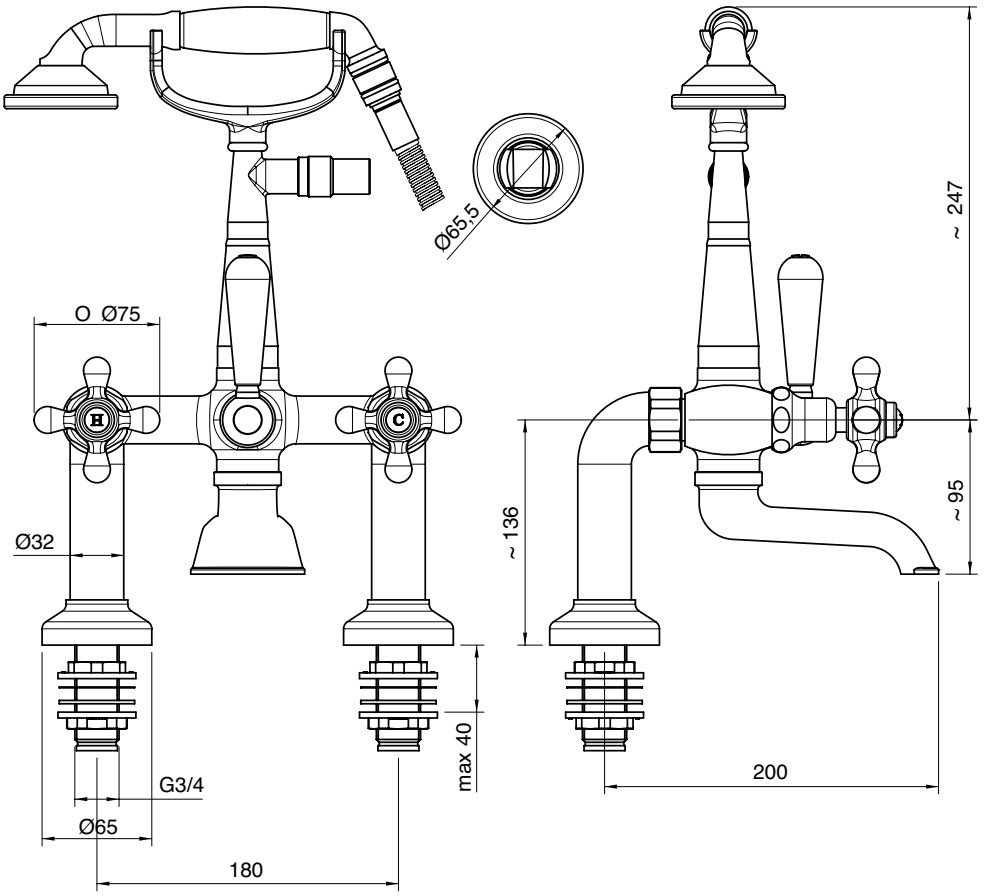


Gruppo vasca esterno su piano "Victoria" 3/4" con attacco per doccetta a parete

"Victoria" 3/4" surface mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wannenrandmont. "Victoria 3/4" mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa borde bañera "Victoria" 3/4" con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural sur "Victoria" gorge 3/4" avec fixation douchette murale

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 V401 A00	**20 00 V705 - 00**
20 02 V401 A00	**20 02 V705 - 00**





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	39,6
1,0	56,4
1,5	68,0
2,0	78,5
2,5	87,5
3,0	95,2
3,5	99,0
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	33,5
1,0	47,4
1,5	58,0
2,0	61,7
2,5	67,0
3,0	73,0
3,5	77,2
4,0	95,0
4,5	
5,0	

2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

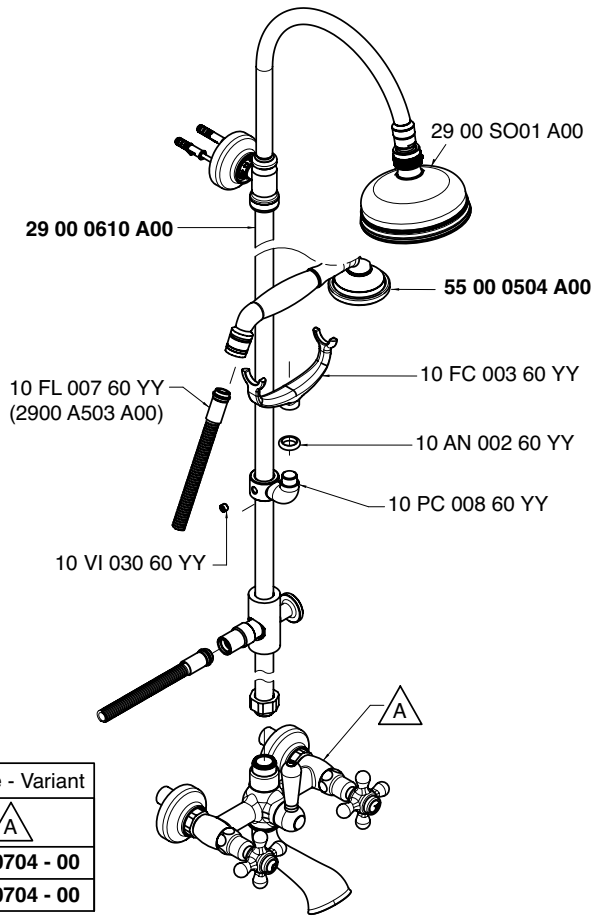
2002
180°
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2000 0619 A00

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2002 0619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia
Wall mtd bathtub and shower
Wannenbatterie mit Kopfdusche
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 0619 A00	**20 00 0704 - 00**
20 02 0619 A00	**20 02 0704 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

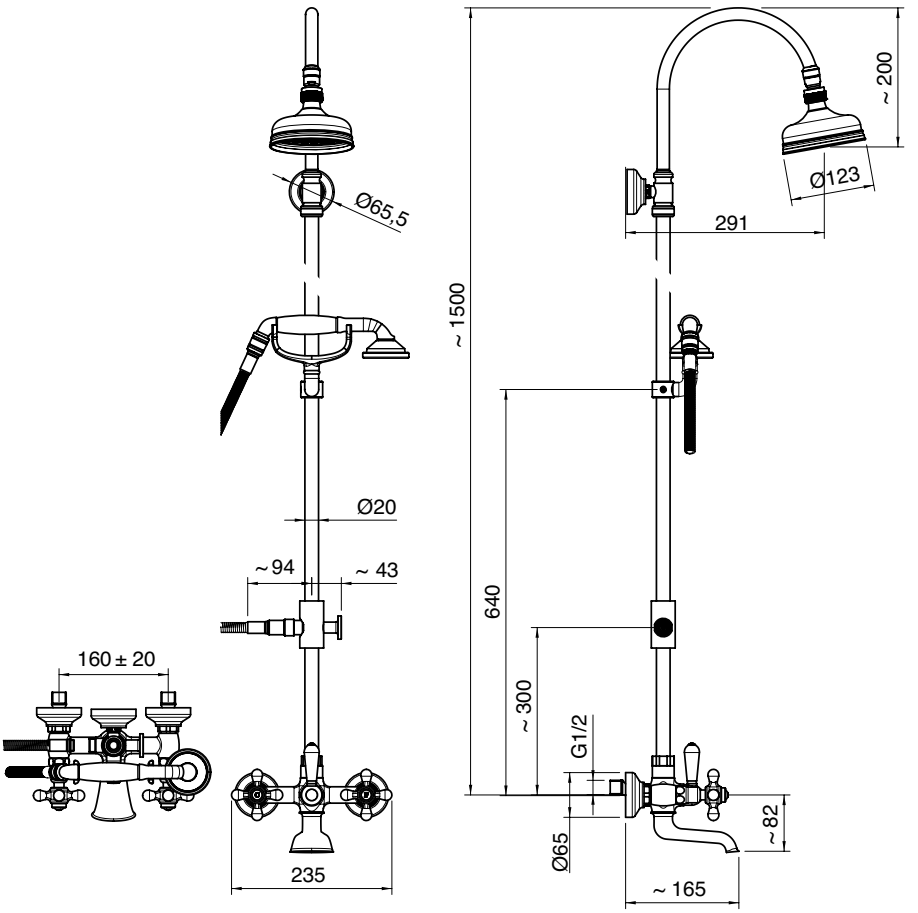
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	19,8
1,0	28,4
1,5	35,0
2,0	40,6
2,5	45,2
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,3
4,0	56,9
4,5	60,2
5,0	63,3

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Soffione - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,2
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,4
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,2
5,0	25,6

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,7
1,0	25,3
1,5	31,1
2,0	36,0
2,5	40,0
3,0	43,8
3,5	47,3
4,0	50,5
4,5	53,3
5,0	56,3

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Soffione - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,4
3,5	21,0
4,0	22,4
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,1

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

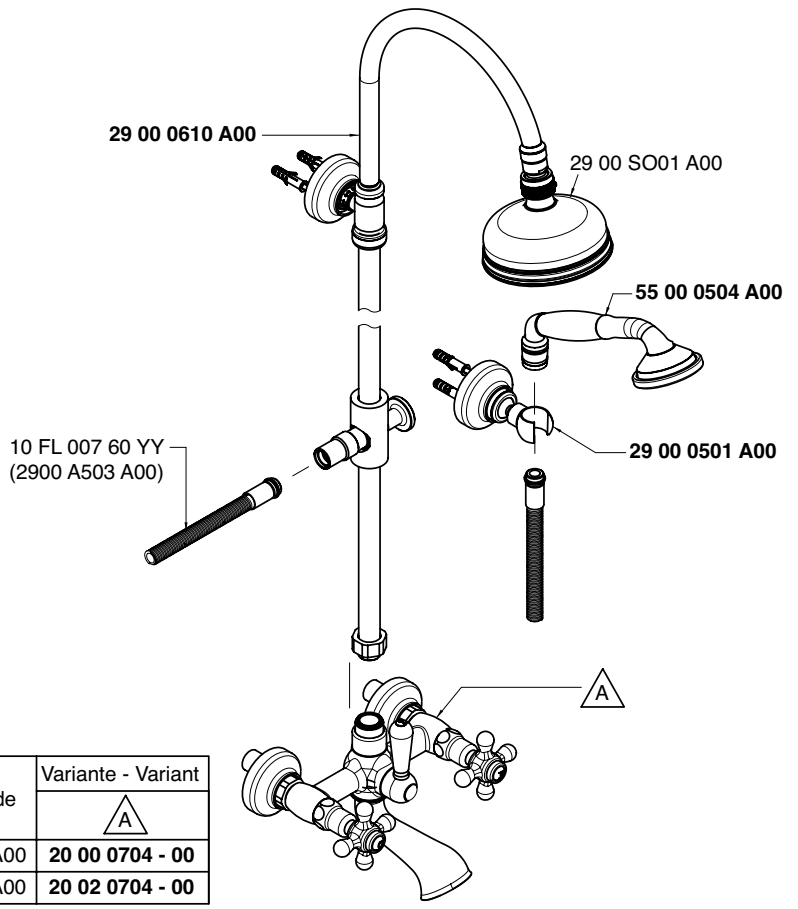
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2000 N619 A00

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2002 N619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower set
Wannen- und Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 N619 A00	**20 00 0704 - 00**
20 02 N619 A00	**20 02 0704 - 00**

Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	19,8
1,0	28,4
1,5	35,0
2,0	40,6
2,5	45,2
3,0	49,4
3,5	53,3
4,0	56,9
4,5	60,2
5,0	63,3

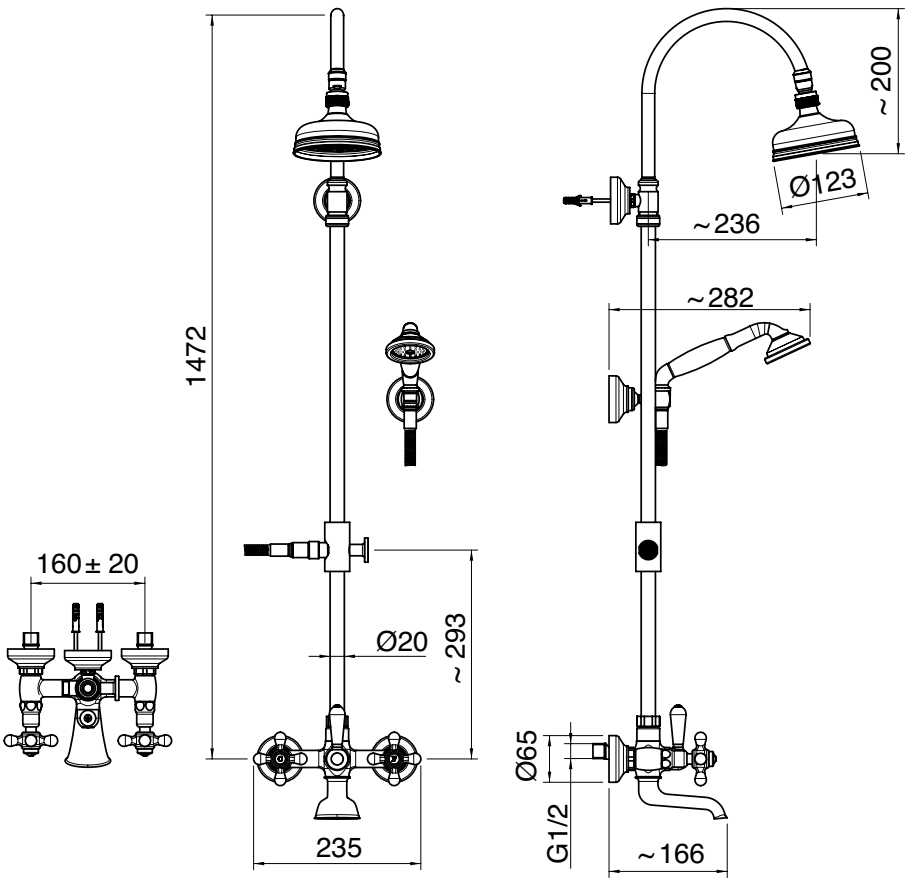
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Soffione - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,2
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,4
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,2
5,0	25,6

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,7
1,0	25,3
1,5	31,1
2,0	36,0
2,5	40,0
3,0	43,8
3,5	47,3
4,0	50,5
4,5	53,3
5,0	56,3

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Soffione - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,4
3,5	21,0
4,0	22,4
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,1

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2000 N610 A00

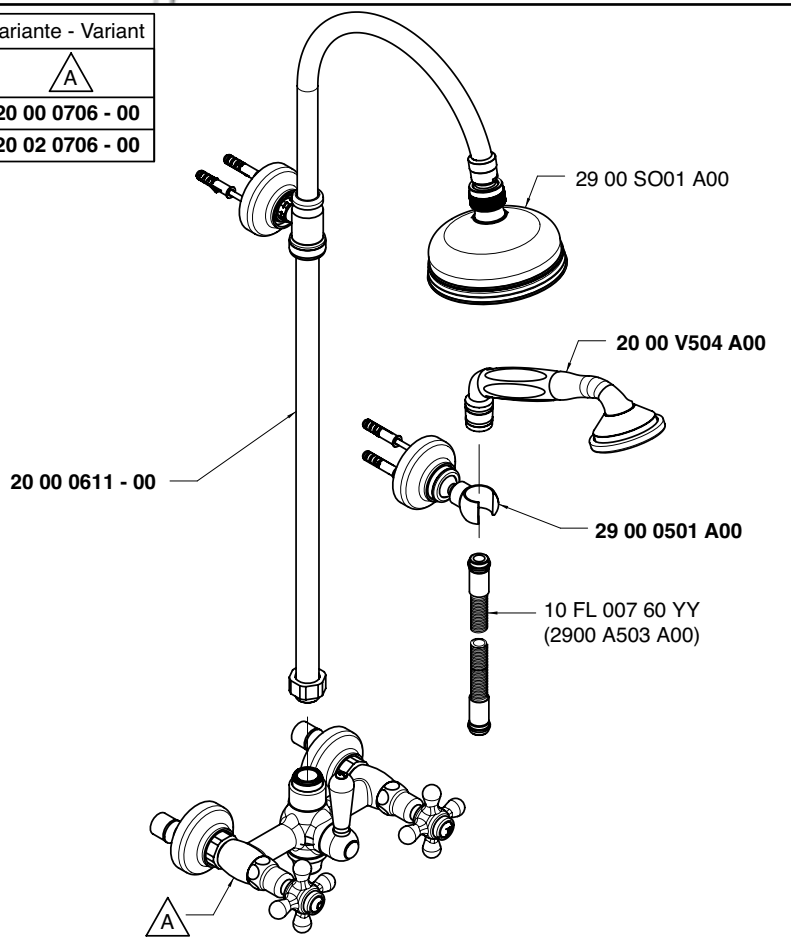
A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2002 N610 A00

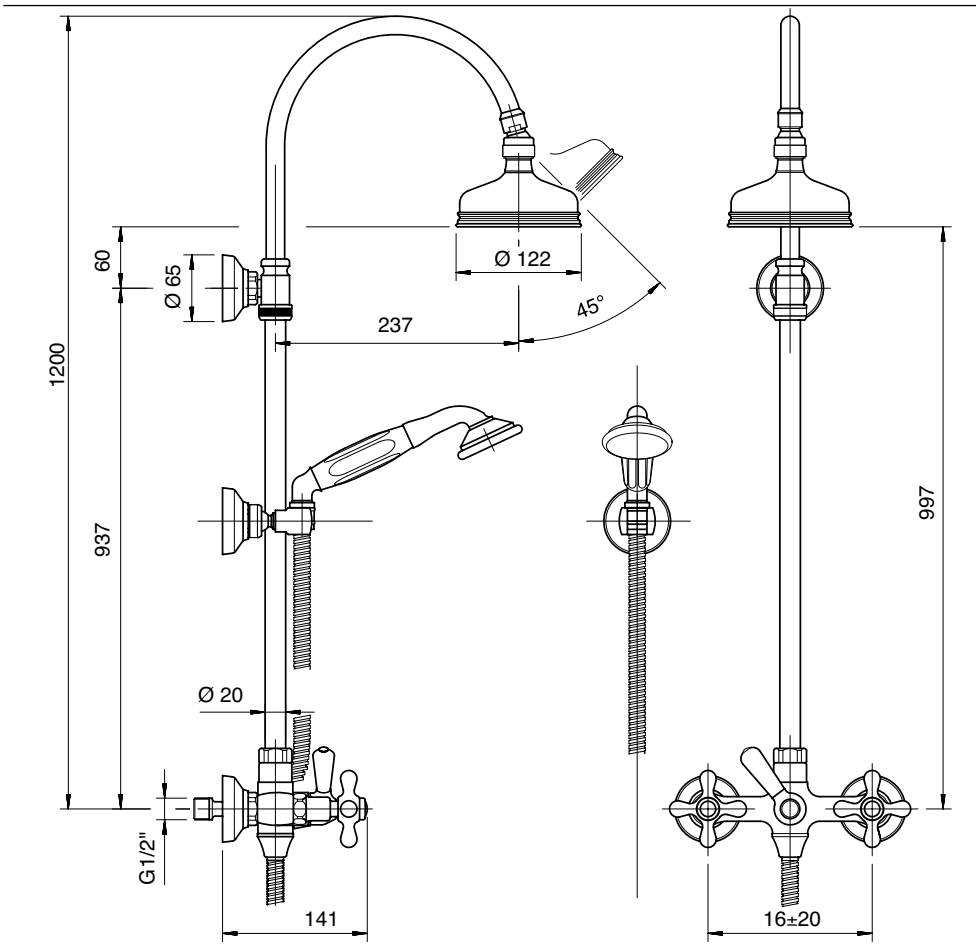


Gruppo doccia esterno con flessibile e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set w/flexible pipe and hand shower
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Batería ducha externa con flexible y ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 N610 A00	**20 00 0706 - 00**
20 02 N610 A00	**20 02 0706 - 00**





Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,2
1,0	18,7
1,5	23,0
2,0	26,6
2,5	29,7
3,0	32,5
3,5	35,2
4,0	37,6
4,5	39,7
5,0	42,0

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,1
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,7
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,3
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,3
5,0	24,7

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	13,0
1,0	17,5
1,5	21,5
2,0	25,0
2,5	27,8
3,0	30,6
3,5	33,2
4,0	35,3
4,5	37,6
5,0	39,3

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

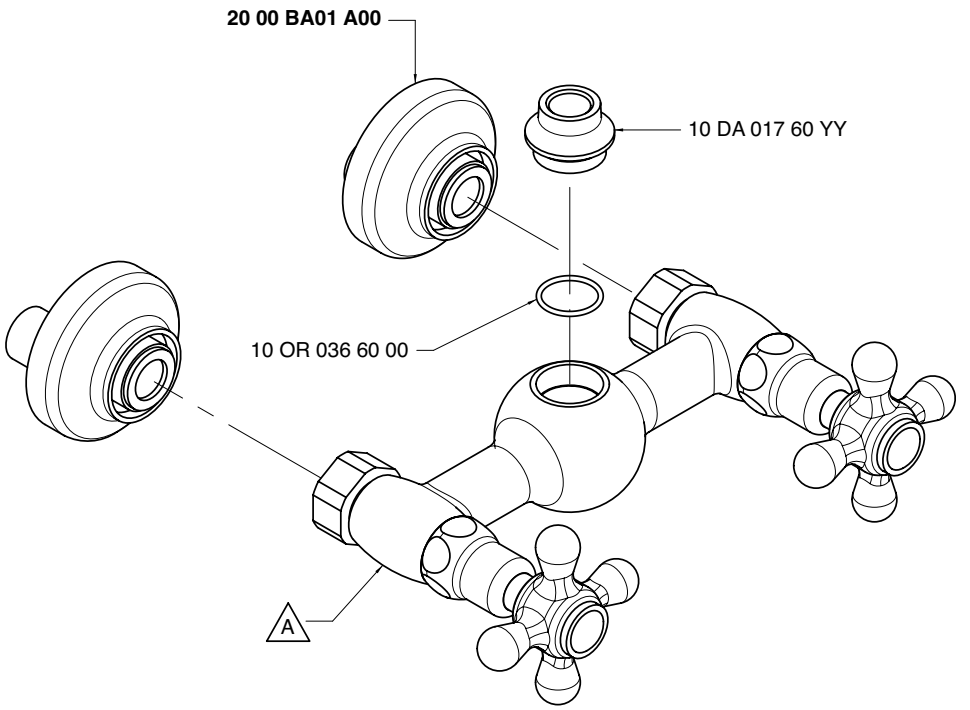
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,3
2,5	16,2
3,0	17,9
3,5	19,4
4,0	20,9
4,5	22,4
5,0	23,7

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

2000 0702 A00
2002 0702 A00



Gruppo doccia
Shower set
Duschbatterie
Batería de ducha
Mitigeur douche



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0702 - 00	**20 00 A606 - 00**
20 02 0702 - 00	**20 02 A606 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

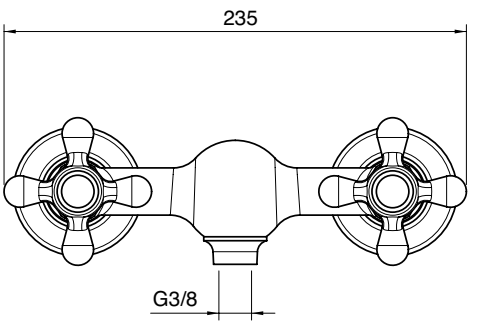
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,8
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,1
2,5	15,9
3,0	17,7
3,5	19,3
4,0	21,0
4,5	22,5
5,0	23,7

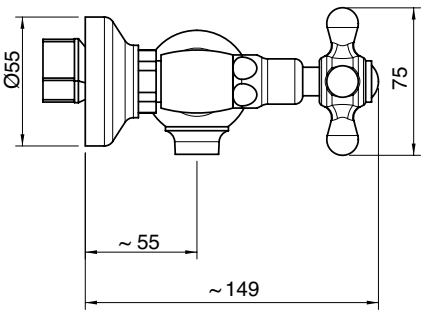
2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

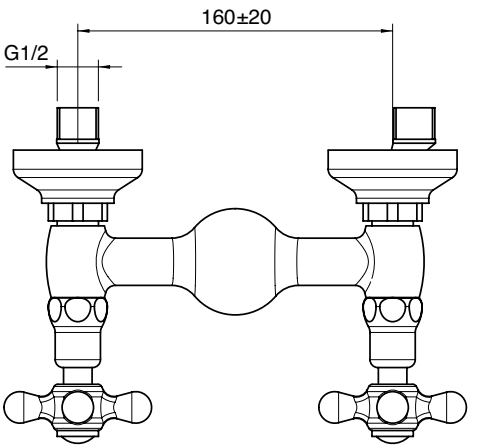
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **0**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,6
1	9,56
1,5	11,9
2	14,0
2,5	15,8
3	17,5
3,5	19,2
4	20,7
4,5	22,4
5	23,9

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs





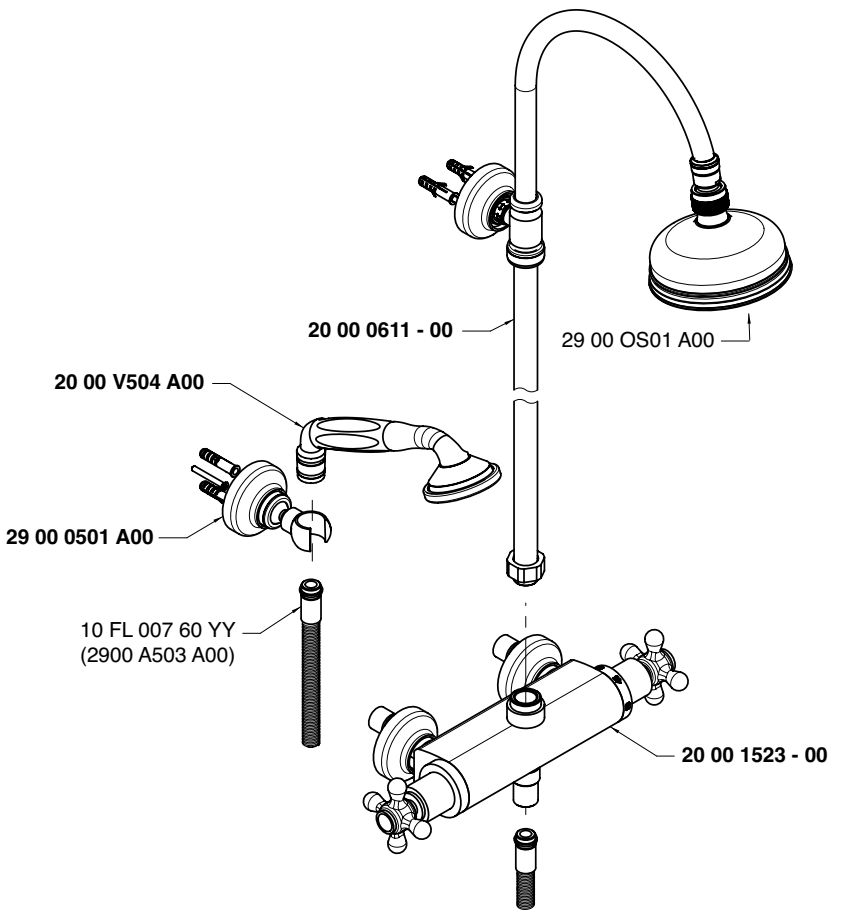


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2000 1539 A00



Gruppo termostatico esterno a due docce con deviatore

Wall mtd thermostatic shower set with shower head and diverter
Wandmontierte Brausebatterie mit Brausekopf und Umsteller
Grupo termostatico externo dos duchas con plato y inversor
Mélangeur bain/douche mural thermostatique avec pomme de douche et inverseur



Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

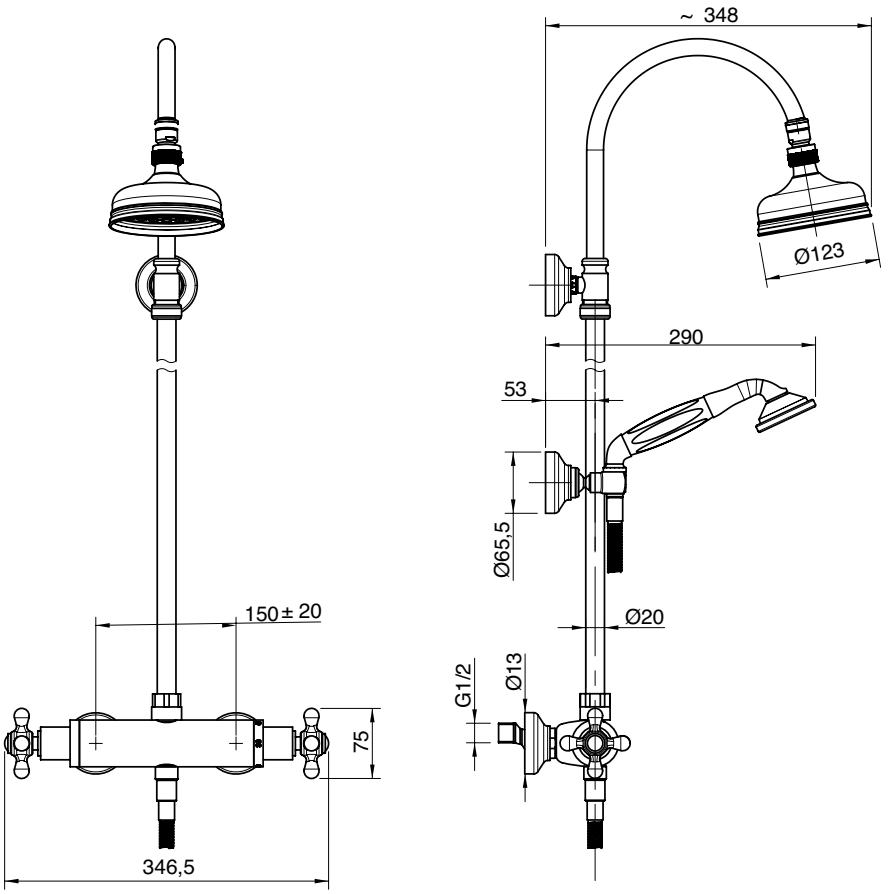
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,0
1,5	18,2
2,0	21,2
2,5	24,3
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,1
4,0	29,3
4,5	31,9
5,0	33,0

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,4
2,0	14,4
2,5	16,3
3,0	17,9
3,5	19,7
4,0	21,2
4,5	22,7
5,0	23,9

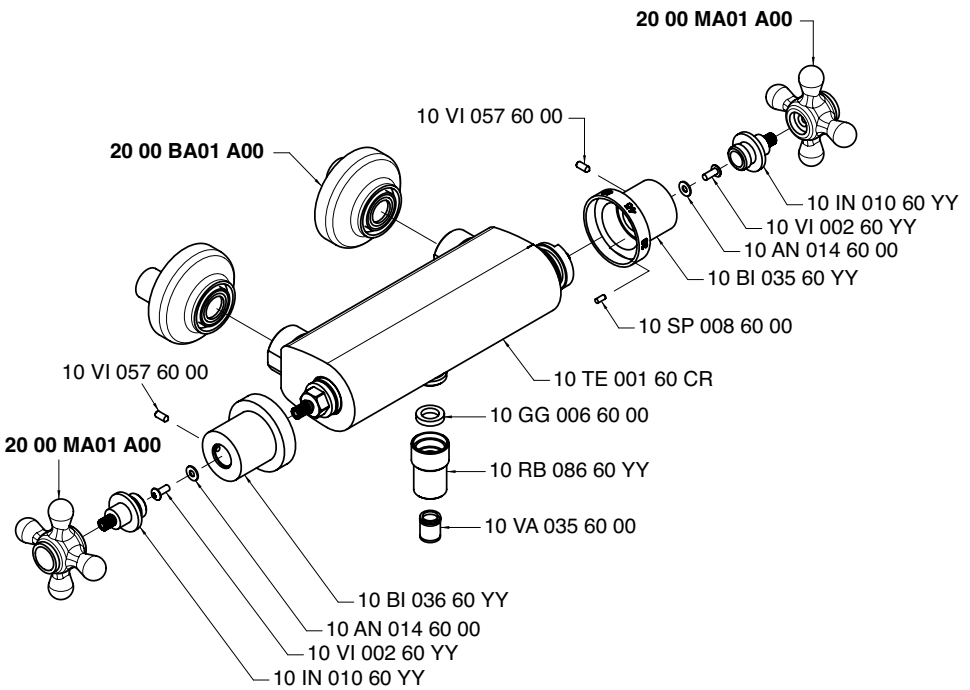


2000 1535 A00



Gruppo termostatico esterno - solo corpo

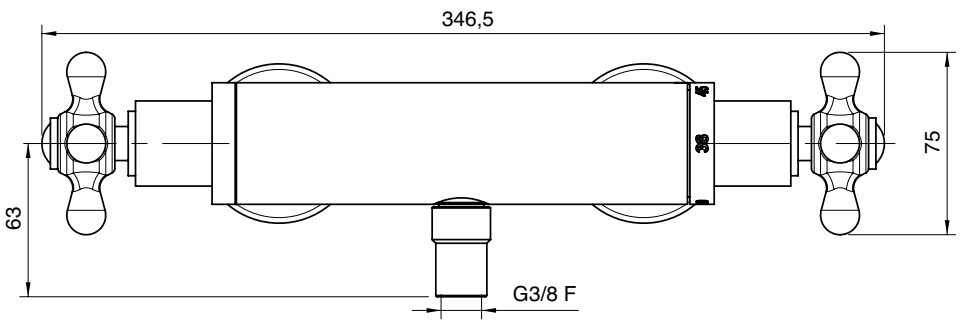
Thermostatic shower mixer - body only
Thermostatische Duschenmischer - Körper
Mezcolador termostatico ducha externo
Mitigeur douche thermostatique - corps seule

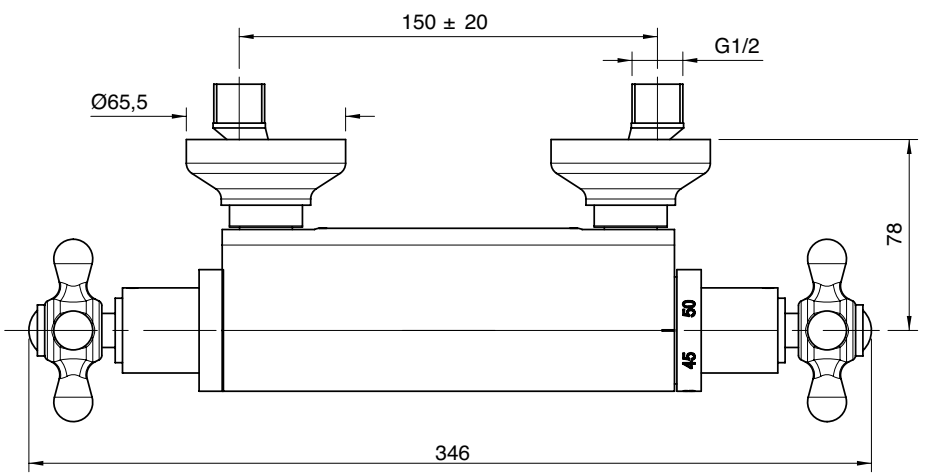


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,20
1,00	15,50
1,50	18,60
2,00	21,50
2,50	24,50
3,00	26,50
3,50	28,50
4,00	30,00
4,50	32,00
5,00	33,50





A 2000 A405 A00

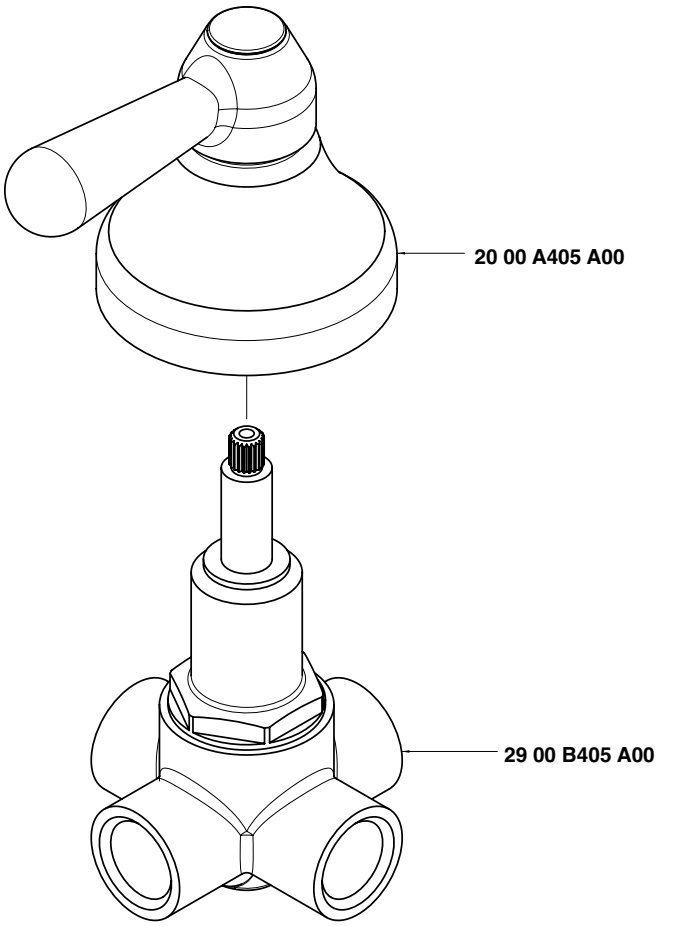
+

B 2900 B405 A00



Deviatore ad incasso 2 vie

2 way built-in diverter
2-Wege-Umsteller UP-Montage
Desviador de empotrar 2 vías
Inverseur à 2 voies à encastrer



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **0**

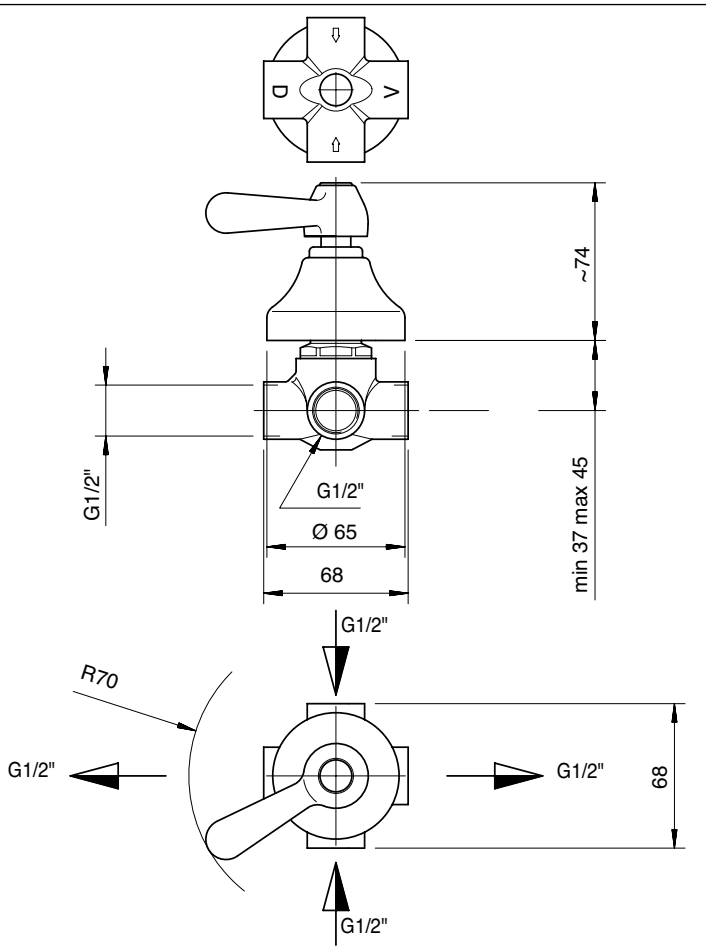
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	13,10
1,00	18,60
1,50	22,90
2,00	26,60
2,50	29,70
3,00	32,70
3,50	35,40
4,00	37,90
4,50	40,20
5,00	42,60

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,88
1,00	9,74
1,50	12,00
2,00	14,10
2,50	15,80
3,00	17,40
3,50	18,70
4,00	19,90
4,50	20,90
5,00	21,90



A 2000 A405 A00

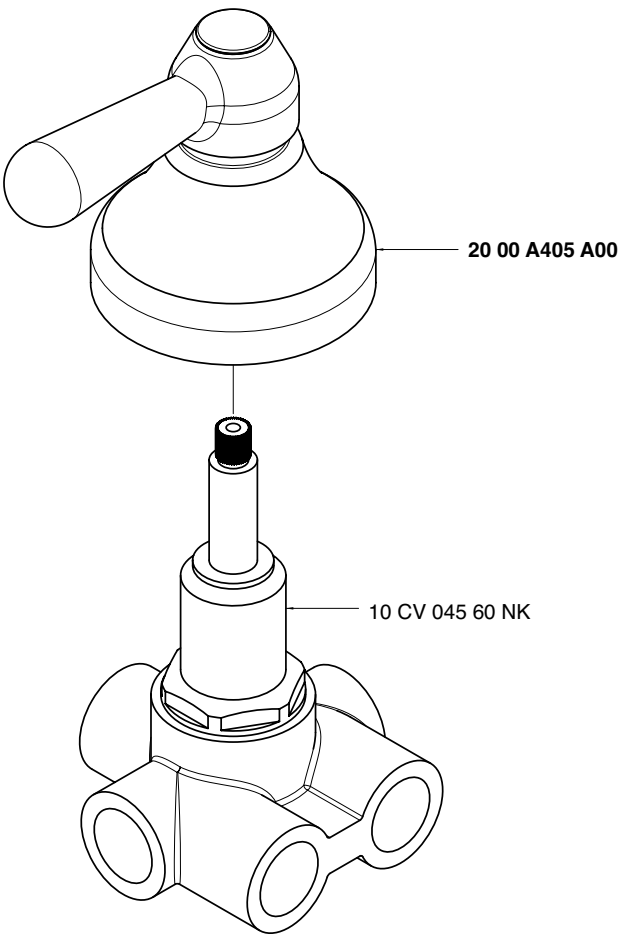
+

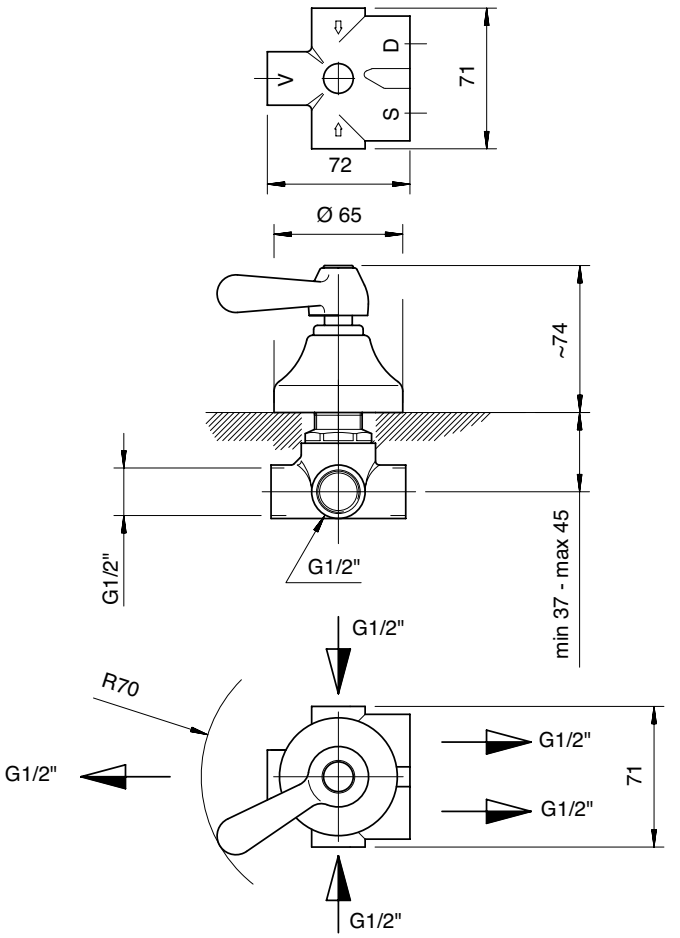
B 2900 V405 AB1



Deviatore ad incasso 3 vie

3 way built-in diverter
3-Wege-Umsteller UP-Montage
Desviador de empotrar 3 vías
Inverseur à 3 voies à encastrer





Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,85
1,00	17,22
1,50	21,28
2,00	24,91
2,50	28,09
3,00	30,70
3,50	33,35
4,00	35,60
4,50	37,80
5,00	39,74

Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,18
1,00	10,22
1,50	12,53
2,00	14,12
2,50	15,39
3,00	16,53
3,50	17,66
4,00	18,65
4,50	19,67
5,00	20,53

Doccetta - Hand shower

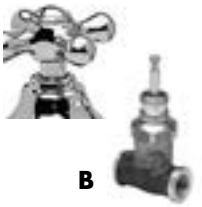
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,54
1,00	10,64
1,50	12,96
2,00	15,08
2,50	16,67
3,00	17,90
3,50	18,99
4,00	20,03
4,50	21,00
5,00	21,99

A 2000 A406 A00
+
B 2900 B406 A00

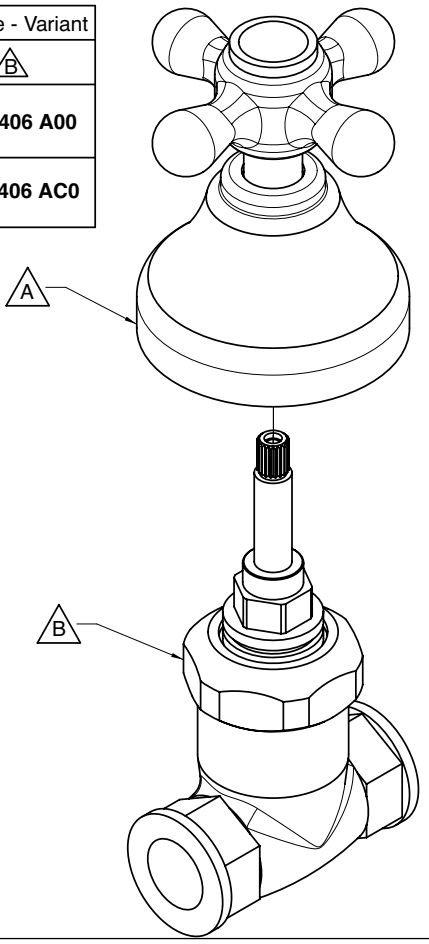
A 2002 A406 A00
+
B 2900 B406 AC0



Rubinetto incasso 1/2" - completo

1/2" Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 1/2" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo 1/2"
Robinet à encastrer 1/2", complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	Variante - Variant B
2000 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 A00	**2000 A406 A00**	**2900 B406 A00**
2002 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 AC0	**2002 A406 A00**	**2900 B406 AC0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

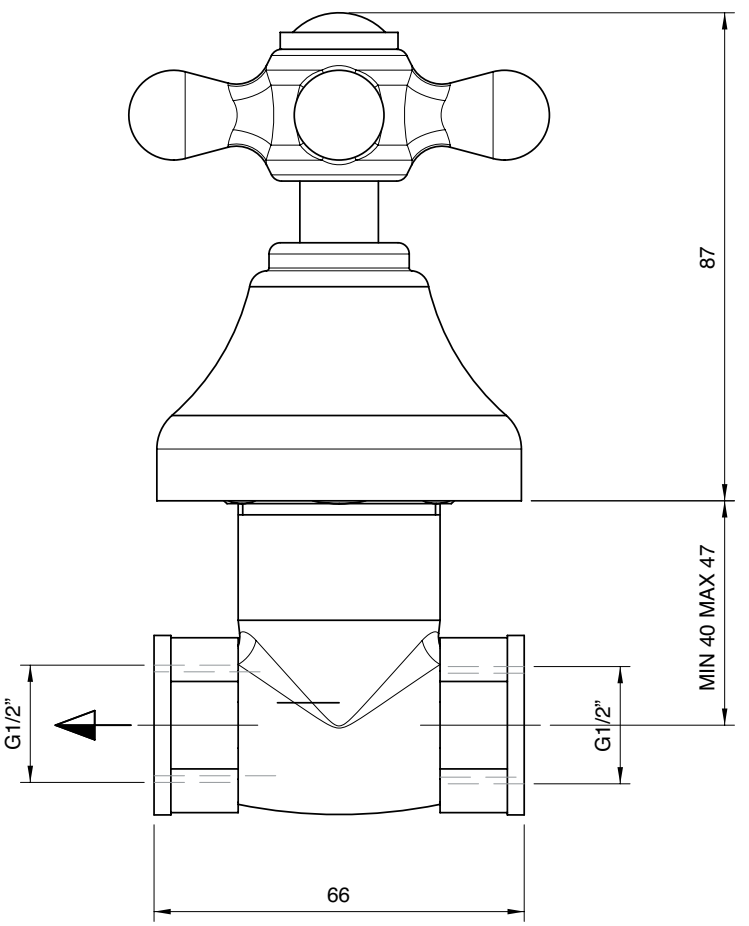
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	13,80
1,00	19,60
1,50	24,00
2,00	27,80
2,50	31,10
3,00	34,10
3,50	36,90
4,00	39,50
4,50	41,80
5,00	44,20

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	11,50
1,00	16,20
1,50	19,80
2,00	22,90
2,50	25,60
3,00	28,00
3,50	30,20
4,00	32,30
4,50	34,20
5,00	36,30

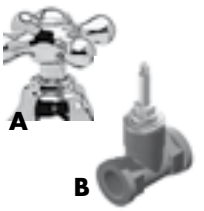
2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



A 2000 A406 A00 + **B** 2900 B407 A00

A 2002 A406 A00 + **B** 2900 B407 AD0 DX

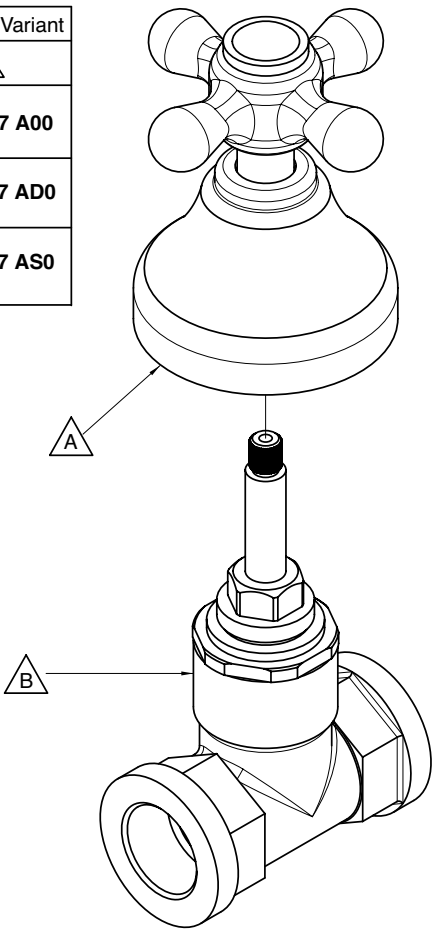
A 2002 A406 A00 + **B** 2900 B407 AS0 SX



Rubinetto incasso 3/4" - completo

3/4" built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 3/4" komplett
Grifo de empotrar completo 3/4"
Robinet à encastrer 3/4", complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	Variante - Variant B
2000 A406 A00 + 2900 B407 A00	**2000 A406 A00**	**2900 B407 A00**
2002 A406 A00 + 2900 B407 AD0	**2002 A406 A00**	**2900 B407 AD0**
2002 A406 A00 + 2900 B407 AS0	**2002 A406 A00**	**2900 B407 AS0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	23,00
1,00	32,60
1,50	40,00
2,00	46,10
2,50	51,30
3,00	56,30
3,50	60,80
4,00	65,00
4,50	69,40
5,00	73,20

2000



Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

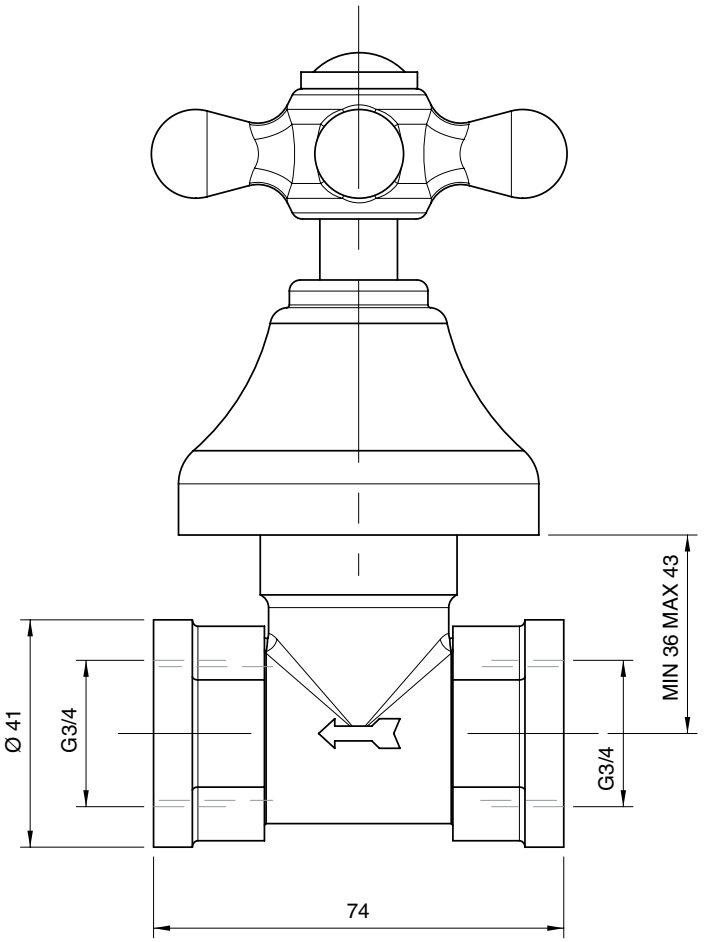
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	19,50
1,00	27,70
1,50	34,00
2,00	39,30
2,50	43,80
3,00	48,00
3,50	51,90
4,00	55,00
4,50	58,60
5,00	61,80

2002



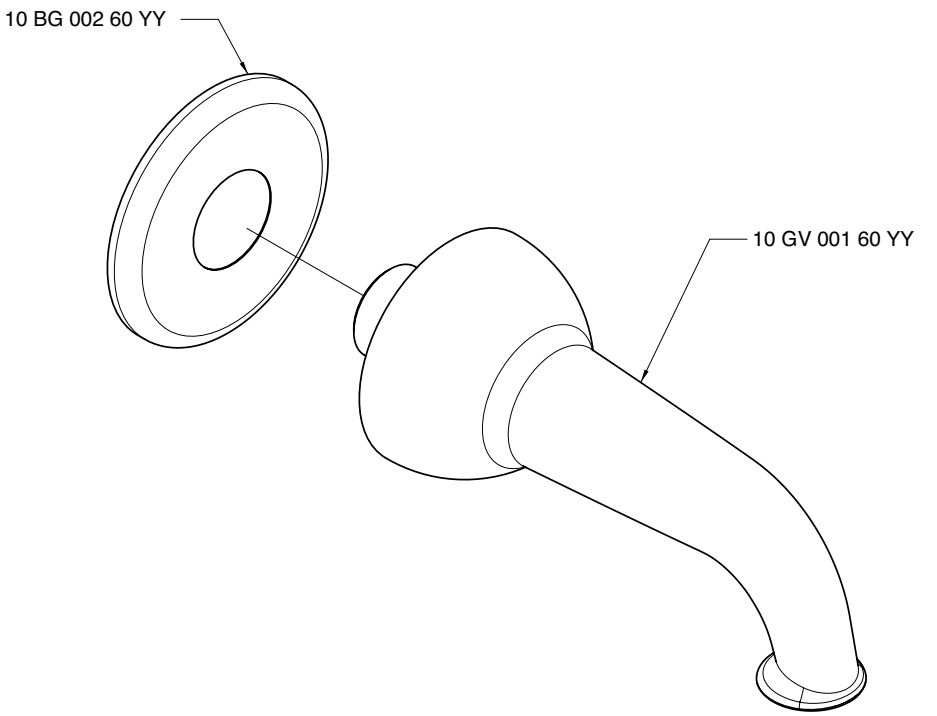
90°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



2000 0403 A00

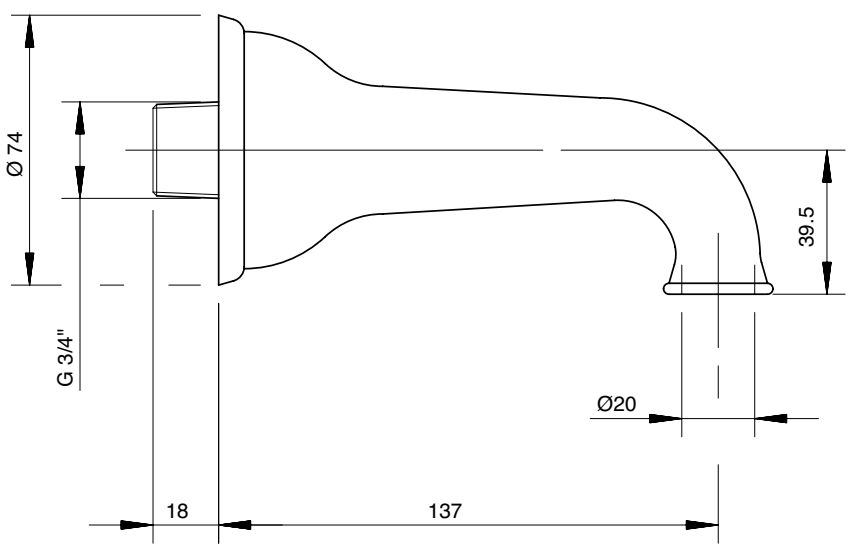


Getto vasca a parete
Wall mtd bathtub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmont.
Caño mural bañera
Bec bain mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

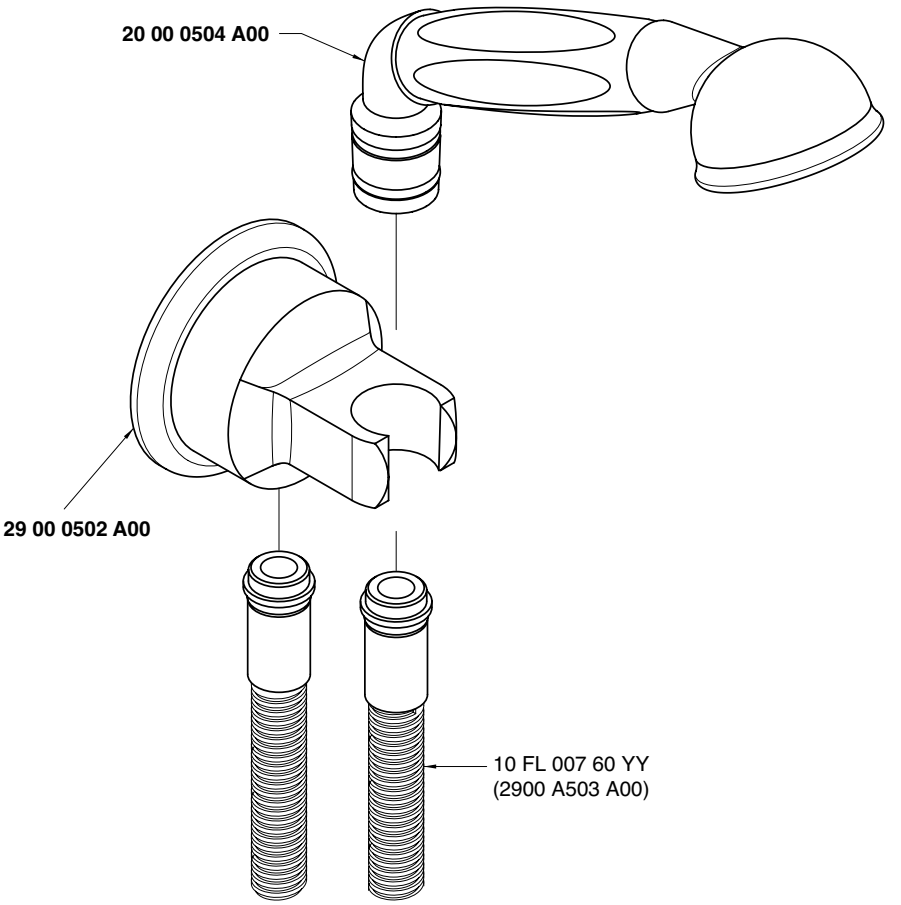
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	99,0
1,0	99,5
1,5	
2,0	
2,5	
3,0	
3,5	
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	



2000 0413 A00

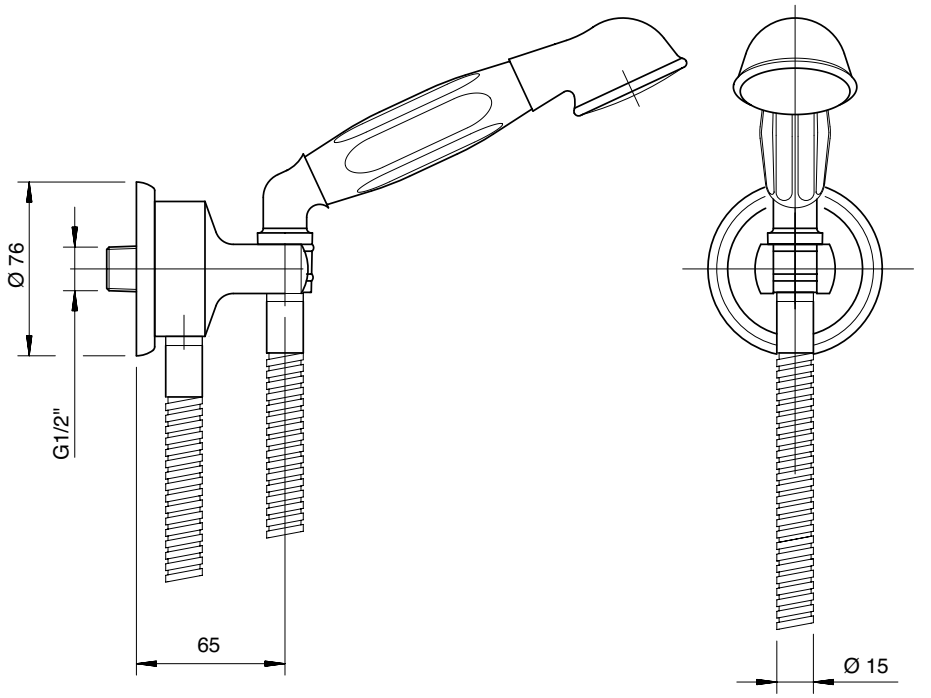


Set doccia
Shower set
Duschgarnitur
Juego de ducha
Garniture douche



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

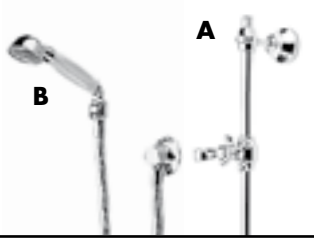
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,4
1,5	12,7
2,0	15,0
2,5	17,0
3,0	18,7
3,5	20,6
4,0	22,0
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3



A 2000 A419 A00

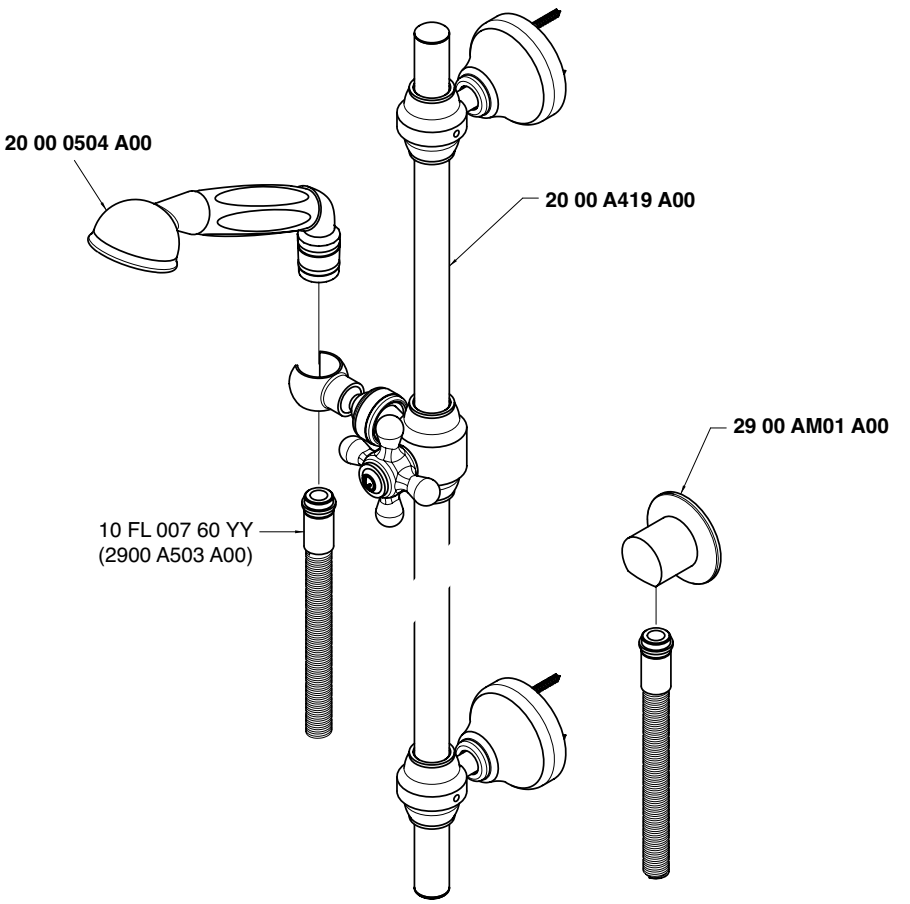
+

B 2000 Q417 A00



Doccia con asta saliscendi

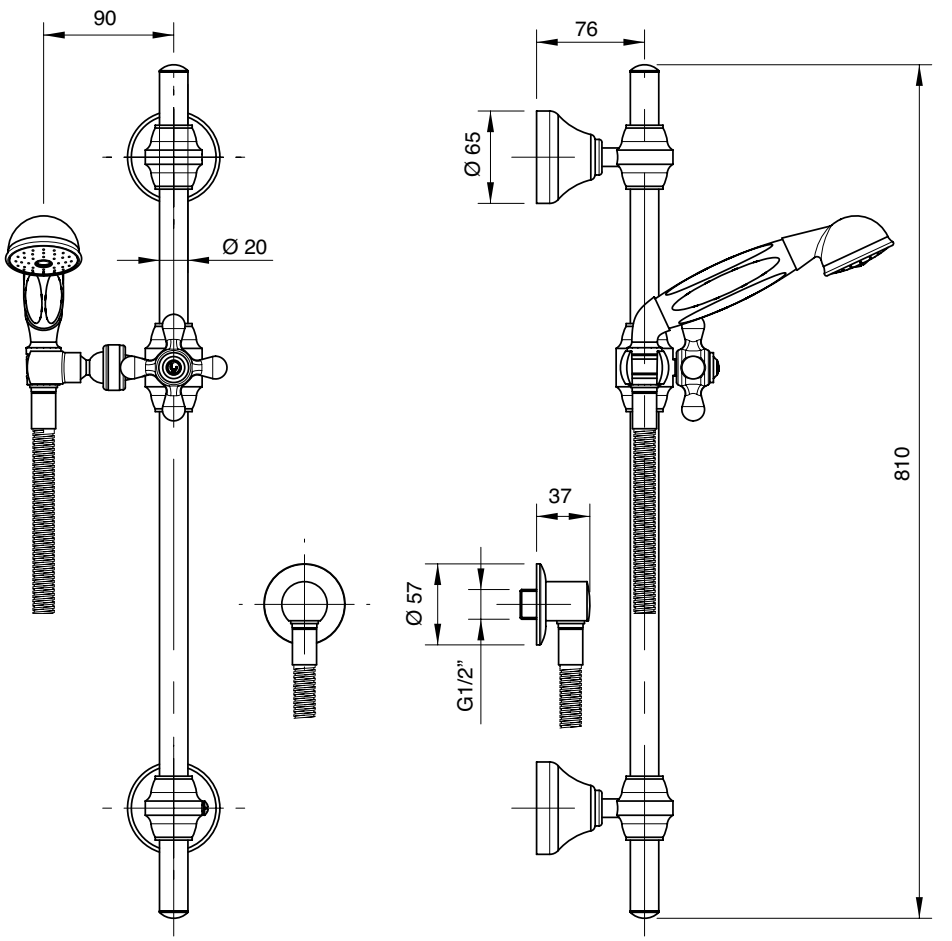
Shower set w. sliding bar
Duschgarn. m. Gleitstange
Ducha con barra corredera
Garniture douche avec barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

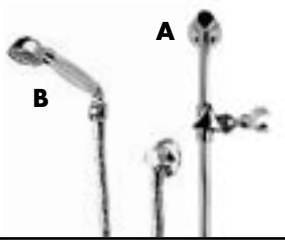
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,4
1,5	12,9
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,9
3,0	18,8
3,5	20,4
4,0	22,0
4,5	23,9
5,0	25,3



A 2000 A414 A00

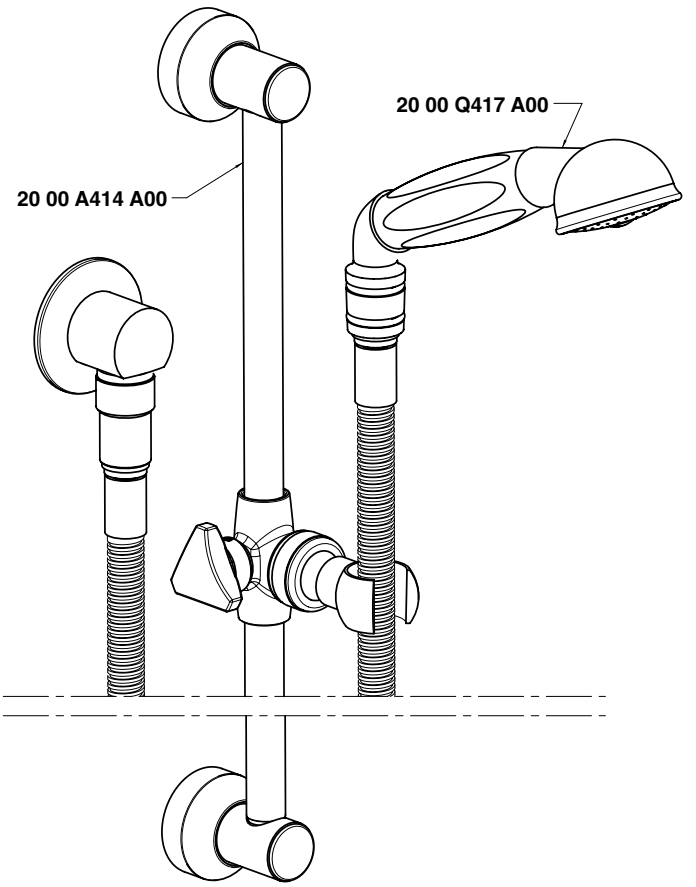
+

B 2000 Q417 A00



Doccia con asta saliscendi

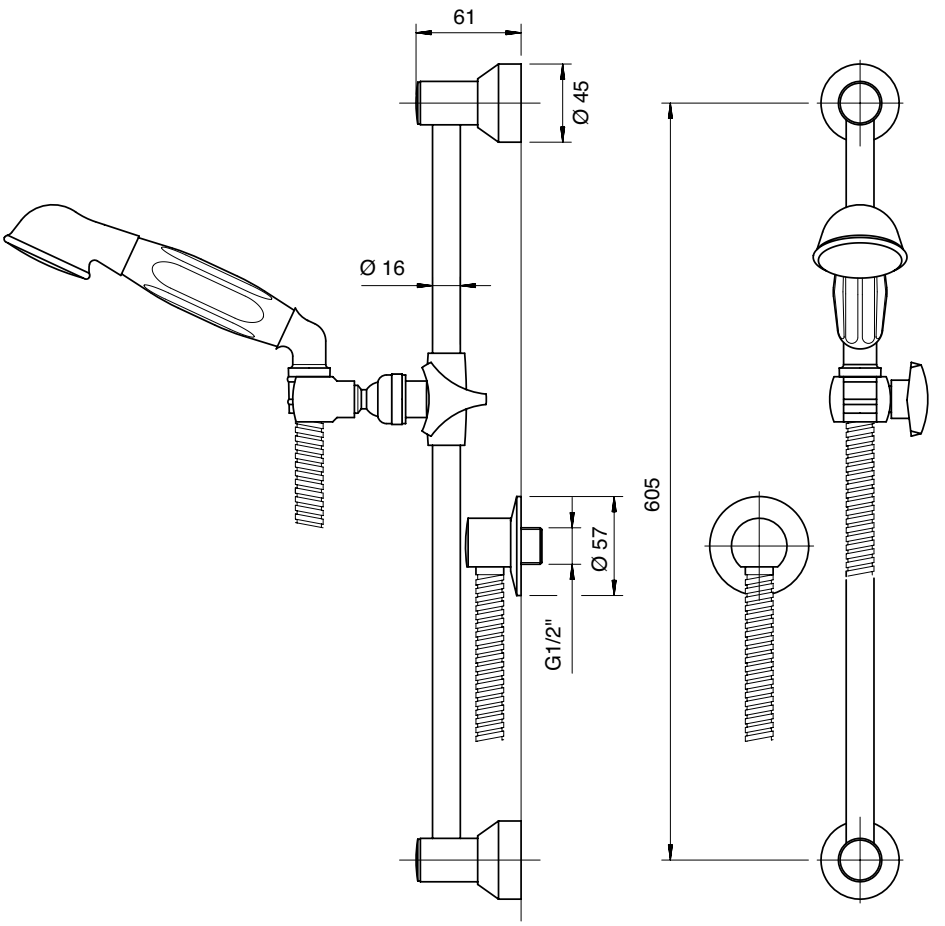
Shower set w. sliding bar
Duschgarn. m. Gleitstange
Ducha con barra corredera
Garniture douche avec barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,4
1,5	12,9
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,9
3,0	18,8
3,5	20,4
4,0	22,0
4,5	23,9
5,0	25,3



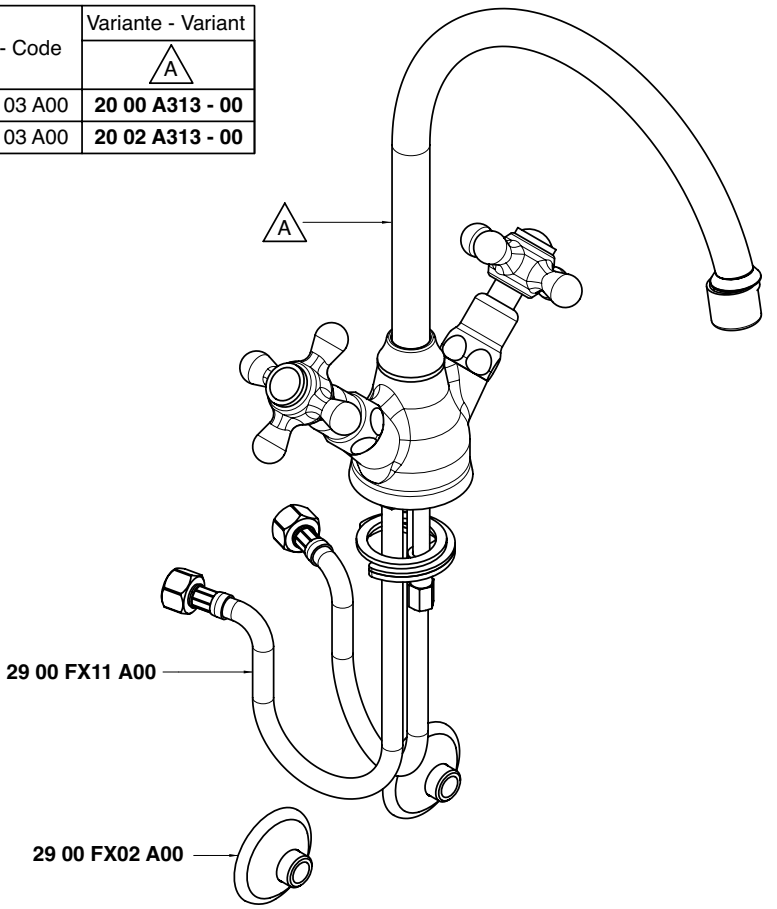
2000 3103 A00
2002 3103 A00



Monoforo lavello collo girevole

Single-hole sink set w/revolving spout
Spülb. Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur d'évier monotrou, bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 3103 A00	**20 00 A313 - 00**
20 02 3103 A00	**20 02 A313 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

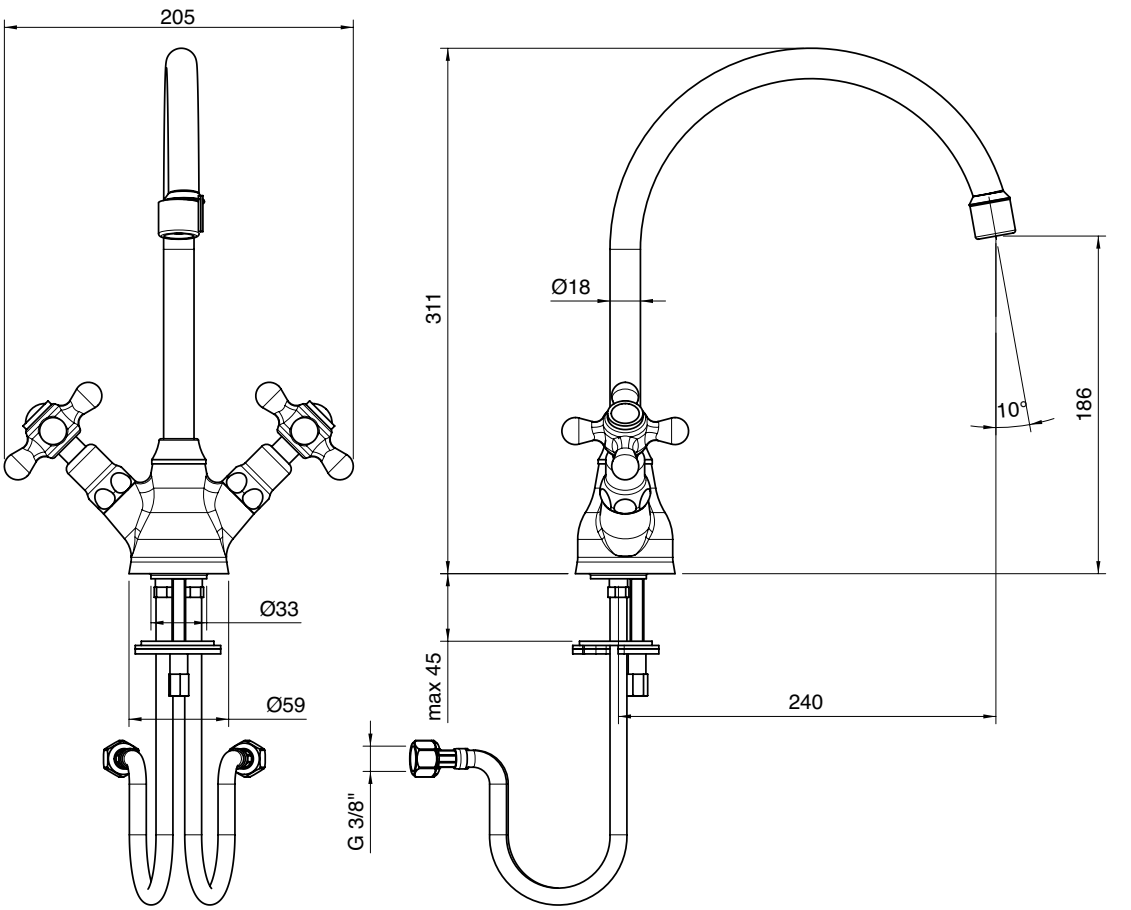
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,0
1,0	14,7
1,5	17,1
2,0	19,0
2,5	20,7
3,0	22,0
3,5	23,1
4,0	24,7
4,5	26,0
5,0	27,4

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,7
1,0	14,6
1,5	17,0
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,6
3,0	21,6
3,5	23,2
4,0	24,6
4,5	25,9
5,0	27,3

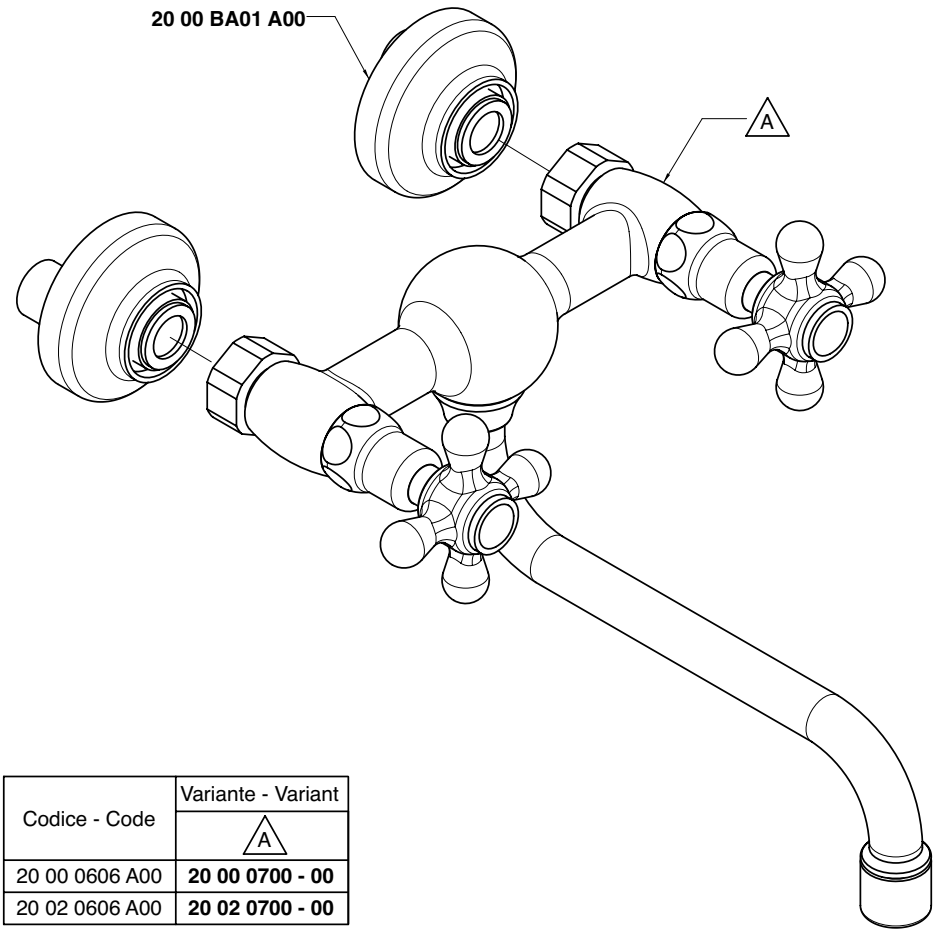
2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



2000 0606 A00
2002 0606 A00



Lavello collo girevole
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 0606 A00	**20 00 0700 - 00**
20 02 0606 A00	**20 02 0700 - 00**

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

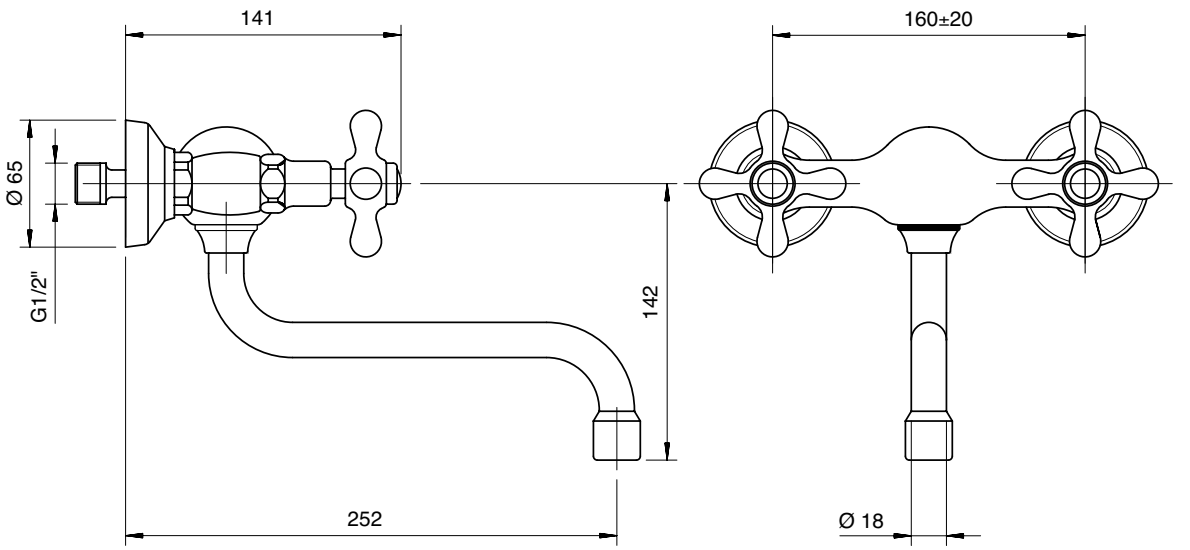
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,3
1,0	17,5
1,5	20,3
2,0	22,4
2,5	24,2
3,0	25,5
3,5	27,2
4,0	28,9
4,5	30,6
5,0	32,2

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,7
1,5	16,6
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,7
3,0	22,5
3,5	24,2
4,0	25,9
4,5	27,6
5,0	29,2

2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



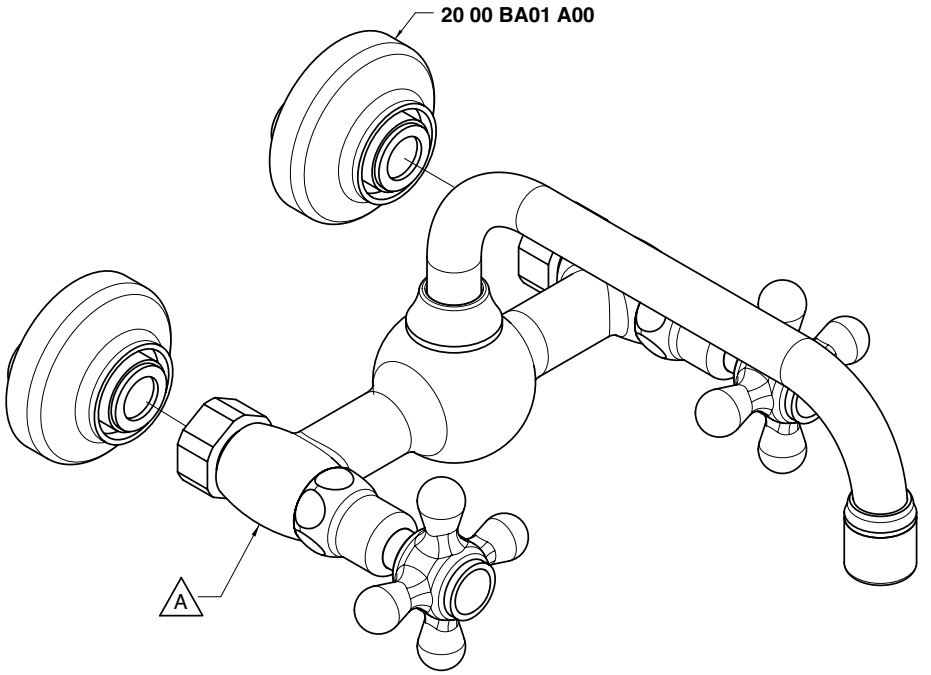
2000 0607 A00
2002 0607 A00



Lavello collo girevole

Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0607 A00	**20 00 0707 - 00**
20 02 0607 A00	**20 02 0707 - 00**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

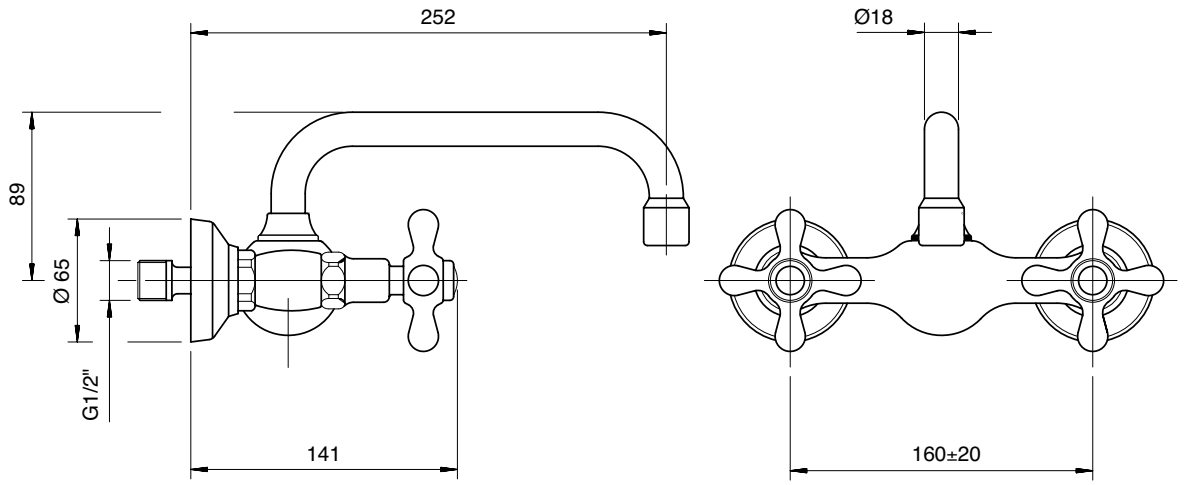
P [bar]	Q l/min

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,7
1,5	16,6
2,0	18,8
2,5	20,7
3,0	22,5
3,5	24,2
4,0	25,9
4,5	27,6
5,0	29,2

2002
180°
180° Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs

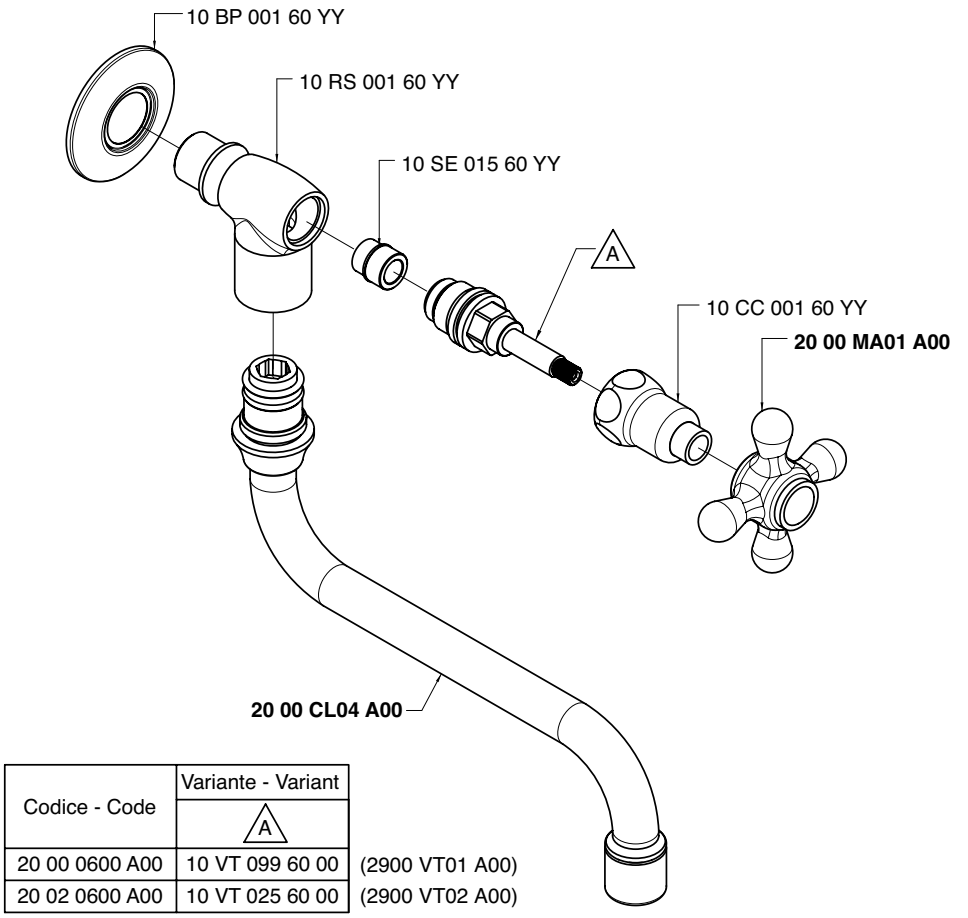


2000 0600 A00
2002 0600 A00



Rubinetto incasso collo girevole

Built-in tap with revolving spout
Schwenkauslauf UP.-Mont.
Grifo empotrado caño giratorio
Robinet à encastrer, bec orientable



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 0600 A00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 0600 A00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT02 A00)

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

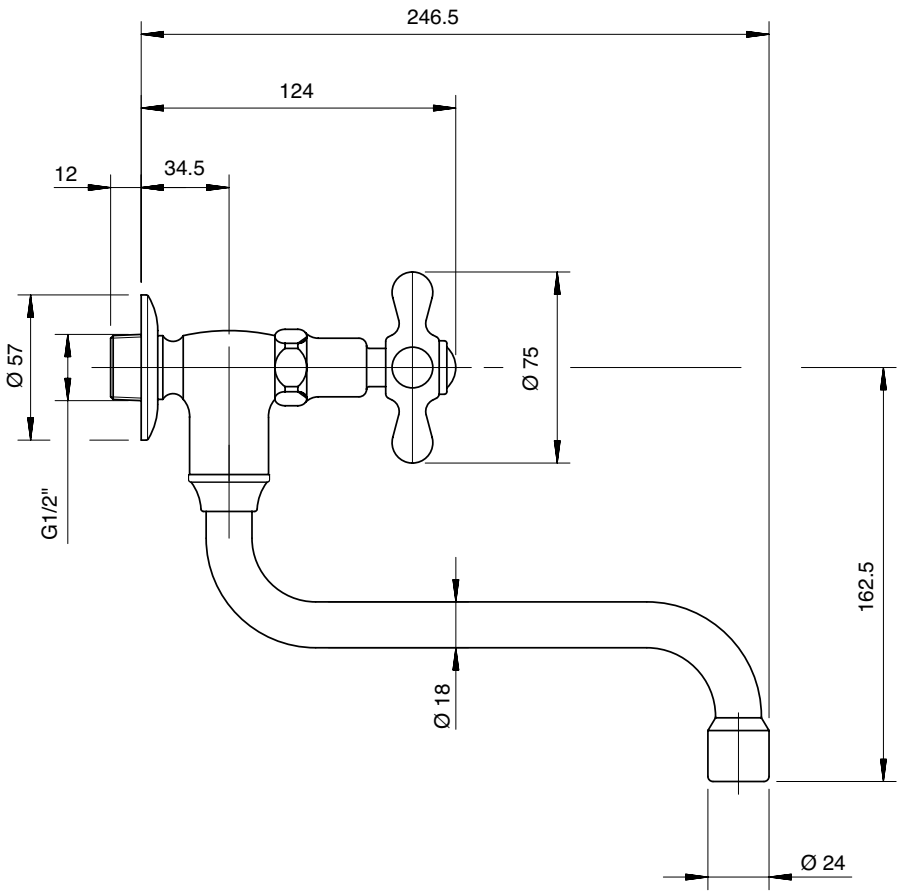
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,0
1,0	17,1
1,5	20,0
2,0	22,1
2,5	23,8
3,0	25,5
3,5	27,0
4,0	28,6
4,5	29,9
5,0	31,2

2000
TRAD
Vitone tradizionale
Compression valves

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,5
1,0	13,5
1,5	16,5
2,0	18,7
2,5	20,4
3,0	21,9
3,5	23,4
4,0	24,7
4,5	25,8
5,0	26,9

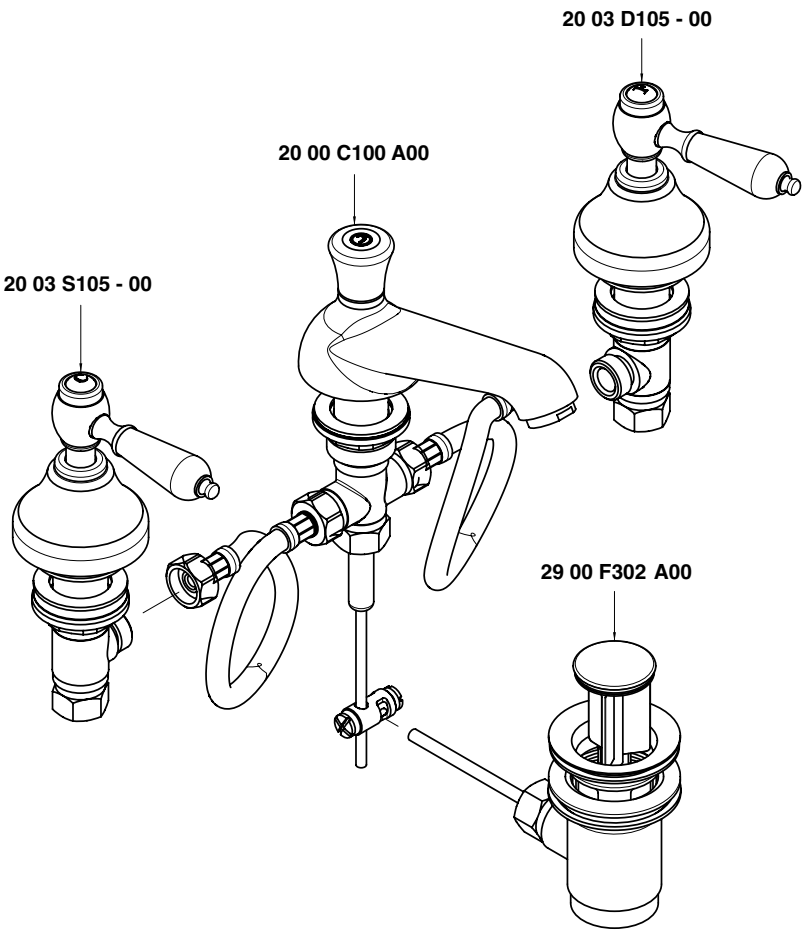
2002
180°
180°
Vitone ceramico
Ceramic discs



2003 0100 A00



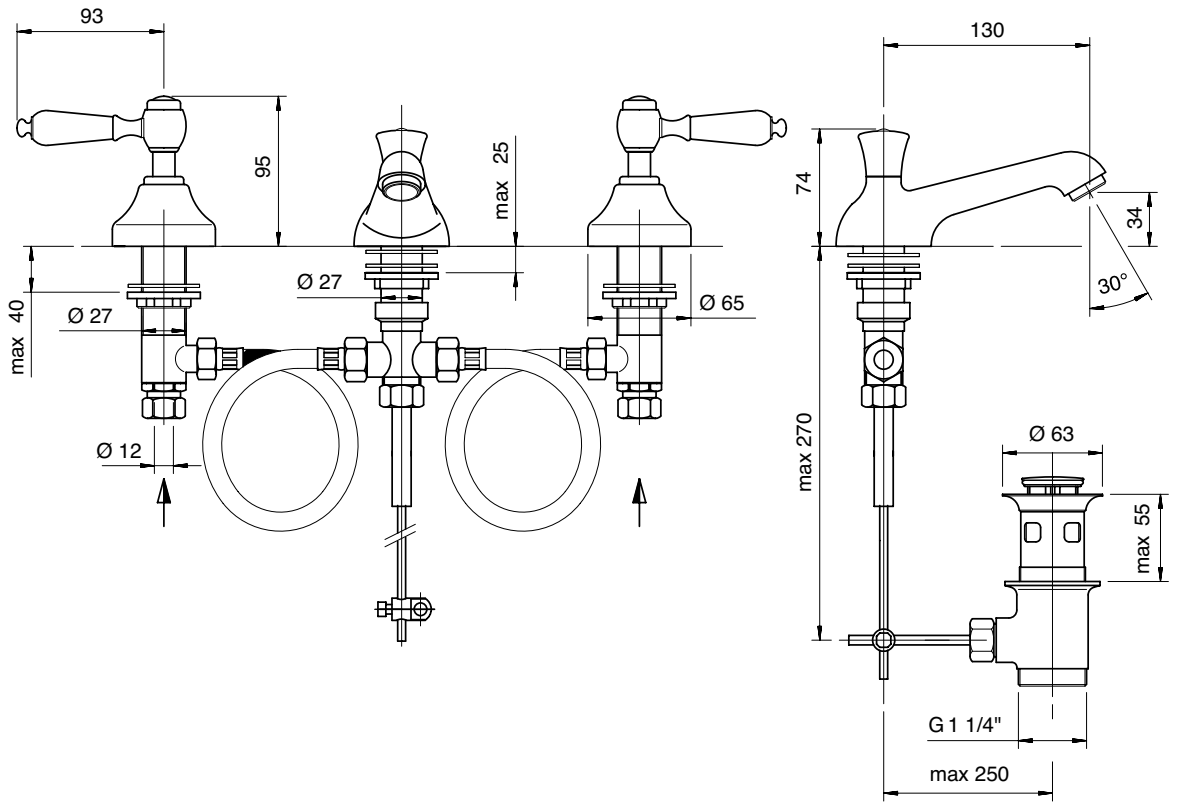
Batteria lavabo
Washbasin set
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie
Batería para lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	6,23
1,00	8,76
1,50	10,70
2,00	12,35
2,50	13,77
3,00	15,09
3,50	16,30
4,00	17,47
4,50	18,52
5,00	19,48

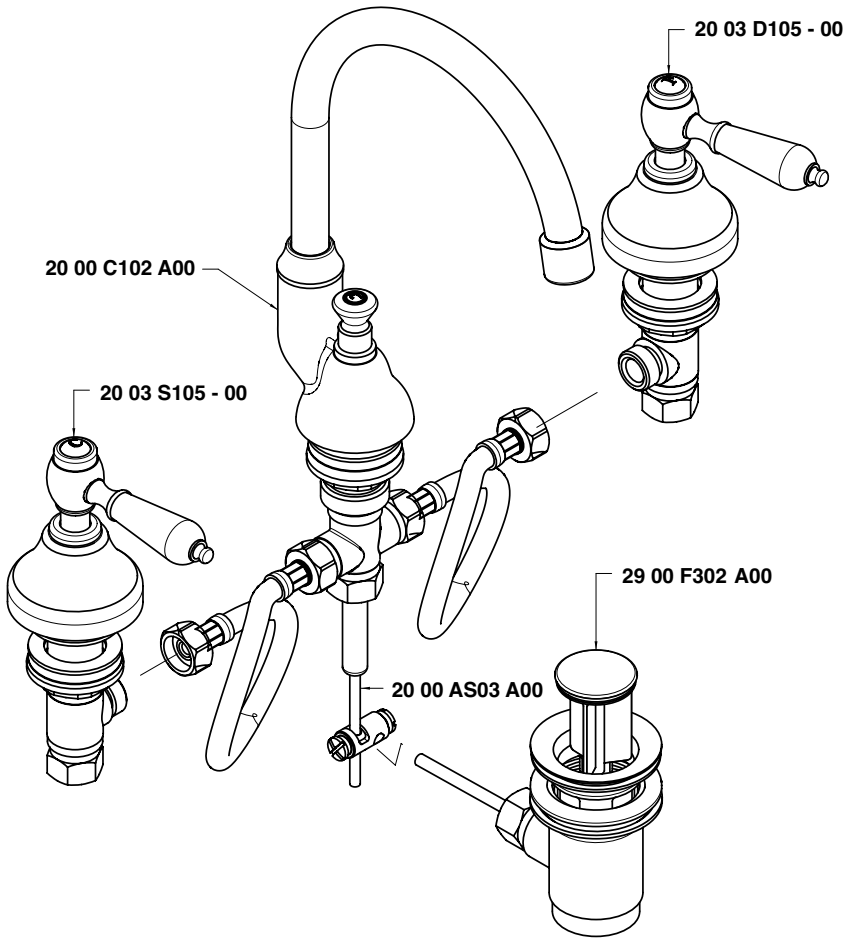


2003 0102 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole

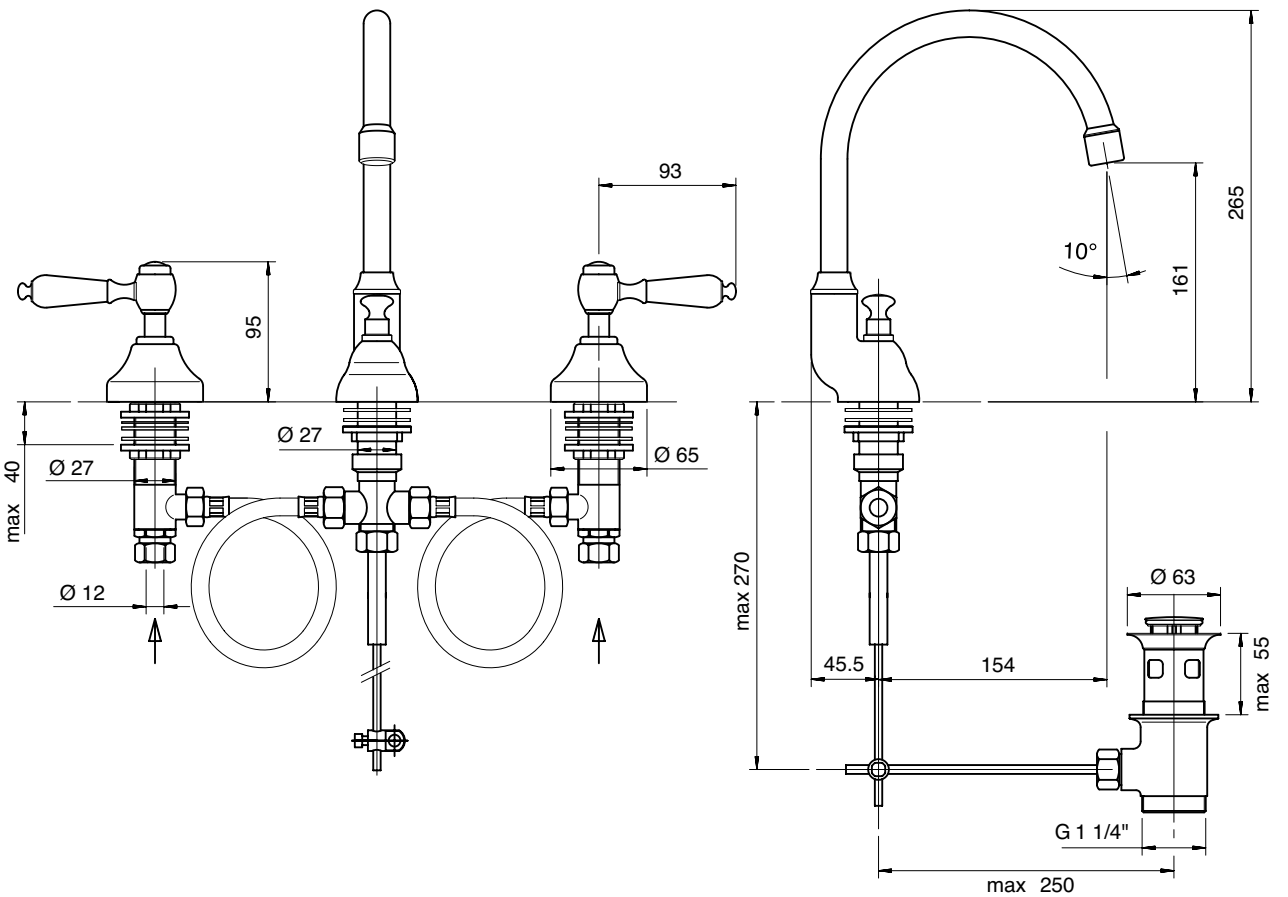
Washbasin set w/revolving spout
Waschtisch-3-Lochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	9,21
1,00	13,50
1,50	16,74
2,00	19,00
2,50	20,65
3,00	22,30
3,50	23,80
4,00	25,20
4,50	26,60
5,00	27,60

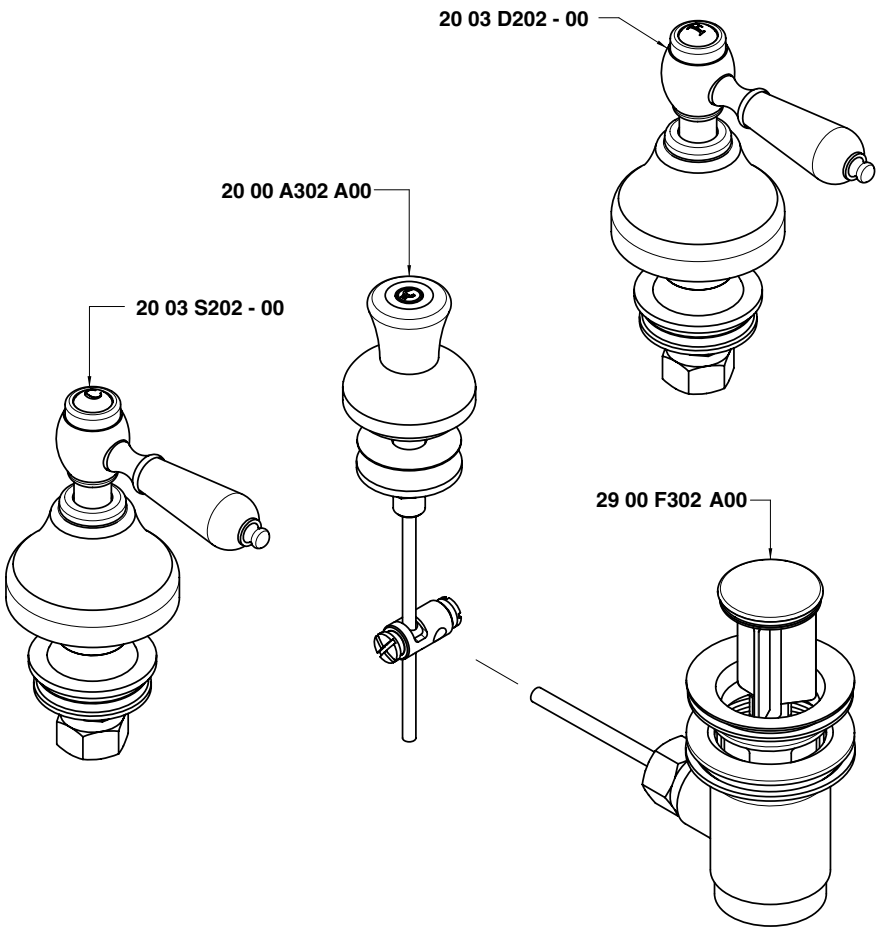


2003 0201 A00



Batteria bidet

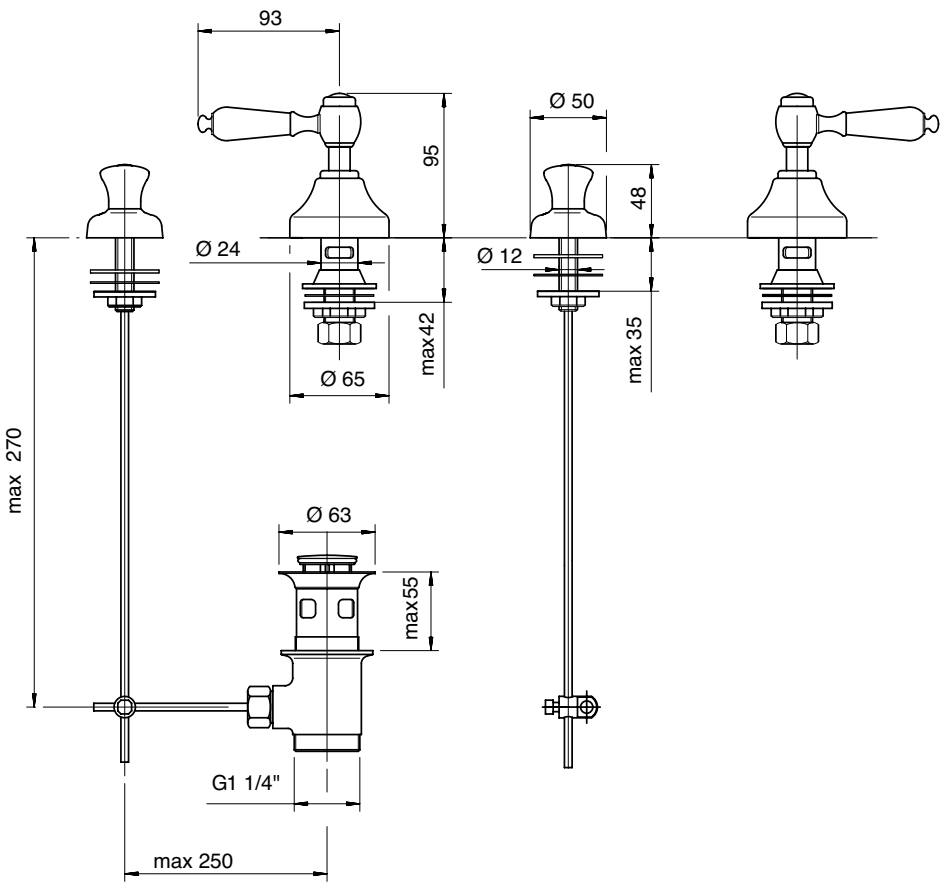
Bidet set
Bidet-Batterie
Batería bidé
Mélangeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	31,00
1,00	44,00
1,50	54,00
2,00	62,00
2,50	70,00
3,00	76,00
3,50	82,00
4,00	89,00
4,50	107,00
5,00	

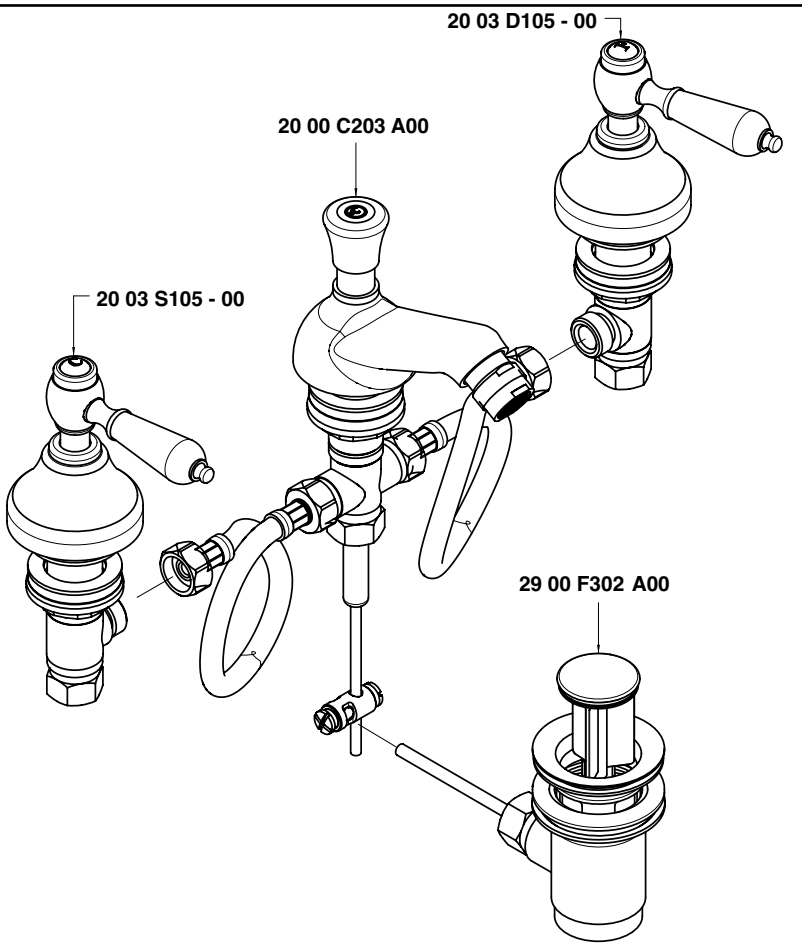


2003 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 fori

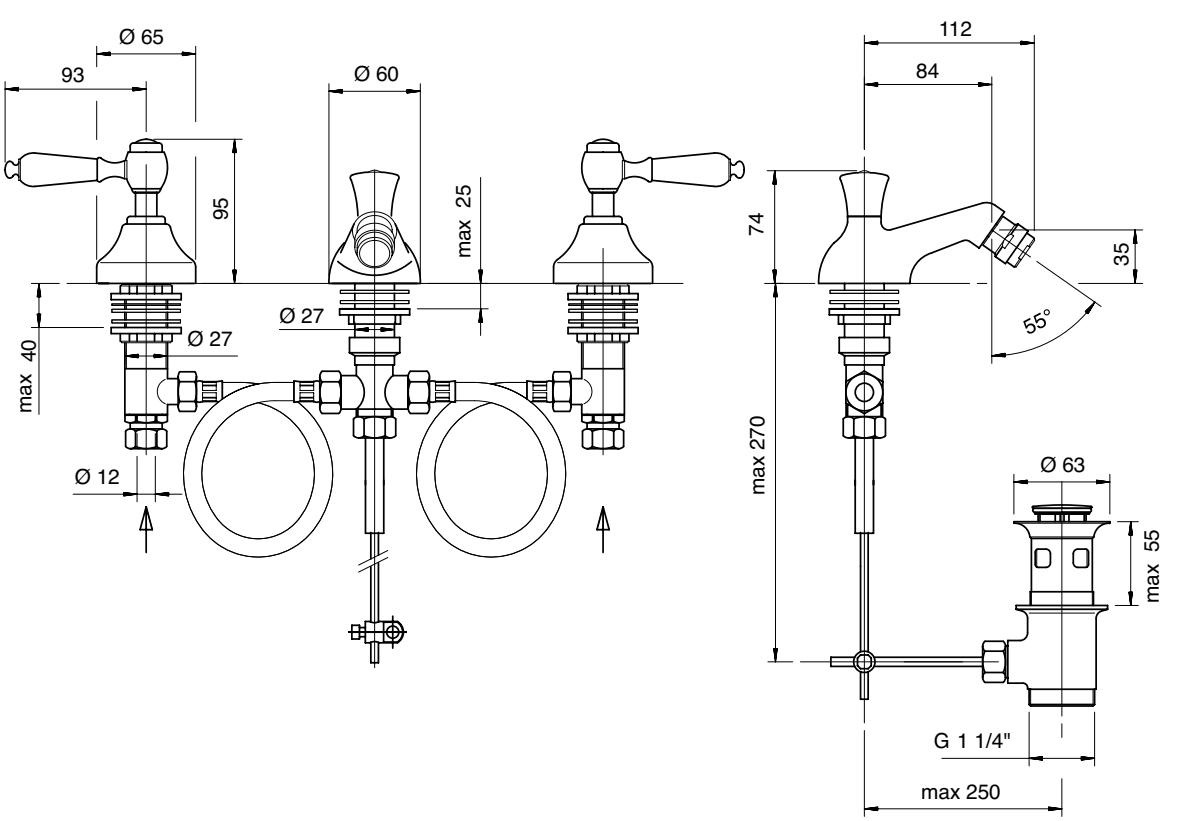
Three-hole bidet set
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie
Batería bidé de 3 orificios
Mélangeur bidet à 3 trous



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,90
1,00	11,10
1,50	13,60
2,00	15,80
2,50	17,70
3,00	19,50
3,50	21,20
4,00	22,60
4,50	24,10
5,00	25,30

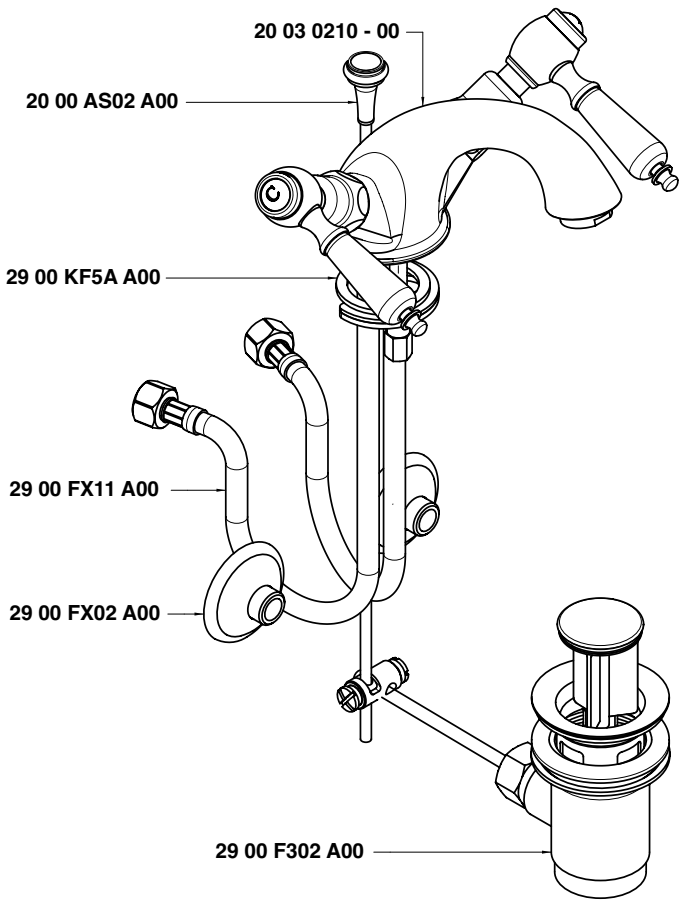


2003 2100 A00



Monoforo lavabo

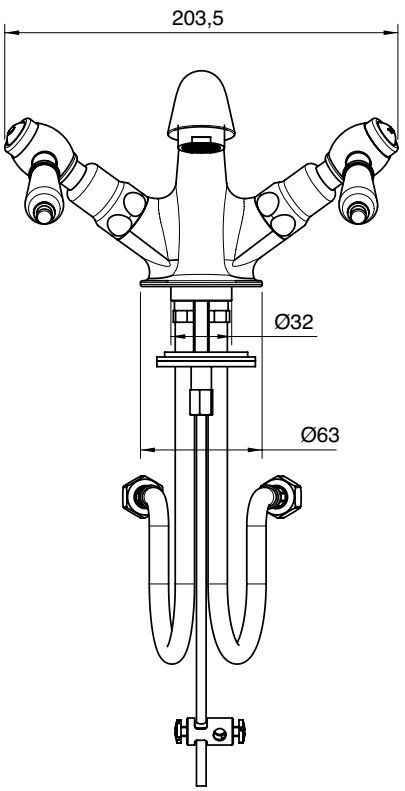
Single-hole washbasin set
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc lavabo
Mélangeur lavabo monotrou

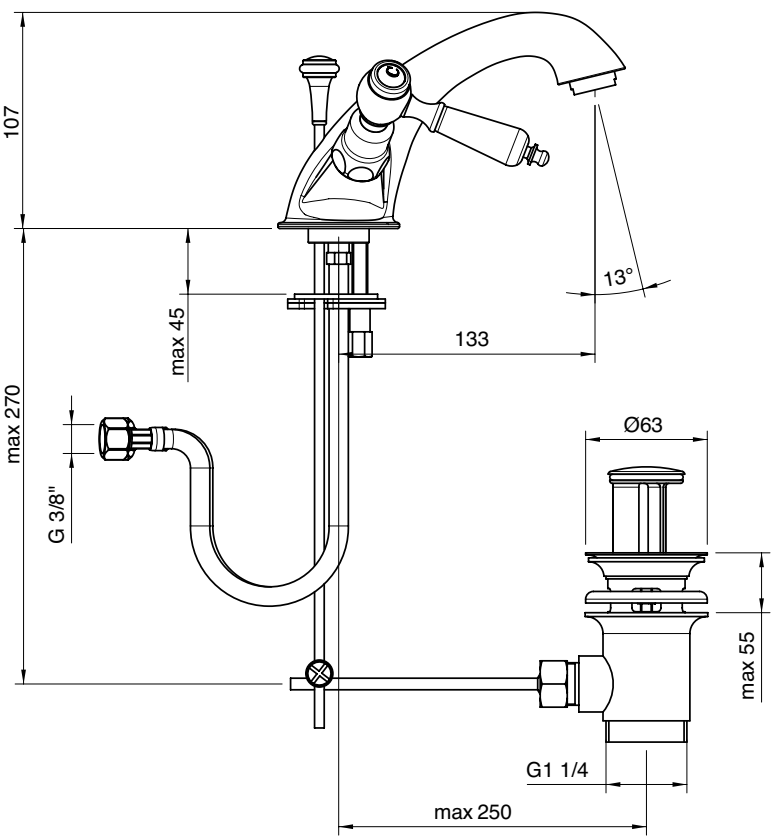


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,6
1,0	12,2
1,5	15,0
2,0	17,4
2,5	19,3
3,0	21,0
3,5	22,7
4,0	24,3
4,5	25,7
5,0	27,1



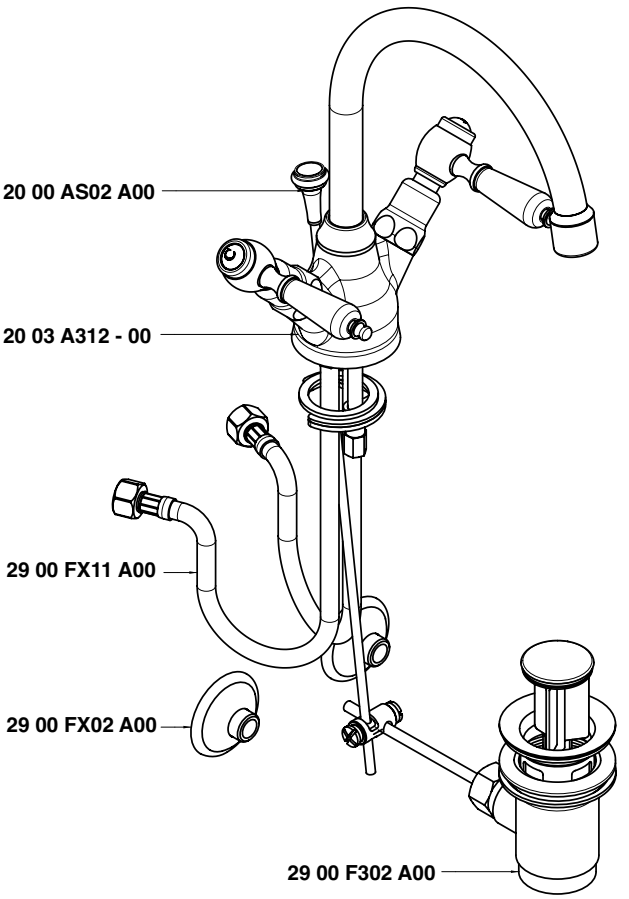


2003 3102 A00



Monoforo lavabo collo girevole

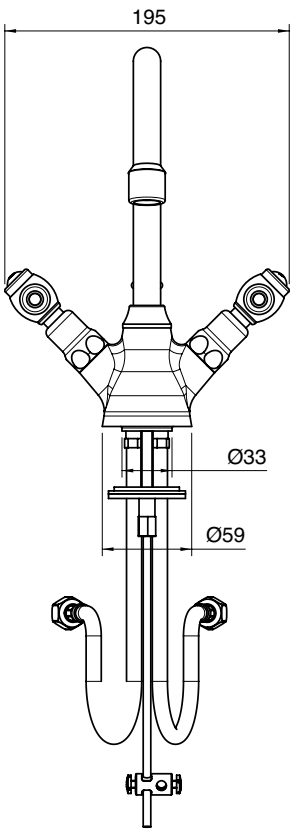
Washbasin set w/revolv. spout
WT-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo bec orientable

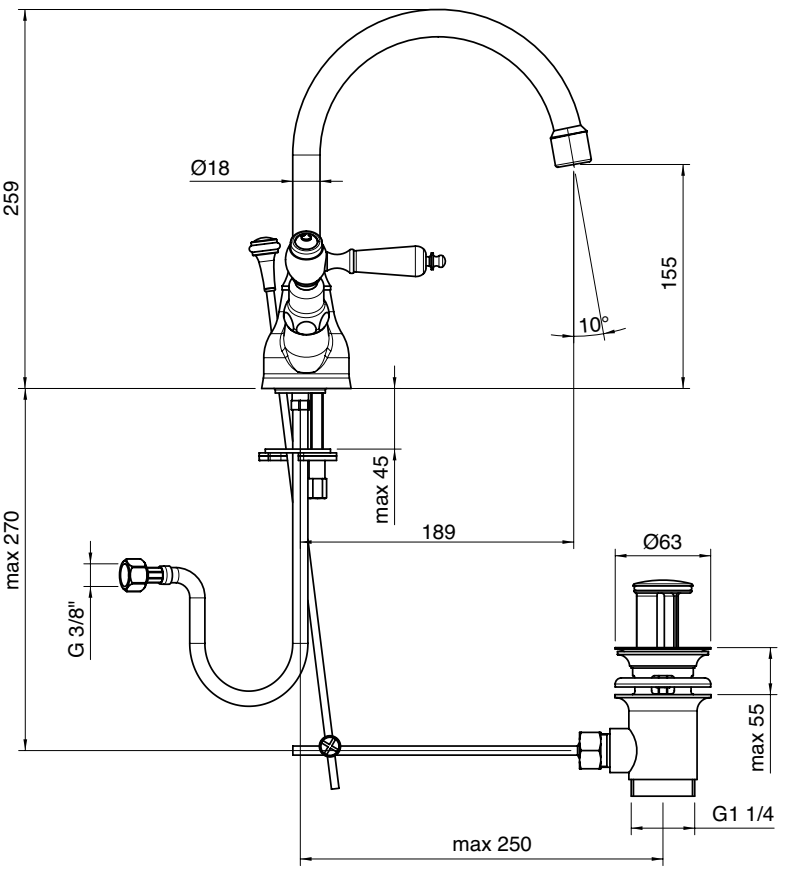


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,6
1	12,8
1,5	15,8
2	18,3
2,5	20,1
3	21,7
3,5	23,2
4	24,8
4,5	26,1
5	27,2



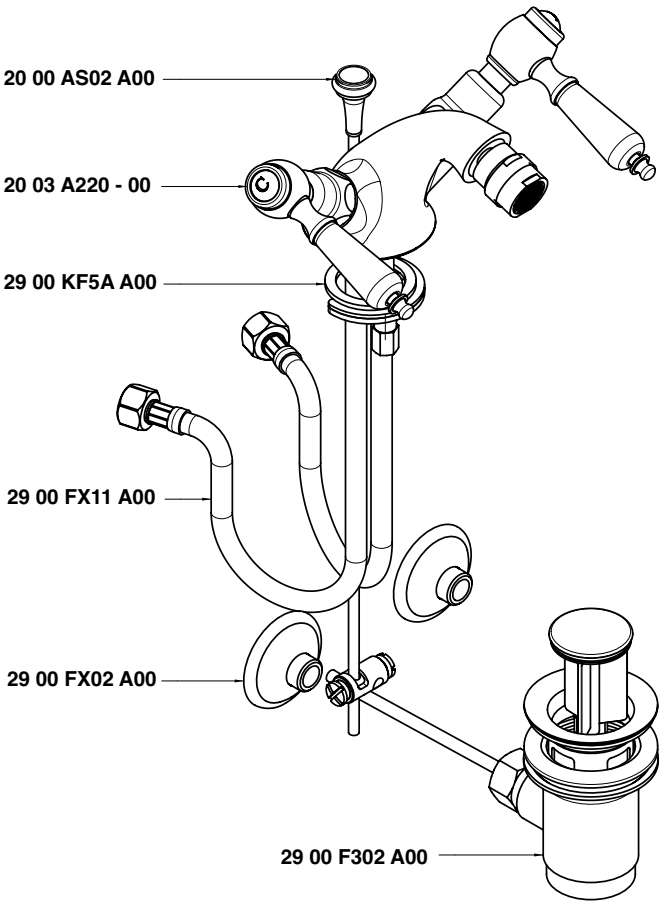


2003 2200 A00



Monoforo bidet

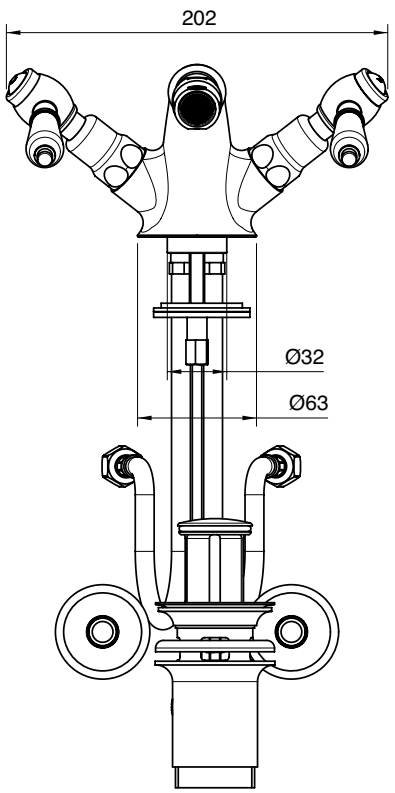
Single-hole bidet set
Bidet-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc bidé
Mélangeur bidet monotrou

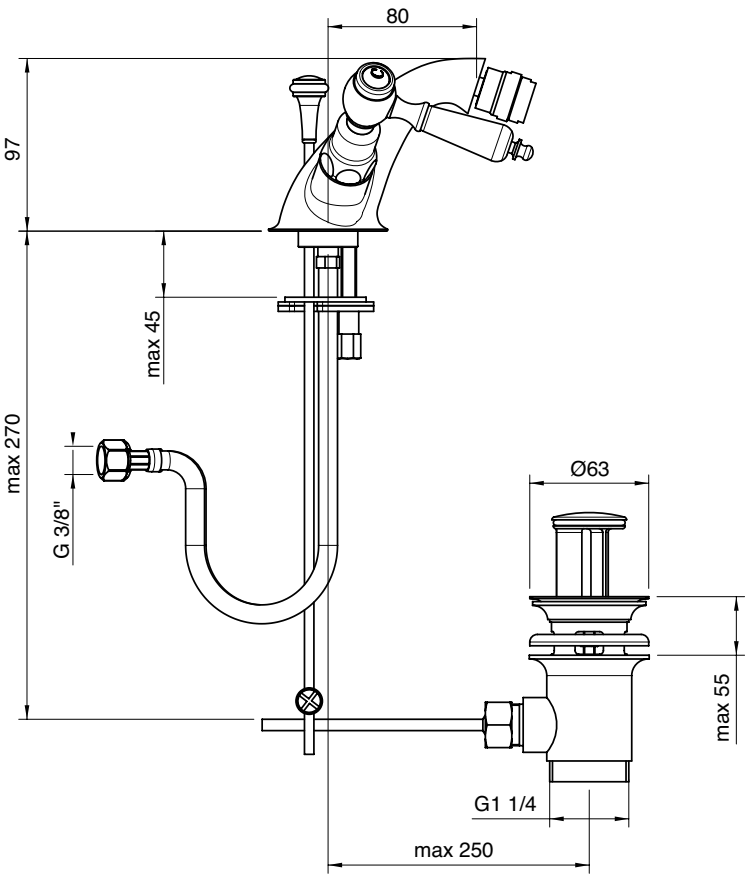


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	8,10
1,00	11,60
1,50	14,10
2,00	16,30
2,50	18,20
3,00	20,30
3,50	21,90
4,00	23,50
4,50	24,90
5,00	26,20



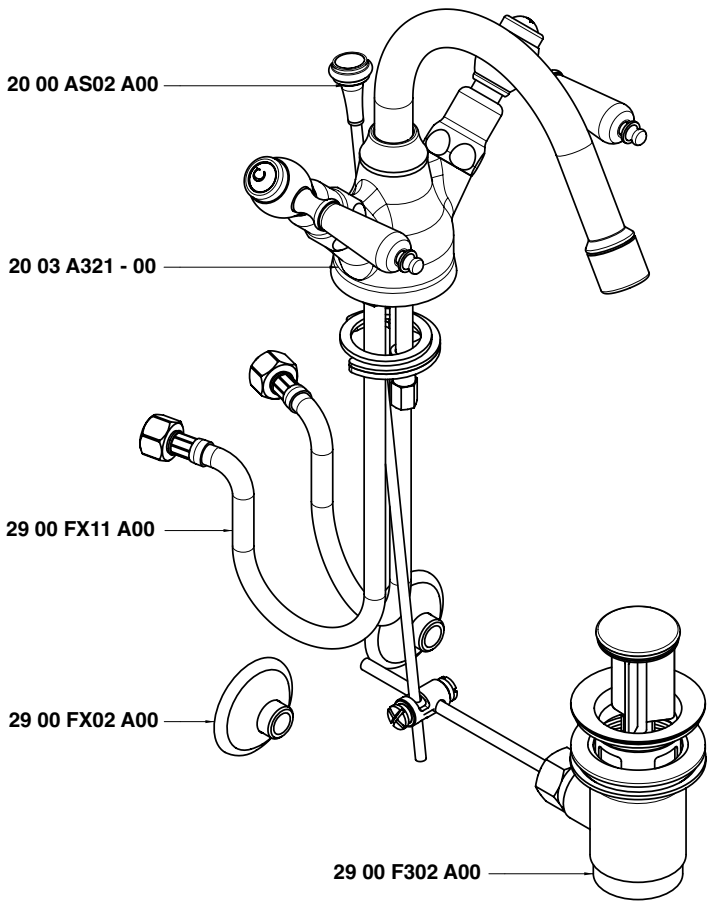


2003 3201 A00



Monoforo bidet collo girevole

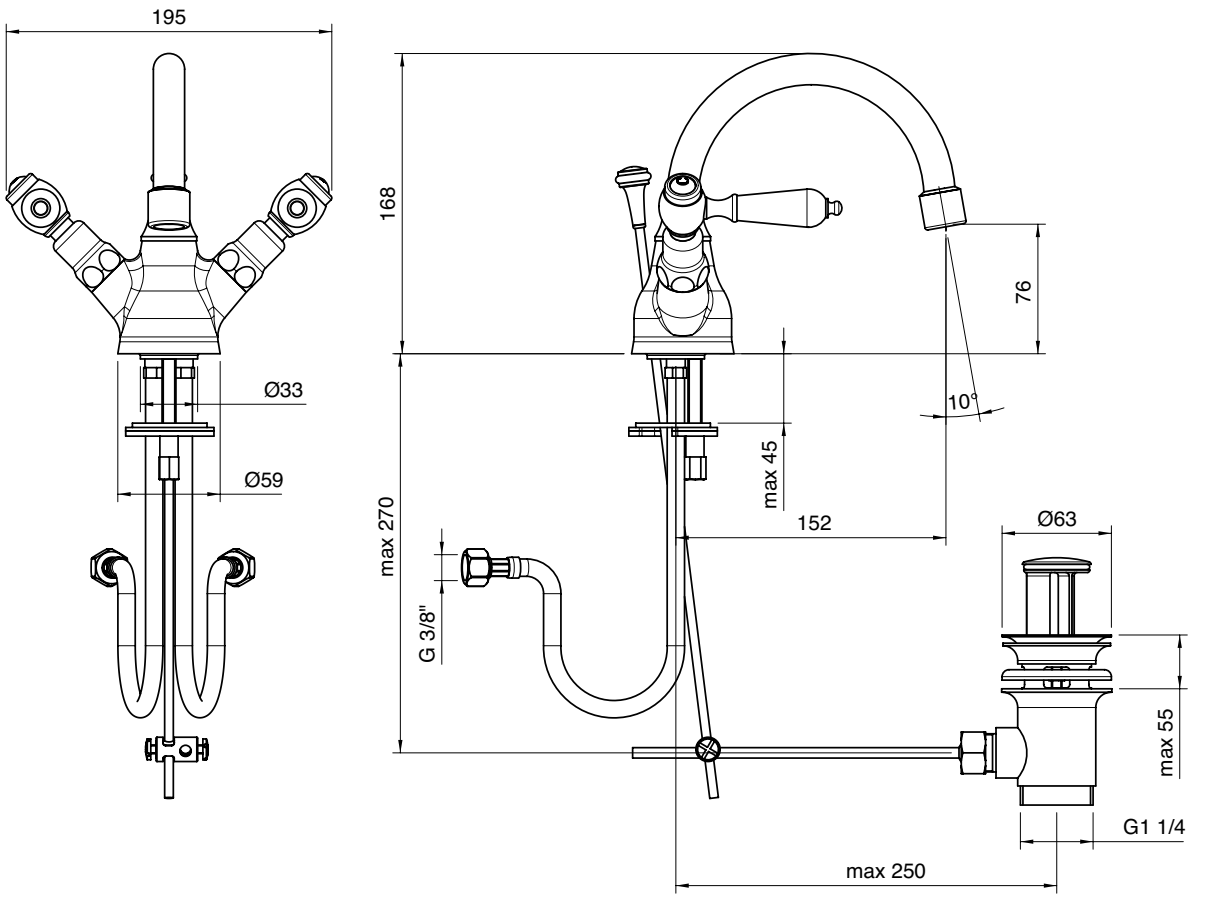
Bidet set w/revolv. spout
Bidet-Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc bidé caño giratorio
Mélangeur bidet bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,9
1	14,86
1,5	18,4
2	21,0
2,5	22,7
3	24,4
3,5	25,8
4	27,2
4,5	28,6
5	29,8

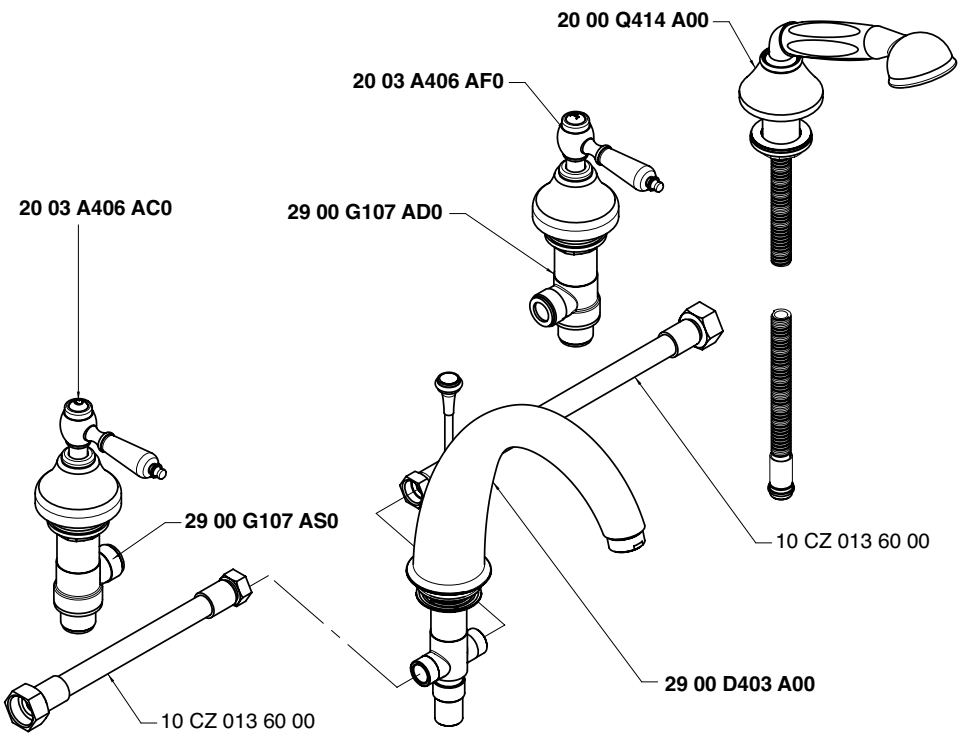


2003 N398 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 4 fori

4 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Vierlochb.
Batería borde bañera 4 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 4 trous sur gorge

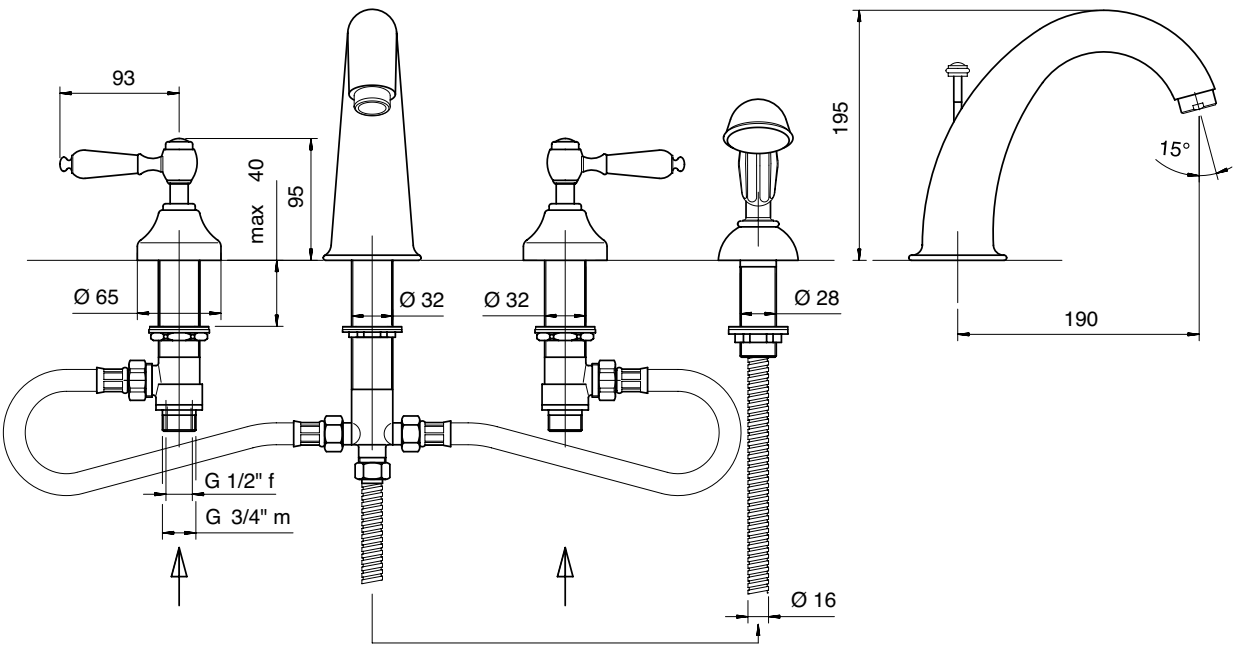


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,3
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,4
2,0	21,4
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,4
3,5	28,6
4,0	30,7
4,5	32,5
5,0	34,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	10,0
1,5	12,5
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,3
3,5	20,0
4,0	21,8
4,5	23,6
5,0	25,2

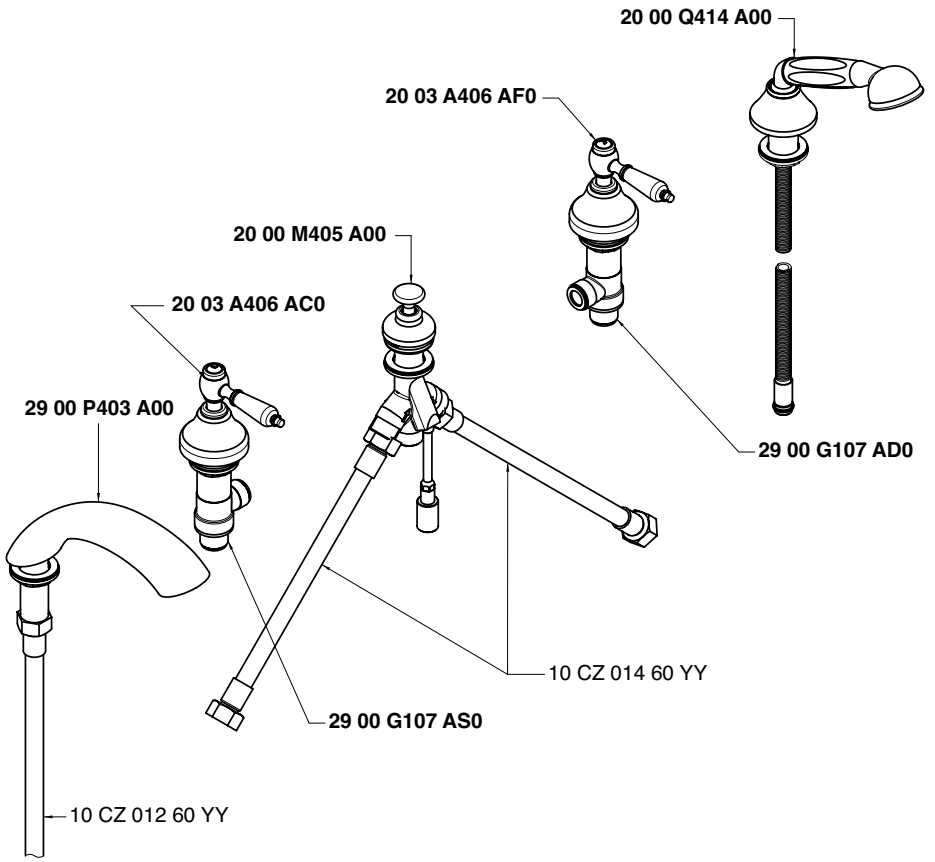


2003 N399 A00



Gruppo piano vasca 5 fori

5 hole bathtub set
Wannenrand-Fünflochb.
Batería borde bañera 5 orificios
Mélangeur bain/douche 5 trous sur gorge

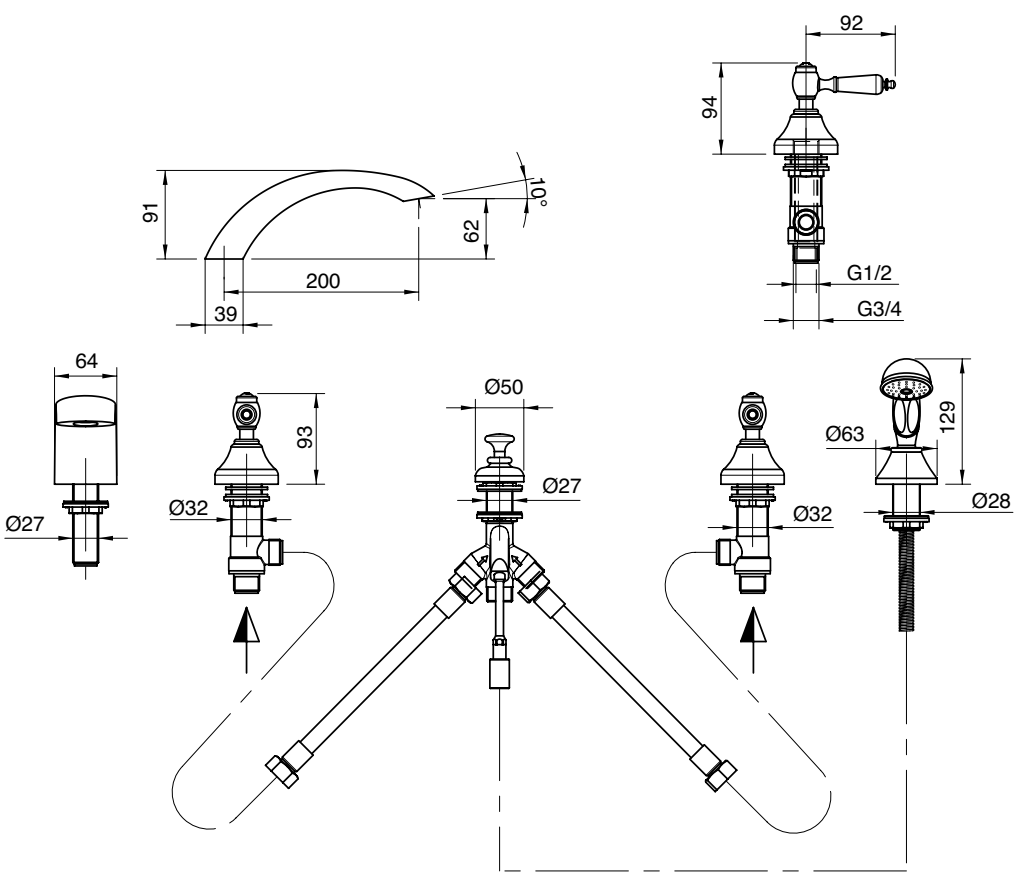


Getto piano vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,2
1,0	24,6
1,5	30,2
2,0	35,2
2,5	39,3
3,0	43,2
3,5	46,9
4,0	50,1
4,5	53,2
5,0	56,3

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,4
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,9
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,9
5,0	24,1

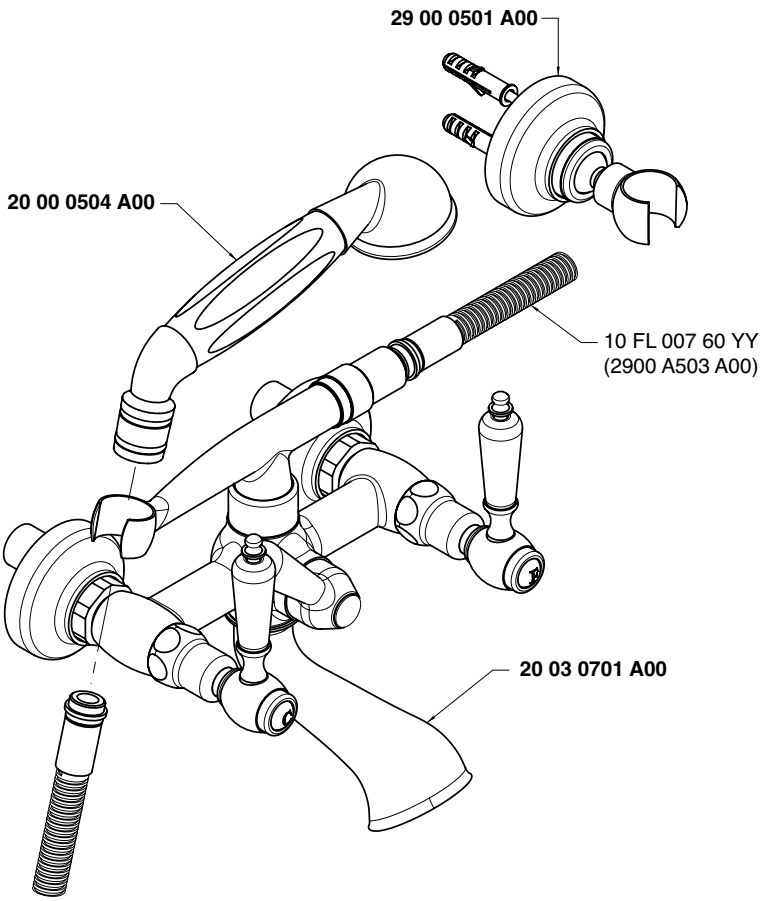


2003 0401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno con attacco per doccetta a parete

Wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa para bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

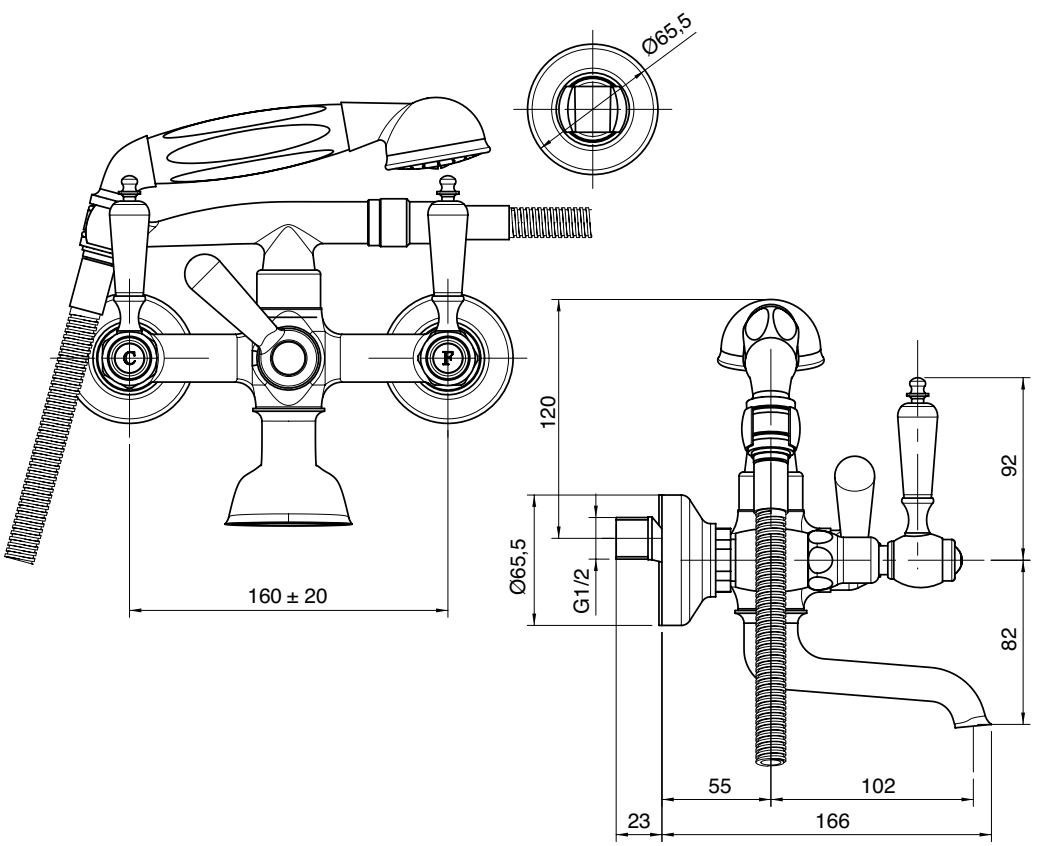


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	14,16
1,00	20,33
1,50	24,85
2,00	28,49
2,50	31,59
3,00	34,85
3,50	37,43
4,00	39,78
4,50	41,86
5,00	43,78

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	7,05
1,00	10,22
1,50	12,73
2,00	14,88
2,50	16,70
3,00	18,47
3,50	20,11
4,00	21,61
4,50	23,07
5,00	24,31

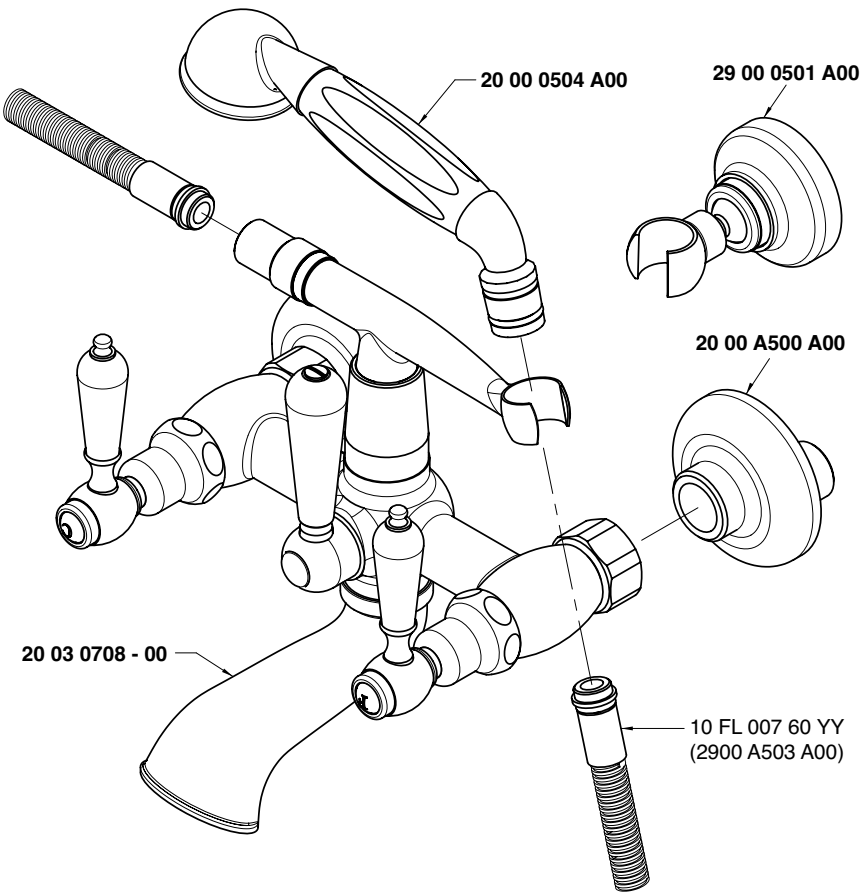


2003 A401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno 3/4" con attacco per doccetta a parete

3/4" wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. 3/4" mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa 3/4" bañera con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche 3/4" mural avec fixation douchette murale

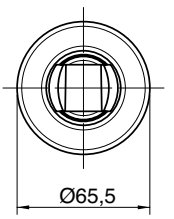


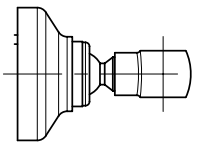
Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

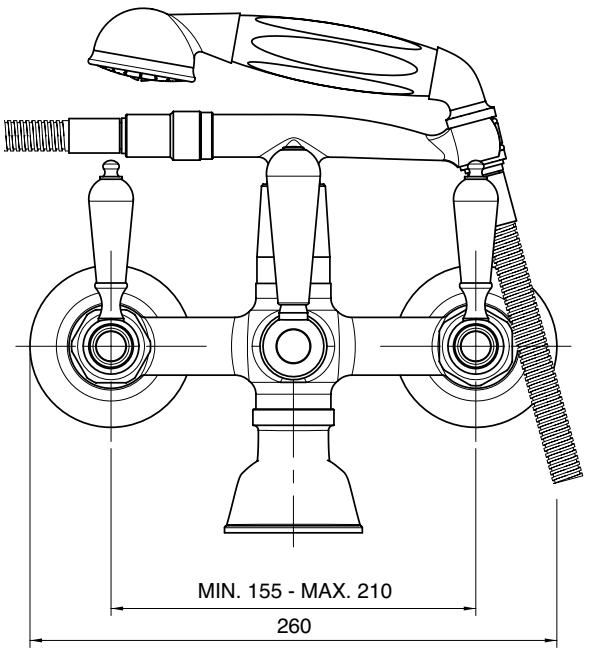
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	33,5
1,0	47,4
1,5	58,0
2,0	61,7
2,5	67,0
3,0	73,0
3,5	77,2
4,0	95,0
4,5	
5,0	

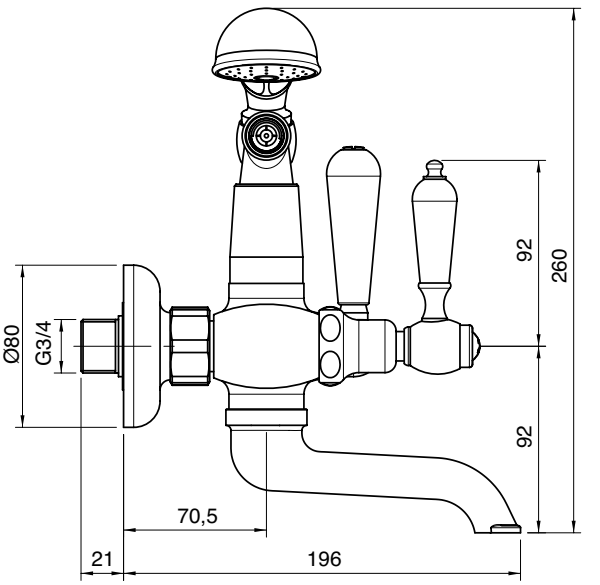
Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3







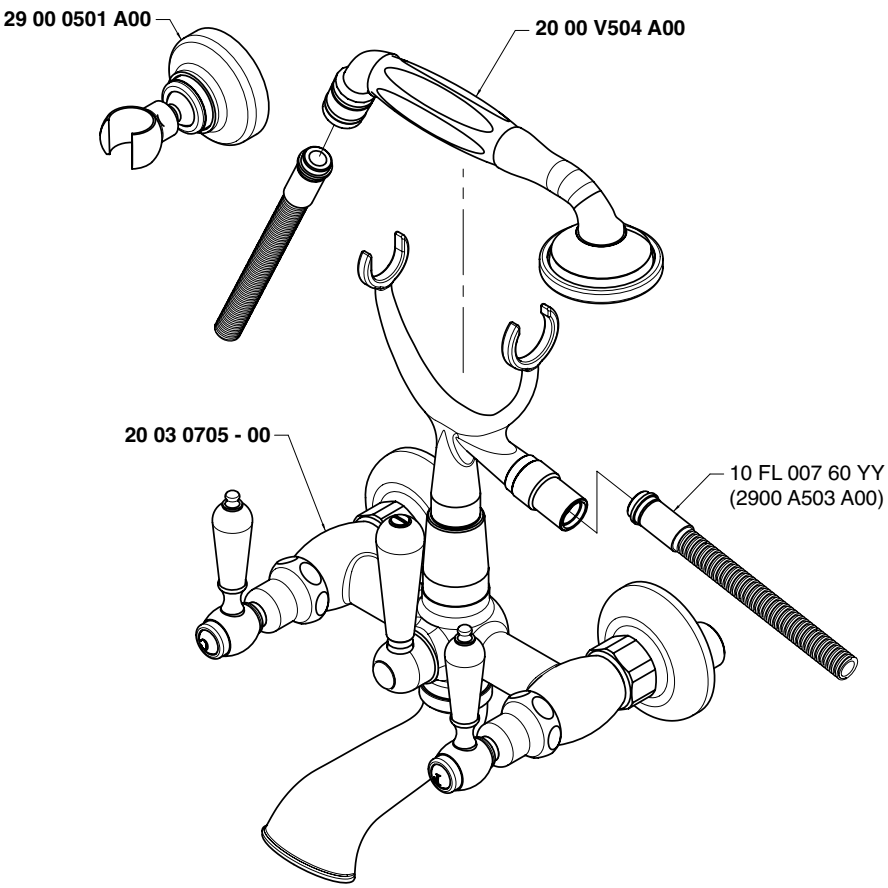


2003 M401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno "Victoria" 3/4" con attacco per doccetta a parete

"Victoria" 3/4" wall mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wandmont. "Victoria" 3/4" mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería bañera externa "Victoria" 3/4" con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural "Victoria" 3/4" avec fixation douchette murale



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

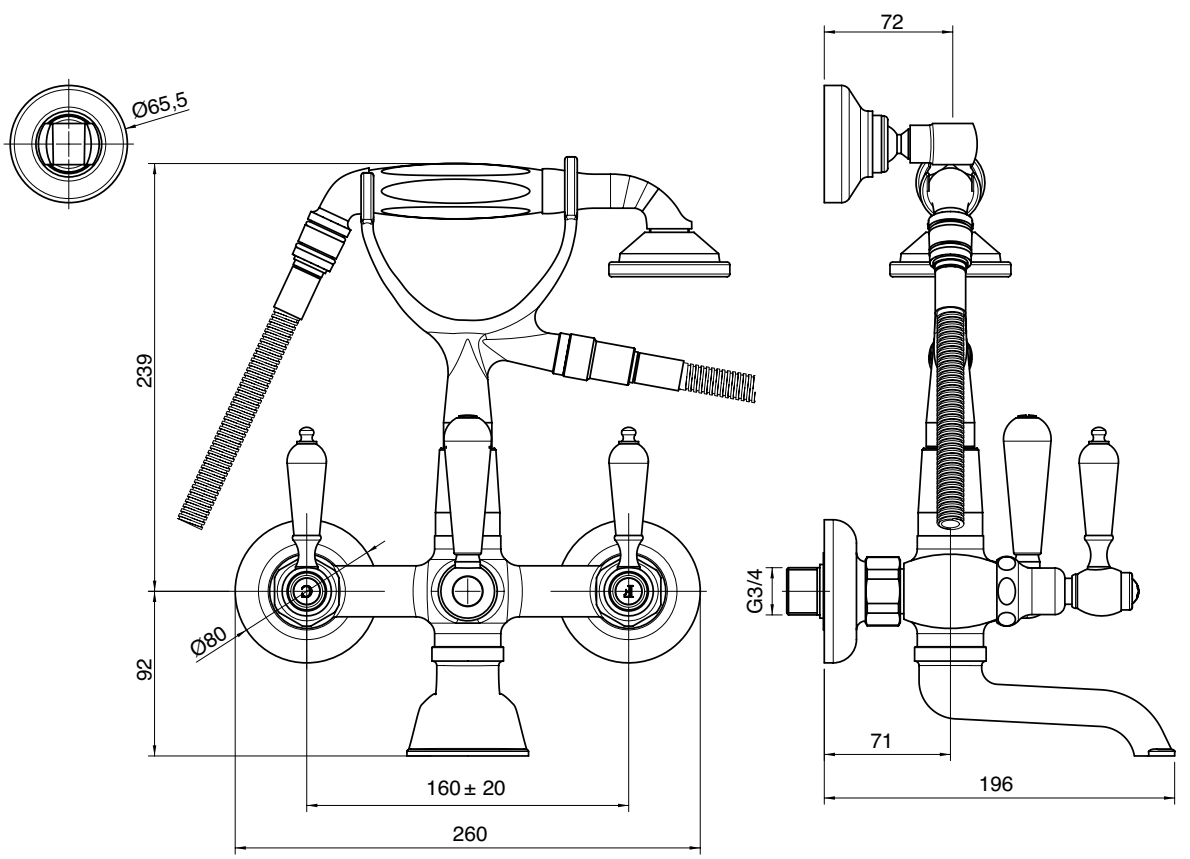
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	33,5
1,0	47,4
1,5	58,0
2,0	61,7
2,5	67,0
3,0	73,0
3,5	77,2
4,0	95,0
4,5	
5,0	

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

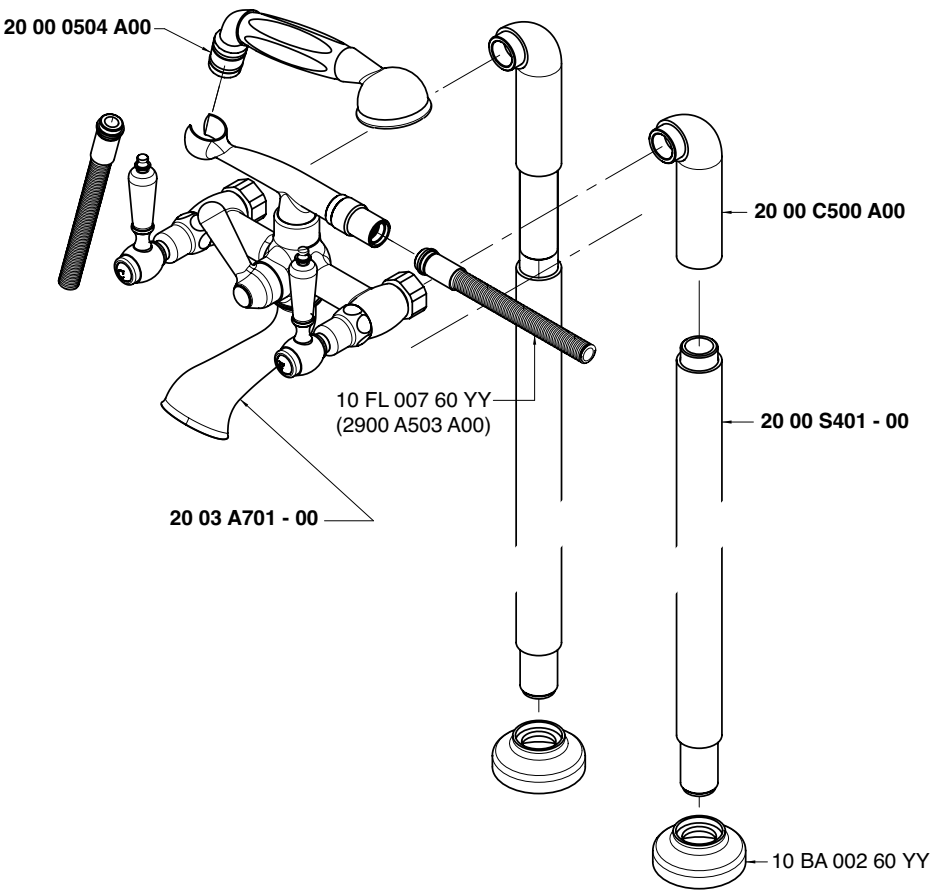


2003 0450 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su tubi

Wall mounted bathtub set with pipes consisting of:
Wannenbatterie auf Rohren bestehend aus:
Unidad externa para bañera montada sobre tubos, formada por:
Mèlangeur bain/douche mural sur tuyaux, composè de:

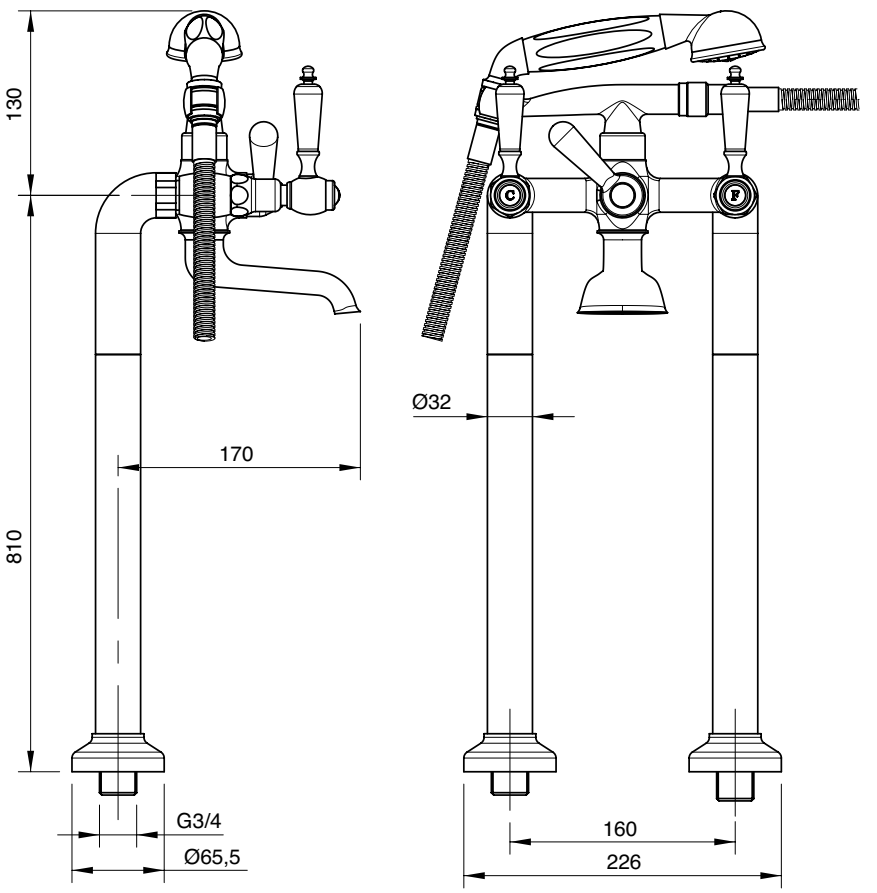


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

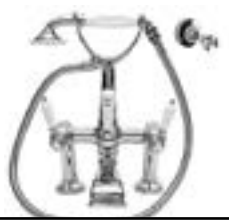
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	14,2
1,0	20,5
1,5	25,3
2,0	28,9
2,5	32,0
3,0	34,5
3,5	37,0
4,0	39,3
4,5	41,7
5,0	43,5

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,9
2,5	16,7
3,0	18,4
3,5	20,1
4,0	21,6
4,5	23,0
5,0	24,3

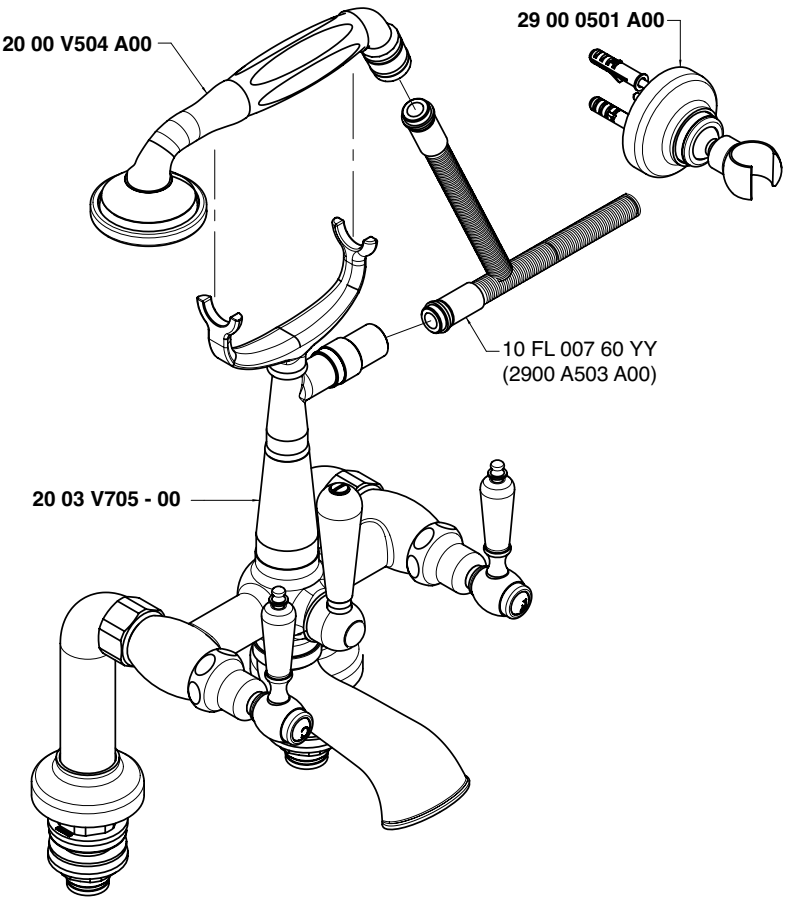


2003 V401 A00



Gruppo vasca esterno su piano "Victoria" 3/4" con attacco per doccetta a parete

"Victoria" 3/4" surface mtd bathtub set with connection for wall hand shower
Wannenbatterie Wannenrandmont. "Victoria 3/4" mit Wandhalter für Handbrause
Batería externa borde bañera "Victoria" 3/4" con soporte de pared p/ducha de mano
Mélangeur bain/douche mural sur "Victoria" gorge 3/4" avec fixation douchette murale



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

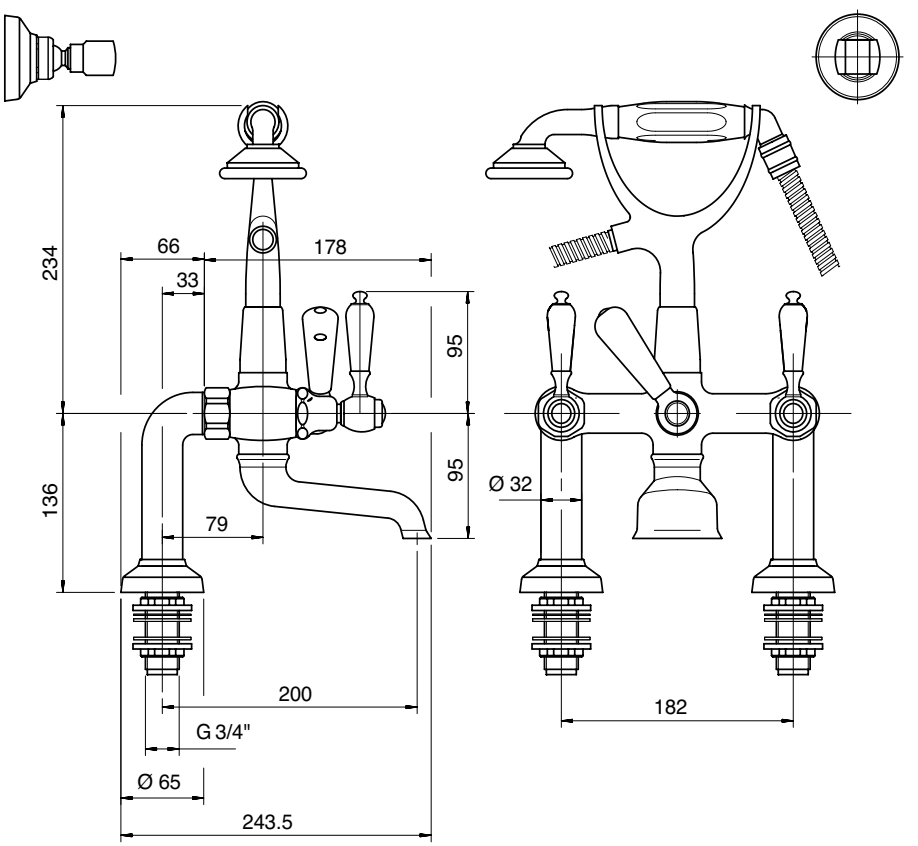
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	33,5
1,0	47,4
1,5	58,0
2,0	61,7
2,5	67,0
3,0	73,0
3,5	77,2
4,0	95,0
4,5	
5,0	

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,5
1,0	10,7
1,5	13,4
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,1
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,3

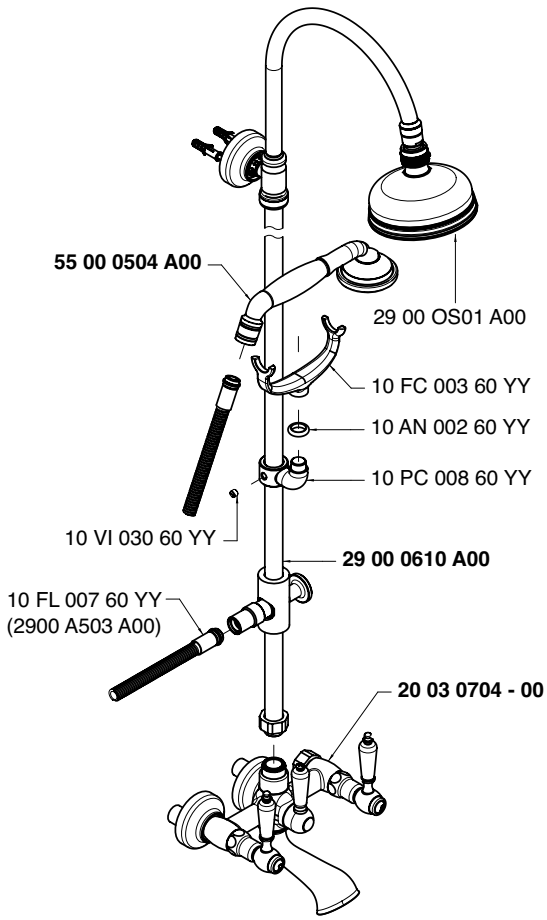


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2003 0619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower
Wannenbatterie mit Kopfdusche
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

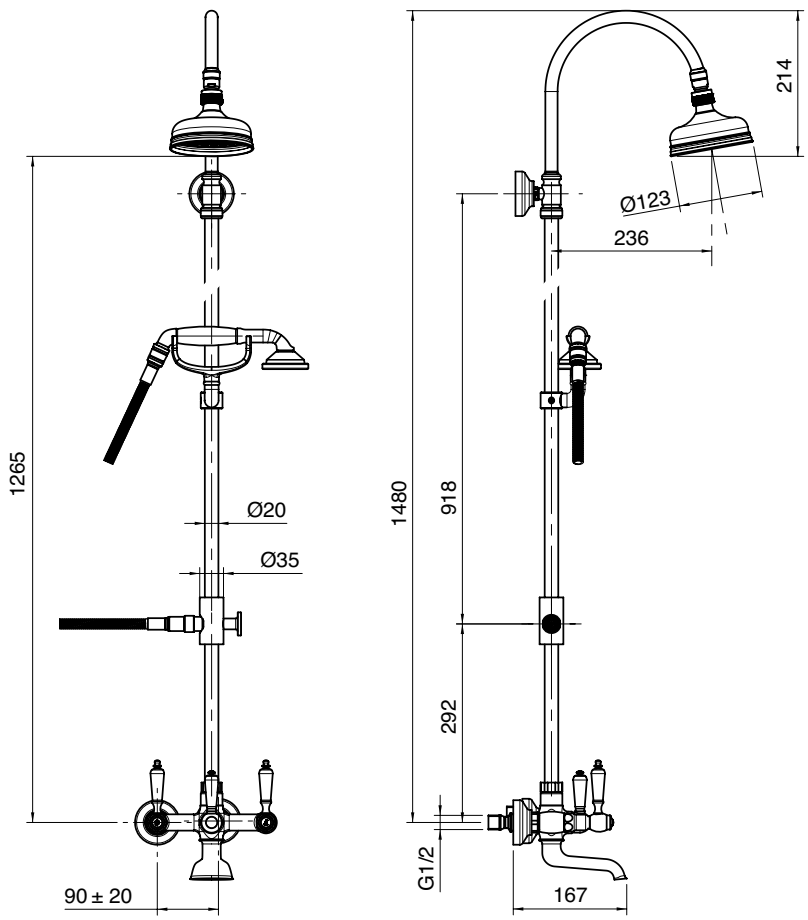


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	18,8
1,0	26,9
1,5	33,1
2,0	38,1
2,5	42,3
3,0	46,0
3,5	49,6
4,0	52,9
4,5	55,9
5,0	58,9

Soffione - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,0
2,0	16,2
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,6
3,5	21,2
4,0	22,6
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3

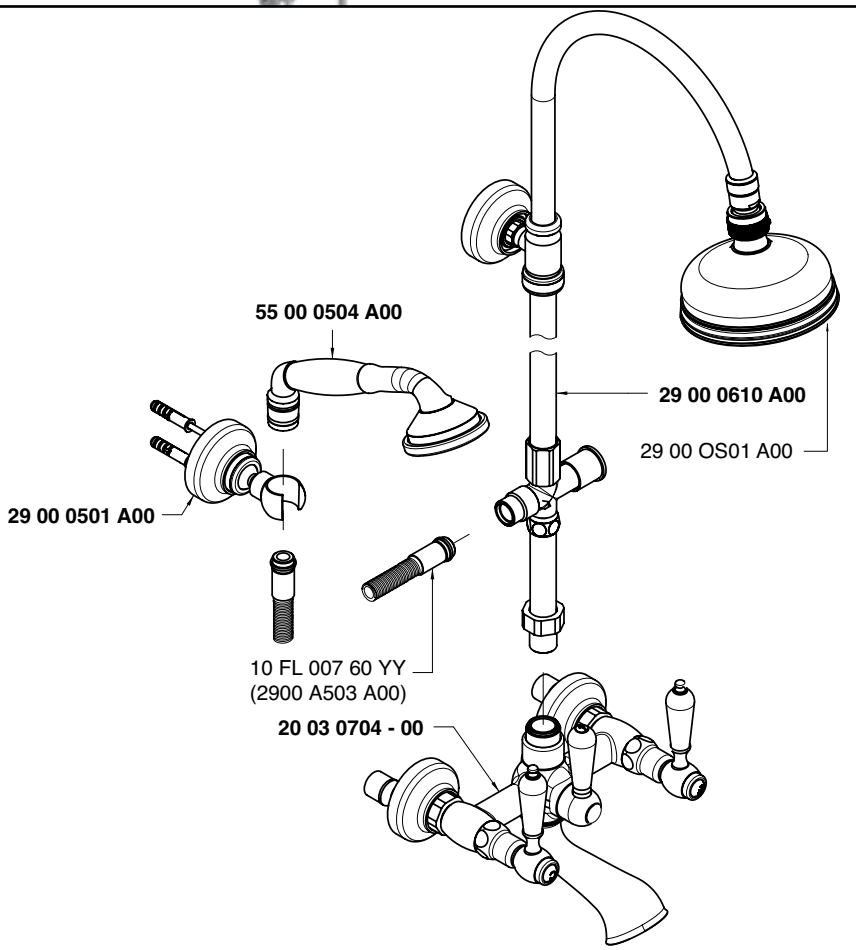


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2003 N619 A00



Gruppo esterno vasca e doccia

Wall mtd bathtub and shower set
Wannen- und Brausebatterie Wandmont.
Batería externa bañera y ducha
Mélangeur bain/douche mural

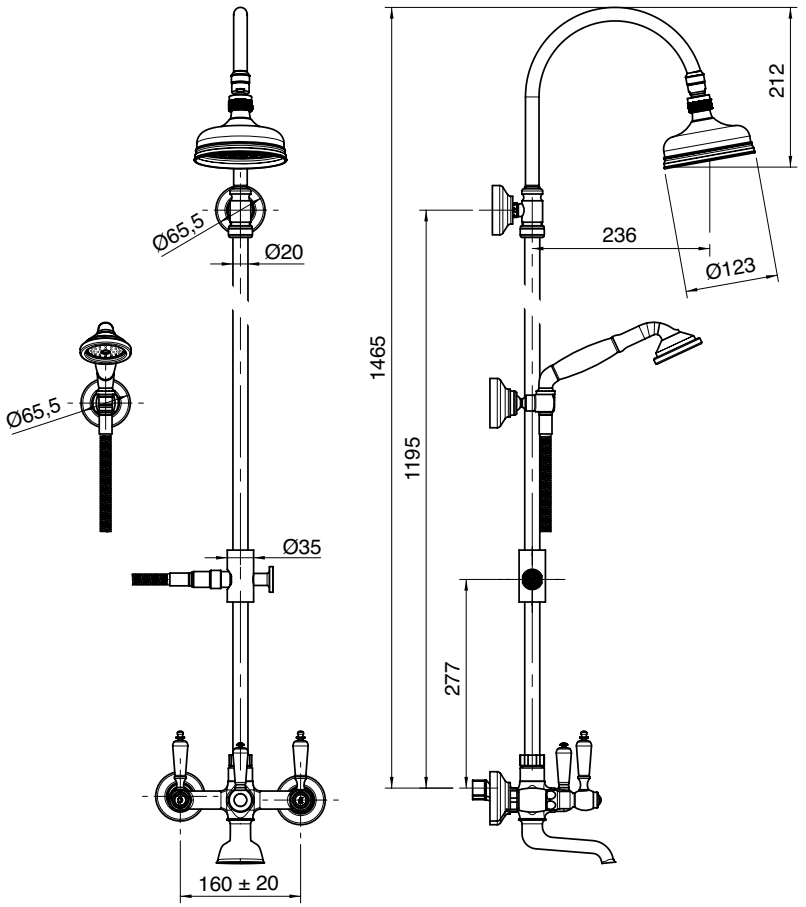


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	18,8
1,0	26,9
1,5	33,1
2,0	38,1
2,5	42,3
3,0	46,0
3,5	49,6
4,0	52,9
4,5	55,9
5,0	58,9

Soffione - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,4
1,5	14,0
2,0	16,2
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,6
3,5	21,2
4,0	22,6
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,3

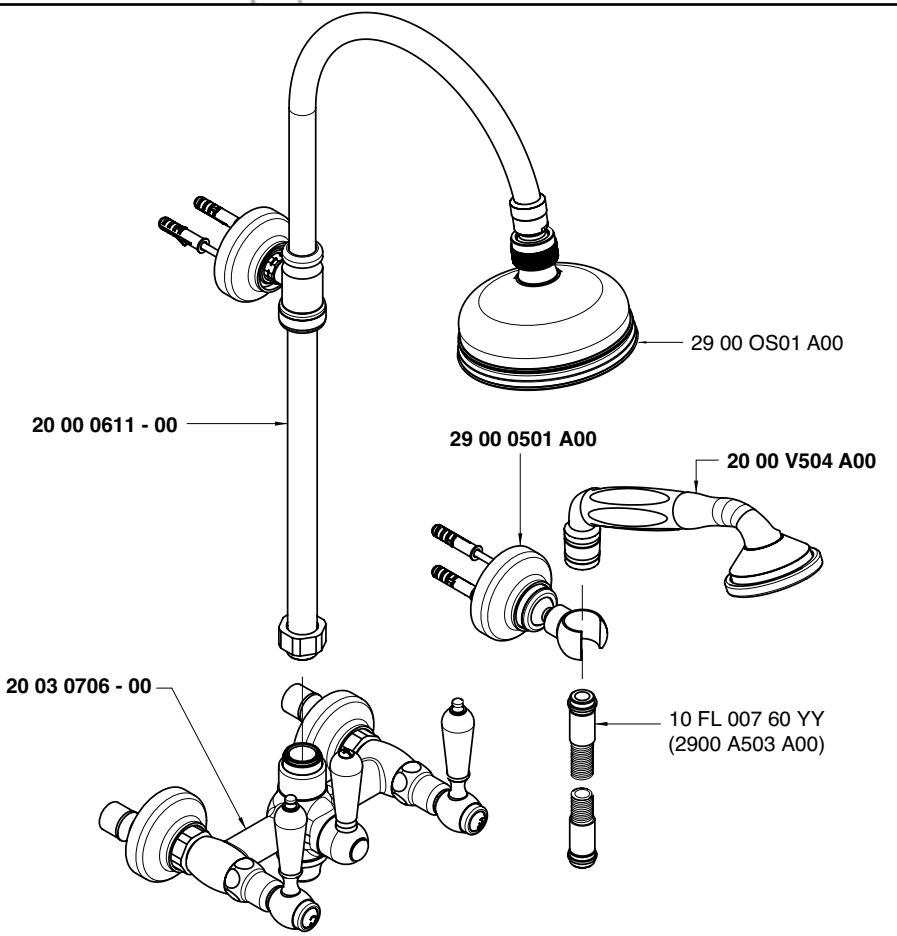


A 2900 SO01 A00
+
B 2003 N610 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con flessibile e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set w/flexible pipe and hand shower
Brausebatterie Wandmont. mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Batería ducha externa con flexible y ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec fixation douchette murale

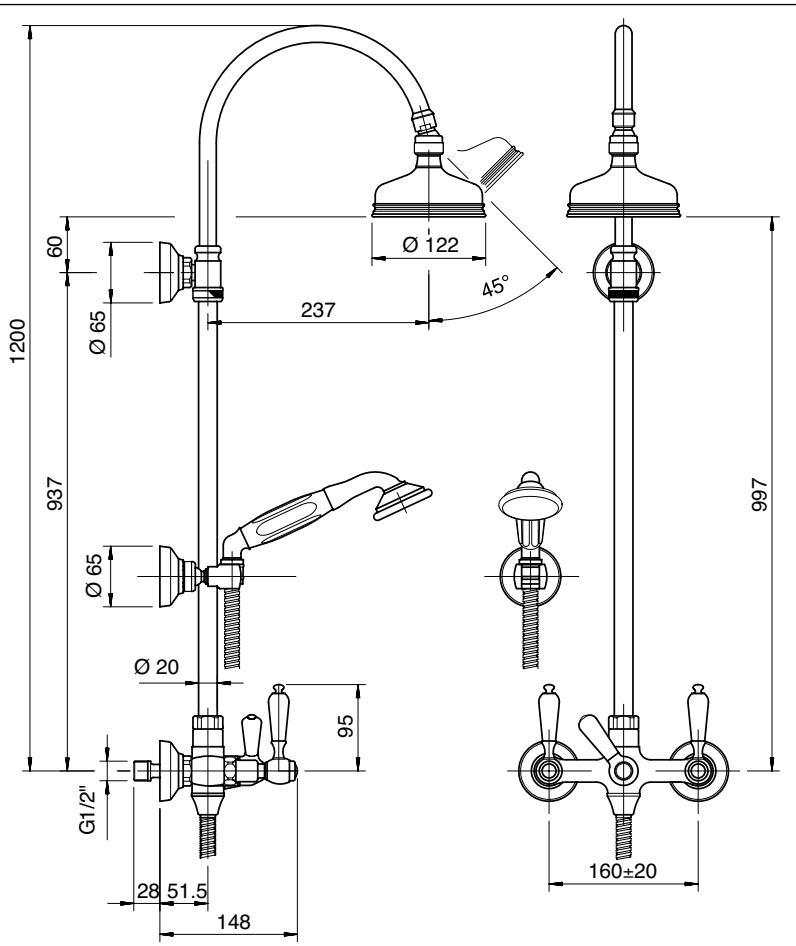


Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,7
1,0	18,0
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,5
2,5	28,7
3,0	31,1
3,5	33,7
4,0	36,2
4,5	38,4
5,0	40,4

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

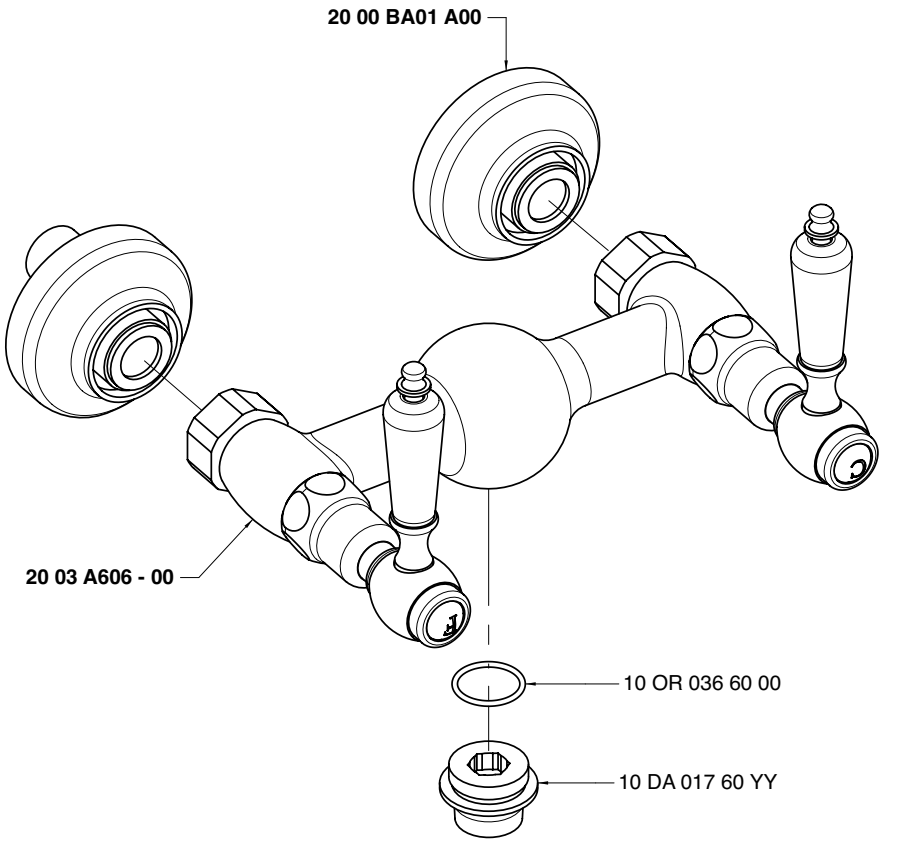
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,9
1,0	9,9
1,5	12,3
2,0	14,4
2,5	16,2
3,0	18,0
3,5	19,5
4,0	21,0
4,5	22,5
5,0	23,8



2003 0702 A00

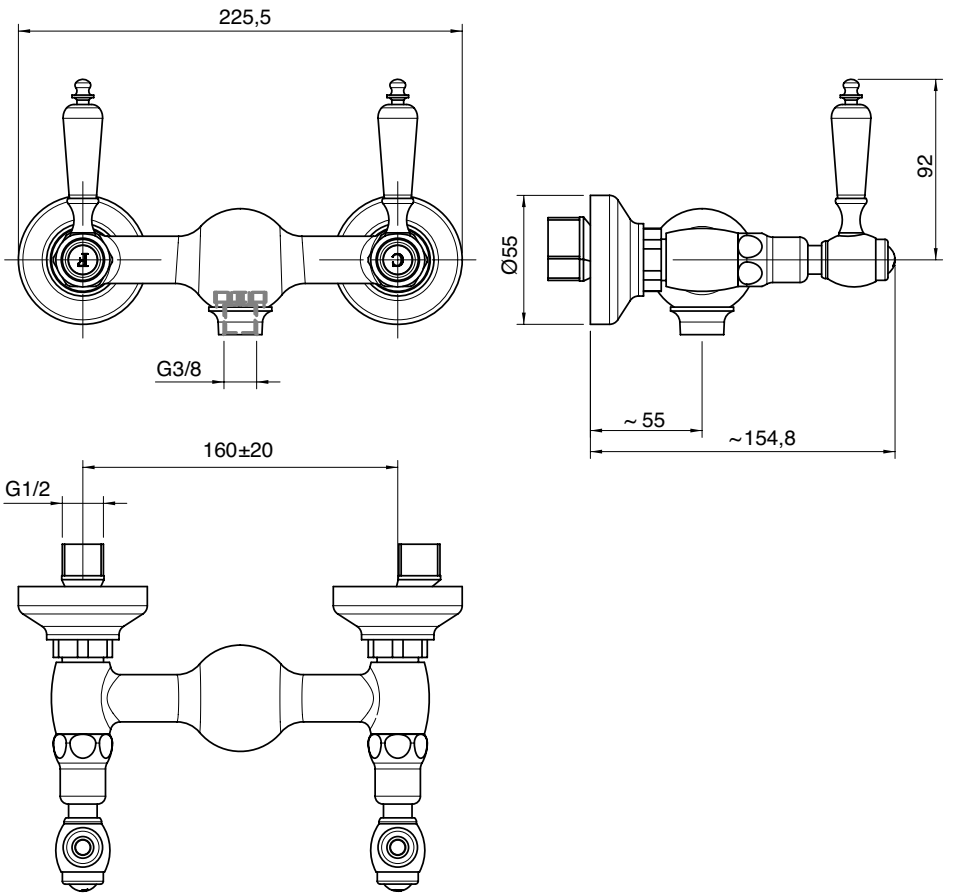


Gruppo doccia
Shower set
Brausebatterie
Batería de ducha
Mitigeur douche

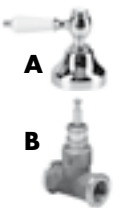


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,6
1	9,56
1,5	11,9
2	14,0
2,5	15,8
3	17,5
3,5	19,2
4	20,7
4,5	22,4
5	23,9

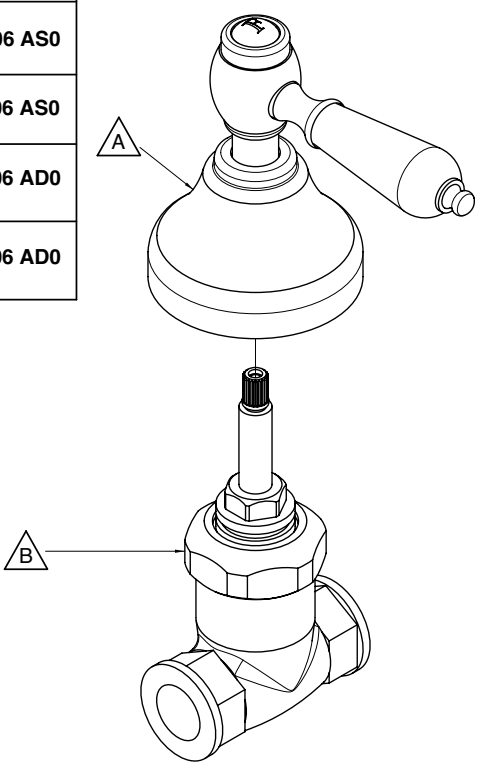


A 2003 A406 AC0 HOT	**A** 2003 A406 A00	**A** 2003 A406 AF0 COLD	**A** 2003 A406 A00
+	+	+	+
B 2900 B406 AS0 SX	**B** 2900 B406 AS0 SX	**B** 2900 B406 AD0 DX	**B** 2900 B406 AD0 DX



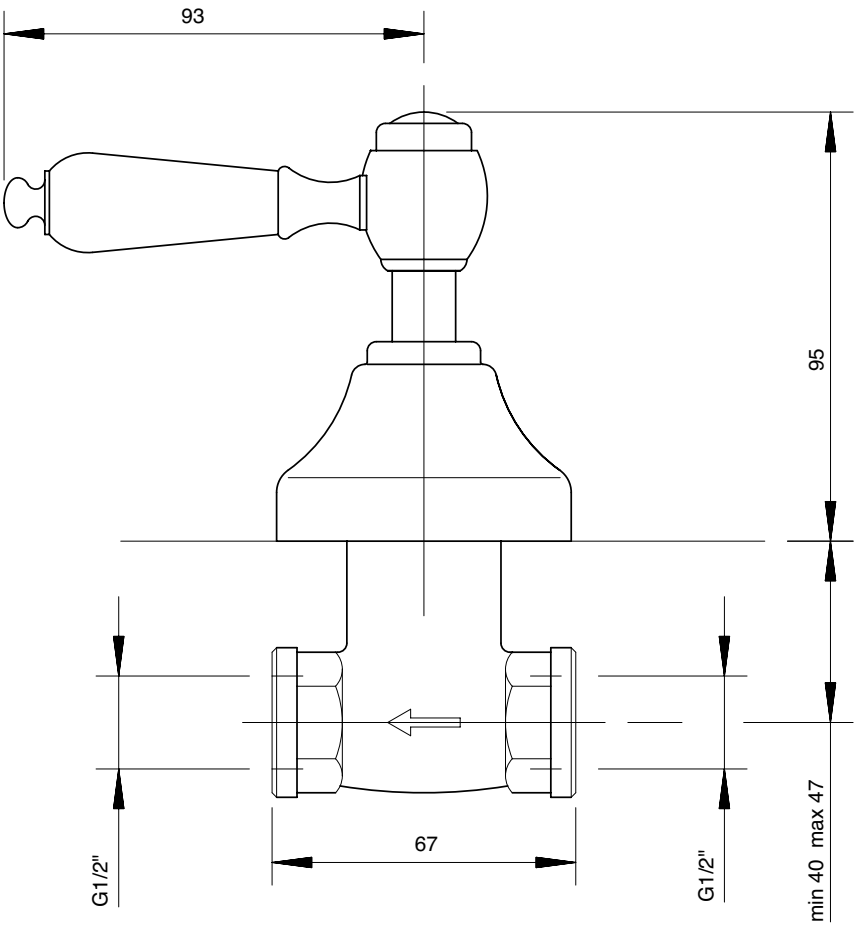
Rubinetto incasso 1/2" - completo
Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 1/2" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo
Robinet à encastrer, complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	Variante - Variant B
2003 A406 AC0 + 2900 B406 AS0	**2003 A406 AC0**	**2900 B406 AS0**
2003 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 AS0	**2003 A406 A00**	**2900 B406 AS0**
2003 A406 AF0 + 2900 B406 AD0	**2003 A406 AF0**	**2900 B406 AD0**
2003 A406 A00 + 2900 B406 AD0	**2003 A406 A00**	**2900 B406 AD0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	12,00
1,00	16,90
1,50	20,80
2,00	24,10
2,50	27,00
3,00	29,60
3,50	31,80
4,00	34,10
4,50	36,20
5,00	38,10

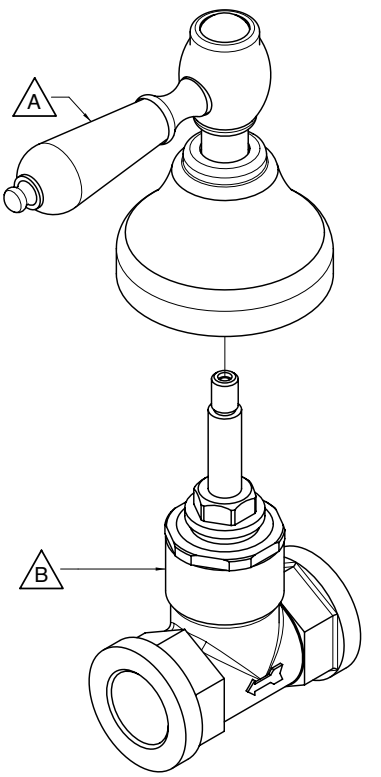


A 2003 A406 AC0 HOT	**A** 2003 A406 A00	**A** 2003 A406 AF0 COLD	**A** 2003 A406 A00
+	+	+	+
B 2900 B407 AS0 SX	**B** 2900 B407 AS0 SX	**B** 2900 B407 AD0 DX	**B** 2900 B407 AD0 DX



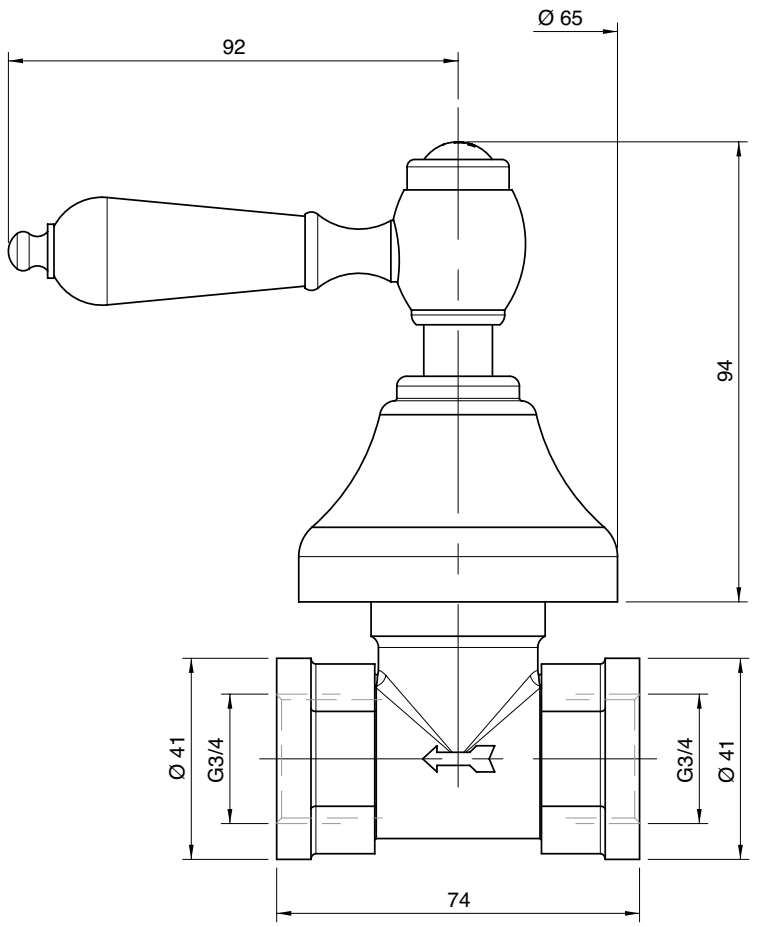
Rubinettoincasso3/4"-completo
Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil 3/4" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo
Robinet à encastrer, complet

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	Variante - Variant B
2003 A406 AC0 + 2900 B407 AS0	**2003 A406 AC0**	**2900 B407 AS0**
2003 A406 A00 + 2900 B407 AS0	**2003 A406 A00**	**2900 B407 AS0**
2003 A406 AF0 + 2900 B407 AD0	**2003 A406 AF0**	**2900 B407 AD0**
2003 A406 A00 + 2900 B407 AD0	**2003 A406 A00**	**2900 B407 AD0**



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	19,50
1,00	27,70
1,50	34,00
2,00	39,30
2,50	43,80
3,00	48,00
3,50	51,90
4,00	55,00
4,50	58,60
5,00	61,80

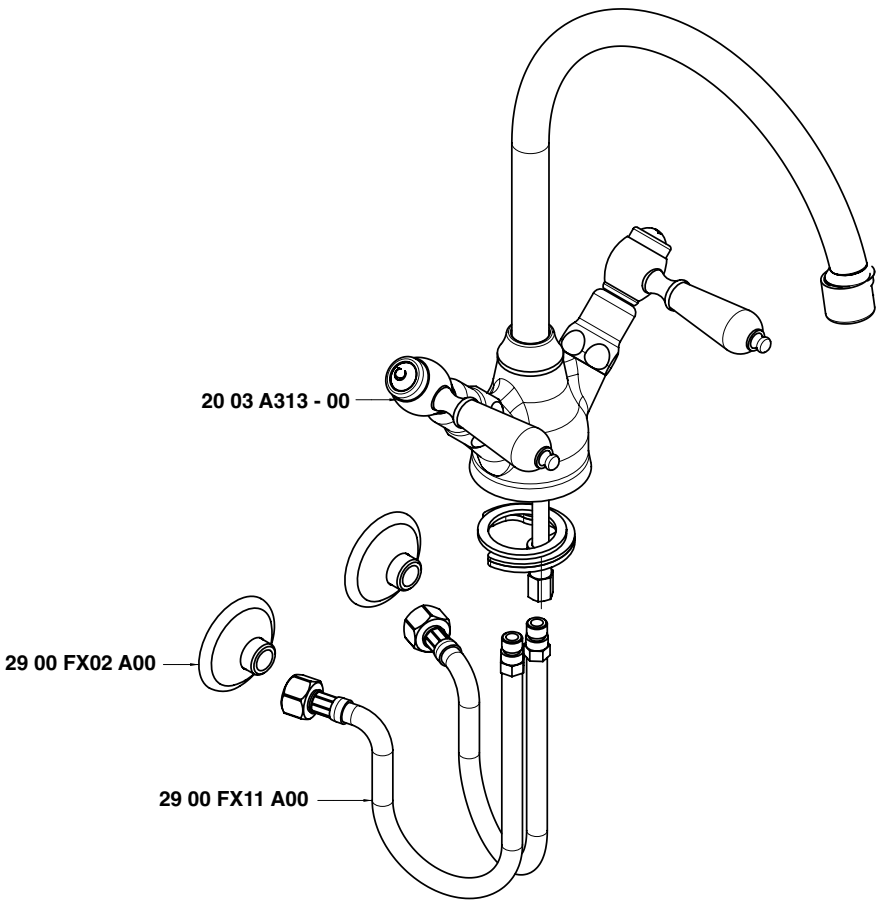


2003 3103 A00



Monoforo lavello collo girevole

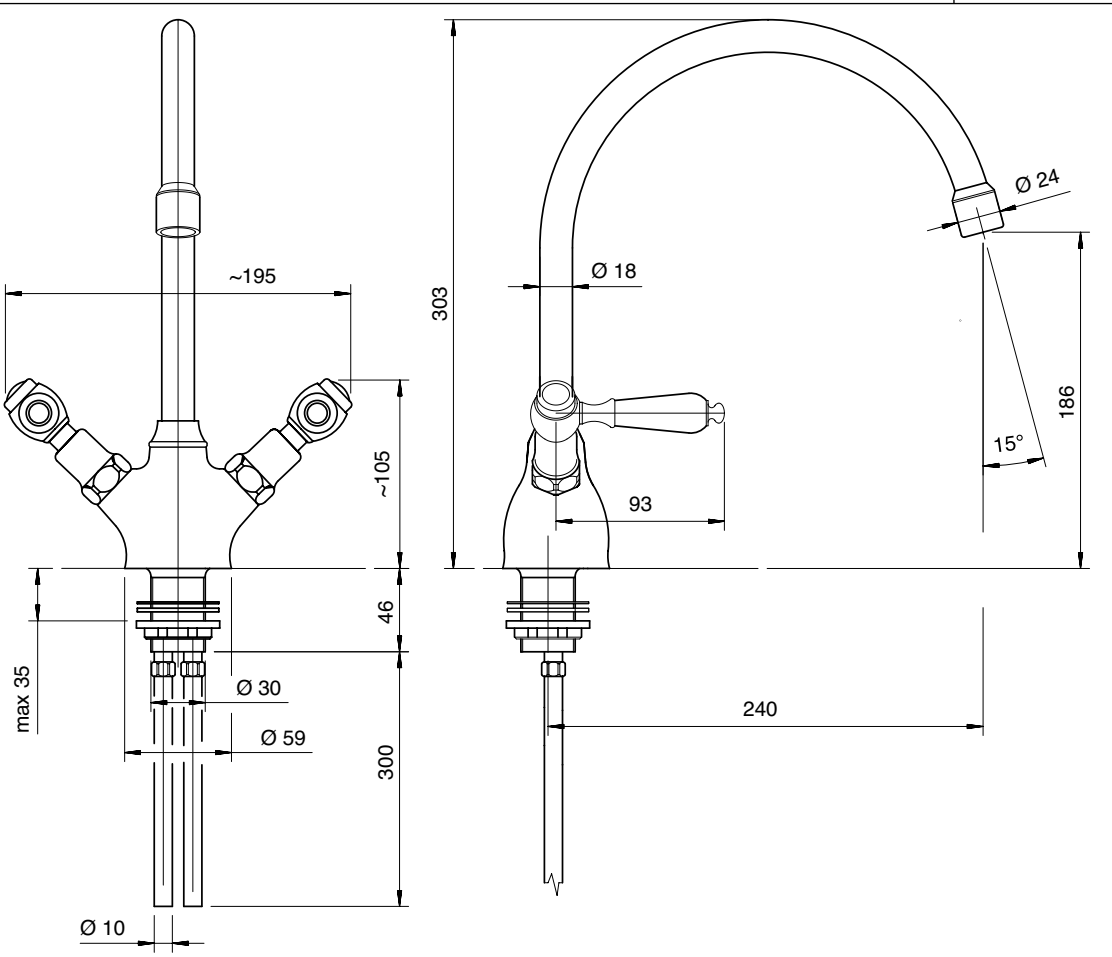
Single-hole sink set w/revolving spout
Spülb. Einlochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monobloc fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur d'évier monotrou, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,7
1	14,6
1,5	17,0
2	18,8
2,5	20,6
3	21,8
3,5	23,2
4	24,6
4,5	25,9
5	27,3

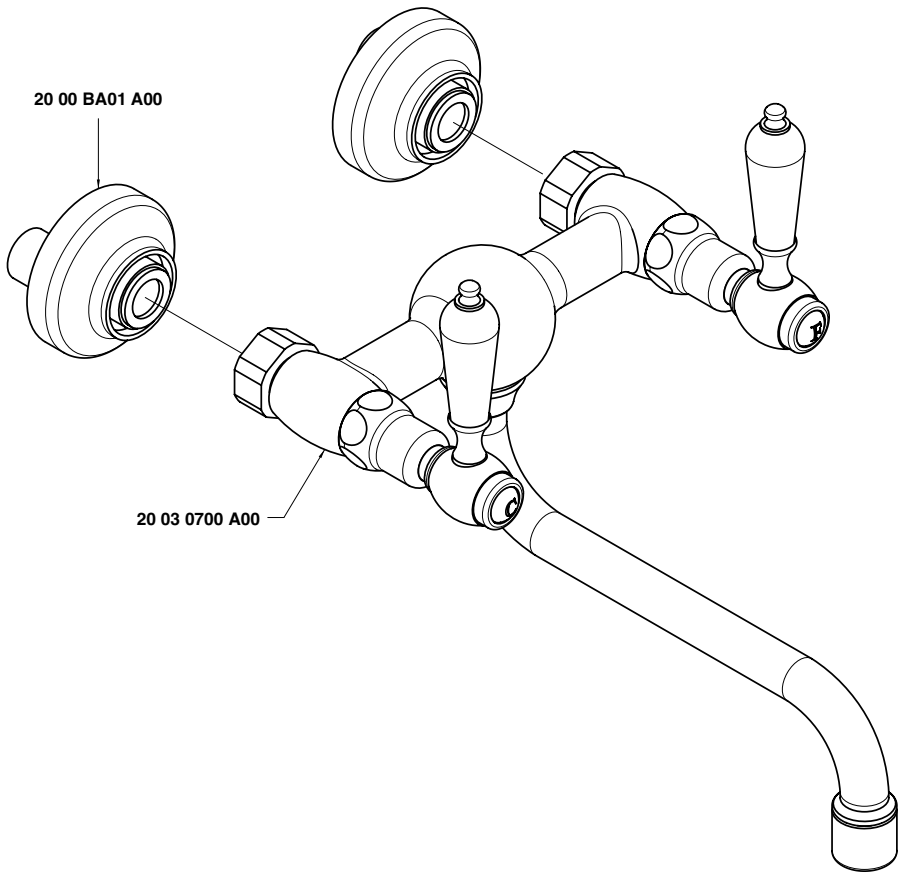


2003 0606 A00



Lavello collo girevole

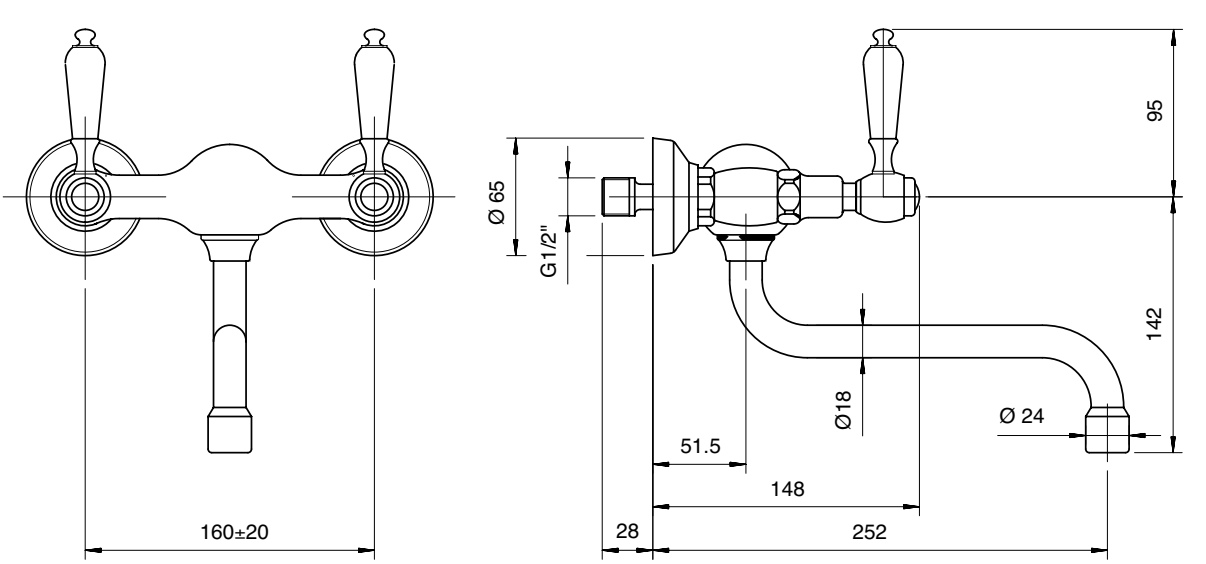
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,3
1,0	13,4
1,5	16,5
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,1
3,5	23,9
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,3

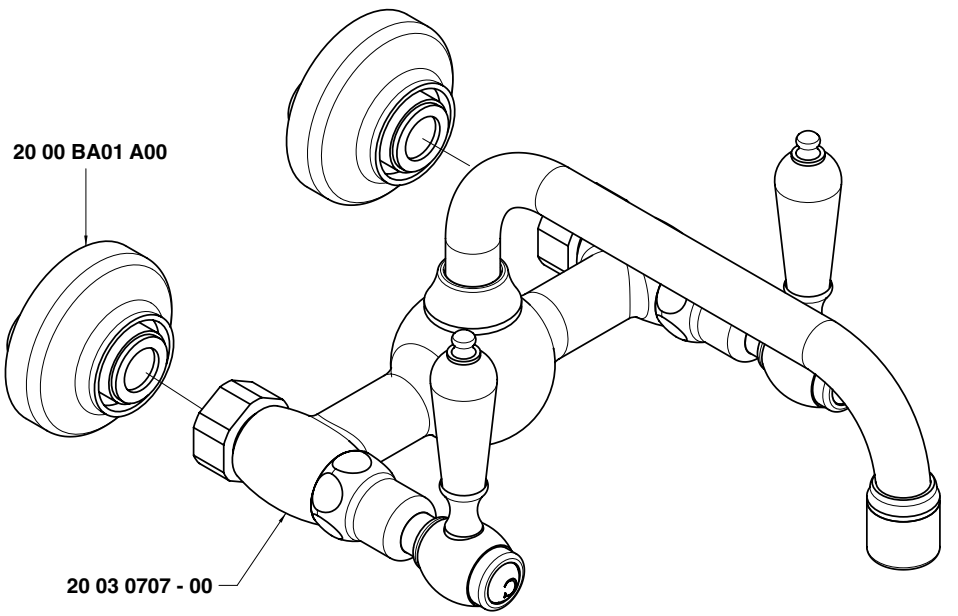


2003 0607 A00



Lavello collo girevole

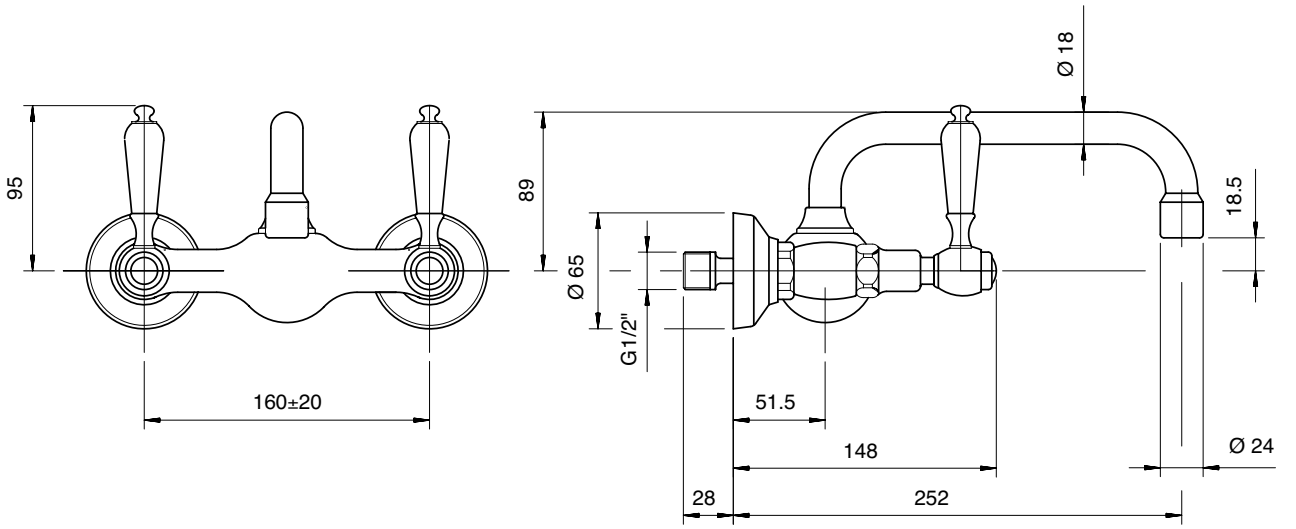
Sink mixer w/revolving spout
Spülb.batt. Schwenkauslauf
Fregadero caño giratorio
Mélangeur évier bec orientable



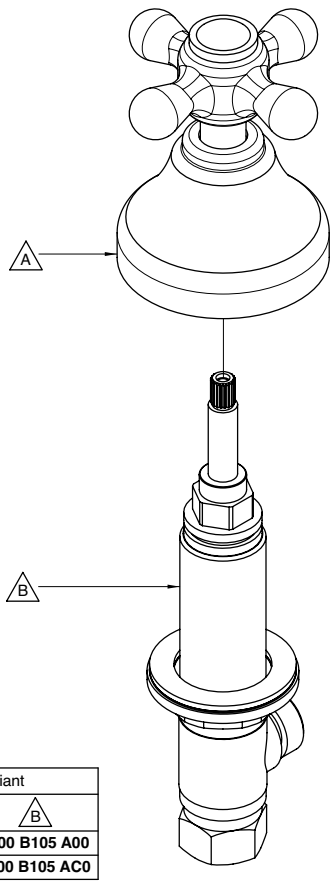
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,3
1,0	13,4
1,5	16,5
2,0	18,6
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,1
3,5	23,9
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,8
5,0	28,3

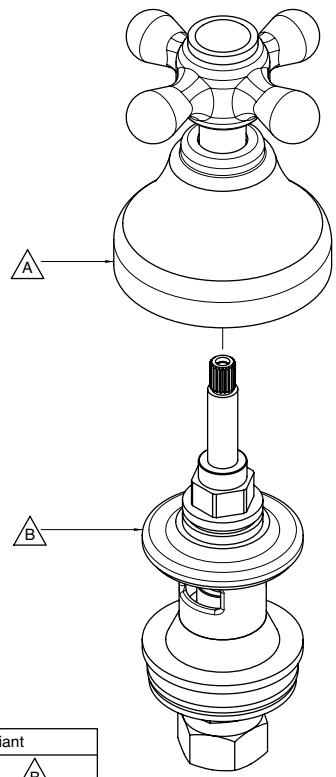


2000 0105 - 00
2002 0105 - 00



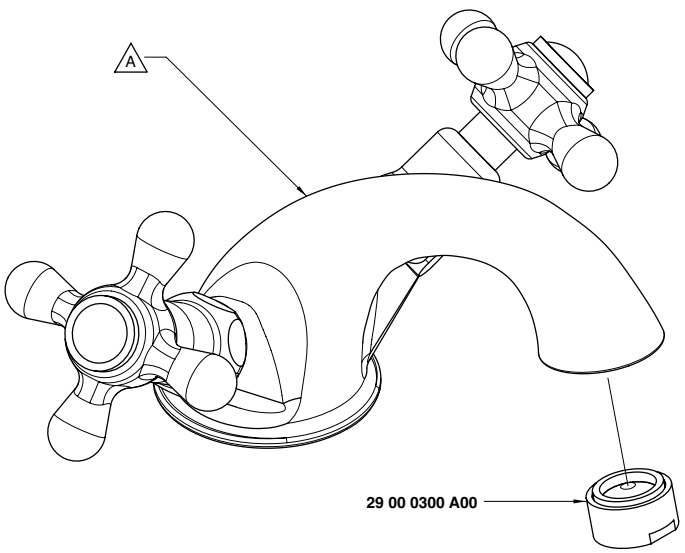
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
20 00 0105 - 00	**20 00 A406 A00**	**29 00 B105 A00**
20 02 0105 - 00	**20 02 A406 A00**	**29 00 B105 AC0**

2000 0202 - 00
2002 0202 - 00



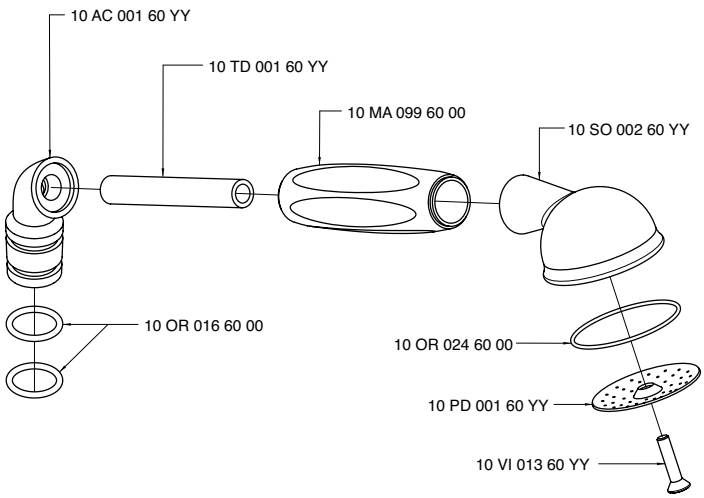
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
20 00 0202 - 00	**20 00 A406 A00**	**29 00 B202 A00**
20 02 0202 - 00	**20 02 A406 A00**	**29 00 B202 AC0**

2000 0210 - 00
2002 0210 - 00

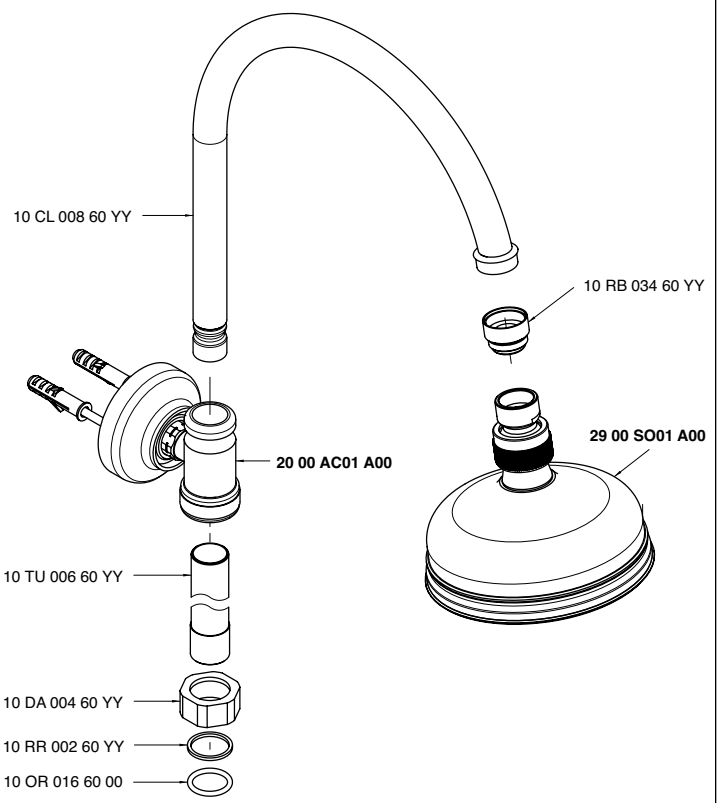


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0210 - 00	**20 00 A210 - 00**
20 02 0210 - 00	**20 02 A210 - 00**

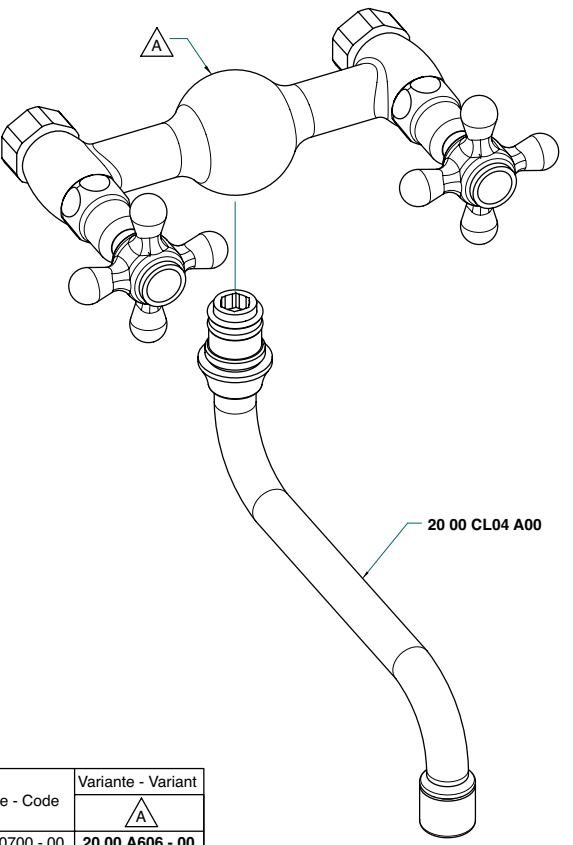
2000 0504 A00



2000 0611 - 00

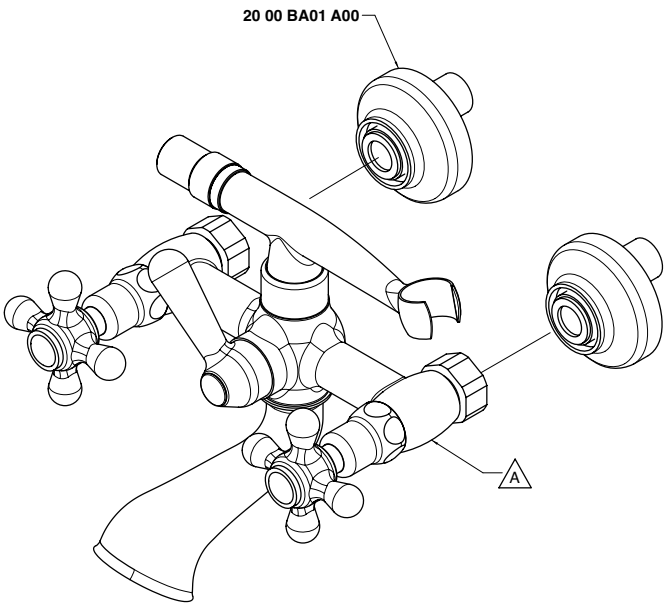


2000 0700 - 00
2002 0700 - 00



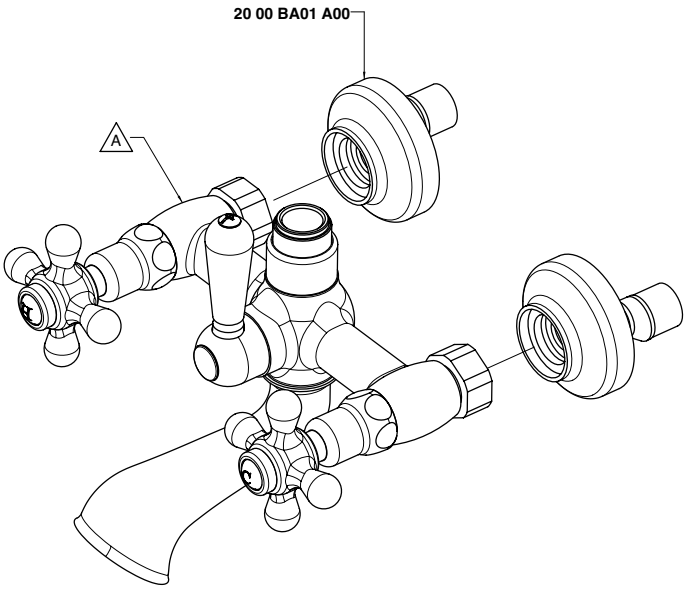
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0700 - 00	**20 00 A606 - 00**
20 02 0700 - 00	**20 02 A606 - 00**

2000 0701 A00
2002 0701 A00



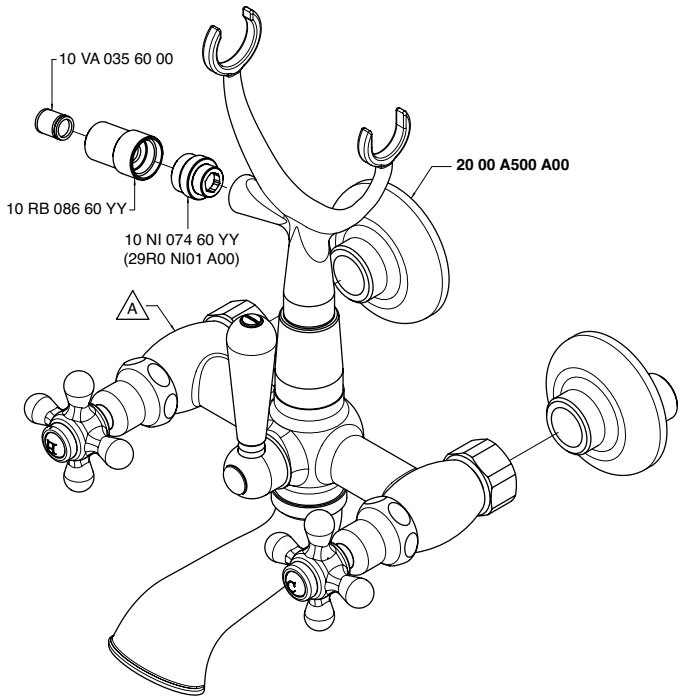
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0701 A00	**20 00 A701 - 00**
20 02 0701 A00	**20 02 A701 - 00**

2000 0704 - 00
2002 0704 - 00



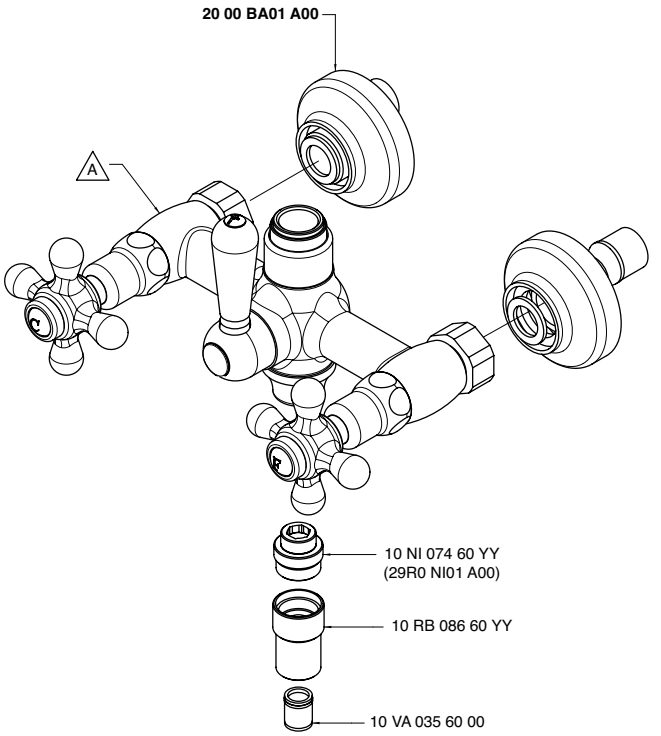
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0704 - 00	**20 00 A704 - 00**
20 02 0704 - 00	**20 02 A704 - 00**

2000 0705 - 00
2002 0705 - 00



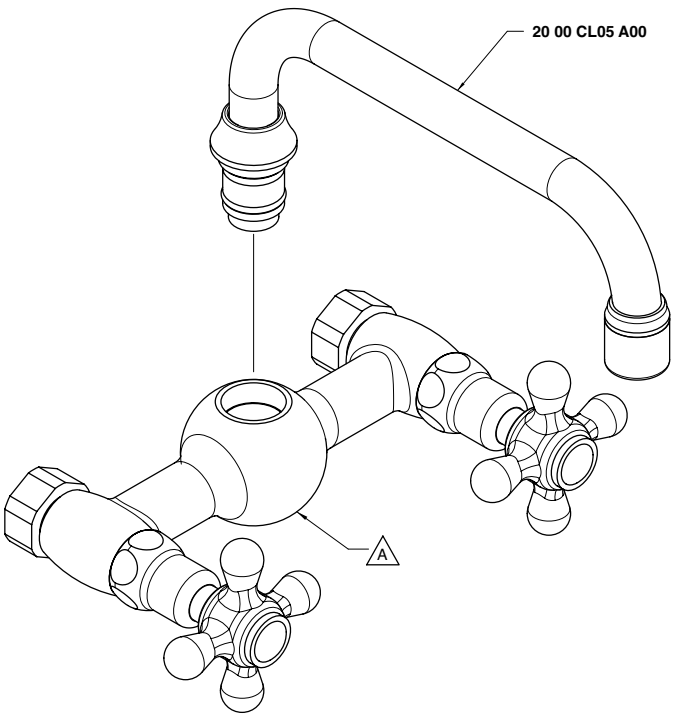
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0705 - 00	**20 00 A705 - 00**
20 02 0705 - 00	**20 02 A705 - 00**

2000 0706 - 00
2002 0706 - 00



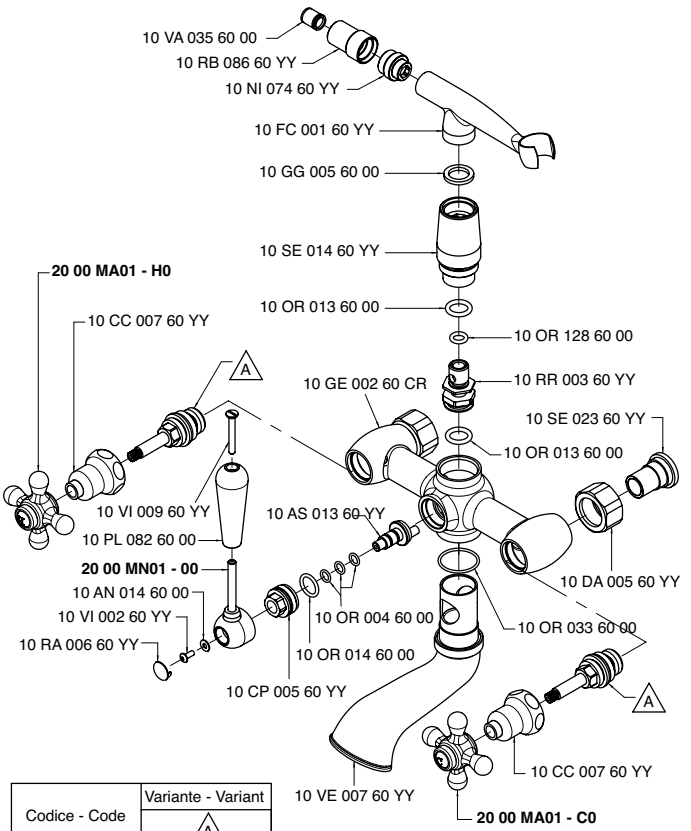
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0706 - 00	**20 00 A706 - 00**
20 02 0706 - 00	**20 02 A706 - 00**

2000 0707 - 00
2002 0707 - 00



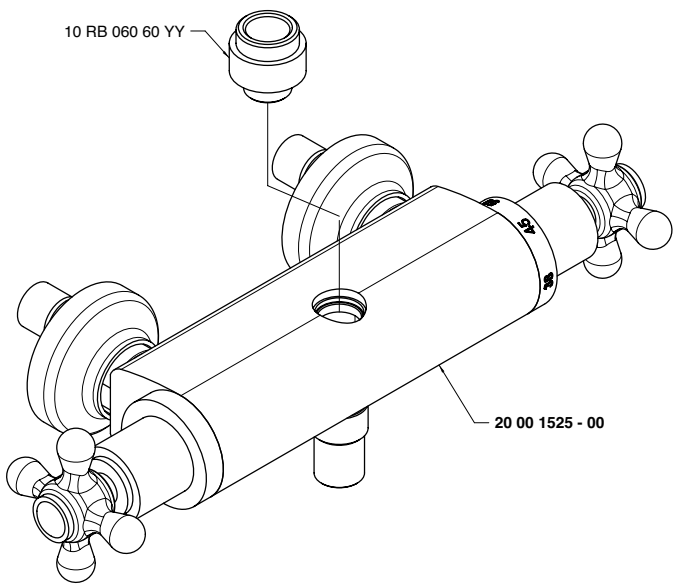
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 0707 - 00	**20 00 A606 - 00**
20 02 0707 - 00	**20 02 A606 - 00**

2000 0708 - 00
2002 0708 - 00

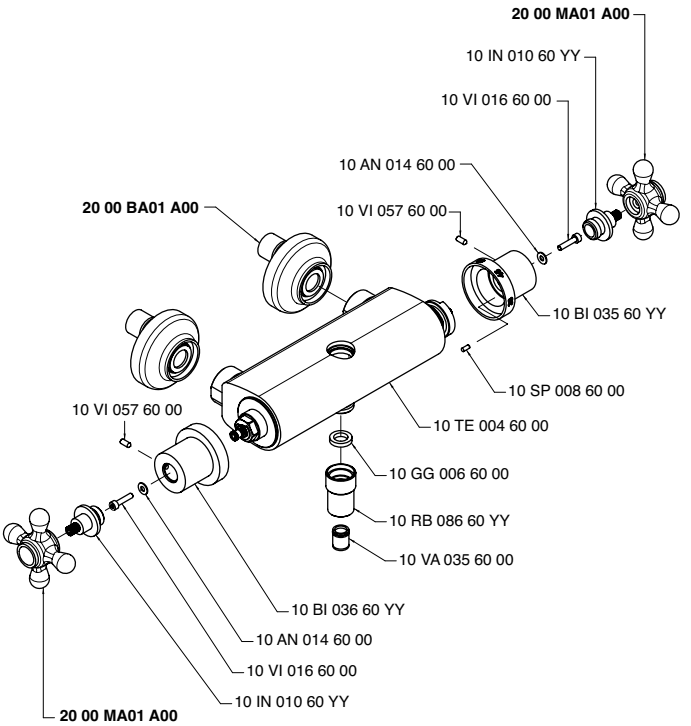


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	
20 00 0708 - 00	10 VT 006 60 00	(2900 VT04 A00)
20 02 0708 - 00	10 VT 007 60 00	(2900 VT09 AD0)

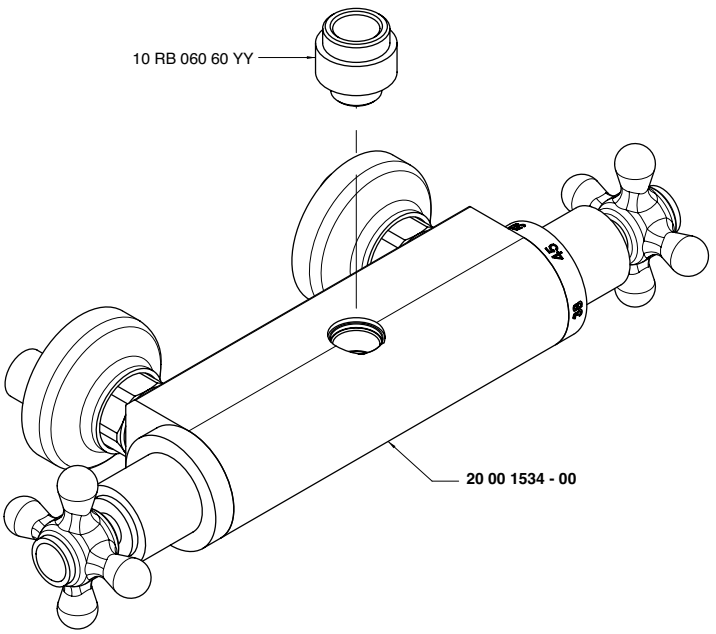
2000 1523 - 00



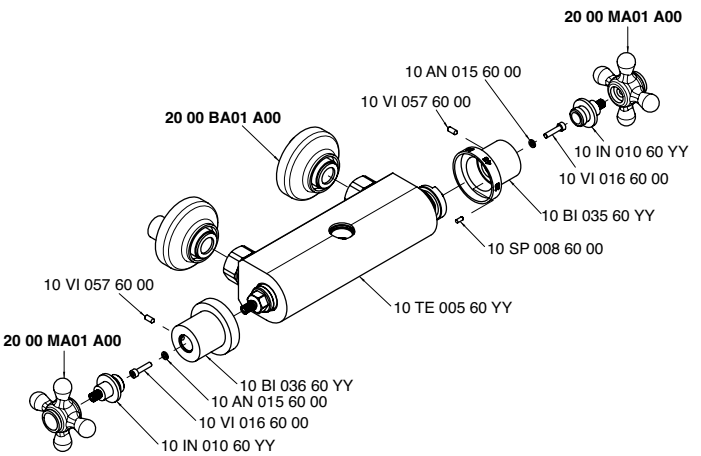
2000 1525 - 00



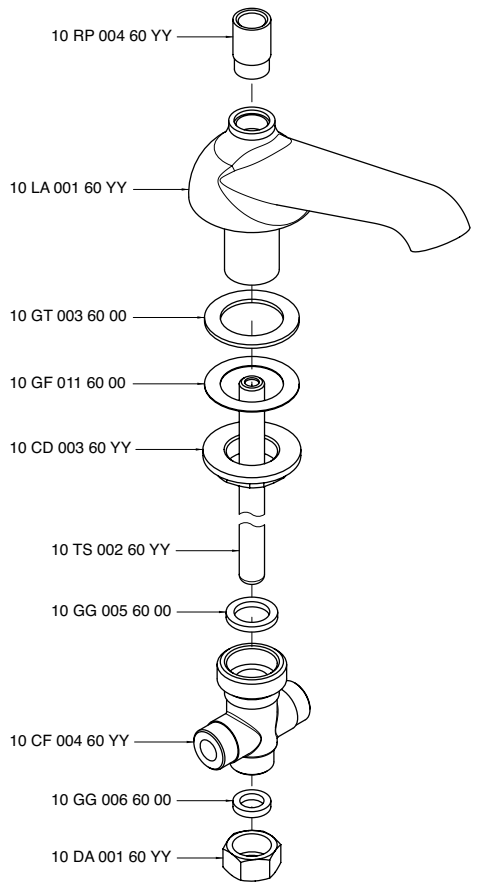
2000 1533 - 00



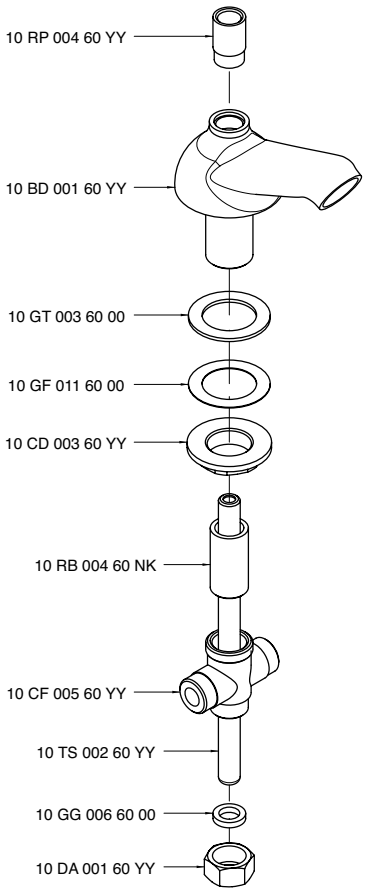
2000 1534 - 00



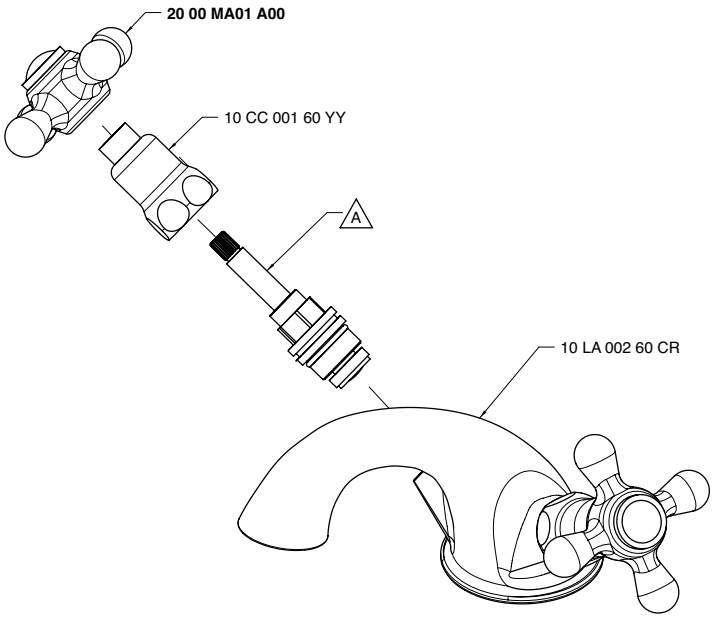
2000 A100 - 00



2000 A203 - 00

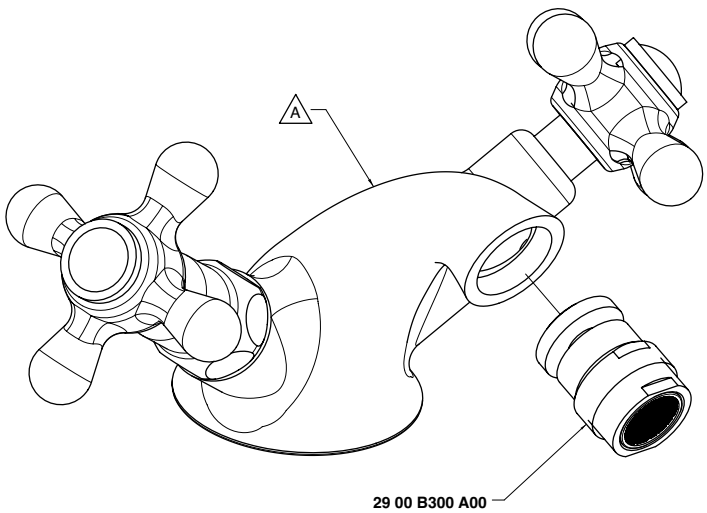


2000 A210 - 00
2002 A210 - 00



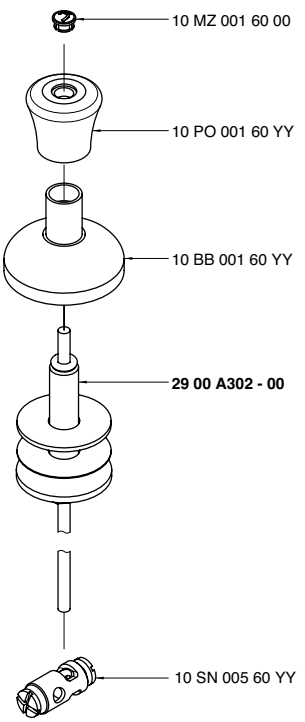
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	
20 00 A210 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 A210 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

2000 A220 - 00
2002 A220 - 00

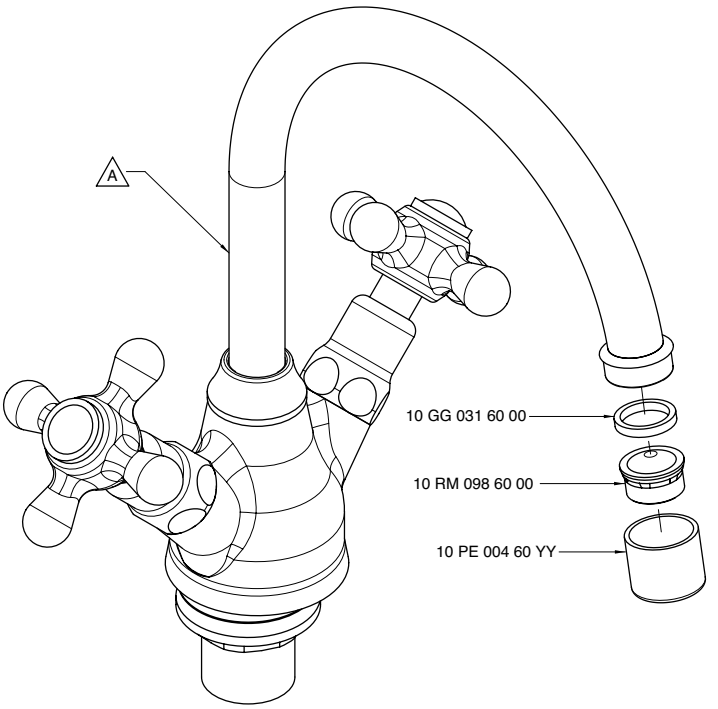


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 A220 - 00	**20 00 BD03 - 00**
20 02 A220 - 00	**20 02 BD03 - 00**

2000 A302 A00

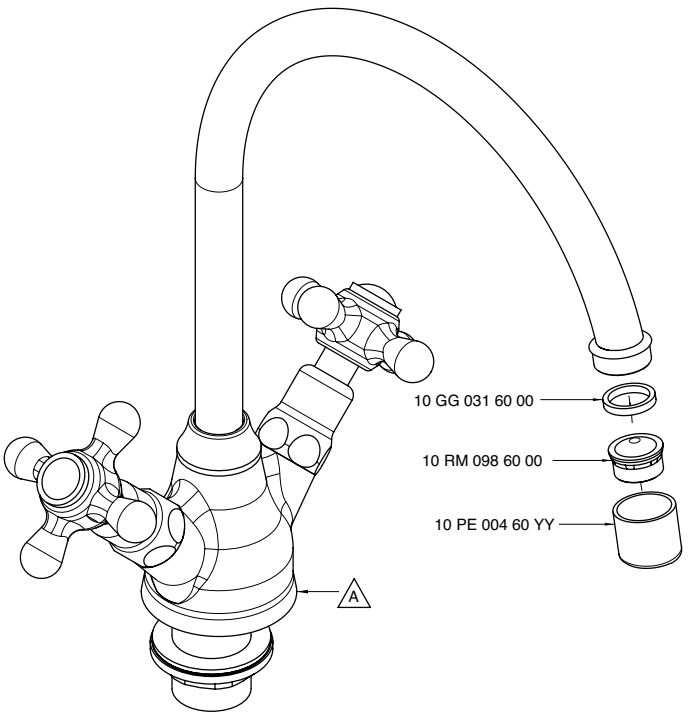


2000 A312 - 00
2002 A312 - 00



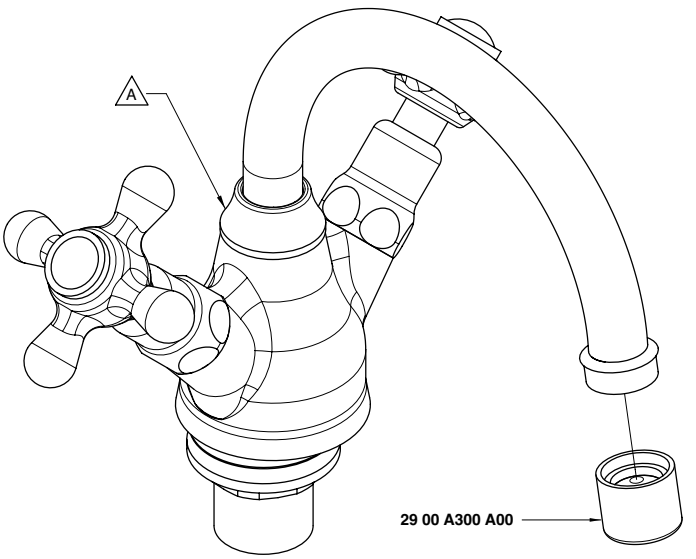
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 A312 - 00	**20 00 LA02 - 00**
20 02 A312 - 00	**20 02 LA02 - 00**

2000 A313 - 00
2002 A313 - 00



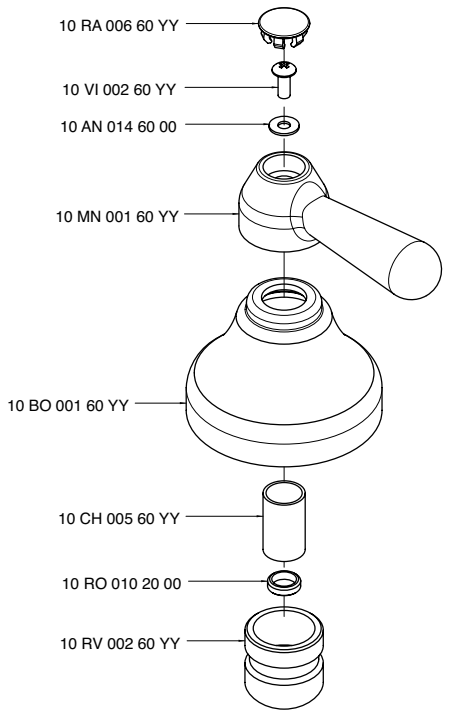
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 A313 - 00	**20 00 LL01 - 00**
20 02 A313 - 00	**20 02 LL01 - 00**

2000 A321 - 00
2002 A321 - 00

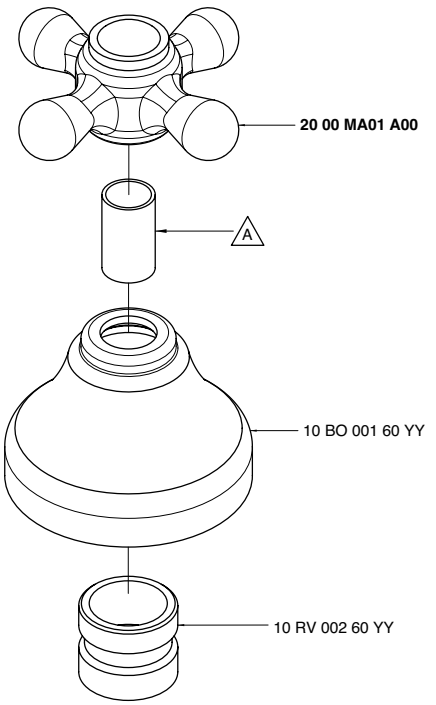


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 A321 - 00	**20 00 BD02 - 00**
20 02 A321 - 00	**20 02 BD02 - 00**

2000 A405 A00

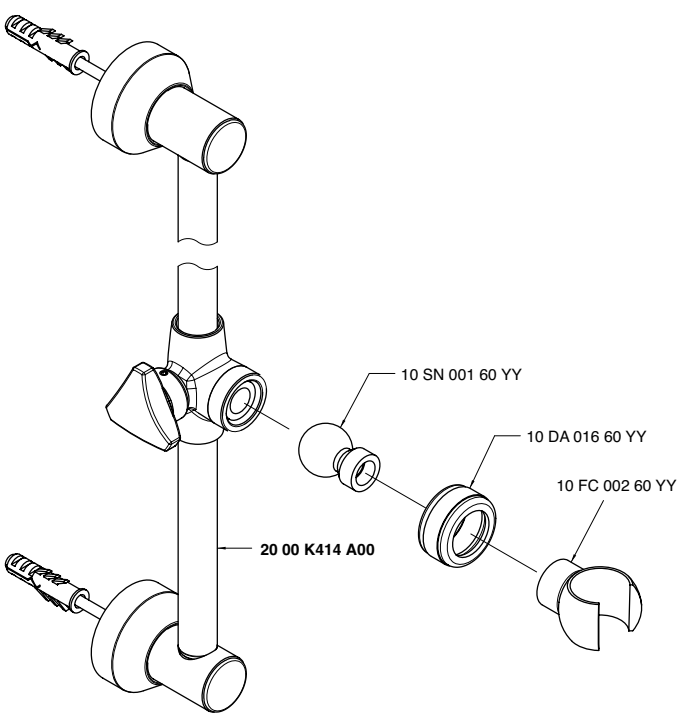


2000 A406 A00
2002 A406 A00

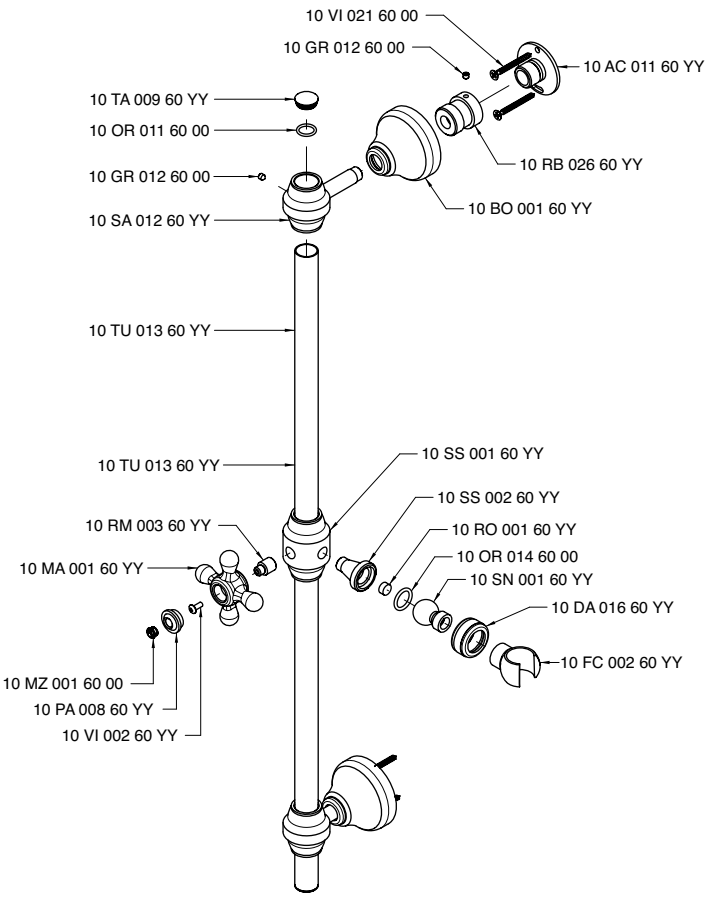


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 A406 A00	10 CH 001 60 YY
20 02 A406 A00	10 CH 005 60 YY

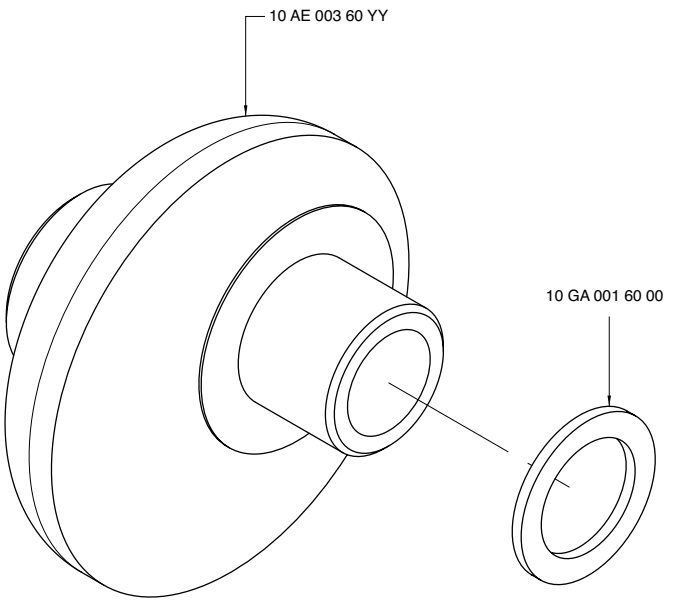
2000 A414 A00



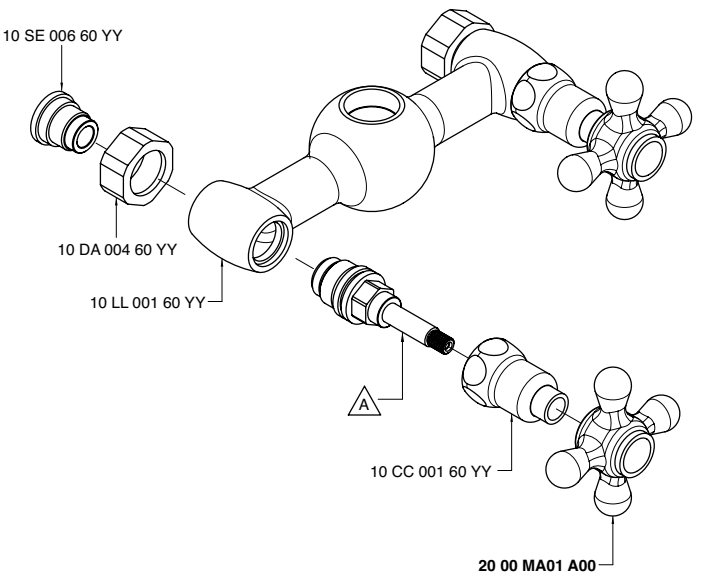
2000 A419 A00



2000 A500 A00

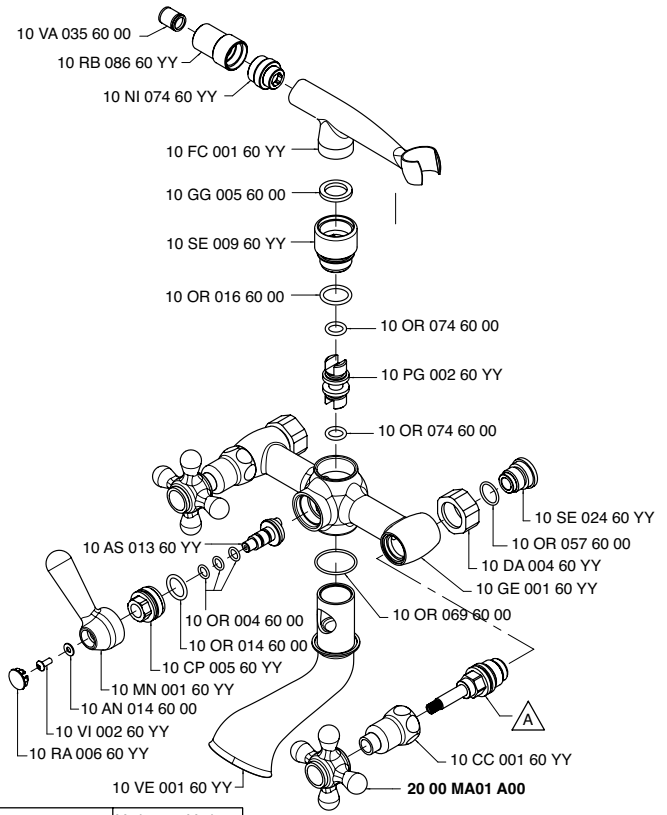


2000 A606 - 00
2002 A606 - 00



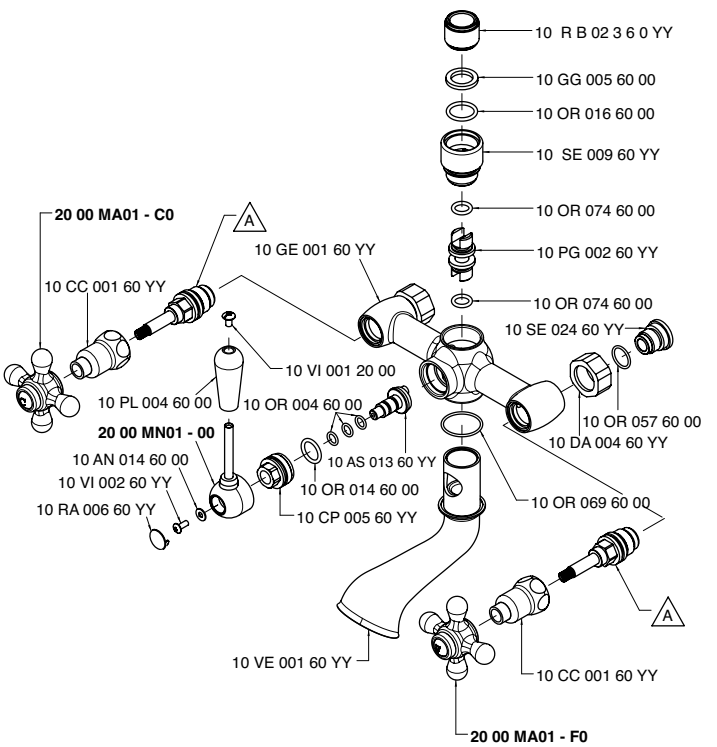
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 A606 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 A606 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

2000 A701 - 00
2002 A701 - 00



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 A701 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 A701 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

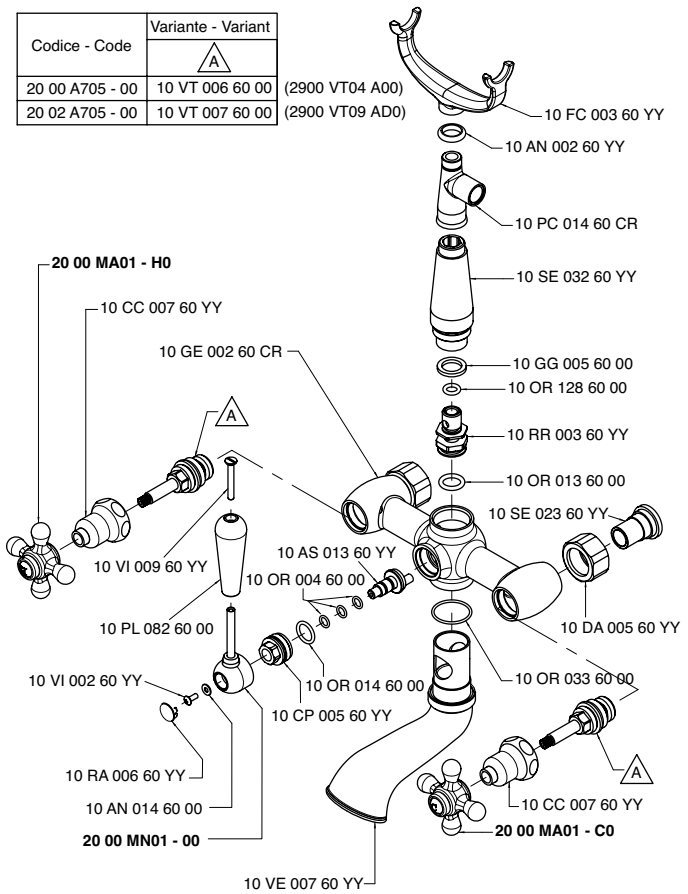
2000 A704 - 00
2002 A704 - 00



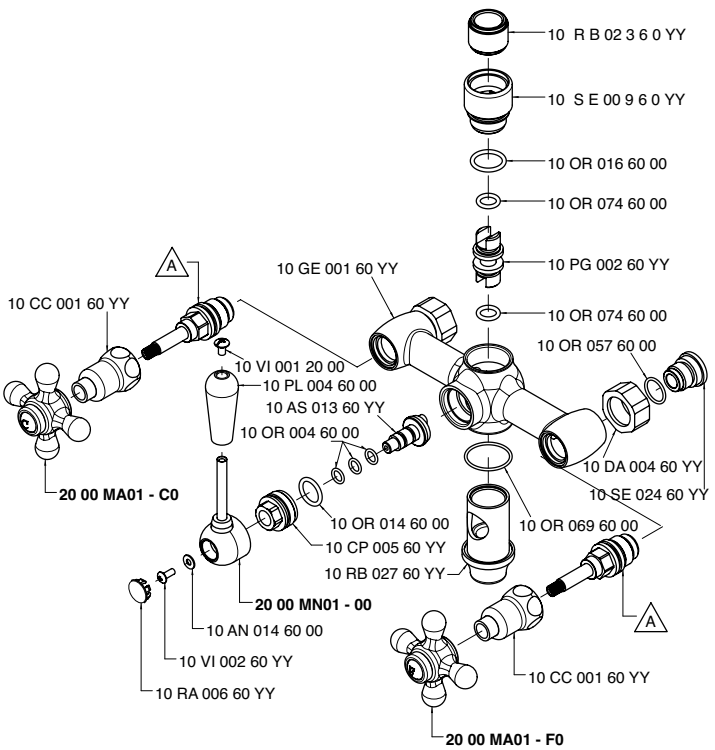
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 A704 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 A704 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

2000 A705 - 00
2002 A705 - 00

Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 A705 - 00	10 VT 006 60 00 (2900 VT04 A00)
20 02 A705 - 00	10 VT 007 60 00 (2900 VT09 AD0)

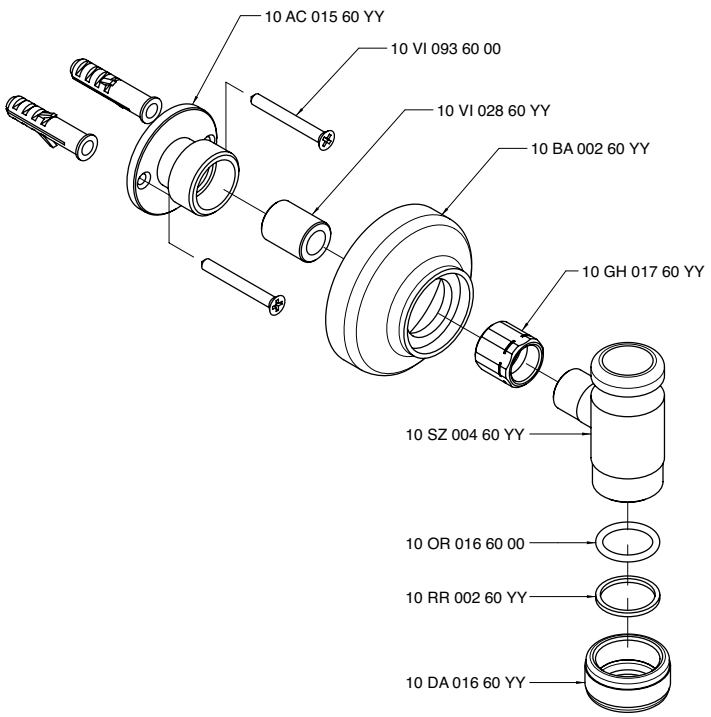


2000 A706 - 00
2002 A706 - 00

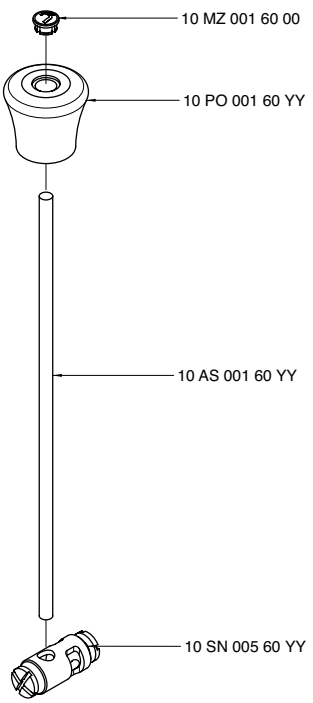


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 A706 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00 (2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 A706 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00 (2900 VT05 A00)

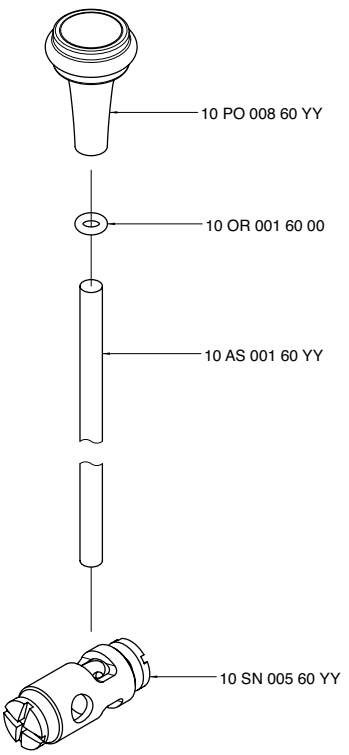
2000 AC01 A00



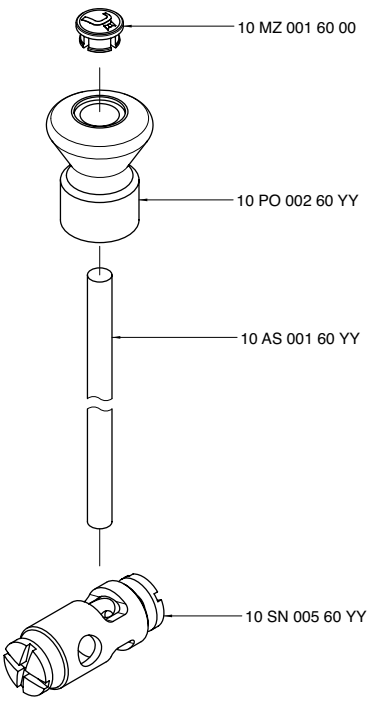
2000 AS01 A00



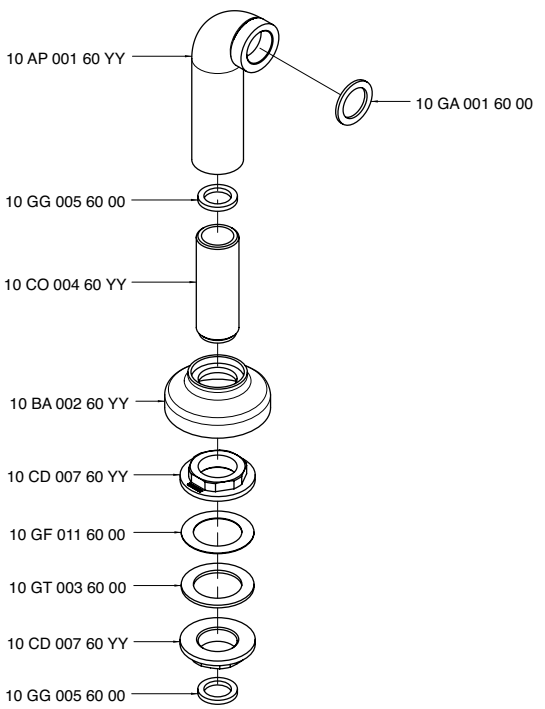
2000 AS02 A00



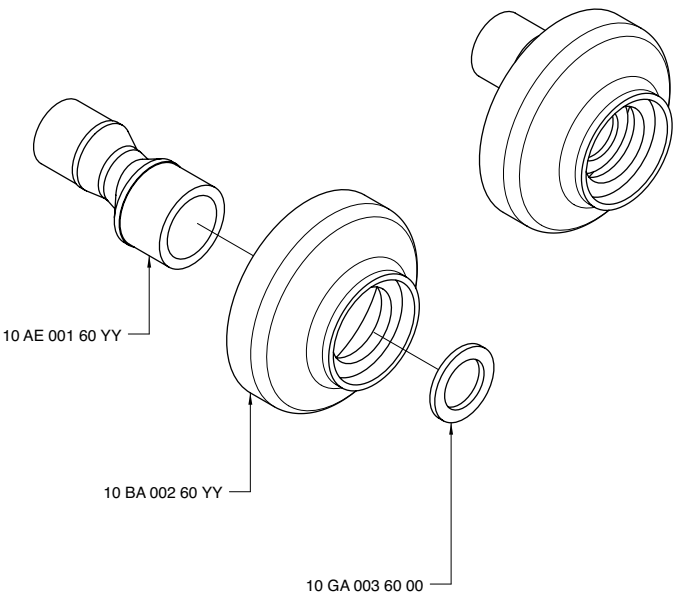
2000 AS03 A00



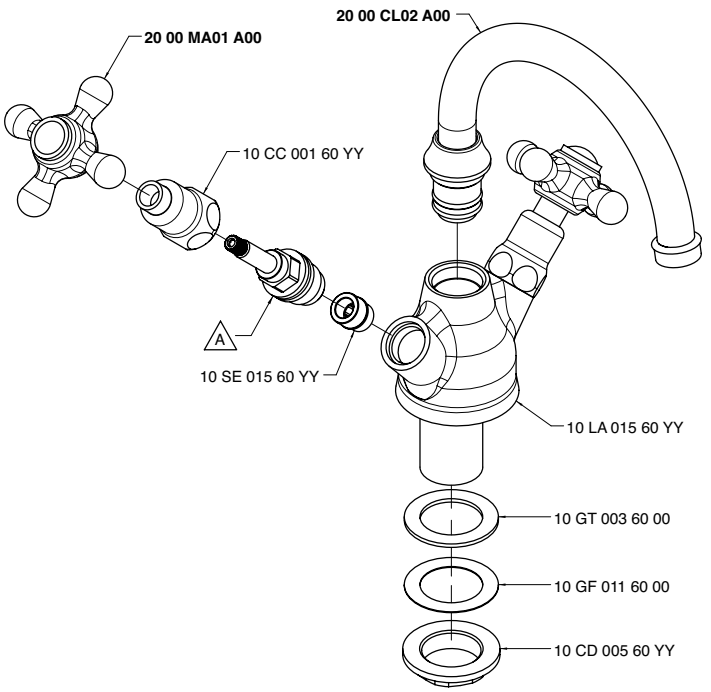
2000 B500 A00



2000 BA01 A00

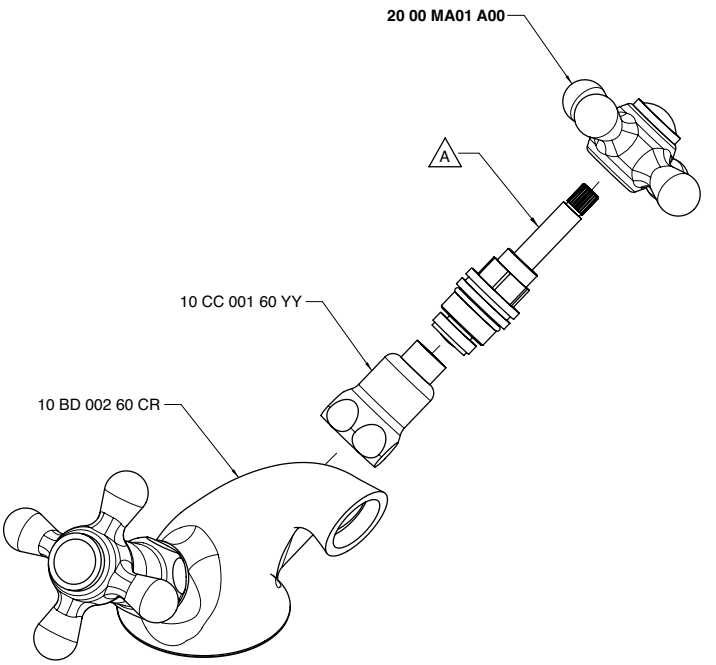


2000 BD02 - 00
2002 BD02 - 00



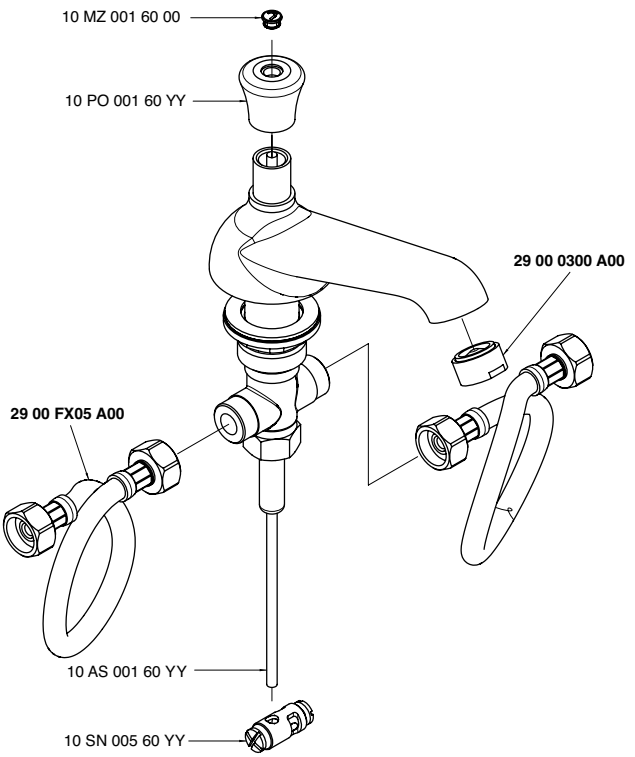
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 BD02 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 BD02 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

2000 BD03 - 00
2002 BD03 - 00

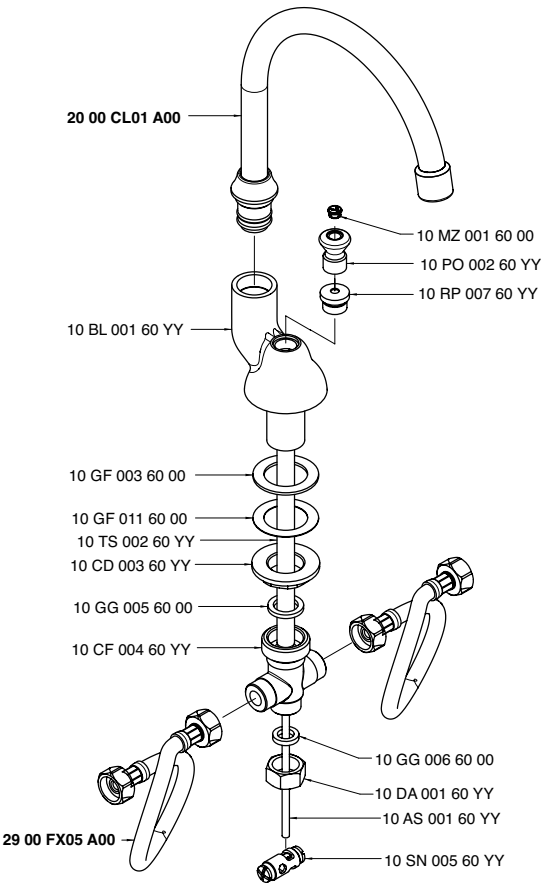


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 BD03 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 BD03 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

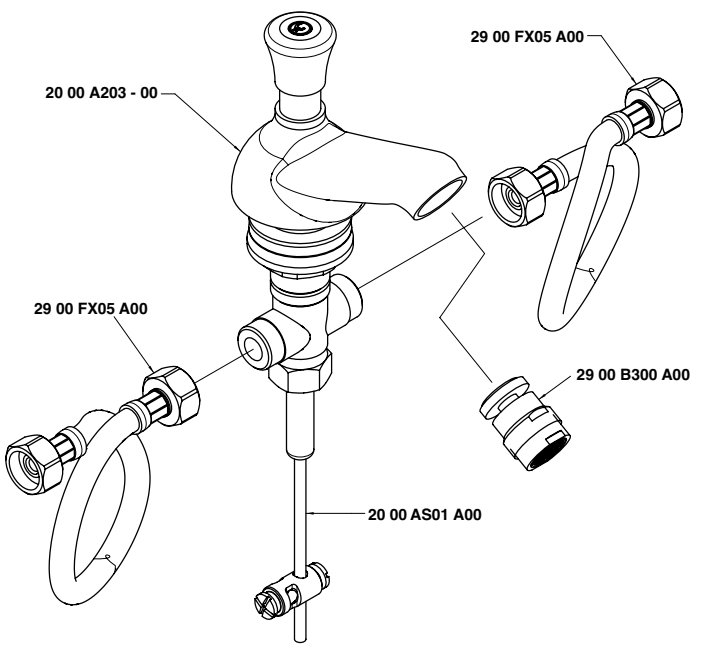
2000 C100 A00



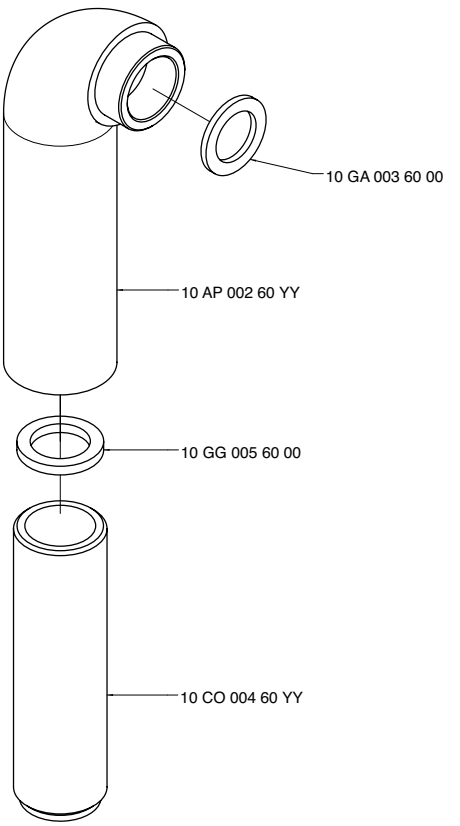
2000 C102 A00



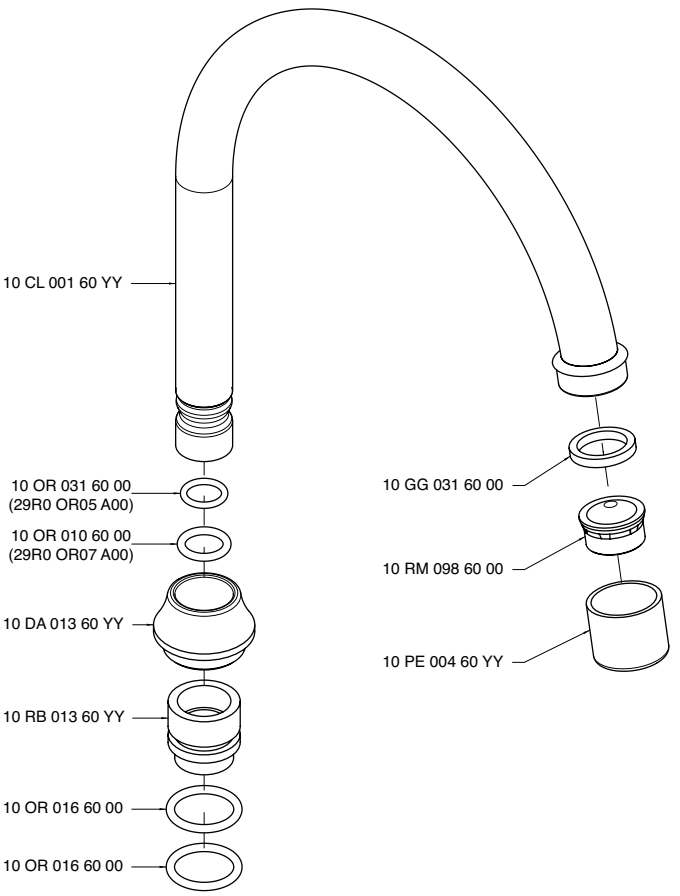
2000 C203 A00



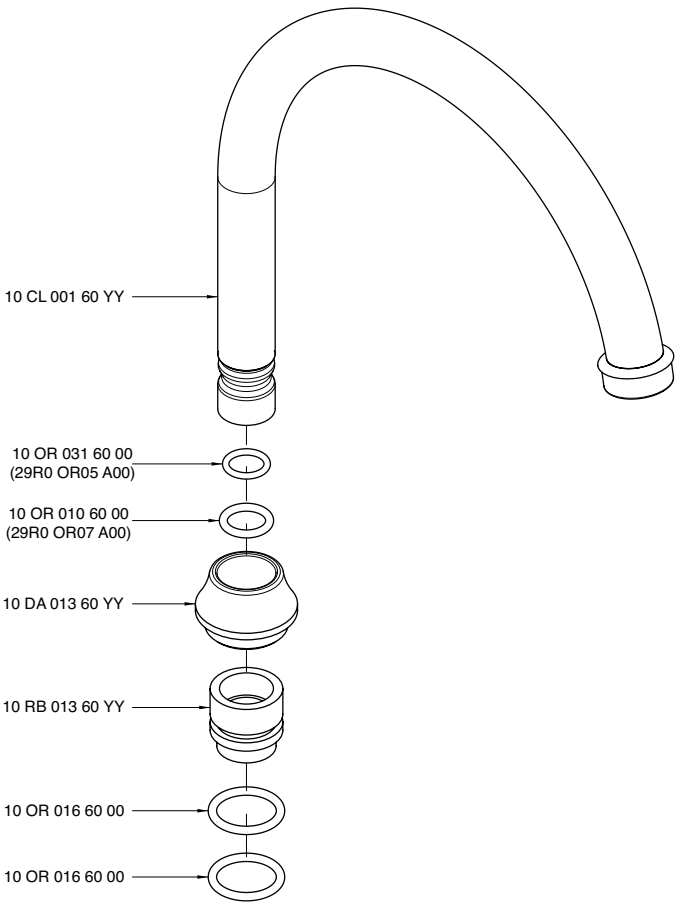
2000 C500 A00



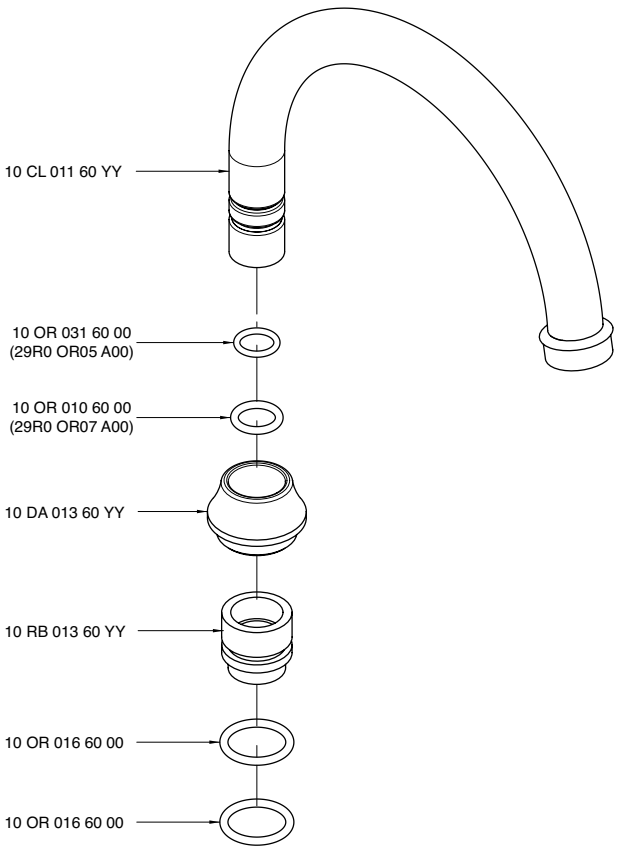
2000 CL01 A00



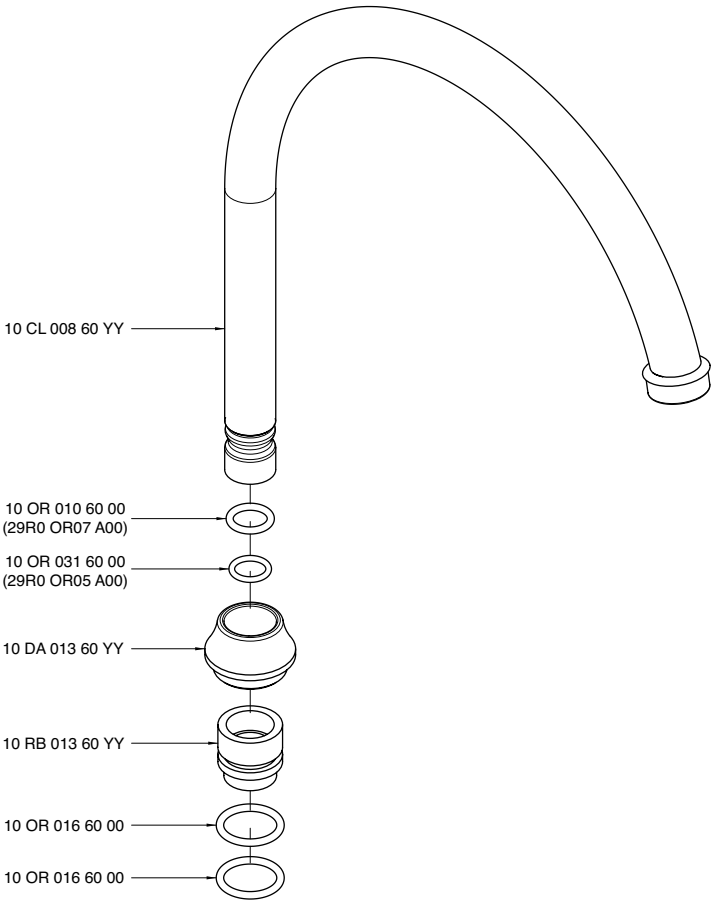
2000 CL01 - A0



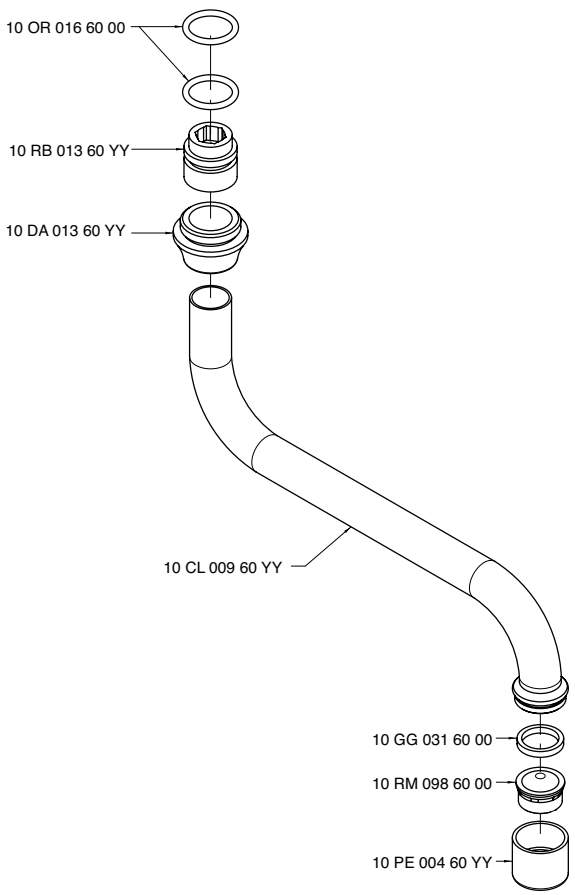
2000 CL02 A00



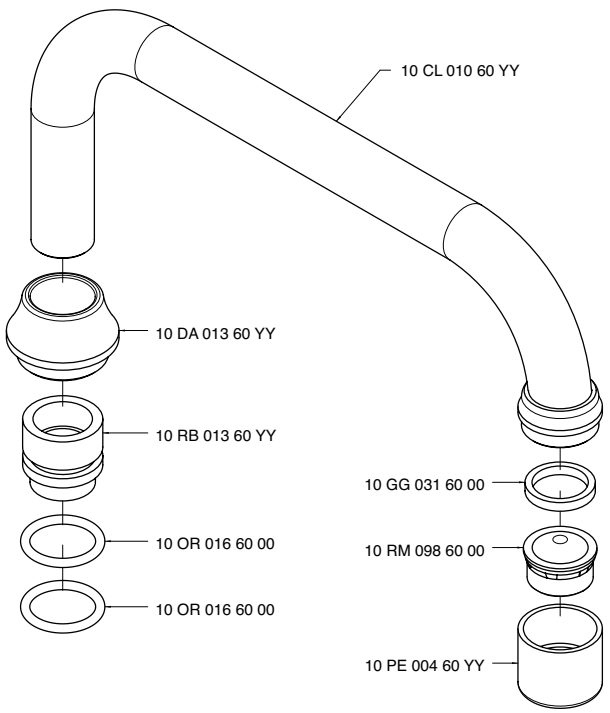
2000 CL03 - A0



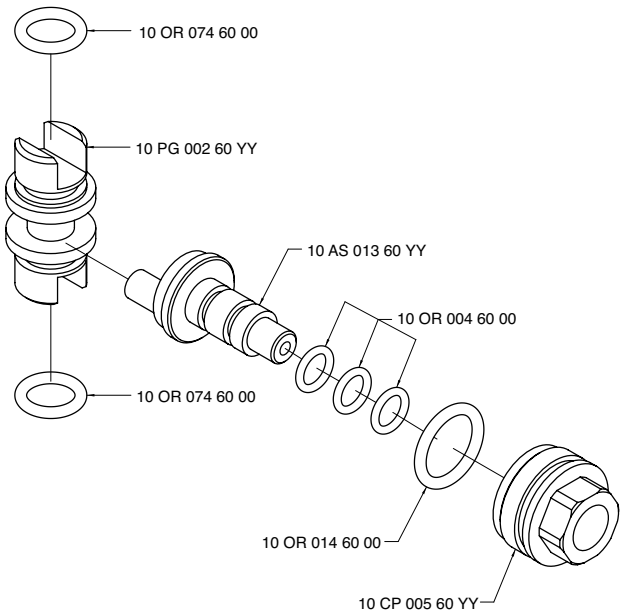
2000 CL04 A00



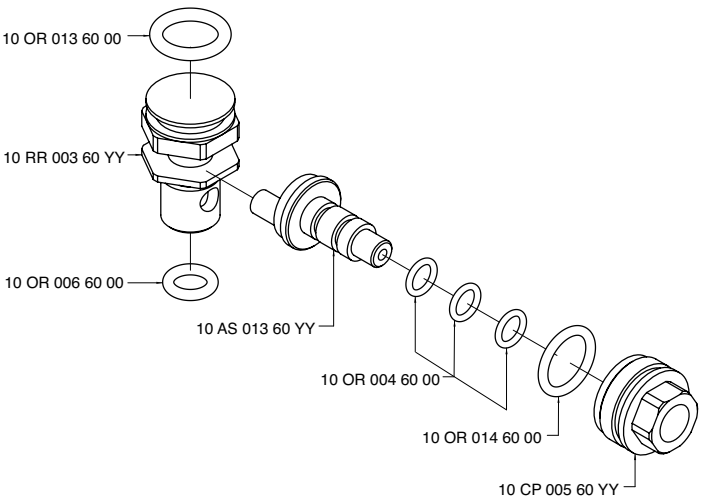
2000 CL05 A00



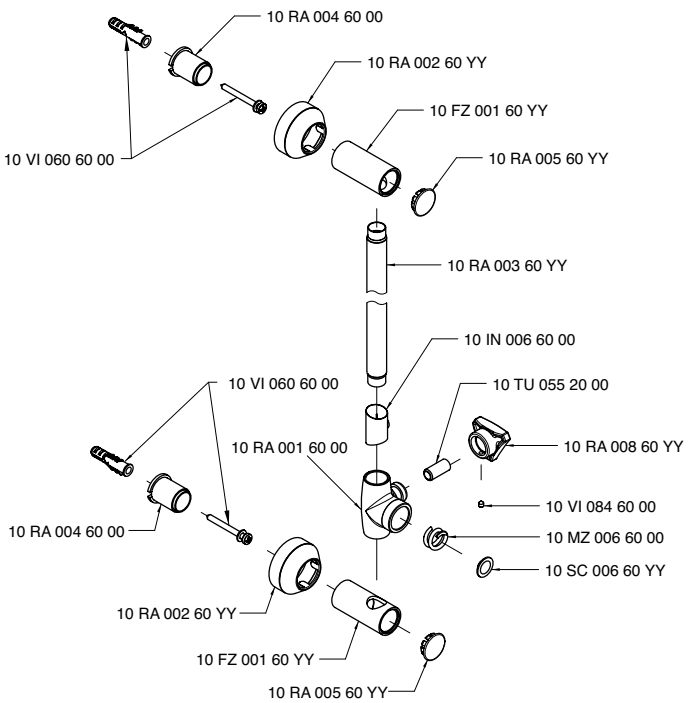
2000 DV01 A00



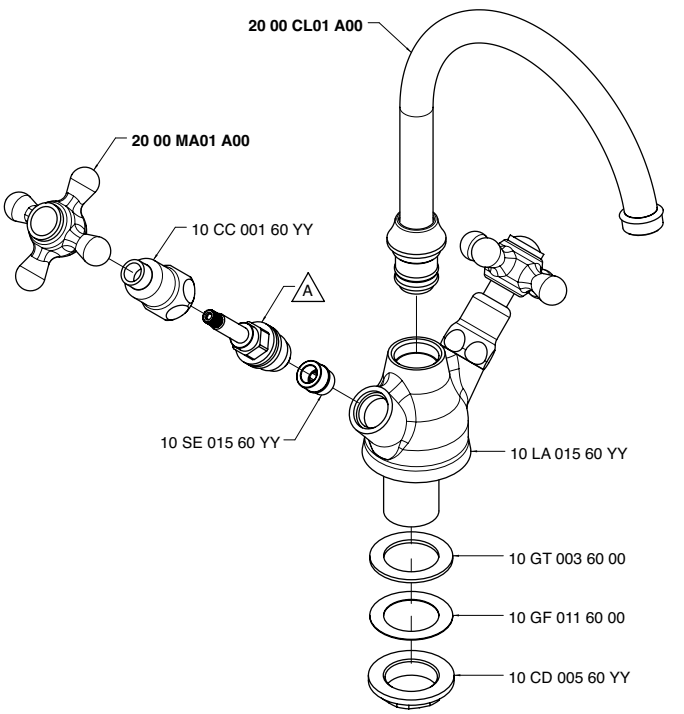
2000 DV02 A00



2000 K414 A00

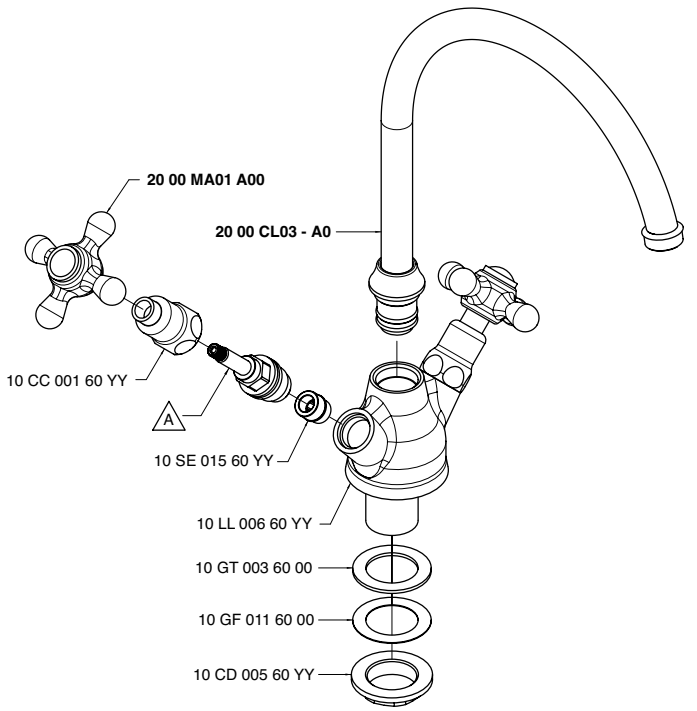


2000 LA02 - 00
2002 LA02 - 00



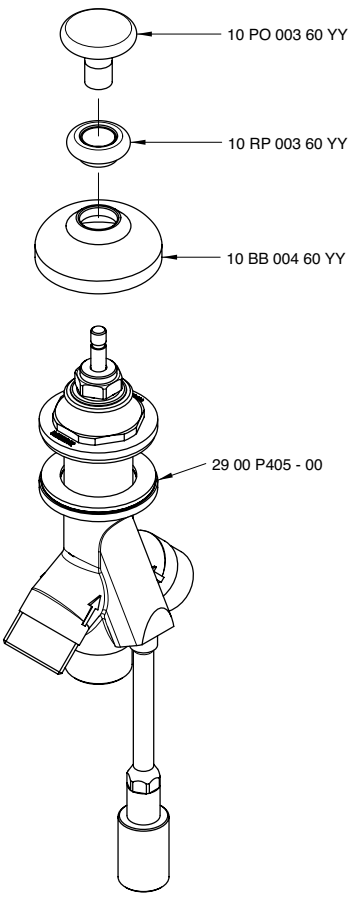
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 LA02 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 LA02 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

2000 LL01 - 00
2002 LL01 - 00

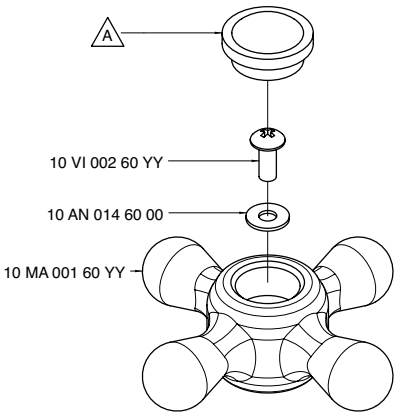


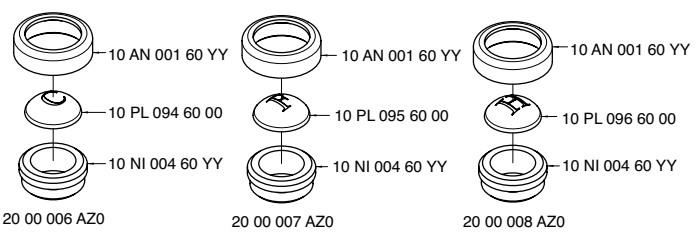
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A	
20 00 LL01 - 00	10 VT 099 60 00	(2900 VT01 A00)
20 02 LL01 - 00	10 VT 025 60 00	(2900 VT05 A00)

2000 M405 A00



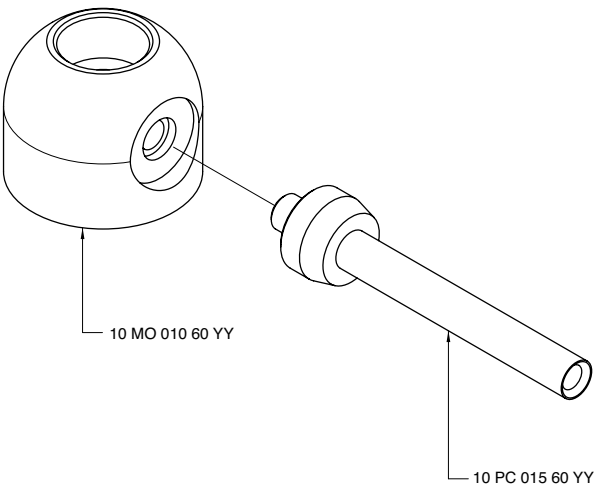
2000 MA01 A00
2000 MA01 - C0
2000 MA01 - F0
2000 MA01 - H0





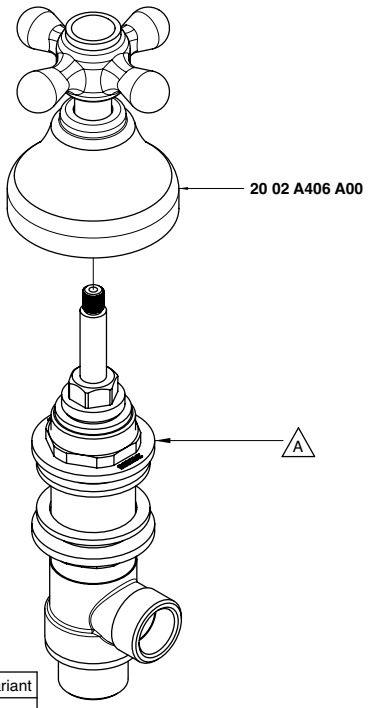
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 00 MA01 A00	10 PA 001 60 YY
20 00 MA01 - C0	20 00 006 AZ0
20 00 MA01 - F0	20 00 007 AZ0
20 00 MA01 - H0	20 00 008 AZ0

2000 MN01 - 00



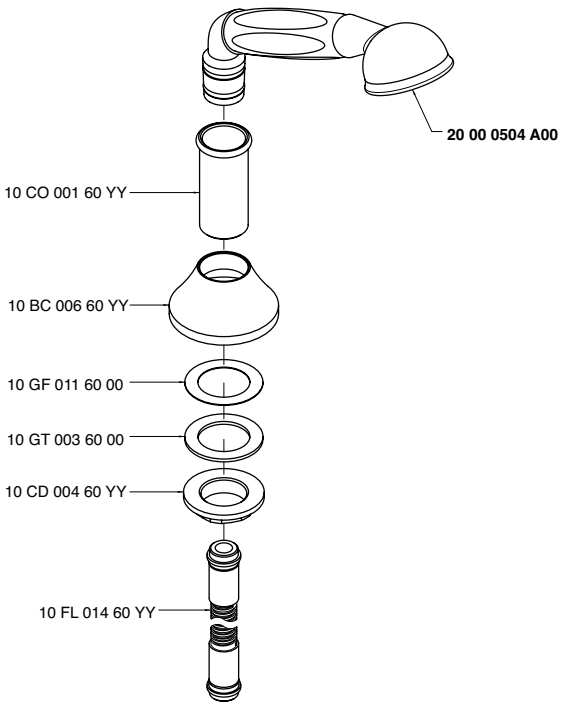
2002 A406 A00
+
2900 G107 A00

2002 A406 A00
+
2900 G107 AD0

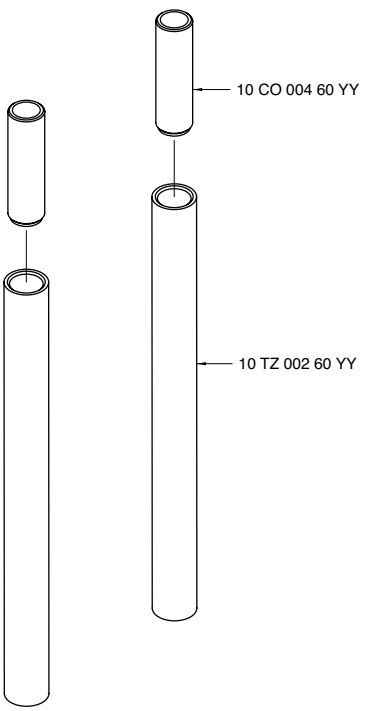


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
2002 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 A00	**2900 G107 A00**
2002 A406 A00 + 2900 G107 AD0	**2900 G107 AD0**

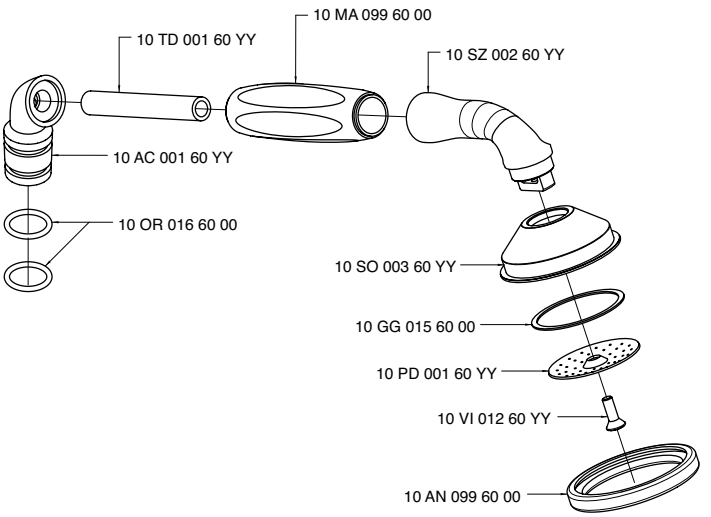
2000 Q414 A00



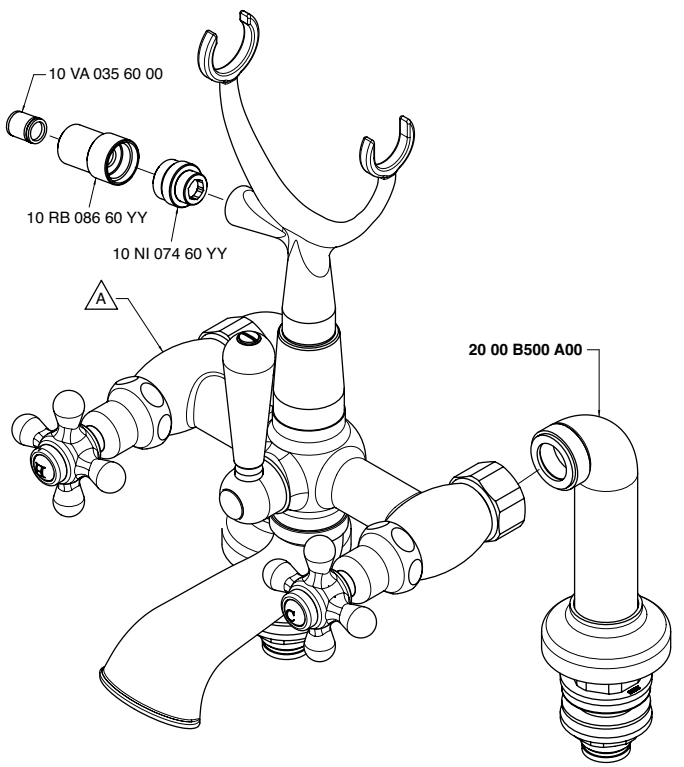
2000 S401 - 00



2000 V504 A00

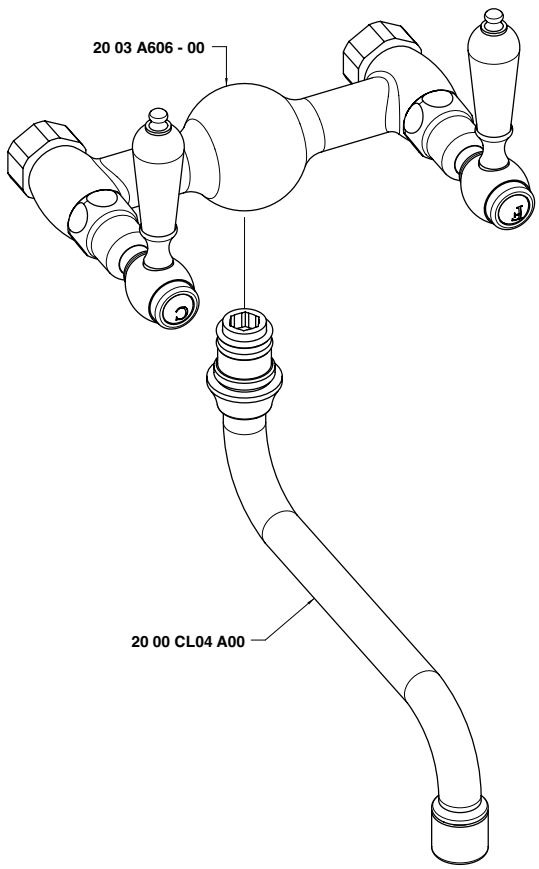


2000 V705 - 00
2002 V705 - 00

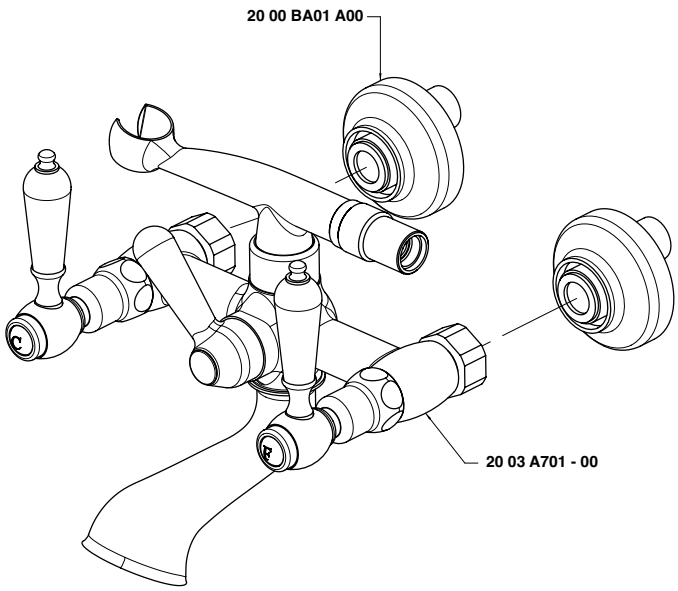


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 00 V705 - 00	**20 00 A705 - 00**
20 02 V705 - 00	**20 02 A705 - 00**

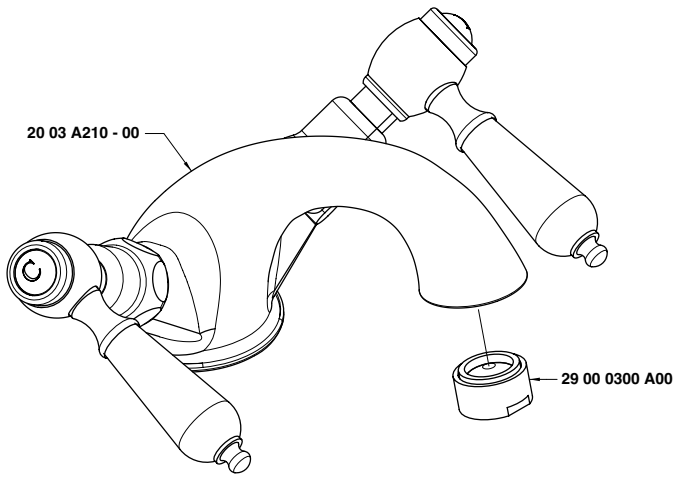
2003 0700 A00



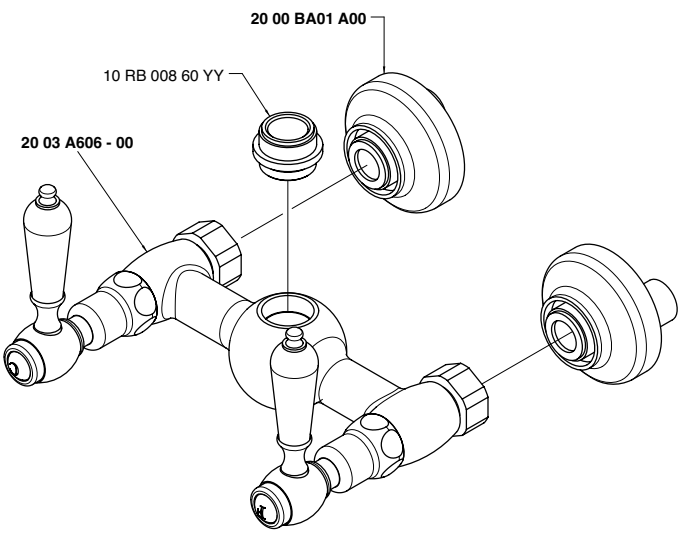
2003 0701 A00



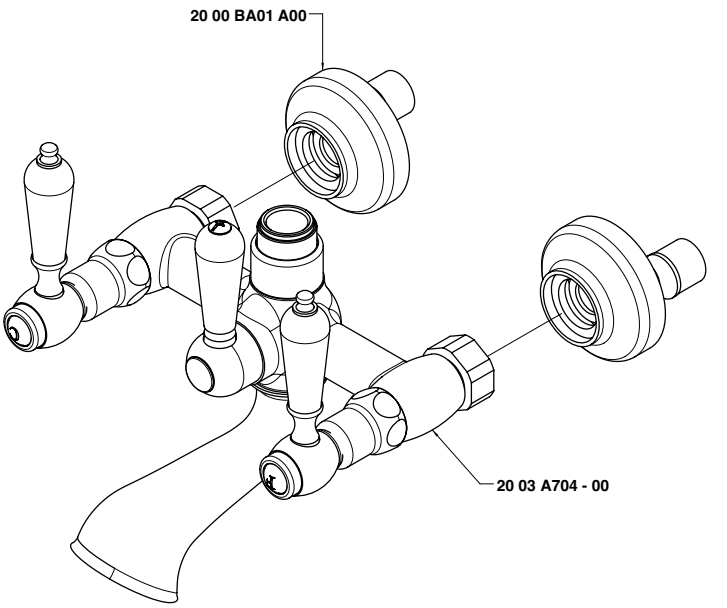
2003 0210 - 00



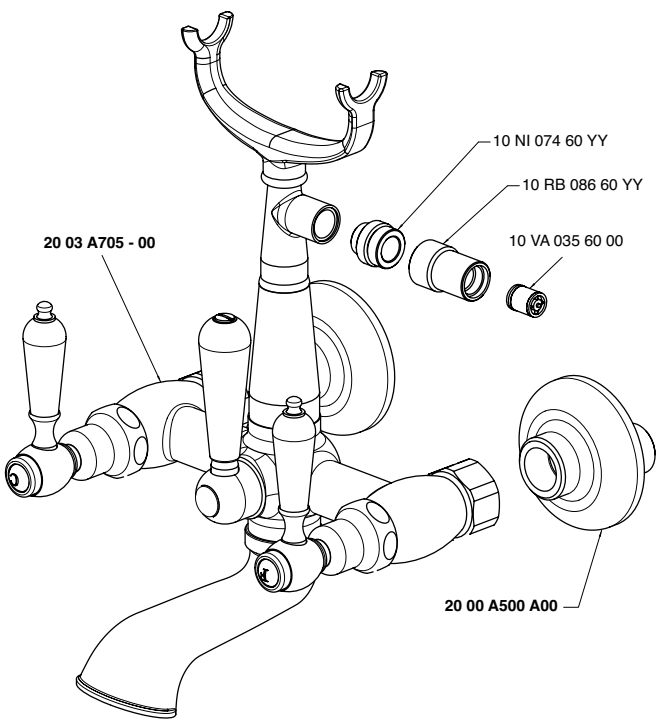
2003 0703 - 00



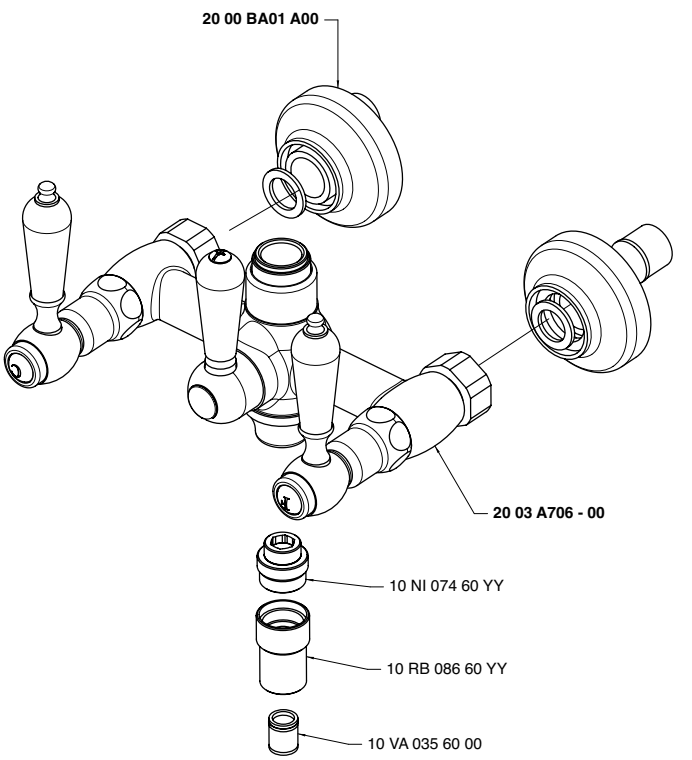
2003 0704 - 00



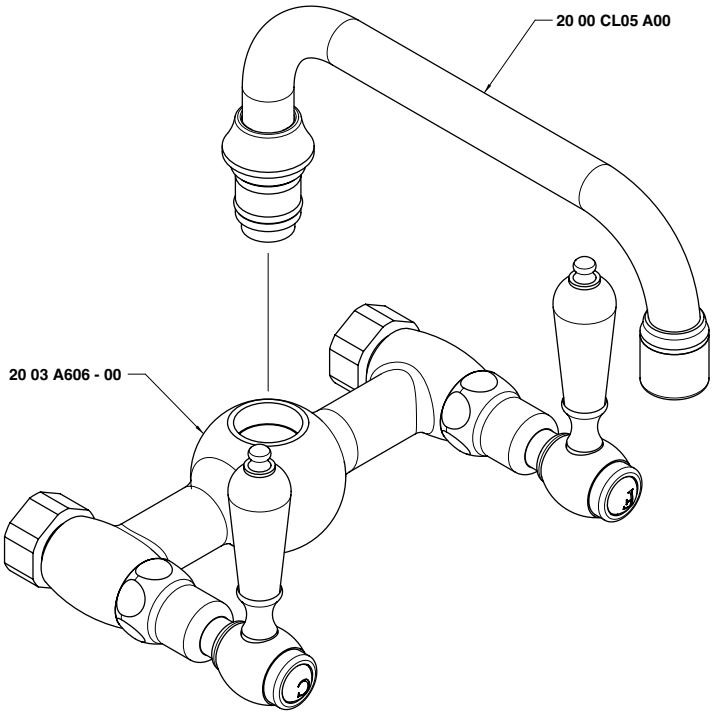
2003 0705 - 00



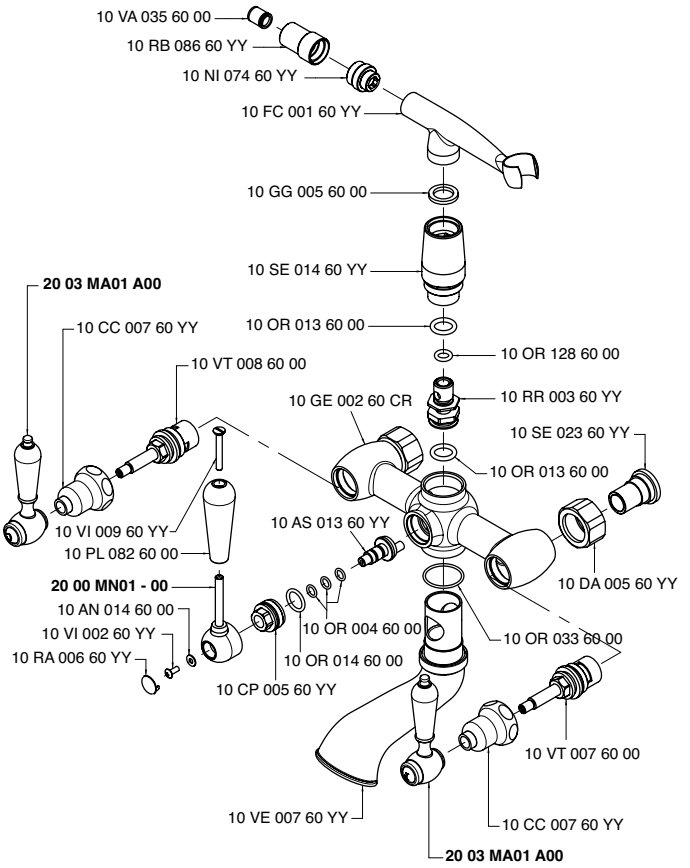
2003 0706 - 00



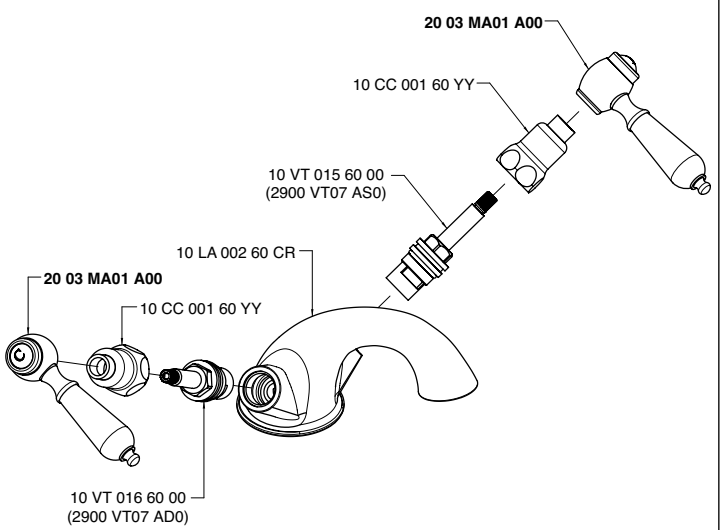
2003 0707 - 00



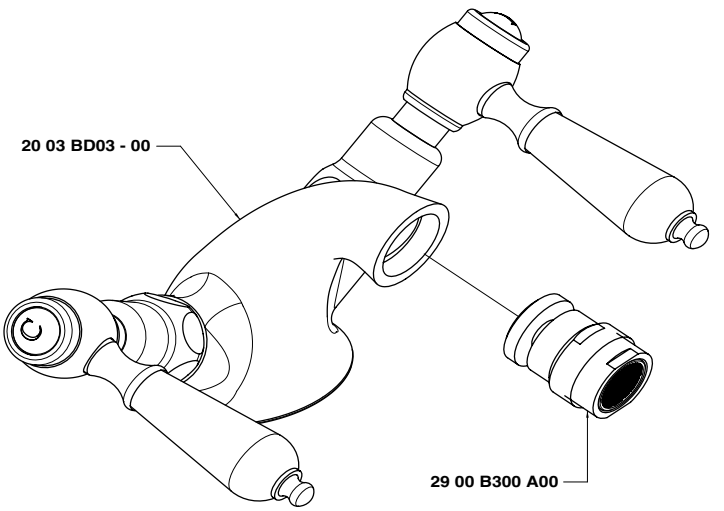
2003 0708 - 00



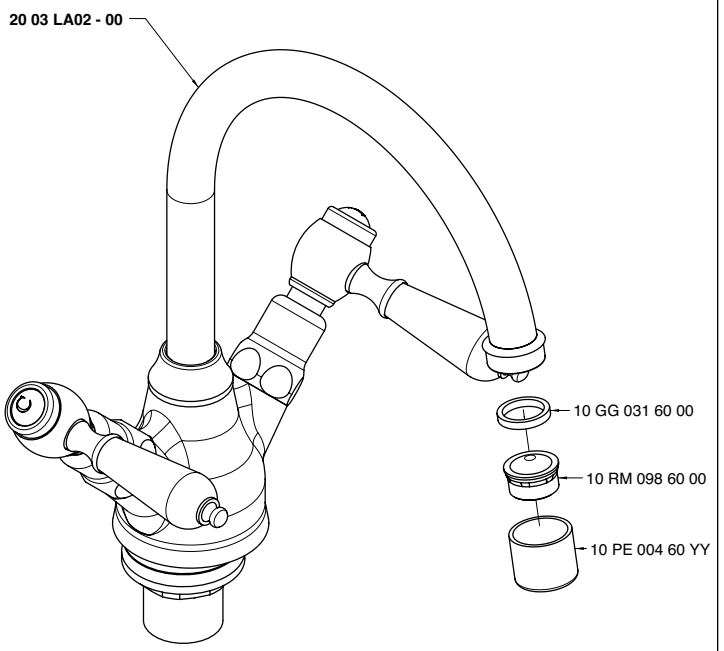
2003 A210 - 00



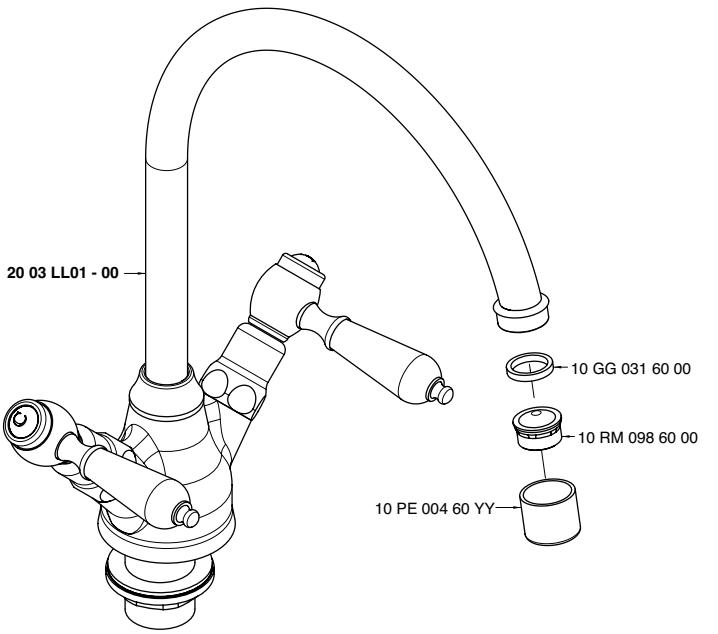
2003 A220 - 00



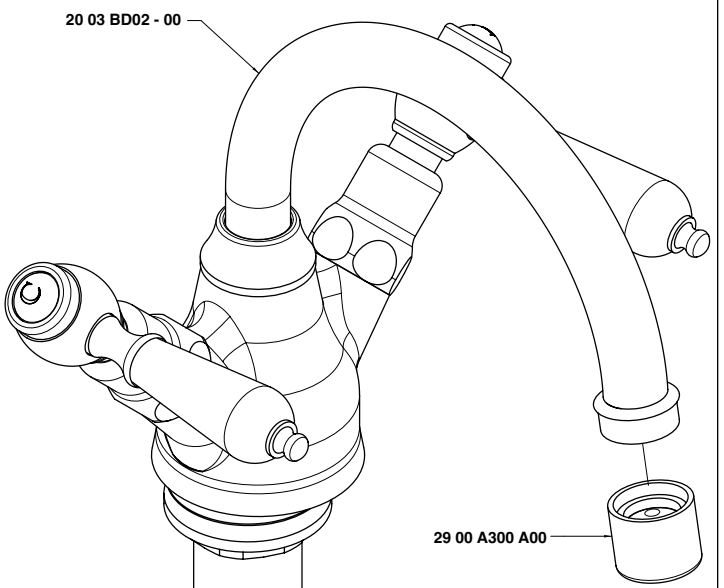
2003 A312 - 00



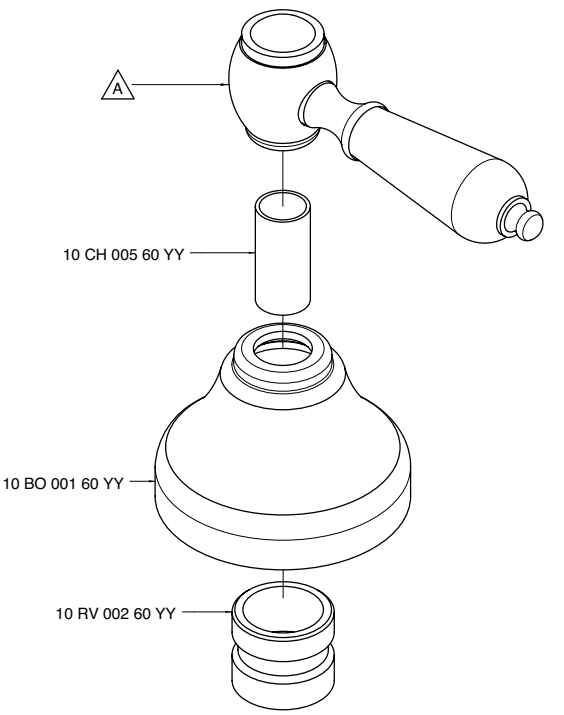
2003 A313 - 00



2003 A321 - 00

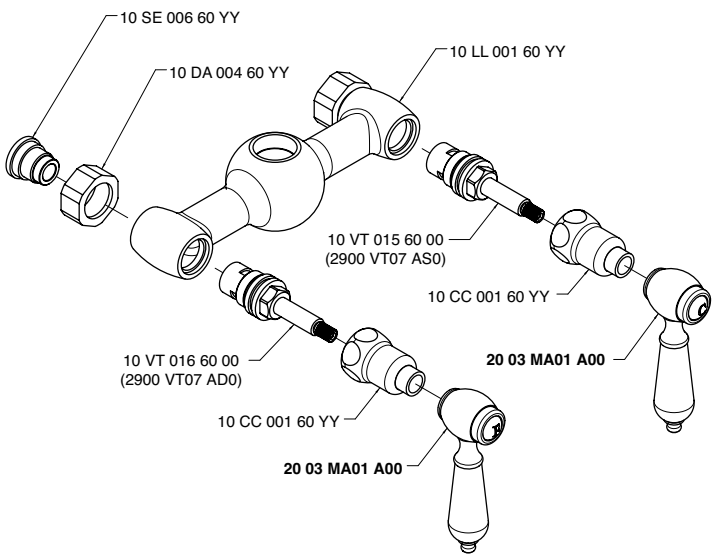


2003 A406 A00
2003 A406 AC0
2003 A406 AF0

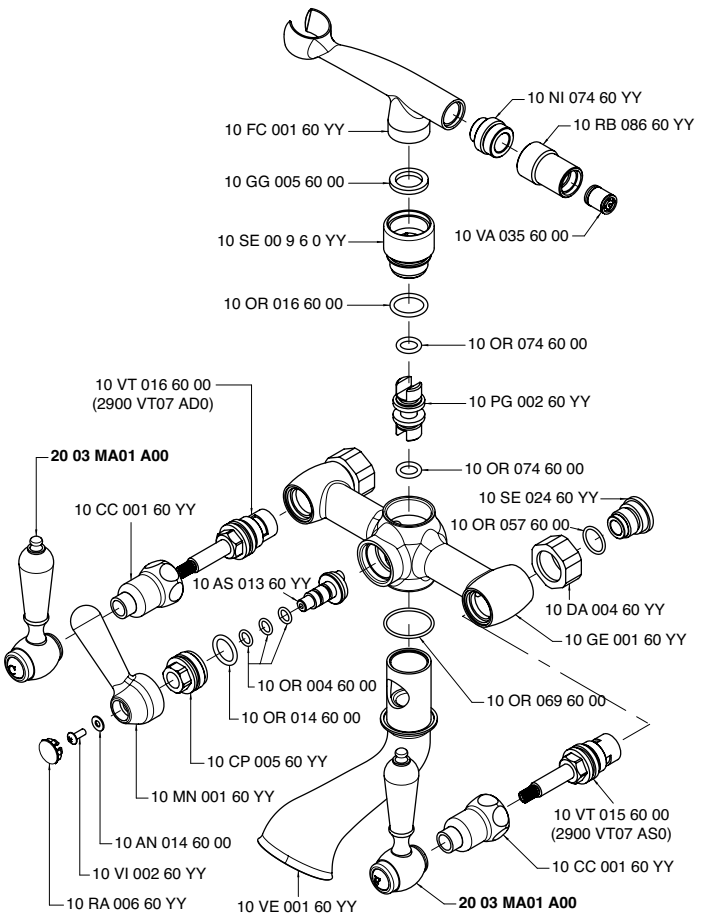


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
20 03 A406 A00	**20 03 MA01 A00**
20 03 A406 AC0	**20 03 MA01 - C0**
20 03 A406 AF0	**20 03 MA01 - F0**

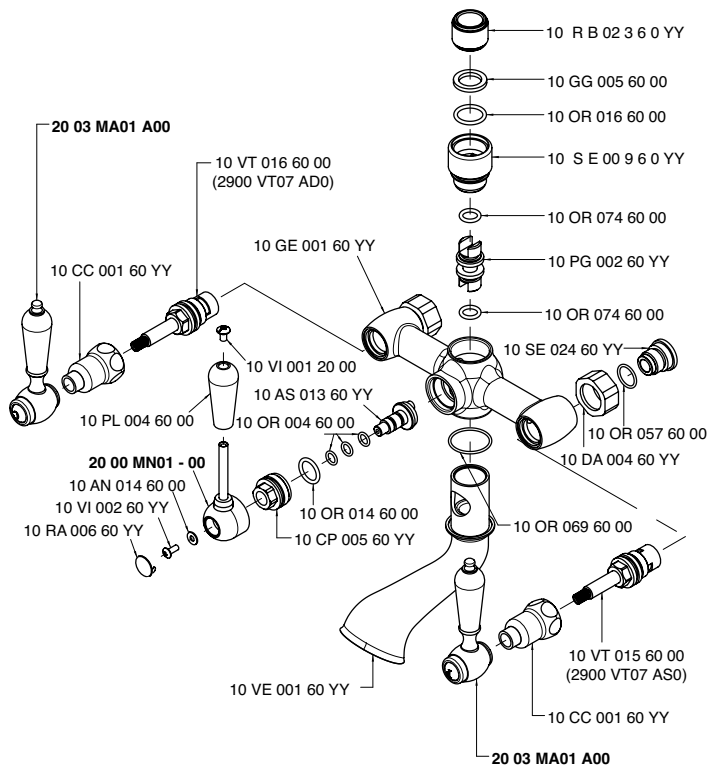
2003 A606 - 00



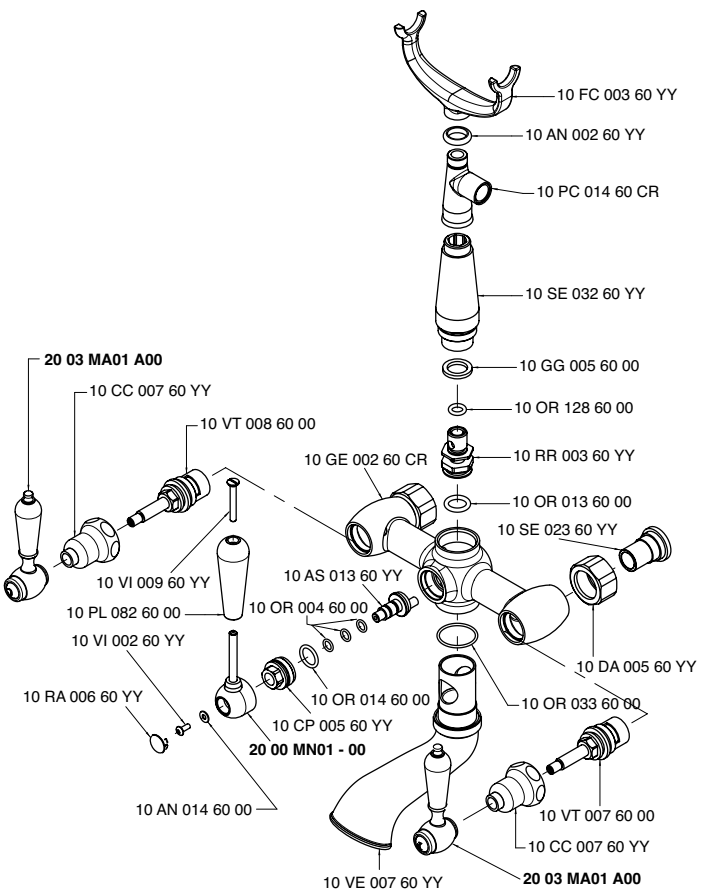
2003 A701 - 00



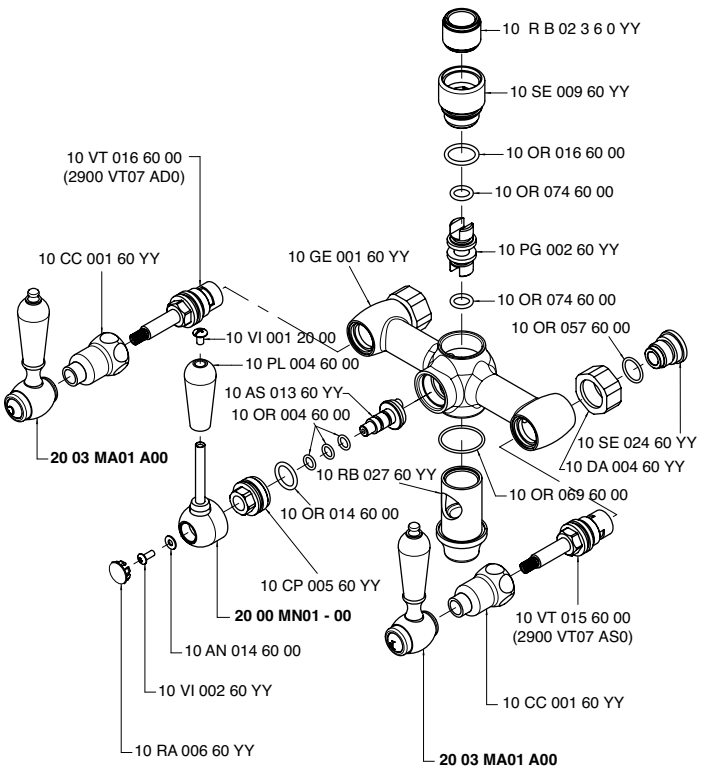
2003 A704 - 00



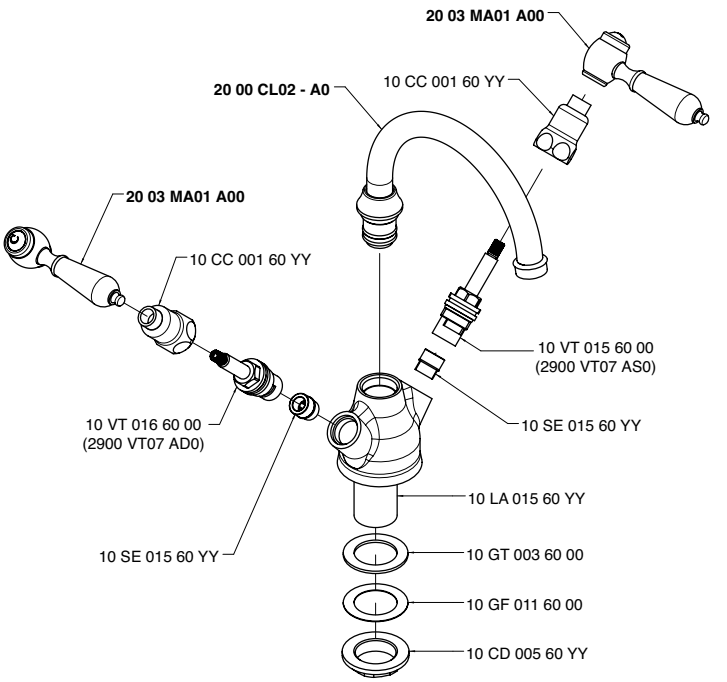
2003 A705 - 00



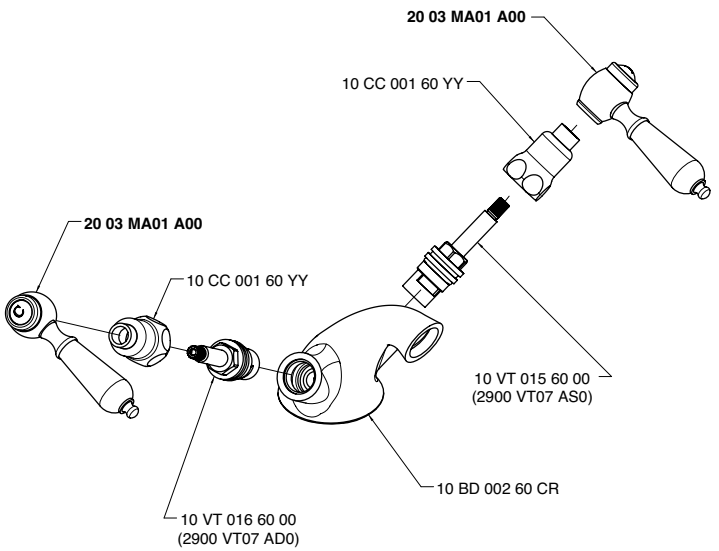
2003 A706 - 00



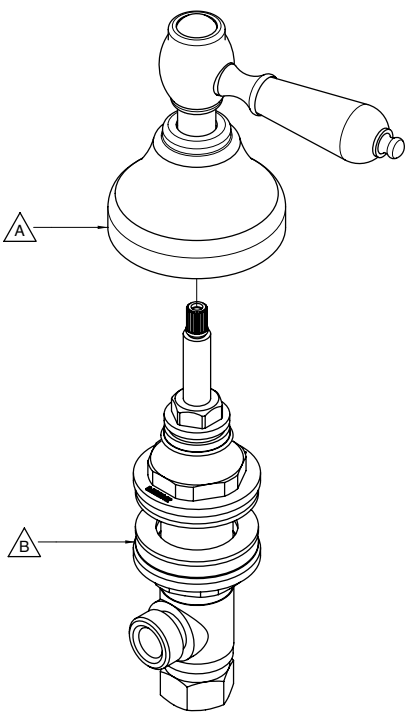
2003 BD02 - 00



2003 BD03 - 00



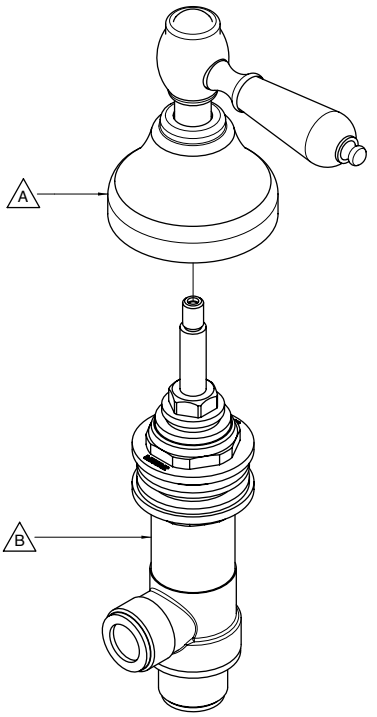
2003 D105 - 00
2003 S105 - 00



Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
20 03 D105 - 00	**20 03 A406 AF0**	**29 00 B105 AD0**
20 03 S105 - 00	**20 03 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B105 AS0**

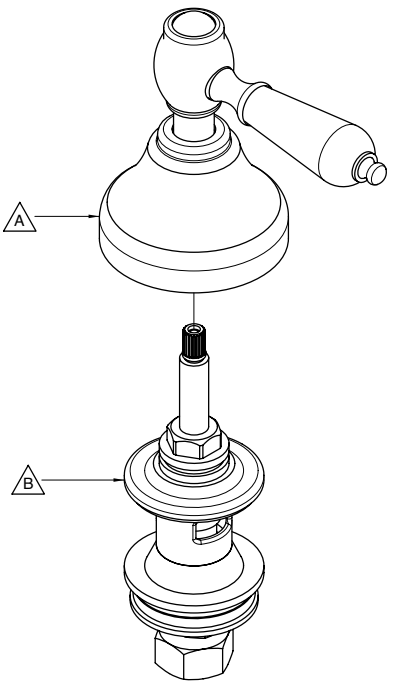
2003 A406 AC0
HOT
+
2900 G107 AS0
SX

2003 A406 AF0
COLD
+
2900 G107 AD0
DX



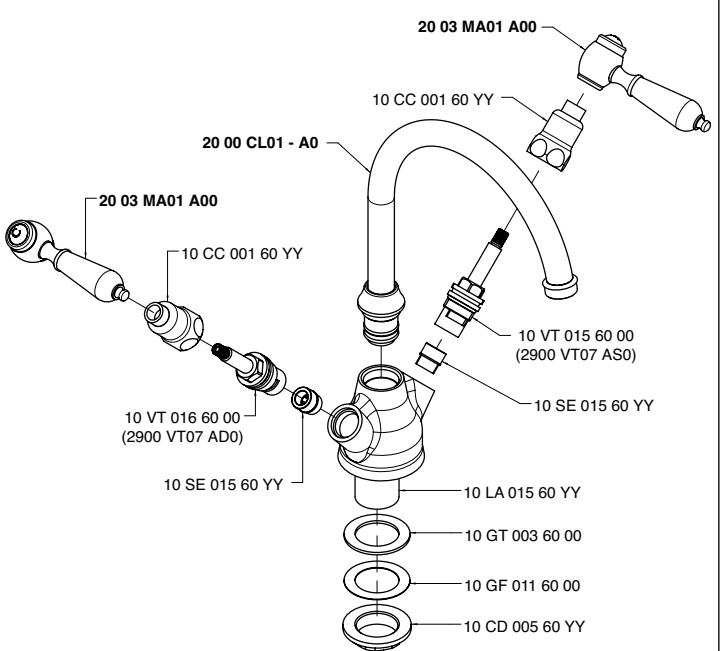
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	Variante - Variant
	A	B
2003 A406 AC0 + 2900 G107 AS0	**2003 A406 AC0**	**2900 G107 AS0**
2003 A406 AF0 + 2900 G107 AD0	**2003 A406 AF0**	**2900 G107 AD0**

2003 D202 - 00
2003 S202 - 00

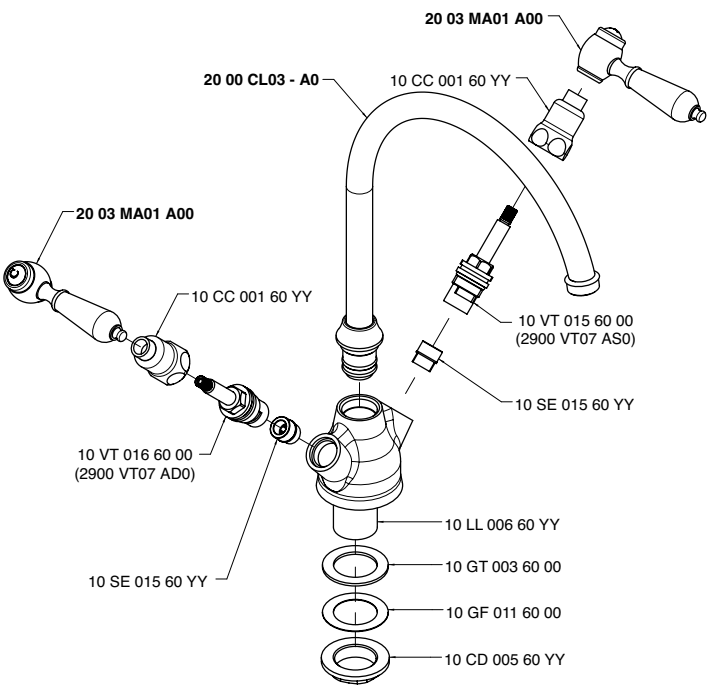


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant	
	A	B
20 03 D202 - 00	**20 03 A406 AF0**	**29 00 B202 AD0**
20 03 S202 - 00	**20 03 A406 AC0**	**29 00 B202 AS0**

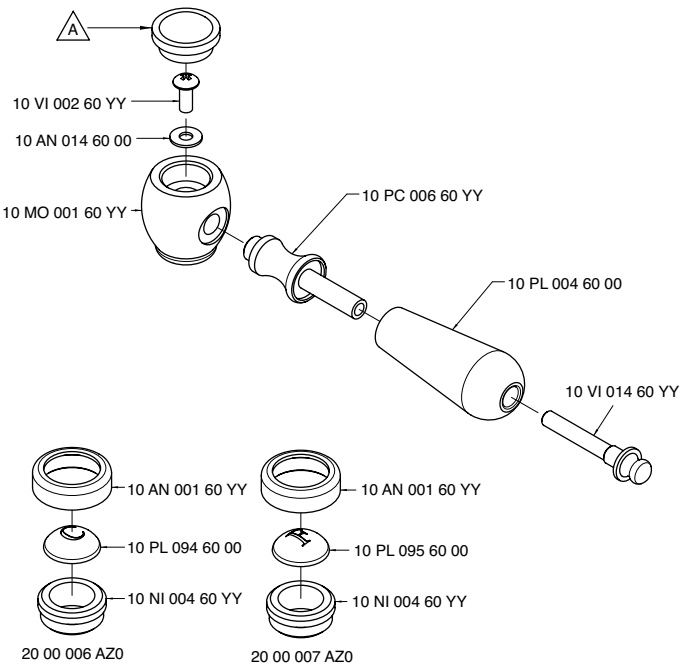
2003 LA02 - 00



2003 LL01 - 00

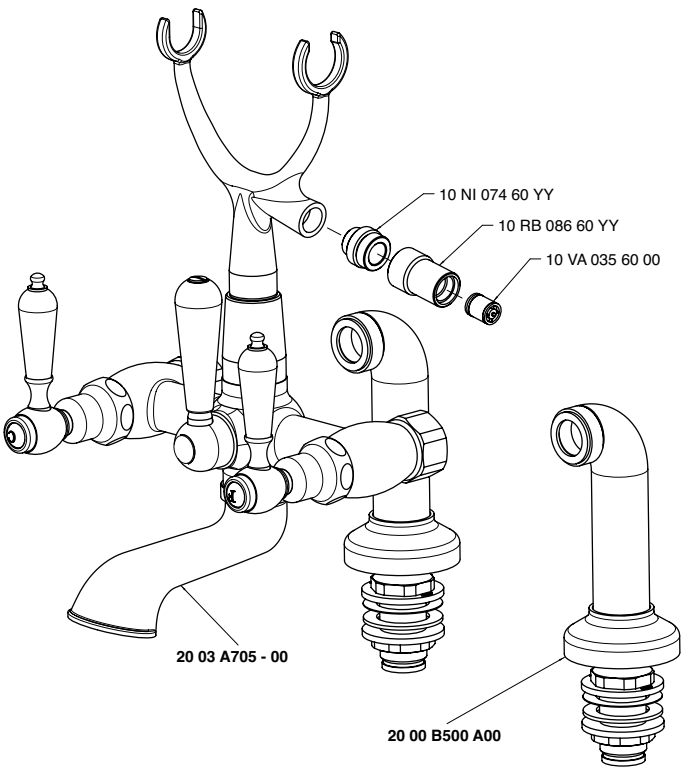


2003 MA01 A00
2003 MA01 - C0
2003 MA01 - F0

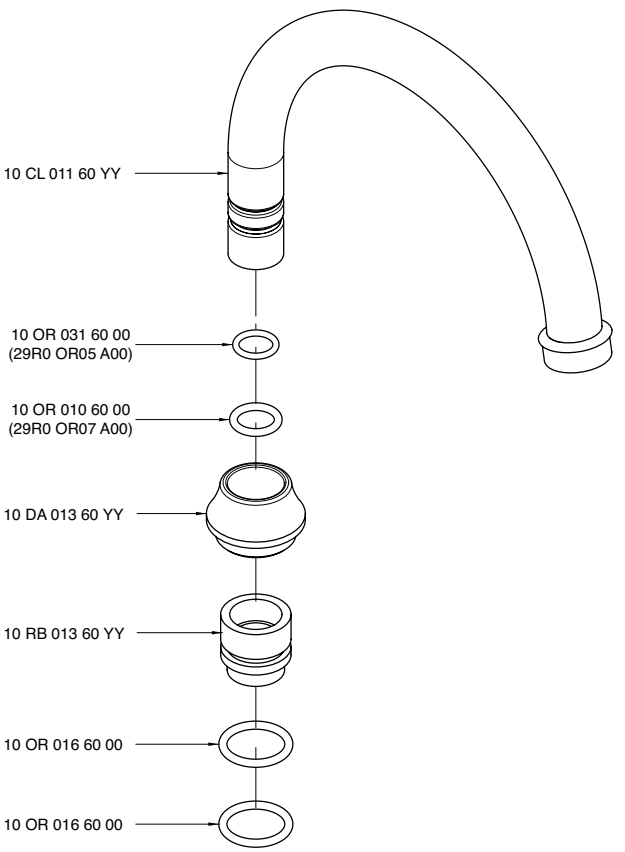


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
20 03 MA01 A00	10 PA 001 60 YY
20 03 MA01 - C0	20 00 006 AZ0
20 03 MA01 - F0	20 00 007 AZ0

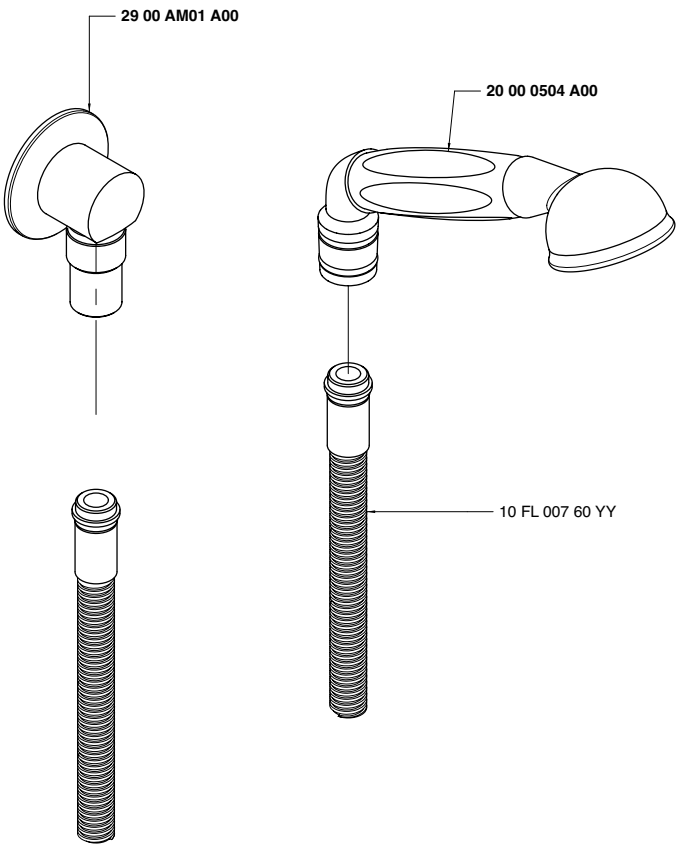
2003 V705 - 00



2003 CL02 - A0



2000 Q417 A00



INDEX - 29

Cod.
2900 0300 A00
2900 0303 A00
2900 0306 A00
2900 0307 A00
2900 0308 A00
2900 0311 A00
2900 0312 A00
2900 0403 A00
2900 0412 A00
2900 0501 A00
2900 0502 A00
2900 0505 A00
2900 0506 A00
2900 0602 A00
2900 0610 AA0
2900 0718 A00
2900 0719 A00
2900 A300 A00
2900 A302 A00
2900 A401 A00
2900 B401 A00
2900 A401 A00
2900 A402 A00
2900 B402 A00
2900 A402 A00
2900 A406 A00
2900 A408 A00
2900 A608 - D0
2900 A720 A00
2900 A800 - 00
2900 AE01 A00
2900 AM01 A00
2900 AM05 - 00
2900 AT01 A00
2900 B105 A00
2900 B105 AC0
2900 B105 AD0
2900 B105 AS0
2900 B108 A00
2900 B113 A00
2900 B113 AZ0
2900 B202 A00
2900 B202 AC0
2900 B202 AD0
2900 B202 AS0
2900 B300 A00
2900 B300 AB0
2900 B302 A00
2900 B401 A00
2900 B402 A00
2900 B405 A00
2900 B406 A00
2900 B406 AC0
2900 B406 AD0
2900 B406 AS0
2900 B407 A00
2900 B407 AC0
2900 B407 AD0
2900 B407 AS0
2900 B608 - 01
2900 B608 - 00
2900 B720 A00
2900 B800 - 00

Cod.
2900 BR03 A00
2900 C300 A00
2900 C406 A00
2900 C407 A00
2900 C608 A00
2900 Ci01 - 00
2900 D403 A00
2900 D407 - B0
2900 D608 - 01
2900 DE01 A00
2900 DE02 A00
2900 DE03 A00
2900 DE08 - 00
2900 E302 A00
2900 F302 A00
2900 F309 A00
2900 F311 A00
2900 F501 A00
2900 F502 A00
2900 FC01 A00
2900 FX01 A00
2900 FX02 A00
2900 FX03 - 00
2900 FX04 - 00
2900 FX05 A00
2900 FX10 - 00
2900 FX11 A00
2900 FX12 A00
2900 FX14 A00
2900 G107 A00
2900 G107 AD0
2900 G107 AS0
2900 G302 A00
2900 G309 A00
2900 G311 A00
2900 G408 A00
2900 i304 A00
2900 i305 A00
2900 K302 A00
2900 K800 - 00
2900 KF01 A00
2900 KF4A A00
2900 KF5A A00
2900 KF7A A00
2900 KF8A A00
2900 KT01 A00
2900 L302 A00
2900 LX01 - 00
2900 M403 A00
2900 MP01 A00
2900 P403 A00
2900 P405 A00
2900 PL01 A00
2900 PL02 A00
2900 PL04 A00
2900 PL05 A00
2900 SN01 - 00

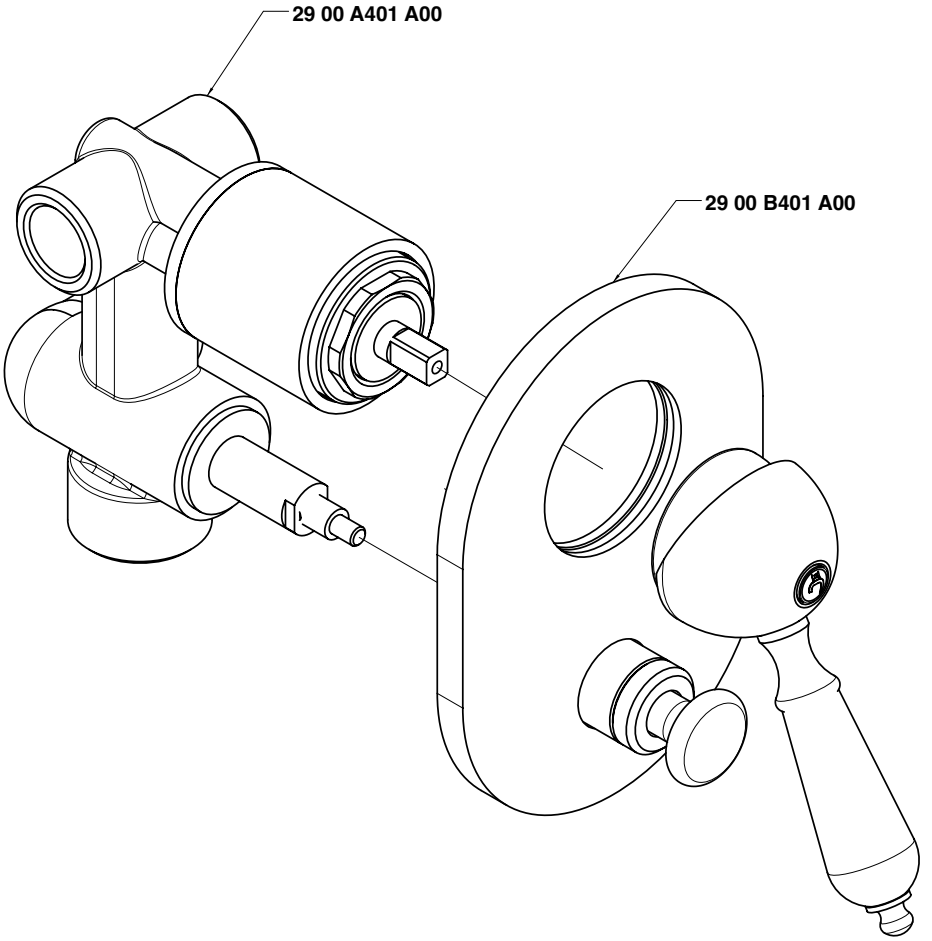
Cod.
2900 SO01 A00
2900 0611 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2900 BR01 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2900 BR02 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2900 M612 A00
2900 SO01 A00
2900 SO02 A00
2900 SO03 A00
2900 SO05 A00
2900 SO06 A00
2900 SO07 - A0
2900 SO07 A00
2900 SO07 A01
2900 T401 A00
2900 T402 - 00
2900 T402 A00
2900 T608 A01
2900 TR01 A00
2900 TR02 A00
2900 TR03 A00
2900 U304 A00
2900 V405 AB1
2900 Y407 - 00
2900 Y407 - B0
2900 Z408 A00
4700 SO03 A00
4700 BR01 A00
7600 0403 A00
7600 0403 AL0

2900 A401 A00
+
2900 B401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo

Built-in single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monomando bañera empotrado completo
Mitigeur bain/douche à encastrer complet

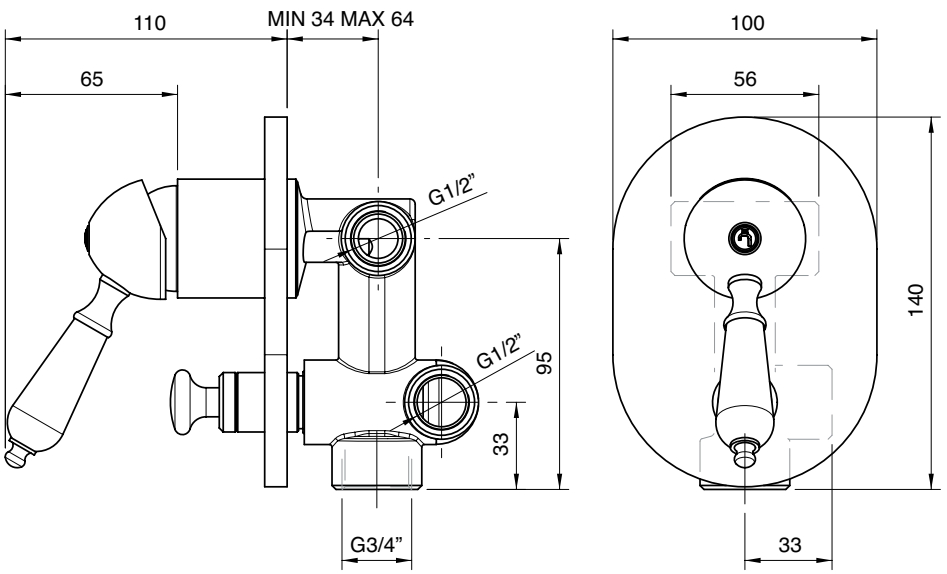


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9

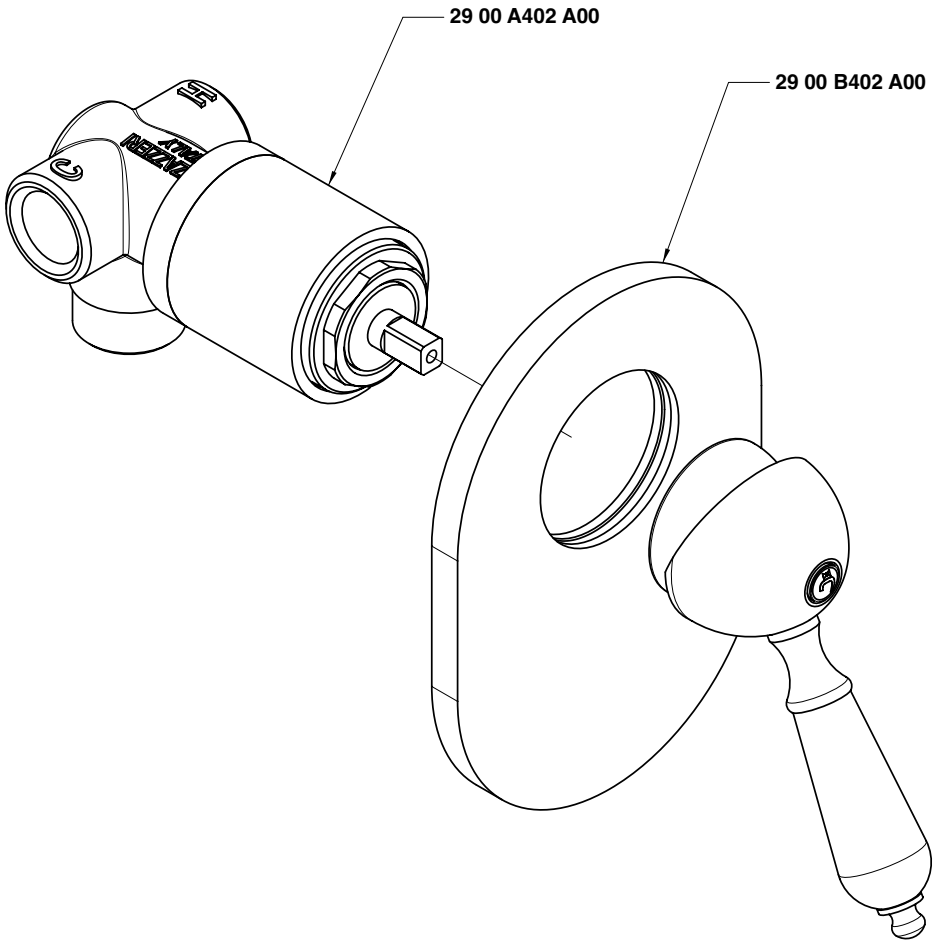


2900 A402 A00
+
2900 B402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso - completo

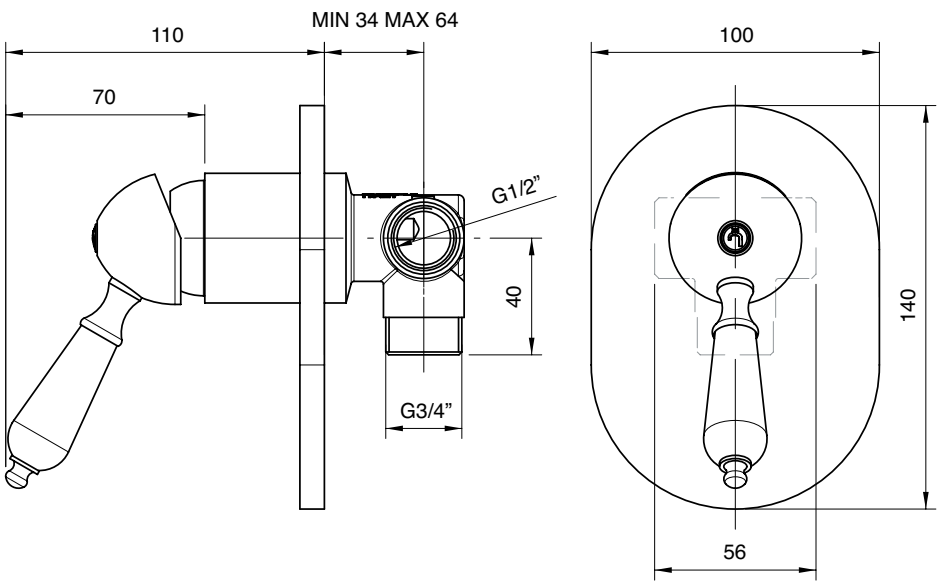
Built-in single lev. shower
Brause-Einhandb. UP-Mont.
Monom. ducha empotrado completo
Mitigeur douche à encastrer complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

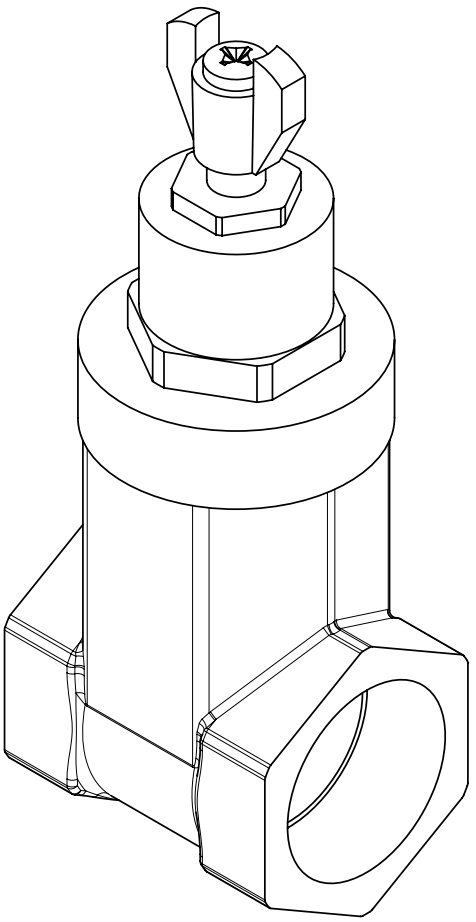


2900 G408 A00



Saracinesca 1" - parti grezze

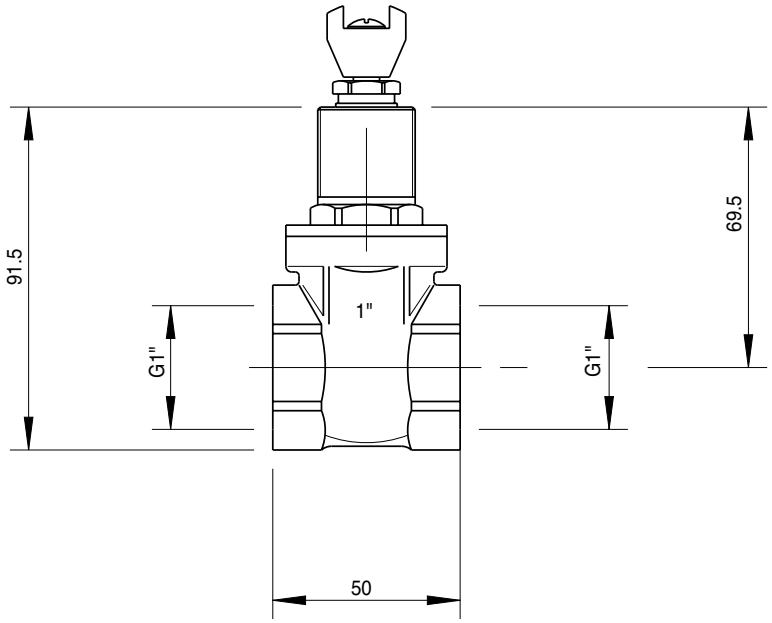
Rough part: 1" gate valve
Rohteil Sperrventil 1"
Parte interna llave de paso 1"
Partie brute soupape 1"



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	67,50
1,00	94,50
1,50	99,41
2,00	
2,50	
3,00	
3,50	
4,00	
4,50	
5,00	

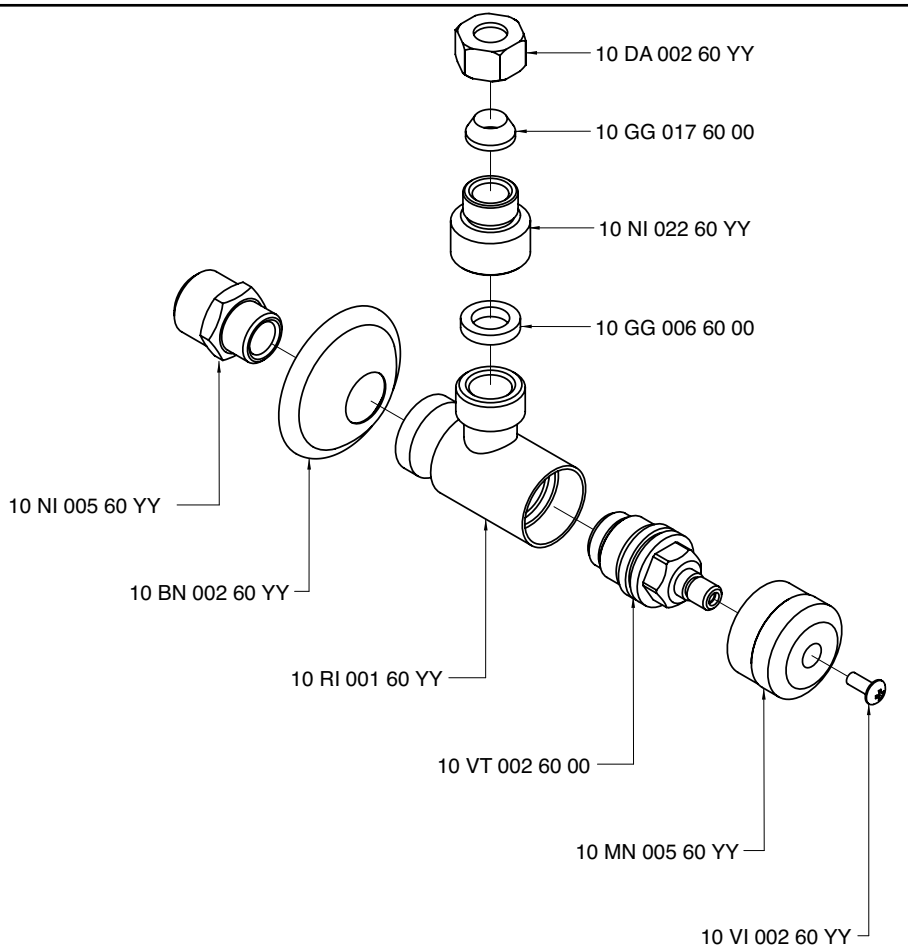


2900 F309 A00



Rubinetto sottolavabo per monofori e monocomandi

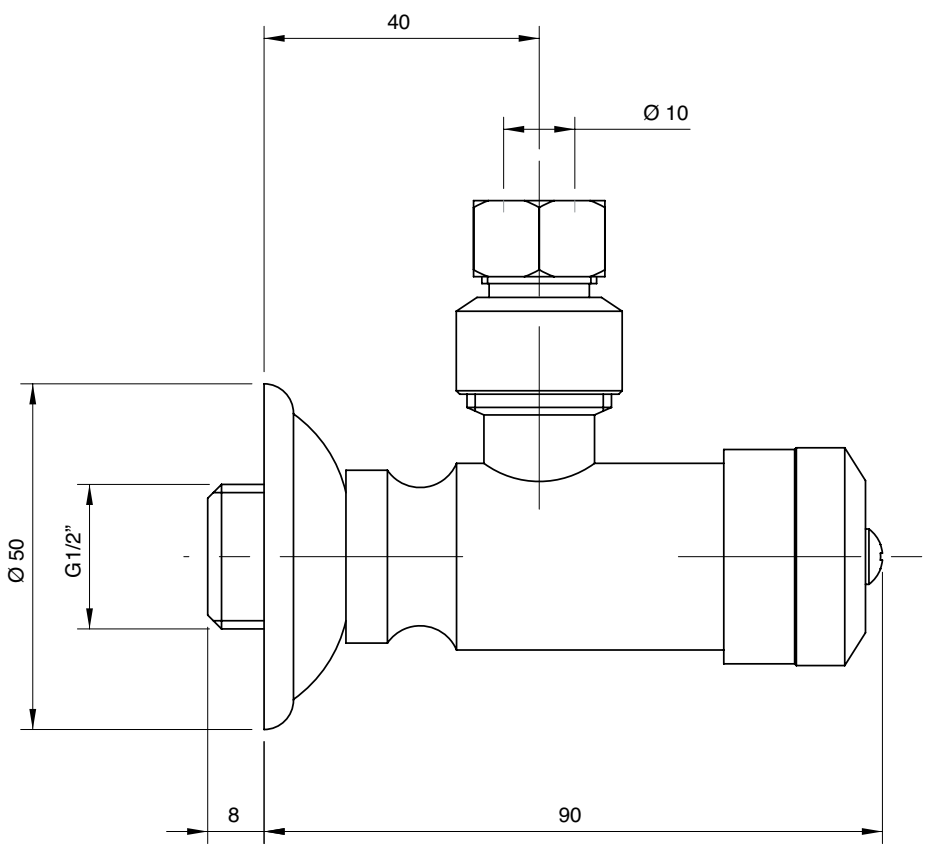
Tap under washbasin for single holes and single lever mixers
Eckhahn für Einloch- und Einhandbatterien
Grifo bajo lavabo para monobloc y monomando
Robinet sous lavabo pour monotrous et mélangeurs



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	20,8
1,0	29,2
1,5	34,7
2,0	38,4
2,5	42,1
3,0	45,3
3,5	48,5
4,0	51,4
4,5	53,5
5,0	56,3

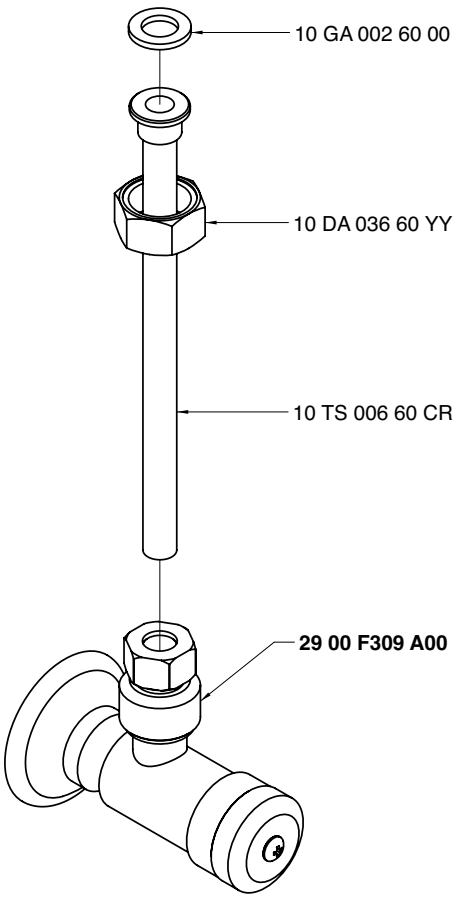


2900 G309 A00



Rubinetto sottolavabo per batterie 3 fori

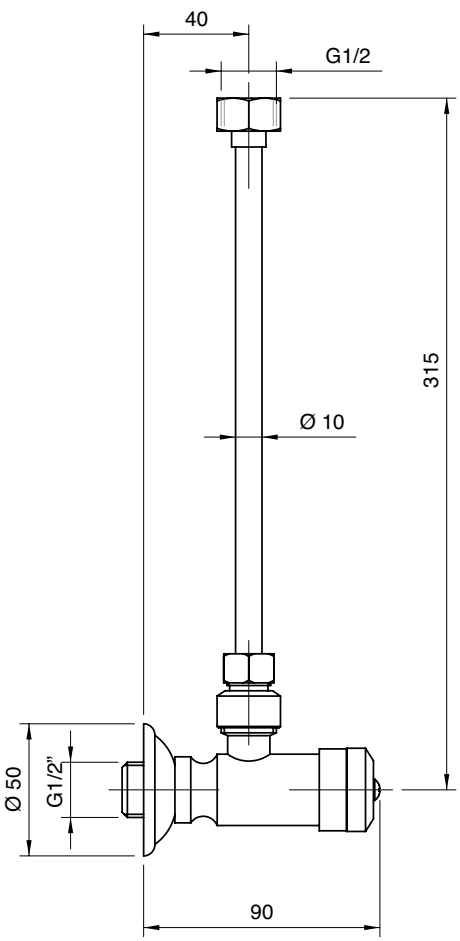
Tap under basin for 3 holes mixers
Eckhahn fur 3-Loecher Batterie
Grifo bajo para bateria
Robinet sous lavabo pour 3 trous



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,7
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,2
2,0	21,0
2,5	23,5
3,0	25,6
3,5	27,7
4,0	29,6
4,5	31,4
5,0	33,0

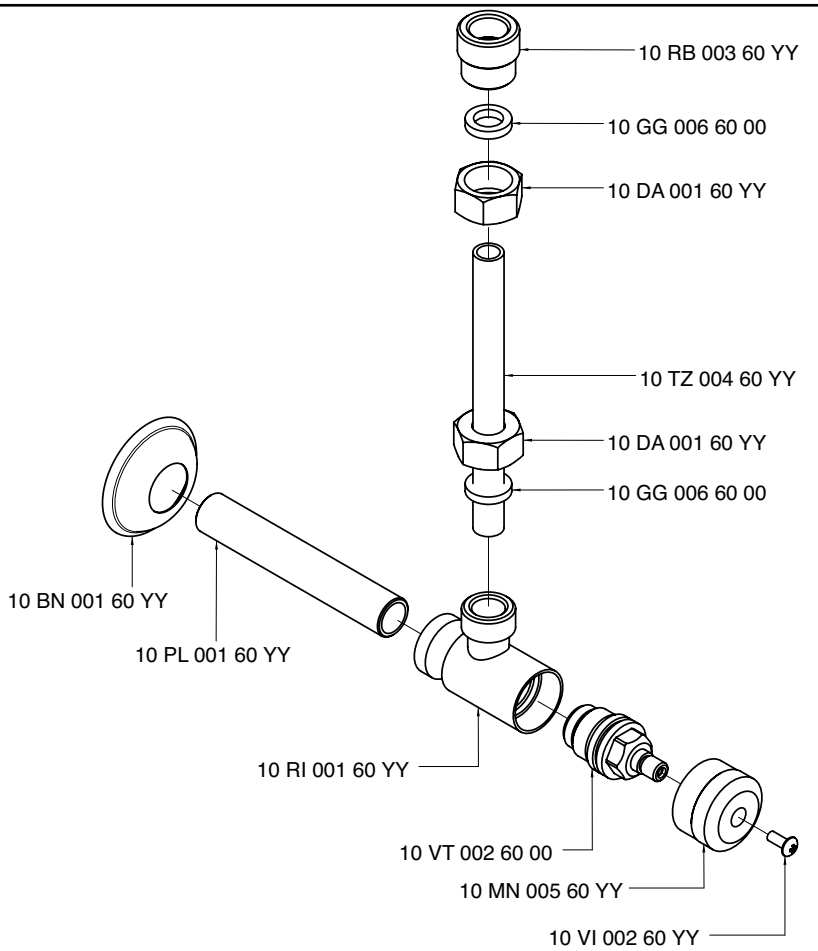


2900 0311 A00



Rubinetto arresto per cassetta

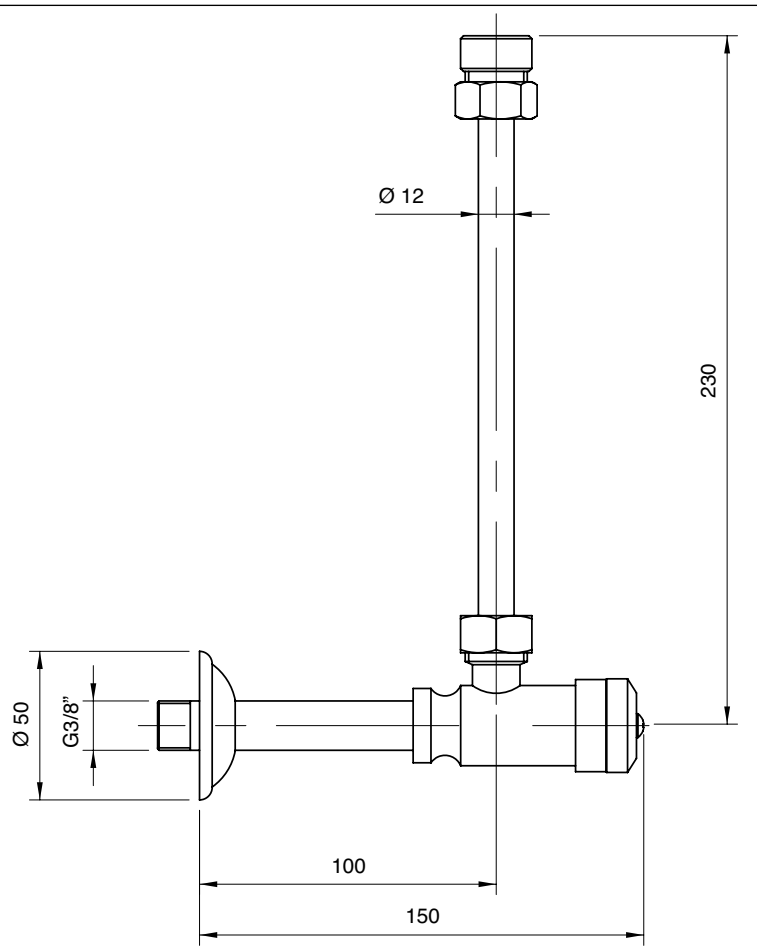
Stop tap for flush tank
Eckventil für Spülkasten
lave interrupción para depósito
Robinet arrêt chasse d'eau



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,7
1,0	14,9
1,5	18,2
2,0	21,0
2,5	23,5
3,0	25,6
3,5	27,7
4,0	29,6
4,5	31,4
5,0	33,0

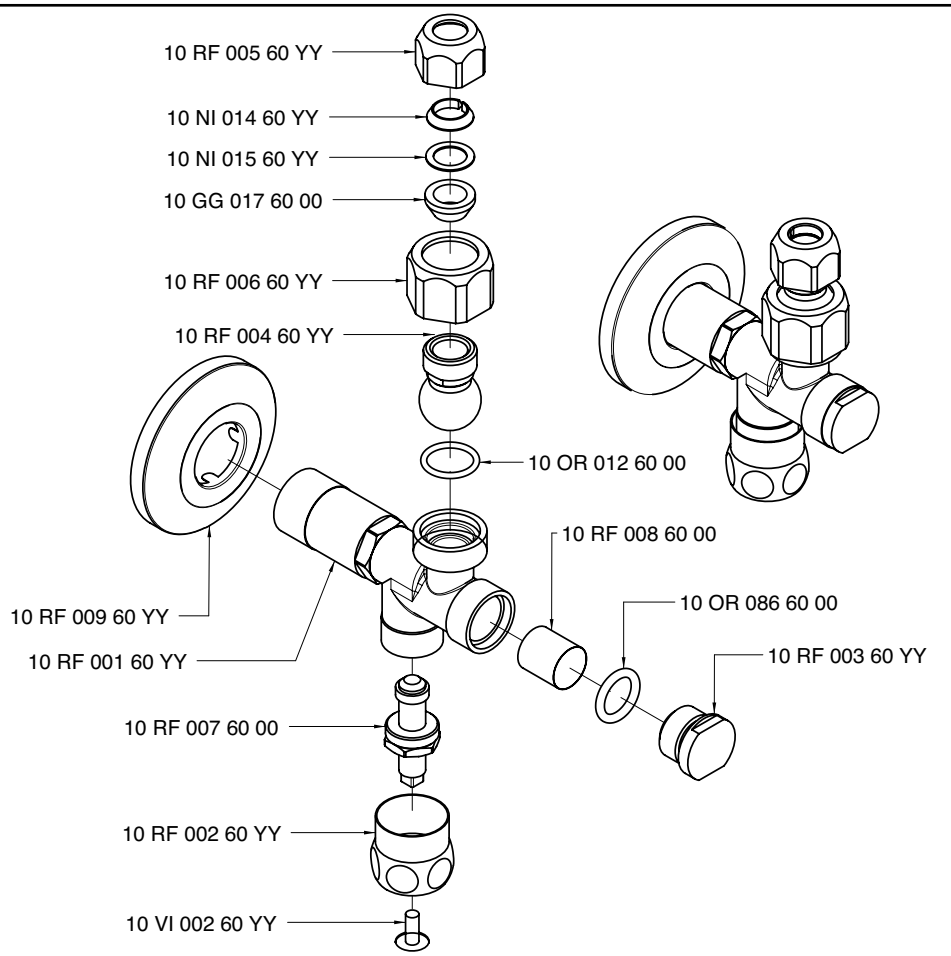


2900 F311 A00



Rubinetto sottolavabo con filtro per monofori e monocomandi

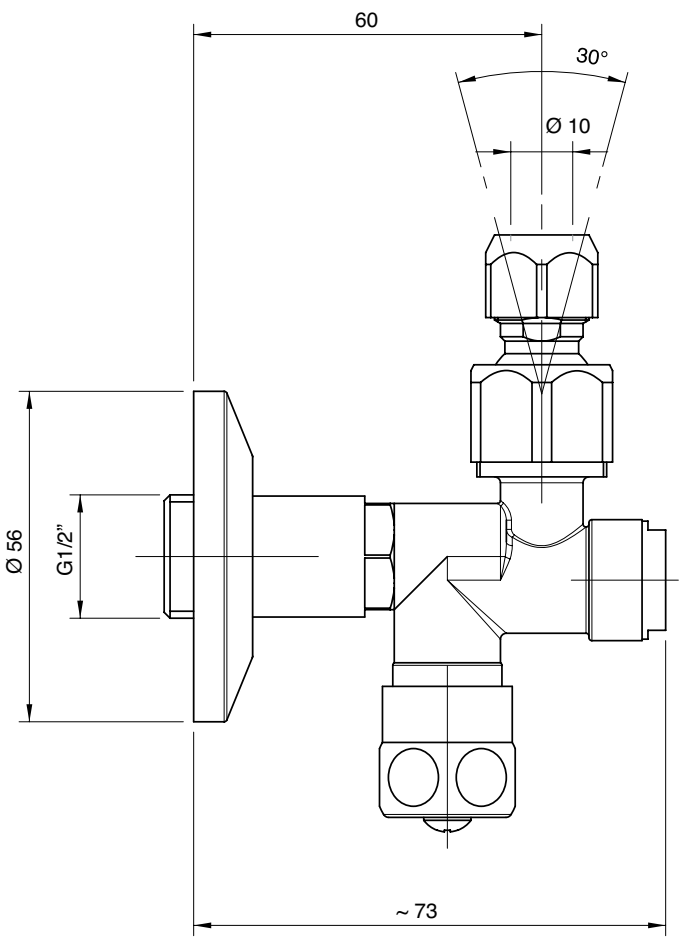
Built-in tap under washbasin with filter for single holes and single lever mixers
Eckhahn mit Filter für Einloch- und Einhandbatterien
Grifo empotrado bajo lavabo con filtro para monobloc y monomando
Robinet à encastrer sous lavabo avec filtre pour monotrous et mélangeurs



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,2
1,0	14,4
1,5	17,6
2,0	20,4
2,5	22,7
3,0	24,9
3,5	26,8
4,0	28,5
4,5	30,3
5,0	31,8

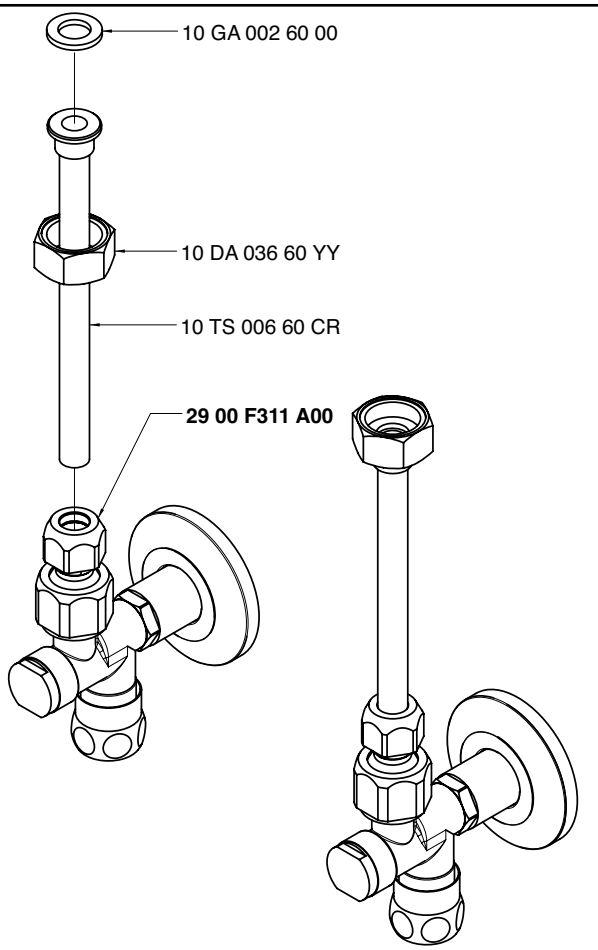


2900 G311 A00



Rubinetto sottolavabo con filtro per tre fori

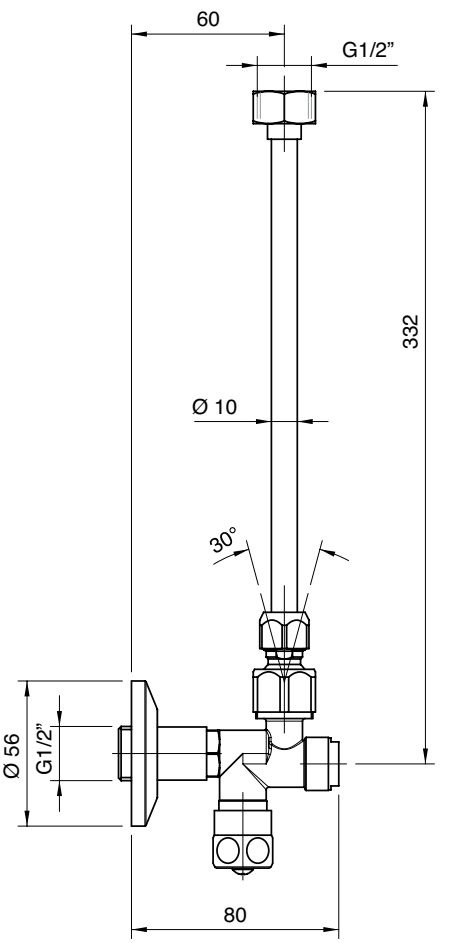
Built-in tap under washbasin with filter for three holes
Eckhahn mit Filter für Dreilochbatterien
Grifo empotrado bajo lavabo con filtro tres orificios
Robinet sous lavabo à encastrer avec filtre, trois trous



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

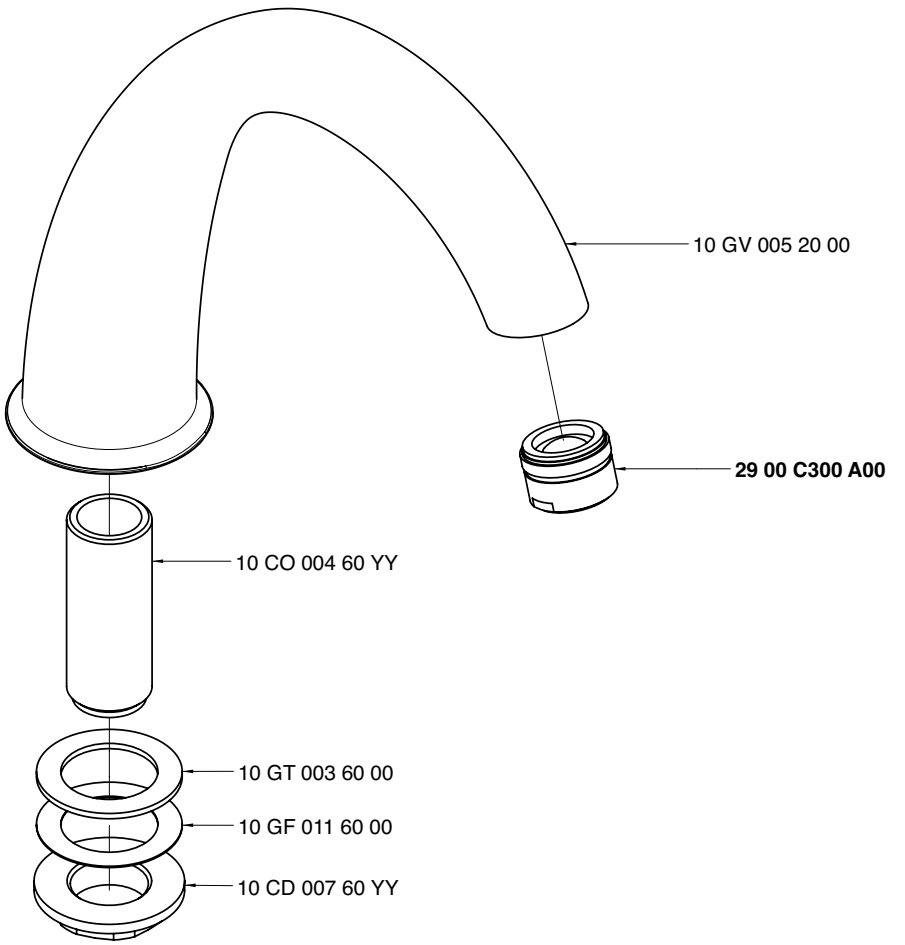
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,4
1,0	11,8
1,5	14,4
2,0	16,6
2,5	18,5
3,0	20,2
3,5	21,8
4,0	23,2
4,5	24,7
5,0	26,0



2900 M403 A00



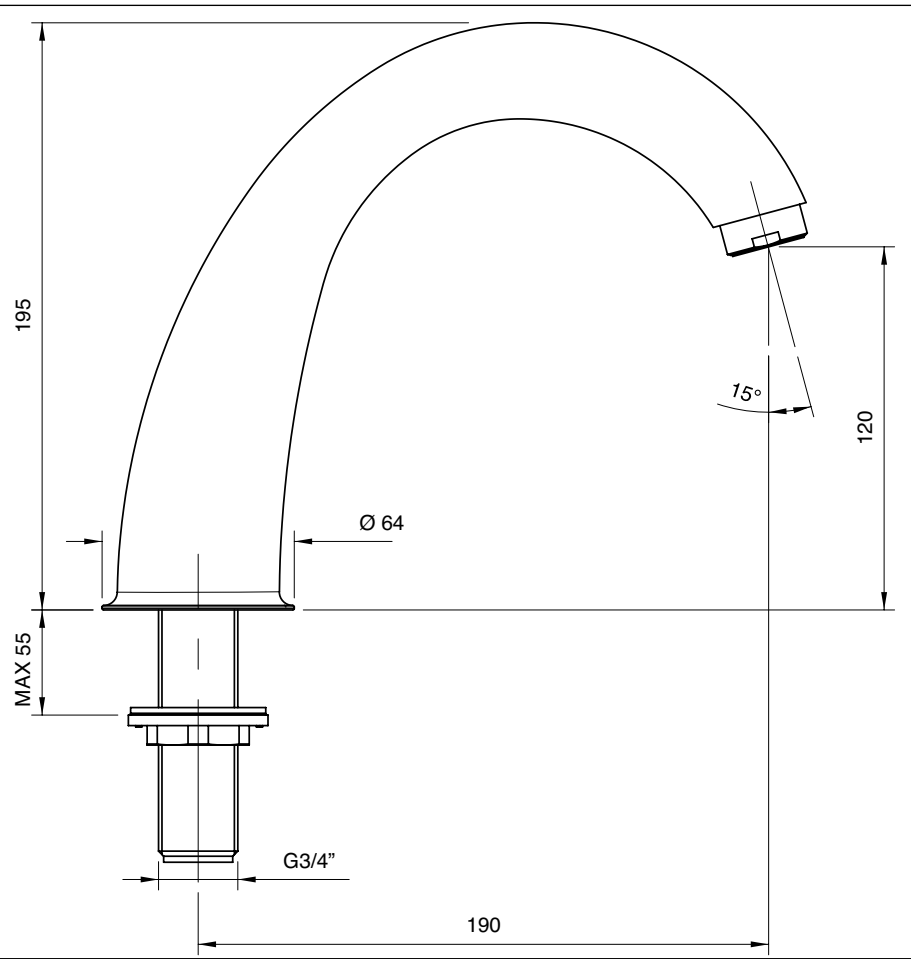
Getto piano vasca
Bathtub spout
Wannenrandeinlauf
Caño borde bañera
Bec bain/douche sur gorge



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	9,4
1,0	13,7
1,5	16,8
2,0	19,7
2,5	22,1
3,0	24,1
3,5	26,5
4,0	28,4
4,5	30,2
5,0	31,9

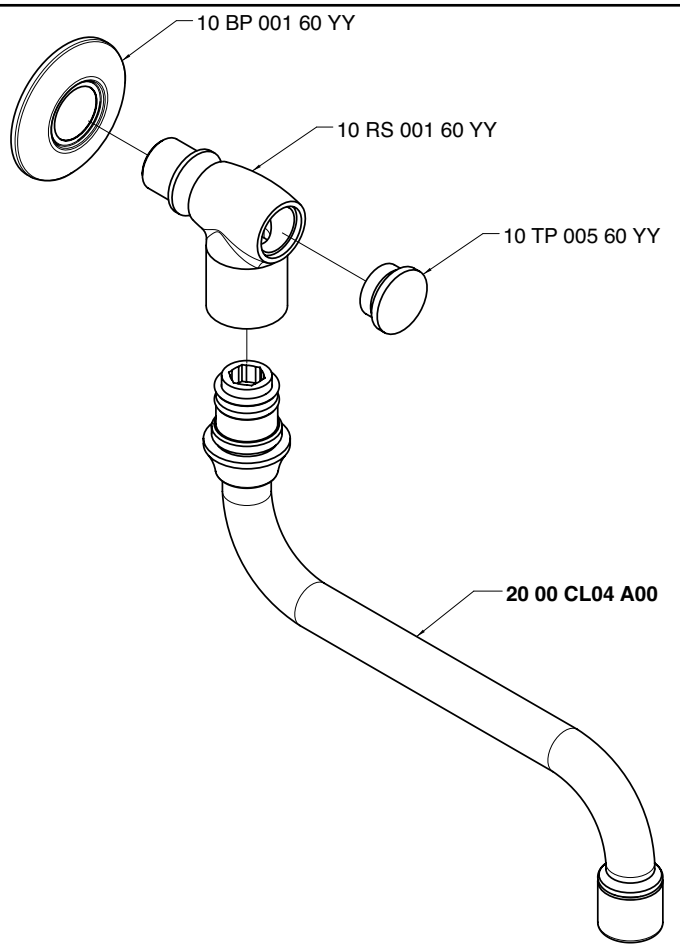


2900 0602 A00



Getto incasso collo girevole

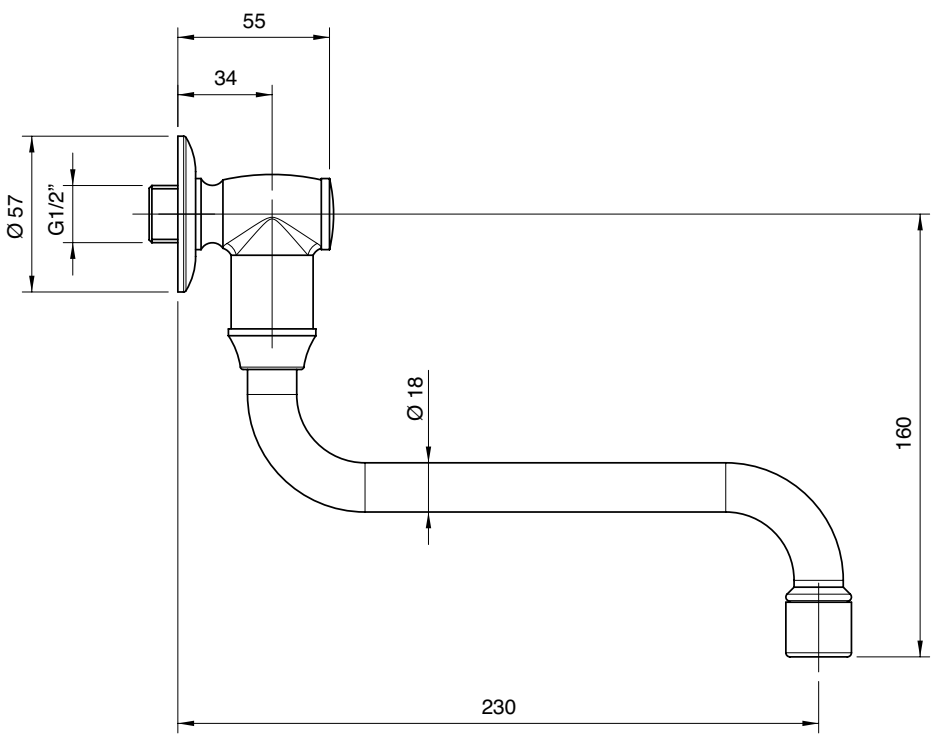
Built-in revolving spout
Schwenkeinlauf UP-Mont.
Caño empotrado c/porción giratoria
Bec orientable à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

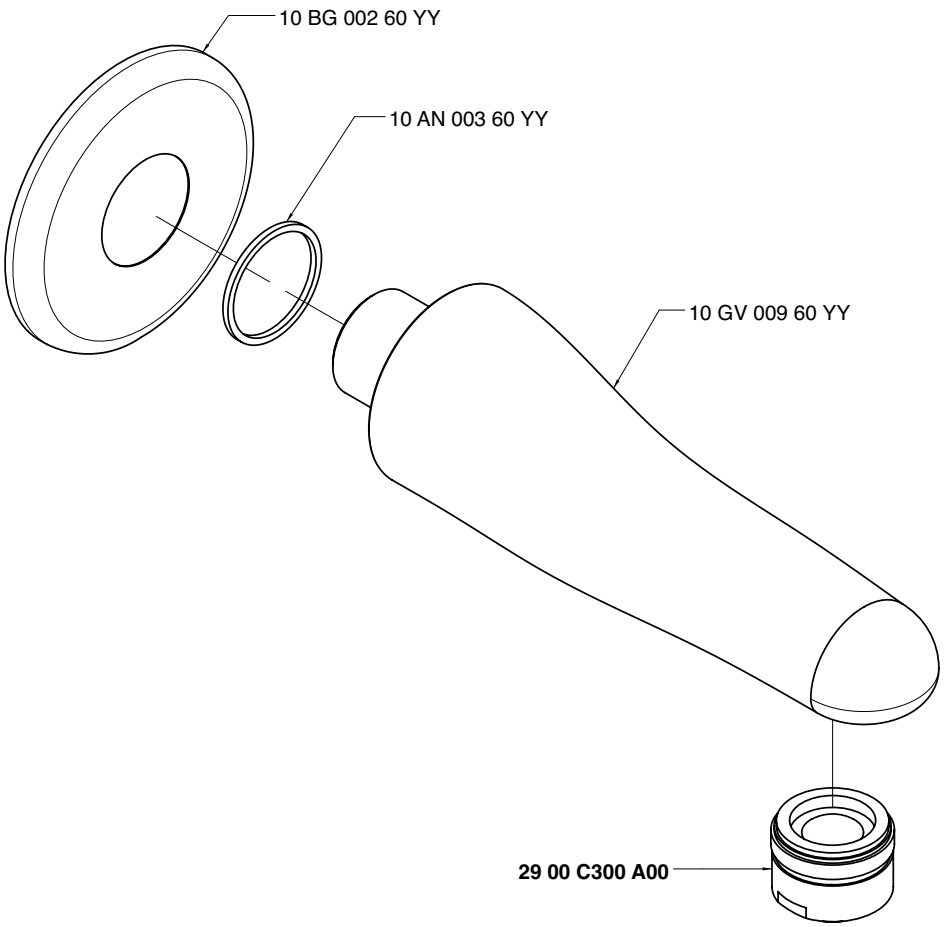
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	12,3
1,0	17,5
1,5	20,3
2,0	22,4
2,5	24,2
3,0	25,5
3,5	27,2
4,0	28,9
4,5	30,6
5,0	32,2



2900 0403 A00



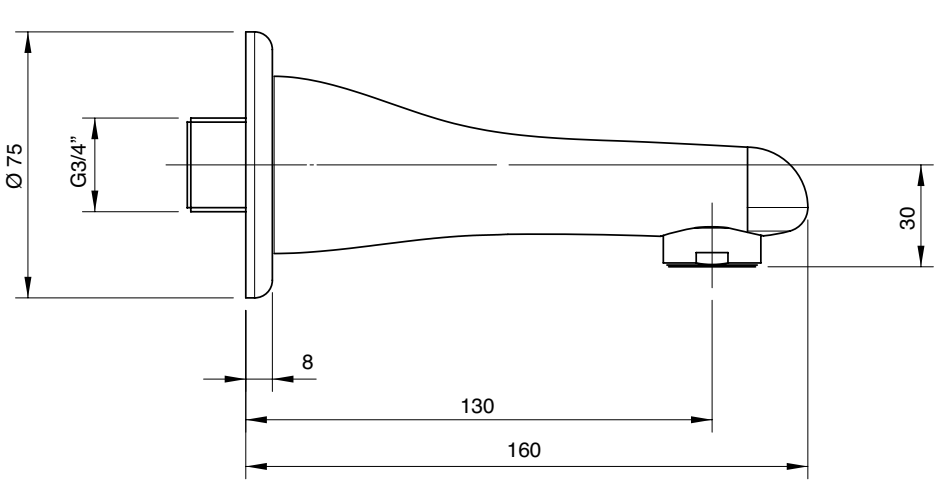
Getto vasca a parete
Wall mtd tub spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontage
Caño mural para bañera
Bec bain mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**C**

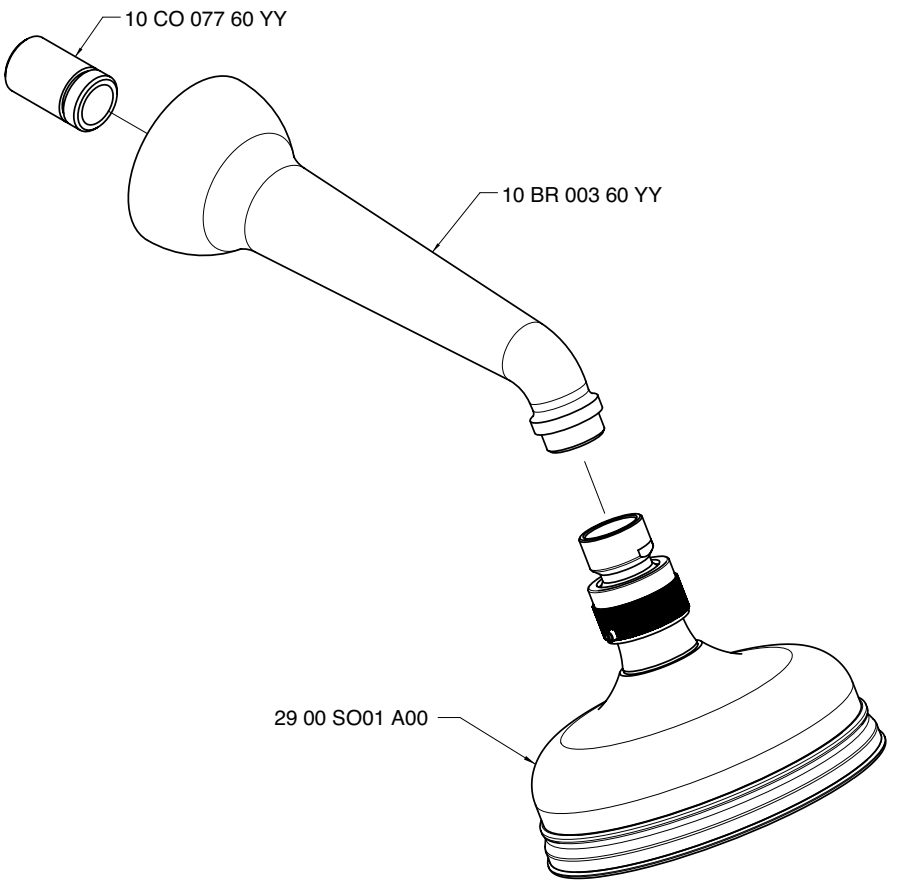
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,5
1,0	16,5
1,5	20,4
2,0	23,7
2,5	26,6
3,0	29,2
3,5	31,6
4,0	33,9
4,5	36,1
5,0	38,0

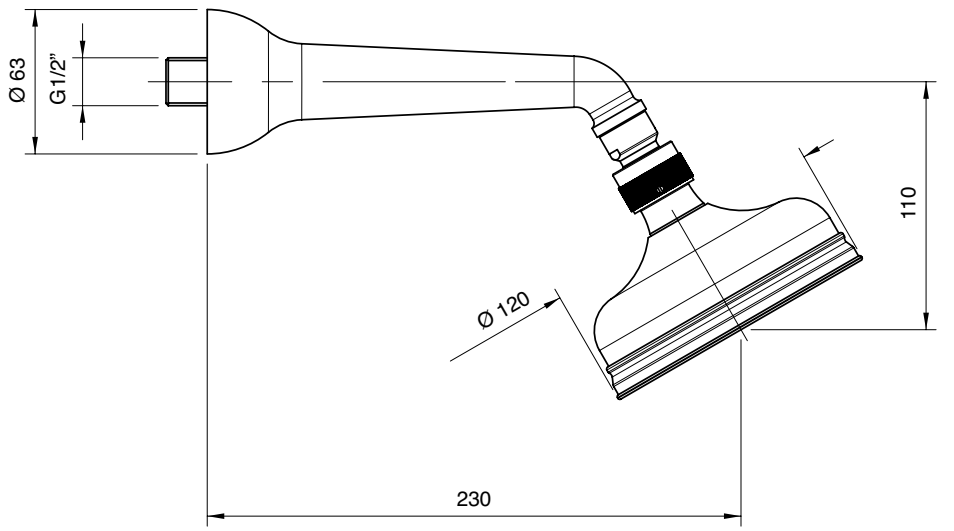


2900 SO01 A00
+
2900 BR02 A00



Braccio doccia
Shower head, complete
Kopfbrause mit Brausearm
Brazo ducha completo
Douche de tête complète





Ø 120
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	16,2
1,0	22,8
1,5	28,0
2,0	32,4
2,5	36,1
3,0	39,5
3,5	43,0
4,0	45,9
4,5	48,9
5,0	51,4

Ø 150
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,23
1,00	14,74
1,50	17,36
2,00	19,29
2,50	20,98
3,00	22,41
3,50	23,85
4,00	25,15
4,50	26,50
5,00	27,48

Ø 200
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

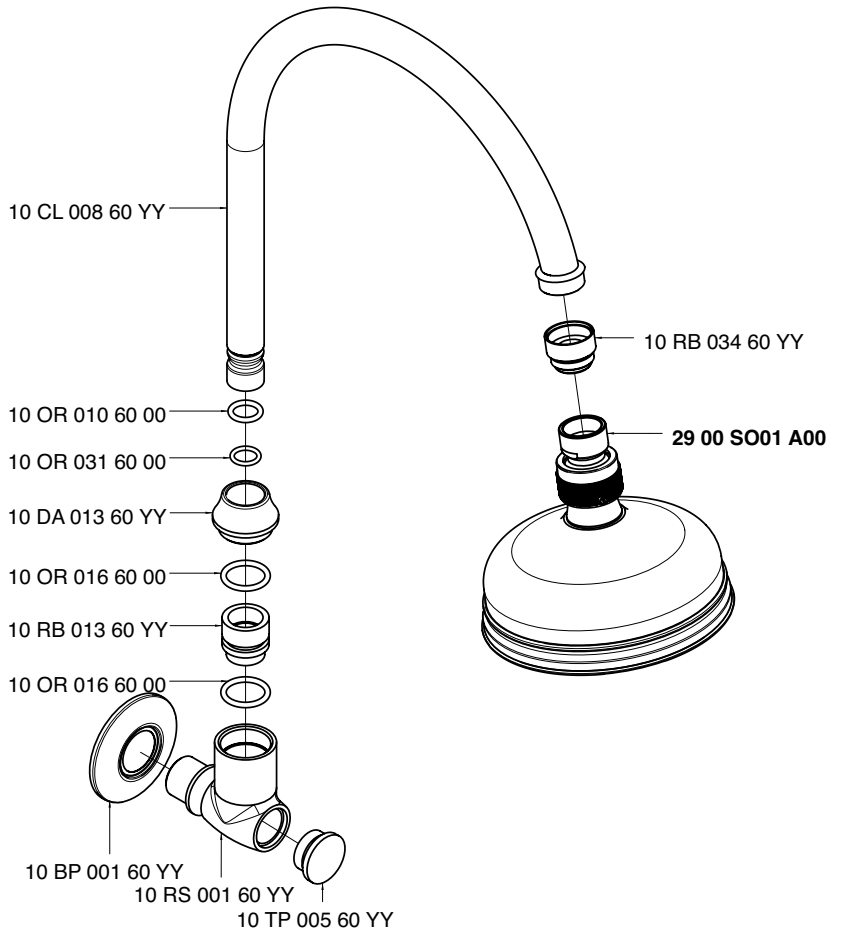
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,6
1,0	25,2
1,5	31,0
2,0	36,1
2,5	40,4
3,0	44,2
3,5	48,0
4,0	51,0
4,5	54,2
5,0	57,0

2900 SO01 A00
+
2900 BR01 A00



Braccio doccia girevole

Shower head, complete
Kopfbrause mit Brausearm
Brazo ducha completo
Douche de tête complète



Ø 120

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

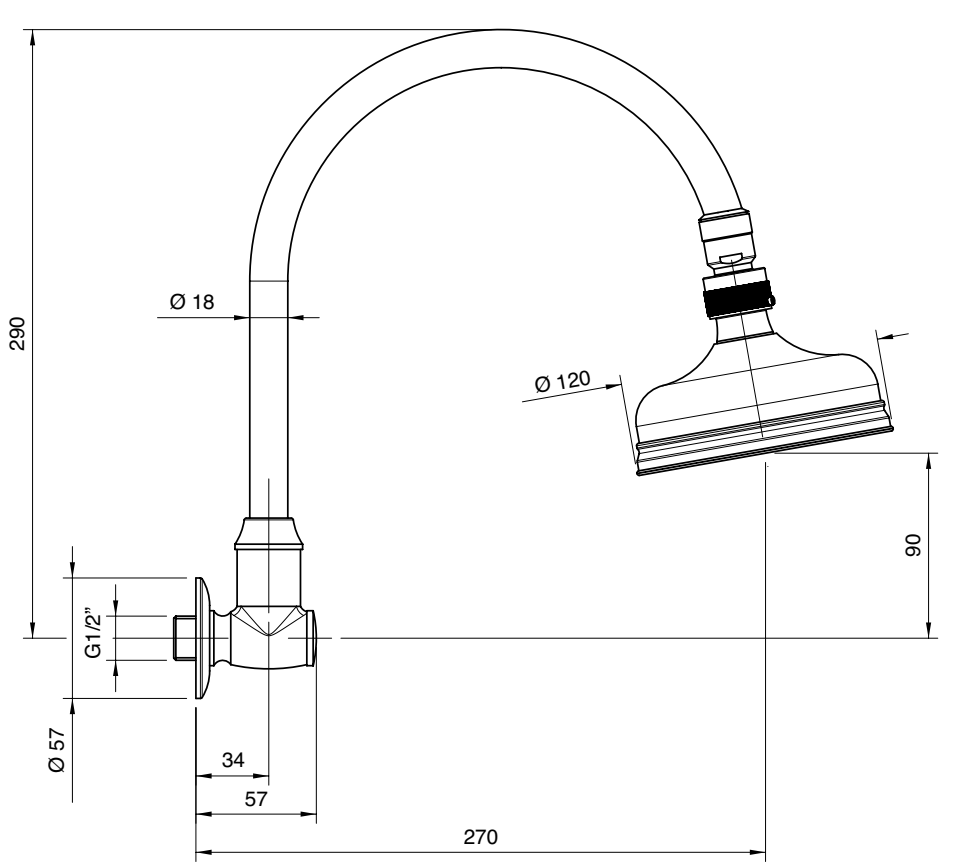
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	17,07
1,00	24,28
1,50	29,80
2,00	34,52
2,50	38,59
3,00	42,10
3,50	45,73
4,00	48,60
4,50	51,71
5,00	54,58

Ø 150

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,5
1,0	14,8
1,5	17,5
2,0	19,4
2,5	21,0
3,0	22,5
3,5	24,0
4,0	25,3
4,5	26,6
5,0	27,5



Ø 200

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

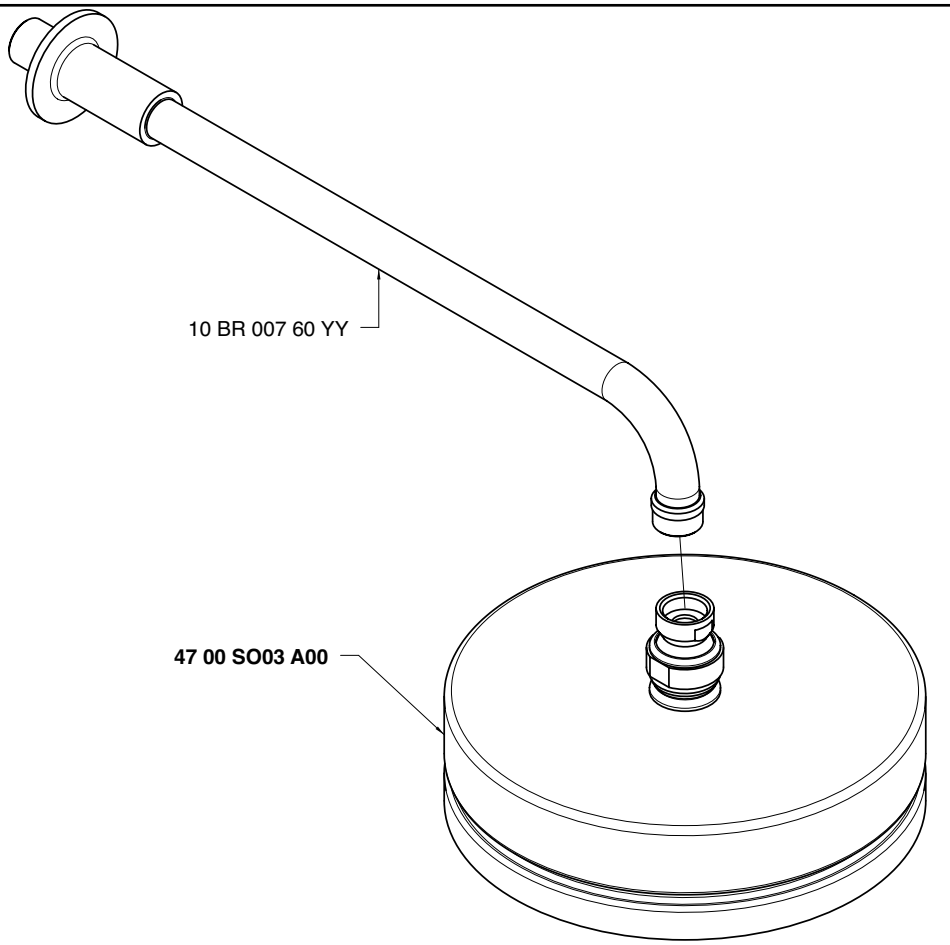
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	17,5
1,0	24,9
1,5	30,9
2,0	35,9
2,5	40,2
3,0	44,0
3,5	47,5
4,0	50,6
4,5	53,7
5,0	56,2

4700 SO03 A00
+
4700 BR01 A00

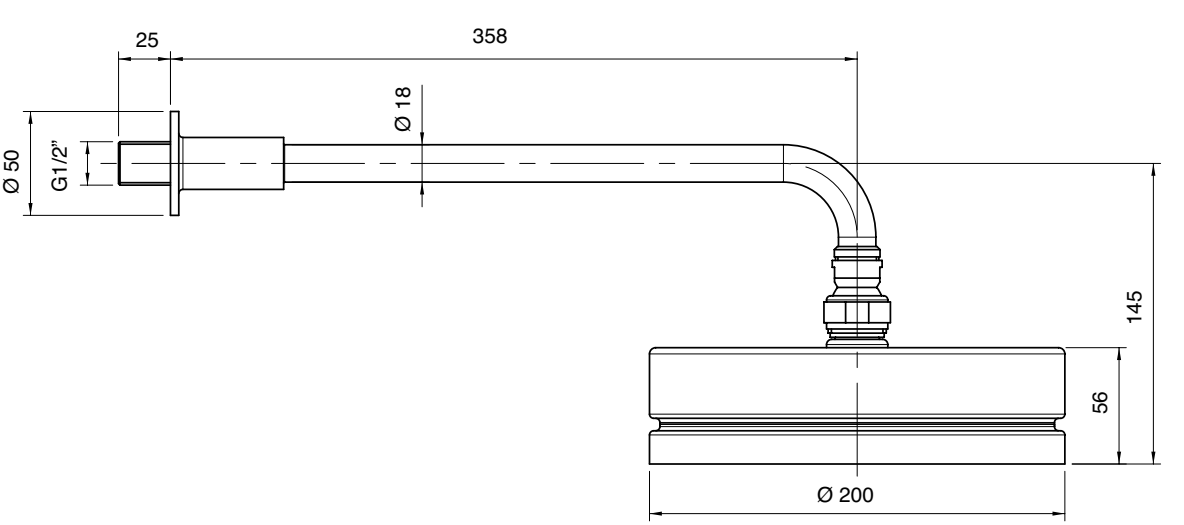


Braccio doccia
Shower head, complete
Kopfbrause mit Brausearm
Brazo ducha completo
Douche de tête, complète



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	16,90
1,00	23,90
1,50	29,40
2,00	34,10
2,50	38,10
3,00	41,70
3,50	45,70
4,00	48,90
4,50	51,80
5,00	54,60

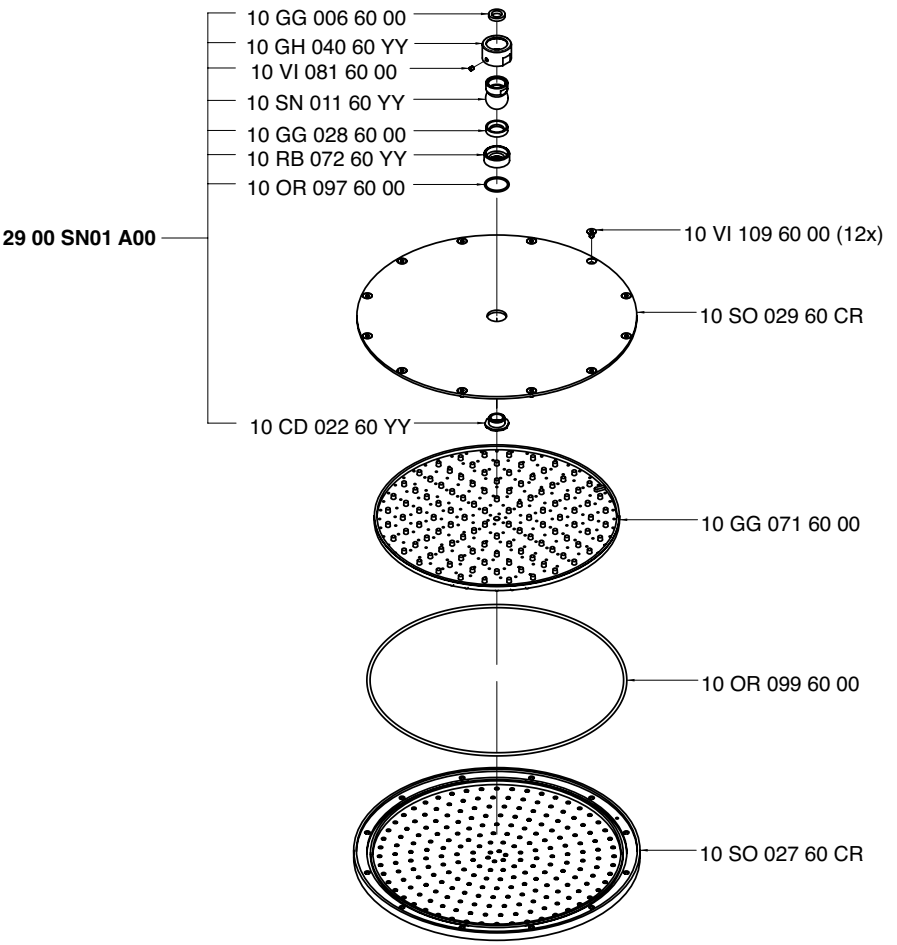


2900 SO06 A00

Soffione doccia Ø 315

Shower outlet Ø 315
Brausekopf Ø 315
Plato ducha Ø 315
Pomme douche Ø 315

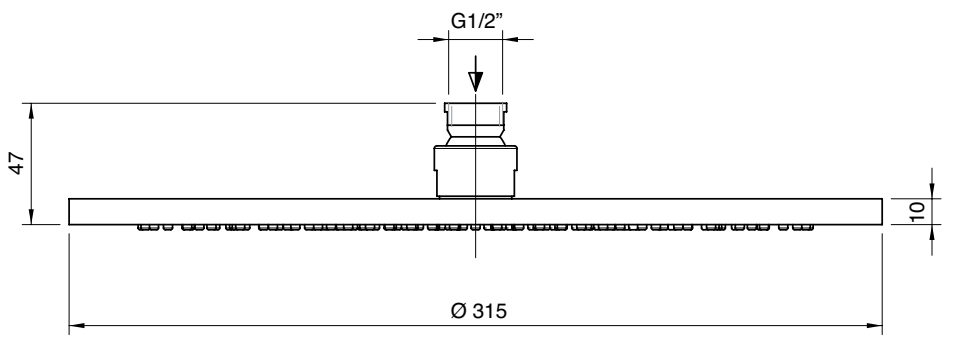




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	39,10
1,00	55,00
1,50	67,70
2,00	78,10
2,50	87,20
3,00	95,00
3,50	99,10
4,00	
4,50	
5,00	

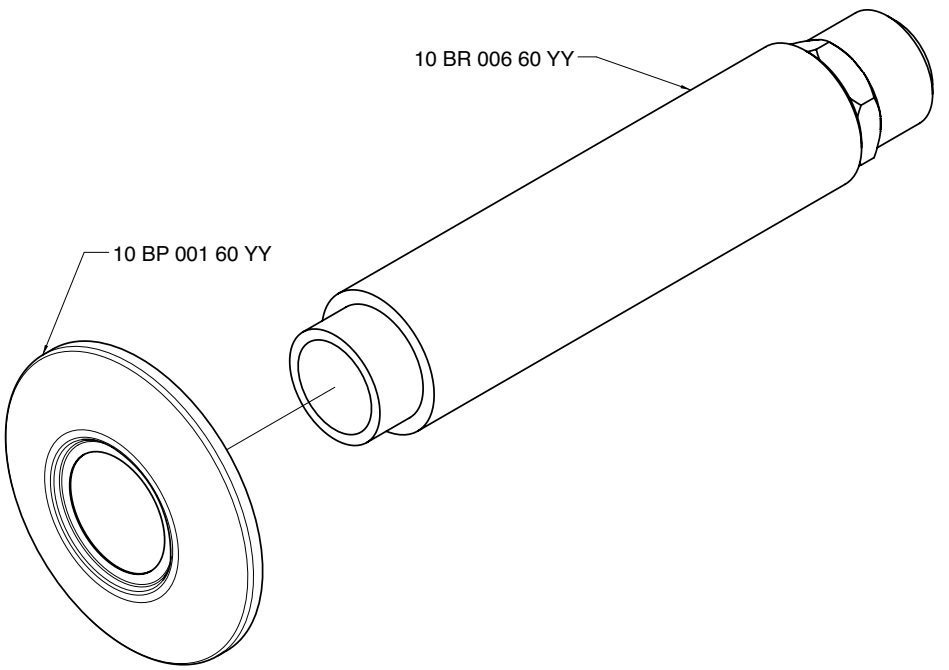


2900 BR03 A00



Braccio doccia a soffitto

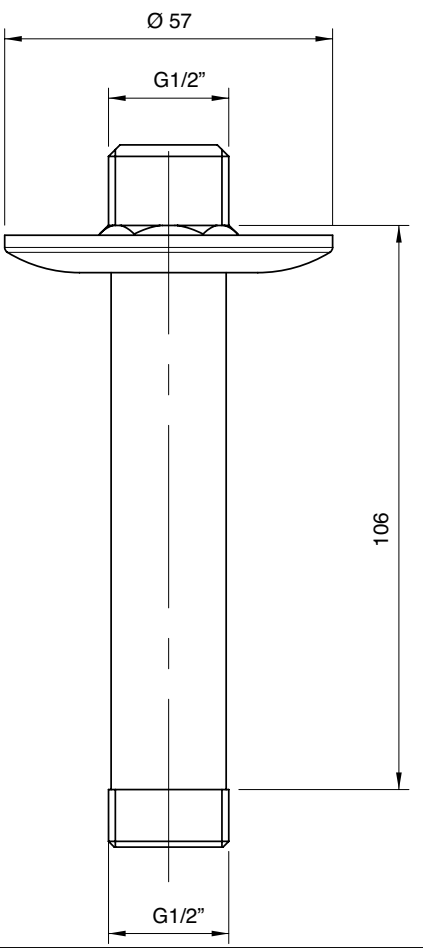
Ceiling mounted showerhead
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**B**

P [bar]	Q l/min

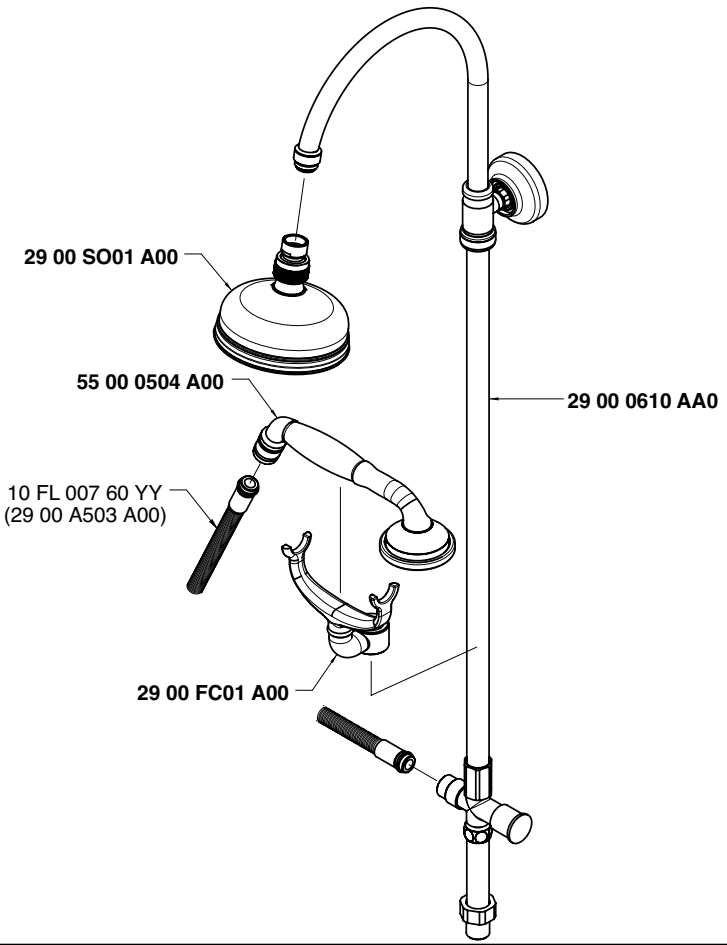


2900 SO01 A00
+
2900 0611 A00



Doccia a parete con soffione e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set with hand shower
Duchbatterie Wandmontage mit Handbrause
Bàteria ducha con ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec douchette



Soffione doccia - Shower head

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

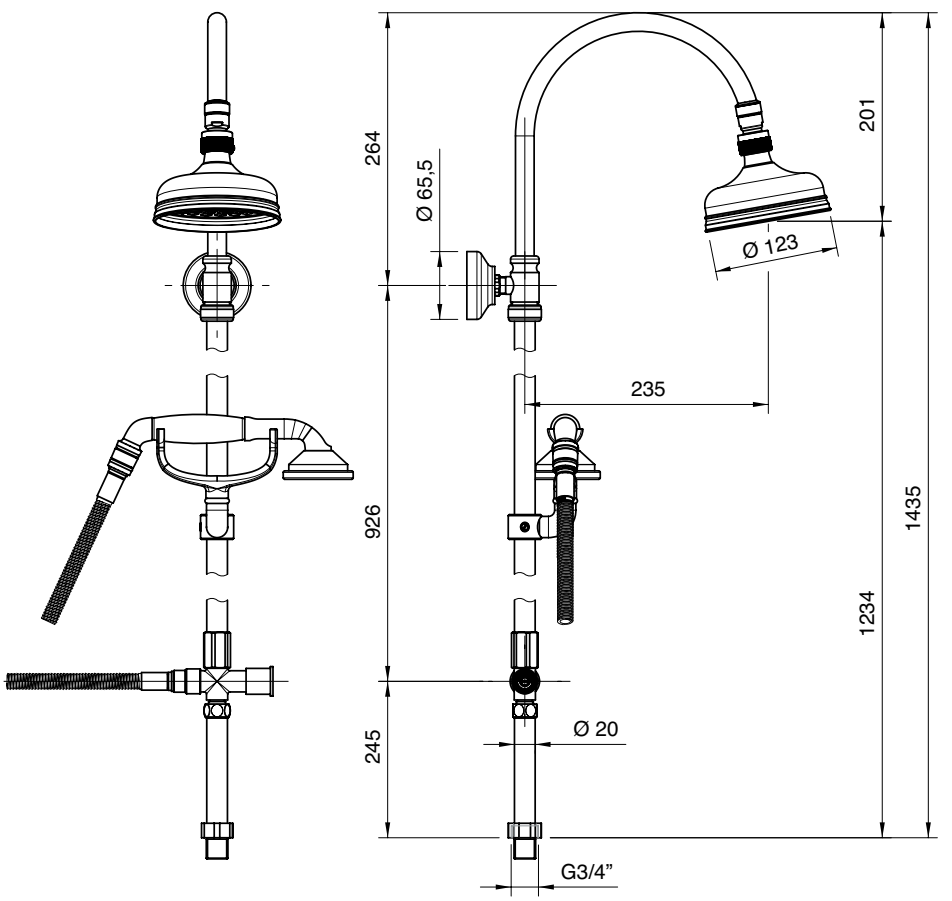
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,1
1,0	11,2
1,5	14,0
2,0	16,0
2,5	18,0
3,0	19,9
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,0
4,5	24,3
5,0	25,7

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	10,3
1,5	12,7
2,0	14,7
2,5	16,6
3,0	18,1
3,5	19,8
4,0	21,4
4,5	22,8
5,0	24,1

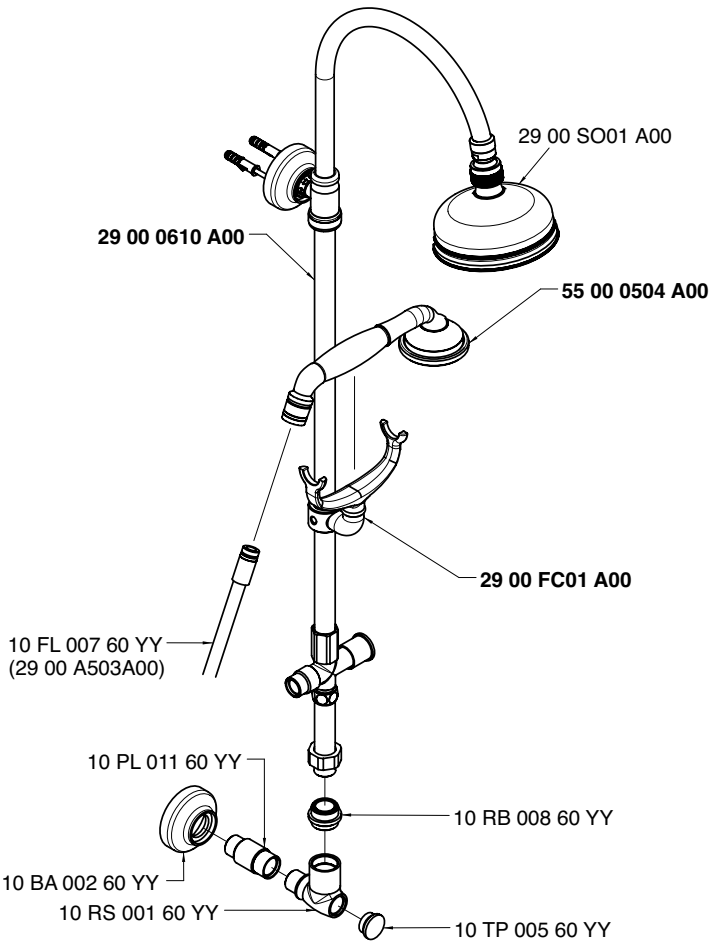


2900 SO01 A00
+
2900 M612 A00



Doccia a parete con soffione e doccetta

Wall mtd shower set with hand shower
Duchbatterie Wandmontage mit Handbrause
Bàteria ducha con ducha de mano
Mélangeur douche mural avec douchette

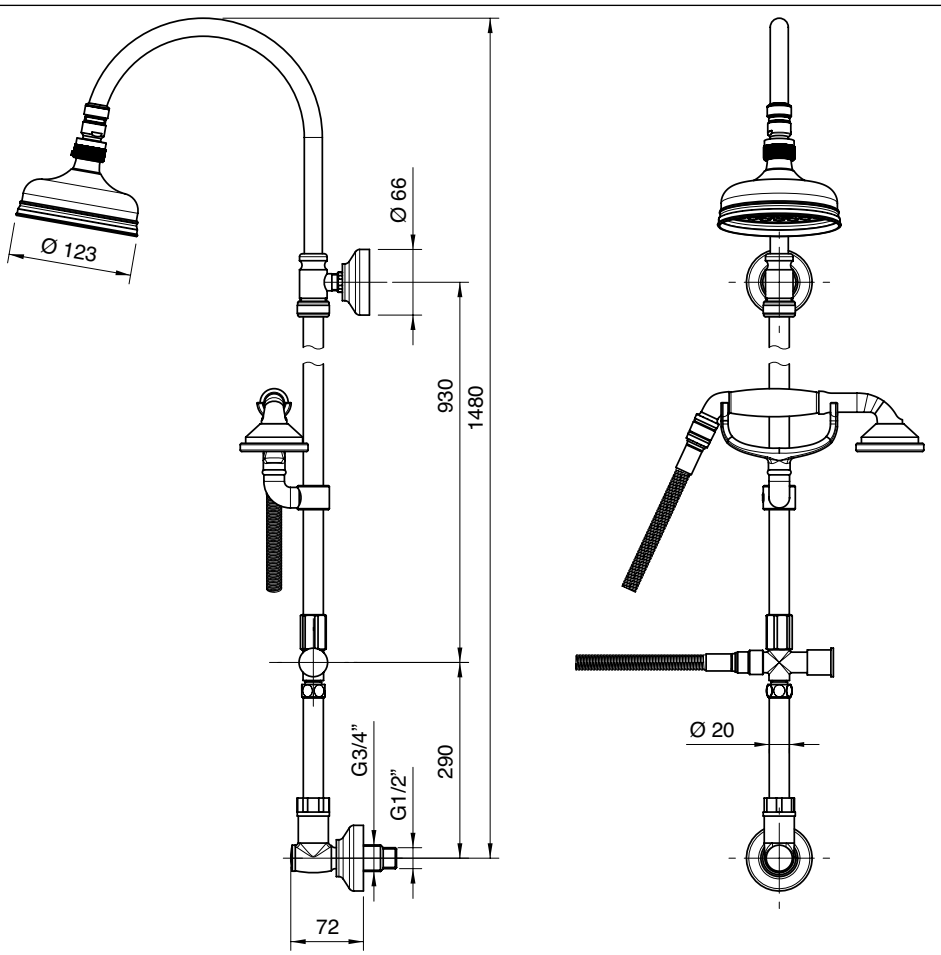


Soffione doccia - Shower head
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

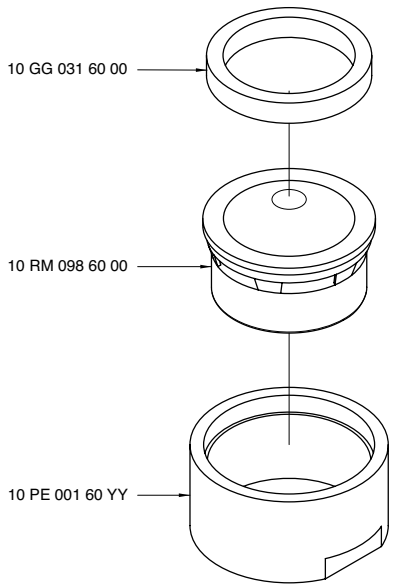
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,0
1,0	11,1
1,5	13,8
2,0	15,9
2,5	17,9
3,0	19,8
3,5	21,4
4,0	22,9
4,5	24,2
5,0	25,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

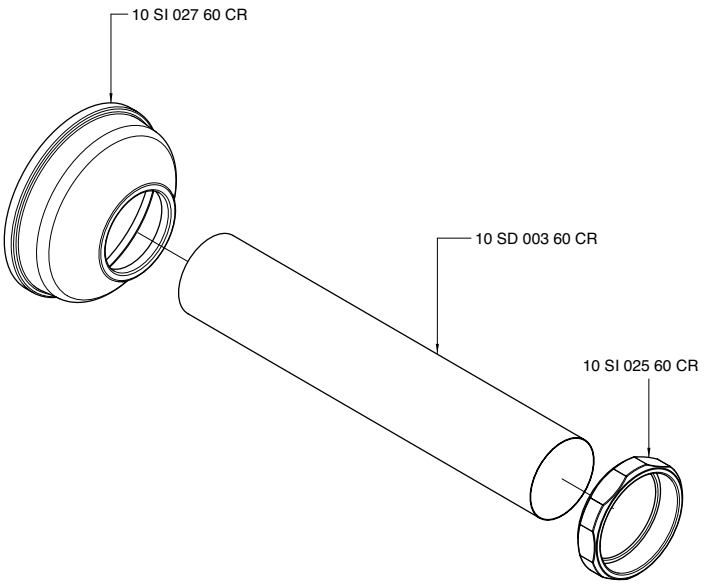
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	10,2
1,5	12,6
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,5
3,0	18,0
3,5	19,7
4,0	21,3
4,5	22,7
5,0	24,0



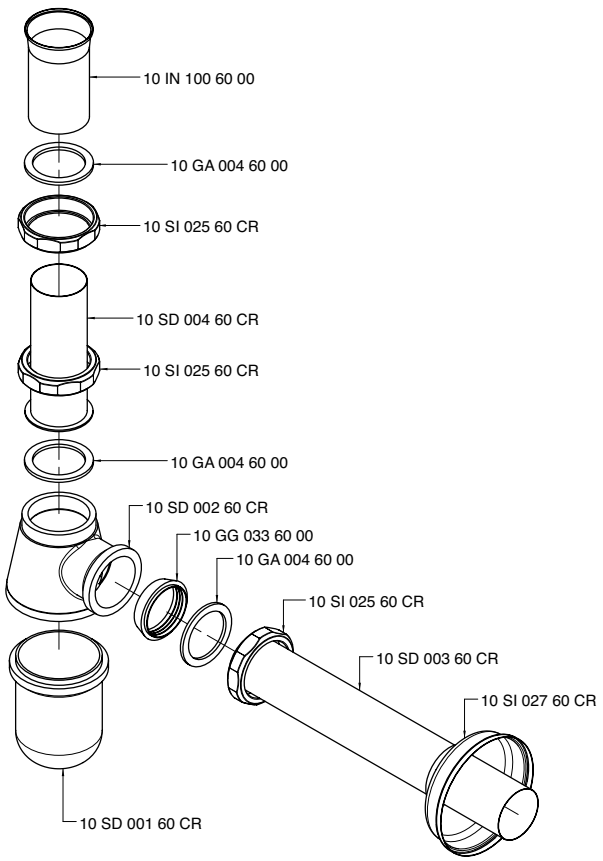
2900 0300 A00



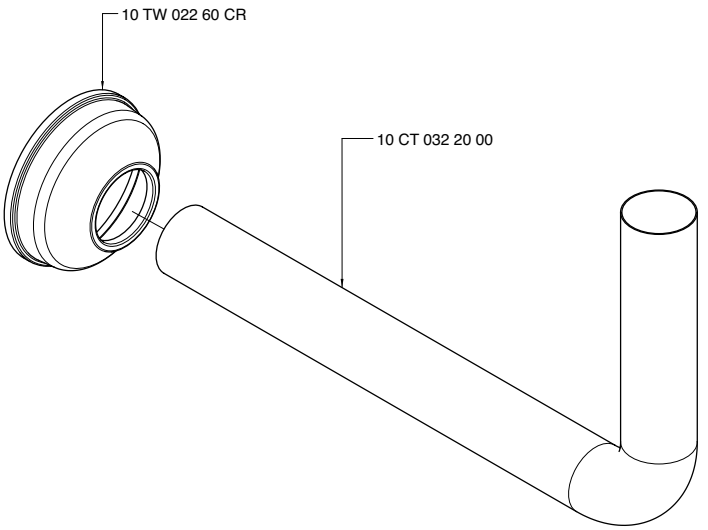
2900 0307 A00



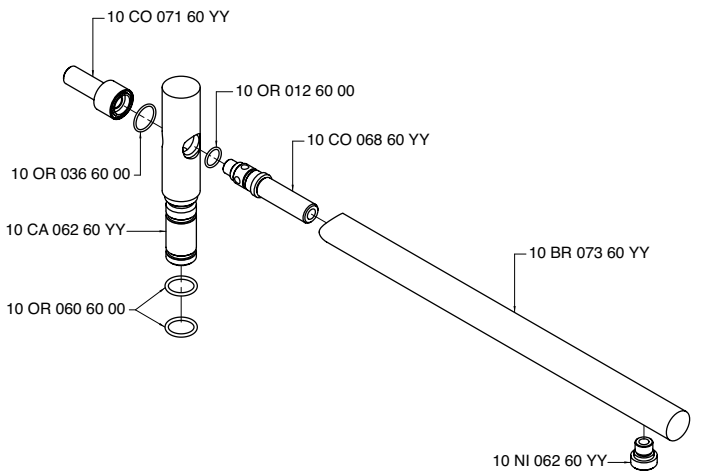
2900 0303 A00



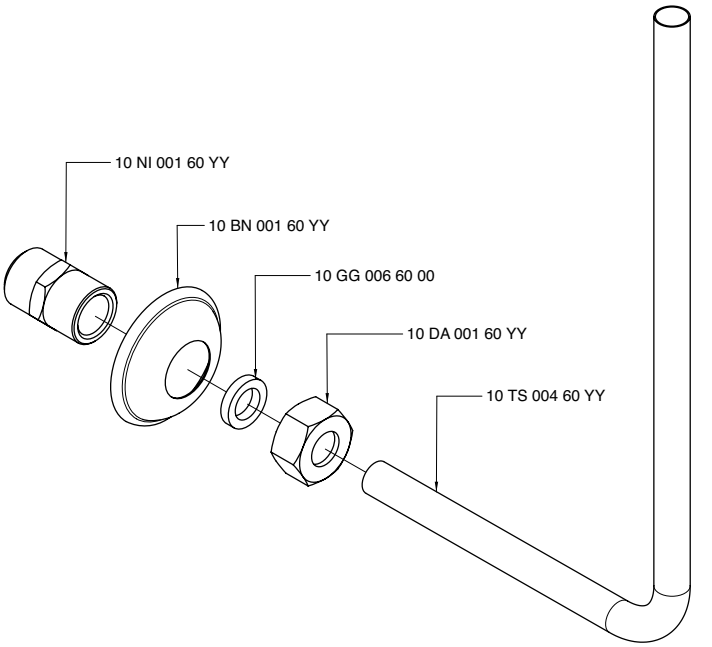
2900 0306 A00



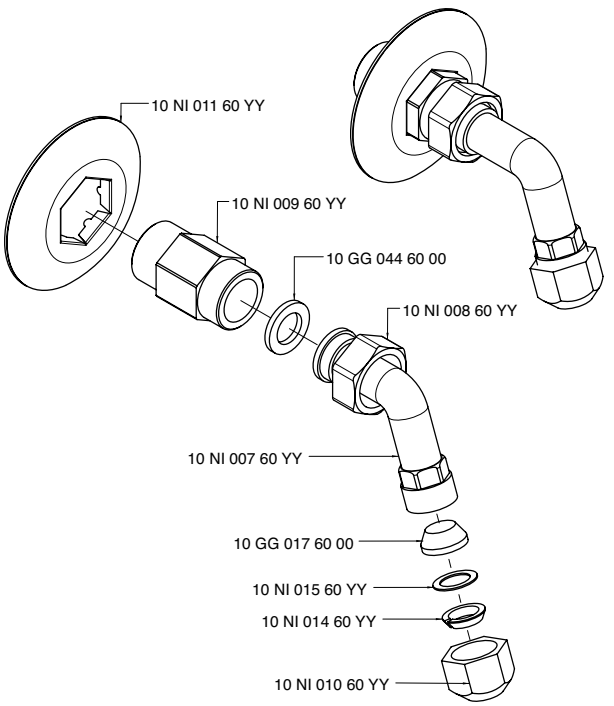
2900 C608 A00



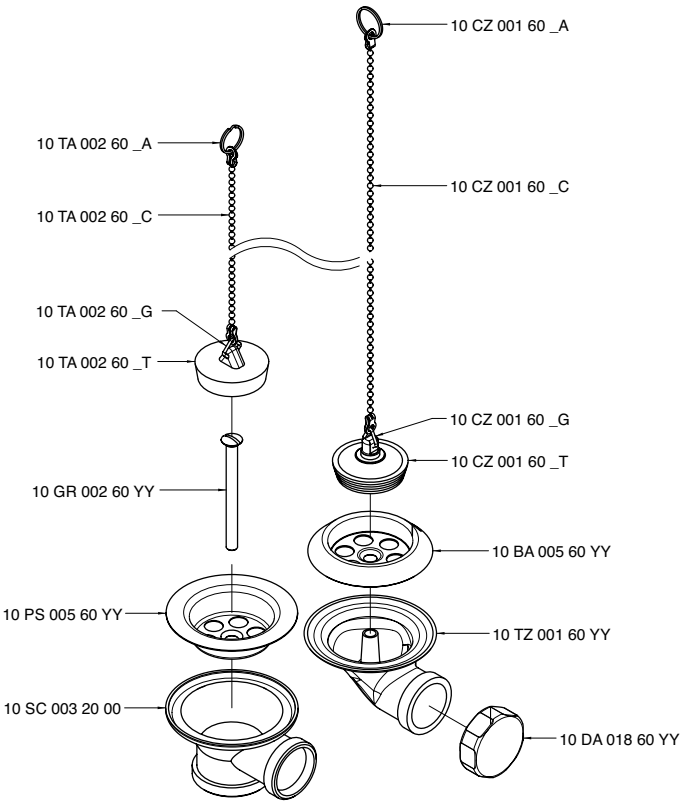
2900 0308 A00



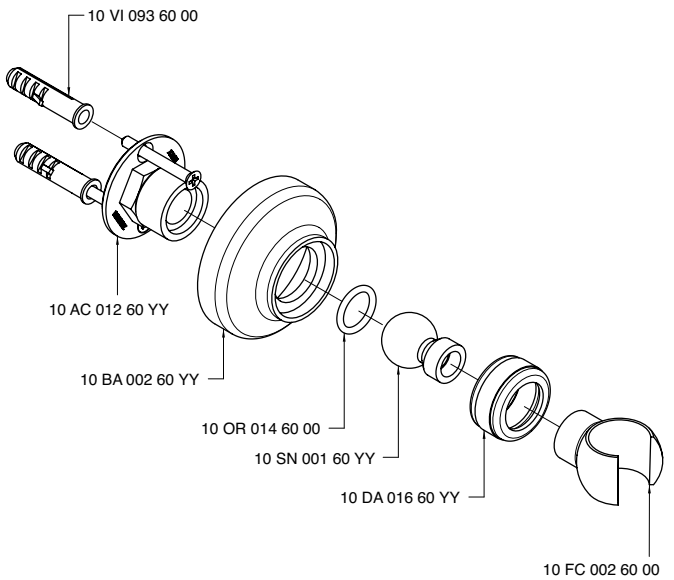
2900 0312 A00



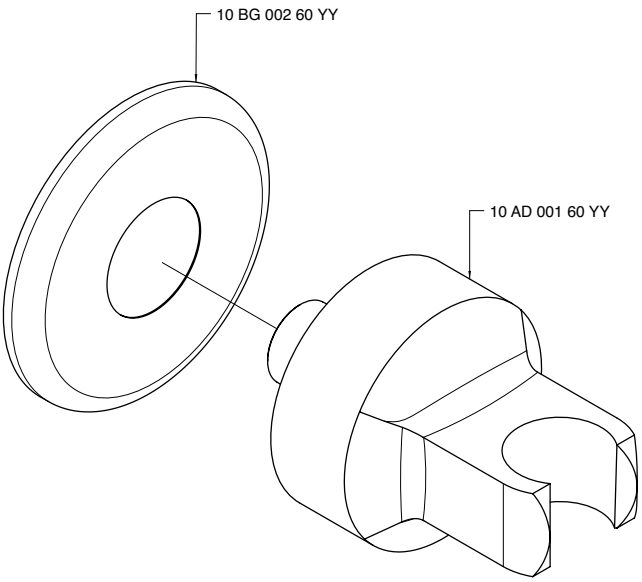
2900 0412 A00



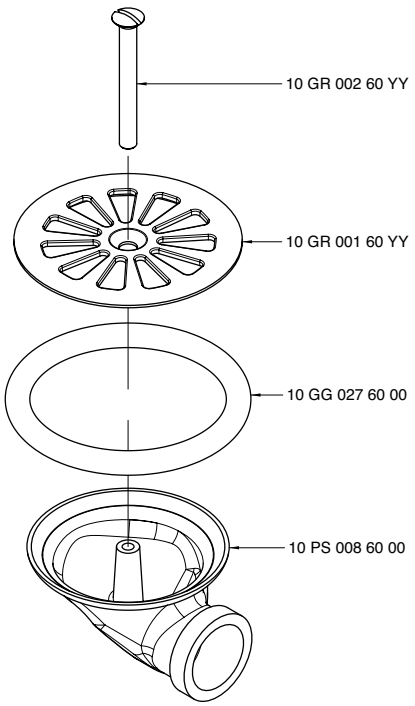
2900 0501 A00



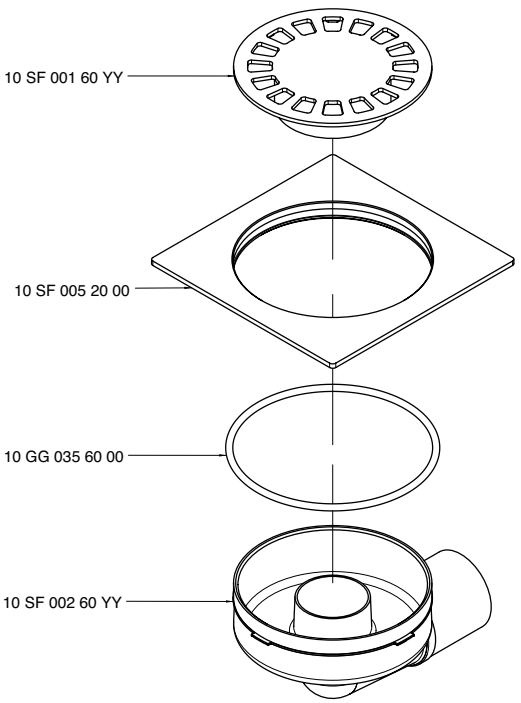
2900 0502 A00



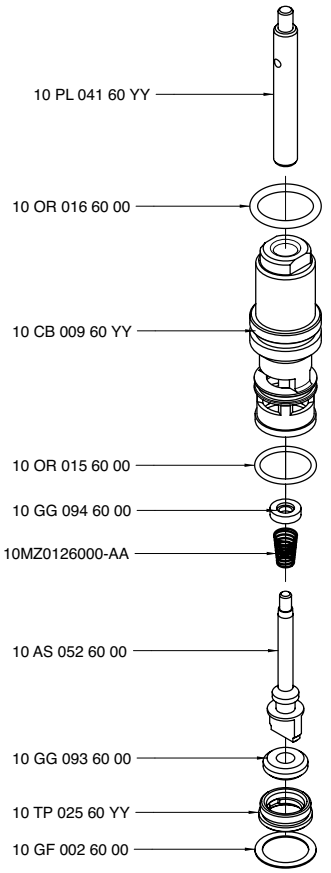
2900 0505 A00



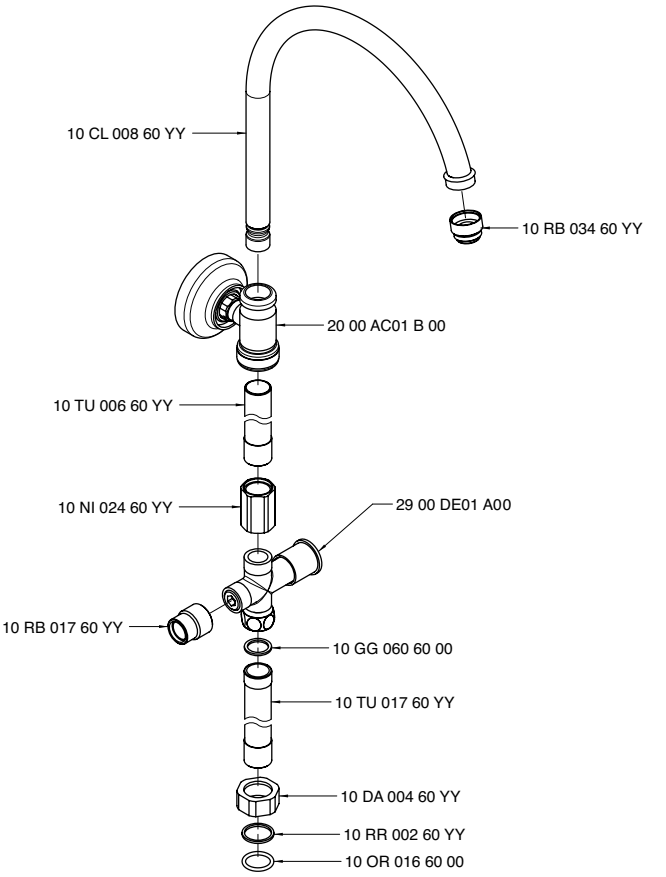
2900 0506 A00



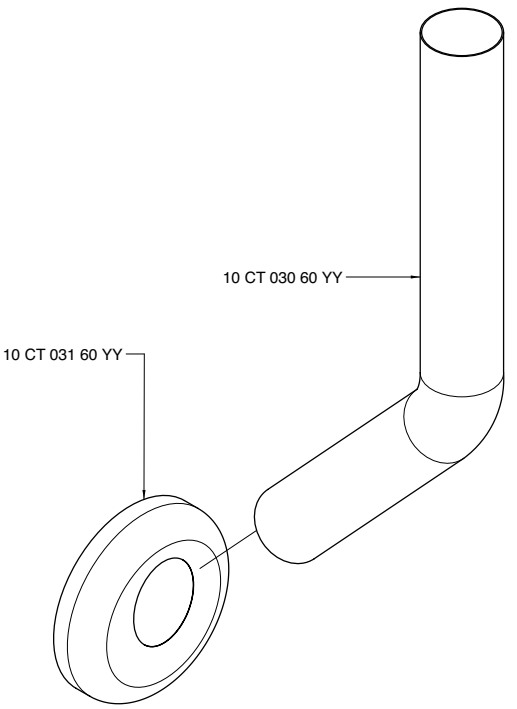
2900 DE03 A00



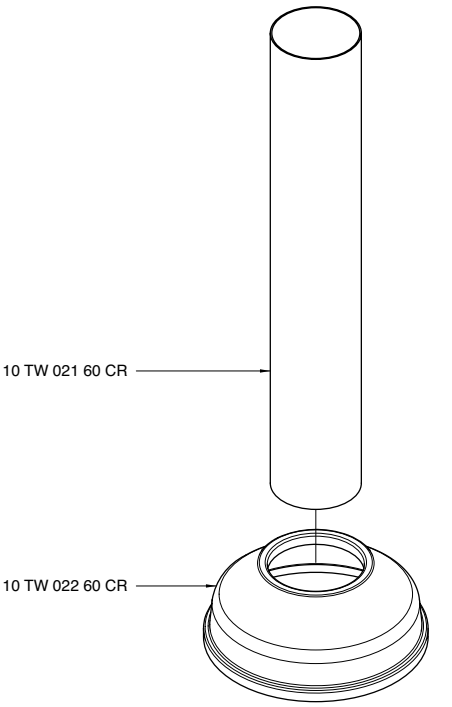
2900 0610 AA0



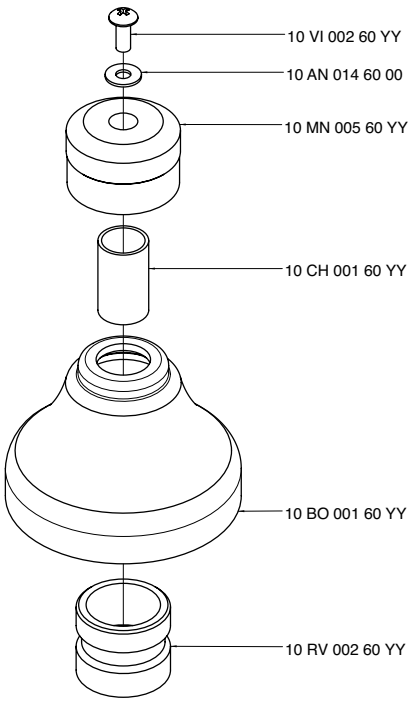
2900 0718 A00



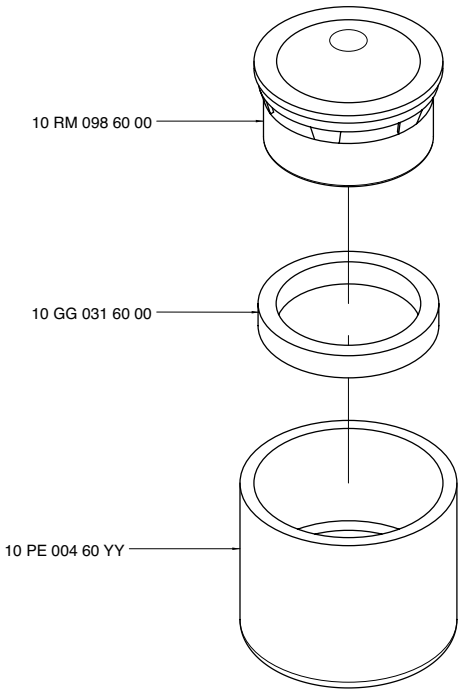
2900 0719 A00



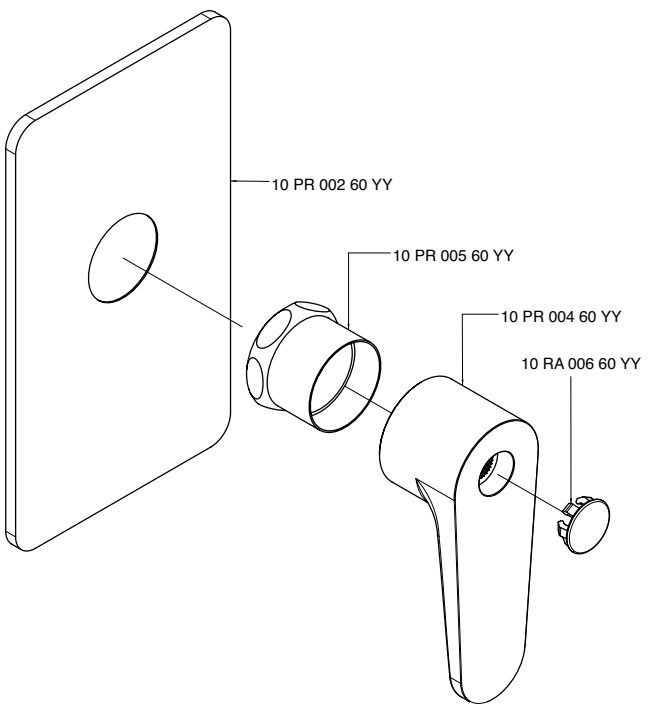
2900 A408 A00



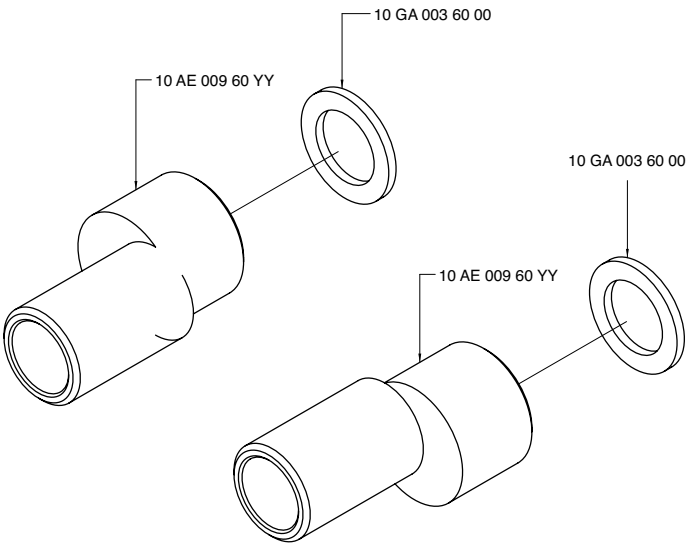
2900 A300 A00



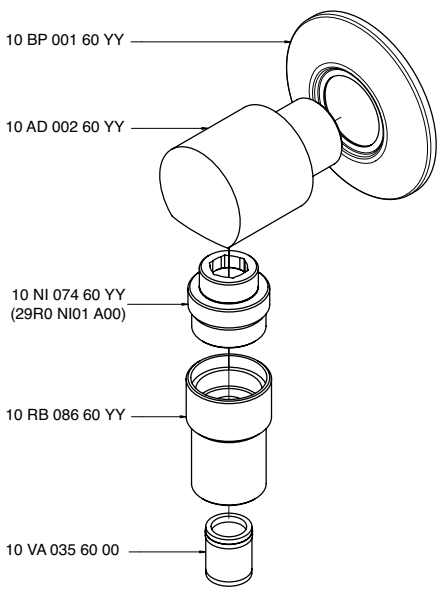
2900 A720 A00



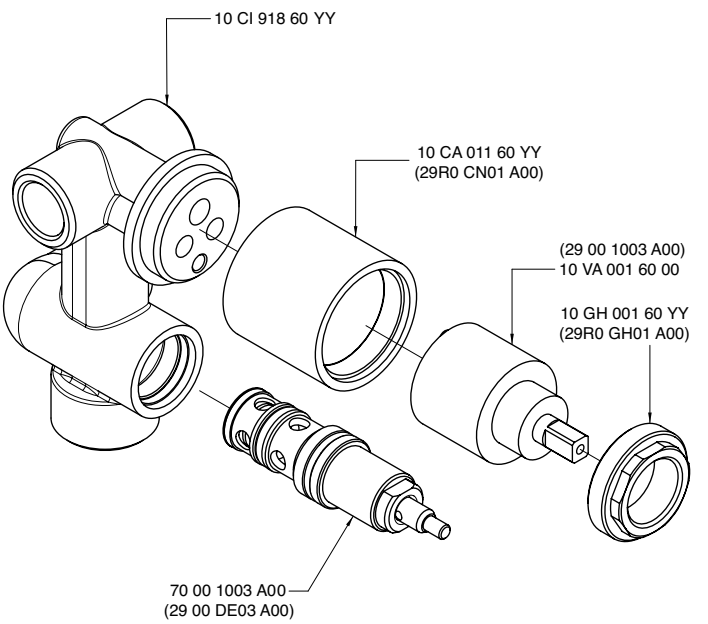
2900 AE01 A00



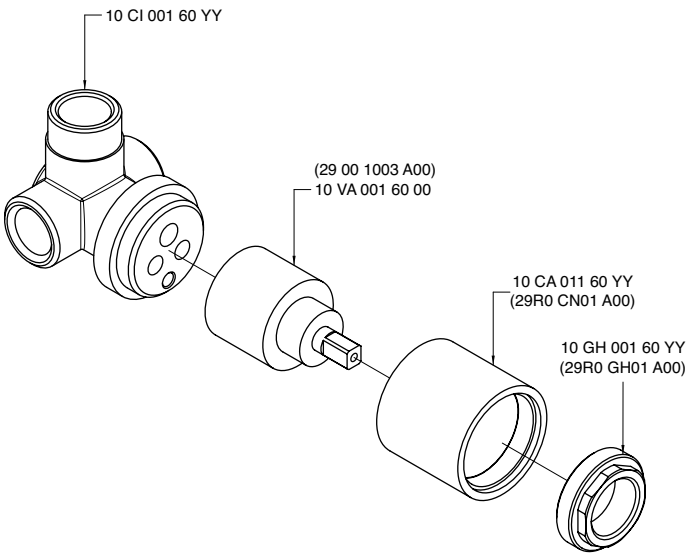
2900 AM01 A00



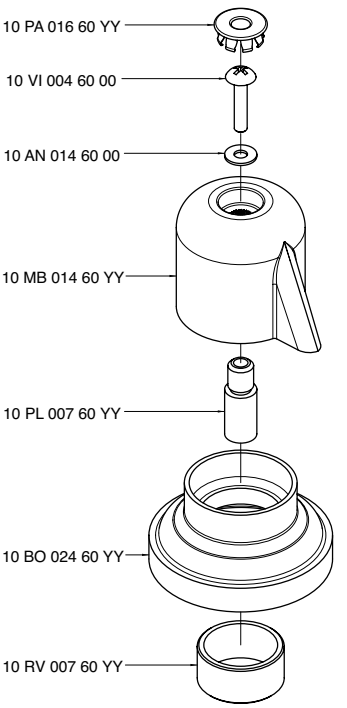
2900 A401 A00



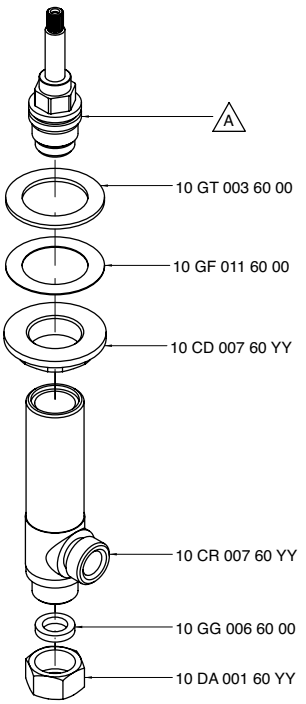
2900 A402 A00



2900 A406 A00

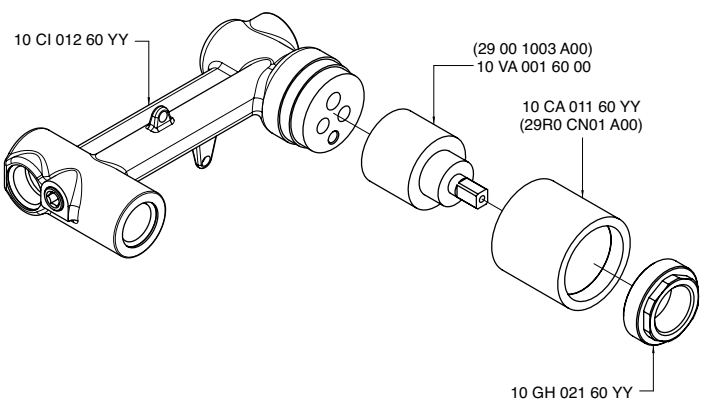


2900 B105 A00
2900 B105 AC0
2900 B105 AD0
2900 B105 AS0

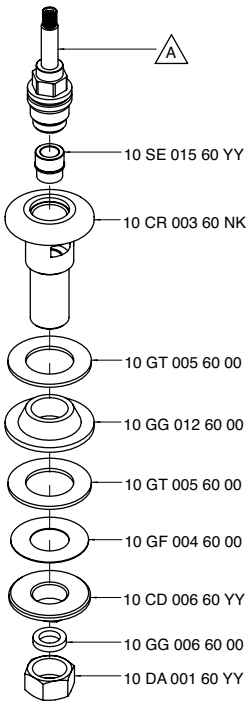


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
29 00 B105 A00	10 VT 099 60 00
29 00 B105 AC0	10 VT 025 60 00
29 00 B105 AD0	10 VT 015 60 00
29 00 B105 AS0	10 VT 016 60 00

2900 B113 A00

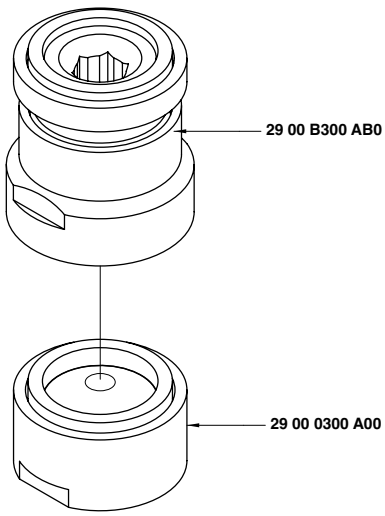


2900 B202 A00
2900 B202 AC0
2900 B202 AD0
2900 B202 AS0

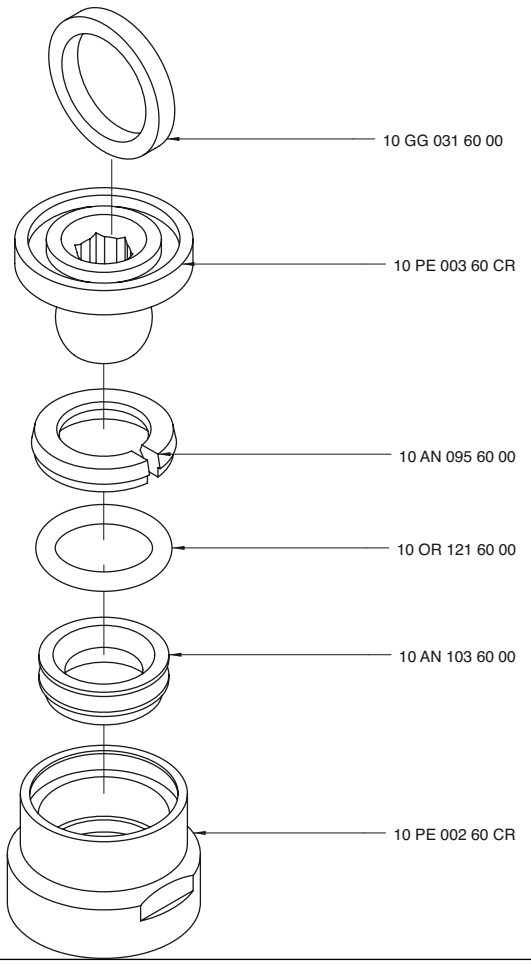


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
29 00 B202 A00	10 VT 099 60 00
29 00 B202 AC0	10 VT 025 60 00
29 00 B202 AD0	10 VT 015 60 00
29 00 B202 AS0	10 VT 016 60 00

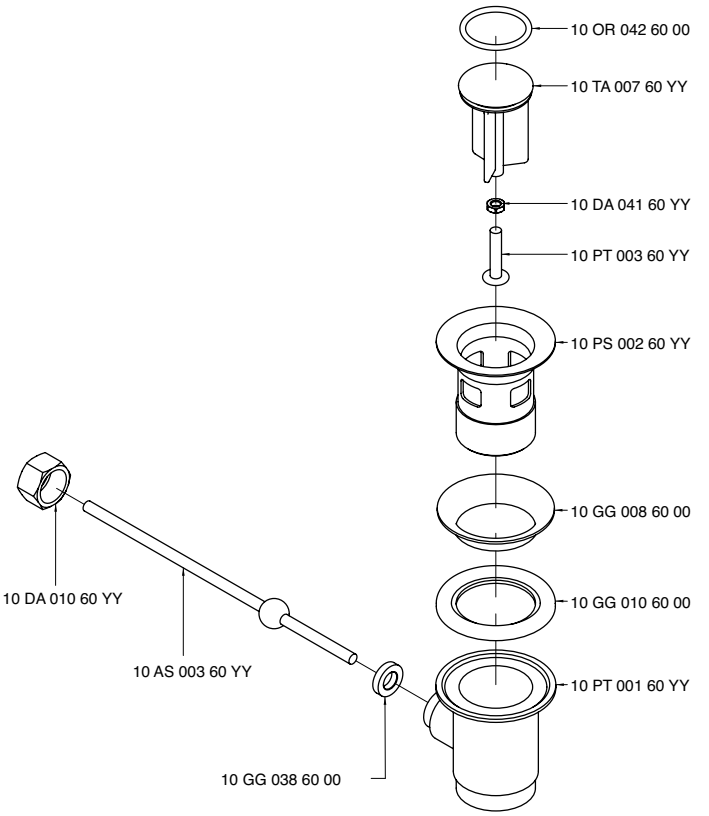
2900 B300 A00



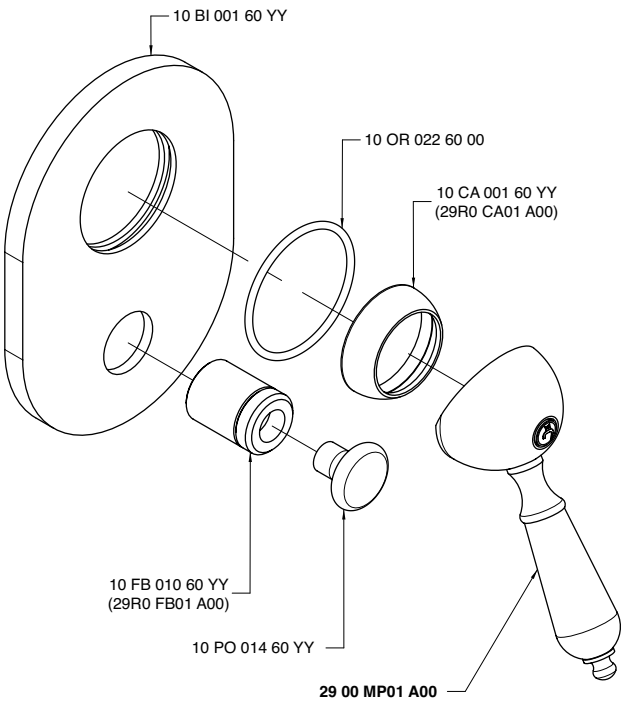
2900 B300 AB0



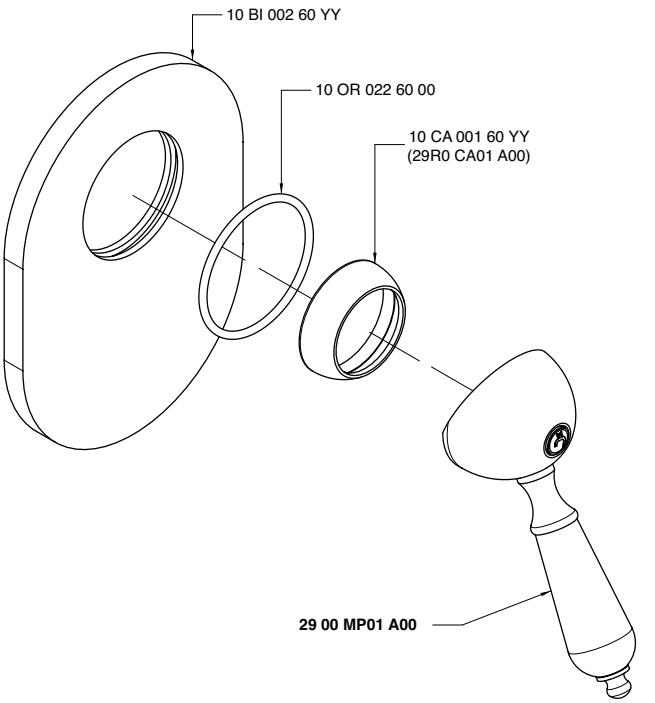
2900 B302 A00



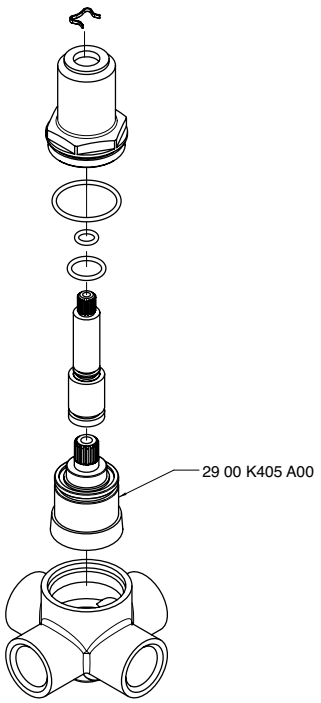
2900 B401 A00



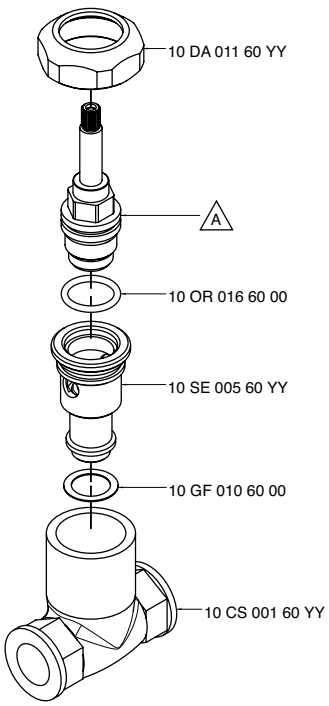
2900 B402 A00



2900 B405 A00

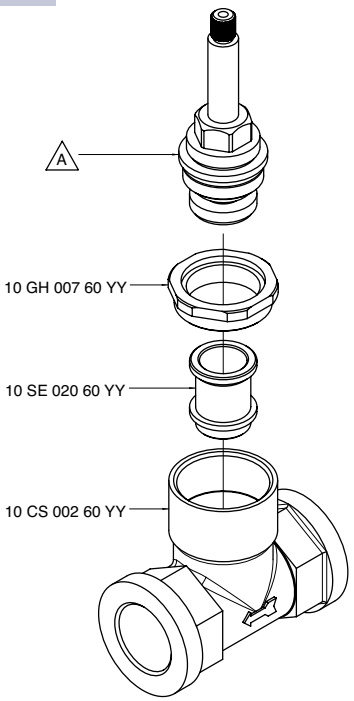


2900 B406 A00
2900 B406 AC0
2900 B406 AD0
2900 B406 AS0



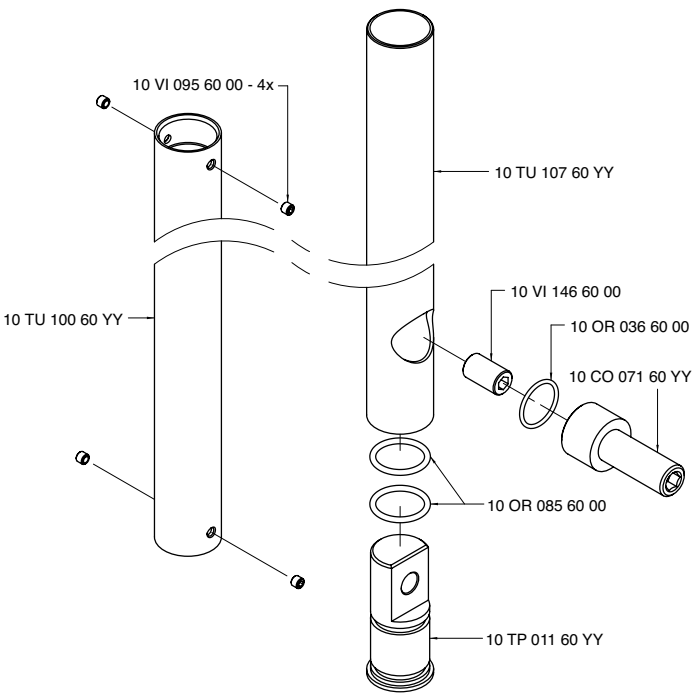
Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
29 00 B406 A00	10 VT 099 60 00
29 00 B406 AC0	10 VT 025 60 00
29 00 B406 AD0	10 VT 015 60 00
29 00 B406 AS0	10 VT 016 60 00

2900 B407 A00
2900 B407 AC0
2900 B407 AD0
2900 B407 AS0

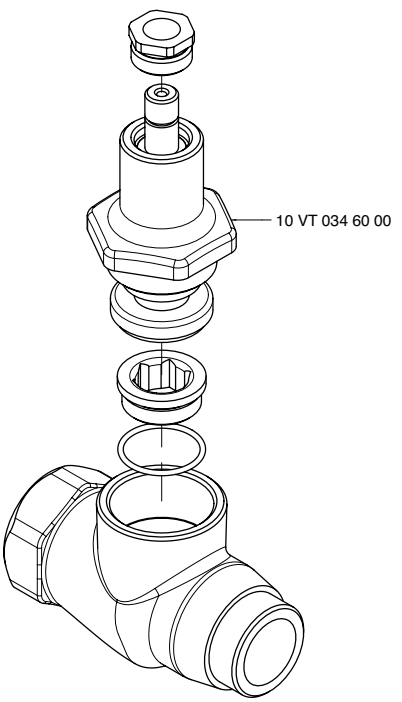


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
29 00 B407 A00	10 VT 006 60 00
29 00 B407 AC0	10 VT 007 60 00
29 00 B407 AD0	10 VT 007 60 00
29 00 B407 AS0	10 VT 008 60 00

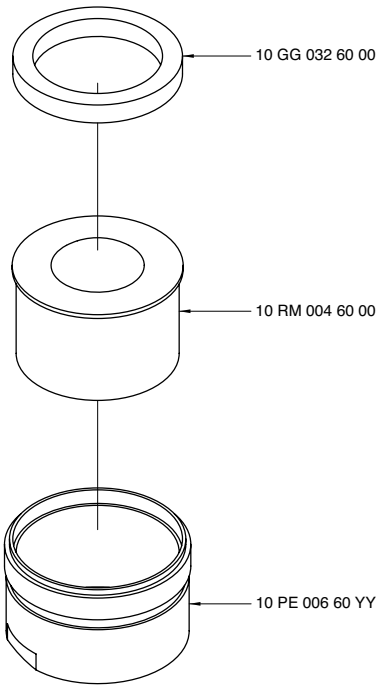
2900 B608 - 00



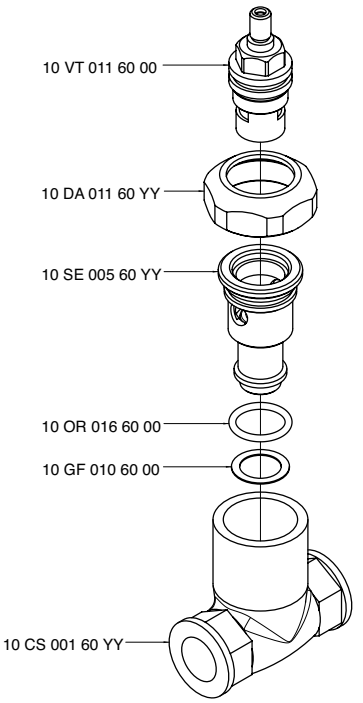
2900 B720 A00



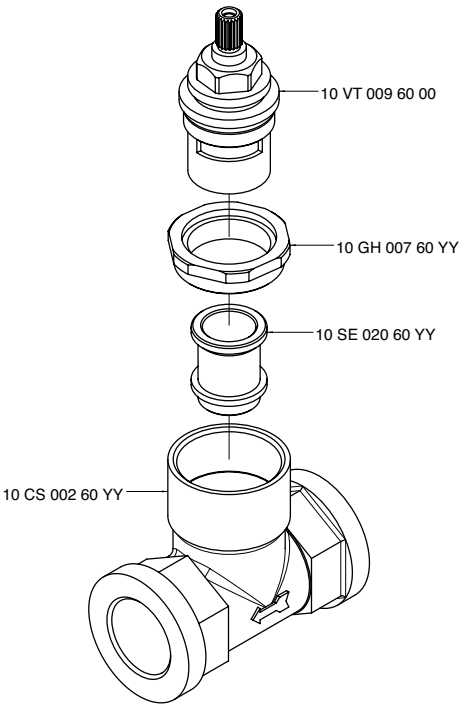
2900 C300 A00



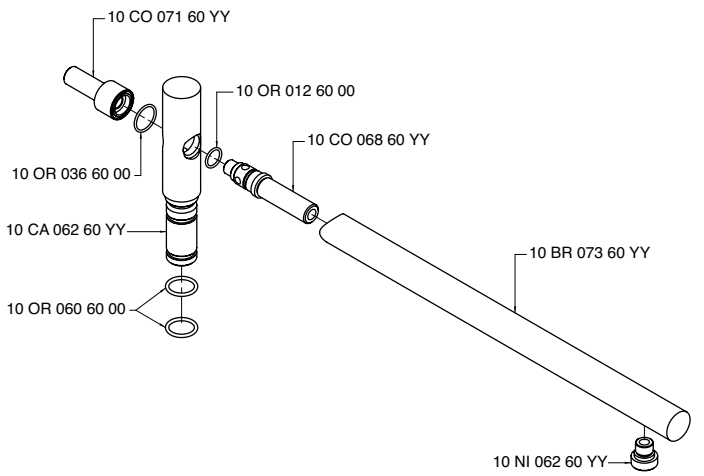
2900 C406 A00



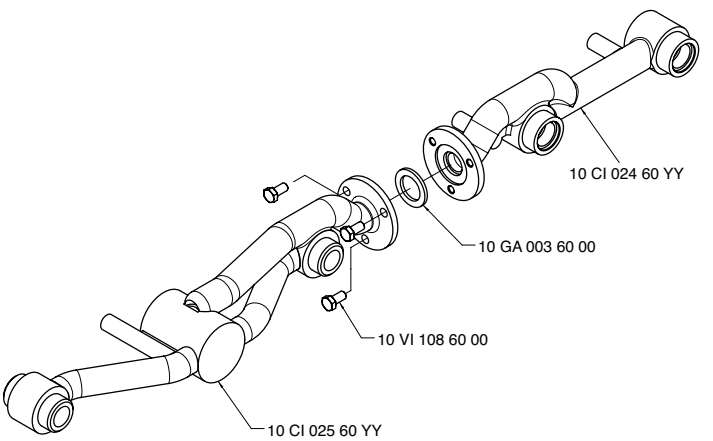
2900 C407 A00



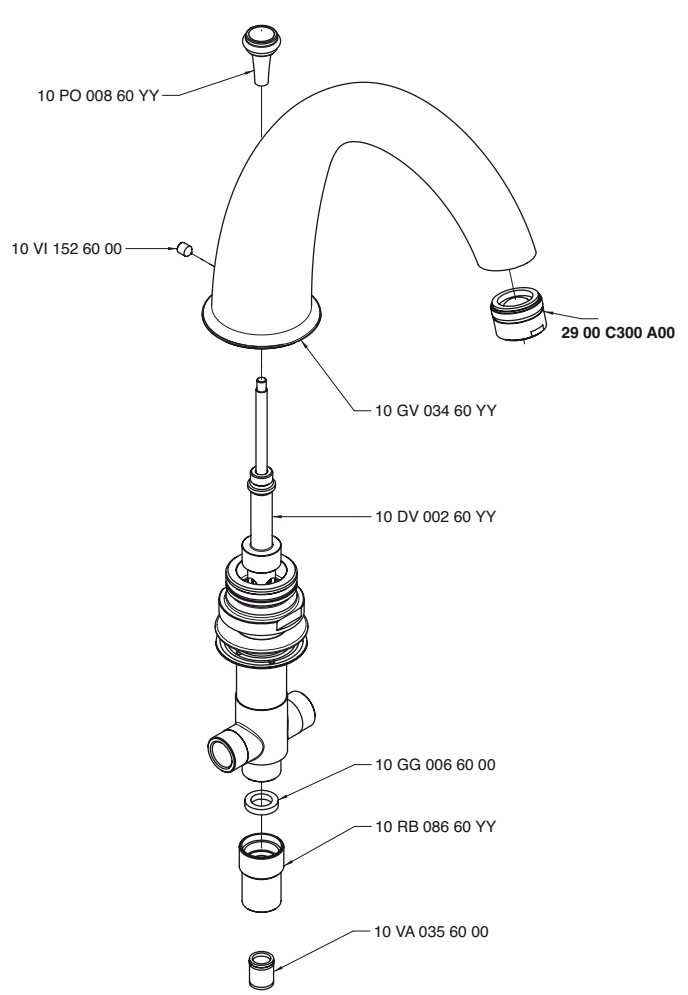
2900 C608 - 00



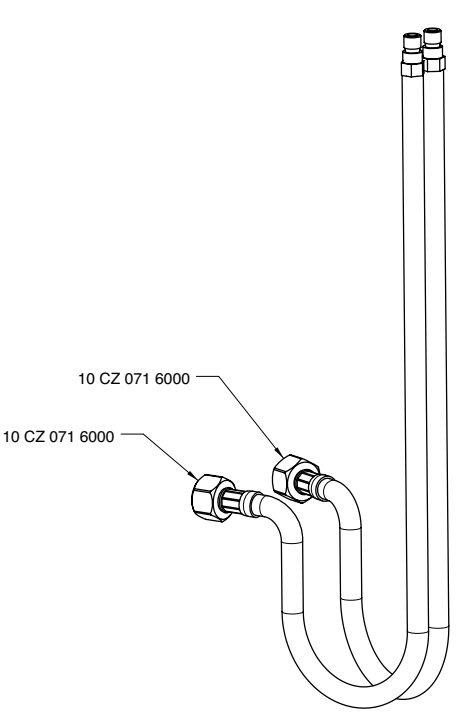
2900 Ci01 - 00



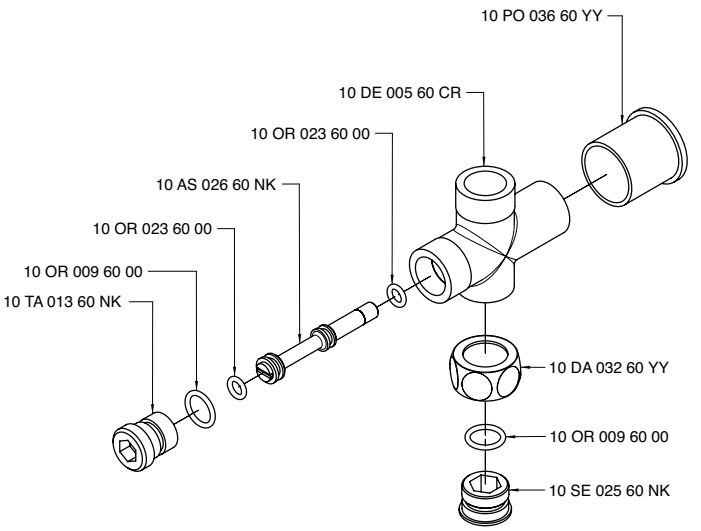
2900 D403 A00



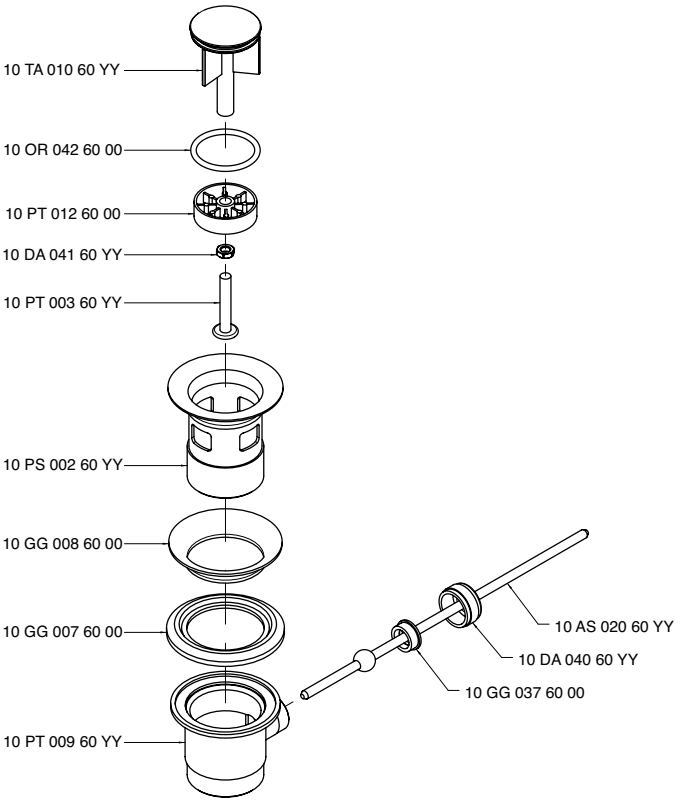
2900 FX12 A00



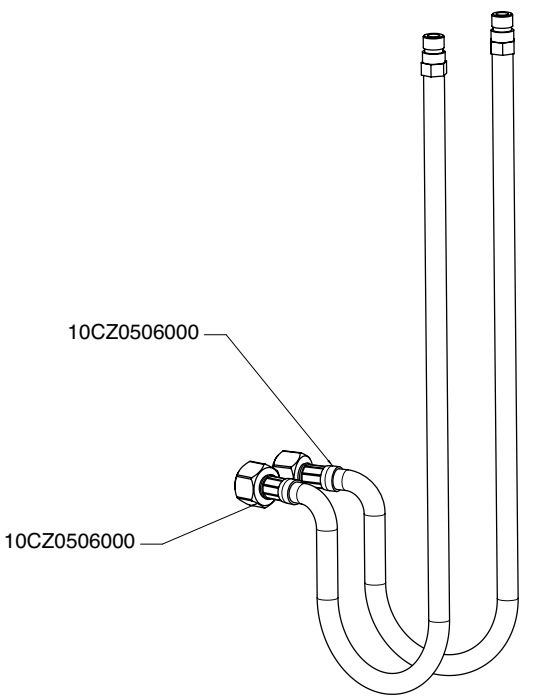
2900 DE01 A00



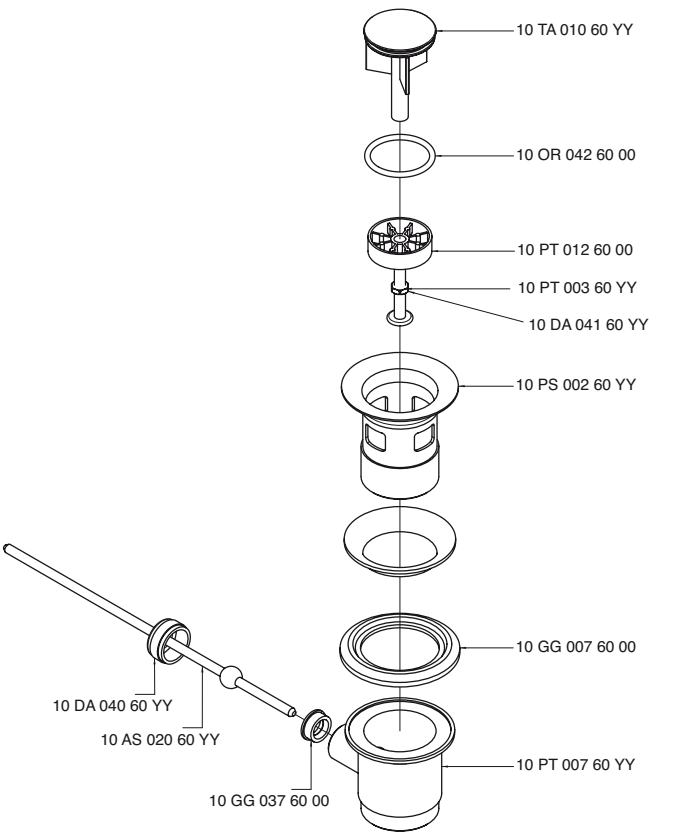
2900 E302 A00



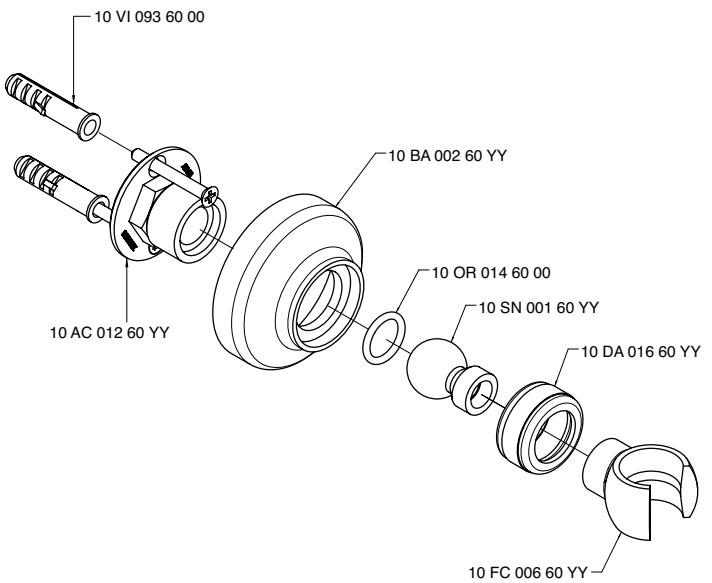
2900 FX14 A00



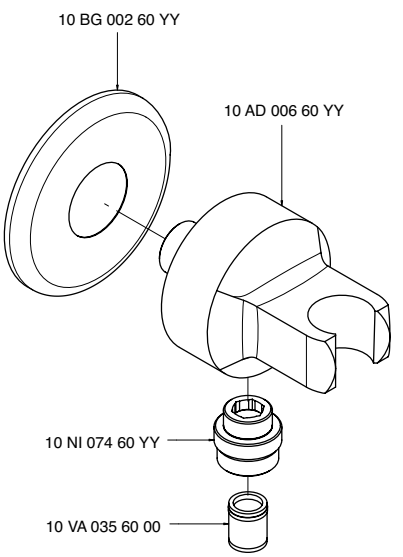
2900 F302 A00



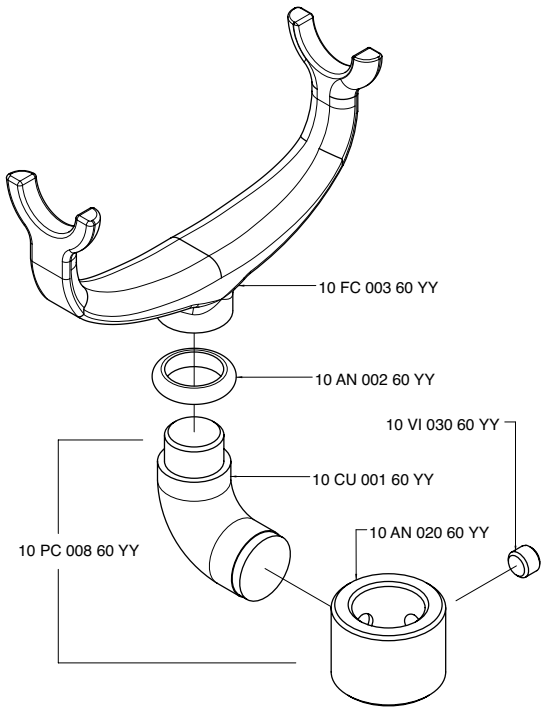
2900 F501 A00



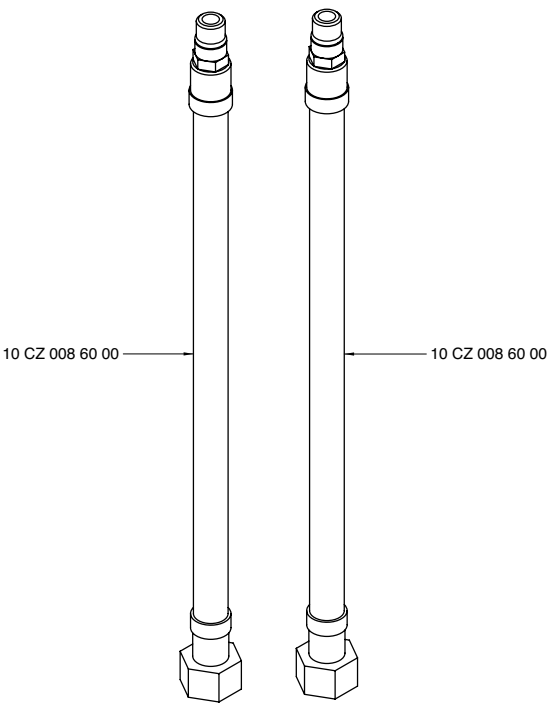
2900 F502 A00



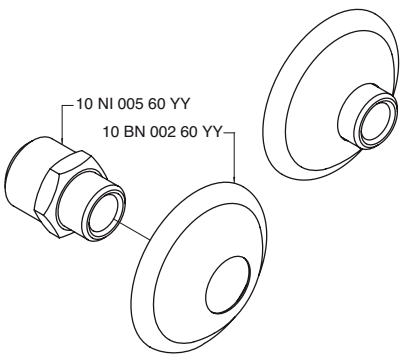
2900 FC01 A00



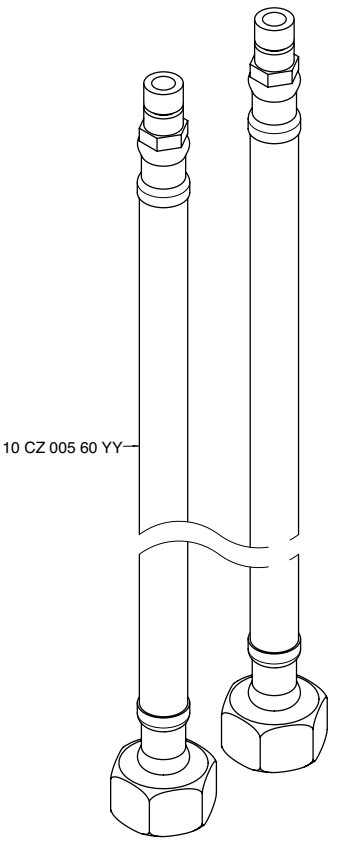
2900 FX01 A00



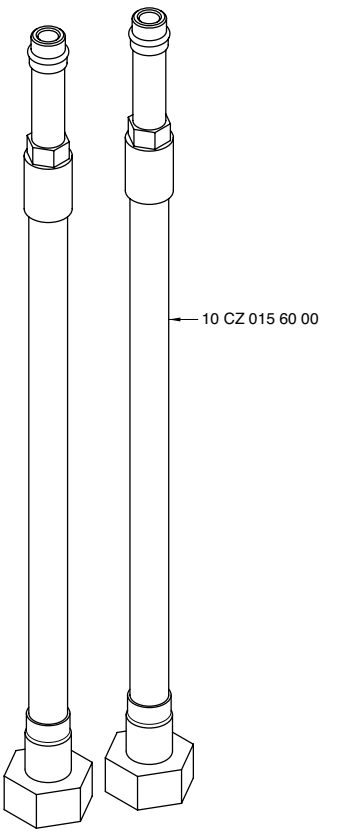
2900 FX02 A00



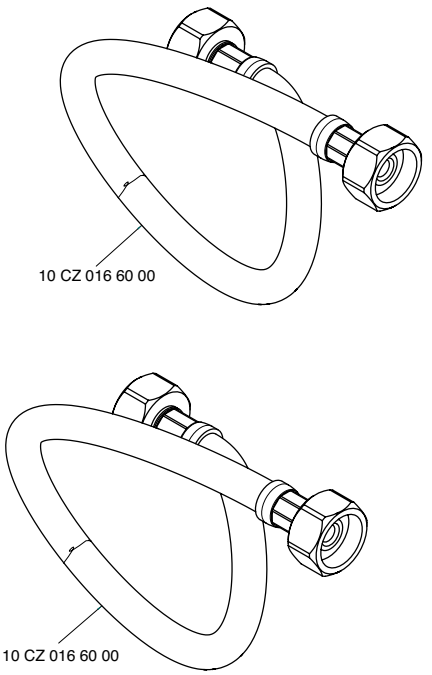
2900 FX03 - 00



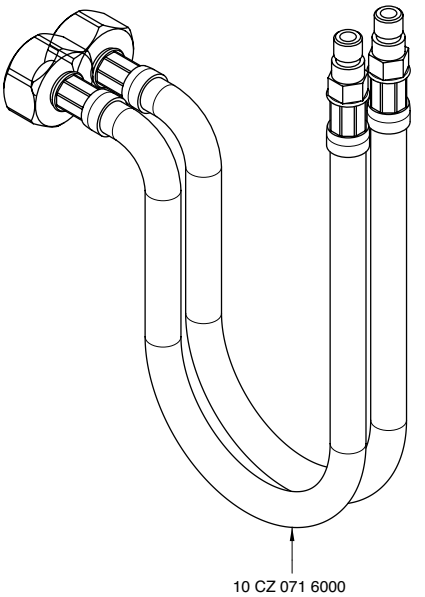
2900 FX04 - 00



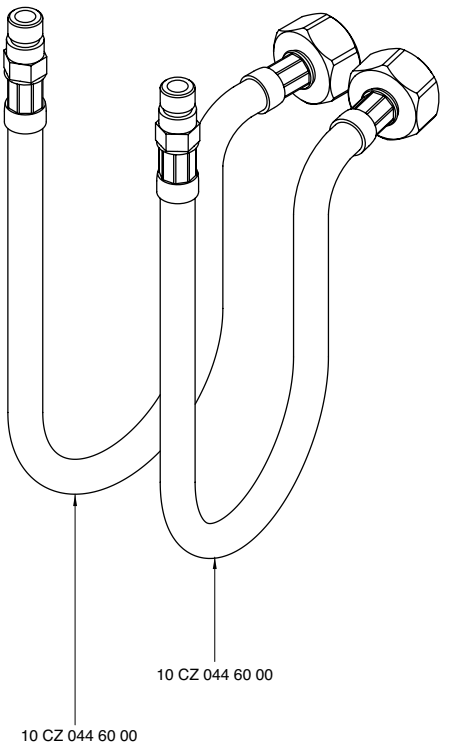
2900 FX05 A00



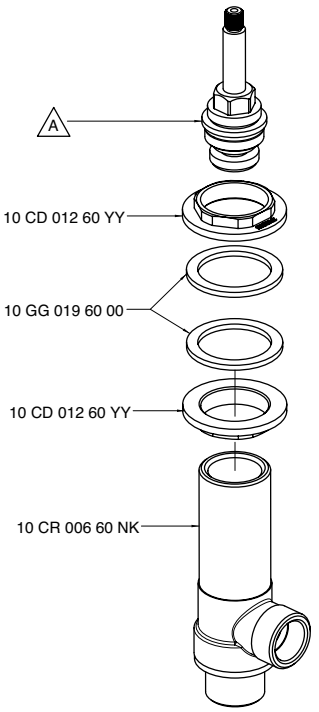
2900 FX10 A00



2900 FX11 A00

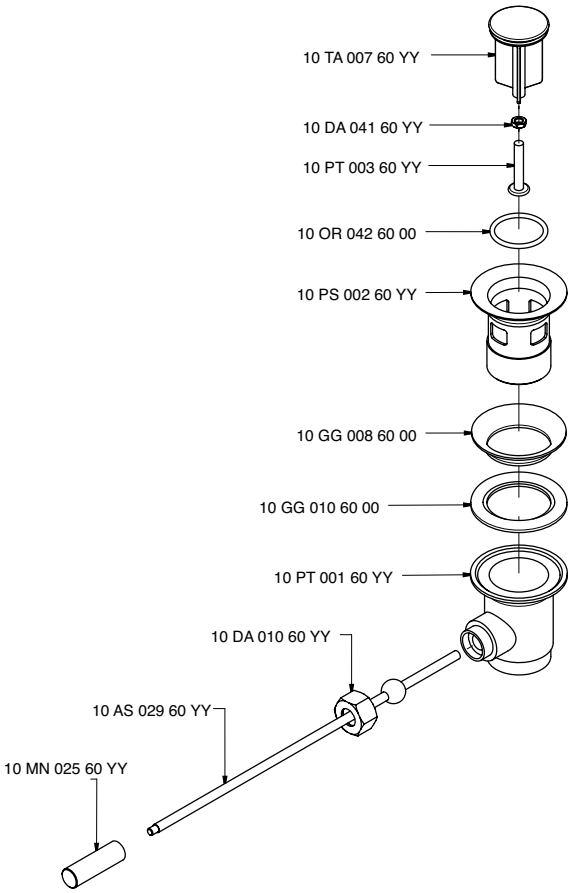


2900 G107 A00
2900 G107 AD0
2900 G107 AS0

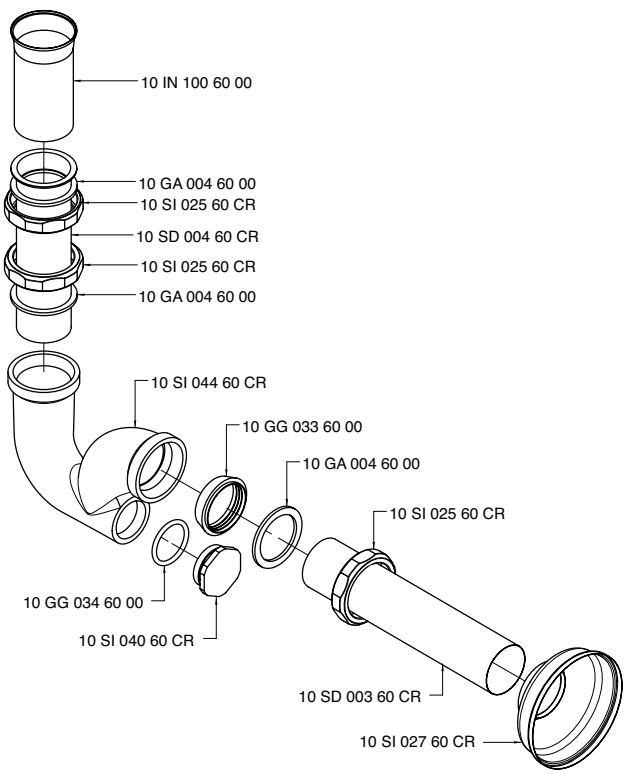


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant A
29 00 G107 A00	10 VT 006 60 00
29 00 G107 AD0	10 VT 007 60 00
29 00 G107 AS0	10 VT 008 60 00

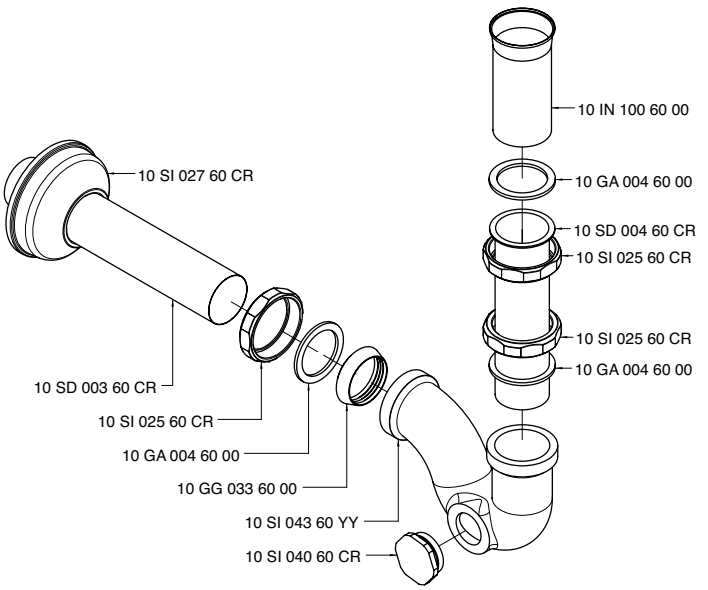
2900 G302 A00



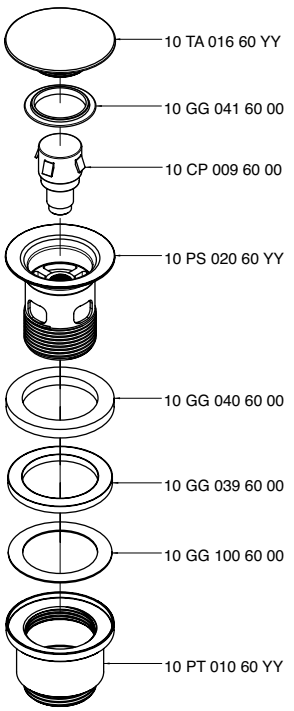
2900 i304 A00



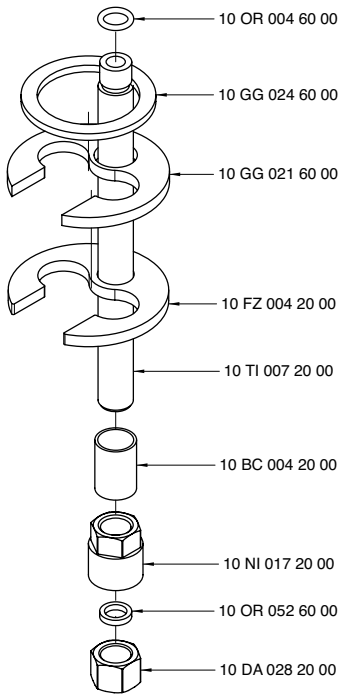
2900 i305 A00



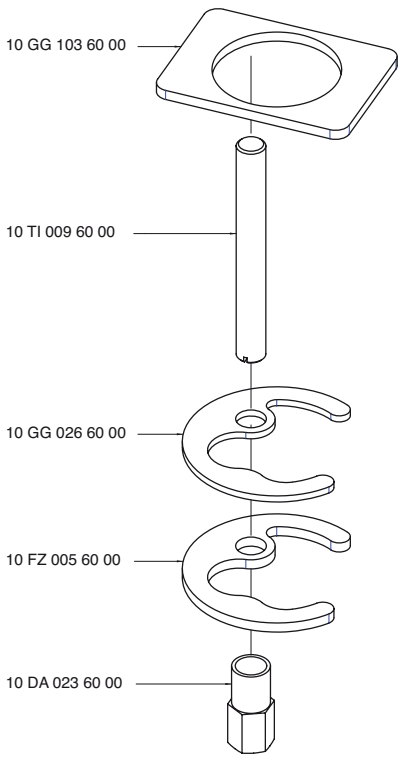
2900 K302 A00



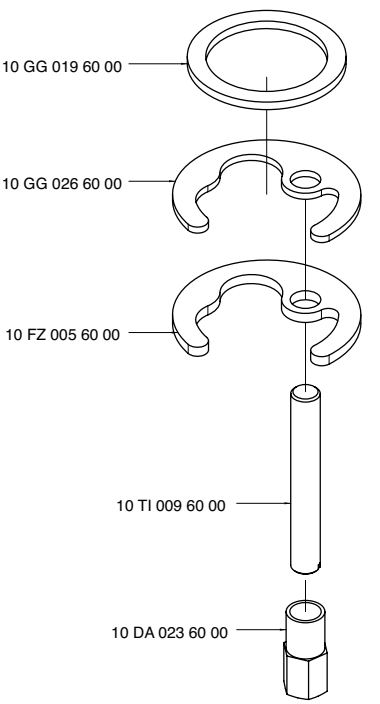
2900 KF01 A00



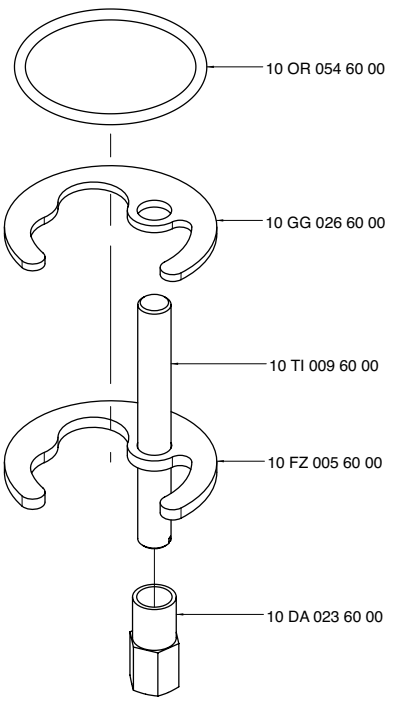
2900 KF4A A00



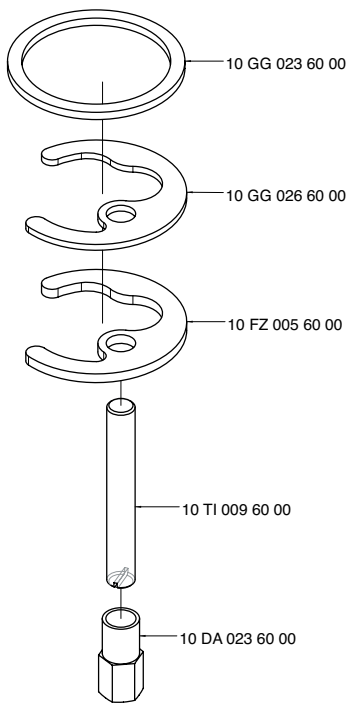
2900 KF5A A00



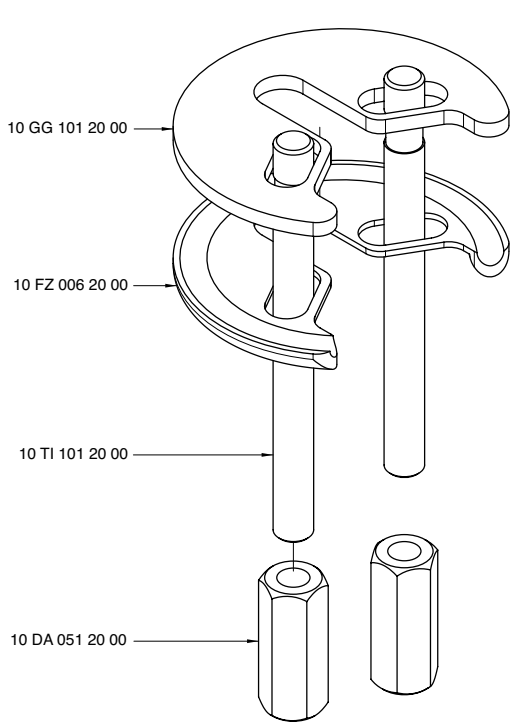
2900 KF7A A00



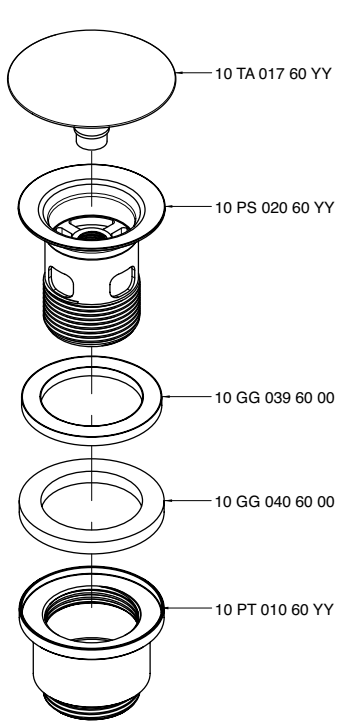
2900 KF8A A00



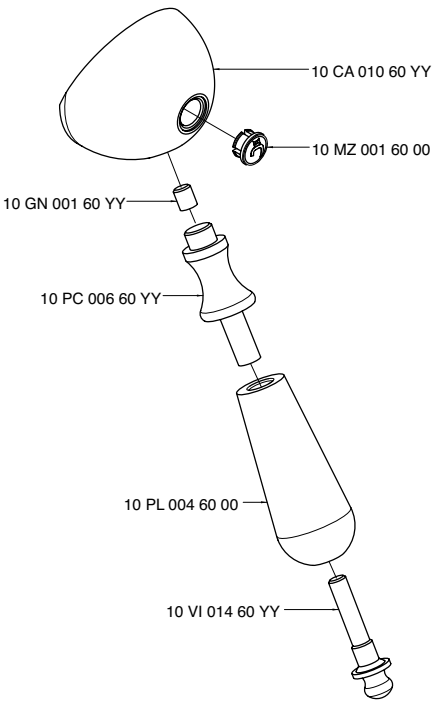
2900 KT01 A00



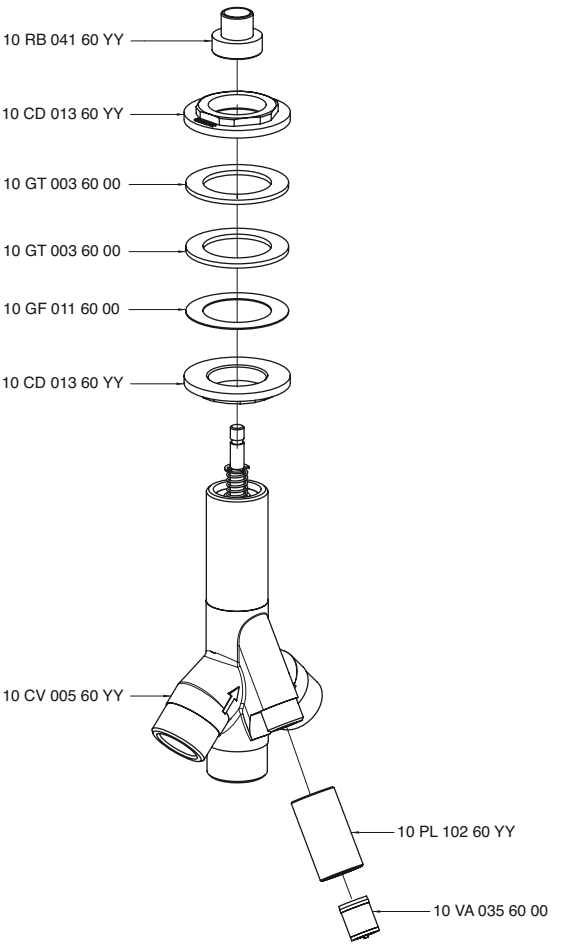
2900 L302 A00



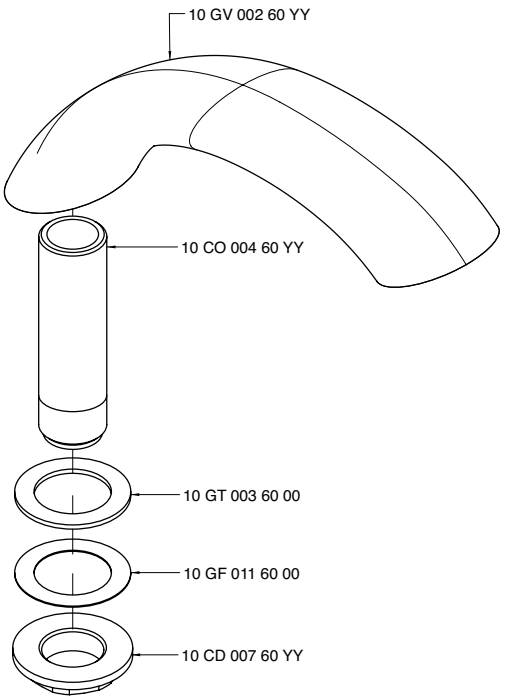
2900 MP01 A00



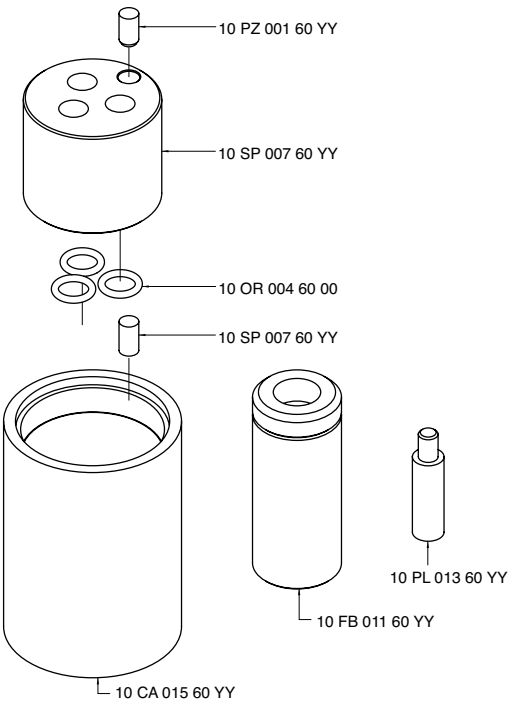
2900 P405 A00



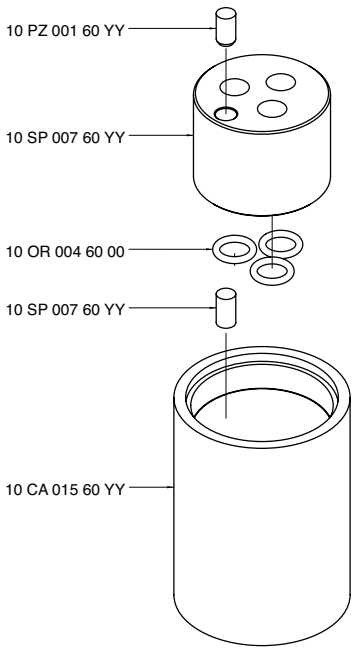
2900 P403 A00



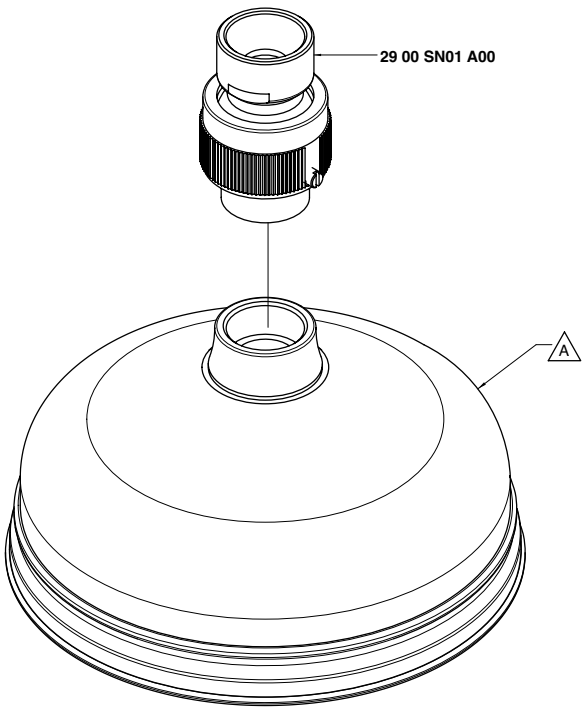
2900 PL02 A00



2900 PL01 A00

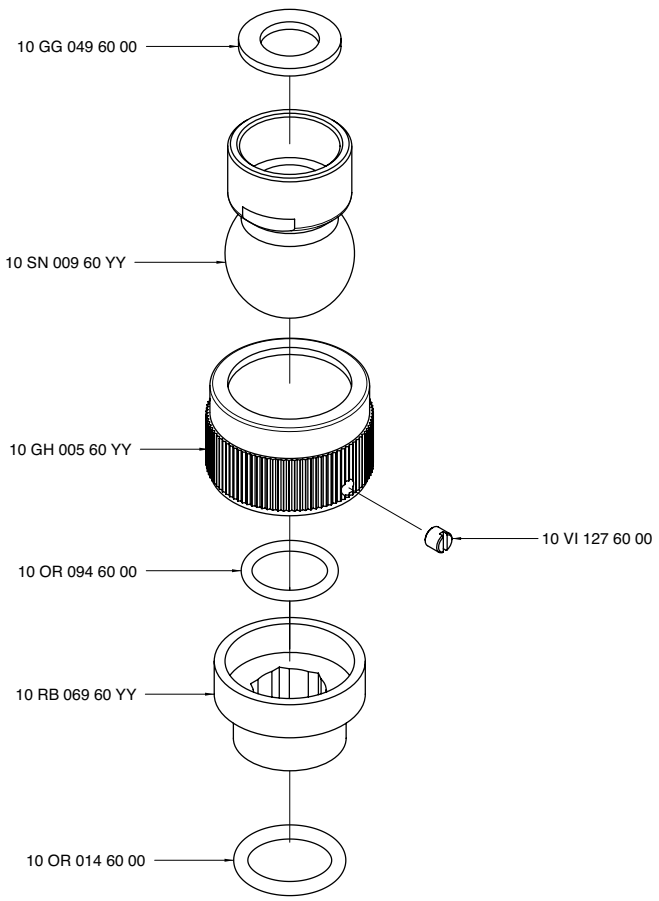


2900 SO01 A00
2900 SO02 A00
2900 SO03 A00

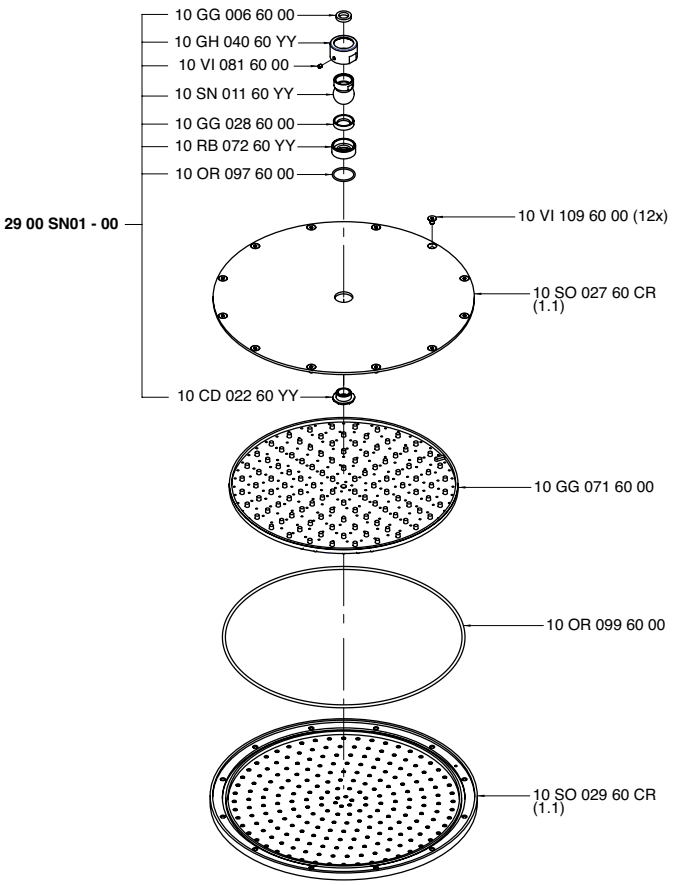


Codice - Code	Variante - Variant
	A
29 00 SO01 A00	29 00 SO01 AA0
29 00 SO02 A00	29 00 SO02 AA0
29 00 SO03 A00	29 00 SO03 AA0

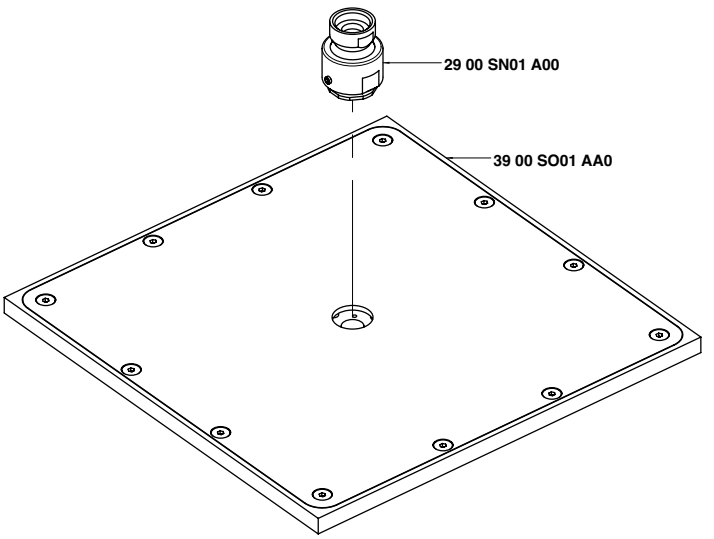
2900 SN01 A00



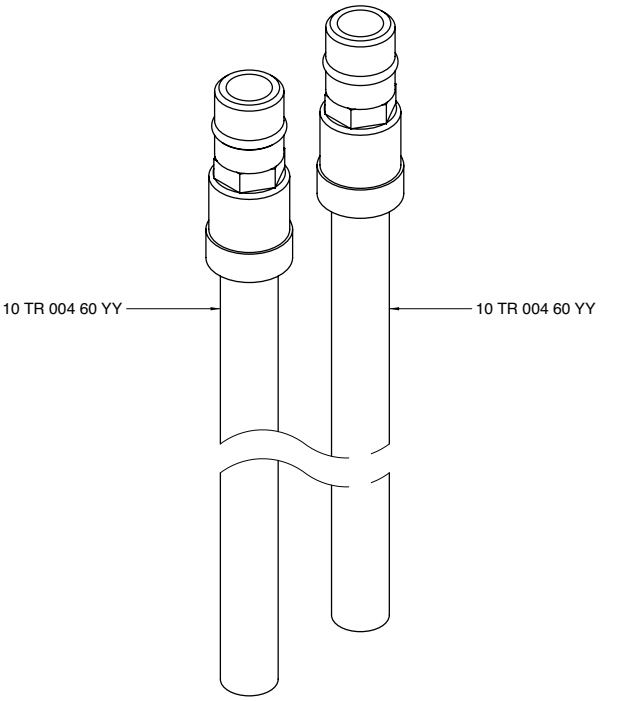
2900 SO06 A00



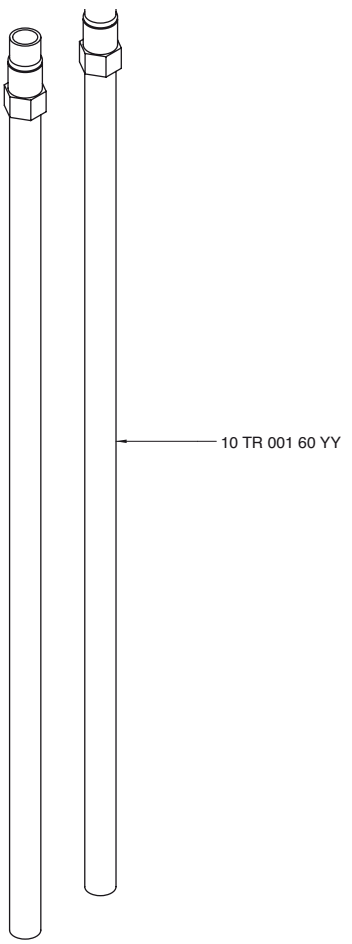
2900 SO05 A00



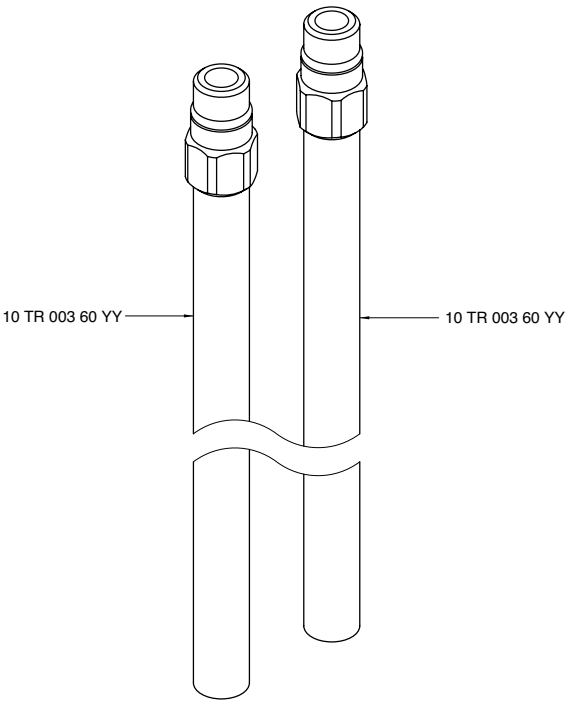
2900 TR02 A00



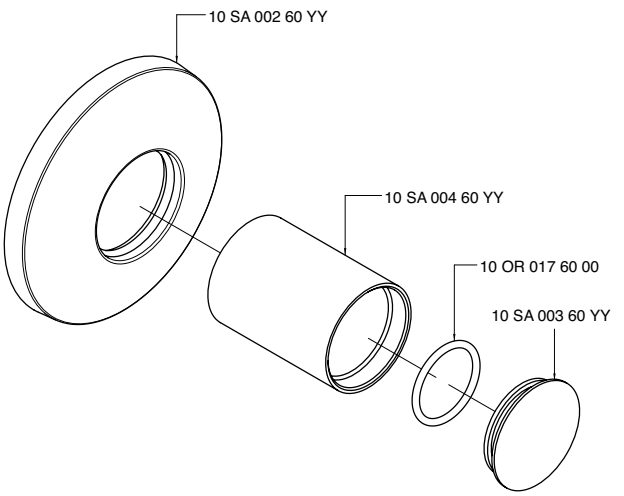
2900 TR01 A00



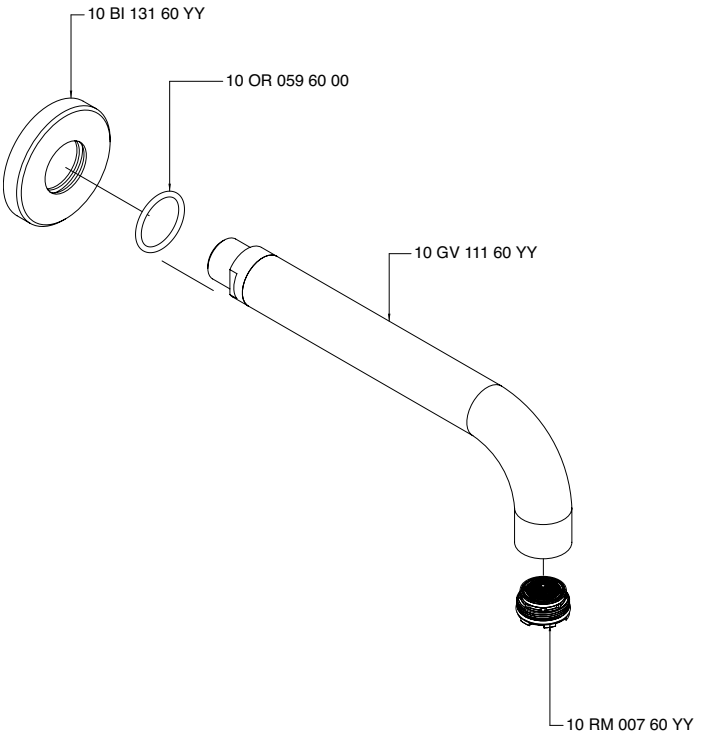
2900 TR03 A00



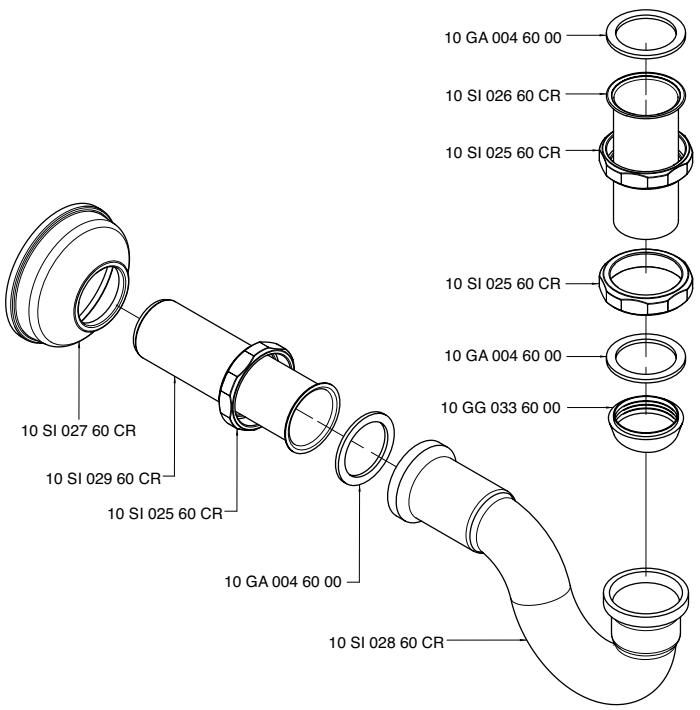
2900 Z408 A00



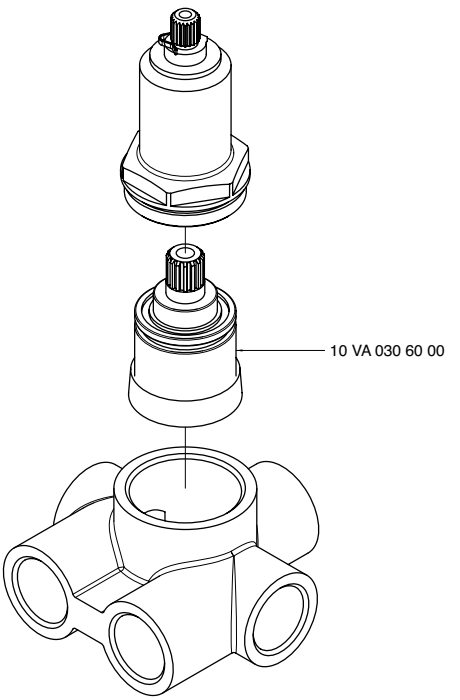
7600 0403 A00



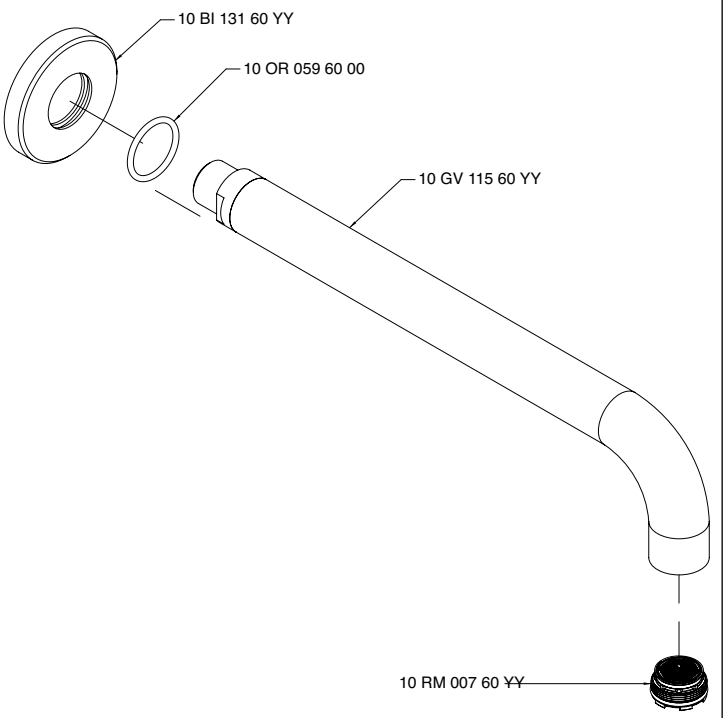
2900 U304 A00



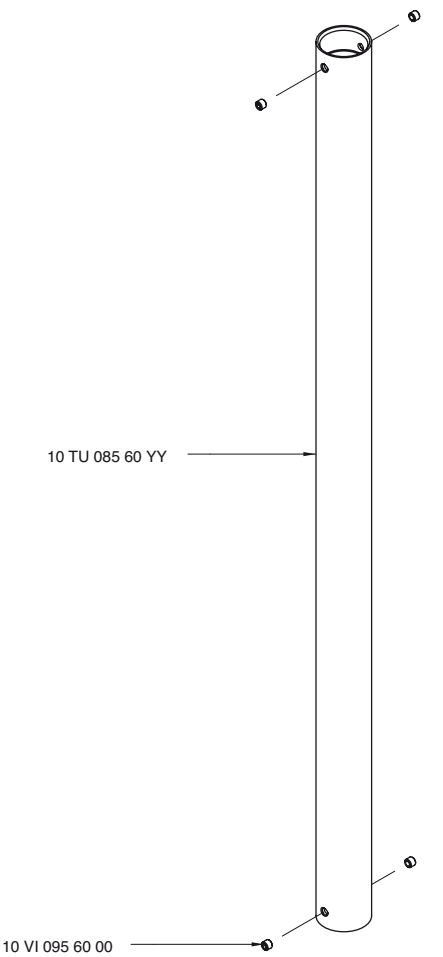
2900 V405 AB1



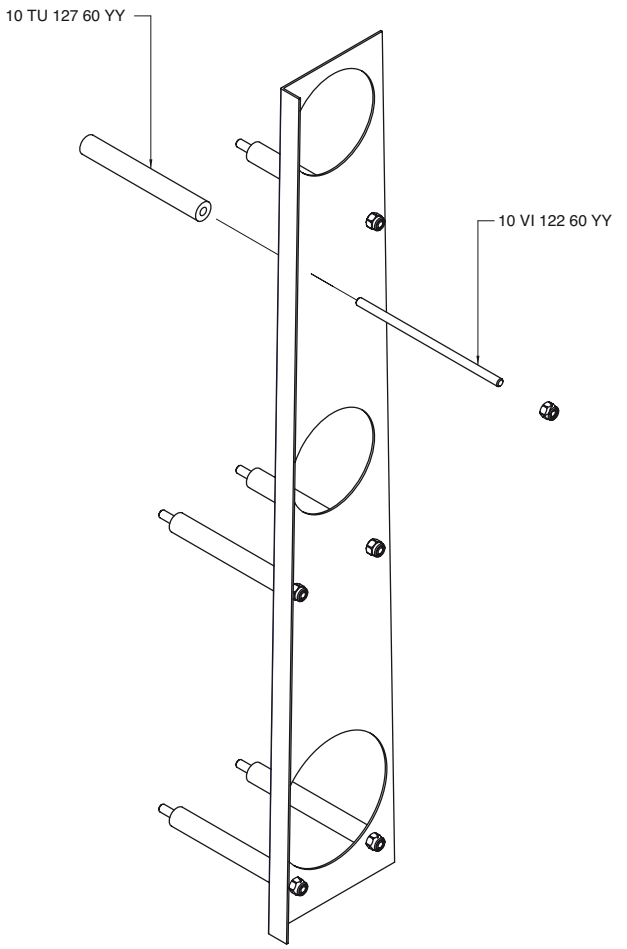
7600 0403 AL0



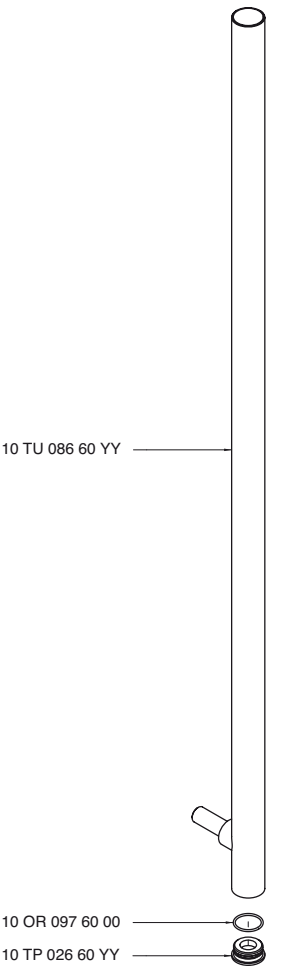
2900 B608 - 01



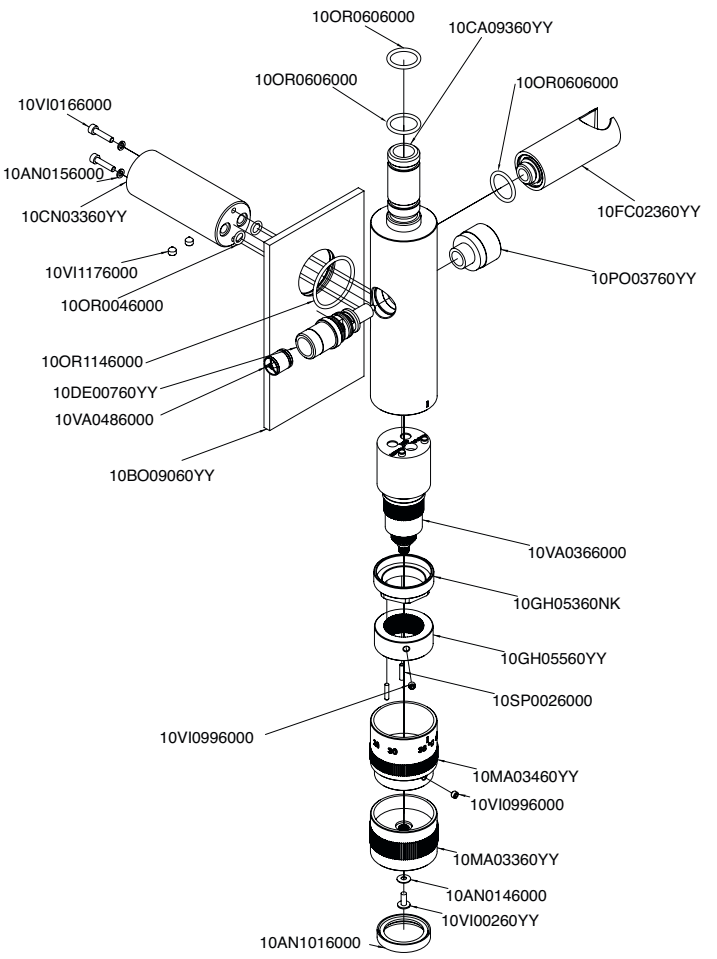
2900 B800 - 00



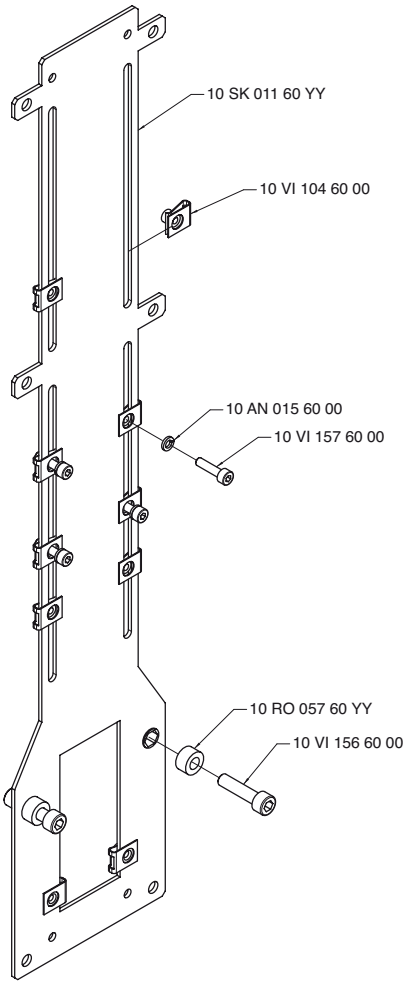
2900 D608 - 01



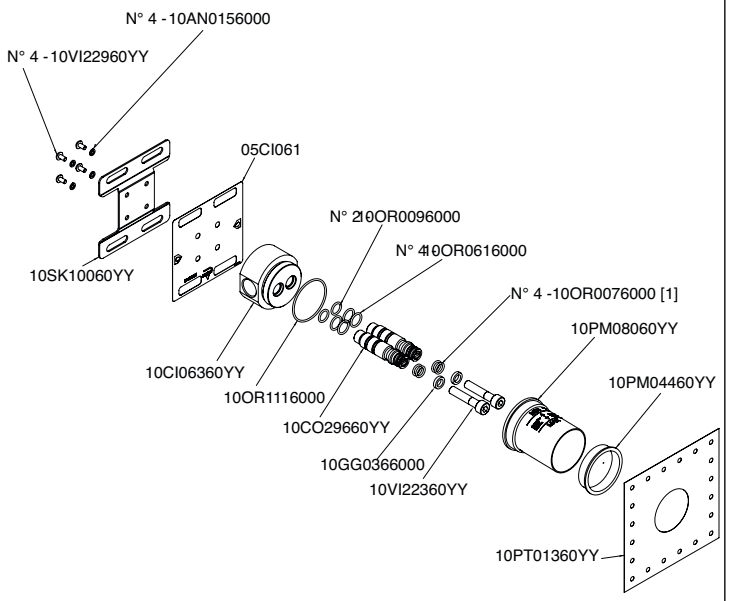
2900 A608 - D0



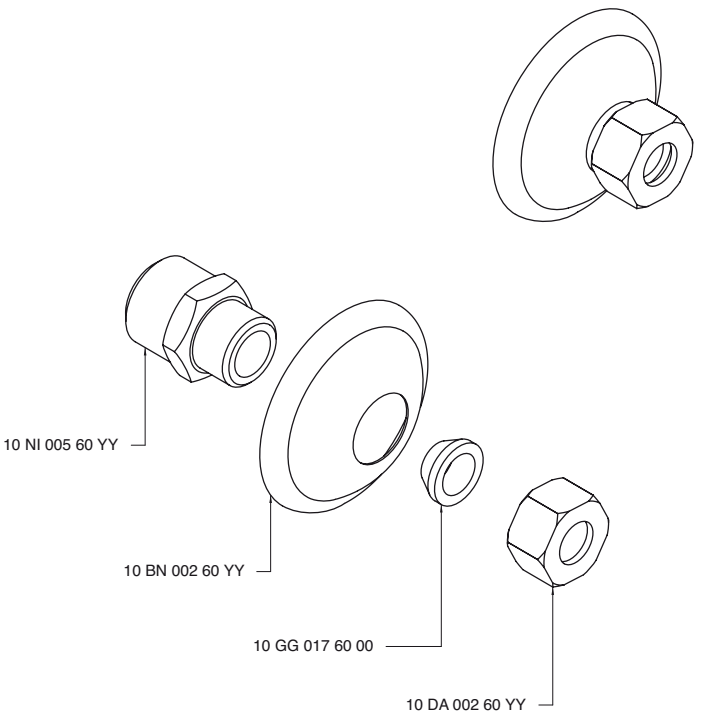
2900 A800 - 00



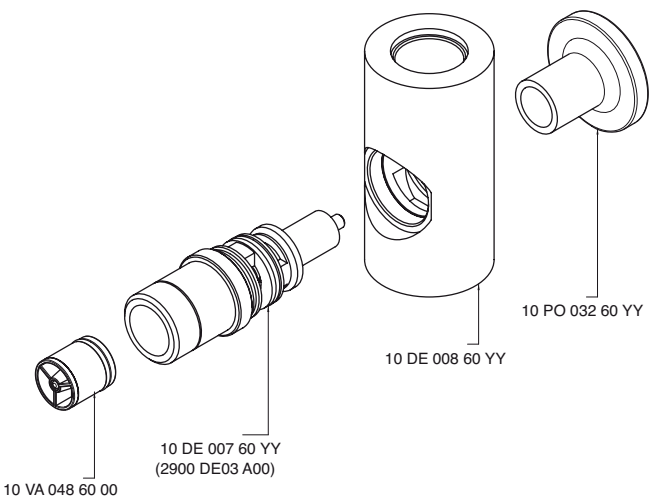
2900 AM05 - 00



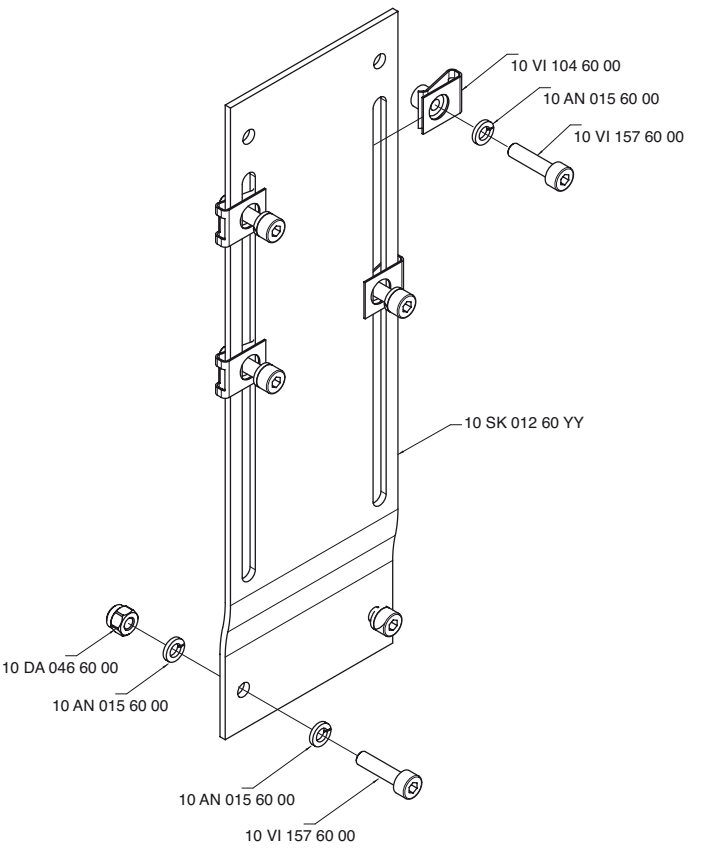
2900 AT01 A00



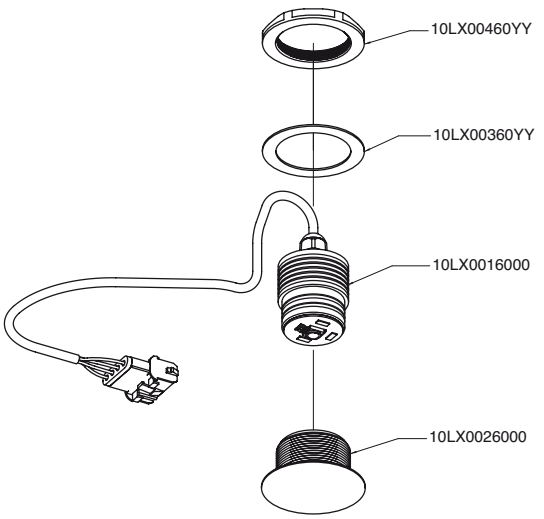
2900 DE02 A00



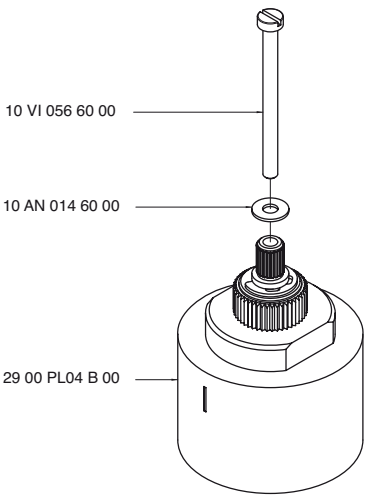
2900 K800 - 00



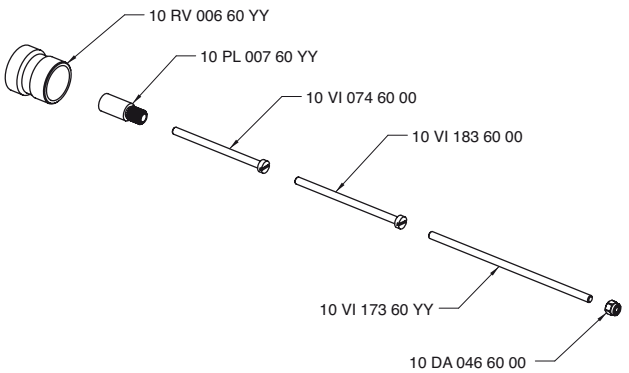
2900 LX01 - 00



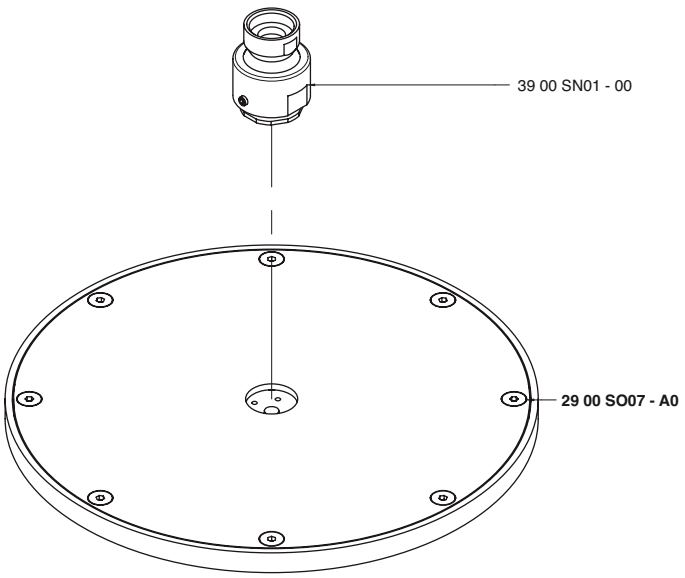
2900 PL04 A00



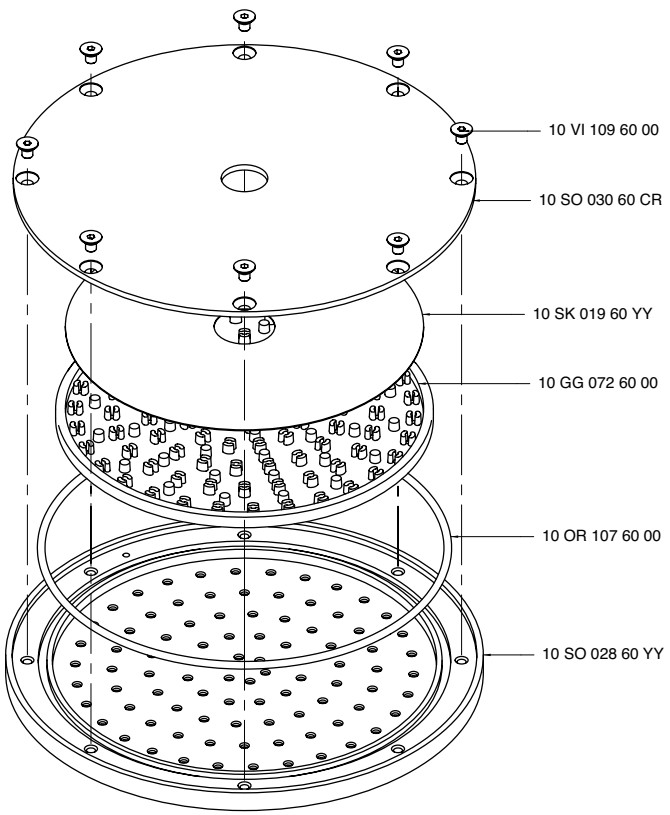
2900 PL05 A00



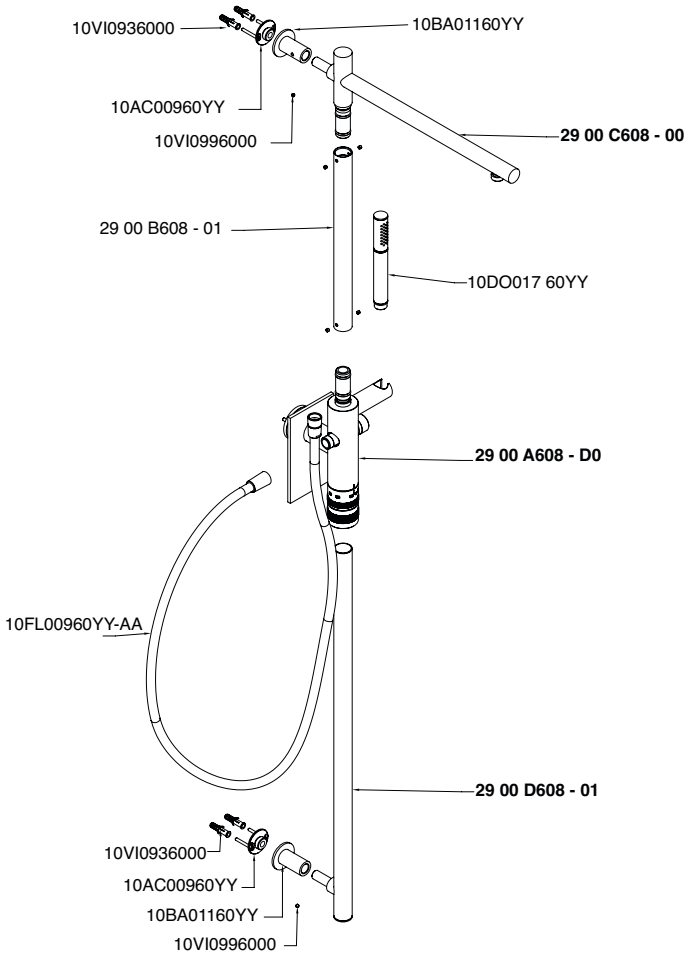
2900 SO07 A00
2900 SO07 A01



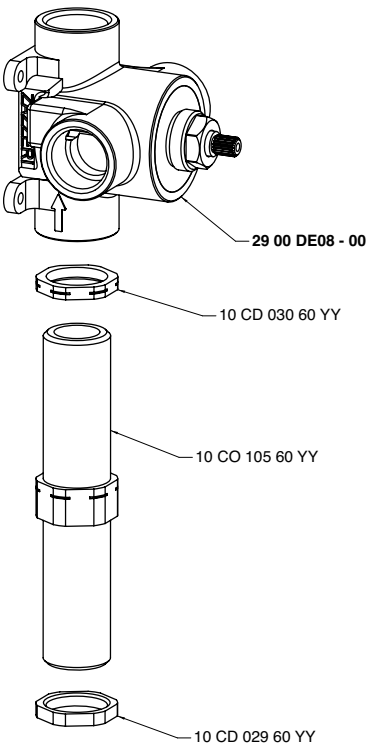
2900 SO07 - A0



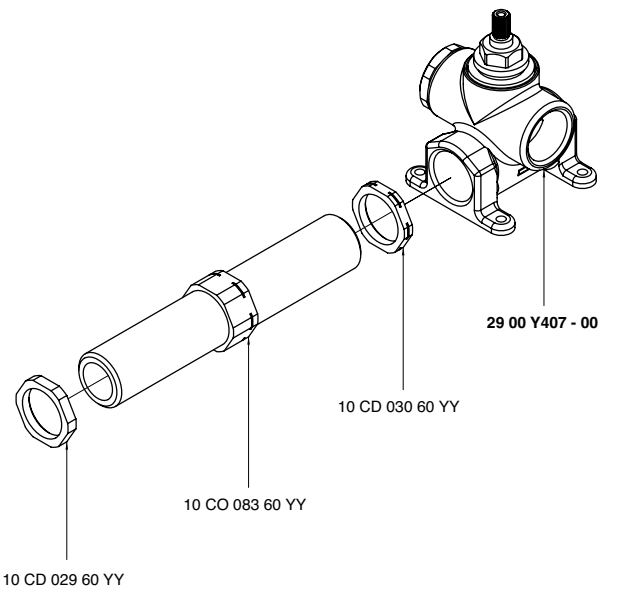
2900 T608 A01



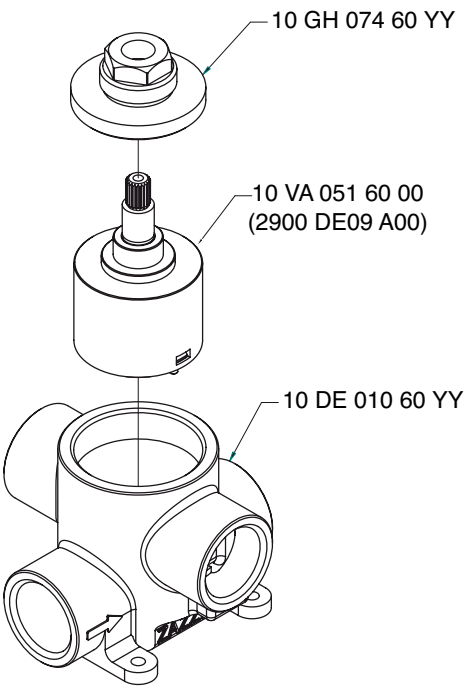
2900 D407 - B0



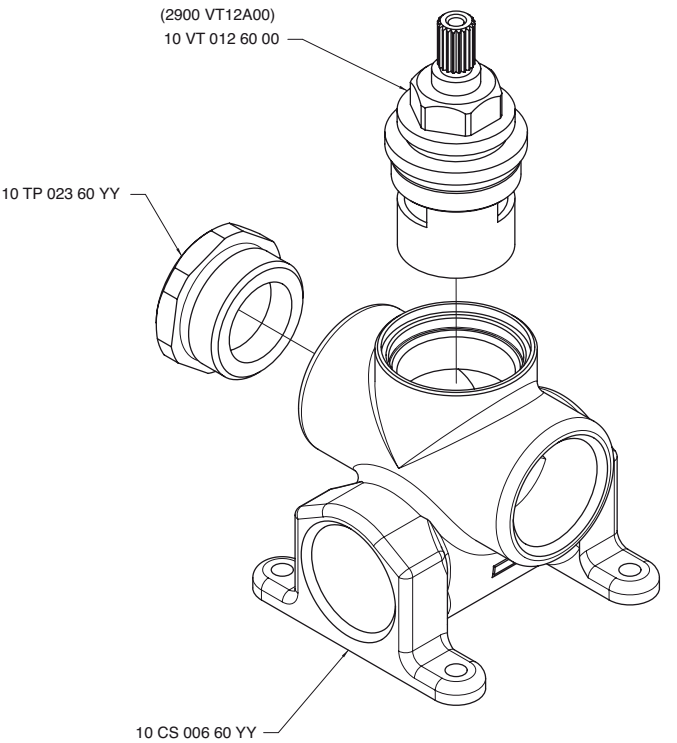
2900 Y407 - B0



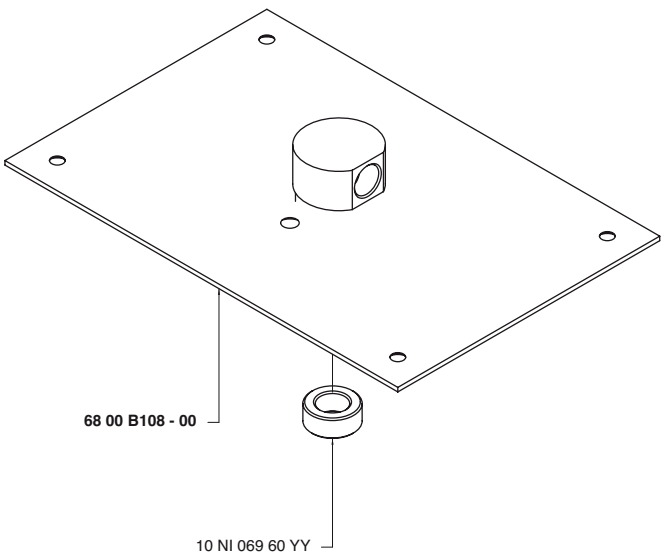
2900 DE08 - 00



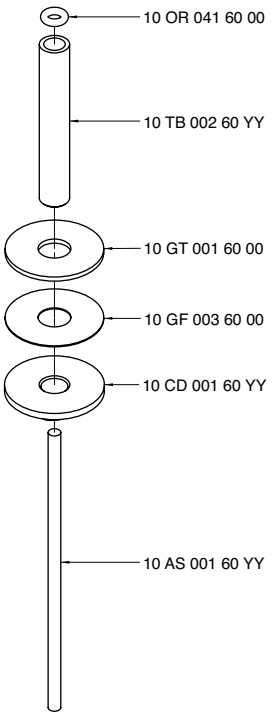
2900 Y407 - 00



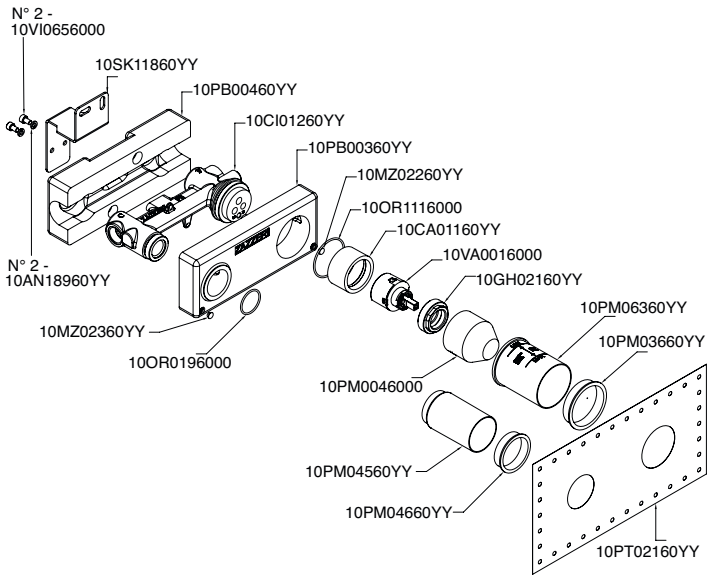
2900 B108 A00



2900 A302 A00



2900 B113 AZ0

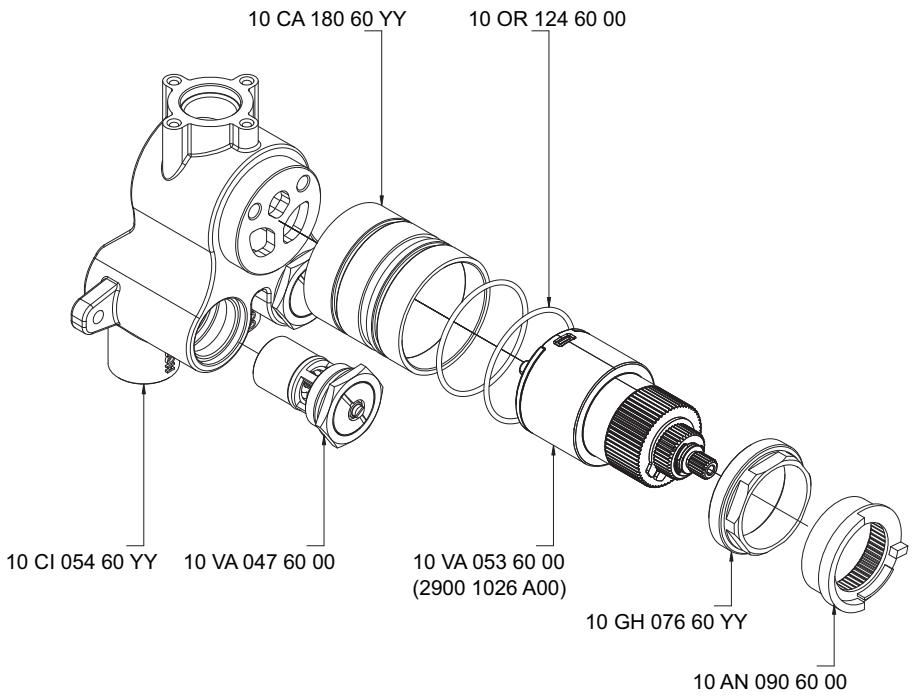


2900 T402 A00



Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 1 uscita

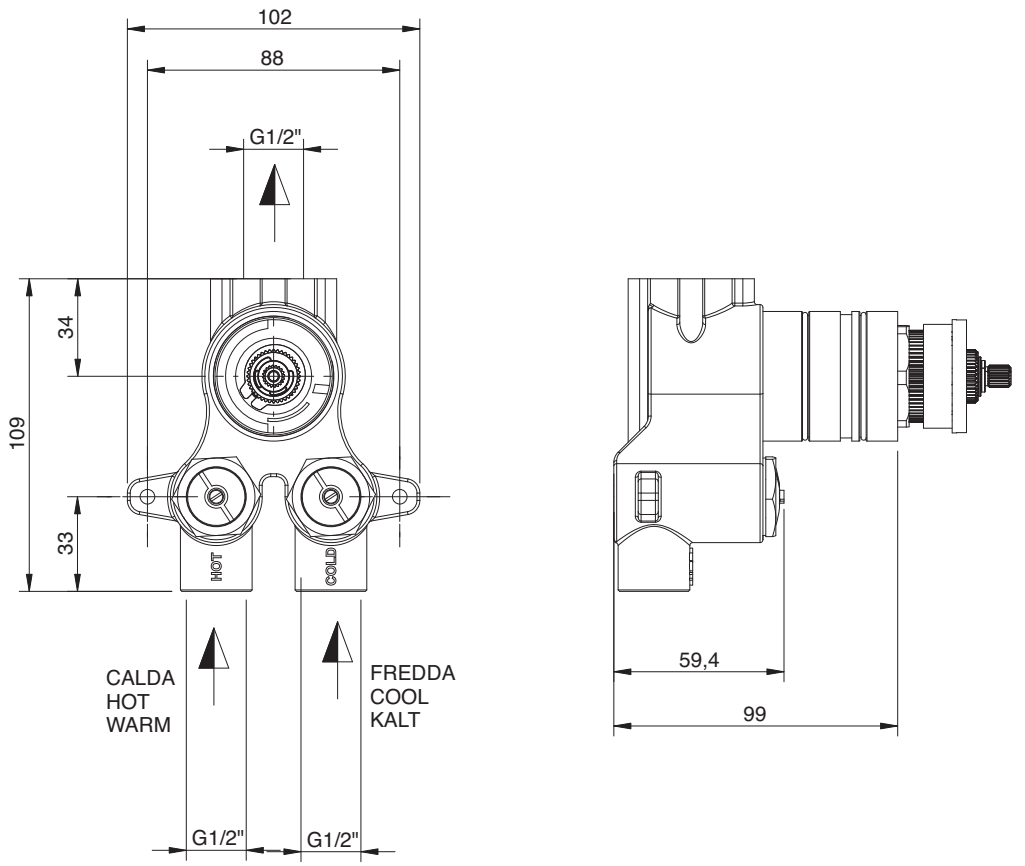
Cancealed thermostatic mixer - One way
1- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 1 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 1 voie



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,3
1,0	13,6
1,5	17,0
2,0	20,2
2,5	22,7
3,0	25,0
3,5	27,0
4,0	28,8
4,5	30,0
5,0	31,6

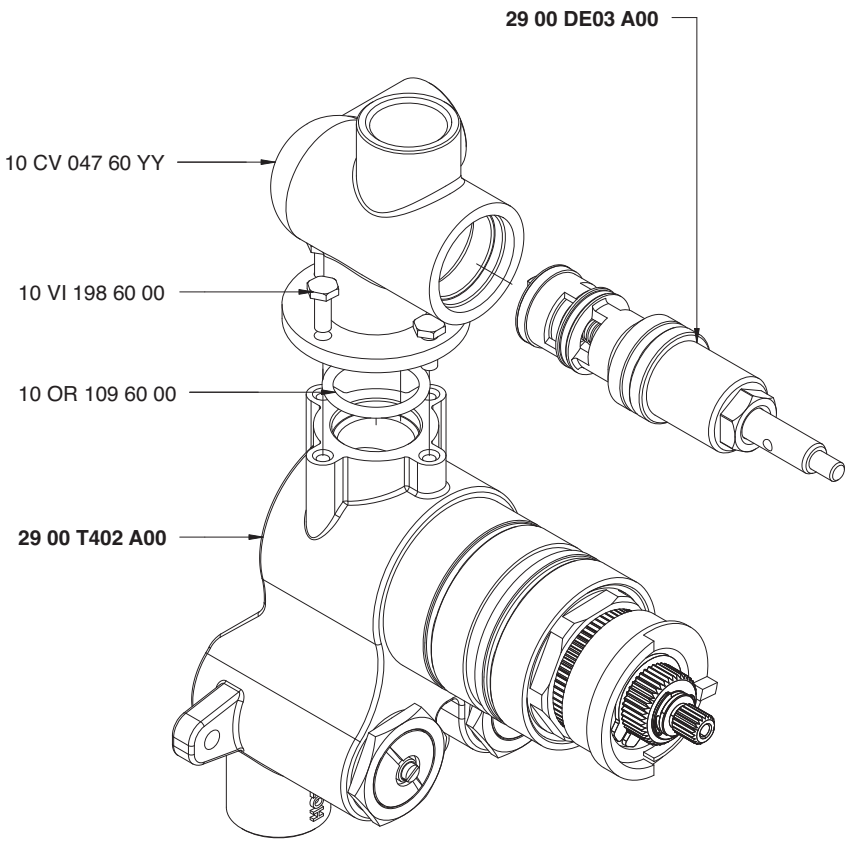


2900 T401 A00



Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 2 uscite

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - Two way
2- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 2 voie

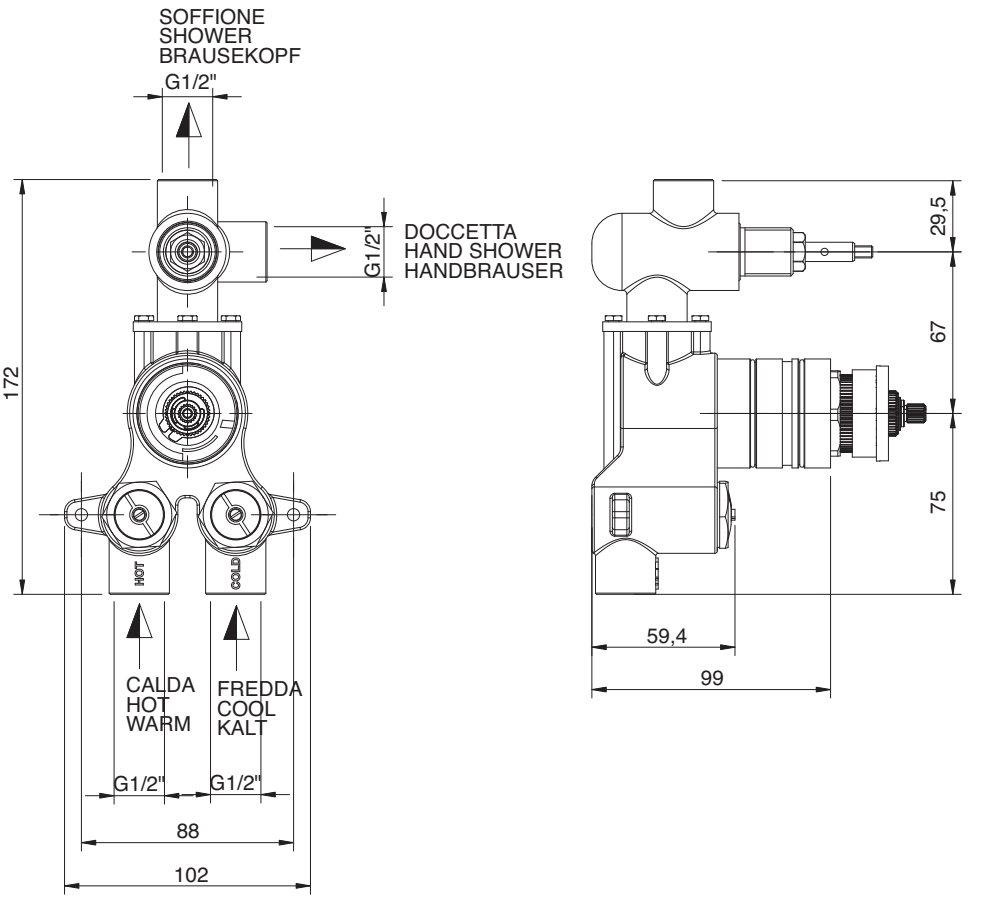


Uscita in linea G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	11,9
1,5	14,6
2,0	17,2
2,5	19,3
3,0	21,3
3,5	24,3
4,0	26,0
4,5	27,5
5,0	29,0

Uscita laterale G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,0
1,0	12,3
1,5	15,5
2,0	18,1
2,5	20,2
3,0	22,3
3,5	25,6
4,0	27,3
4,5	29,0
5,0	30,7

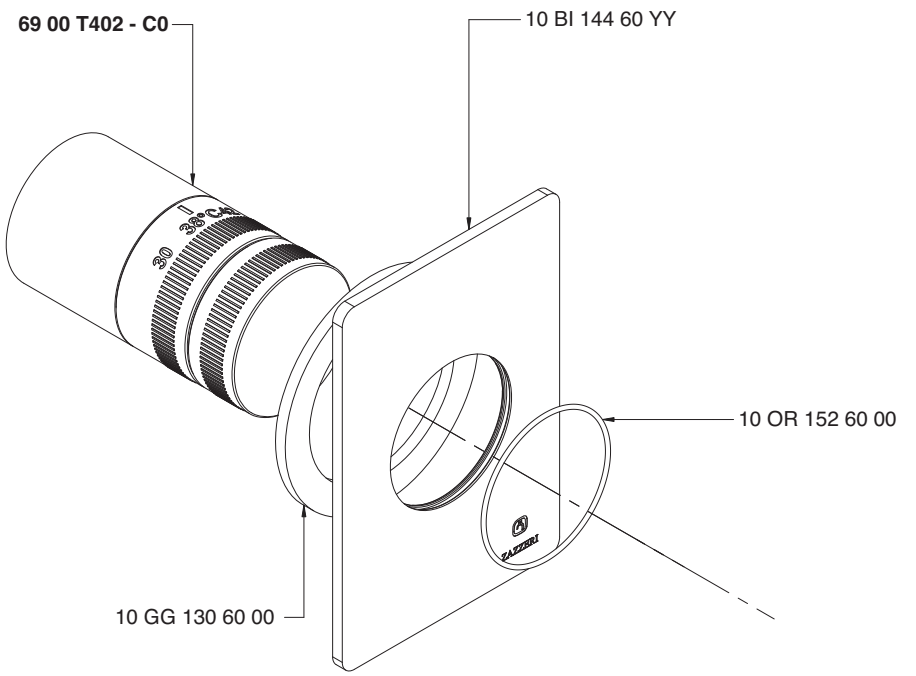


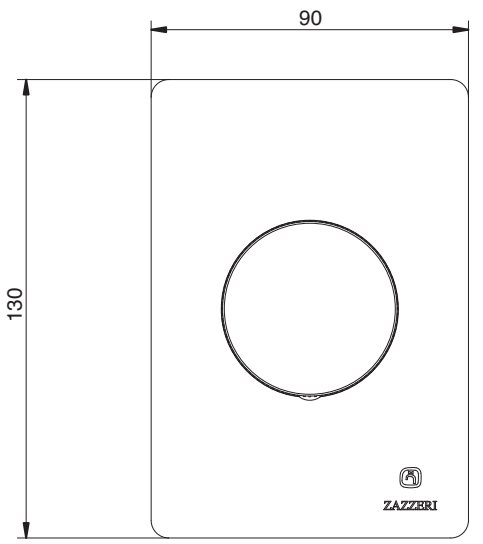
3500 T402 AA0

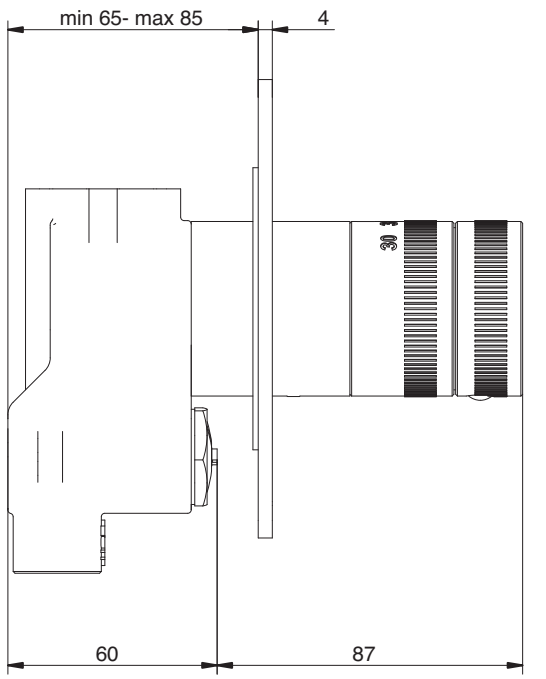


Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 1 uscita

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - One way
1- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 1 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 1 voie





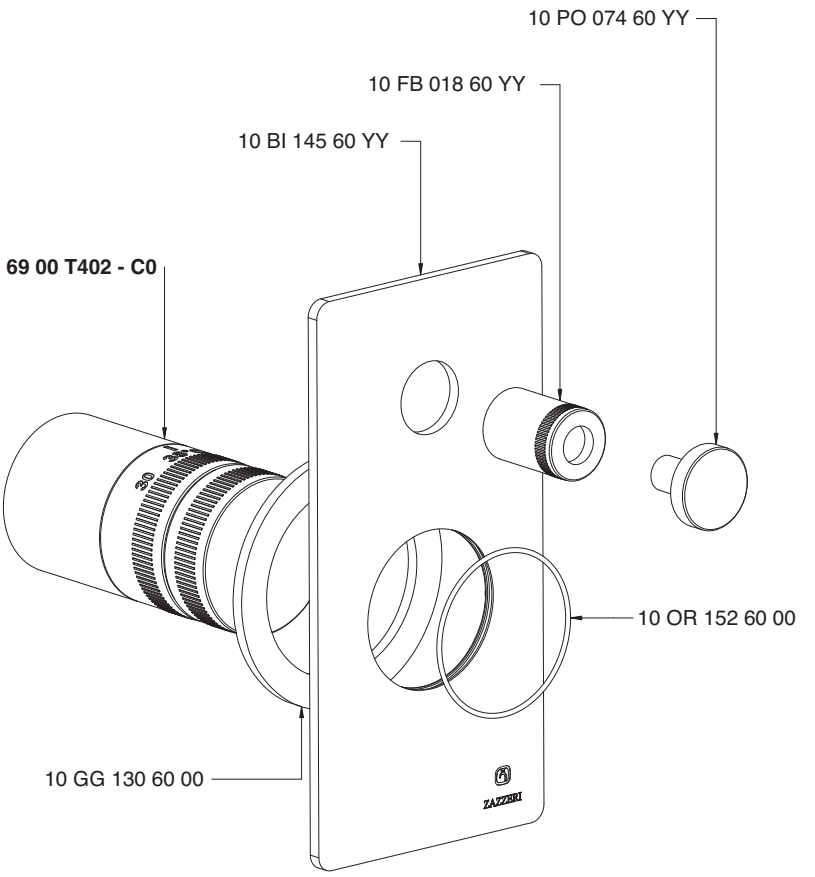


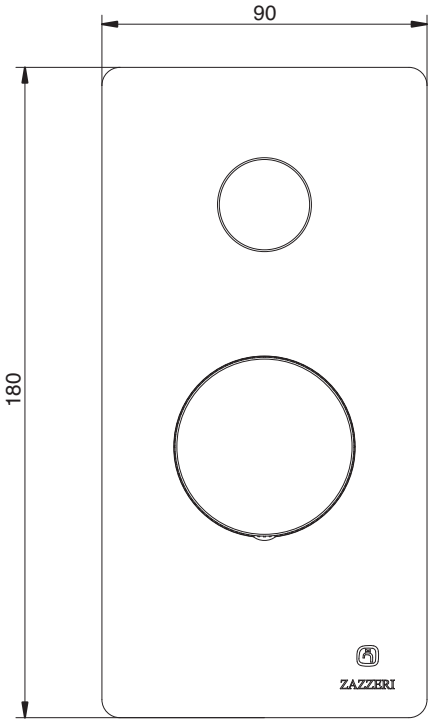
3500 T401 AA0

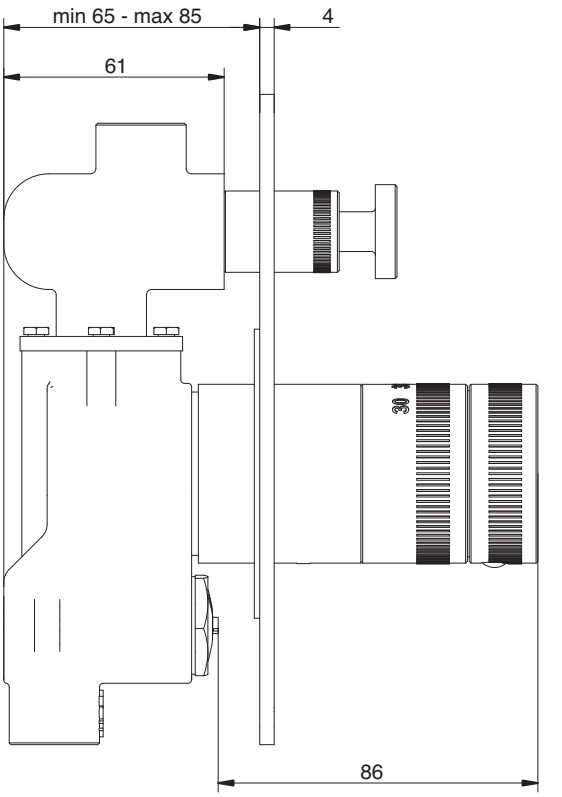


Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 2 uscite

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - Two way
2- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 2 voie





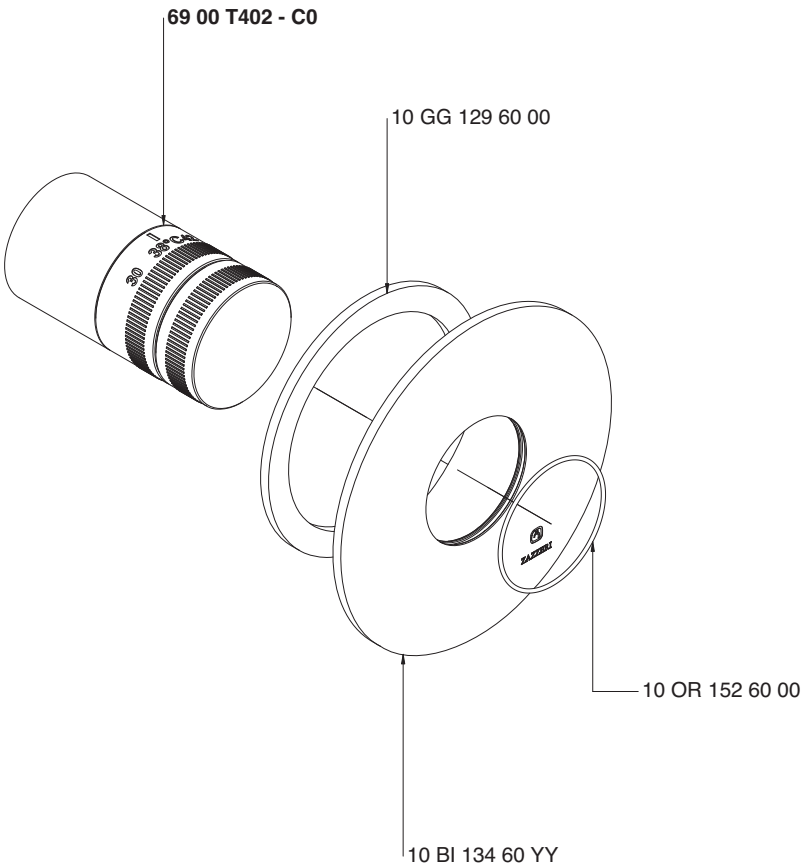


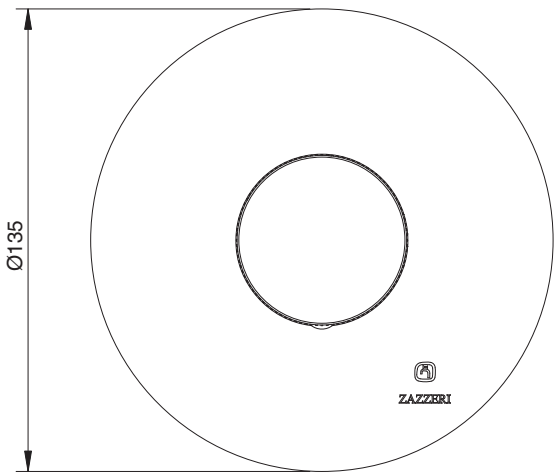
6900 T402 AA0

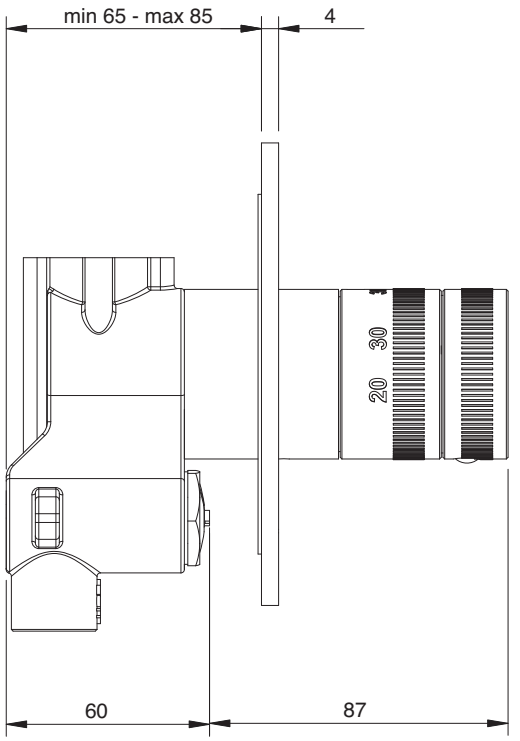


Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 1 uscita

Cancealed thermostatic mixer - One way
1- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 1 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 1 voie





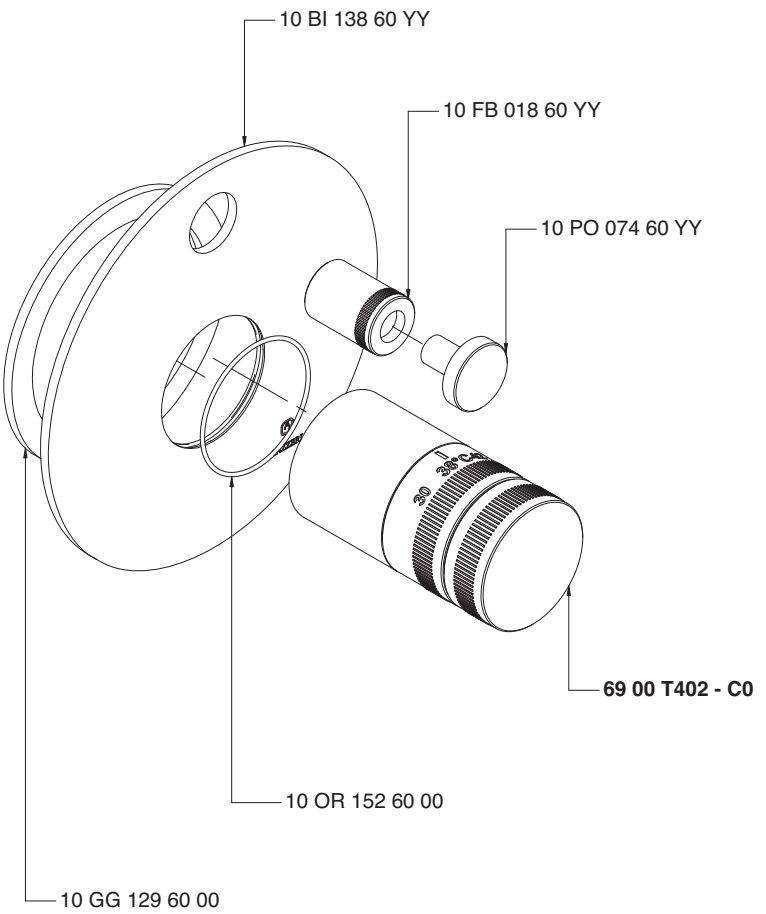


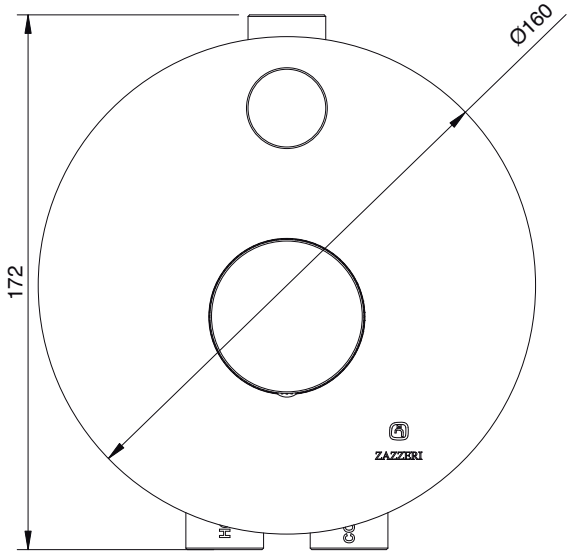
6900 T401 AA0

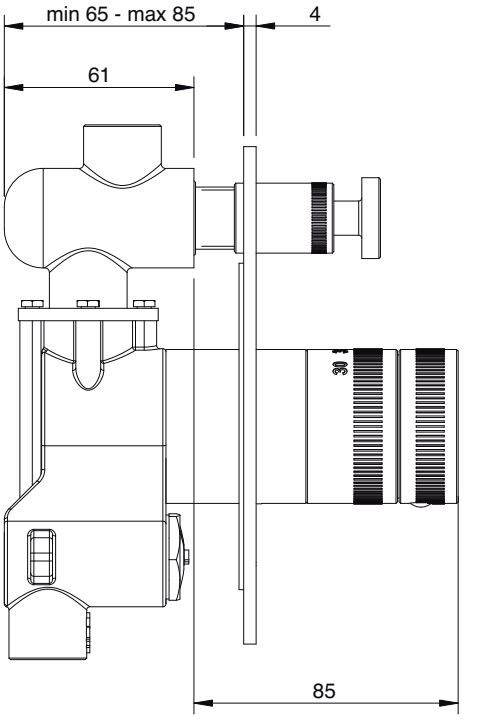


Miscelatore termostatico COMPACT da incasso 2 uscite

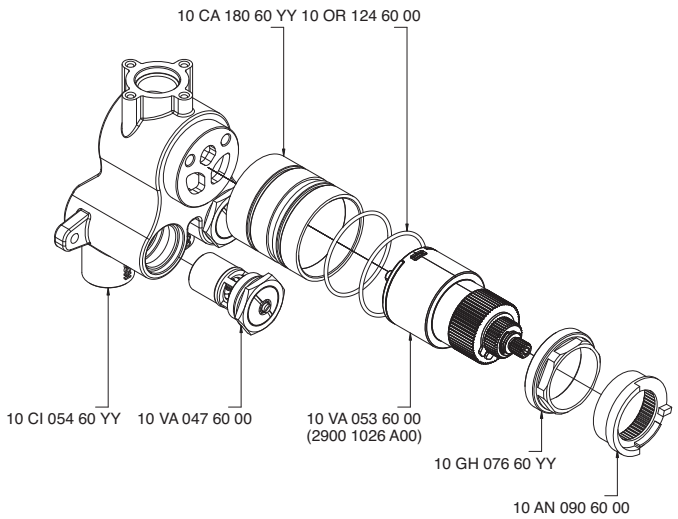
Cancealed thermostatic mixer - Two way
2- Wege AP - Thermostatmischer
Grupo termostatico empotrado 2 salida
Mitigeur thermostatique encastrè a 2 voie



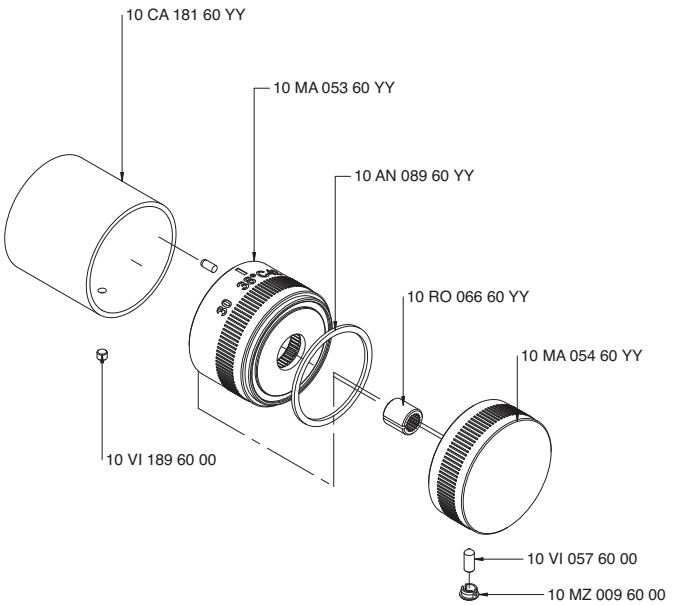




2900 T402 - 00



6900 T402 - C0





INDEX - 15

Cod.

1500 0414 - 00
1500 0502 - 00
1500 0504 - 00
1500 A611 - 00
1500 A612 - 00
1500 A613 - 00
1500 B608 A00
1500 0611 A00
1500 B608 A00
1500 0612 A00
1500 B610 A00
1500 0613 A00
1500 D802 - 00
1500 DE01 - 00
1500 TM01 - 00

OBLIQUA - 15

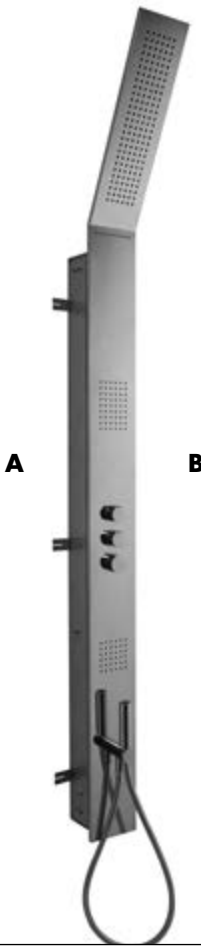
A 1500 B608 A00

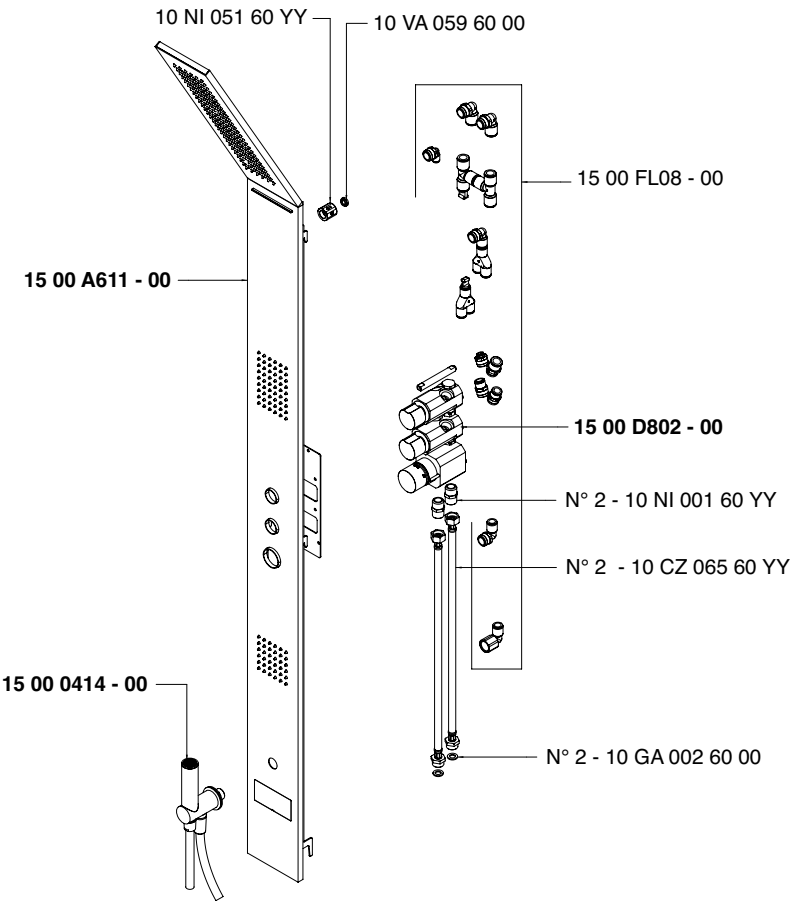
+

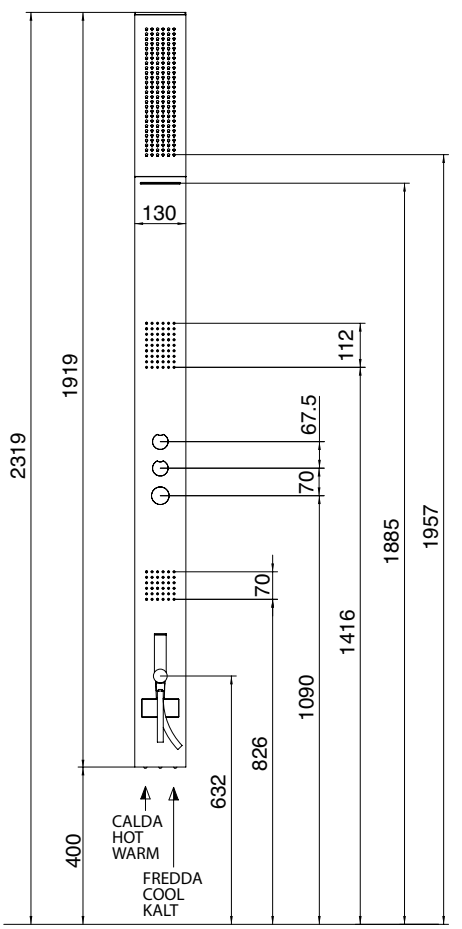
B 1500 0611 A00

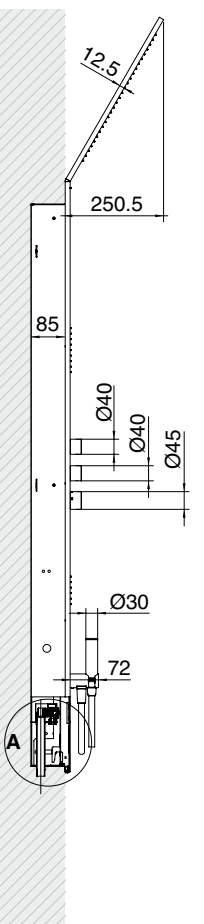
Colonna doccia intera con soffione inclinato - Termostatica - Versione Incasso

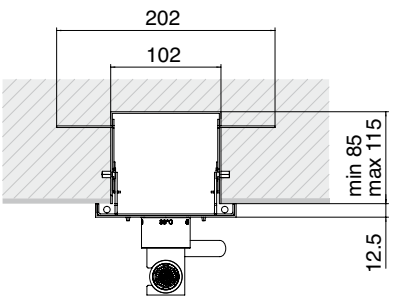
Complete shower column with sloping showerhead - Thermostatic - Built in version
Komplette Duschsäule mit schiefer Kopfbrause - Thermostat - UP-Version
Columna de ducha completa con plato de ducha inclinado - Termostatico -Versiòn empotrada
Columne de douche compléte avec pomme de douche incliné - Thermostatique - Vérsion encastrée

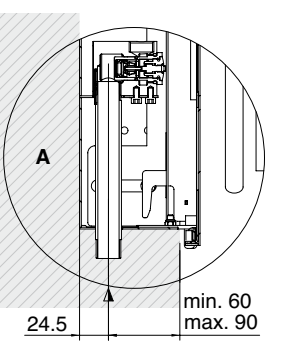








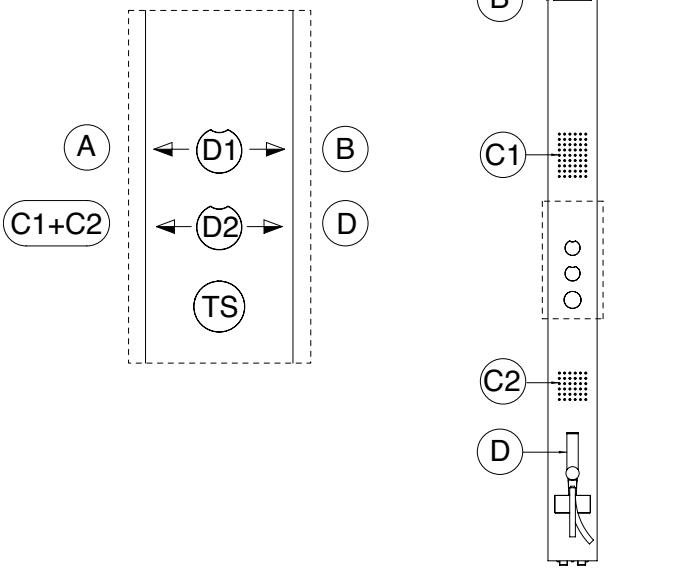




OBLIQUA _ cod. 1500 0611 A00

Colonna doccia intera con soffione inclinato con Flyfall®- Termostatica
Complete shower column with sloping showerhead - Thermostatic • Komplette Duschsäule mit schiefer Kopfbrause - Thermostat
Columna de ducha completa con plato de ducha inclinado - Termostatico • Colonne de douche compléte avec pomme de douche incliné - Thermostatique

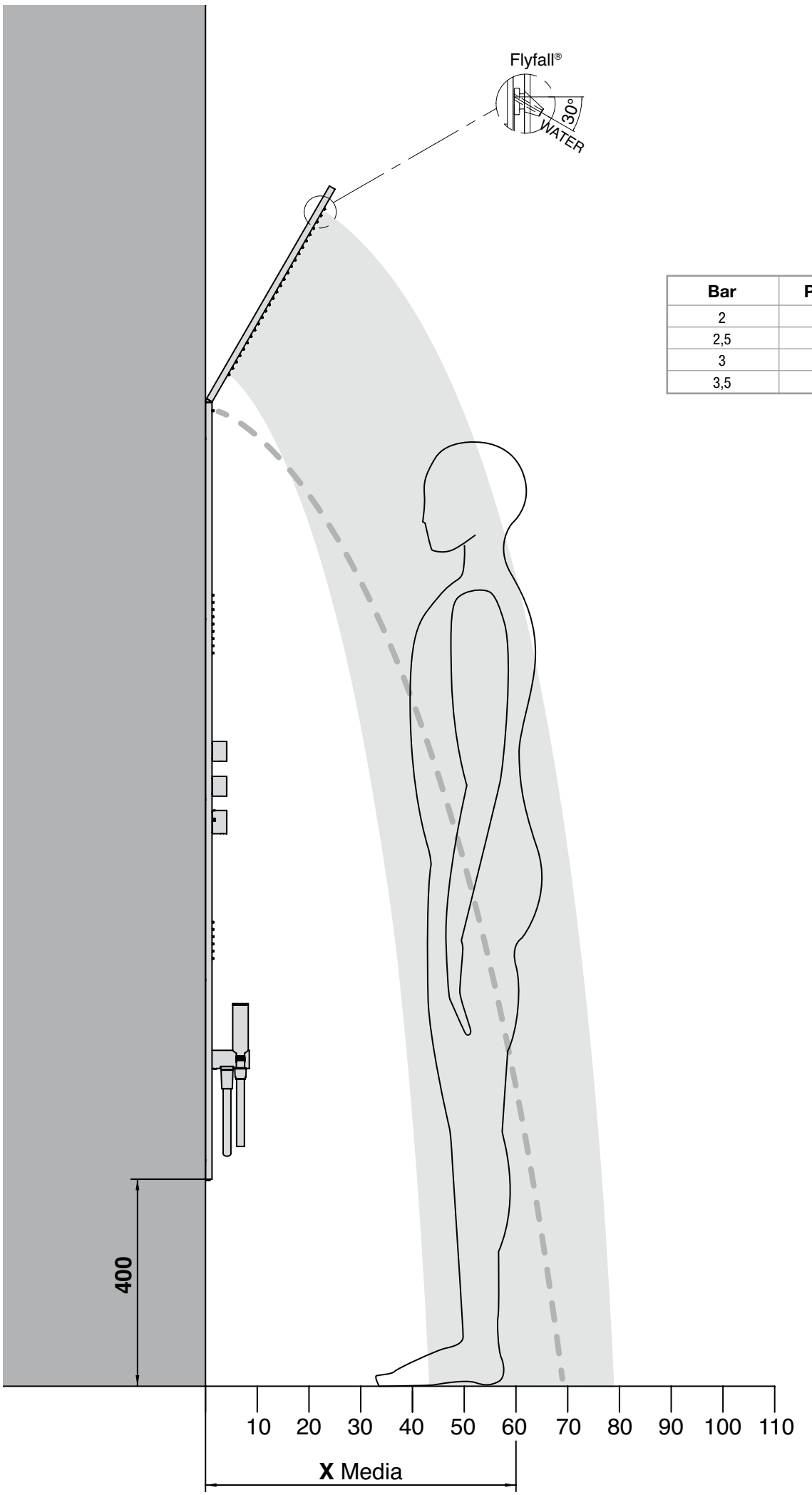




Impianto Idraulico _ Hydraulic system _ Hydraulische anlage _ Instalación hidráulica _ Installation hydraulique

Pressione minima di esercizio consigliata Minimum recommended operating pressure _ Empfohlener mindestbetriebsdruck Presión mínima de trabajo aconsejada _ Pression d'exercice minimale conseillée	2 Bar
Pressione massima di esercizio consigliata Maximum recommended operating pressure _ Empfohlener höchstbetriebsdruck Presión máxima de trabajo aconsejada _ Pression d'exercice maximale conseillée	5 Bar
Temperatura massima di esercizio Maximum operating temperature _ Höchstbetriebstemperatur Temperatura máxima de trabajo _ Température maximale d'exercice	60°
Scarico a pavimento Floor plug _ Bodenablauf Desagüe en pavimento _ Evacuation au sol	**Tubazione** _ Pipes _ Rohrleitung_ Tuyauterie _ Tuberías: DN 50 - 60 (NB 2" - 2 - 1/2") - **Portata** ≅ _ Flow rate ≅ Wasserflussmenge ≅ _ Caudal hacia ≅ _ Débit ≅: 1,5 l/s

Pressione (bar)	(A) **Soffione** Showerhead Kopfbrause Rociador Pomme	(B) **Cascata** Waterfall Wasserfall Cascada Cascade	(C1+C2) **Soffioncini** Small showerheads Brausen Rociadores pequeños Petites pomme	(D) **Doccetta** Hand shower Handbrause Ducha de mano Douchette	(A) + (C1+C2) **Soffione - soffioncini** Shower. - Small shower. Kopfbrause - Brausen Rociador - Roc. peque. Pomme - pet. pomme	(B) + (C1+C2) **Cascata - soffioncini** Waterfall - Small shower. Kaskade - Brausen Cascada - Roc. peque. Cascade - pet. pomme
1	10	5	11	5	20	16
1,5	14	7	15	8	22	20
2	18	8	18	10	26	24
2,5	22	8	21	12	30	25
3	24	8	23	13	33	27
3,5	27	8	25	14	36	28,5
4	29	8	27	15	39	29,5
4,5	31	8	29	16	42	31
5	33	8	31	17	44	32
		Range di utilizzo consigliato Recommended range of utilization Empfohlene einsatzspanne Límites de uso aconsejados Plage d'utilisation conseillée			**Range di utilizzo consigliato** Recommended range of utilization Empfohlene einsatzspanne Límites de uso aconsejados Plage d'utilisation conseillée	



Bar	Portata	X Media
2	18	60
2,5	22	70
3	24	75
3,5	27	80

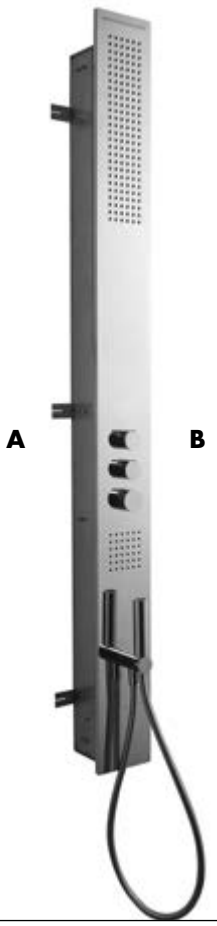
A 1500 B608 A00

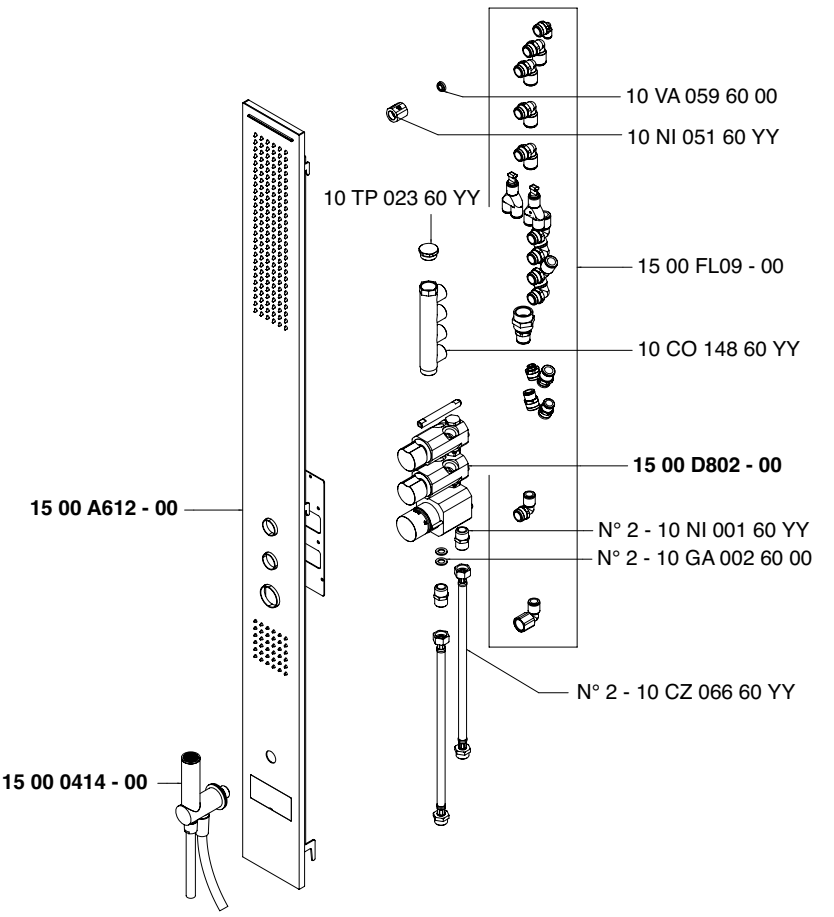
+

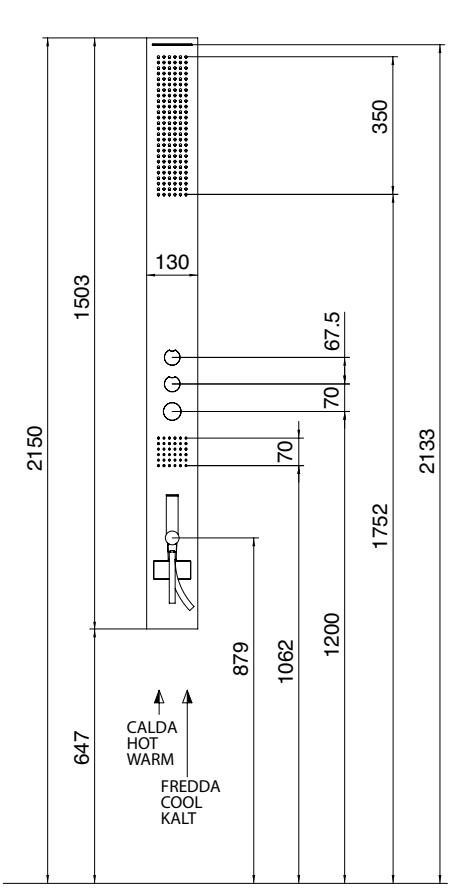
B 1500 0612 A00

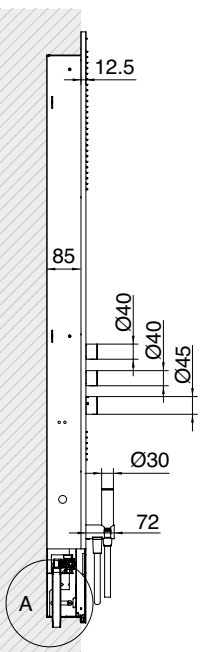
Colonna doccia intera con soffione piano - Termostatica - Versione Incasso

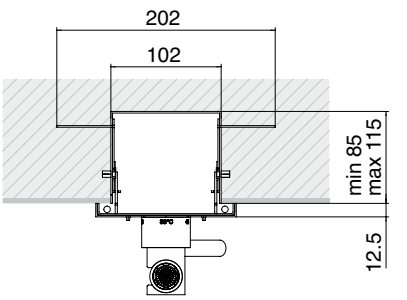
Complete shower column with plate showerhead - Thermostatic - Built in version
Komplette Duschsäule mit flacher Kopfbrause - Thermostat - UP-Version
Columna de ducha completa con plato de ducha piso -Termostatico - Versiòn empotrada
Columne de douche compléte avec pomme de douche plate - Thermostatique - Vérsion encastrée

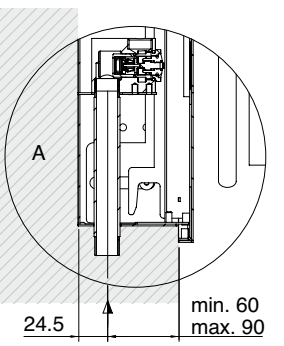








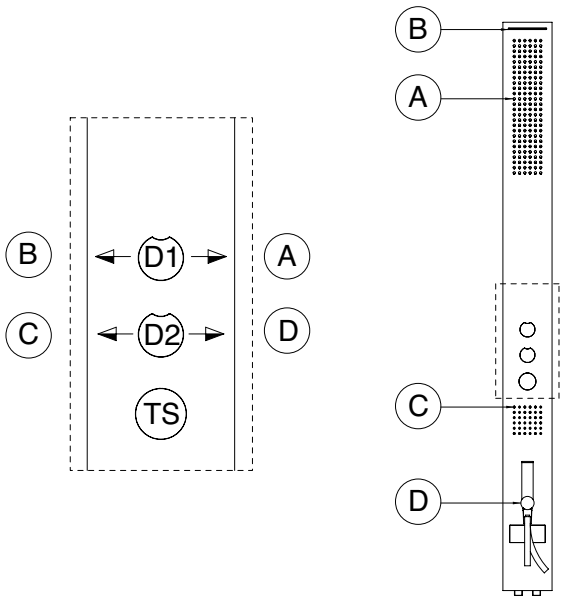




OBLIQUA _ cod. 1500 0612 A00

Colonna doccia intera con soffione piano con Flyfall®- Termostatica
Complete shower column with plate showerhead - Thermostatic • Komplette Duschsäule mit flacher Kopfbrause - Thermostat
Columna de ducha completa con plato de ducha piso - Termostatico • Columne de douche compléte avec pomme de douche plate - Thermostatique

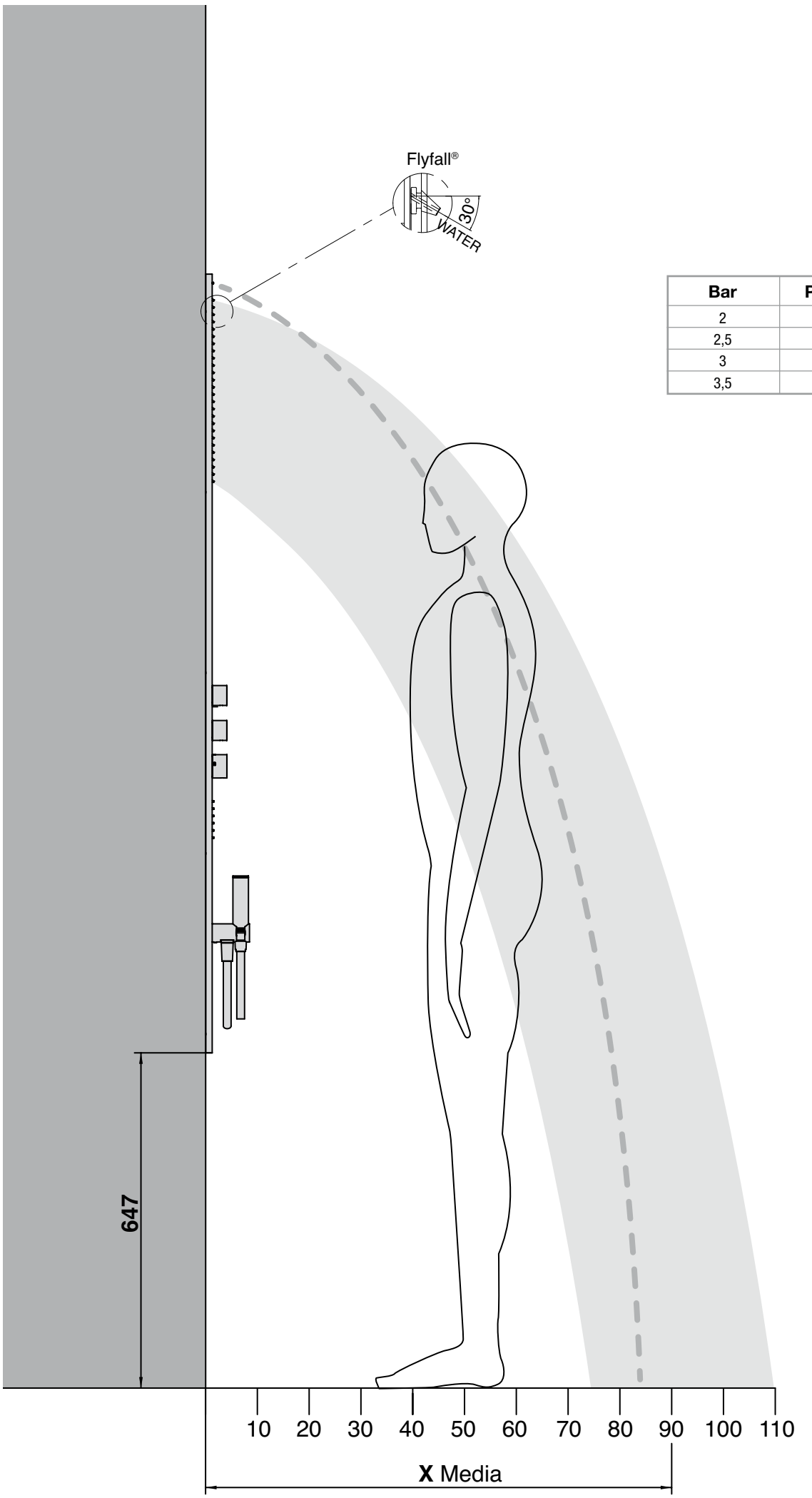




Impianto Idraulico _ Hydraulic system _ Hydraulische anlage _ Instalación hidráulica _ Installation hydraulique

Pressione minima di esercizio consigliata Minimum recommended operating pressure _ Empfohlener mindestbetriebsdruck Presión mínima de trabajo aconsejada _ Pression d'exercice minimale conseillée	2 Bar
Pressione massima di esercizio consigliata Maximum recommended operating pressure _ Empfohlener höchstbetriebsdruck Presión máxima de trabajo aconsejada _ Pression d'exercice maximale conseillée	5 Bar
Temperatura massima di esercizio Maximum operating temperature _ Höchstbetriebstemperatur Temperatura máxima de trabajo _ Température maximale d'exercice	60°
Scarico a pavimento Floor plug _ Bodenablauf Desagüe en pavimento _ Evacuation au sol	**Tubazione** _ Pipes _ Rohrleitung_ Tuyauterie _ Tuberías: DN 50 - 60 (NB 2" - 2 - 1/2") - **Portata** ≅ _ Flow rate ≅ Wasserflussmenge ≅ _ Caudal hacia ≅ _ Débit ≅: 1,5 l/s

Pressione (bar)	**(A)** **Soffione** Showerhead Kopfbrause Rociador Pomme	**(B)** **Cascata** Waterfall Wasserfall Cascada Cascade	**(C)** **Soffioncino** Small showerhead Brausen Rociadores pequeños Petites pomme	**(D)** **Doccetta** Hand shower Handbrause Ducha de mano Douchette	**(A) + (C)** **Soffione - soffioncino** Shower. - Small shower. Kopfbrause - Brausen Rociador - Roc. peque. Pomme - pet. pomme	**(B) + (C)** **Cascata - soffioncino** Waterfall - Small shower. Kaskade - Brausen Cascada - Roc. peque. Cascade - pet. pomme
1	13	5	10	5	16	13
1,5	17	7	12	8	21	16,5
2	20	8	14,5	10	24,5	19,5
2,5	22	8	16	12	26,5	22
3	25	8	18	13	29,5	24,5
3,5	27	8	20	14	33	26,5
4	29	8	21	15	35,5	28
4,5	30	8	22,5	16	38,5	30,5
5	32	8	23,5	17	40,5	31,5
		Range di utilizzo consigliato Recommended range of utilization Empfohlene einsatzspanne Límites de uso aconsejados Plage d'utilisation conseillée			**Range di utilizzo consigliato** Recommended range of utilization Empfohlene einsatzspanne Límites de uso aconsejados Plage d'utilisation conseillée	



Bar	Portata	X Media
2	20	70
2,5	22	80
3	25	90
3,5	27	95

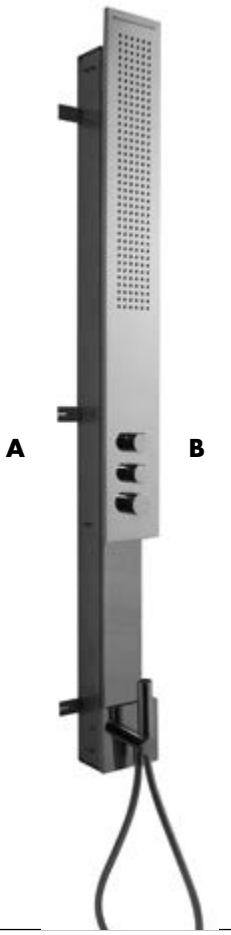
A 1500 B610 A00

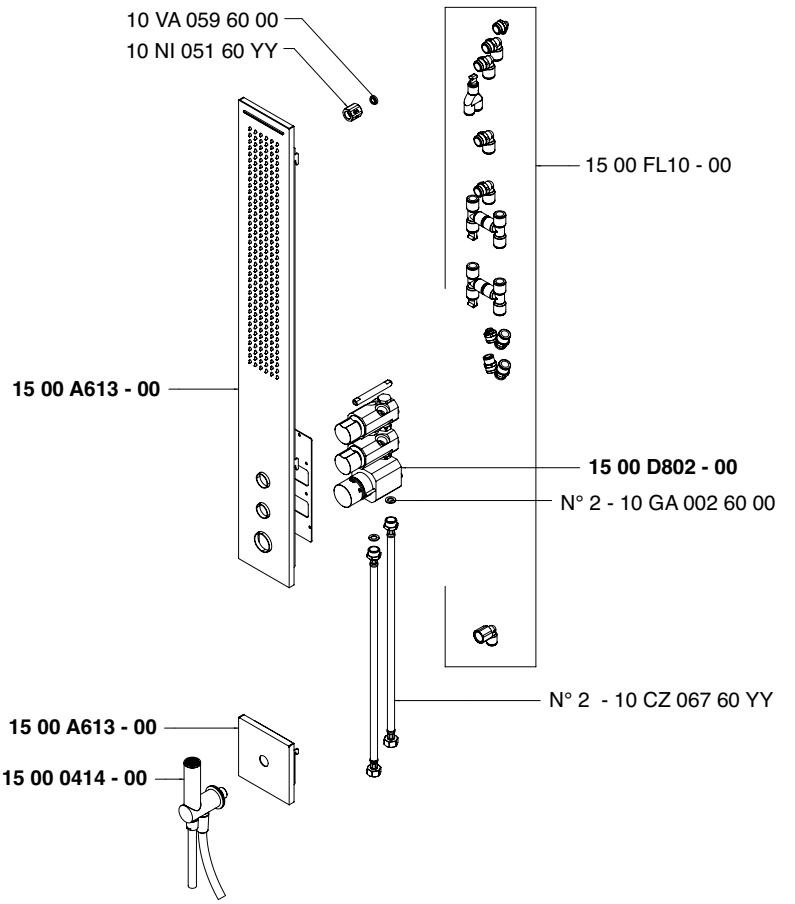
+

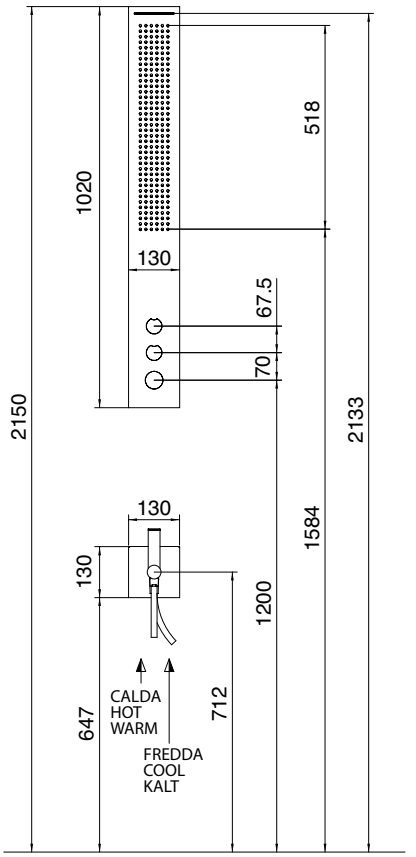
B 1500 0613 A00

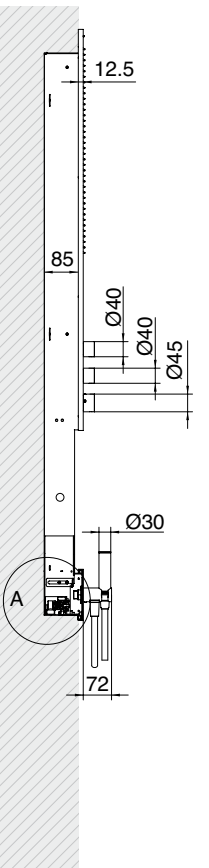
Colonna doccia in due pezzi con soffione piano - Termostatica - Versione Incasso

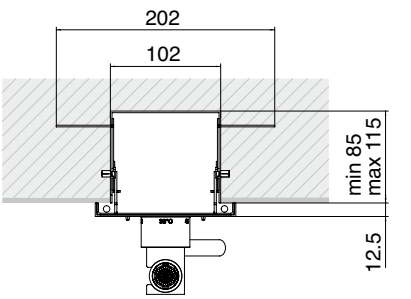
Two pieces shower column with plate showerhead - Thermostatic - Built in version
Duschsäule in zwei Teilen mit flacher Kopfbrause - Thermostat - UP-Version
Columna de ducha in dos piezas con plato de ducha piso - Termostatico - Versiòn empotrada
Columne de douche en deux piéces avec pomme de douche plate - Thermostatique - Vérsion encastrée

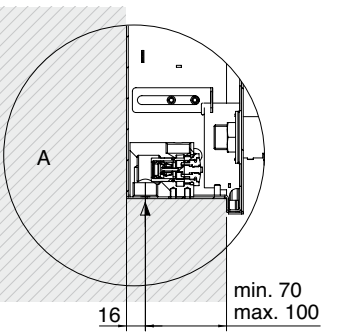












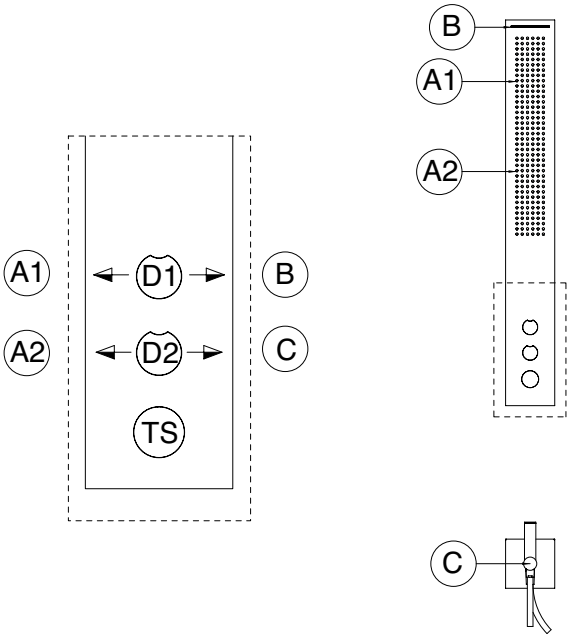
OBLIQUA _ cod. 1500 0613 A00

Colonna doccia in due pezzi con soffione piano Flyfall®- Termostatica

Two pieces shower column with plate showerhead - Thermostatic • Duschsäule in zwei Teilen mit flacher Kopfbrause - Thermostat

Columna de ducha in dos piezas con plato de ducha piso - Termostatico • Columne de douche en deux piéces avec pomme de douche plate- Thermostatique

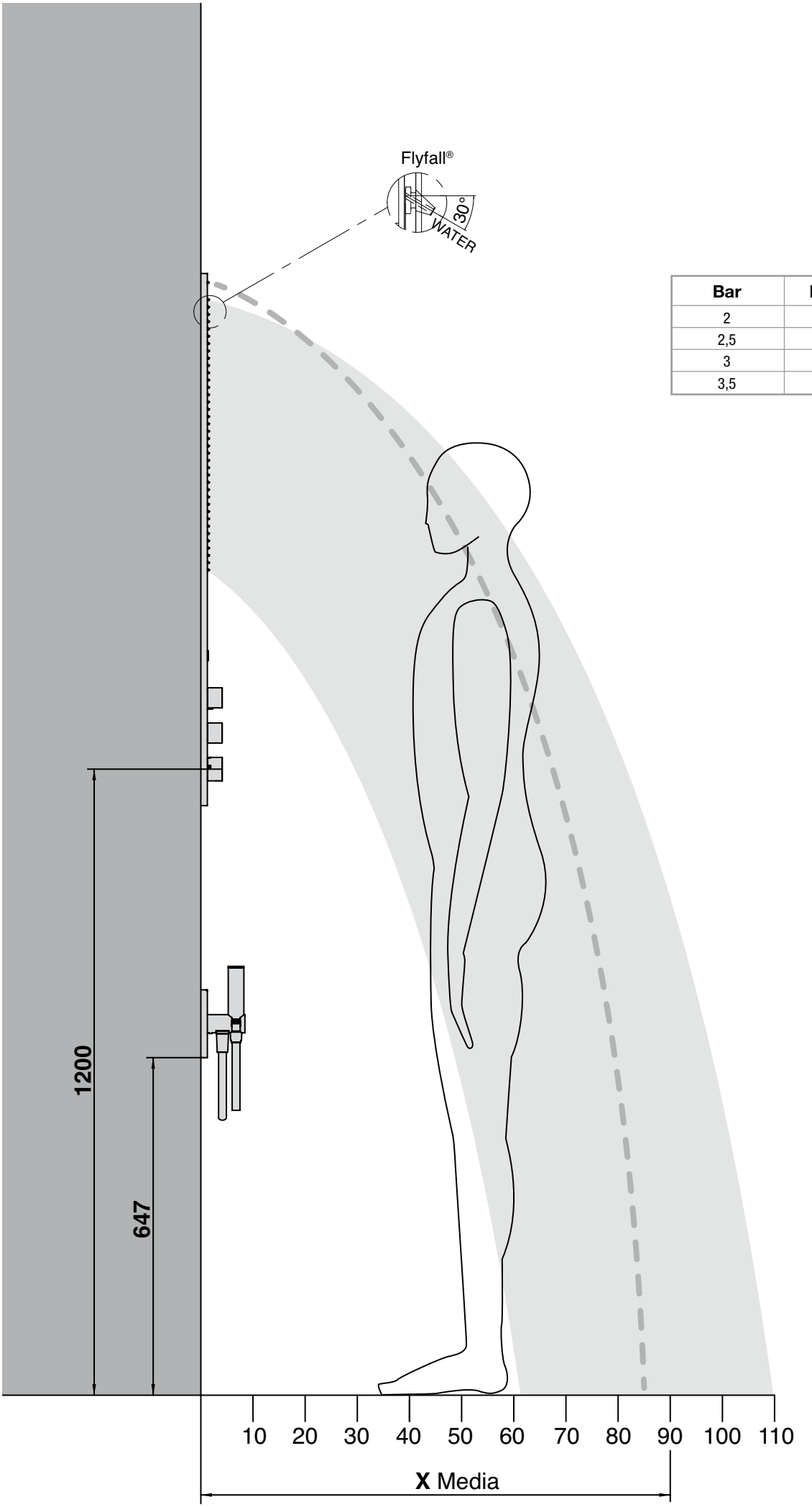




Impianto Idraulico _ Hydraulic system _ Hydraulische anlage _ Instalación hidráulica _ Installation hydraulique

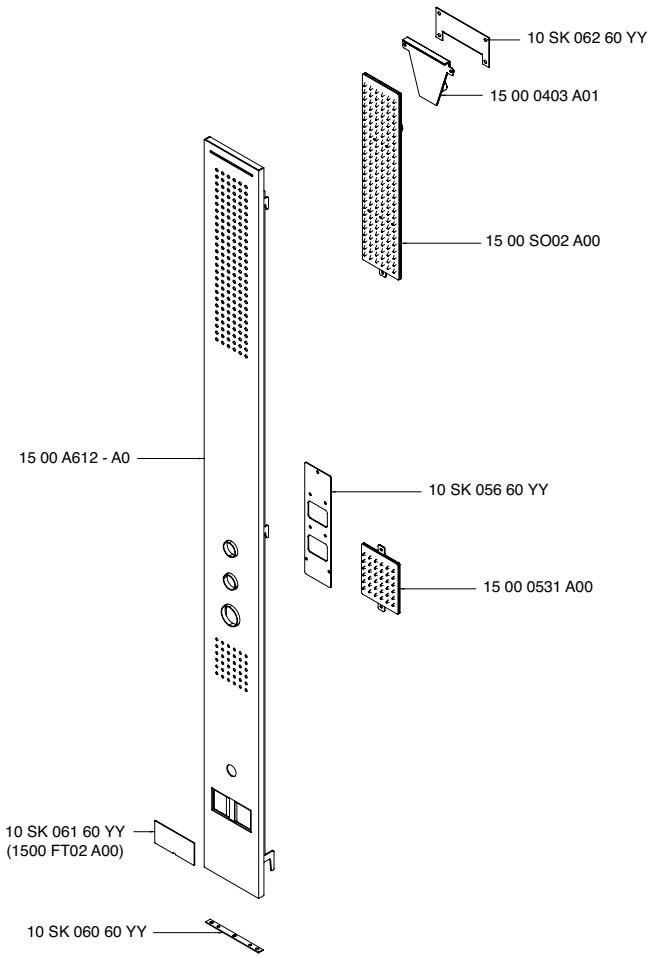
Pressione minima di esercizio consigliata Minimum recommended operating pressure _ Empfohlener mindestbetriebsdruck Presión mínima de trabajo aconsejada _ Pression d'exercice minimale conseillée	2 Bar
Pressione massima di esercizio consigliata Maximum recommended operating pressure _ Empfohlener höchstbetriebsdruck Presión máxima de trabajo aconsejada _ Pression d'exercice maximale conseillée	5 Bar
Temperatura massima di esercizio Maximum operating temperature _ Höchstbetriebstemperatur Temperatura máxima de trabajo _ Température maximale d'exercice	60°
Scarico a pavimento Floor plug _ Bodenablauf Desagüe en pavimento _ Evacuation au sol	**Tubazione** _ Pipes _ Rohrleitung_ Tuyauterie _ Tuberías: DN 50 - 60 (NB 2" - 2 - 1/2") - **Portata** ≅ _ Flow rate ≅ Wasserflussmenge ≅ _ Caudal hacia ≅ _ Débit ≅: 1,5 l/s

Pressione (bar)	(A1) **Soffione** Showerhead Kopfbrause Rociador Pomme	(A2) **Soffione** Showerhead Kopfbrause Rociador Pomme	(B) **Cascata** Waterfall Wasserfall Cascada Cascade	(C) **Doccetta** Hand shower Handbrause Ducha de mano Douchette	(A1) + (A2) **Soffione - Soffione** Showerhead - Showerhead Kopfbrause - Kopfbrause Rociador - Rociador Pomme - Pomme	(B) + (A2) **Cascata - Soffione** Waterfall - Showerhead Kaskade - Kopfbrause Cascada - Rociador Cascade - Pomme
1	13	13,5	5	5	17	14
1,5	17	17,5	7	8	22	18
2	20	21	8	10	26,5	22,5
2,5	23,5	24	8	12	30	24,5
3	26	26,5	8	13	33	27,5
3,5	29	29	8	14	36,5	29,5
4	31	31	8	15	39	31,5
4,5	33	33	8	16	41	33,5
5	34,4	34,5	8	17	42,5	
		Range di utilizzo consigliato Recommended range of utilization Empfohlene einsatzspanne Límites de uso aconsejados Plage d'utilisation conseillée			**Range di utilizzo consigliato** Recommended range of utilization Empfohlene einsatzspanne Límites de uso aconsejados Plage d'utilisation conseillée	

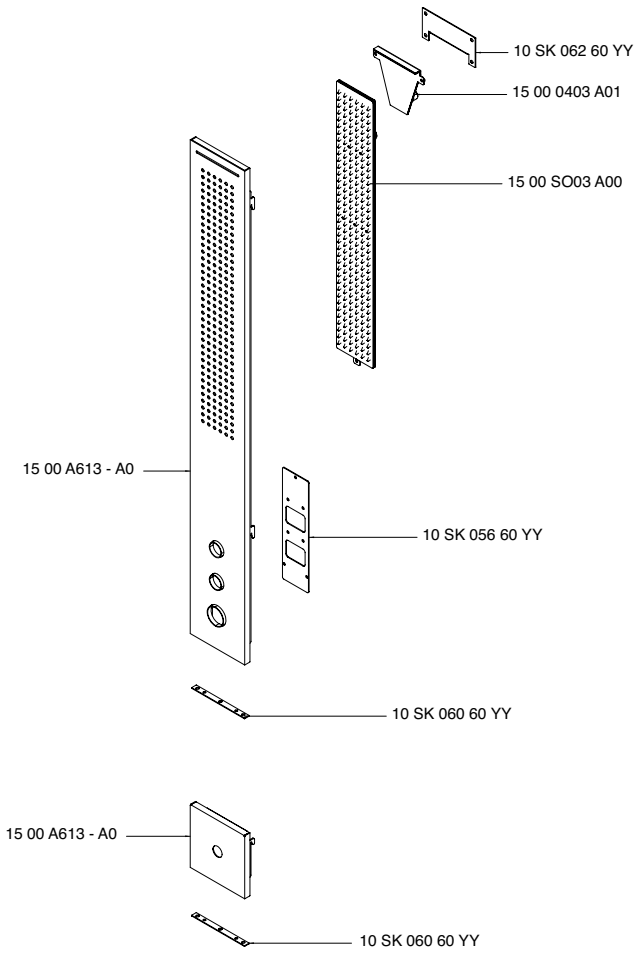


Bar	Portata	X Media
2	26,5	80
2,5	30	90
3	33	100
3,5	36,5	110

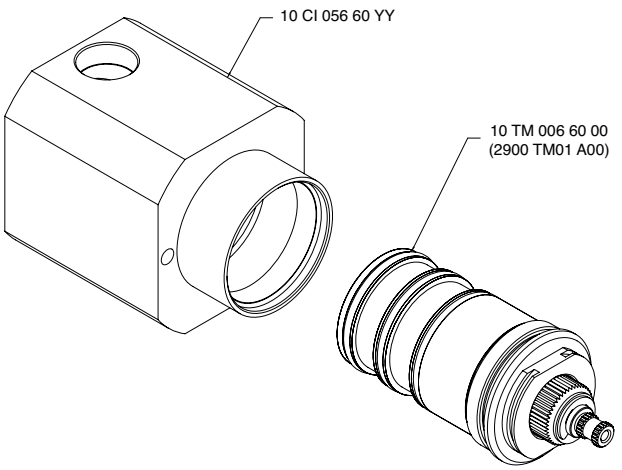
1500 A612 - 00



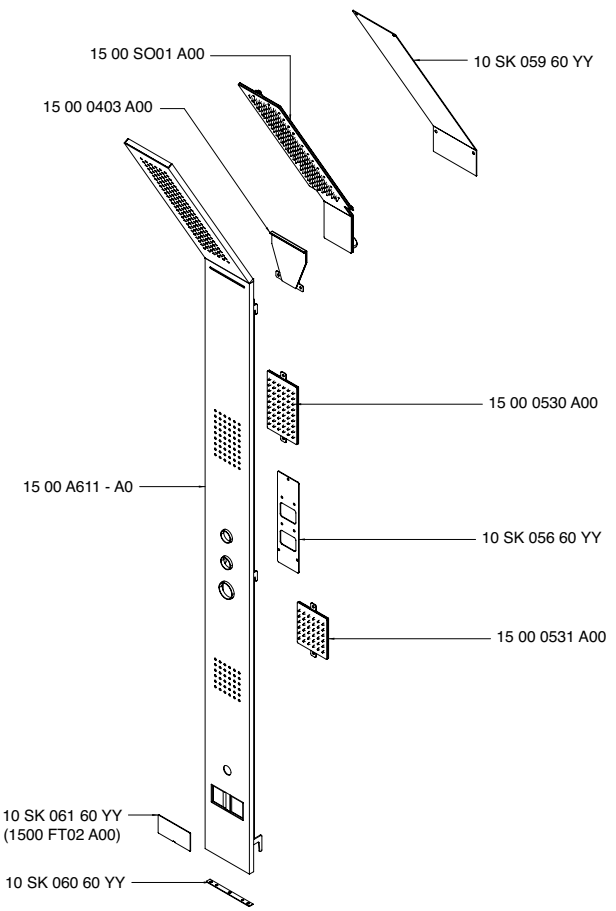
1500 A613 - 00



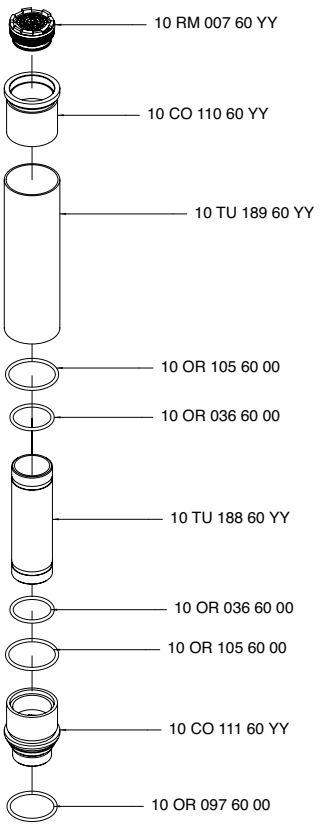
1500 TM01 - 00



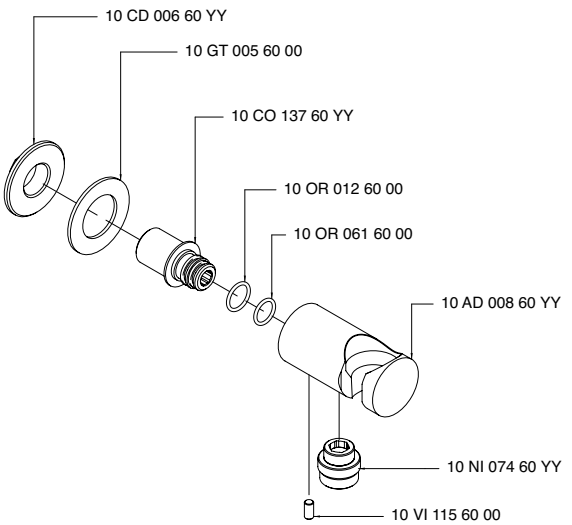
1500 A611 - 00



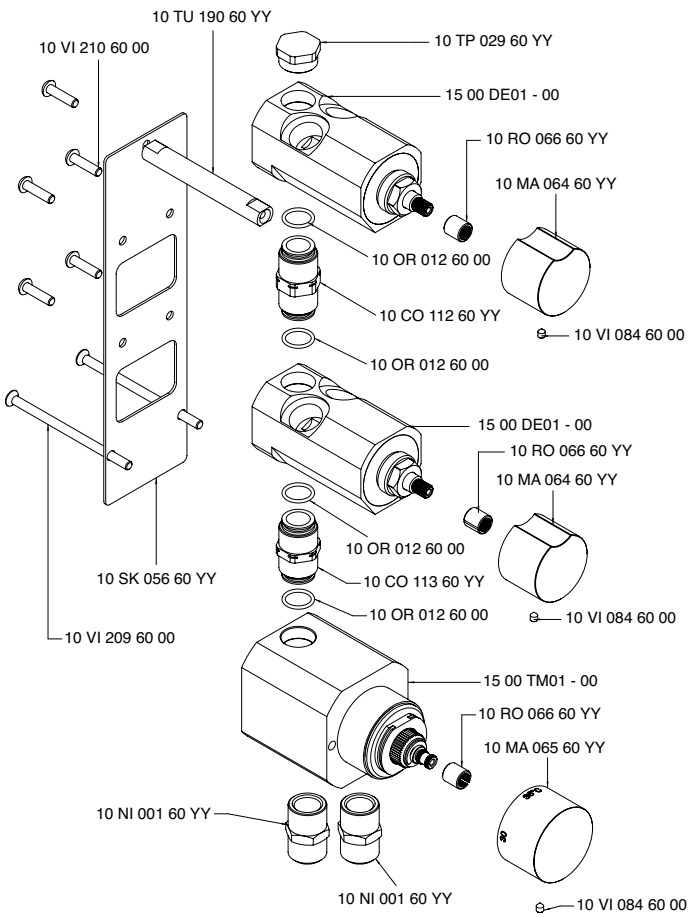
1500 0504 - 00



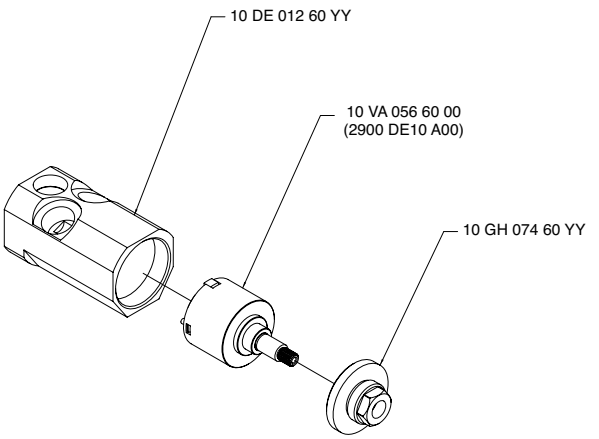
1500 0502 - 00



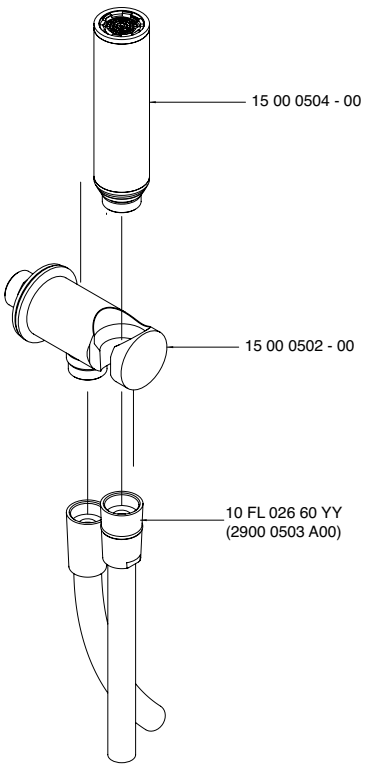
1500 D802 - 00



1500 DE01 - 00



1500 0414 - 00



INDEX - 21

Cod.

2100 0403 A00
2100 0403 AL0
2100 0414 A00
2100 0502 A00
2100 0504 A00
2100 0701 A00
2100 A099 A00
2100 A100 A00
2100 A106 A00
2100 A113 A00
2100 A201 A00
2100 A400 A00
2100 A401 A00
2100 A402 A00
2100 A402 AX0
2100 A421 A00
2100 A701 A00
2100 AS01 A00
2100 B113 A00
2100 A113 A00
2100 B113 A00
2100 B300 -00
2100 B300 AA0
2100 B300 AB0
2100 B401 A00
2100 A401 A00
2100 B401 A00
2100 B401 A0E
2100 A401 A00
2100 B401 A0E
2100 B402 A00
2100 A402 A00
2100 B402 A00
2100 A402 AX0
2100 B402 A00
2100 B402 A0E
2100 A402 AX0
2100 B402 A0E
2100 A402 A00
2100 B402 A0E
2100 BD01 A00
2100 BR01 A00
2100 BR02 A00
2100 CL01 A00
2100 CL02 A00
2100 CL03 A00
2100 CL04 A00
2100 CL05 A00
2100 CL06 A00
2100 CL07 A00
2100 CL08 A00
2100 CL09 A00
2100 CL10 A00
2100 D403 A00
2100 I401 AA0

Cod.

2100 i401 AB0
2100 i401 AA0
2100 I401 AB0
2100 LA02 -00
2100 LA03 -00
2100 MA01 A00
2100 MA02 A00

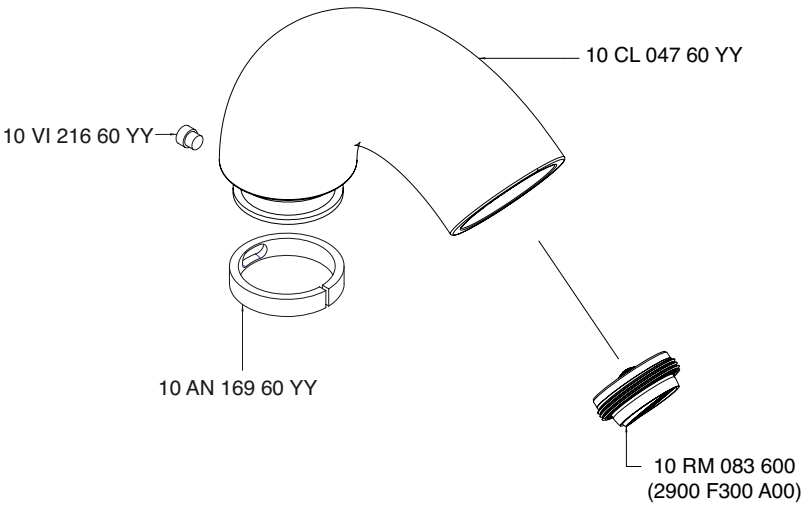


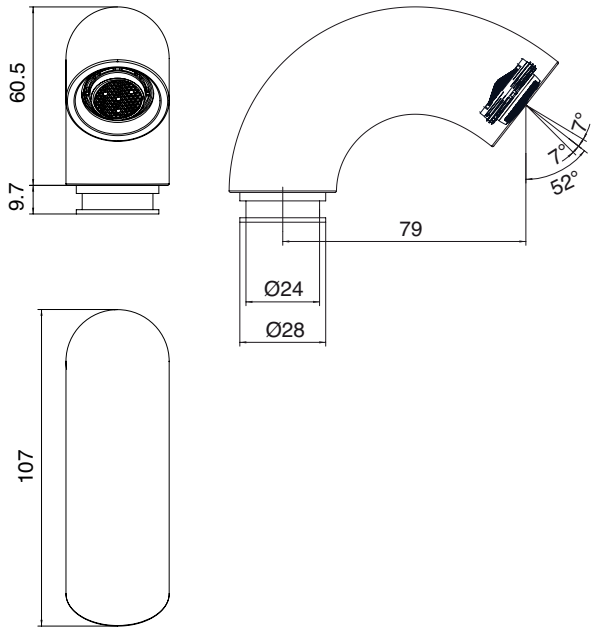
POP - 21

2100 CL01 A00



Getto lavabo - Ottone
Spout for washbasin - Brass
Auslauf für Waschtischbatterie -Messing
Caño para bateria lavabo - Latón
Bec pour mitigeur lavabo - Laiton

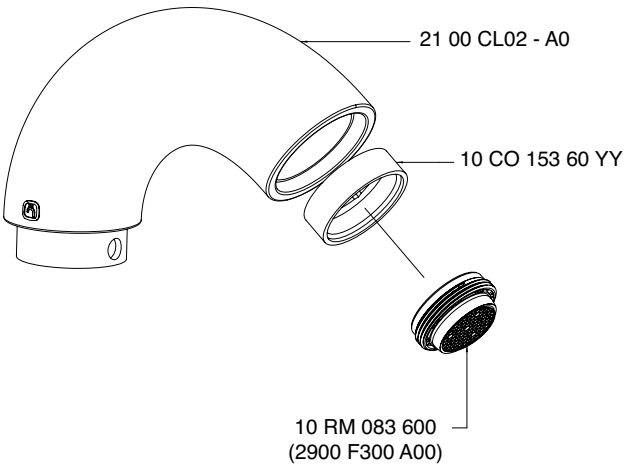


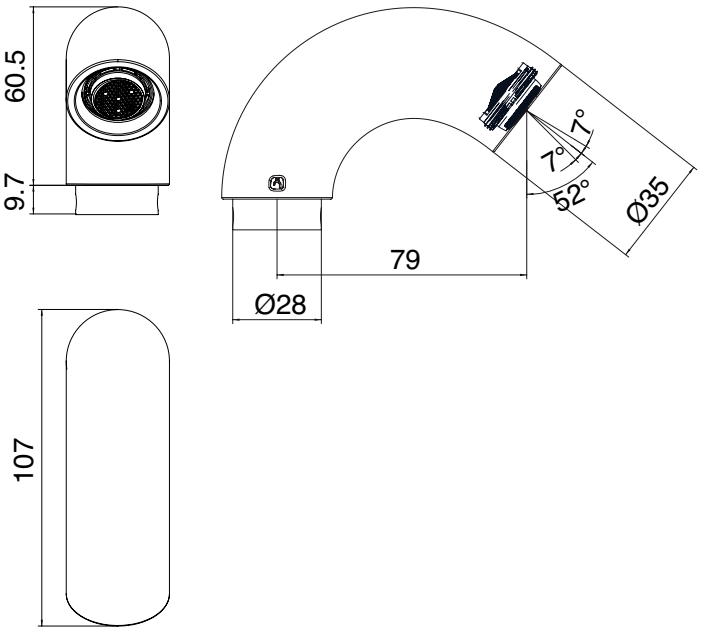


2100 CL02 A00



Getto lavabo/bidet - Silicone
Spout for washbasin/bidet - Silicone
Auslauf für Waschtisch- und Bidetbatterie -Silikon
Caño para bateria lavabo/bidet - Silicona
Bec pour mitigeur lavabo/bidet- Silicone



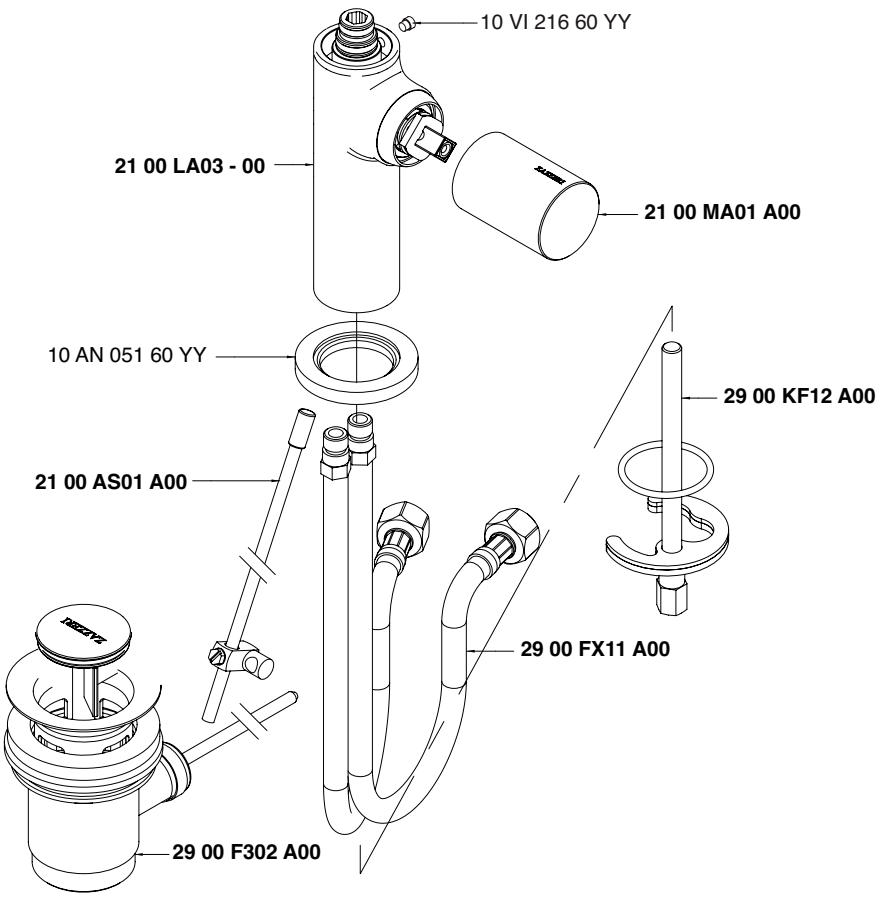


2100 A100 A00



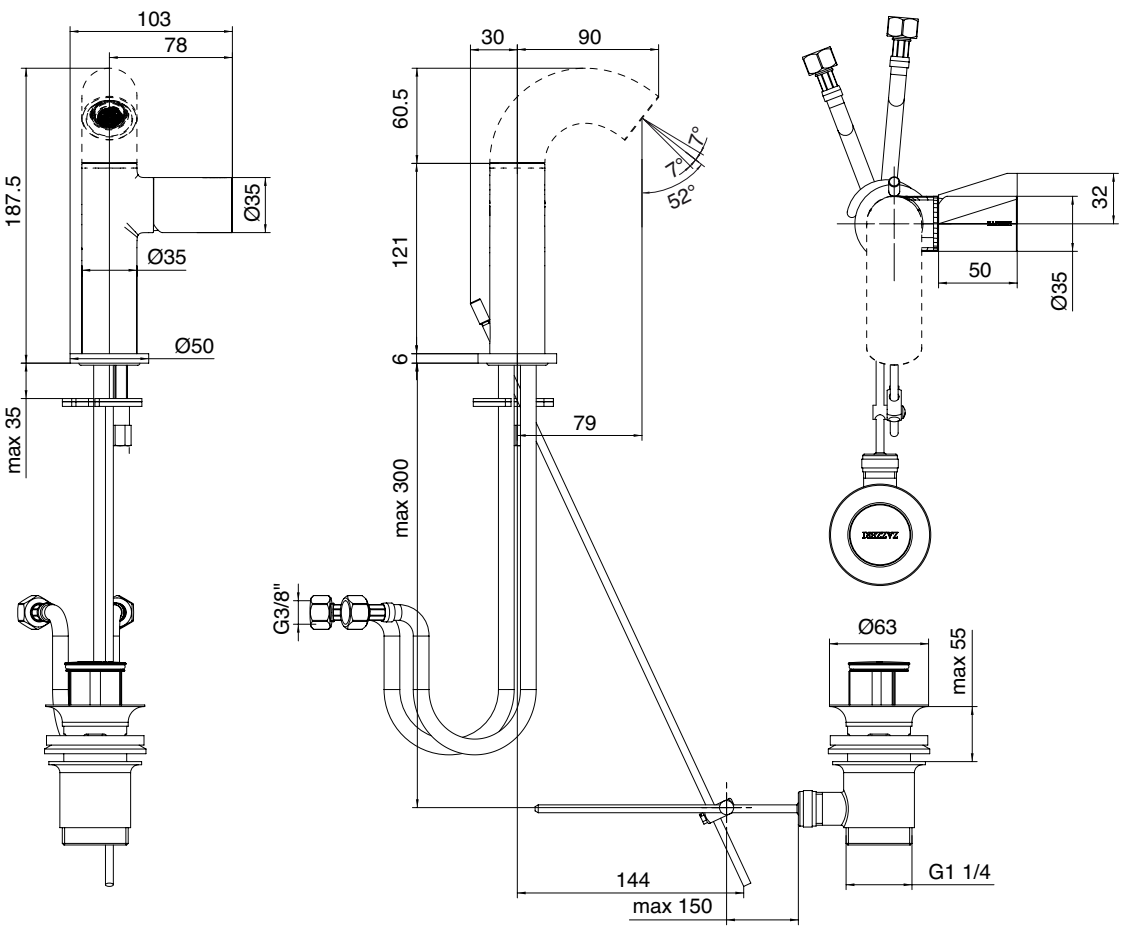
Miscelatore lavabo con scarico - senza getto

Washbasin mixer with plug - without spout
Waschtischbatterie mit Abluaf- ohne Auslauf
Monomando lavabo con desagüe - sin caño
Mitigeur lavabo avec bonde vidange - sans bec



+ 2100 CL01 A00 / 2100 CL02 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10

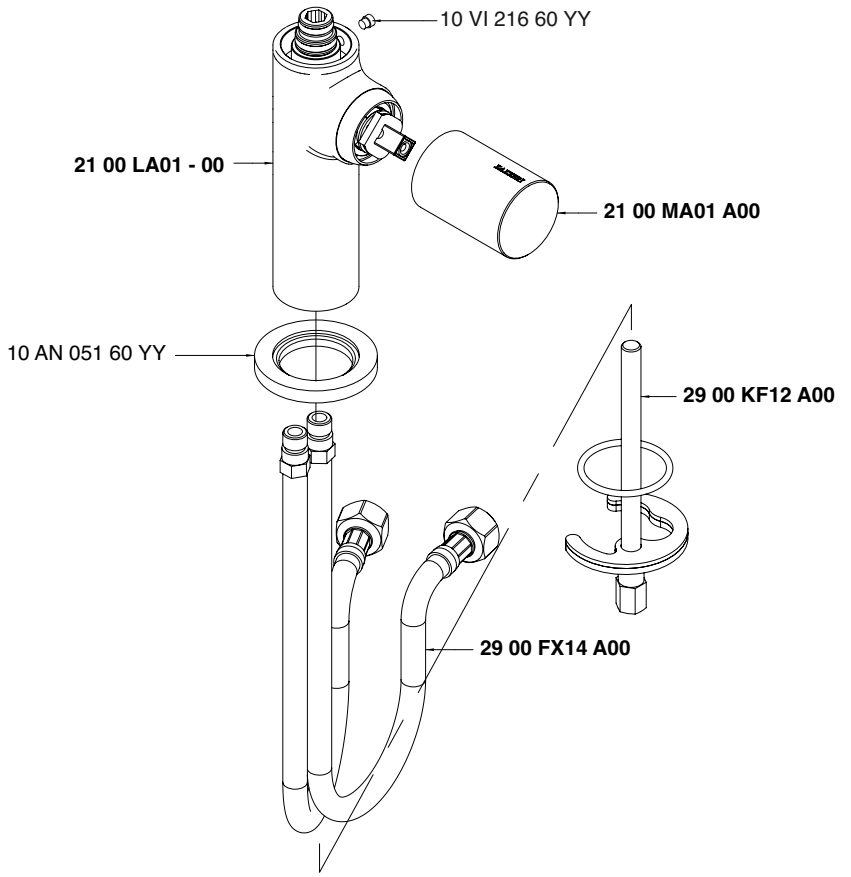


2100 A106 A00



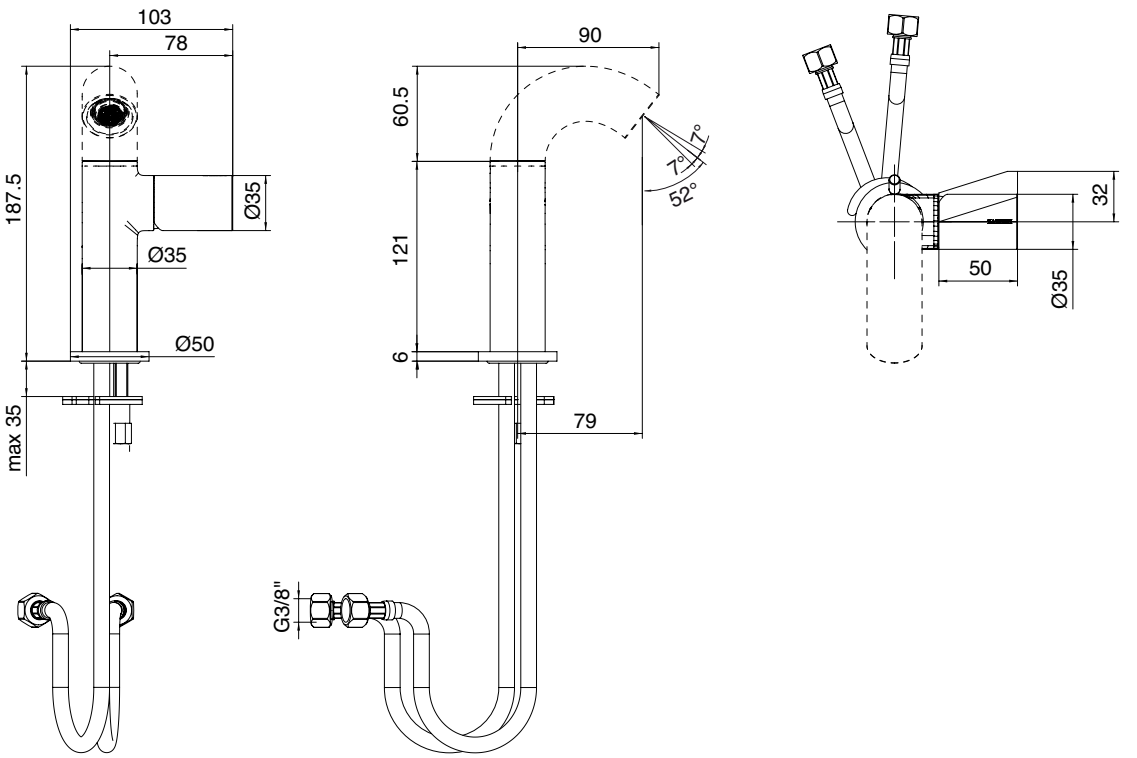
Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico - senza getto

Washbasin mixer without plug - without spout
Waschtischbatterie ohne Abluaf- ohne Auslauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe - sin caño
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange - sans bec



+ 2100 CL01 A00 / 2100 CL02 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10

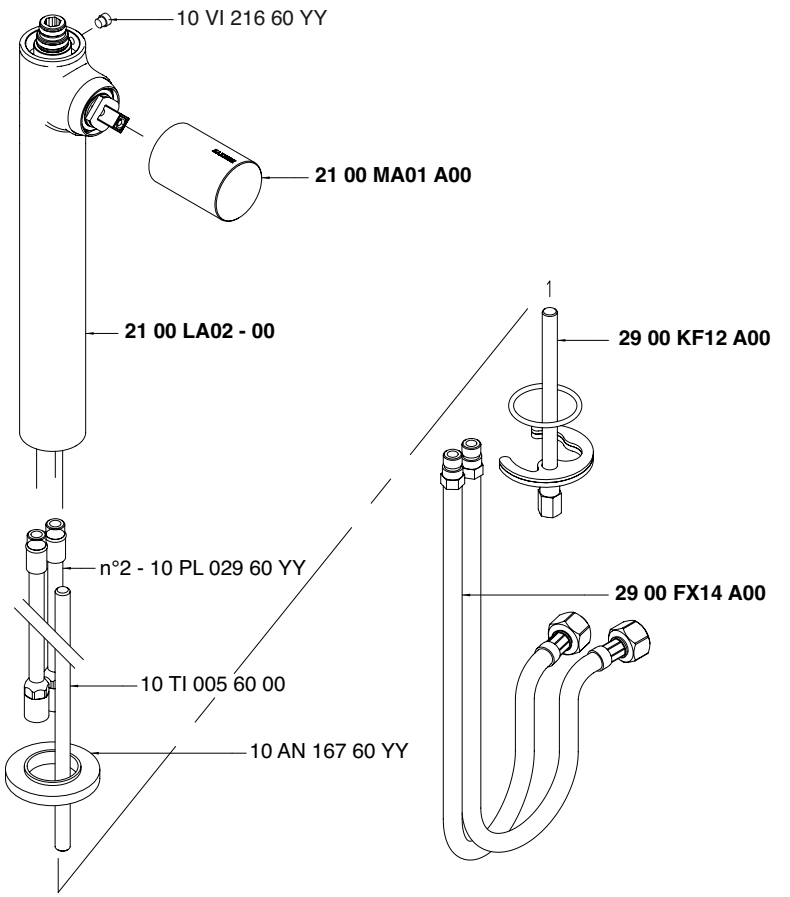


2100 A099 A00



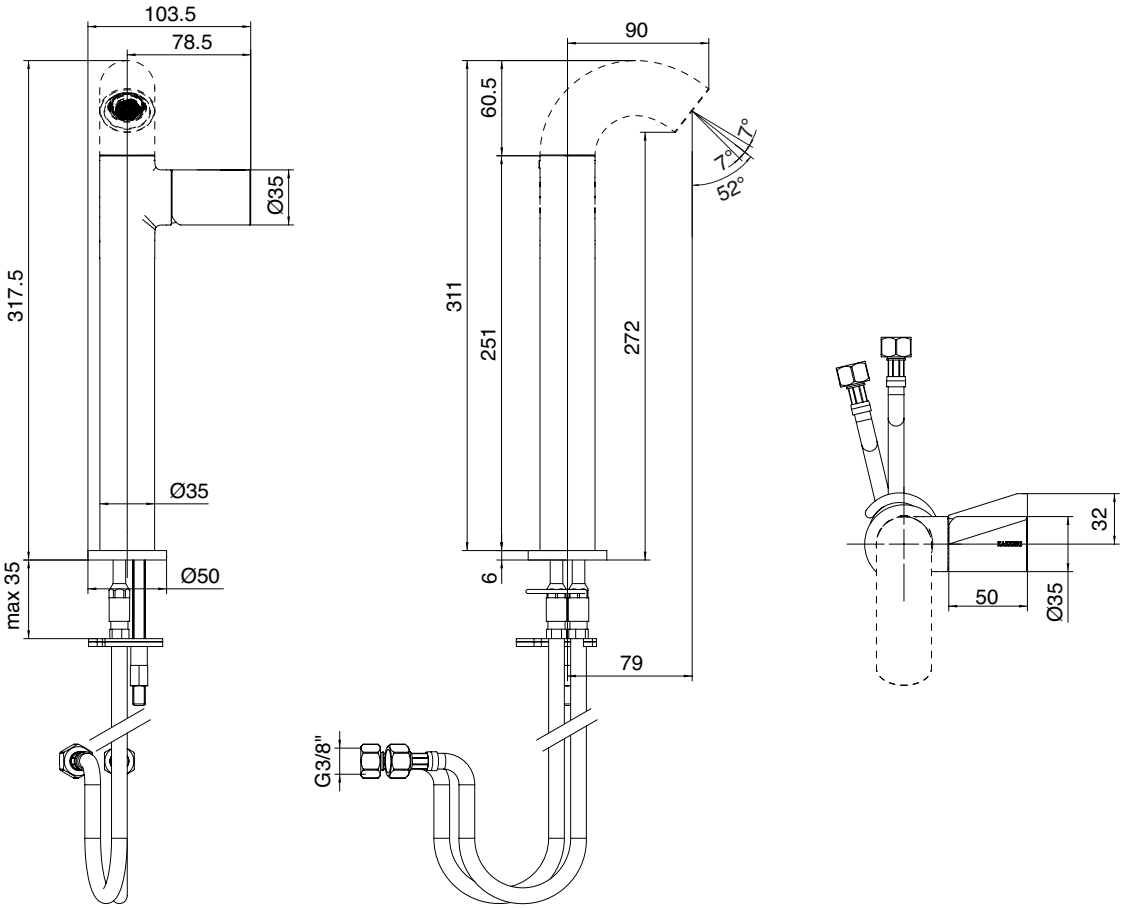
Miscelatore lavabo alto senza scarico - senza getto

Washbasin mixer without plug - without spout
Waschtischbatterie ohne Abluaf- ohne Auslauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe - sin caño
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange - sans bec



+ 2100 CL01 A00 / 2100 CL02 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10

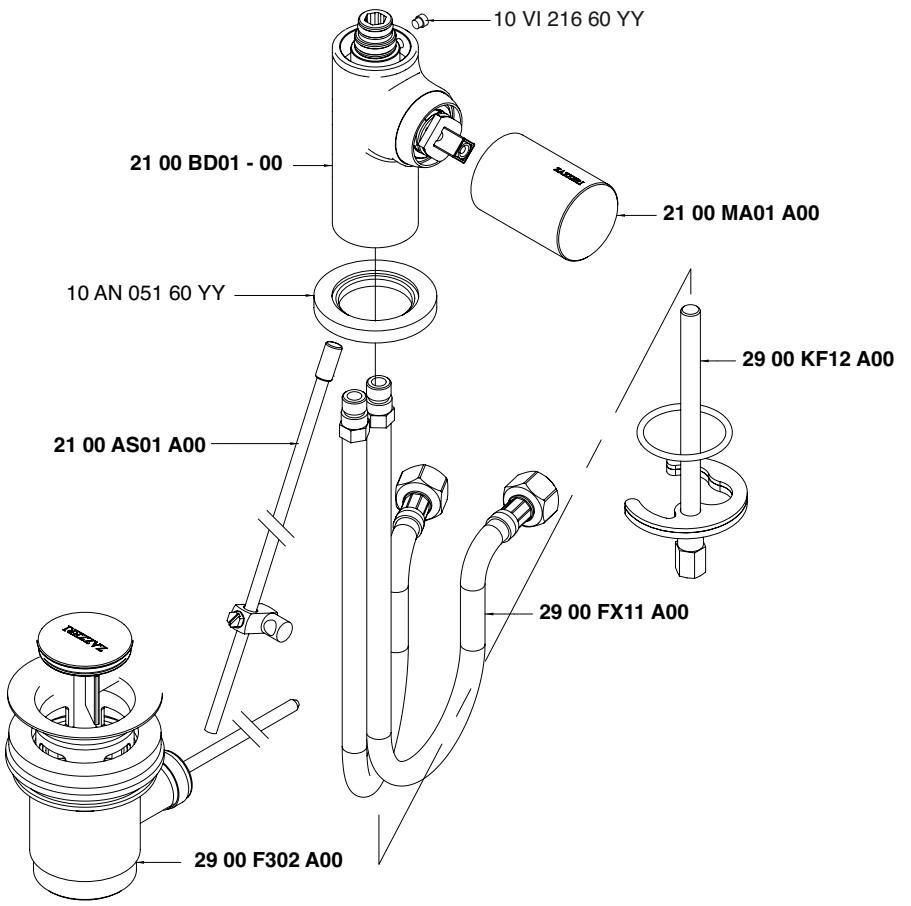


2100 A201 A00



Miscelatore lavabo piccolo con scarico - senza getto

Washbasin mixer with plug - without spout
Waschtischbatterie mit Abluaf - ohne Auslauf
Monomando lavabo con desagüe - sin caño
Mitigeur lavabo avec bonde vidange - sans bec

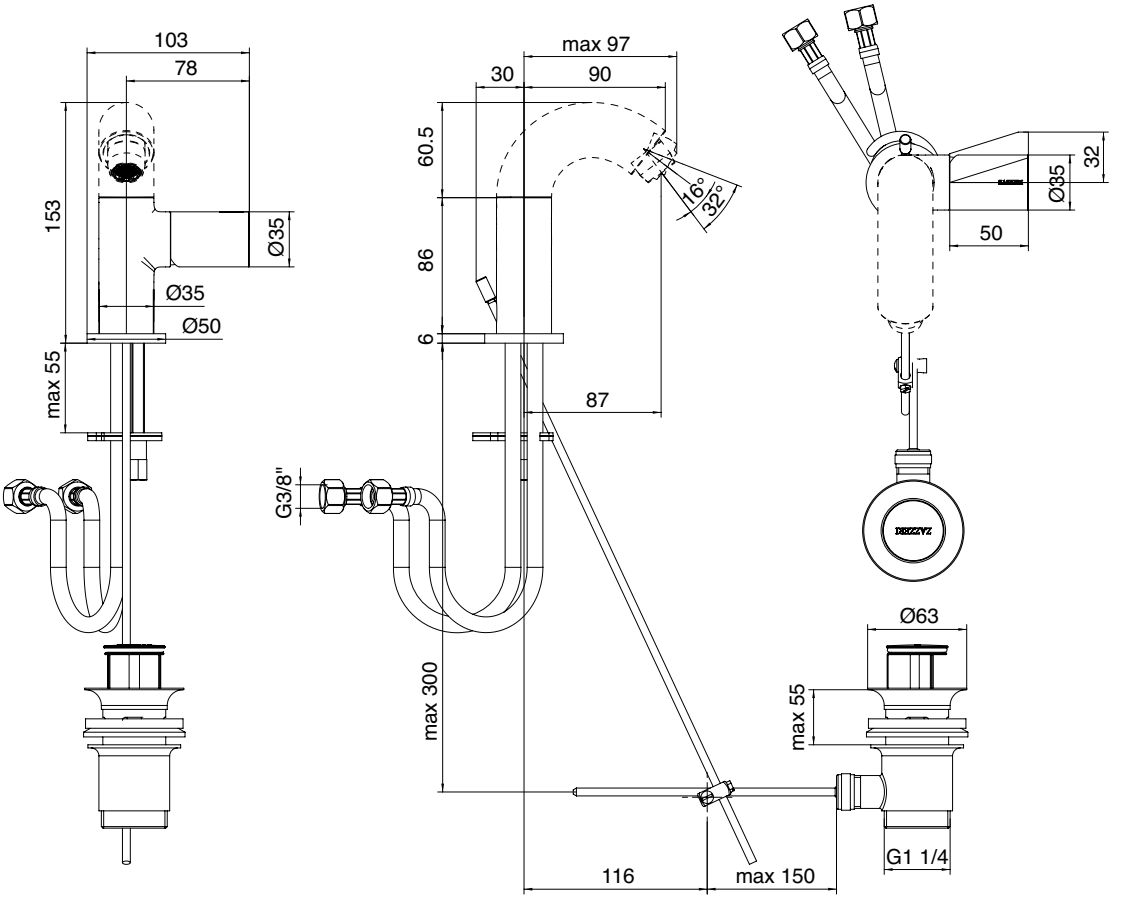


+ 2100 CL01 A00 / 2100 CL02 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10

+ 2100 CL03 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

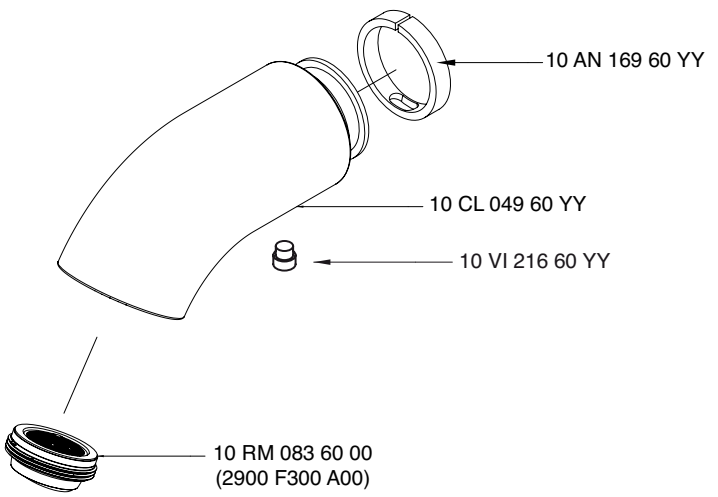
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10

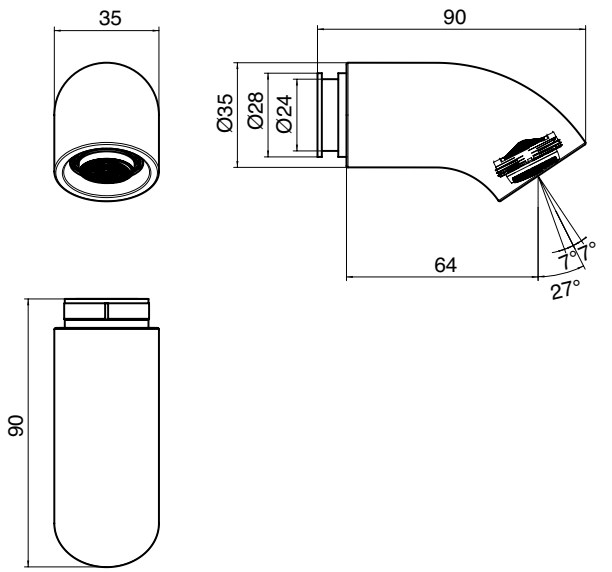


2100 CL04 A00



Getto lavabo/vasca - Ottone
Spout for washbasin/bathtub - Brass
Auslauf für Waschtisch- und Wannenbatterie - Messing
Caño para bateria lavabo/bañera- Latón
Bec pour mitigeur lavabo/baignoire -Laiton

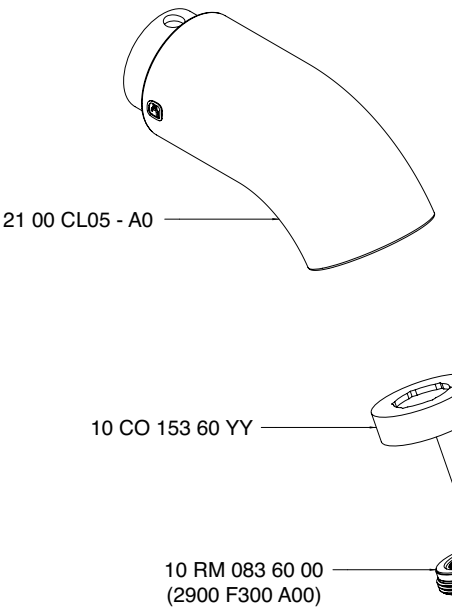


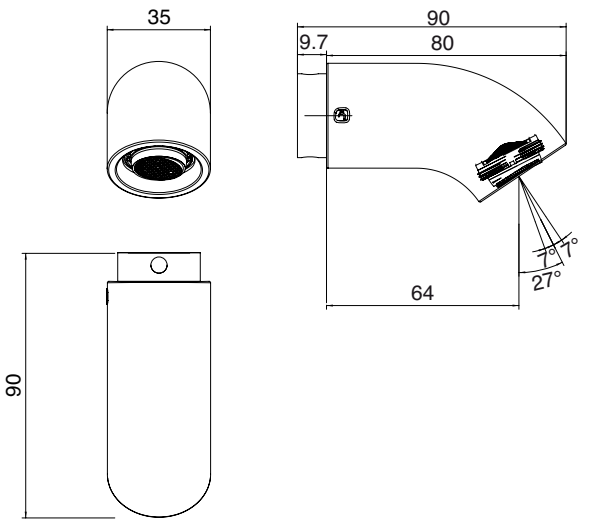


2100 CL05 A00



Getto lavabo - Silicone
Spout for washbasin - Silicone
Auslauf für Waschtischbatterie -Silikon
Caño para bateria lavabo - Silicona
Bec pour mitigeur lavabo - Silicone

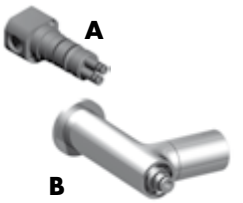




A 2100 B113 A00

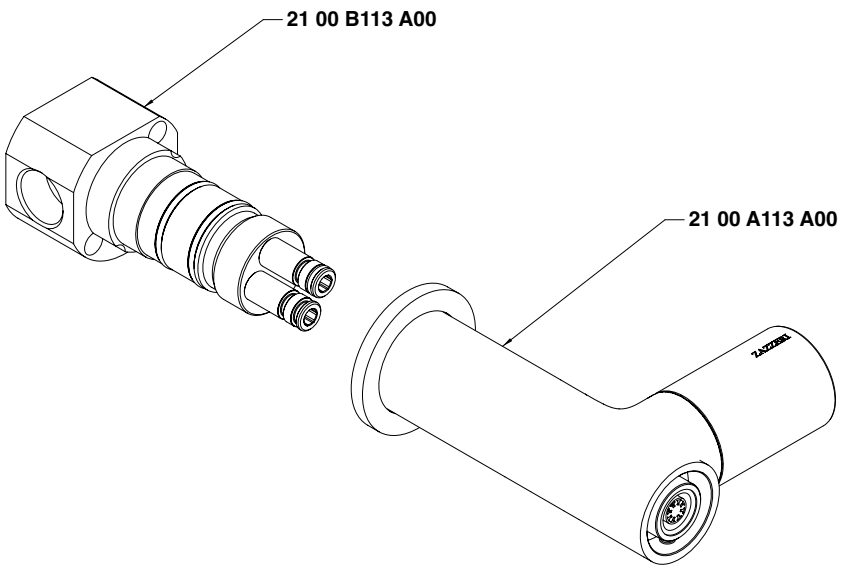
+

B 2100 A113 A00



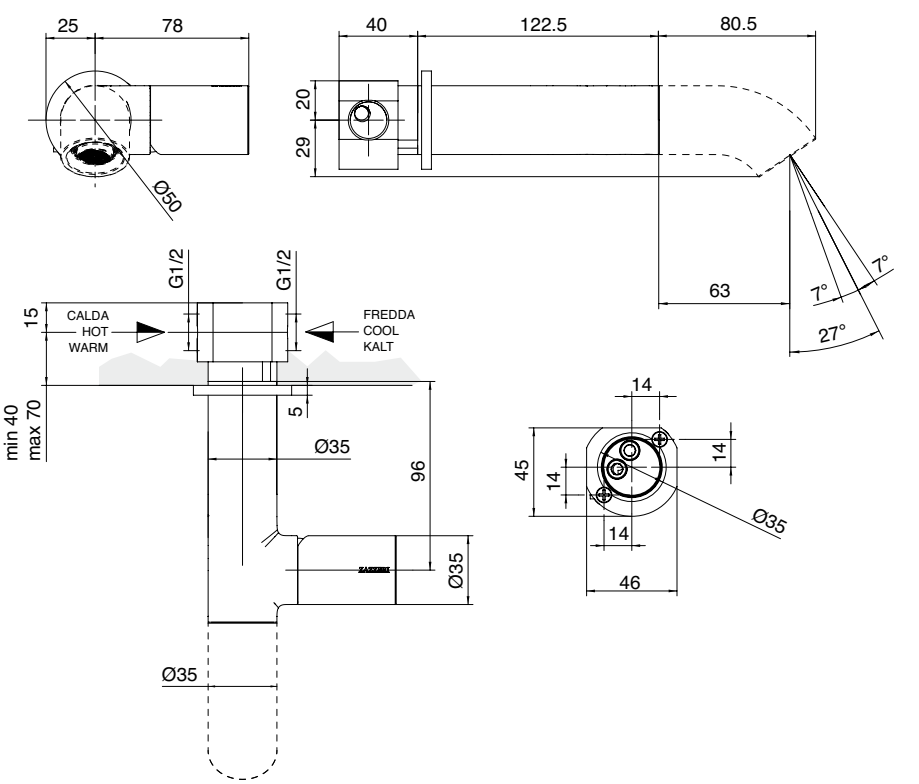
Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso completo - senza getto

Built-in washbasin set without spout
Wand-Waschtischbatterie UP-Mont. ohne Auslauf
Batería lavabo de empotrar sin caño
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans bec



+ 2100 CL04 A00 / 2100 CL05 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

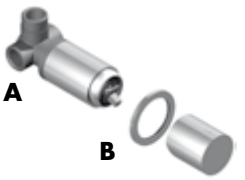
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10



A 2100 B402 A0E

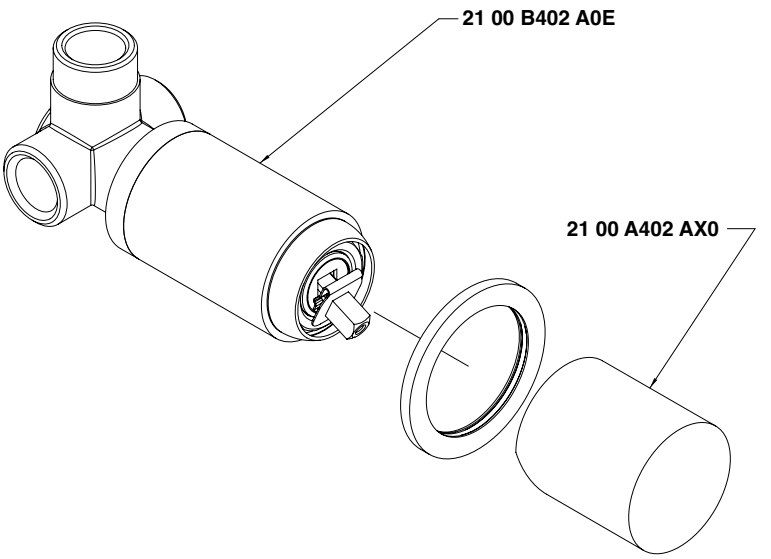
+

B 2100 A402 AX0



Miscelatore da incasso - completo - Borchia piccola - ECO

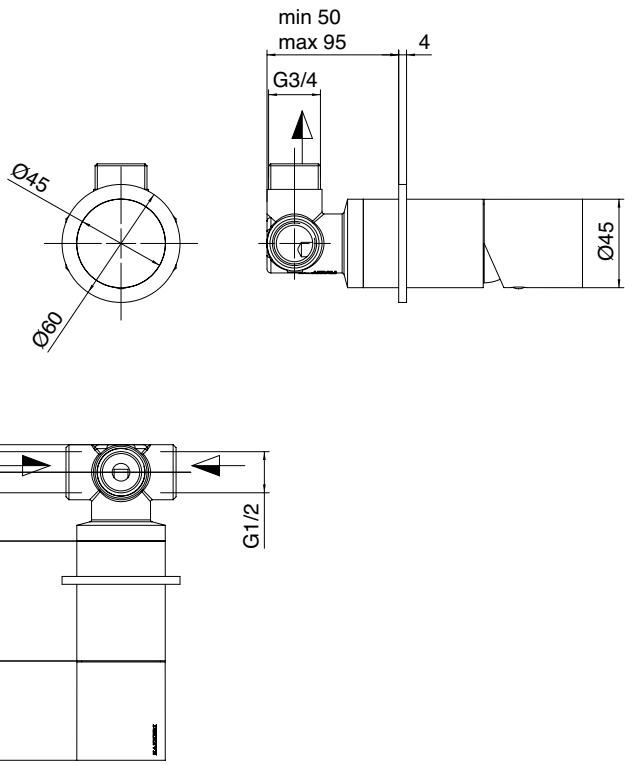
Concealed shower mixer with small plate
UP-Duschmischer mit kleiner Platte
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con placa pequeña
Mitigeur douche à encastrer avec petite plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

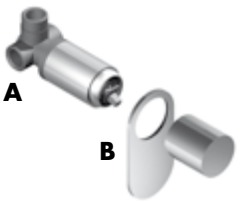
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,20
1,0	7,40
1,5	9,70
2,0	11,50
2,5	13,00
3,0	14,50
3,5	15,80
4,0	17,00
4,5	18,00
5,0	19,00



A 2100 B402 A0E

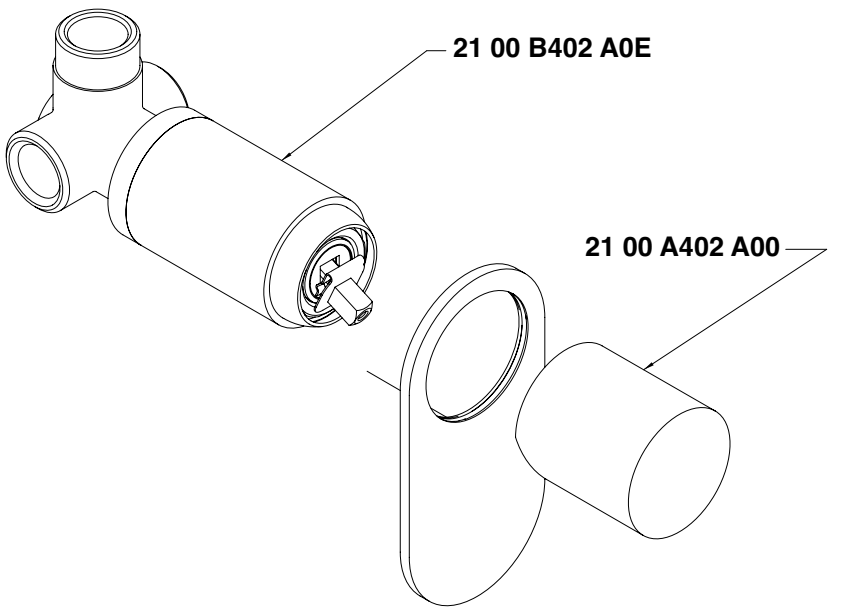
+

B 2100 A402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso - completo - ECO

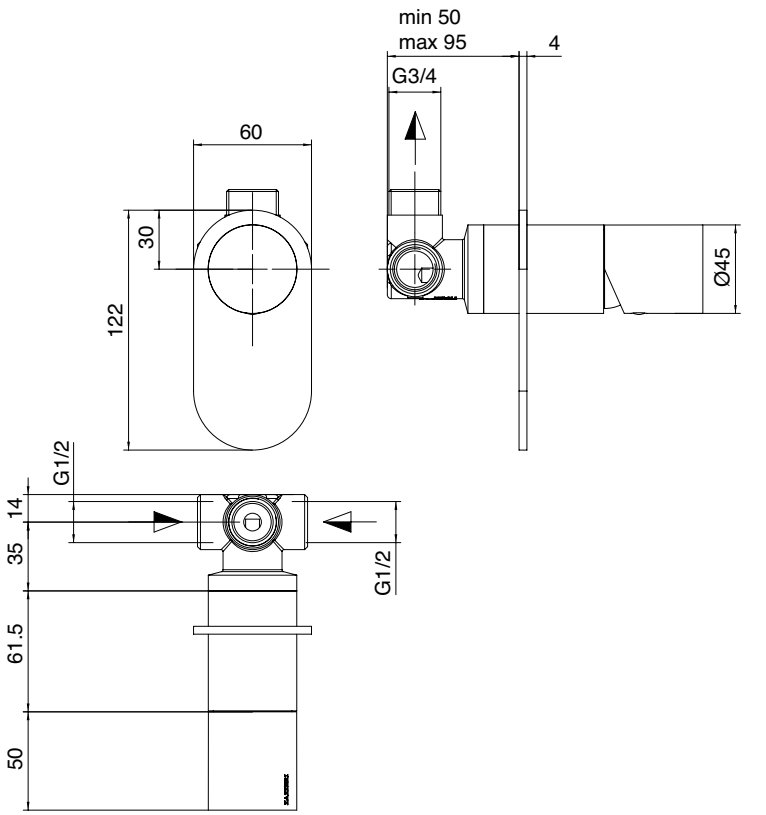
Concealed shower mixer
UP-Duschmischer
Mezclador de ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche encastré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,20
1,0	7,40
1,5	9,70
2,0	11,50
2,5	13,00
3,0	14,50
3,5	15,80
4,0	17,00
4,5	18,00
5,0	19,00

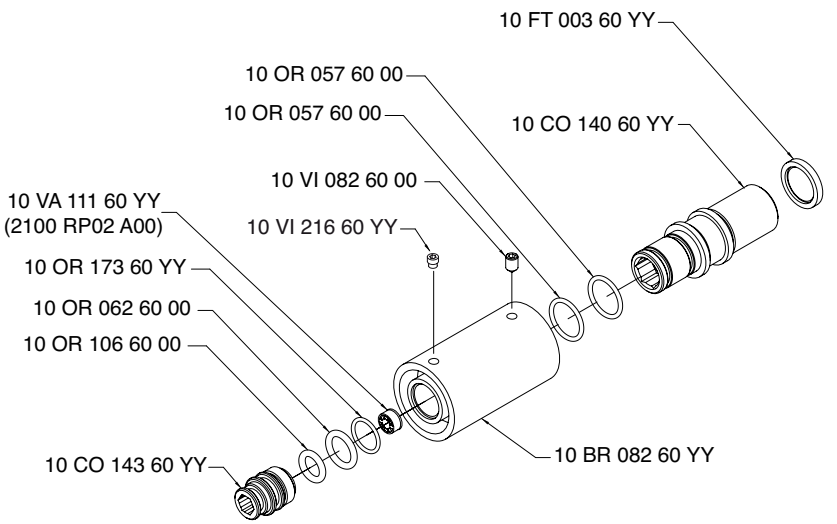


2100 BR01 A00



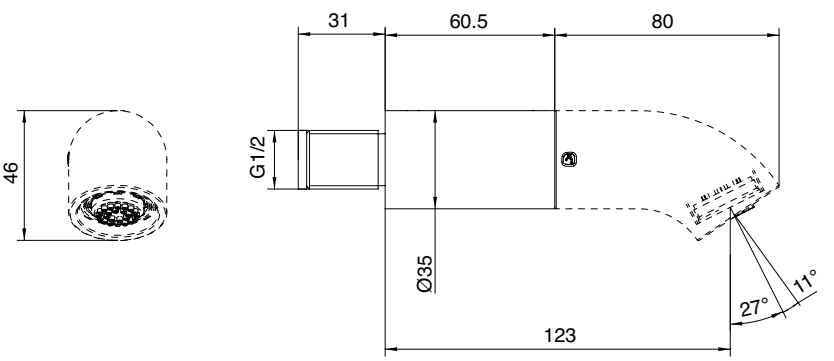
Getto lavabo/doccia a parete da 60 mm - senza getto

Spout for washbasin/shower 60 mm - without spout
Auslauf für Waschtisch und Dusche 60 mm - ohne Auslauf
Caño para bateria lavabo/ducha 60 mm - sin caño
Bec pour lavabo/douche 60 mm - sans bec



+ 2100 CL04 A00 / 2100 CL05 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10

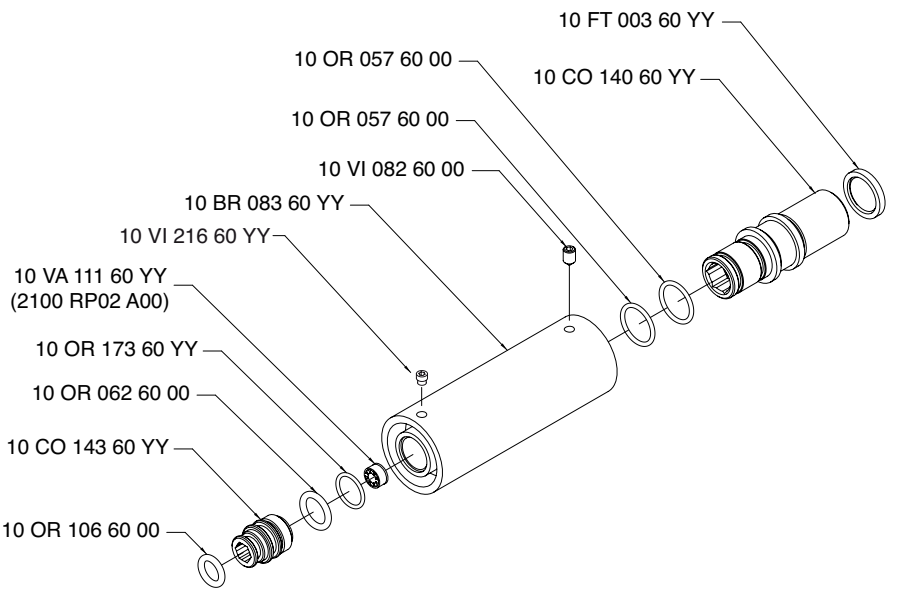


2100 BR02 A00



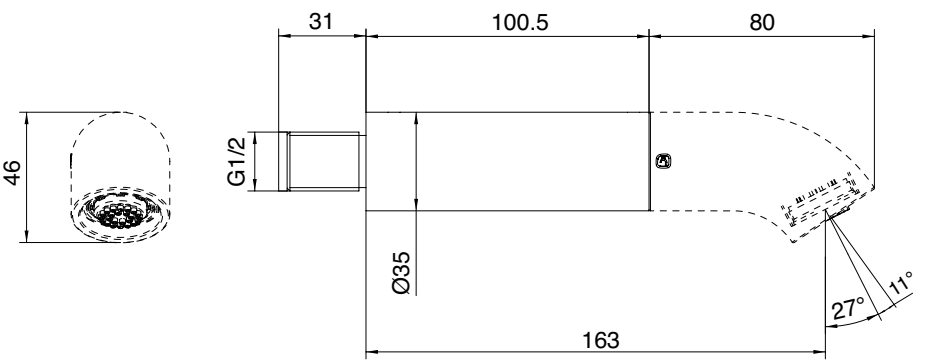
Getto lavabo/doccia a parete da 100 mm - senza getto

Spout for washbasin/shower 100 mm - without spout
Auslauf für Waschtisch und Dusche 100 mm - ohne Auslauf
Caño para bateria lavabo/ducha 100 mm - sin caño
Bec pour lavabo/douche 100 mm - sans bec



+ 2100 CL04 A00 / 2100 CL05 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

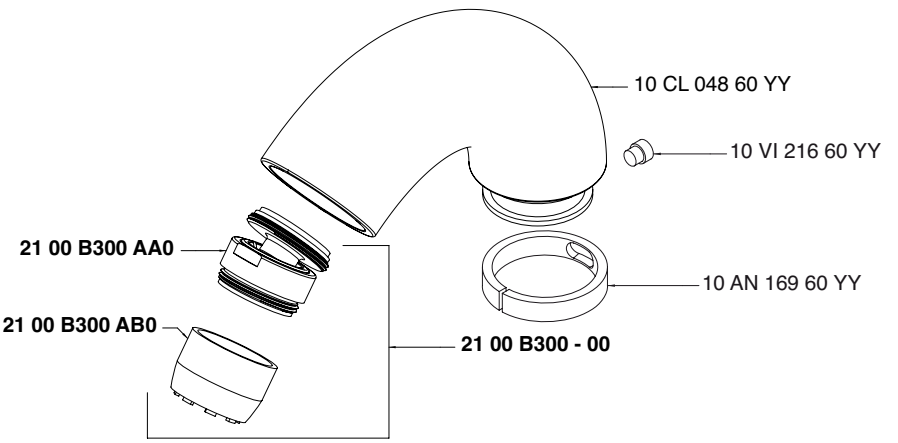
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,50
1,0	4,10
1,5	4,60
2,0	4,90
2,5	4,95
3,0	5,00
3,5	5,00
4,0	5,05
4,5	5,05
5,0	5,10

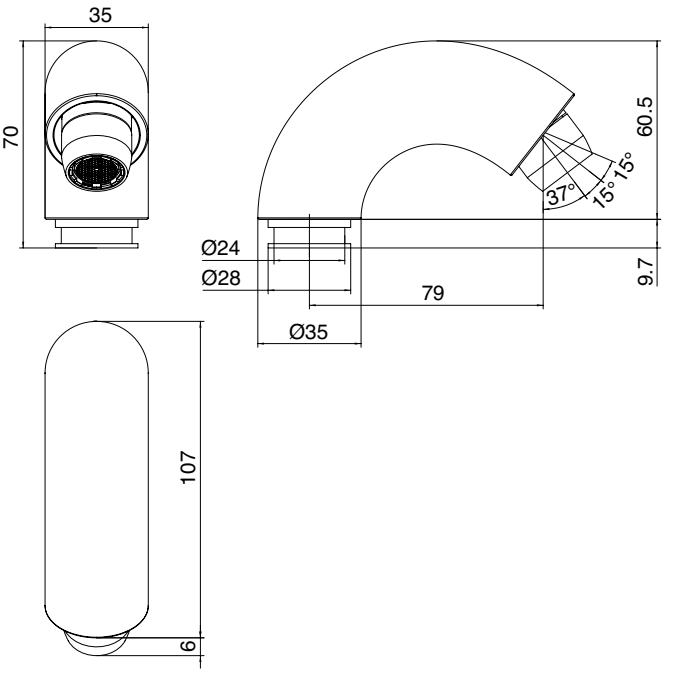


2100 CL03 A00



Getto bidet - Ottone
Spout for bidet - Brass
Auslauf für Bidet - Messng
Caño para bateria bidet- Latón
Bec pour bidet -Laiton

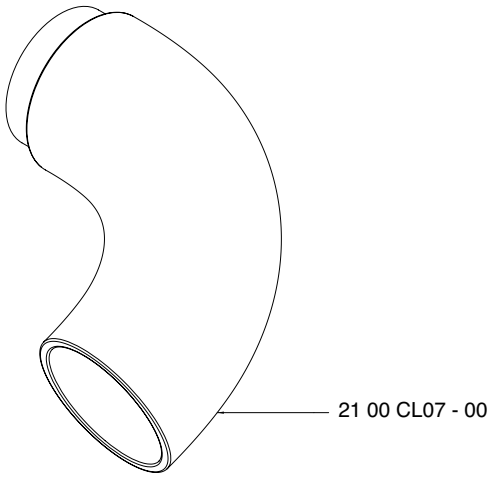


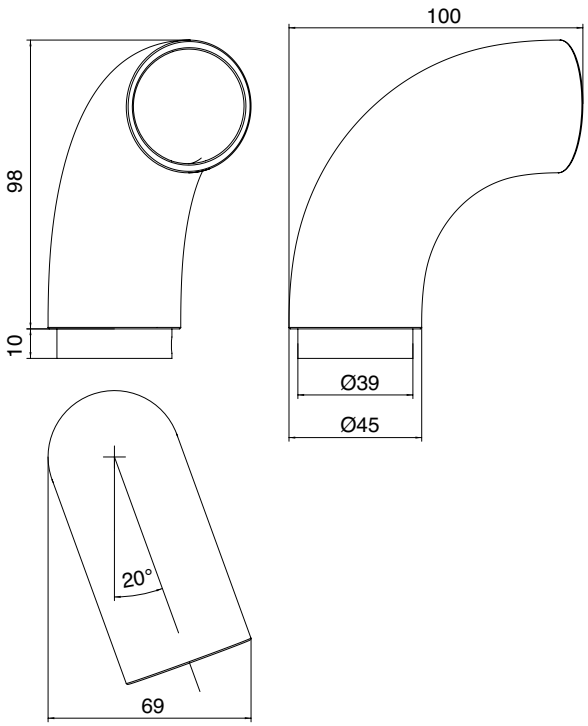


2100 CL07 A00



Getto vasca/cascata - Ottone
Spout for bathtub/waterfall - Brass
Auslauf für Wannenbatterie/Kaskade-Messing
Caño para bateria bañera/cascada- Latón
Bec pour baignoire/cascade-Laiton

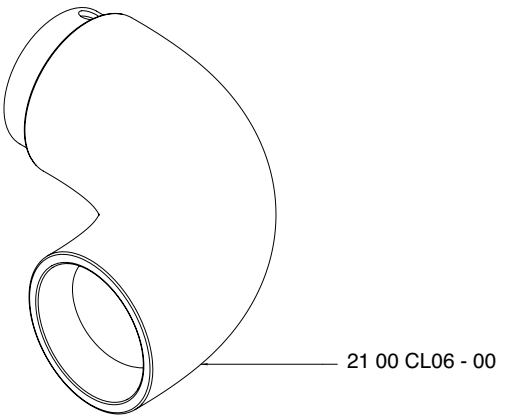


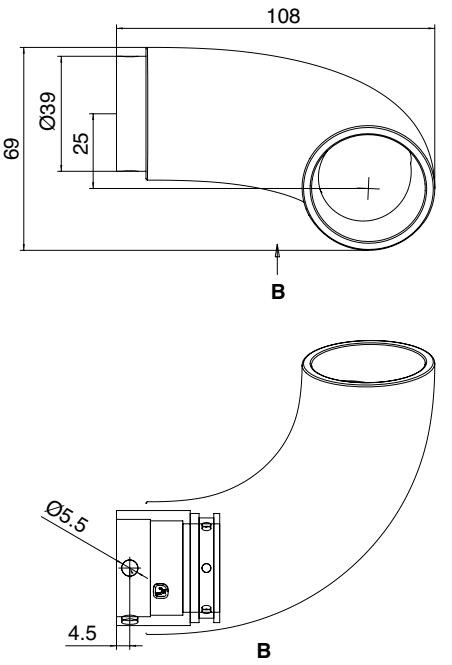


2100 CL06 A00



Getto vasca/cascata - Silicone
Spout for bathtub/waterfall - Silicone
Auslauf für Wannenbatterie/Kaskade-Silikon
Caño para bateria bañera/cascada- Silicona
Bec pour baignoire/cascade-Silicone



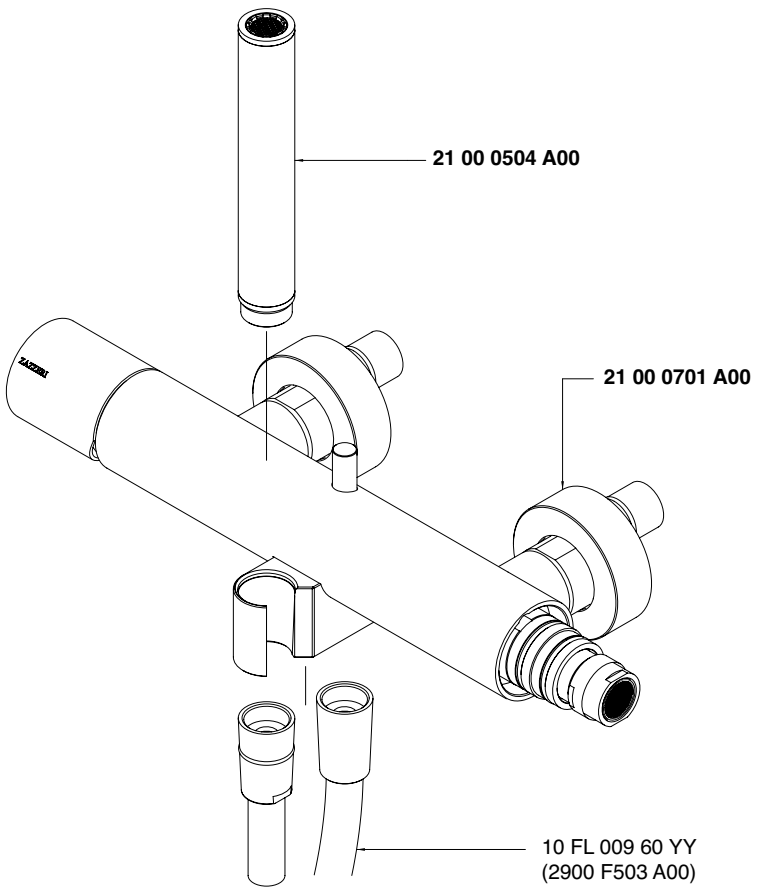


2100 A400 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno - senza getto

External bathtube mixer - without spout
AP-Wannenbatterie - ohne Auslauf
Mezclador de bañera externo - sin caño
Mitigeur bain/douche externe - sans bec

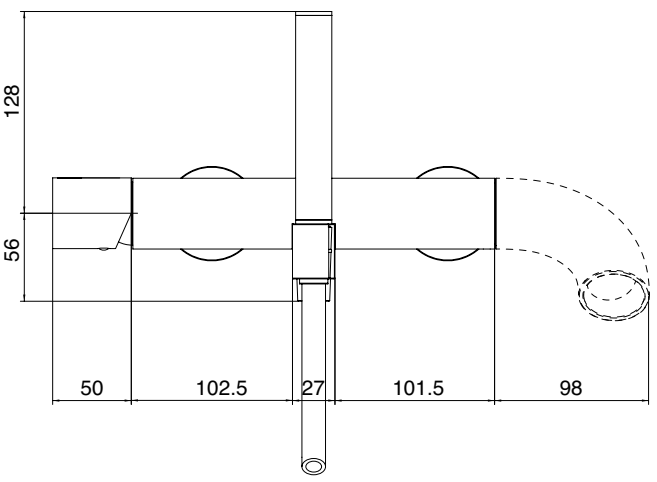


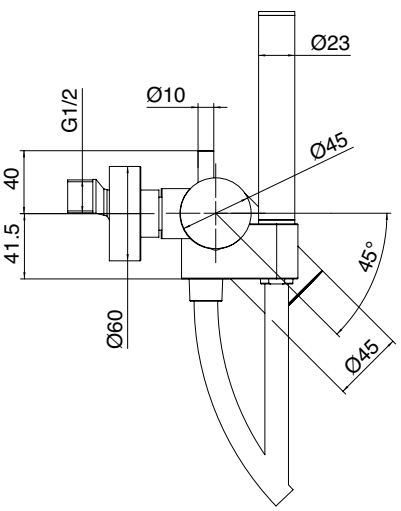
Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
+ 2100 CL07 A00 / 2100 CL06 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

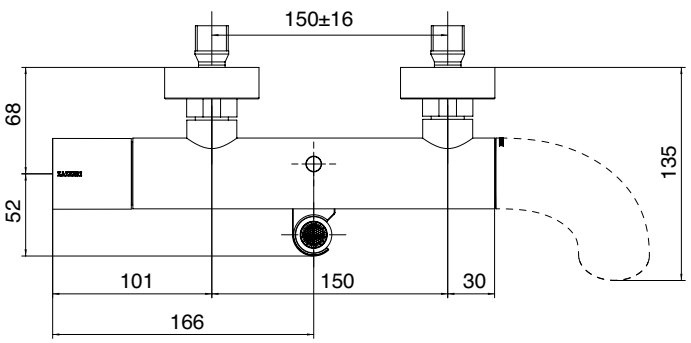
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,3
1,0	7,8
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,5
2,5	16,5
3,0	18,0
3,5	19,5
4,0	20,5
4,5	21,5
5,0	22,5

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,3
1,5	6,9
2,0	8,2
2,5	9,3
3,0	10,3
3,5	11,2
4,0	12,0
4,5	12,7
5,0	13,4





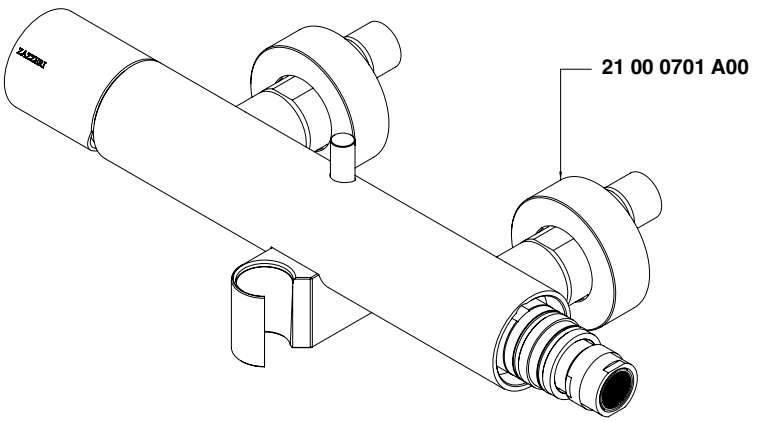


2100 A701 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno senza flessibile e doccetta - senza getto

External bathtube mixer without flexible hose and handshower- without spout
AP-Wannenbatterie ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause - ohne Auslauf
Mezclador de bañera externo sin flexible y ducha de mano - sin caño
Mitigeur bain/douche externe sans flexible et douchette à main - sans bec

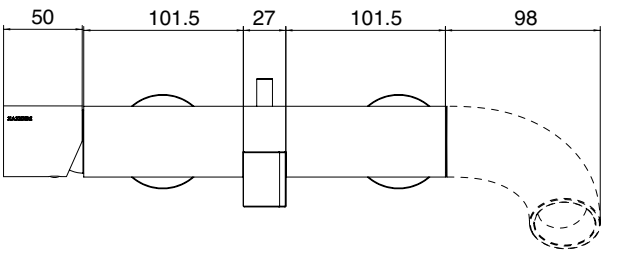


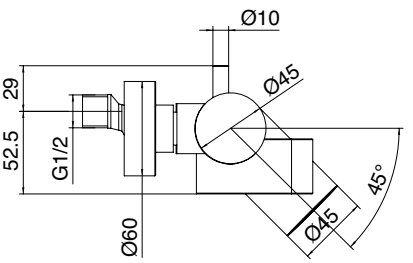
Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
+ 2100 CL07 A00 / 2100 CL06 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

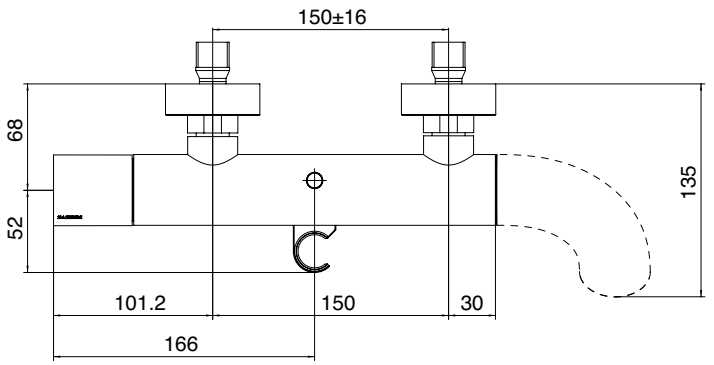
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,3
1,0	7,8
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,5
2,5	16,5
3,0	18,0
3,5	19,5
4,0	20,5
4,5	21,5
5,0	22,5

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,0
1,0	5,3
1,5	6,9
2,0	8,2
2,5	9,3
3,0	10,3
3,5	11,2
4,0	12,0
4,5	12,7
5,0	13,4



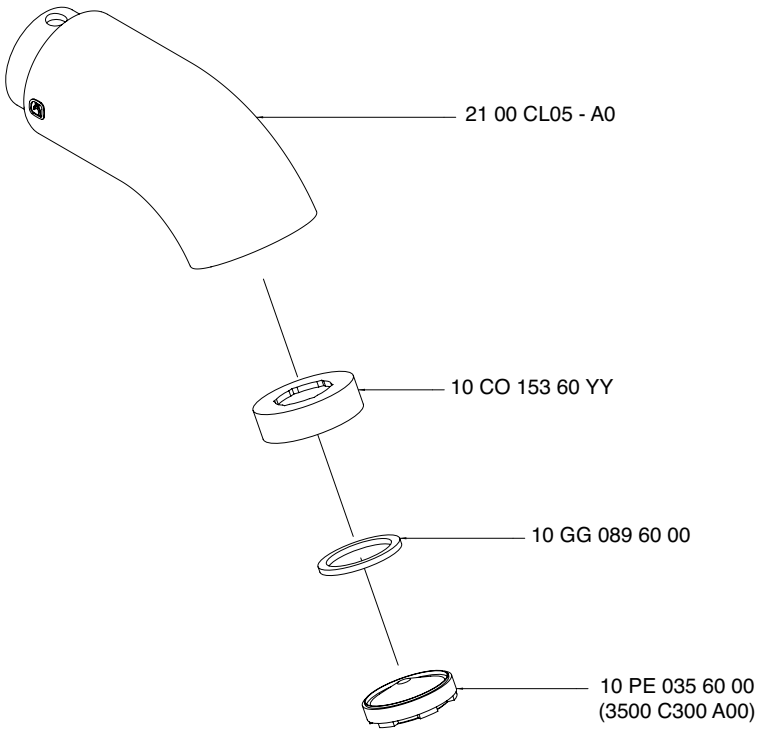


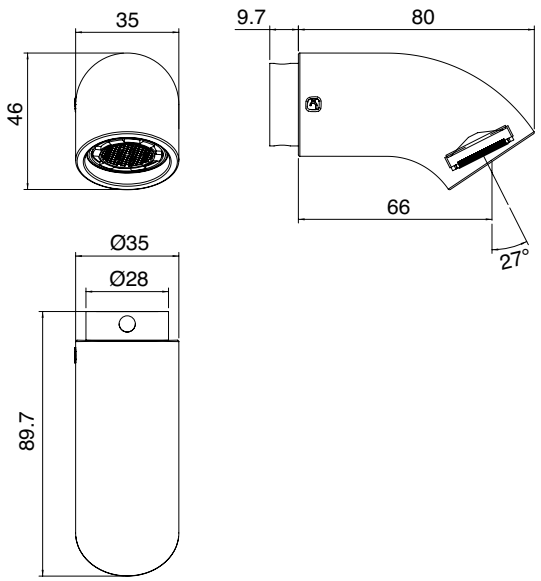


2100 CL10 A00



Getto vasca - Silicone
Spout for bathtub - Silicone
Auslauf für Wannenbatterie - Silikon
Caño para bañera - Silicona
Bec pour baignoire - Silicone

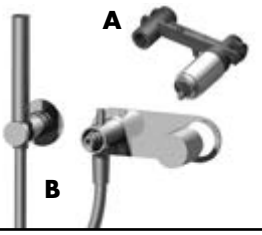




A 2100 i401 AB0

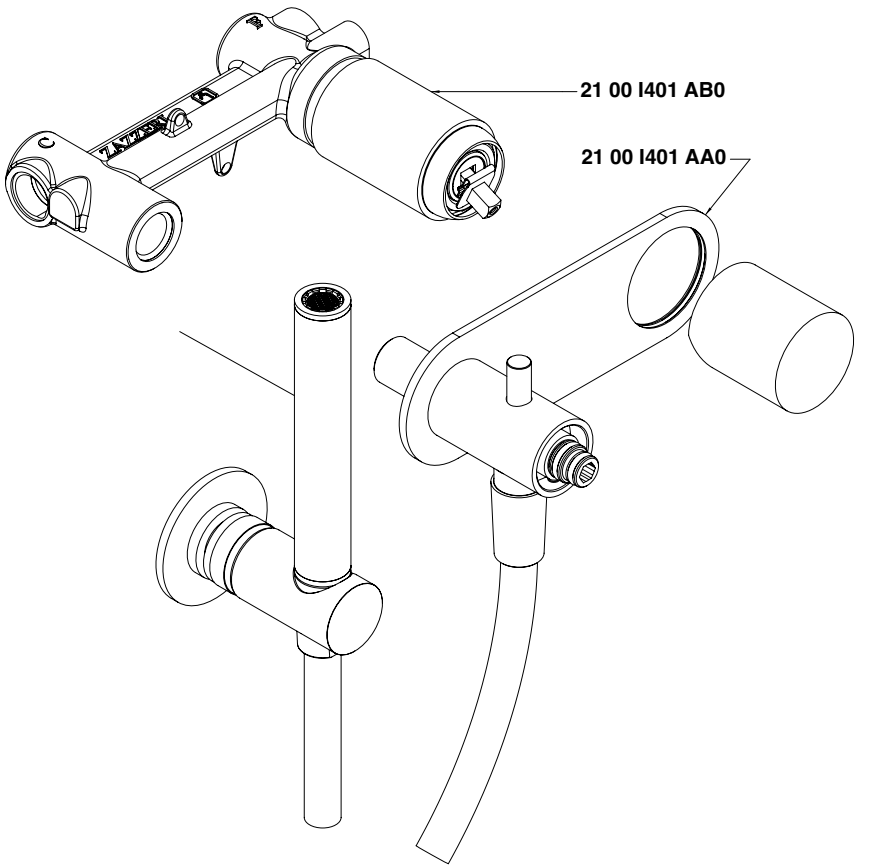
+

B 2100 i401 AA0



Miscelatore vasca ad incasso completo - senza getto

Concealed bathtub mixer without spout
UP-Wannenbatterie ohne Auslauf
Mezclador de bañera empotrado sin caño
Mitigeur baignoire à encastrer sans bec

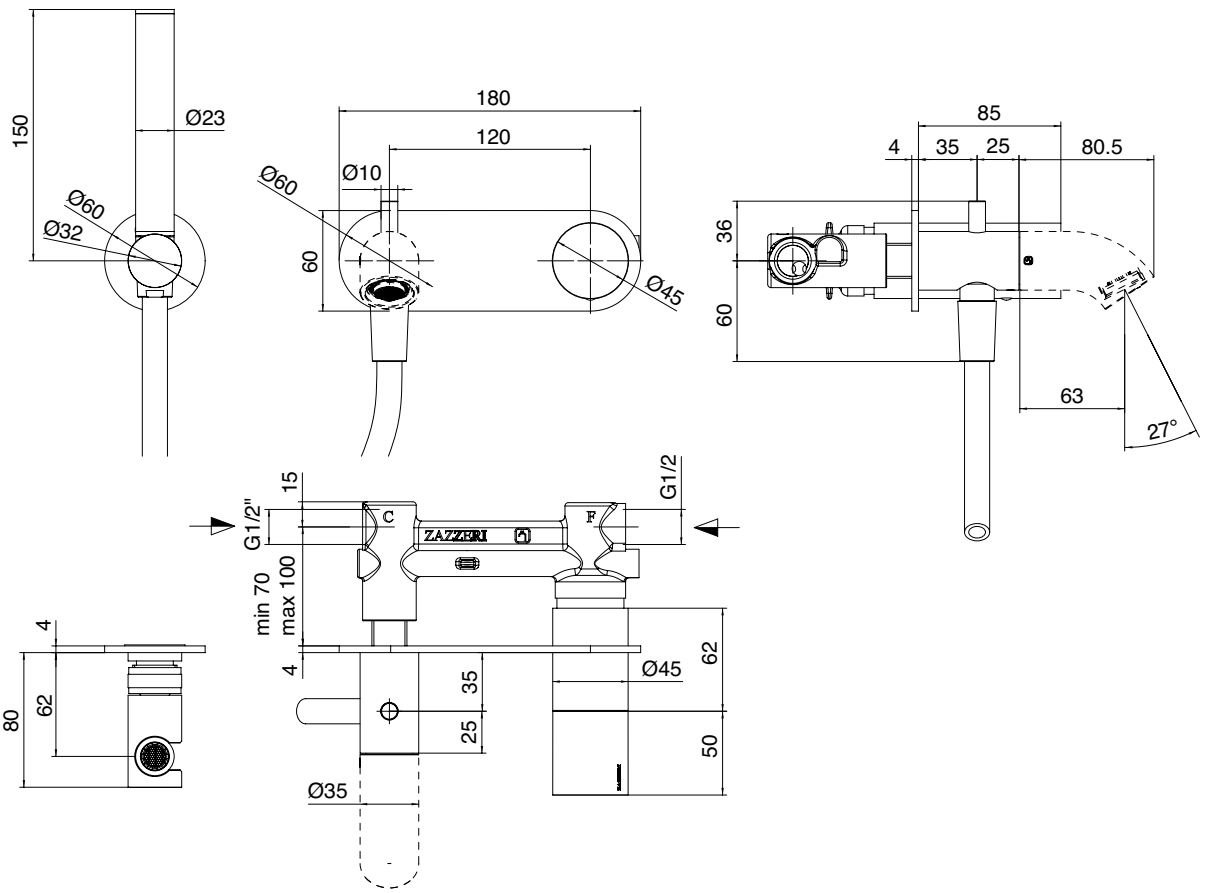


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
+ 2100 CL10 A00 / 2100 CL04 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	8,9
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,8
3,0	18,9
3,5	20,5
4,0	22,2
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,3

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,9
1,0	5,2
1,5	6,9
2,0	8,2
2,5	9,4
3,0	10,4
3,5	11,3
4,0	12,2
4,5	13,1
5,0	13,9

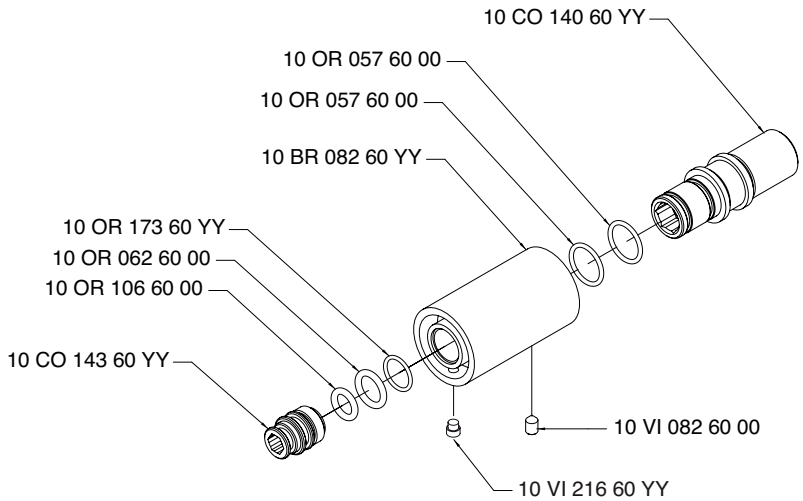


2100 0403 A00



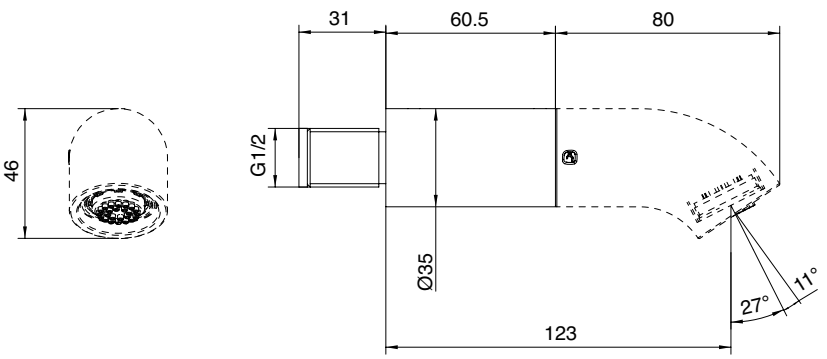
Getto vasca a parete da 60 mm - senza getto

Wall mtd bathtub spout 60 mm
Wanneneinlauf Wandmont. 60 mm
Caño mural bañera 60 mm
Bec bain mural 60 mm



+ 2100 CL04 A00 / 2100 CL10 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	18,00
1,0	28,00
1,5	36,00
2,0	44,00
2,5	50,00
3,0	56,00

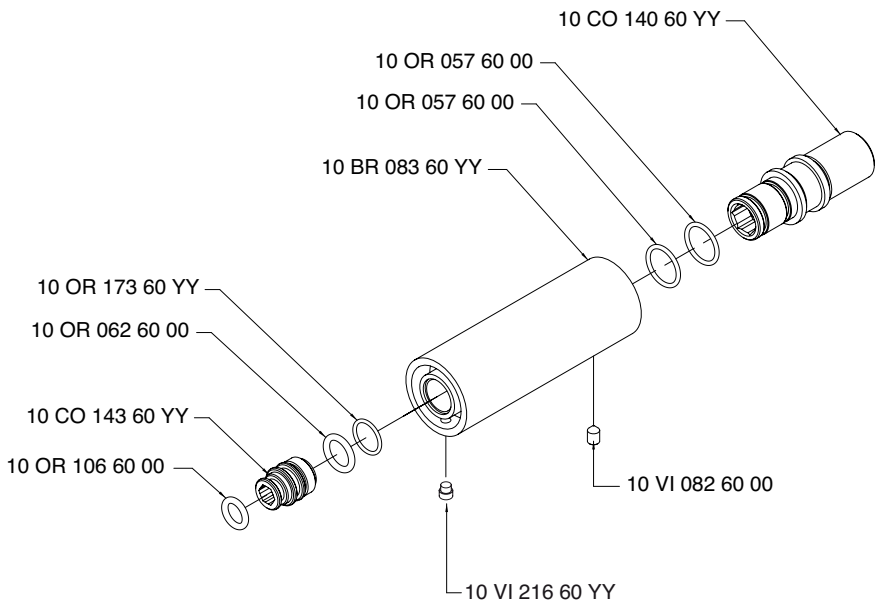


2100 0403 AL0



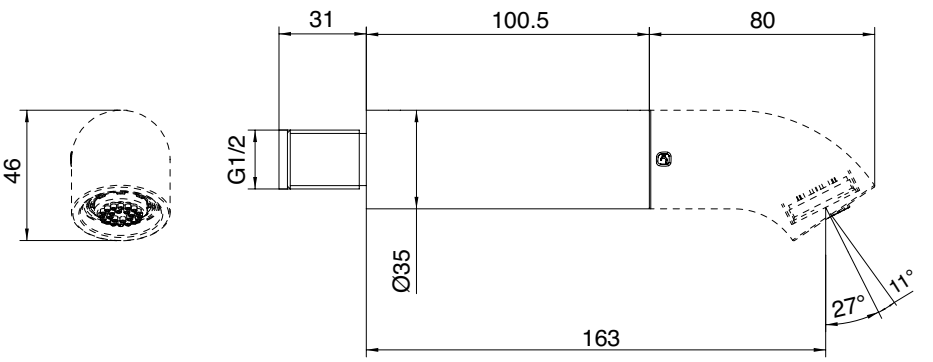
Getto vasca a parete da 100 mm - senza getto

Wall mtd bathtub spout 100 mm
Wanneneinlauf Wandmont. 100 mm
Caño mural bañera 100 mm
Bec bain mural 100 mm



+ 2100 CL04 A00 / 2100 CL10 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	18,00
1,0	28,00
1,5	36,00
2,0	44,00
2,5	50,00
3,0	56,00

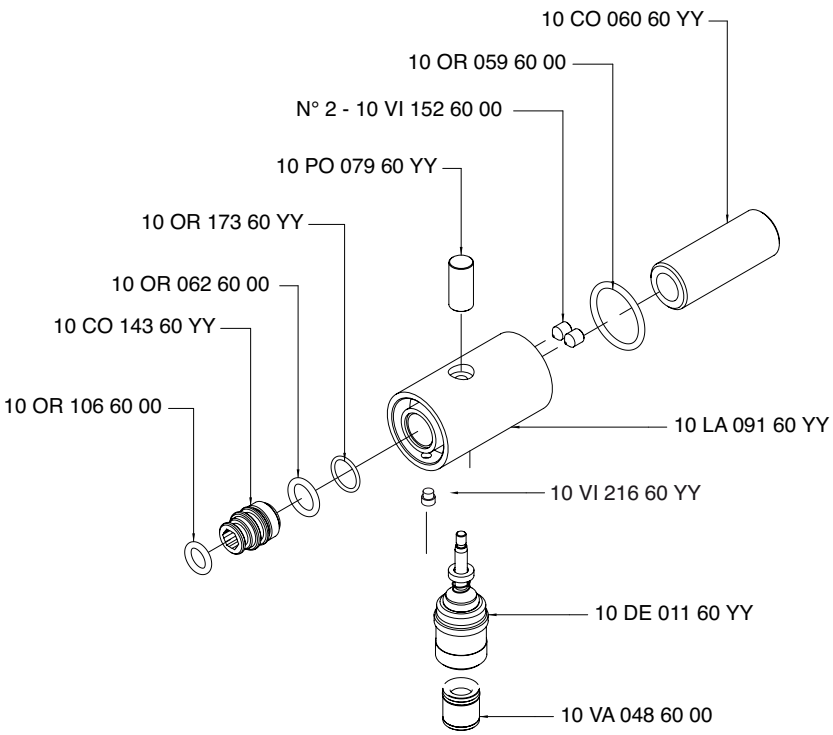


2100 D403 A00



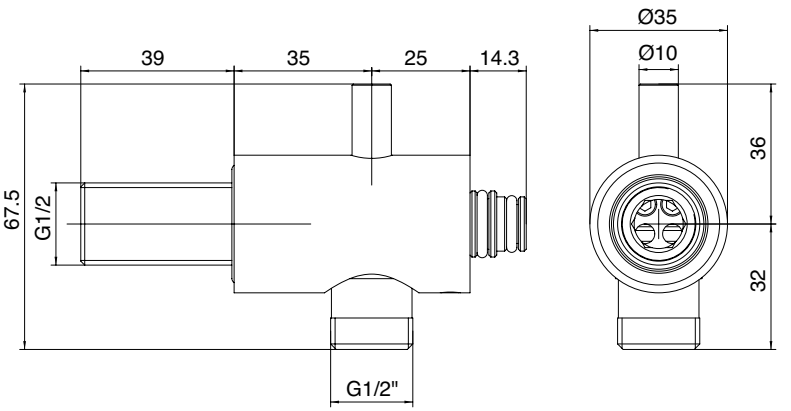
Getto vasca a parete con deviatore - senza getto

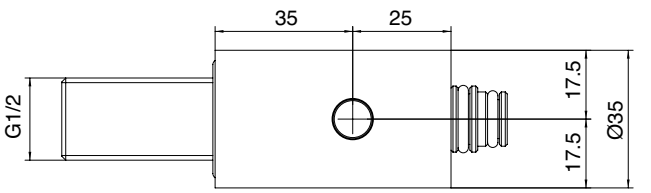
Wall mtd bathtub spout with diverter - without spout
Wannenauslauf Wandmont. mit Umsteller - ohne Auslauf
Caño mural bañera - sin caño
Bec baignoire mural avec inverseur - sans bec



+ 2100 CL04 A00 / 2100 CL10 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1,0	8,9
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,6
2,5	16,8
3,0	18,9
3,5	20,5
4,0	22,2
4,5	23,8
5,0	25,3

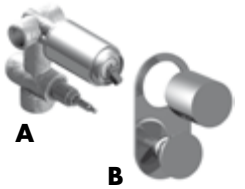




A 2100 B401 A00

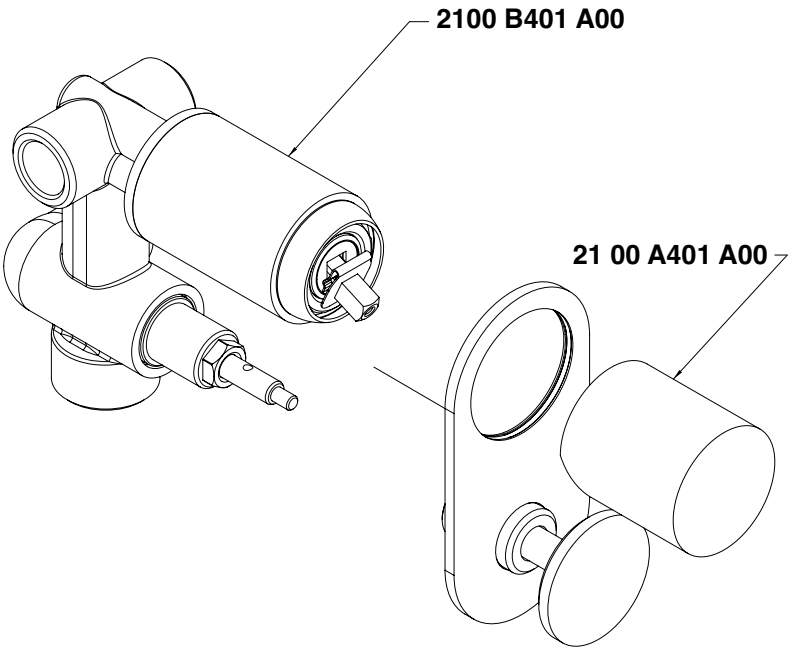
+

B 2100 A401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur

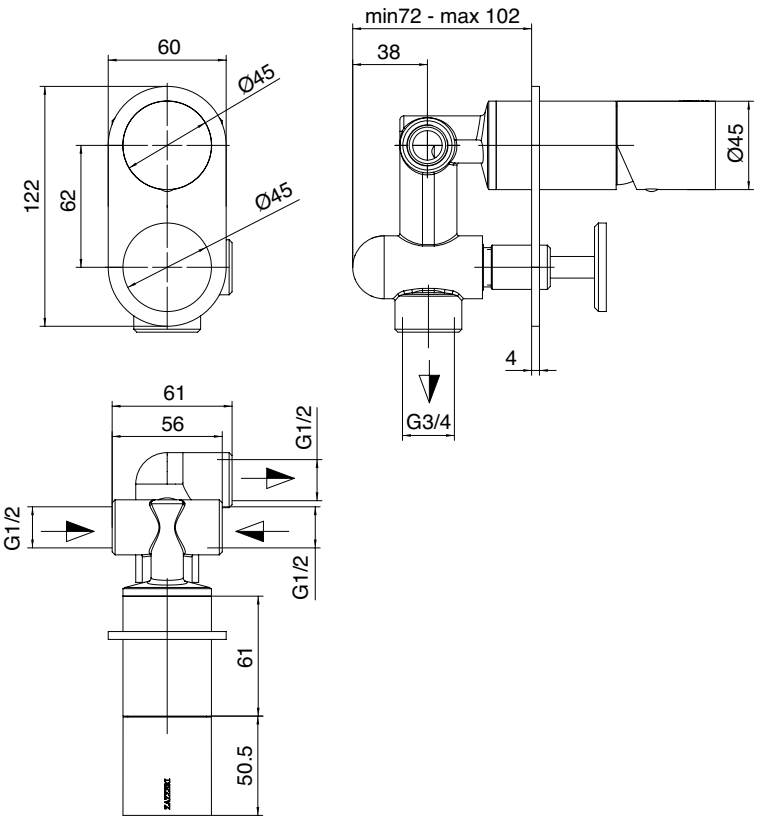


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,5
1,0	9,8
1,5	12,8
2,0	15,2
2,5	17,3
3,0	19,1
3,5	20,9
4,0	22,5
4,5	24,0
5,0	25,4

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

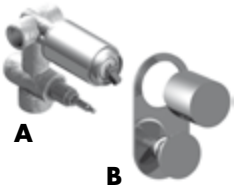
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,20
1,0	9,80
1,5	12,90
2,0	15,30
2,5	17,40
3,0	19,35
3,5	21,10
4,0	22,70
4,5	24,20
5,0	25,70



A 2100 B401 A0E

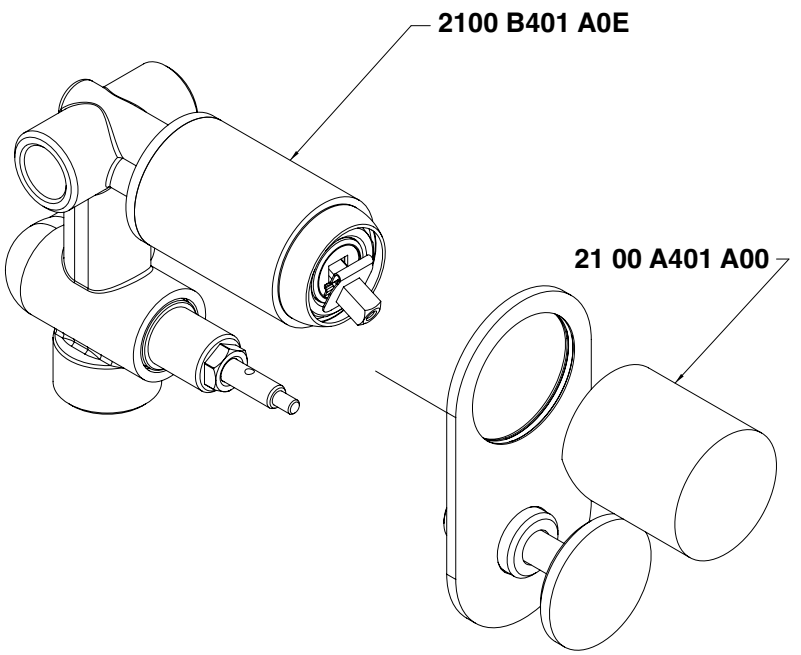
+

B 2100 A401 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso con deviatore - completo - ECO

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur

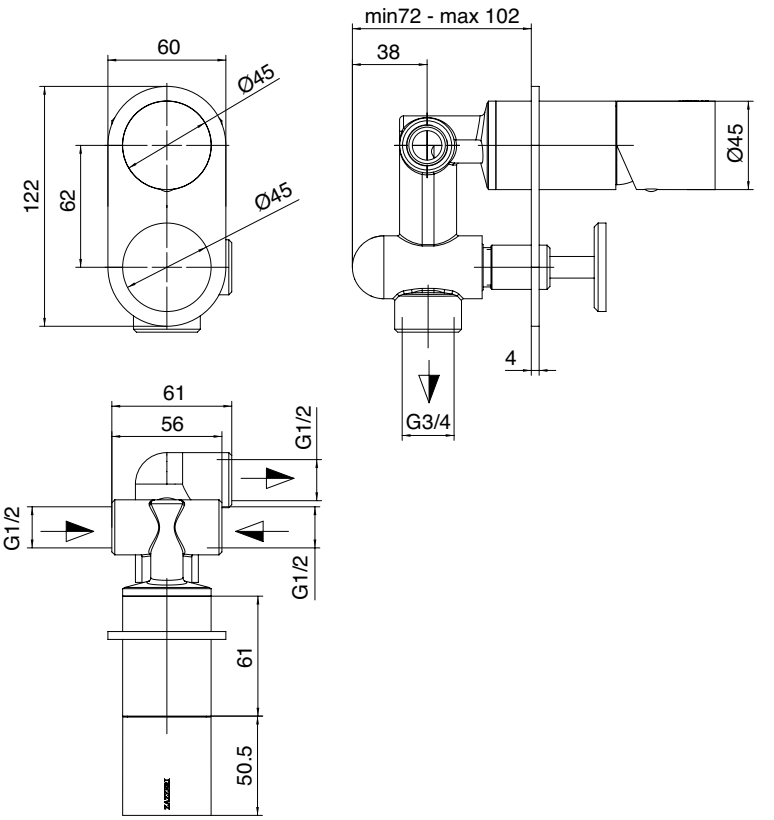


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,9
1,0	7,1
1,5	9,3
2,0	11,0
2,5	12,5
3,0	13,8
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,0
4,5	17,0
5,0	18,0

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

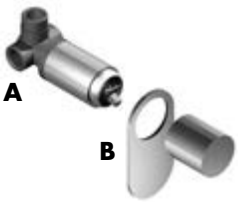
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,90
1,0	7,10
1,5	9,35
2,0	11,10
2,5	12,60
3,0	14,00
3,5	15,20
4,0	16,30
4,5	17,30
5,0	18,20



A 2100 B402 A00

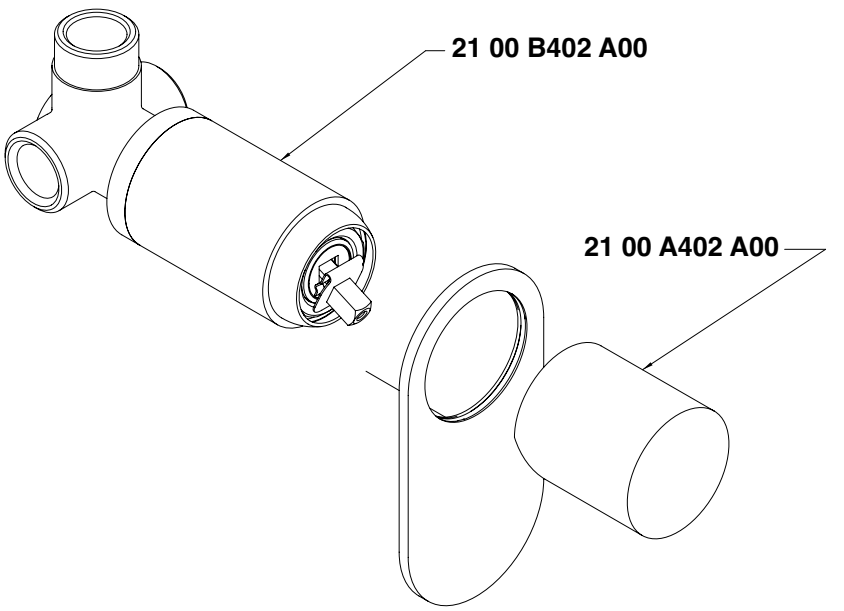
+

B 2100 A402 A00



Miscelatore ad incasso - completo

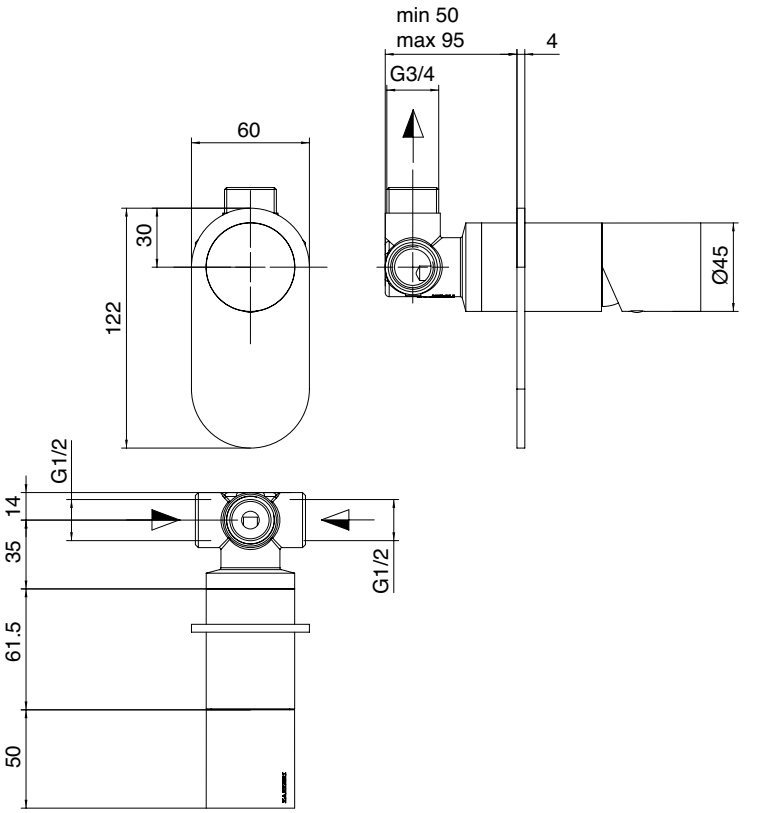
Concealed shower mixer
UP-Duschmischer
Mezclador de ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche encastré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

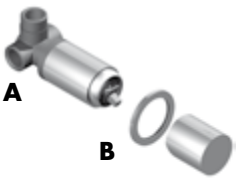
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,20
1,0	10,10
1,5	13,20
2,0	15,80
2,5	18,00
3,0	20,10
3,5	21,70
4,0	23,42
4,5	24,95
5,0	26,46



A 2100 B402 A00

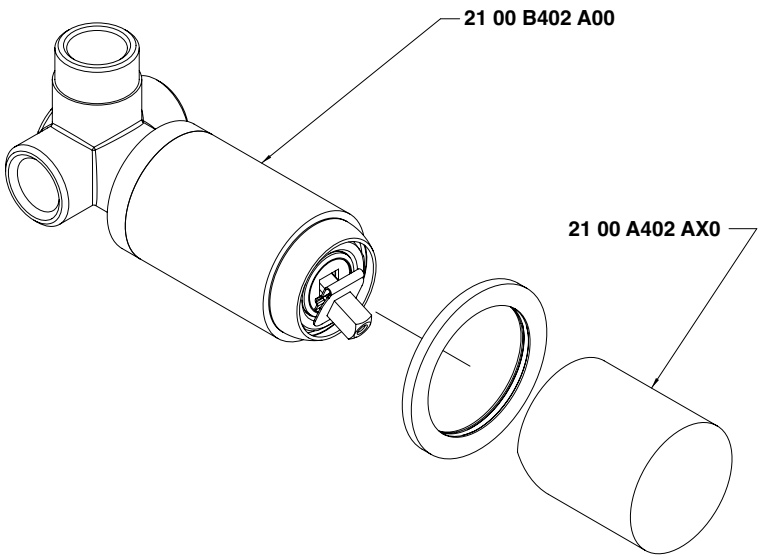
+

B 2100 A402 AX0



Miscelatore da incasso - completo - Borchia piccola

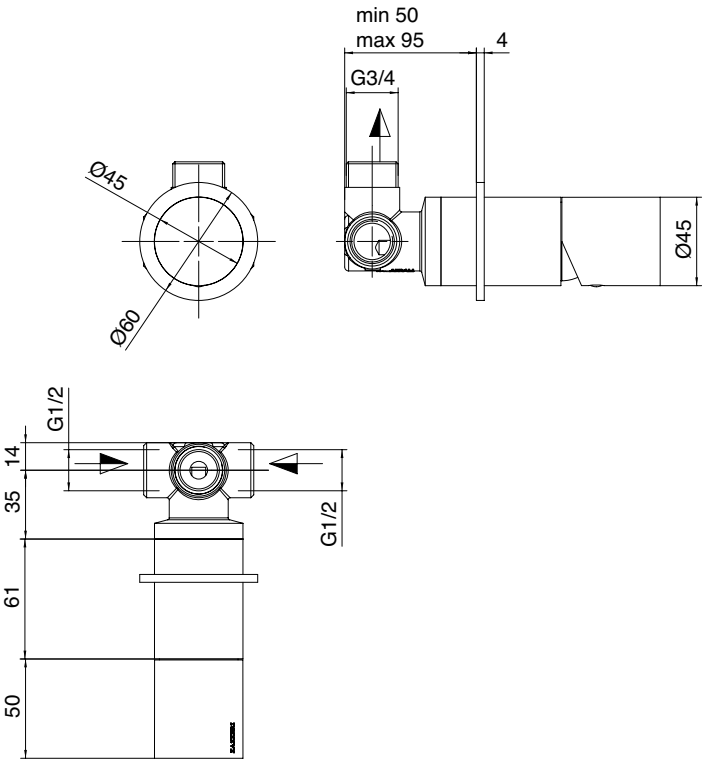
Concealed shower mixer with small plate
UP-Duschmischer mit kleiner Platte
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con placa pequeña
Mitigeur douche à encastrer avec petite plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,20
1,0	10,10
1,5	13,20
2,0	15,80
2,5	18,00
3,0	20,10
3,5	21,70
4,0	23,42
4,5	24,95
5,0	26,46

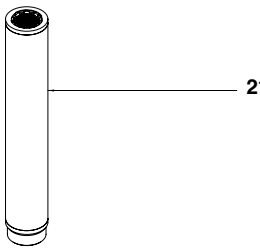


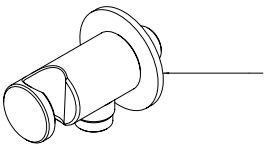
2100 0414 A00

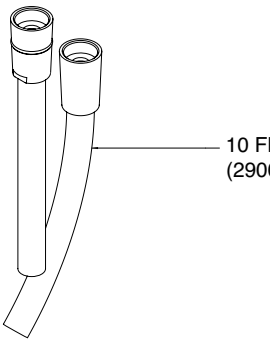


Set doccetta con presa acqua

Handshower set with water outlet
Duschgarnitur mit Wandanschluss
Juego de ducha con toma de agua
Garnitur de douche avec prise d'eau mural



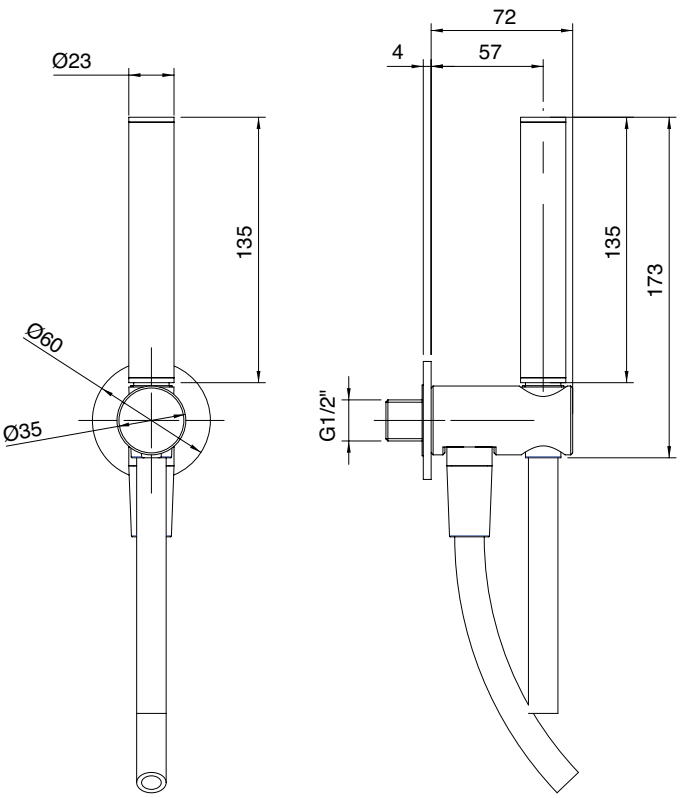




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

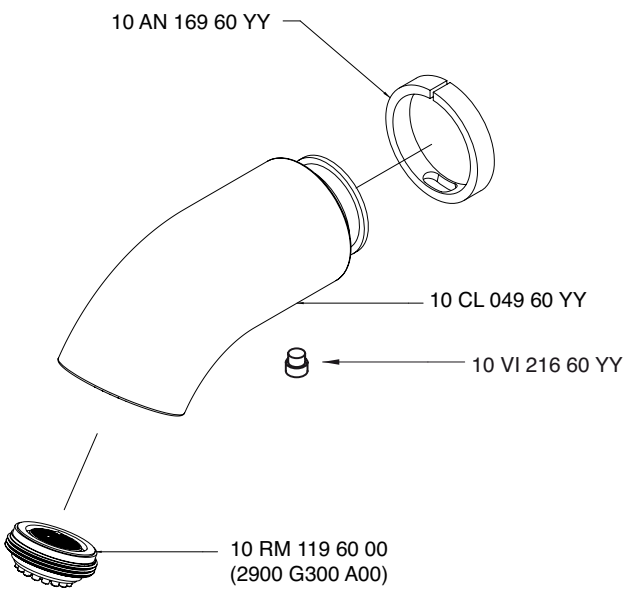
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,30
1,0	5,90
1,5	7,70
2,0	9,00
2,5	10,30
3,0	11,40
3,5	12,40
4,0	13,30
4,5	14,20
5,0	14,90

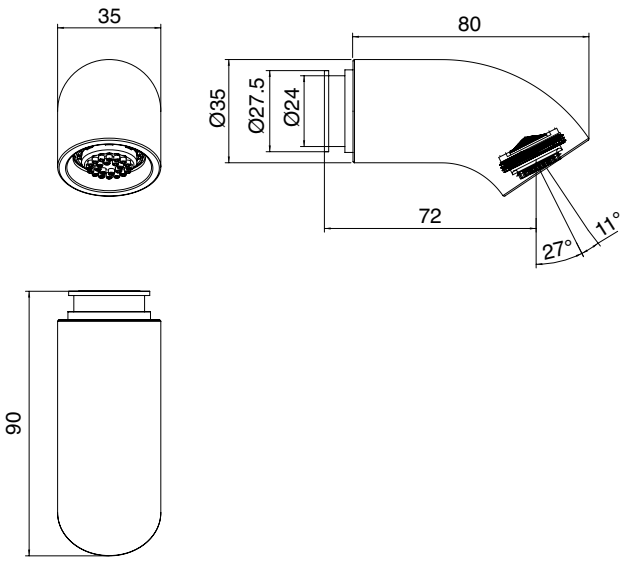


2100 CL08 A00



Getto soffione doccia - Ottone
Spout for shower-Brass
Auslauf für Dusche - Messing
Caño para ducha - Latón
Bec pour douche - Laiton

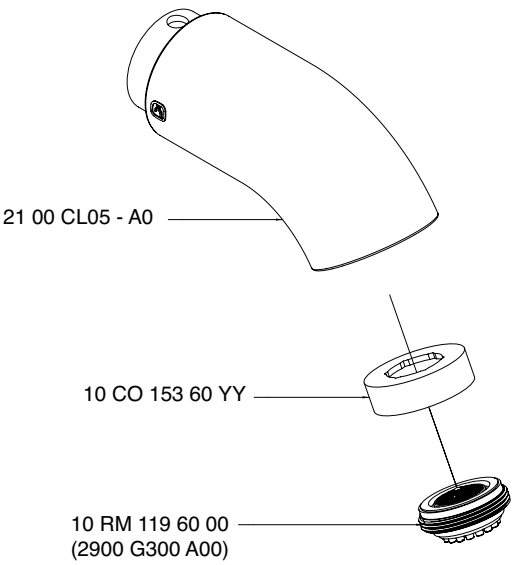


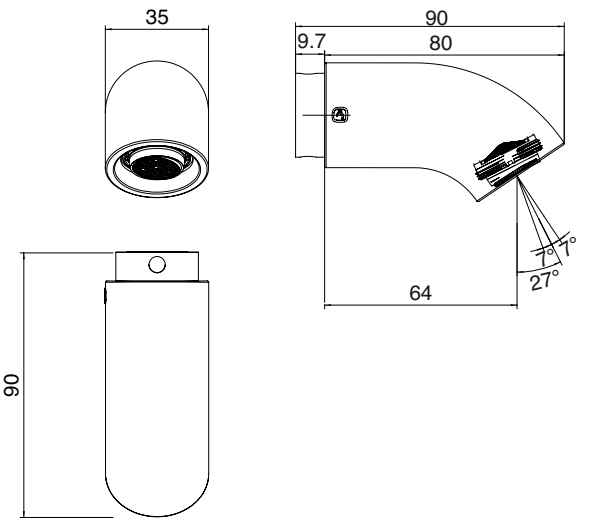


2100 CL09 A00



Getto soffione doccia - Silicone
Spout for shower-Silicone
Auslauf für Dusche - Silikon
Caño para ducha - Silicona
Bec pour douche - Silicone

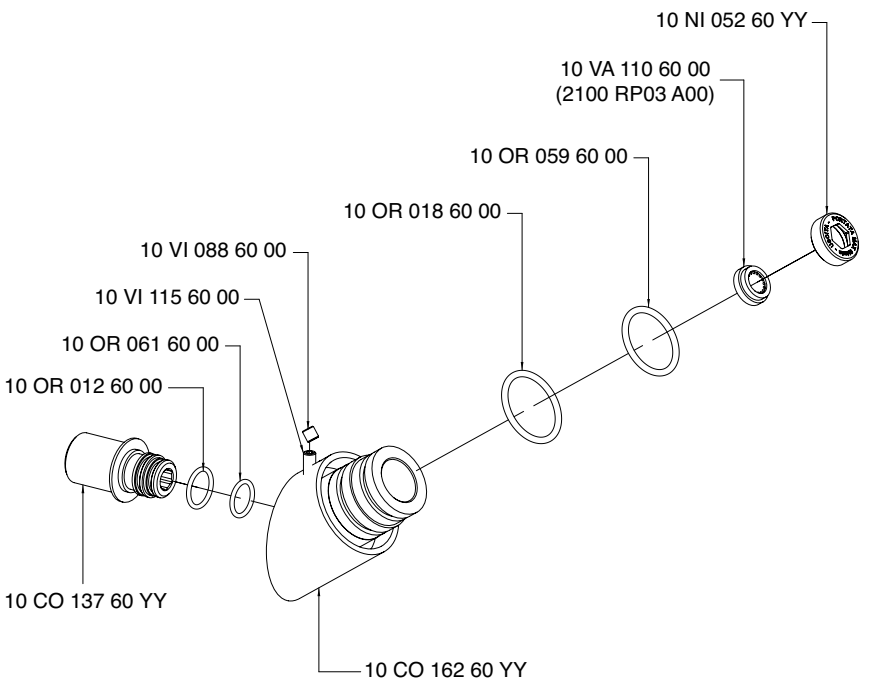




2100 A421 A00

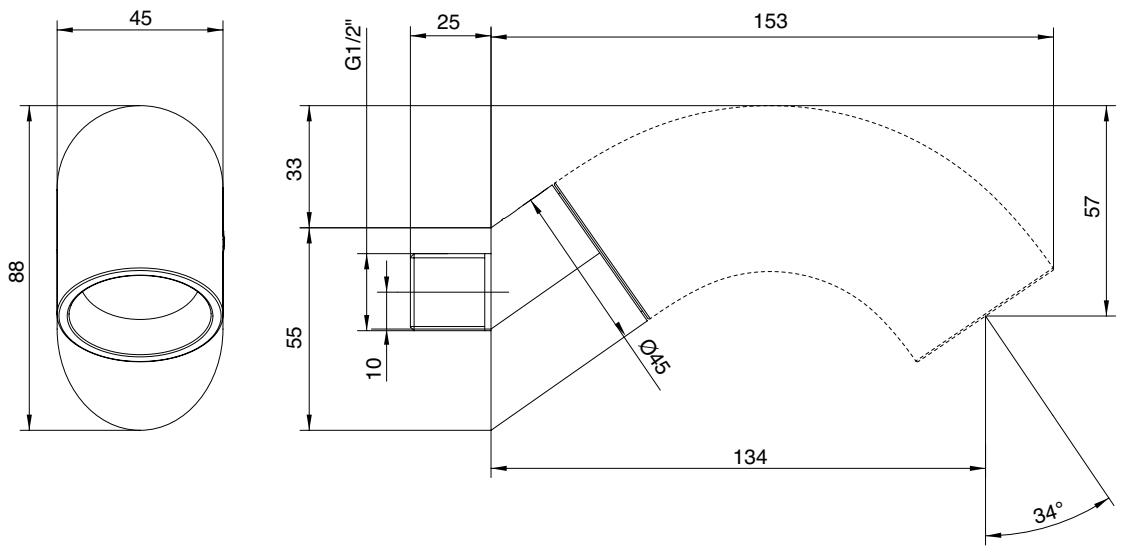


Corpo cascata - senza getto
Wall mtd. waterfall without spout
Kaskade, Wandmontage ohne Auslauf
Cascada de pared sin caño
Cascade mural sans bec

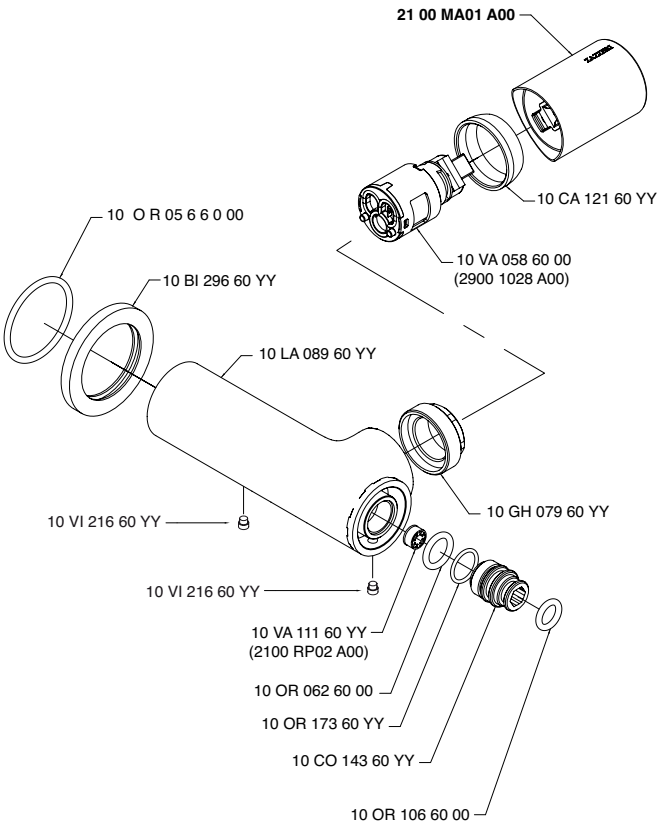


+ 2100 CL06 A00 / 2100 CL07 A00
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

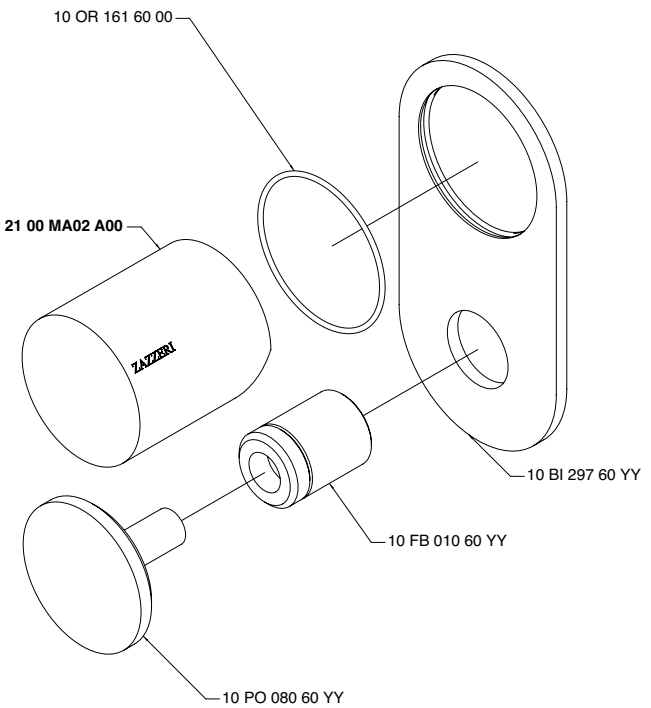
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,40
1,0	11,20
1,5	13,45
2,0	14,50
2,5	15,00
3,0	15,20
3,5	15,40
4,0	15,50
4,5	15,60
5,0	15,60



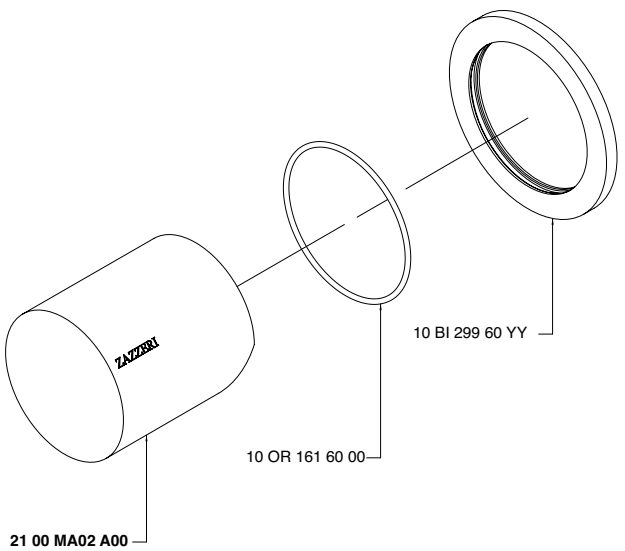
2100 A113 A00



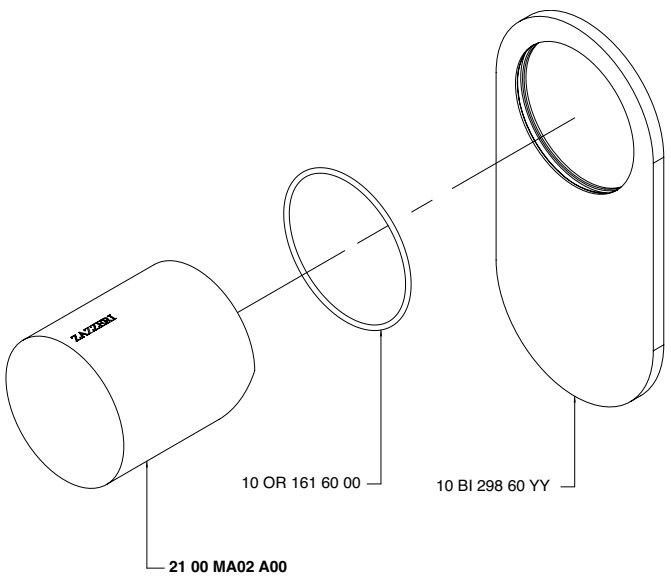
2100 A401 A00



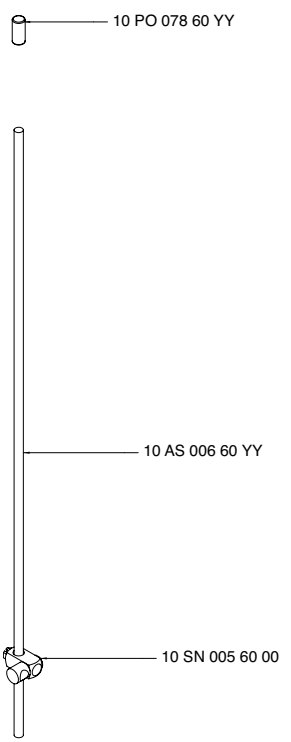
2100 A402 AX0



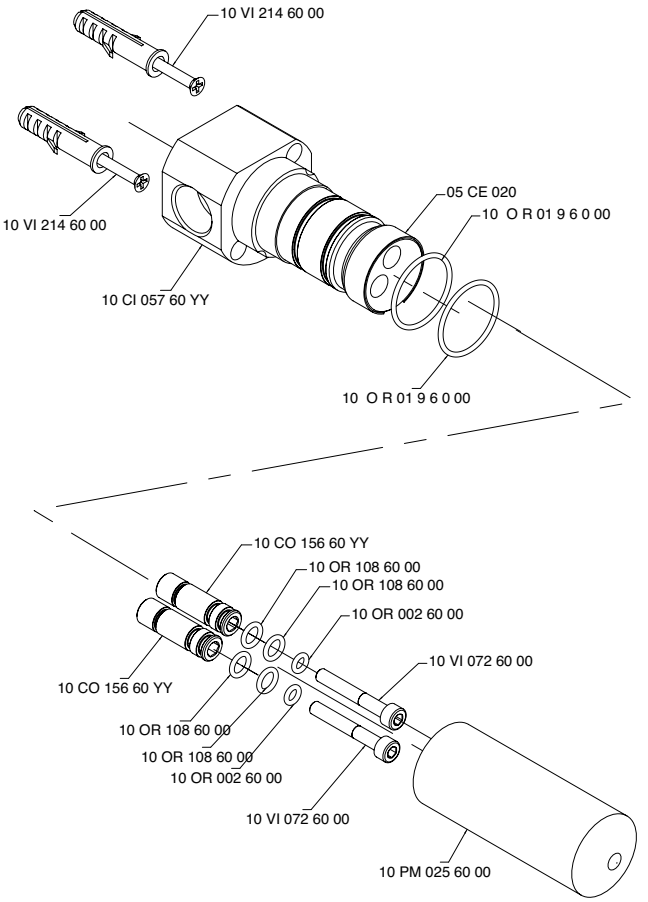
2100 A402 A00



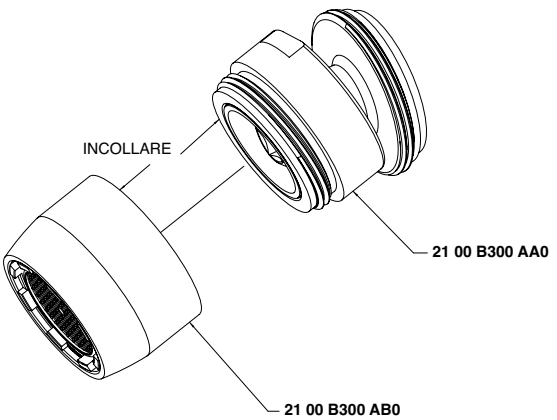
2100 AS01 A00



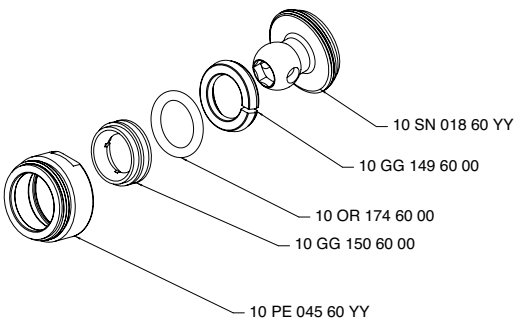
2100 B113 A00



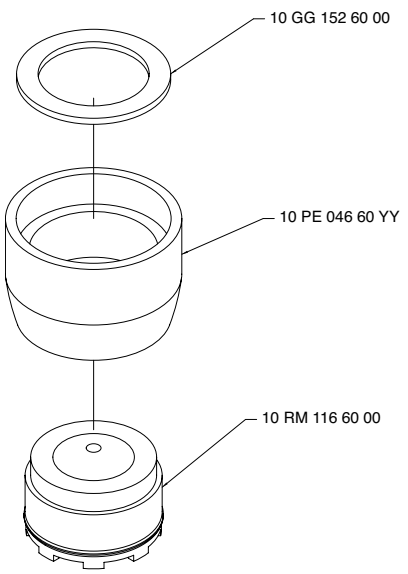
2100 B300 -00



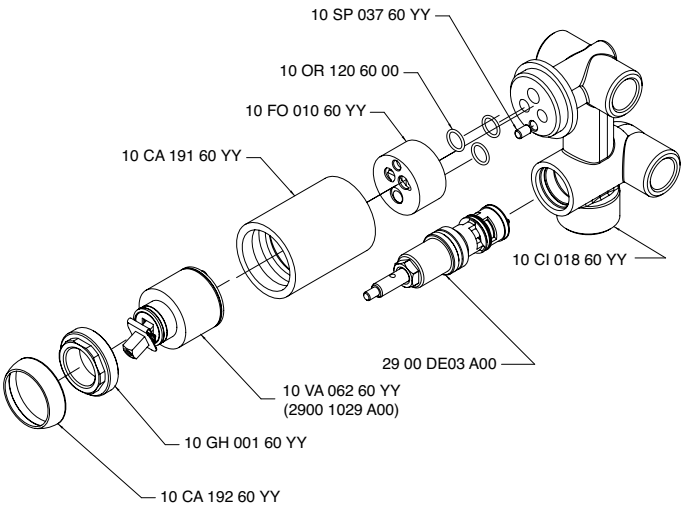
2100 B300 AA0



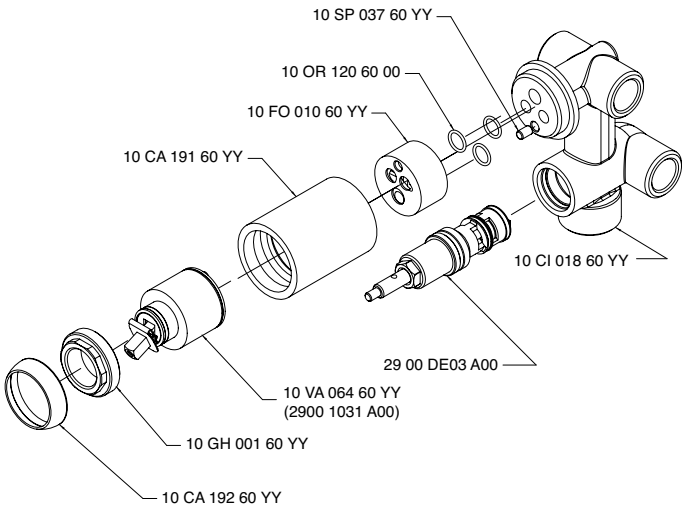
2100 B300 AB0



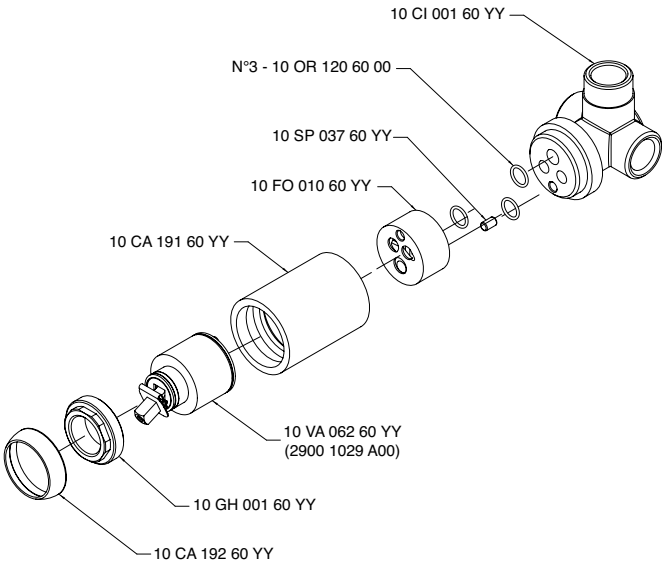
2100 B401 A00



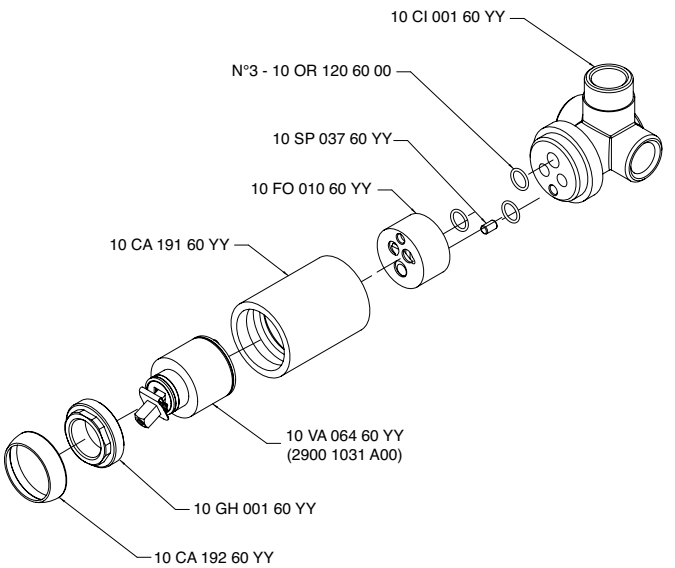
2100 B401 A0E



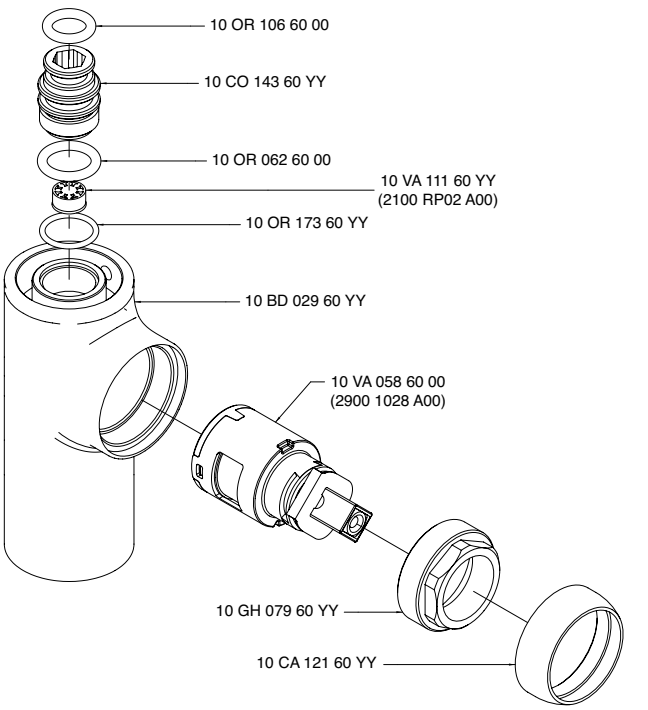
2100 B402 A00



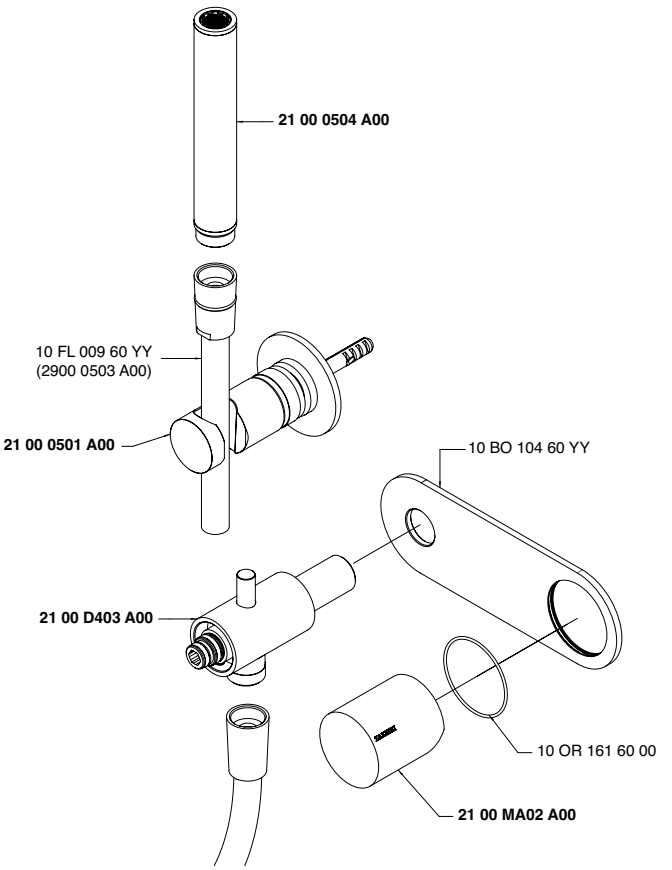
2100 B402 A0E



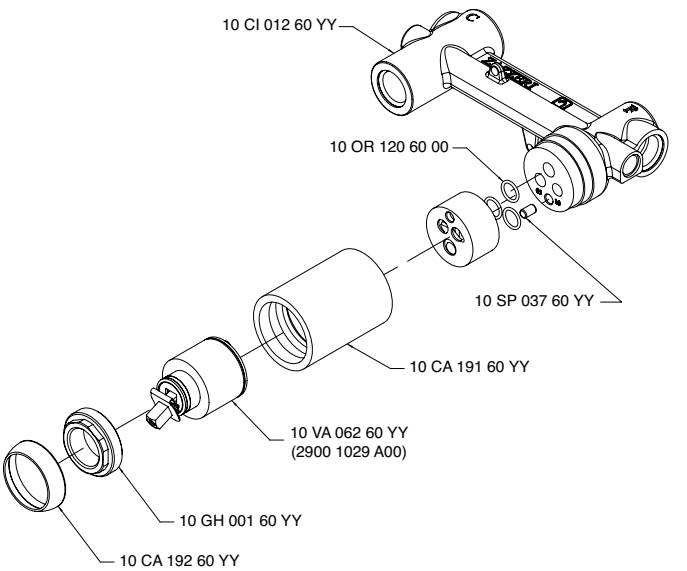
2100 BD01 A00



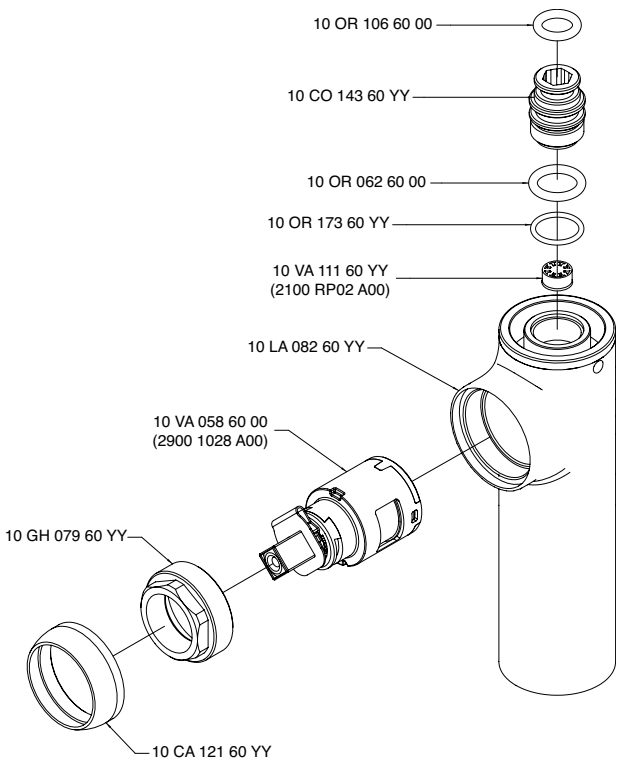
2100 I401 AA0



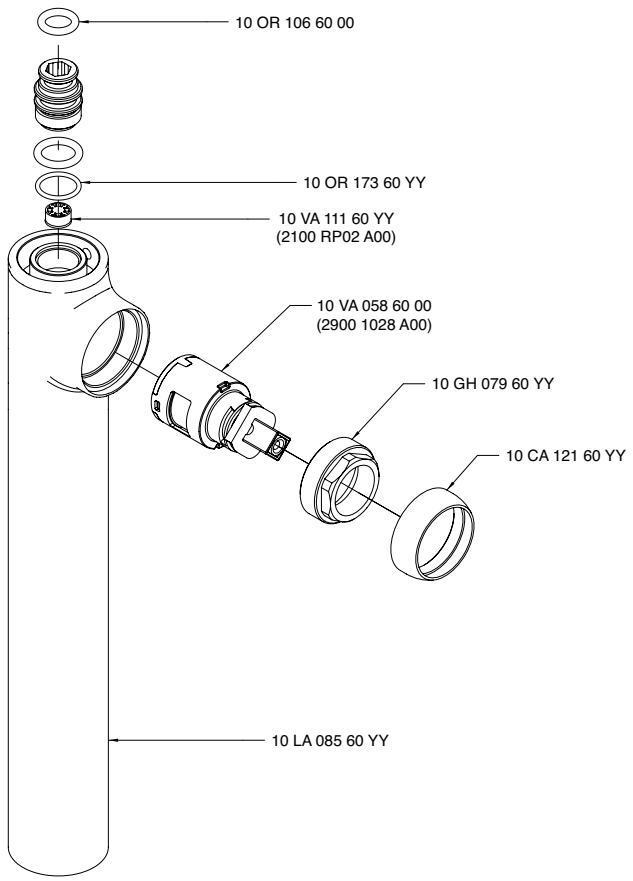
2100 I401 AB0



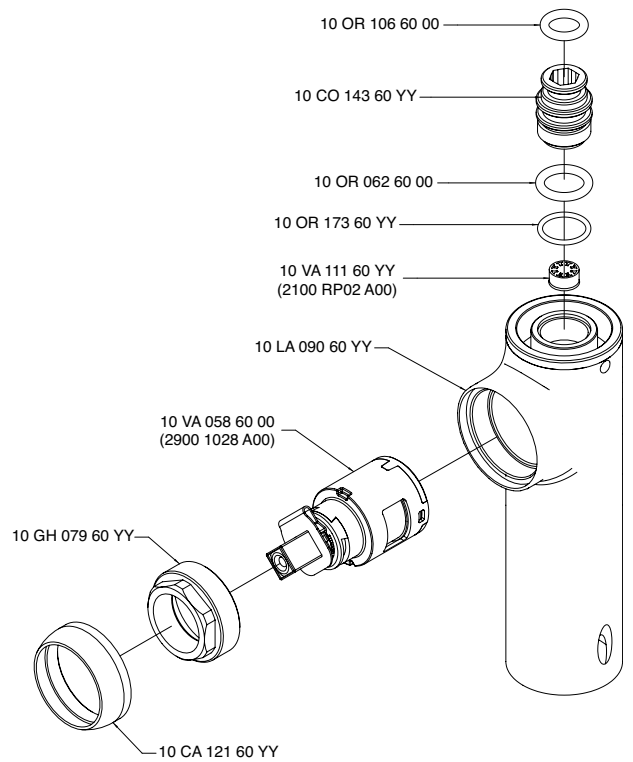
2100 LA01 -00



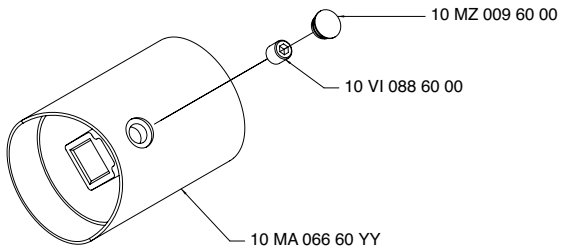
2100 LA02 -00



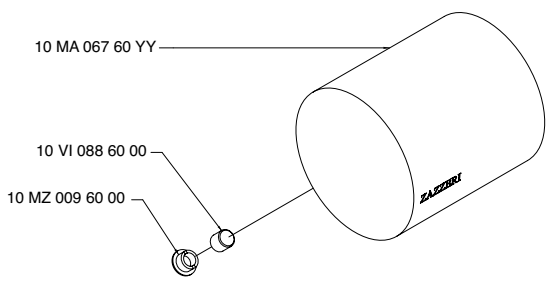
2100 LA03 -00



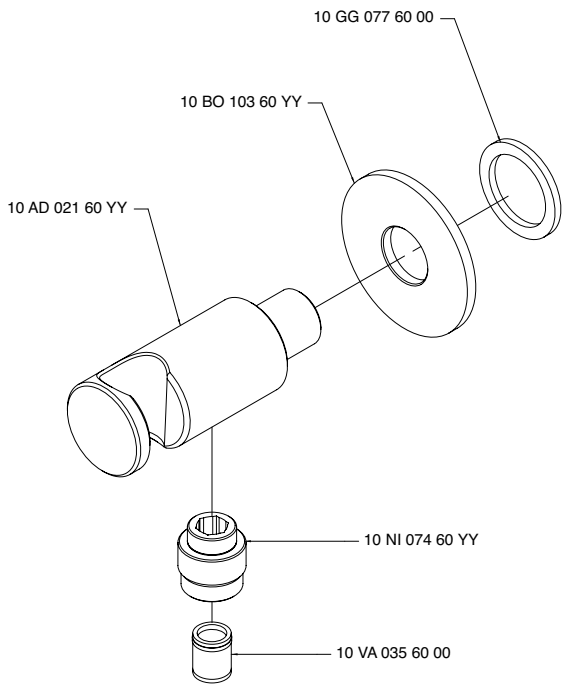
2100 MA01 A00



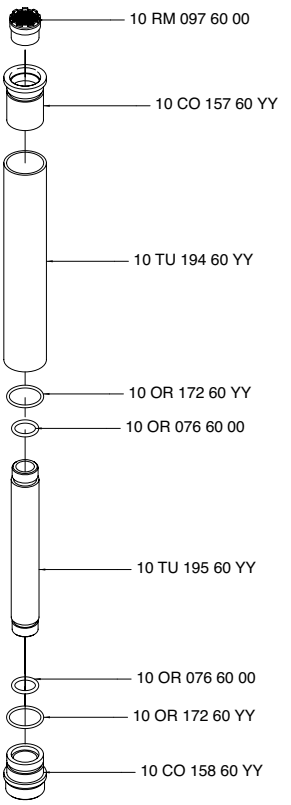
2100 MA02 A00



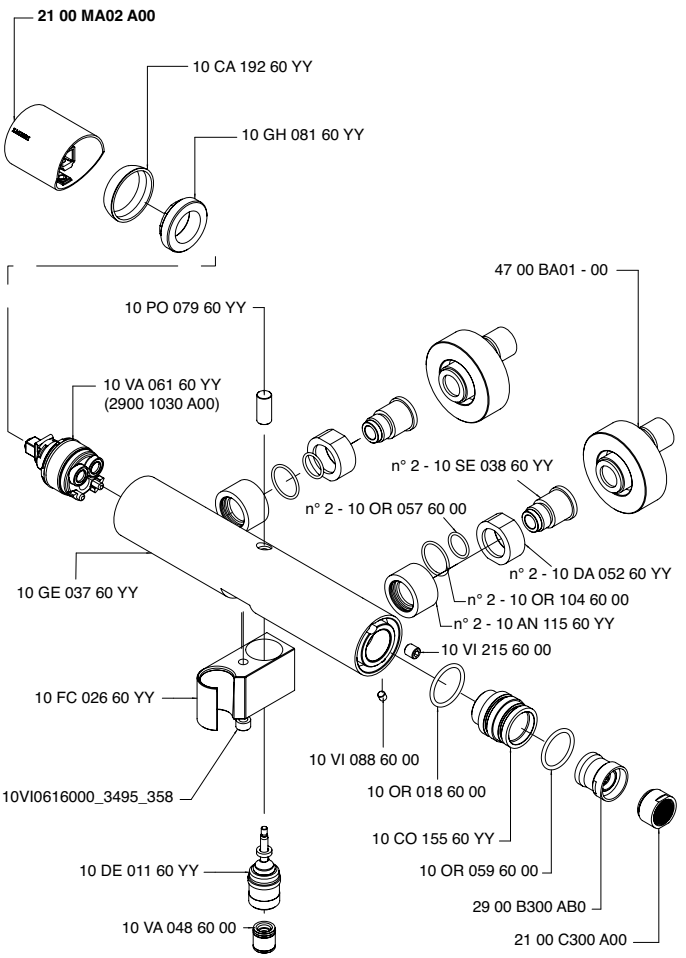
2100 0502 A00



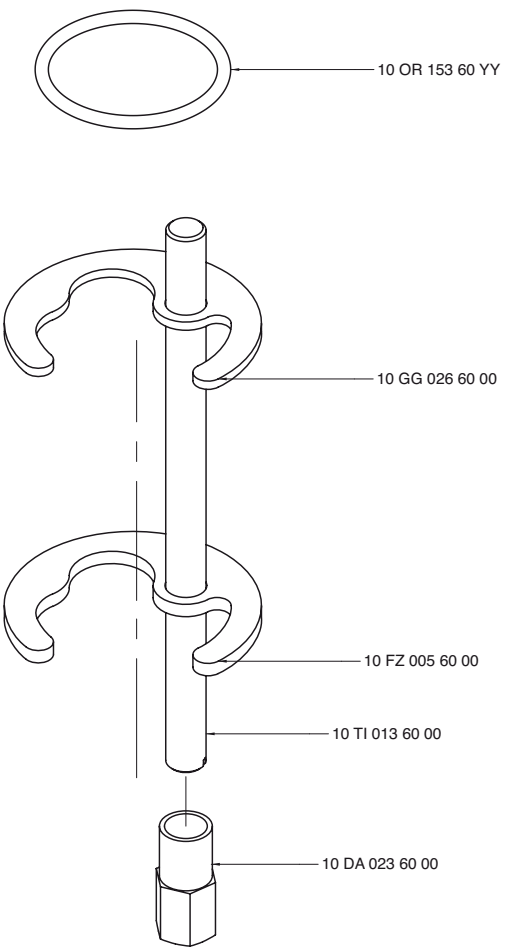
2100 0504 A00



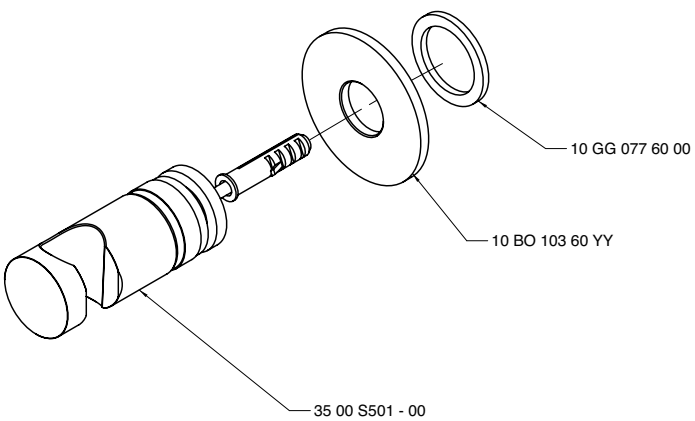
2100 0701 A00



2900 KF12 -00



2100 0501 A00



INDEX - 57

Cod.

2900 B801 A00
5700 A801 A00
2900 B801 A00
2900 B802 A00
5700 A802 A00
2900 B802 A00
2900 S015 A00
5700 0403 A00
5700 0403 AL0
5700 0501 - 00
5700 0607 - 00
5700 0701 A00
5700 0702 A00
2100 Q420 A00
5700 1097 A00
5700 1098 A00
5700 1099 A00
5700 1100 A00
5700 1106 A00
5700 1201 A00
5700 1400 A00
5700 A097 - 00
5700 A098 - 00
5700 A099 - 00
5700 A100 - 00
5700 A106 - 00
5700 A113 A00
5700 A113 AL0
5700 A201 - 00
5700 A401 A00
5700 A402 A00
5700 A414 A00
5700 Q417 A03
5700 A414 A00
5700 Q417 A04
5700 A414 A00
5700 Q417 A01
5700 A414 A00
700 Q417 A05
5700 A414 A00
5700 Q417 A00
5700 A801 A00
5700 A802 A00
5700 B100 - 00
5700 B113 A00
5700 A113 A00
5700 B113 A00
5700 A113 AL0
5700 B113 A00
5700 B401 A00
5700 A401 A00
5700 B401 A00
5700 B402 A00
5700 A402 A00
5700 B402 A00
5700 BA01 A00
5700 BR01 A00
5700 SO04 A00
5700 BR01 A00
5700 SO05 A00

5700 BR01 A00
5700 SO06 A00
5700 C403 A00
5700 C403 AL0
5700 C802 - 00
5700 E100 - 00
5700 GE01 - 00
5700 GE02 - 00
5700 GE03 - 00
5700 KF01 A00
5700 N610 A00
5700 Q418 A00
5700 Q418 A01
5700 Q418 A02
5700 Q418 A03
5700 Q419 A00
5700 Q419 A01
5700 Q419 A02
5700 Q419 A03
5700 Q420 A00
5700 SO01 AA0
5700 SO01 AB0
5700 SO01 AA0
5700 SO01 AB0
5700 SO02 AA0
5700 SO02 AB0
5700 SO02 AA0
5700 SO02 AB0
5700 SO03 AA0
5700 SO03 AB0
5700 SO03 AA0
5700 SO03 AB0
5700 T099 - 00
5700 T100 A00
5700 TM01 - 00
4100 0414 A00

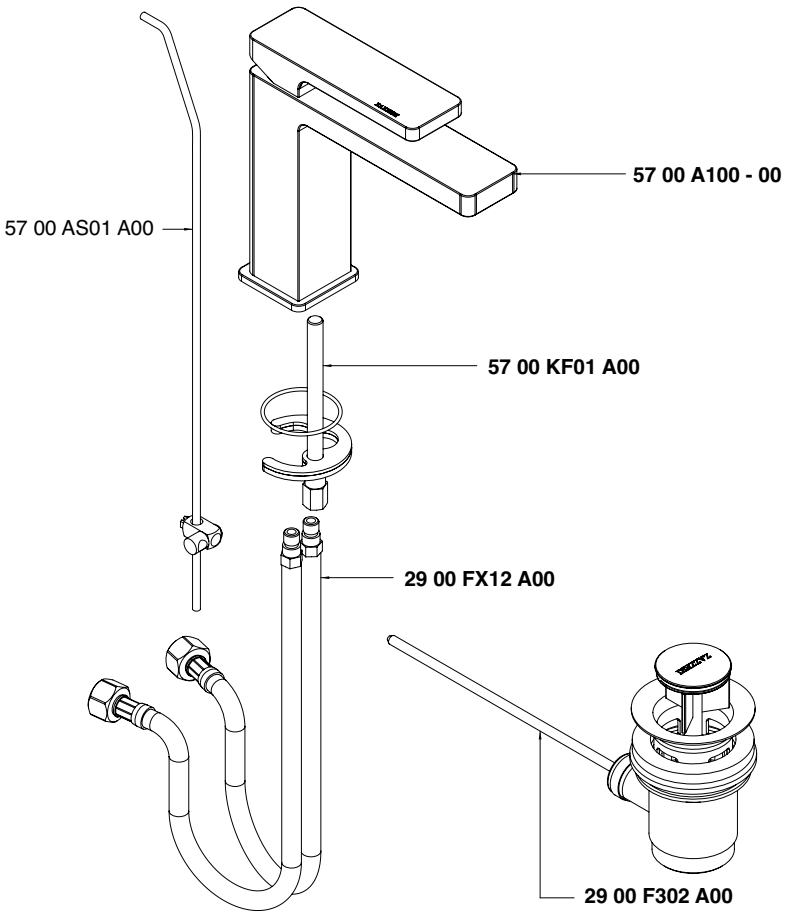
Qquadro - 57

5700 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico da 125Xh112 mm

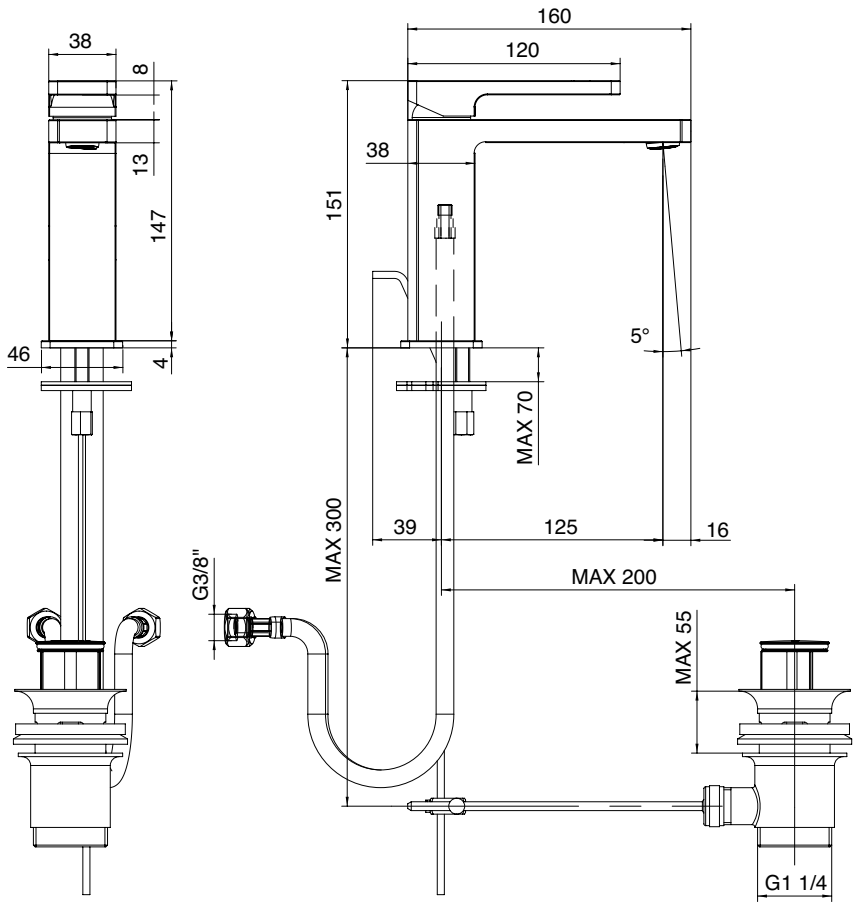
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

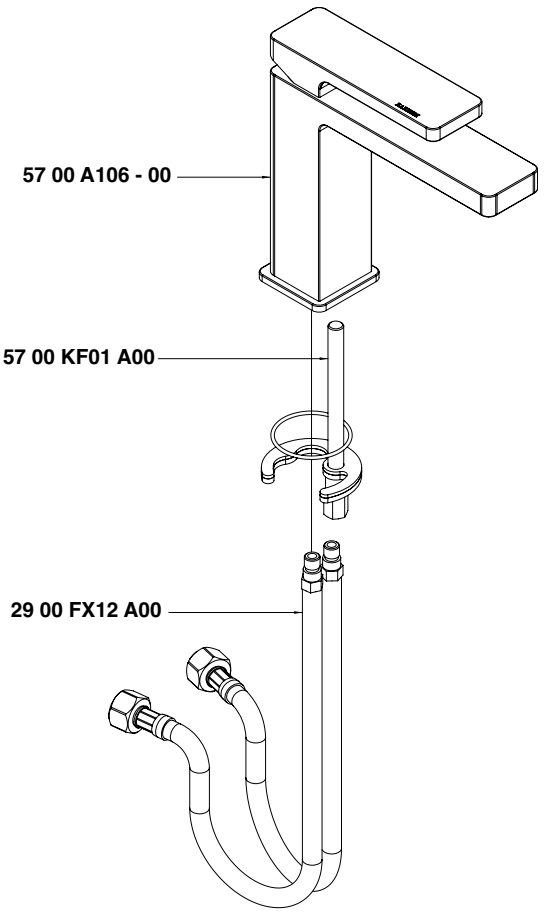


5700 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da 125Xh112 mm

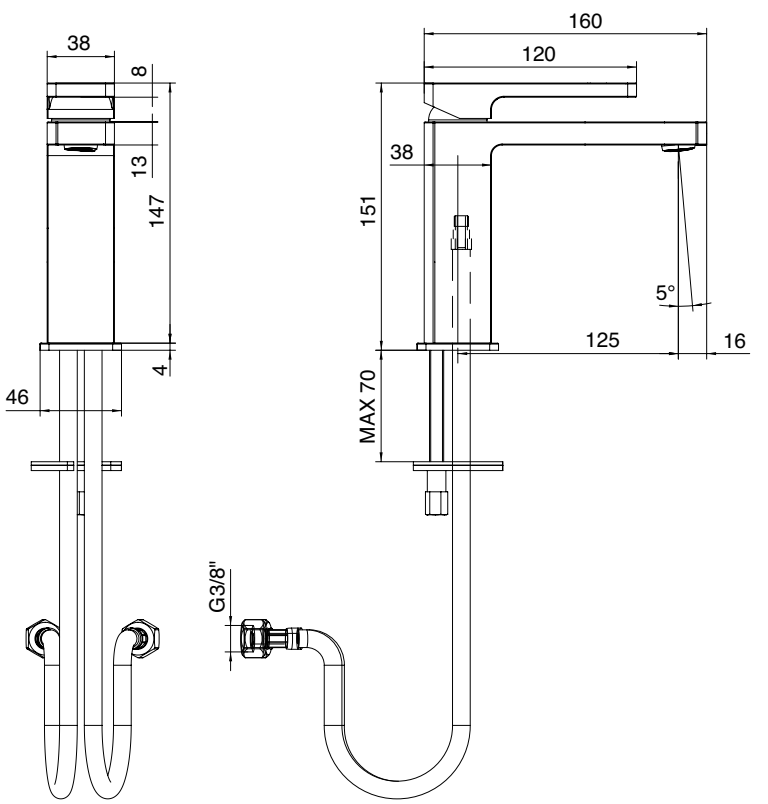
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

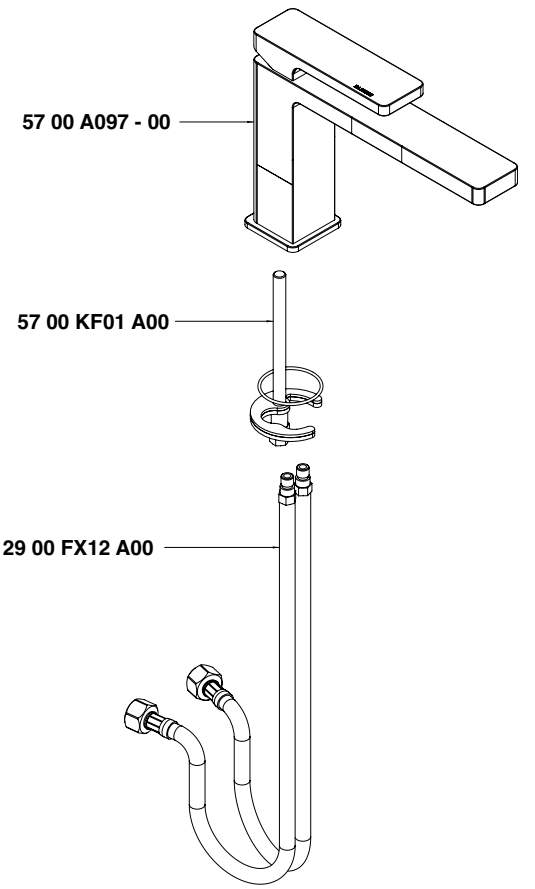


5700 1097 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da 170 x h112 mm

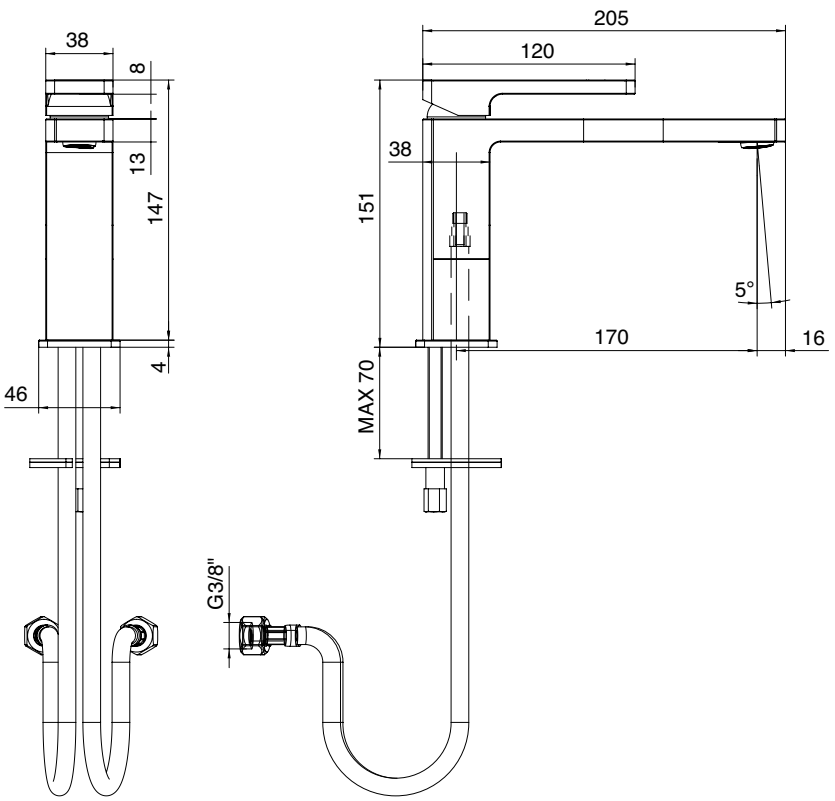
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

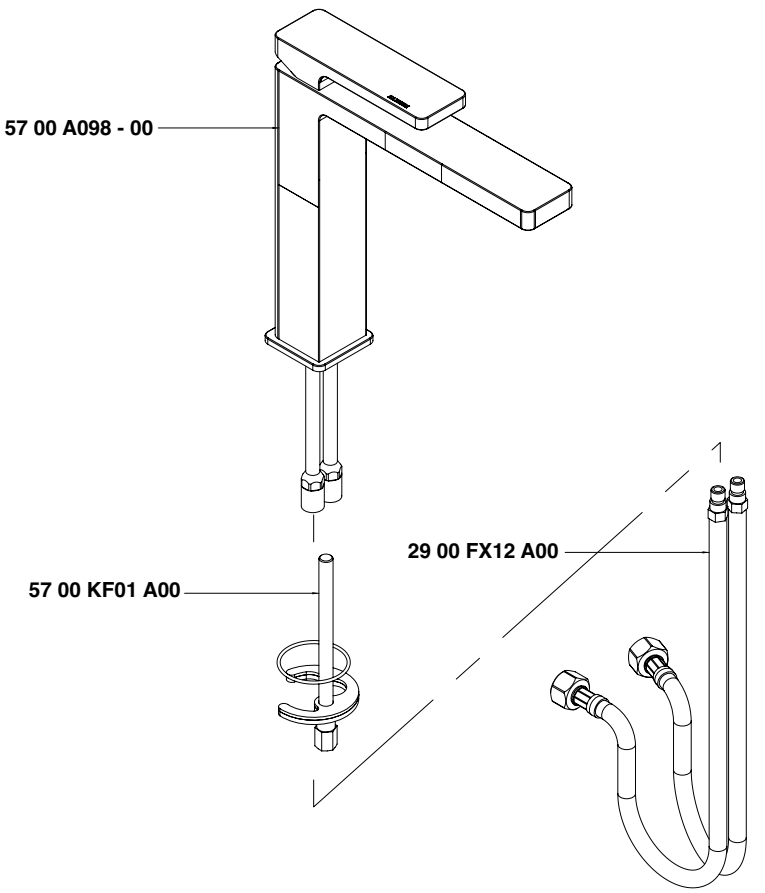


5700 1098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da 170 x h177 mm

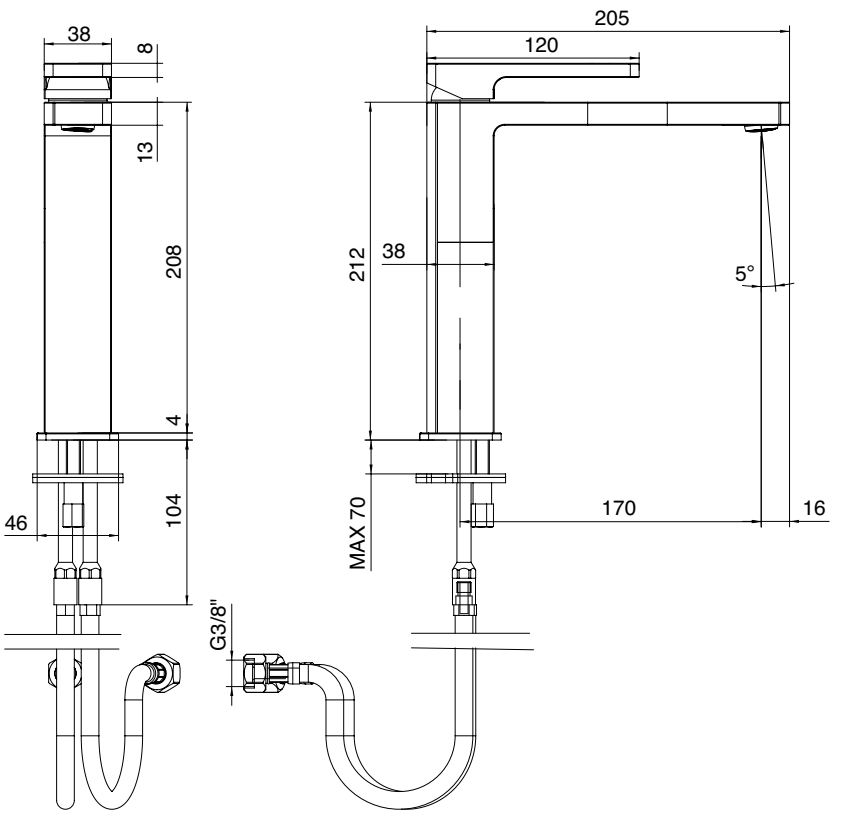
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

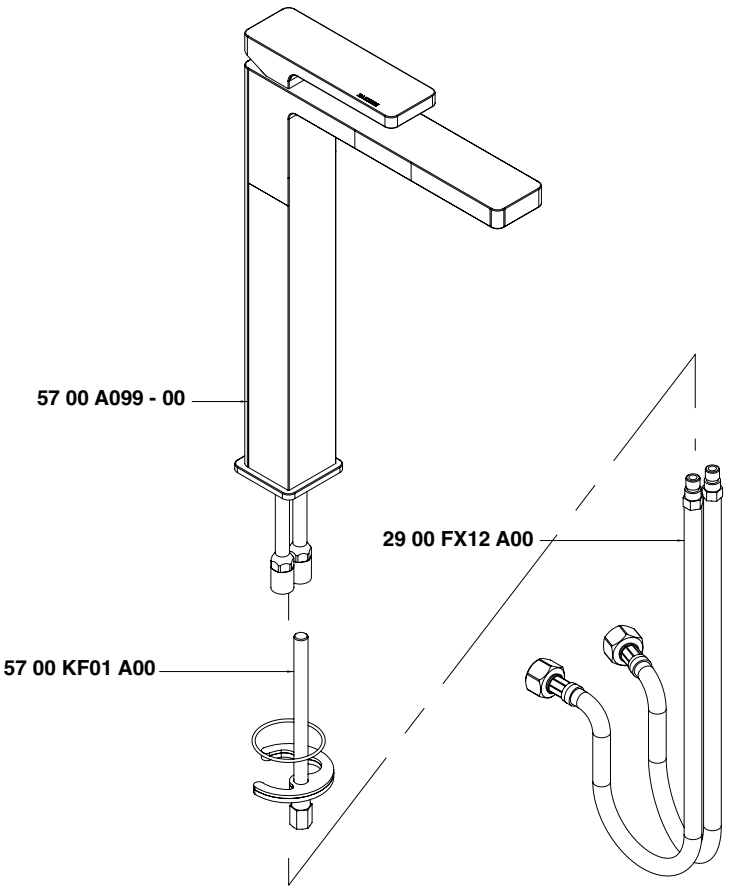


5700 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico da 170 x h267 mm

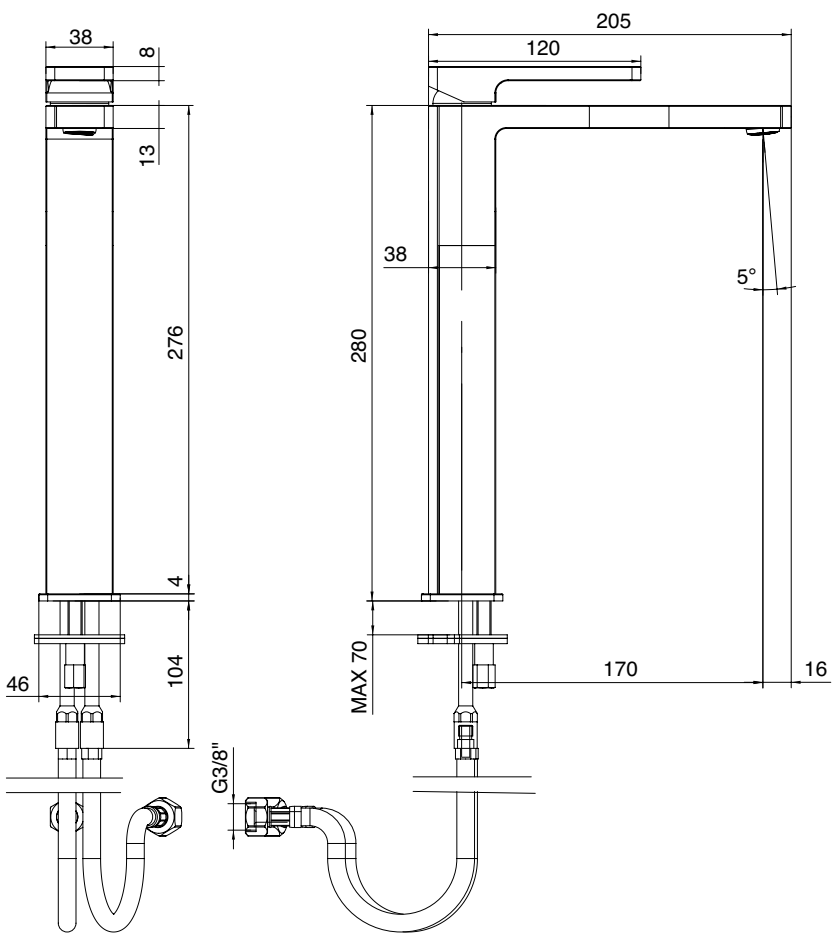
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

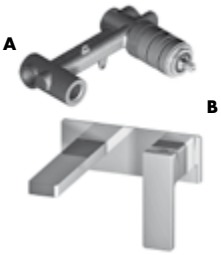
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 5700 B113 A00

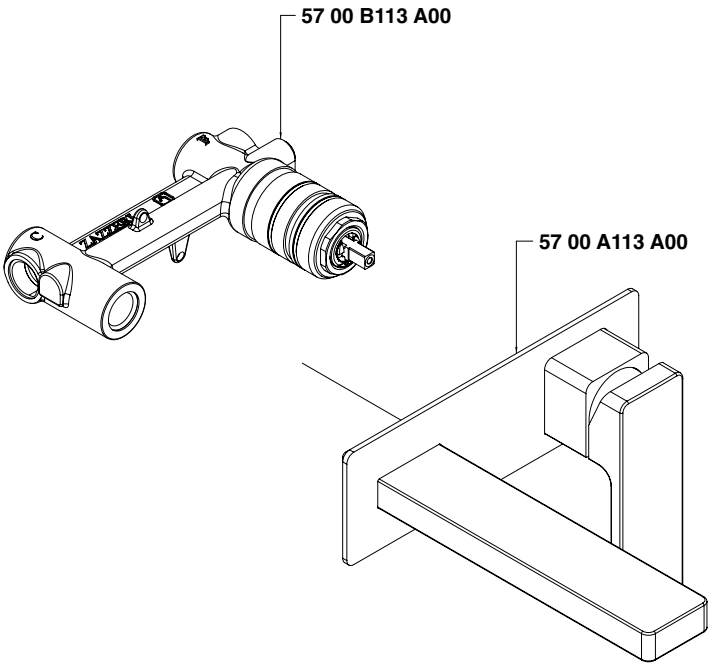
+

B 5700 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - completo - getto 175 mm

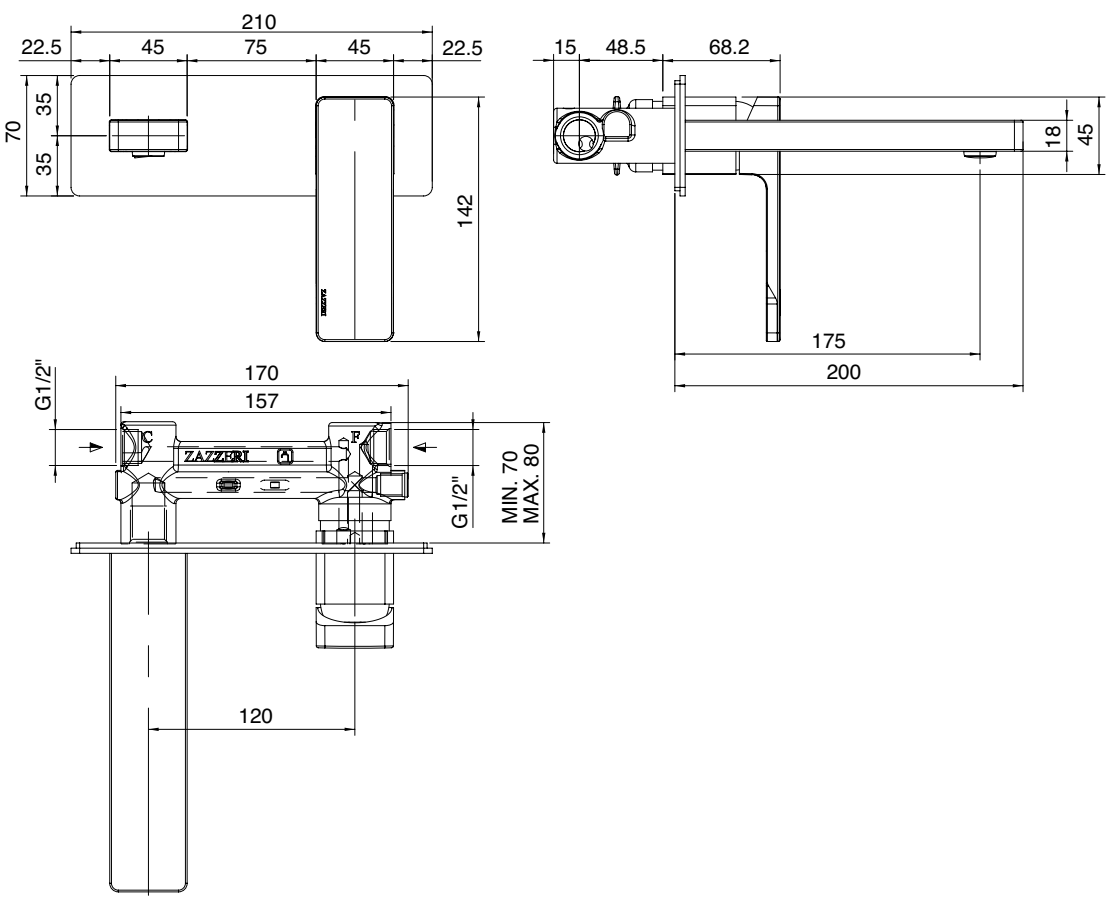
Built-in washbasin set with plate - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie mit Platte - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar con placa - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer avec plaque - completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

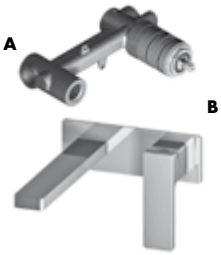
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 5700 B113 A00

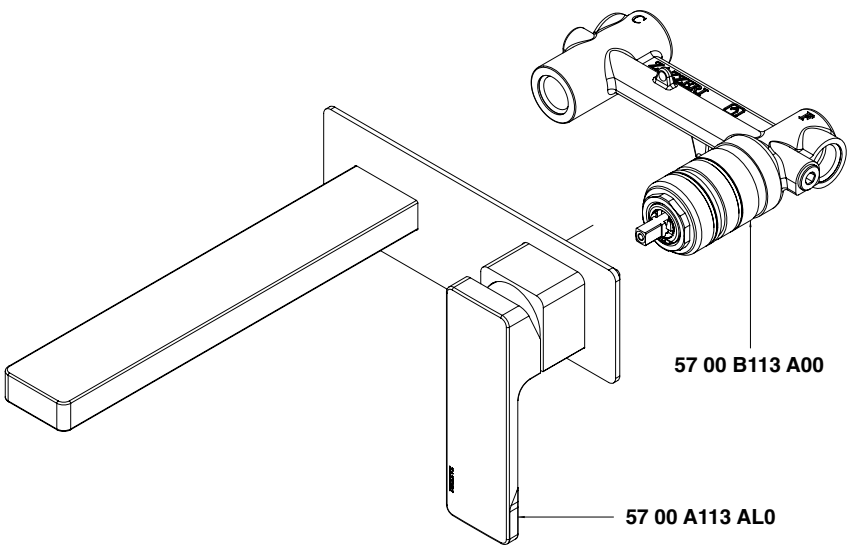
+

B 5700 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - completo - getto 235 mm

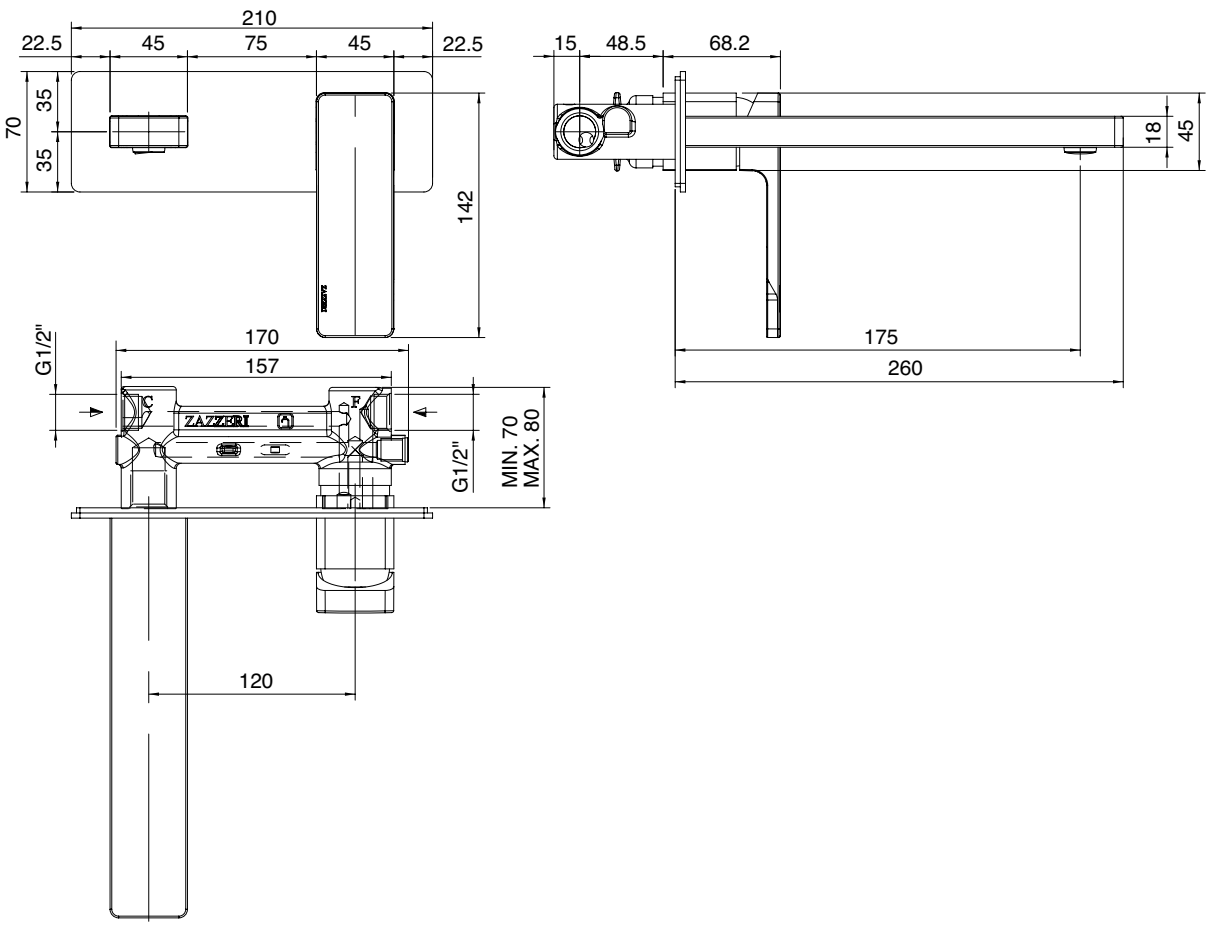
Built-in washbasin set with plate - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie mit Platte - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar con placa - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer avec plaque - completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

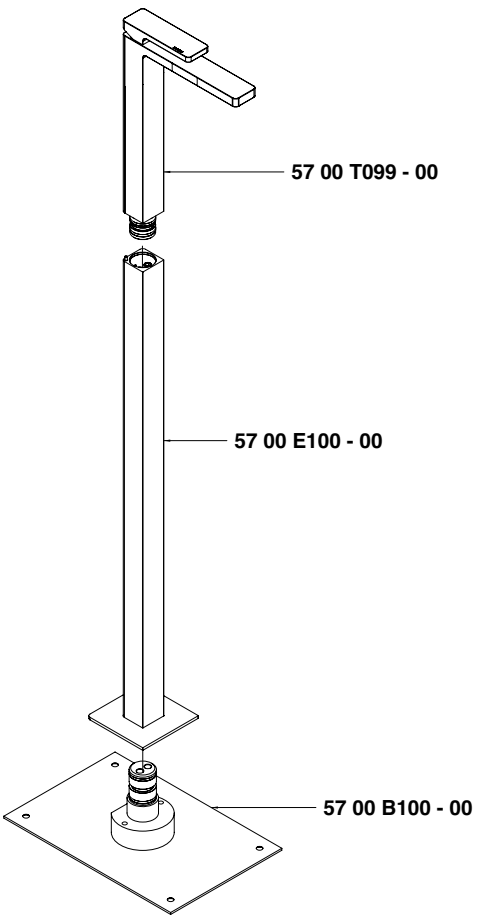


5700 T100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo a colonna - getto 170 x h991 mm

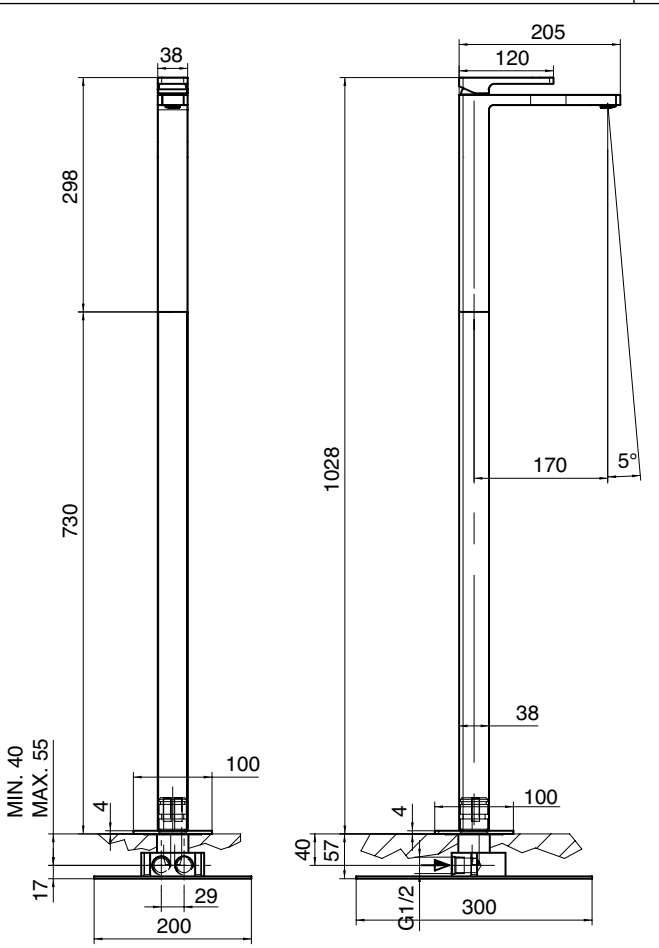
Column-mounted single lever washbasin mixer - Spout 170 mm
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage - Auslauf 170 mm
Monomando lavabo de columna - Cano 170 mm
Mitigeur lavabo monte sur colonne - Jet 170 mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

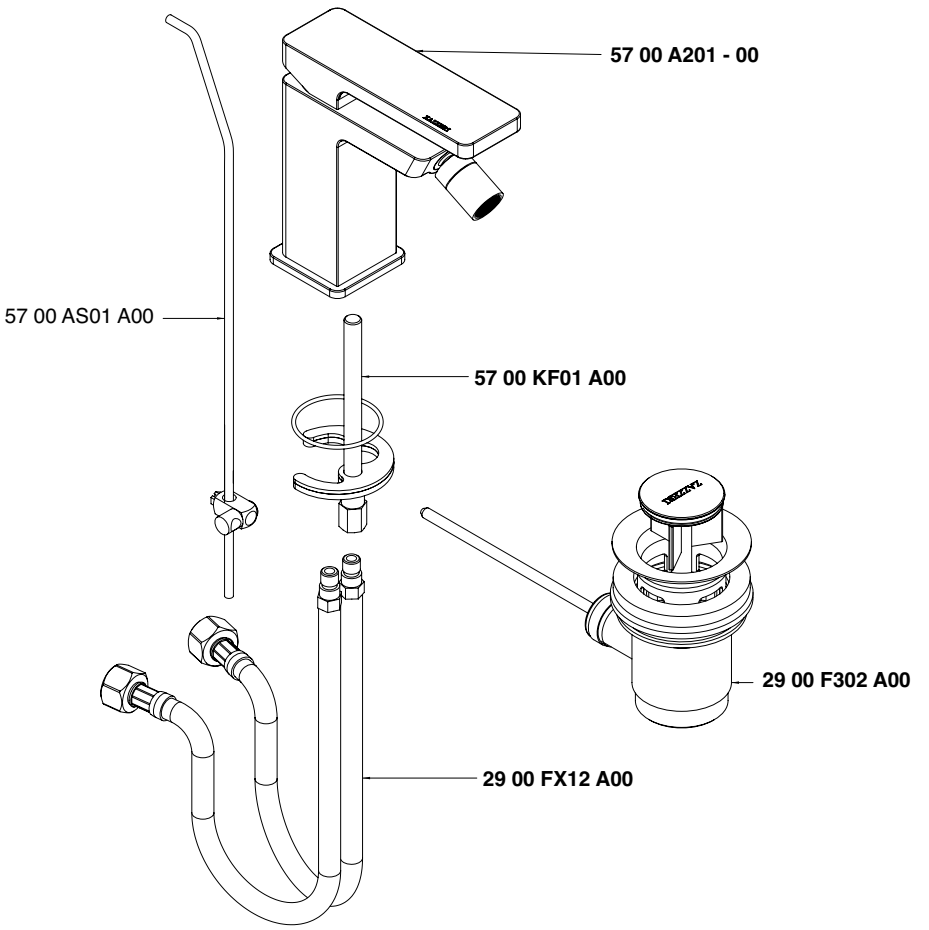


5700 1201 A00



Miscelatore bidet 96 x h80 mm

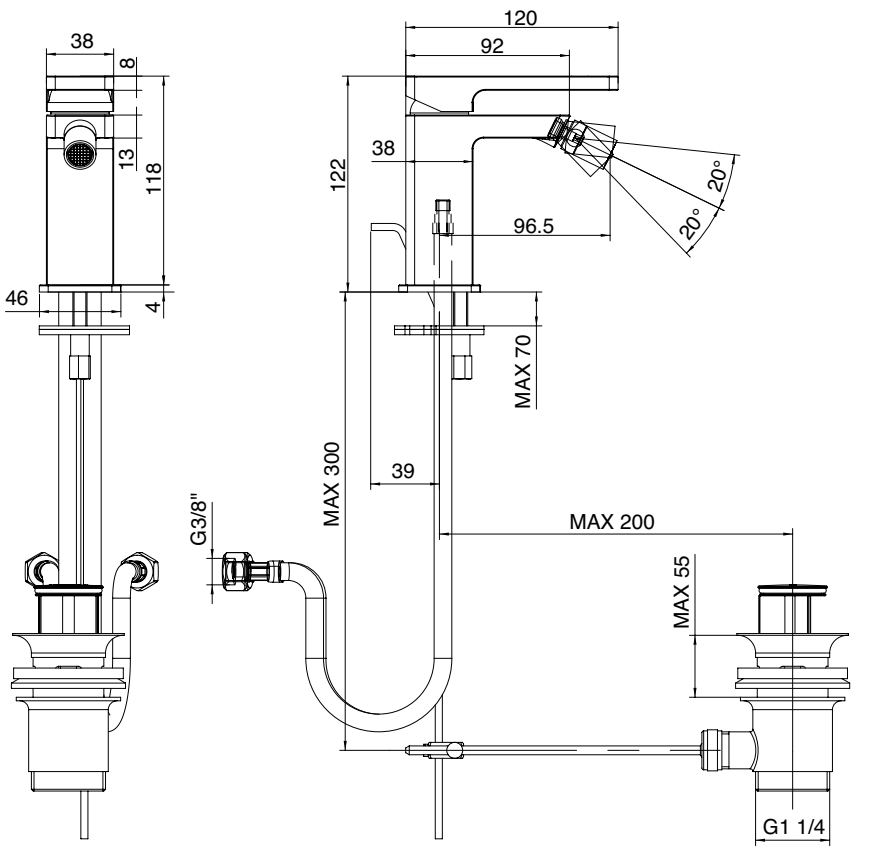
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidé
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,30
1,0	2,20
1,5	2,90
2,0	3,45
2,5	3,90
3,0	4,30
3,5	4,70
4,0	5,00
4,5	5,30
5,0	5,60

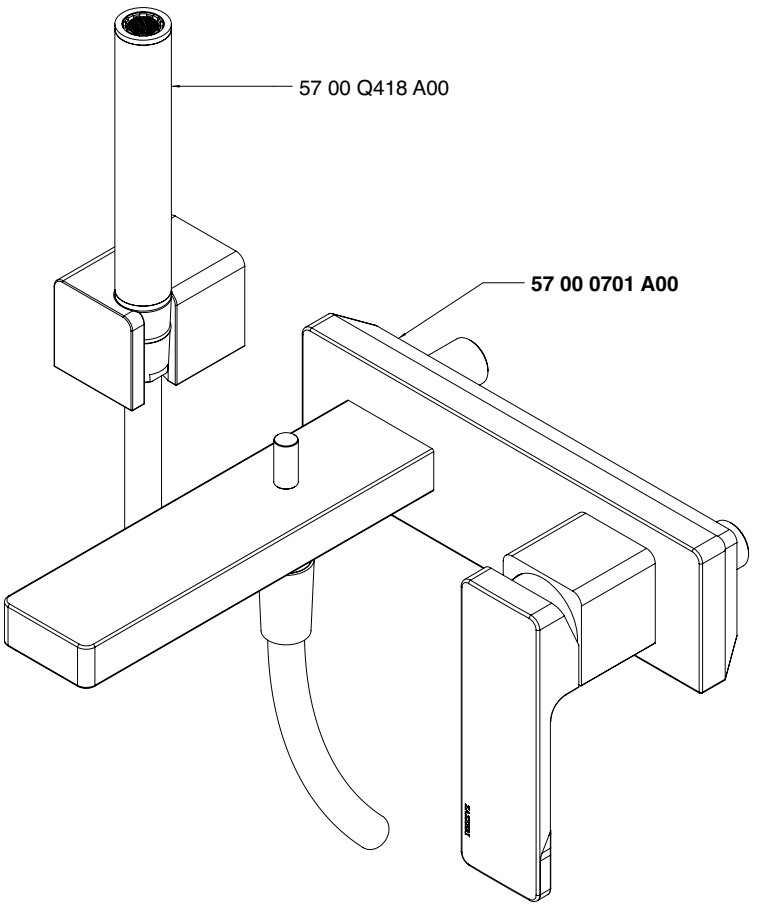


5700 1400 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno duplex 1/2"

Single lever bathtub mixer
Wannen-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bañera
Mitigeur bain/douche



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

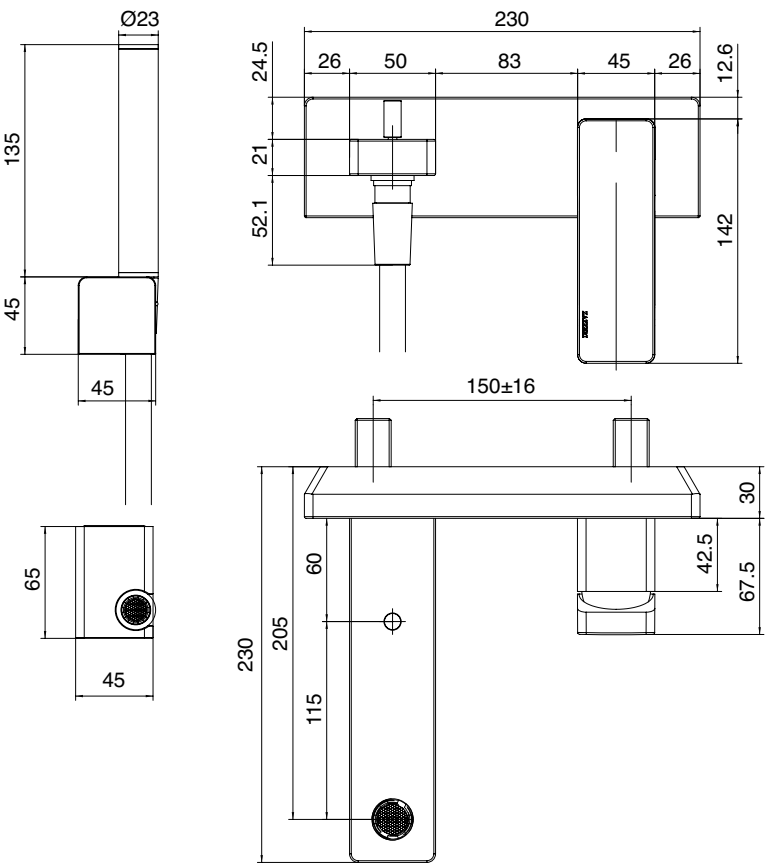
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	12,0
1,5	15,1
2,0	18,2
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,8
3,5	24,6
4,0	26,5
4,5	28,1
5,0	30,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,6
1,0	6,5
1,5	8,0
2,0	9,6
2,5	10,8
3,0	12,1
3,5	13,5
4,0	14,1
4,5	15,0
5,0	15,6

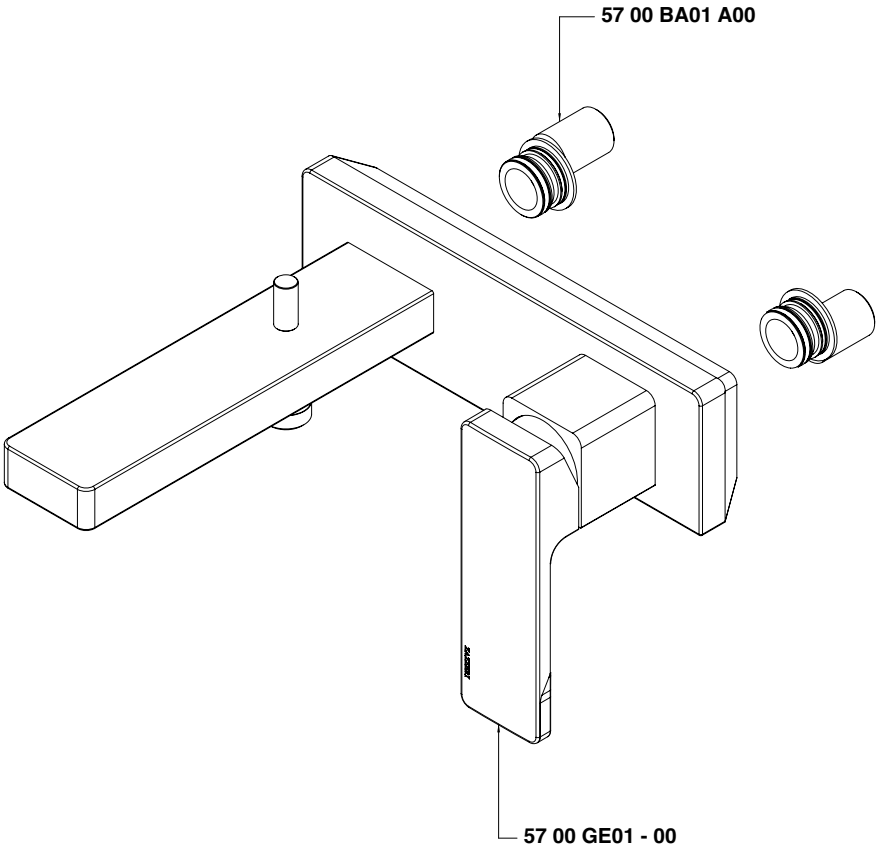


5700 0701 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno senza flessibile e doccetta

Single lever bathtub mixer, without flexible pipe and hand shower
Wannen-Einhandbatterie ohne Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Monomando bañera sin flexible y ducha de mano
Mitigeur bain/douche sans flexible et douchette

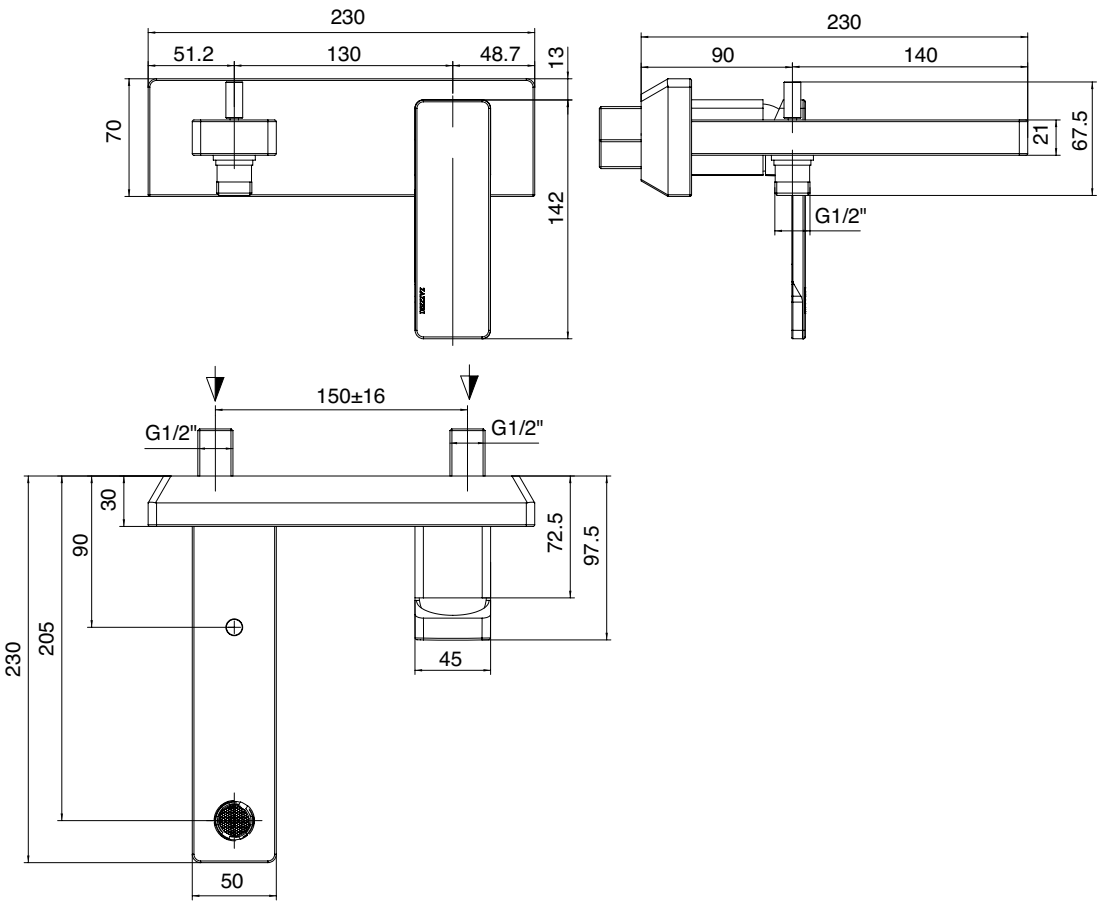


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	12,0
1,5	15,1
2,0	18,2
2,5	20,5
3,0	22,8
3,5	24,6
4,0	26,5
4,5	28,1
5,0	30,0

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,6
1,0	6,5
1,5	8,0
2,0	9,6
2,5	10,8
3,0	12,1
3,5	13,5
4,0	14,1
4,5	15,0
5,0	15,6

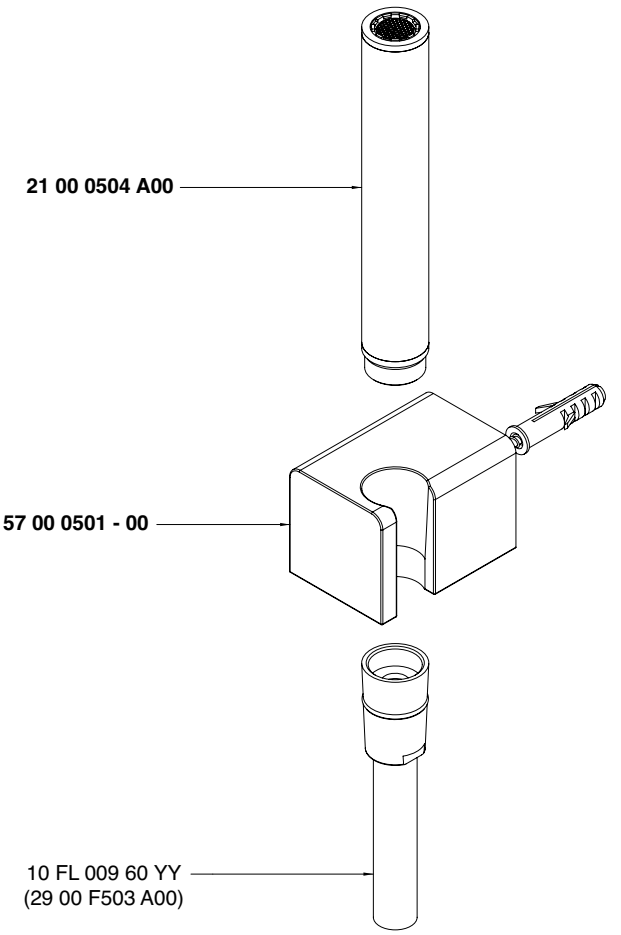


5700 Q418 A00



Set doccia con doccetta pop e supporto

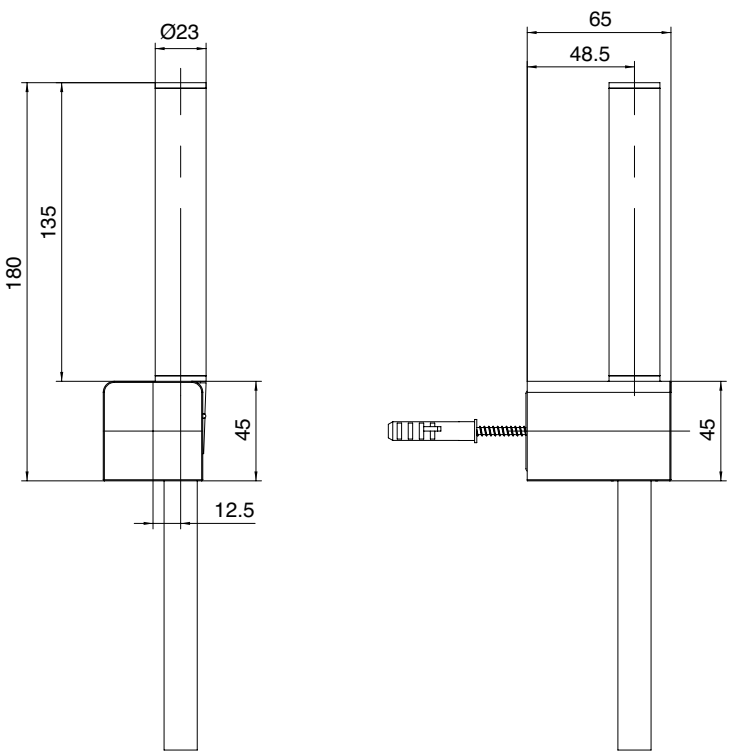
Shower set - POP handshower and support
Duschgarnitur - Handbrause-Set POP mit Unterstützung
Ducha de mano - Ducha POP con apoyo
Garnitur de douche - Douchette POP avec soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,30
1,0	5,90
1,5	7,70
2,0	9,00
2,5	10,30
3,0	11,40
3,5	12,40
4,0	13,30
4,5	14,20
5,0	14,90

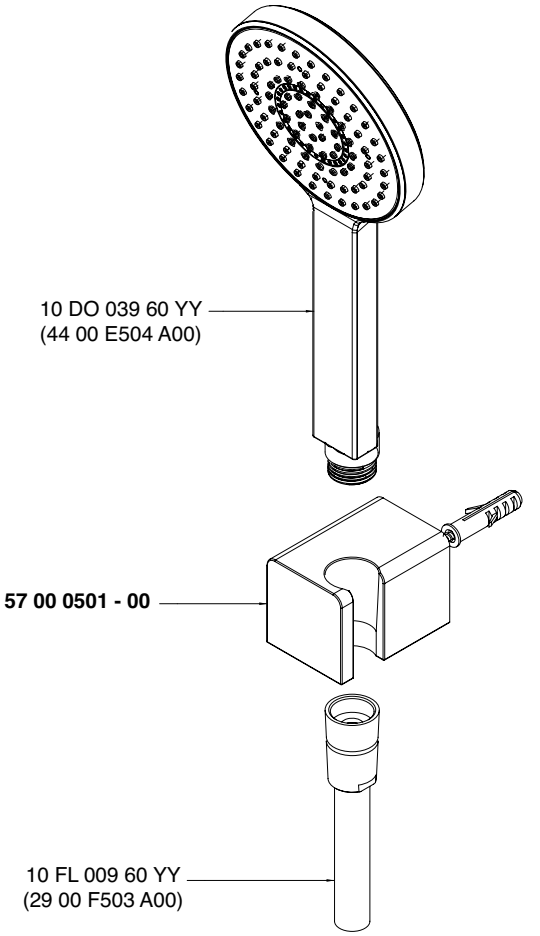


5700 Q418 A01



Set doccia con doccetta Ø105 e supporto

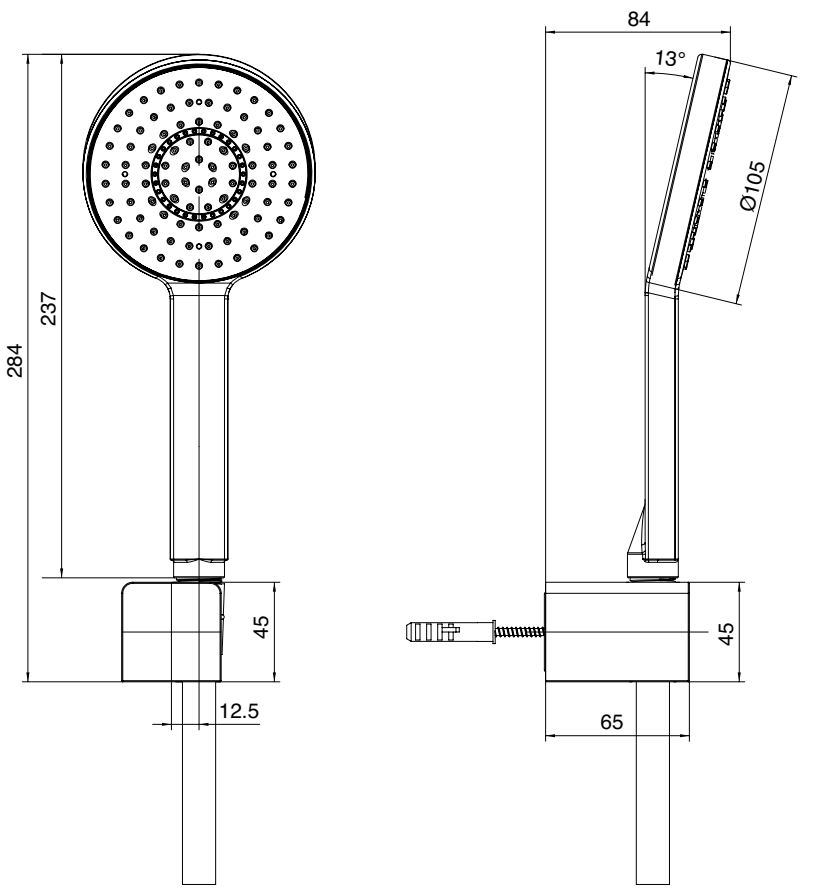
Shower set - Ø105mm handshower and support
Duschgarnitur - Handbrause-Set Ø105mm mit Unterstützung
Ducha de mano - Ducha Ø105mm con apoyo
Garnitur de douche - Douchette Ø105mm avec soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,5
1,0	6,7
1,5	8,3
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,5
3,0	10,5
3,5	10,5
4,0	10,5
4,5	10,5
5,0	11,0

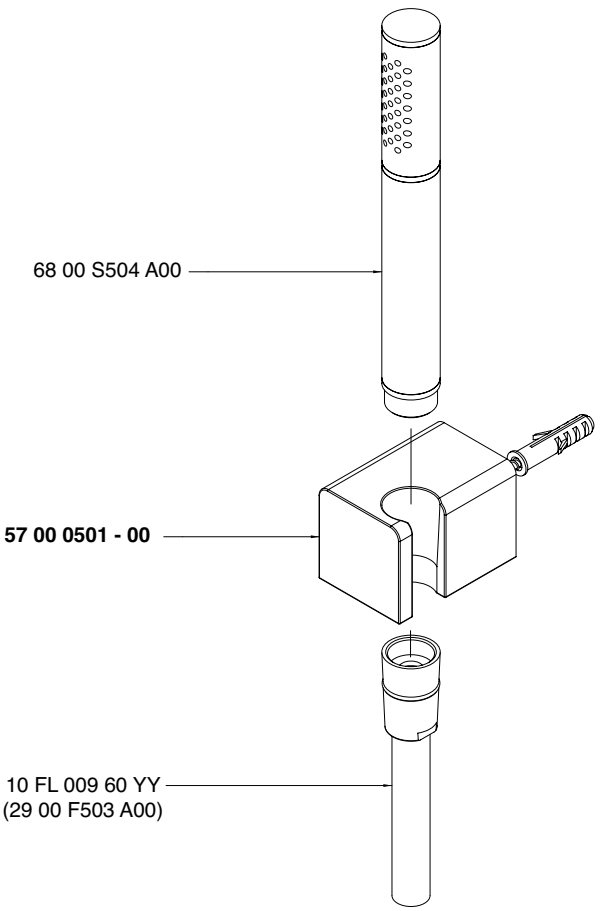


5700 Q418 A02



Set doccia con doccetta stilo e supporto

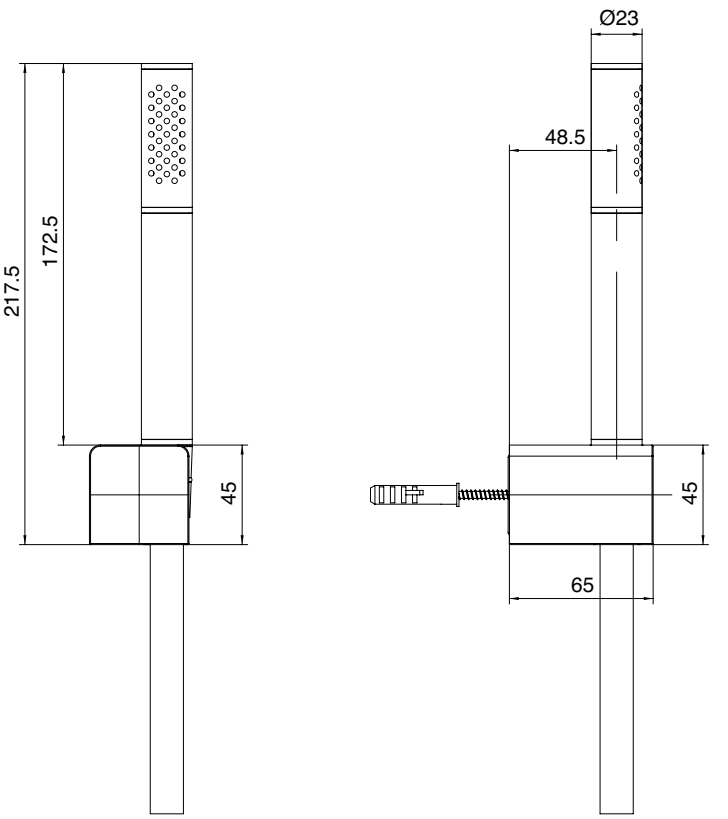
Shower set - Handshower and support
Duschgarnitur - Handbrause-Set mit Unterstützung
Ducha de mano - Ducha con apoyo
Garnitur de douche - Douchette avec soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3

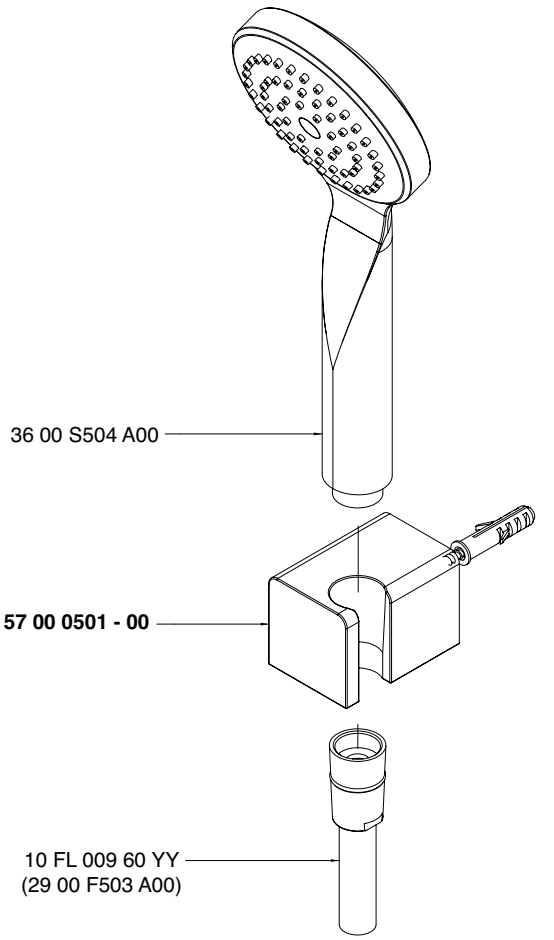


5700 Q418 A03



Set doccia con doccetta Ø100 e supporto

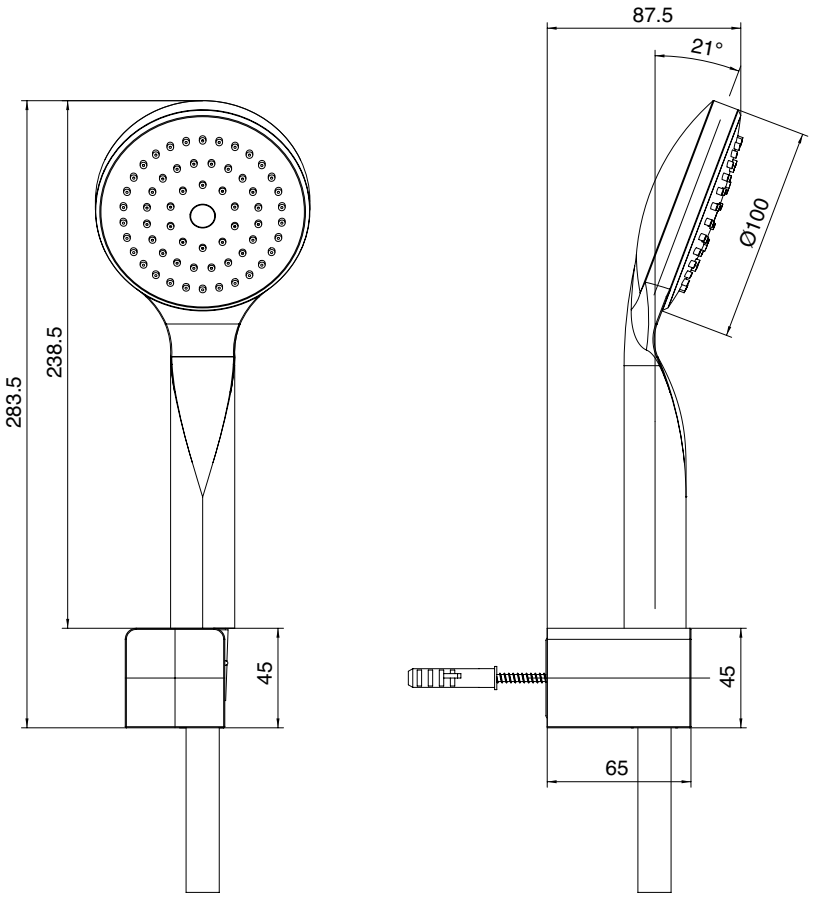
Shower set - Ø100mm handshower and support
Duschgarnitur - Handbrause-Set Ø100mm mit Unterstützung
Ducha de mano - Ducha Ø100mm con apoyo
Garnitur de douche - Douchette Ø100mm avec soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

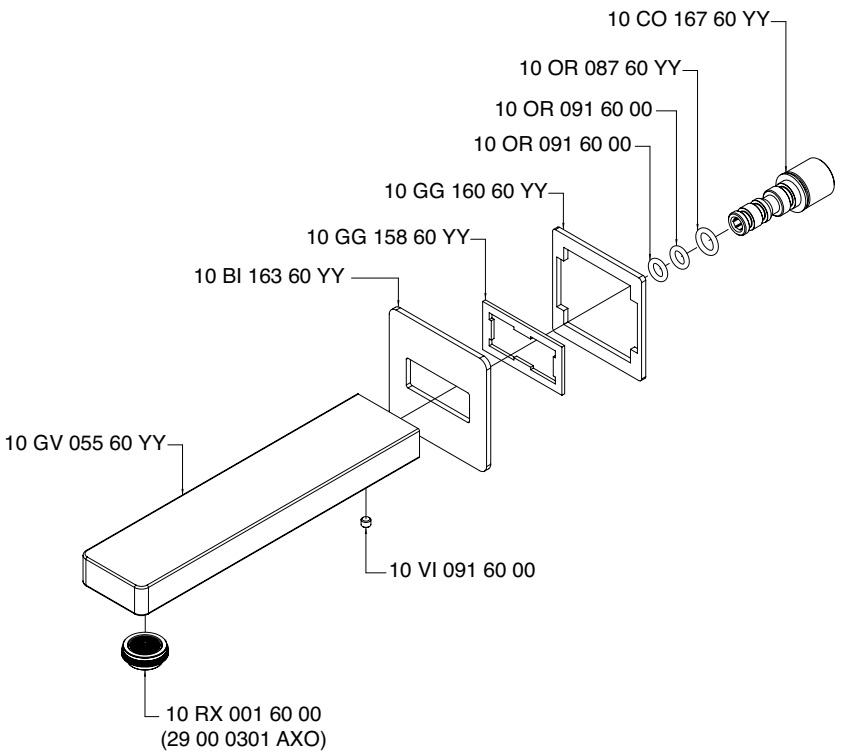


5700 0403 A00



Getto lavabo/vasca ad incasso da 170 mm

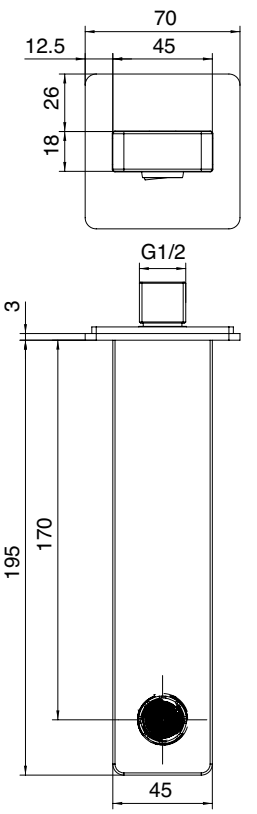
Wall mtd washbasin spout
Waschtischeinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural lavabo
Bec lavabo mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

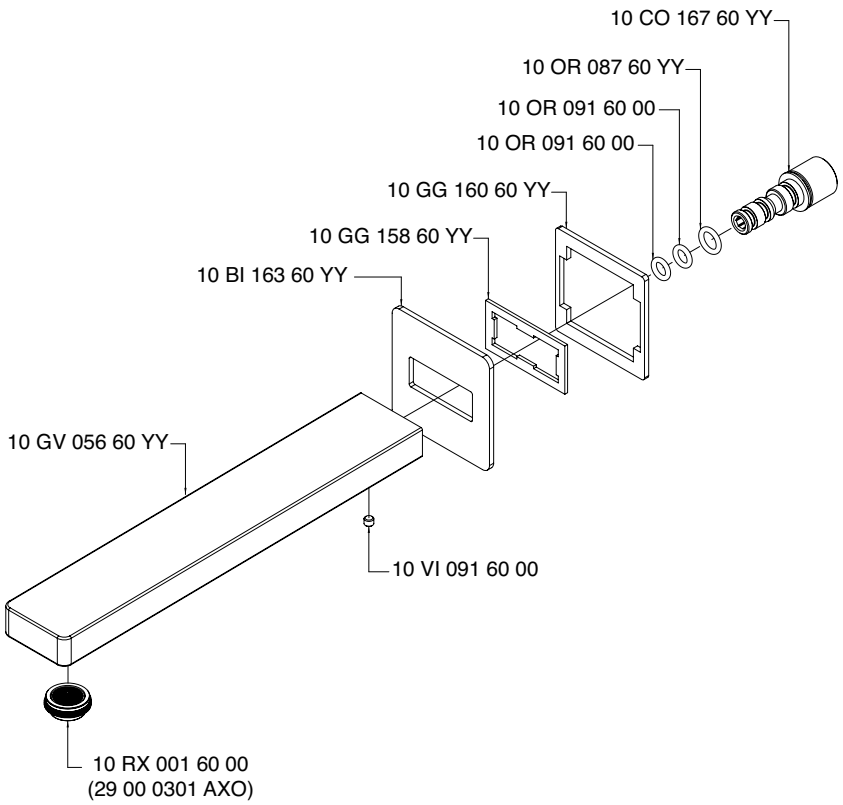


5700 0403 AL0



Getto lavabo/vasca ad incasso da 230 mm

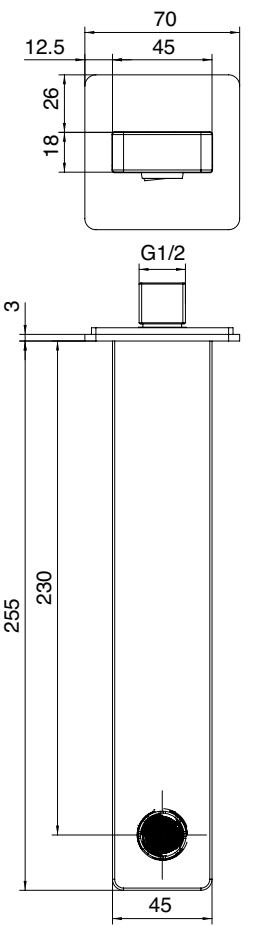
Wall mtd washbasin spout
Waschtischeinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural lavabo
Bec lavabo mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

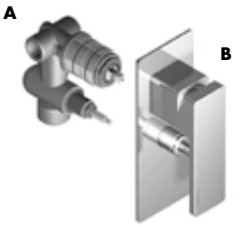
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



A 5700 B401 A00

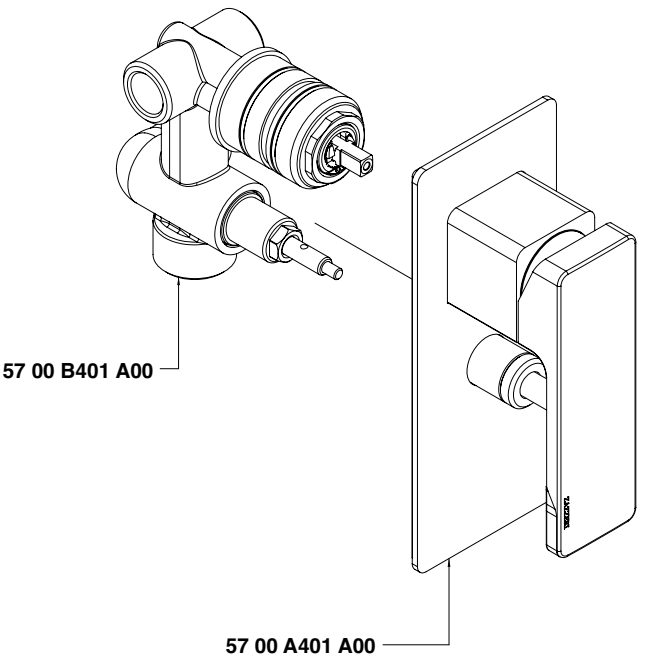
+

B 5700 A401 A00



Miscelatore da incasso con deviatore - completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur

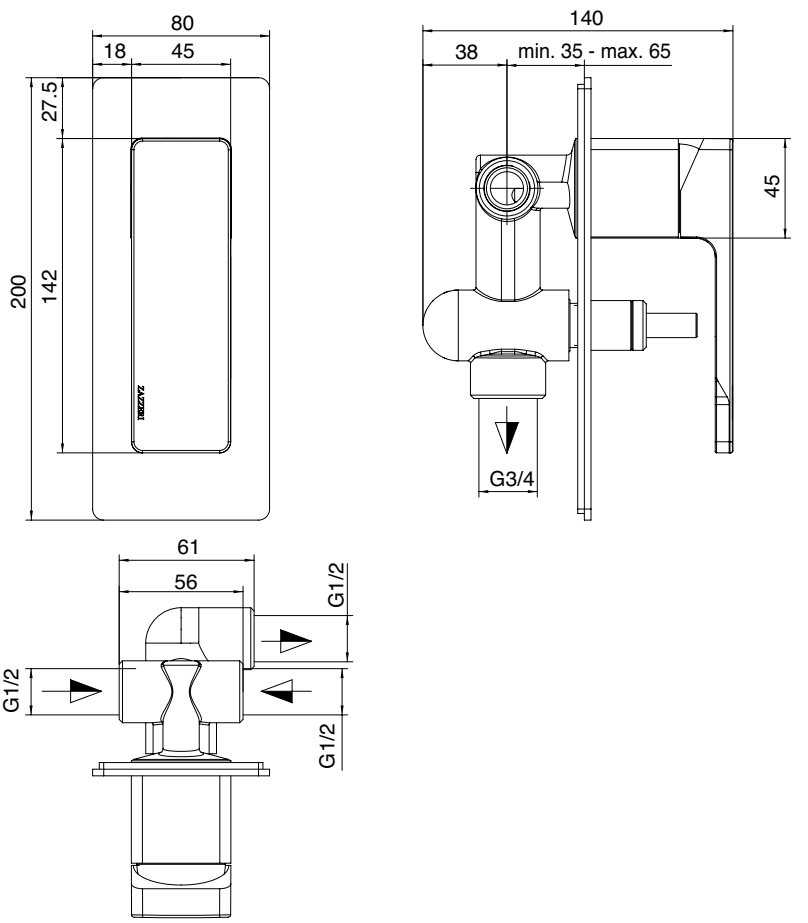


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 3/4" - Exit G 3/4"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

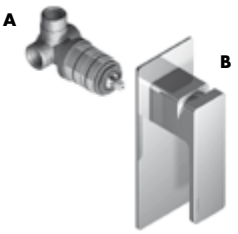
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9



A 5700 B402 A00

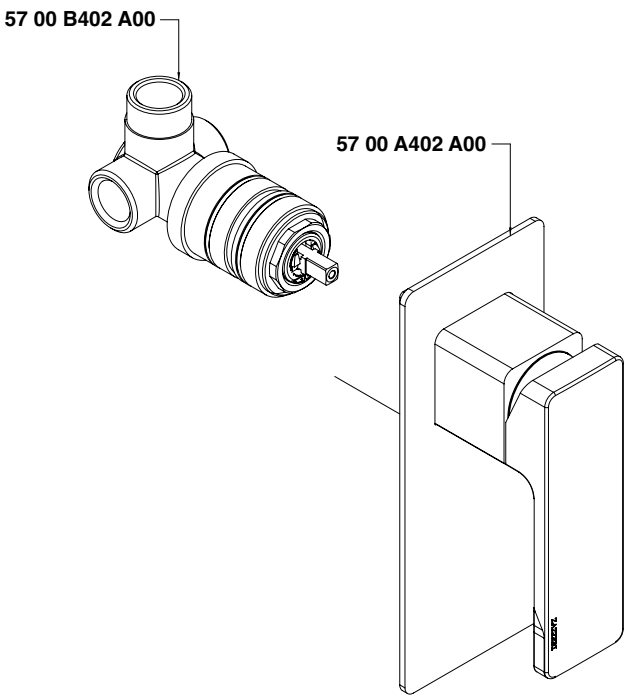
+

B 5700 A402 A00



Miscelatore da incasso - completo

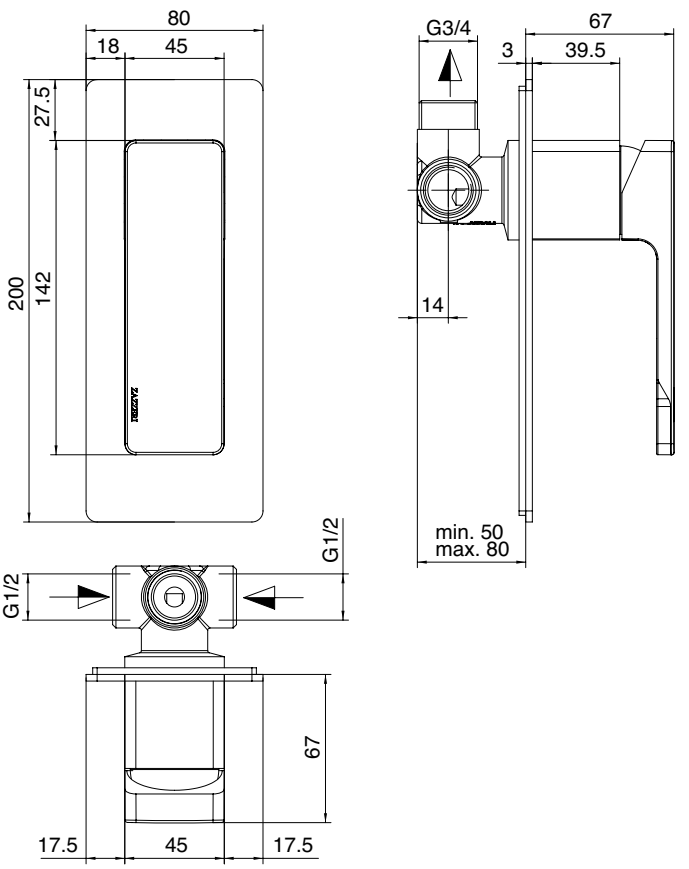
Concealed shower mixer
UP-Duschmischer
Mezclador de ducha empotrado
Mitigeur douche encastré



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

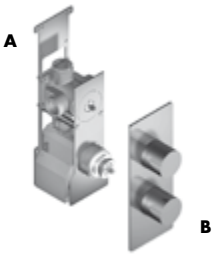
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,5
1,0	15,0
1,5	18,4
2,0	21,3
2,5	23,8
3,0	26,1
3,5	28,2
4,0	30,4
4,5	32,2
5,0	33,9



A 2900 B801 A00

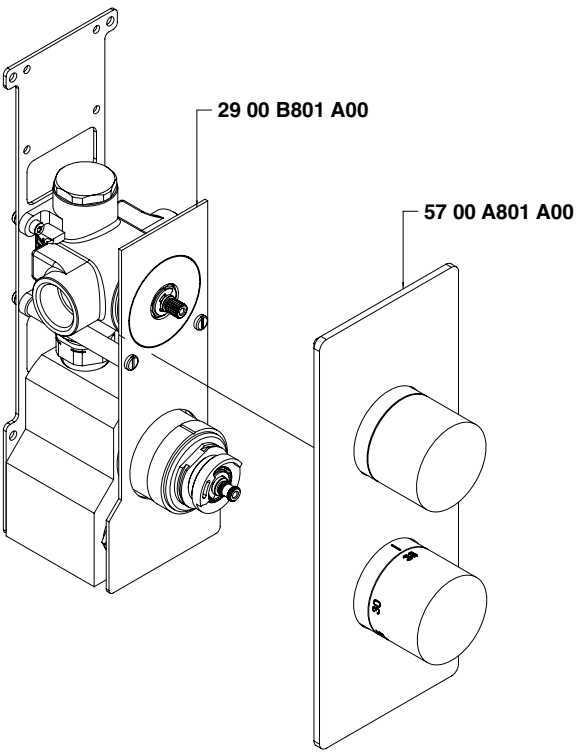
+

B 5700 A801 A00



Gruppo termostatico SMART COMPATTO a 2 uscite (1 deviatore con stop) - completo

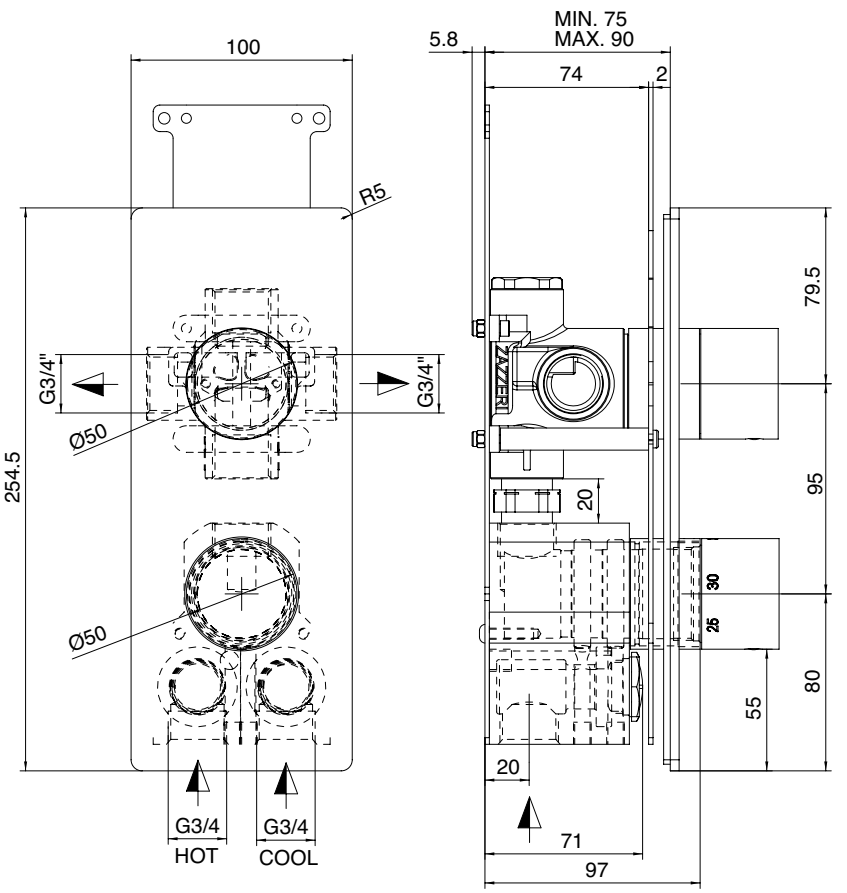
2-ways thermostatic group, one diverter - complete
2-wege up-thermostatmischer (2 umsteller) - komplett
Grupo termostatico 2 salidas (1 desviador) - completo
Mitigeur thermostatique mixer à 2 voies - un inverseur - complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

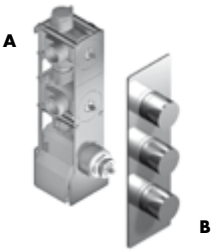
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,0
1,0	16,6
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,5
2,5	28,5
3,0	31,0
3,5	33,5
4,0	35,7
4,5	37,8
5,0	39,5



A 2900 B802 A00

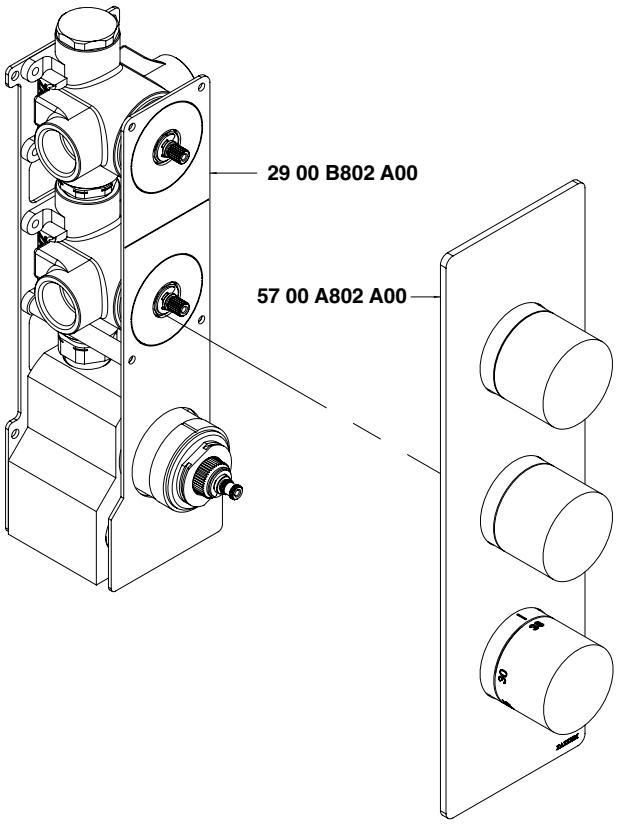
+

B 5700 A802 A00



Gruppo termostatico SMART COMPATTO a 4 uscite (2 deviatori con stop) - completo

4-ways thermostatic group, two diverters - comple
4-wege up-thermostatmischer (2 umsteller) - komplett
Grupo termostatico 4 salidas (2 desviadores) - completo
Mitigeur thermostatique mixer à 4 voies - deux inverseur - complet



Num. 1 Exit

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

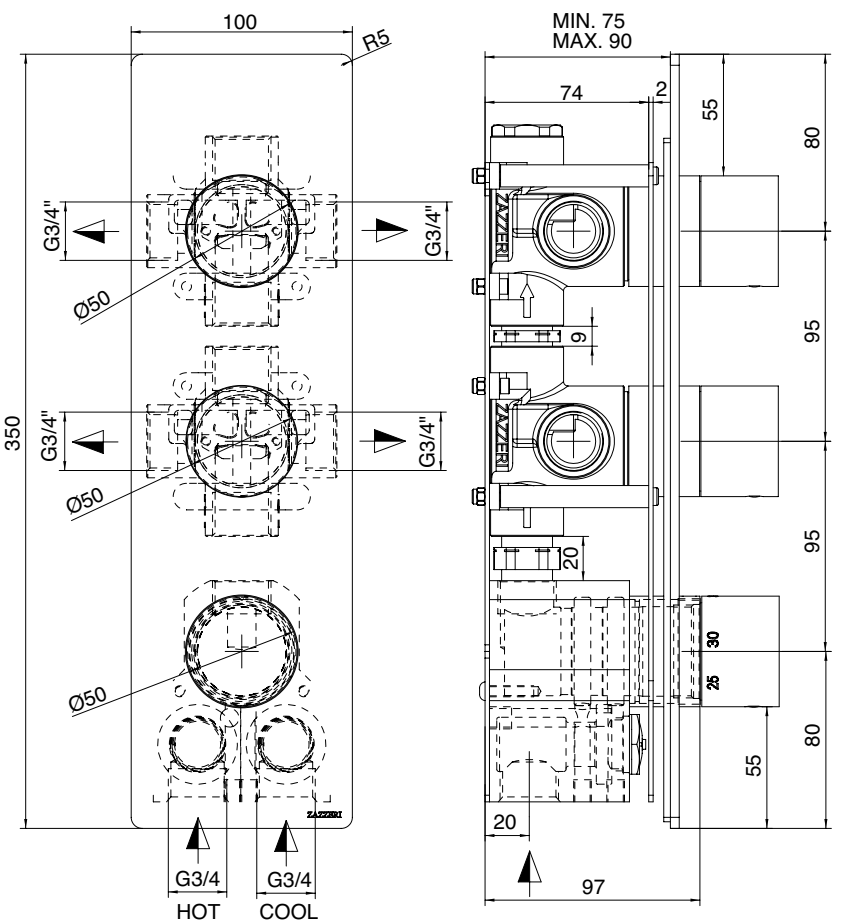
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	10,0
1,0	16,6
1,5	22,0
2,0	25,5
2,5	28,5
3,0	31,0
3,5	33,5
4,0	35,7
4,5	37,8
5,0	39,5

Num. 2 Exit

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,5
1,0	20,5
1,5	27,5
2,0	32,0
2,5	36,0
3,0	39,5
3,5	42,5
4,0	45,5
4,5	48,0
5,0	50,5

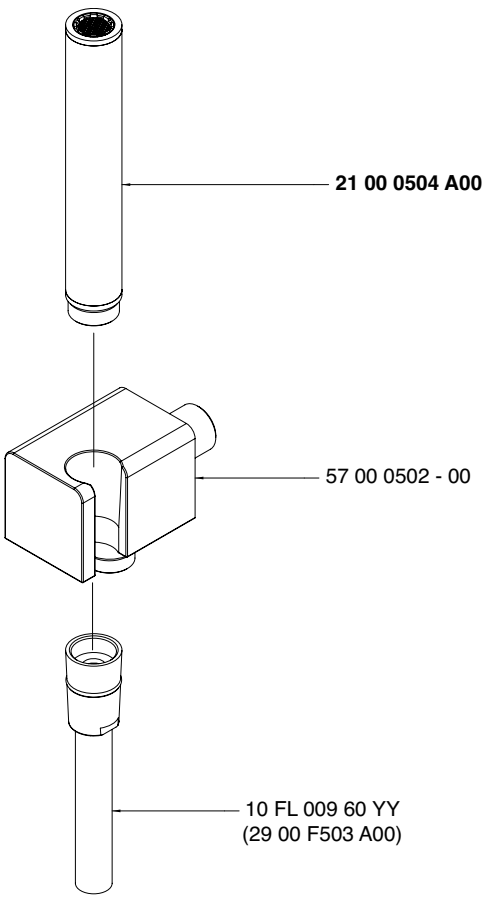


5700 Q419 A00



Set doccia con doccetta Pop completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

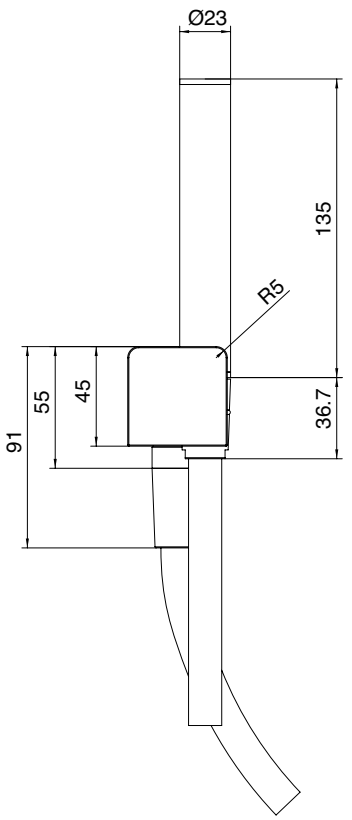
Handshower set, with POP handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit POP Handbrause,
Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha POP, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec POP douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien

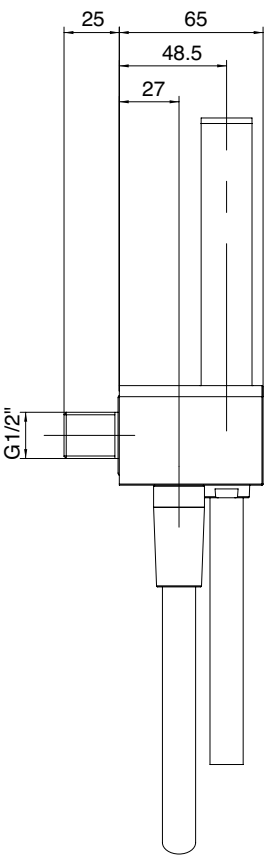


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,30
1,0	5,90
1,5	7,70
2,0	9,00
2,5	10,30
3,0	11,40
3,5	12,40
4,0	13,30
4,5	14,20
5,0	14,90



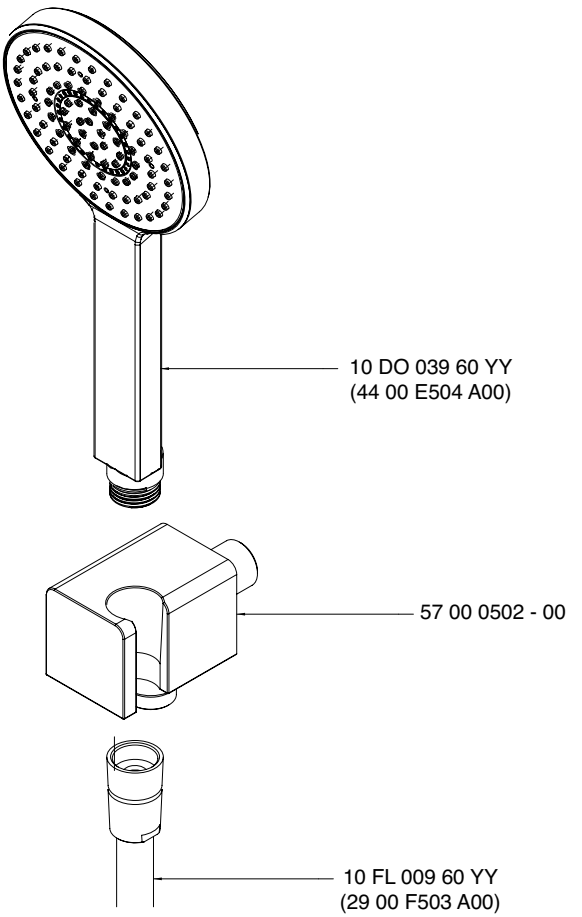


5700 Q419 A01



Set doccia con doccetta Ø105 completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

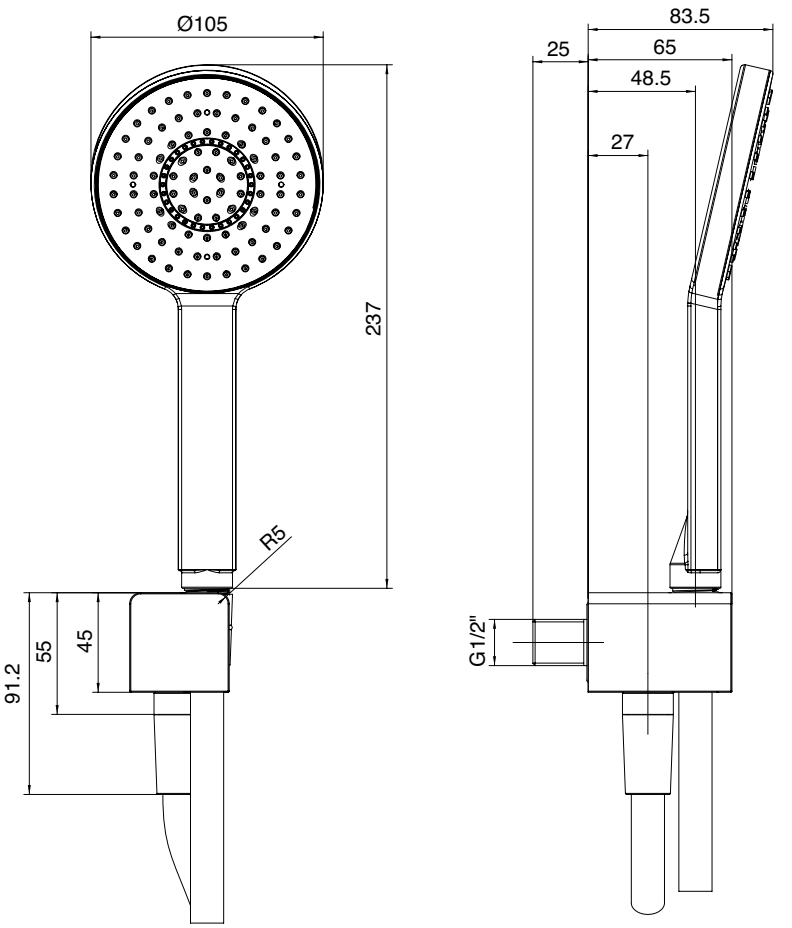
Handshower set, with Ø105mm handshower, water outlet and supportt
Handbrause-Set, mit Ø105mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützungt
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Ø105mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Ø105mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutient



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,5
1,0	6,7
1,5	8,3
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,5
3,0	10,5
3,5	10,5
4,0	10,5
4,5	10,5
5,0	11,0

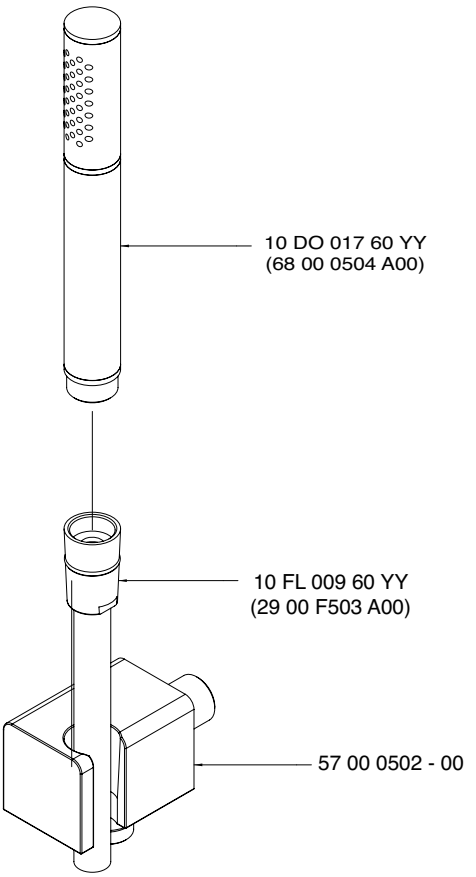


5700 Q419 A02



Set doccia con doccetta stilo completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

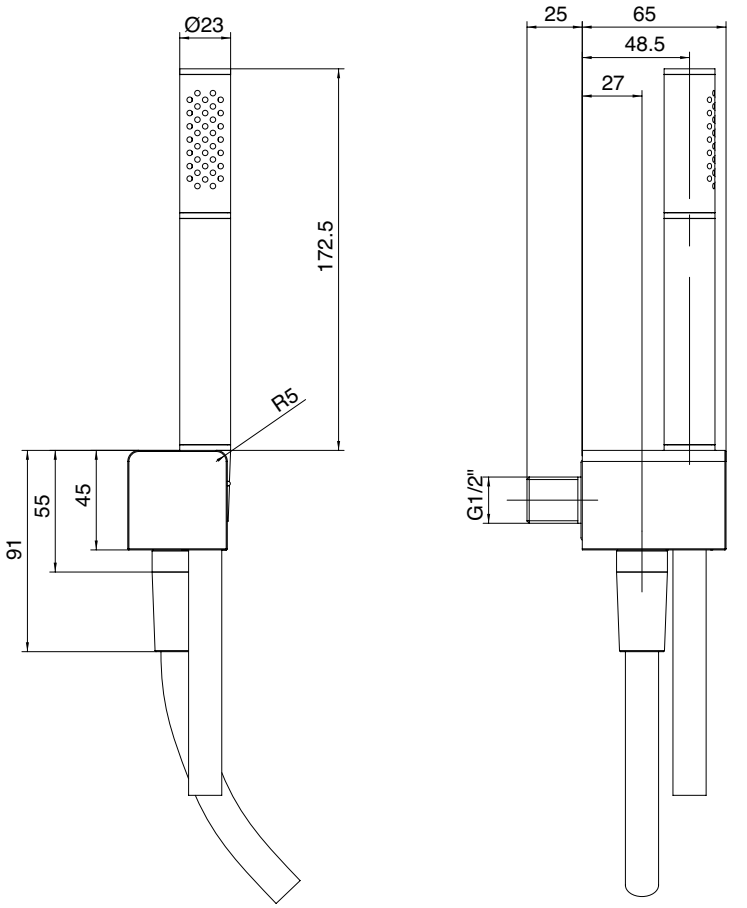
Handshower set, with handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Handbrause,
Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	7,9
1,5	9,8
2,0	11,3
2,5	12,8
3,0	14,0
3,5	15,1
4,0	16,3
4,5	17,4
5,0	18,3

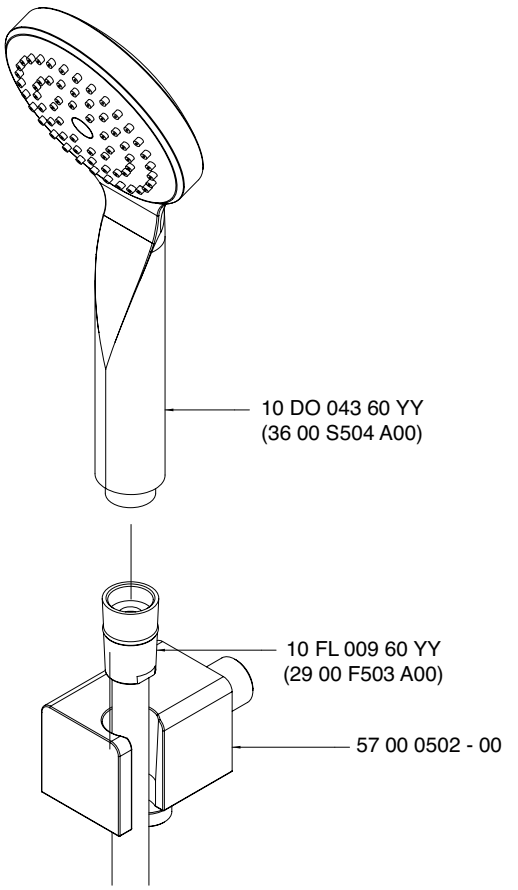


5700 Q419 A03



Set doccia con doccetta Ø100 completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

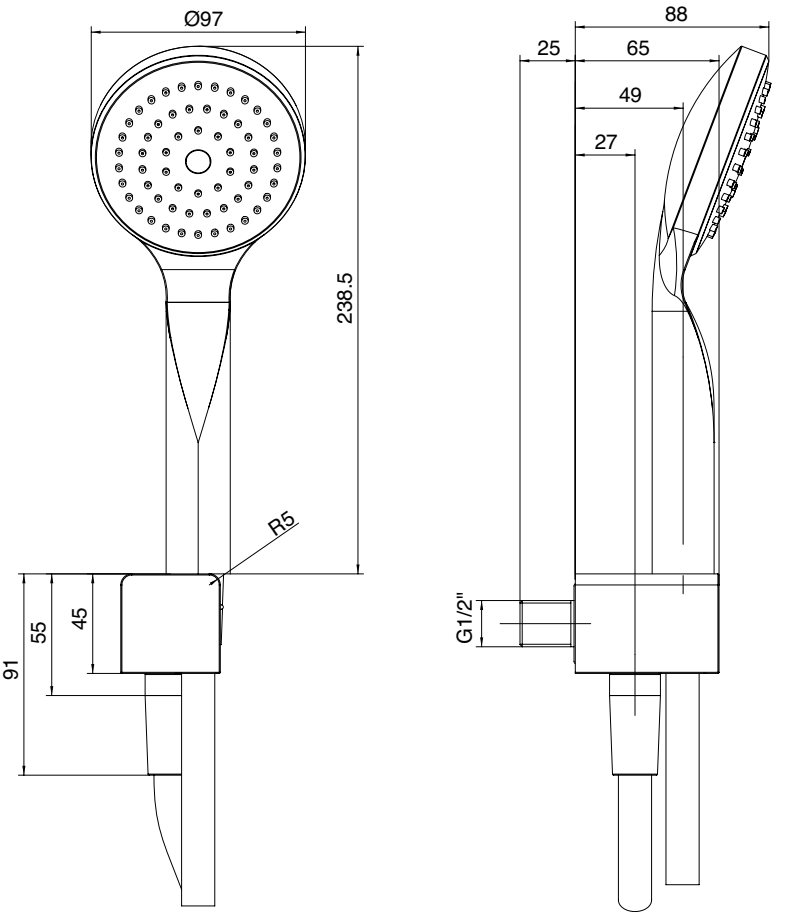
Handshower set, with Ø100mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Ø100mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Ø100mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Ø100mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

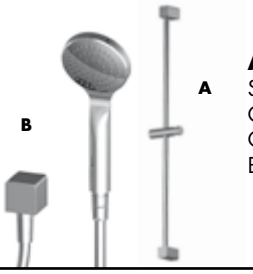
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



A 5700 A414 A00

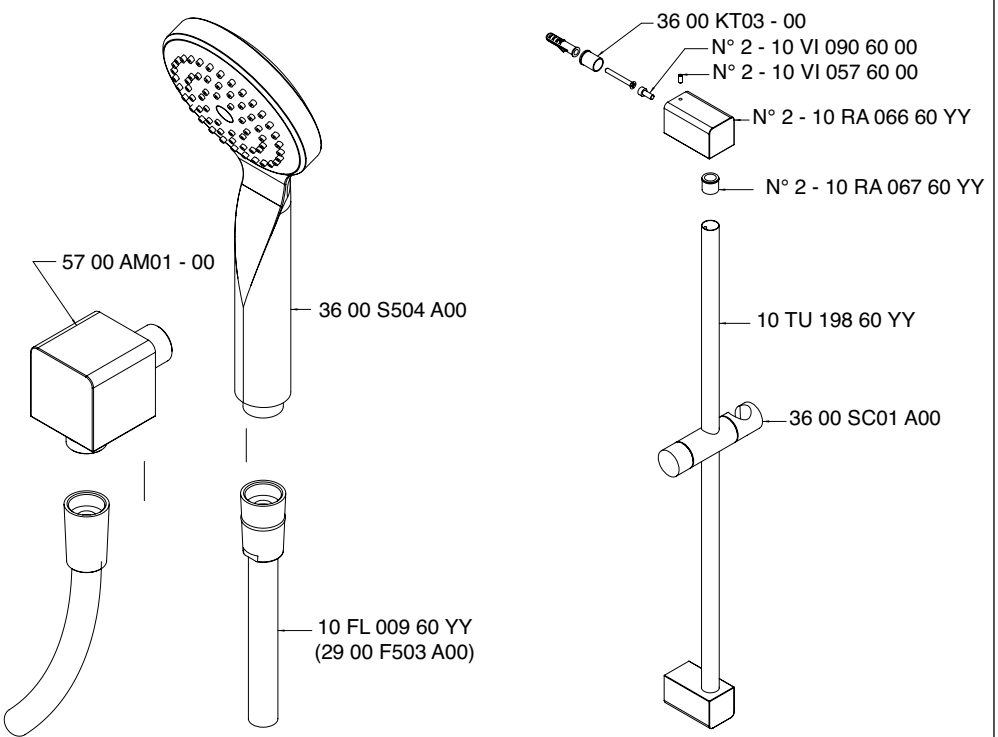
+

B 5700 Q417 A03



Asta saliscendi con set doccetta anticalcare Ø100mm & presa acqua

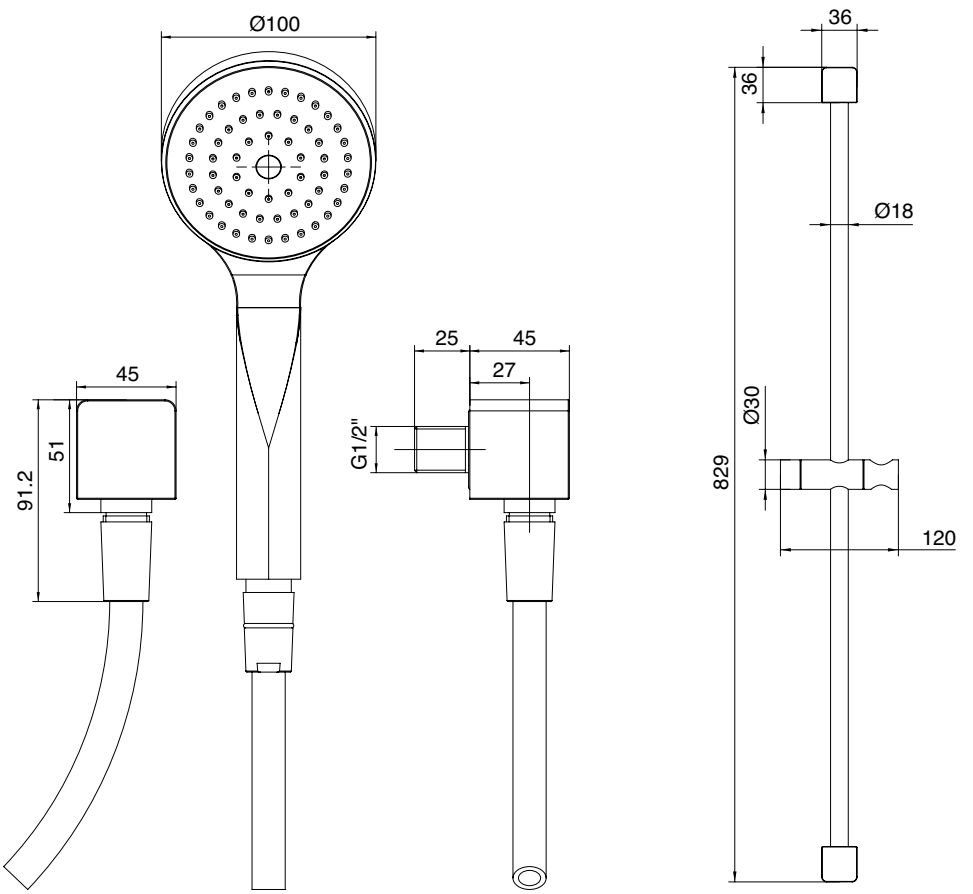
Sliding bar with antilimescale Diam.100 mm handshower set with water outlet
Gleitstange mit Antikalkhandbrause -Set Diam.100 mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Corredera con kit ducha de mano antical Ø100 mm con toma de agua
Barre coulissante avec set douchette anticalcaire Diam.100 mm avec pris d'eau murale



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

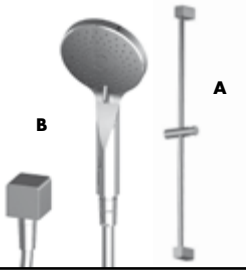
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90



A 5700 A414 A00

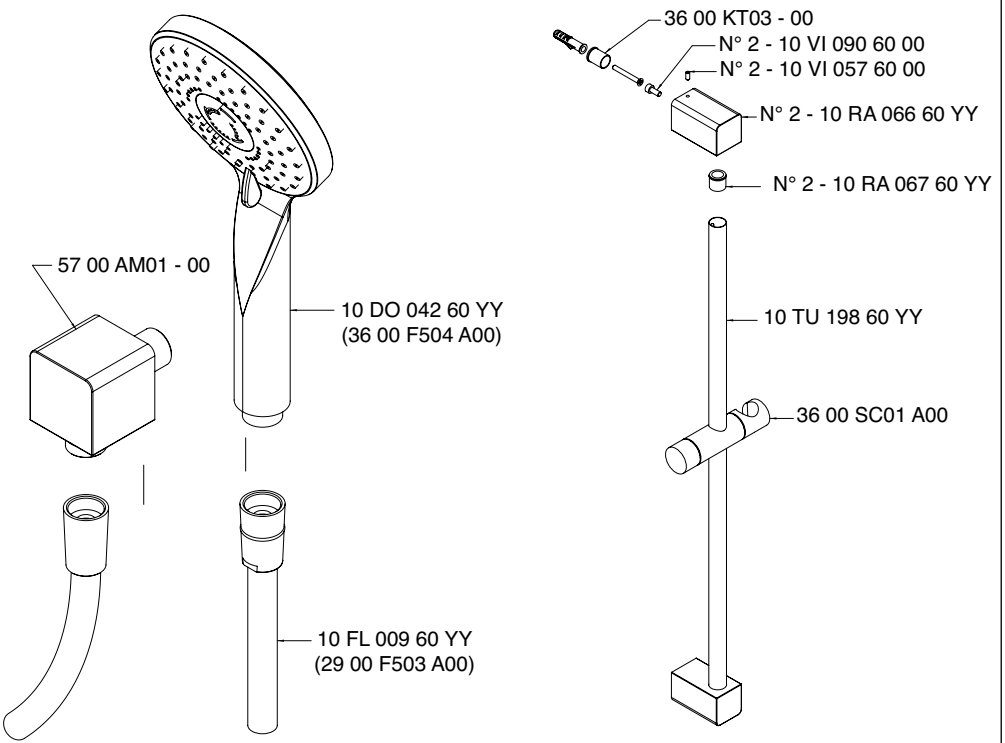
+

B 5700 Q417 A04



Asta saliscendi con set doccetta anticalcare Ø115mm & presa acqua

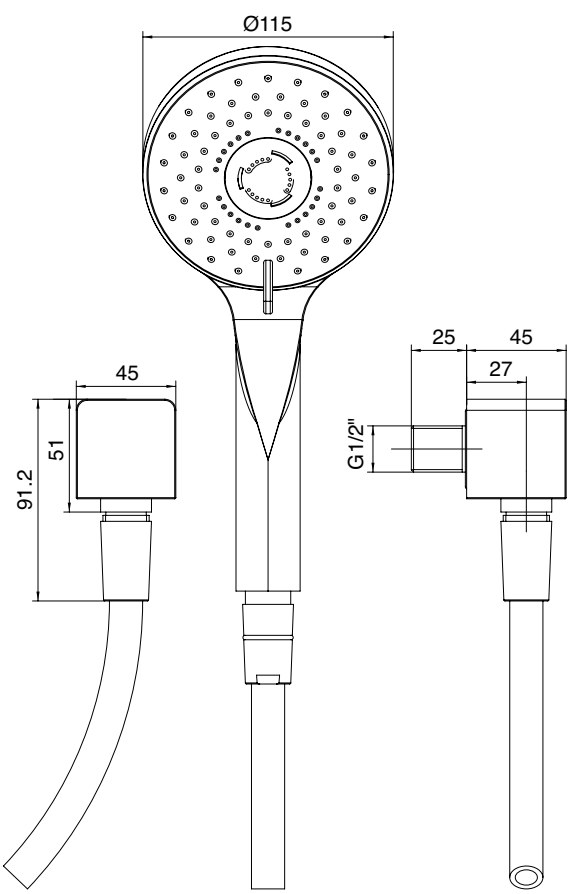
Sliding bar with antilimescale Diam.115 mm handshower set with water outlet
Gleitstange mit Antikalkhandbrause -Set Diam.115 mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Corredera con kit ducha de mano antical Ø115 mm con toma de agua
Barre coulissante avec set douchette anticalcaire Diam.115 mm avec pris d'eau murale

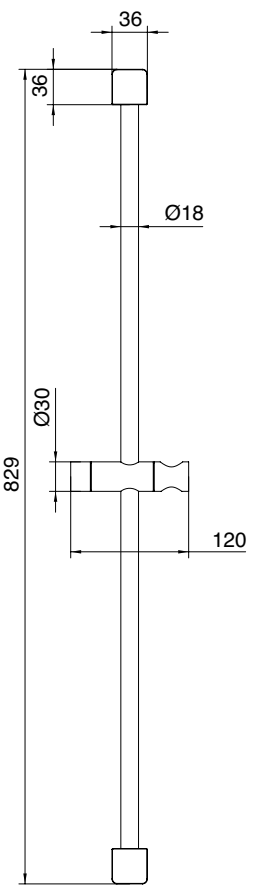


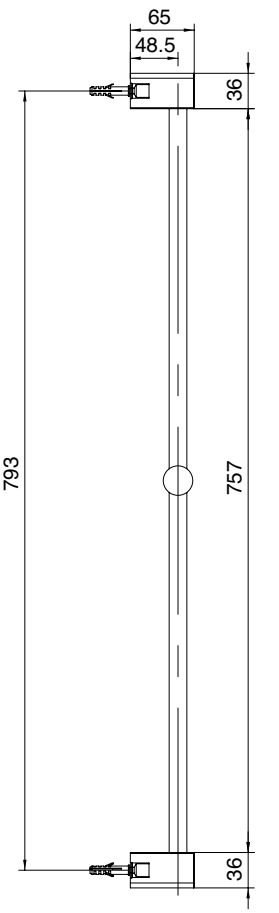
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,8
1,0	6,4
1,5	8,0
2,0	9,3
2,5	10,5
3,0	11,6
3,5	12,6
4,0	13,5
4,5	14,4
5,0	15,2



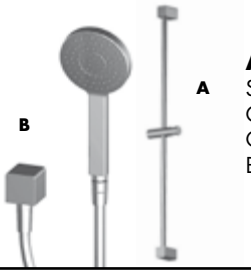




A 5700 A414 A00

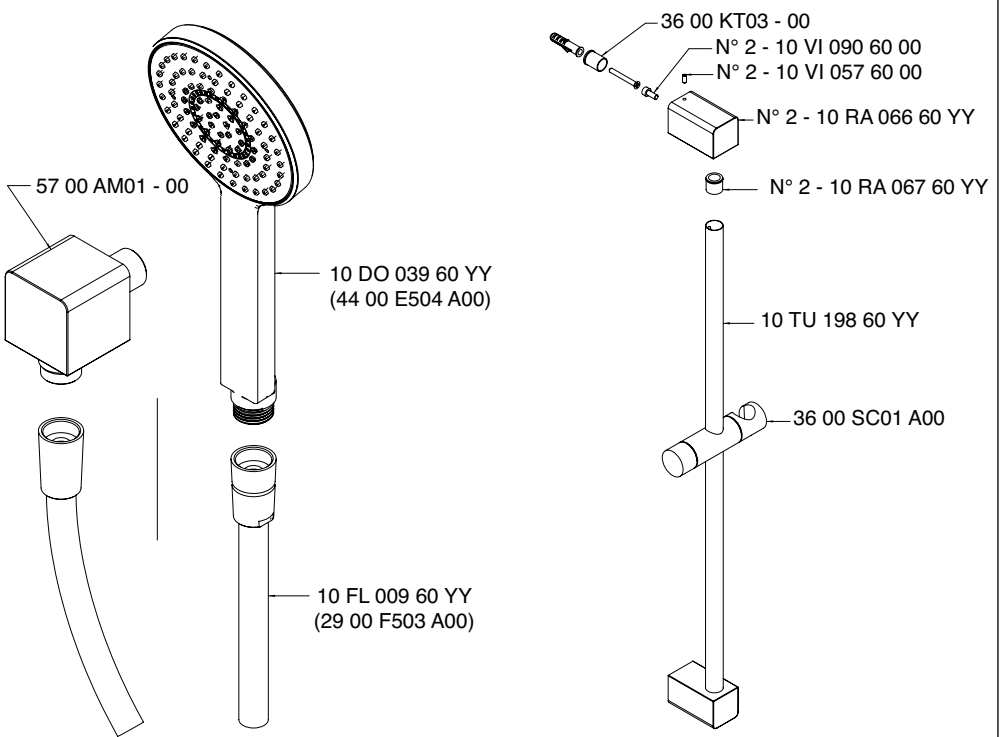
+

B 5700 Q417 A01



Asta saliscendi con set doccetta anticalcare Ø105mm & presa acqua

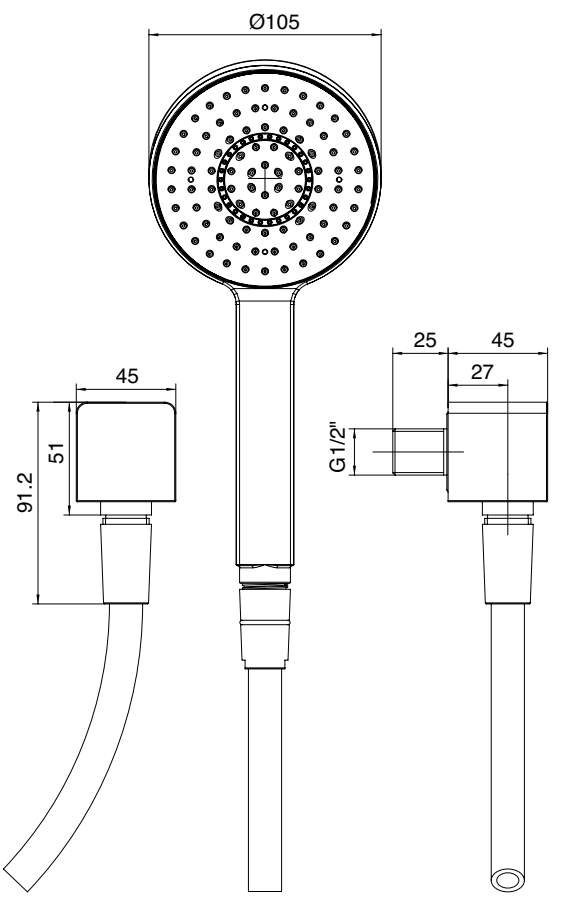
Sliding bar with antilimescale Diam.105 mm handshower set with water outlet
Gleitstange mit Antikalkhandbrause -Set Diam.105 mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Corredera con kit ducha de mano antical Ø105 mm con toma de agua
Barre coulissante avec set douchette anticalcaire Diam.105 mm avec pris d'eau murale

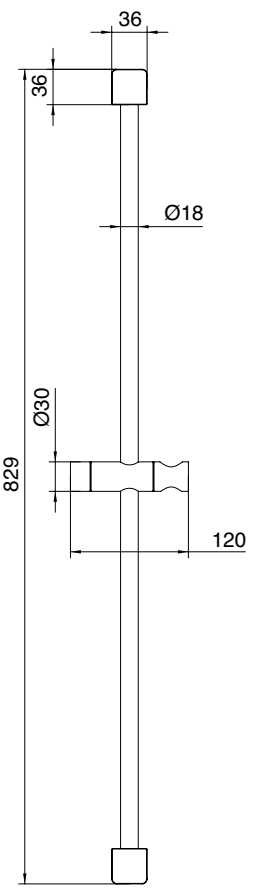


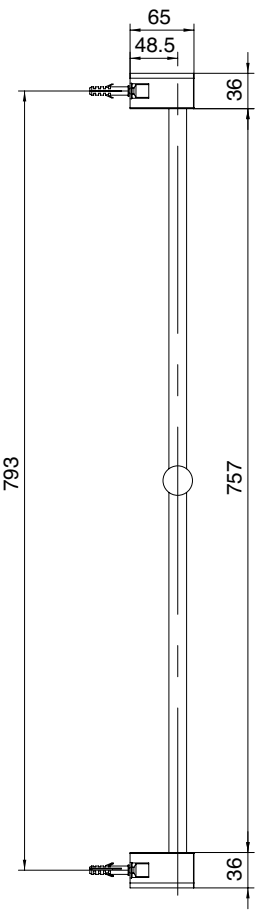
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,5
1,0	6,7
1,5	8,3
2,0	9,7
2,5	10,5
3,0	10,5
3,5	10,5
4,0	10,5
4,5	10,5
5,0	11,0



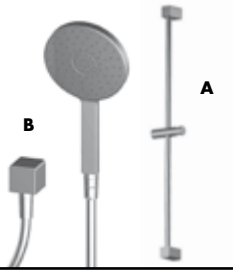




A 5700 A414 A00

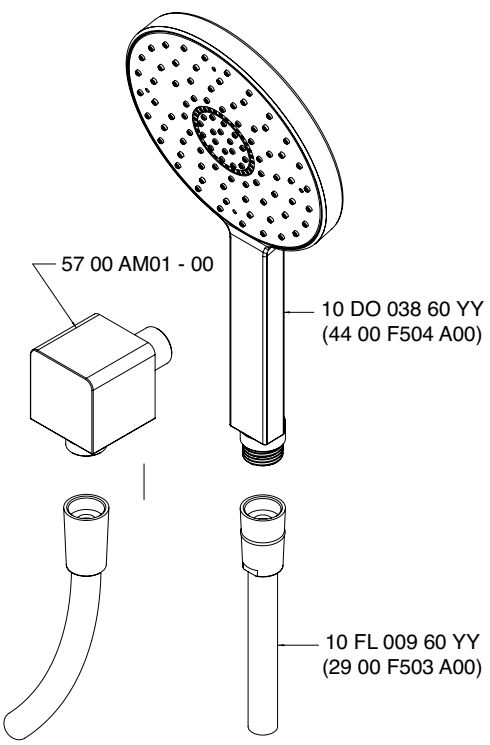
+

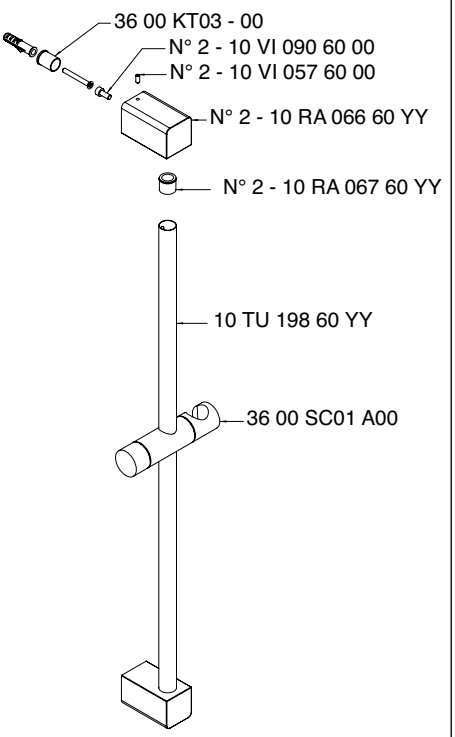
B 5700 Q417 A05



Asta saliscendi con set doccetta anticalcare Ø140mm & presa acqua

Sliding bar with antilimescale Diam.140 mm handshower set with water outlet
Gleitstange mit Antikalkhandbrause -Set Diam.140 mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Corredera con kit ducha de mano antical Ø140 mm con toma de agua
Barre coulissante avec set douchette anticalcaire Diam.140 mm avec pris d'eau murale

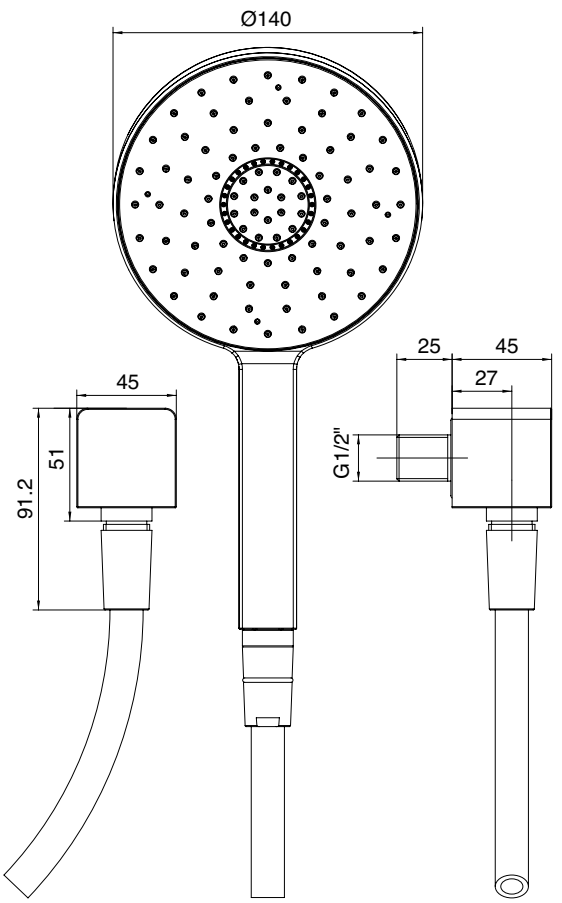


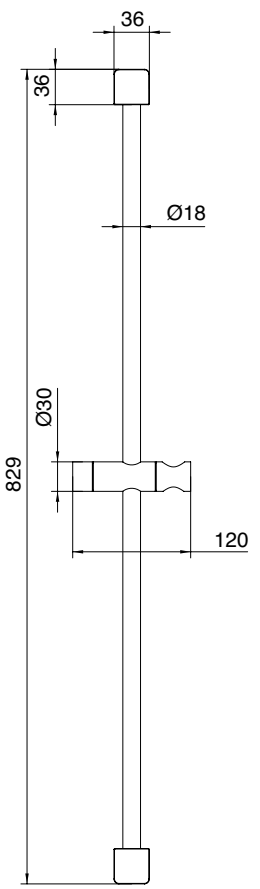


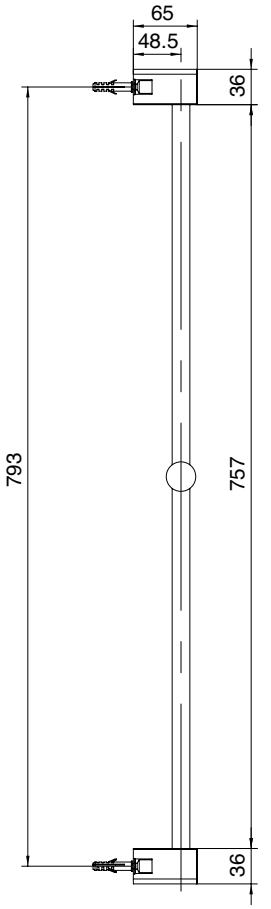
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,0
1,0	7,5
1,5	9,0
2,0	11,0
2,5	12,1
3,0	13,9
3,5	15,0
4,0	16,2
4,5	17,1
5,0	18,0



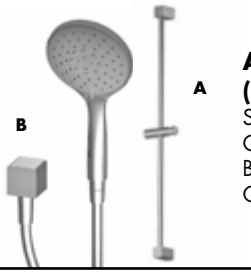




A 5700 A414 A00

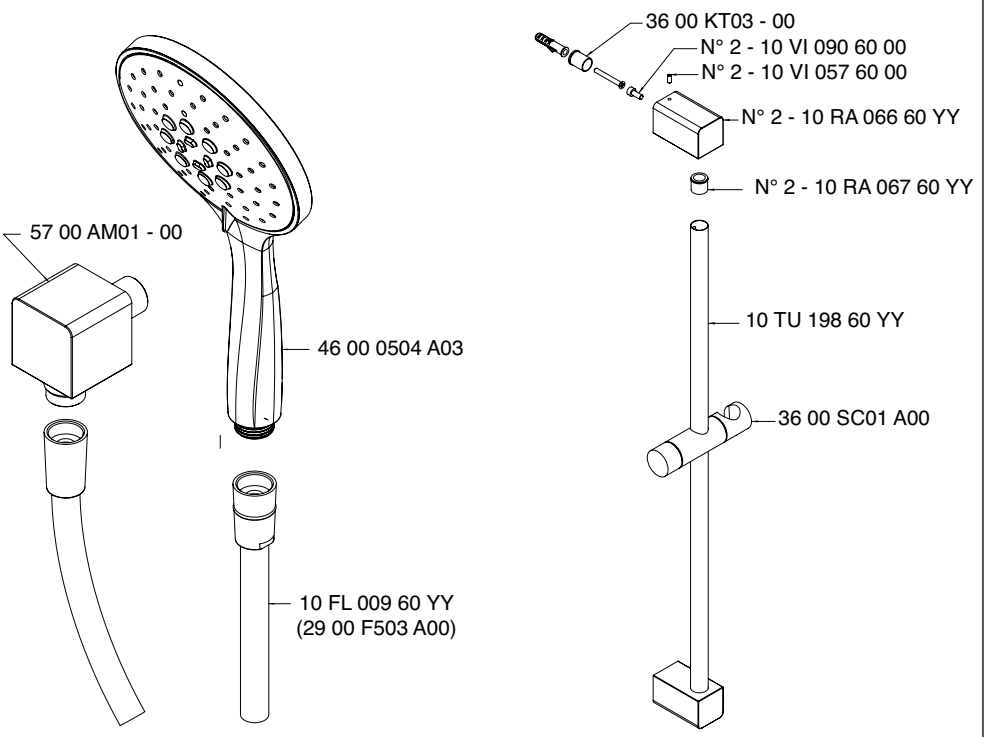
+

B 5700 Q417 A00



Asta saliscendi con set doccetta anticalcare Ø130mm ECO AIR Multifunzione (Soft – Idrogetto – Getto normale)

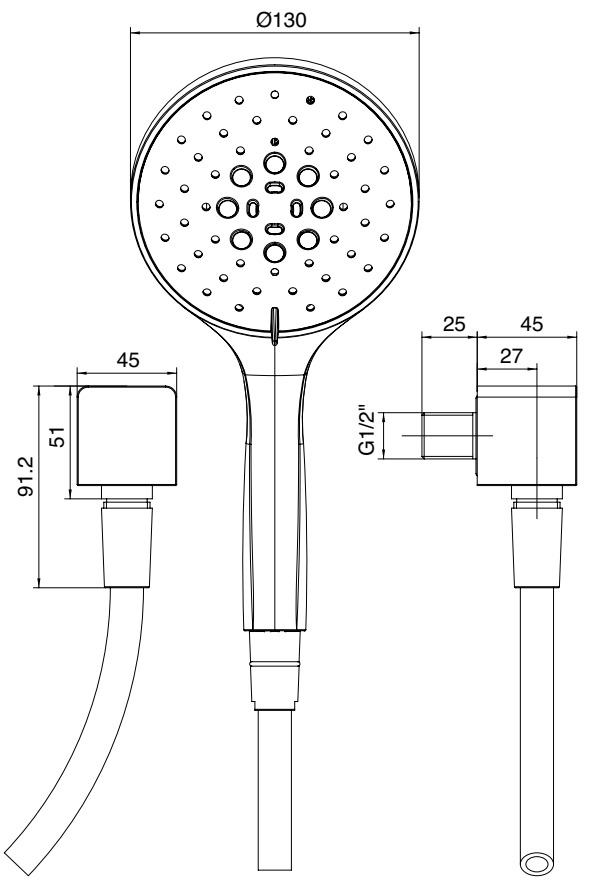
Sliding bar with antilimescale multipurpose handshower Ø 130mm ECO AIR set with water outlet
Gleistange mit Multifunktionshandbrause Ø 130mm ECO AIR mit Wandhandschlussbogen Set
Barre coulissante avec set douchette anticalcaire multifonctions Ø 130mm ECO AIR avec pris d'eau murale
Corredera con kit ducha de mano antical multifuncion Ø 130mm ECO AIR con toma de agua

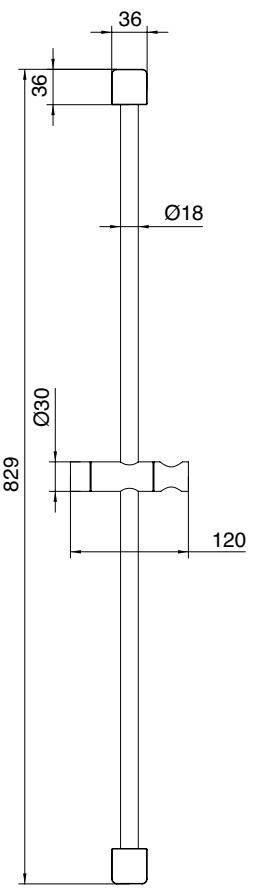


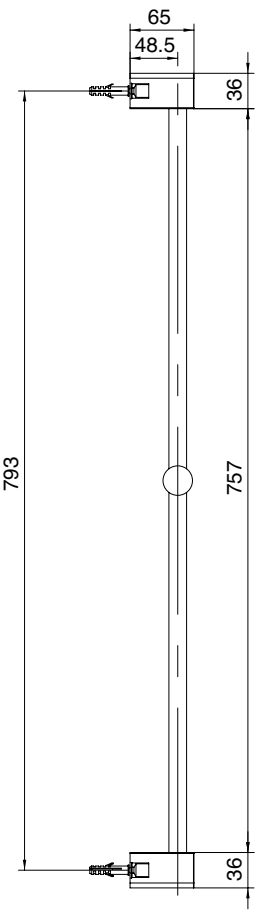
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	2,2
1,0	4,1
1,5	5,4
2,0	6,4
2,5	7,3
3,0	8,1
3,5	8,8
4,0	9,4
4,5	10,1
5,0	10,7



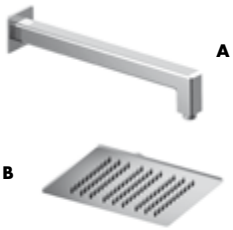




A 5700 BR01 A00

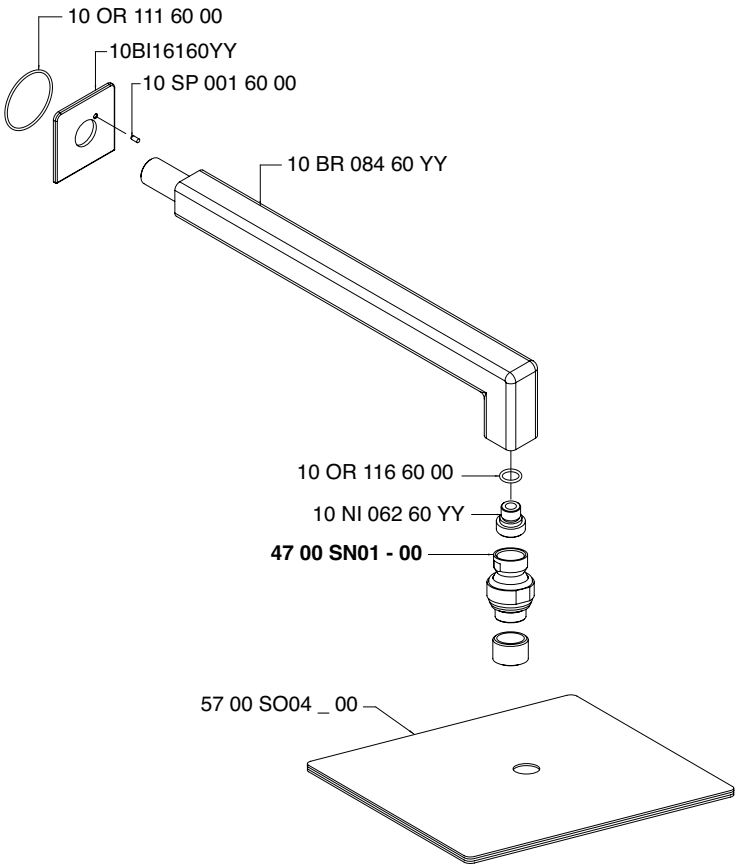
+

B 5700 SO04 A00



A **Braccio da 330mm con soffione Qquadro inox sandwich 200x200**
Shower arm with 330mm antimescale showerhead (INOX) 200 x 200mm
Brausearm 330mm mit Antikalk-Messingkopfbrause (INOX) 200 x 200mm
Brazo ducha 330mm con plato antical (INOX) 200 x 200mm
• Douche de tete 330mm avec pomme de douche en anticalcaire (INOX) 200 x 200mm

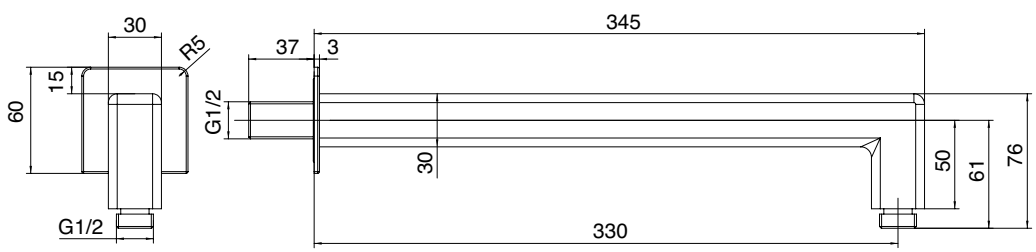
B

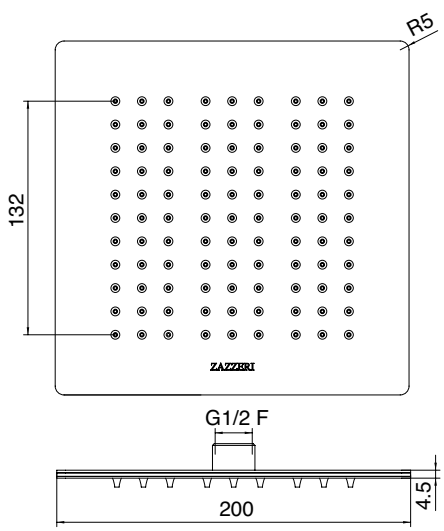


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,4
1,0	9,3
1,5	12,0
2,0	14,3
2,5	16,3
3,0	18,0
3,5	19,3
4,0	20,6
4,5	22,0
5,0	22,3

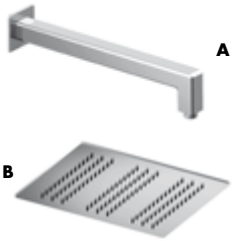




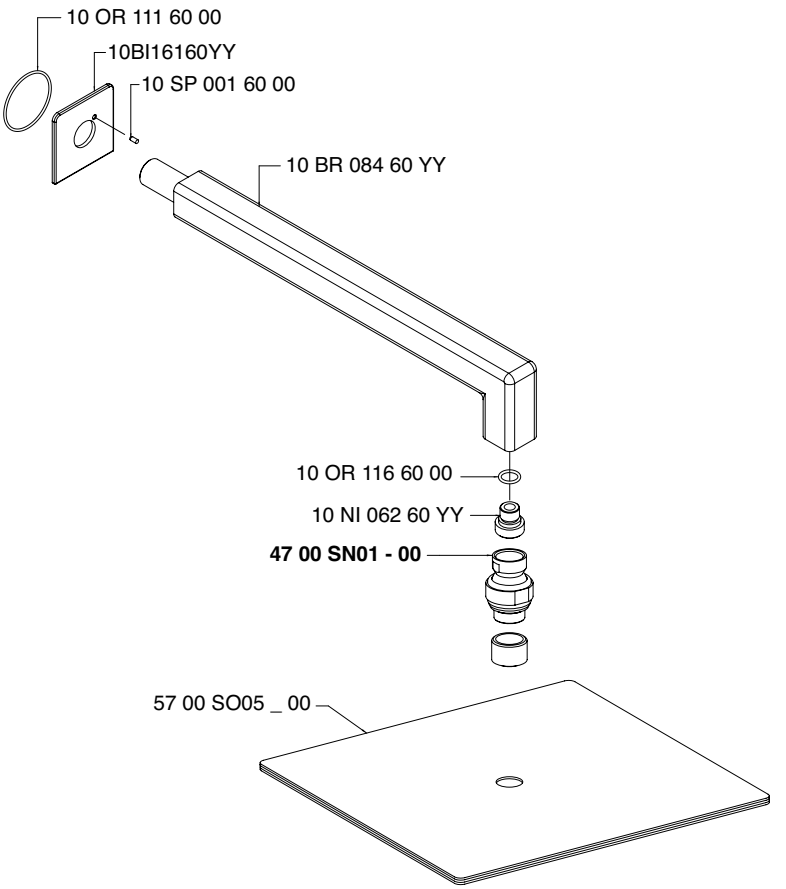
A 5700 BR01 A00

+

B 5700 SO05 A00



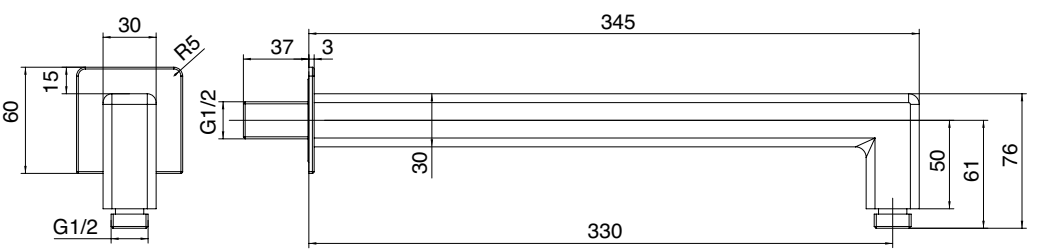
A **Braccio da 330mm con soffione Qquadro inox sandwich 260x260**
Shower arm with 330mm antimescale showerhead (INOX) 260 x 260mm
Brausearm 330mm mit Antikalk-Messingkopfbrause (INOX) 260 x 260mm
Brazo ducha 330mm con plato antical (INOX) 260 x 260mm
• Douche de tete 330mm avec pomme de douche en anticalcaire (INOX) 260 x 260mm

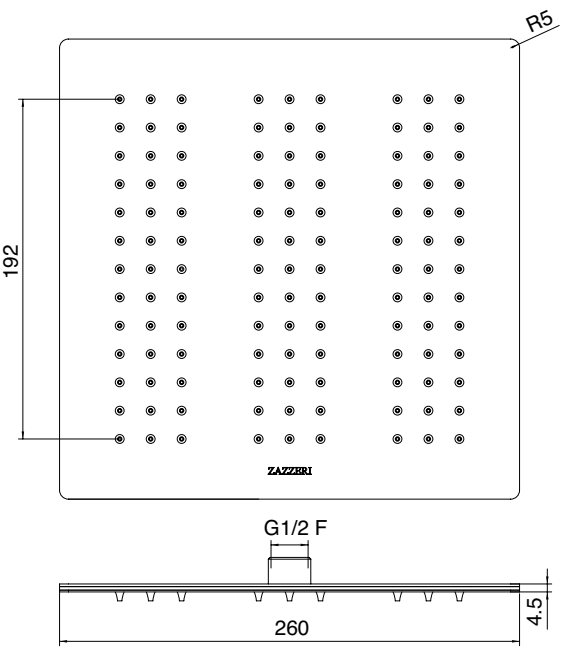


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	12,7
1,5	16,5
2,0	19,4
2,5	21,9
3,0	24,1
3,5	26,0
4,0	27,7
4,5	29,3
5,0	30,7

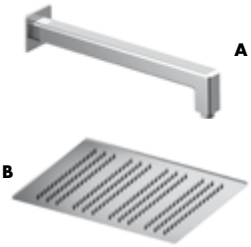




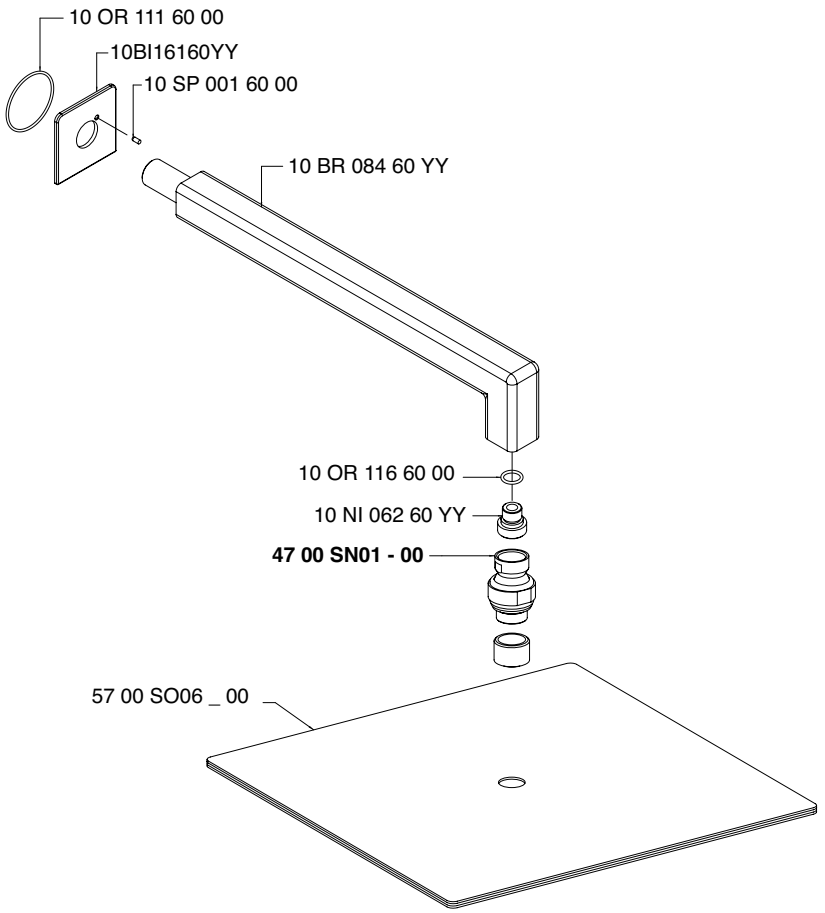
A 5700 BR01 A00

+

B 5700 SO06 A00

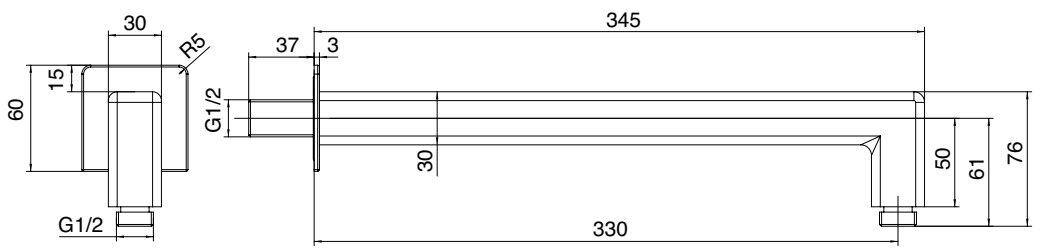


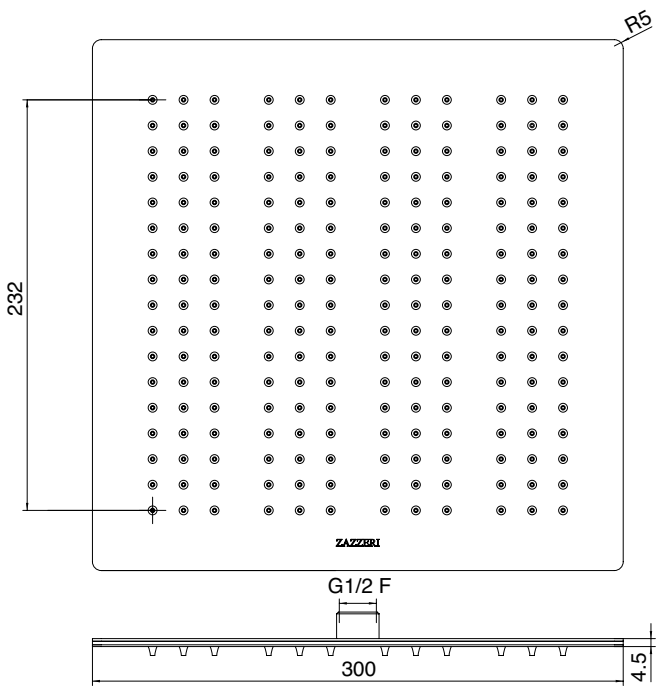
A **Braccio da 330mm con soffione Qquadro inox sandwich 300x300**
Shower arm with 330mm antimescale showerhead (INOX) 300 x 300mm
Brausearm 330mm mit Antikalk-Messingkopfbrause (INOX) 300 x 300mm
Brazo ducha 330mm con plato antical (INOX) 300 x 300mm
• Douche de tete 330mm avec pomme de douche en anticalcaire (INOX) 300 x 300mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,2
1,0	12,5
1,5	16,2
2,0	19,2
2,5	22,0
3,0	24,2
3,5	25,7
4,0	27,3
4,5	29,0
5,0	30,3

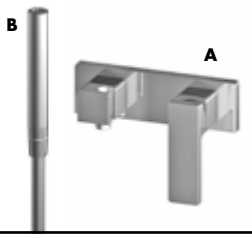




A 5700 0702 A00

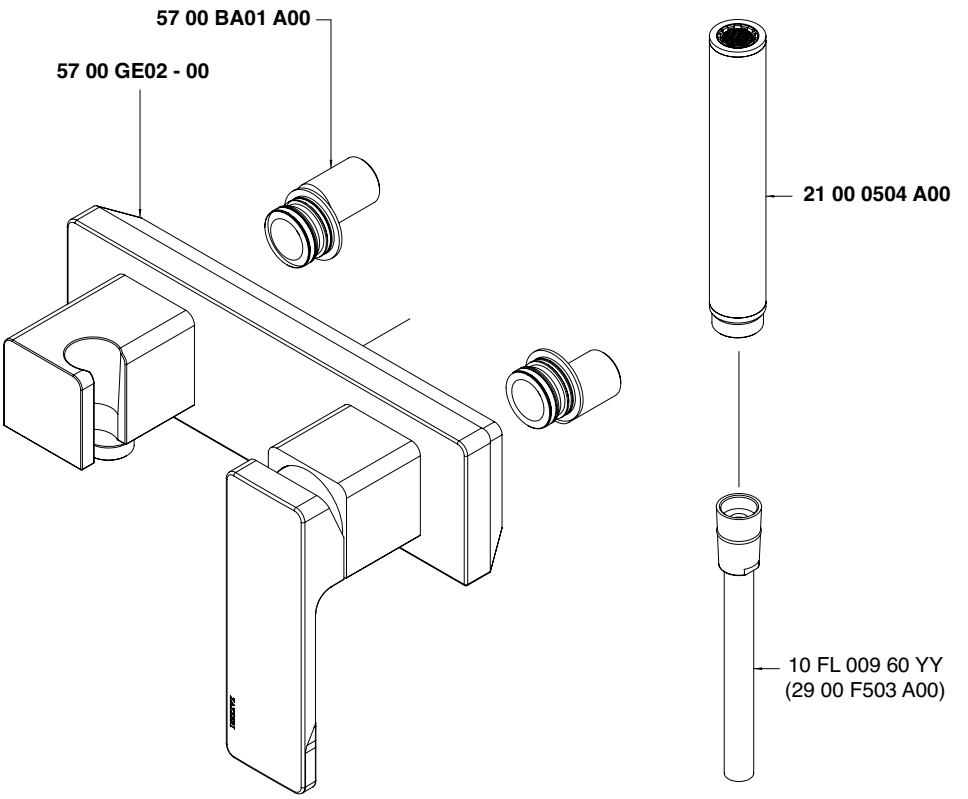
+

B 2100 Q420 A00



Miscelatore doccia esterno con flessibile e doccetta POP

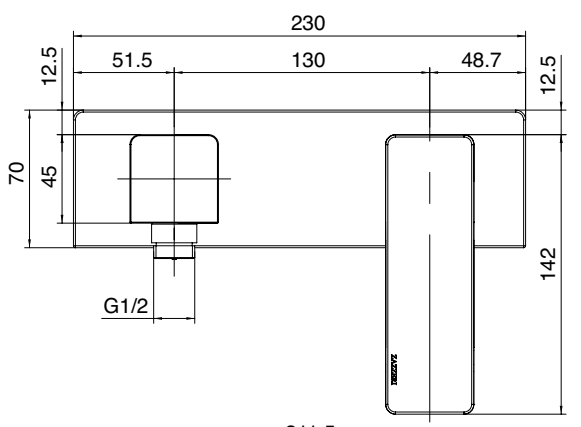
External shower single lever mixer with flexible pipe and POP hand shower
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. fur Dusche mit Brauseschlauch und POP Handbrause
Monomando de ducha externo con flexible y ducha de mano POP
Mitigeur douche mural avec flexible et douchette POP

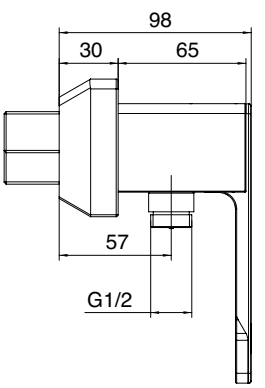


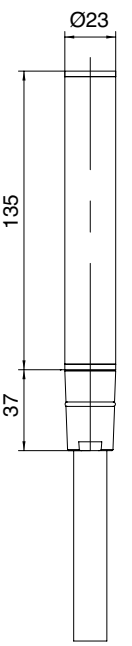
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

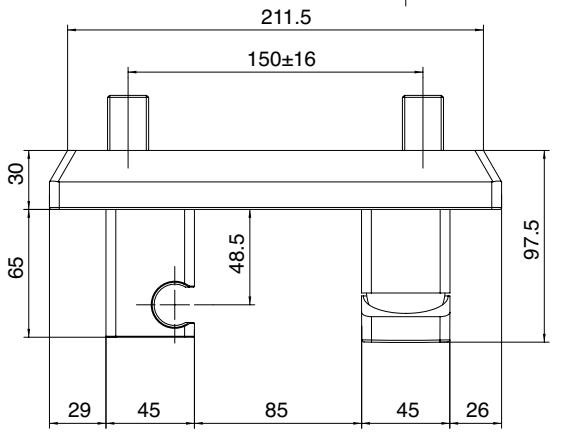
Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,8
1,0	6,4
1,5	8,0
2,0	9,3
2,5	10,5
3,0	11,6
3,5	12,6
4,0	13,5
4,5	14,4
5,0	15,2







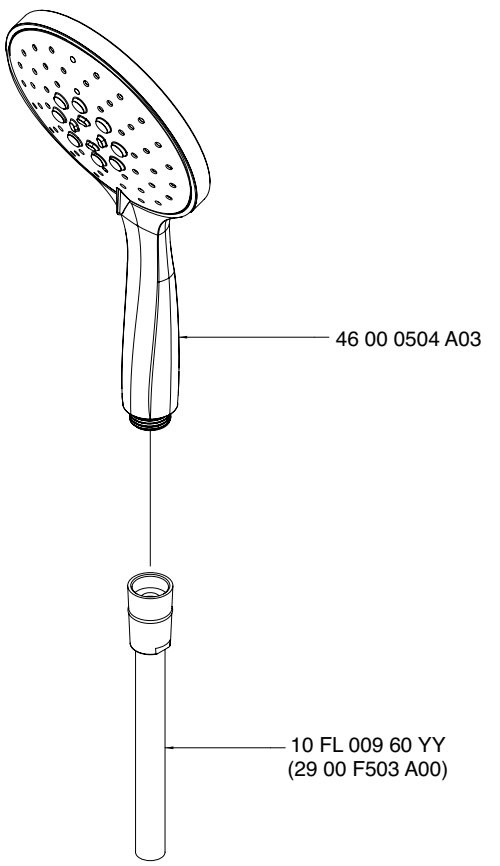


5700 Q420 A00



Set doccetta anticalcare Ø130mm ECO AIR Multifunzione (Soft – Idrogetto – Getto normale)

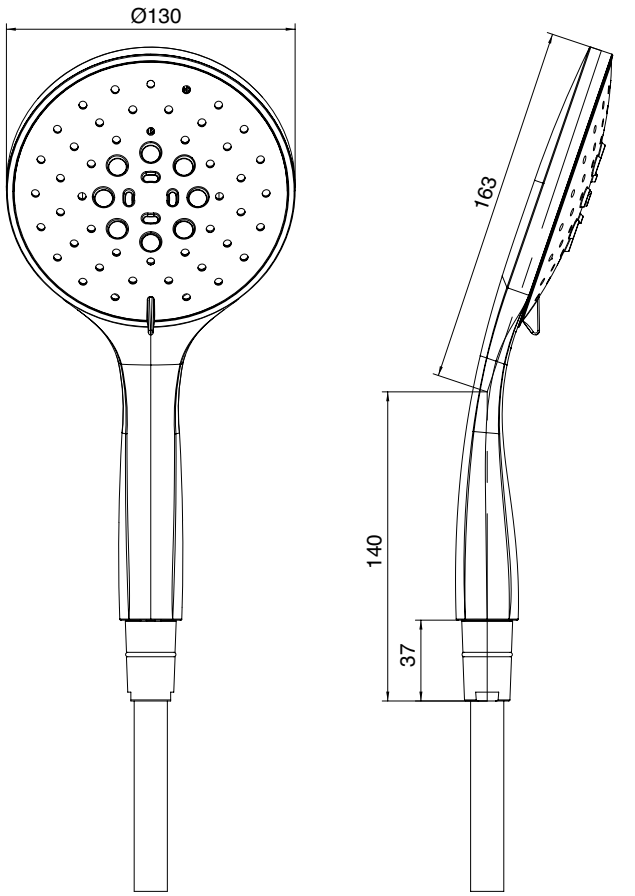
Antilimescale multipurpose handshower Ø 130mm ECO AIR set with water outlet
Multifunktionshandbrause Ø 130mm ECO AIR mit Wandhandschlussbogen Set
Set douchette anticalcaire multifonctions Ø 130mm ECO AIR avec pris d'eau murale
Kit ducha de mano antical multifuncion Ø 130mm ECO AIR con toma de agua



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	2,2
1,0	4,1
1,5	5,4
2,0	6,4
2,5	7,3
3,0	8,1
3,5	8,8
4,0	9,4
4,5	10,1
5,0	10,7



A 5700 SO01 AB0

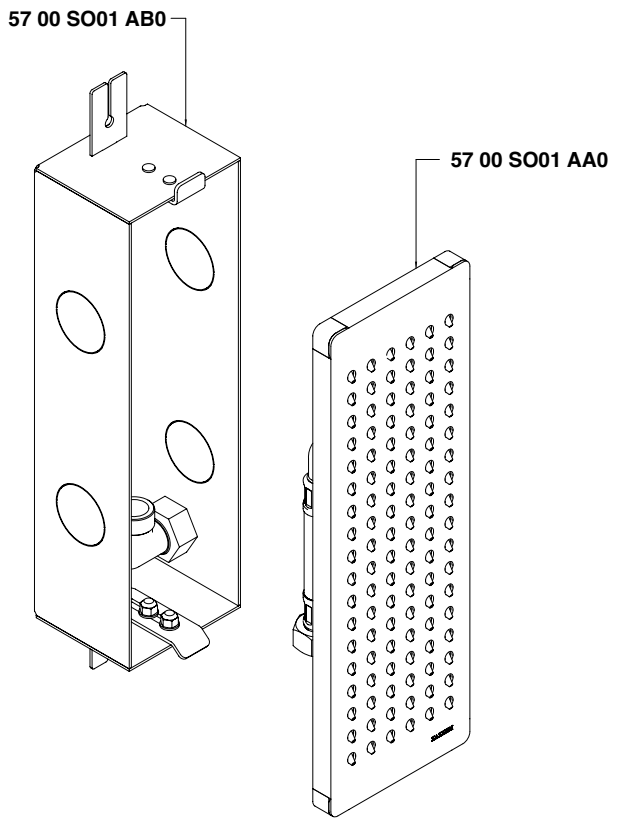
+

B 5700 SO01 AA0



Soffione verticale a parete 100x300mm con Flyfall - completo

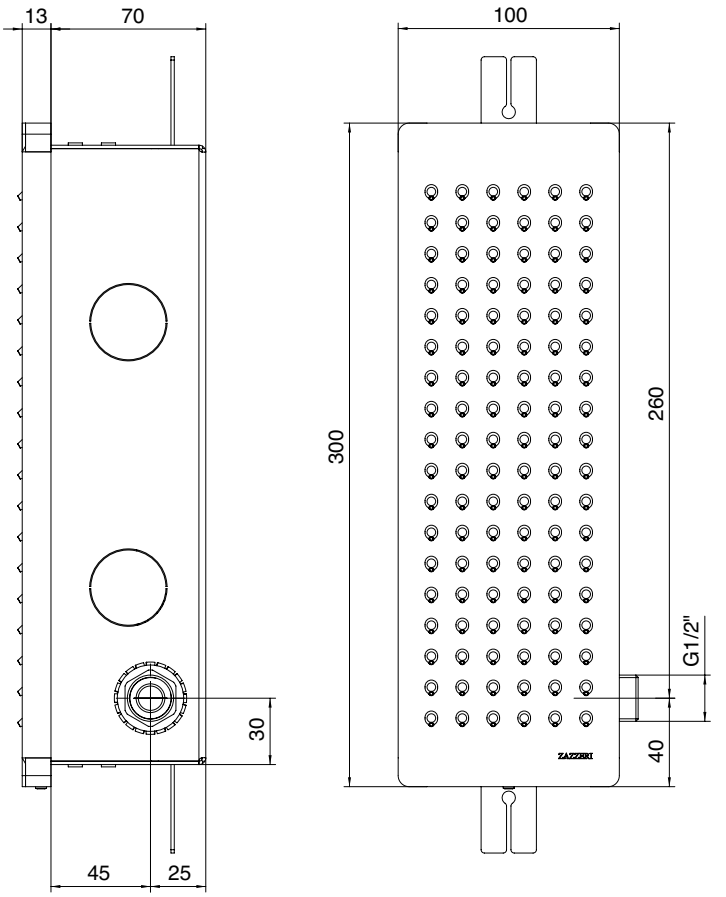
Vertical wall-mounted showerhead 100x300 - complete
Vertikalwandbrause 100x300 - komplett
Ducha vertical de pared 100x300- completa
Pomme de douche vertical à mur 100x300 - complete



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

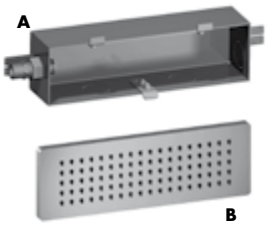
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,5
1,0	11,5
1,5	12,0
2,0	12,0
2,5	12,0
3,0	12,0
3,5	
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	



A 5700 SO02 AB0

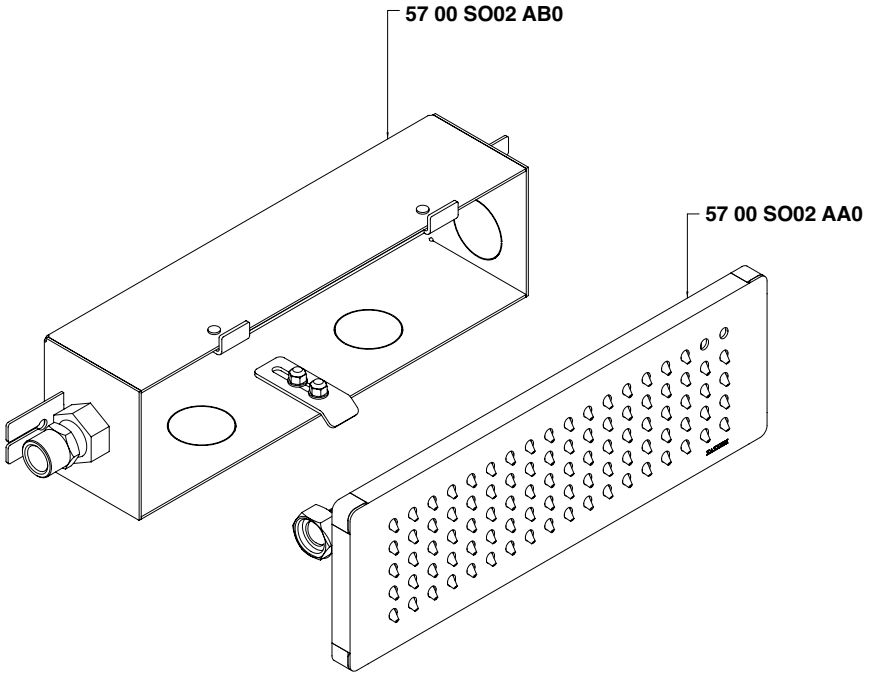
+

B 5700 SO02 AA0



Soffione orizzontale a parete 300x100mm con Flyfall - completo

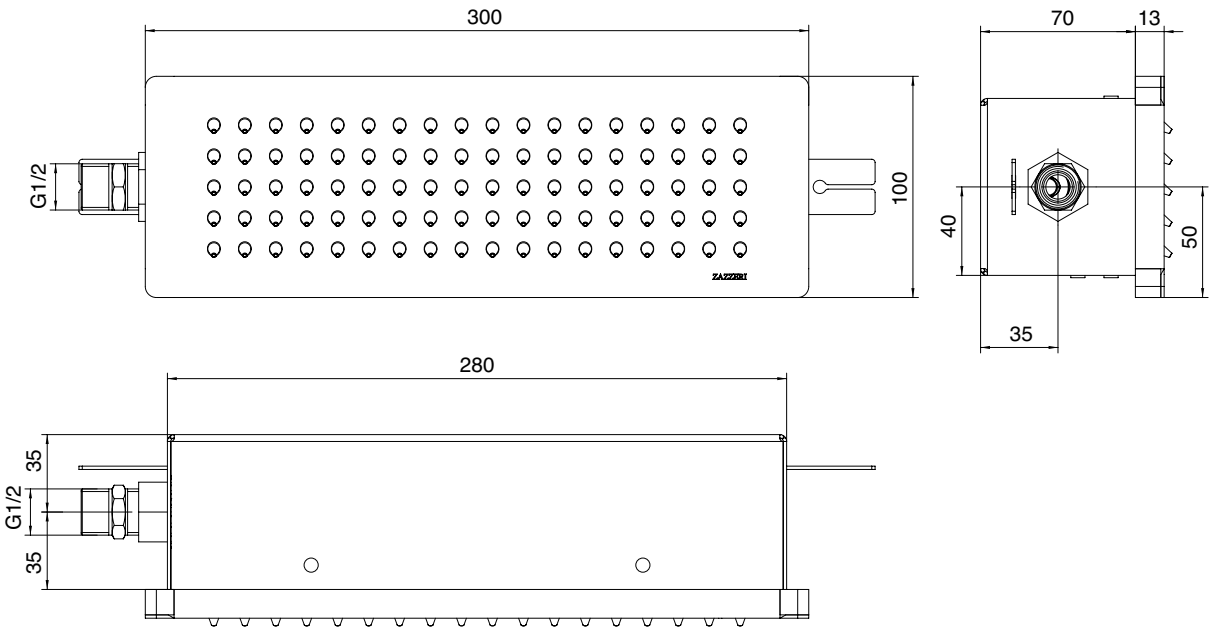
Horizontal wall-mounted showerhead 100x300 - completea
Horizontalwandbrause 100x300 - kompletta
Ducha horizontal de pared 100x300 - completa
Pomme de douche horizontal à mur 100x300 - complete



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

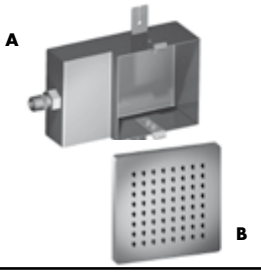
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,5
1,0	11,5
1,5	12,0
2,0	12,0
2,5	12,0
3,0	12,0
3,5	
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	



A 5700 SO03 AB0

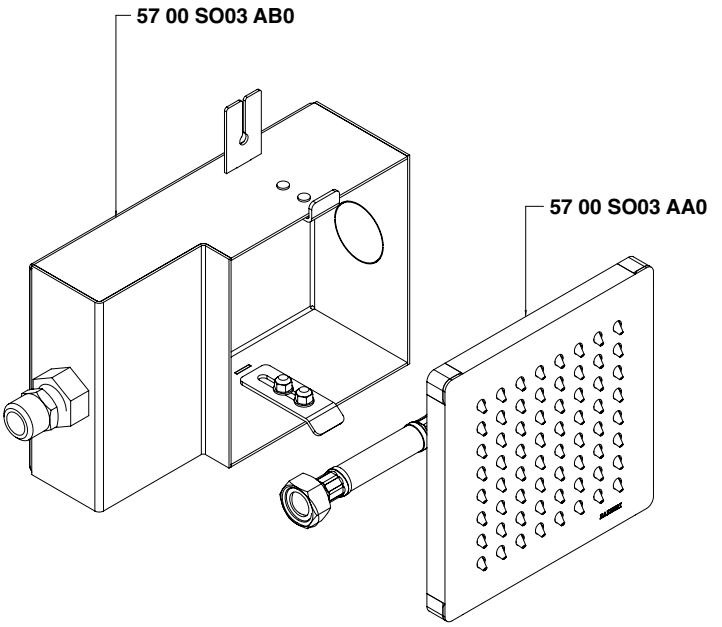
+

B 5700 SO03 AA0



Soffione quadro a parete 150x150mm con Flyfall - completo

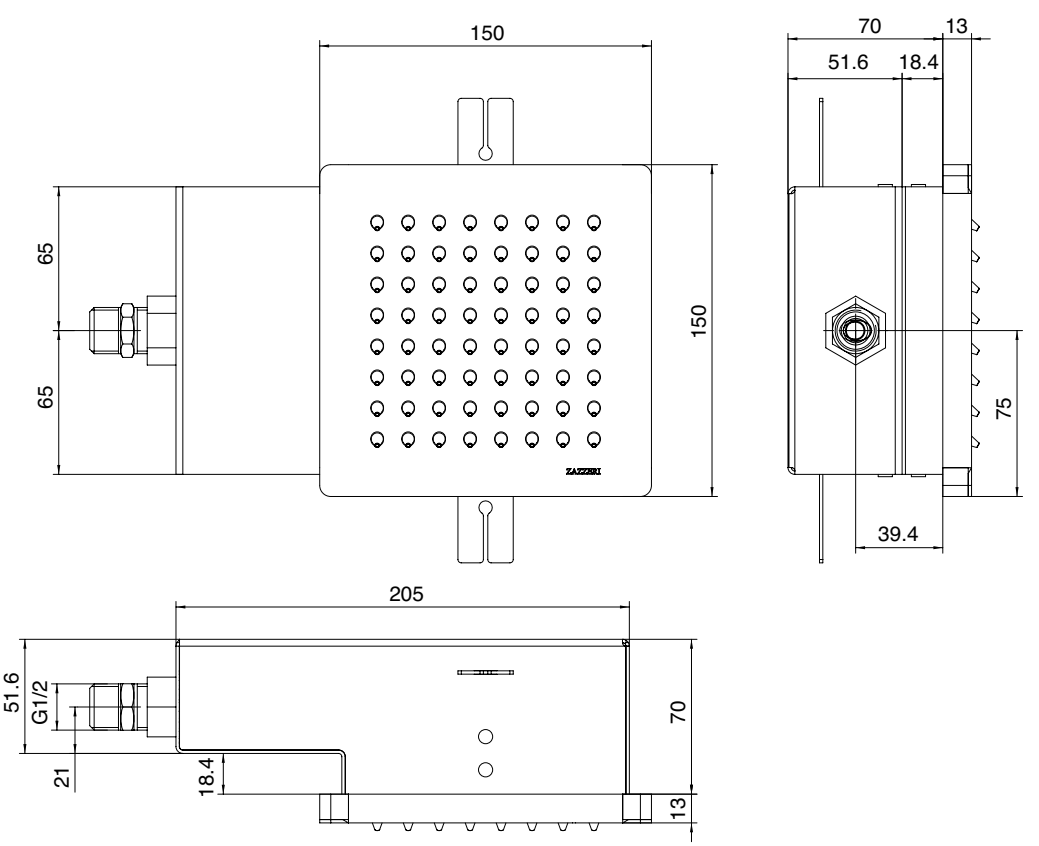
Squared wall-mounted showerhead 150x150 - complete
Quadratwandbrause 150x150 - komplett
Ducha cuadrada de pared 150x150 - completa
Pomme de douche carré à mur 150x150 - complete



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,5
1,0	11,5
1,5	12,0
2,0	12,0
2,5	12,0
3,0	12,0
3,5	
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	

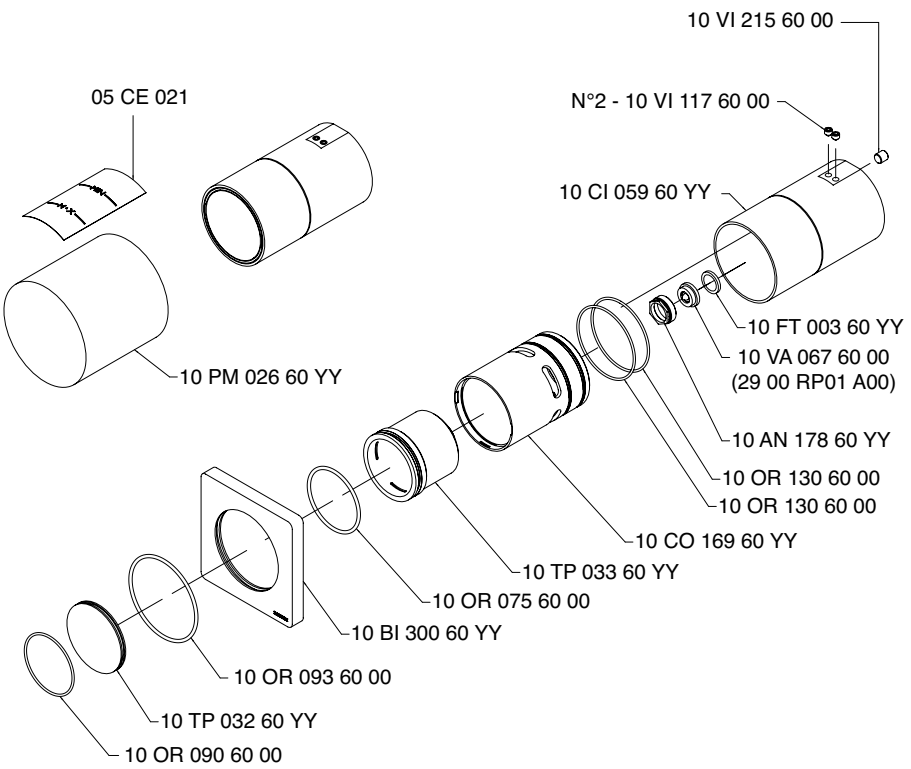


5700 C403 A00



Cascata tubolare da parete - completo

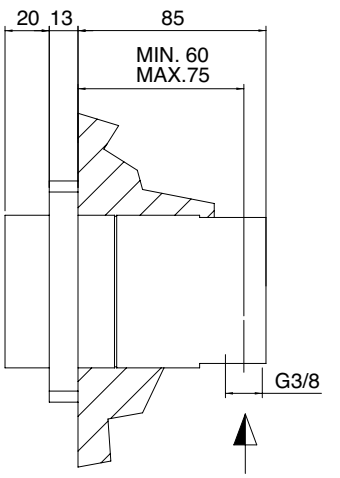
Wall-mounted waterfall - complete
Wandkascade - komplett
Cascada de pared - completa
Cascade à mur - complete

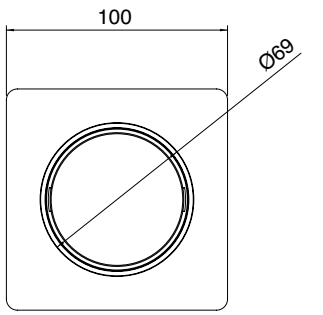


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,5
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,5
2,0	15,5
2,5	17,0
3,0	18,0
3,5	18,0
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	



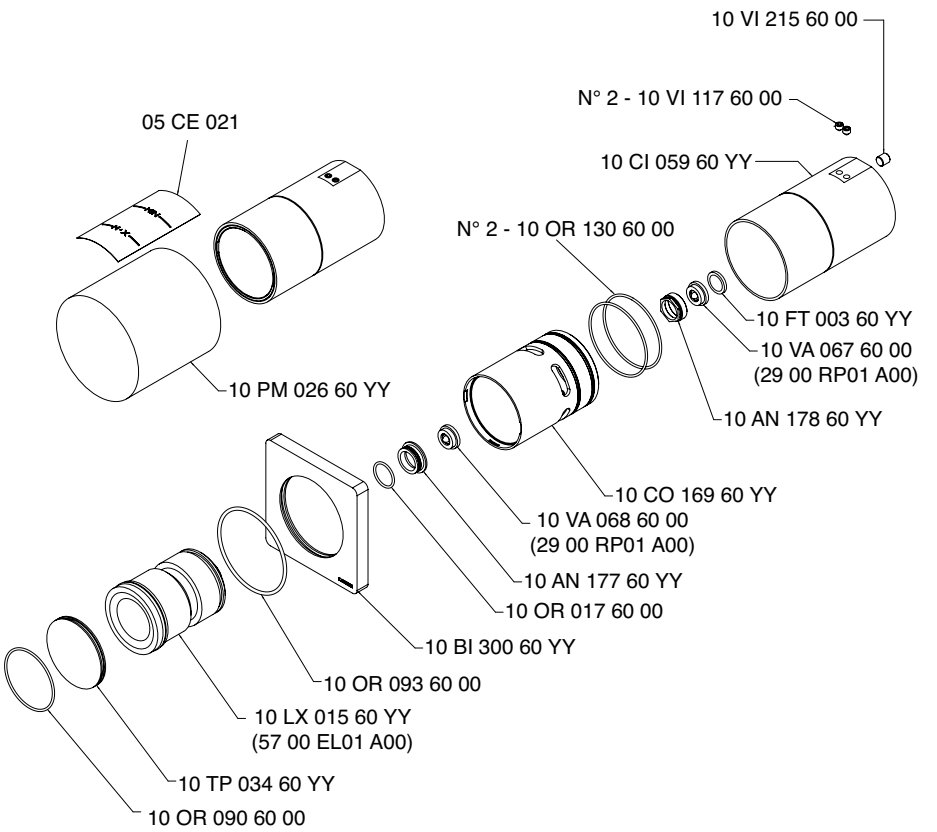


5700 C403 AL0



Cascata tubolare da parete turbo-led - completo

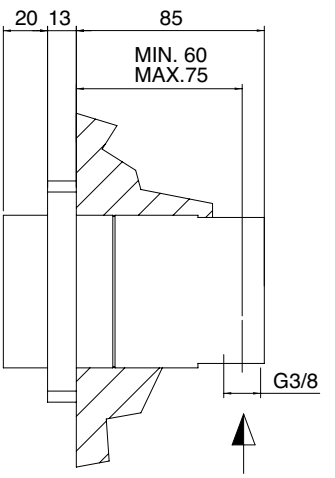
Wall-mounted waterfall with led light - complete
Wandkascade mit led-licht - komplett
Cascada de pared con luz led - completa
Cascade à mur avec lumière led - complete

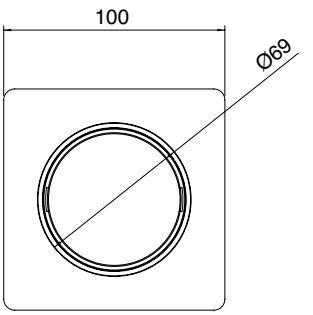


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	8,5
1,0	11,3
1,5	13,5
2,0	15,5
2,5	17,0
3,0	18,0
3,5	18,0
4,0	
4,5	
5,0	



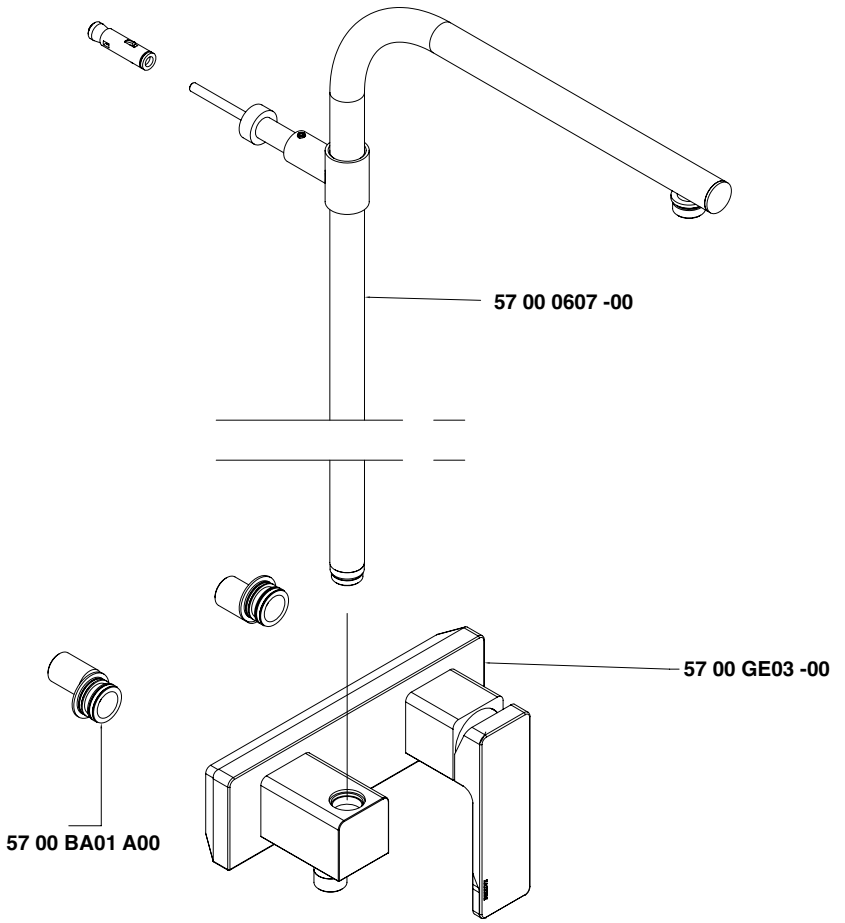


5700 N610 A00



Gruppo doccia esterno con palo doccia

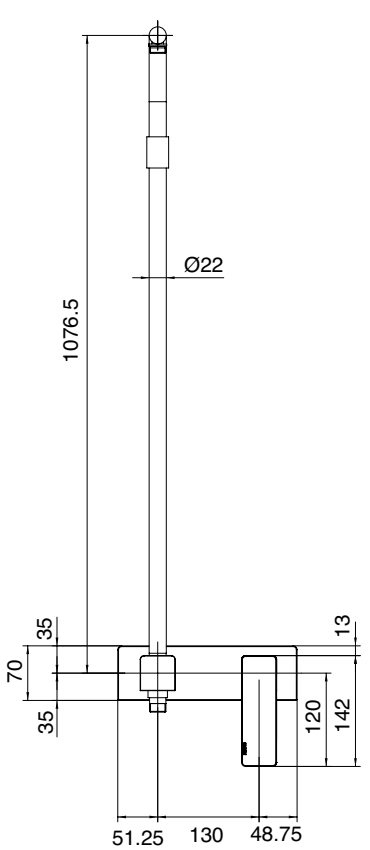
Wall mtd shower set with shower pole
Brausebatterie Wandmont. Mit Dusche Pol
Batería ducha externa con polo ducha
Mitigeur douche mural avec pole

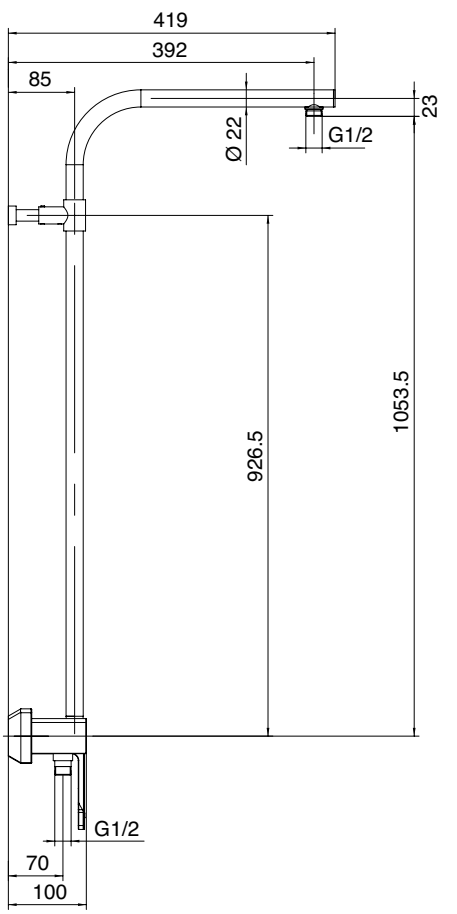


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,8
1,0	6,4
1,5	8,0
2,0	9,3
2,5	10,5
3,0	11,6
3,5	12,6
4,0	13,5
4,5	14,4
5,0	15,2



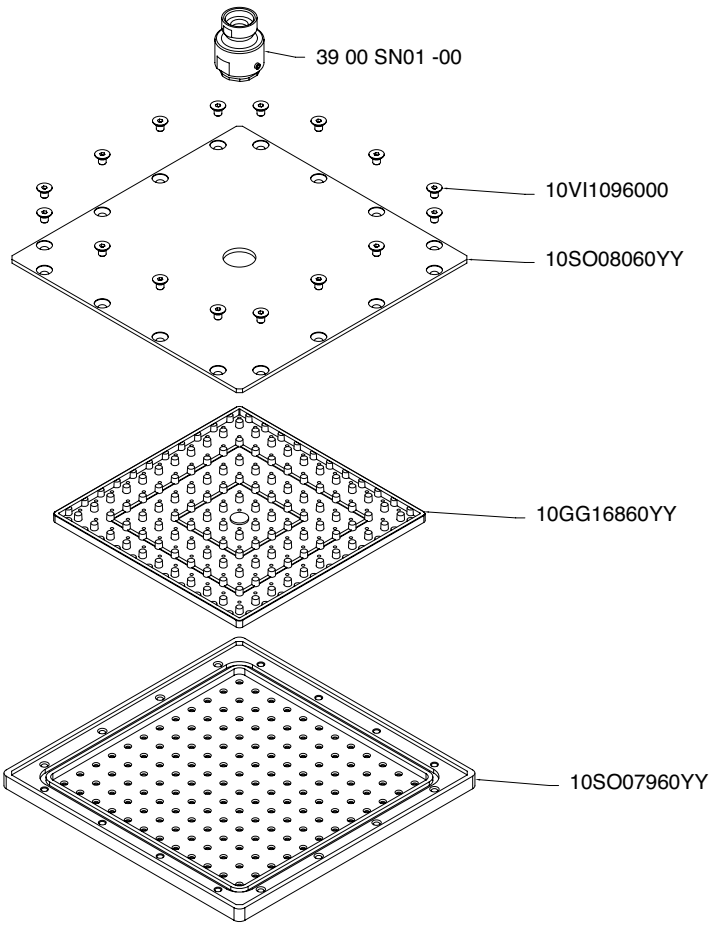


2900 S015 A00



Soffione anticalcare 220x220 mm - ISPEZIONABILE

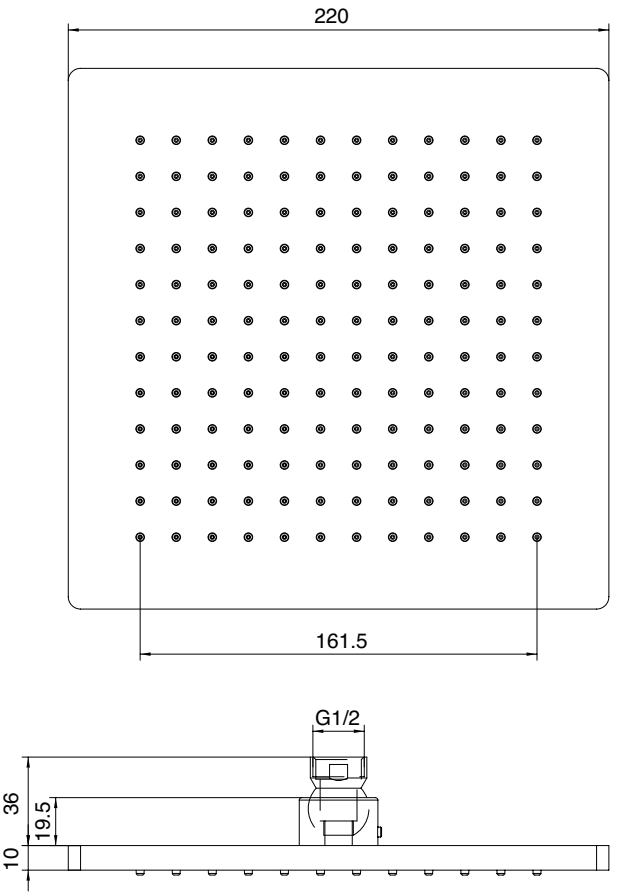
Antimescale shower head 220x220mm - INSPECTABLE
AntikalkBrausekopf 220x220mm - UEBERPRUEFBAR
Plato ducha antical 220x220mm - INSPECCIONABLE
Anticalcaire pomme douche 220x220mm - INSPECTABLE



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

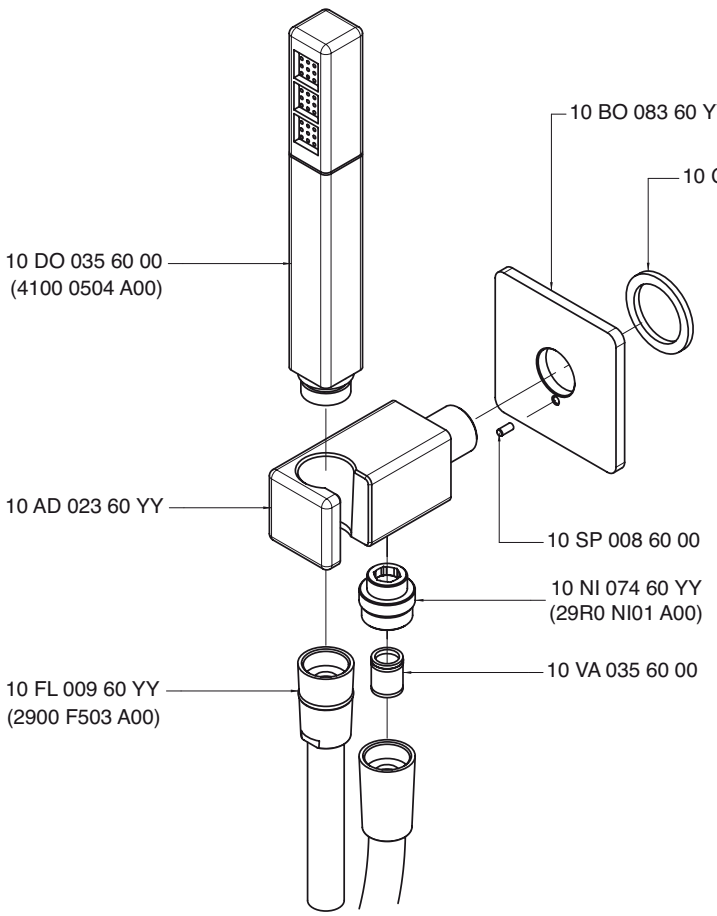
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,3
1,0	12,7
1,5	16,5
2,0	19,4
2,5	21,9
3,0	24,1
3,5	26,0
4,0	27,7
4,5	29,3
5,0	30,7

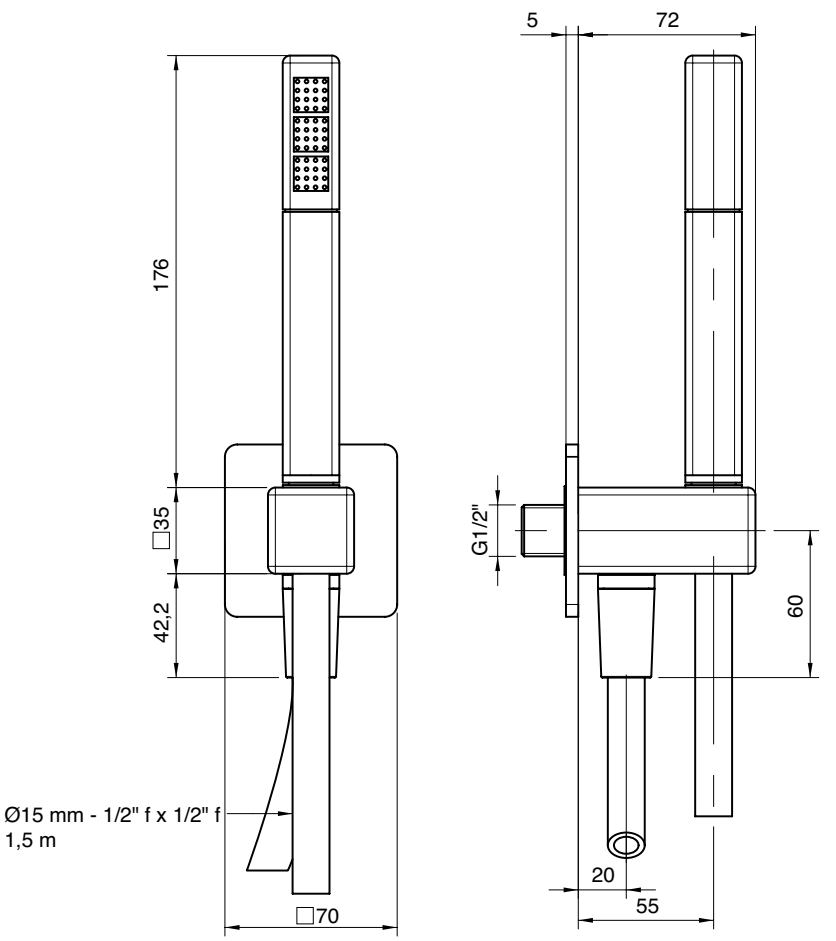


4100 0414 A00

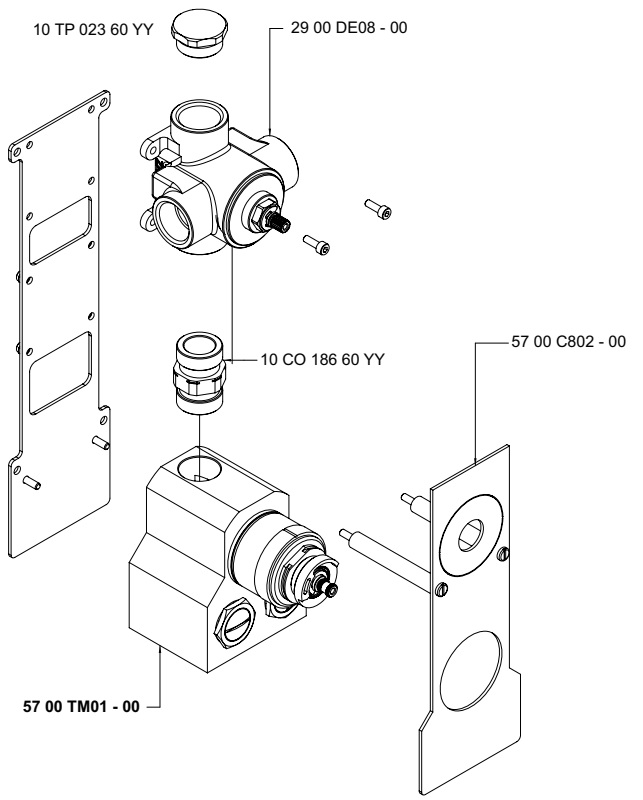


***Set doccia completo di presa acqua a muro**
Shower set
Duschgarnitur
Garnitur de douche
Juego de ducha

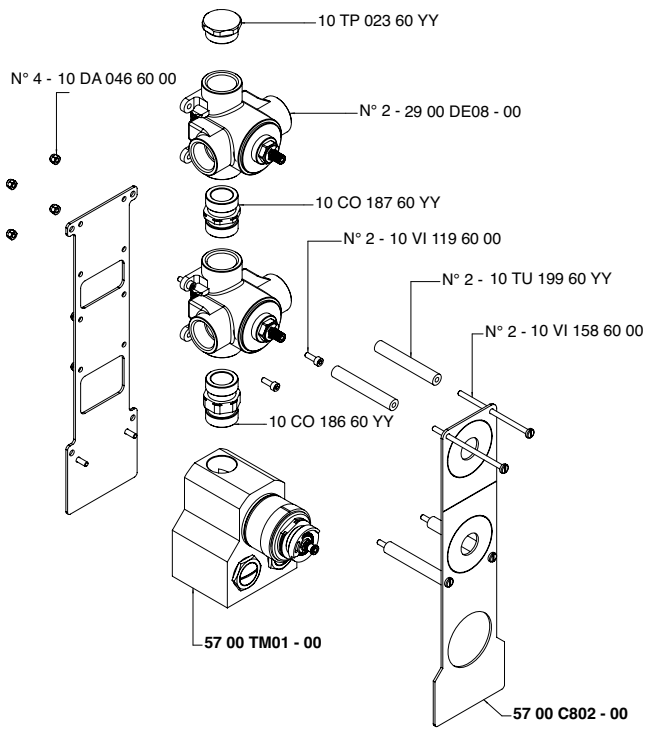




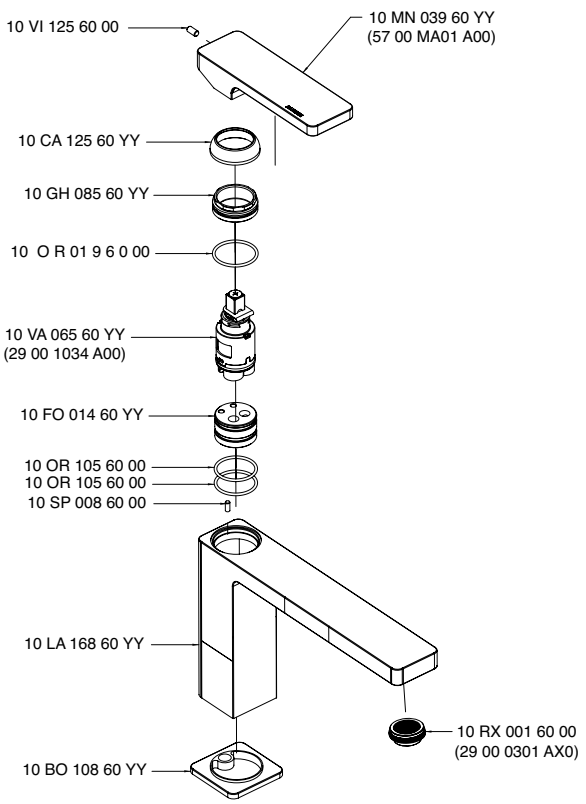
2900 B801 A00



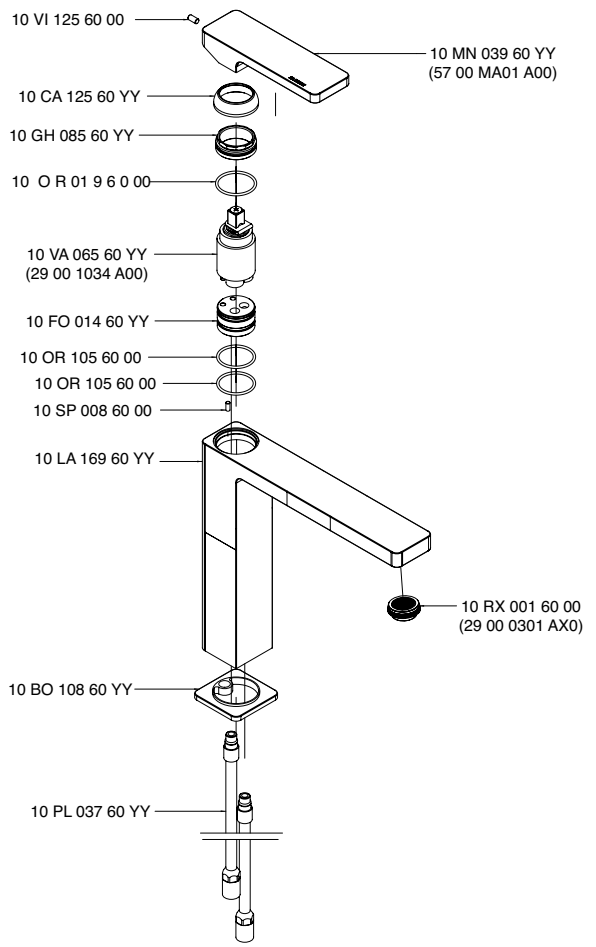
2900 B802 A00



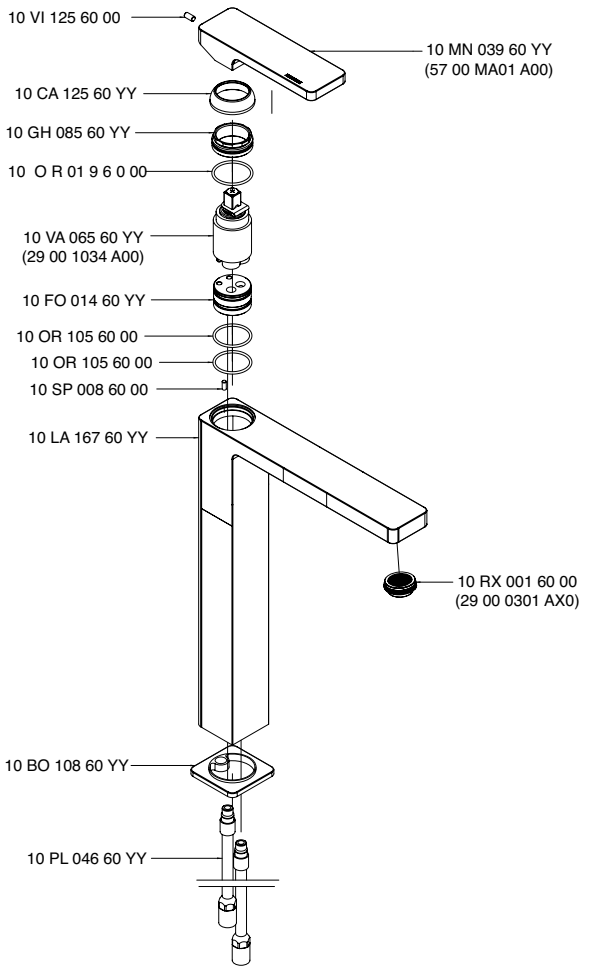
5700 A097 - 00



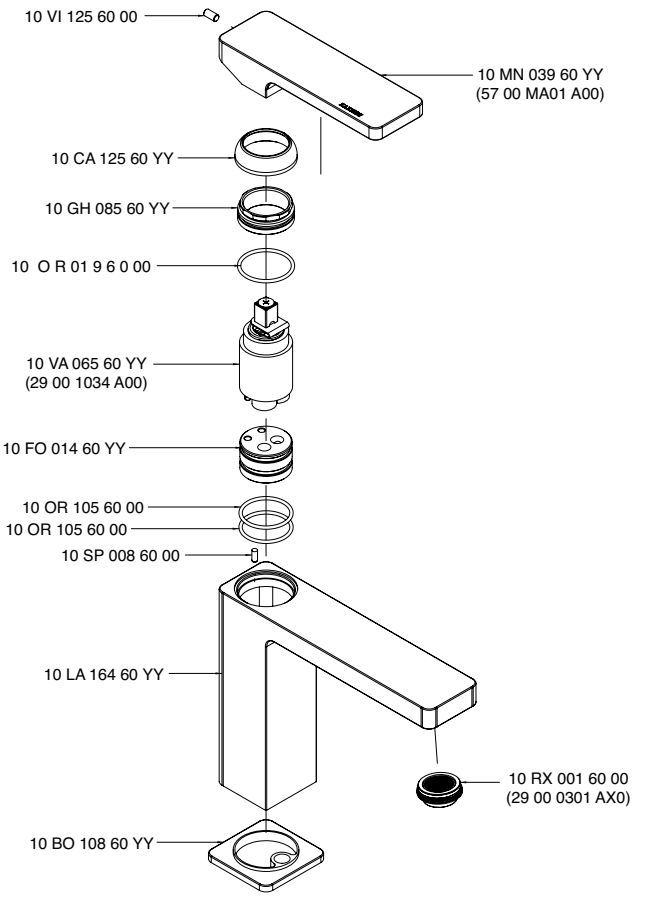
5700 A098 - 00



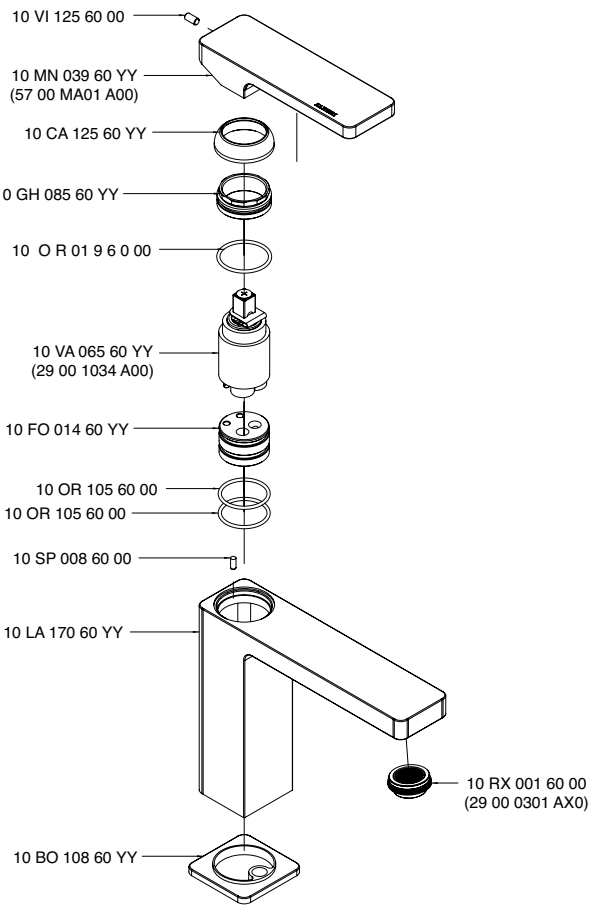
5700 A099 - 00



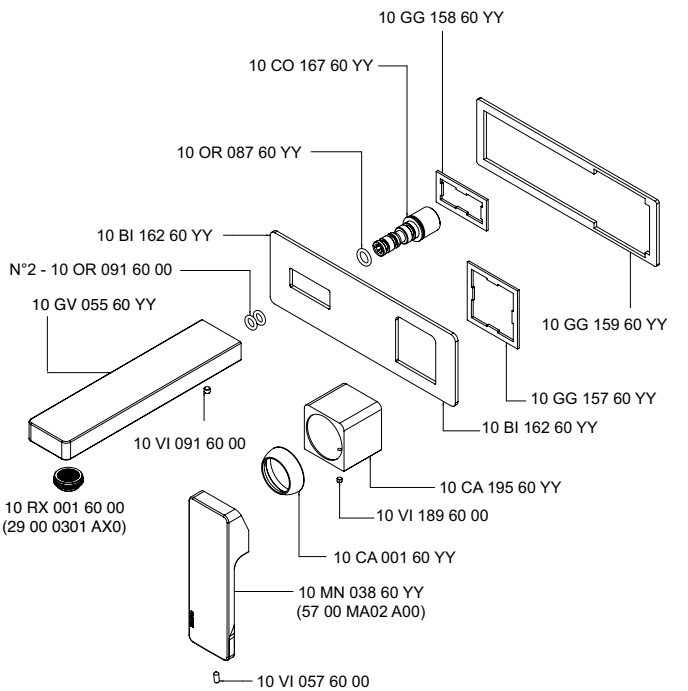
5700 A100 - 00



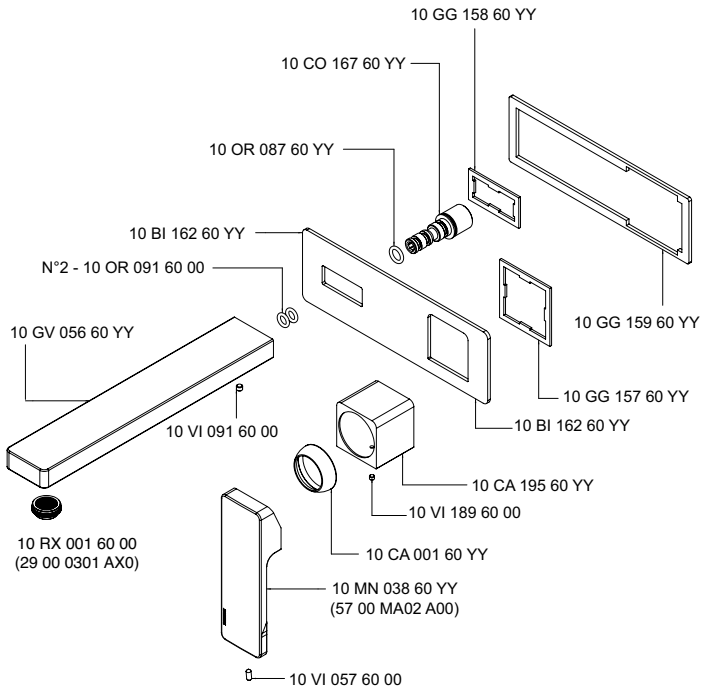
5700 A106 - 00



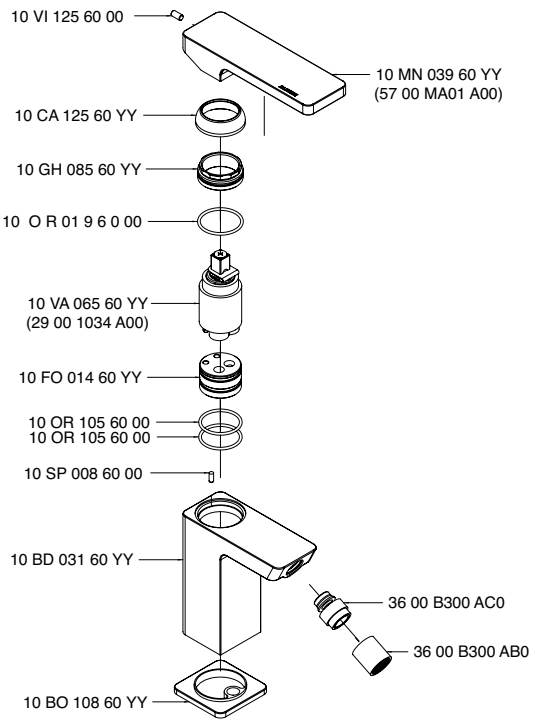
5700 A113 A00



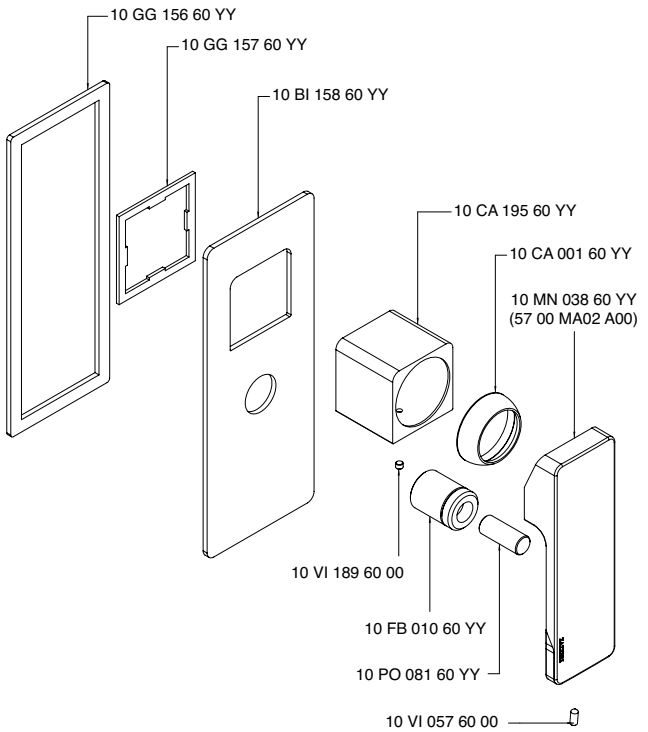
5700 A113 AL0



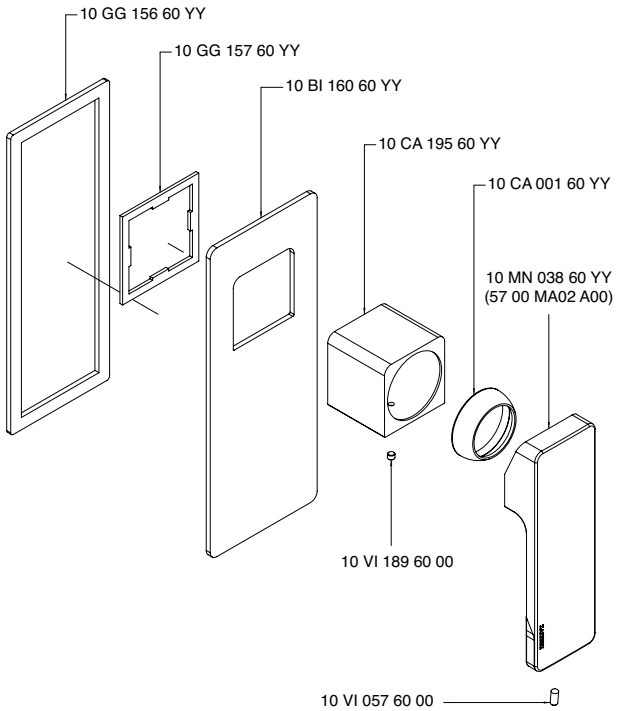
5700 A201 - 00



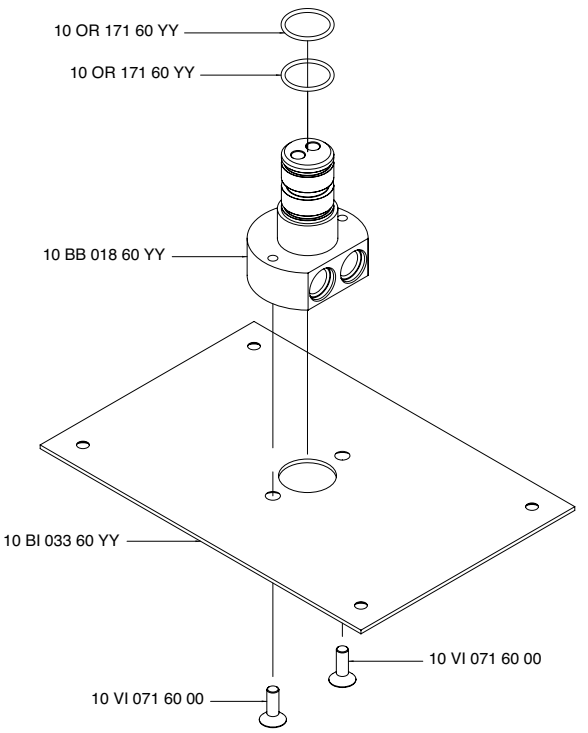
5700 A401 A00



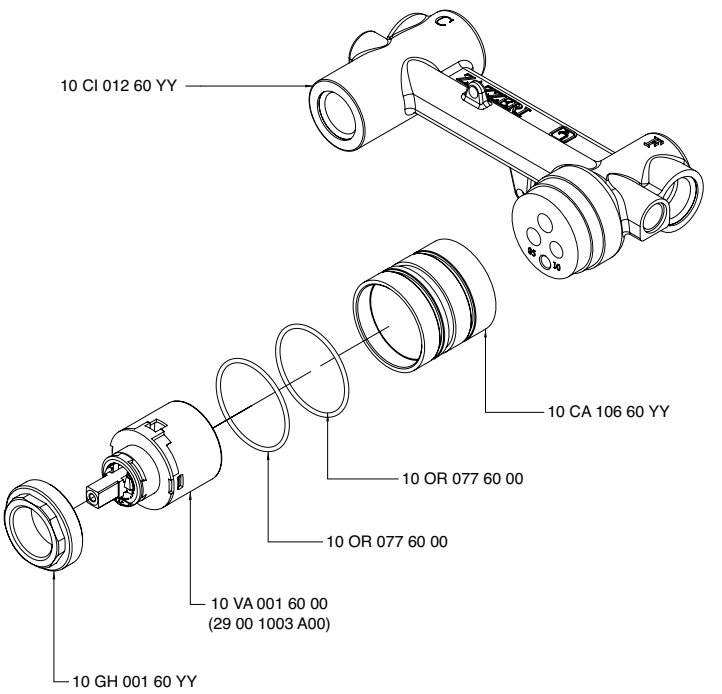
5700 A402 A00



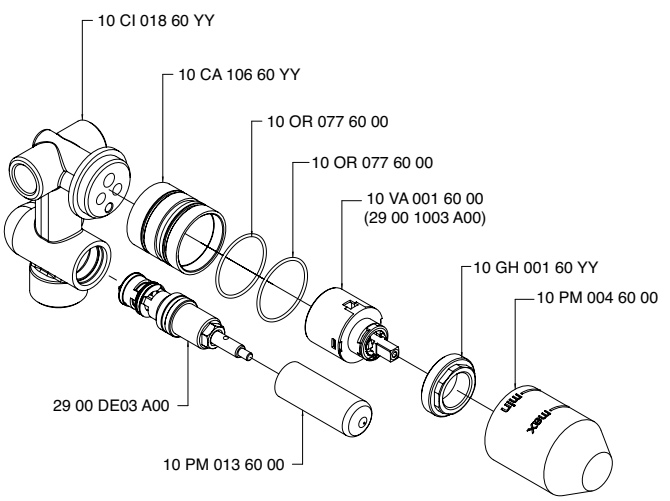
5700 B100 - 00



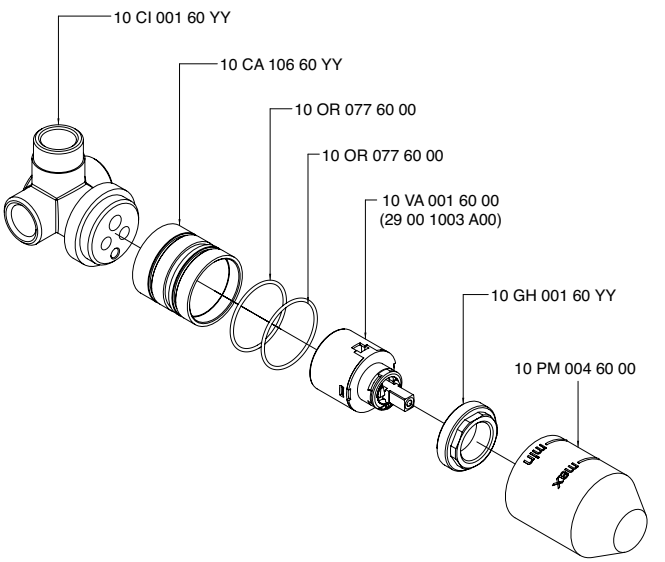
5700 B113 A00



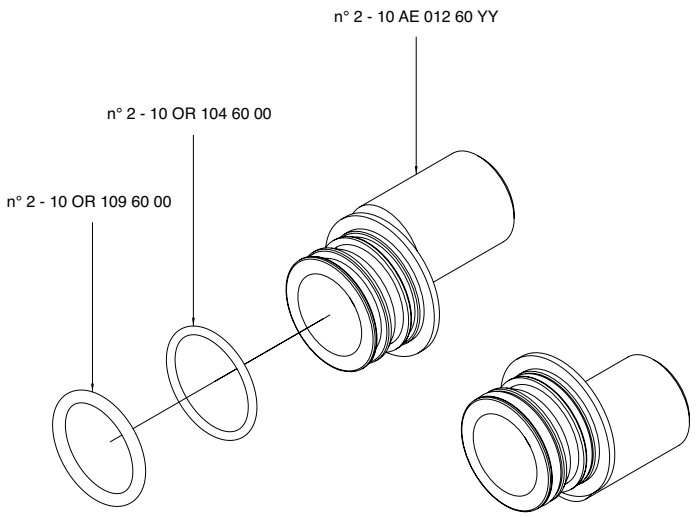
5700 B401 A00



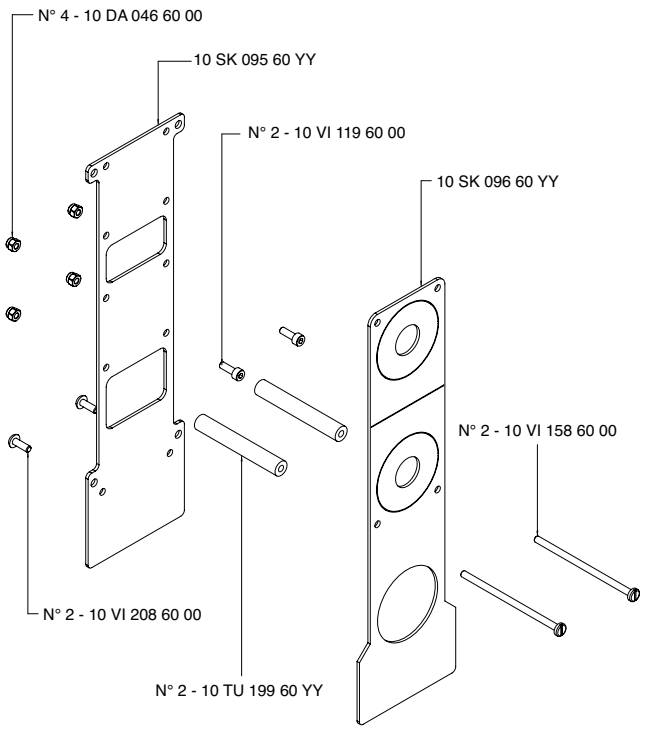
5700 B402 A00



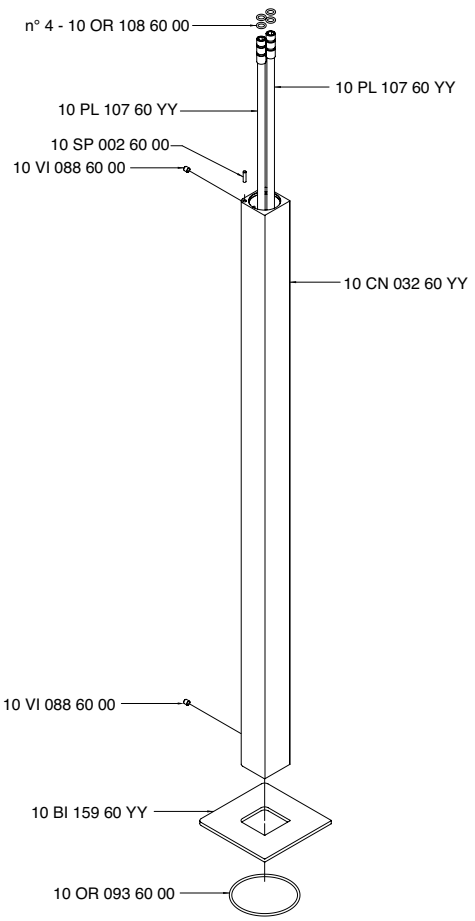
5700 BA01 A00



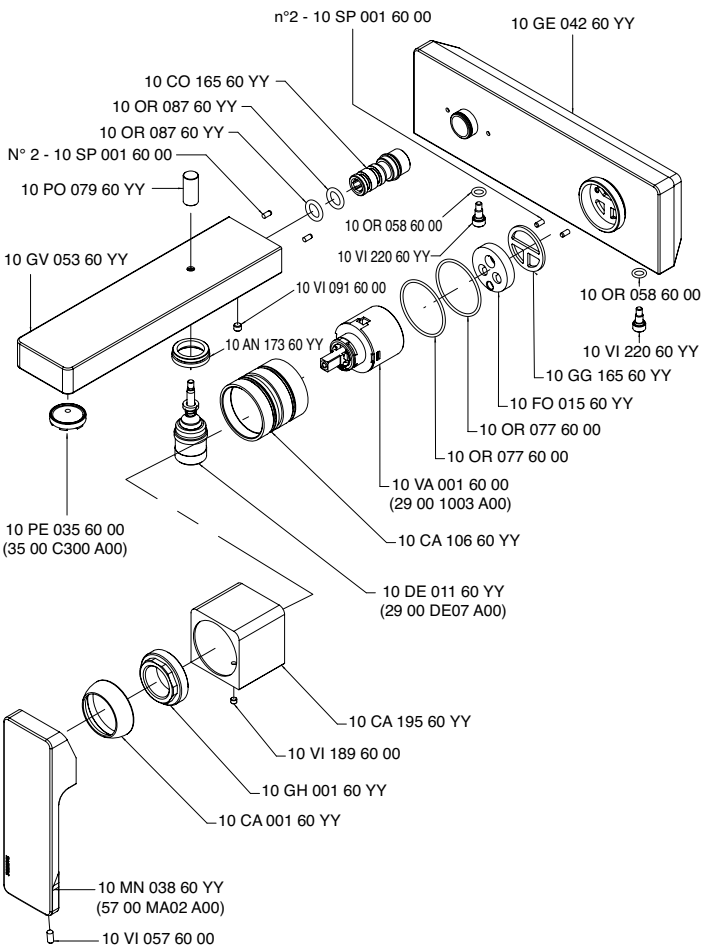
5700 C802 - 00



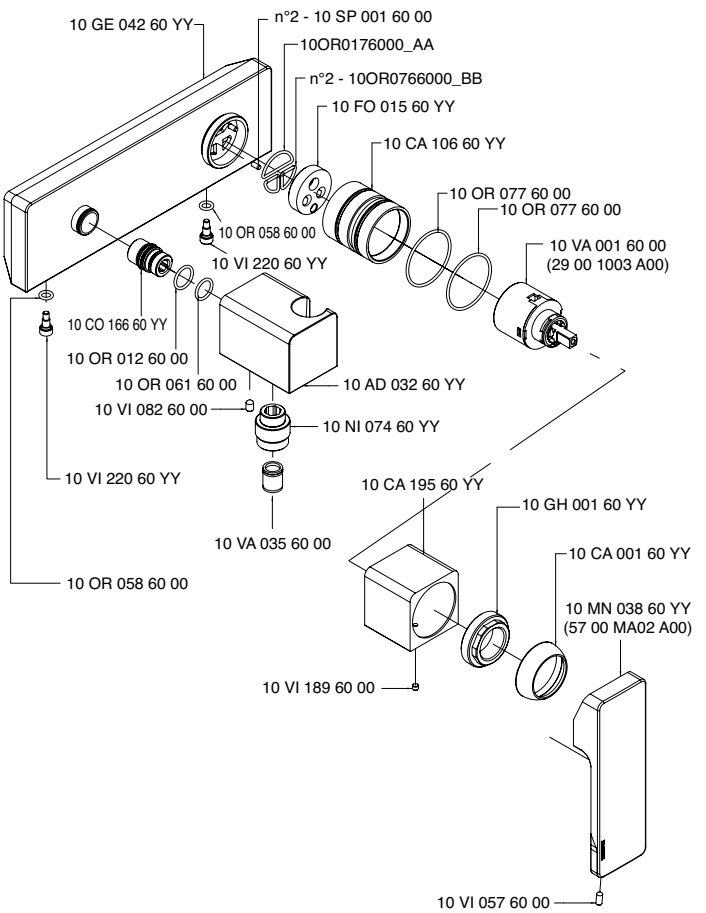
5700 E100 - 00



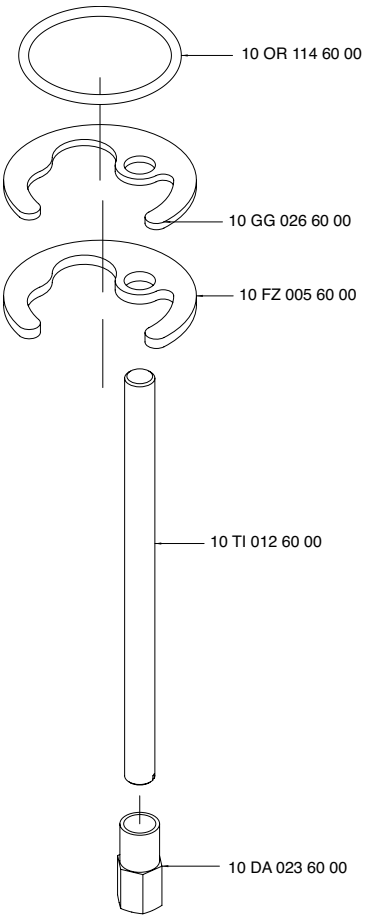
5700 GE01 - 00



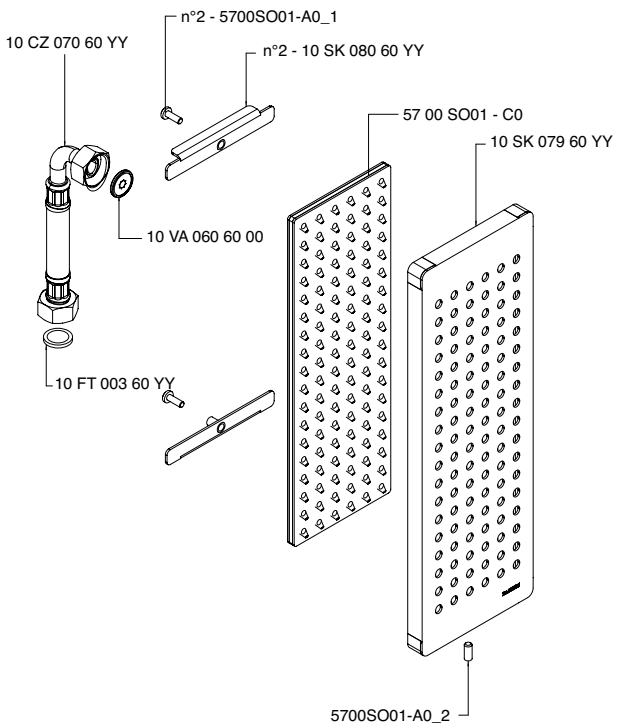
5700 GE02 - 00



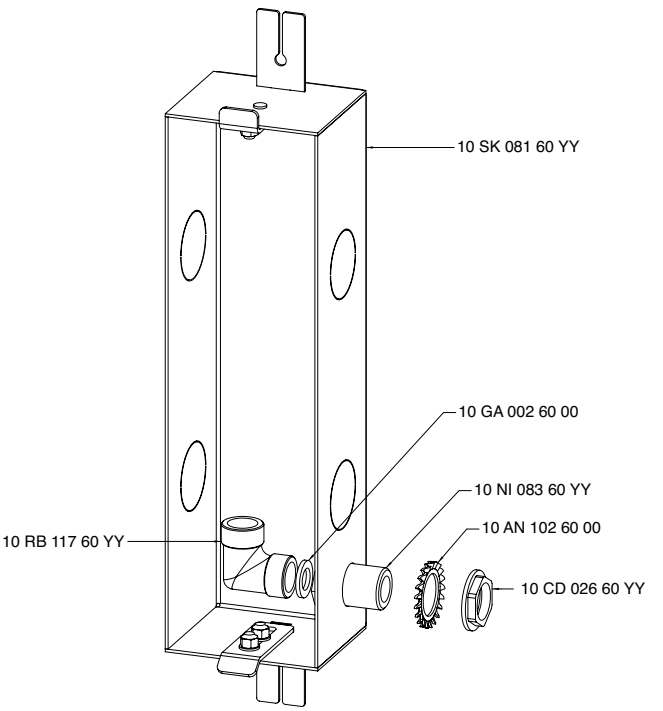
5700 KF01 A00



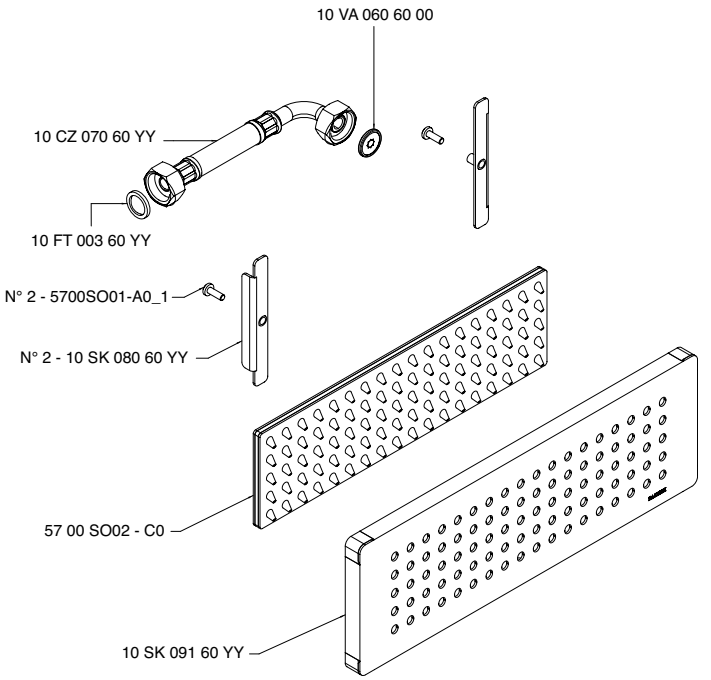
5700 SO01 AA0



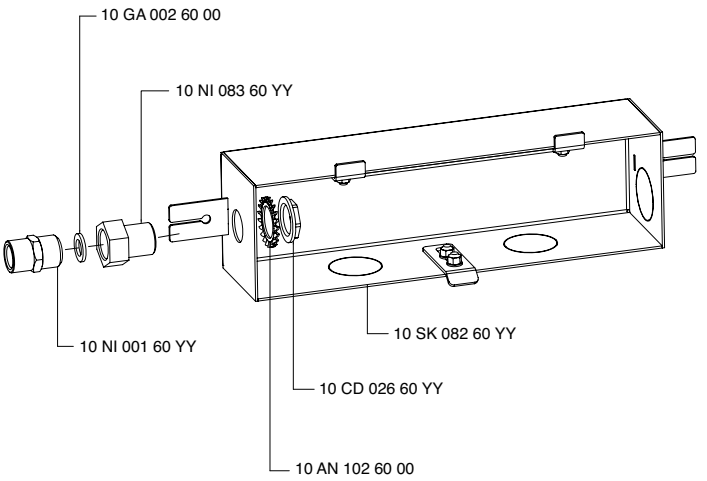
5700 SO01 AB0



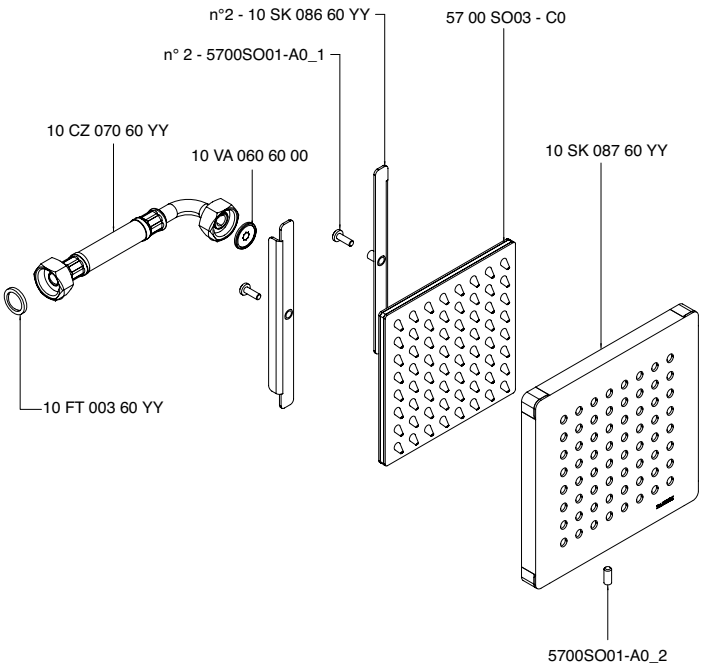
5700 SO02 AA0



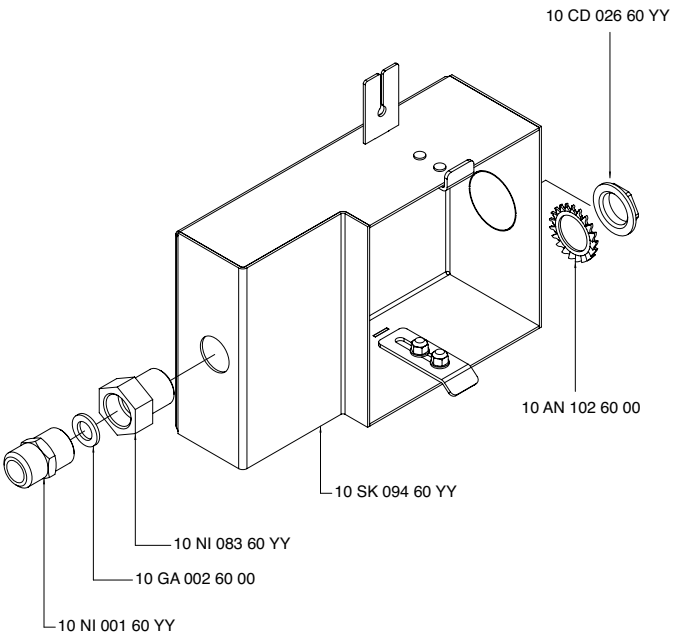
5700 SO02 AB0



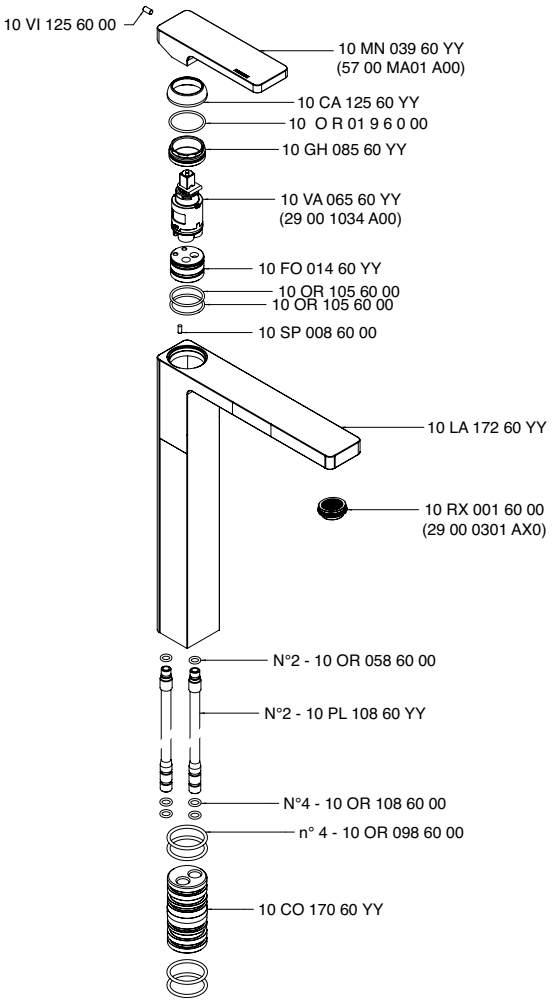
5700 SO03 AA0



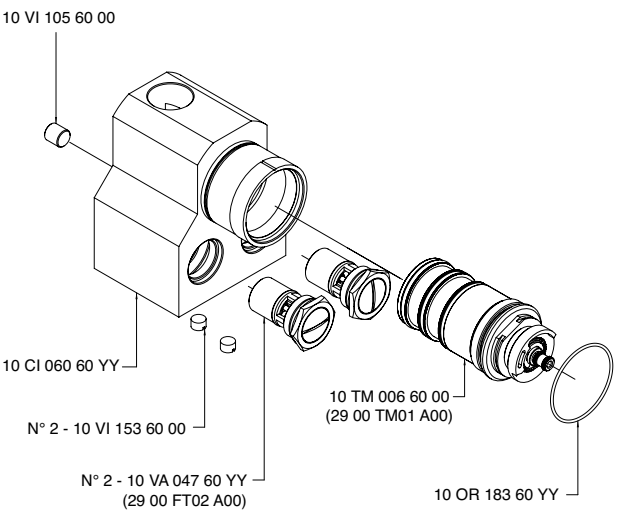
5700 SO03 AB0



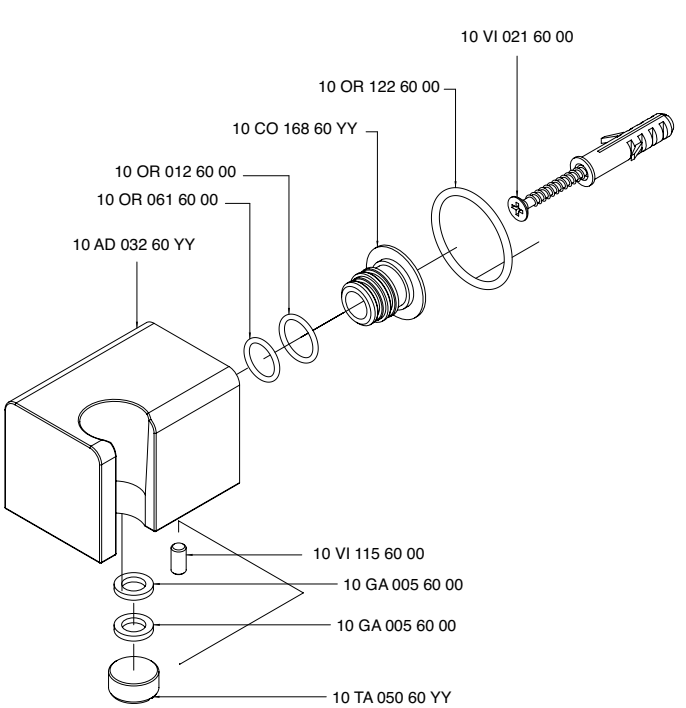
5700 T099 - 00



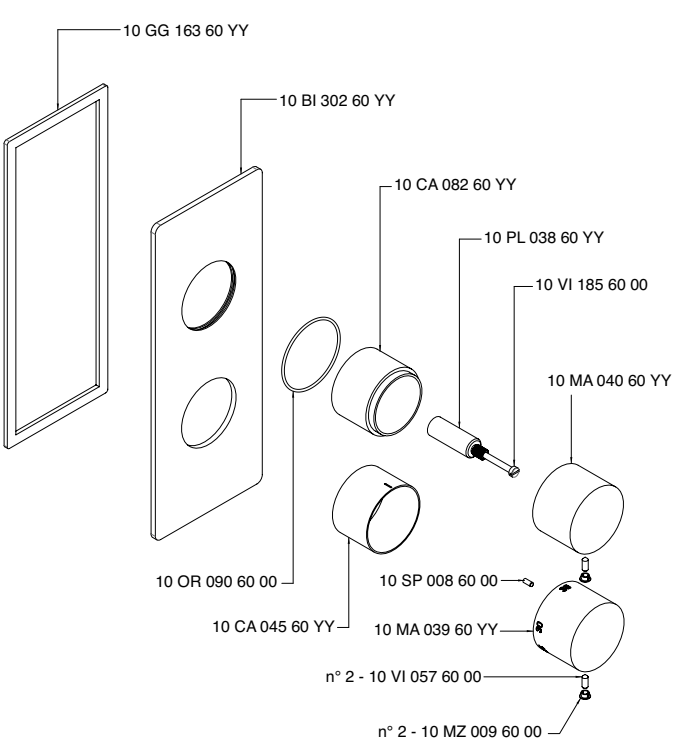
5700 TM01 - 00



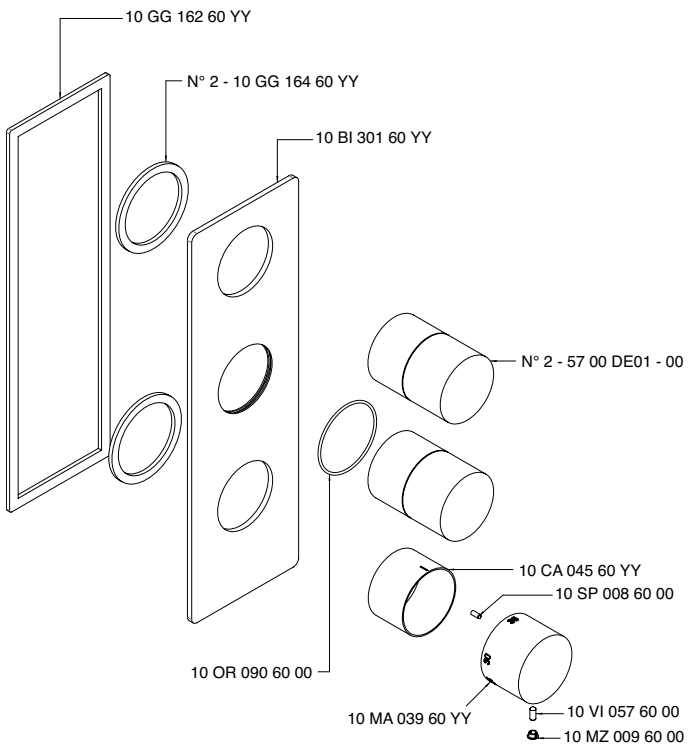
5700 0501 - 00



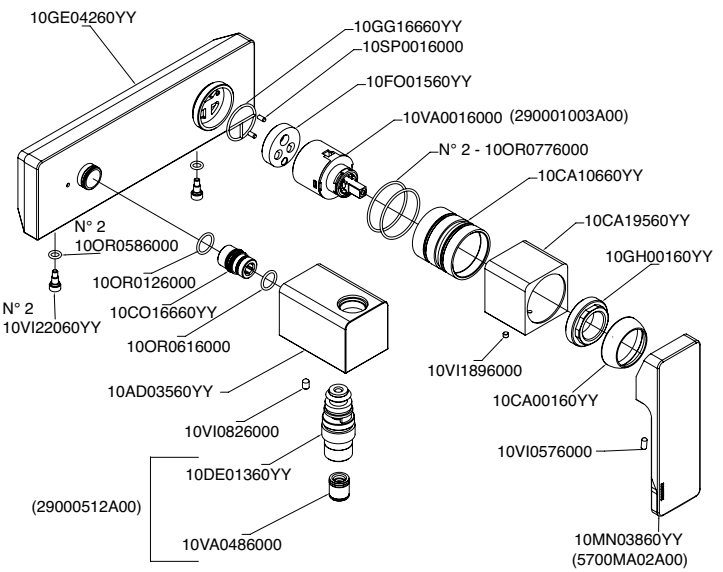
5700 A801 A00



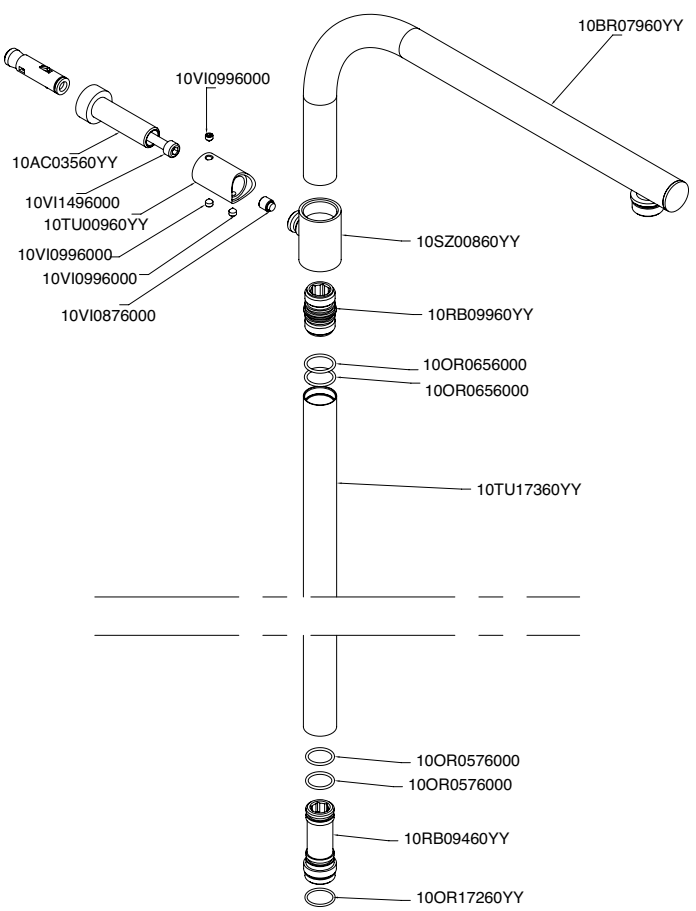
5700 A802 A00



5700 GE03 -00



5700 0607 -00



INDEX - 46

Cod.
2900 SO14 A00
3100 PL02 A00
3600 BR01 A00 4600 SO02 A00
4600 0403 - 00
4600 0414 A00
4600 0414 A01
4600 0414 A02
4600 0414 A03
4600 0414 A04
4600 0502 A00
4600 0609 A00
4600 0701 A00 4600 Q418 A00
4600 0702 A00 4600 Q418 A00
4600 0702 A00 4600 A414 A00 4600 Q420 A04
4600 1099 A00
4600 1099 A01
4600 1100 A00
4600 1103 A01
4600 1106 A00
4600 1201 A00
4600 1401 A00
4600 1402 A00
4600 A099 - 00
4600 A099 - 01
4600 A100 - 00
4600 A106 - 00
4600 A113 - 01
4600 A201 - 00
4600 A401- 00
4600 A402 - 00
4600 A414 - 00
4600 A417 - 00
4600 A417 A00 4600 Q420 A04
4600 A701 - 00
4600 A702 - 00
4600 AS01 A00
4600 BA01 A00
4600 BD01 - 00
4600 BR01 A00 4600 SO01 A00
4600 BR03 A00 4600 SO02 A00
4600 BR03 A00
4600 GE01 - 00
4600 GE02 - 00
4600 LA01 - 00
4600 LA02 - 00
4600 LA03 - 00
4600 MA01 A00
4600 MA02 A00
4600 Q417 - 00
4600 Q417 - 01
4600 Q417 - 02

Cod.
4600 Q417 - 03
4600 Q417 - 04
4600 Q418 - 00
4600 Q420 - 00
4600 Q420 - 01
4600 Q420 - 02
4600 Q420 A03
4600 SO01 A00
4600 SO02 A00
4600 SO03 A00
4600 SO04 A00
4600 SO06 A00



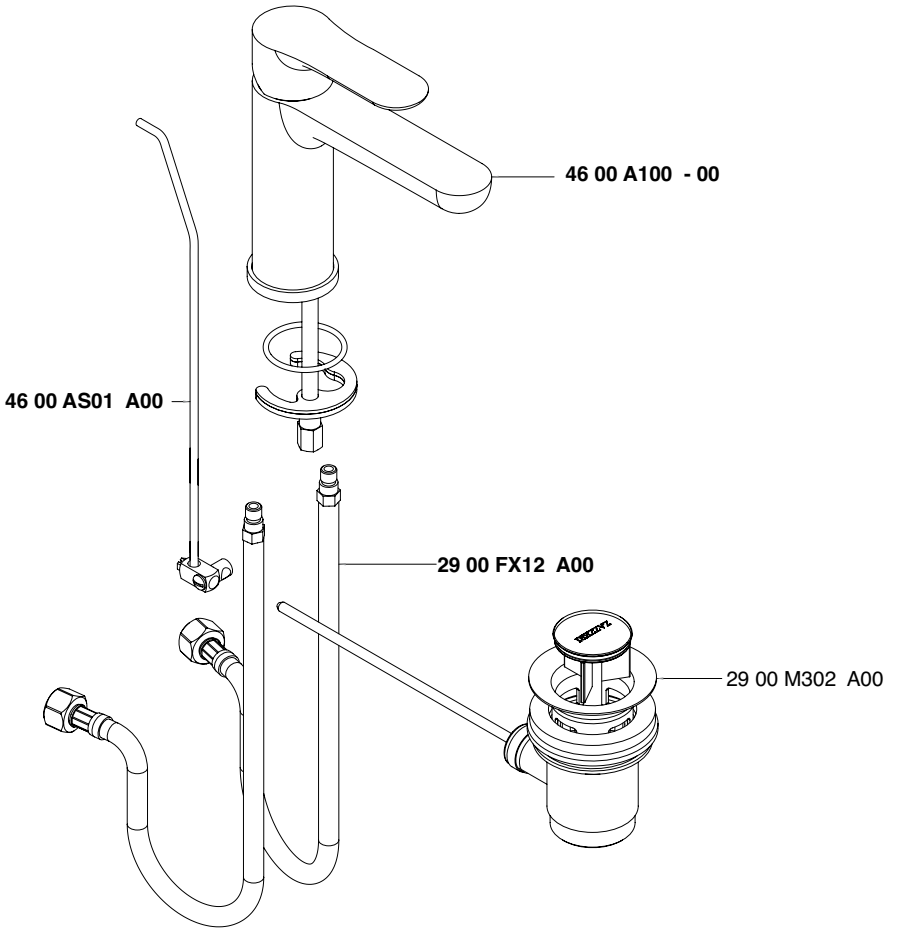
ULTRA - 46

4600 1100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con scarico

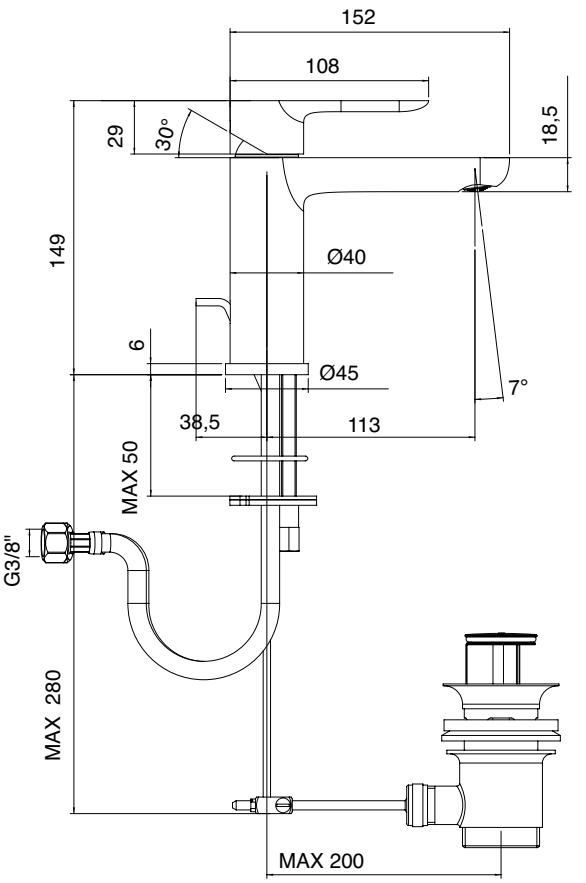
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Mitigeur lavabo
Monomando lavabo

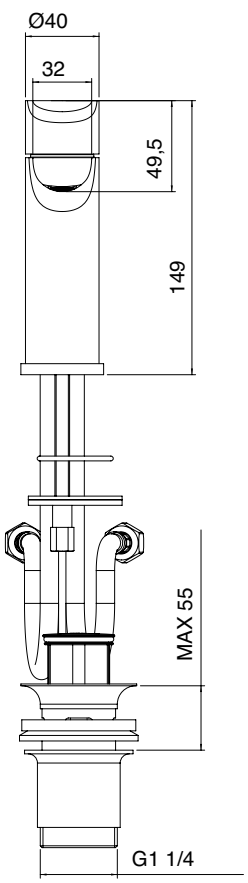


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



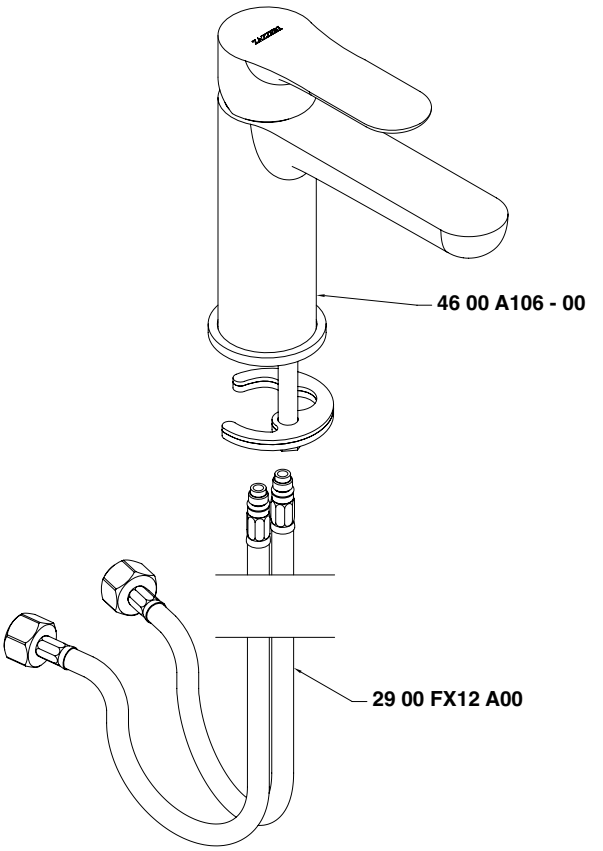


4600 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico

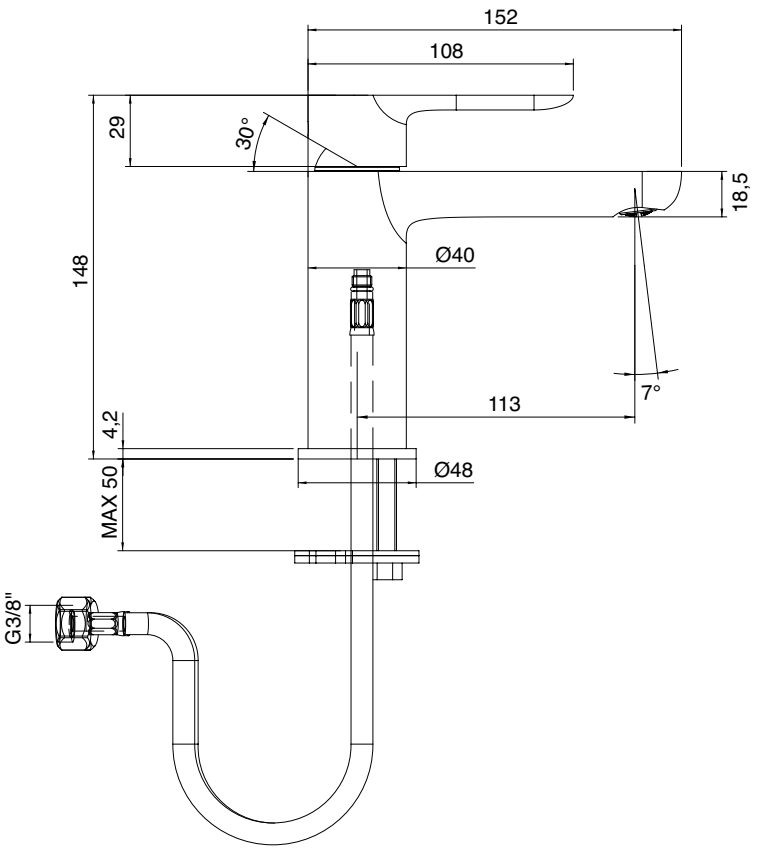
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange

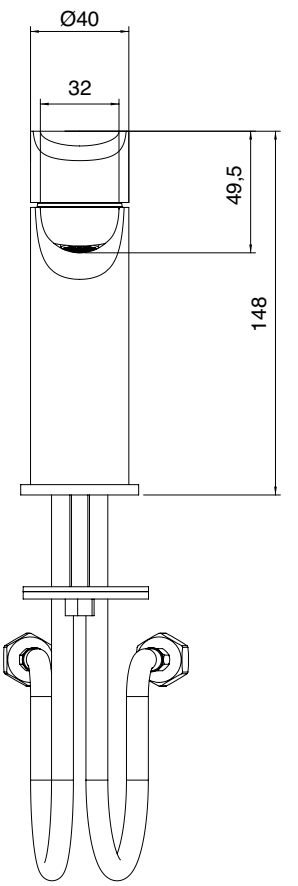


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



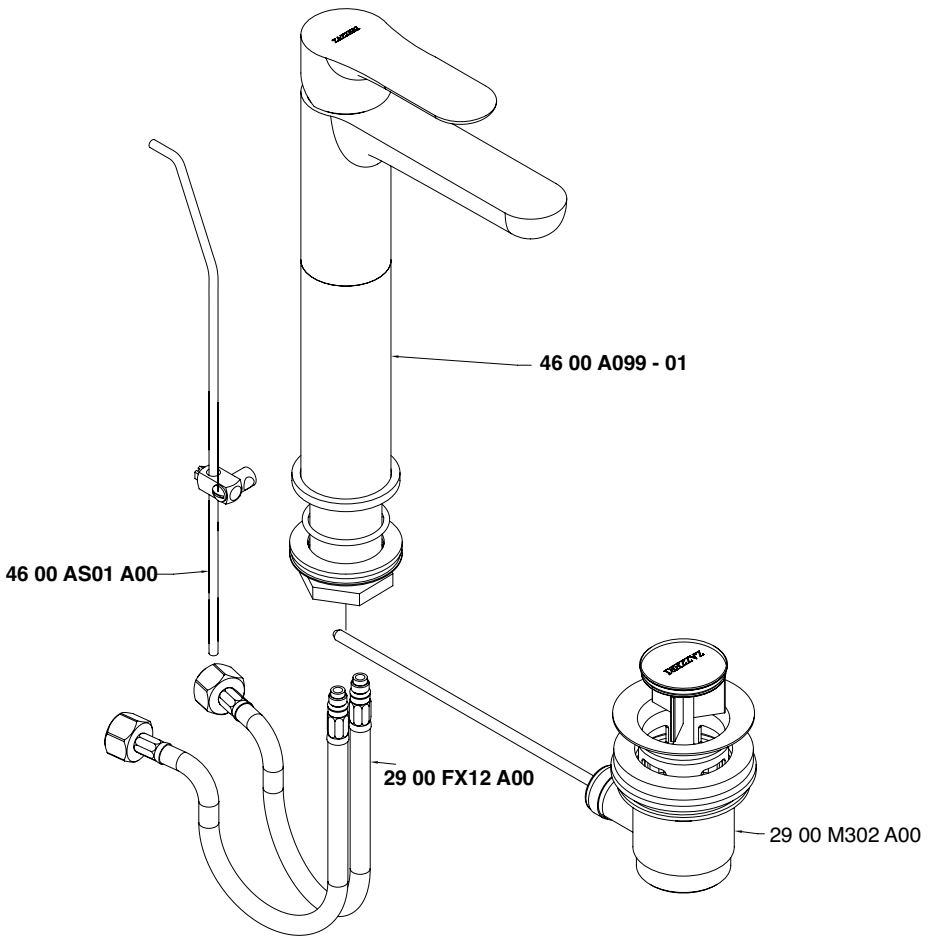


4600 1099 A01



Miscelatore lavabo prolungato con scarico

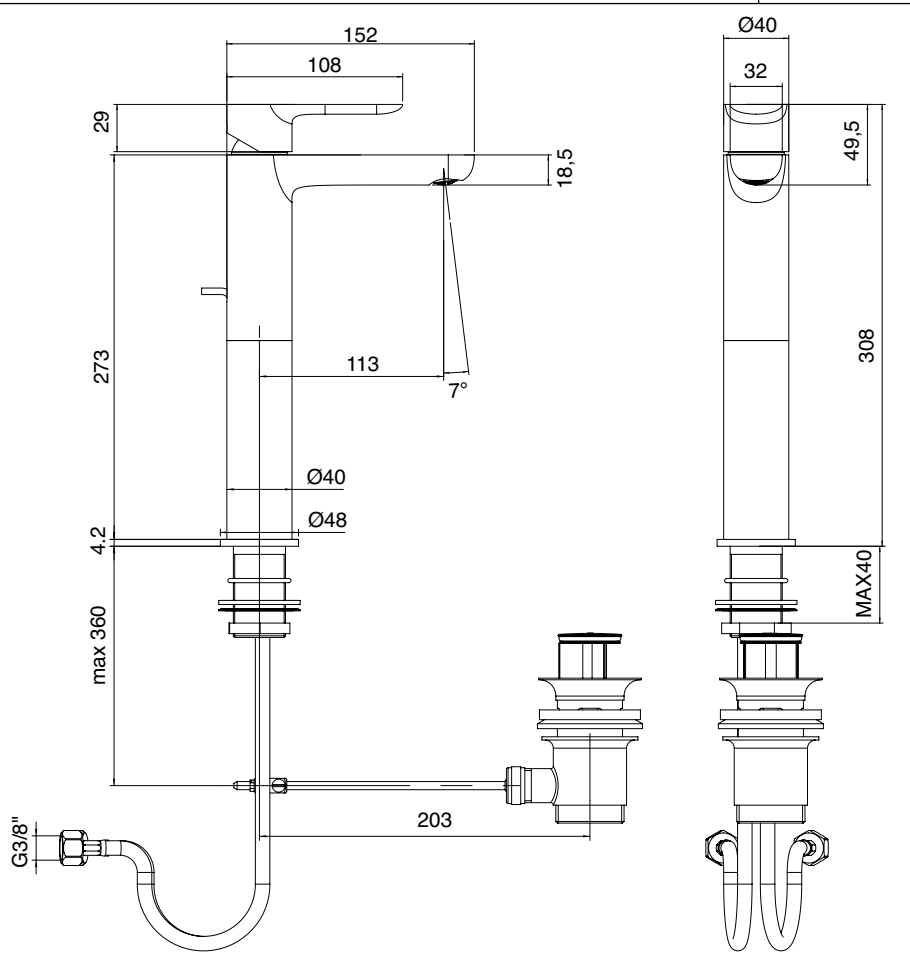
Single lever washbasin mixer
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85

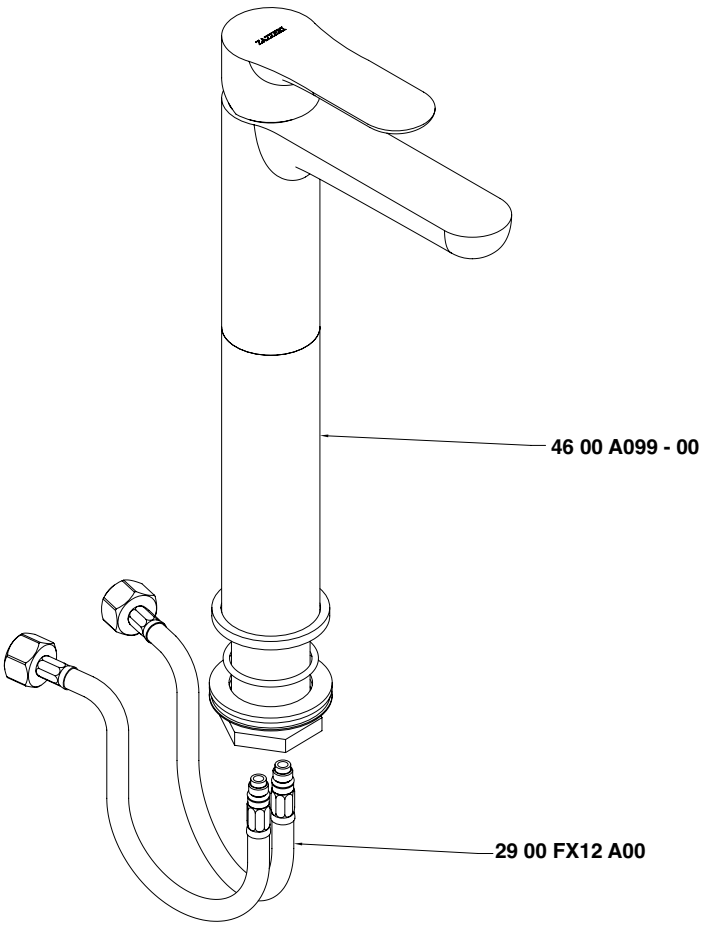


4600 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo prolungato senza scarico

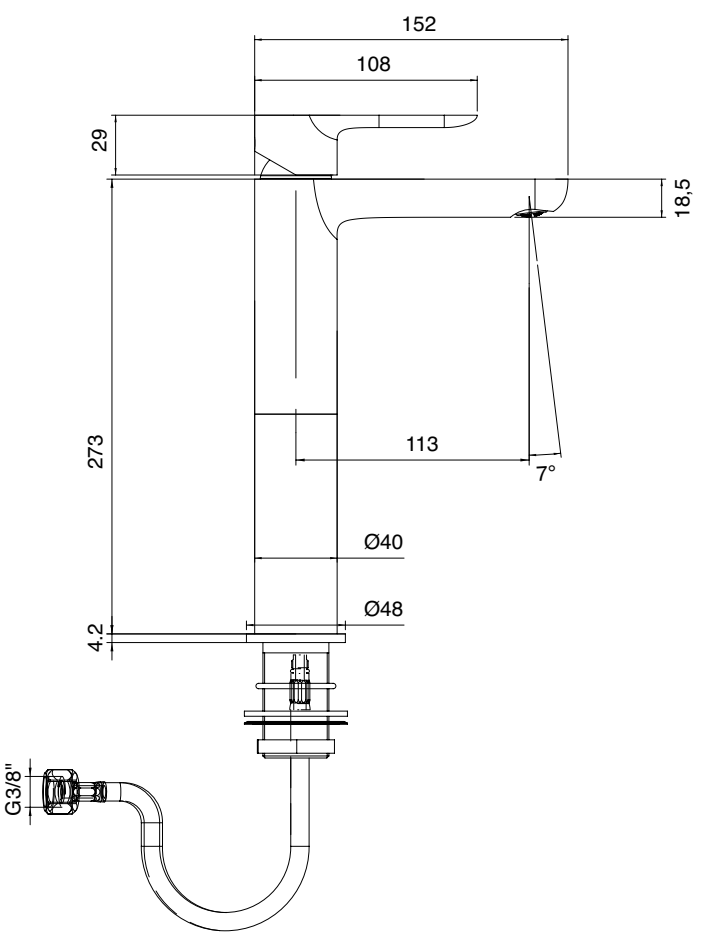
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange

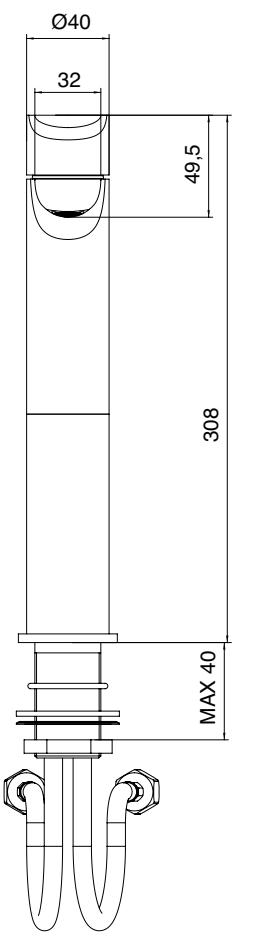


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,70
1,0	3,50
1,5	4,50
2,0	5,20
2,5	5,70
3,0	5,80
3,5	5,85
4,0	5,85
4,5	5,85
5,0	5,85



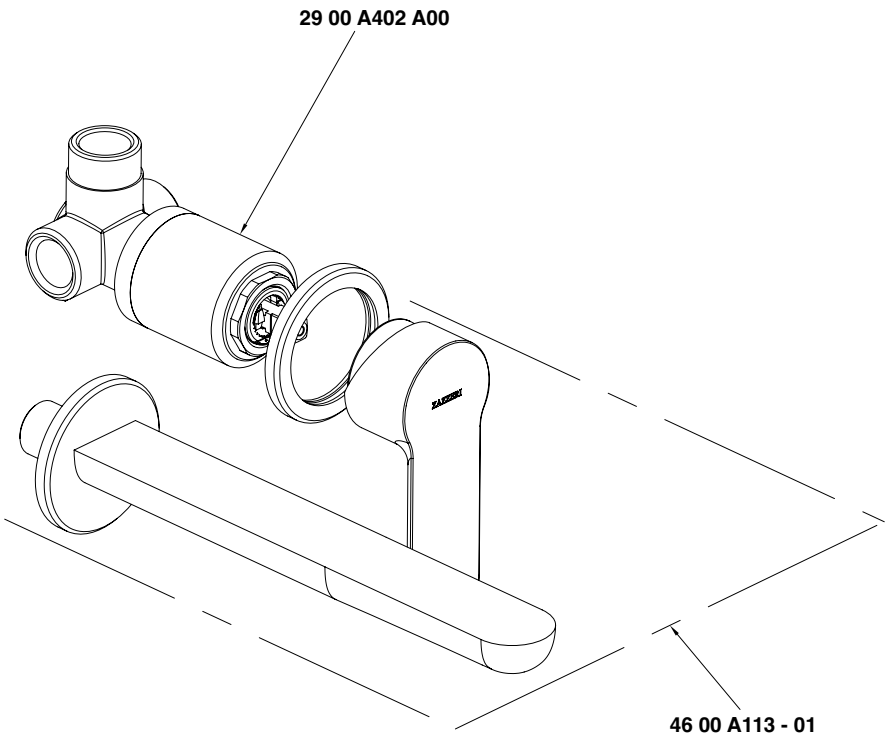


4600 1103 A01



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - completo

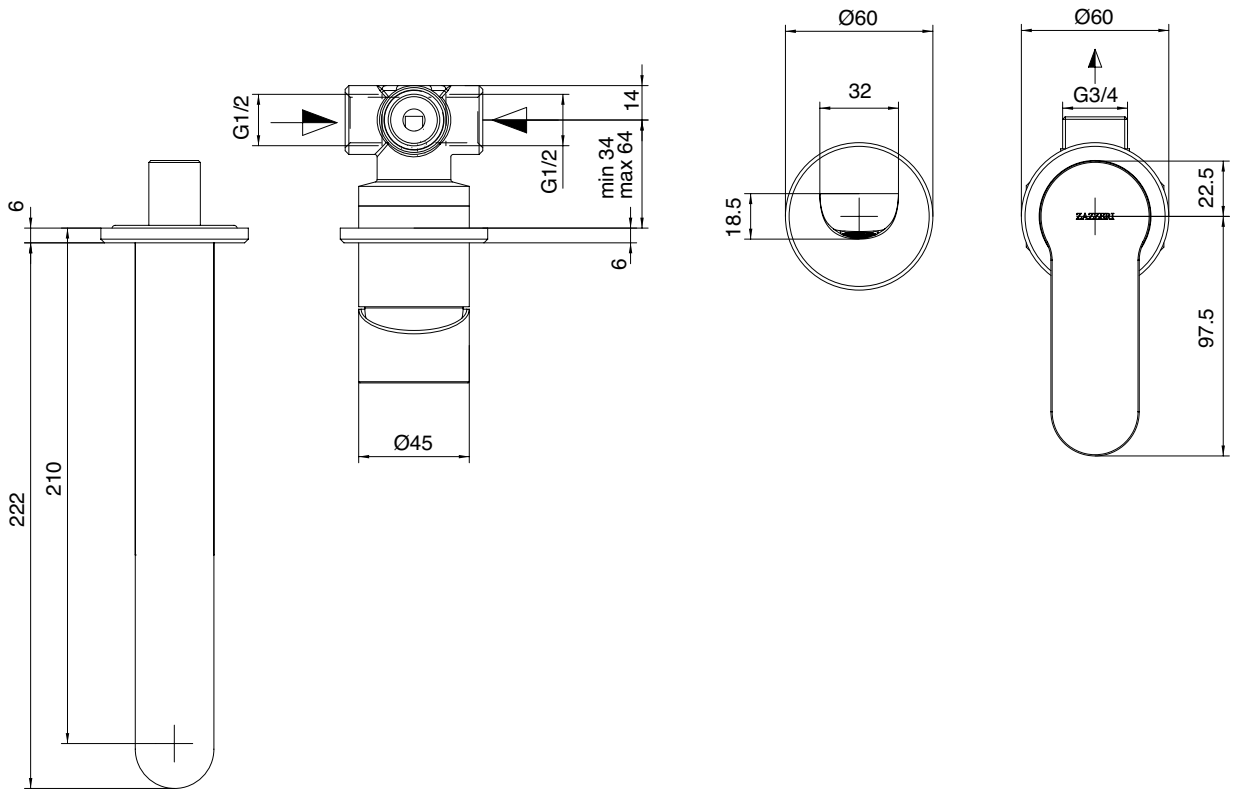
Built-in washbasin set with plate - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie mit Platte - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar con placa - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer avec plaque - completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

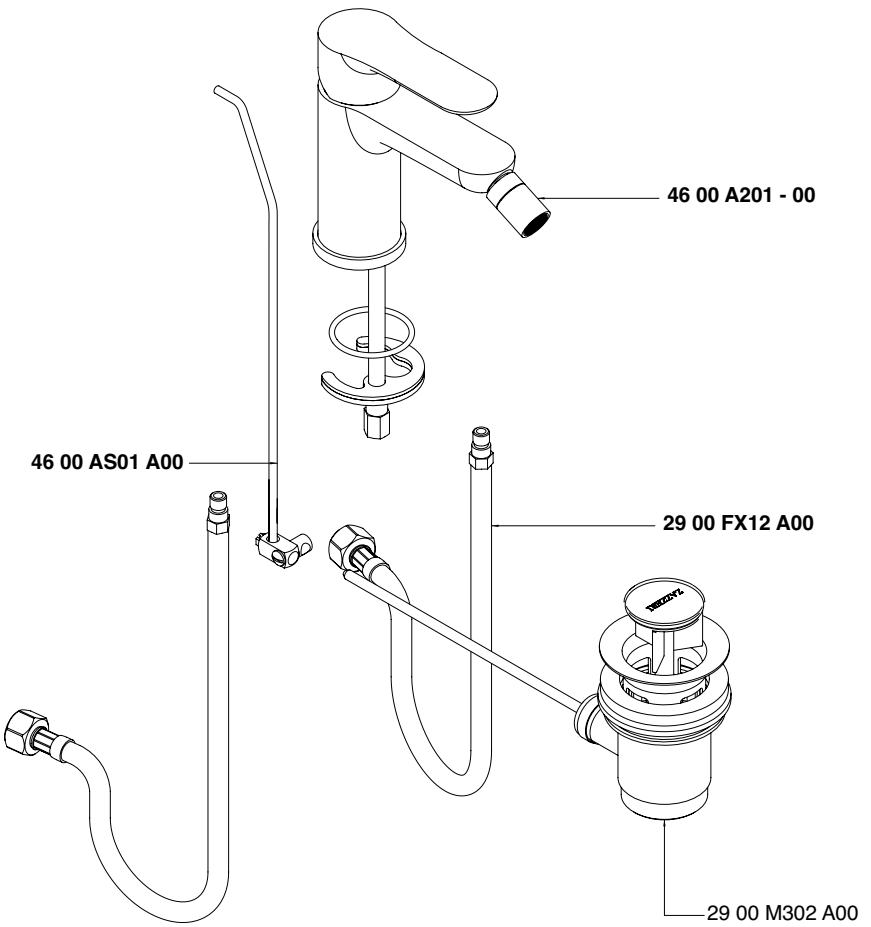


4600 1201 A00



Miscelatore bidet con scarico

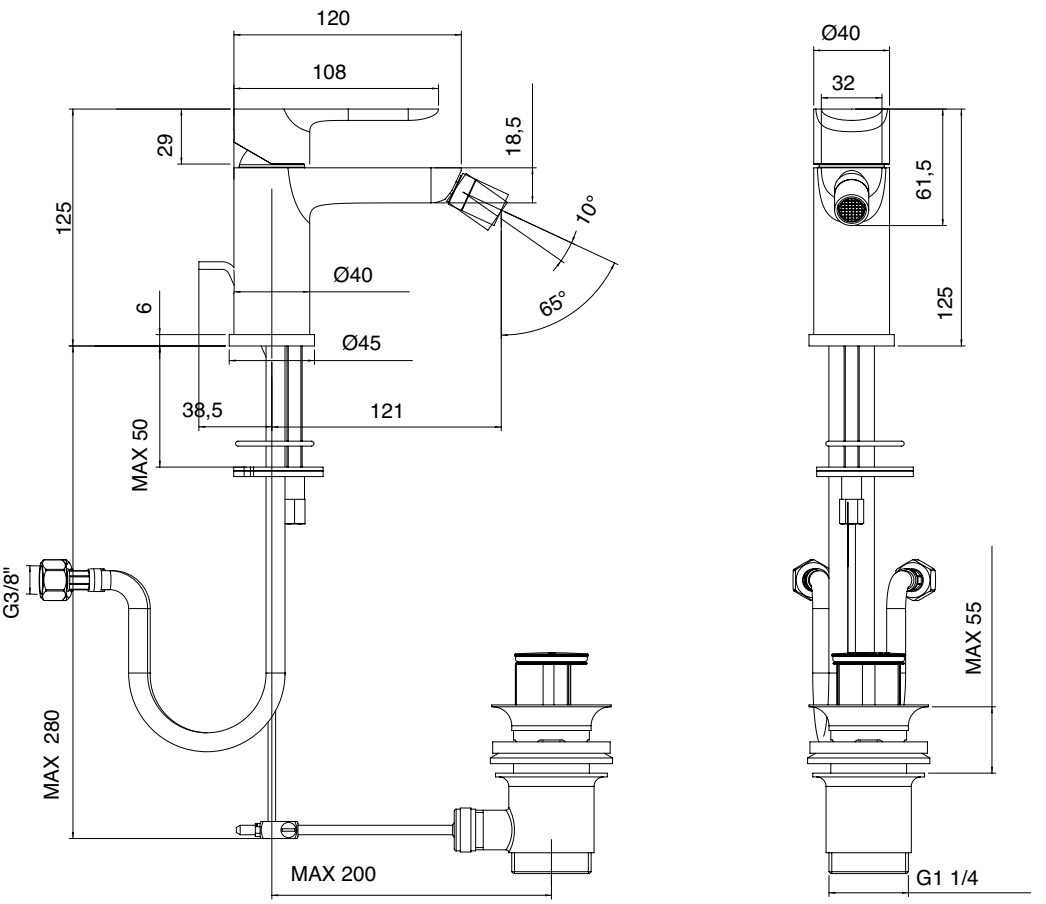
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Mitigeur bidet
Monomando bidet



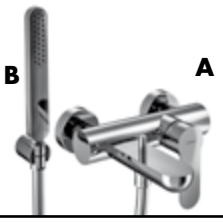
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,30
1,0	2,20
1,5	2,90
2,0	3,45
2,5	3,90
3,0	4,30
3,5	4,70
4,0	5,00
4,5	5,30
5,0	5,60

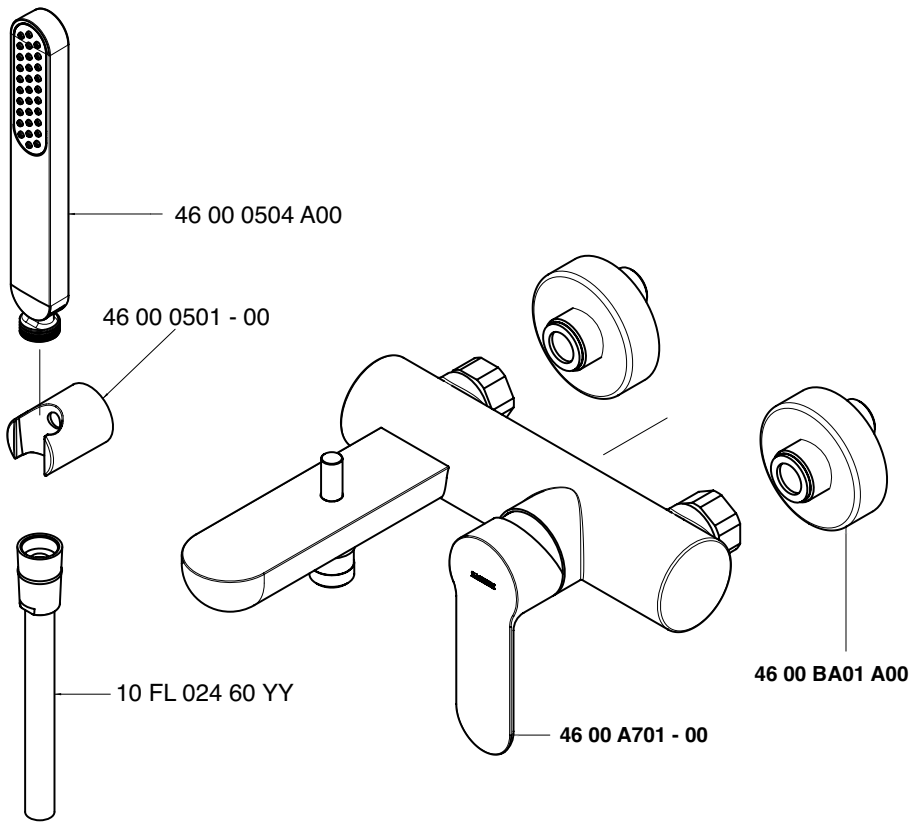


A 4600 0701 A00
+
B 4600 Q418 A00



Miscelatore vasca esterno - Completo di flessibile e doccetta

Single lever bathtub mixer with flexible pipe and hand shower
Wannen-Einhandbatterie mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause
Mitigeur bain/douche avec flexible et douchette
Monomando banera con flexible y ducha de mano

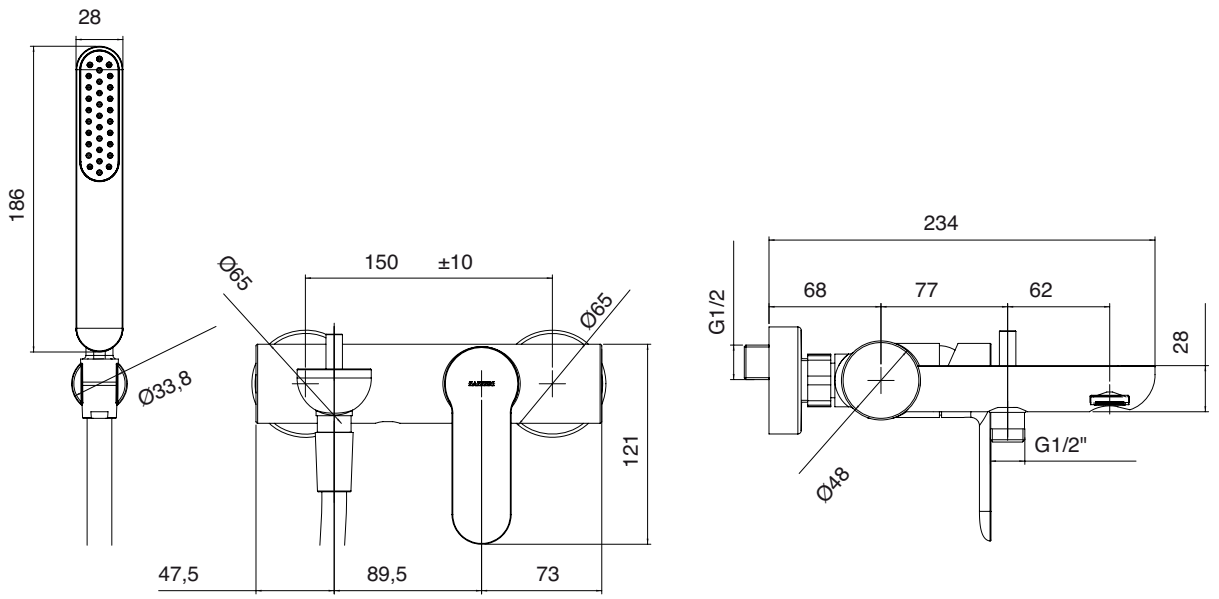


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

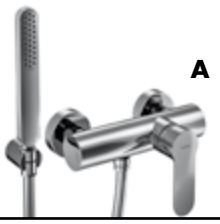
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	7,0
1,0	12,4
1,5	16,2
2,0	19,2
2,5	21,9
3,0	24,1
3,5	25,9
4,0	27,9
4,5	29,4
5,0	30,8

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	6,2
1,0	12,1
1,5	15,7
2,0	18,5
2,5	21,0
3,0	23,2
3,5	25,2
4,0	27,1
4,5	28,9
5,0	30,7

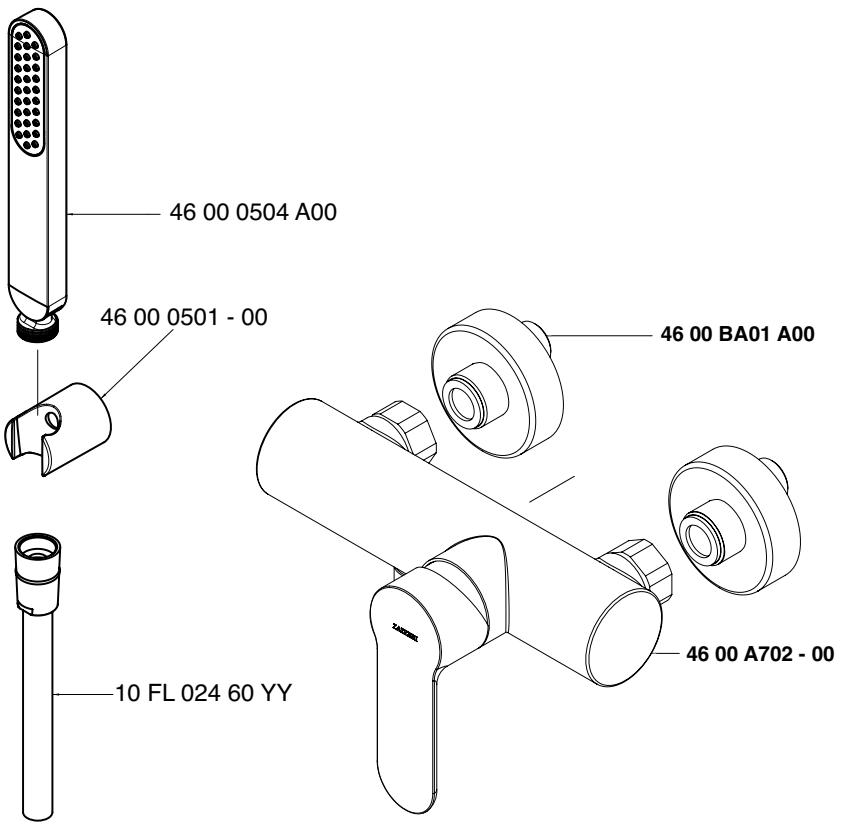


A 4600 0702 A00
+
B 4600 Q418 A00



Miscelatore doccia esterno - Completo di flessibile e doccetta

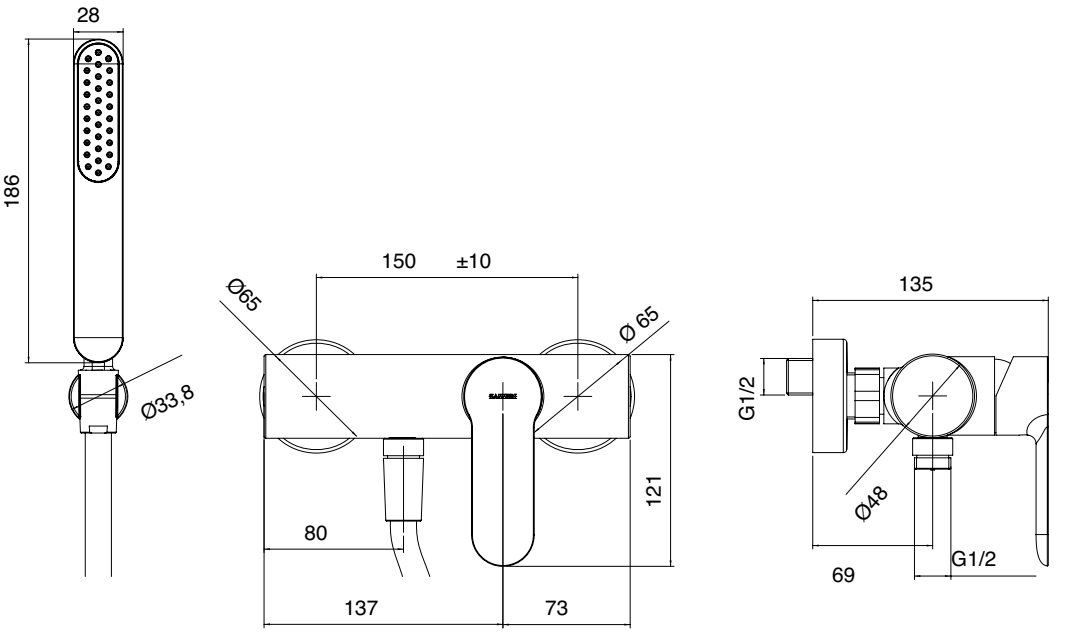
External shower single lever mixer with flexible pipe and hand shower
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. fur Dusche mit Brauseschlauch und Handbrause und Handbrause
Mitigeur douche mural avec flexible et douchette
Monomando de ducha externo con flexible y ducha de mano



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,5
1,0	9,9
1,5	13,2
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,2
4,5	24,4
5,0	25,9

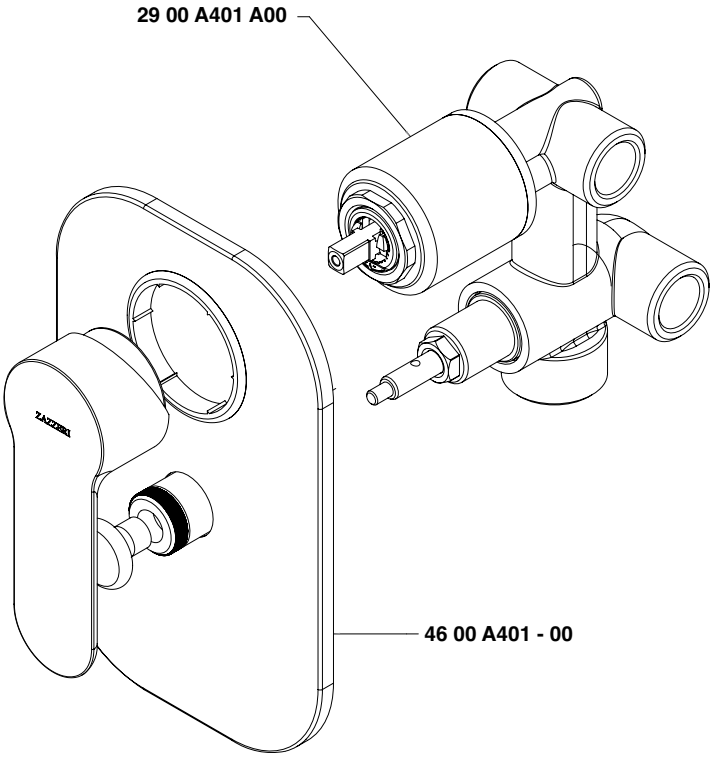


4600 1401 A00



Miscelatore da incasso con deviatore - Completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller - Komplett
Mitigeur douche encastre avec inverseur - Complet
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor - Completo

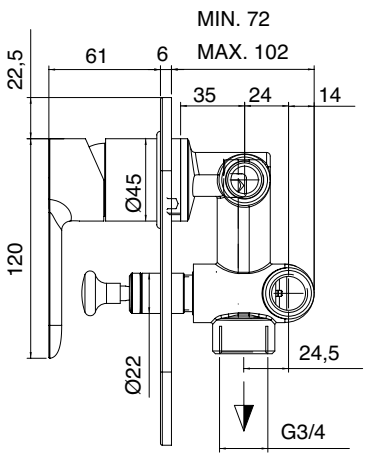


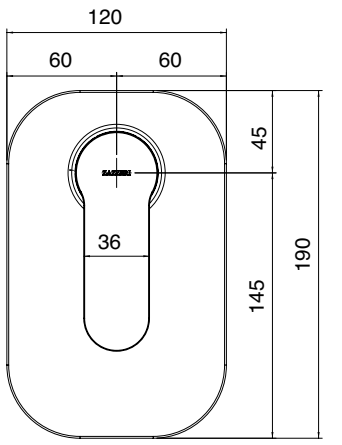
Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

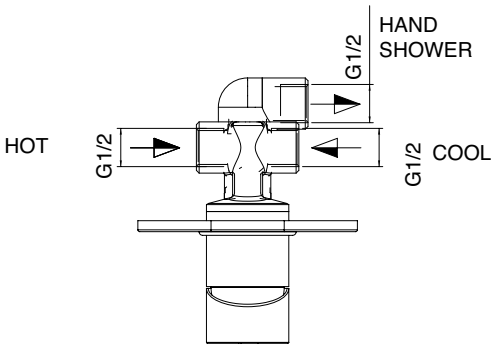
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,3
1,0	15,9
1,5	19,4
2,0	22,4
2,5	25,0
3,0	27,5
3,5	29,7
4,0	31,8
4,5	33,8
5,0	35,5

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	11,0
1,0	15,3
1,5	18,7
2,0	21,6
2,5	24,0
3,0	26,3
3,5	28,3
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,1
5,0	33,9





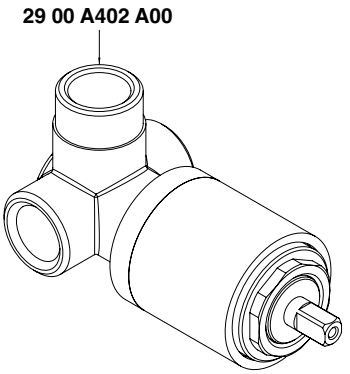


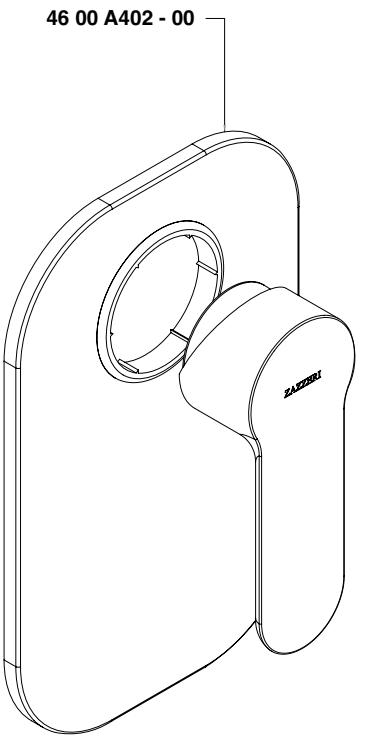
4600 1402 A00



Miscelatore da incasso - completo

Concealed shower mixer - Complete
UP-Duschmischer - Komplett
Mitigeur douche encastre - Complet
Mezclador de ducha empotrado - Completo

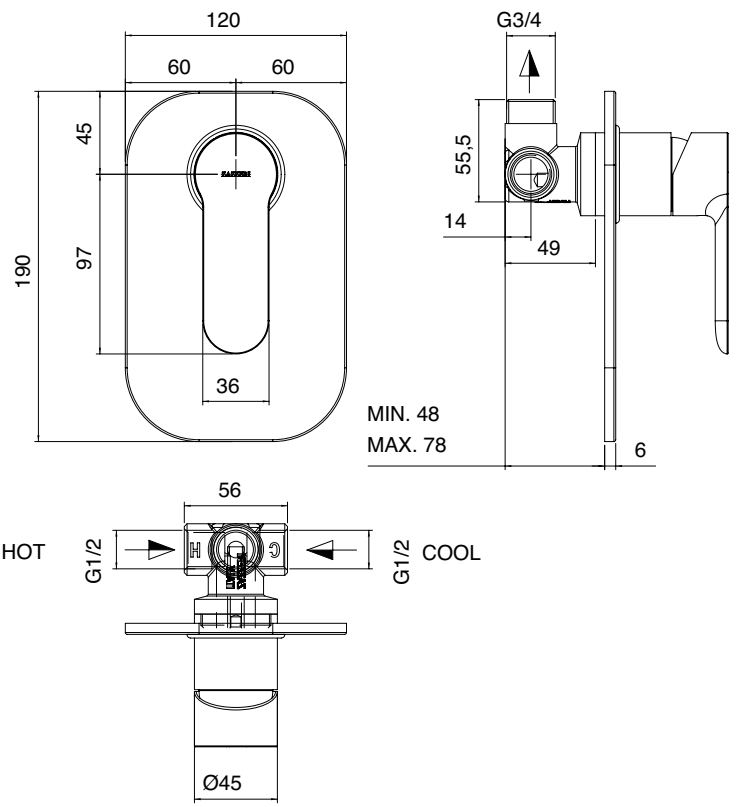




Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,10	
0,20	
0,50	10,50
1,00	15,00
1,50	18,40
2,00	21,30
2,50	23,80
3,00	26,10
3,50	28,20
4,00	30,40
4,50	32,20
5,00	33,90

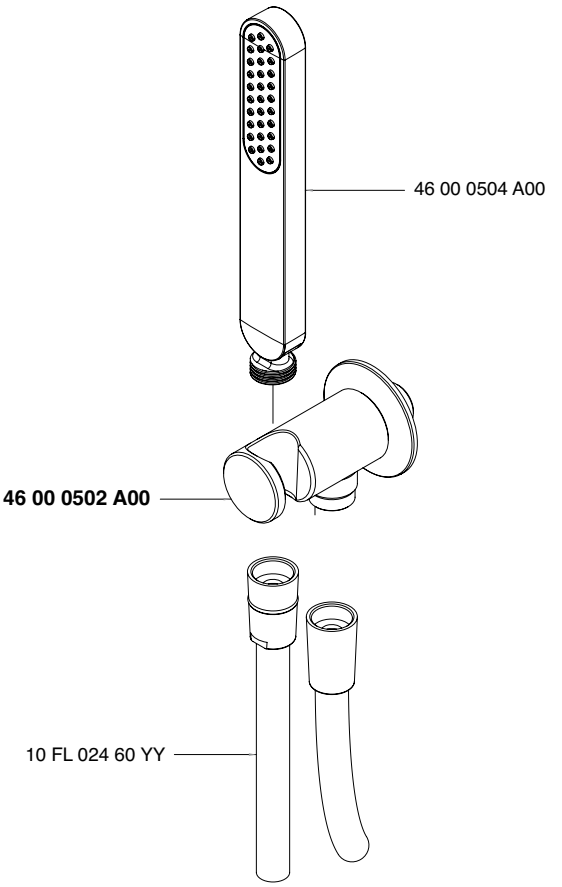


4600 0414 A00



Set doccetta con presa acqua e supporto

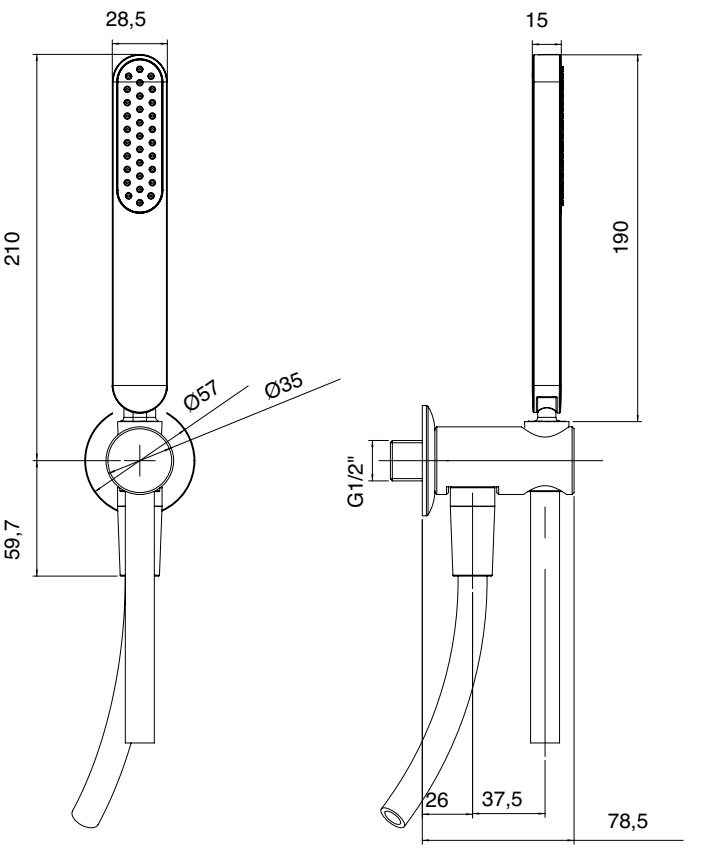
Antilimescale handshower set with water outlet
Antikalkhandbrause-Set mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Set douchette anticalcaire avec pris d'eau murale
Kit ducha de mano antical con toma de agua



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,5
1,0	9,9
1,5	13,2
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,2
4,5	24,4
5,0	25,9

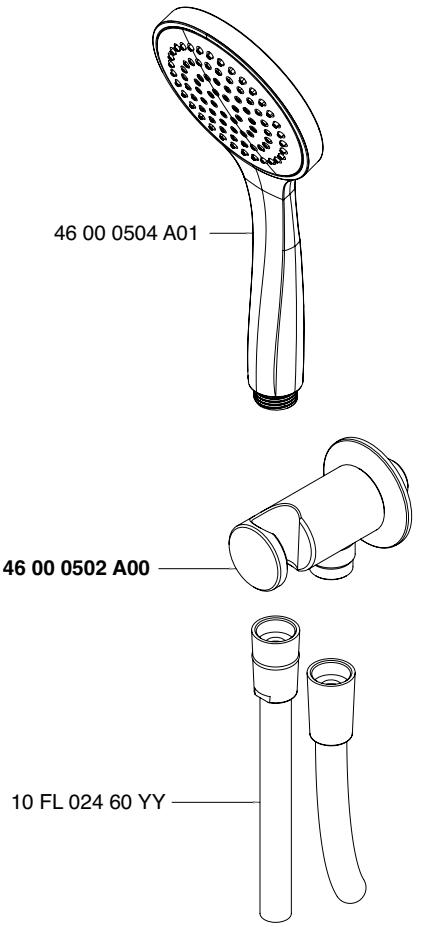


4600 0414 A01



Set doccetta Ø100 con presa acqua e supporto

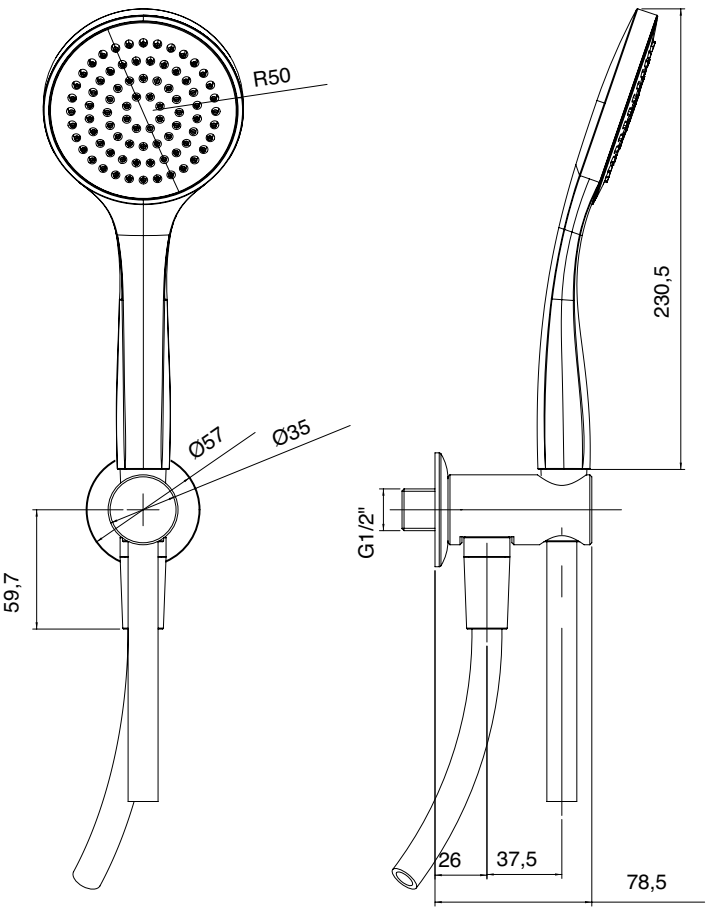
Antilimescale handshower Ø 100mm set with water outlet
Antikalkhandbrause-Set Ø 100mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Set douchette anticalcaire Ø 100mm avec pris d'eau murale
Kit ducha de mano antical Ø 100mm con toma de agua



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,8
1,0	8,6
1,5	11,4
2,0	13,5
2,5	15,4
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,7
4,0	20,2
4,5	21,5
5,0	22,8

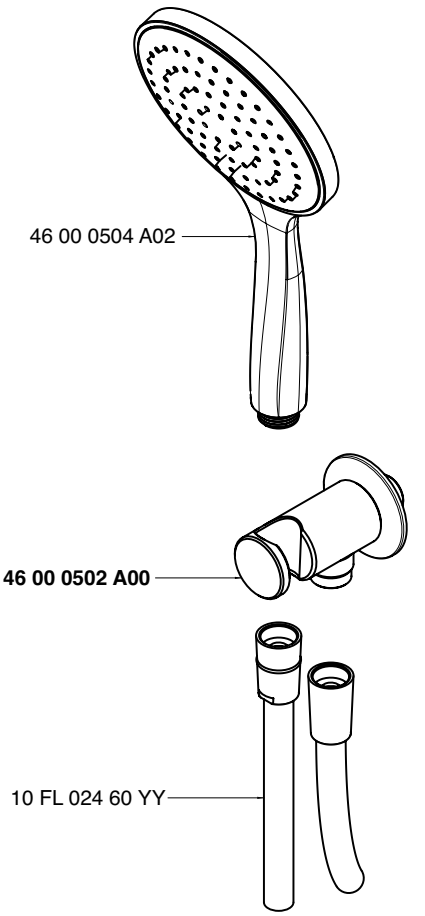


4600 0414 A02



Set doccetta Ø130 eco air con presa acqua e supporto

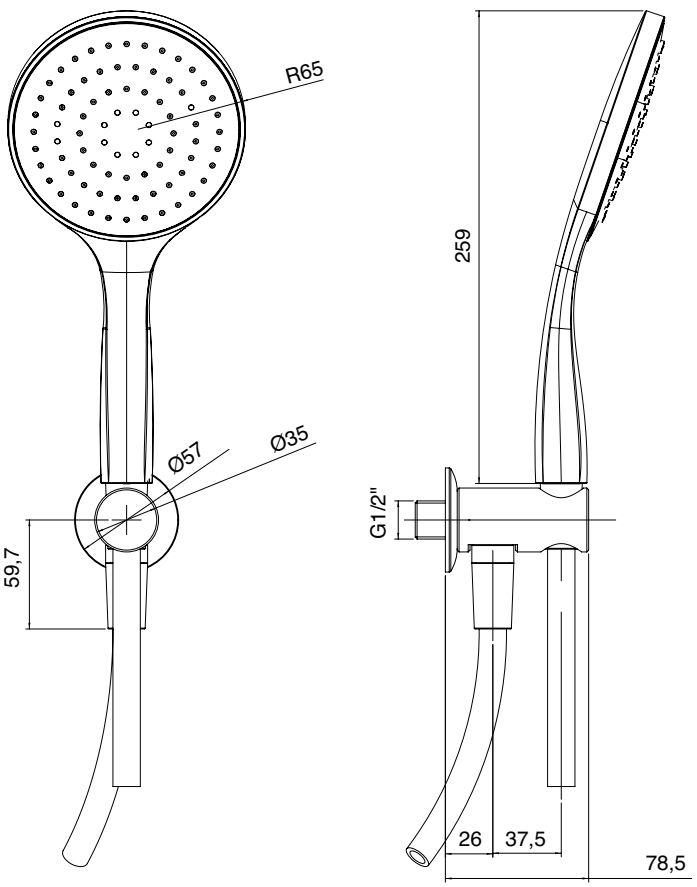
Antilimescale handshower Ø 130mm ECO AIR set with water outlet
Antikalkhandbrause-Set Ø 130mm ECO AIR mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Set douchette anticalcaire Ø 130mm ECO AIR avec pris d'eau murale
Kit ducha de mano antical Ø 130mm ECO AIR con toma de agua



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,8
1,0	8,6
1,5	11,4
2,0	13,5
2,5	15,4
3,0	17,1
3,5	18,7
4,0	20,2
4,5	21,5
5,0	22,8

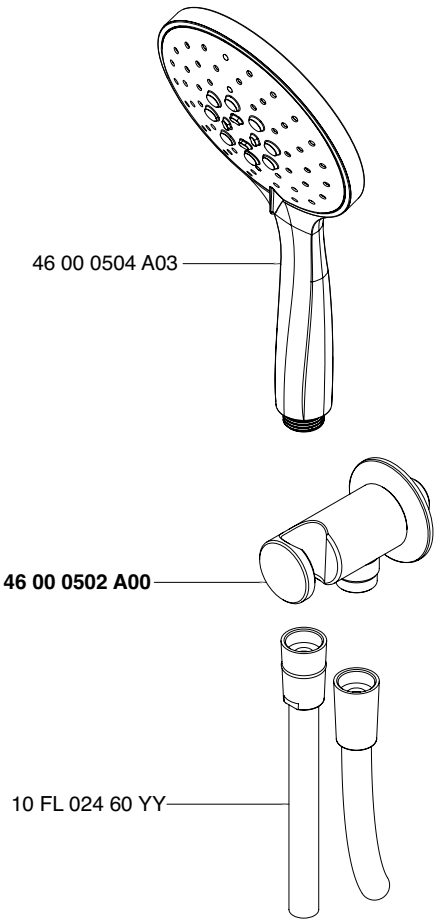


4600 0414 A03



Set doccetta Ø130 eco air multifunzione con presa acqua e supporto

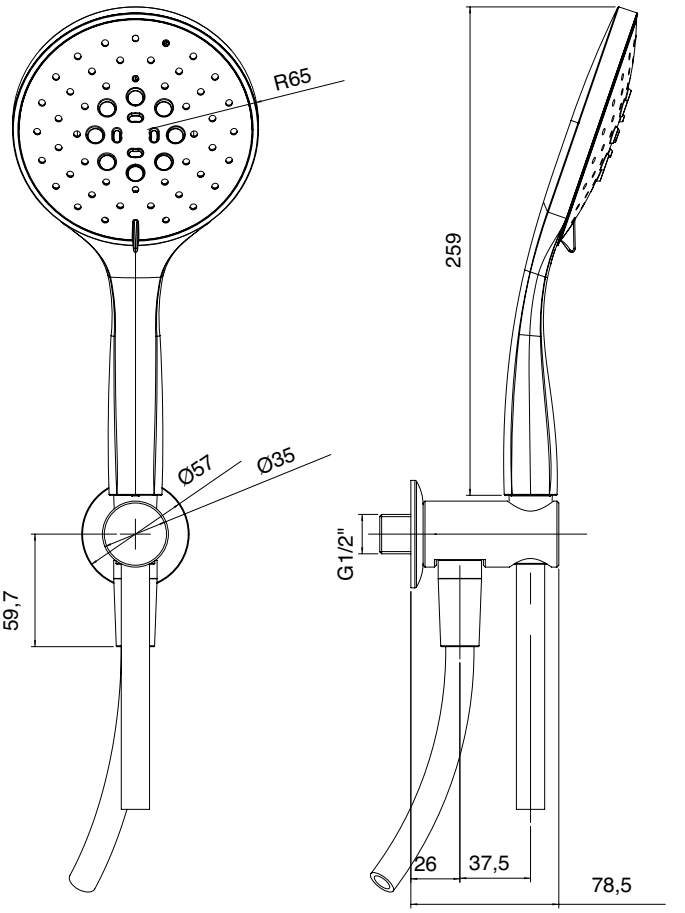
Antilimescale multipurpose handshower Ø 130mm ECO AIR set with water outlet
Multifunktionshandbrause Ø 130mm ECO AIR mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Set douchette anticalcaire multifonctions Ø 130mm ECO AVEC pris d'eau murale
Kit ducha de mano antical multifuncion Ø 130mm ECO AIR con toma de agua



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	2,2
1,0	4,1
1,5	5,4
2,0	6,4
2,5	7,3
3,0	8,1
3,5	8,8
4,0	9,4
4,5	10,1
5,0	10,7

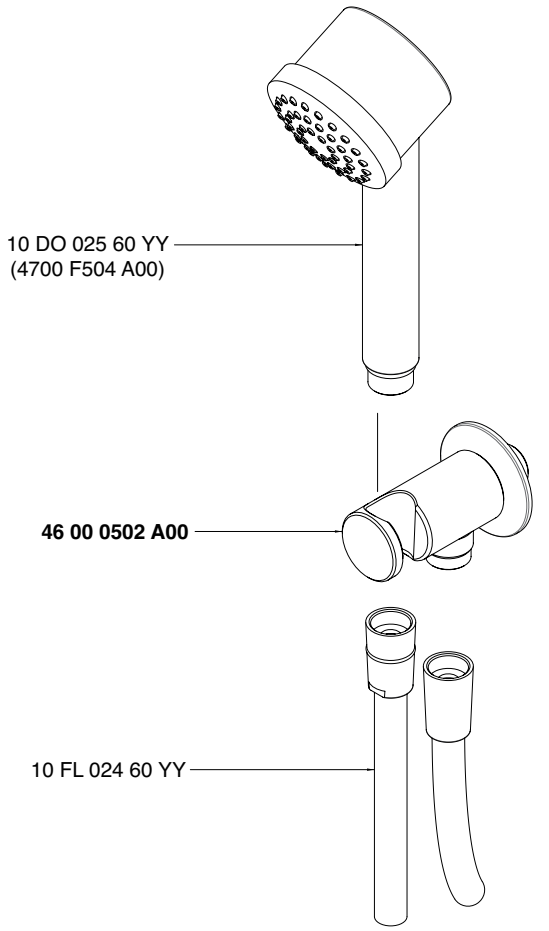


4600 0414 A04



Set doccetta Ø70 con presa acqua e supporto

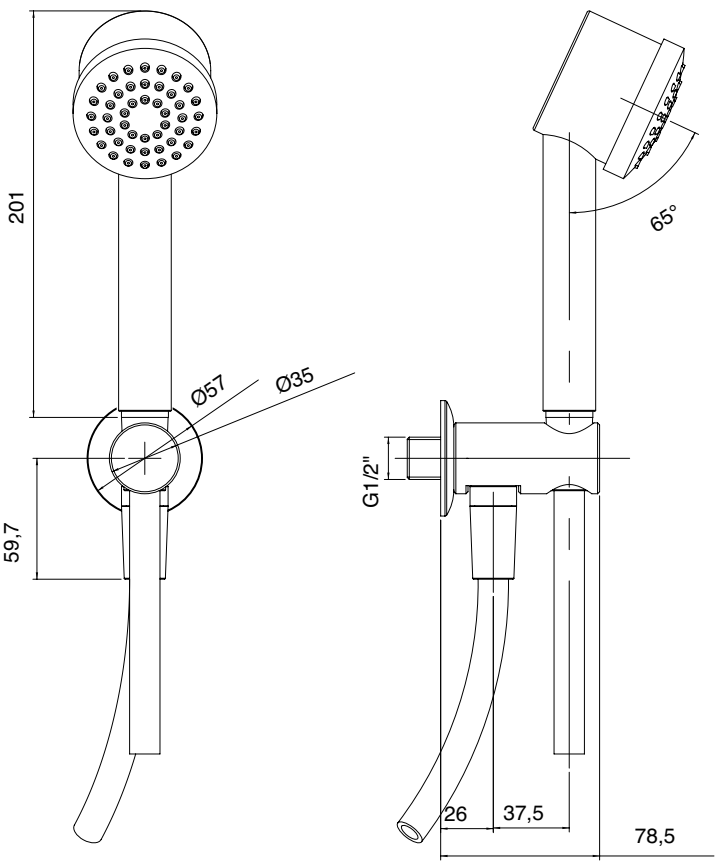
Antilimescale handshower Ø 70mm set with water outlet
Antikalkhandbrause-Set Ø 70mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Set douchette anticalcaire Ø 70mm avec pris d'eau murale
Kit ducha de mano antical Ø 70mm con toma de agua



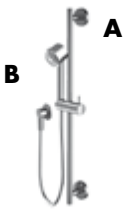
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,7
1,0	10,0
1,5	13,2
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,9
3,5	21,7
4,0	23,5
4,5	25,0
5,0	26,2

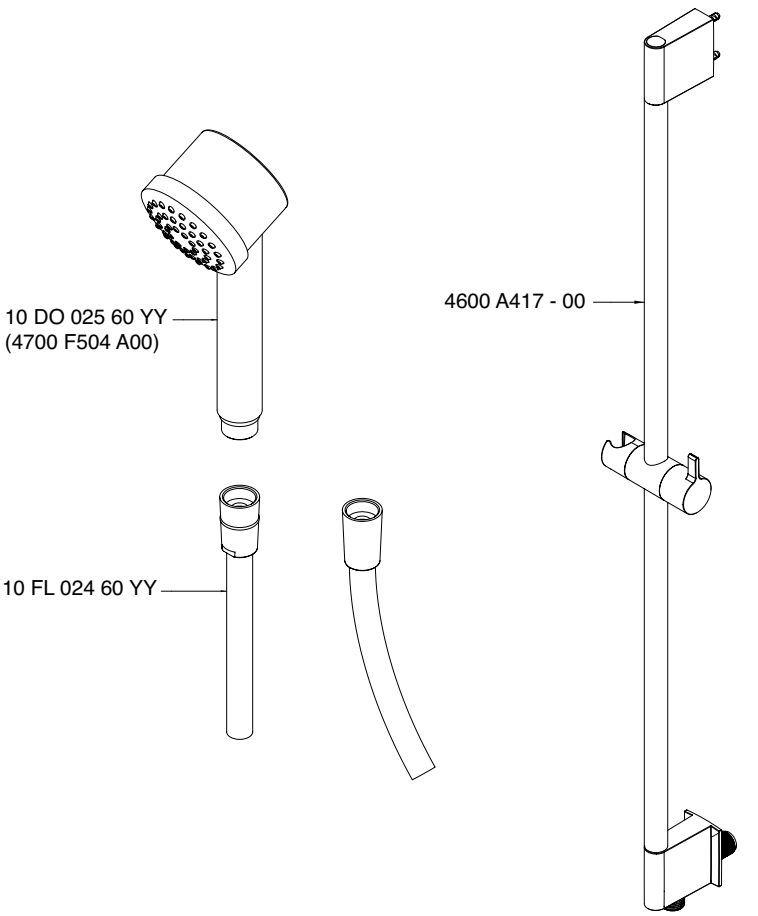


A 4600 A417 A00
+
B 4600 Q420 A04



Asta saliscendi con set doccetta Ø70 anticalcare & presa acqua

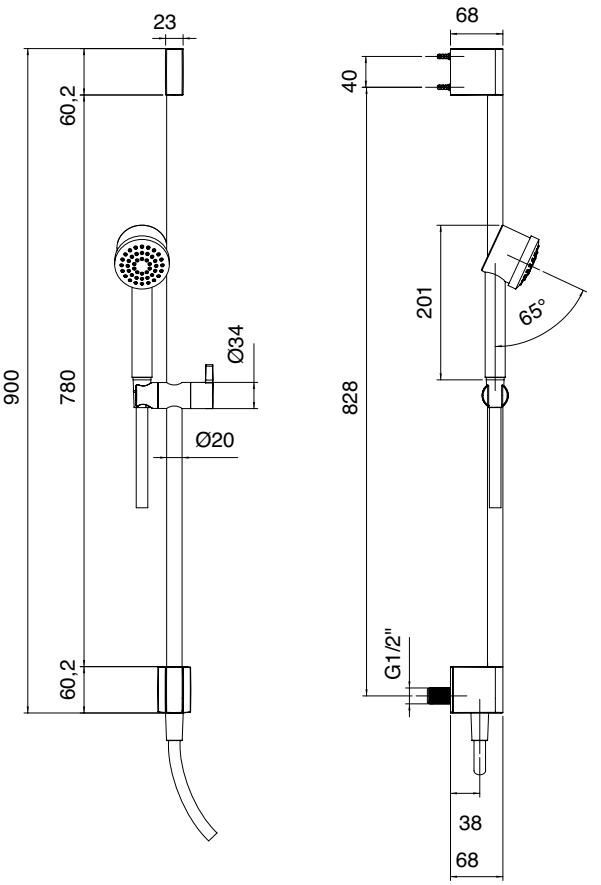
Sliding bar with Antilimescale handshower set Ø 70mm with water outlet
Gleitstange mit Antikalkhandbrause-Set Ø 70mm mit Wandhandschlussbogen
Barre coulissante avec set douchette anticalcaire Ø 70mm avec pris d'eau murale
Corredera con Kit ducha de mano antical Ø 70mm con toma de agua



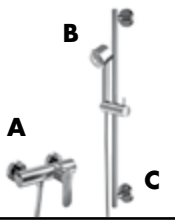
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,7
1,0	10,0
1,5	13,2
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,9
3,5	21,7
4,0	23,5
4,5	25,0
5,0	26,2

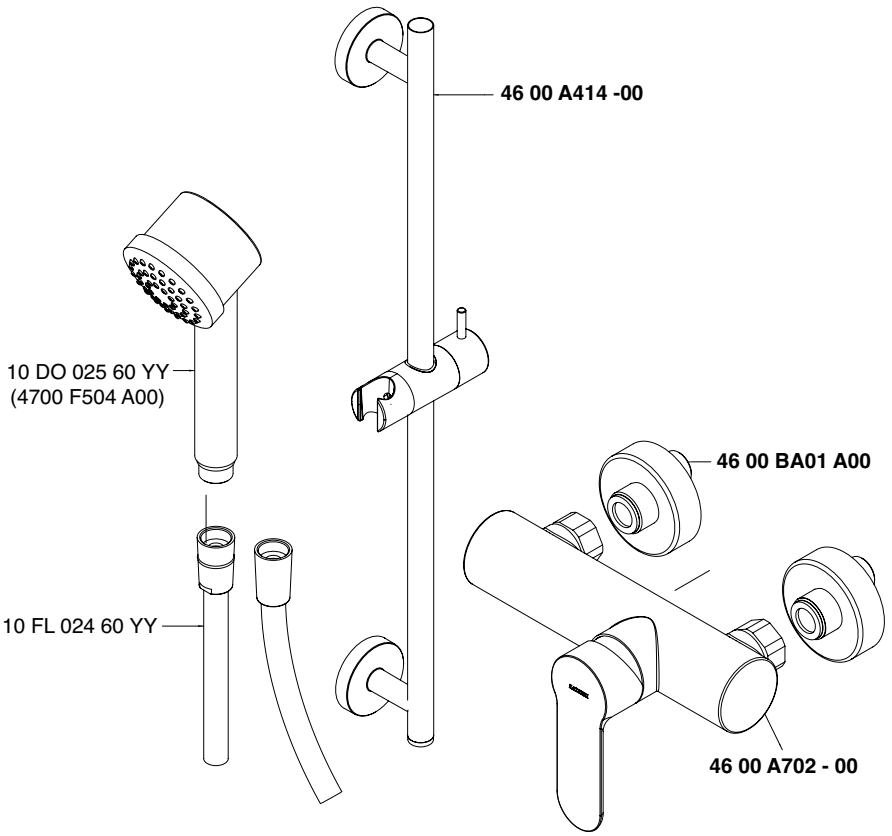


A 4600 0702 A00
+
B 4600 A414 A00
+
C 4600 Q420 A04



Miscelatore doccia esterno - Completo di asta saliscendi e set doccetta anticalcare Ø70mm

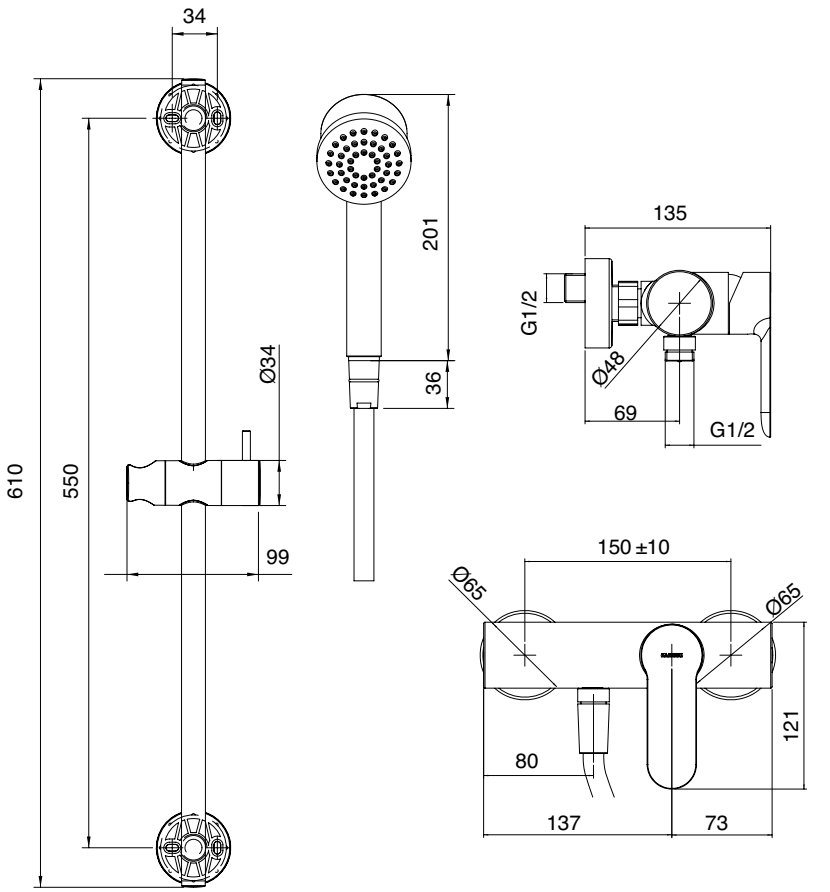
External shower single lever mixer with Sliding bar and antilimescale handshower set Ø70mm
Mitigeur douche mural avec barre coulissante e set douchette anticalcaire Ø70mm
Einhandbatterie AP-Mont. fur Dusche mit Gleitstange und Antikalkhandbrause-Set Ø70mm
Monomando de ducha externo con Corredera y kit ducha de mano antical Ø70mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,5
1,0	9,9
1,5	13,2
2,0	15,7
2,5	17,8
3,0	19,7
3,5	21,5
4,0	23,2
4,5	24,4
5,0	25,9

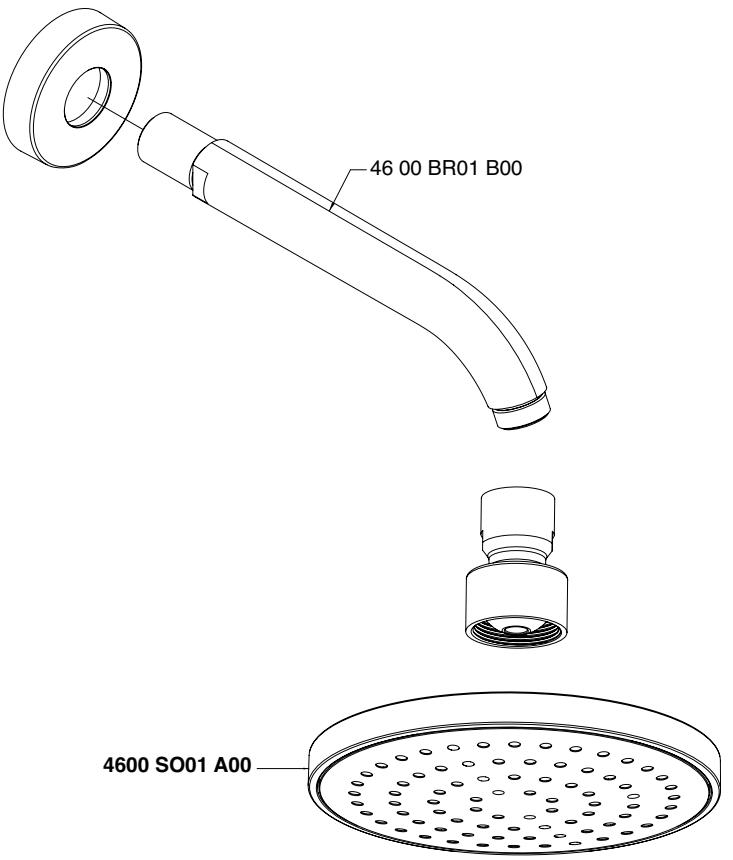


A 4600 BR01 A00
+
B 4600 SO01 A00



Braccio ABS da 167mm con soffione ABS Ø130 - eco air

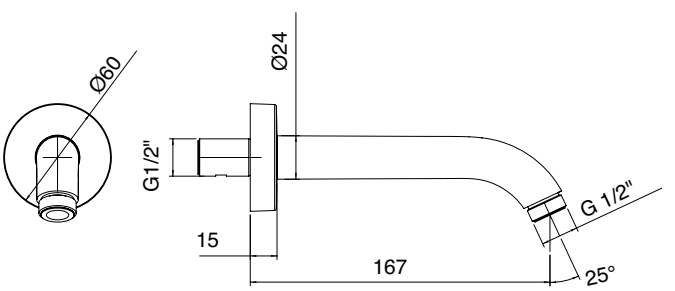
ABS Shower arm 167mm with Antimescale shower head ABS Ø 130mm ECO AIR
Brausearm ABS 167mm mit AntikalkBrausekopf ABS Ø 130mm ECO AIR
Douche de tete ABS 167mm avec Anticalcaire pomme douche ABS Ø 130mm ECO AIR
Brazo ducha ABS 167mm con Plato ducha antical ABS Ø 130mm ECO AIR

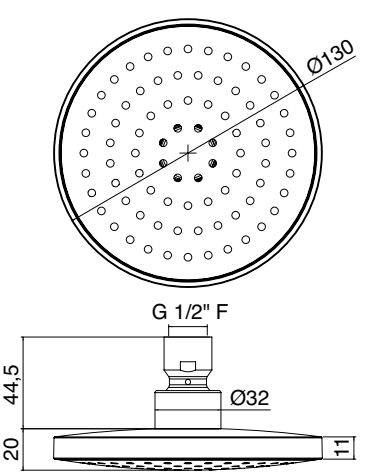


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,2
1,0	5,6
1,5	7,3
2,0	8,6
2,5	9,9
3,0	10,9
3,5	11,8
4,0	12,7
4,5	13,5
5,0	14,2



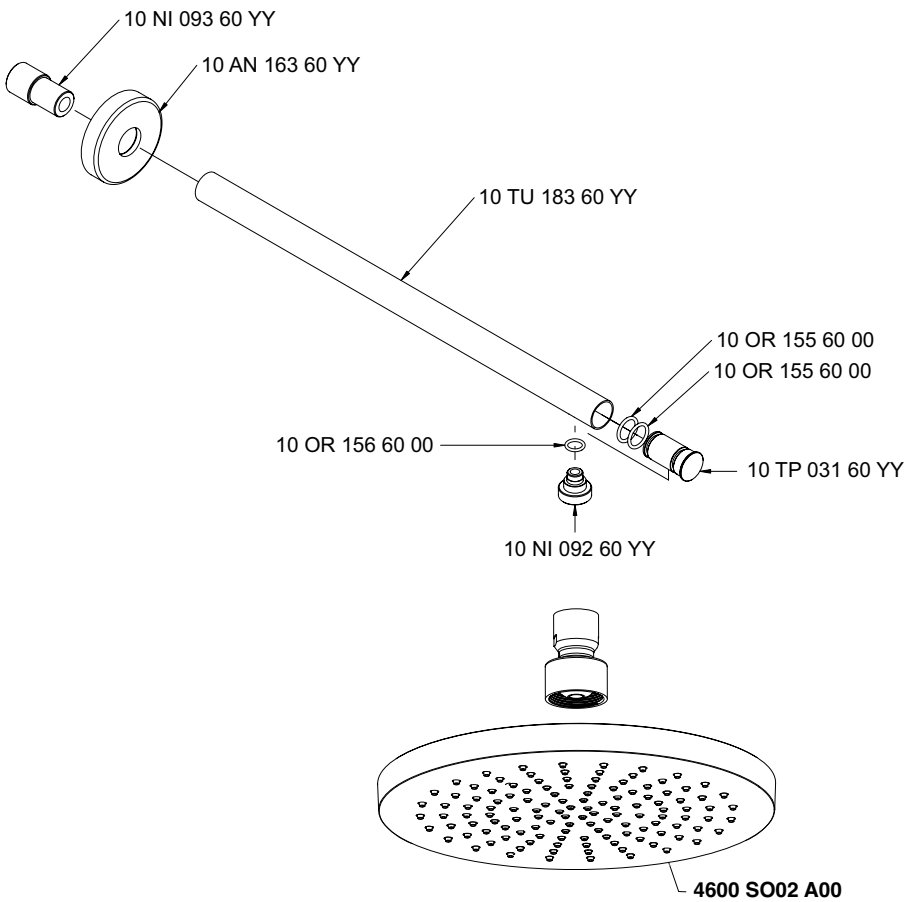


A 3600 BR01 A00
+
B 4600 SO02 A00



Braccio da 350mm con soffione ABS Ø200 - eco air

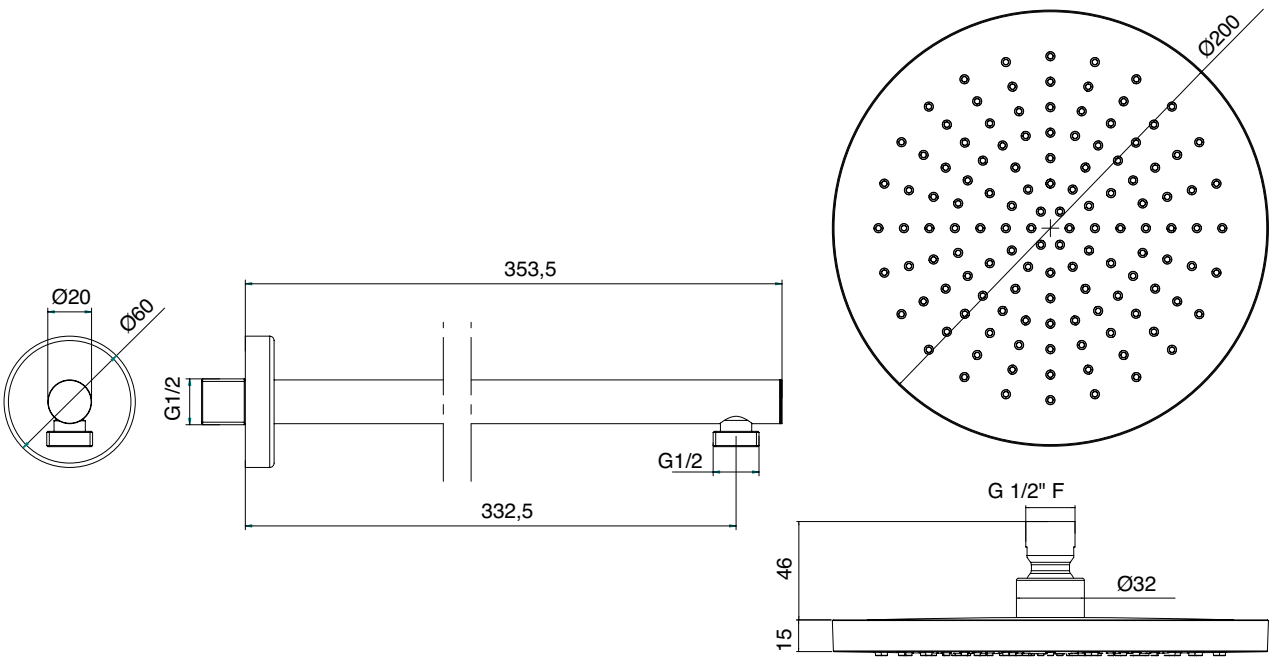
Shower arm 350mm with Antimescale shower head ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR
Brausearm 350mm mit AntikalkBrausekopf ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR
Douche de tete 350mm avec Anticalcaire pomme douche ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR
Brazo ducha 350mm con Plato ducha antical ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR



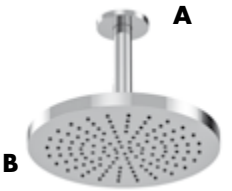
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,2
1,0	5,6
1,5	7,3
2,0	8,6
2,5	9,9
3,0	10,9
3,5	11,8
4,0	12,7
4,5	13,5
5,0	14,2

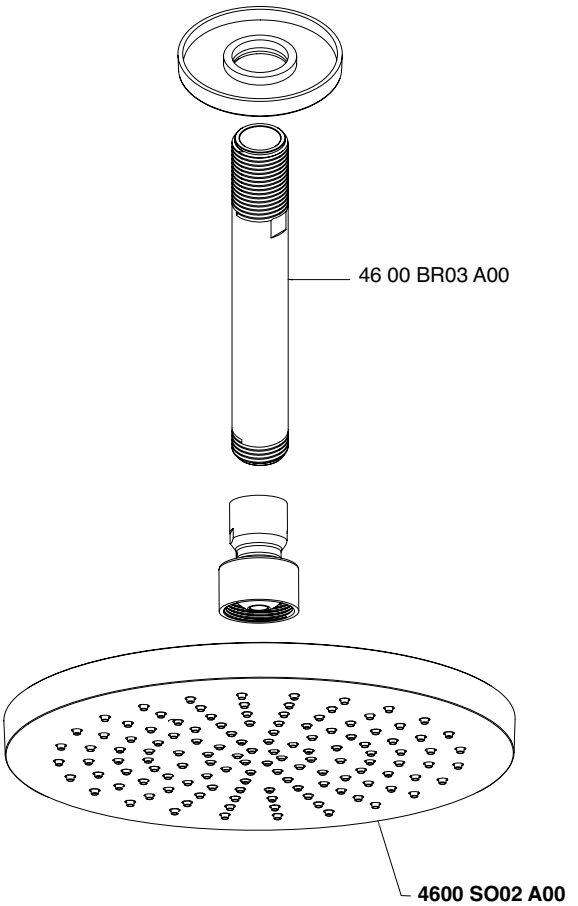


A 4600 BR03 A00
+
B 4600 SO02 A00



Braccio a soffitto Ø20 l.100mm con soffione ABS Ø200 - eco air

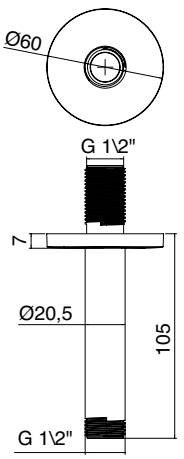
Ceiling-mounted shower head 100mm with Antimescale shower head ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR
Brausearm Deckenmontage 100mm mit AntikalkBrausekopf ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR
Douche de tete sur plafond 100mm avec Anticalcaire pomme douche ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR
Brazo ducha de techo 100mm con Plato ducha antical ABS Ø 200mm ECO AIR

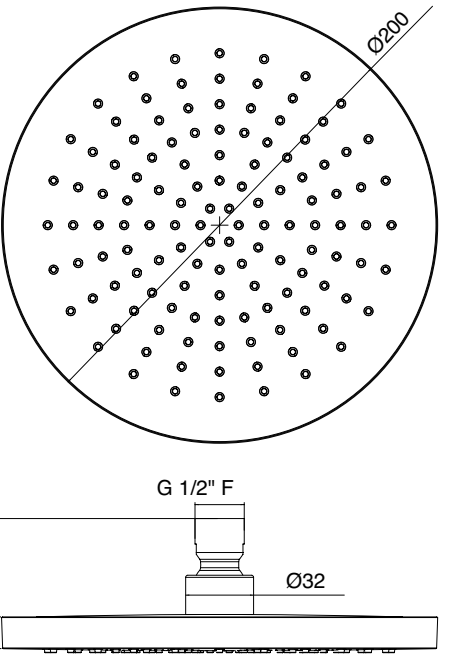


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,2
1,0	5,6
1,5	7,3
2,0	8,6
2,5	9,9
3,0	10,9
3,5	11,8
4,0	12,7
4,5	13,5
5,0	14,2



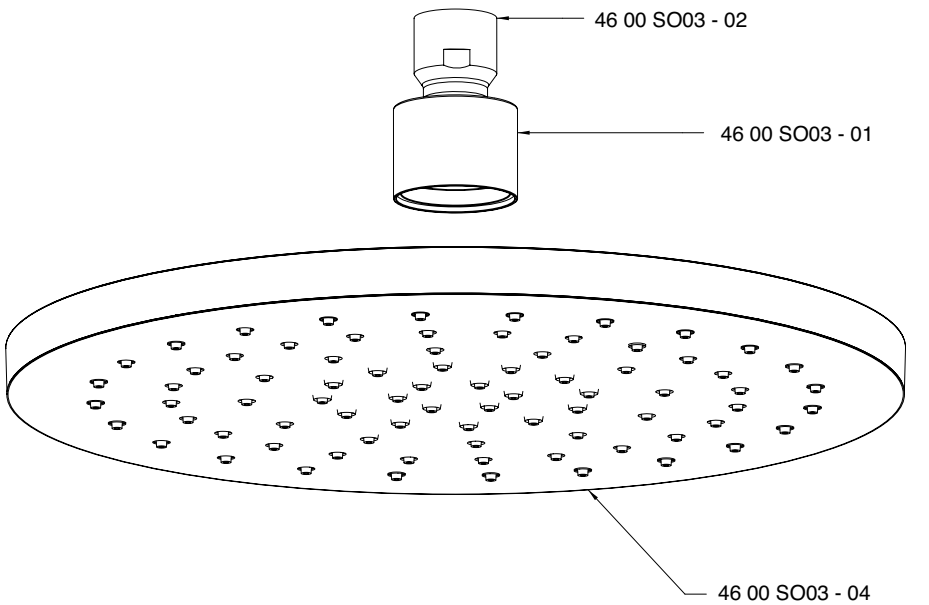


4600 SO03 A00



Soffione ABS Ø250 - eco air

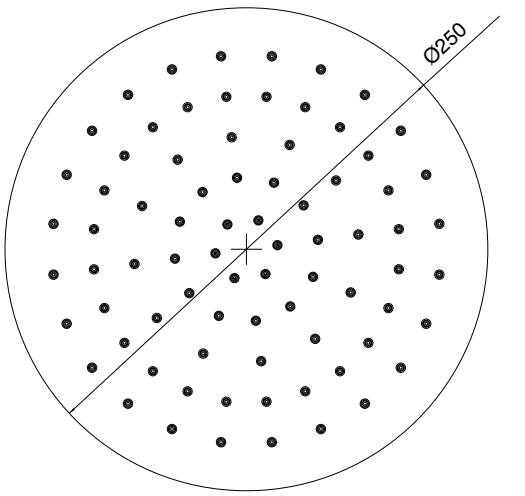
Antimescale shower head ABS Ø 250mm ECO AIR
AntikalkBrausekopf ABS Ø 250mm ECO AIR
Anticalcaire pomme douche ABS Ø 250mm ECO AIR
Plato ducha antical ABS Ø 250mm ECO AIR

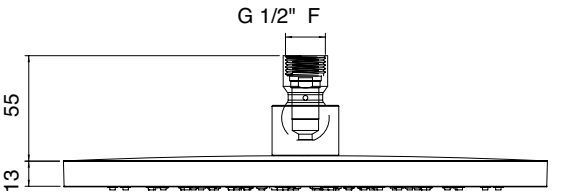


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,2
1,0	5,6
1,5	7,4
2,0	8,7
2,5	10,0
3,0	11,0
3,5	11,9
4,0	12,8
4,5	14,5
5,0	14,1



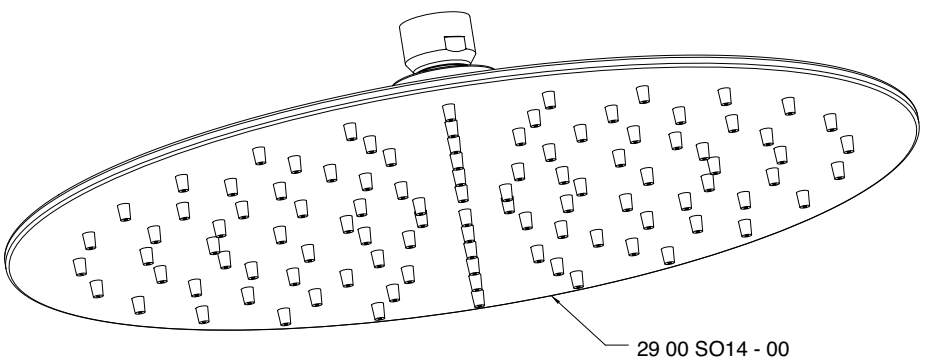


2900 SO14 A00



Soffione acciaio Ø300

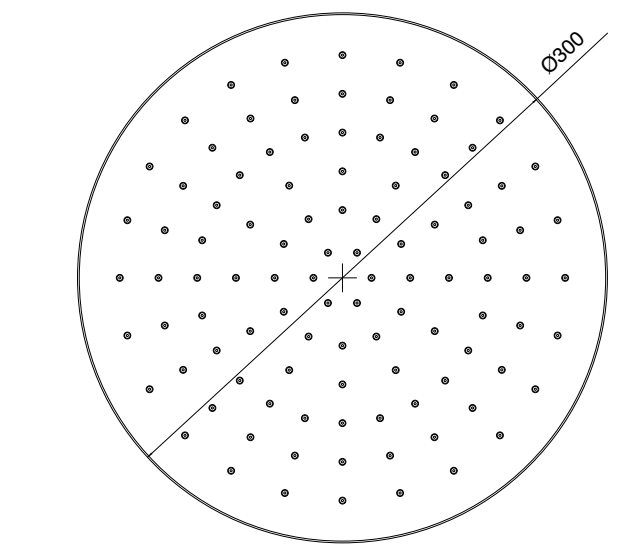
Antimescale shower head INOX Ø 300mm
AntikalkBrausekopf INOX Ø 300mm
Anticalcaire pomme douche INOX Ø 300mm
Plato ducha antical INOX Ø 300mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	4,3
1,0	6,8
1,5	11,3
2,0	19,9
2,5	23,7
3,0	26,1
3,5	28,4
4,0	30,3
4,5	32,0
5,0	33,7

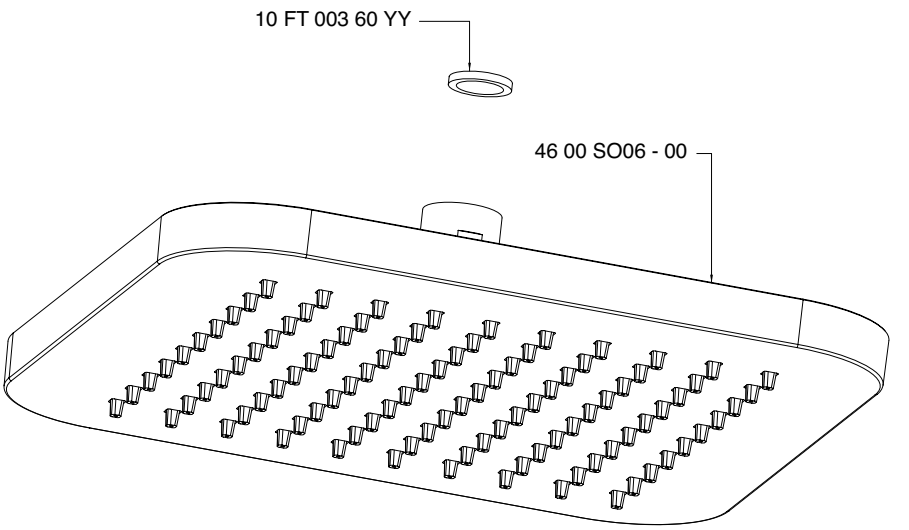


4600 SO06 A00



Soffione ABS 220x220

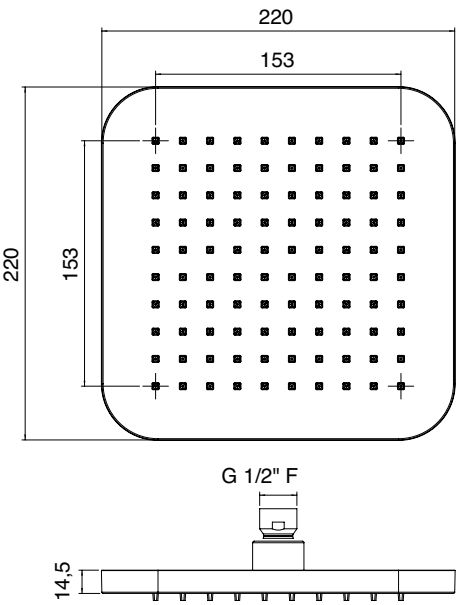
Antimescale shower head ABS 220 X 220mm
AntikalkBrausekopf ABS ABS 220 X 220mm
Anticalcaire pomme douche ABS ABS 220 X 220mm
Plato ducha antical ABS ABS ABS 220 X 220mm



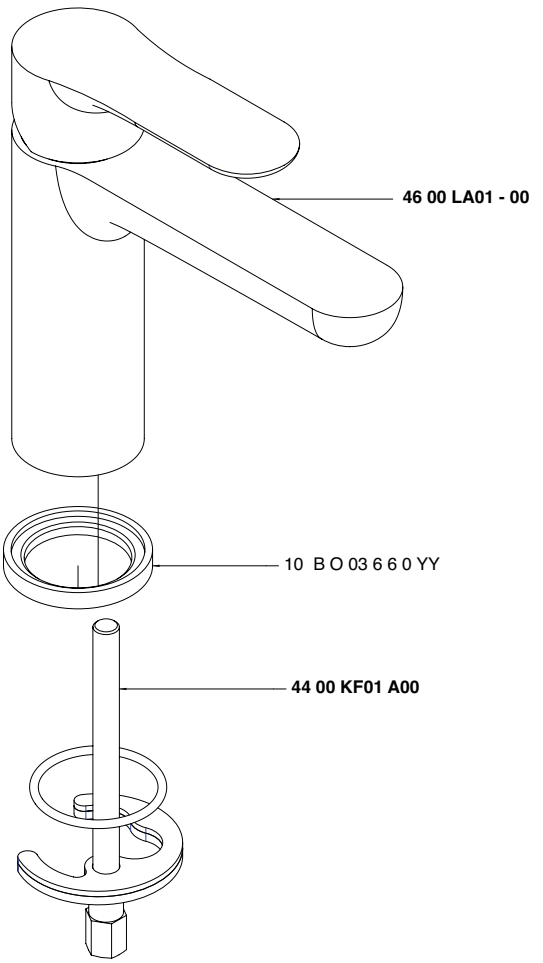
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

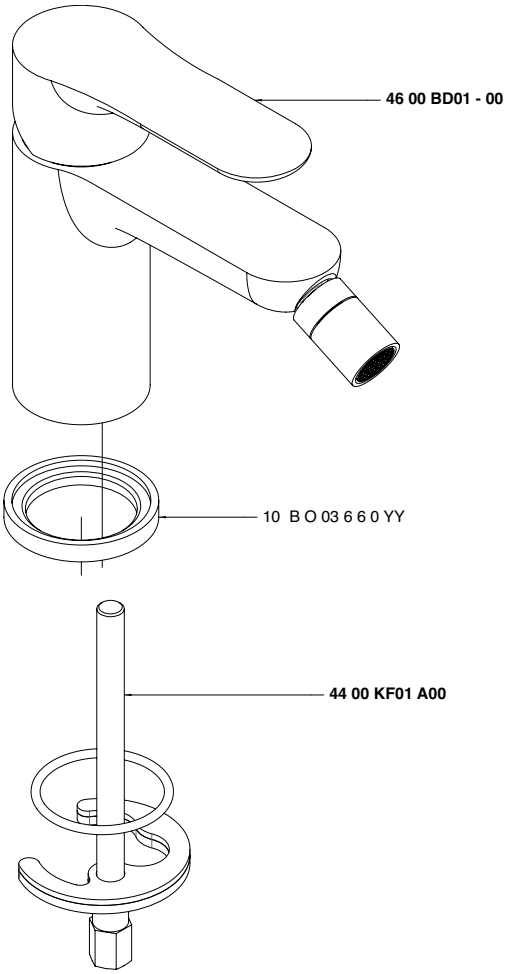
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,1
1,0	8,9
1,5	11,5
2,0	13,4
2,5	14,9
3,0	15,9
3,5	16,3
4,0	15,9
4,5	15,1
5,0	15,0



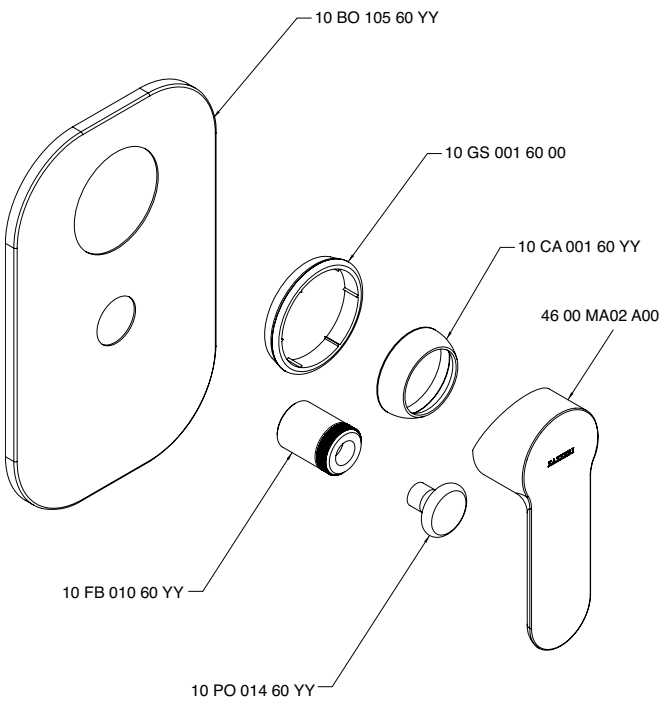
4600 A100 - 00



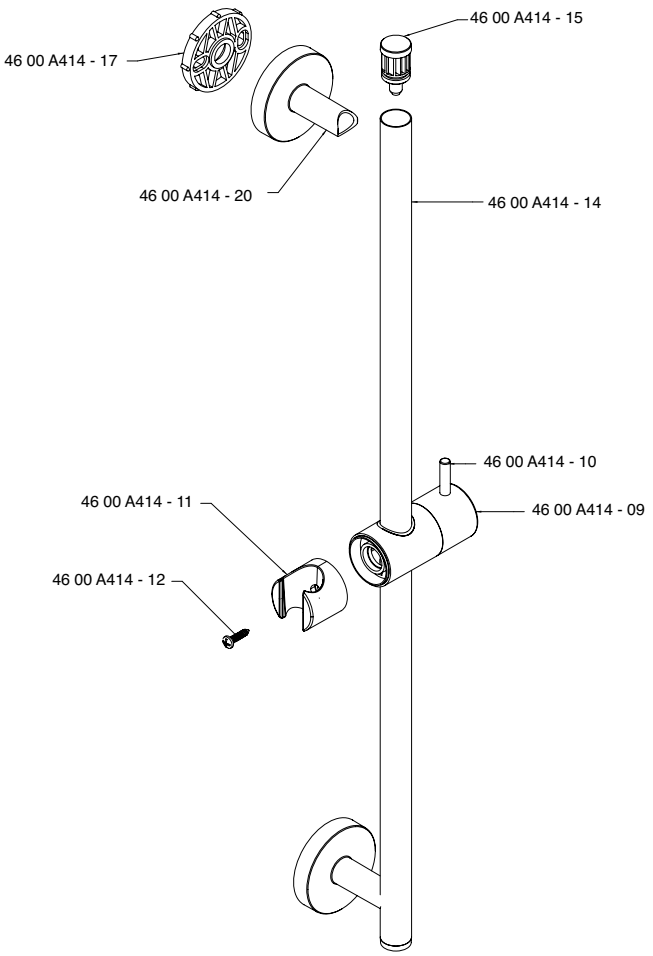
4600 A201 - 00



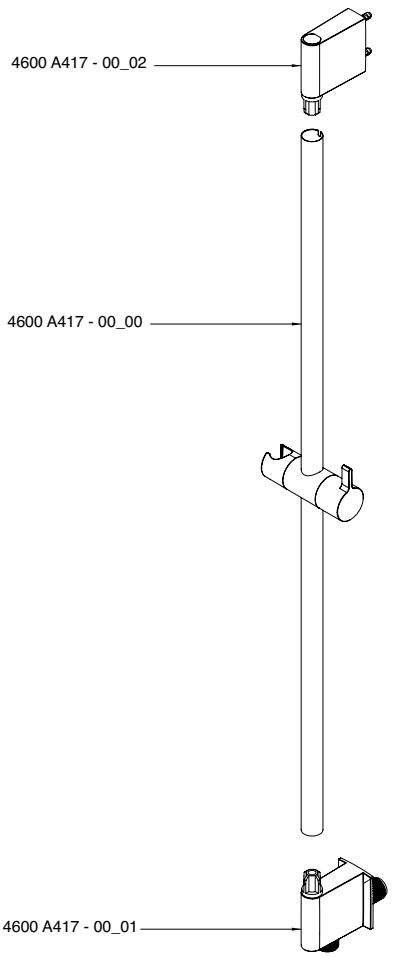
4600 A401- 00



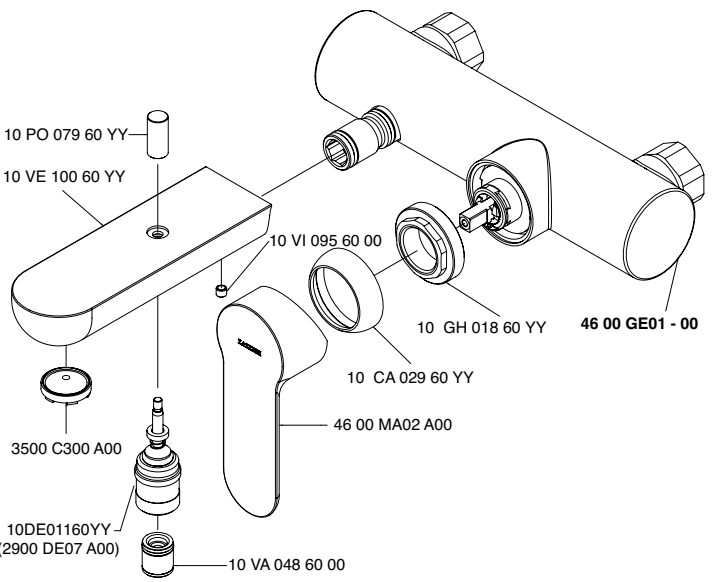
4600 A414 - 00



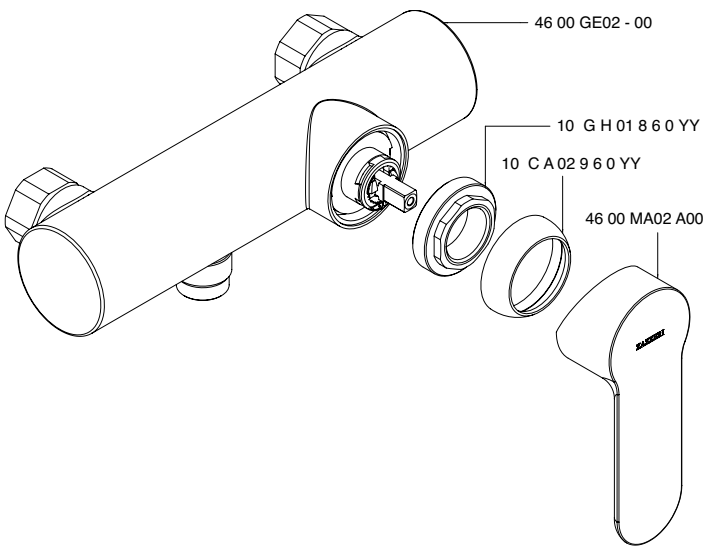
4600 A417 - 00



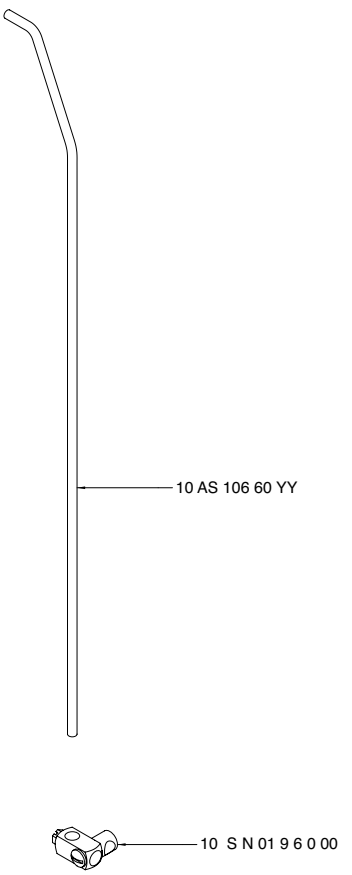
4600 A701 - 00



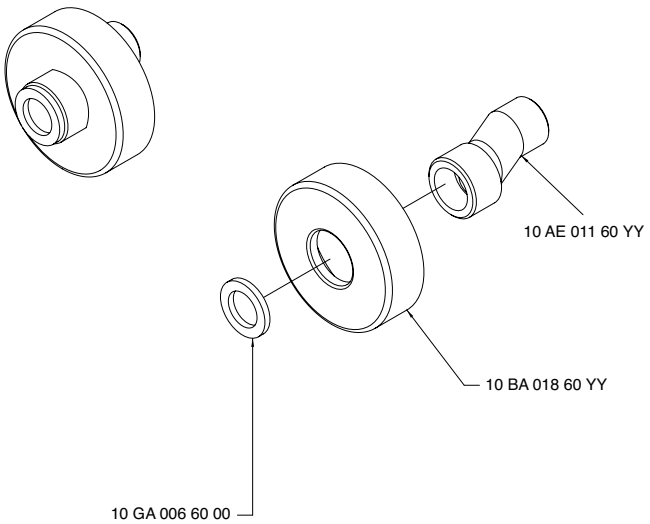
4600 A702 - 00



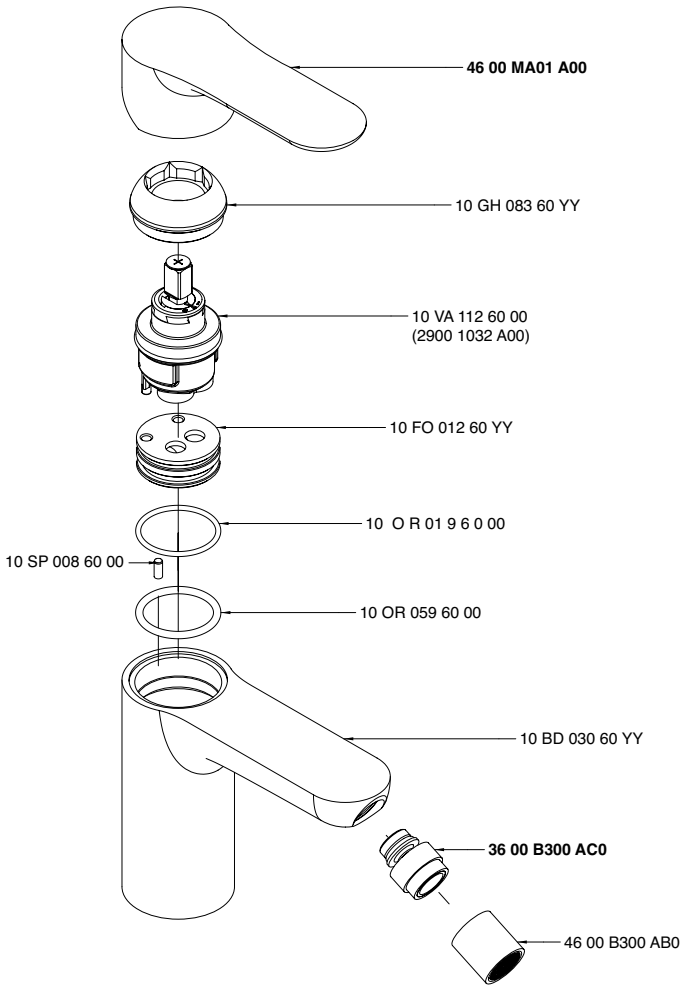
4600 AS01 A00



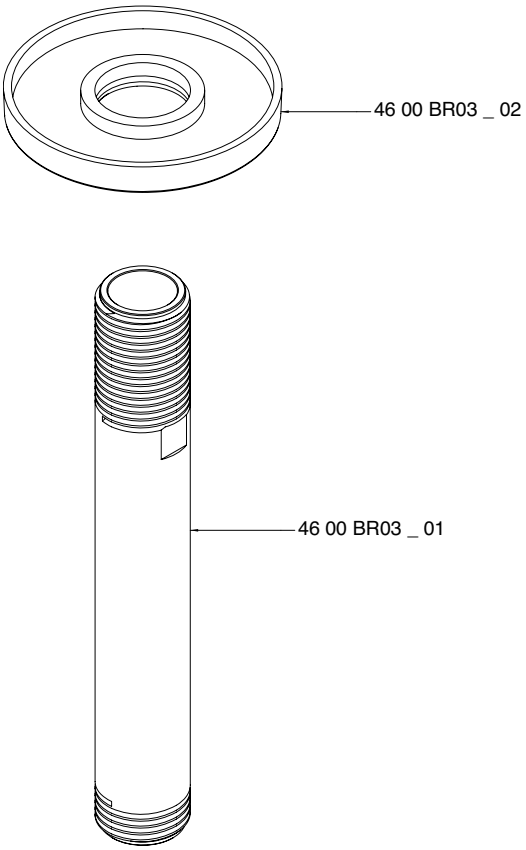
4600 BA01 A00



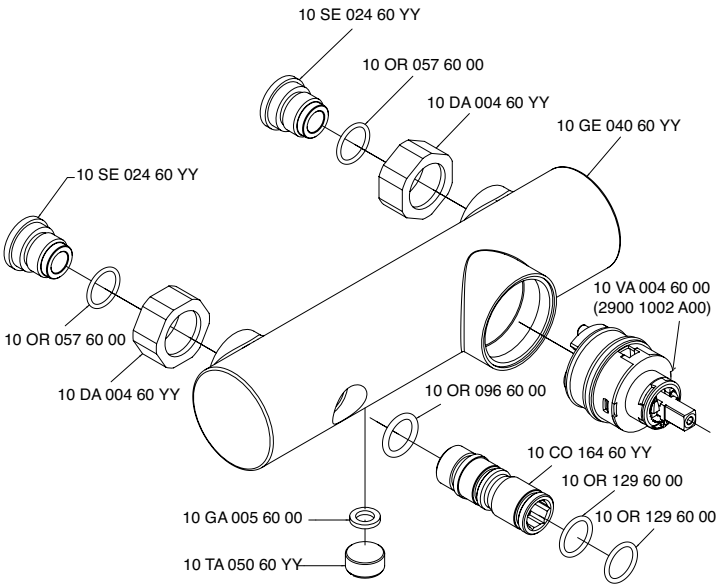
4600 BD01 - 00



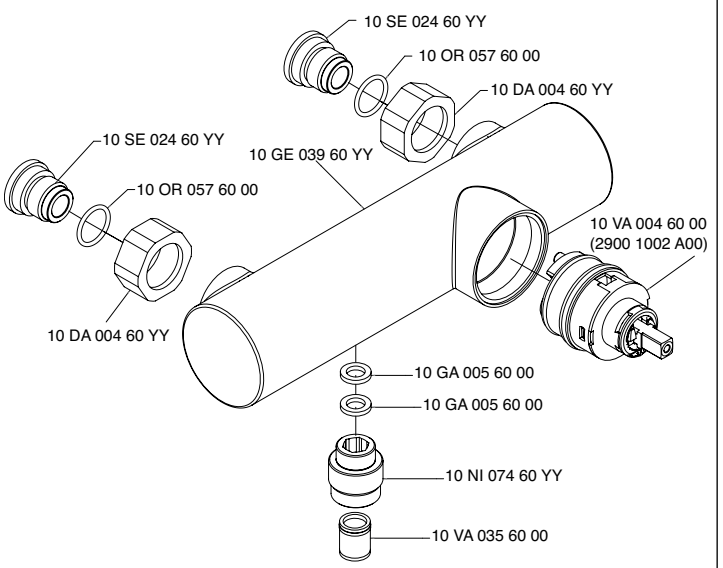
4600 BR03 A00



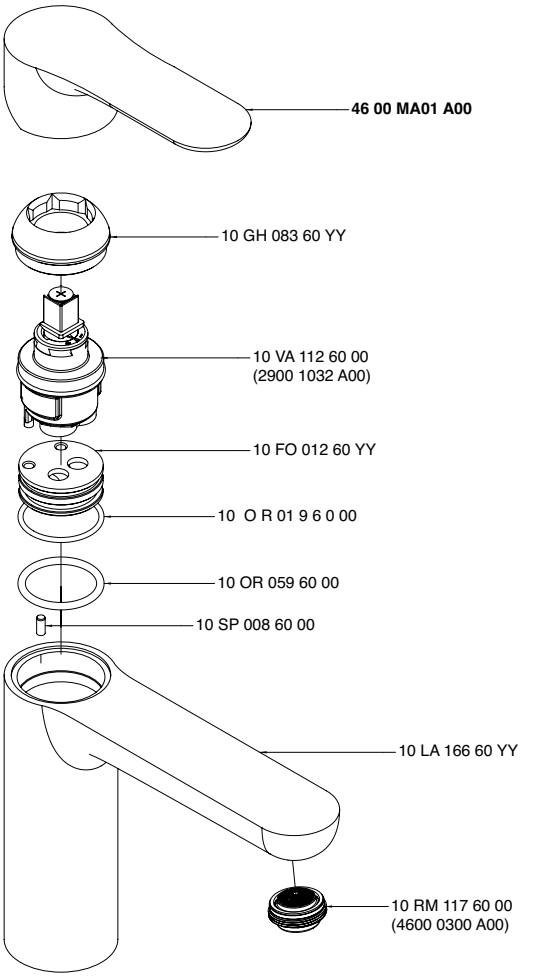
4600 GE01 - 00



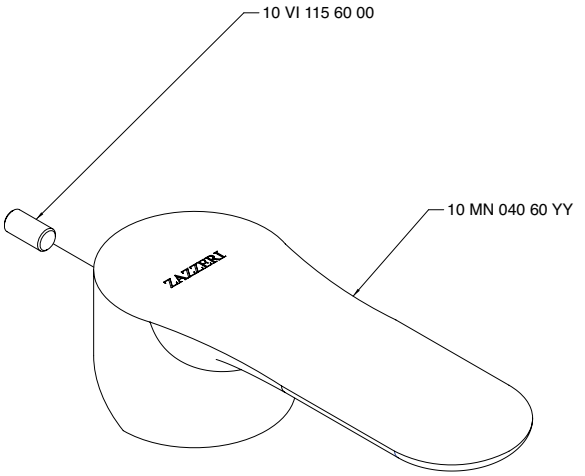
4600 GE02 - 00



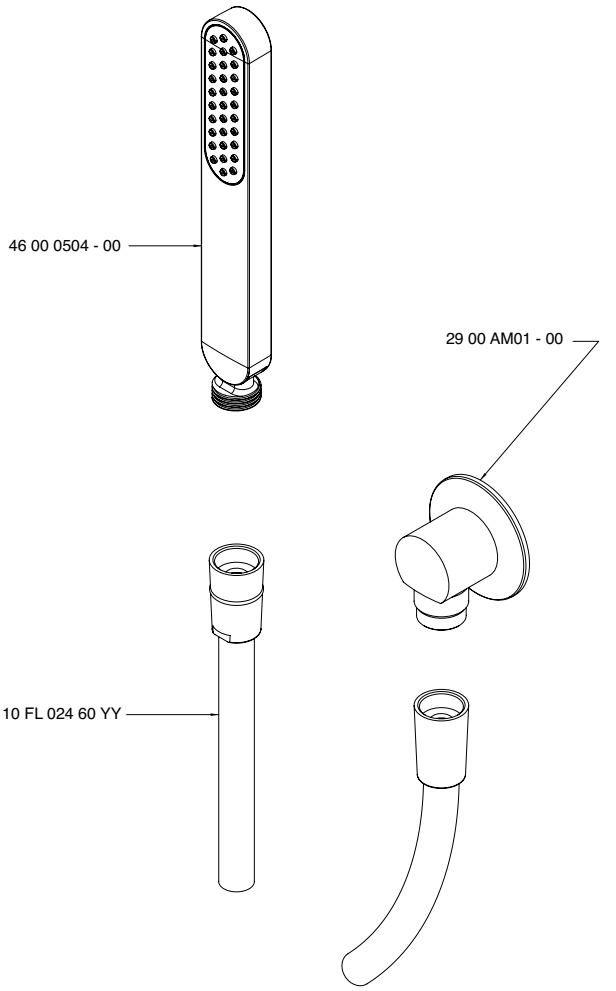
4600 LA01 - 00



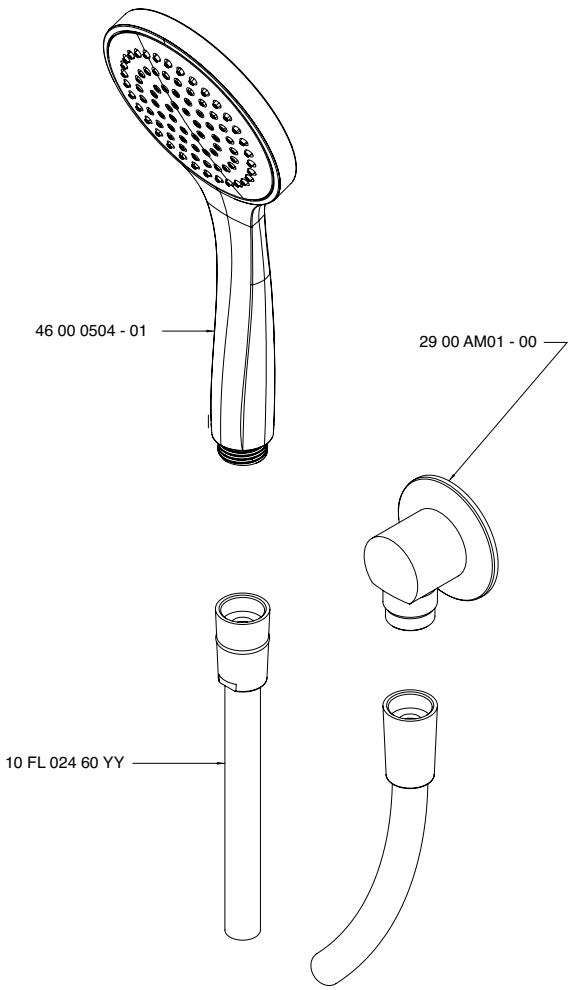
4600 MA01 A00



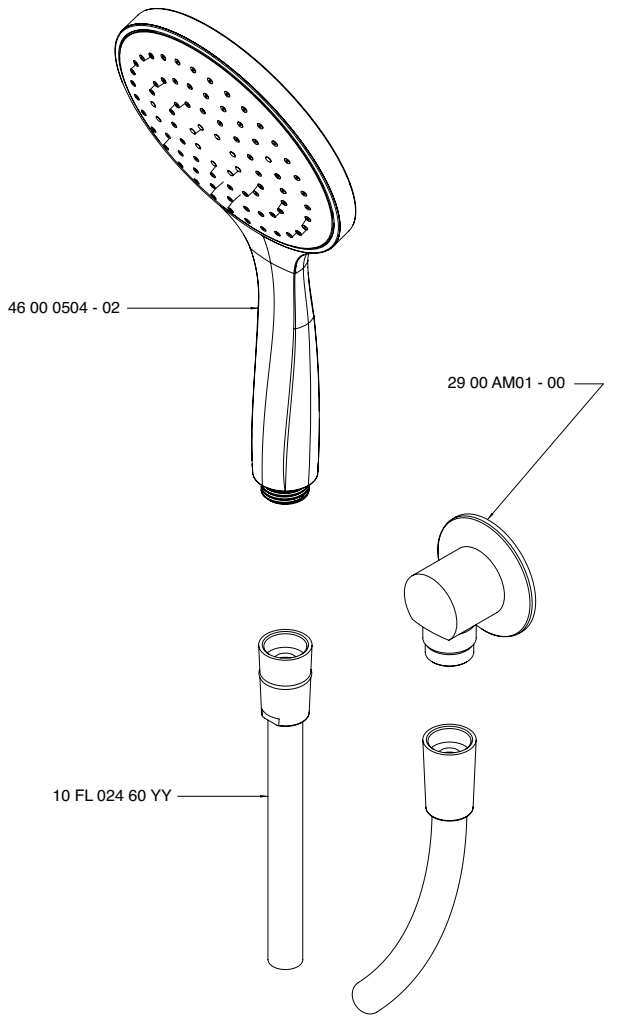
4600 Q417 - 00



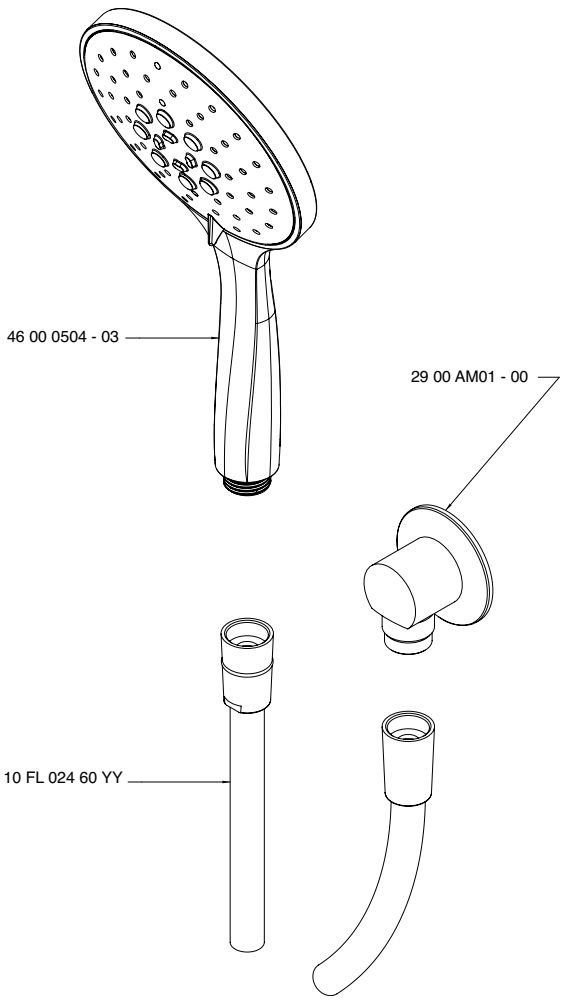
4600 Q417 - 01



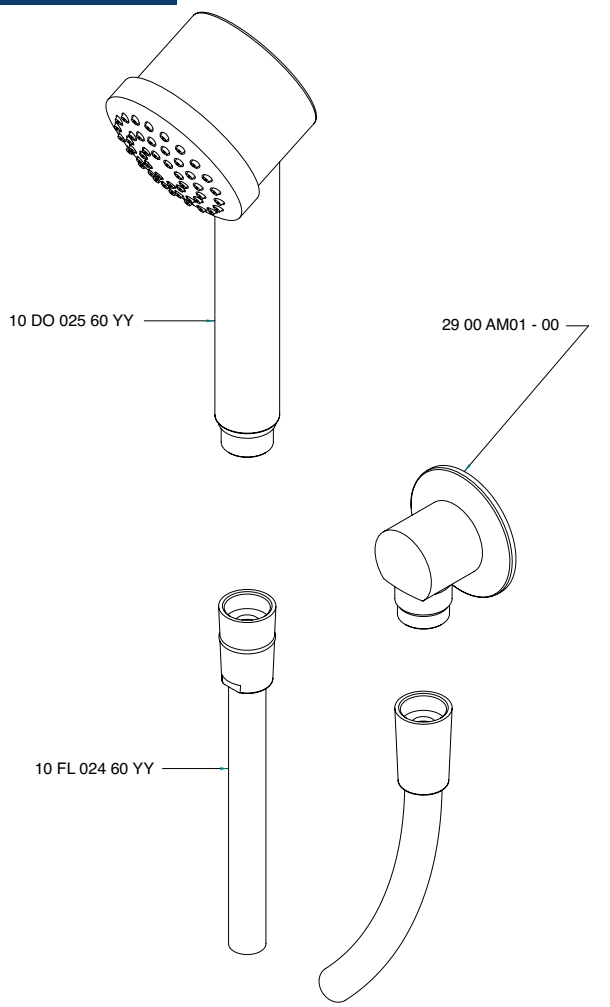
4600 Q417 - 02



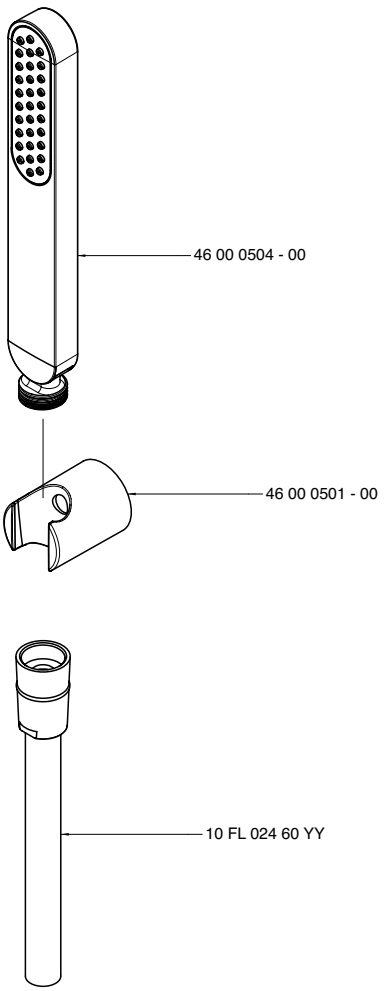
4600 Q417 - 03



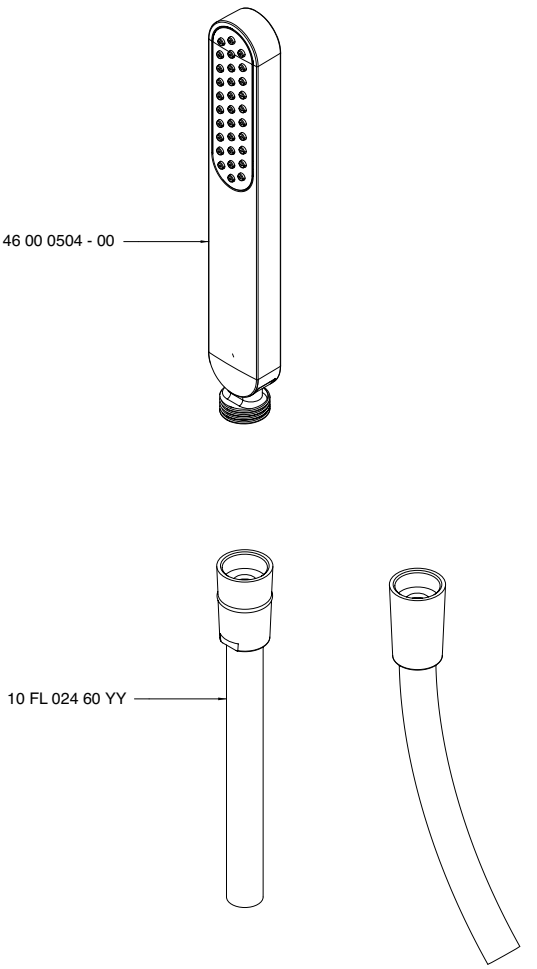
4600 Q417 - 04



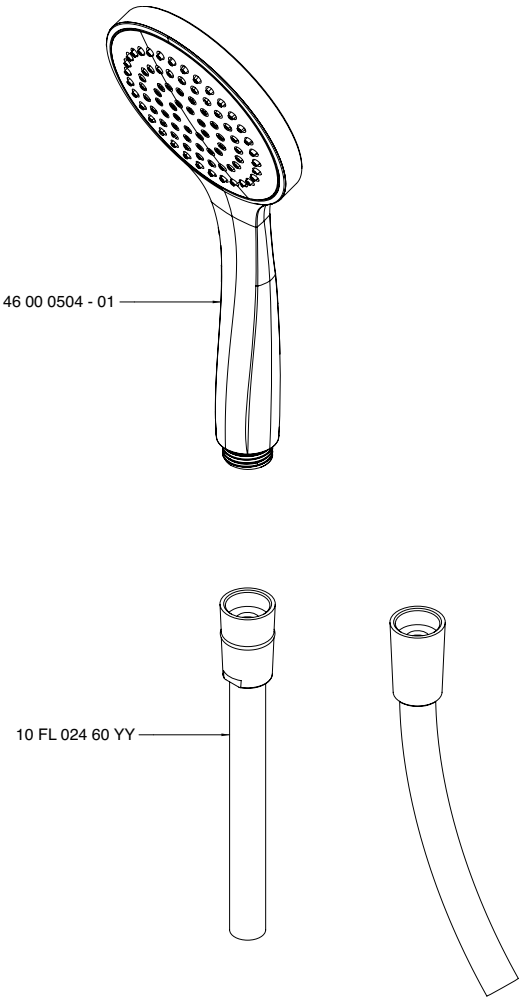
4600 Q418 - 00



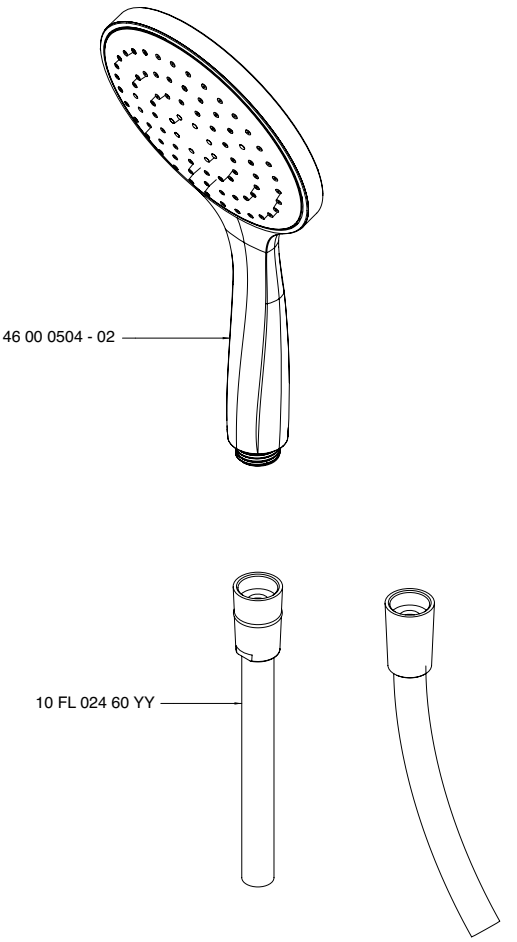
4600 Q420 - 00



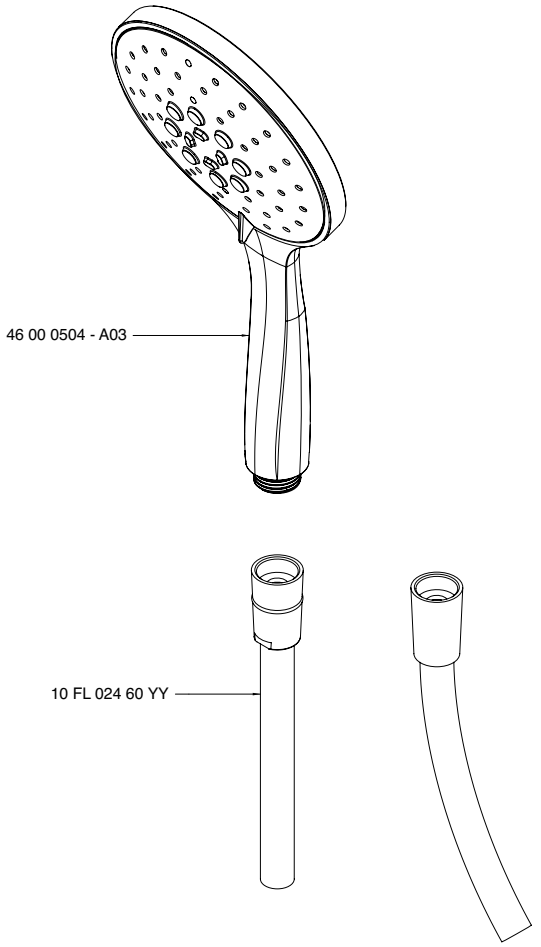
4600 Q420 - 01



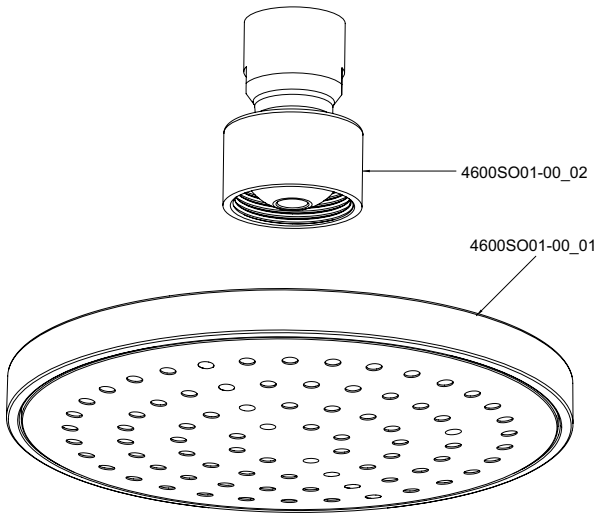
4600 Q420 - 02



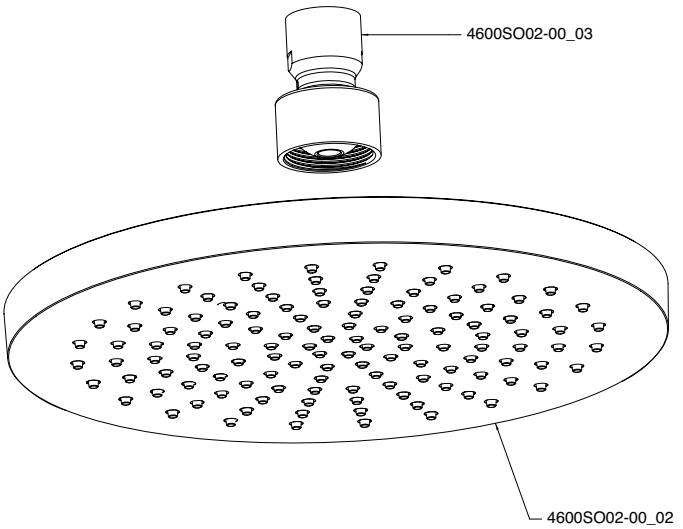
4600 Q420 A03



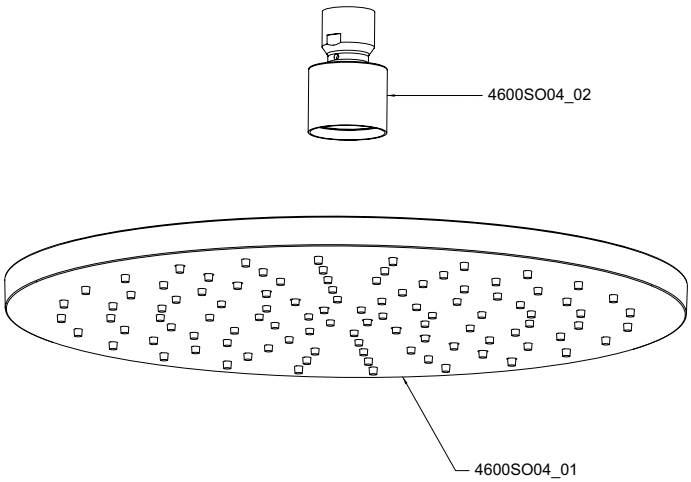
4600 SO01 A00



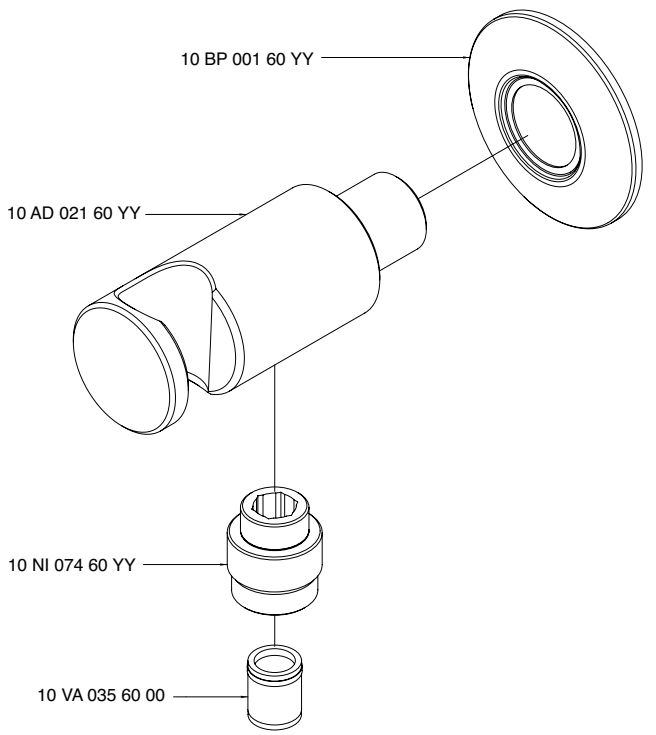
4600 SO02 A00



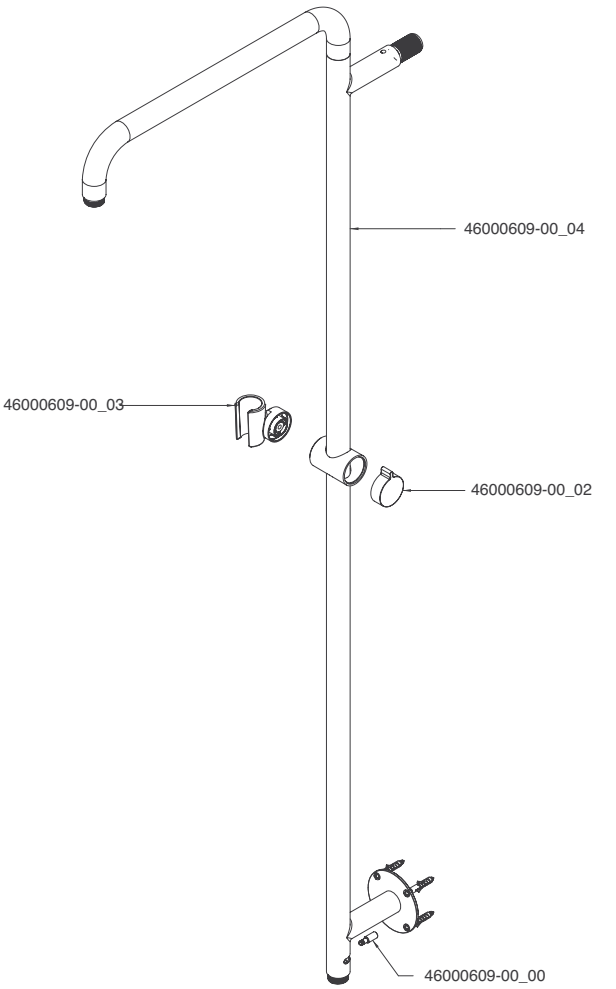
4600 SO04 A00



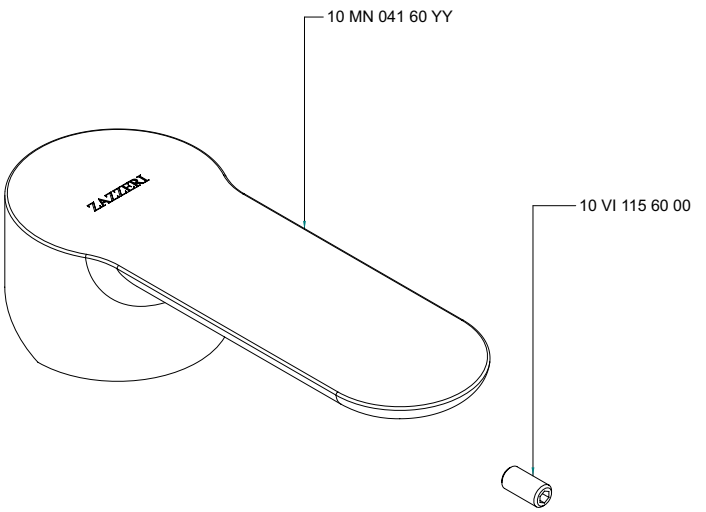
4600 0502 A00



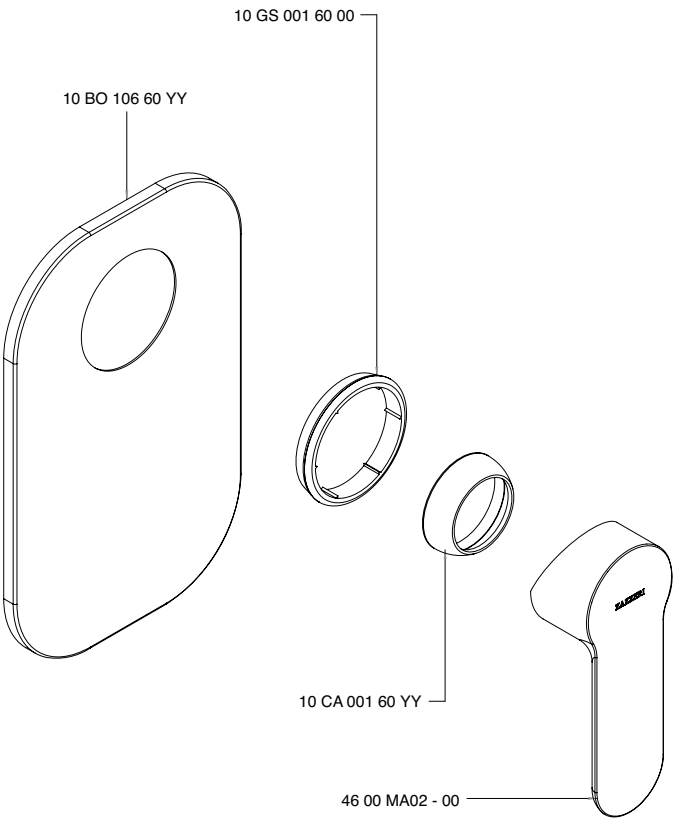
4600 0609 A00



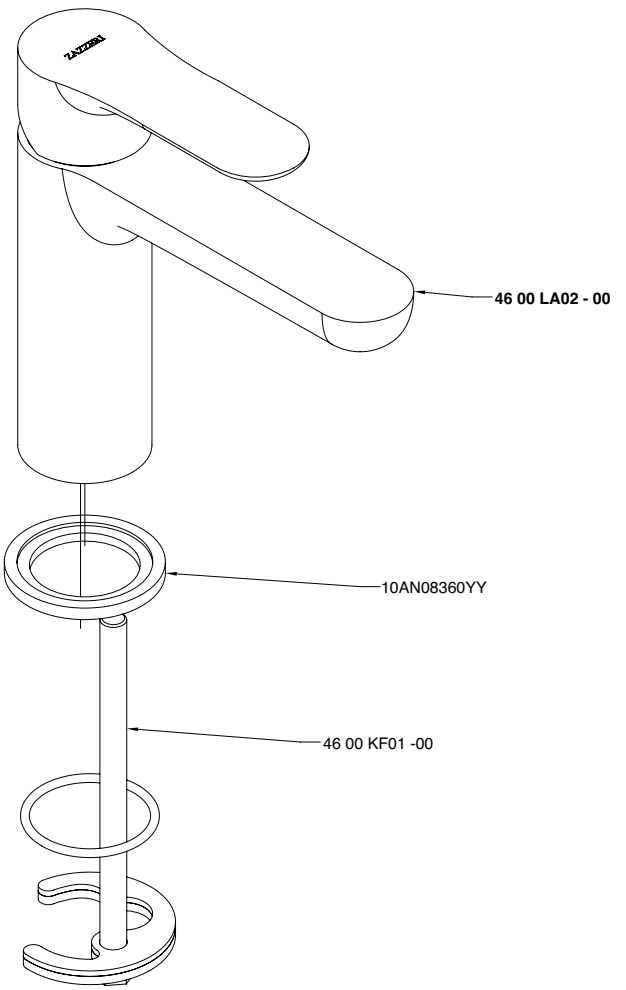
4600 MA02 A00



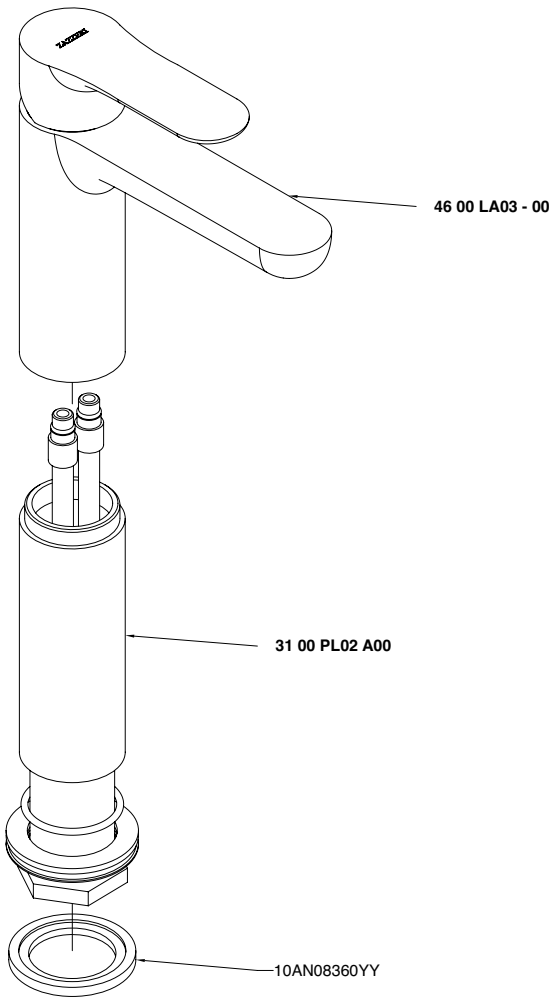
4600 A402 - 00



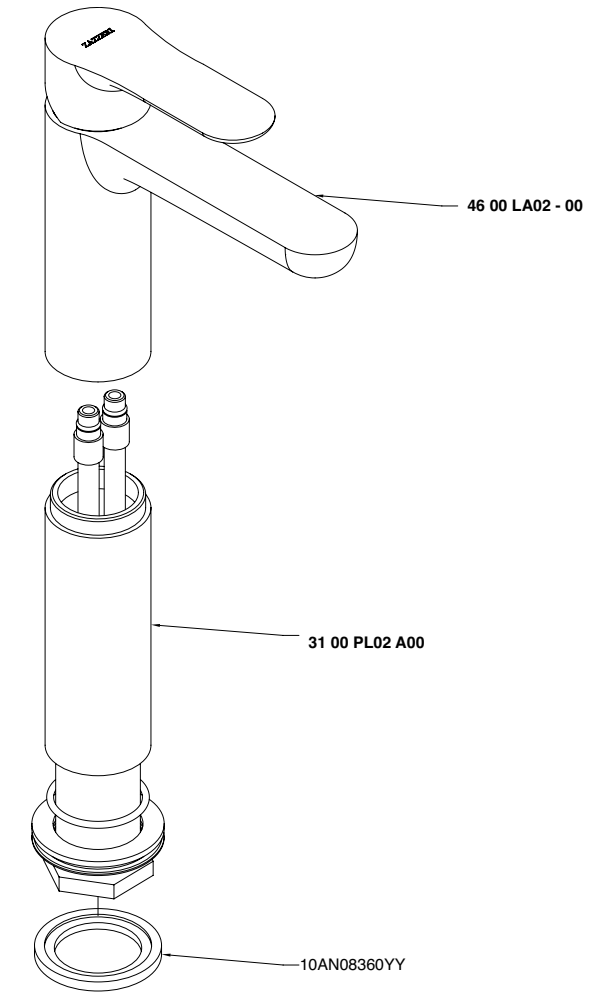
4600 A106 - 00



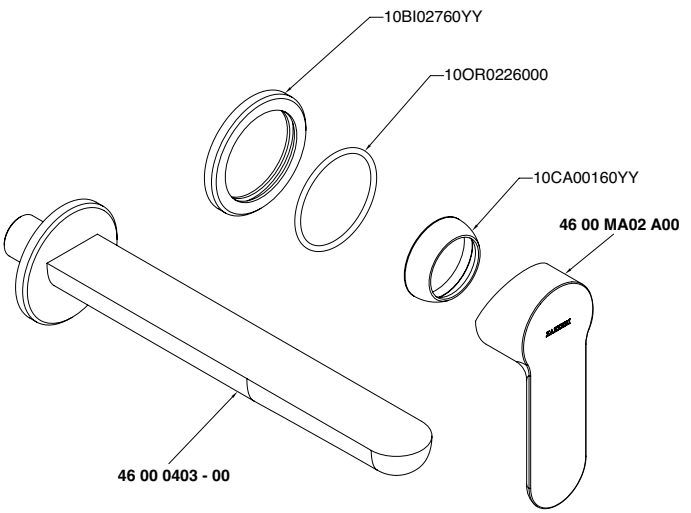
4600 A099 - 01



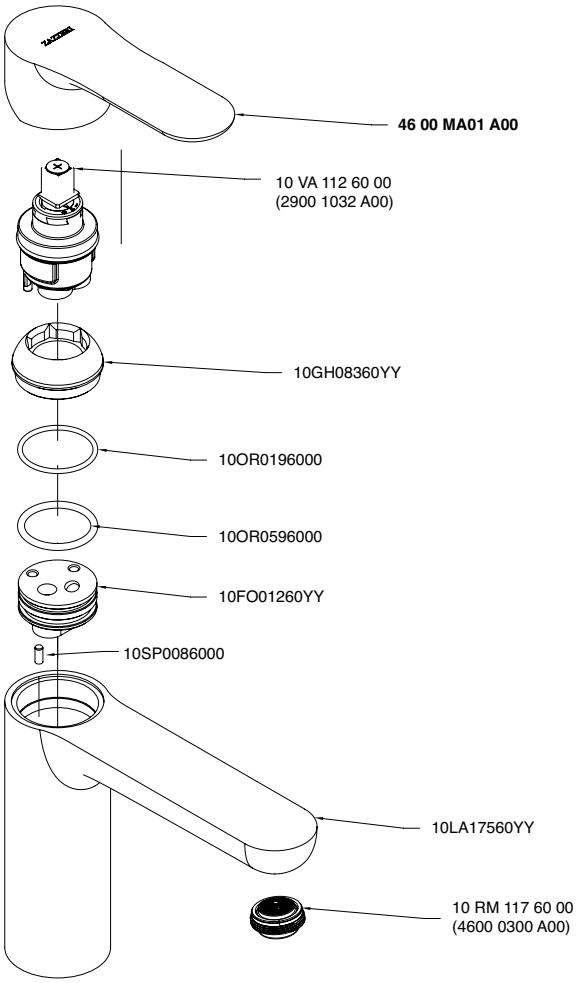
4600 A099 - 00



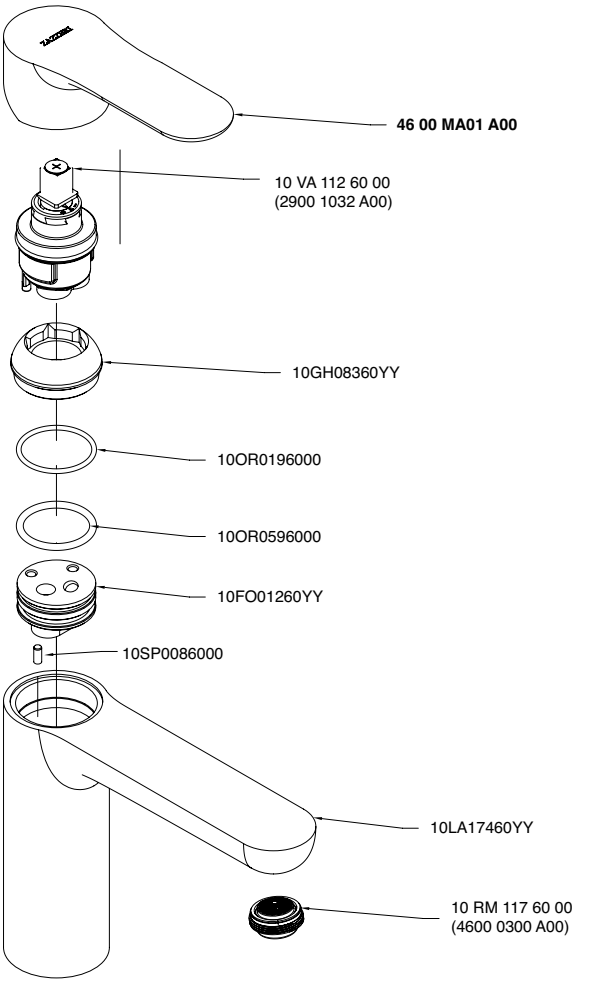
4600 A113 - 01



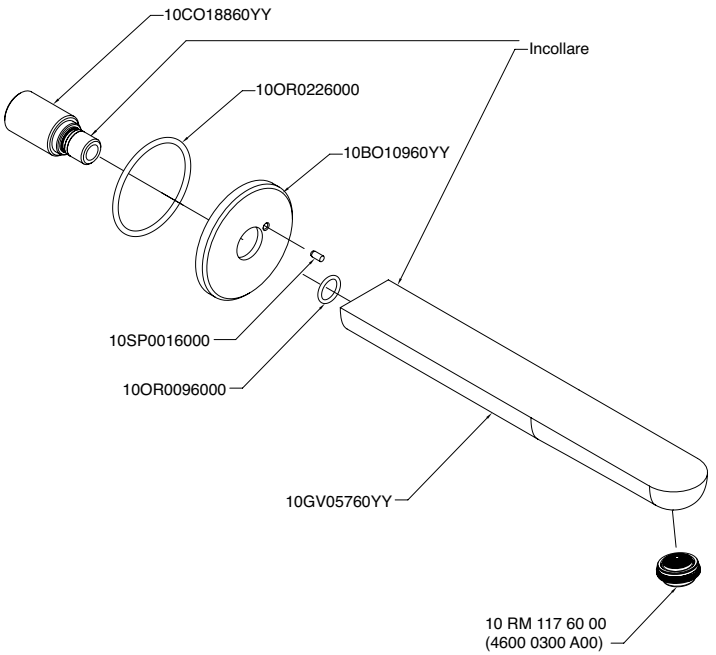
4600 LA02 - 00



4600 LA03 - 00



4600 0403 - 00



INDEX - 33

Cod.
3300 0110 A00
3300 0403 A00
3300 0403 A01
3300 0403 AL0
3300 0502 A00
3300 0609 - A0
3300 0609 - C0
3300 0609 A00
3300 0801 A00
3300 0802 A00
3300 0803 A00
3300 0804 A00
3300 1010 A00
3300 1097 A00
3300 1098 A00
3300 1099 A00
3300 1101 A03
3300 1106 A00
3300 1108 A01
3300 1108 A02
3300 1108 A03
3300 1201 A00
3300 1403 - A0
3300 1403 A00
3300 A010 - 00
3300 A097 - 00
3300 A098 - 00
3300 A099 - 00
3300 A106 - 00
3300 A113 A00
3300 A113 A01
3300 A113 AA0
3300 A113 AA1
3300 A113 AAL
3300 A113 AL0
3300 A201 - 00
3300 A401 A00
3300 A401 A01
3300 A401 AA0
3300 A401 AA1
3300 A402 A01
3300 A402 AA0
3300 A402 AA1
3300 A405 AA0
3300 A414 A00
3300 AM01 A00
3300 B099 A00
3300 B099 A00 3300 T099 A00
3300 B099 A00 3300 V099 A00
3300 B100 A00
3300 B100 A00 3300 T100 A00
3300 B100 A00 3300 V110 A00
3300 B110 A00
3300 B110 A00 3300 0110 A00
3300 B113 A00

Cod.
3300 B113 A00 3300 A113 A01
3300 B113 A00 3300 A113 A00
3300 B113 A00 3300 A113 AA1
3300 B113 A00 3300 A113 AA0
3300 B113 A00 3300 A113 AAL
3300 B113 A00 3300 A402 A01
3300 B113 A00 3300 A402 AA1
3300 B113 A00 33A0 A402 A02
3300 B113 A00 33A0 A402 AA2
3300 B113 A00 3300 A113 AL0
3300 B120 A00
3300 B120 A00 3300 SO03 A00
3300 B120 A00 3300 SO04 A00
3300 B300 - 00
3300 B300 - 01
3300 B300 AA0
3300 B300 AA1
3300 B300 AB0
3300 B300 AB1
3300 B401 A00
3300 B401 A00 3300 A401 A00
3300 B401 A00 3300 A401 AA0
3300 B401 A01
3300 B401 A01 3300 A401 A01
3300 B401 A01 3300 A401 AA1
3300 B402 A00
3300 B402 A00 3300 A402 AA0
3300 B405 A00
3300 B405 A00 3300 A405 AA0
3300 BD01 - 00
3300 C108 A01
3300 C108 A02
3300 C108 A03
3300 D405 - A0
3300 D405 A00
3300 i401 A00
3300 i401 A01
3300 i401 AA0
3300 i401 AA1
3300 i401 AB0
3300 i401 AB0 3300 i401 A01
3300 i401 AB0 3300 i401 A00

Cod.
3300 i401 AB0 3300 i401 AA1
3300 i401 AB0 3300 i401 AA0
3300 KF01 A00
3300 LA01 - 00
3300 LA03 - 00
3300 LA04 - 00
3300 LA05 - 00
3300 LA06 - 00
3300 LA10 - 00
3300 M108 A00
3300 MA01 A00
3300 MA02 A00
3300 MD01 A00
3300 N498 A00
3300 N498 A01
3300 P403 - A0
3300 P403 A00
3300 Q414 AA0
3300 Q417 A00
3300 Q417 A01
3300 Q417 A02
3300 Q417 A03
3300 Q419 A00
3300 Q419 A01
3300 Q419 A02
3300 Q419 A03
3300 Q419 A04
3300 SO01 A00
3300 SO02 A00
3300 SO03 - A0
3300 SO03 - B0
3300 SO03 - C0
3300 SO03 A00
3300 SO04 - C0
3300 SO04 A00
3300 SO05 - A0
3300 SO05 A00
3300 T099 A00
3300 T100 - 00
3300 T550 AA0
3300 T550 AB0
3300 T550 AB0 3300 T550 AA0
3300 T550 AB0 3301 T550 AA0
3300 T617 A00
3300 T618 A00
3300 T619 A00
3300 T620 A00
3300 T621 A00
3300 T622 A00
3300 T623 A00
3300 T624 A00
3300 V099 A00
3300 V110 - A0
3300 V401 A00
3300 V401 A00 3300 V401 A01
3300 V401 A00 3300 V401 AA0

Cod.
3300 V401 A01
3300 V401 AA0
3300 V403 A00
3300 V403 A01
3300 V403 AL0
3300 V405 AA0
3300 V405 AB0
3300 V405 AB0 3300 V405 AA0
3300 V405 AB0 3301 V405 AA0
3300 Y407 AA0
3300 Y407 AB0
3300 Y407 AB0 3300 Y407 AA0
3300 Y407 AB0 3301 Y407 AA0
3301 0102 A01
3301 0102 A02
3301 0102 A03
3301 0105 - 00
3301 0203 A00
3301 3102 A00
3301 3102 AL0
3301 3103 AL0
3301 3201 A00
3301 A105 - 00
3301 A114 A00
3301 A114 A01
3301 A114 A0L
3301 A312 - 00
3301 A312 - 0F
3301 A312 - LF
3301 A321 - 0F
3301 A401 A00
3301 A401 A01
3301 A402 A00
3301 A405 AA0
3301 A406 A00
3301 B105 - 00
3301 B114 A00
3301 B114 A00 3301 A114 A01
3301 B114 A00 3301 A114 A00
3301 B114 A00 3301 A114 A0L
3301 B114 A0D
3301 B114 A0D 3301 A114 A01
3301 B114 A0D 3301 A114 A00
3301 B114 A0D 3301 A114 A0L
3301 B114 A0S
3301 B114 A0S 3301 A114 A01
3301 B114 A0S 3301 A114 A00

Cod.
3301 B114 A0S 3301 A114 A0L
3301 B312 - 0F
3301 B312 - LF
3301 B321 - 0F
3301 B401 A00
3301 B401 A00 3301 A401 A00
3301 B401 A01
3301 B401 A01 3301 A401 A01
3301 B402 A00
3301 B402 A00 3301 A402 A00
3301 B405 A00
3301 B405 A00 3301 A405 AA0
3301 B406 A00
3301 B406 A00 3301 A406 A00
3301 C203 - 00
3301 C312 - 0F
3301 CL01 - L1
3301 D312 - 0F
3301 D312 - LF
3301 D321 - 0F
3301 MA01 A00
3301 MA01 AM0
3301 MA02 A00
3301 MD01 A00
3301 T550 AA0
3301 V401 A00
3301 V401 A00 3301 V401 AA0
3301 V401 AA0
3301 V405 AA0
33A0 6001 A00
33A0 6002 A00
33A0 6003 A00
33A0 6004 A00
33A0 6200 A00
33A0 6211 A00
33A0 6211 AC0
33A0 6220 A00
33A0 6250 A00
33A0 6251 A00
33A0 6252 A00
33A0 6260 A00
33A0 6302 A00
33A0 6400 A00
33A0 6500 A00
33A0 6520 A00
33A0 A402 A02
33A0 A402 AA2
33A0 PW01 A00
33A0 PW02 A00

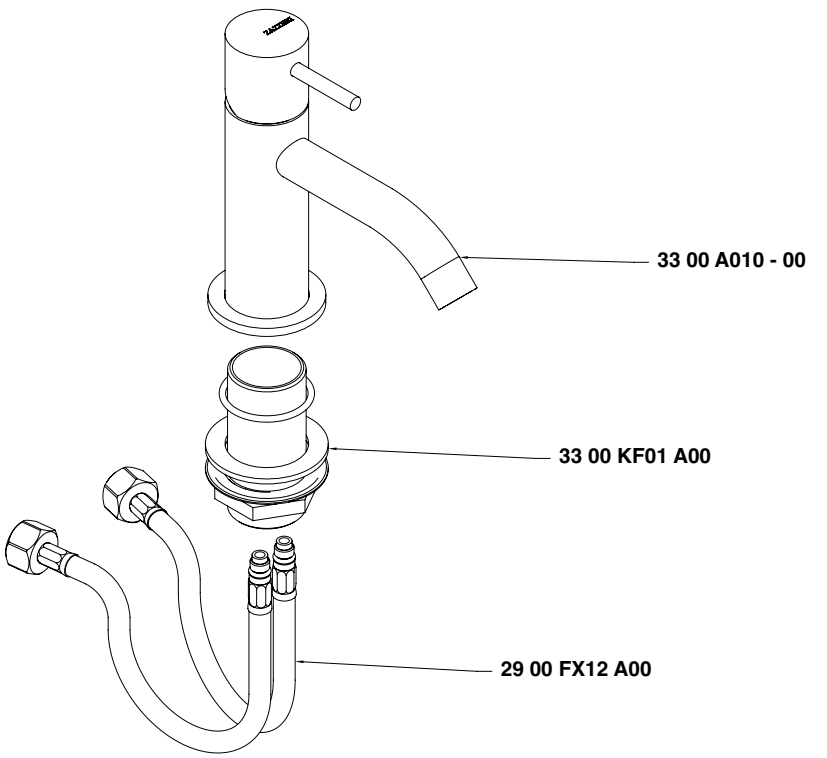
Z316 - 33

3300 1010 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 110 x h60 mm

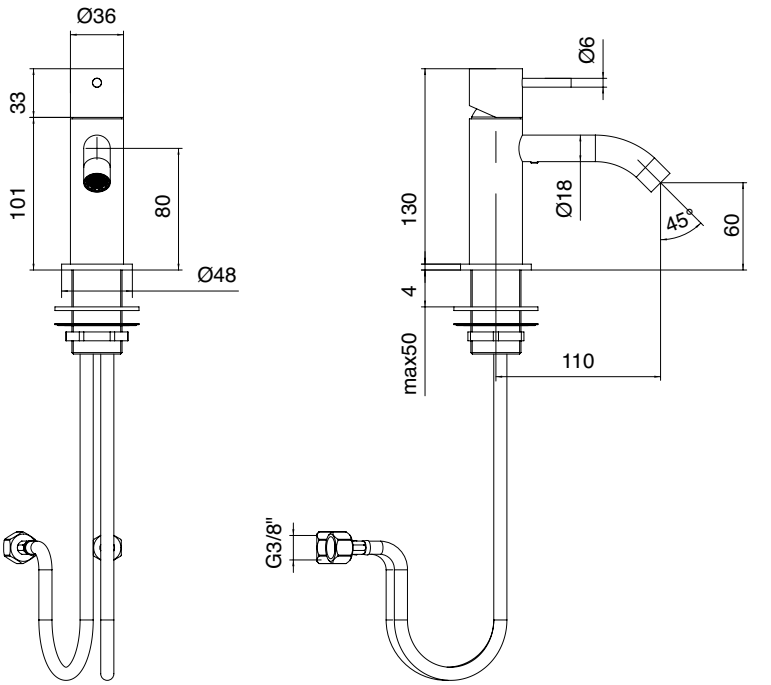
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

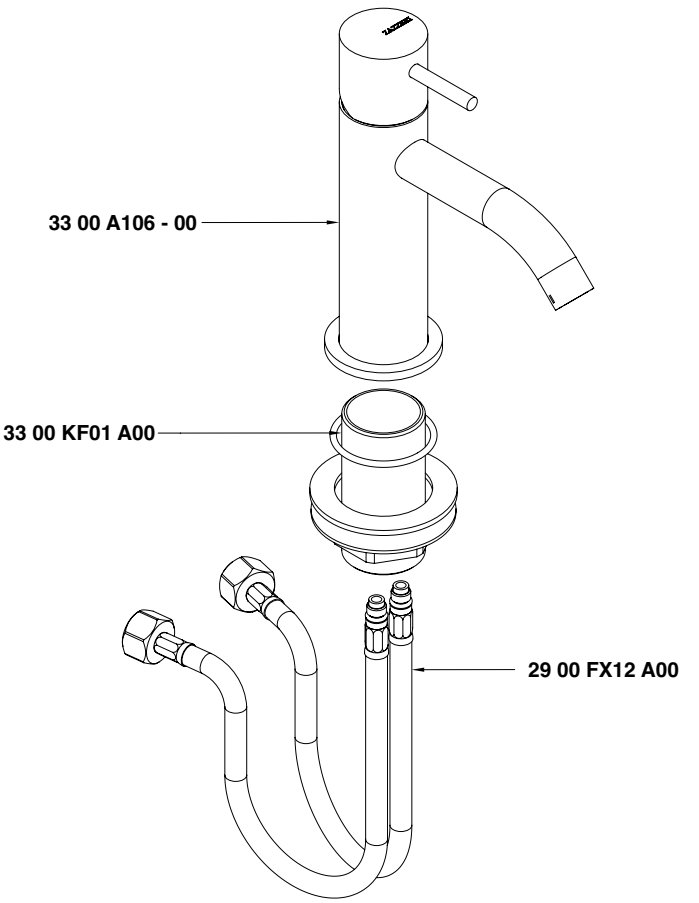


3300 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 110 x h80 mm

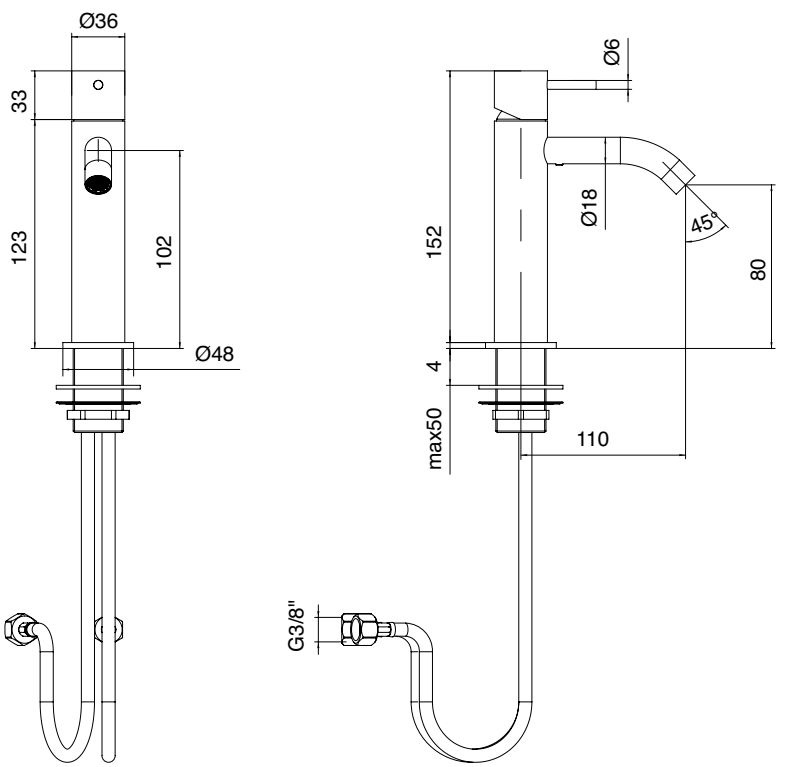
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

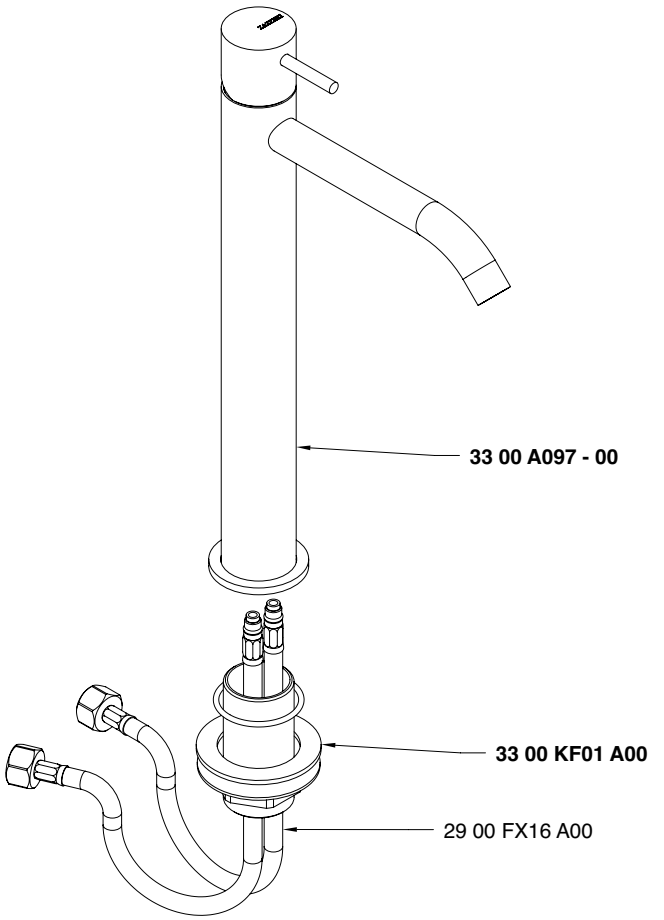


3300 1097 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 160 x h240 mm

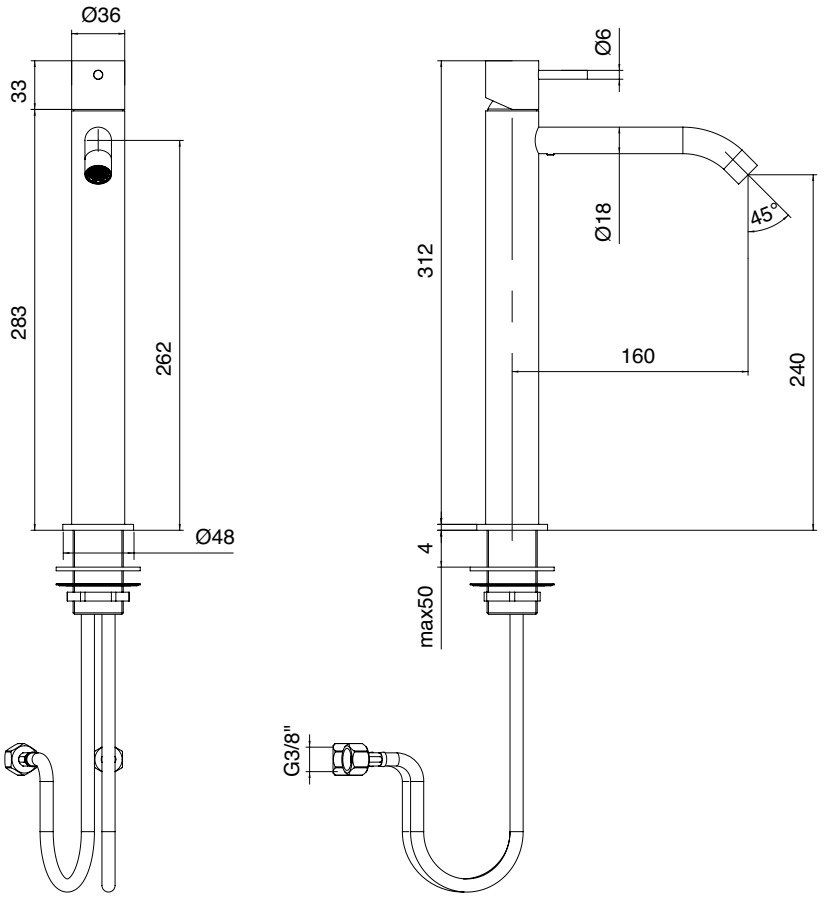
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

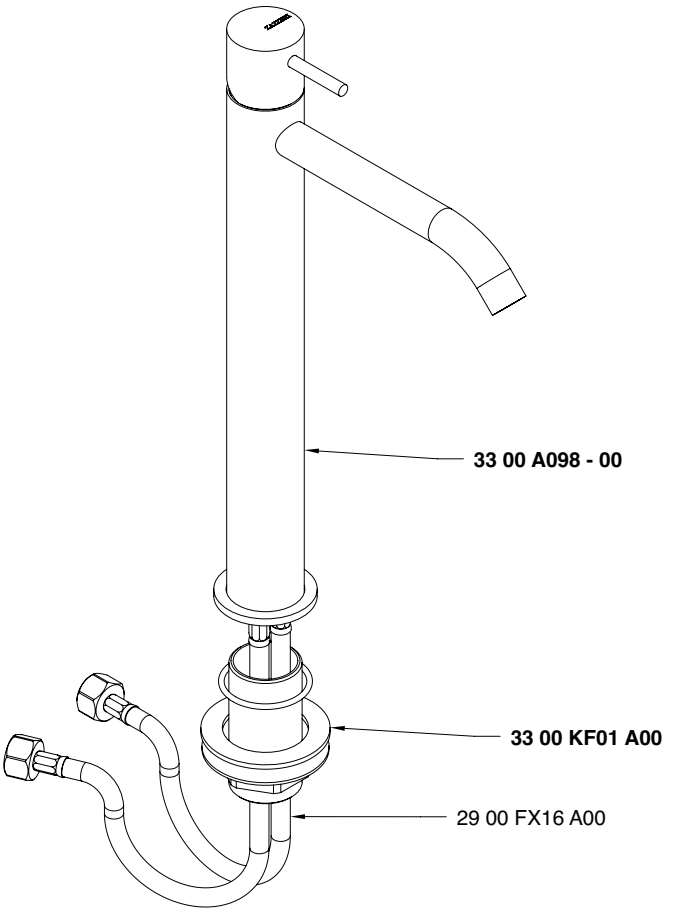


3300 1098 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 160 x h280 mm

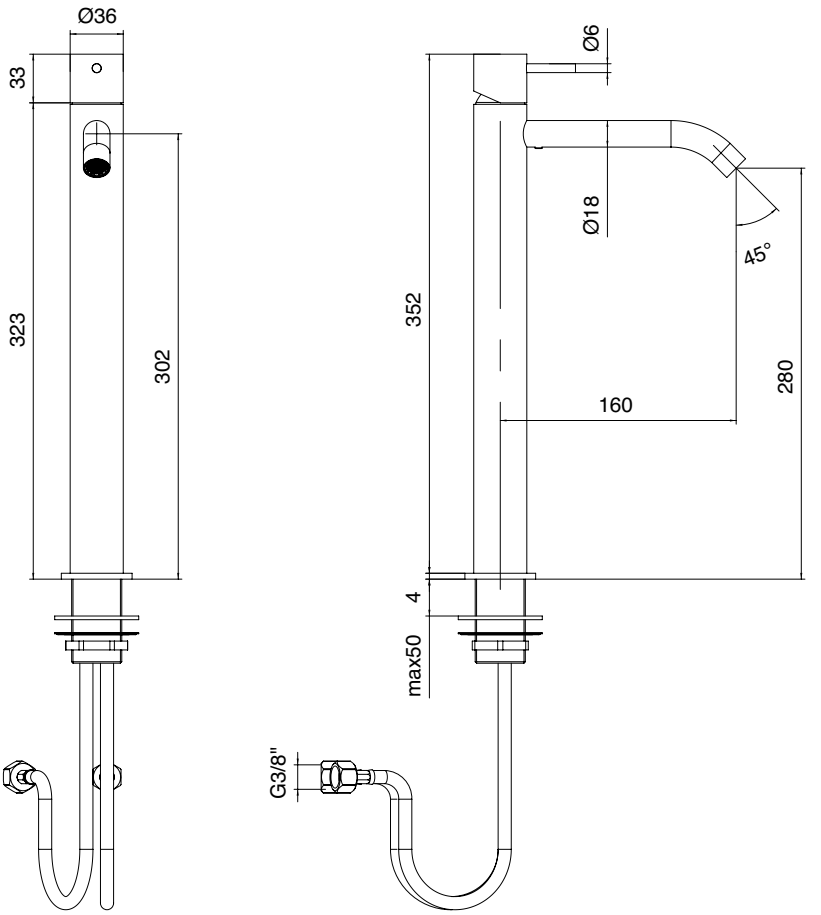
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

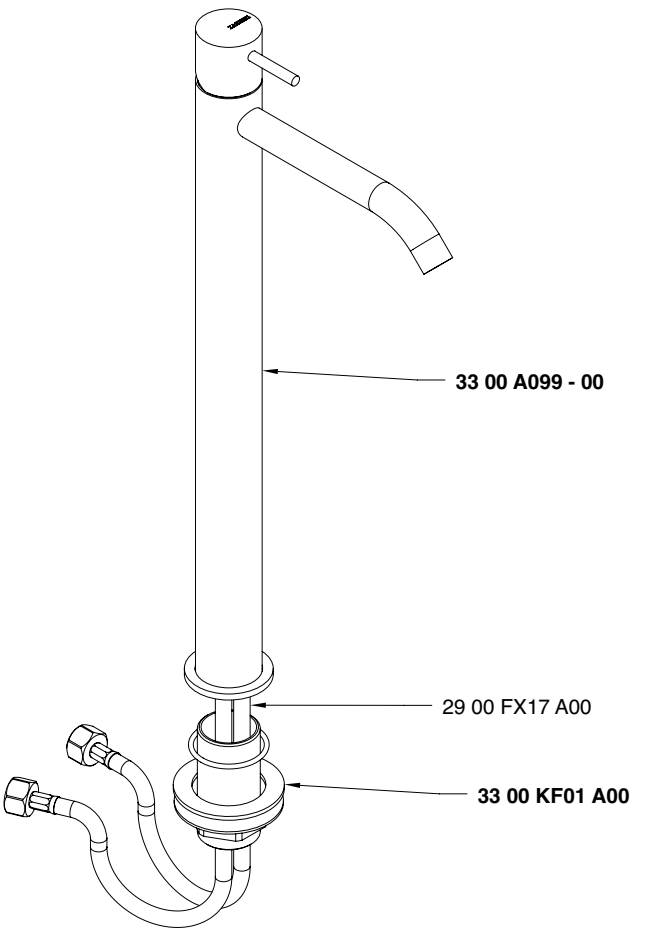


3300 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo senza scarico 160 x h440 mm

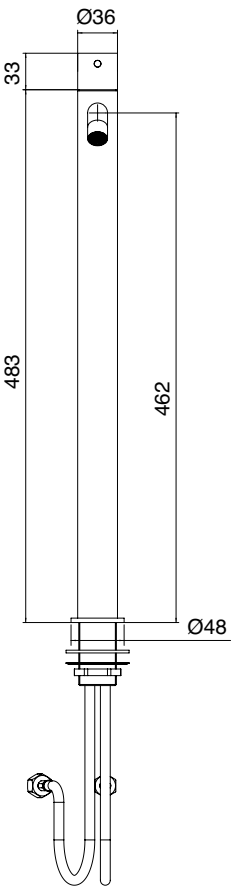
Single lever washbasin mixer without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo sans bonde vidange

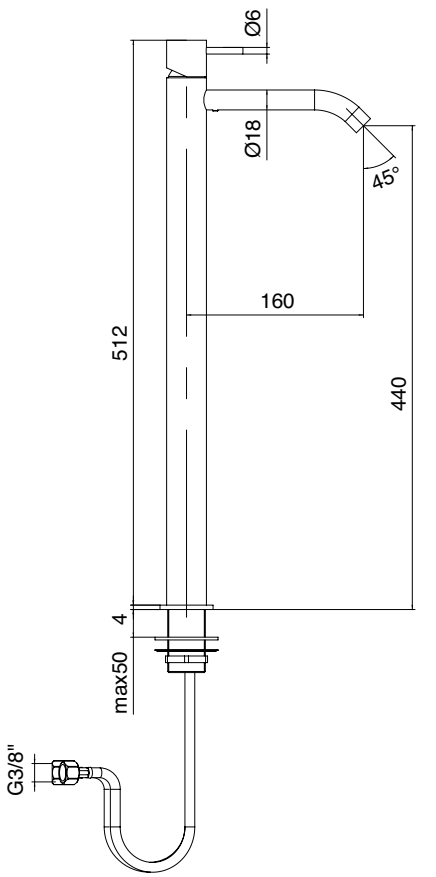


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



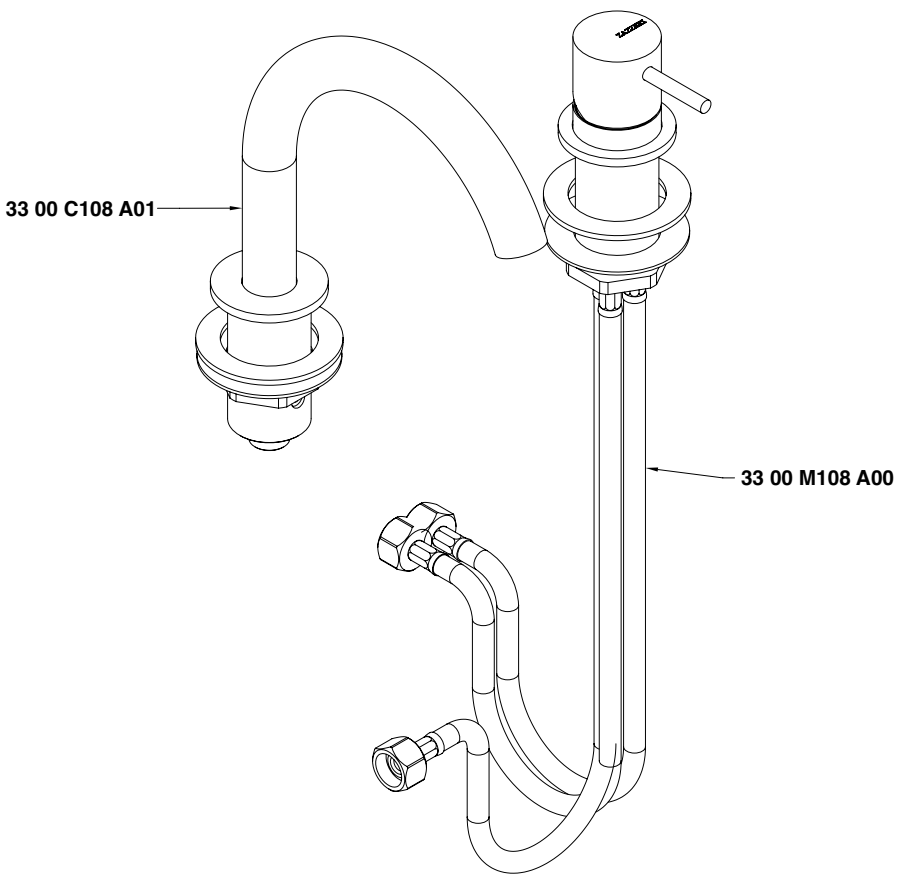


3300 1108 A01



Miscelatore lavabo da piano con bocca girevole - 145 x h90mm

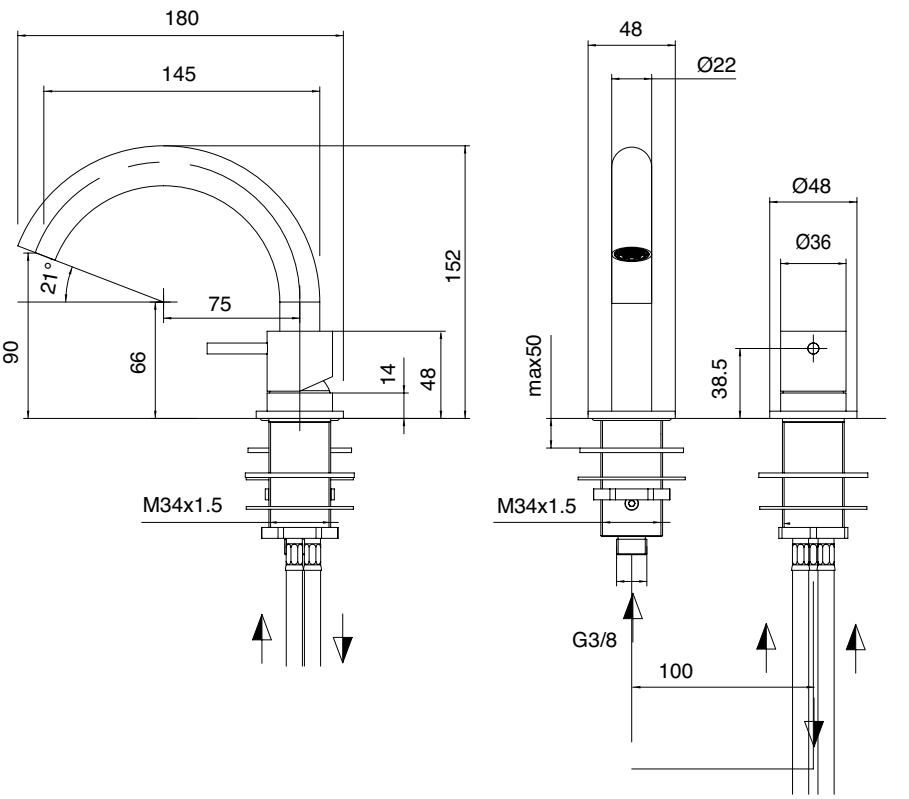
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout - 145xh95mm
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf - 145xh93mm
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio - 145xh95mm
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable - 145xh93mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1

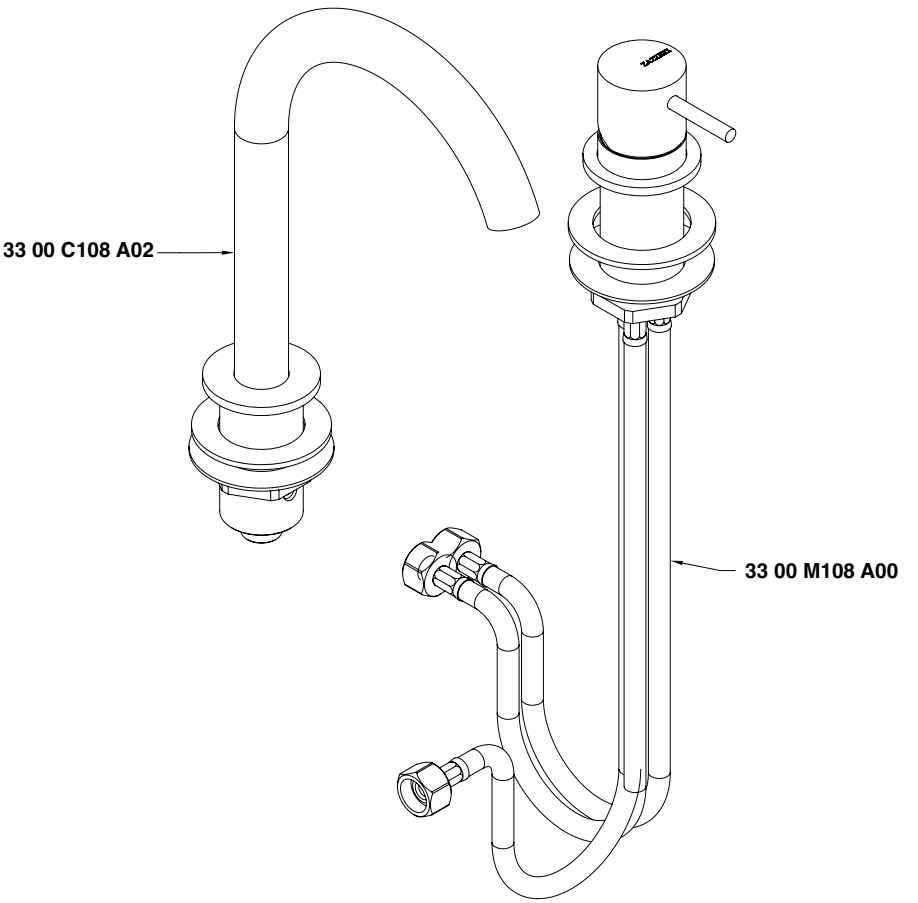


3300 1108 A02



Miscelatore lavabo da piano con bocca girevole - 145 x h150mm

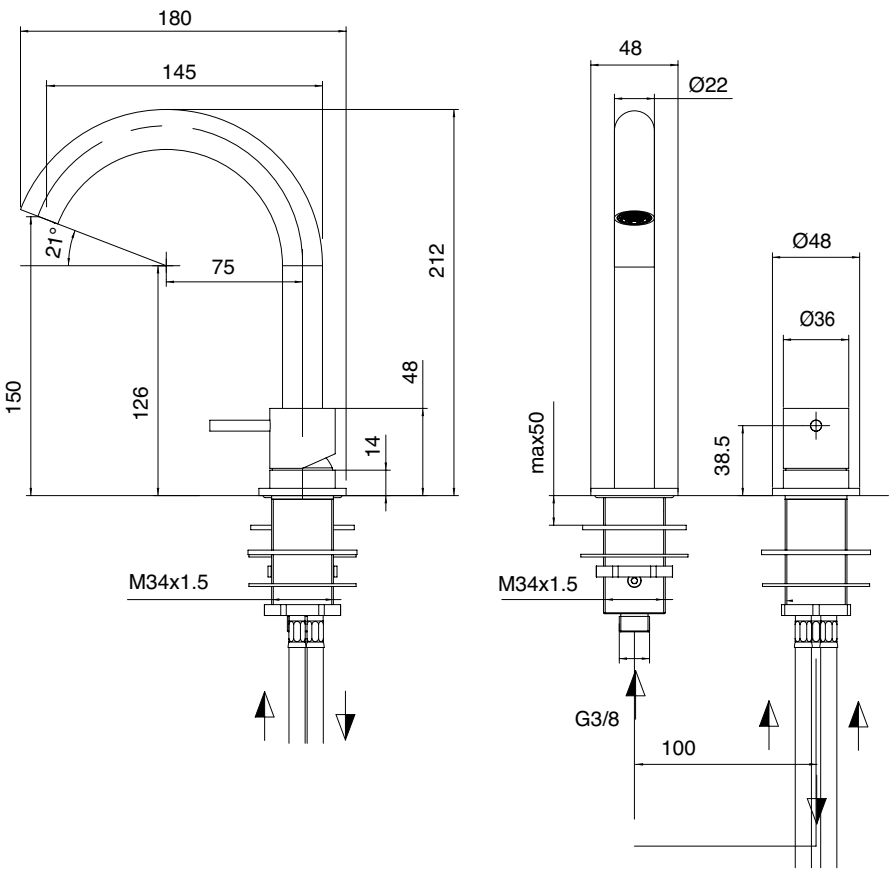
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout - 145xh155mm
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf - 145xh155mm
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio - 145xh155mm
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable - 145xh155mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1

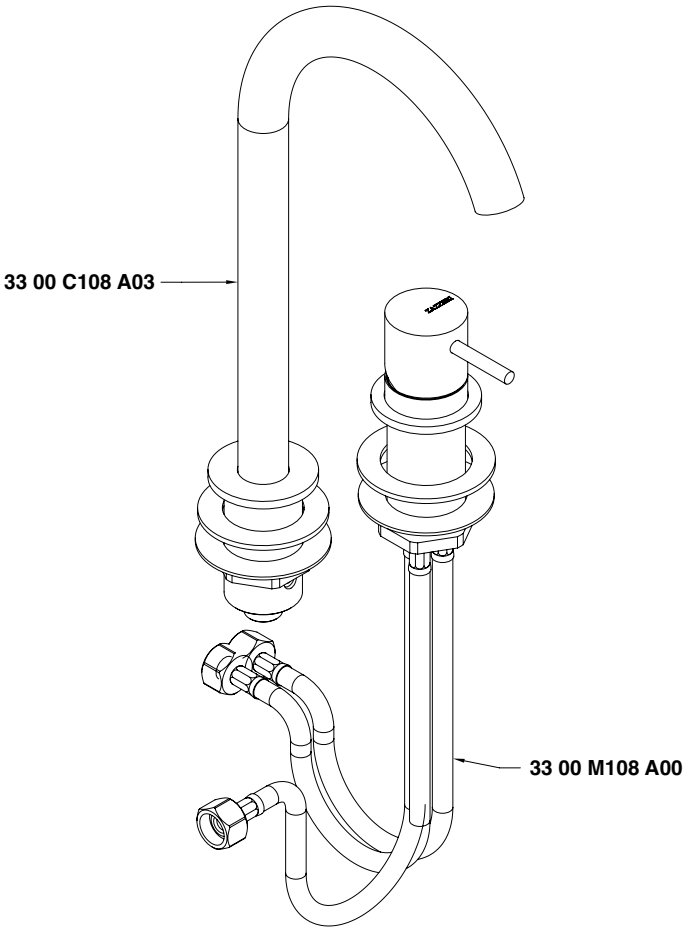


3300 1108 A03



Miscelatore lavabo da piano con bocca girevole - 145 x h240mm

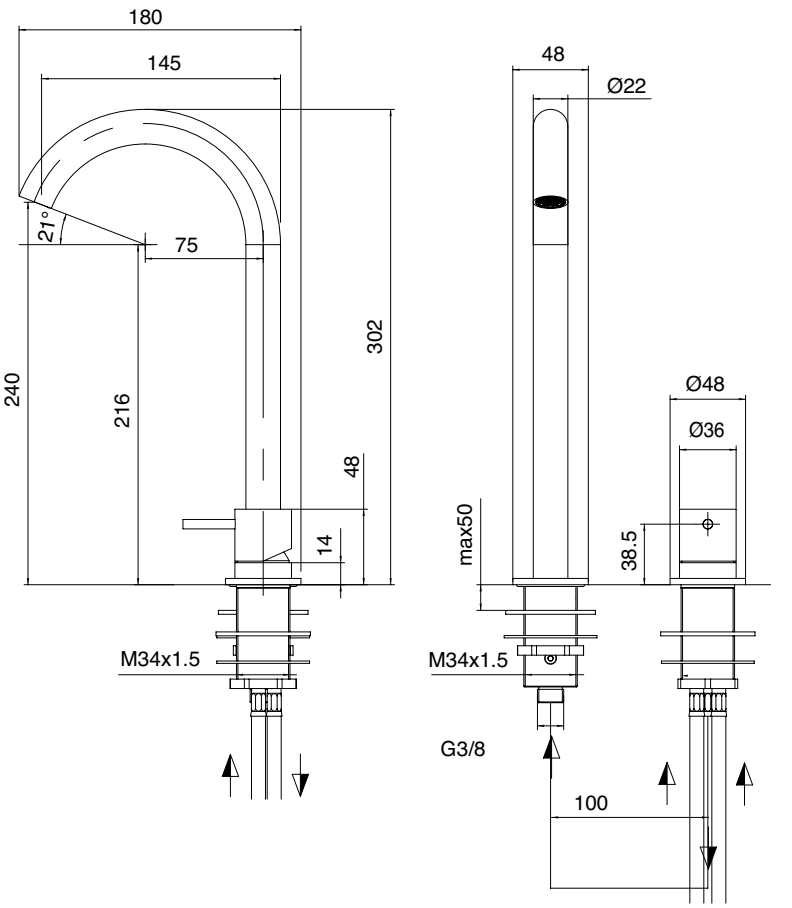
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout - 145xh245mm
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf - 145xh245mm
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio - 145xh245mm
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable - 145xh245mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

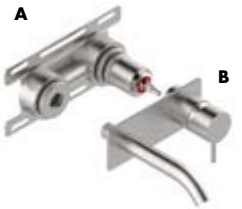
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1



A 3300 B113 A00

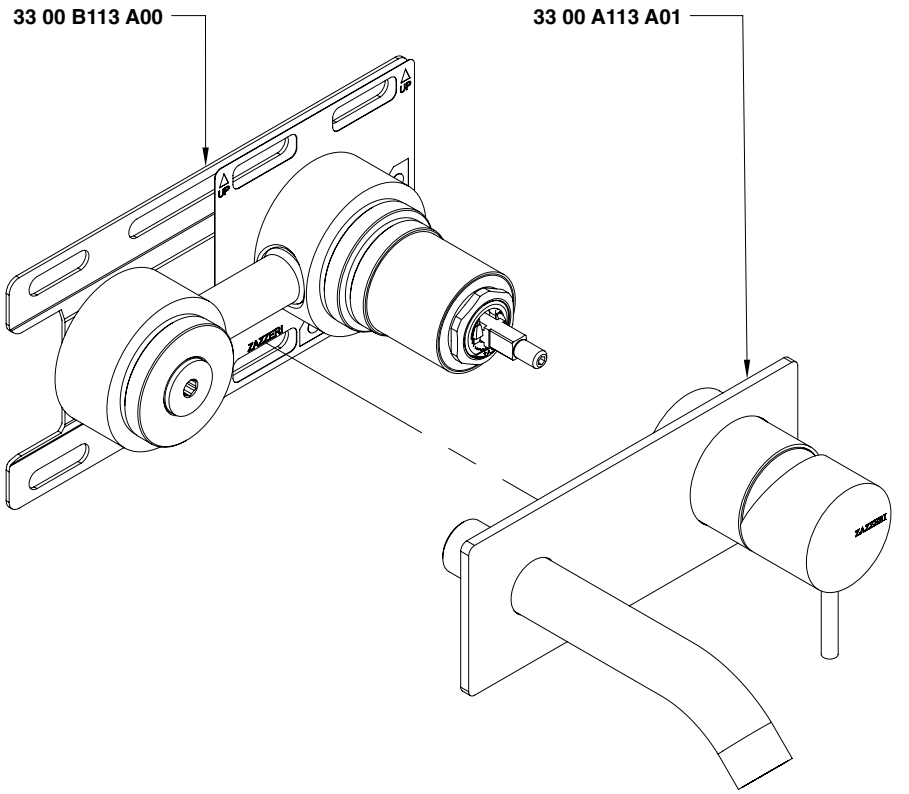
+

B 3300 A113 A01



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - Completo - getto 120 mm

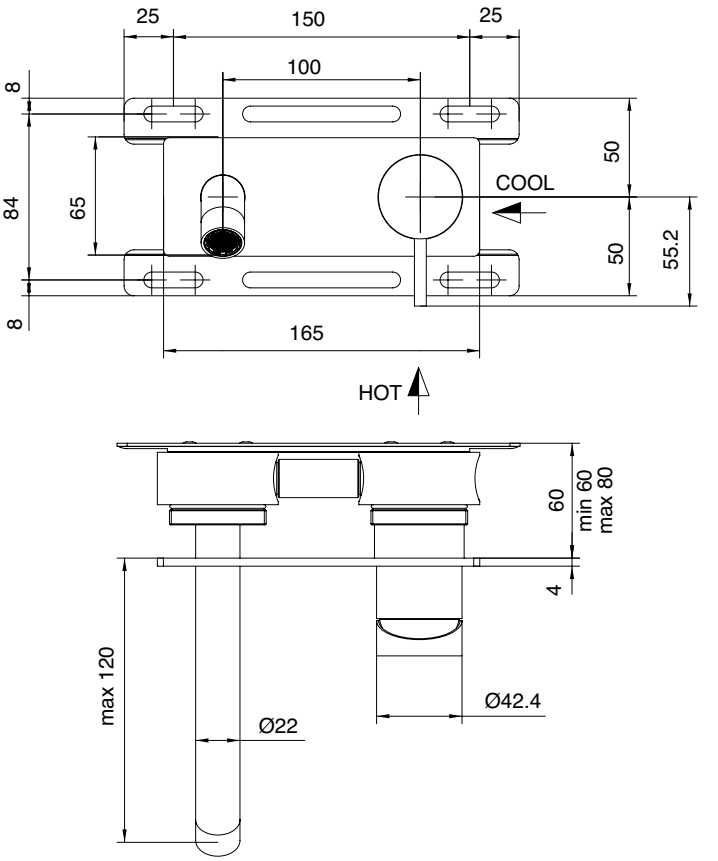
Built-in washbasin set with plate - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie mit Platte - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar con placa - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer avec plaque - Completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

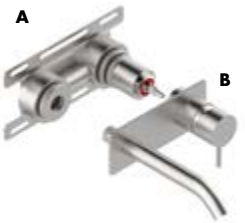
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B113 A00

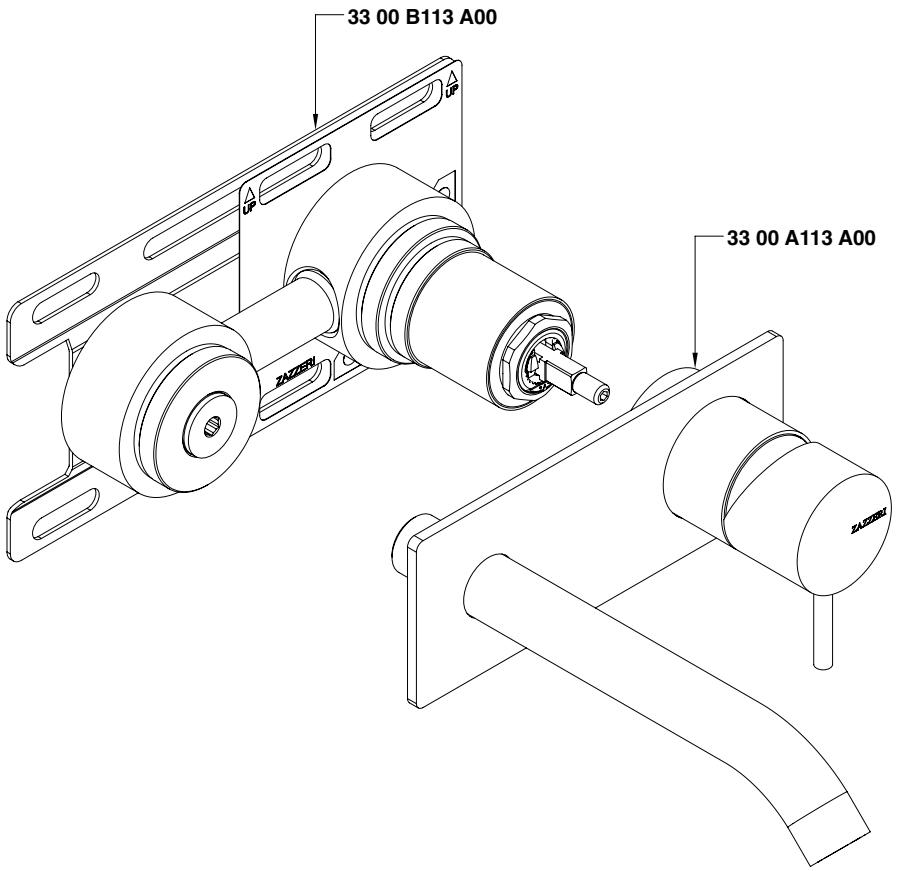
+

B 3300 A113 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - Completo - getto 160 mm

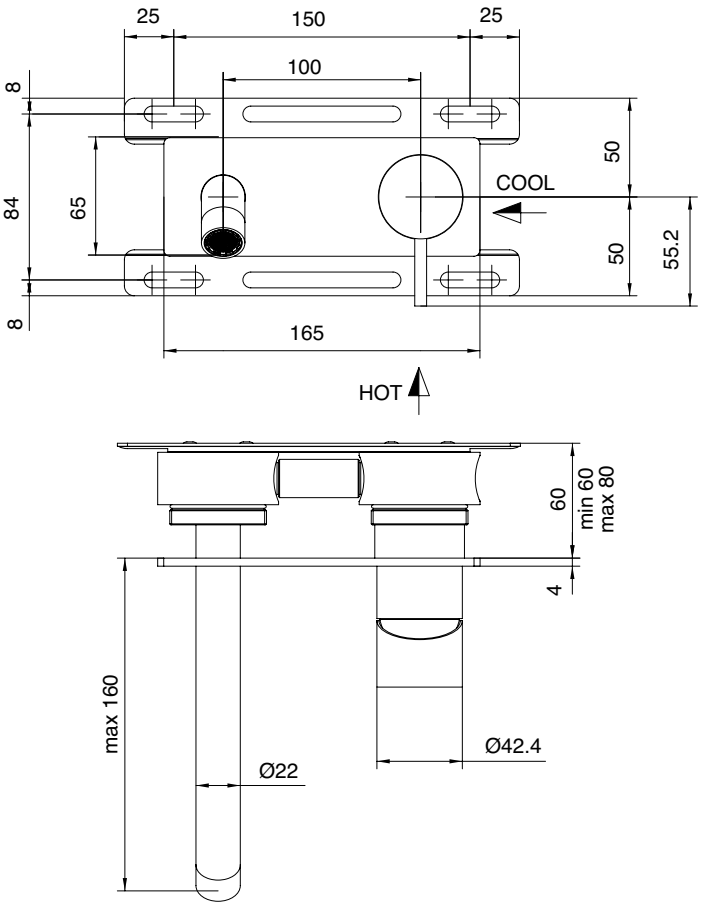
Built-in washbasin set with plate - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie mit Platte - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar con placa - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer avec plaque - Completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

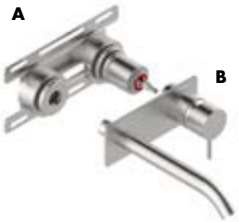
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B113 A00

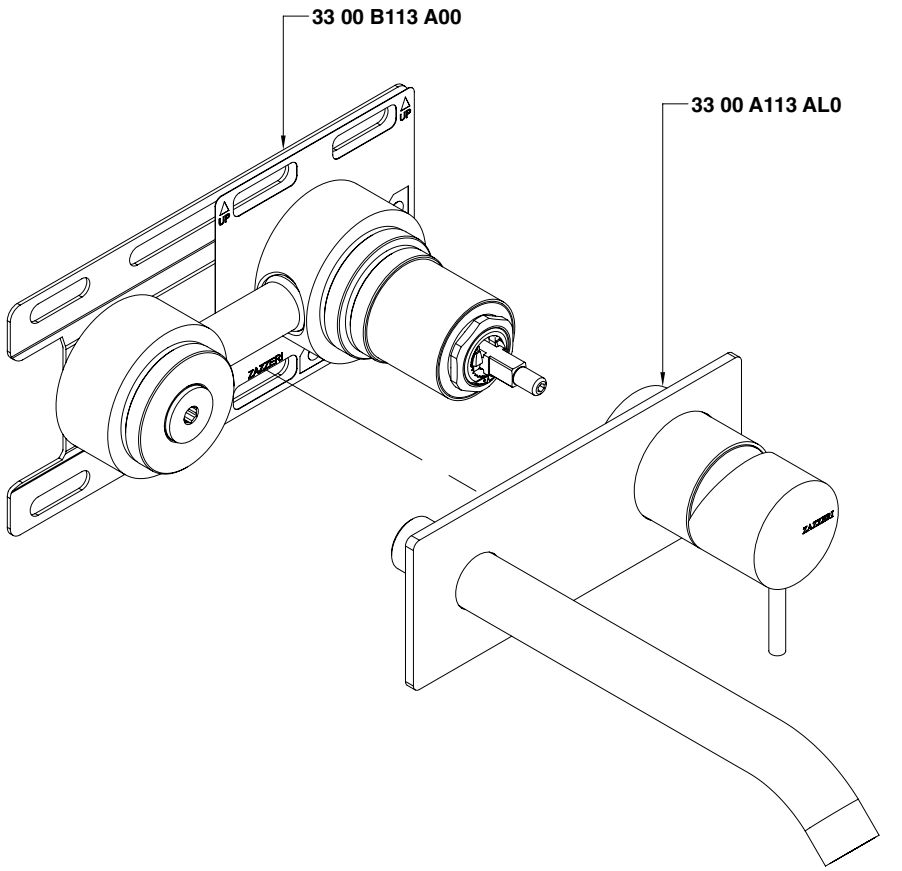
+

B 3300 A113 AL0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - Completo - getto 190 mm

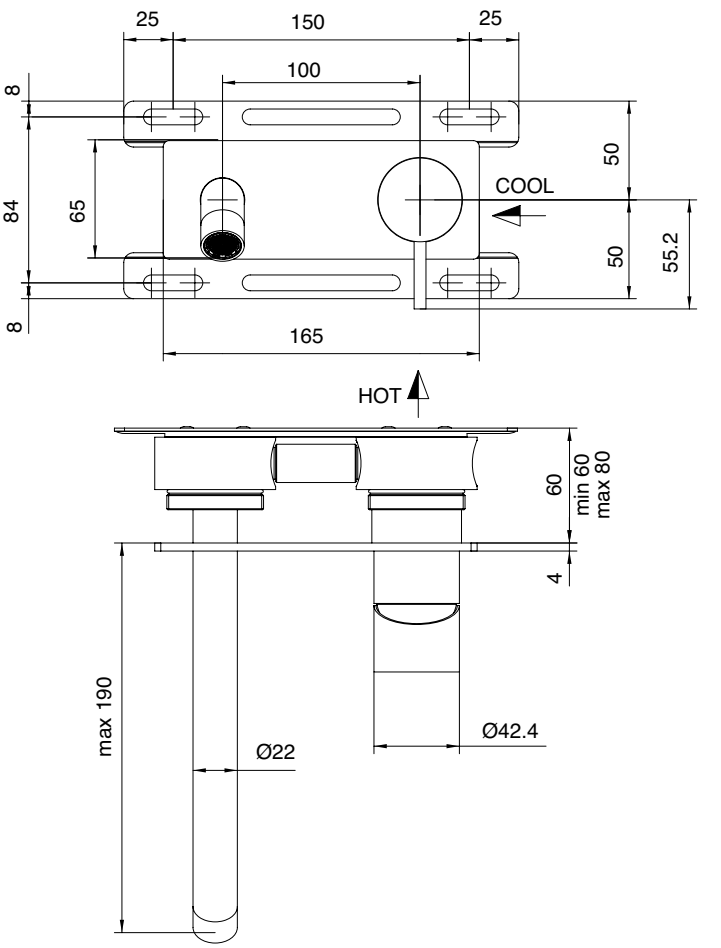
Built-in washbasin set with plate - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie mit Platte - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar con placa - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer avec plaque - Completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B113 A00

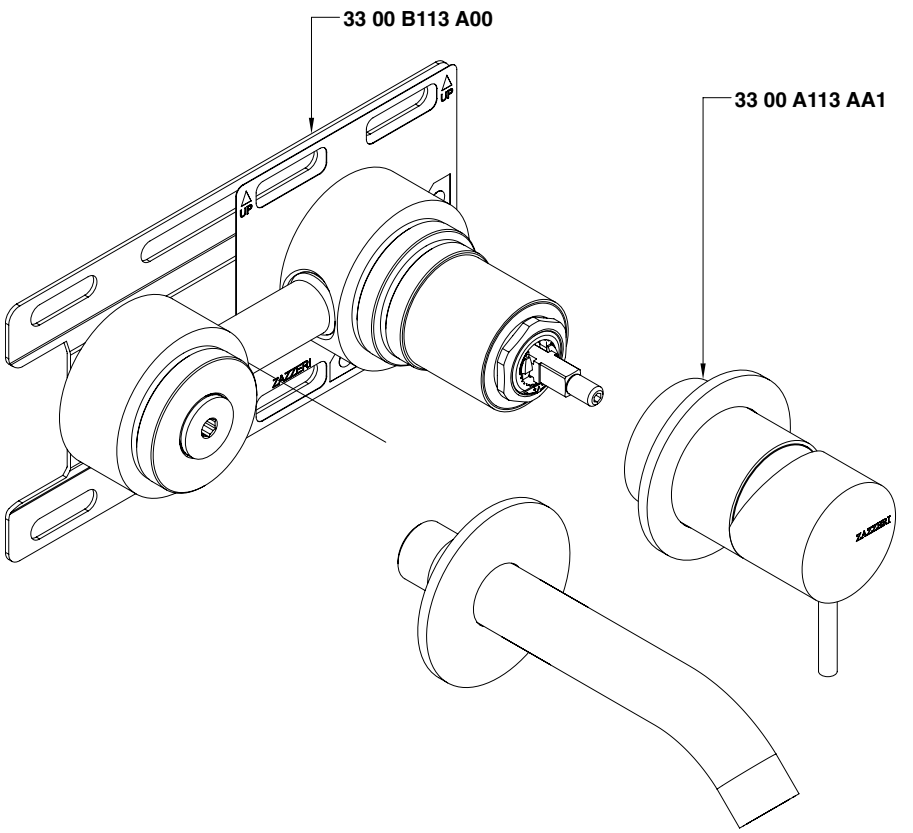
+

B 3300 A113 AA1



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra - Completo - getto 120 mm

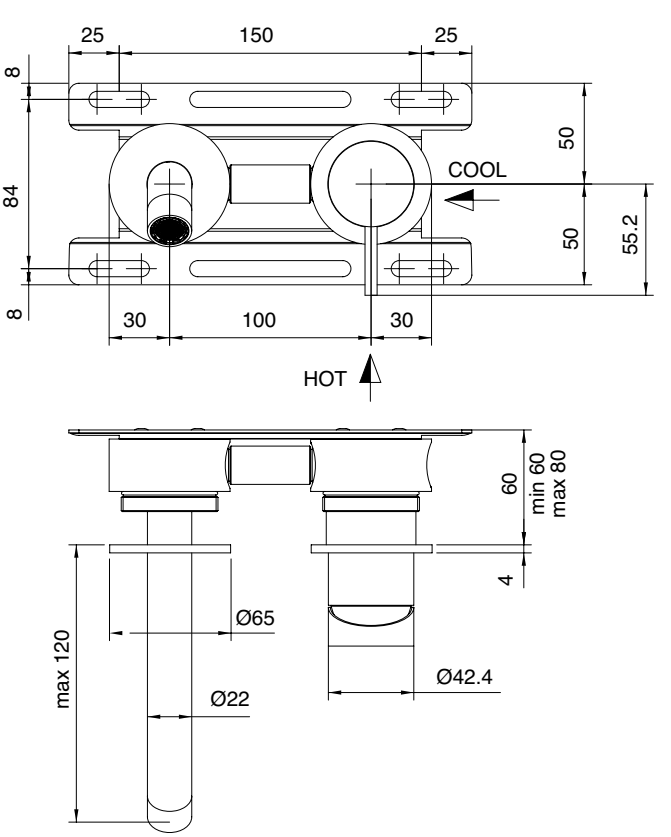
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

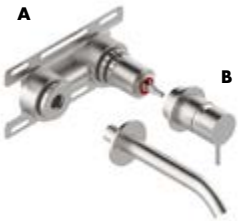
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B113 A00

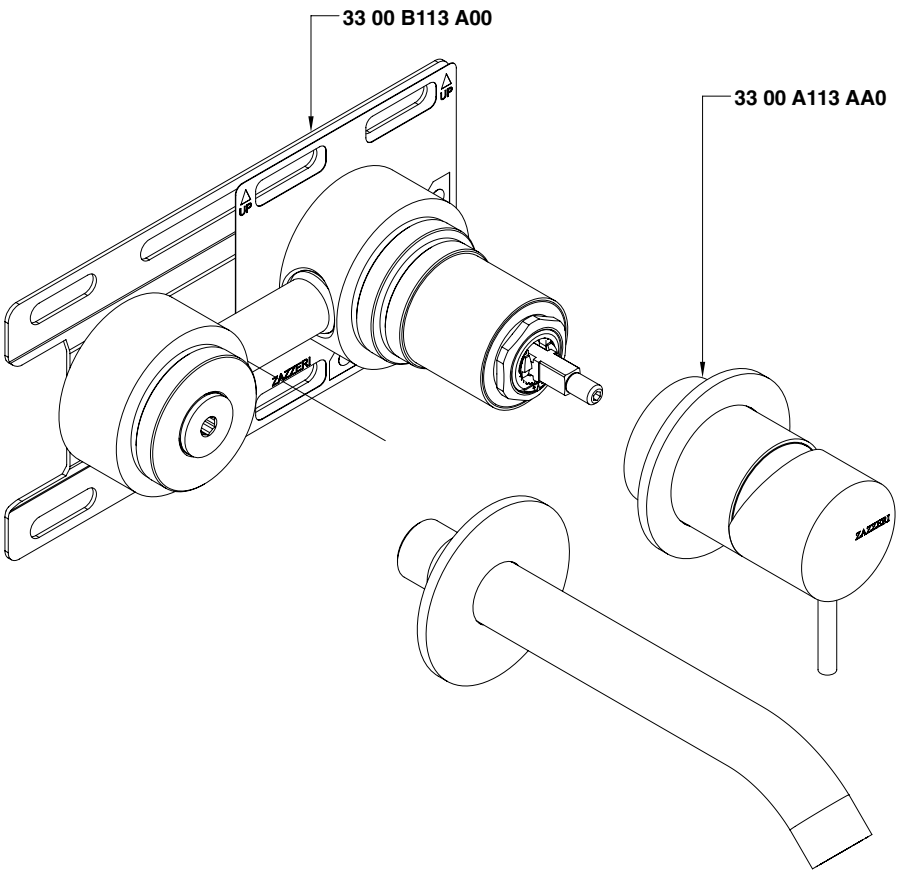
+

B 3300 A113 AA0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra - Completo - getto 160 mm

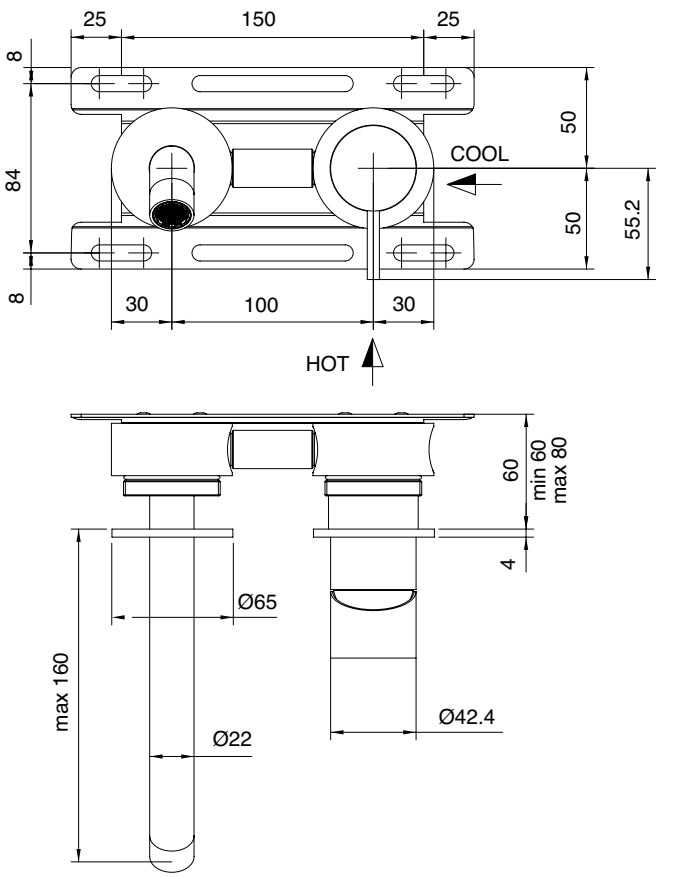
Built-in washbasin set without plate
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

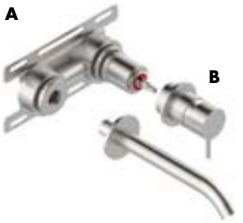
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B113 A00

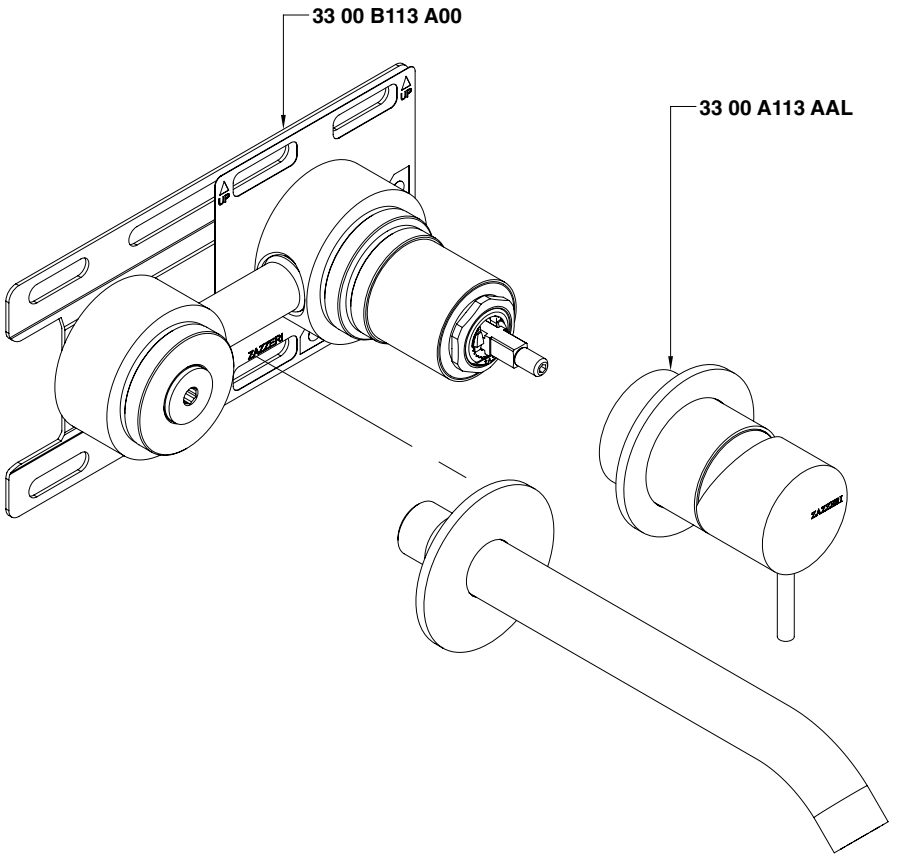
+

B 3300 A113 AAL



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso senza piastra - Completo - getto 190 mm

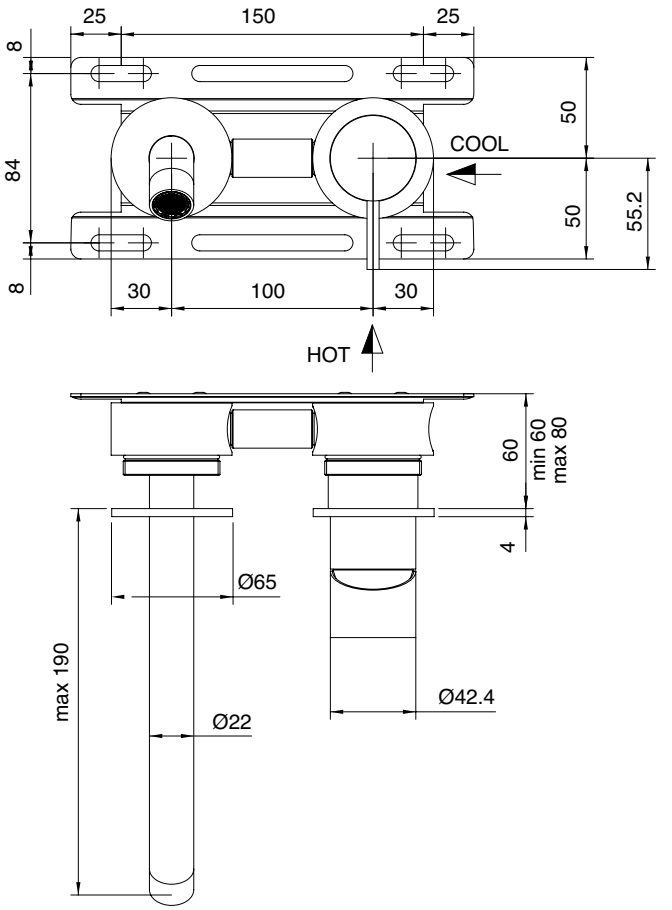
Built-in washbasin set without plat
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie ohne Platte
Bateria lavabo de empotrar sin placa
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2

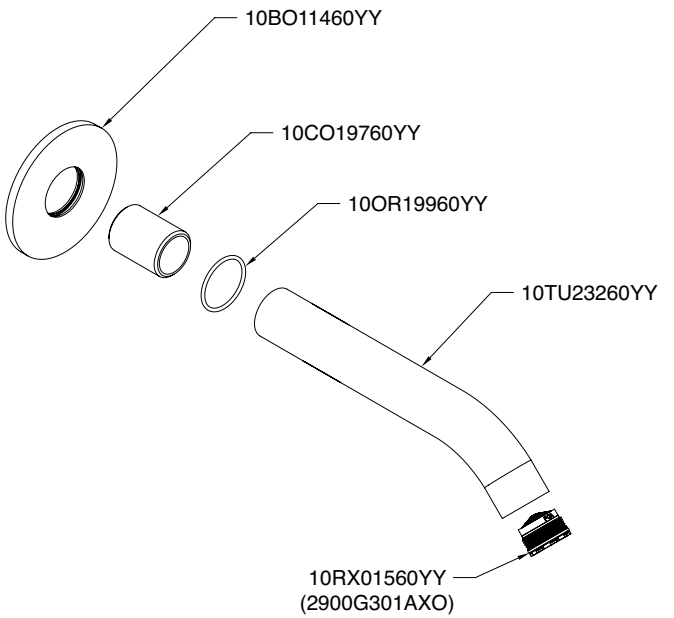


3300 0403 A01



Getto lavabo ad incasso da 120 mm

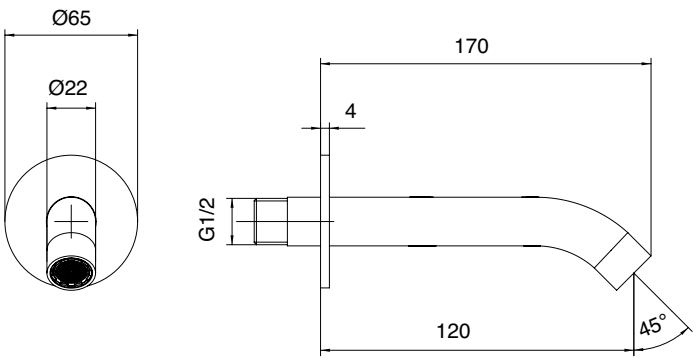
Wall mtd washbasin spout
Waschtischeinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural lavabo
Bec lavabo mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	3,7
1,5	4,4
2	4,9
2,5	4,9
3	5,0
3,5	5,1
4	5,3
4,5	5,4
5	5,5

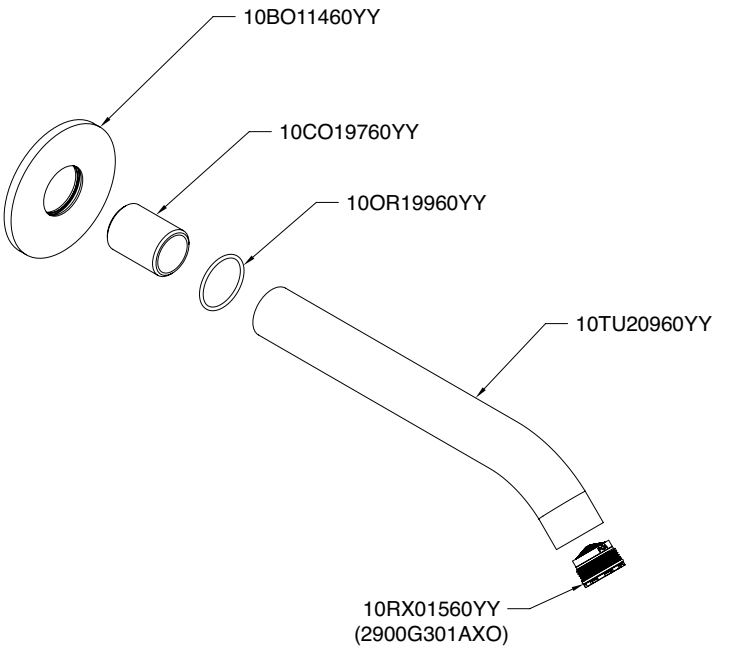


3300 0403 A00



Getto lavabo ad incasso da 160 mm

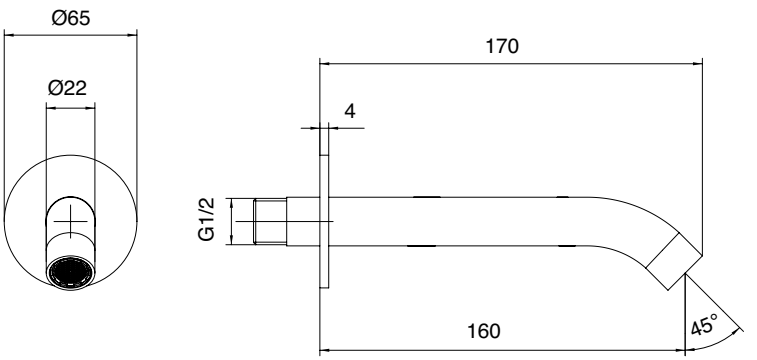
Wall mtd washbasin spout
Waschtischeinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural lavabo
Bec lavabo mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	3,7
1,5	4,4
2	4,9
2,5	4,9
3	5,0
3,5	5,1
4	5,3
4,5	5,4
5	5,5

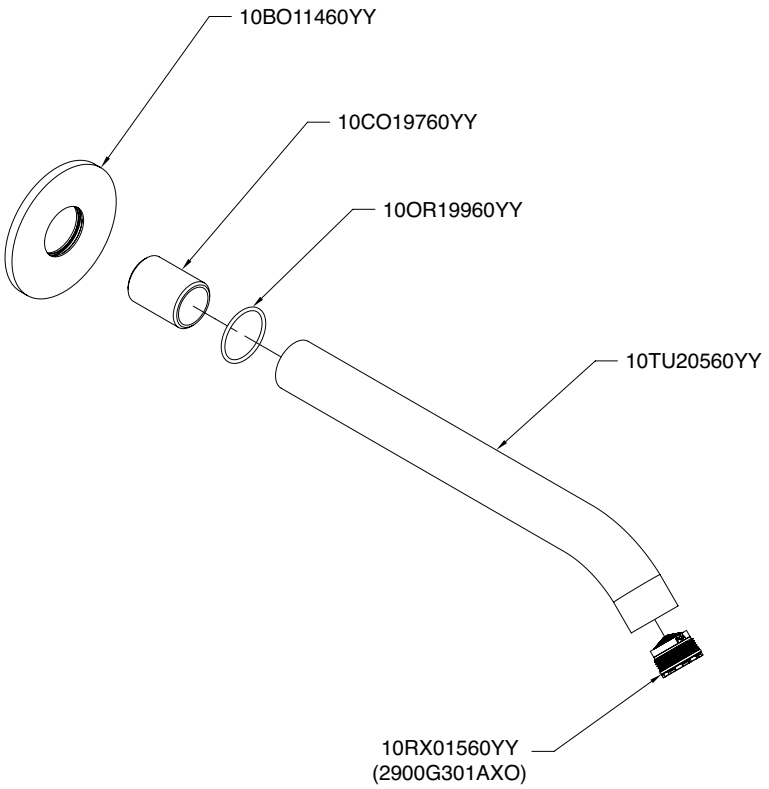


3300 0403 AL0



Getto lavabo ad incasso da 190 mm

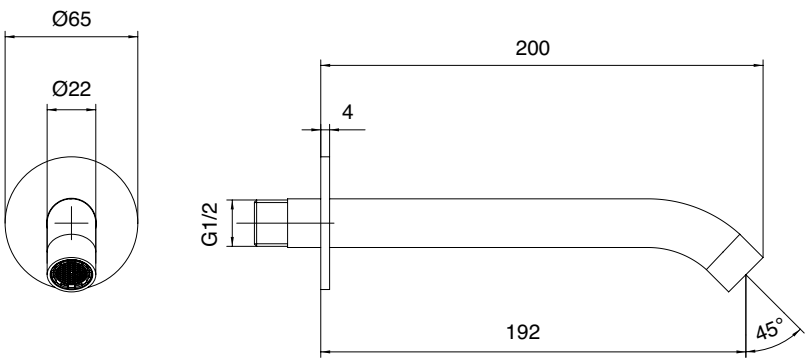
Wall mtd washbasin spout
Waschtischeinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural lavabo
Bec lavabo mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	3,7
1,5	4,4
2	4,9
2,5	4,9
3	5,0
3,5	5,1
4	5,3
4,5	5,4
5	5,5



A 3300 B100 A00

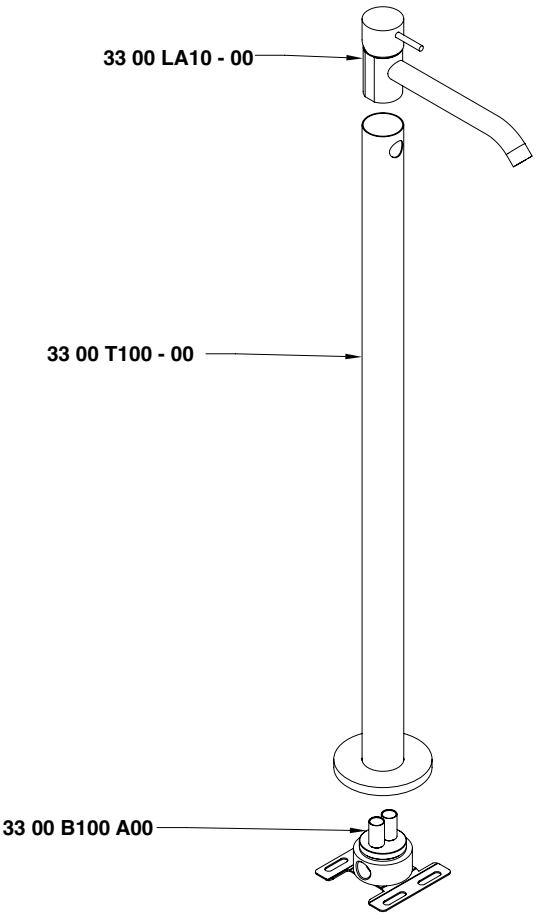
+

B 3300 T100 A00



Miscelatore lavabo a colonna - Completo - getto 200 x h1010 mm

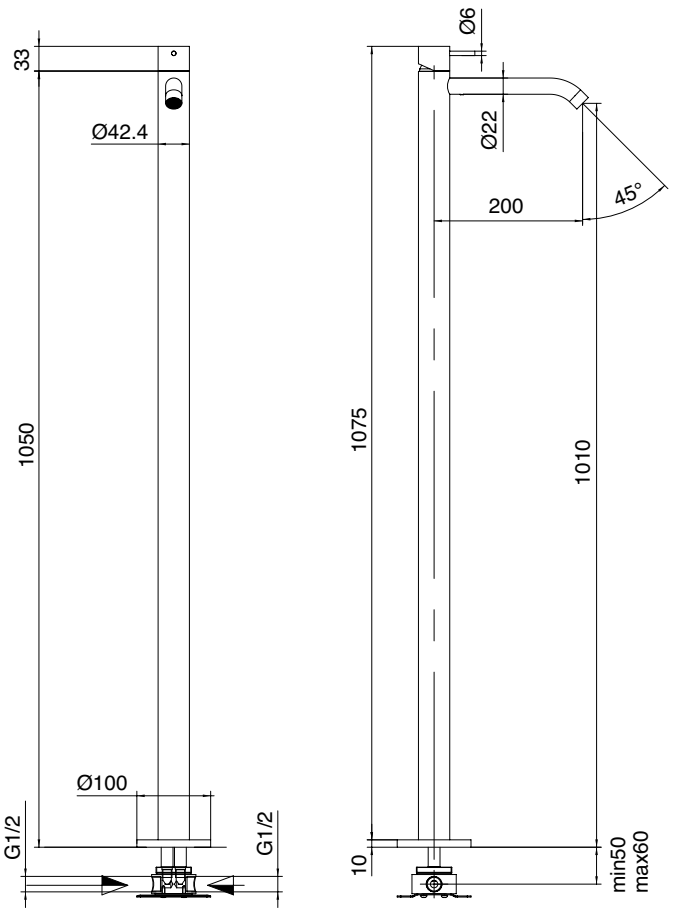
Column-mounted single lever washbasin mixer - Spout 200 mm
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage - Auslauf 200 mm
Monomando lavabo de columna - Cano 200 mm
Mitigeur lavabo monte sur colonne - Jet 200 mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 3300 B099 A00

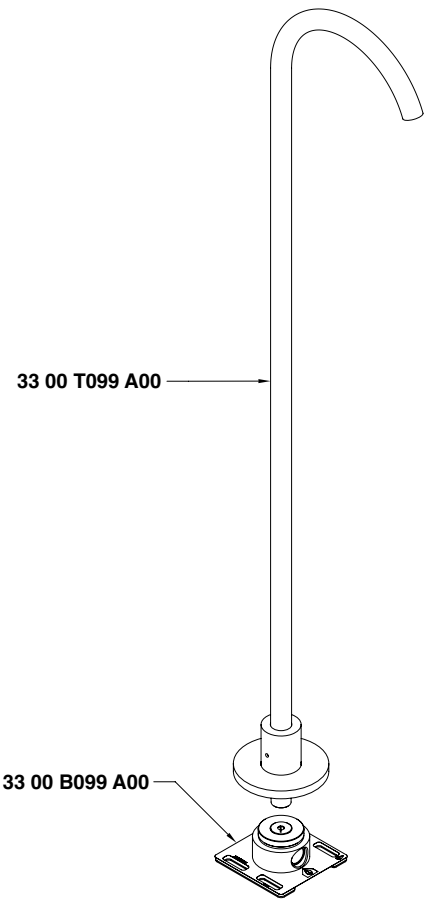
+

B 3300 T099 A00



Getto lavabo a pavimento - Completo - getto 195 x h1000 mm

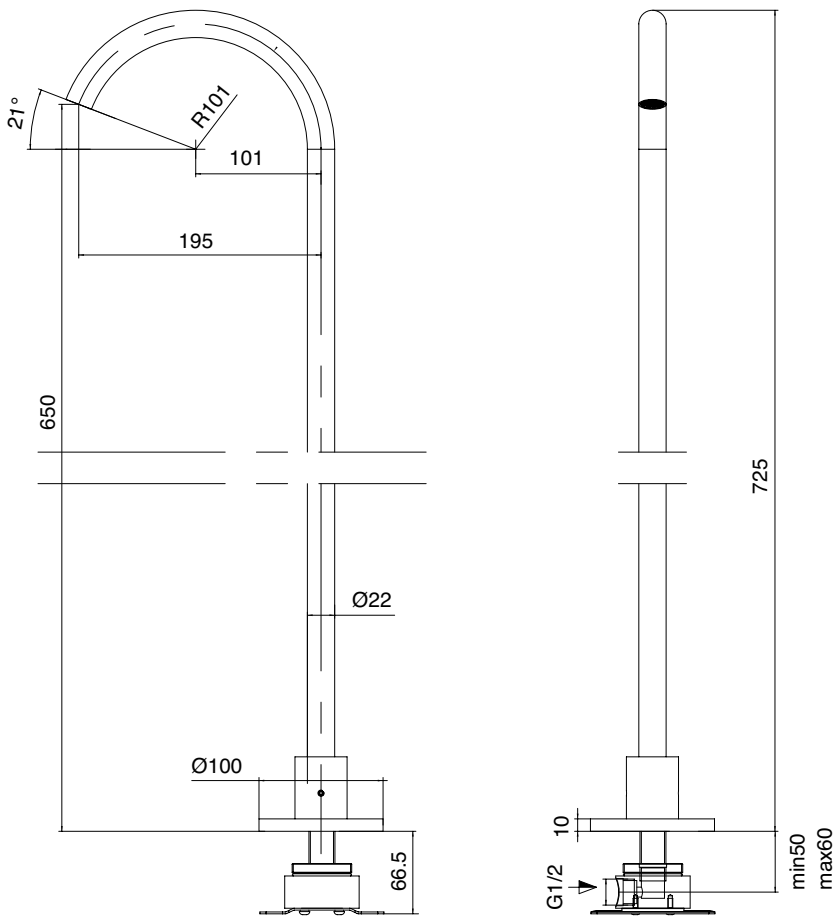
Column-mounted washbasin - Spout 195 mm
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage - Auslauf 195 mm
Caño lavabo de columna - Cano 195 mm
Bec lavabo monté sur colonne - Jet 195 mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

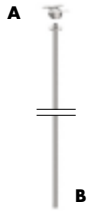
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1



A 3300 B110 A00

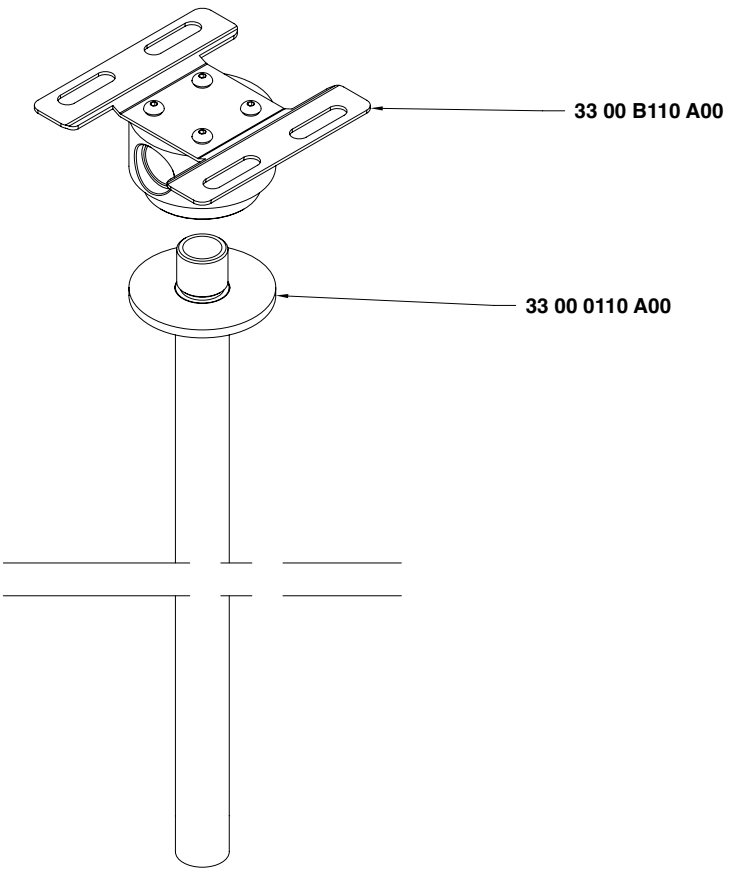
+

B 3300 0110 A00



Getto lavabo a soffitto - Completo - getto h1660 mm

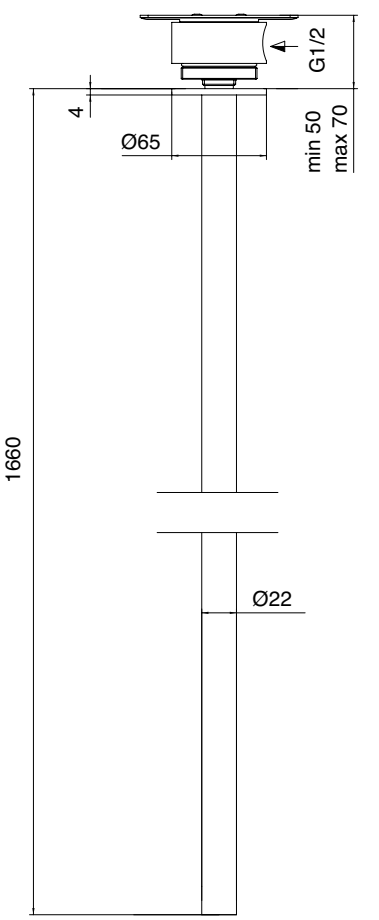
Ceiling-mounted washbasin spout
Deckeneinlauf Waschbecken
Caño lavabo de techo
Bec lavabo monté sur plafond



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1

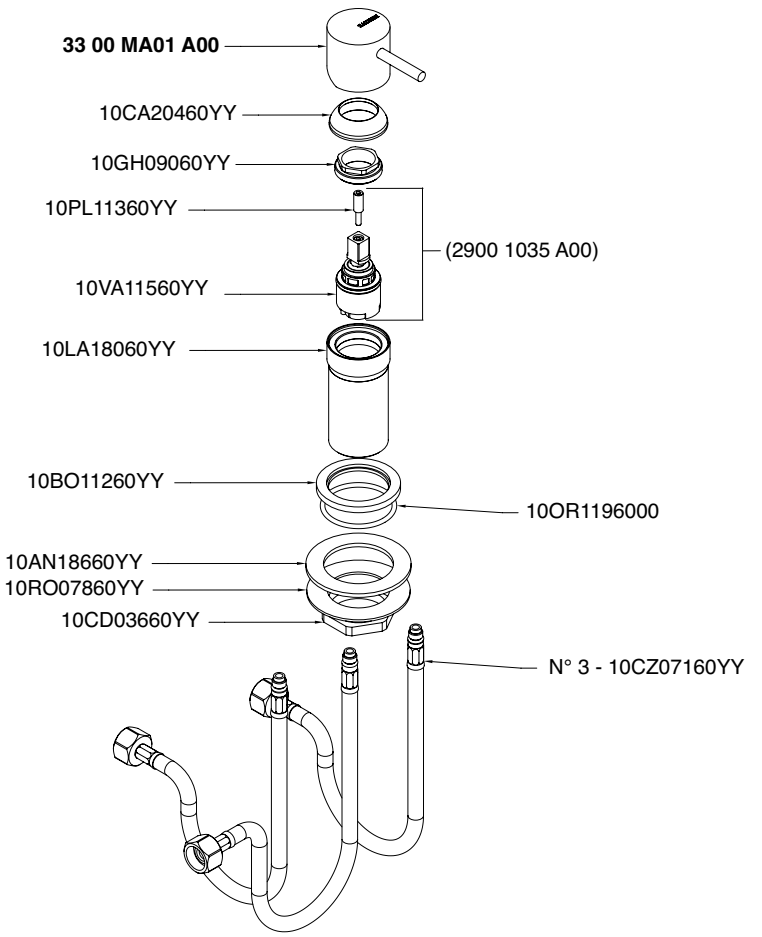


3300 M108 A00



Miscelatore lavabo da piano - Ø36mm

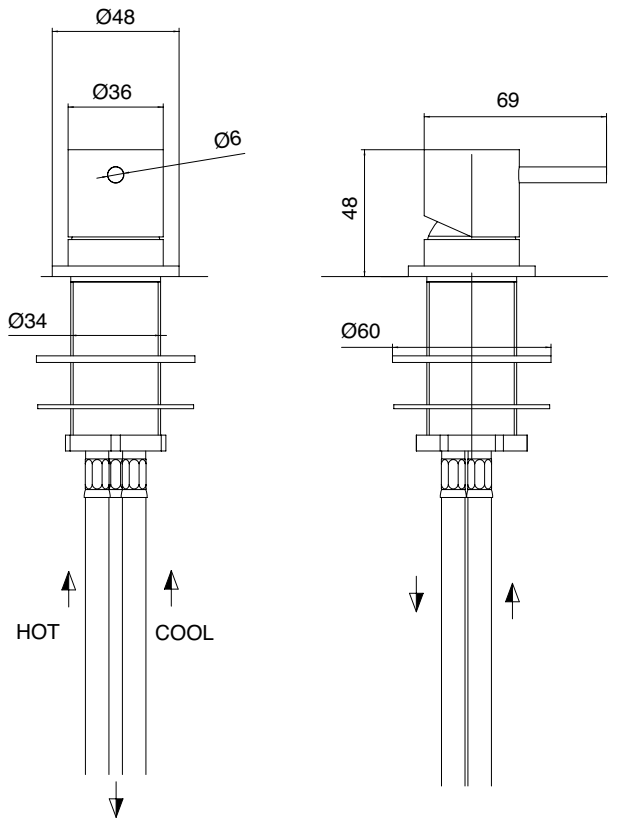
Surface single lever mixer - Ø36mm
Einhandbatterie plattenmontage - Ø36mm
Monomando de piano - Ø36mm
Mitigeur a platt - Ø36mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,3
1	4,8
1,5	5,9
2	7,1
2,5	7,9
3	9,0
3,5	9,7
4	10,3
4,5	11,0
5	11,6

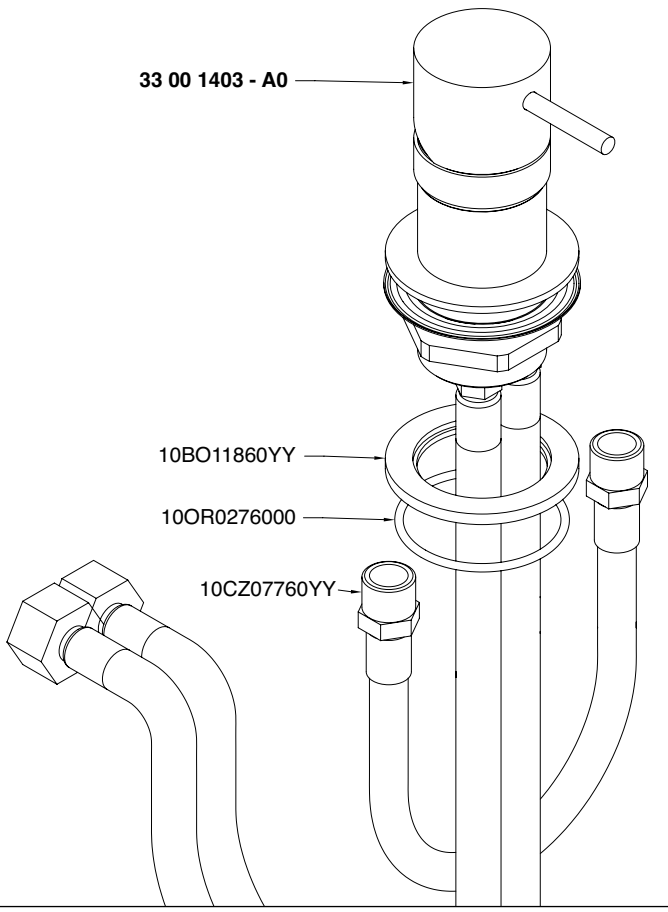


3300 1403 A00



Miscelatore lavabo/vasca da piano - Ø42mm

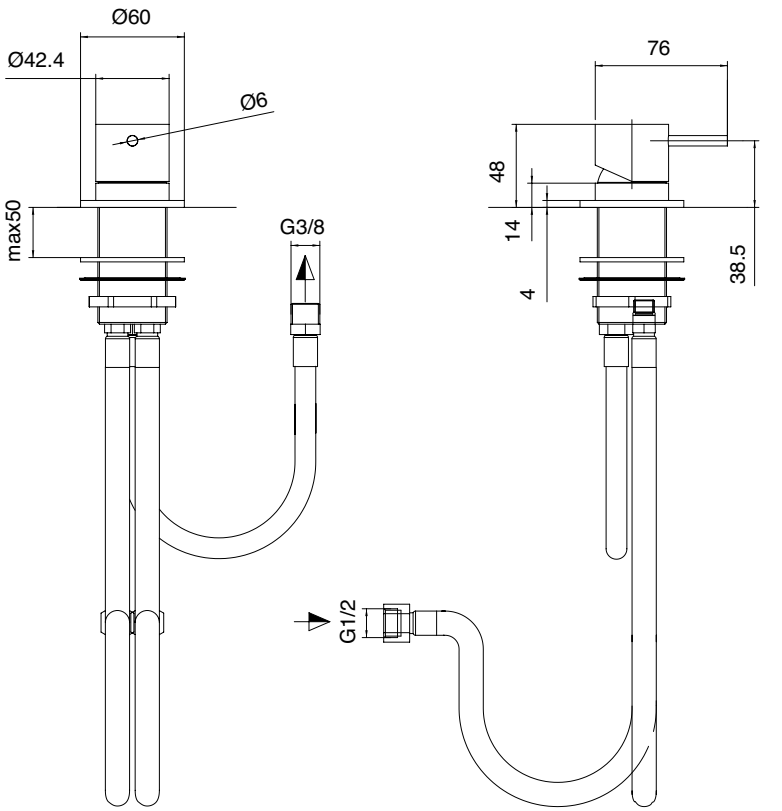
Surface single lever mixer - Ø42mm
Einhandbatterie plattenmontage - Ø42mm
Monomando de piano - Ø42mm
Mitigeur a platt - Ø42mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

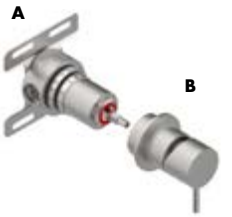
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,2
1	12,9
1,5	16,7
2	20,4
2,5	23,1
3	25,3
3,5	27,6
4	29,7
4,5	31,2
5	32,4



A 3300 B402 A00

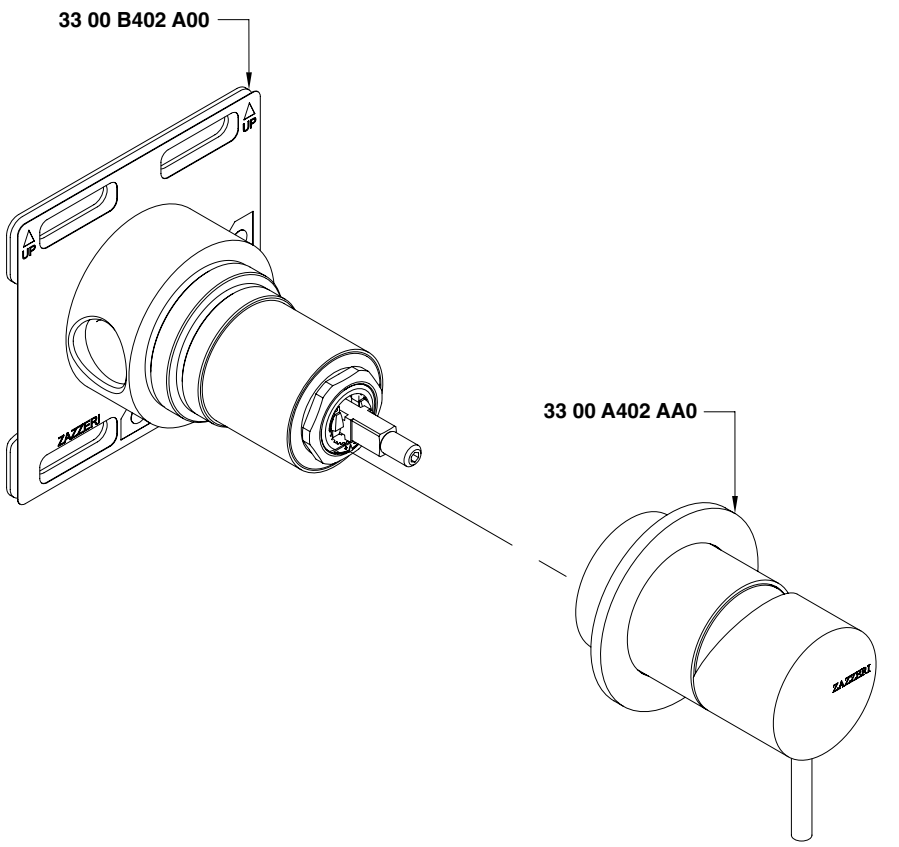
+

B 3300 A402 AA0



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso - Completo

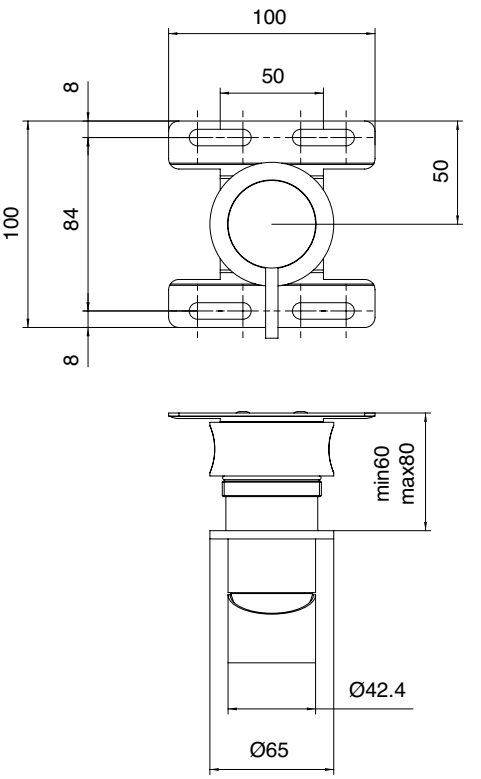
Concealed shower mixer - Complete
UP-Duschmischer - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1	13,6
1,5	17,3
2	20,4
2,5	23,0
3	25,5
3,5	27,7
4	29,6
4,5	31,5
5	33,2

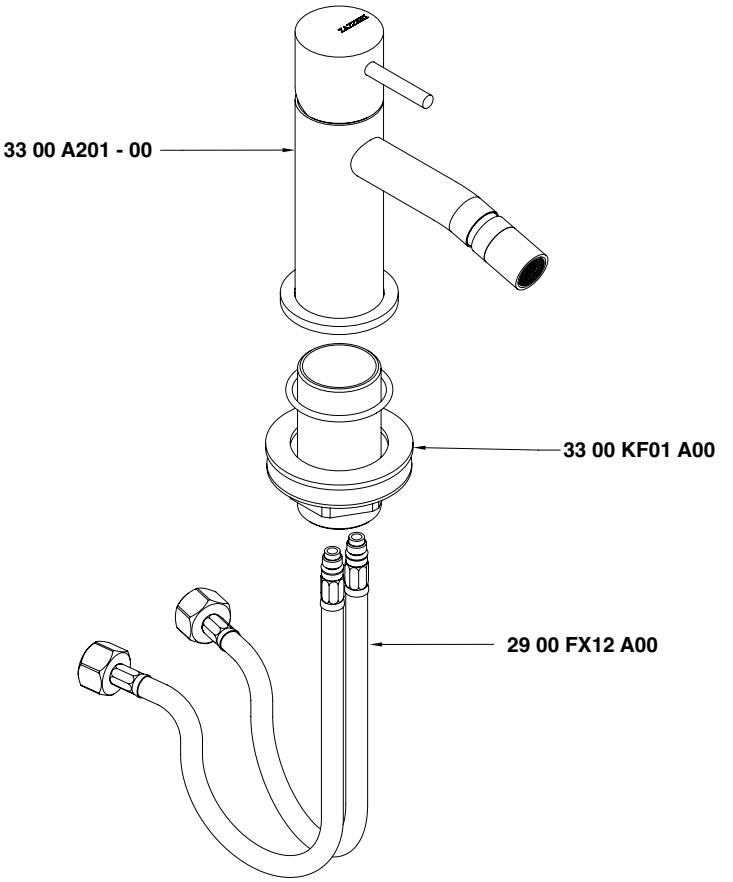


3300 1201 A00



Miscelatore bidet senza scarico110 x h70 mm

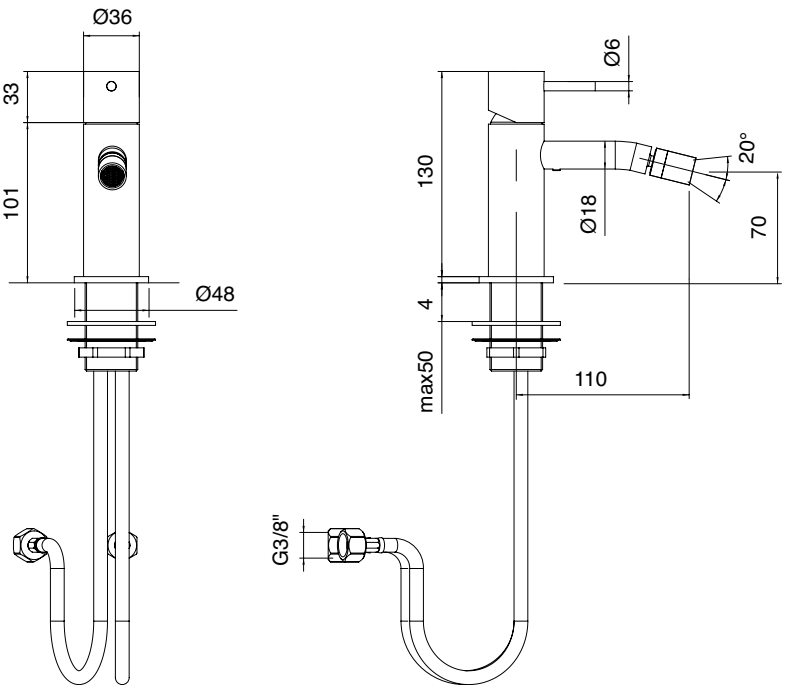
Single lever bidet mixer
Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando bidé
Mitigeur bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

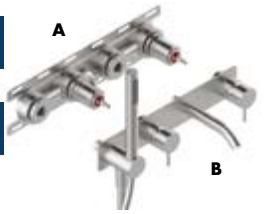
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6



A 3300 i401 AB0

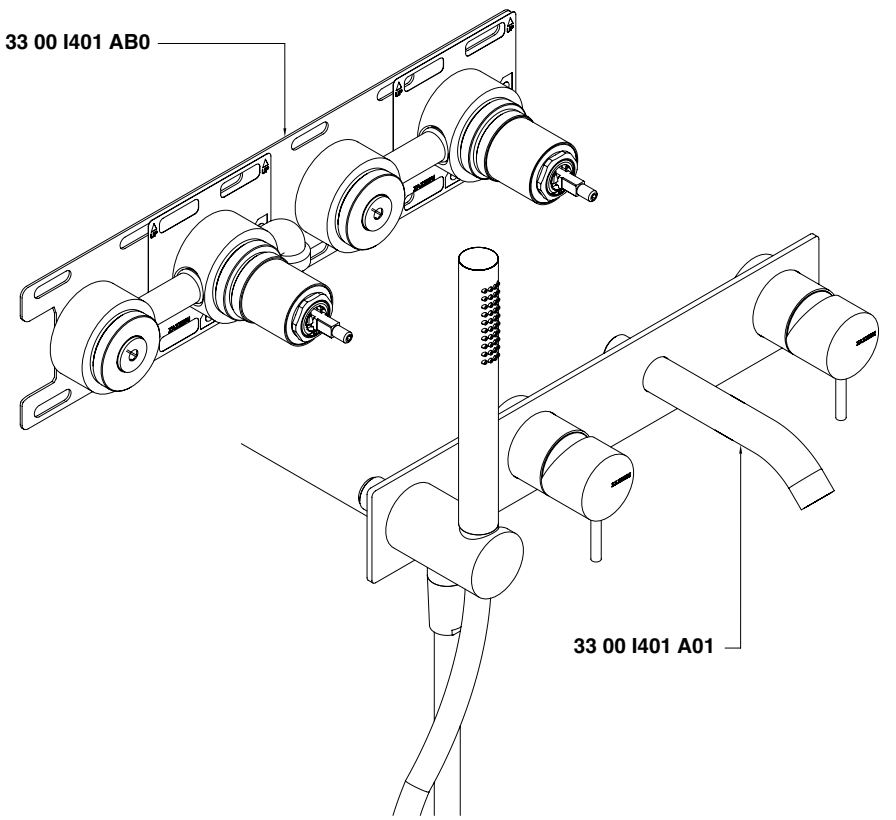
+

B 3300 i401 A01



Gruppo vasca da incasso - getto da 120 mm - Completo - due miscelatori

Built-in bathtub set - Complete - Two mixers
Wannenbatterie Up-Montiert - Komplett - Zwei mischer
Bateria banera empotrar - Completo - Dos mezclador
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastre - Complet - Deux mitigeurs



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

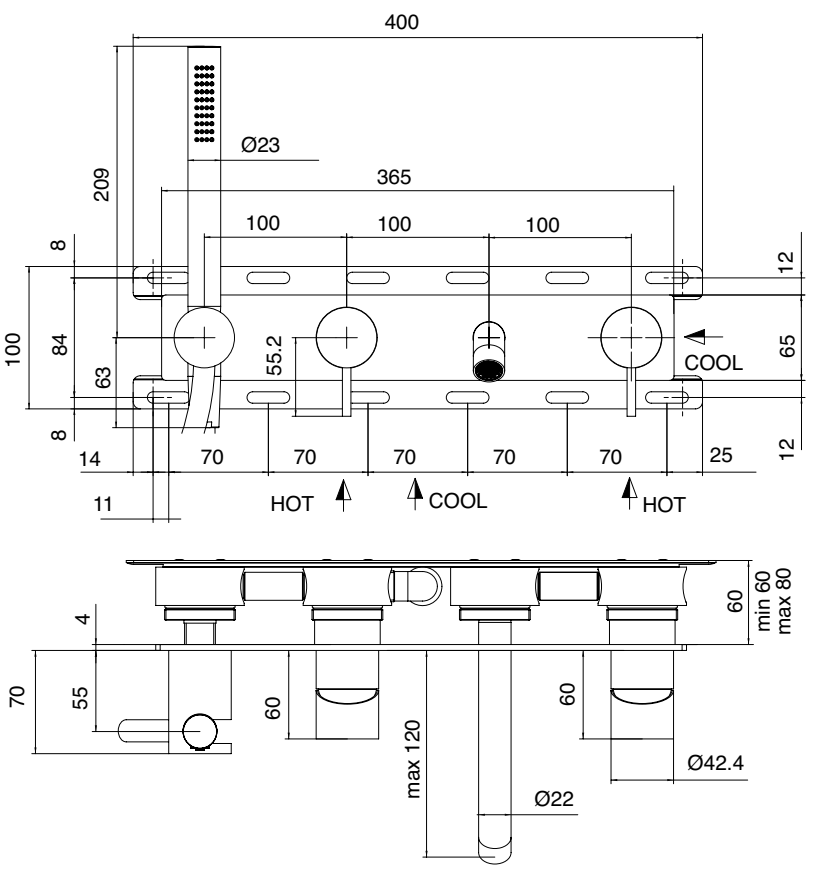
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

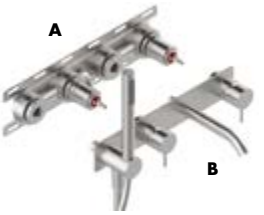
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



A 3300 i401 AB0

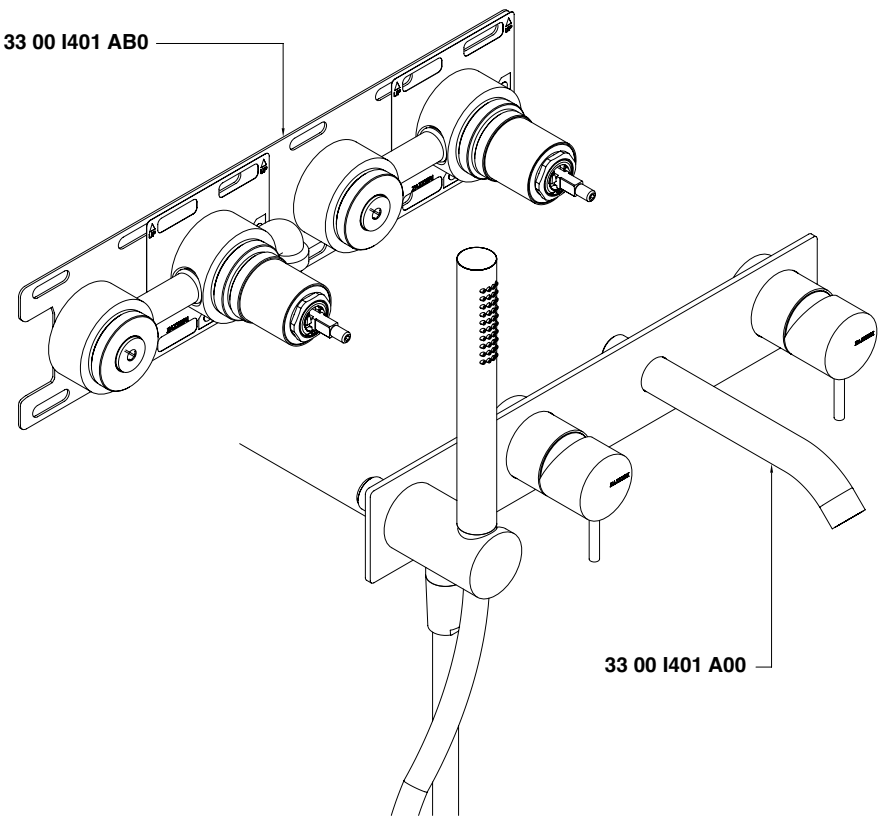
+

B 3300 i401 A00



Gruppo vasca da incasso - getto da 160 mm - Completo - due miscelatori

Built-in bathtub set - Complete - Two mixers
Wannenbatterie Up-Montiert - Komplett - Zwei mischer
Bateria banera empotrar - Completo - Dos mezclador
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastre - Complet - Deux mitigeurs



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

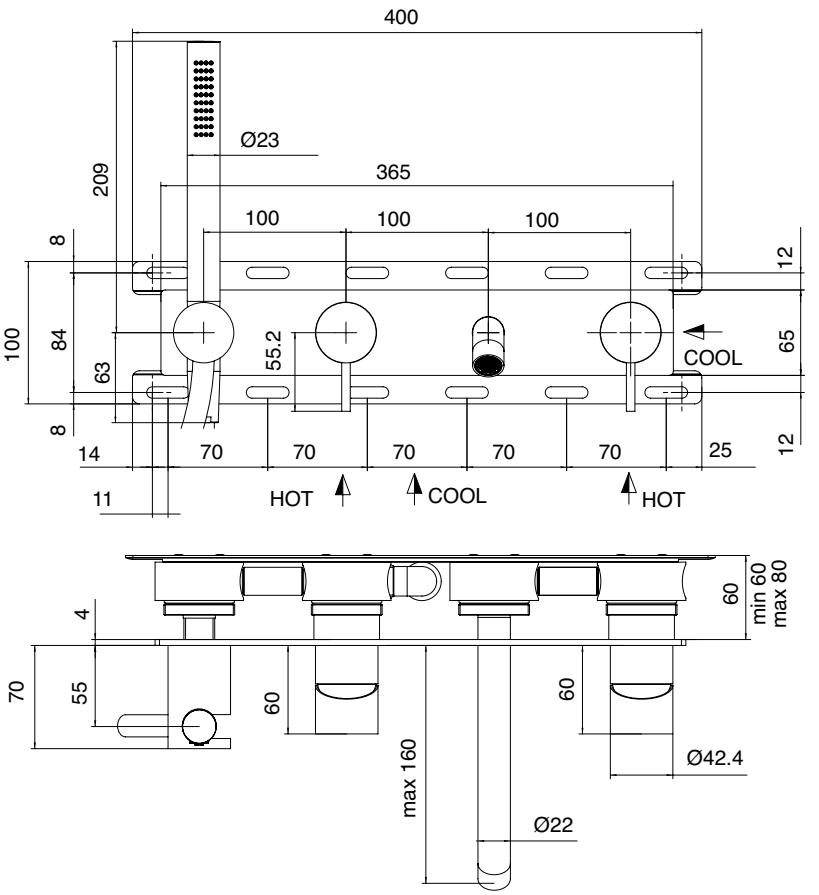
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

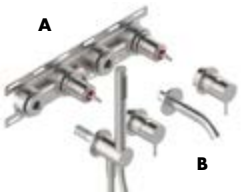
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



A 3300 i401 AB0

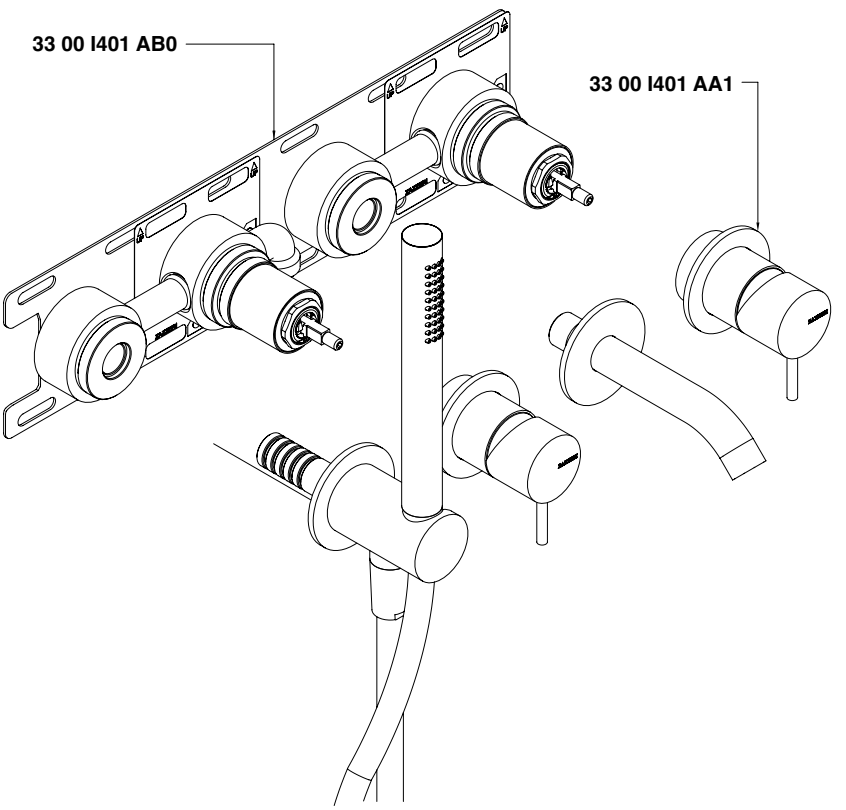
+

B 3300 i401 AA1



Gruppo vasca da incasso senza borchia - getto da 120 mm - Completo - due miscelatori

Built-in bathtub set - without plate - Complete - Two mixers
Wannenbatterie Up-Montiert - Ohne plackette - Komplett - Zwei mischer
Bateria banera empotrar - sin placa - Completo - Dos mezclador
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastre - sans plaque - Complet - Deux mitigeurs



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

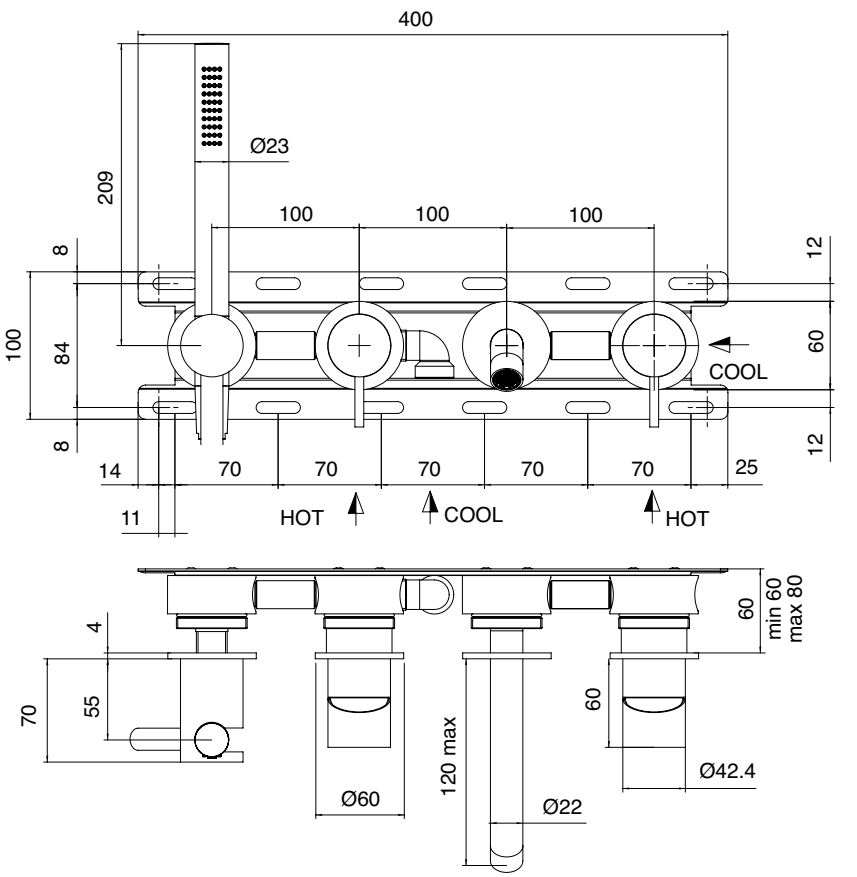
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

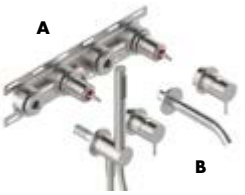
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



A 3300 i401 AB0

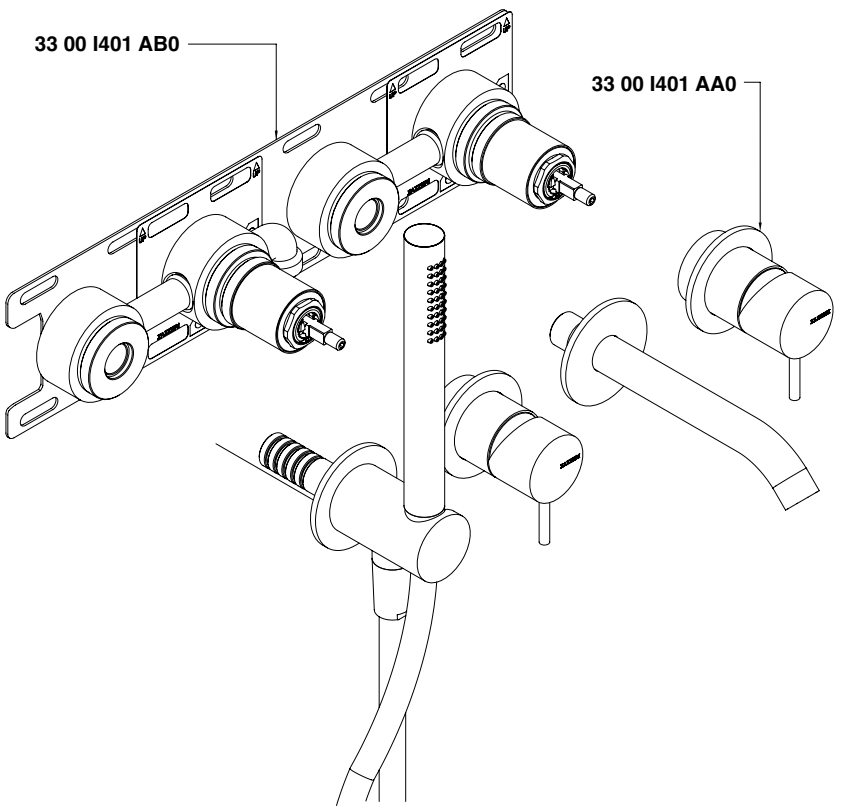
+

B 3300 i401 AA0



Gruppo vasca da incasso senza borchia - getto da 160 mm - Completo - due miscelatori

Built-in bathtub set - without plate - Complete - Two mixers
Wannenbatterie Up-Montiert - Ohne plackette - Komplett - Zwei mischer
Bateria banera empotrar - sin placa - Completo - Dos mezclador
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastre - sans plaque - Complet - Deux mitigeurs



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

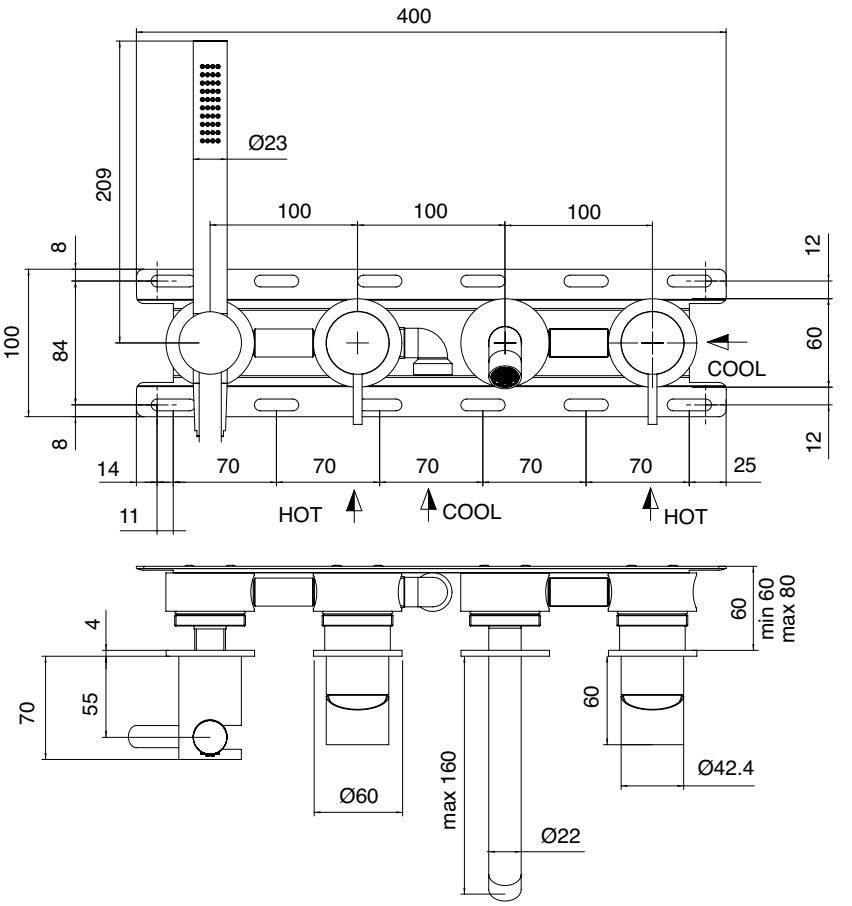
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3

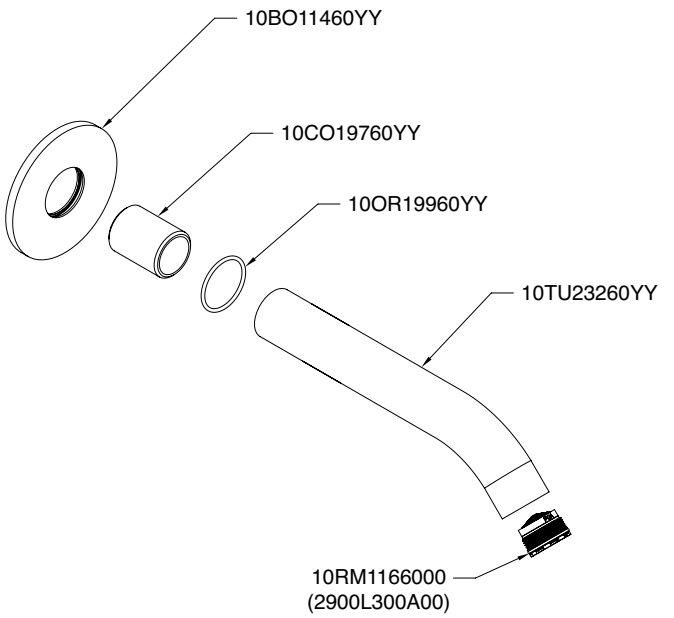


3300 V403 A01



Getto vasca ad incasso da 120 mm

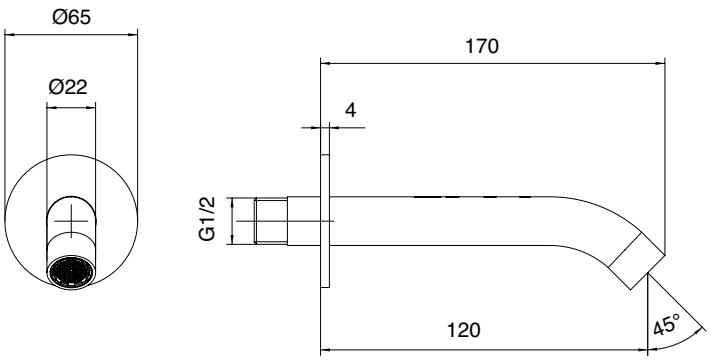
Wall mtd bathtube spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural banera
Bec baignoire mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	7,3
1,5	9,0
2	11,3
2,5	12,4
3	14,0
3,5	15,0
4	16,3
4,5	17,2
5	18,5

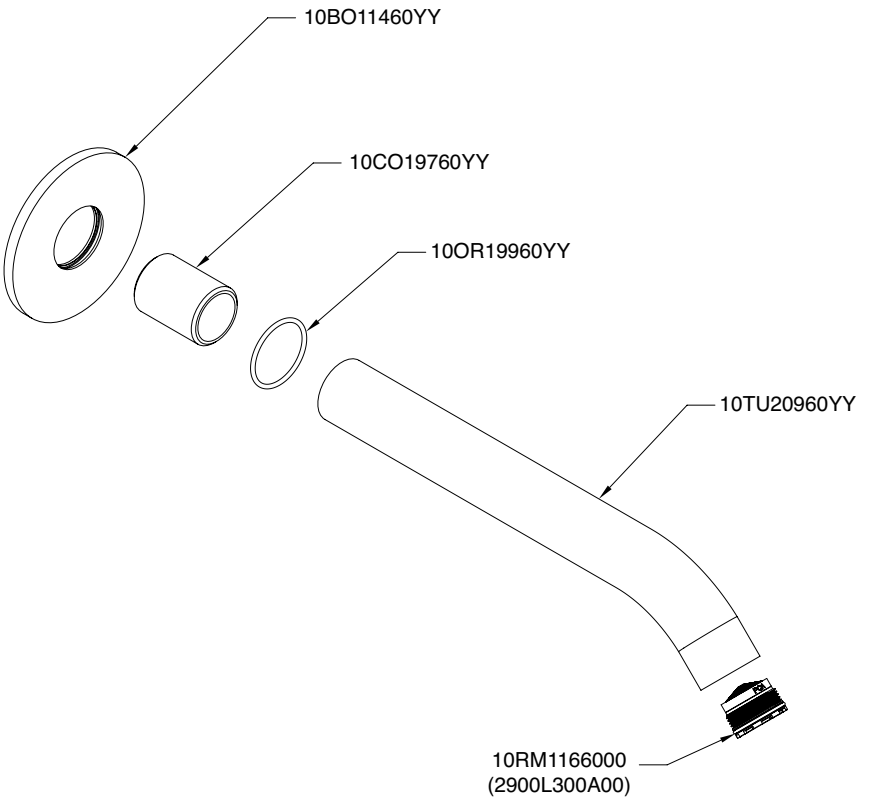


3300 V403 A00



Getto vasca ad incasso da 160 mm

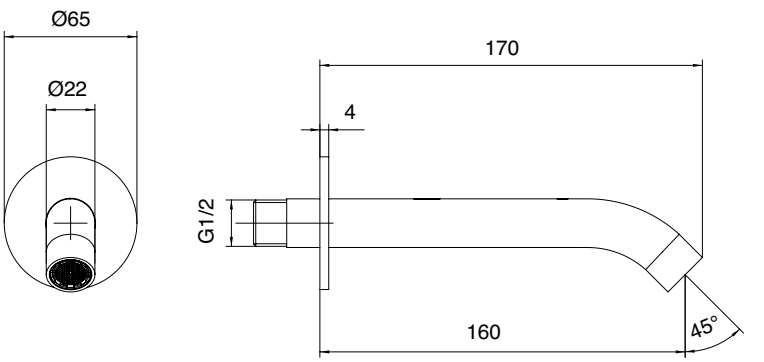
Wall mtd bathtube spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural banera
Bec baignoire mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	7,3
1,5	9,0
2	11,3
2,5	12,4
3	14,0
3,5	15,0
4	16,3
4,5	17,2
5	18,5

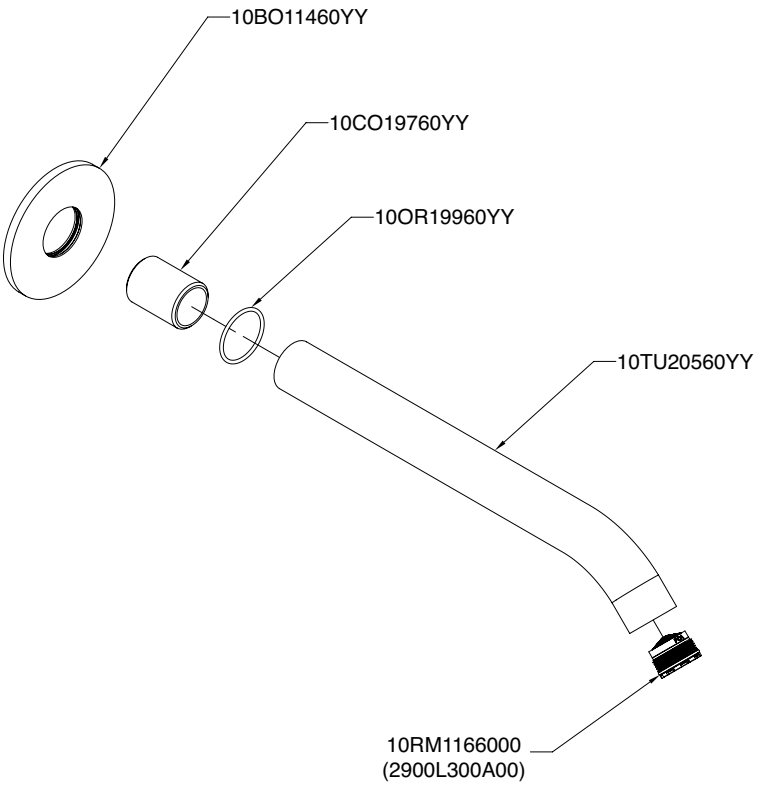


3300 V403 AL0



Getto vasca ad incasso da 190 mm

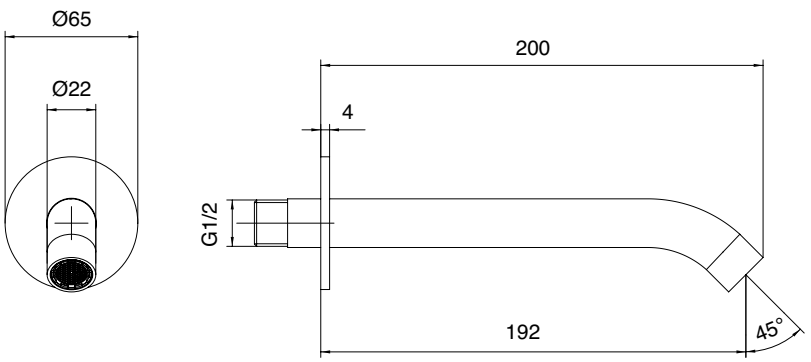
Wall mtd bathtube spout
Wanneneinlauf Wandmontiert
Caño mural banera
Bec baignoire mural



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	7,3
1,5	9,0
2	11,3
2,5	12,4
3	14,0
3,5	15,0
4	16,3
4,5	17,2
5	18,5



A 3300 B100 A00

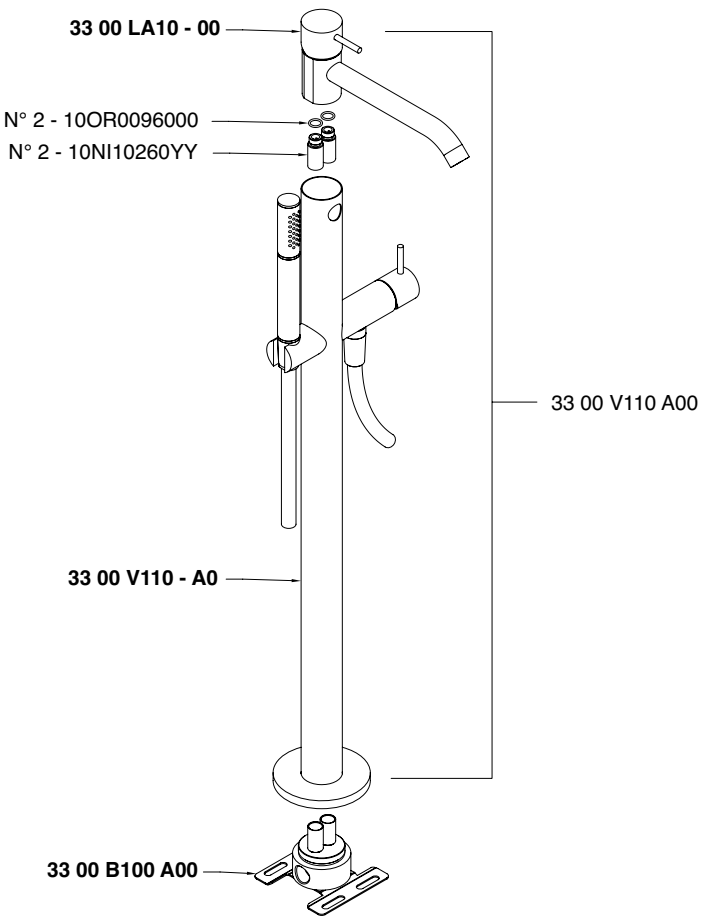
+

B 3300 V110 A00



Colonna vasca da terra con doccetta - Completo - Due miscelatori

Column-mounted bathtub jet with Handshower - Complete - Two mixers
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage mit Handbrause - Komplett - Zwei mischer
Cano banera de columna con Ducha de mano - Completo - Dos mezclador
Bec bain/douche monte sur colonne avec Douchette - Complet - Deux mitigeurs



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

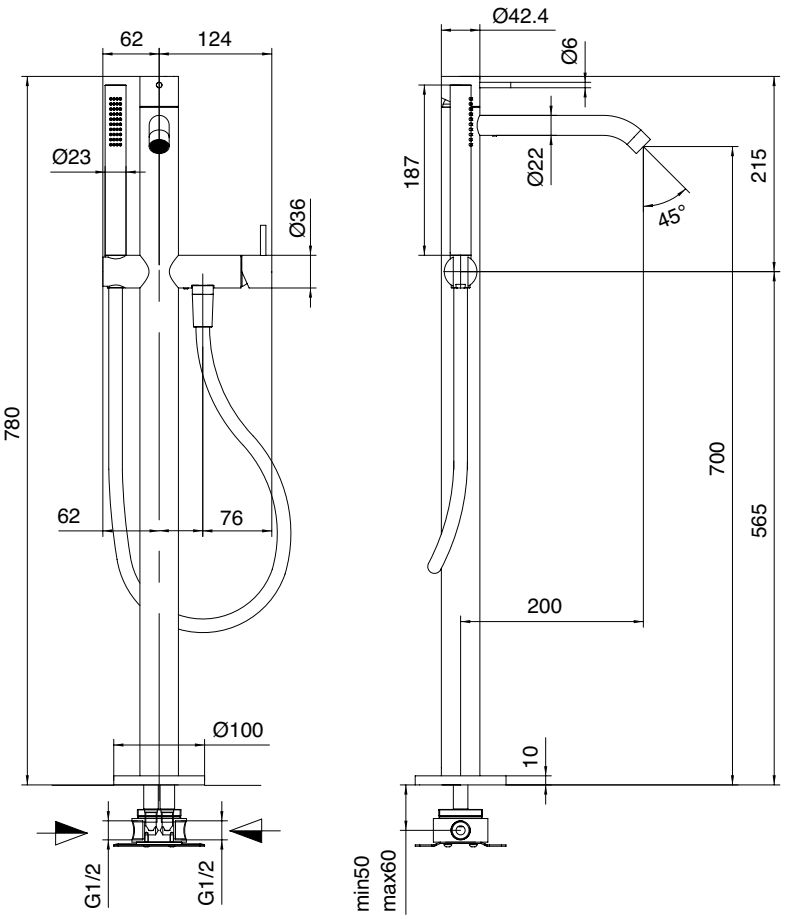
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

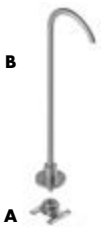
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



A 3300 B099 A00

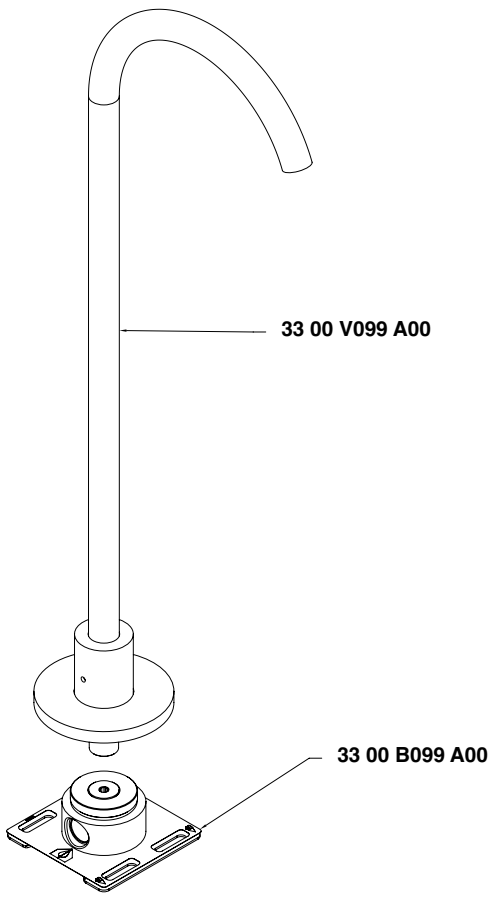
+

B 3300 V099 A00



Getto vasca a colonna - 650mm - Completo

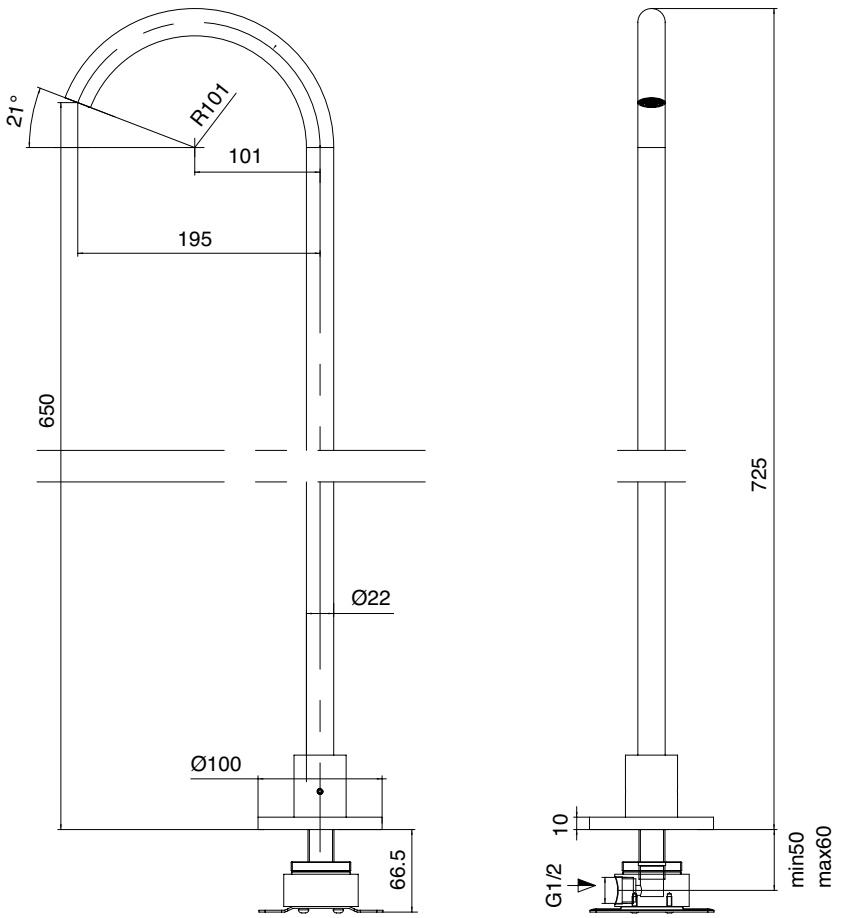
Column-mounted bathtub jet - 650mm - Complet
Einlauf Waschbecken Zylindermontage - 650mm - Komplett
Cano banera de columna - 650mm - Completo
Bec bain/douche monte sur colonne - 650mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

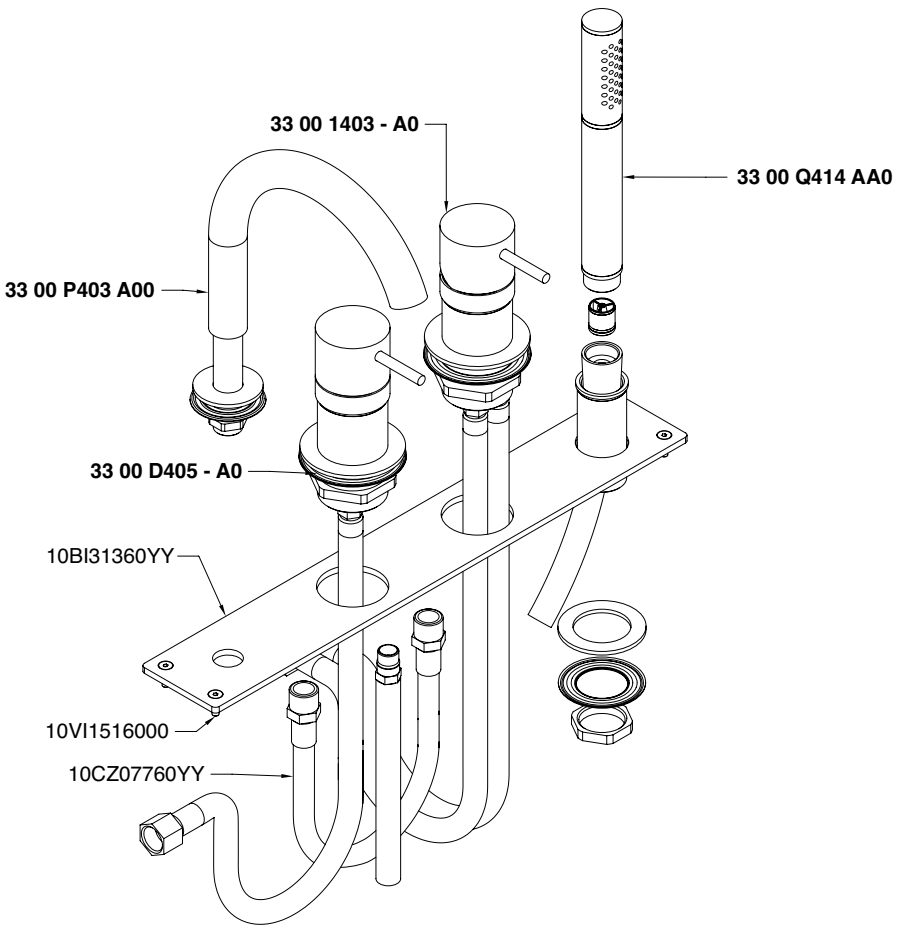


3300 N498 A00



Batteria piano vasca 4 fori - Completa

4-hole bathtub set - Complete
Wannenrand-Funflochbatterie - Komplett
Bateria borde banera 4 orificios
Mitigeur bain/douche sur gorge a 4 trous - Complete



Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

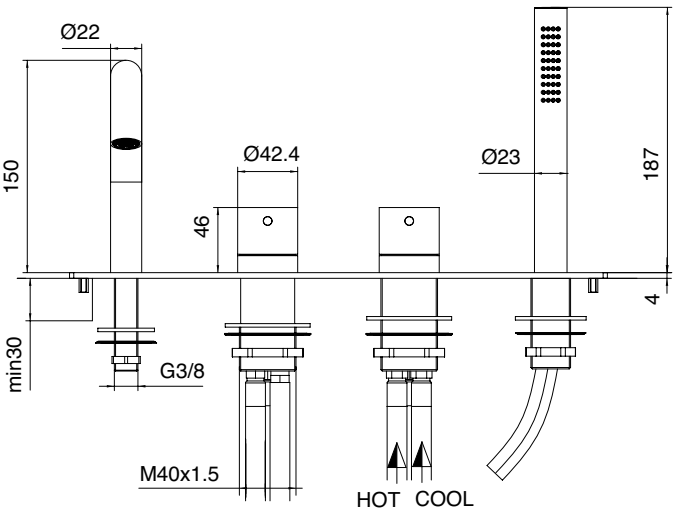
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

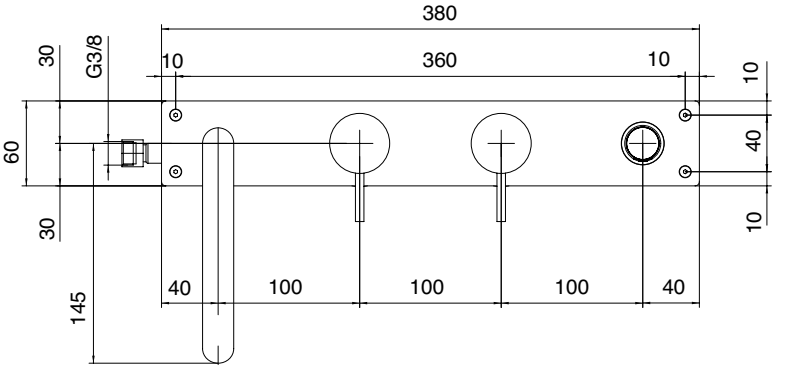
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



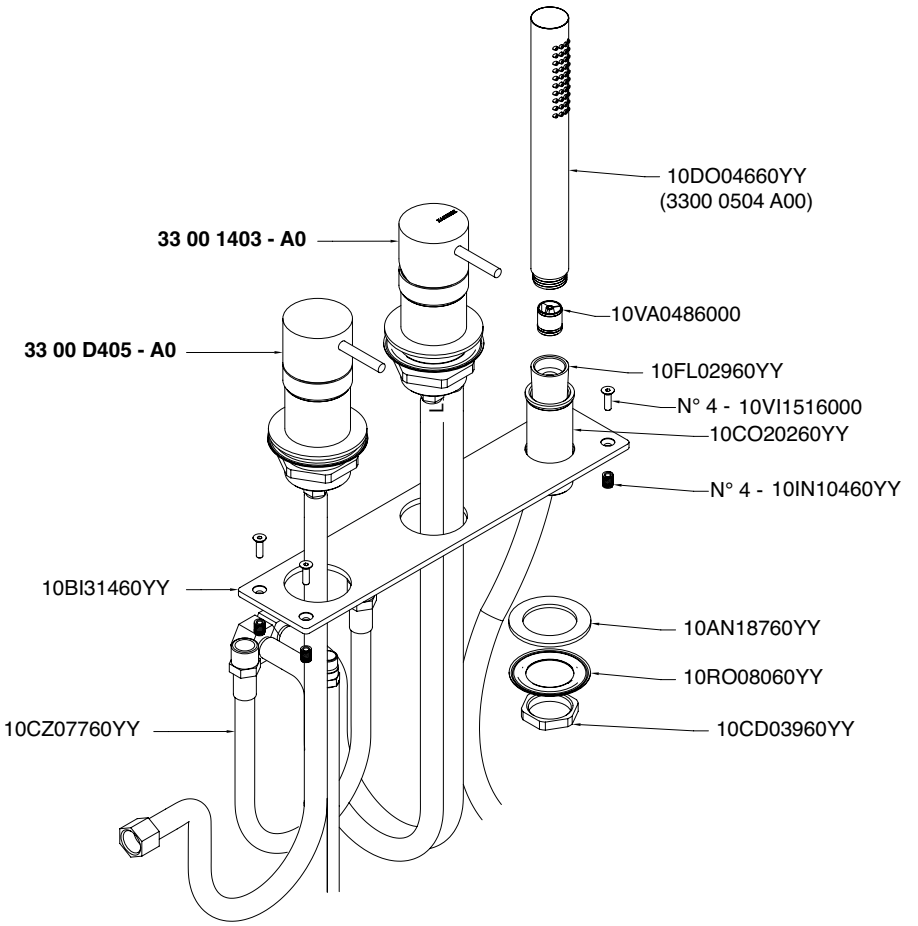


3300 N498 A01



Batteria piano vasca 3 fori - Senza getto

3-hole bathtub set - without spout
Wannenrand-Funflochbatterie - ohne Auslauf
Bateria borde banera 3 orificios - sin cano
Mitigeur bain/douche sur gorge a 3 trous - sans bec

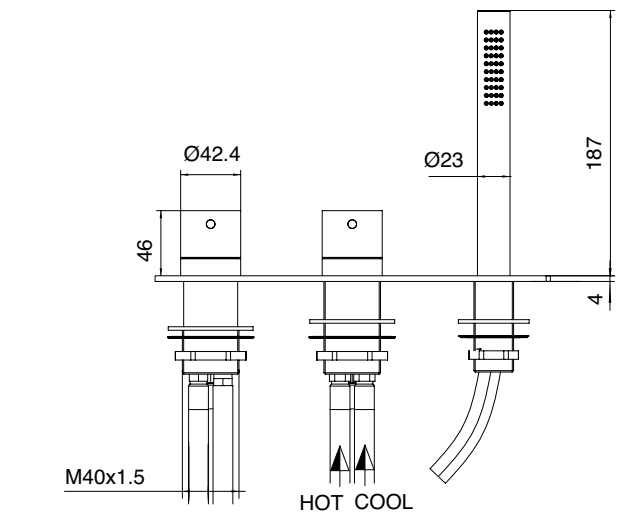


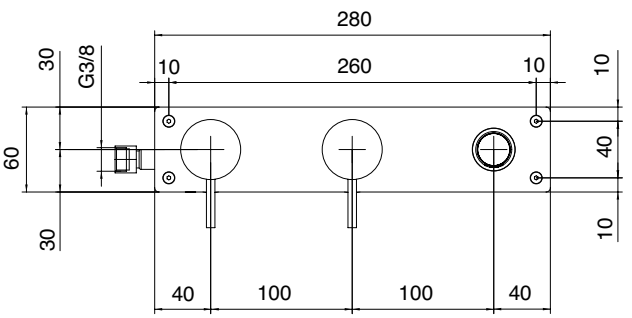
Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



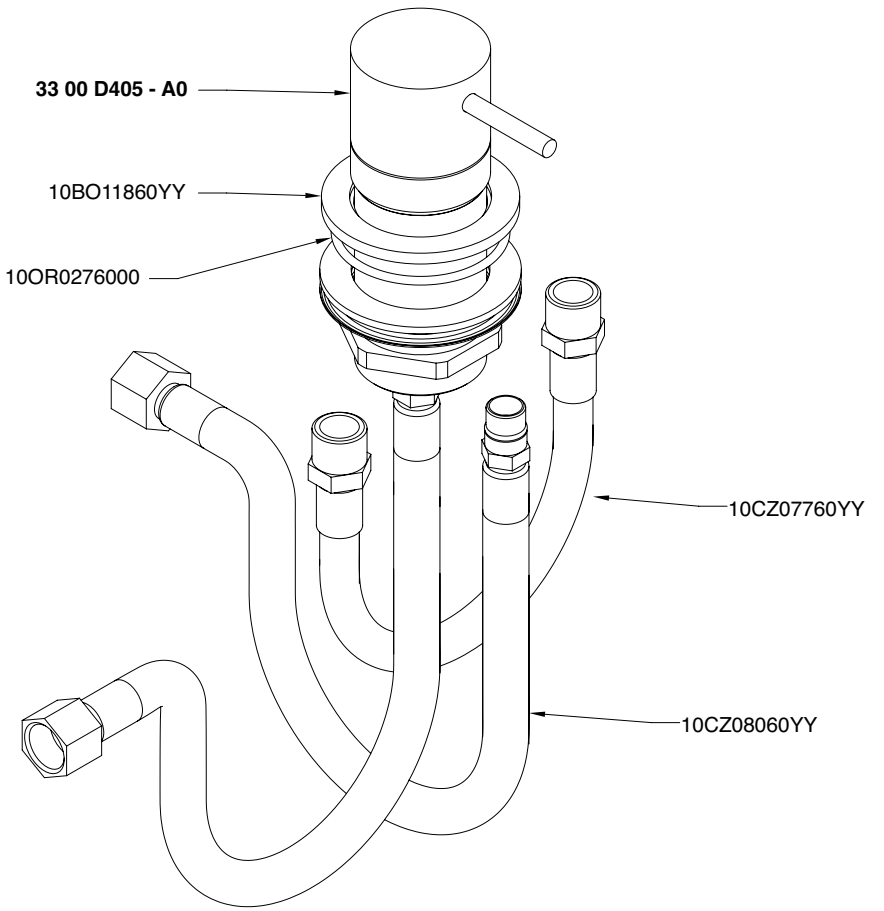


3300 D405 A00



Deviatore piano vasca

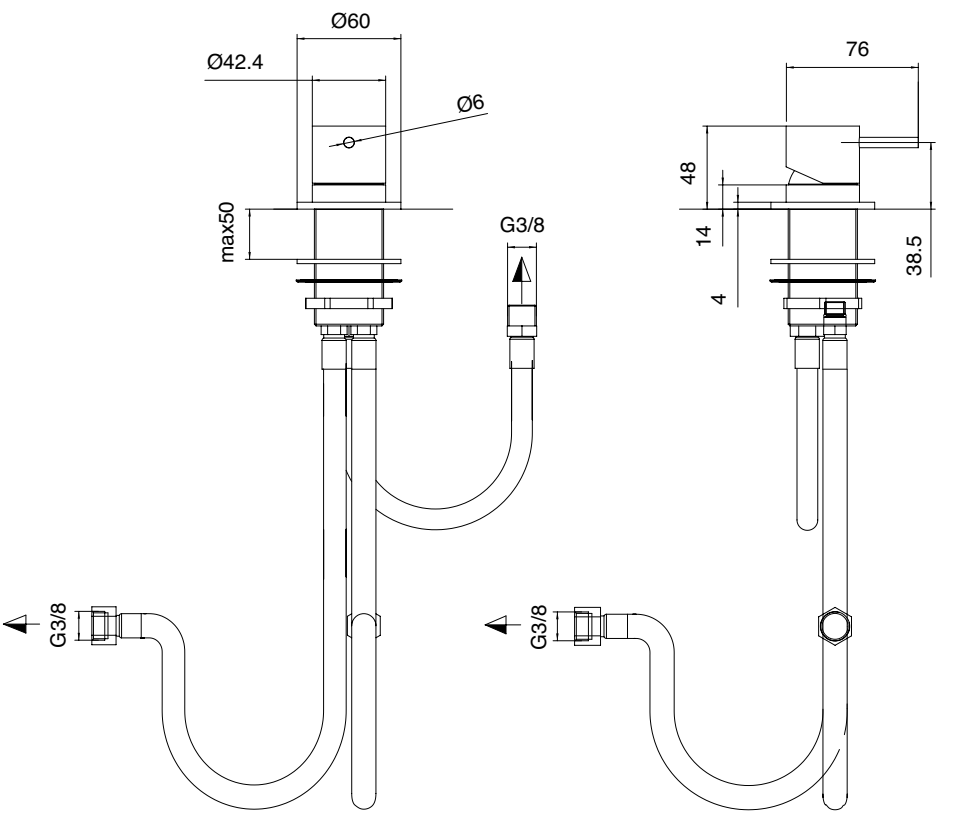
Bathtub diverter
Umsteller Wannenrandmont.
Inversor borde bañera
Inverseur sur gorge



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

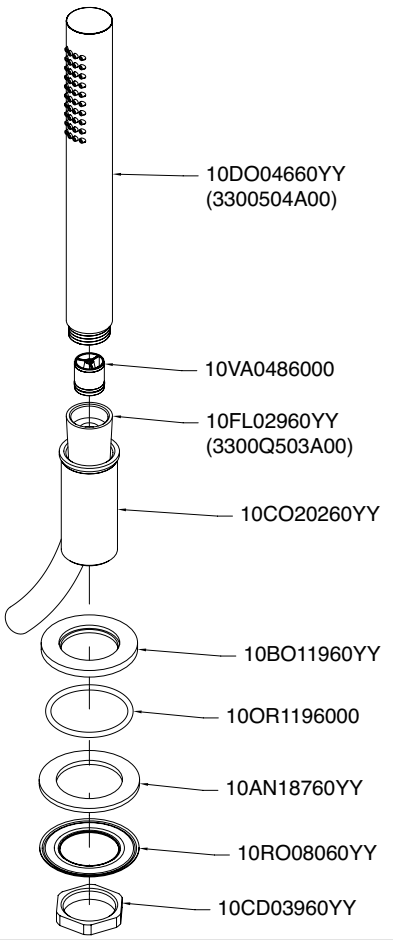


3300 Q414 AA0



Doccia piano vasca - Completa

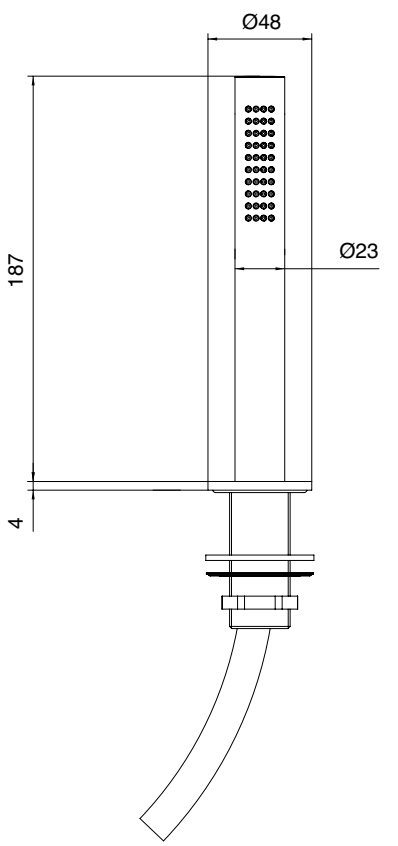
Bathtub shower set - Complete
Versenkbare Schlauchbrause - Komplett
Ducha borde banera - Completa
Garniture douche sur gorge - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

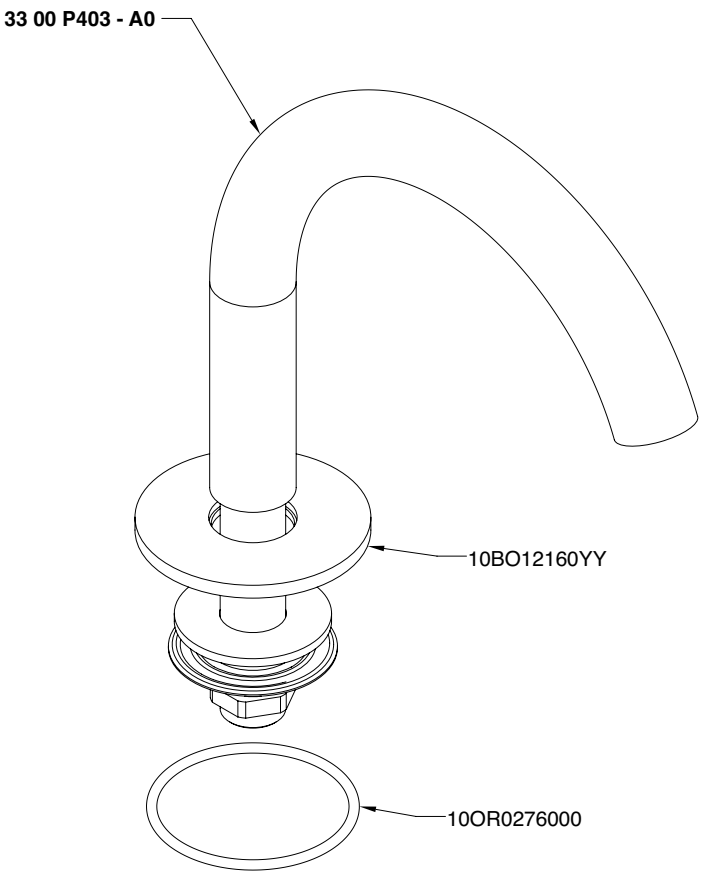
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,3
1	7,7
1,5	9,8
2	11,5
2,5	13,1
3	14,4
3,5	15,8
4	17,1
4,5	18,0
5	19,3



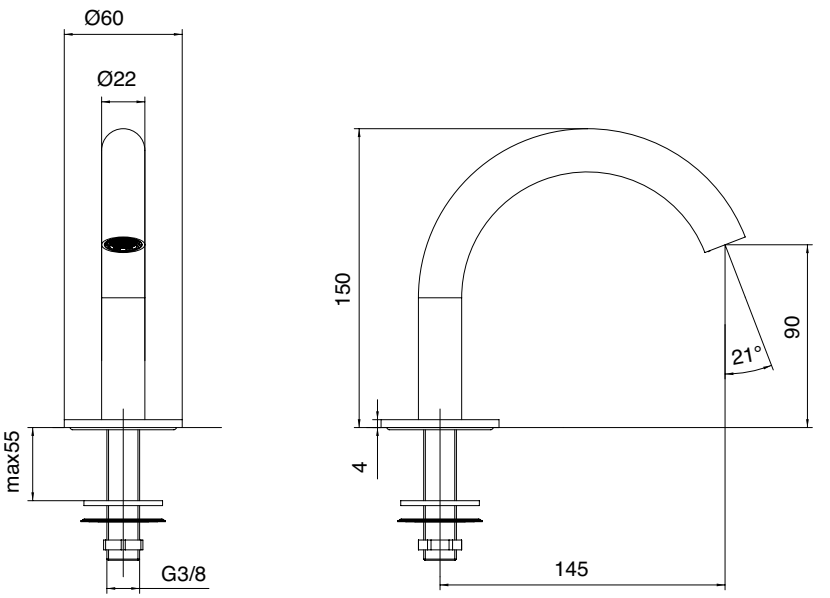
3300 P403 A00



Getto piano vasca
Bathtub spout
Wannenrandeinlauf
Caño borde bañera
Bec bain/douche sur gorge



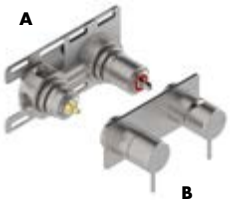
VEDI - SEE Art.
3300 N498 A00



A 3300 V401 A00

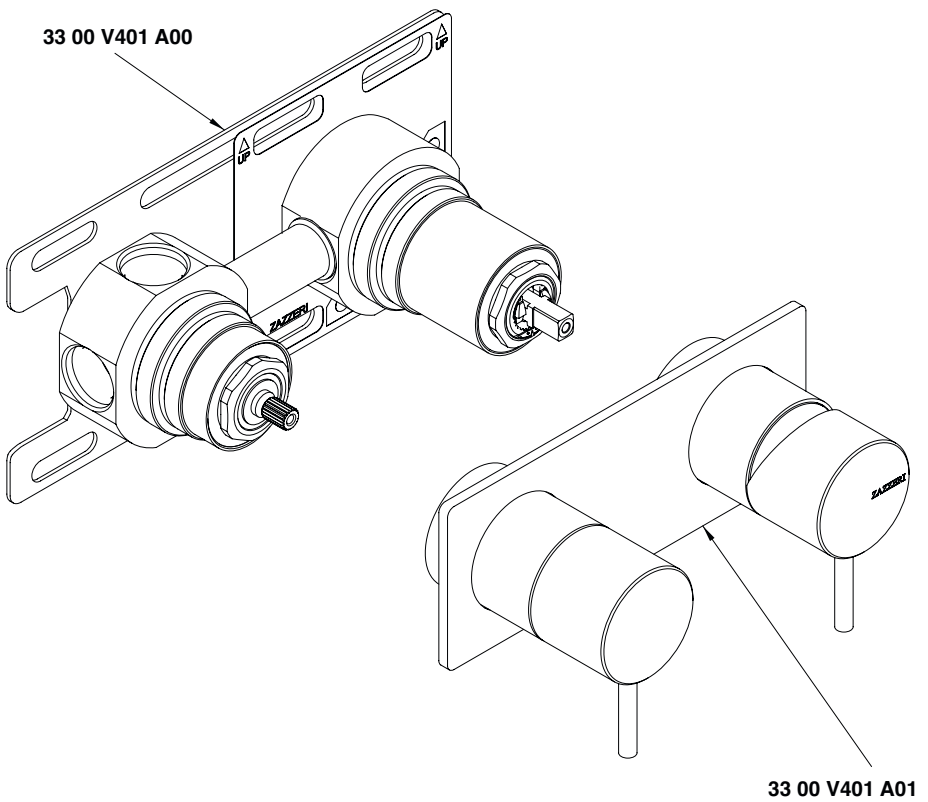
+

B 3300 V401 A01



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore a 3 vie - Completo

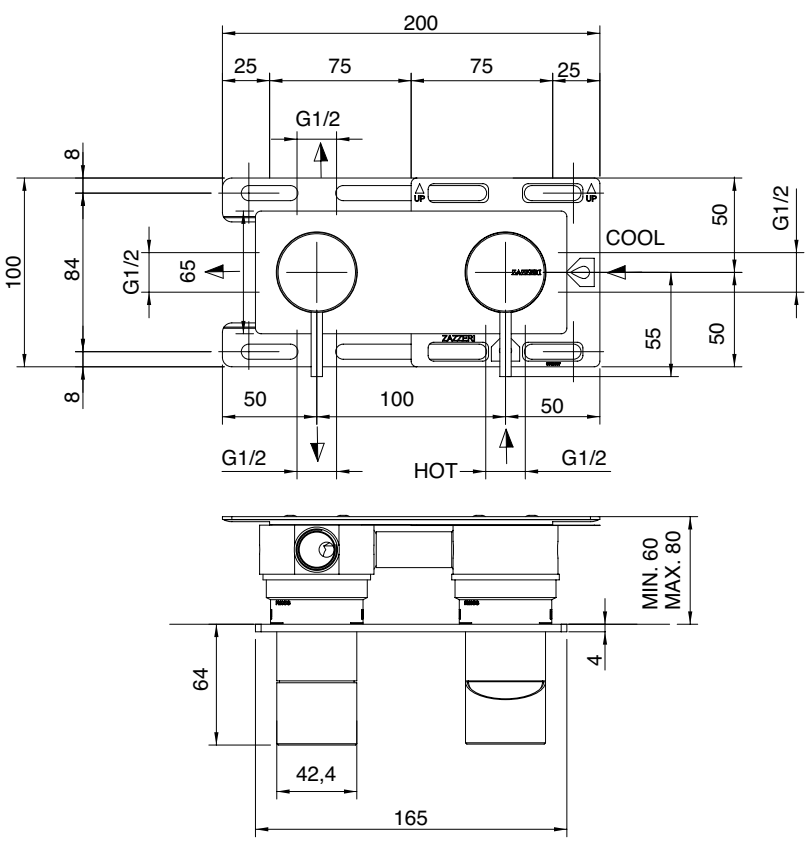
3-ways Concealedshowermixer withdiverter
3-Wege UP-DuschmischermitUmsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor a 3 salidas
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur à 3 voies



Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1	8,5
1,5	10,2
2	12,2
2,5	13,8
3	15,1
3,5	16,5
4	17,7
4,5	19,0
5	20,0

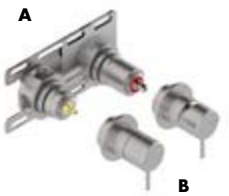
Portata uguale in ogni uscita
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida



A 3300 V401 A00

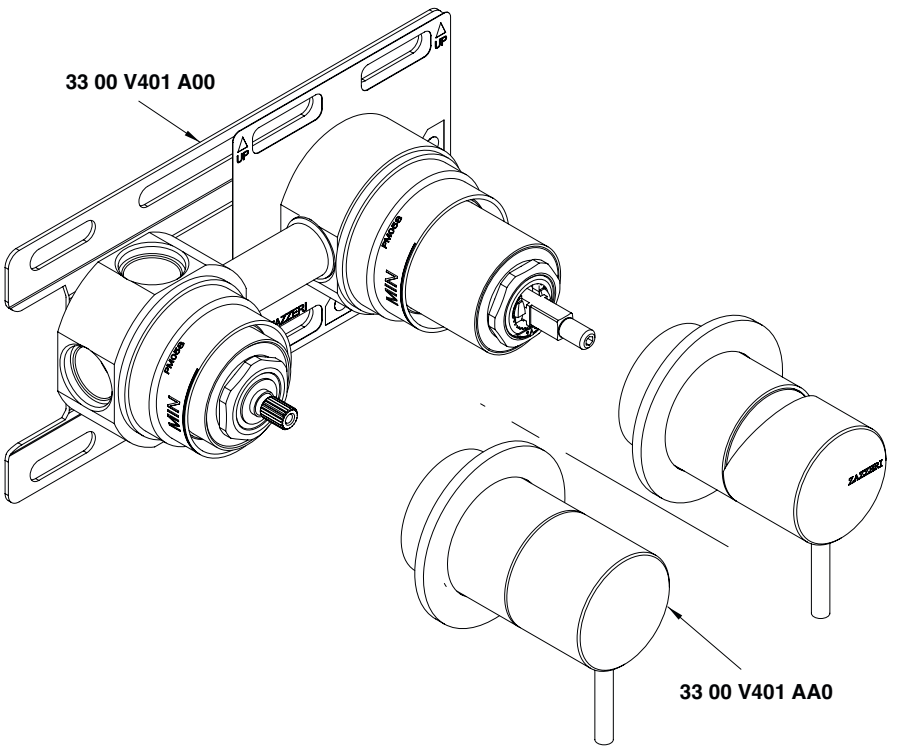
+

B 3300 V401 AA0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore a 3 vie - Completo - senza piastra

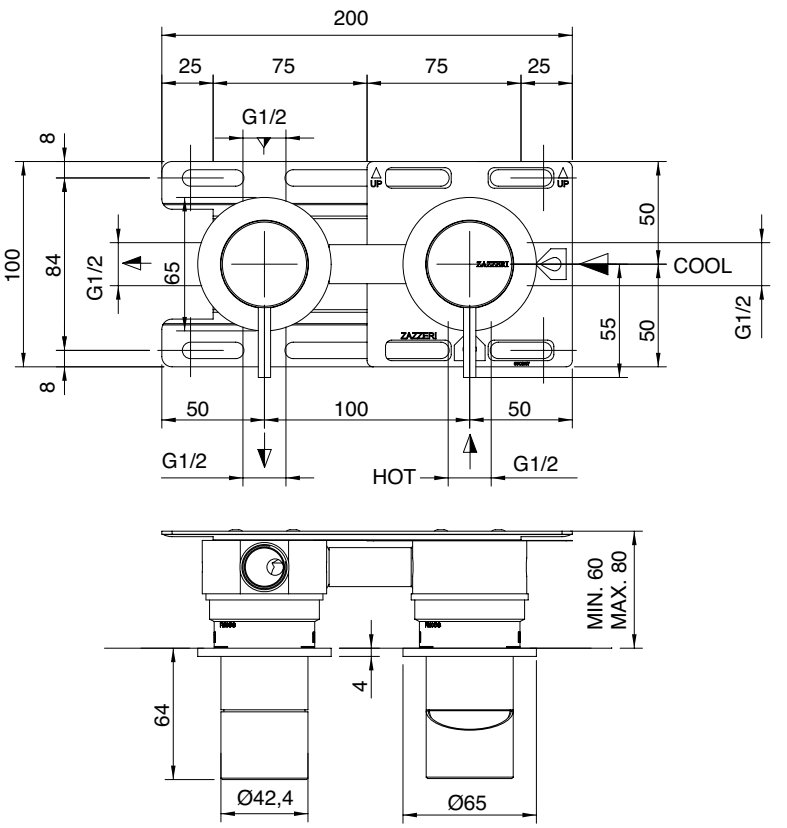
3-ways Concealedshowermixer withdiverter-withoutplate
3-Wege UP-Duschmischermit Umsteller-ohnePlatte
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor a 3 salidas -sin placa
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur à 3 voies -sansplaque



Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1	8,5
1,5	10,2
2	12,2
2,5	13,8
3	15,1
3,5	16,5
4	17,7
4,5	19,0
5	20,0

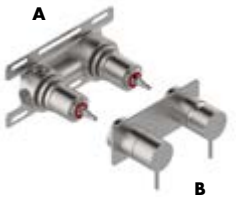
Portata uguale in ogni uscita
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida



A 3300 B401 A00

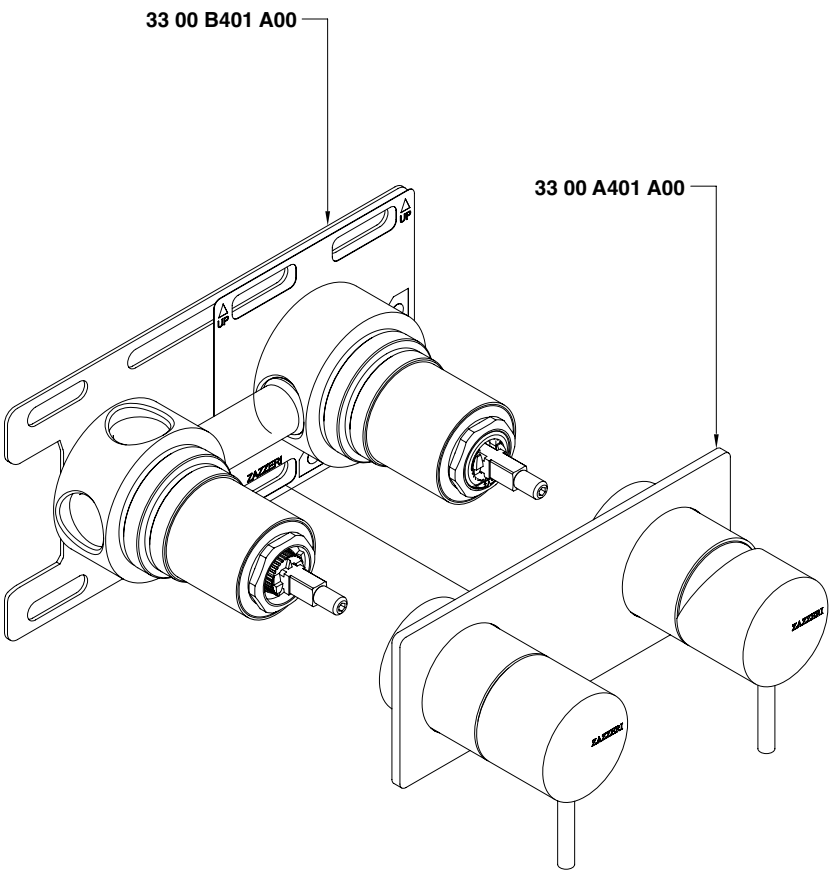
+

B 3300 A401 A00



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore - Completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur

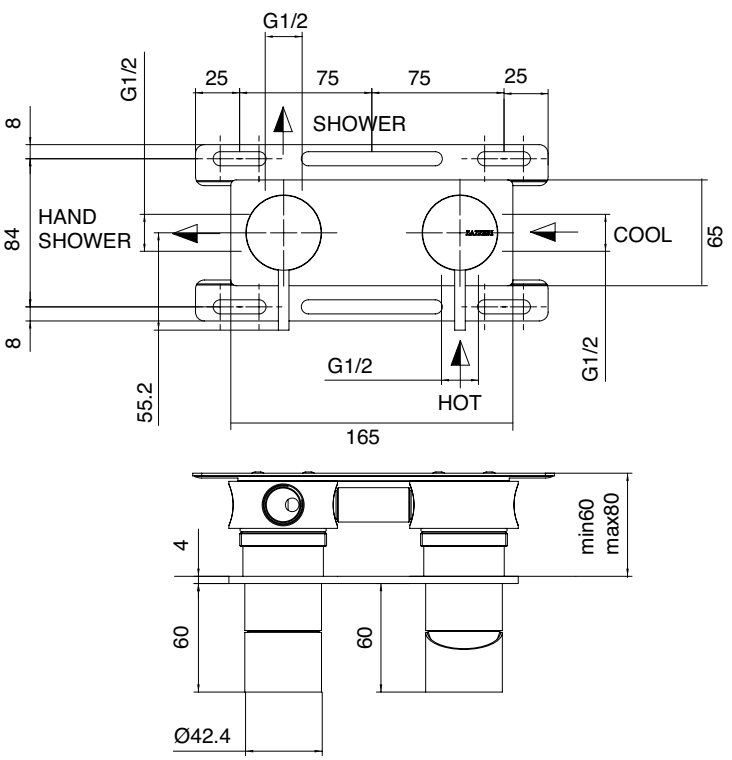


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,7
1	9,0
1,5	11,5
2	13,3
2,5	15,3
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	21,0
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

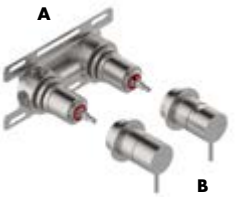
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,7
1	9,0
1,5	11,5
2	13,3
2,5	15,3
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	21,0
5	22,0



A 3300 B401 A00

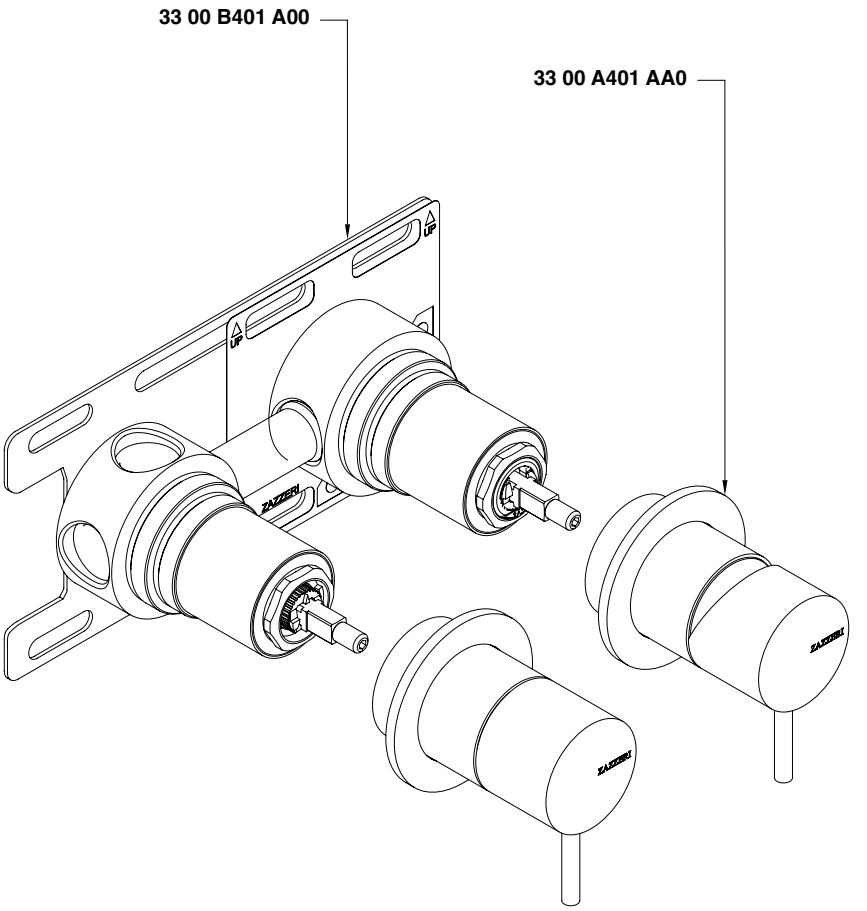
+

B 3300 A401 AA0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore - Completo - senza piastra

Concealed shower mixer with diverter - without plate
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller - ohne Platte
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor - sin placa
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur - sans plaque

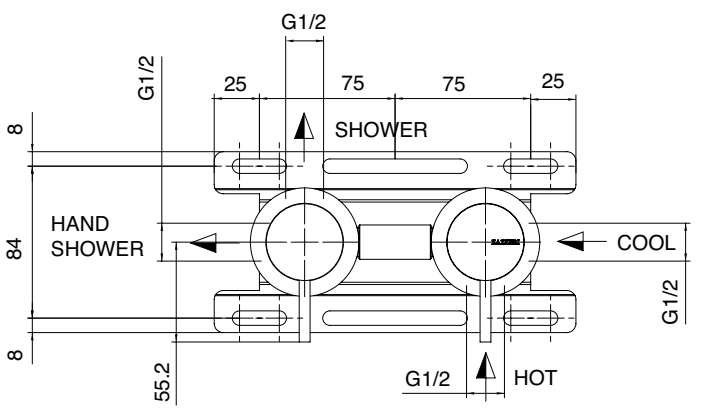


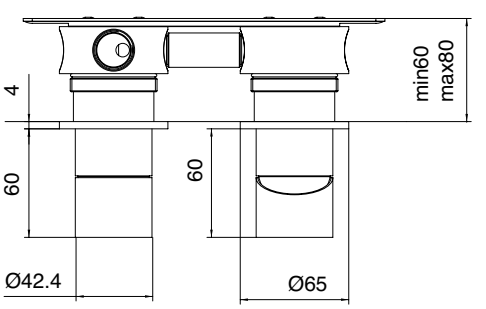
Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,7
1	9,0
1,5	11,5
2	13,3
2,5	15,3
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	21,0
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,7
1	9,0
1,5	11,5
2	13,3
2,5	15,3
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	21,0
5	22,0

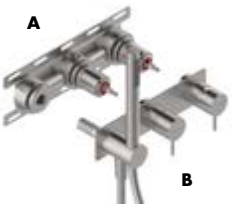




A 3300 B401 A01

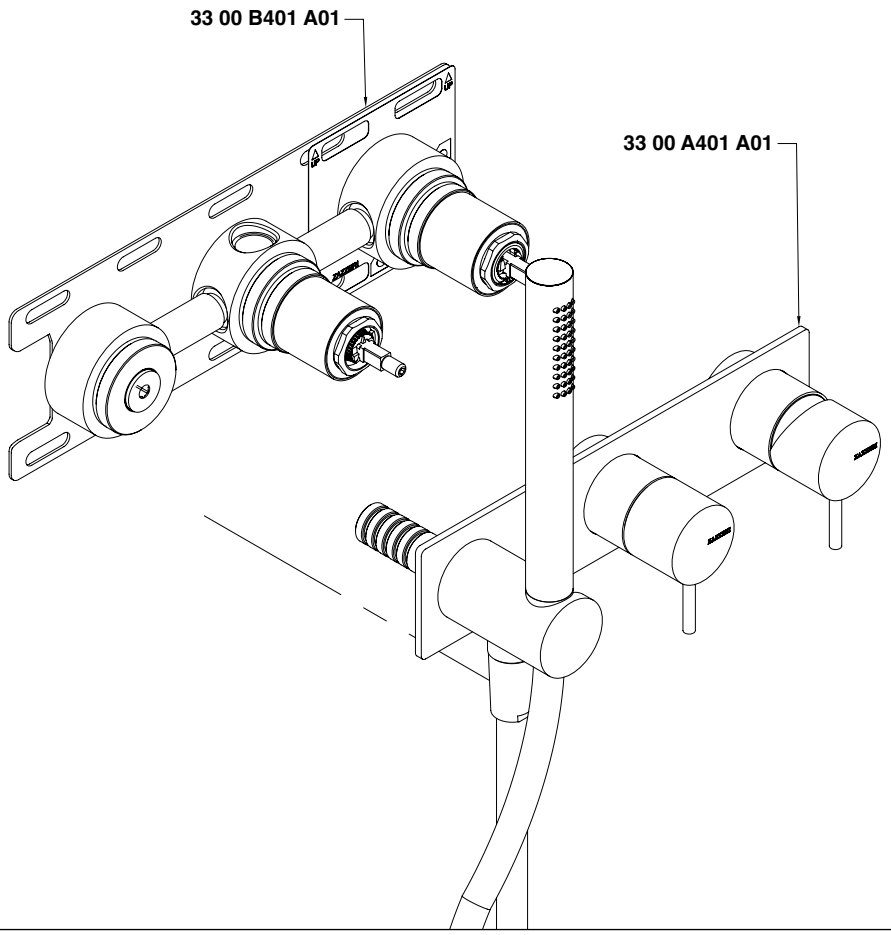
+

B 3300 A401 A01



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con deviatore e doccetta - Completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter and Handshower - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller mit Handbrause - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor y Ducha de mano - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec inverseur et Douchette - Complet

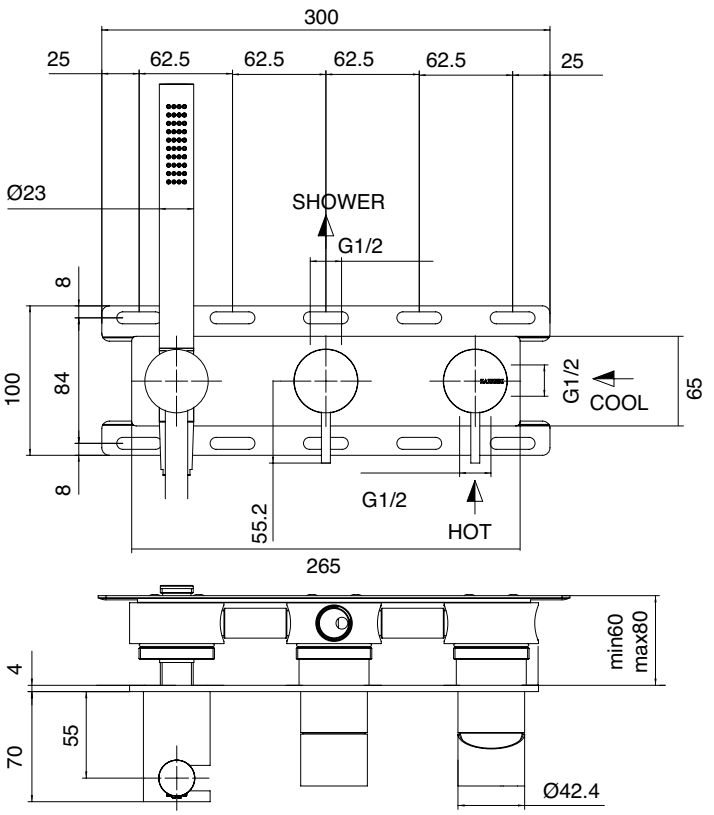


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,6
1	9,0
1,5	11,2
2	13,3
2,5	15,0
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	20,7
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

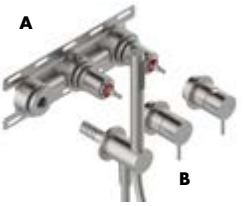
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1	6,2
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,2
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,7
5	14,6



A 3300 B401 A01

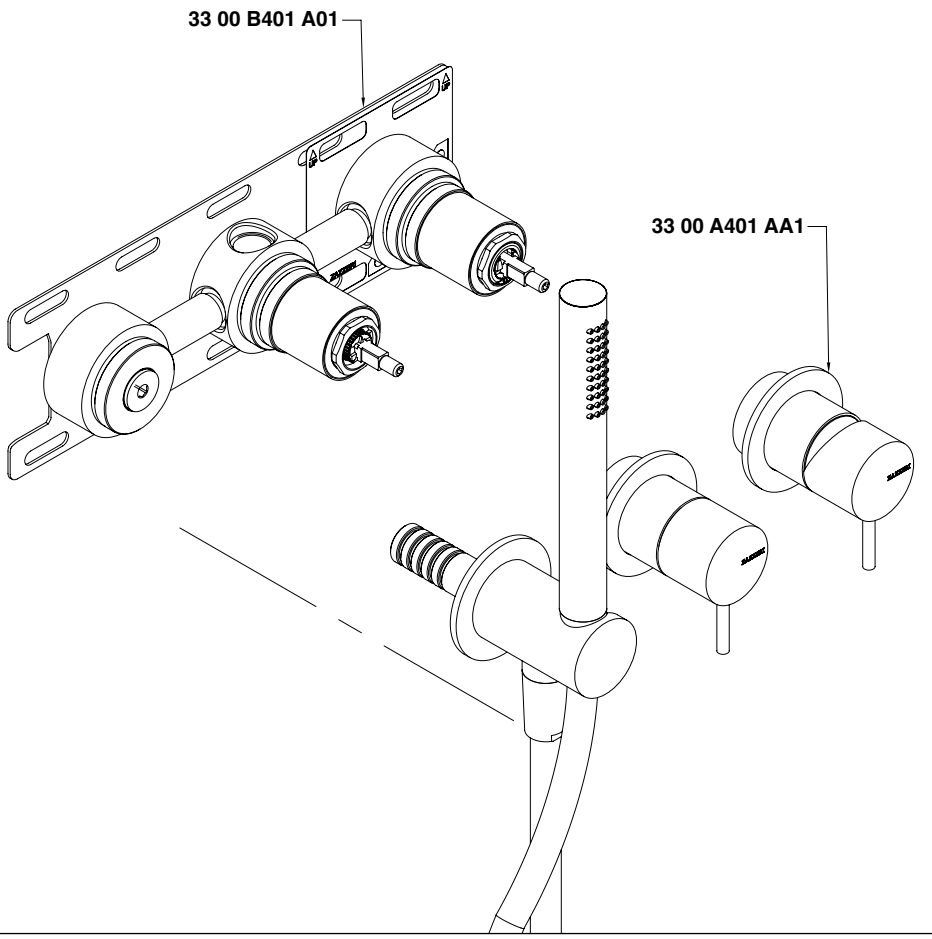
+

B 3300 A401 AA1



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con deviatore e doccetta - senza borchia - Completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter and Handshower - without plate - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller mit Handbrause - Ohne plackette - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor y Ducha de mano - sin placa - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec inverseur et Douchette- sans plaque - Complet

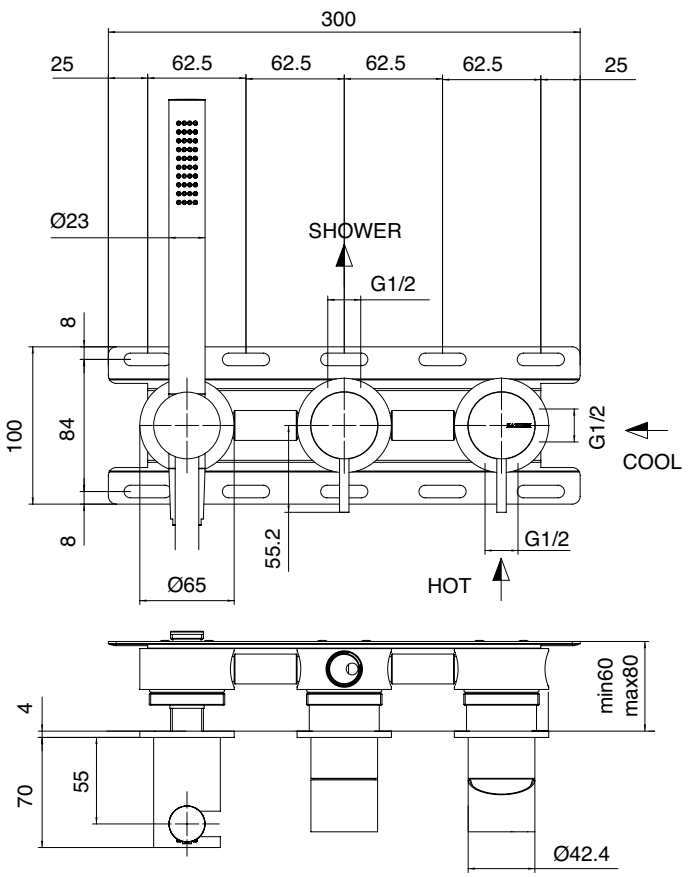


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,6
1	9,0
1,5	11,2
2	13,3
2,5	15,0
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	20,7
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

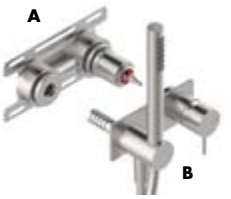
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1	6,2
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,2
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,7
5	14,6



A 3300 B113 A00

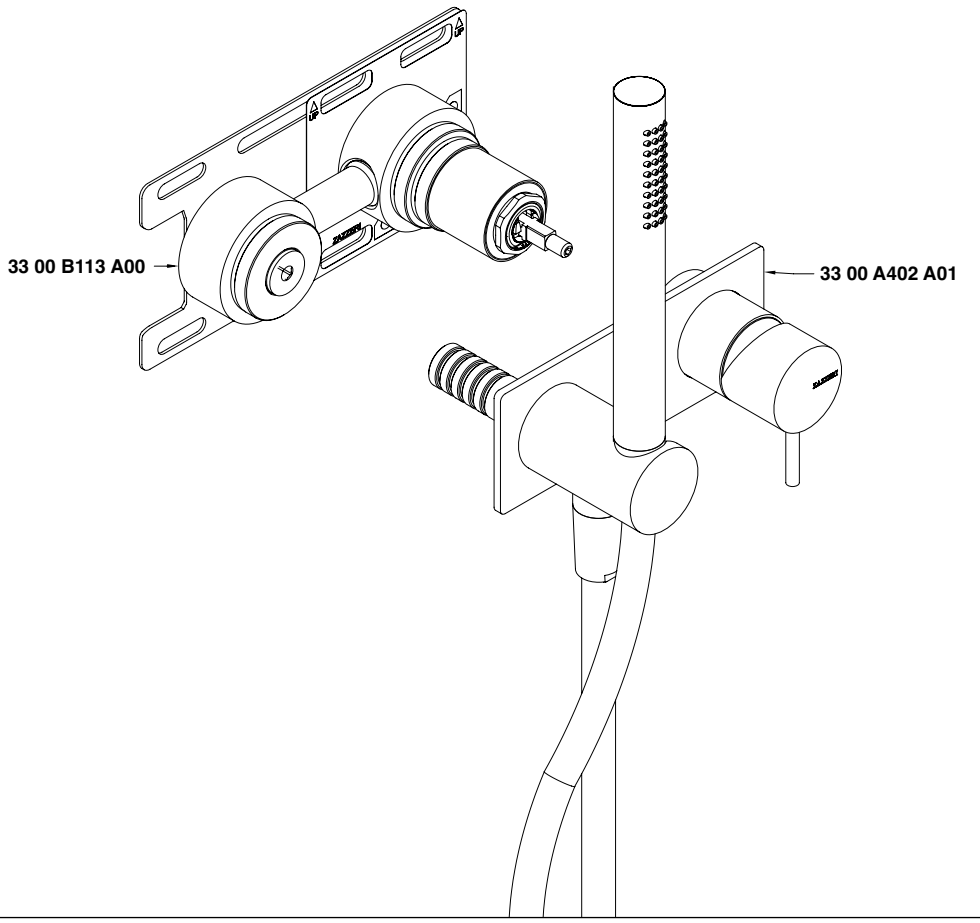
+

B 3300 A402 A01



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con doccetta - Completo

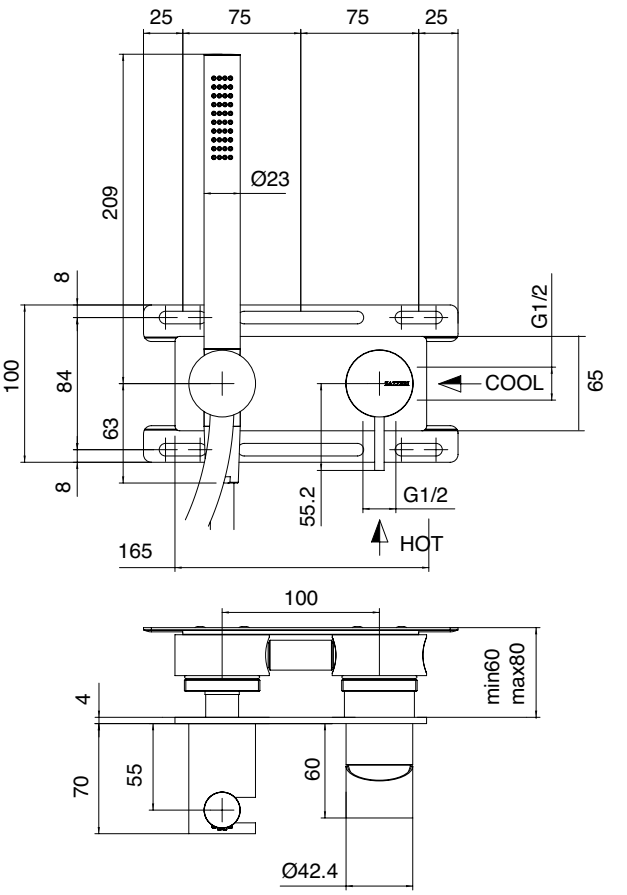
Concealed shower mixer with Handshower - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Handbrause - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con Ducha de mano - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec Douchette - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

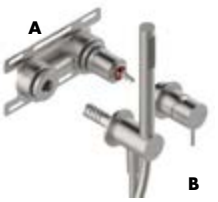
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1	13,6
1,5	17,3
2	20,4
2,5	23,0
3	25,5
3,5	27,7
4	29,6
4,5	31,5
5	33,2



A 3300 B113 A00

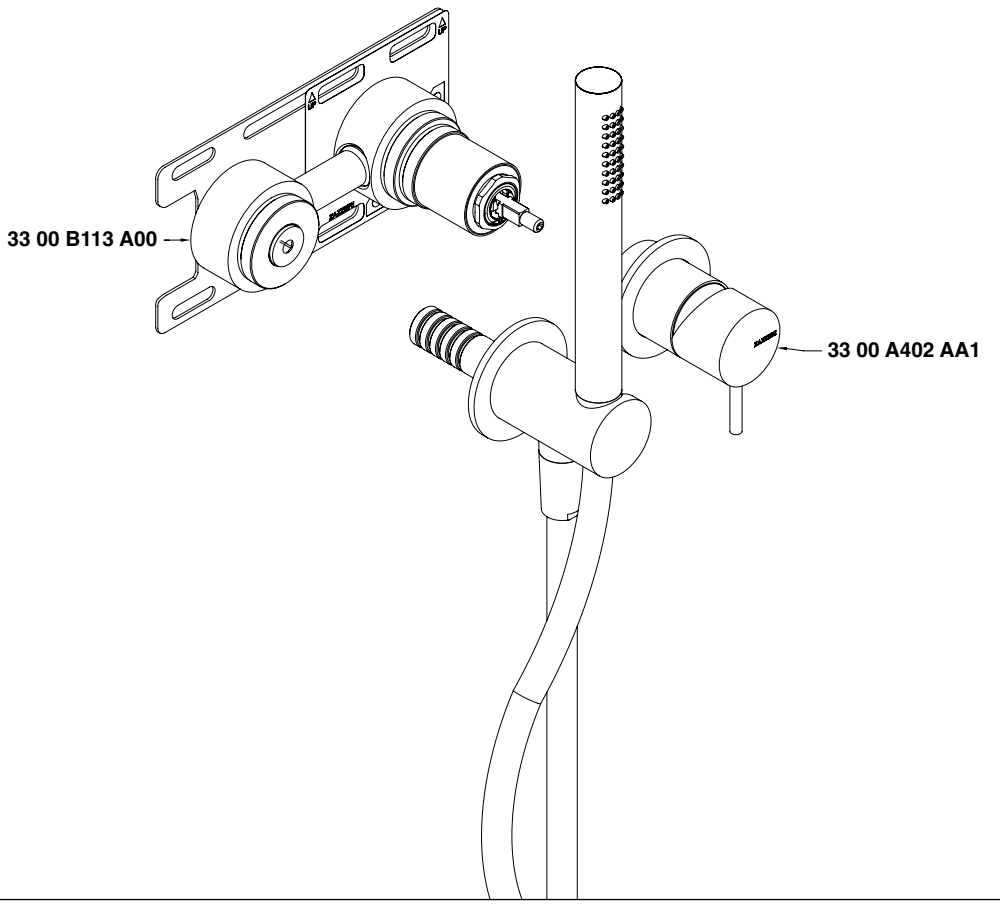
+

B 3300 A402 AA1



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con doccetta - senza borchia - Completo

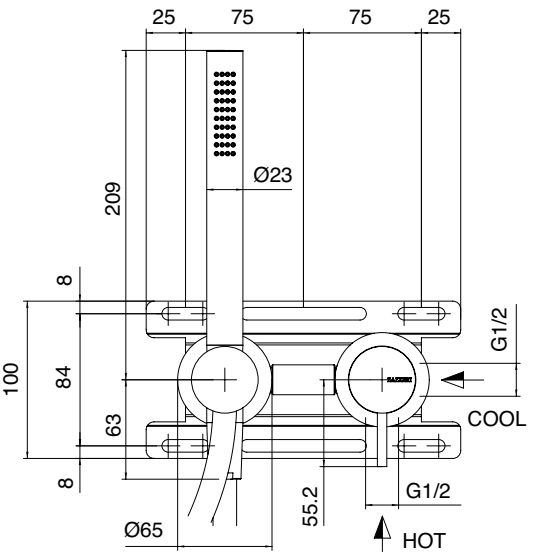
Concealed shower mixer with Handshower - without plate - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Handbrause - Ohne plackette - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con Ducha de mano - sin placa - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec Douchette - sans plaque - Complet

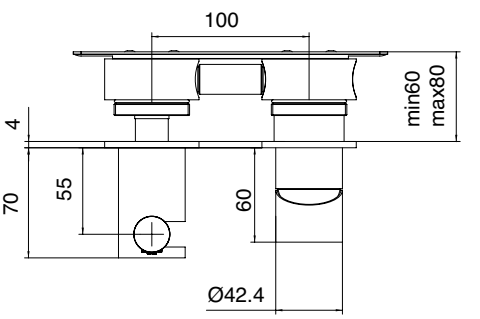


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1	13,6
1,5	17,3
2	20,4
2,5	23,0
3	25,5
3,5	27,7
4	29,6
4,5	31,5
5	33,2



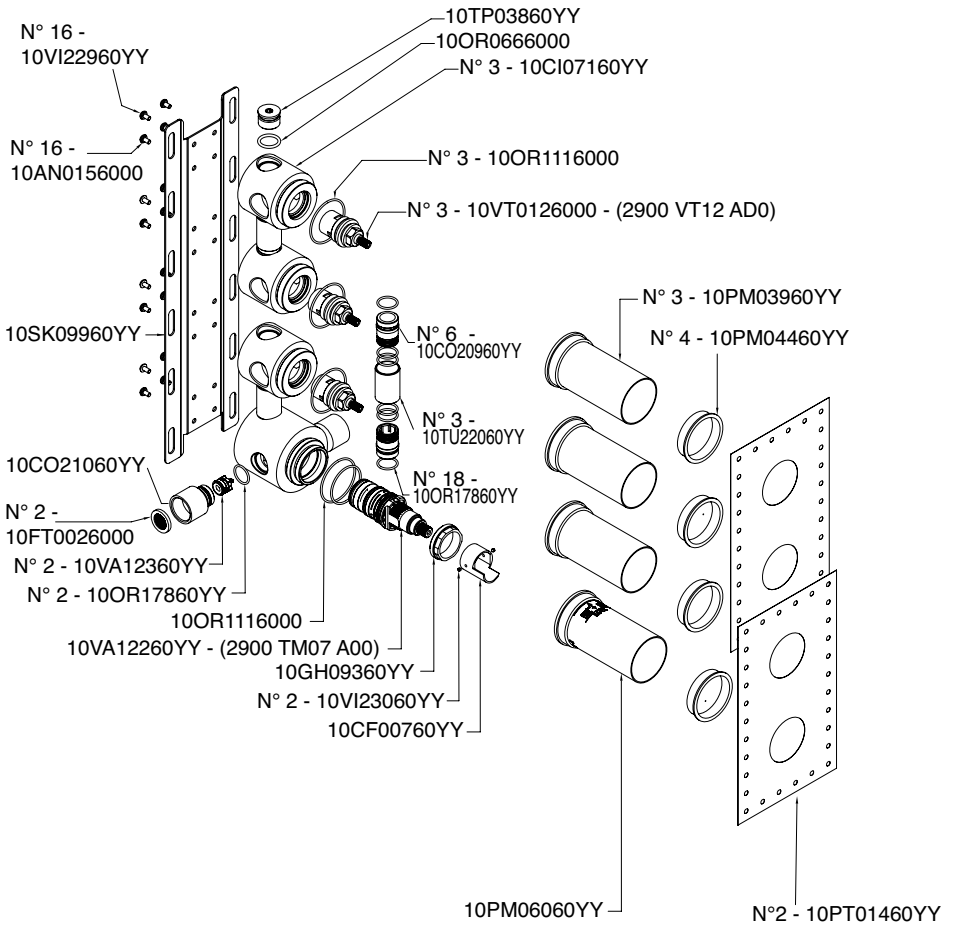


3300 0803 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso CONFORT a 3 uscite (3 rubinetti) - parti grezze

3-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts (3 in line valve)
3-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer (3 In-Linie-Absperrventil)
Grupo termostatico empotrados 3 salidas - piezas empotradas (3 grifo en lÍnea)
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 3 voies - partie brute (3 robinets de ligne)

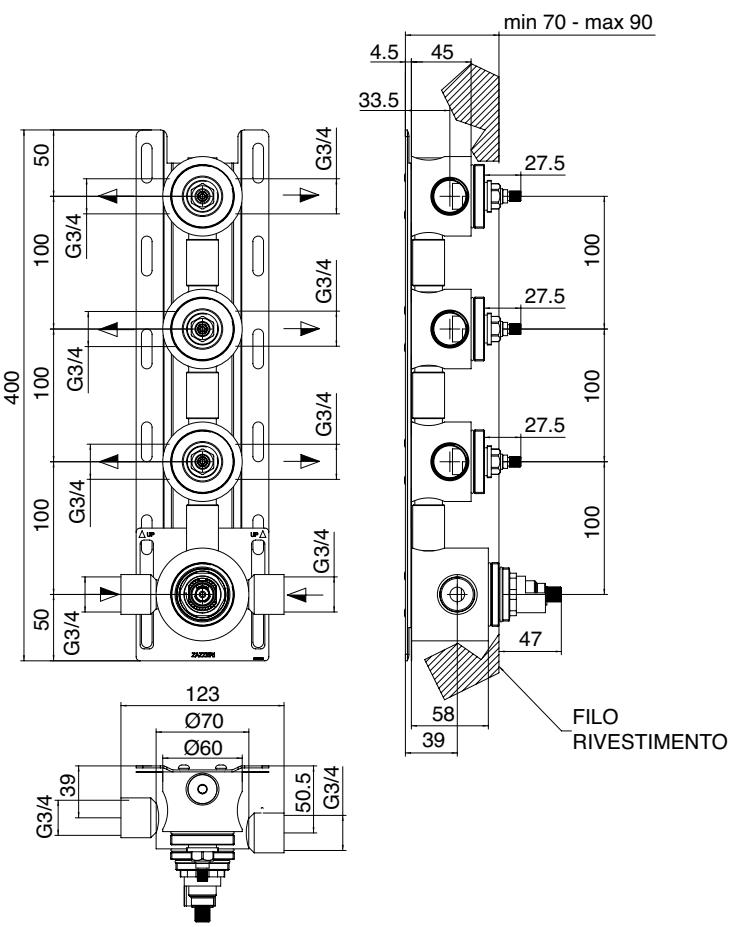


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	13,4
1	25,0
1,5	31,0
2	37,5
2,5	41,1
3	45,2
3,5	48,1
4	51,3
4,5	54,2
5	57,2

NB. Uscita 1+2+3 (aperte insieme)

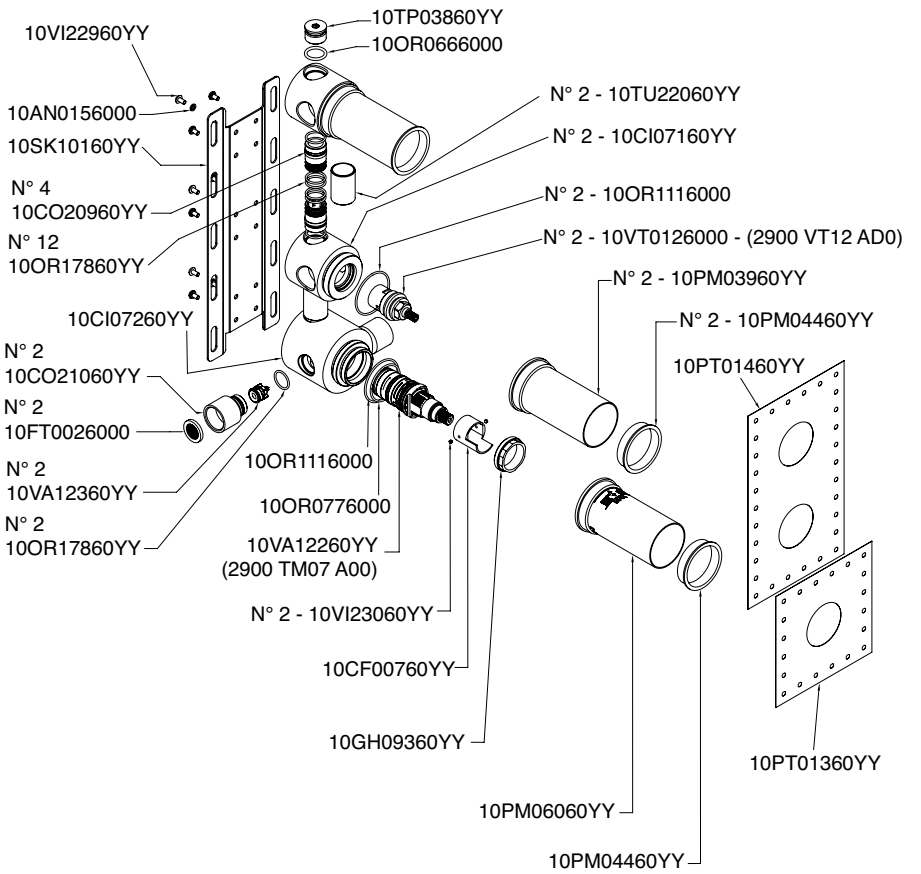


3300 0802 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso CONFORT a 2 uscite (2 rubinetti) - parti grezze

2-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts (2 in line valve)
2-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer (2 In-Linie-Absperrventil)
Grupo termostatico empotrados 2 salidas - piezas empotradas (2 grifo en lÍnea)
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 2 voies - partie brute (2 robinets de ligne)

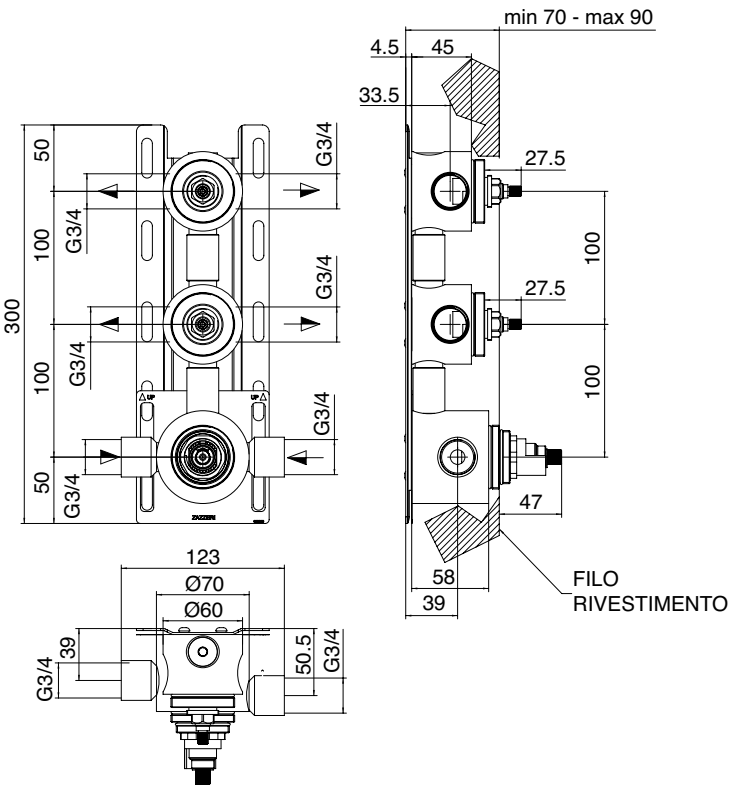


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	10,5
1	23,0
1,5	30,0
2	35,5
2,5	40,5
3	44,3
3,5	47,4
4	50,2
4,5	53,1
5	56,2

NB. Uscita 1+2 (aperte insieme)

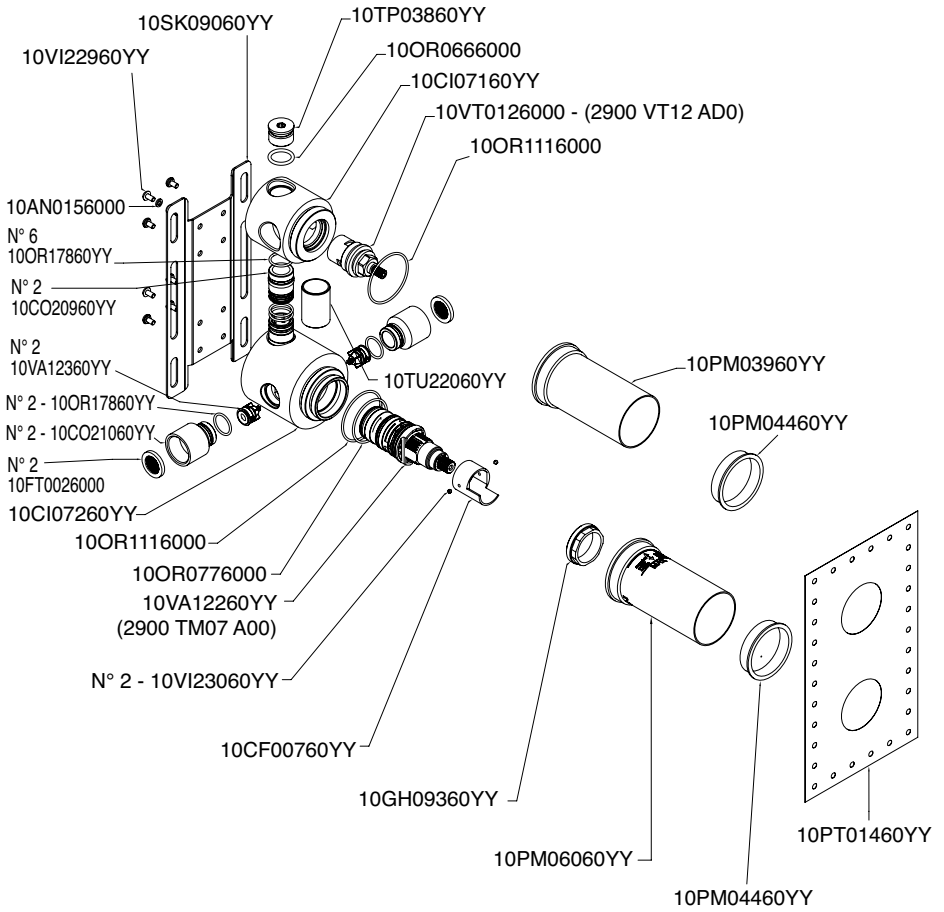


3300 0801 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso CONFORT a 1 uscita (1 rubinetto) - parti grezze

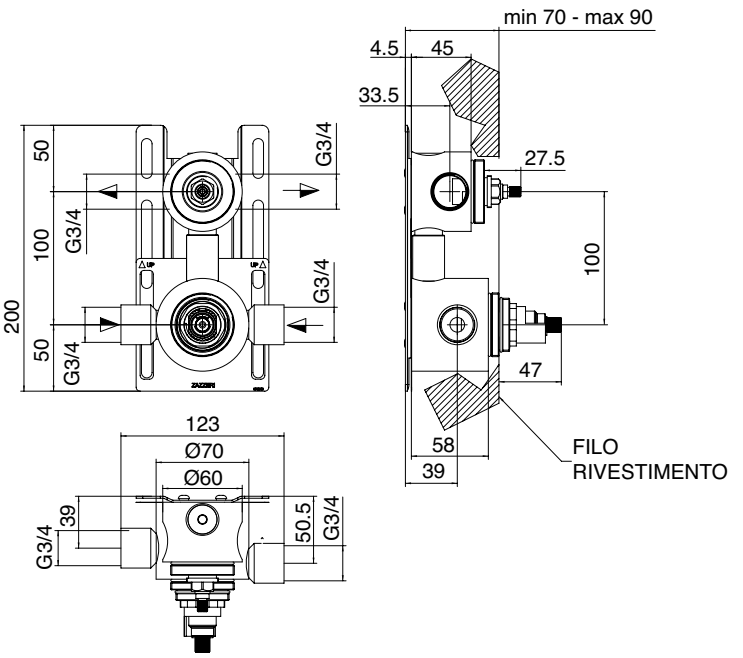
1-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts (1 in line valve)
1-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer (1 In-Linie-Absperrventil)
Grupo termostatico empotrado 1 salida - piezas empotradas (1 grifo en lÍnea)
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 1 voie - partie brute (1 robinet de ligne)



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

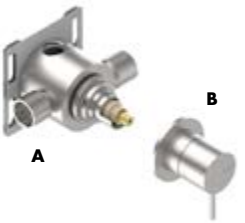
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,0
1	17,0
1,5	21,0
2	26,0
2,5	30,0
3	33,0
3,5	36,0
4	39,0
4,5	41,0
5	43,6



A 3300 T550 AB0

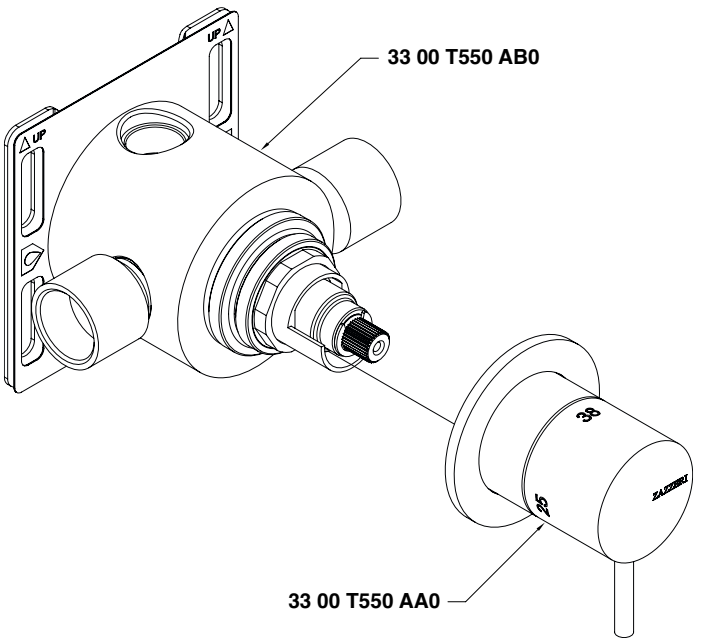
+

B 3300 T550 AA0



Comando termostatico da incasso - Completo

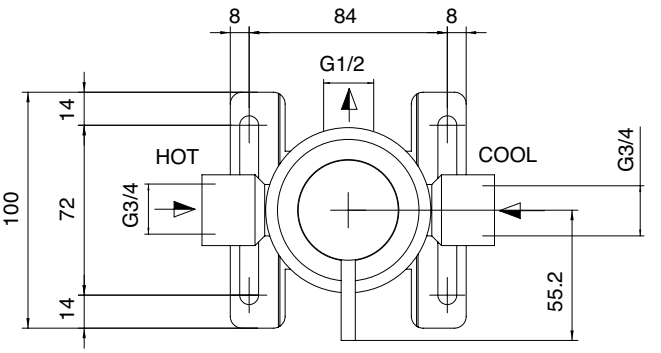
Concealed thermostatic mixer - Complete
Thermostatmischer - AP-Teil
Grupo termostatico empotrado - Completo
Mitigeur thermostatique encastre - Complet

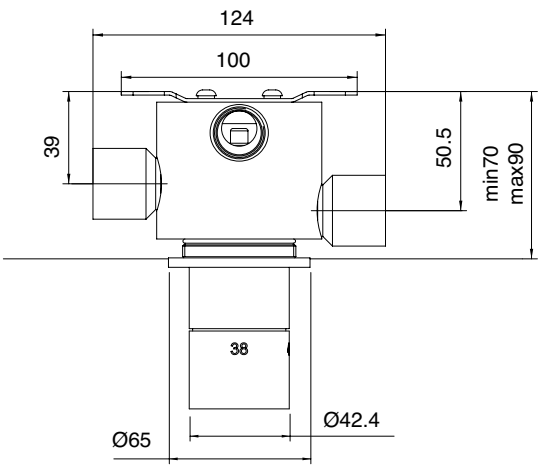


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1	24,0
1,5	30,9
2	36,5
2,5	41,0
3	44,0
3,5	48,0
4	51,0
4,5	54,0
5	57,0

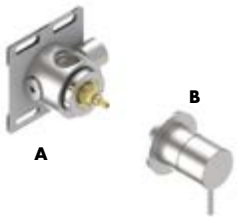




A 3300 Y407 AB0

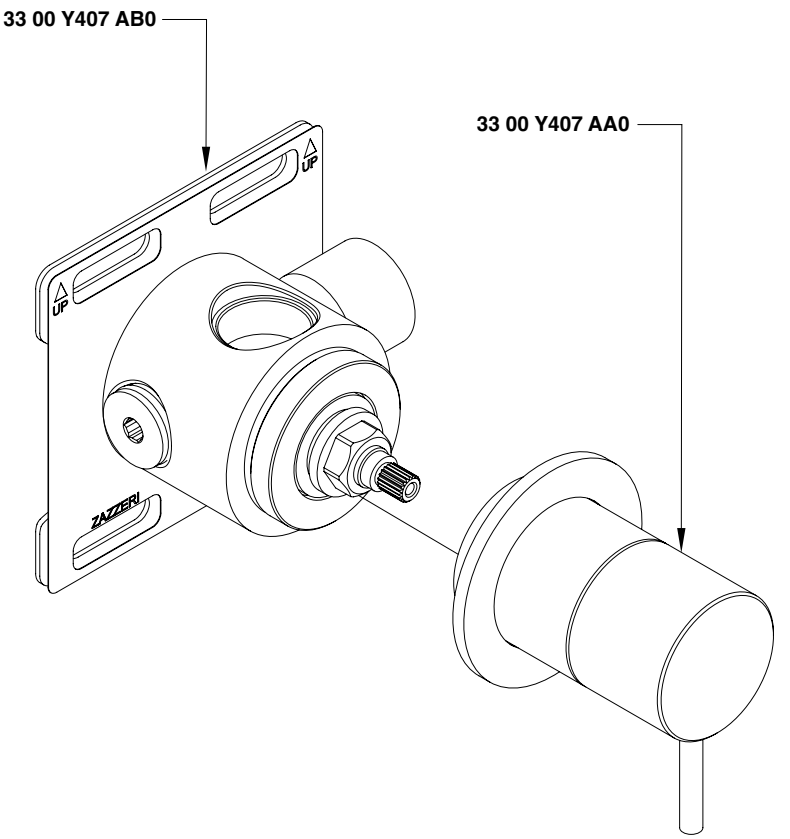
+

B 3300 Y407 AA0



Rubinetto incasso G 3/4" - Completo

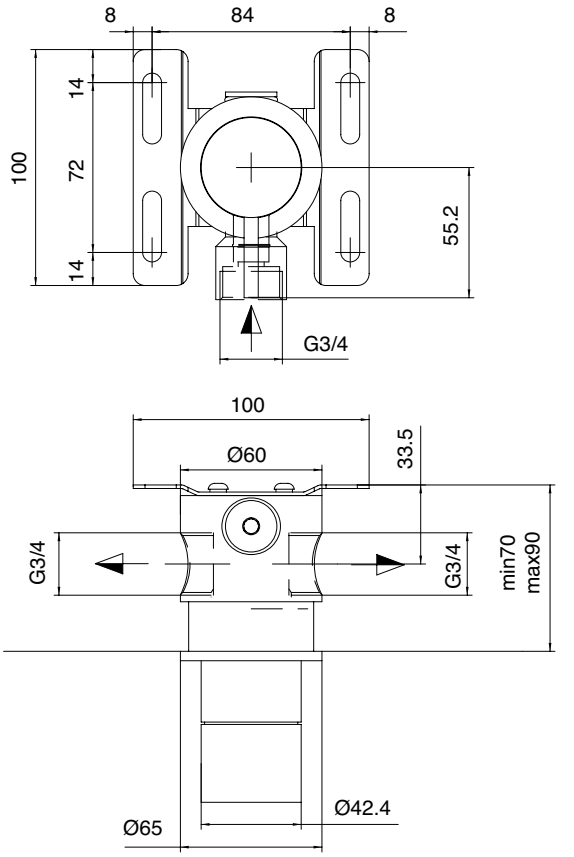
G 3/4" Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil G 3/4" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo G 3/4"
Robinet à encastrer G 3/4", complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

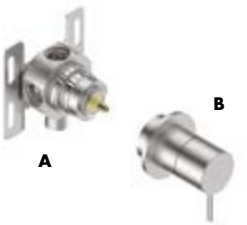
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,0
1	17,0
1,5	21,0
2	26,0
2,5	30,0
3	33,0
3,5	36,0
4	39,0
4,5	41,0
5	43,6



A 3300 V405 AB0

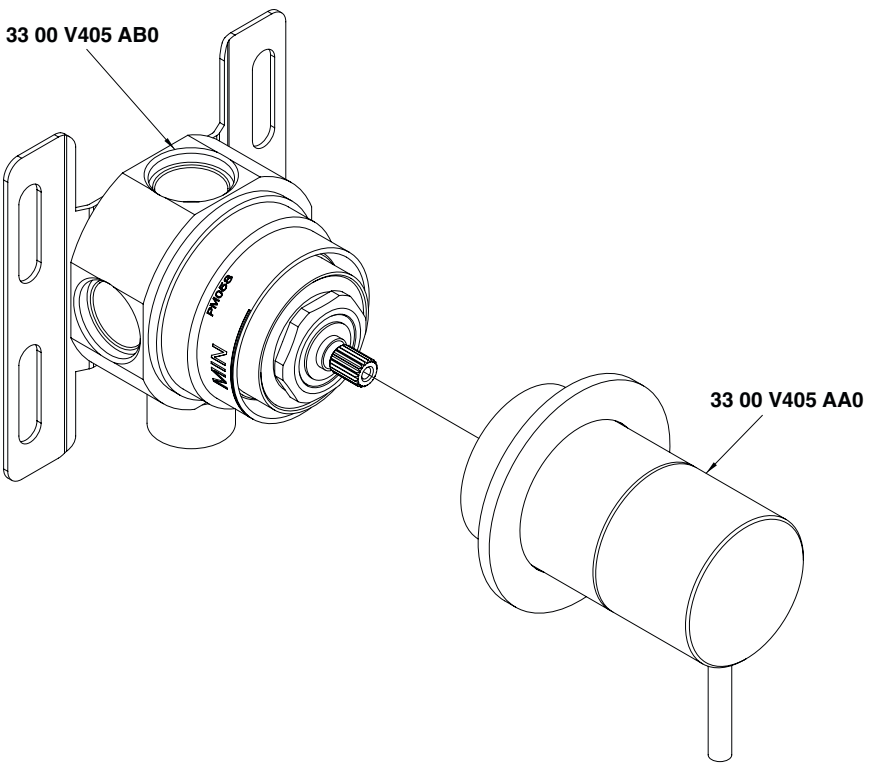
+

B 3300 V405 AA0



Deviatore incasso G 1/2" a 3 vie - Completo

3 way built-in diverter, complete
3-Weg-Umsteller UP-Mont. komplett
Inversor empotrar 3 canales completo
Inverseur à encaster à 3 voies, complet



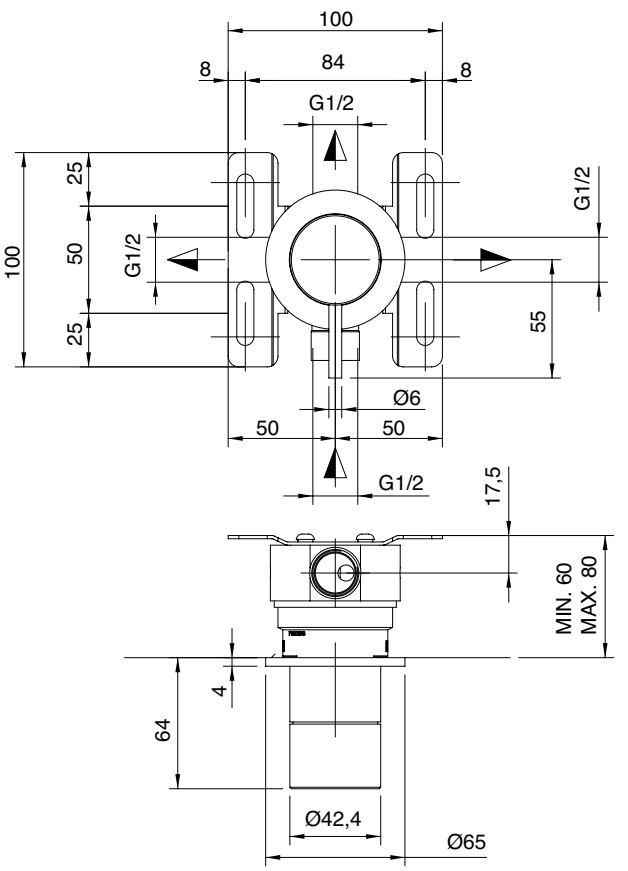
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,0
1,5	13,0
2	15,2
2,5	17,5
3	19,5
3,5	21,0
4	22,5
4,5	24,5
5	25,5

Portata uguale in ogni uscita

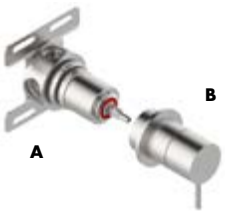
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida



A 3300 B405 A00

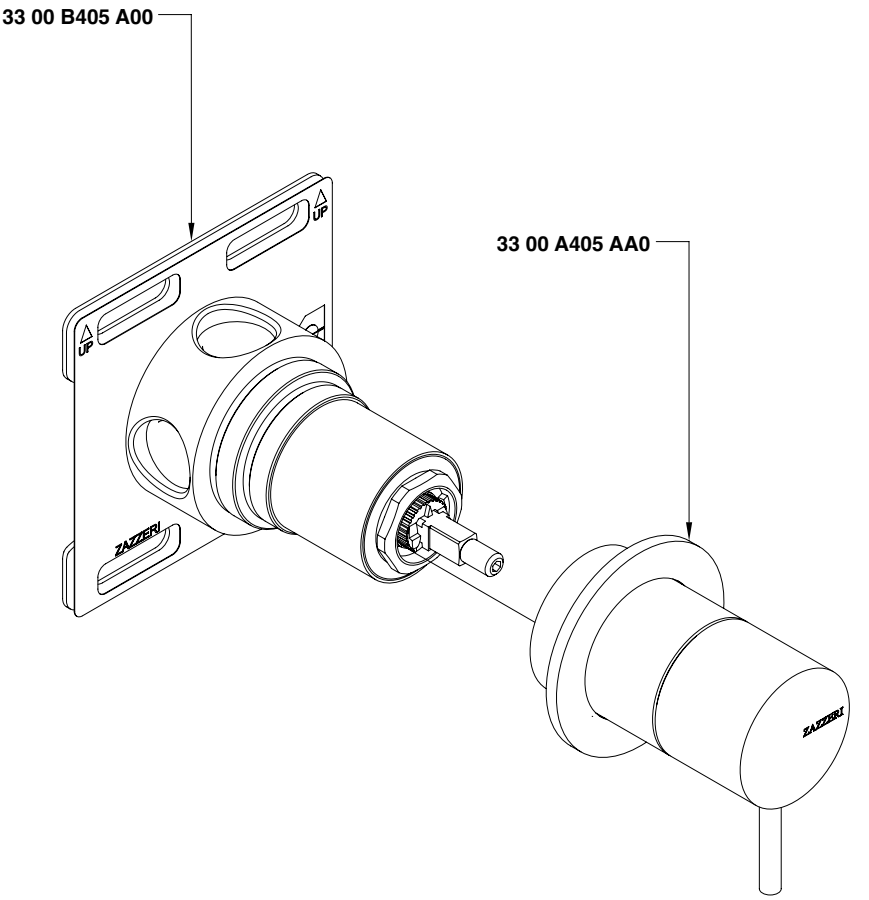
+

B 3300 A405 AA0



Deviatore incasso G 1/2" a 2 vie - Completo

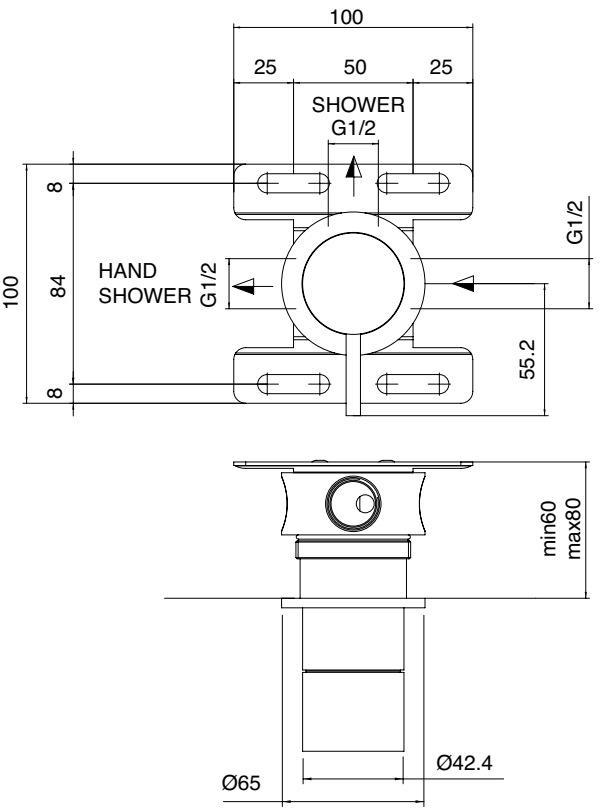
2 way built-in diverter, complete
2-Weg-Umsteller UP-Mont. komplett
Inversor empotrar 2 canales completo
Inverseur à encaster à 2 voies, complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,7
1	9,0
1,5	11,5
2	13,3
2,5	15,3
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	21,0
5	22,0

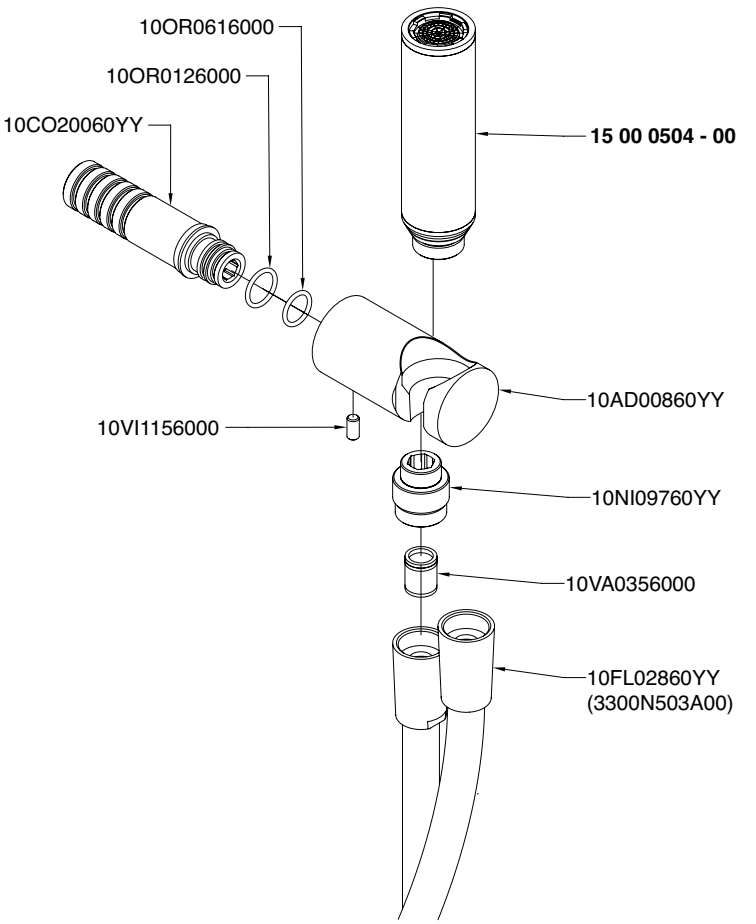


3300 Q419 A04



Set doccia con doccetta (Axial exit) Ø30 completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

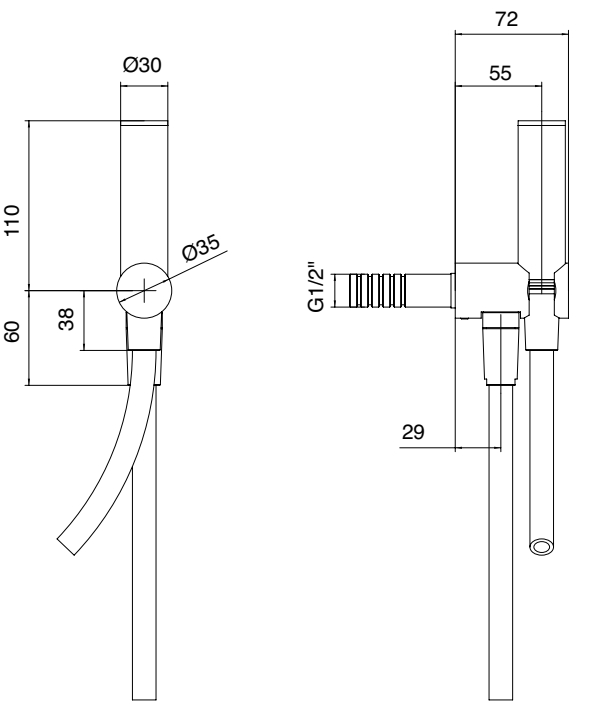
Handshower set, with Ø90mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Ø90mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Ø90mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Ø90mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,2
1	7,2
1,5	9,6
2	11,5
2,5	13,0
3	14,4
3,5	15,8
4	17,0
4,5	18,2
5	19,1

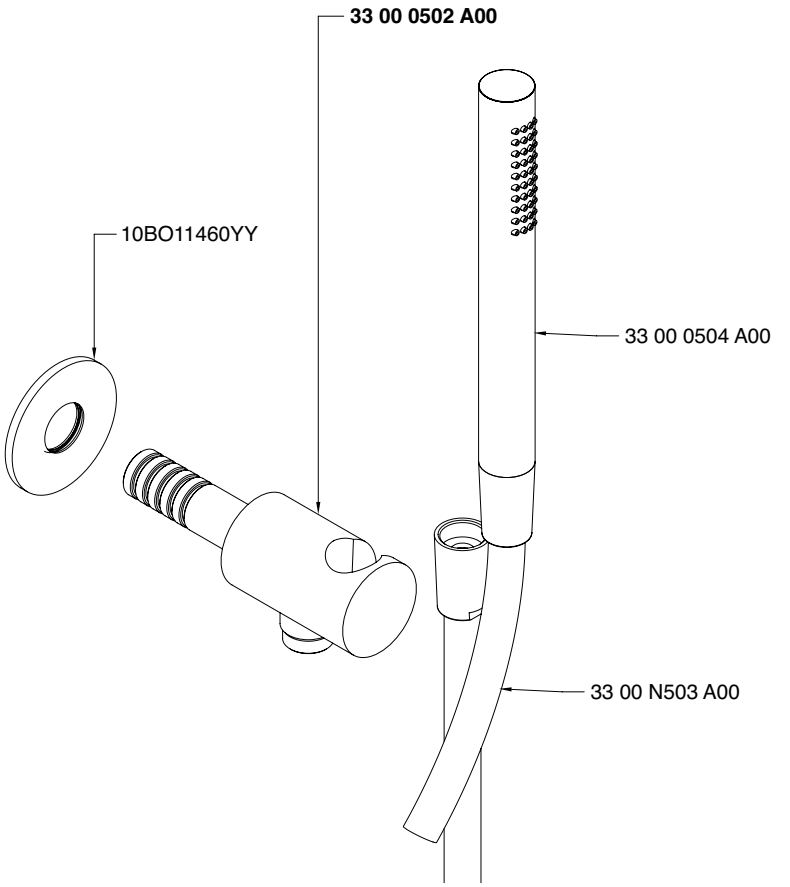


3300 Q419 A00



Set doccia con doccetta stilo completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

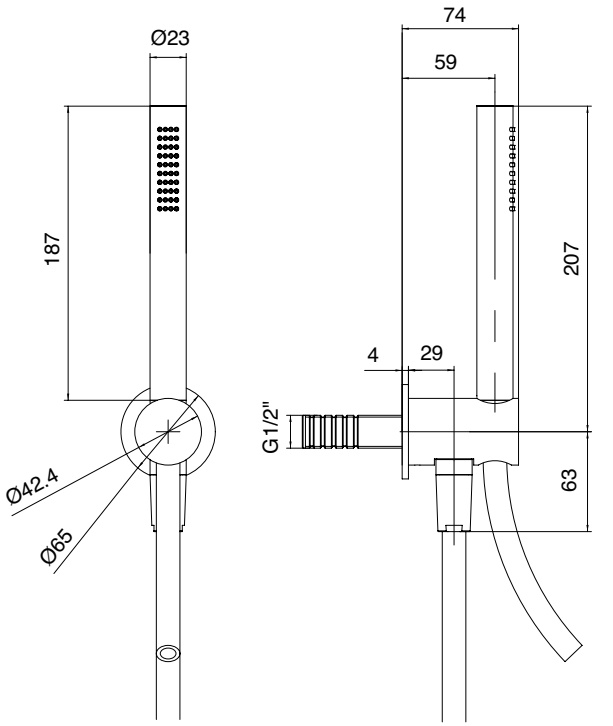
Handshower set, with handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Handbrause,Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

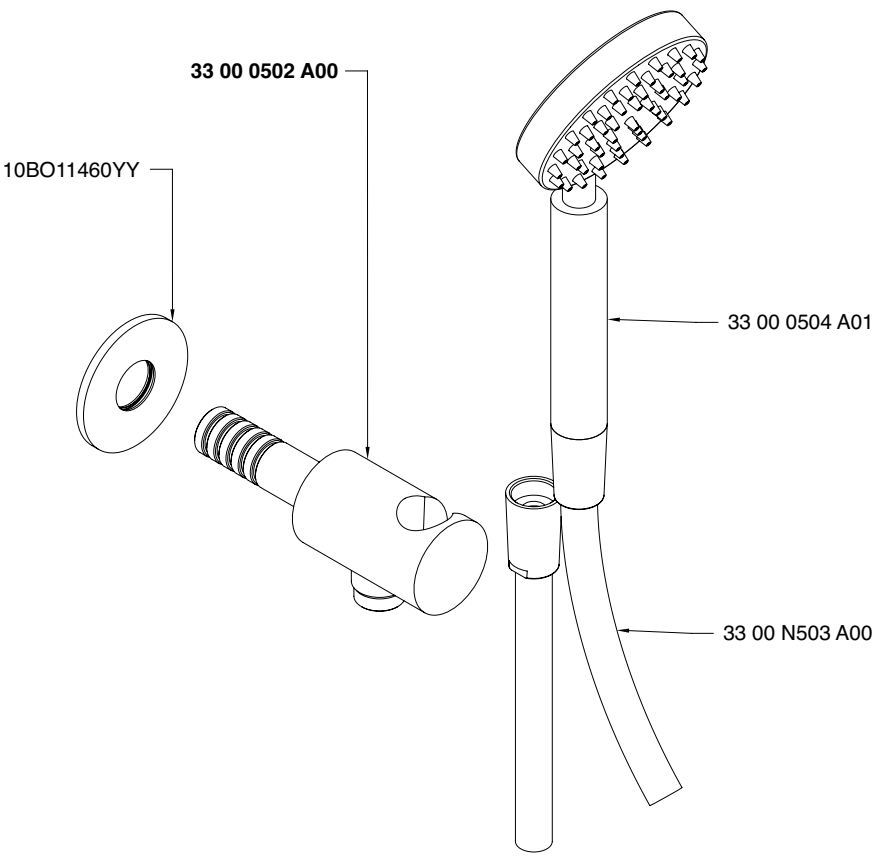
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,3
1	7,7
1,5	9,8
2	11,5
2,5	13,1
3	14,4
3,5	15,8
4	17,1
4,5	18,0
5	19,3



3300 Q419 A01



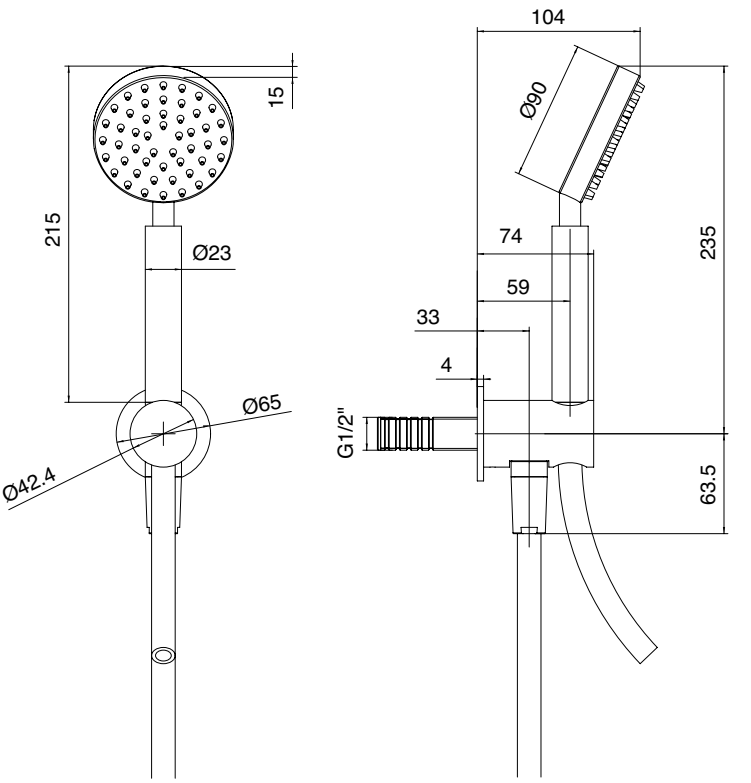
Set doccia con doccetta Ø90-Sp15 completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto
Handshower set, with Ø90mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Ø90mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Ø90mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Ø90mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1	8,5
1,5	10,4
2	12,3
2,5	14,0
3	15,6
3,5	17,0
4	18,1
4,5	19,4
5	20,7

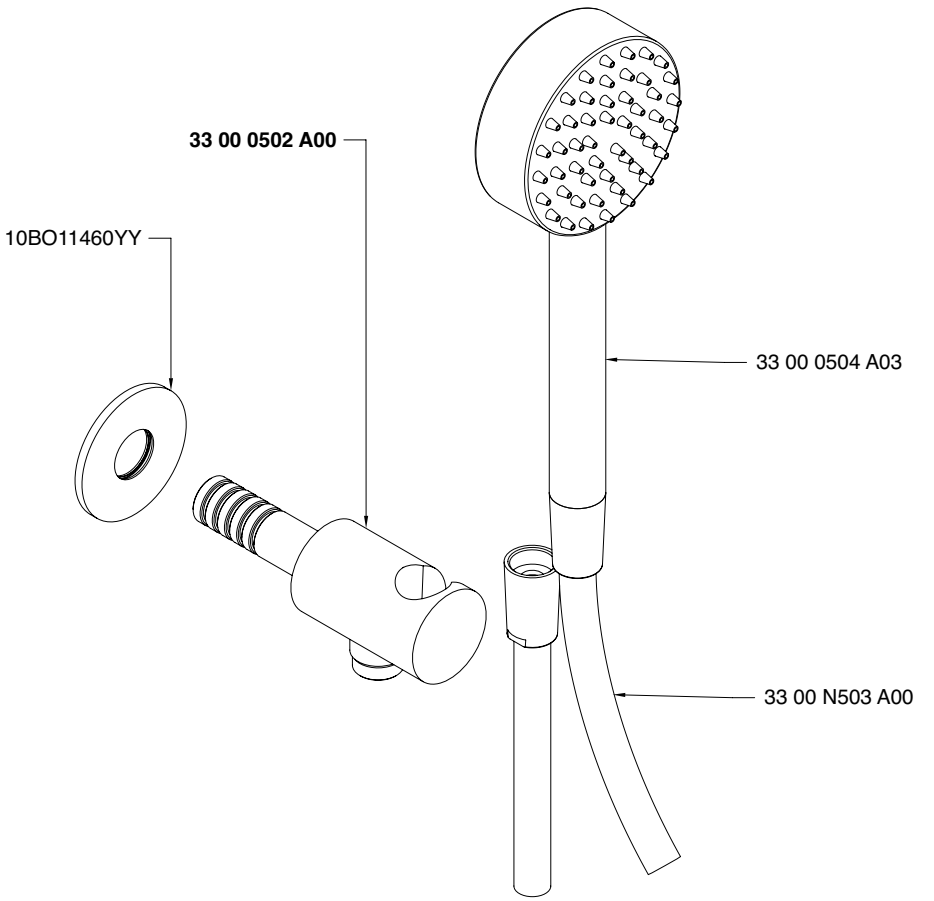


3300 Q419 A03



Set doccia con doccetta Ø90-Sp30 completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

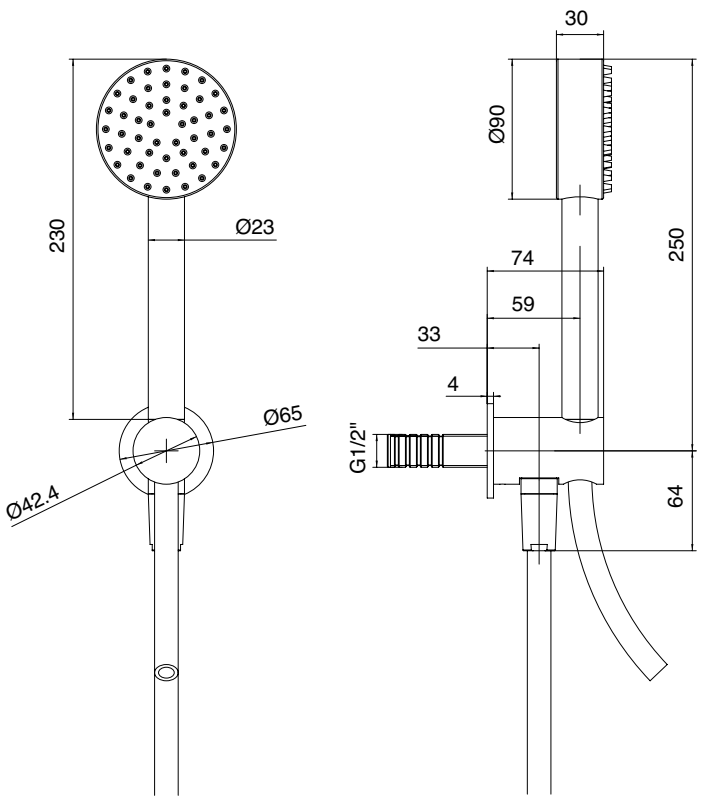
Handshower set, with Ø90mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Ø90mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Ø90mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Ø90mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,1
1	9,6
1,5	12,6
2	15,0
2,5	16,6
3	18,7
3,5	20,2
4	21,8
4,5	23,3
5	24,3

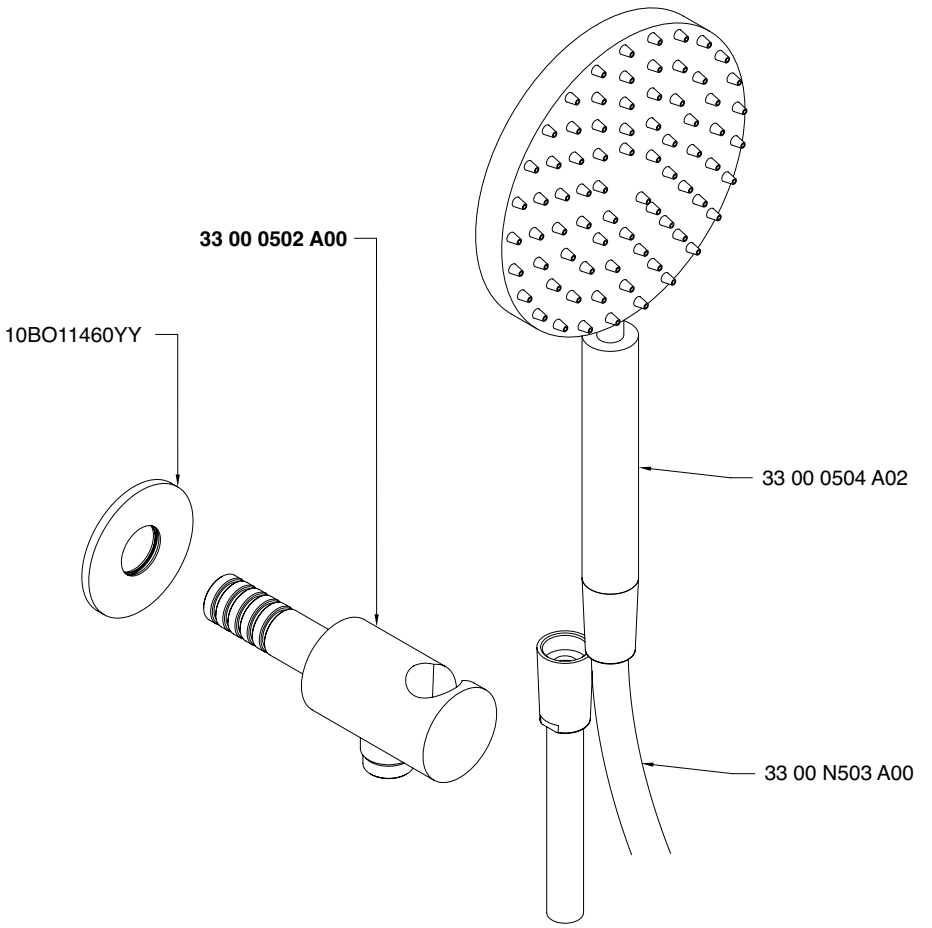


3300 Q419 A02



Set doccia con doccetta Ø140 completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

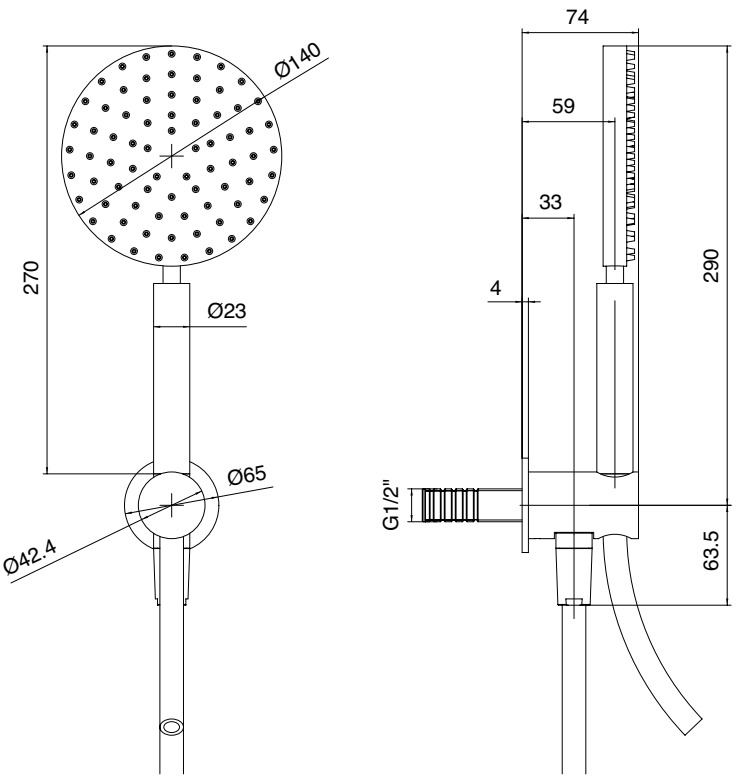
Handshower set, with Ø140mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Ø140mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Ø140mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Ø140mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

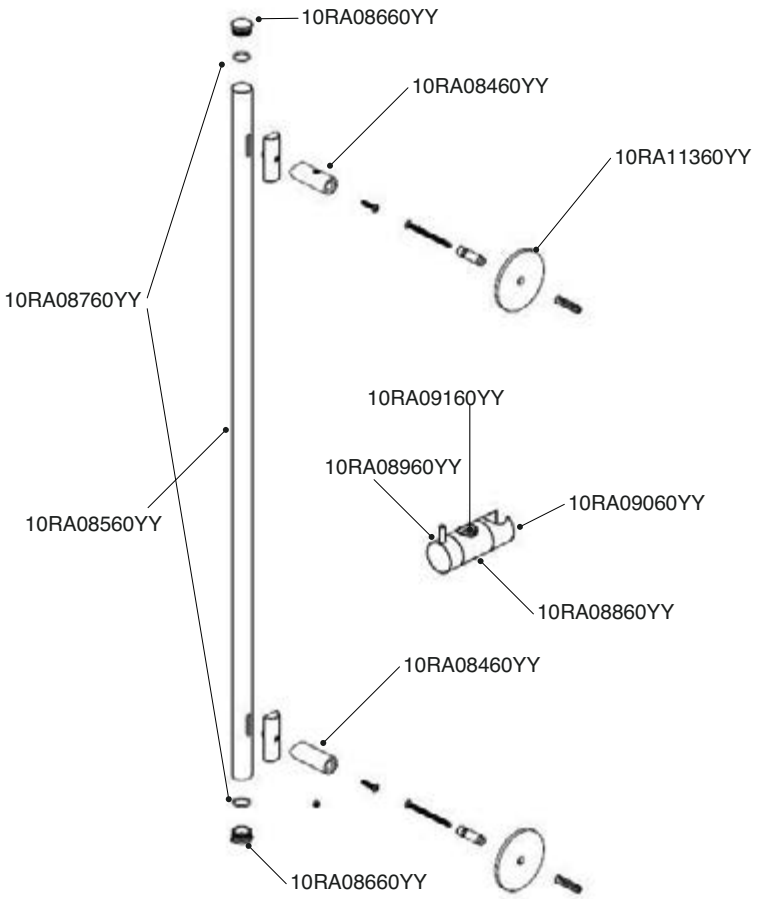
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,4
1	9,0
1,5	11,3
2	13,7
2,5	15,5
3	17,3
3,5	18,6
4	20,2
4,5	21,5
5	23,0

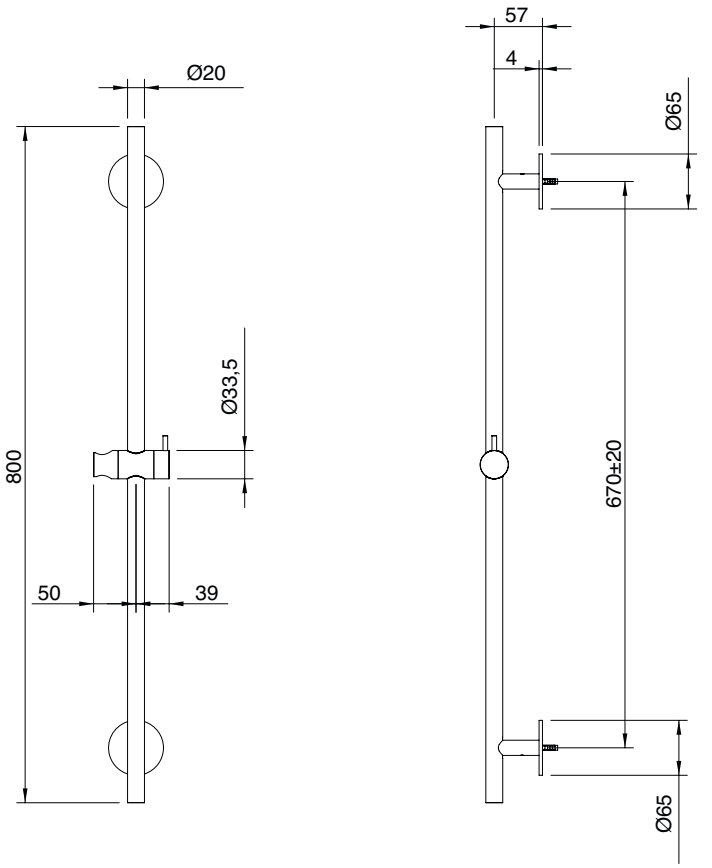


3300 A414 A00



Asta saliscendi
Sliding bar
Gleitstange
Corredera
Barre coulissante



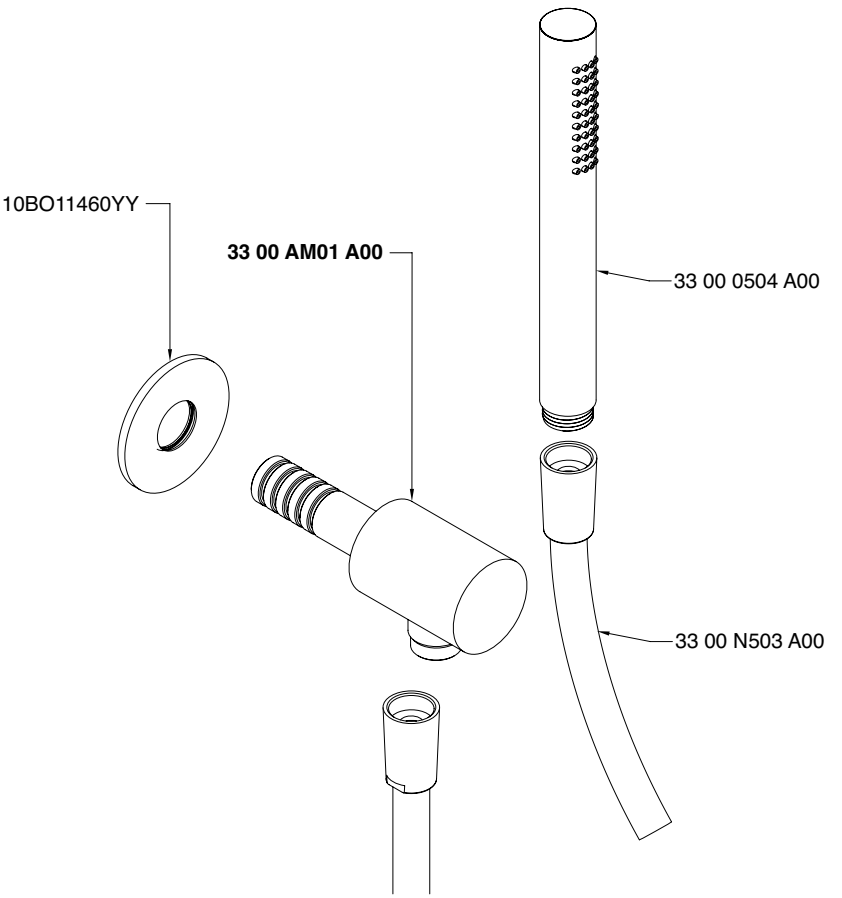


3300 Q417 A00



Set doccia stilo per asta saliscendi completo di presa acqua a muro

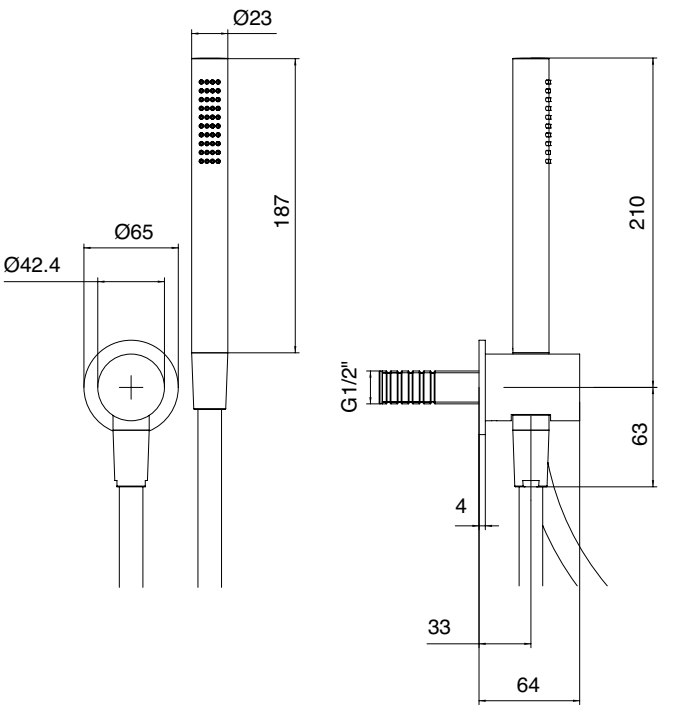
Handshower set with water-outlet for sliding bar
Duschgarnitur mit Wandanschlussbogen für Gleitstange
Juego de ducha con toma de agua para corredera
Ensemble douchette à main avec prise d'eau pour barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,3
1	7,7
1,5	9,8
2	11,5
2,5	13,1
3	14,4
3,5	15,8
4	17,1
4,5	18,0
5	19,3

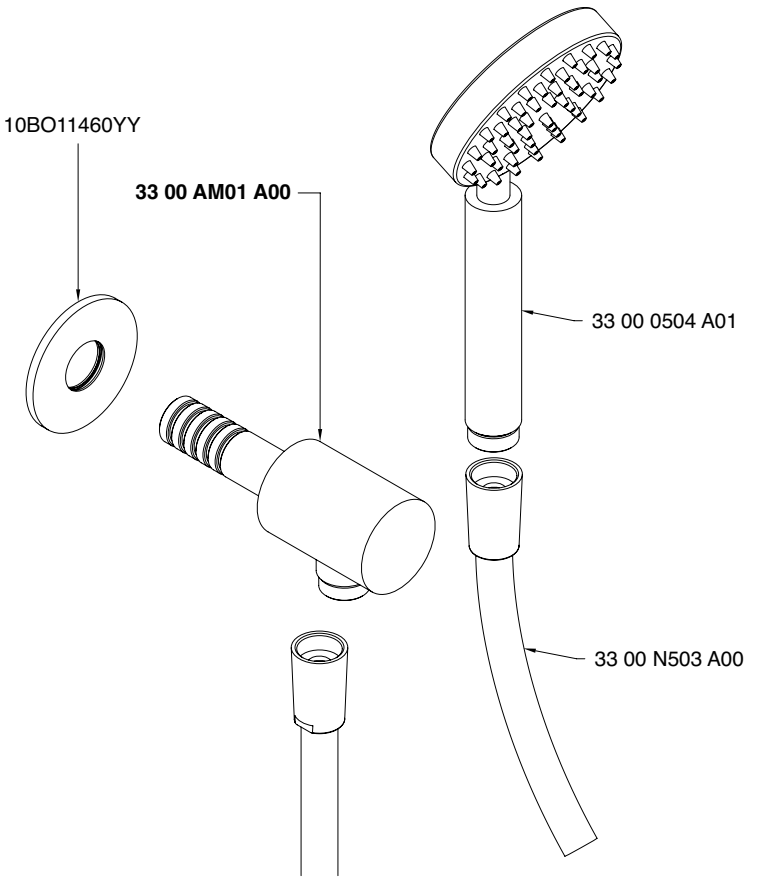


3300 Q417 A01



Set doccia per asta saliscendi completo di presa acqua a muro Ø90-Sp15mm

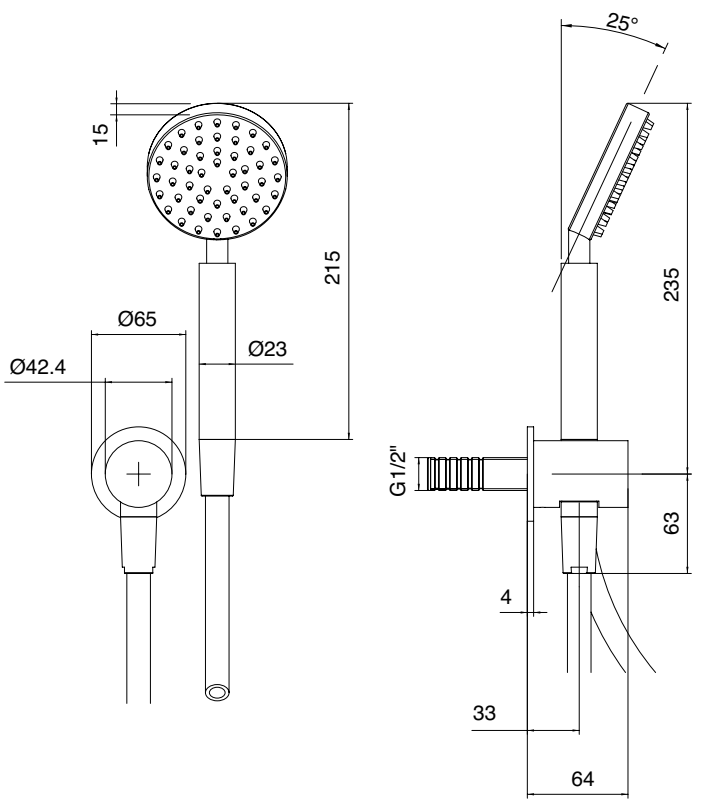
Handshower set with water-outlet for sliding bar
Duschgarnitur mit Wandanschlussbogen für Gleitstange
Juego de ducha con toma de agua para corredera
Ensemble douchette à main avec prise d'eau pour barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1	8,5
1,5	10,4
2	12,3
2,5	14,0
3	15,6
3,5	17,0
4	18,1
4,5	19,4
5	20,7

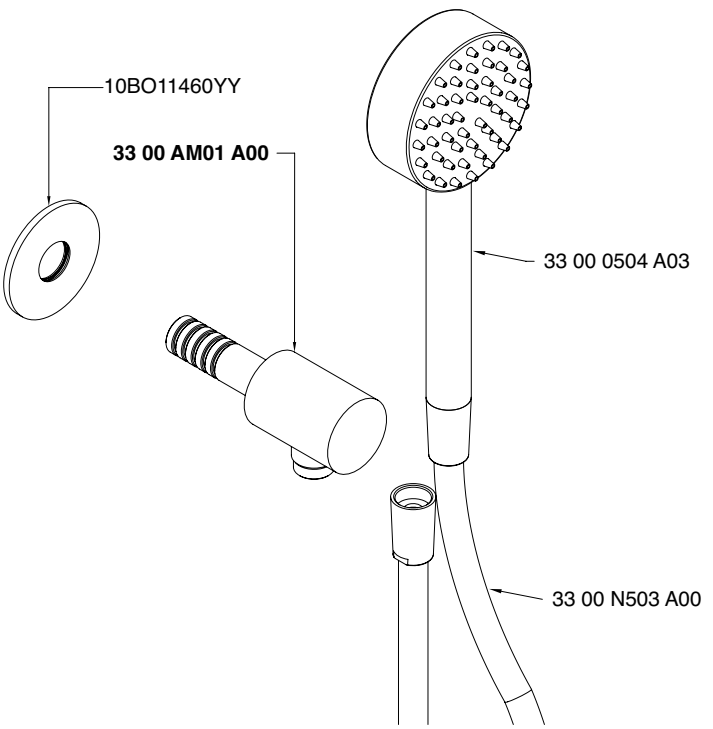


3300 Q417 A03



Set doccia per asta saliscendi completo di presa acqua a muro Ø90-Sp30mm

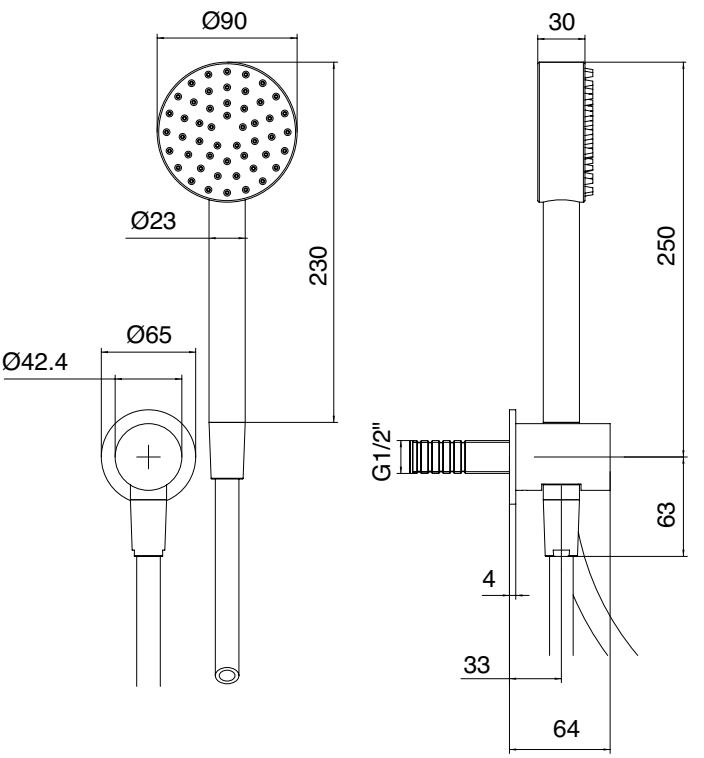
Handshower set with water-outlet for sliding bar
Duschgarnitur mit Wandanschlussbogen für Gleitstange
Juego de ducha con toma de agua para corredera
Ensemble douchette à main avec prise d'eau pour barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,1
1	9,6
1,5	12,6
2	15,0
2,5	16,6
3	18,7
3,5	20,2
4	21,8
4,5	23,3
5	24,3

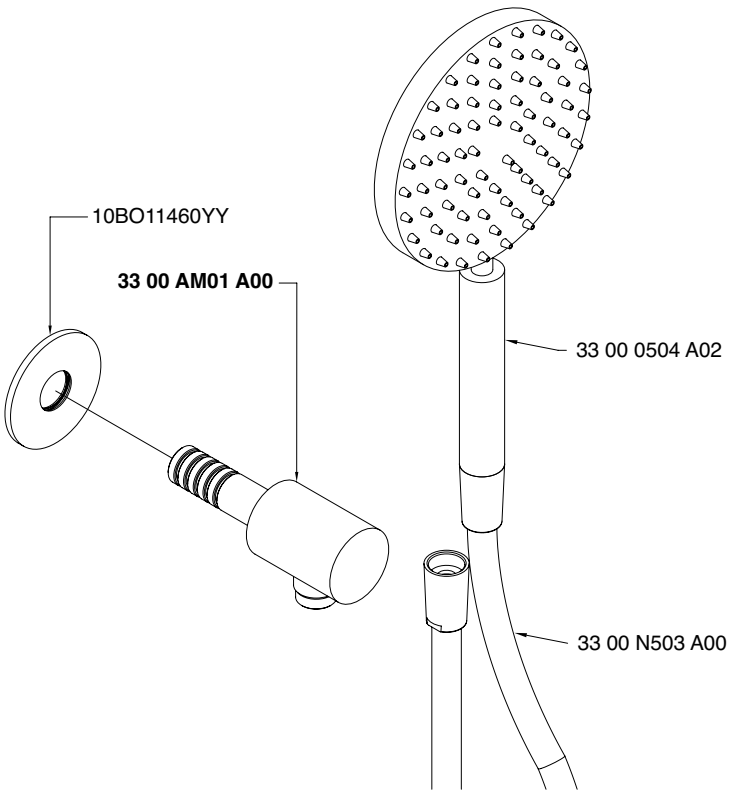


3300 Q417 A02



Set doccia per asta saliscendi completo di presa acqua a muro Ø140 mm

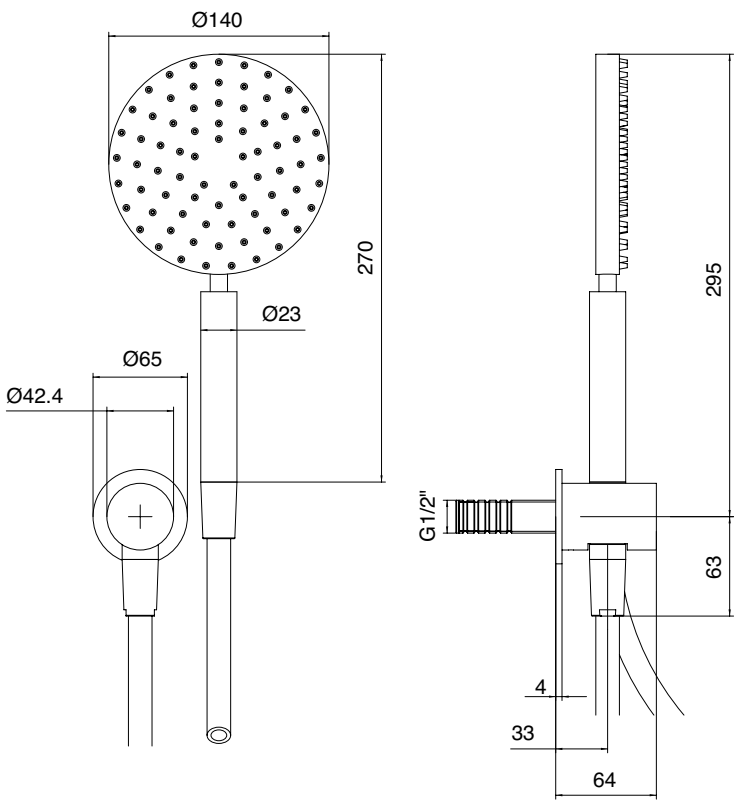
Handshower set with water-outlet for sliding bar
Duschgarnitur mit Wandanschlussbogen für Gleitstange
Juego de ducha con toma de agua para corredera
Ensemble douchette à main avec prise d'eau pour barre coulissante



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,4
1	9,0
1,5	11,3
2	13,7
2,5	15,5
3	17,3
3,5	18,6
4	20,2
4,5	21,5
5	23,0

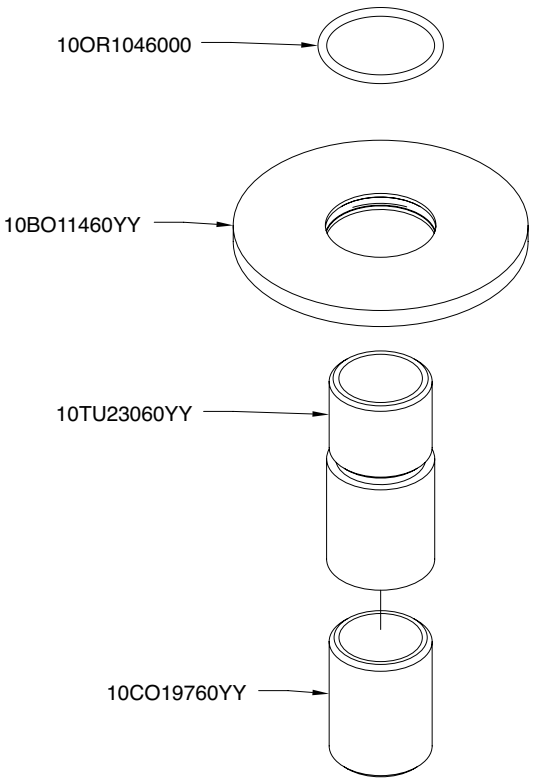


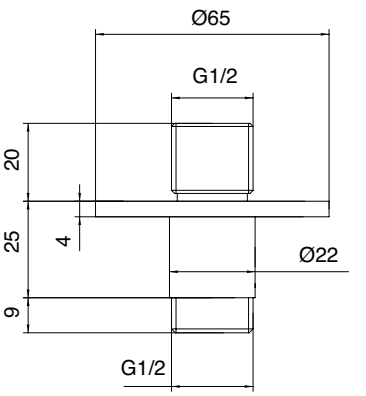
3300 T617 A00



Braccio doccia a soffitto 25 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



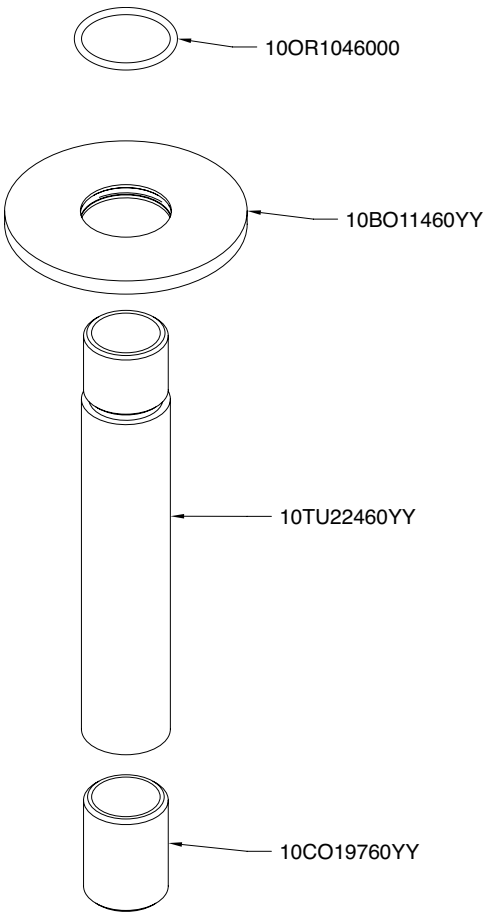


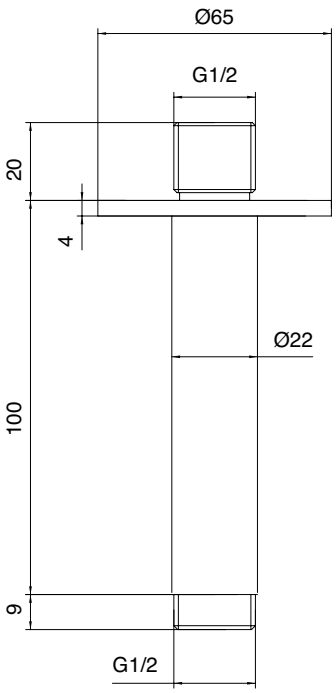
3300 T618 A00



Braccio doccia a soffitto 100 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



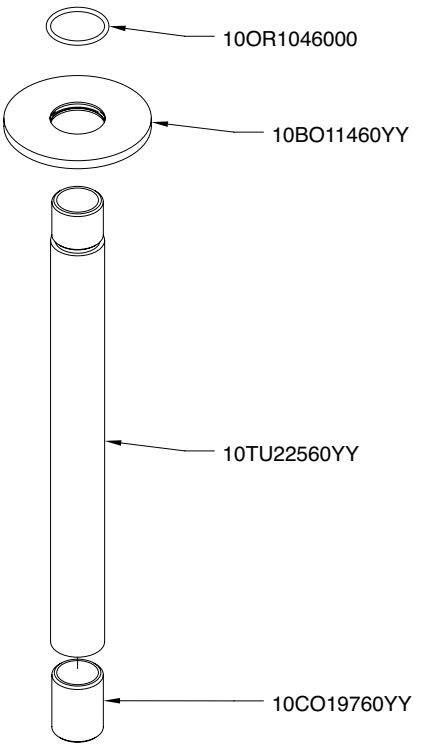


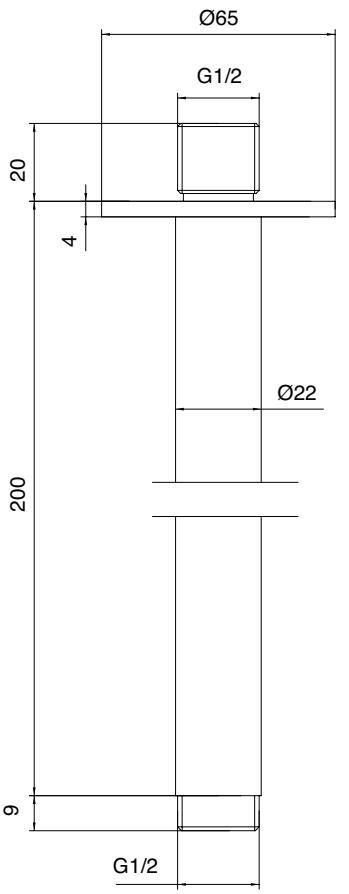
3300 T619 A00



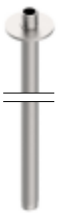
Braccio doccia a soffitto 200 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



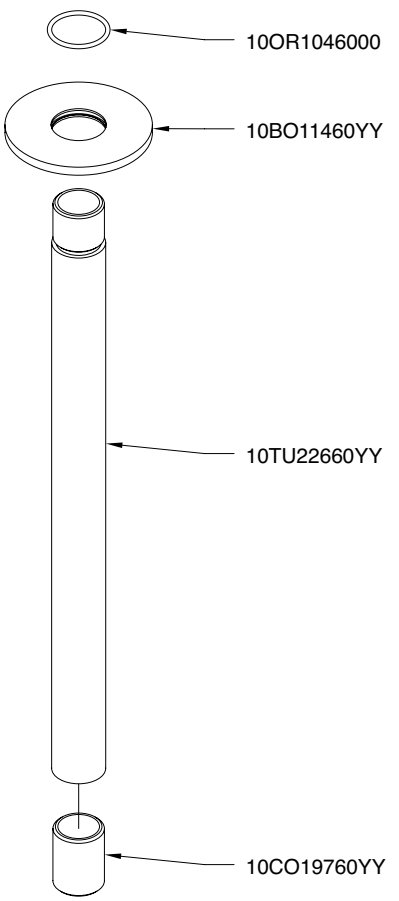


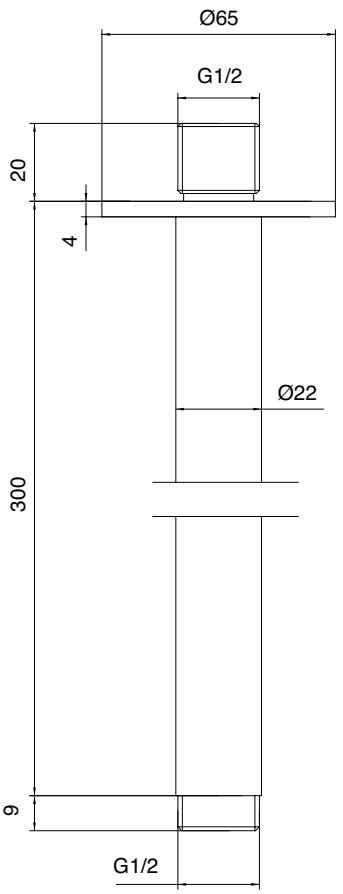
3300 T620 A00



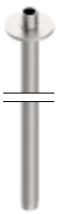
Braccio doccia a soffitto 300 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



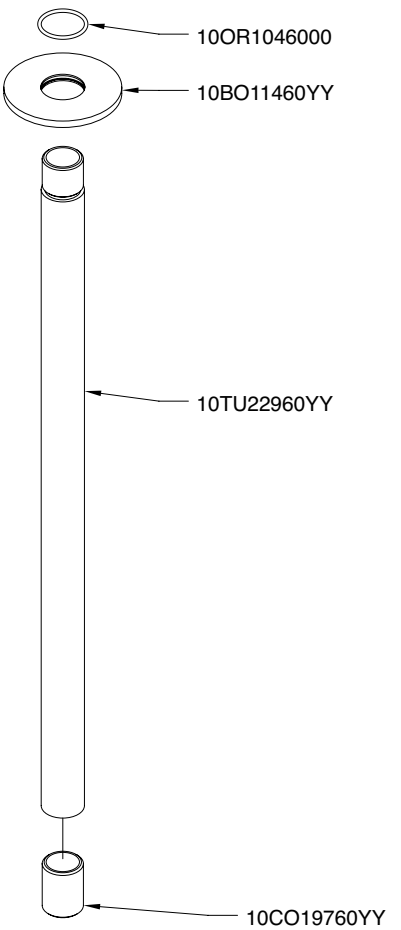


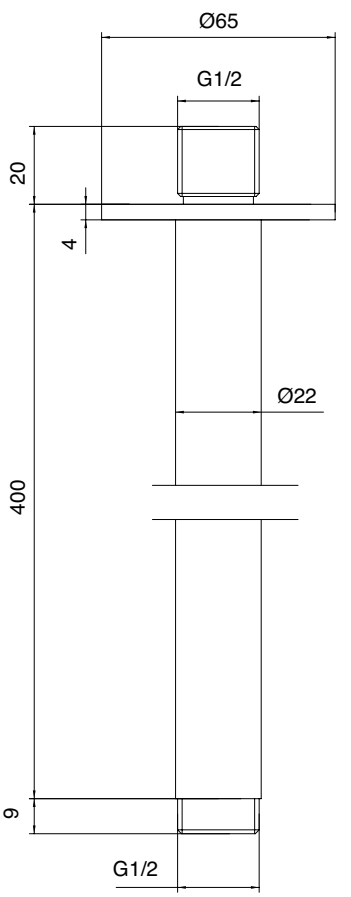
3300 T621 A00



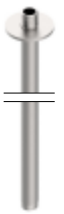
Braccio doccia a soffitto 400 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



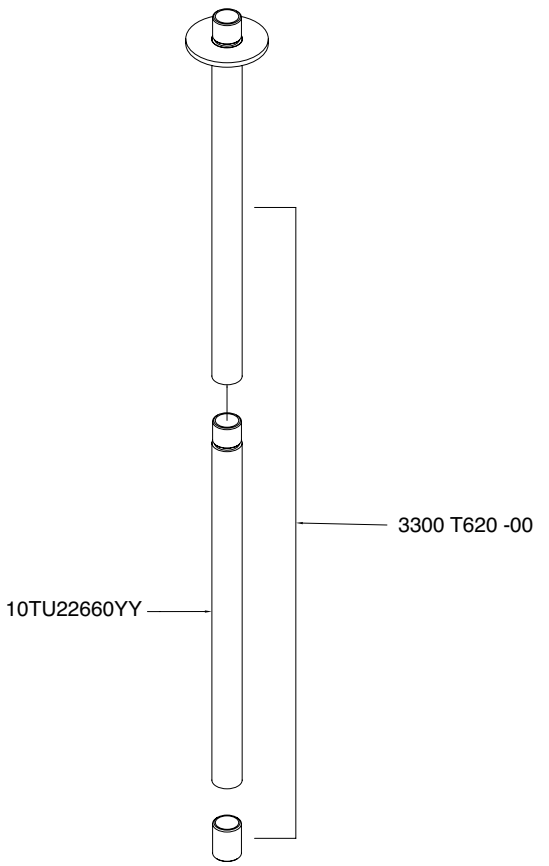


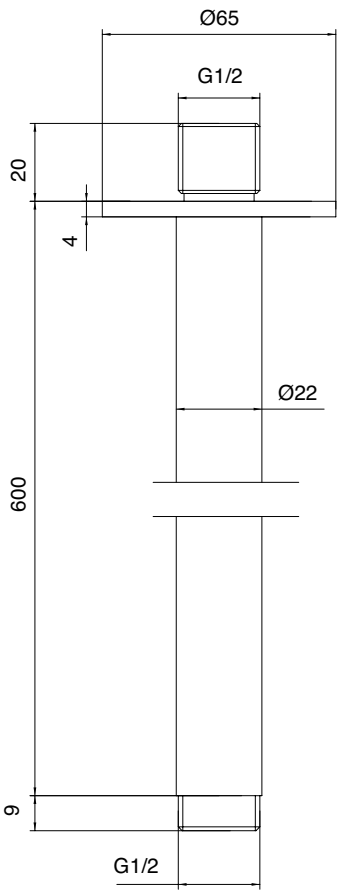
3300 T622 A00



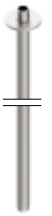
Braccio doccia a soffitto 600 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



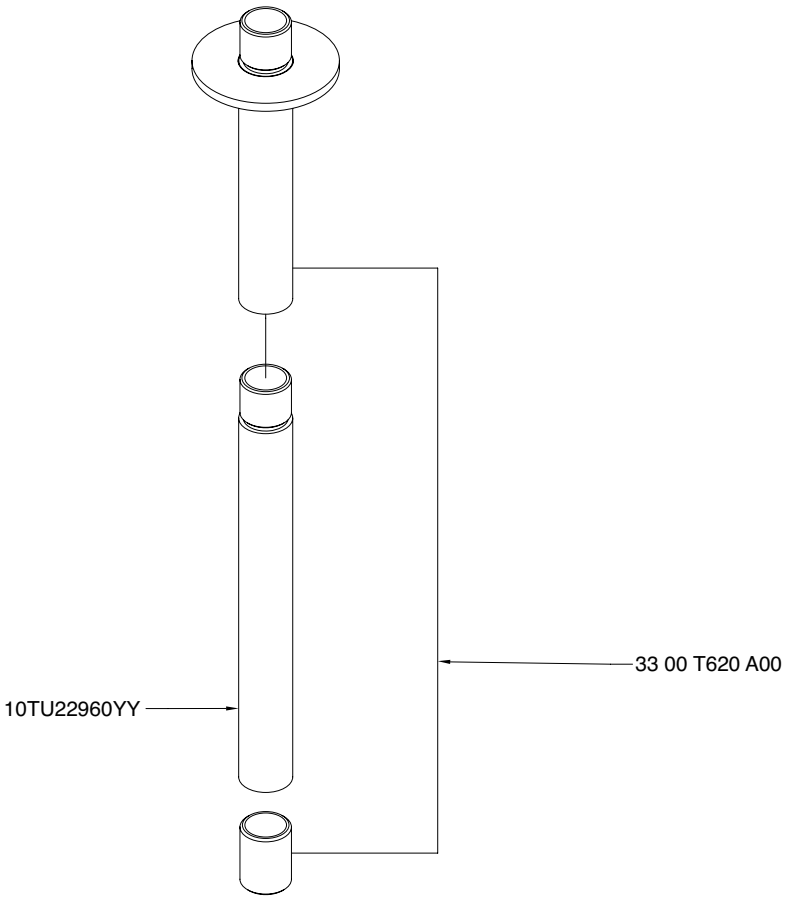


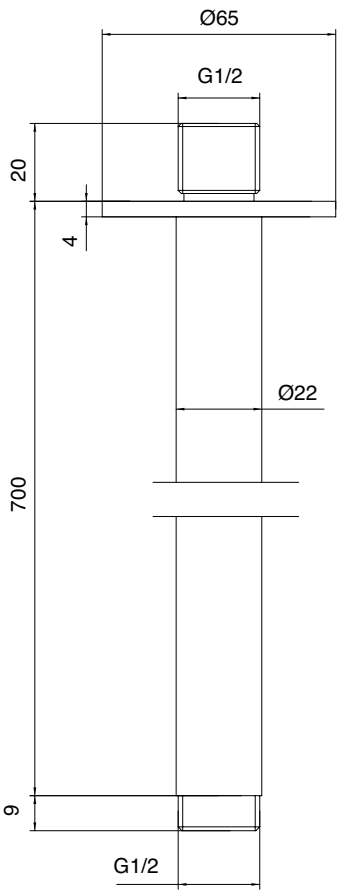
3300 T623 A00



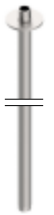
Braccio doccia a soffitto 700 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



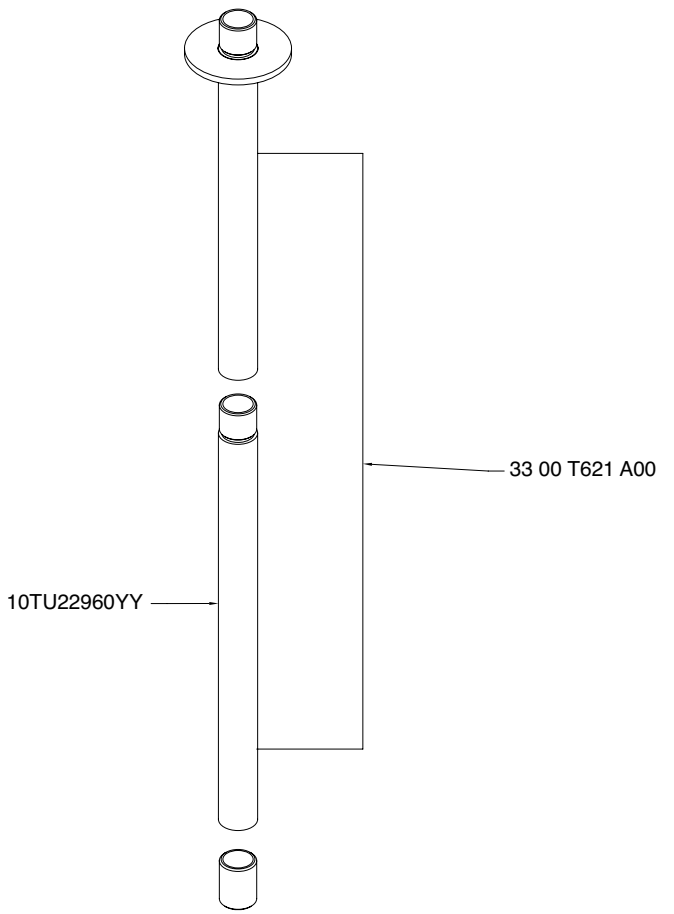


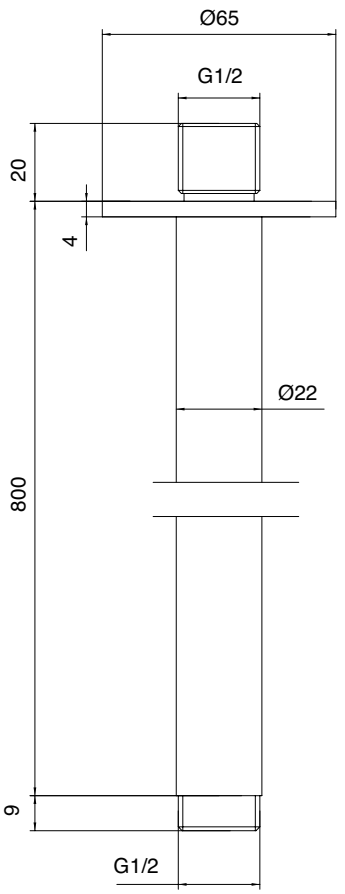
3300 T624 A00



Braccio doccia a soffitto 800 mm

Ceiling mounted shower-arm
Brausearm Deckenmontage
Brazo ducha de techo
Douche de tête au plafond



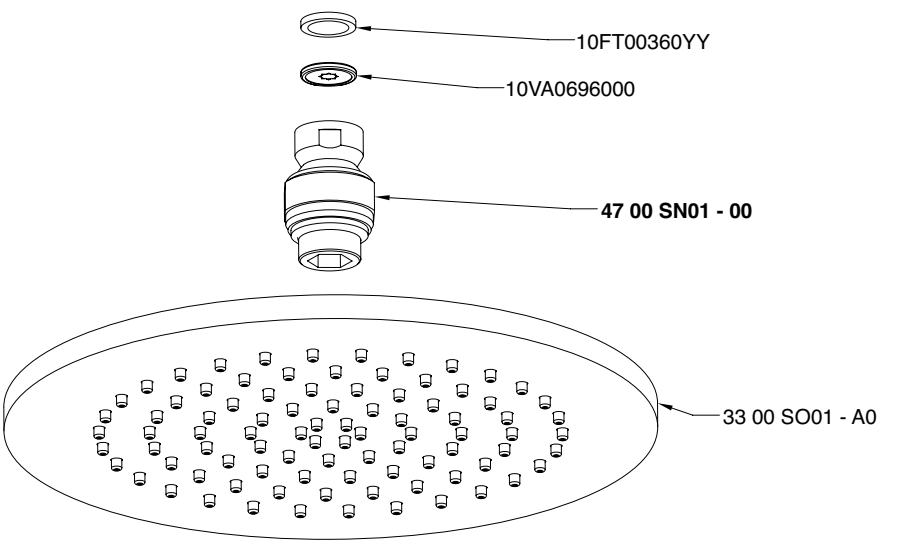


3300 SO01 A00



Soffione doccia Ø 220 mm - ISPEZIONABILE

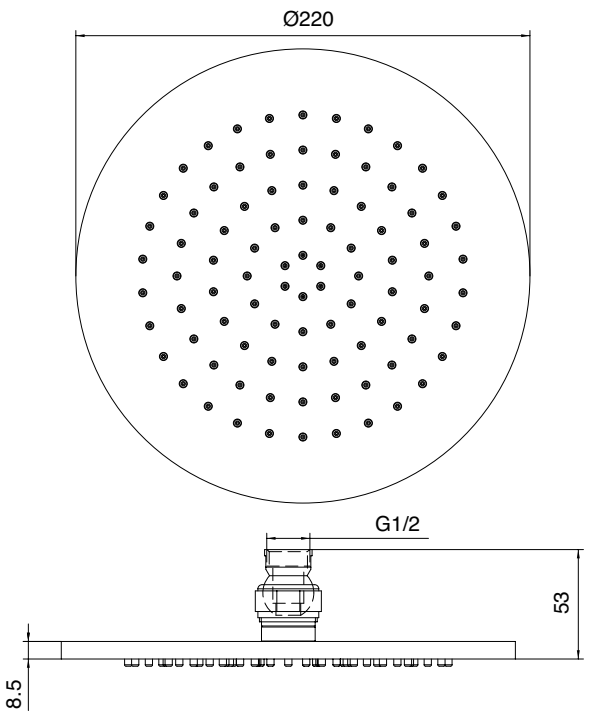
Shower outlet Ø 220mm - INSPECTABLE
Brausekopf Ø 220mm - UEBERPRUEFBAR
Plato ducha Ø 220mm - INSPECCIONABLE
Pomme douche Ø 220mm - INSPECTABLE



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,5
1	7,5
1,5	8,5
2	8,8
2,5	9,0
3	9,1
3,5	9,2
4	9,2
4,5	9,4
5	9,4

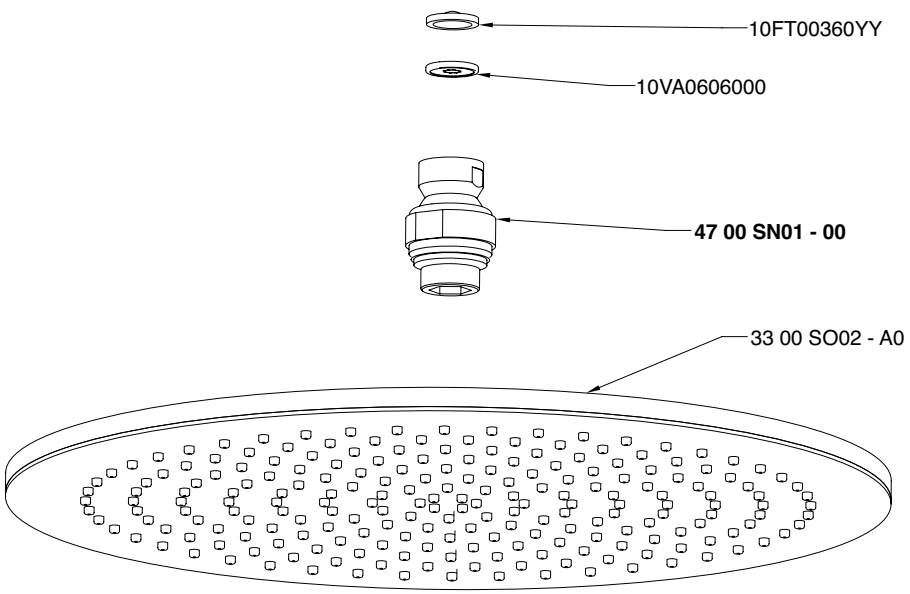


3300 SO02 A00



Soffione doccia Ø 315 mm - ISPEZIONABILE

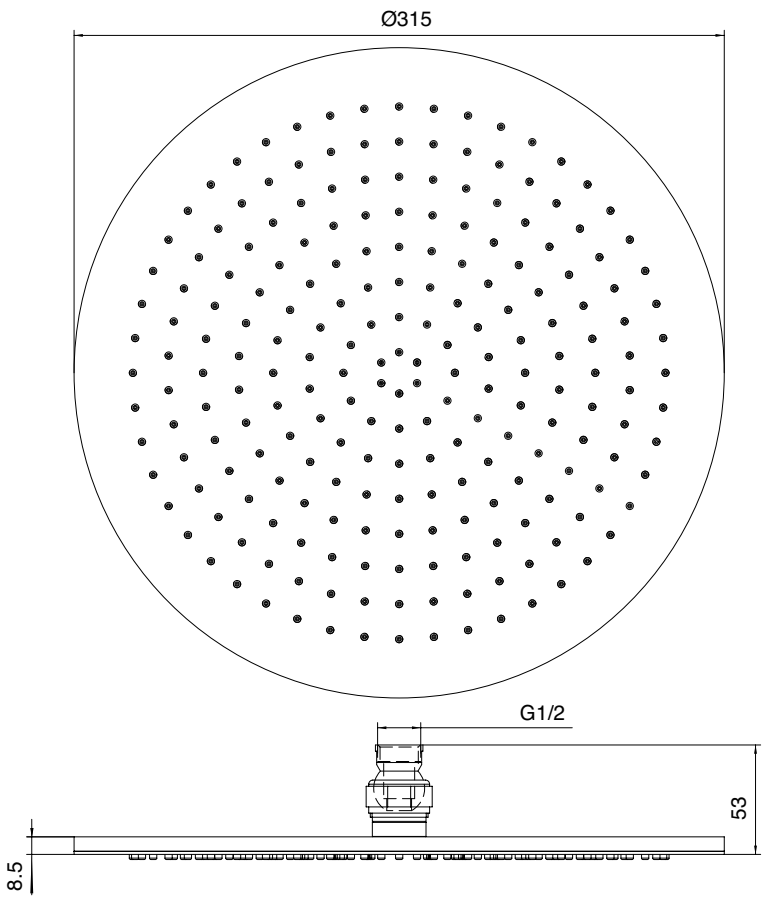
Shower outlet Ø 315mm - INSPECTABLE
Brausekopf Ø 315mm - UEBERPRUEFBAR
Plato ducha Ø 315mm - INSPECCIONABLE
Pomme douche Ø 315mm - INSPECTABLE



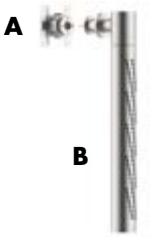
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,8
1	10,2
1,5	11,0
2	11,5
2,5	12,0
3	12,2
3,5	12,4
4	12,5
4,5	12,5
5	12,5

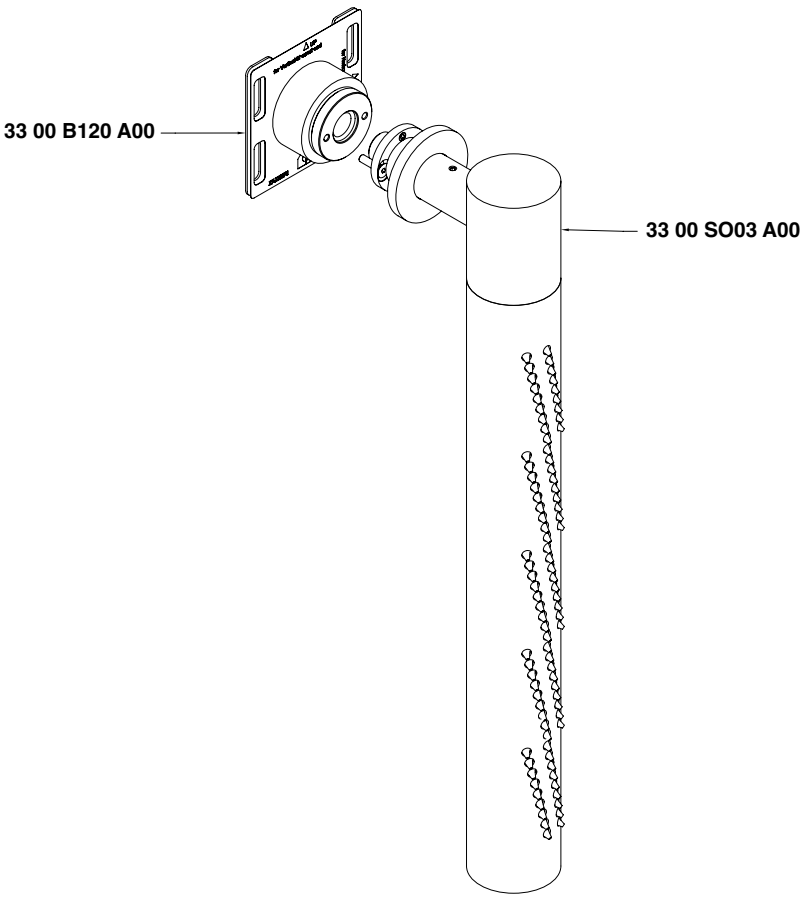


A 3300 B120 A00
+
B 3300 SO03 A00



Soffione tubolare girevole verticale con Flyfall® a parete - Completo

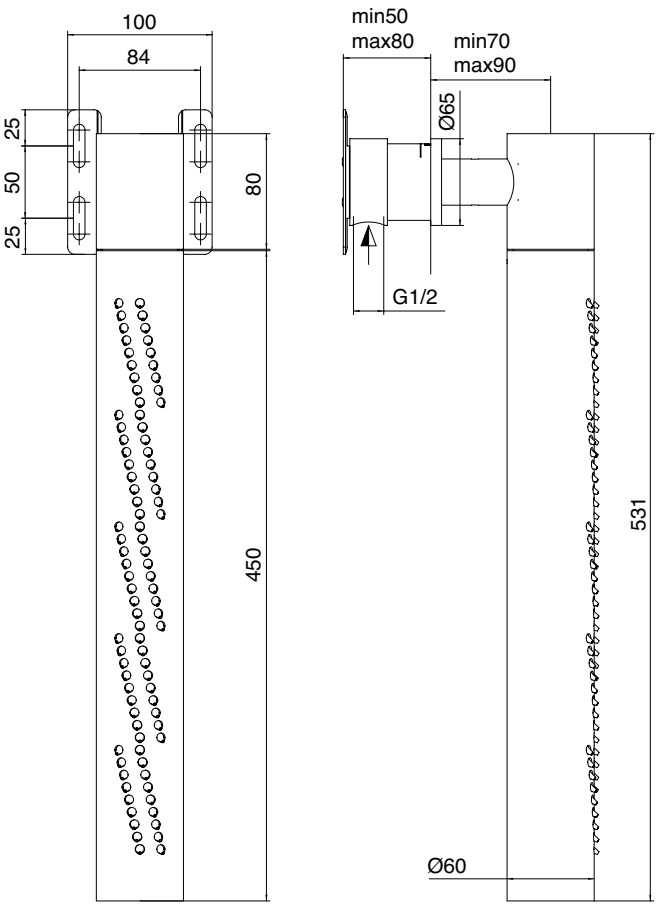
Vertical tubolar revolving wall-mounted showerhead with Flyfall
Vertikaler Wand-Duschkopf mit Flyfall
Ducha vertical tubular giratoria de pared con Flayfall
Pomme de douche tubulaire orientable vertical a mur avec Flyfall



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	10,0
1,5	12,0
2	14,5
2,5	16,5
3	17,6
3,5	19,2
4	21,2
4,5	23,0
5	24,4

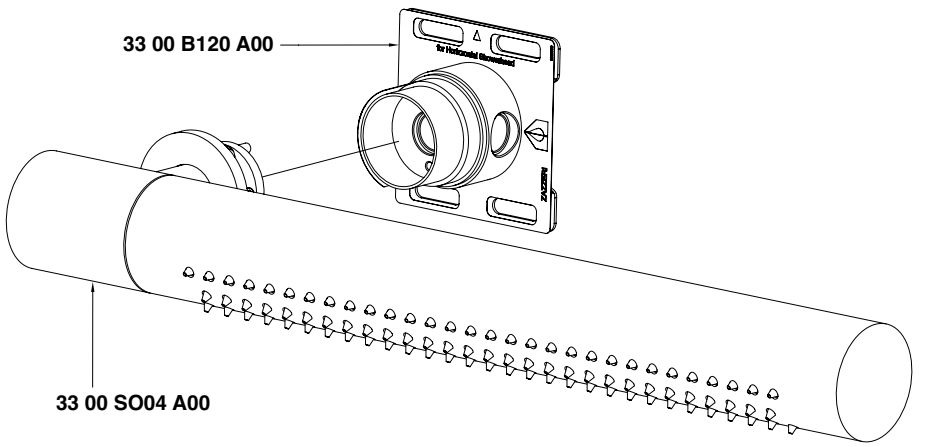


A 3300 B120 A00
+
B 3300 SO04 A00



Soffione tubolare girevole orizzontale a parete - Completo

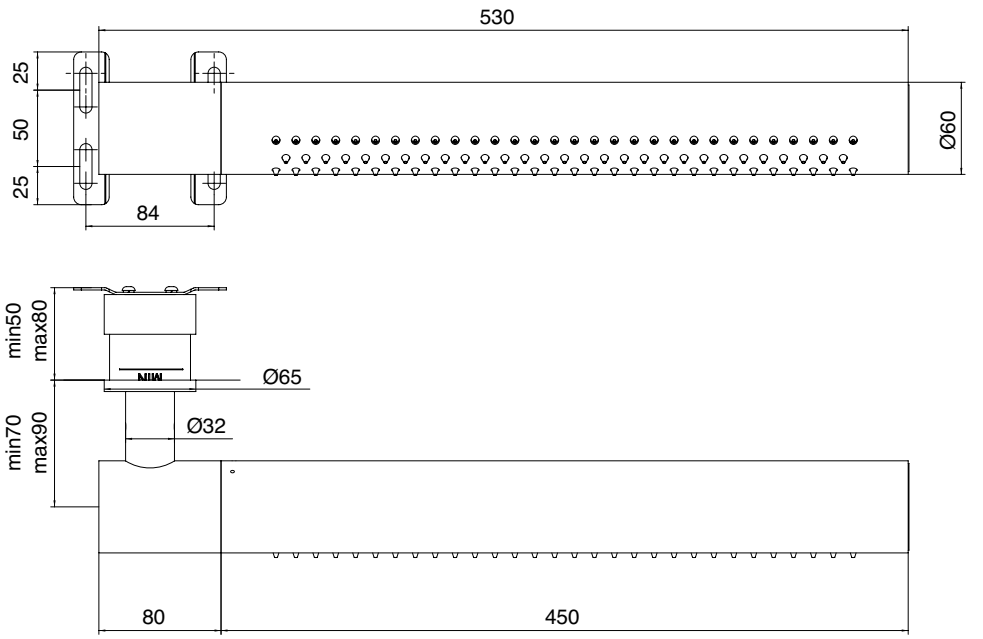
Horizontal tubolar revolving wall-mounted showerhead
Horizontal schwenbarer roehrenfoermige Wand-Duschkopf
Ducha horizontal tubular giratoria de pared
Pomme de douche tubulaire orientable horizontal a mur



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	7,5
1,5	9,5
2	11,4
2,5	13,8
3	14,5
3,5	16,0
4	17,1
4,5	18,3
5	19,4

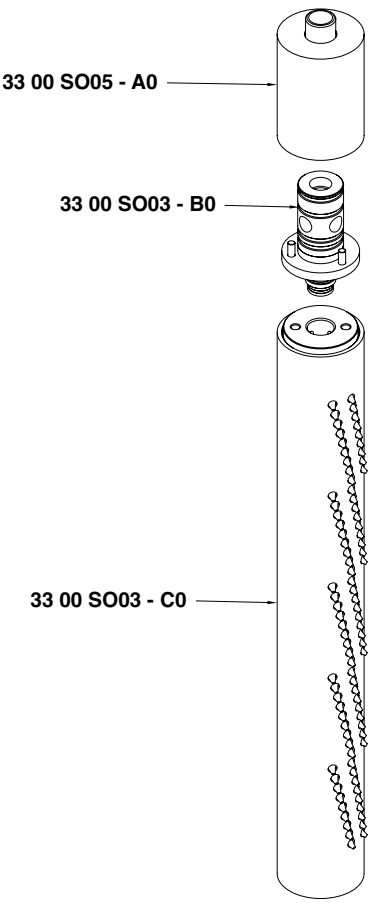


3300 SO05 A00



Soffione tubolare girevole verticale con Flyfall® a soffitto - Completo

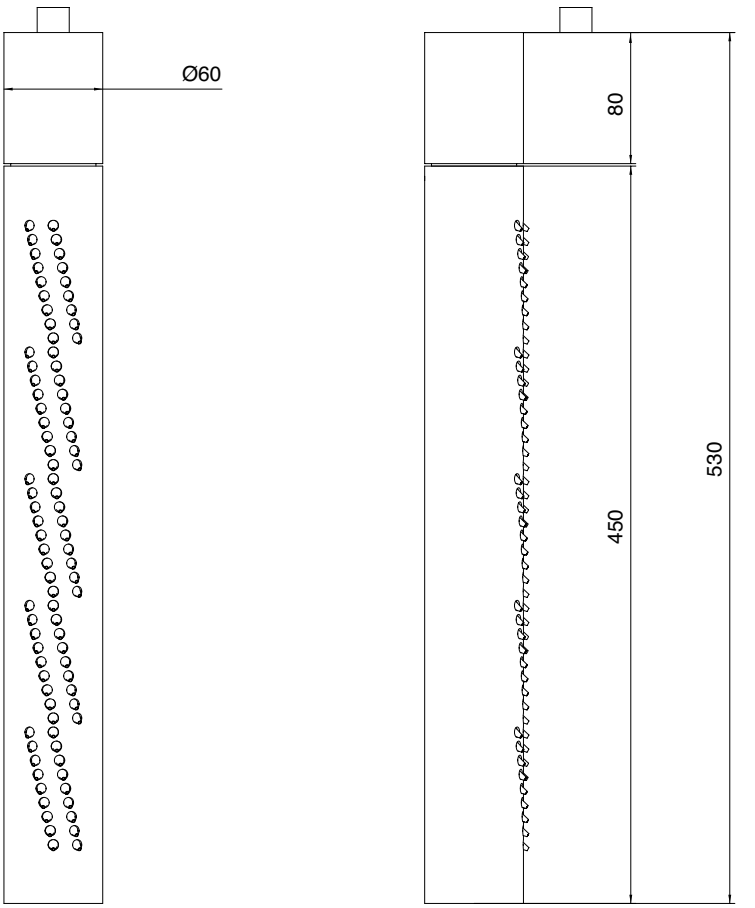
Ceiling-mounted revolving tubolar shower head with Flyfall
Schwenbarer roehrenfoermige Brausekopf mit Flyfall
Ducha de techo tubular giratoria con Flayfall
Douche de tete sur plafond tubulaire orientable avec Flyfall



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	10,0
1,5	12,0
2	14,5
2,5	16,5
3	17,6
3,5	19,2
4	21,2
4,5	23,0
5	24,4

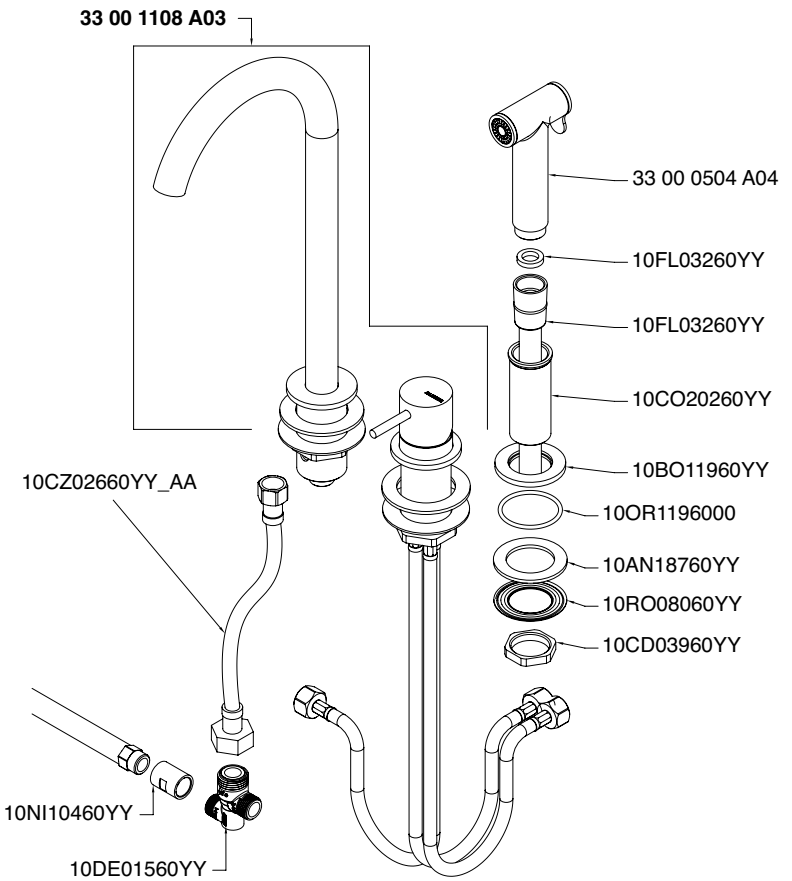


3300 1101 A03



Monocomando remoto lavello collo girevole e doccetta estraibile Spray

Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout and removable hand shower
Spulbecken-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf extrahierbare dusche
Monomando fregadero cano giratorio y ducha extraíble
Mitigeur avec bec orientable et douchette extractible

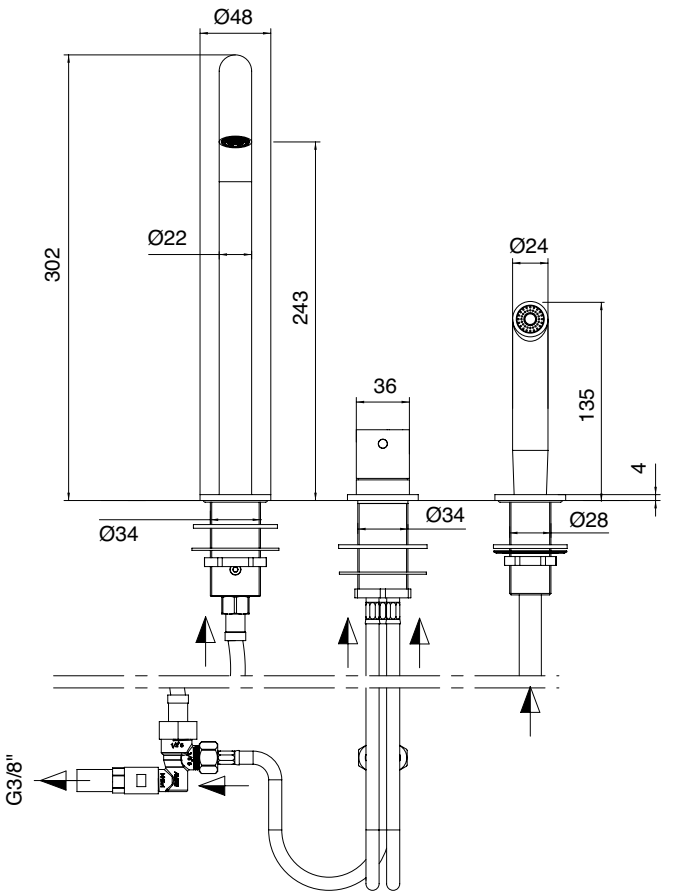


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,2
1	2,3
1,5	3,0
2	3,8
2,5	4,3
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,3

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,0
1	1,7
1,5	2,6
2	3,2
2,5	3,7
3	4,2
3,5	4,7
4	5,0
4,5	5,4
5	5,8

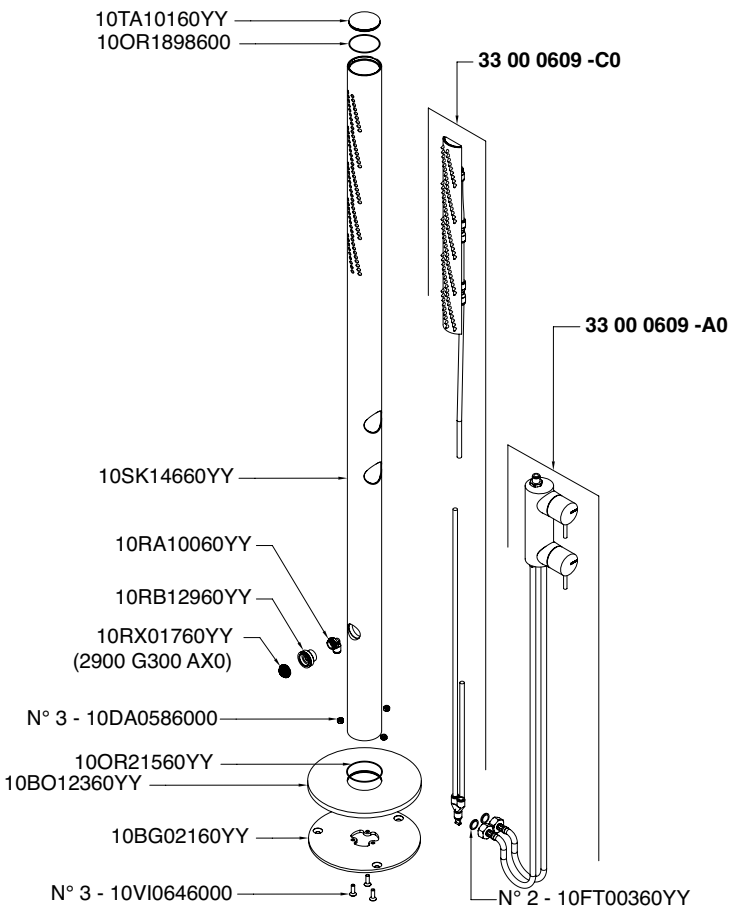


3300 0609 A00



Colonna doccia Oudoor con Flyfall® - Due miscelatori

Shower column Outdoor with Flyfall - Two mixers
Duschsaeule fuers Outdoor mit Flyfall - Zwei mischer
Brazo de ducha Outdoor con Flyfall- Dos mezclador
Colonne douche Outdoor avec Flyfall - Deux mitigeurs



Soffione - showerhead

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

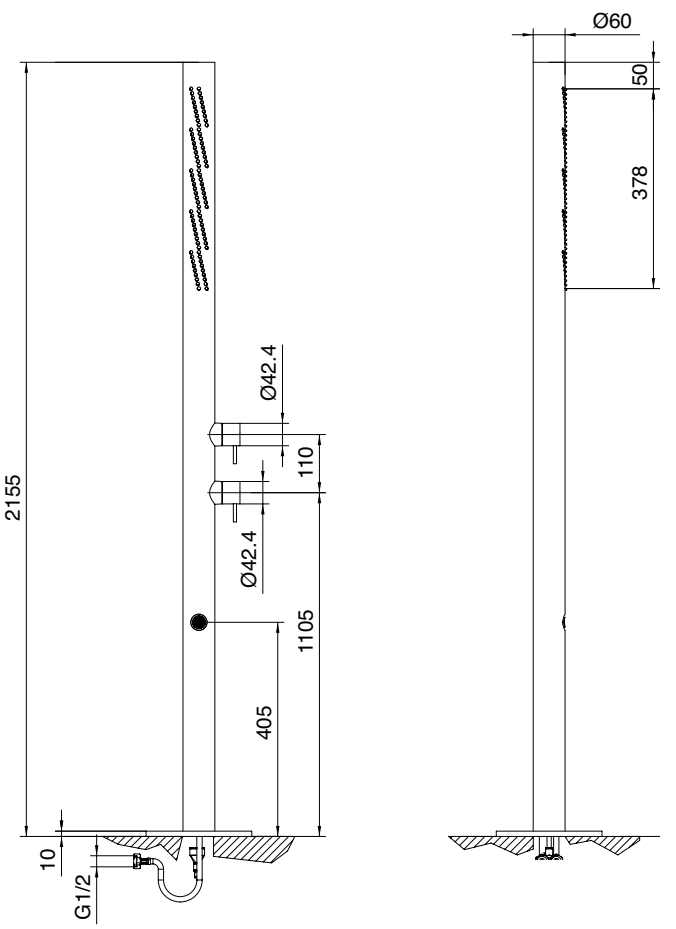
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	10,0
1,5	12,0
2	14,5
2,5	16,5
3	17,6
3,5	19,2
4	21,2
4,5	23,0
5	24,4

Getto - Spout

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	5,5
1,5	6,0
2	6,8
2,5	7,5
3	8,2
3,5	8,2
4	8,2
4,5	8,2
5	8,3

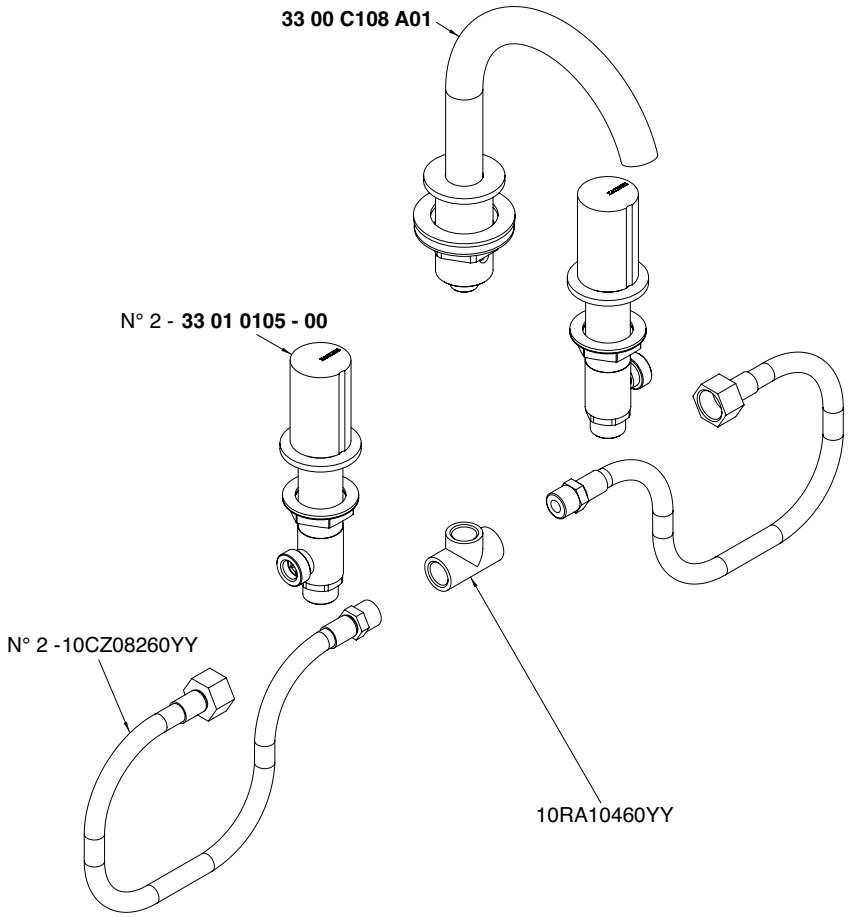


3301 0102 A01



Batteria lavabo collo girevole - 145 x h90mm

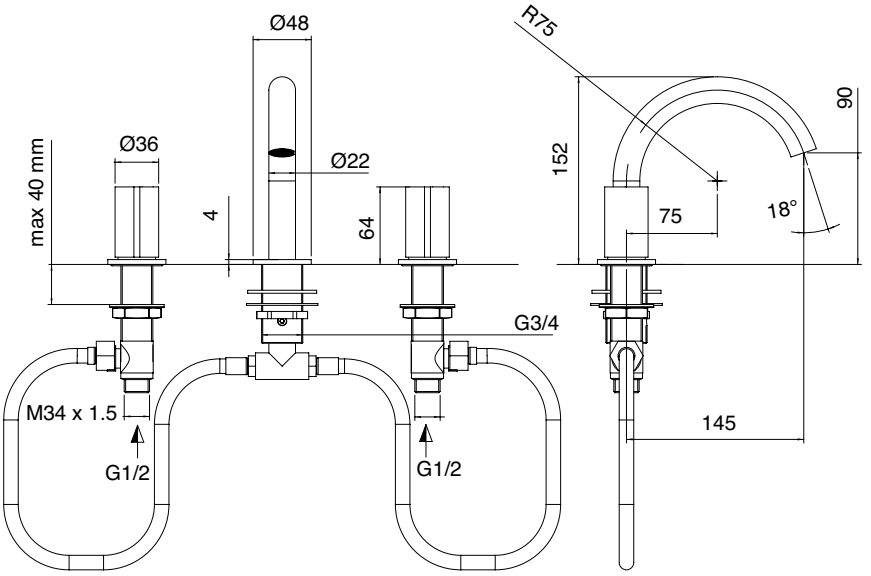
Washbasin set with revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mitigeur lavabo, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	4,0
1,5	4,7
2	5,0
2,5	5,1
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2

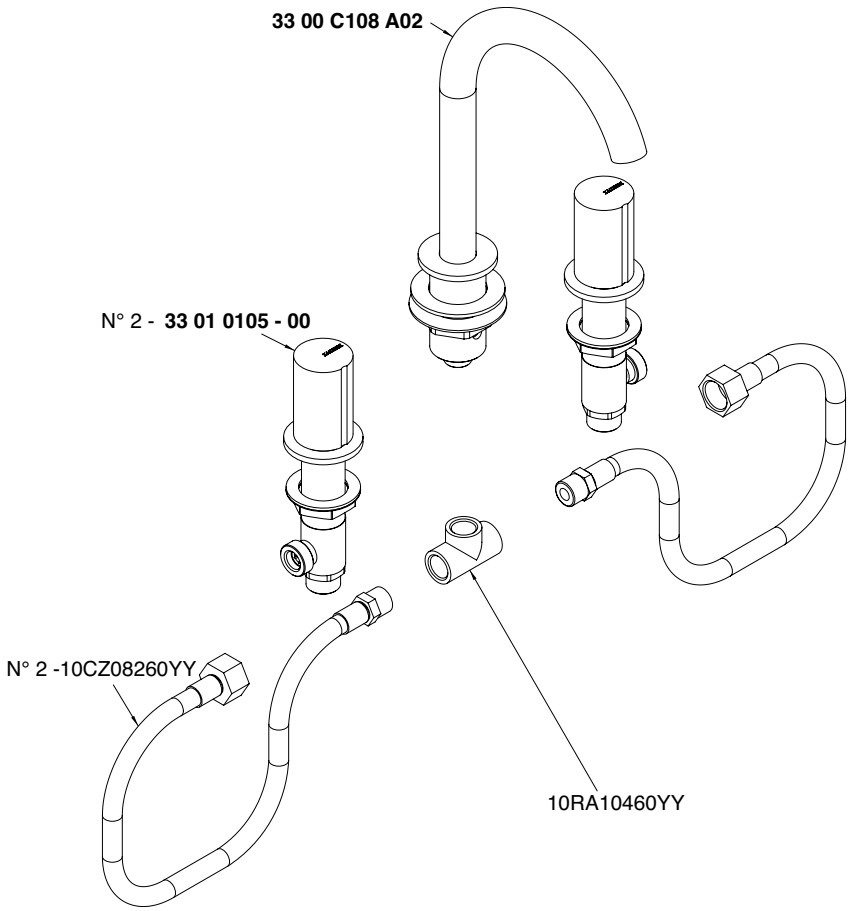


3301 0102 A02



Batteria lavabo collo girevole - 145 x h150mm

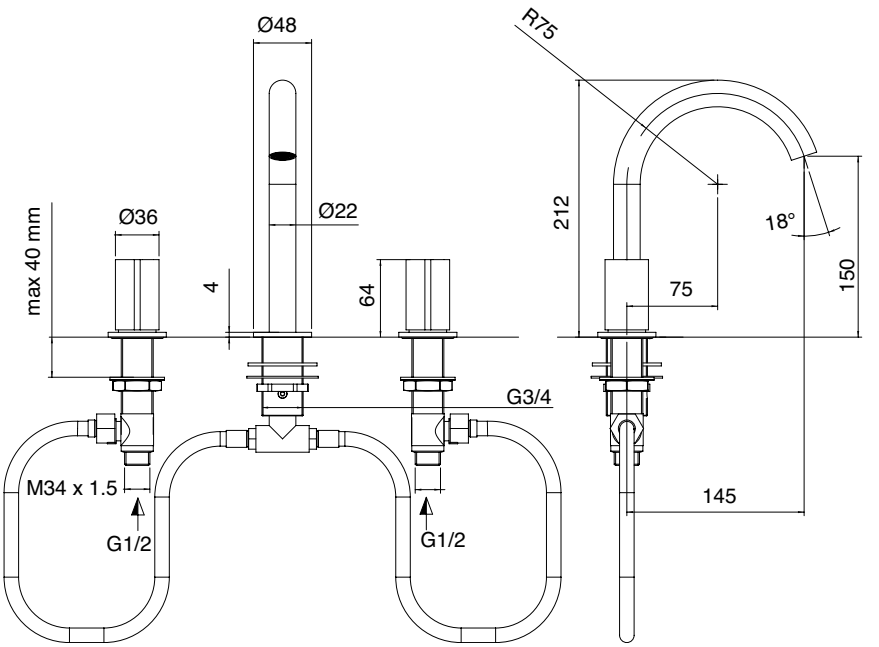
Washbasin set with revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mitigeur lavabo, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	4,0
1,5	4,7
2	5,0
2,5	5,1
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2

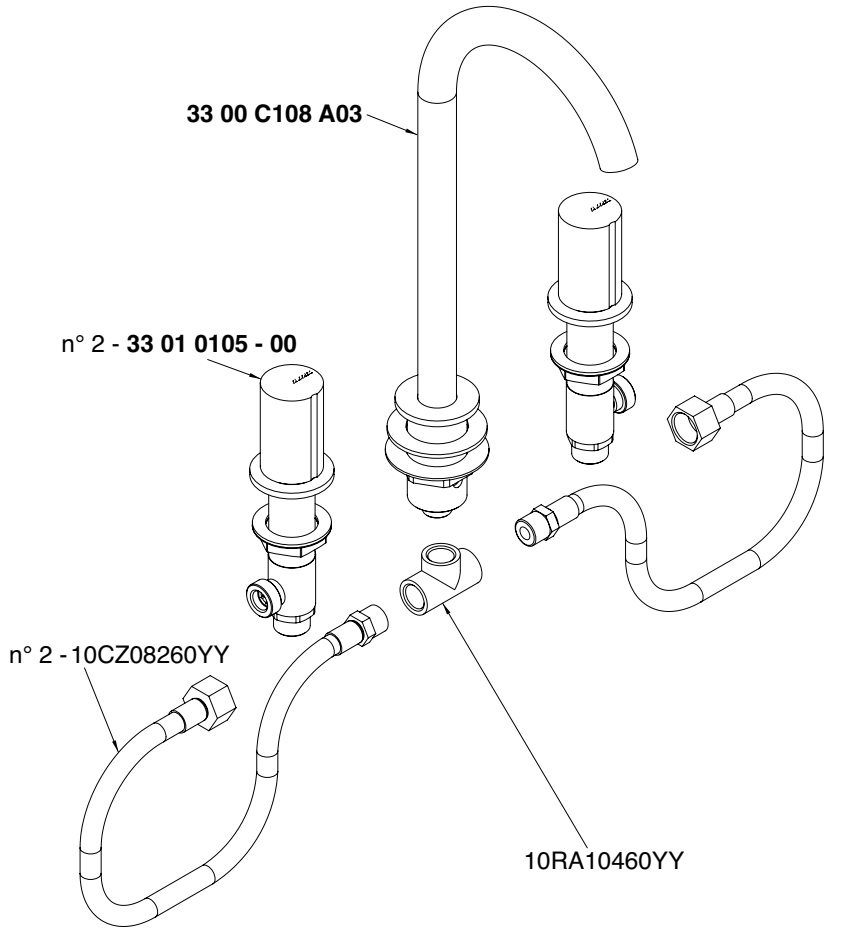


3301 0102 A03



Batteria lavabo collo girevole - 145 x h240mm

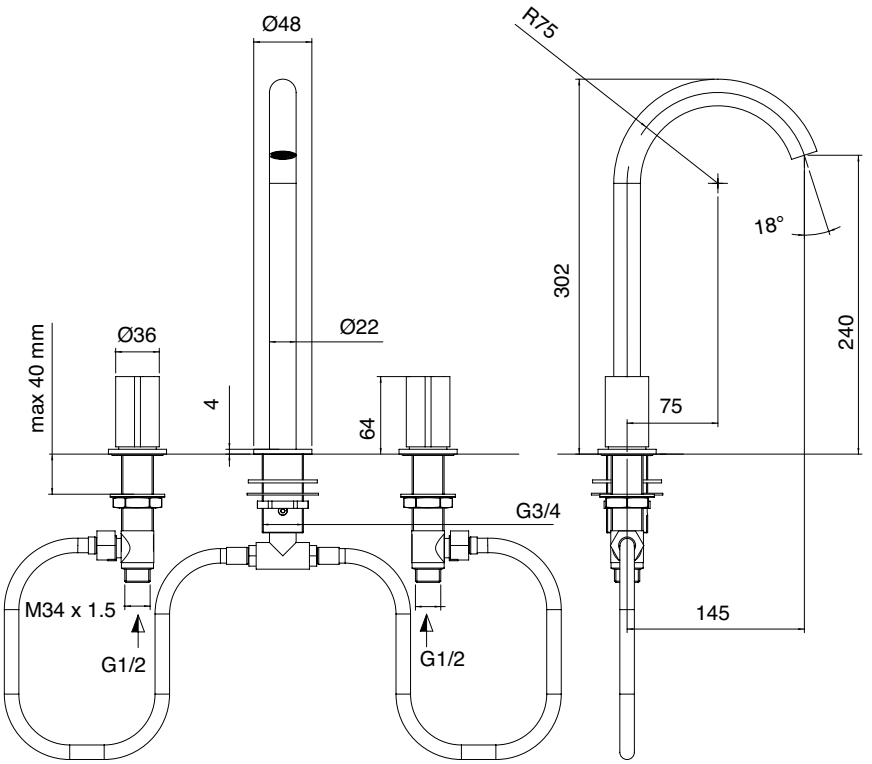
Washbasin set with revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mitigeur lavabo, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	4,0
1,5	4,7
2	5,0
2,5	5,1
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2

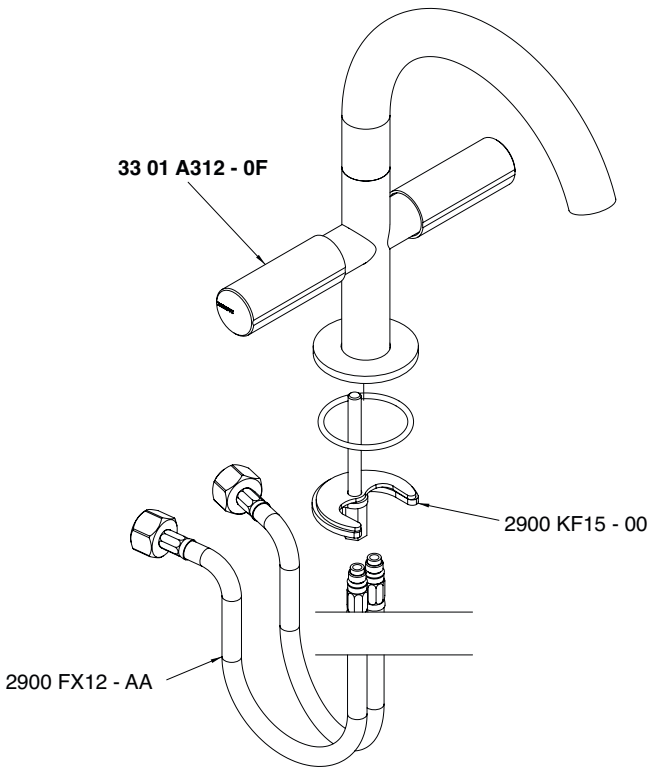


3301 3102 A00



Monoforo lavabo - 145 x h160mm

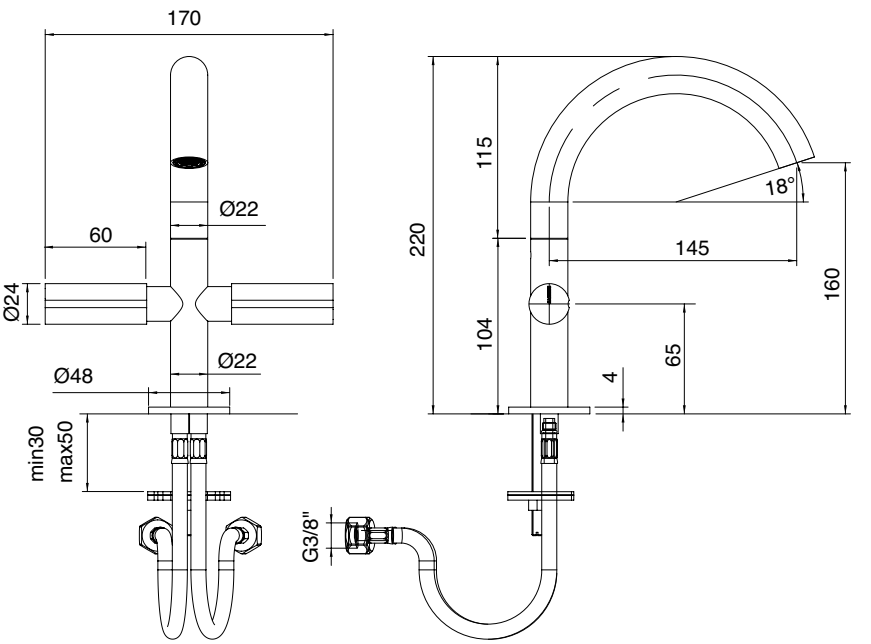
Single-hole washbasin set
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo étoile monotrou



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,7
1	2,8
1,5	3,5
2	4,0
2,5	4,8
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2

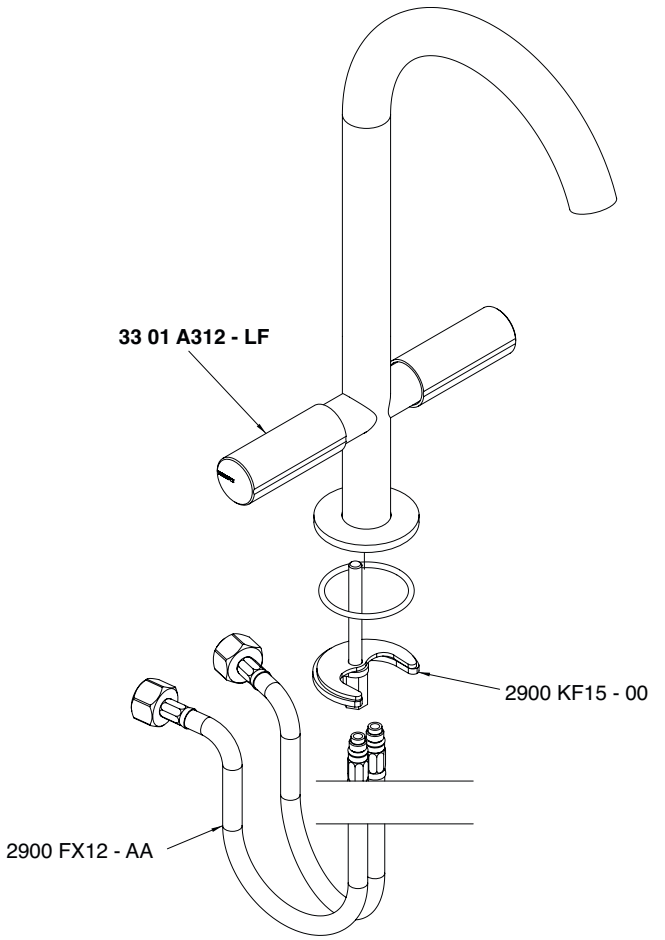


3301 3102 AL0



Monoforo lavabo - 145 x h250mm

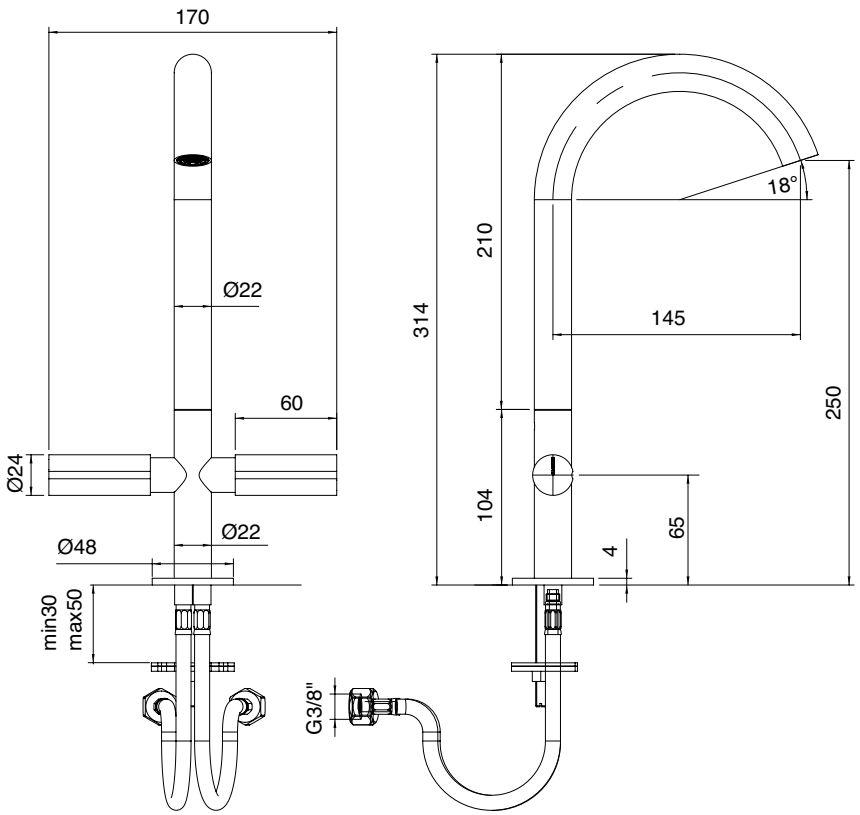
Single-hole washbasin set
Waschtisch-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc lavabo
Mitigeur lavabo étoile monotrou



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,7
1	2,8
1,5	3,5
2	4,0
2,5	4,8
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3301 B114 A00

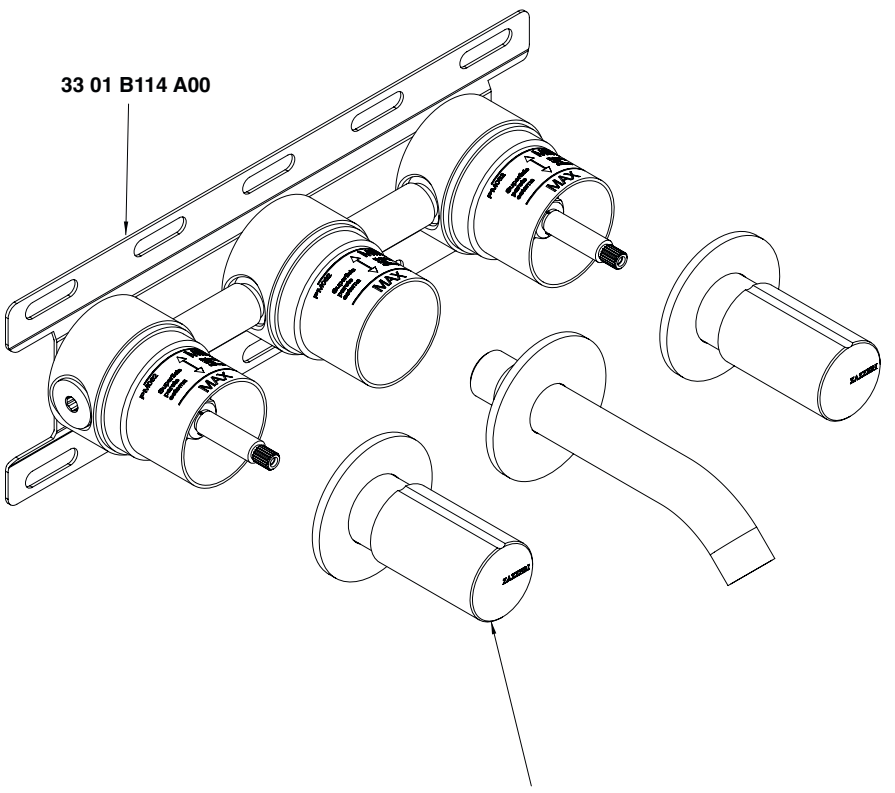
+

B 3301 A114 A01



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 120 mm centrale - Completo

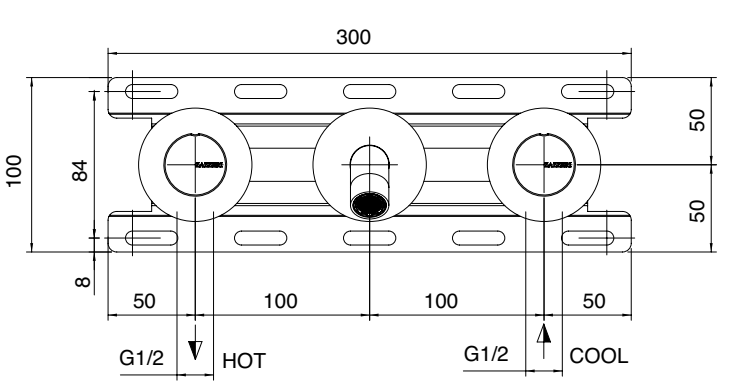
Built-in washbasin set - Central spout 120mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit zentralem Auslauf 120mm -Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 120mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer - Bec central 120mm - Complet

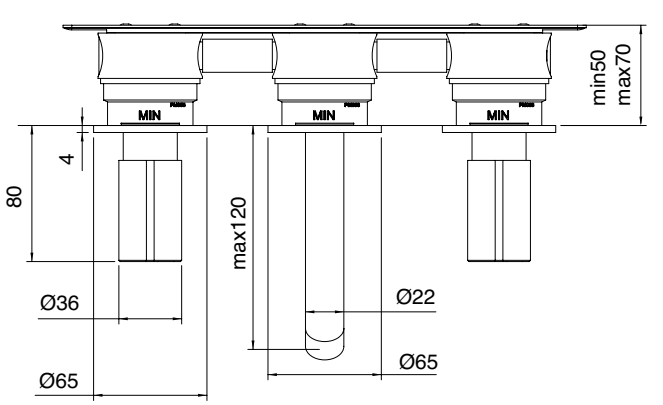


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3





A 3301 B114 A00

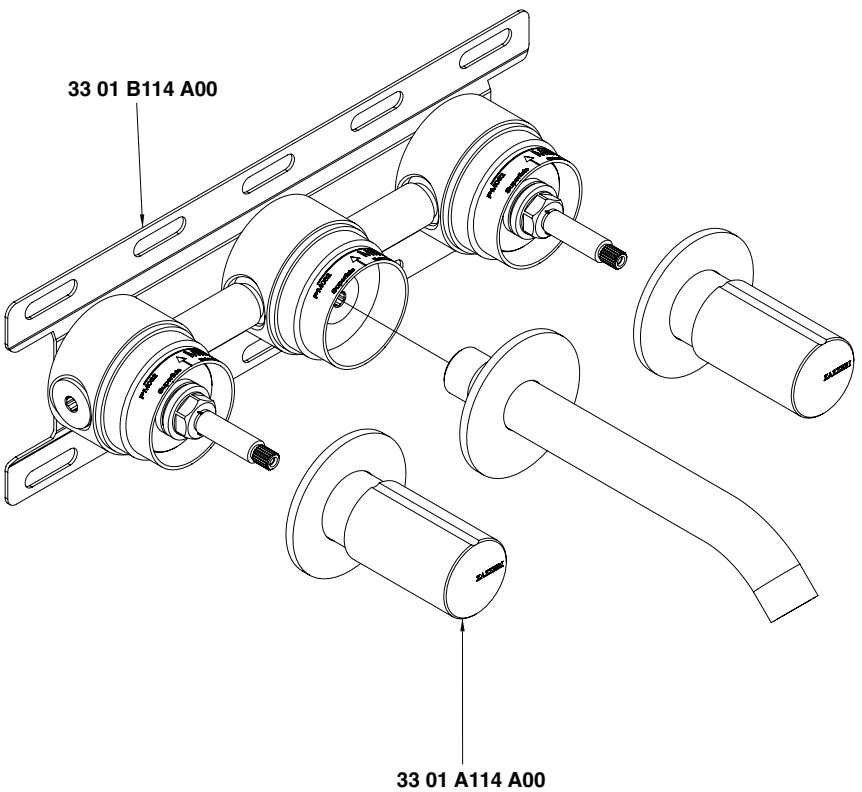
+

B 3301 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 160 mm centrale - Completo

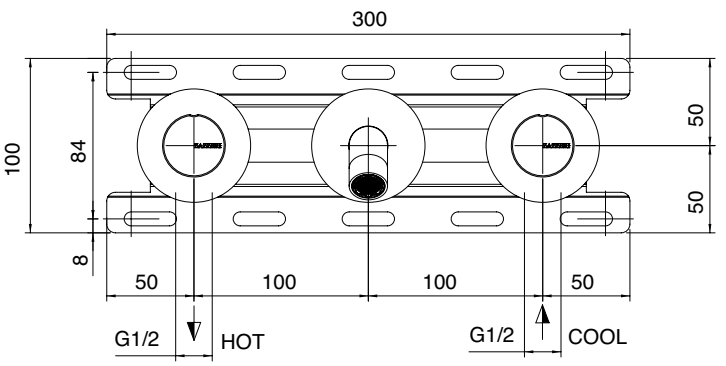
Built-in washbasin set - Central spout 160mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit zentralem Auslauf 160mm -Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 160mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer - Bec central 160mm - Complet

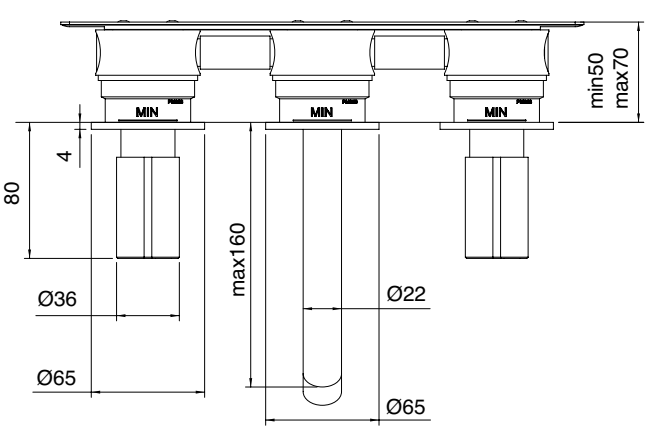


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3





A 3301 B114 A00

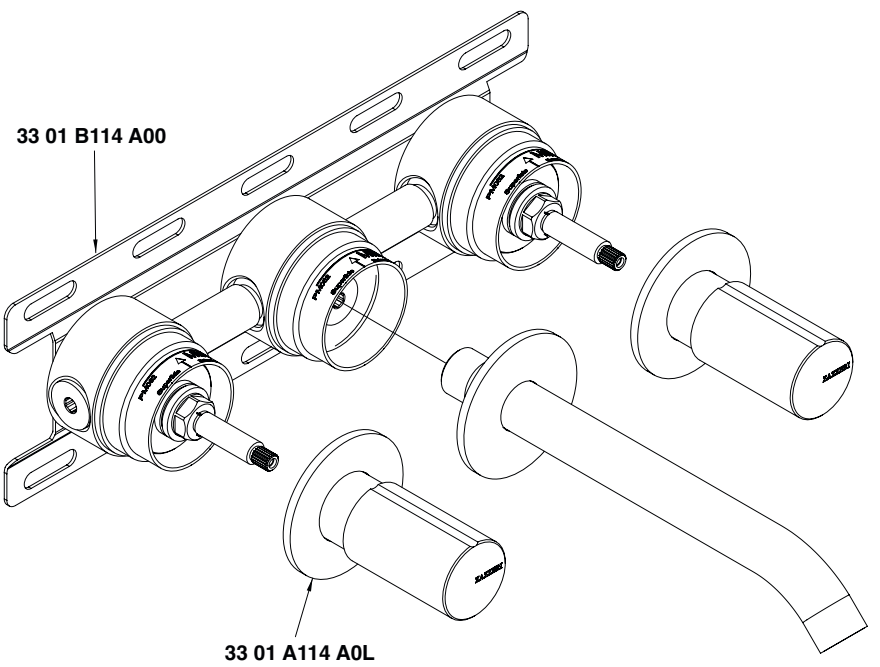
+

B 3301 A114 A0L



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 190 mm centrale - Completo

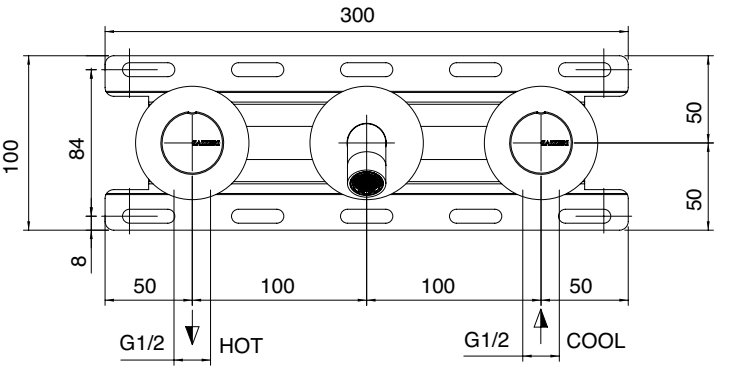
Built-in washbasin set - Central spout 190mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit zentralem Auslauf 190mm -Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 190mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer - Bec central 190mm - Complet

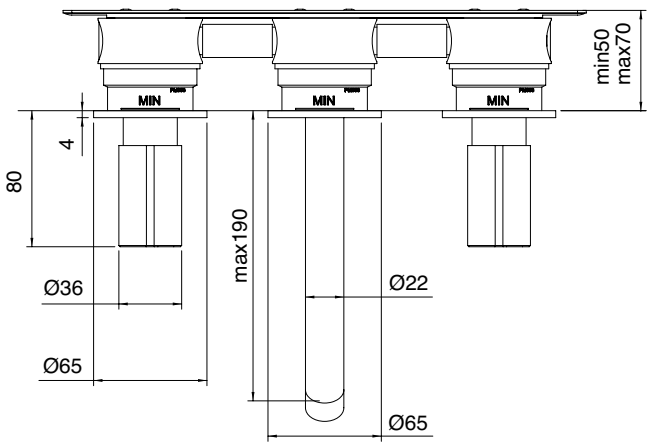


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3





A 3301 B114 A0D

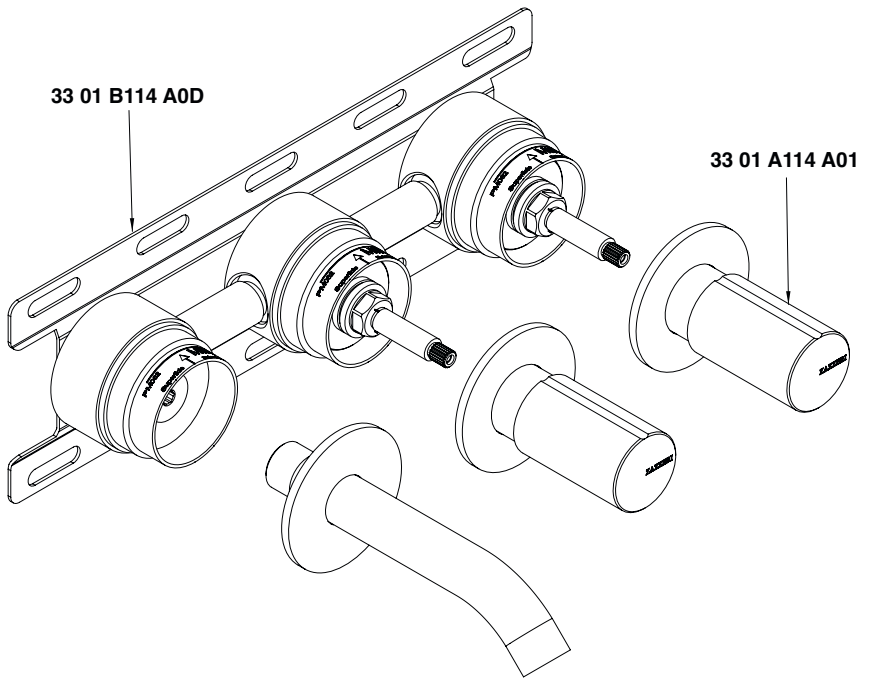
+

B 3301 A114 A01



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 120 mm - Comandi a destra - Completa

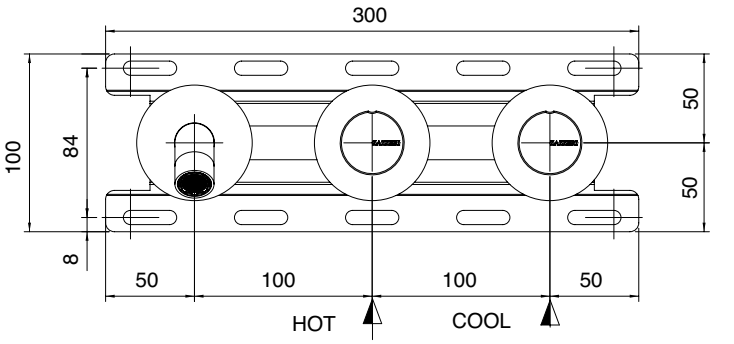
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the right - Spout 120mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit rechtseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 120mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 120mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à droite - Bec 120mm - Complet

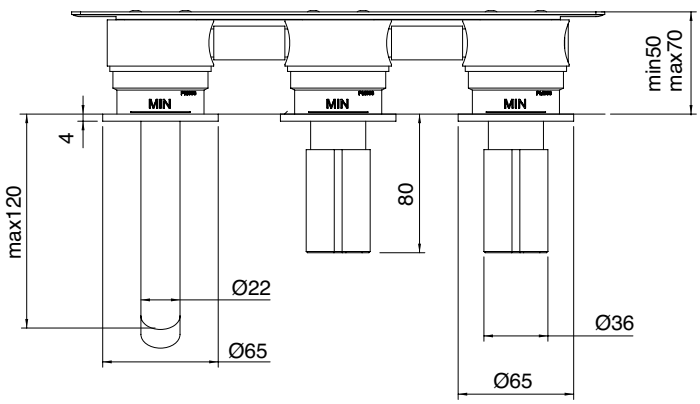


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3





A 3301 B114 A0D

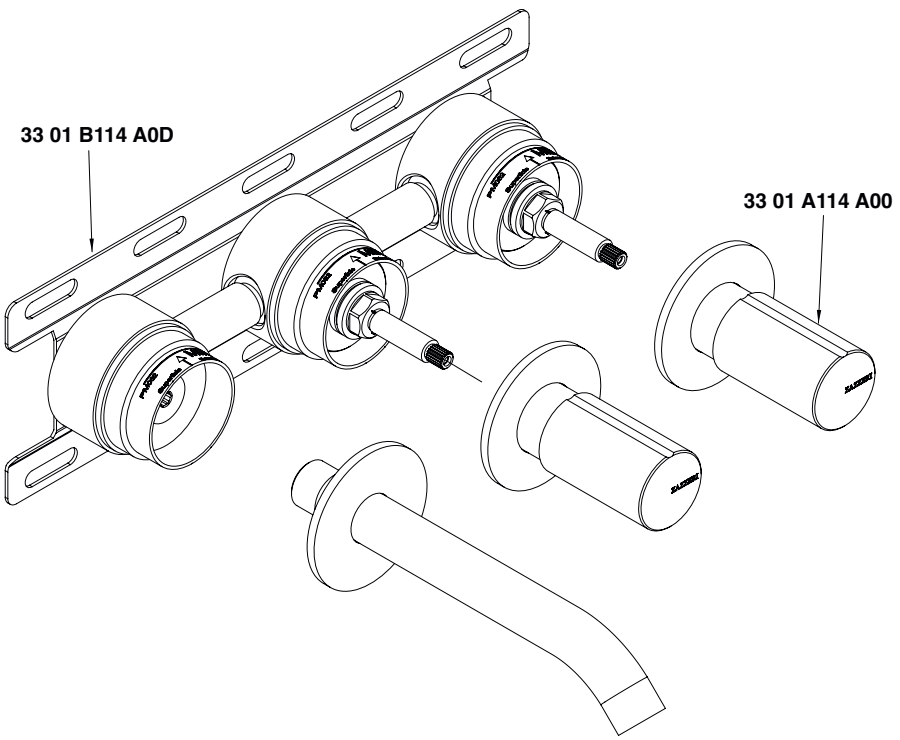
+

B 3301 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 160 mm - Comandi a destra - Completa

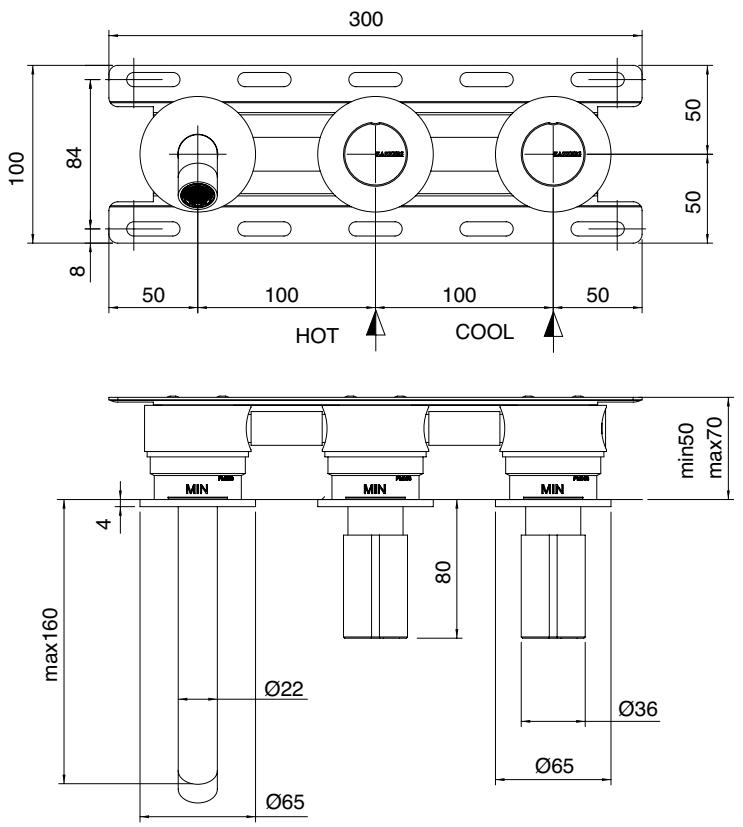
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the right - Spout 160mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit rechtseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 160mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 160mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à droite - Bec 160mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3



A 3301 B114 A0D

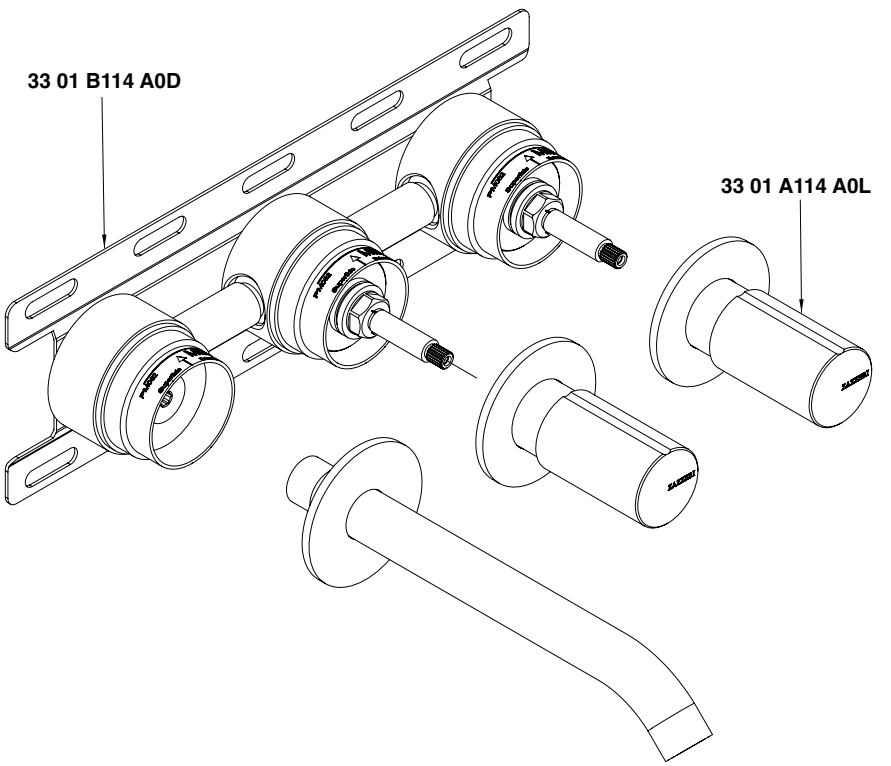
+

B 3301 A114 A0L



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 190 mm - Comandi a destra - Completa

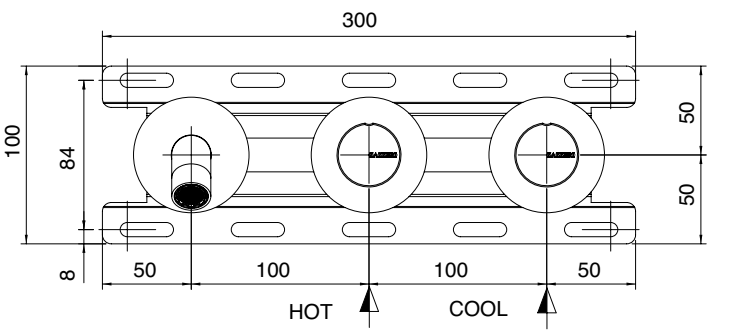
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the right - Spout 190mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit rechtseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 190mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 190mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à droite - Bec 190mm - Complet

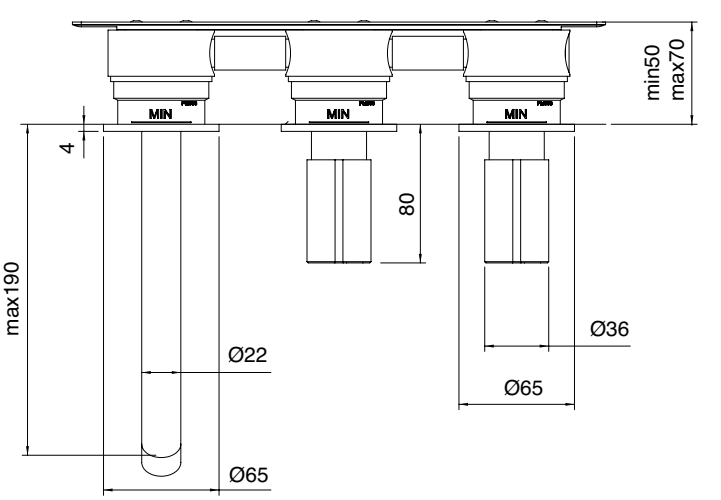


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3





A 3301 B114 A0S

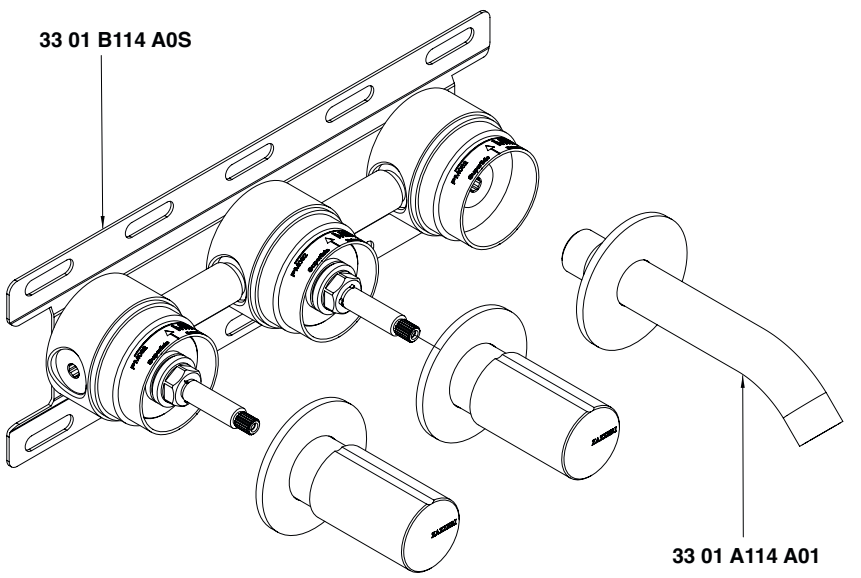
+

B 3301 A114 A01



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 120 mm - Comandi a sinistra - Completa

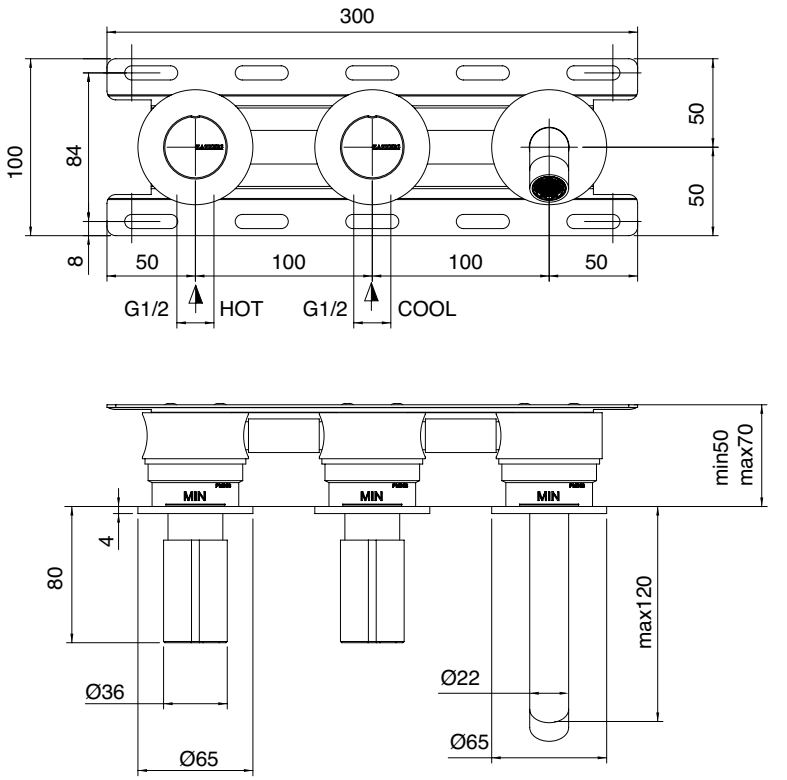
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the left - Spout 120mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit linkseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 120mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 120mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à gauche - Bec 120mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3



A 3301 B114 A0S

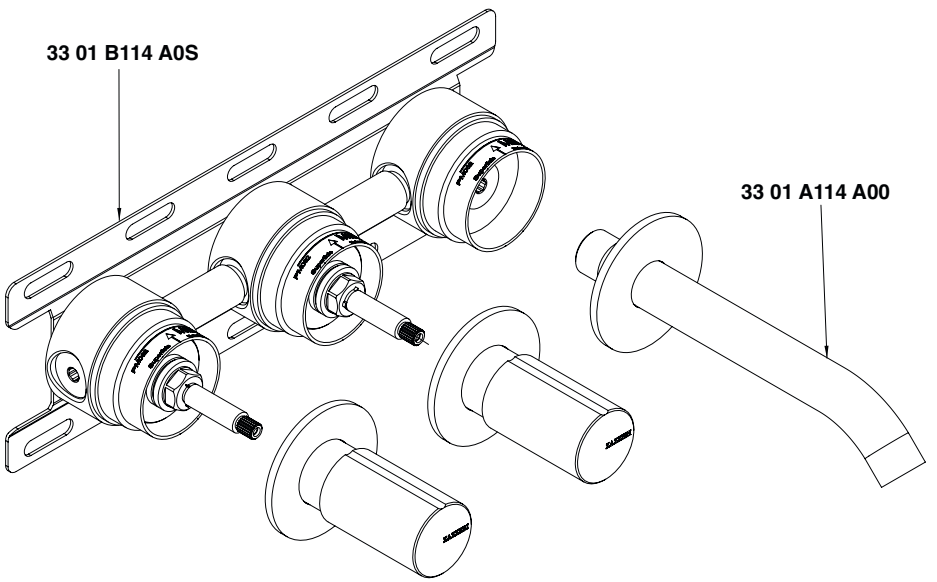
+

B 3301 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 160 mm - Comandi a sinistra - Completa

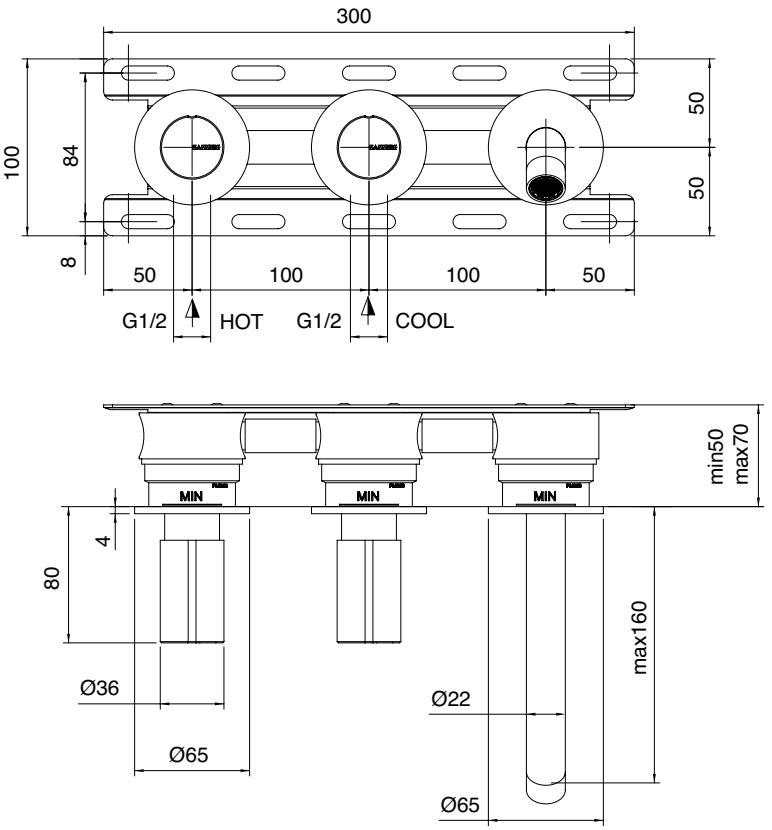
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the left - Spout 160mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit linkseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 160mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 160mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à gauche - Bec 160mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3



A 3301 B114 A0S

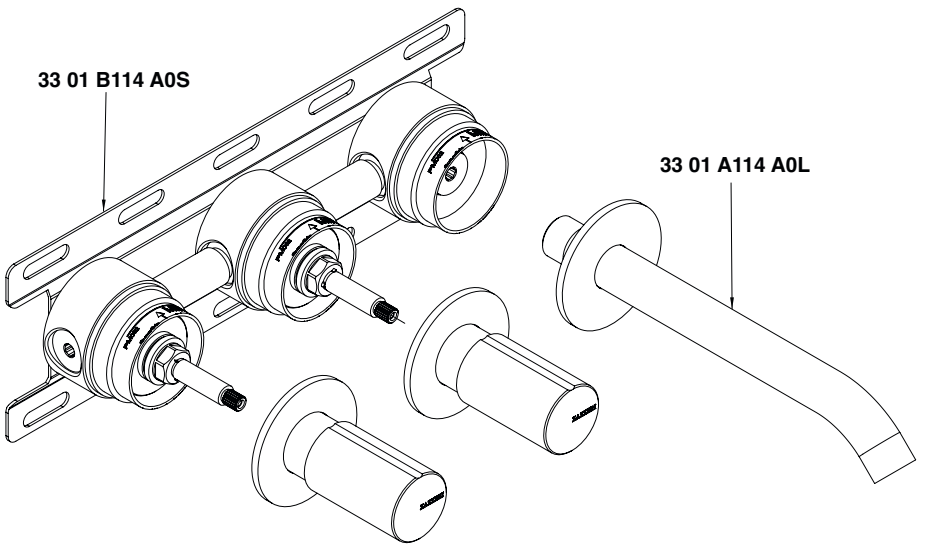
+

B 3301 A114 A0L



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 190 mm - Comandi a sinistra - Completa

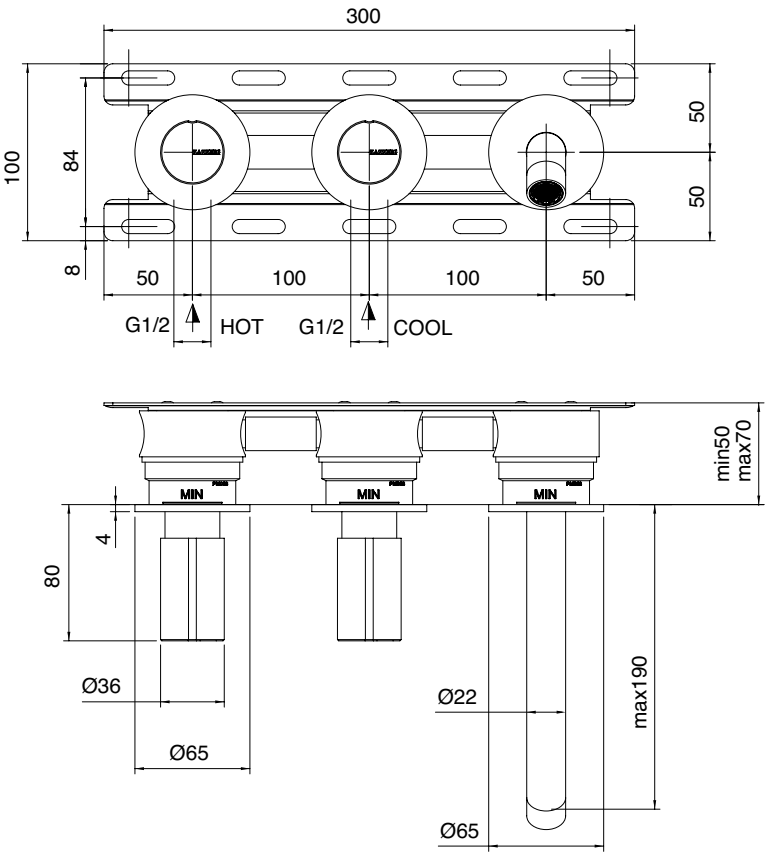
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the left - Spout 190mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit linkseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 190mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 190mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à gauche - Bec 190mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3



A 3301 B402 A00

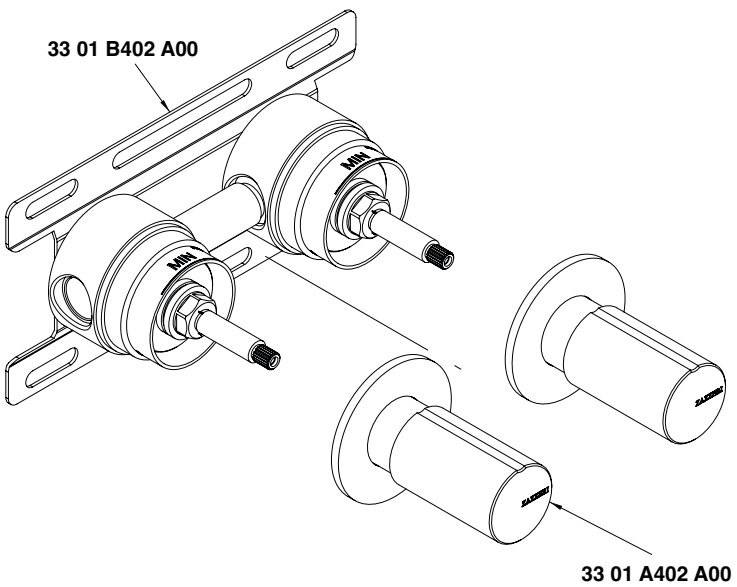
+

B 3301 A402 A00



Lavabo/doccia da incasso tre fori - Completo

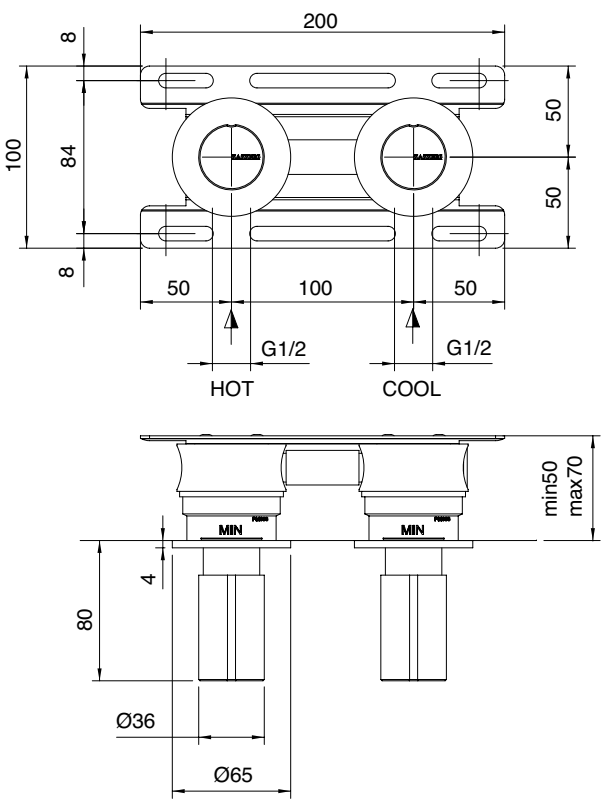
3 holes built-in washbasin/shower – Complete
Dreilochduschmischer/ Waschbecken Wandmont. - Komplett
3 orificios de lavabo/ducha empotrado – Completa
Lavabo/douche à encastrer 3 trous – Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	12,5
1	22,7
1,5	28,4
2	33,0
2,5	37,0
3	40,0
3,5	44,0
4	47,0
4,5	51,0
5	54,0

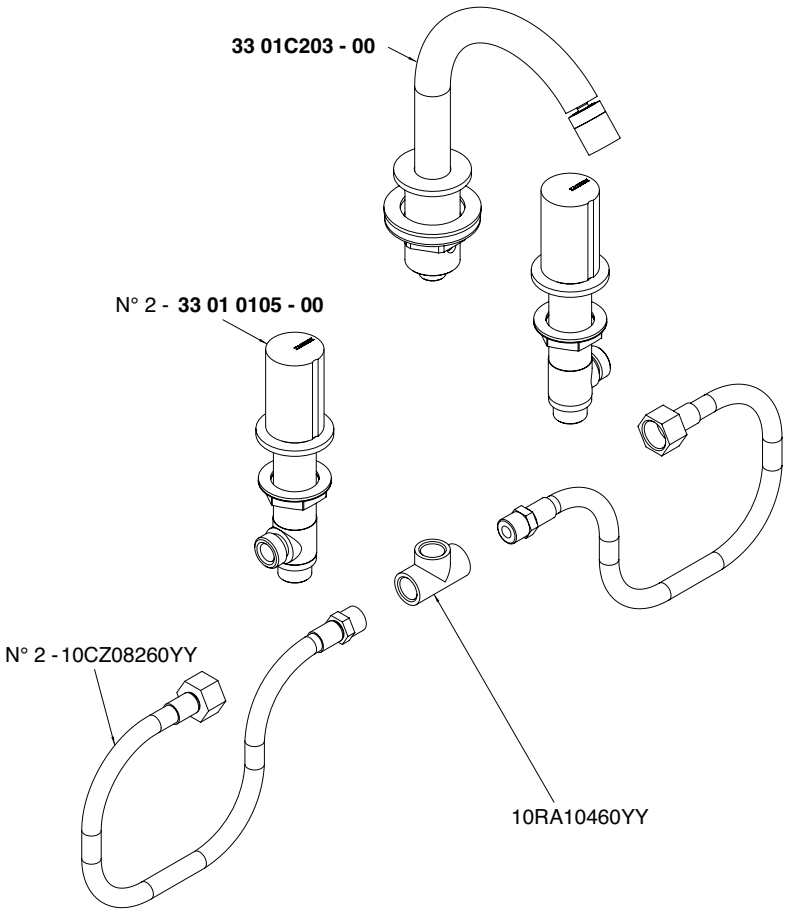


3301 0203 A00



Batteria bidet a 3 fori collo girevole

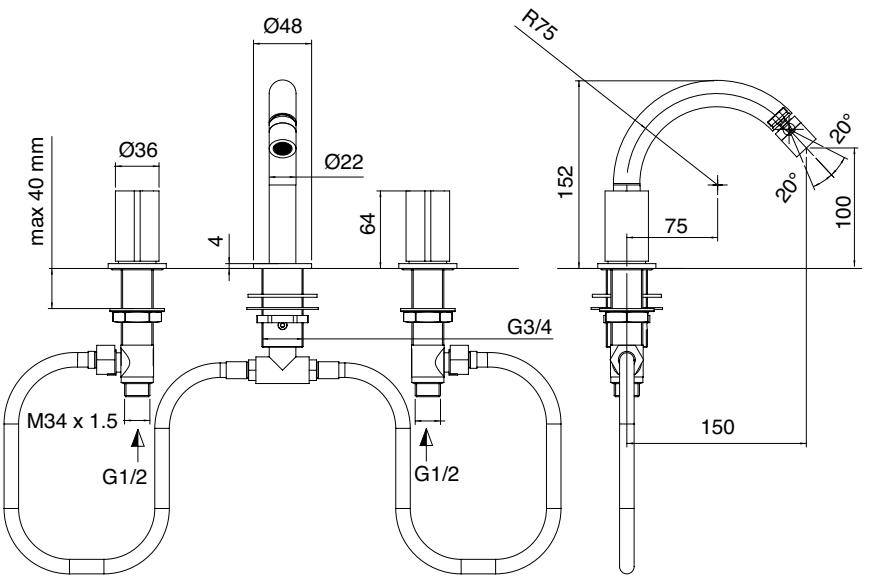
3 hole bidet set with revolving spout
Bidet-Dreilochbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Batería bidé tres orificios
Mitigeur bidet 3 trous, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,2
1,5	4,5
2	5,3
2,5	5,9
3	6,1
3,5	6,3
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6

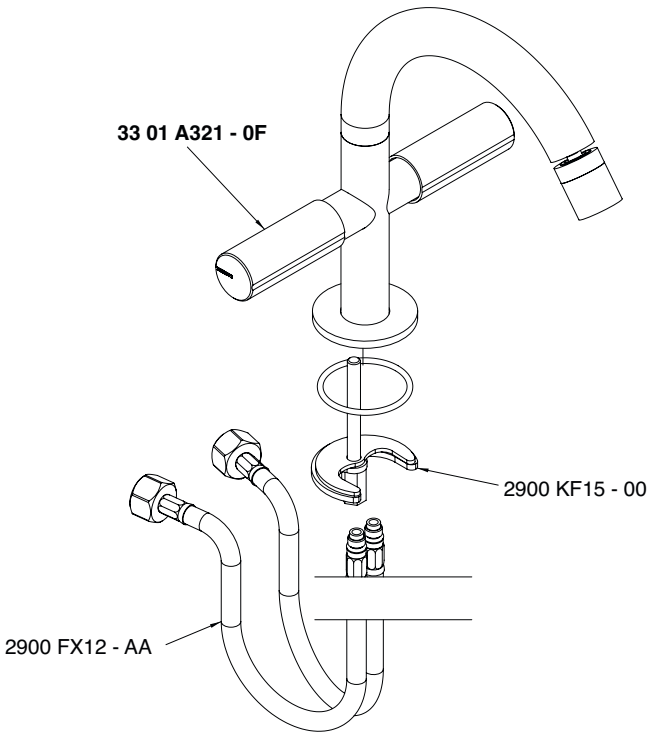


3301 3201 A00



Monoforo bidet

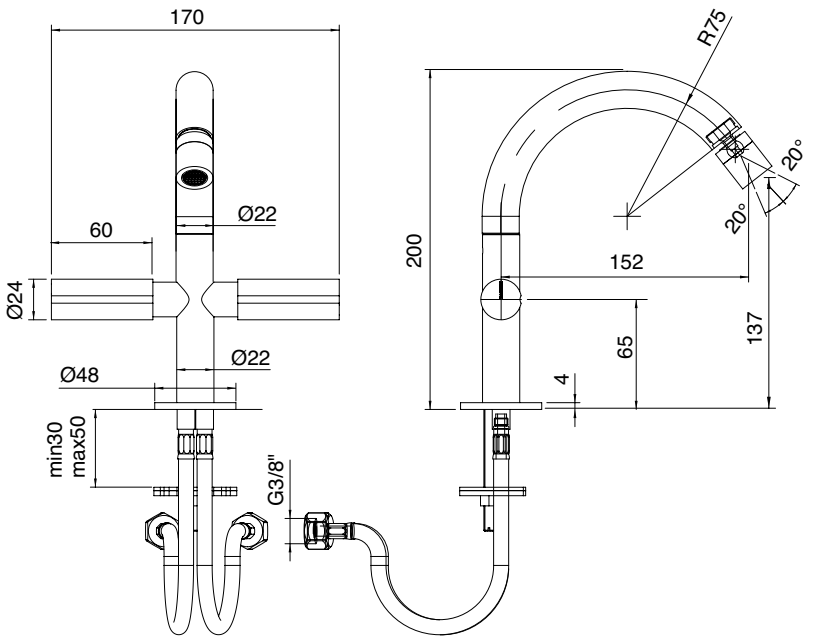
Single-hole bidet set
Bidet-Einlochbatterie
Monobloc bidé
Mitigeur bidet étoile monotrou



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,7
1	2,8
1,5	3,5
2	4,0
2,5	4,8
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3301 V401 A00

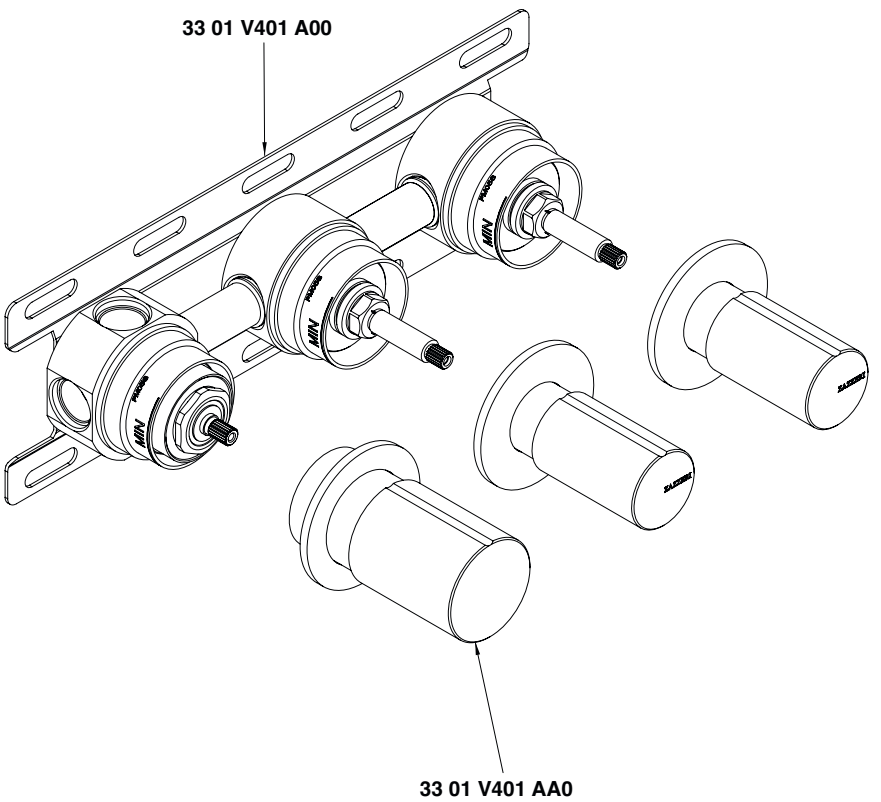
+

B 3301 V401 AA0



Doccia da incasso tre fori con deviatore a 3 vie - Completo

3 holes built-in shower with 3-ways diverter - Complete
Dreilochduschmischer Wandmont. mit 3-Wegen Umsteller - Komplett
3 orificios de ducha empotrado con inversor a 3 salidas - Completa
Douche à encastrer avec inverseur à 3 voies - Complet



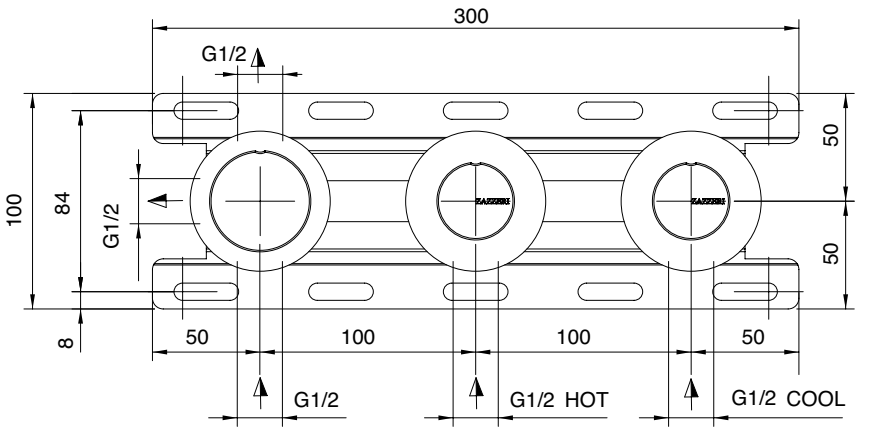
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

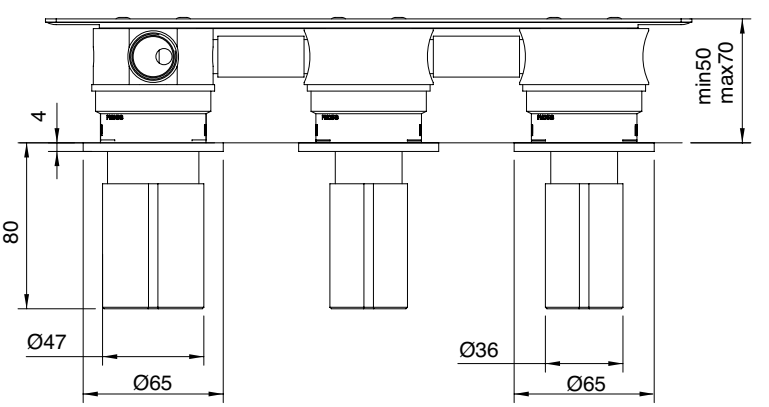
Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	9,5
1,5	12,0
2	14,0
2,5	16,0
3	17,4
3,5	19,1
4	20,4
4,5	21,6
5	22,8

Portata uguale in ogni uscita

Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida

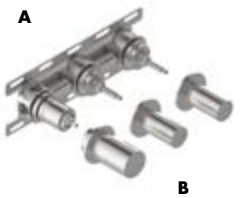




A 3301 B401 A00

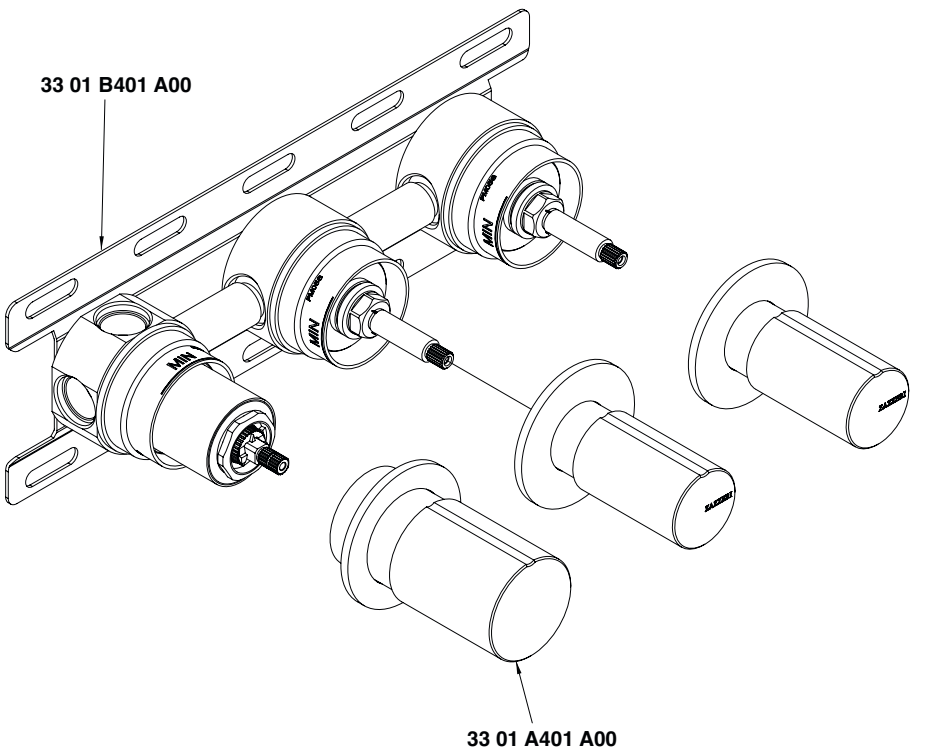
+

B 3301 A401 A00



Doccia da incasso tre fori con deviatore a 2 vie - Completo

3 holes built-in shower with 2-ways diverter - Complete
Dreilochduschmischer Wandmont. mit 2- Wegen Umsteller - Komplett
3 orificios de ducha empotrado con inversor a 2 salidas - Completa
Douche à encastrer 3 trous avec inverseur à 2 voies - Complet



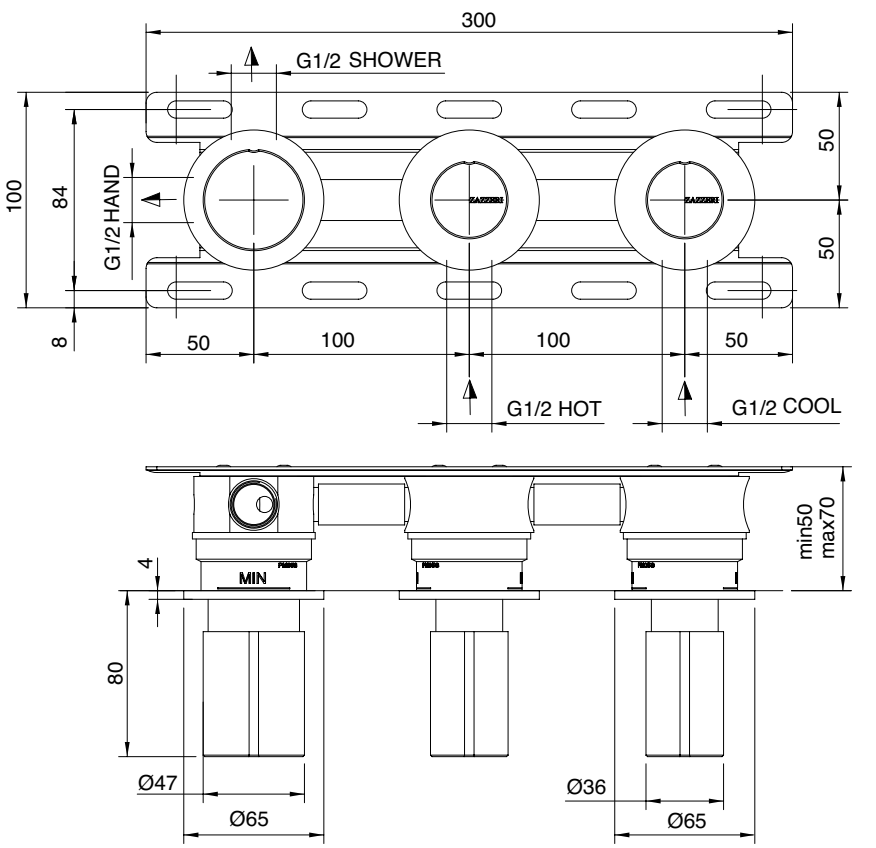
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,7
1	11,0
1,5	13,8
2	16,5
2,5	18,2
3	20,5
3,5	21,8
4	23,4
4,5	24,8
5	26,4

Portata uguale in ogni uscita

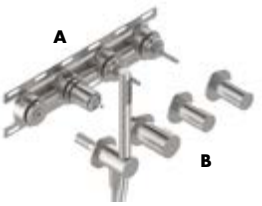
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida



A 3301 B401 A01

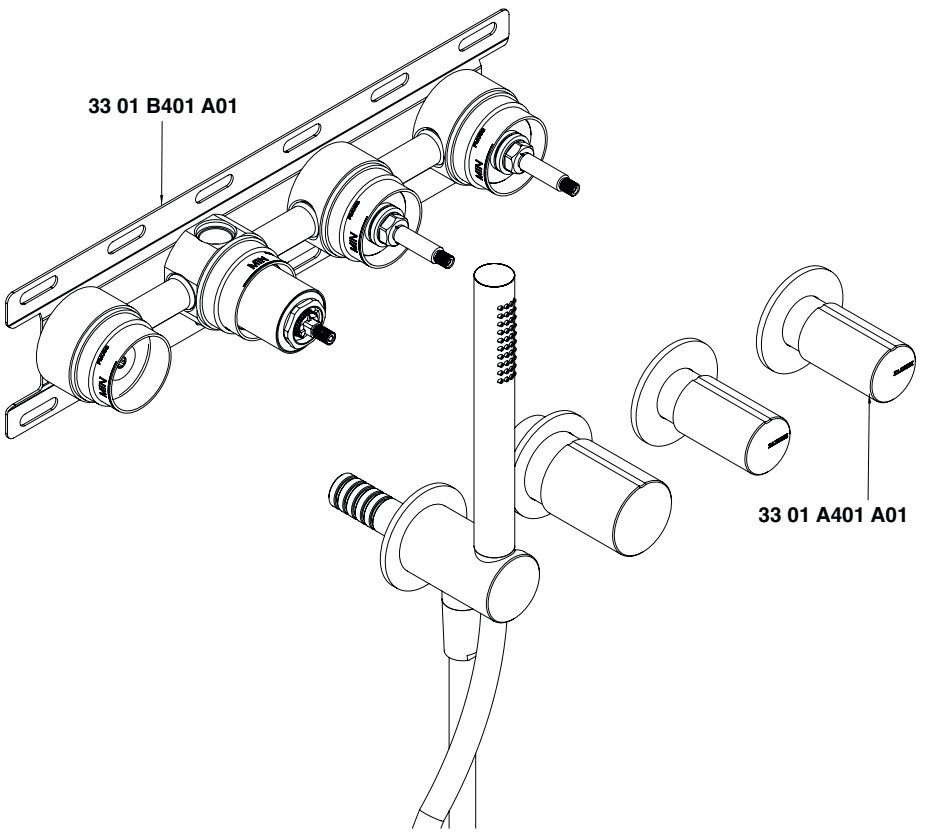
+

B 3301 A401 A01



Doccia da incasso tre fori con deviatore a 2 vie e doccetta - Completo

3 holes built-in shower with 2-ways diverter and handshower- Complete
Dreilochduschmischer Wandmont. mit 2 Wegen Umsteller mit Handbrause - Komplett
3 orificios de ducha empotrado con inversor a 2 salidas y Ducha de mano - Completa
Douche à encastrer 3 trous avec inverseur à 2 voies et douchette - Complet

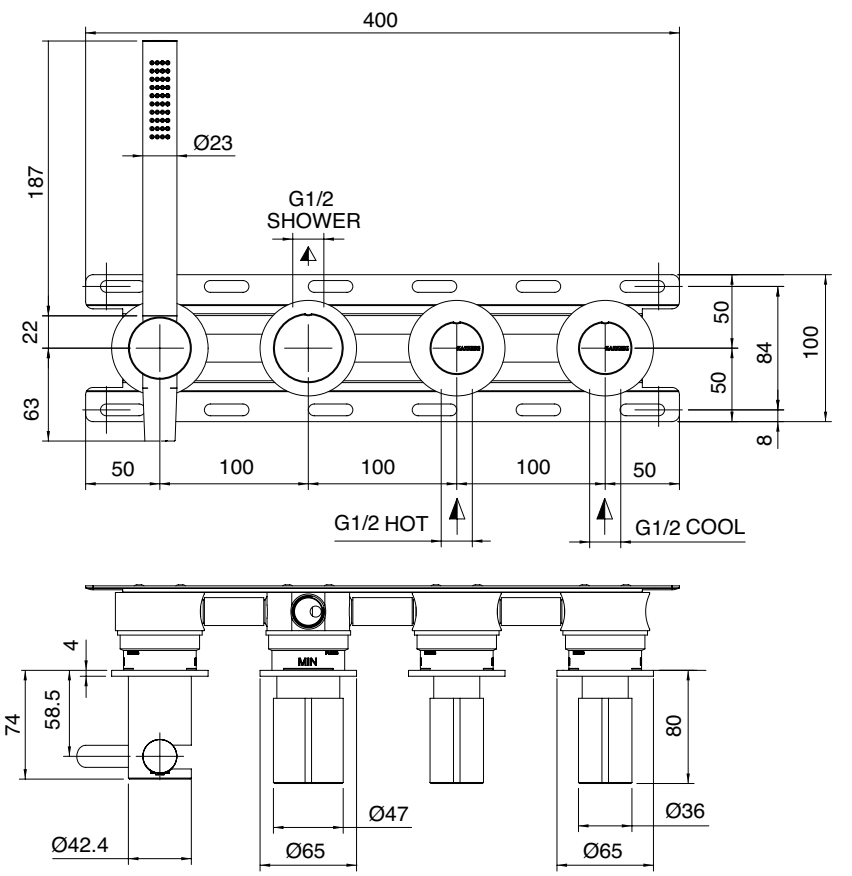


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,0
1	12,0
1,5	15,1
2	17,8
2,5	19,8
3	22,0
3,5	23,9
4	25,5
4,5	27,0
5	28,4

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

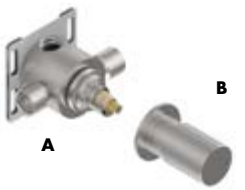
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,7
1	10,7
1,5	13,1
2	15,6
2,5	17,4
3	19,4
3,5	21,1
4	22,2
4,5	23,8
5	25,0



A 3300 T550 AB0

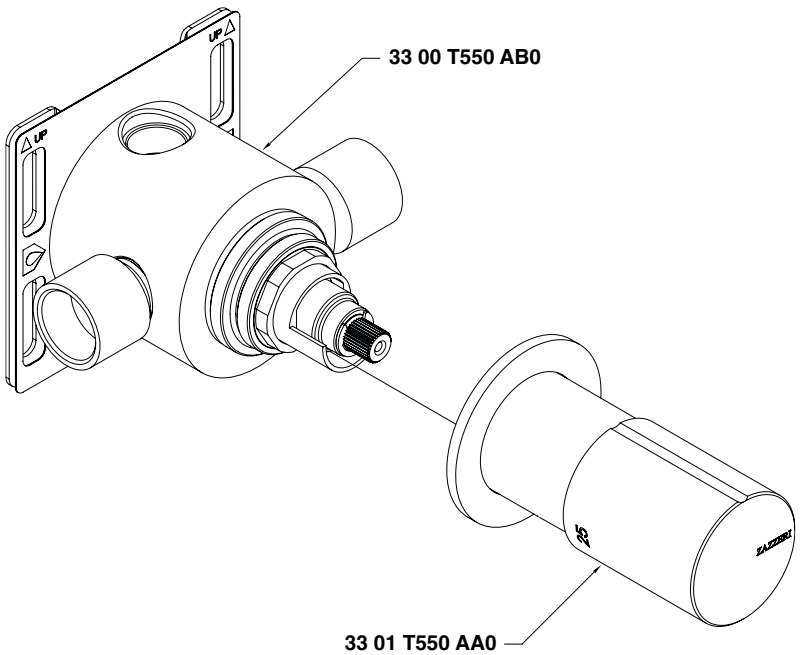
+

B 3301 T550 AA0



Comando termostatico da incasso - Completo

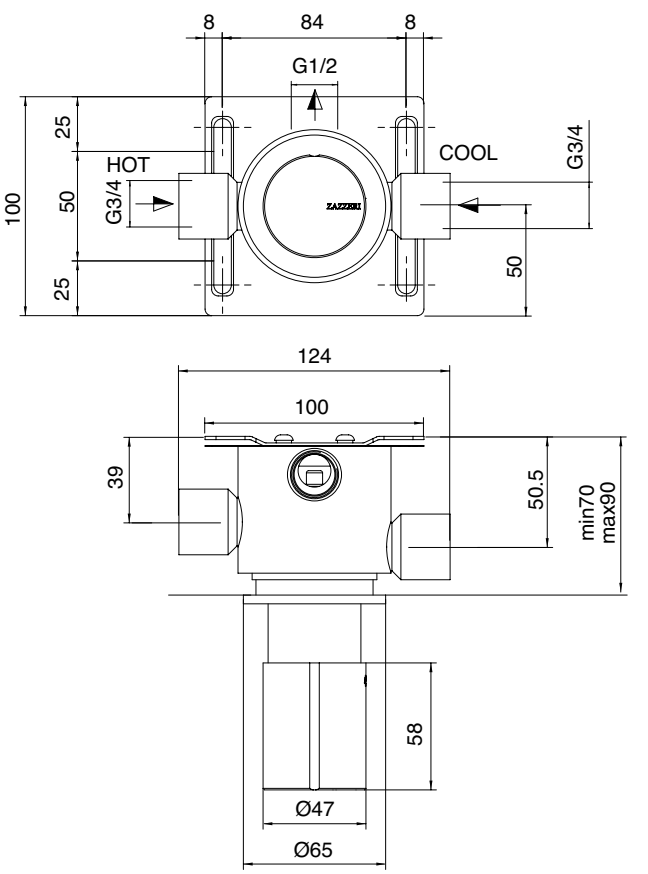
Concealed thermostatic mixer - Complete
Thermostatmischer - AP-Teil
Grupo termostatico empotrado - Completo
Mitigeur thermostatique encastre - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

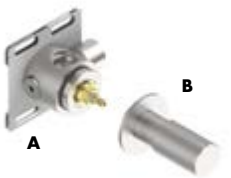
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1	24,0
1,5	30,9
2	36,5
2,5	41,0
3	44,0
3,5	48,0
4	51,0
4,5	54,0
5	57,0



A 3300 Y407 AB0

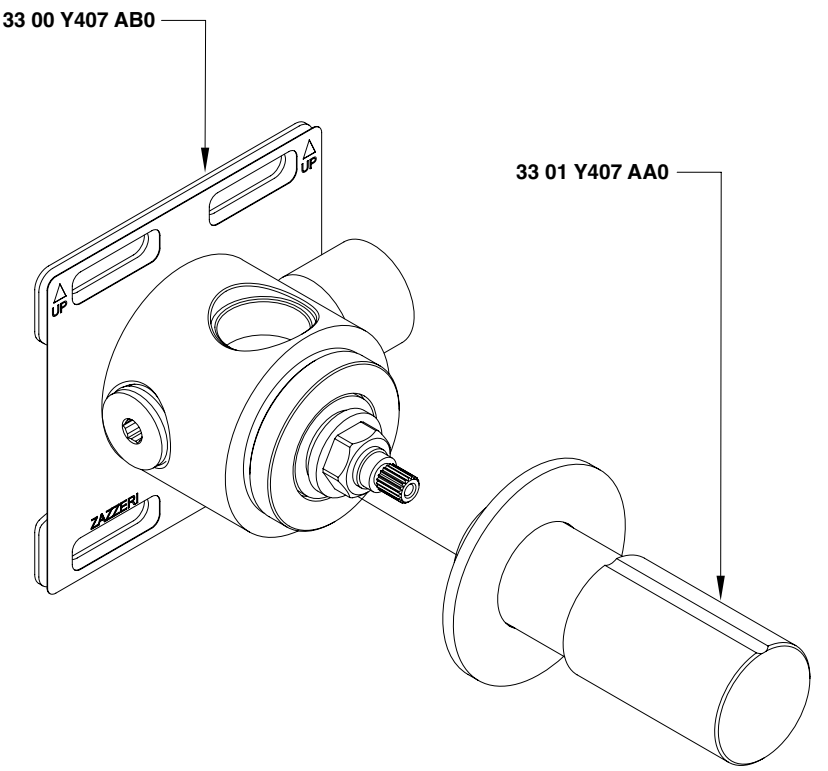
+

B 3301 Y407 AA0



Rubinetto incasso G 3/4" - Completo

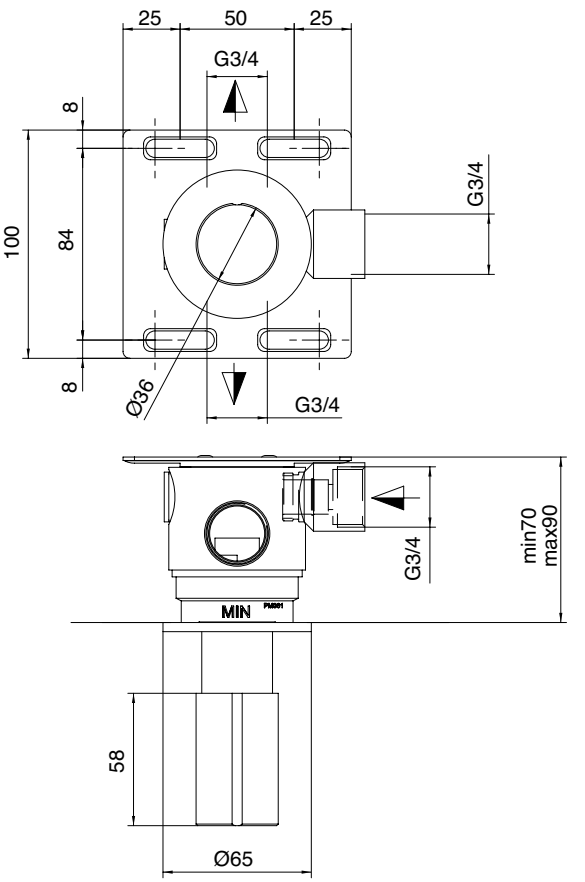
G 3/4" Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil G 3/4" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo G 3/4"
Robinet à encastrer G 3/4", complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	9,0
1	17,0
1,5	21,0
2	26,0
2,5	30,0
3	33,0
3,5	36,0
4	39,0
4,5	41,0
5	43,6



A 3301 B406 A00

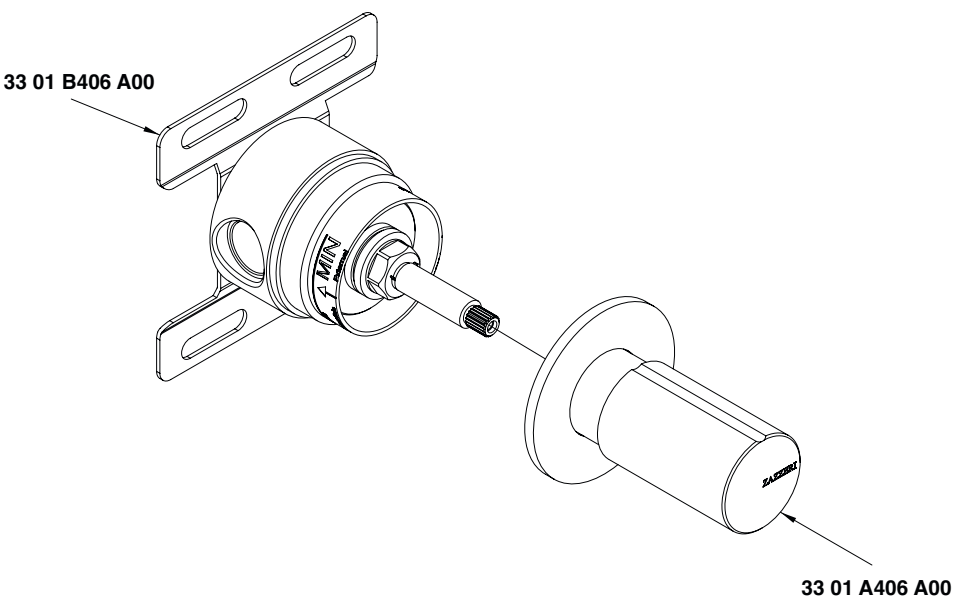
+

B 3301 A406 A00



Rubinetto ad incasso G1/2" - Completo

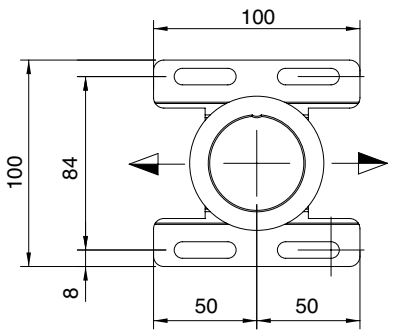
G 1/2" Built-in tap - Complete
UP-Ventil G 1/2"- Komplett
Grifo empotrado G 1/2"- Completa
Robinet à encastrer G 1/2" - Complet

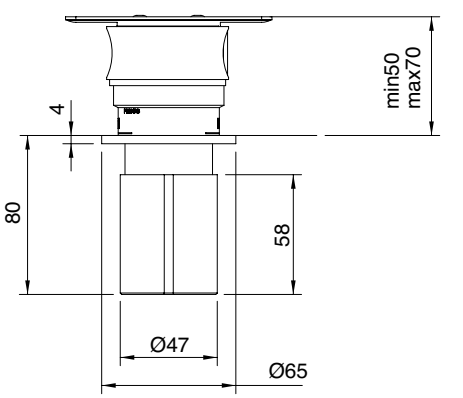


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,0
1	12,5
1,5	16,1
2	19,1
2,5	22,0
3	24,1
3,5	26,4
4	28,3
4,5	30,0
5	32,0





A 3300 V405 AB0

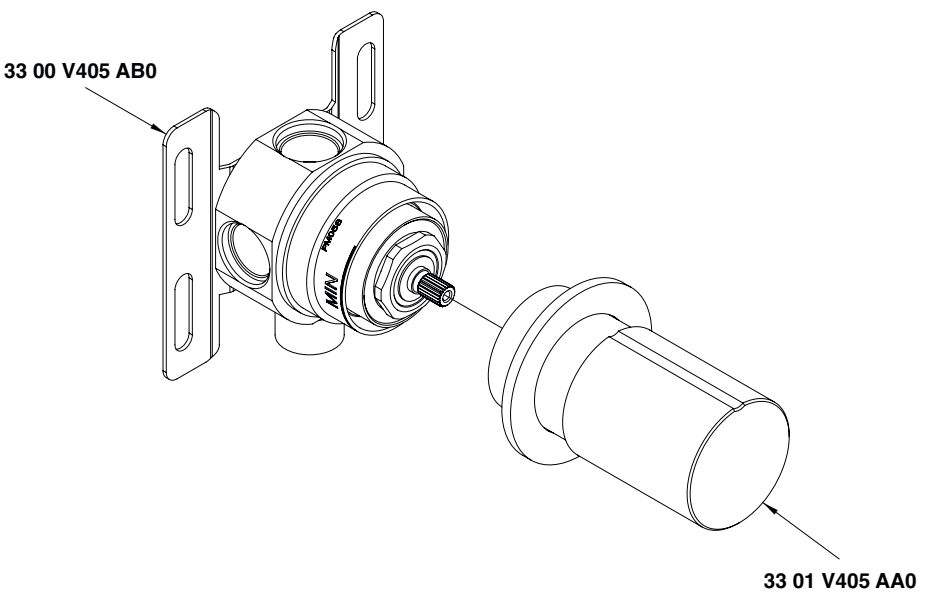
+

B 3301 V405 AA0



Deviatore incasso G 1/2" a 3 vie - Completo

3 way built-in diverter, complete
3-Weg-Umsteller UP-Mont. komplett
Inversor empotrar 3 canales completo •
Inverseur à encaster à 3 voies, complet

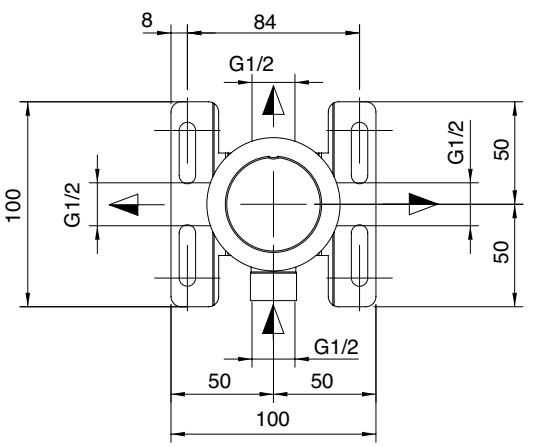


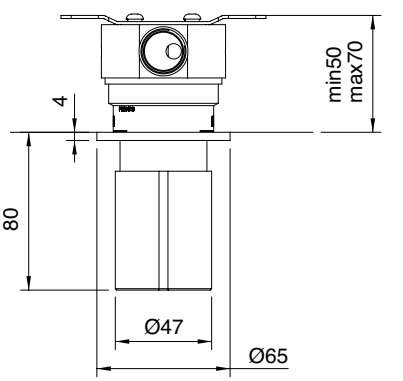
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,0
1,5	13,0
2	15,2
2,5	17,5
3	19,5
3,5	21,0
4	22,5
4,5	24,5
5	25,5

Portata uguale in ogni uscita
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida

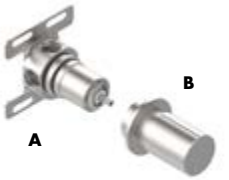




A 3301 B405 A00

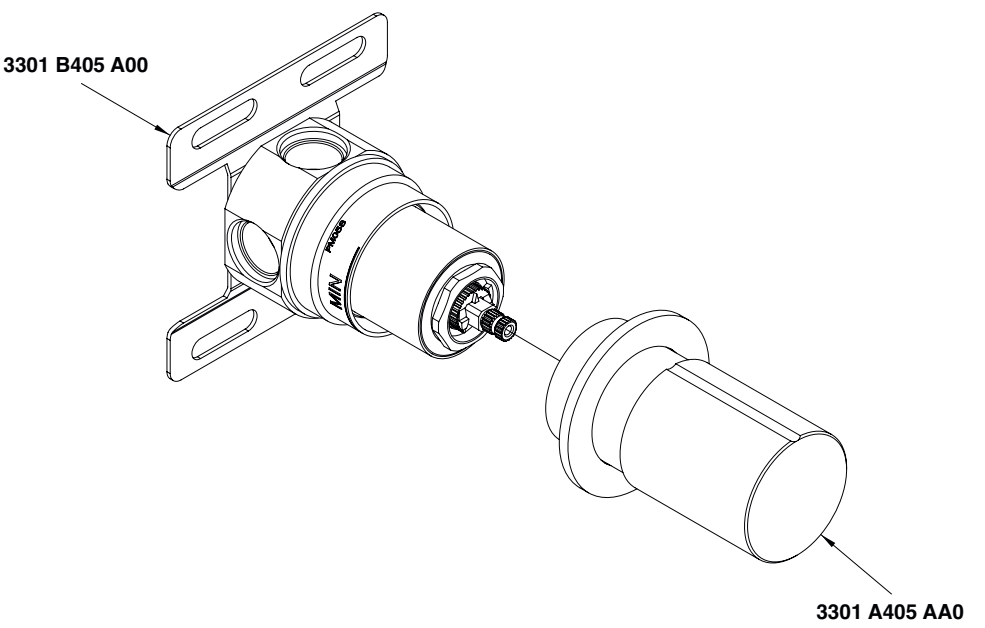
+

B 3301 A405 AA0



Deviatore incasso G 1/2" a 2 vie - Completo

2 ways built-in diverter for mixer - Complete
2-Wege- Umsteller für Mischer - Komplett
Inversor empotrar 2 canales - Completa
Inverseur à encaster à 2 voies pour mitigeur - Complet

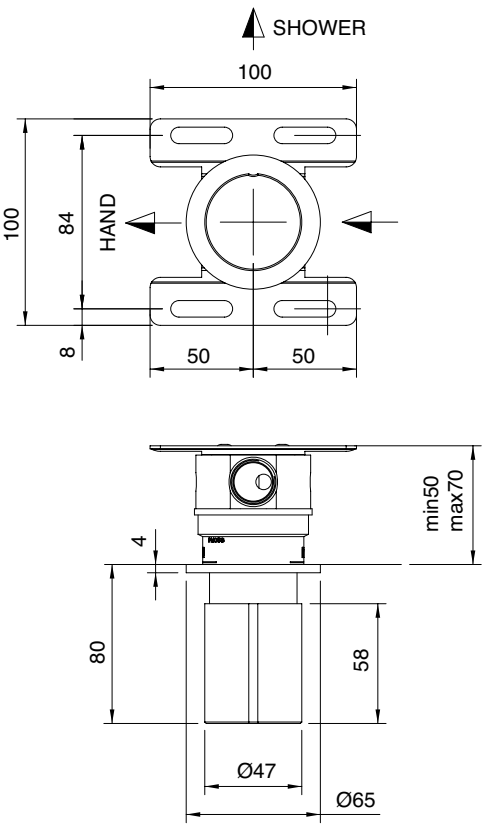


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,0
1	11,7
1,5	15,0
2	18,0
2,5	20,2
3	22,1
3,5	23,9
4	25,8
4,5	27,1
5	28,7

Portata uguale in ogni uscita
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida

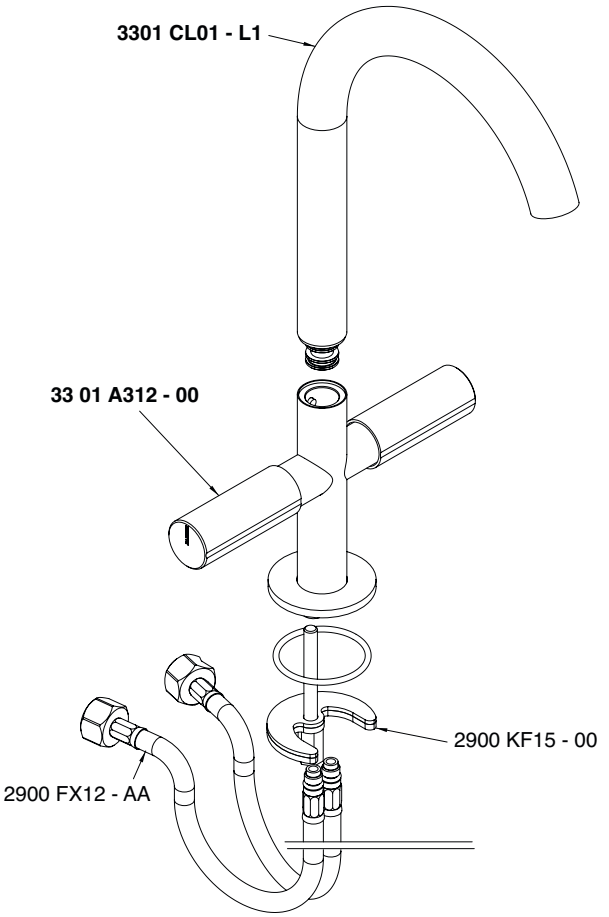


3301 3103 AL0



Monoforo lavello collo girevole - 145 x h250mm

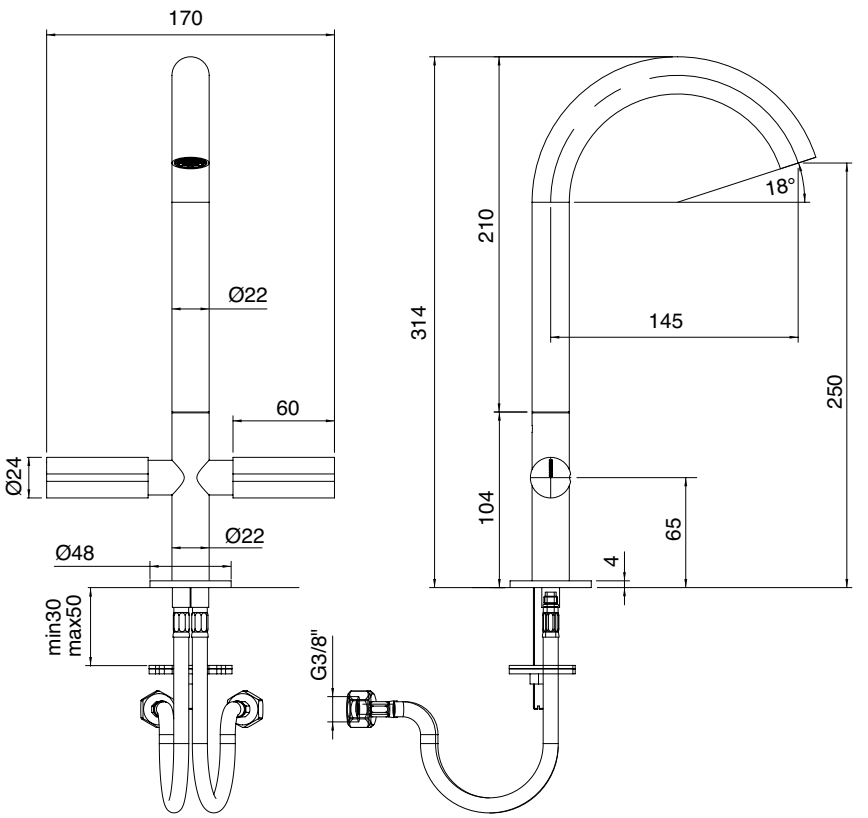
Single-hole sink mixer set w/revolving spout - 145 x h250mm
Spulbecken-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf - 145 x h250mm
Monobloc fregadero cano giratorio - 145 x h250mm
Mitigeur évier monotrou, bec orientable - 145 x h250mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

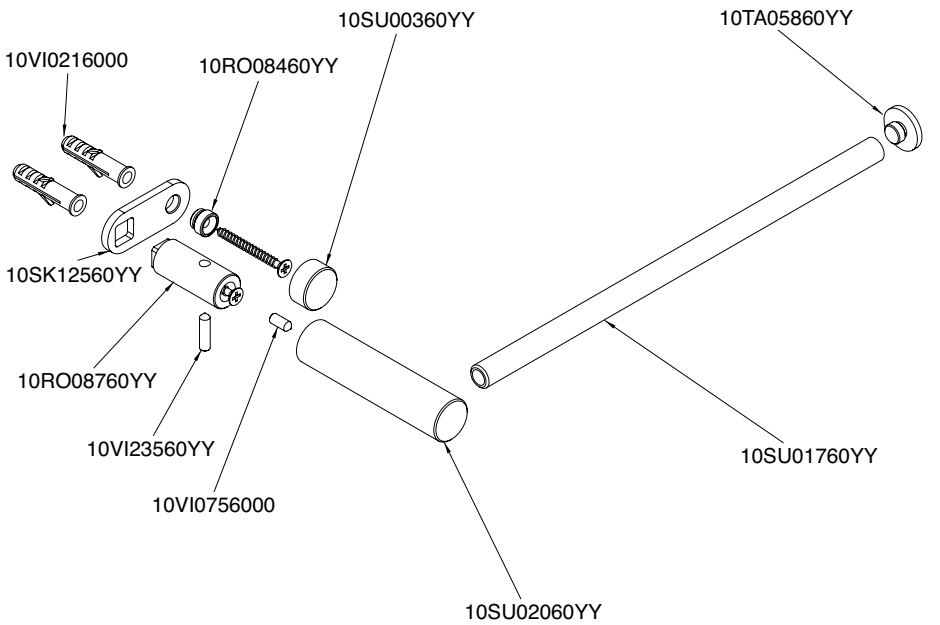
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,7
1	2,8
1,5	3,5
2	4,0
2,5	4,8
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2

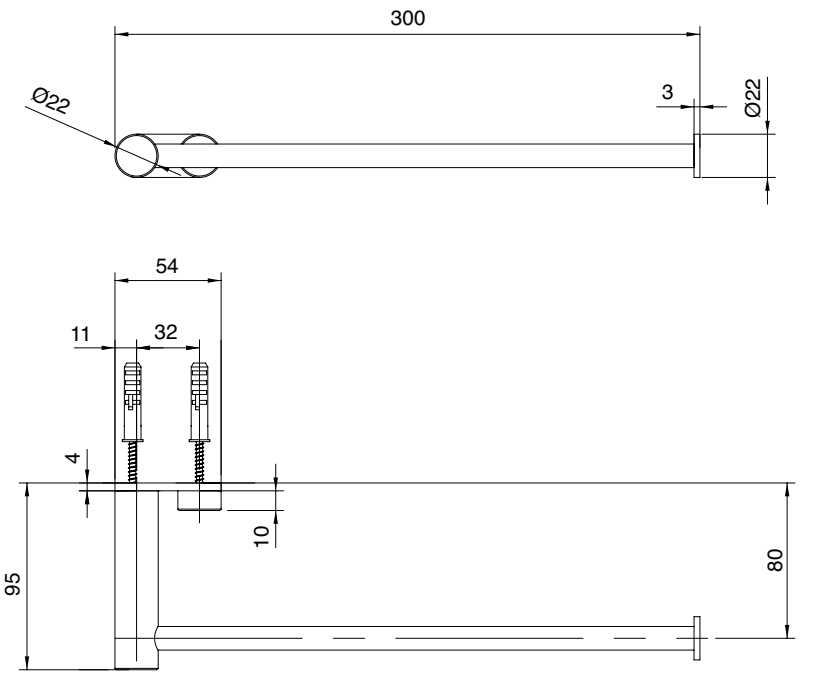


33A0 6003 A00



Porta asciugamano a sbalzo 300 mm
Towel holder 300 mm
Badetuchhalter 300 mm
Toallero 300 mm
Porte-serviette 300 mm



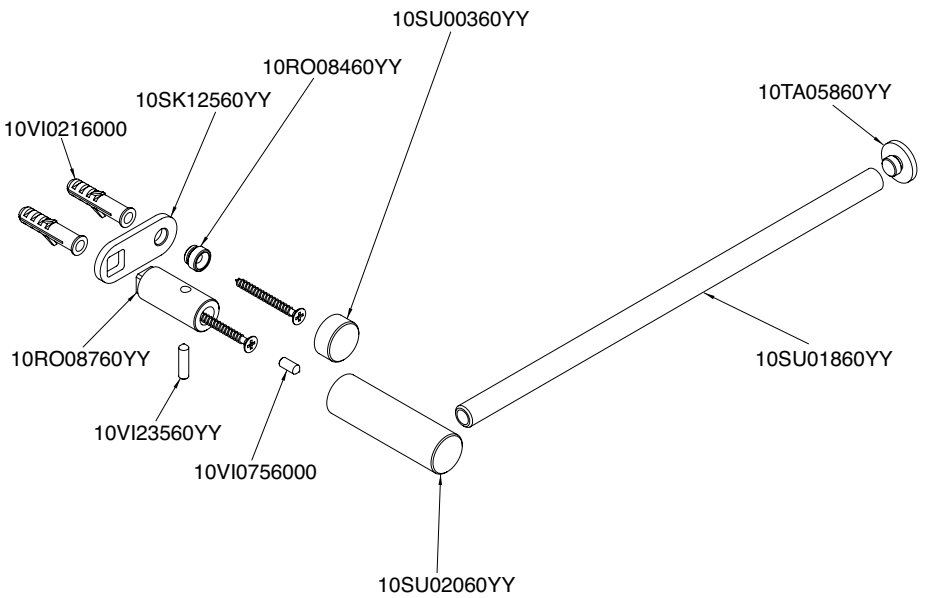


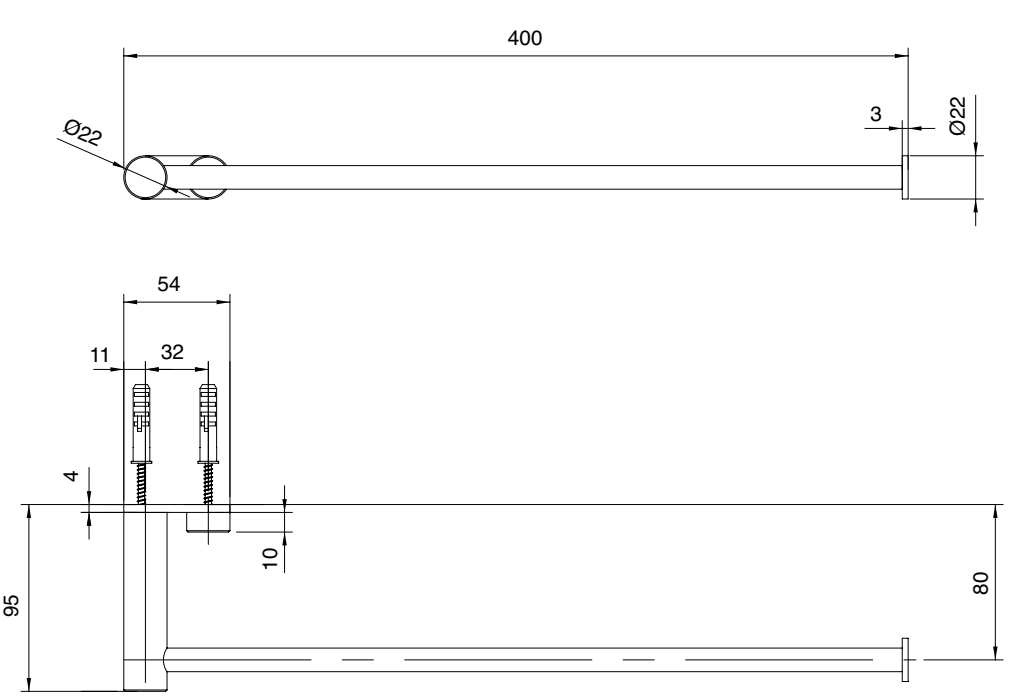
33A0 6004 A00



Porta asciugamano a sbalzo 400 mm

Towel holder 400 mm
Badetuchhalter 400 mm
Toallero 400 mm
Porte-serviette 400 mm

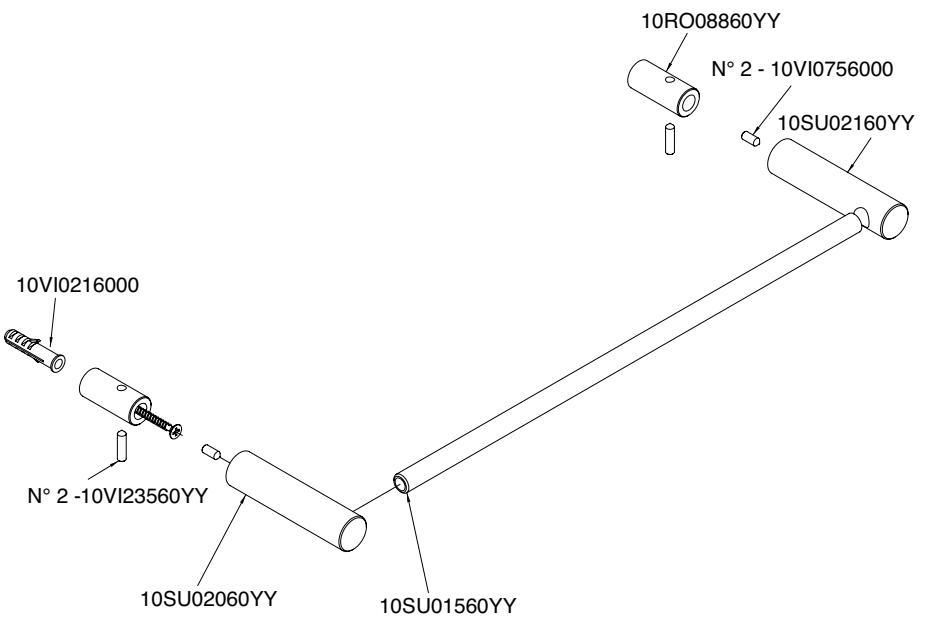


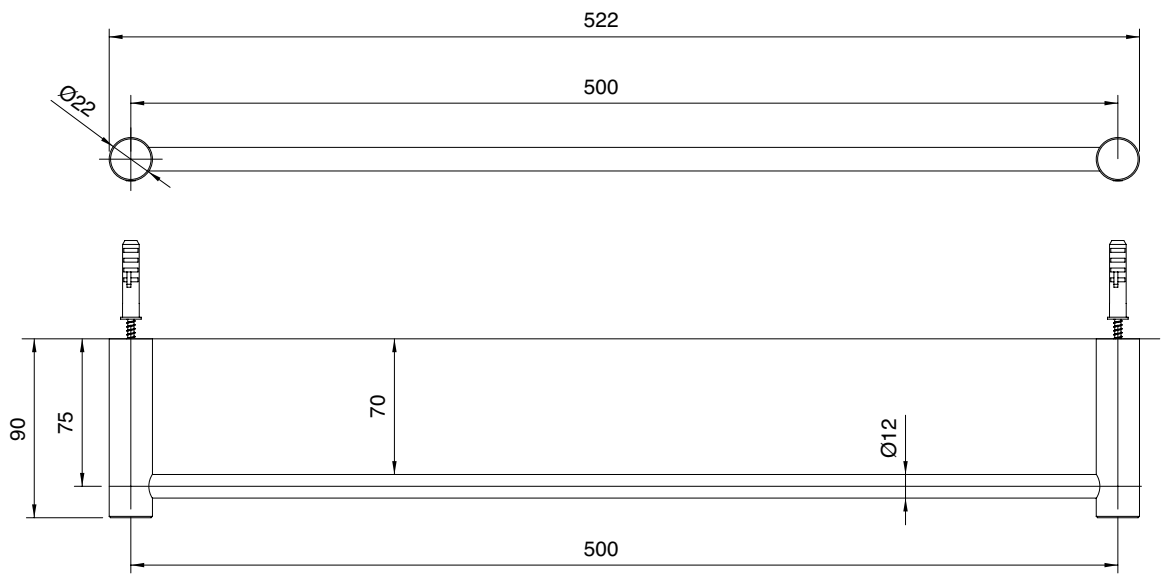


33A0 6001 A00



Porta asciugamano 500 mm
Towel holder 500 mm
Badetuchhalter 500 mm
Toallero 500 mm
Porte-serviette 500 mm

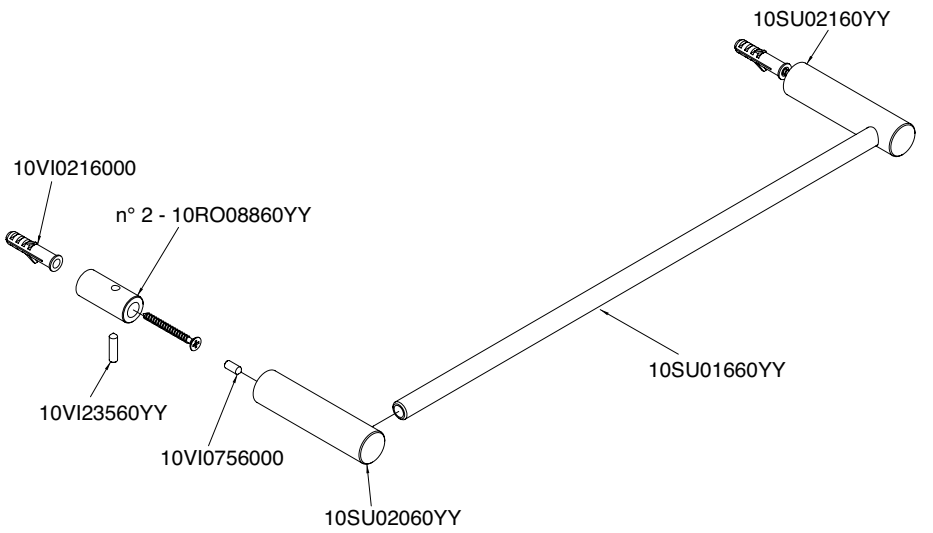


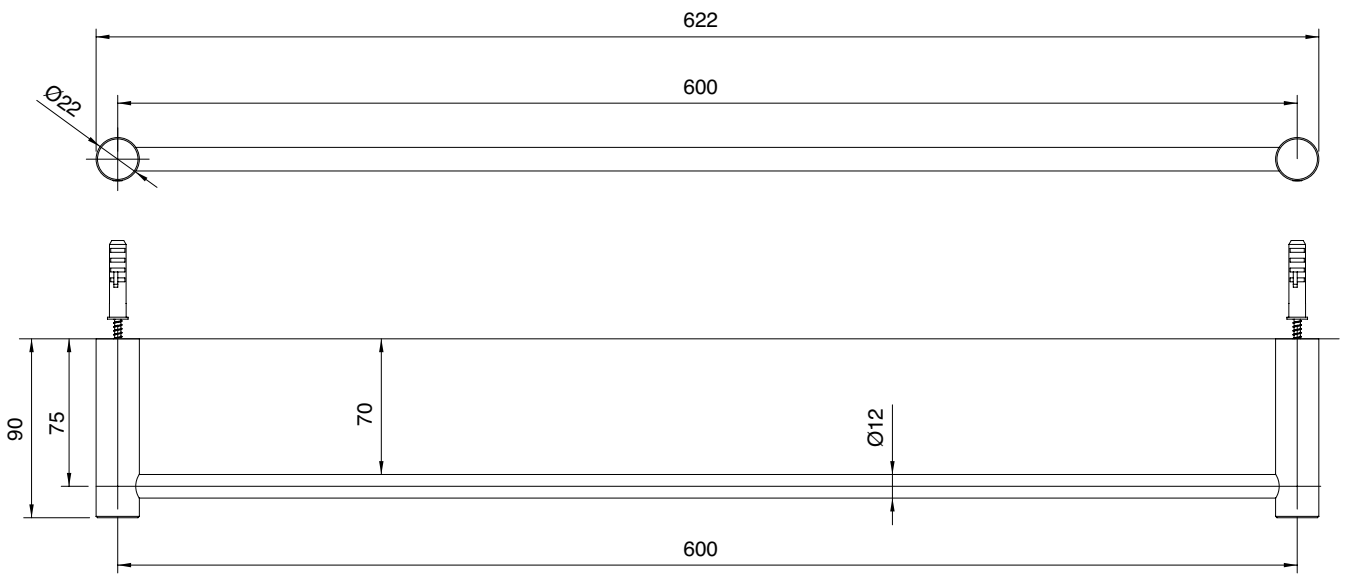


33A0 6002 A00



Porta asciugamano 600 mm
Towel holder 600 mm
Badetuchhalter 600 mm
Toallero 600 mm
Porte-serviette 600 mm

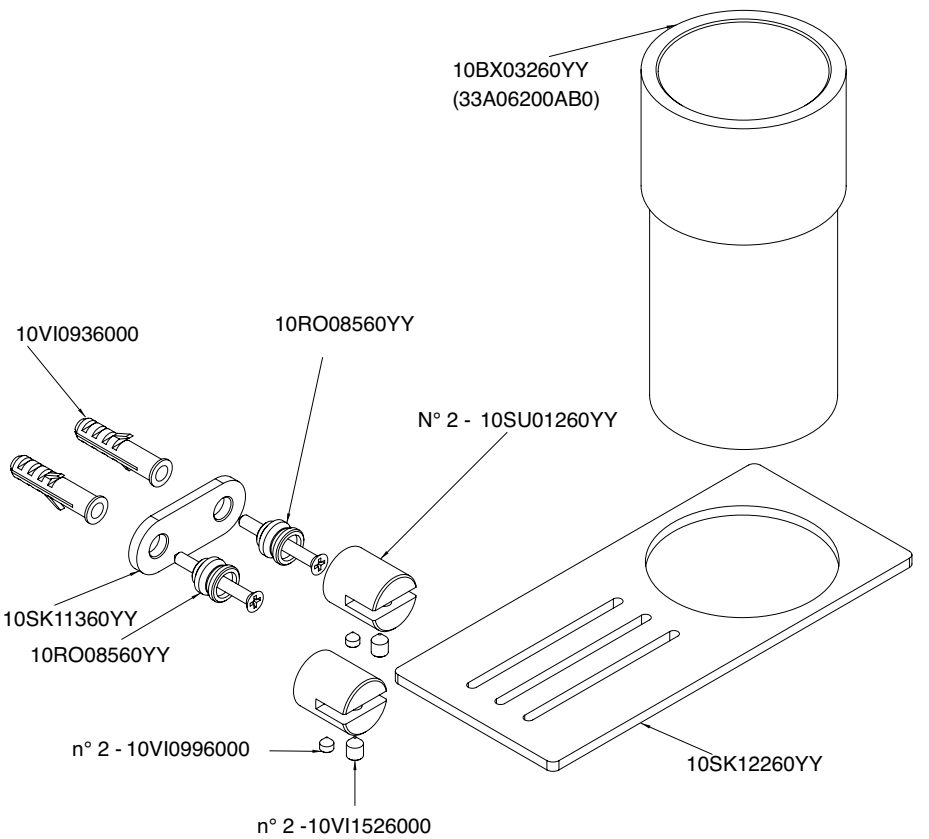


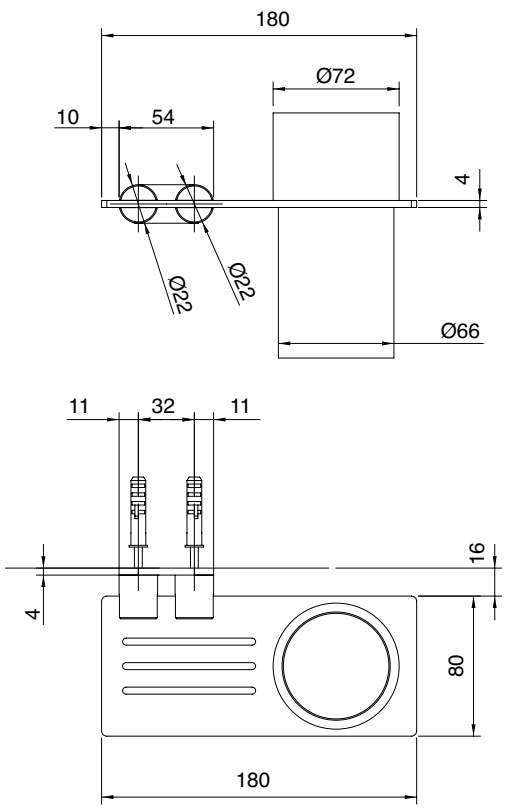


33A0 6200 A00



Porta bicchiere
Tumbler holder
Glashalter
Portavaso
Porte-gobelet

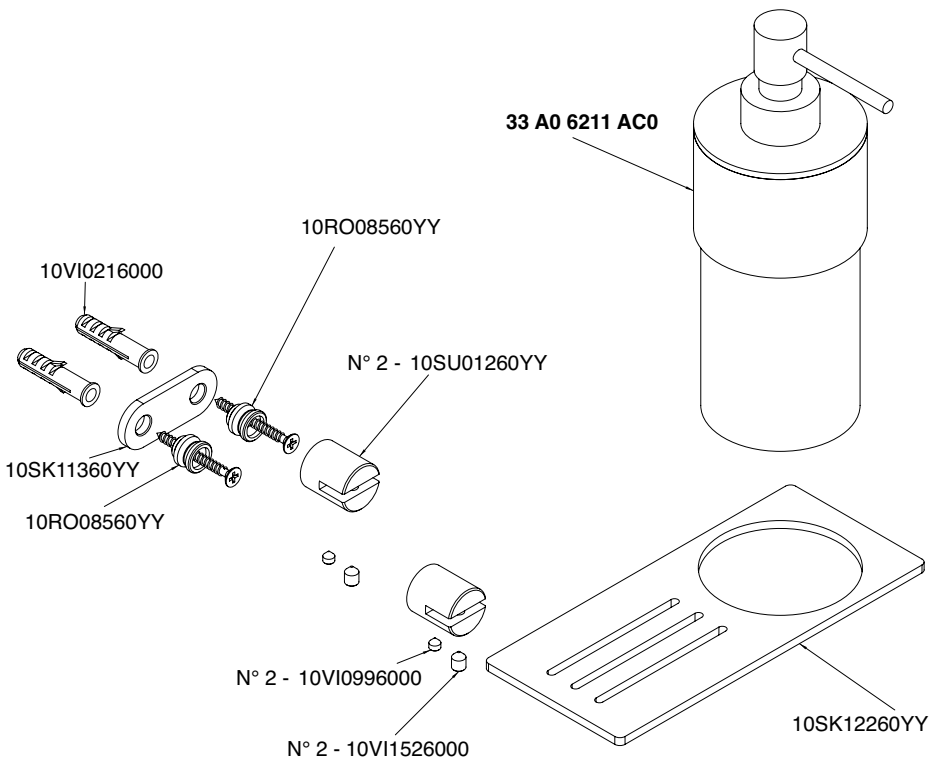


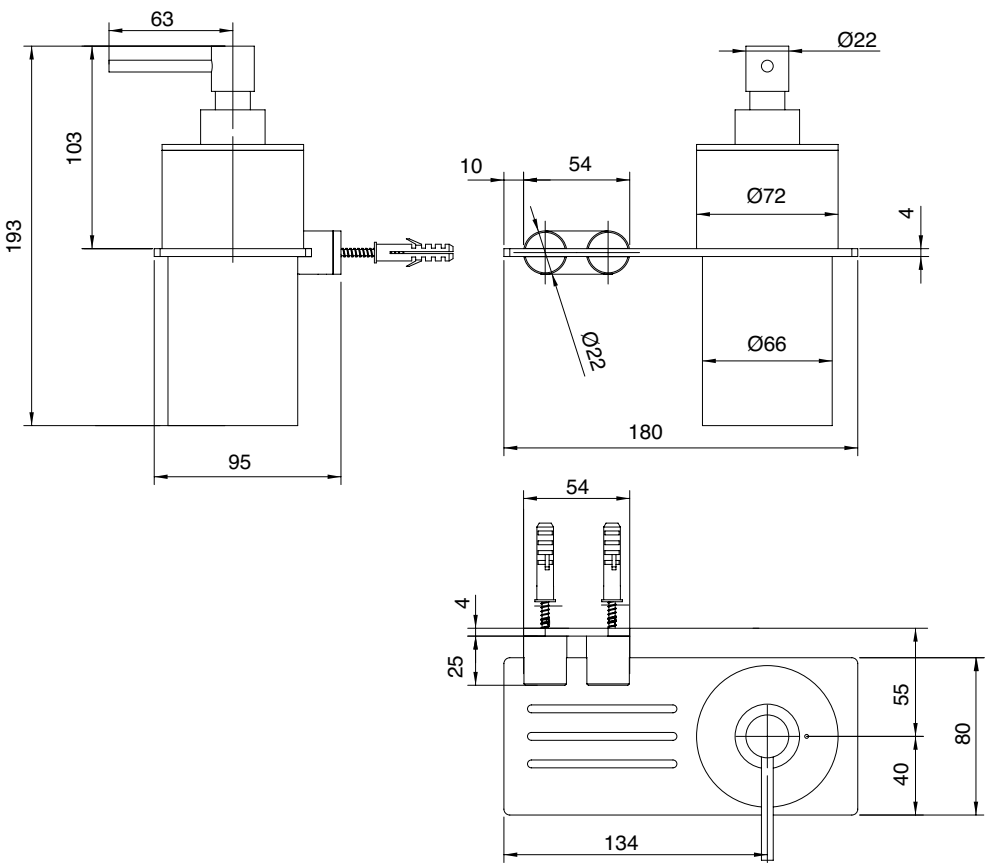


33A0 6211 A00



Porta dispenser
Dispenser holder
Seifenspenderhalter
Porta dispensador
Porte-distributeur

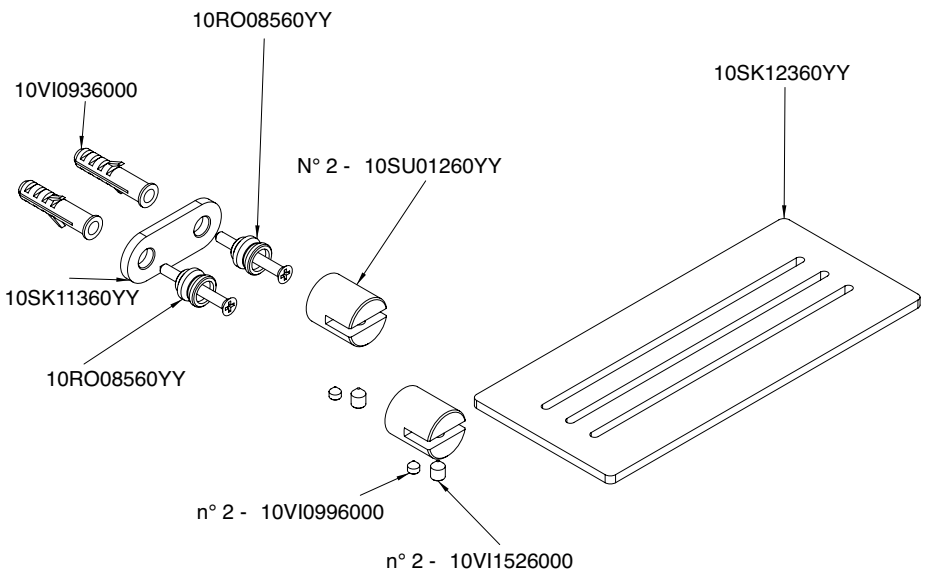


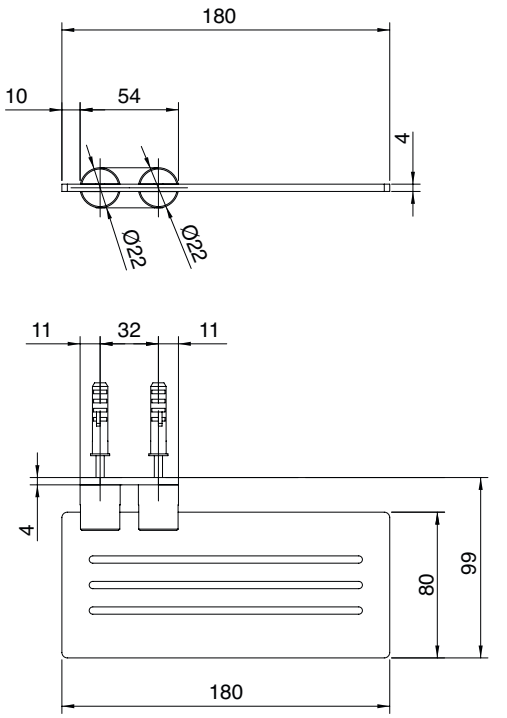


33A0 6220 A00



Porta sapone
Soap dish
Seifenhalter
Jabonera
Porte-savon

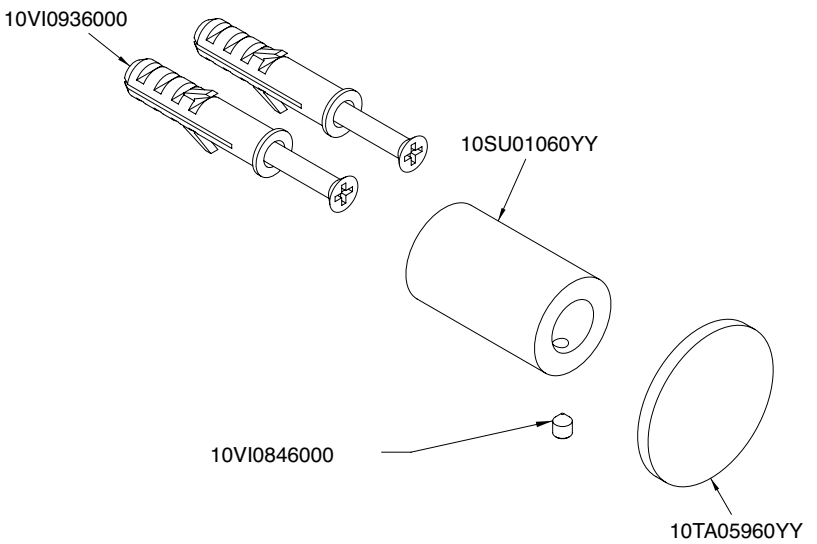


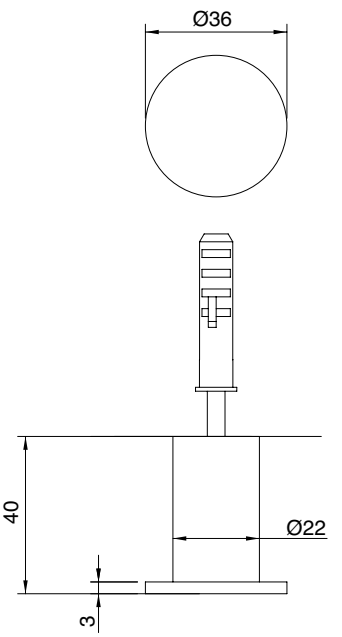


33A0 6400 A00



Appendiabiti
Hook
Kleiderhaken
Percha
Portemanteau

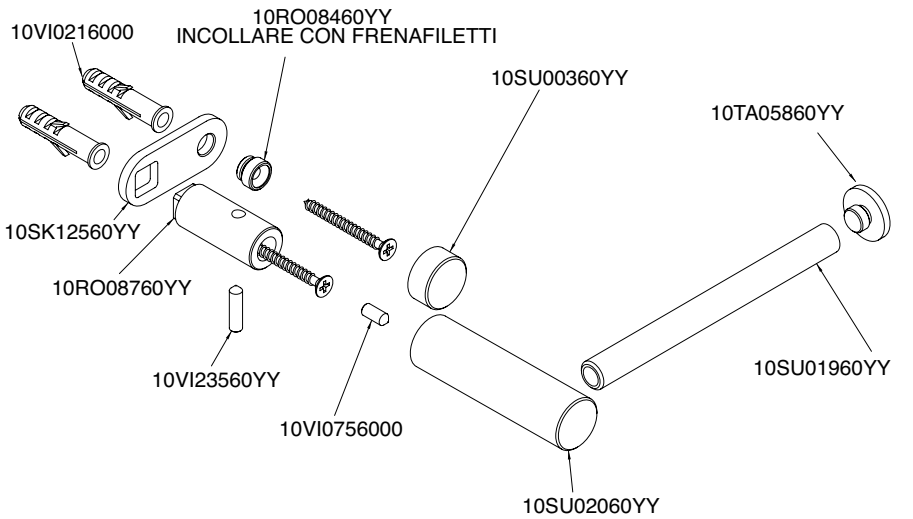


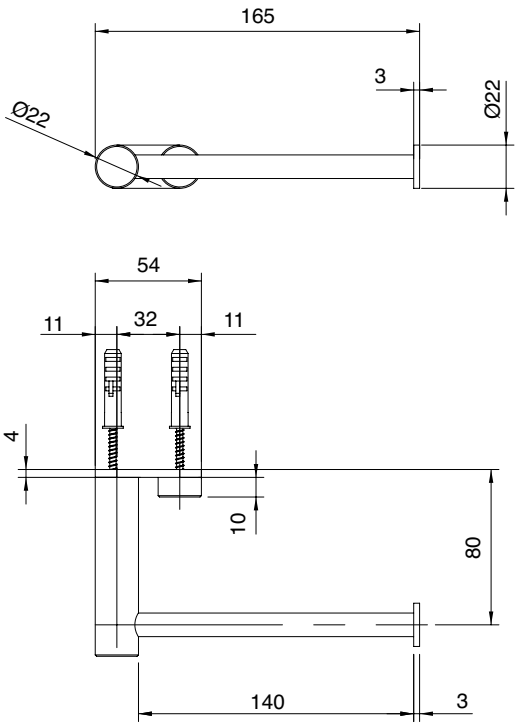


33A0 6500 A00



Porta carta
Toilet paper holder
Papierrollenhalter
Portarrollo
Porte-papier



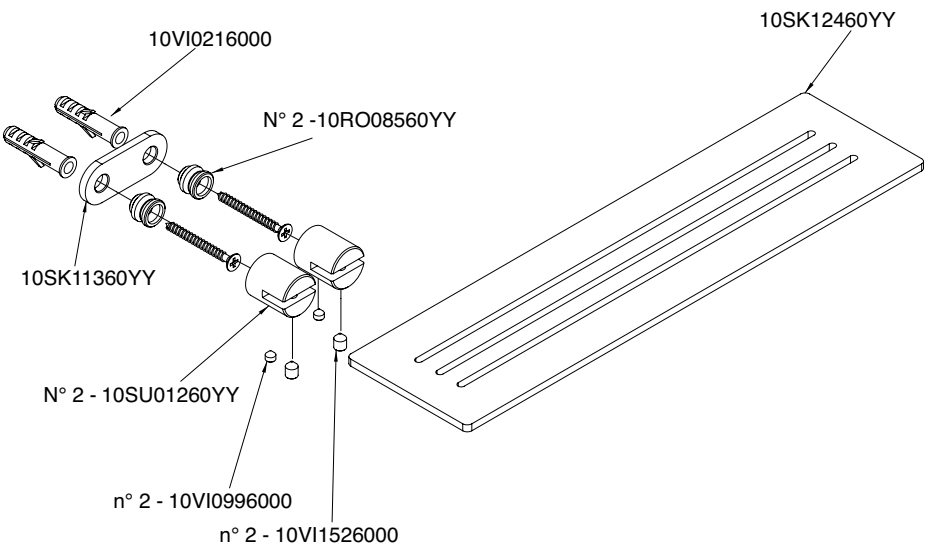


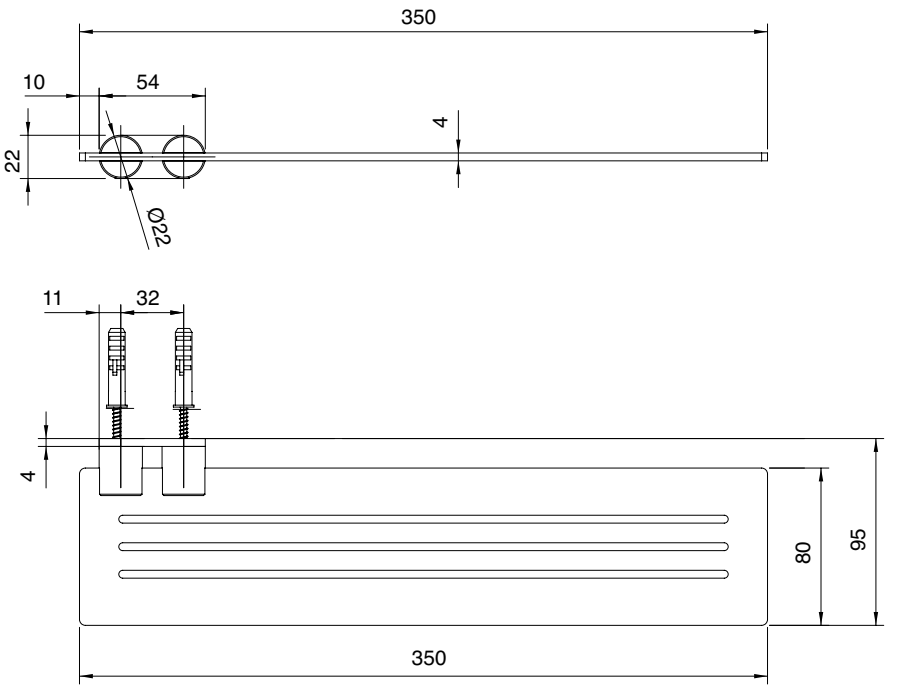
33A0 6260 A00



Mensola a sbalzo 350 mm

Shelf 350 mm
Ablage 350 mm
Estante 350 mm
Etagère 350 mm

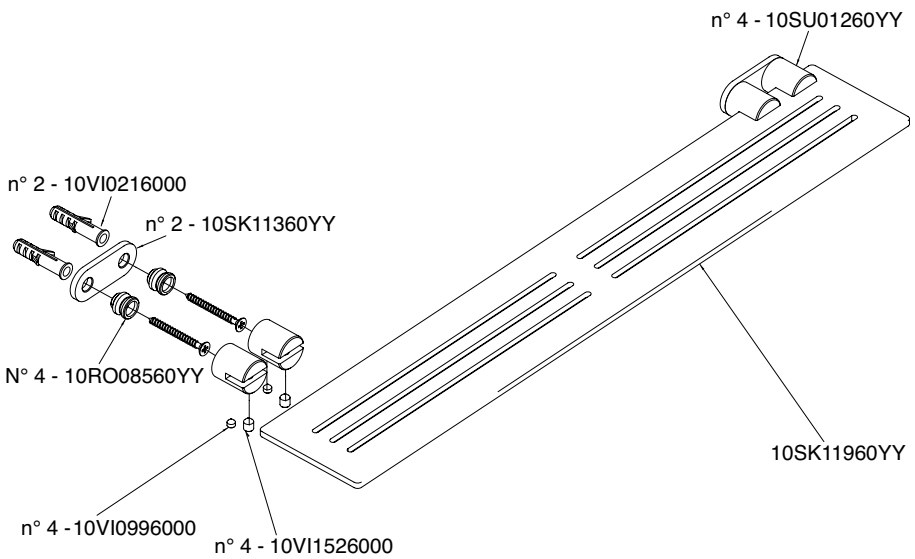


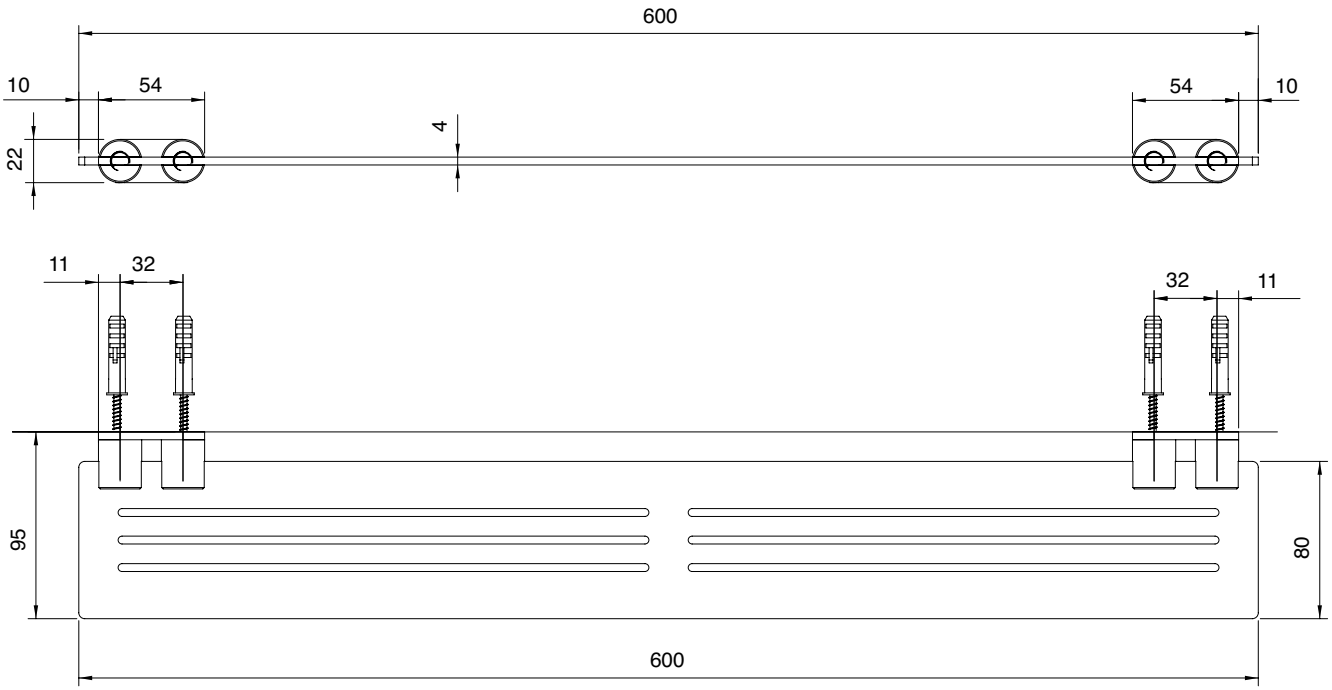


33A0 6302 A00



Mensola 600 mm
Shelf 600 mm
Ablage 600 mm
Estante 600 mm
Etagère 600 mm

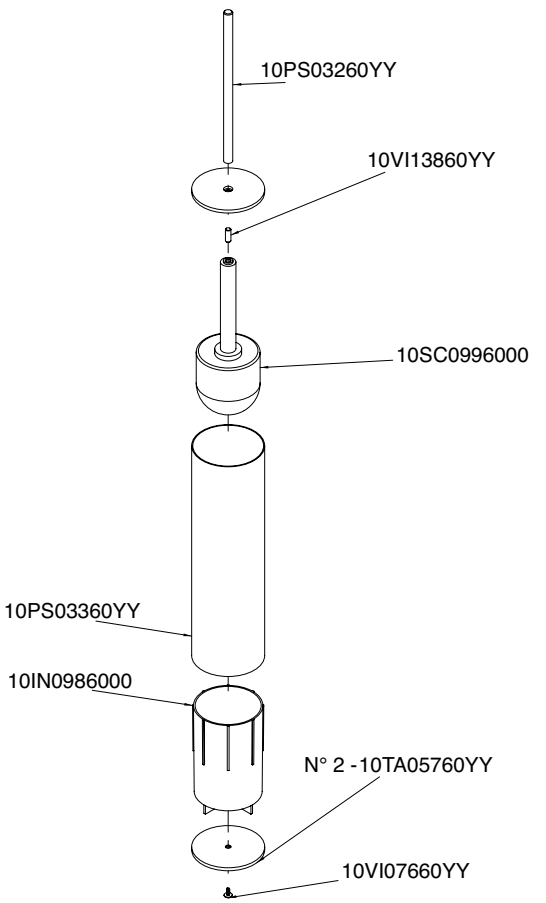


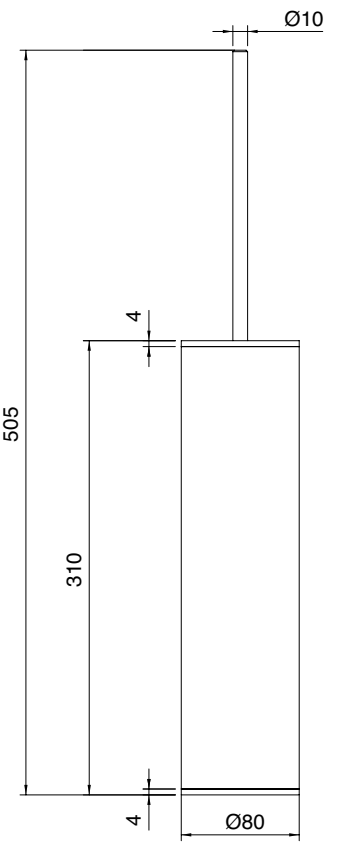


33A0 6520 A00



Porta scopino
Toilet brush set
WC-Bürstenhalter
Escobillero
Porte-brosse de toilette



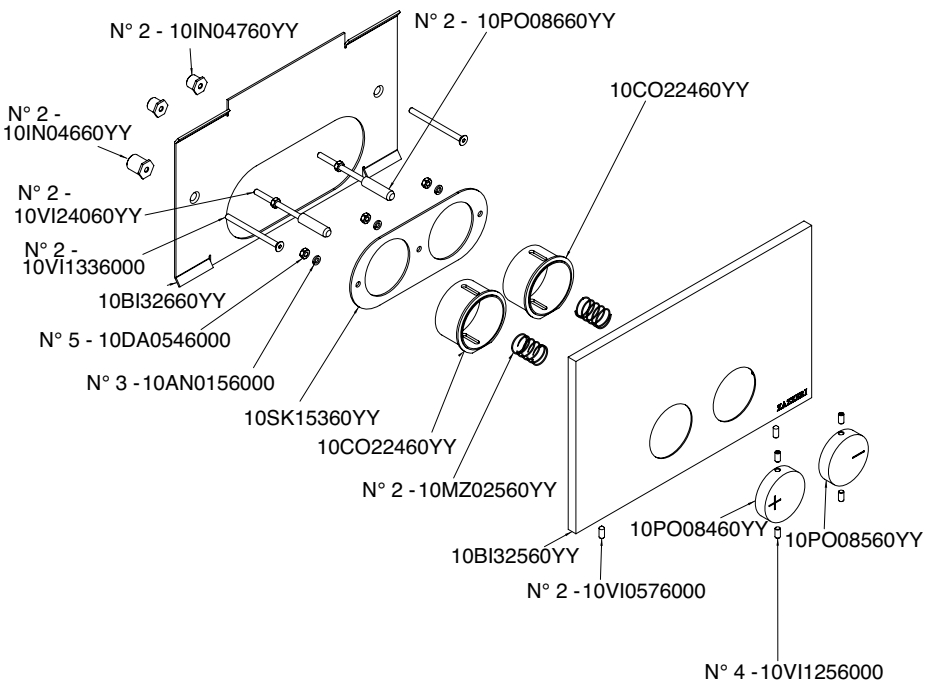


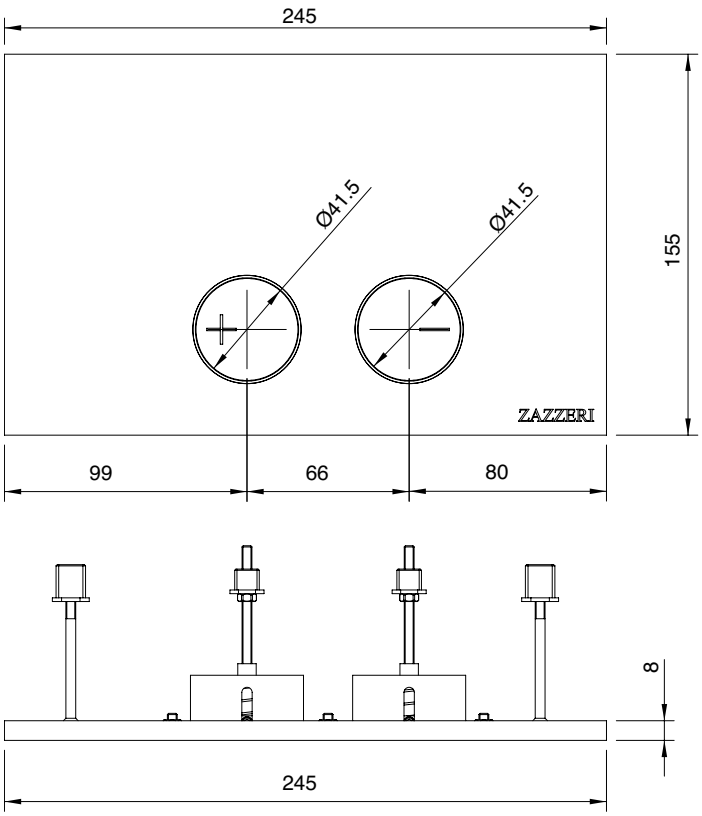
33A0 PW01 A00



Placca per cassetta a doppio flusso Geberit (Sigma) con pulsanti a filo

Plate for dual flush Geberit (Sigma) cistern with flush buttons
Platte fur Geberit (Sigma) Spulkasten mit doppeltem Fluss, flachenbunding
Pulsador para cisterna a dos flujos Geberit (Sigma) con botones alineados
Plaque pour reservoir Geberit (Sigma) a double flux avec boutons de chasse



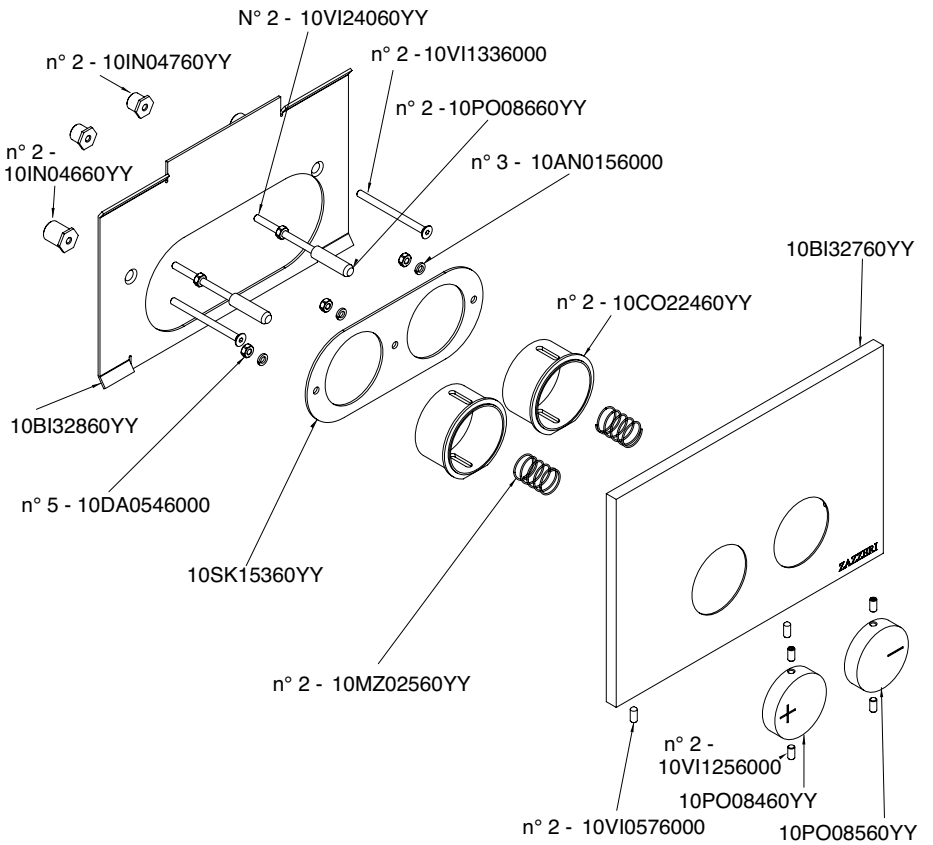


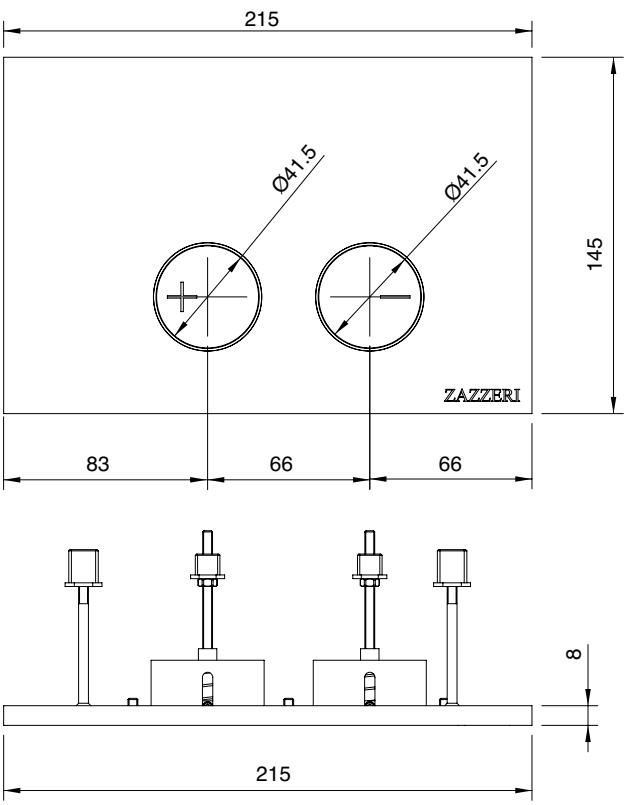
33A0 PW02 A00



Placca per cassetta a doppio flusso Geberit (Omega) con pulsanti a filo

Plate for dual flush Geberit (Omega) cistern with flush buttons
Platte fur Geberit (Omega) Spulkasten mit doppeltem Fluss, flachenbunding
Pulsador para cisterna a dos flujos Geberit (Omega) con botones alineados
Plaque pour reservoir Geberit (Omega) a double flux avec boutons de chasse

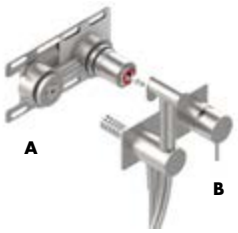




A 3300 B113 A00

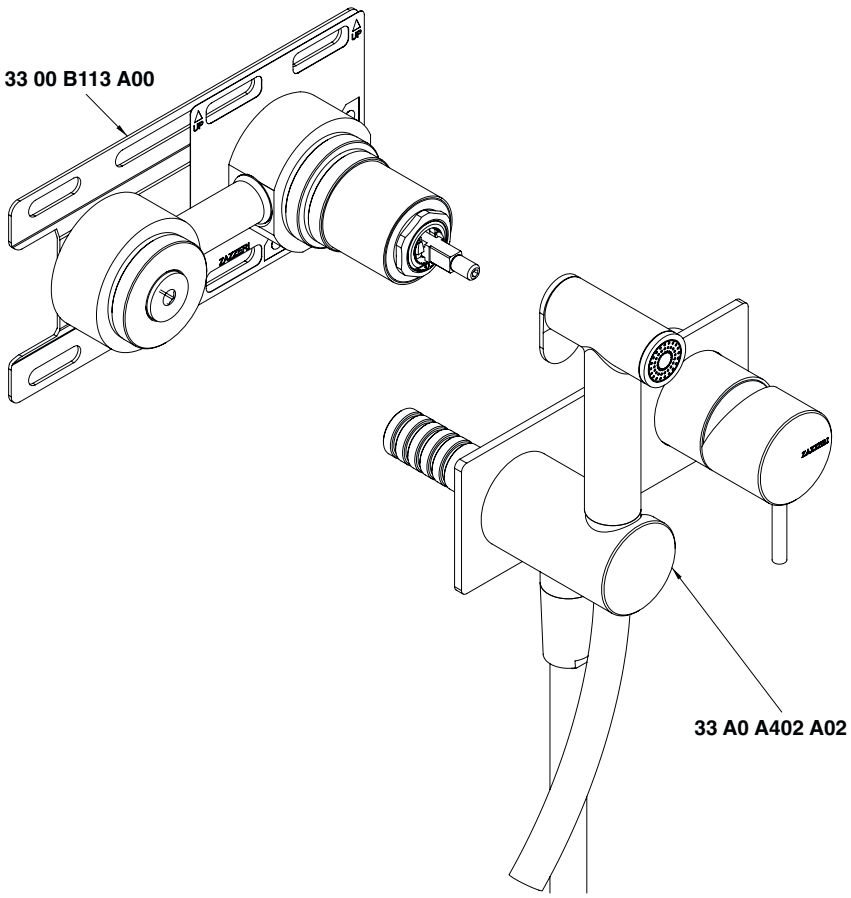
+

B 33A0 A402 A02



Miscelatore ad incasso con doccetta igienica

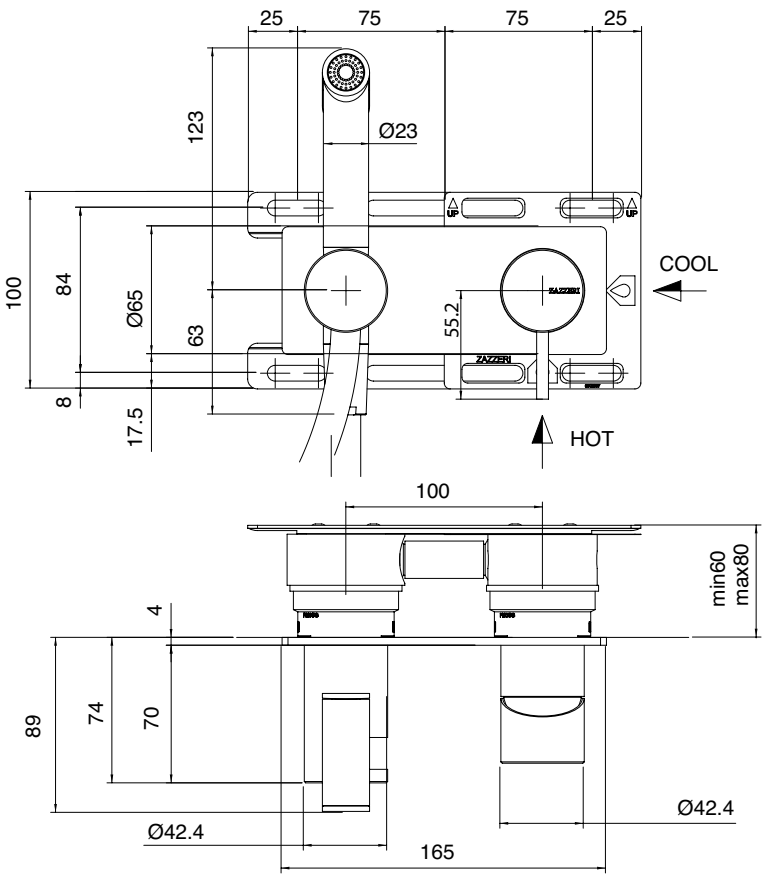
Concealed mixer with hygienic Handshower
UP-Mischer mit Hygienische Handbrause
Mezclador empotrado con ducha de mano higiénica
Mitigeur encastrer avec douchette hygiénique



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

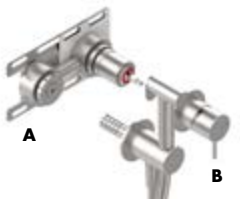
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,0
1	1,7
1,5	2,6
2	3,2
2,5	3,7
3	4,2
3,5	4,7
4	5,0
4,5	5,4
5	5,8



A 3300 B113 A00

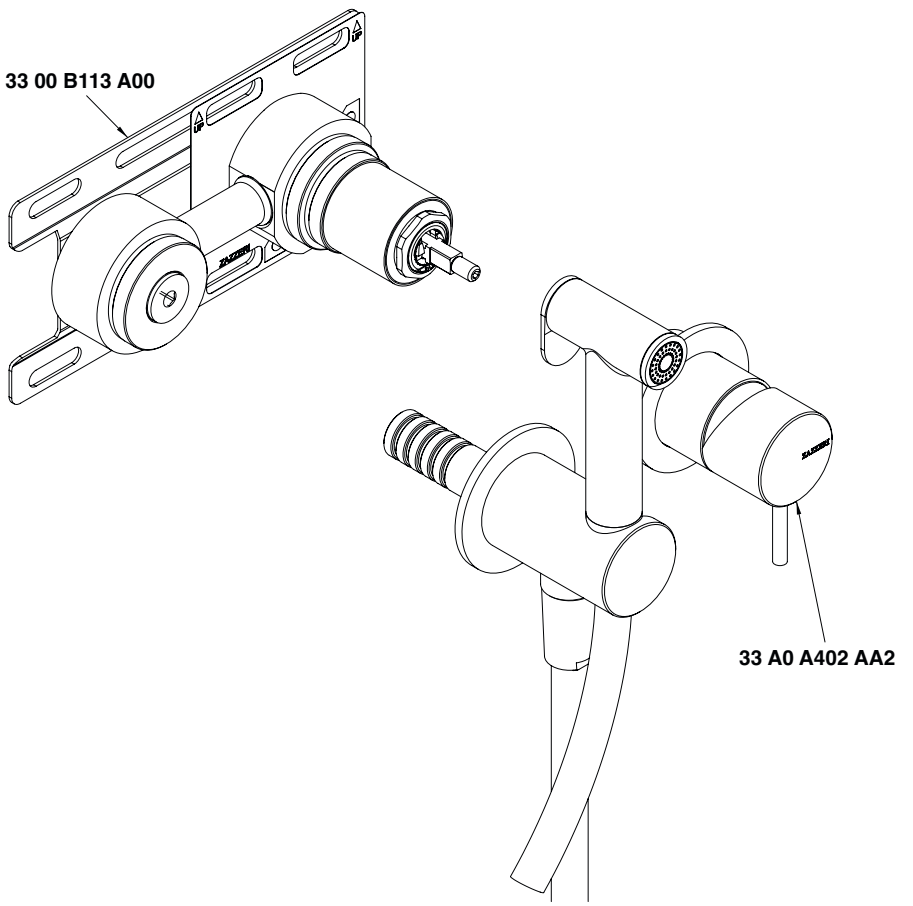
+

B 33A0 A402 AA2



Miscelatore ad incasso con doccetta igienica - senza borchia

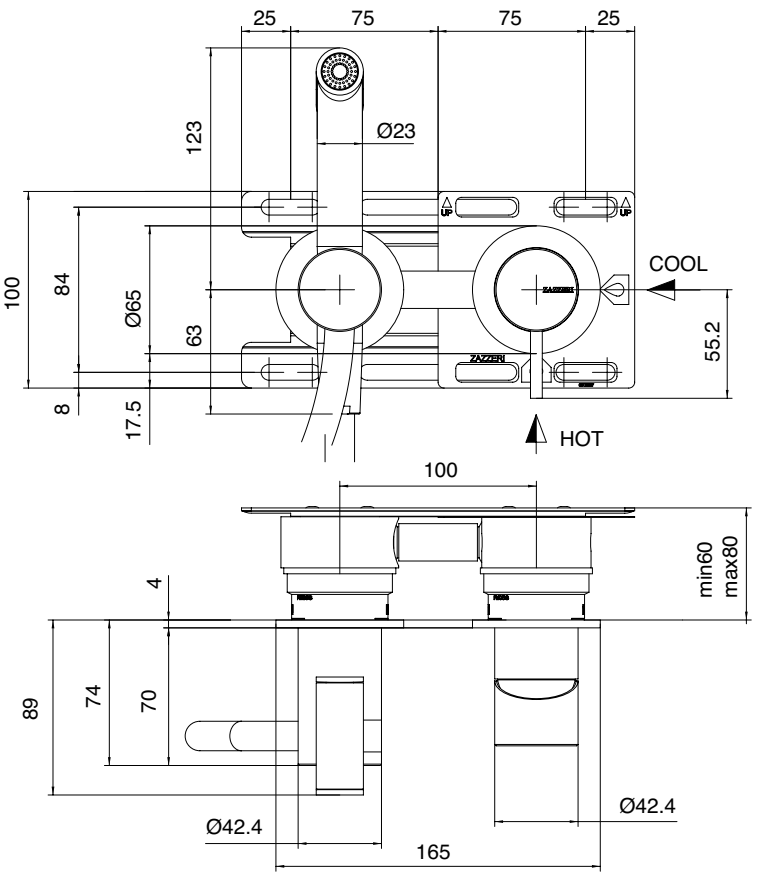
Concealed mixer with hygienic Handshower - without plate
UP-Mischer Hygienische Handbrause - Platte
Mezclador empotrado con ducha de mano higiénica - sin placa
Mitigeur encastrer avec douchette hygiénique - sans plaque



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,0
1	1,7
1,5	2,6
2	3,2
2,5	3,7
3	4,2
3,5	4,7
4	5,0
4,5	5,4
5	5,8

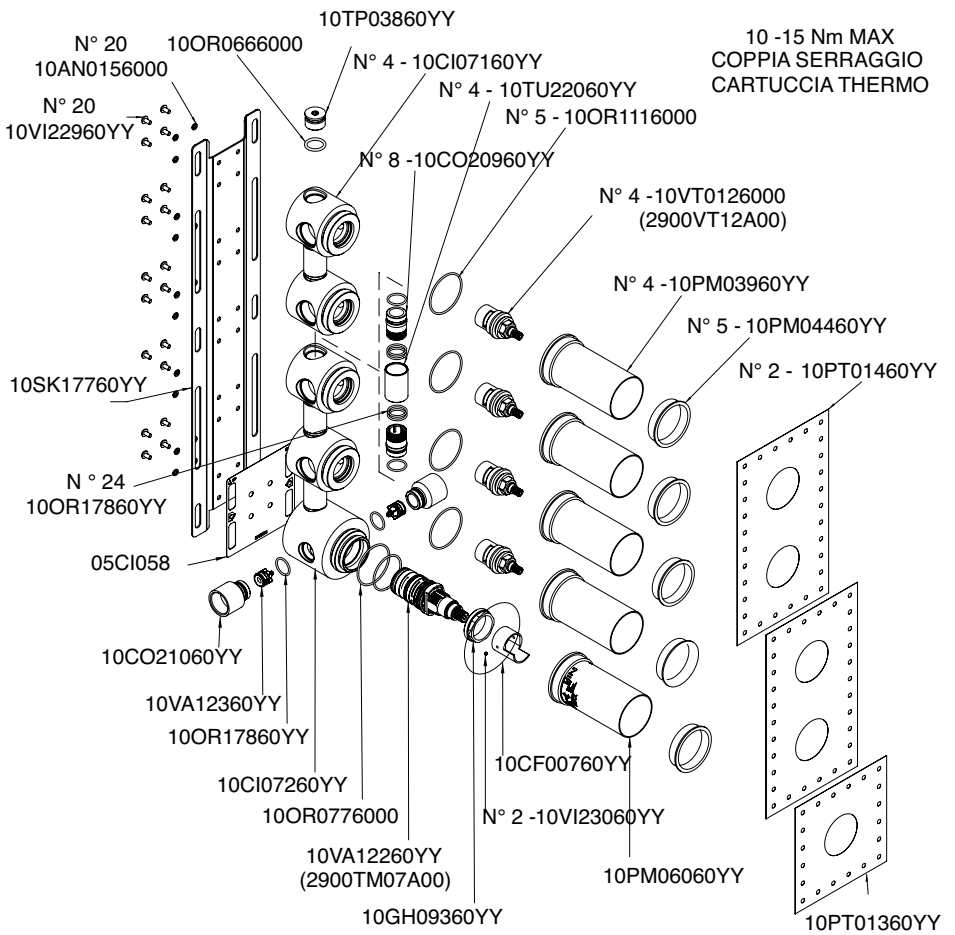


3300 0804 A00



Gruppo termostatico da incasso CONFORT a 4 uscite (4 rubinetti) - parti grezze

4-way concealed thermostatic mixer - concealed parts (4 in line valve)
4-Wege UP-Thermostatmischer (4 In-Linie-Absperrventil)
Grupo termostatico empotrados 4 salidas - piezas empotradas (4 grifo en línea)
Mitigeur thermostatique encastré à 4 voies - partie brute (4 robinets de ligne)

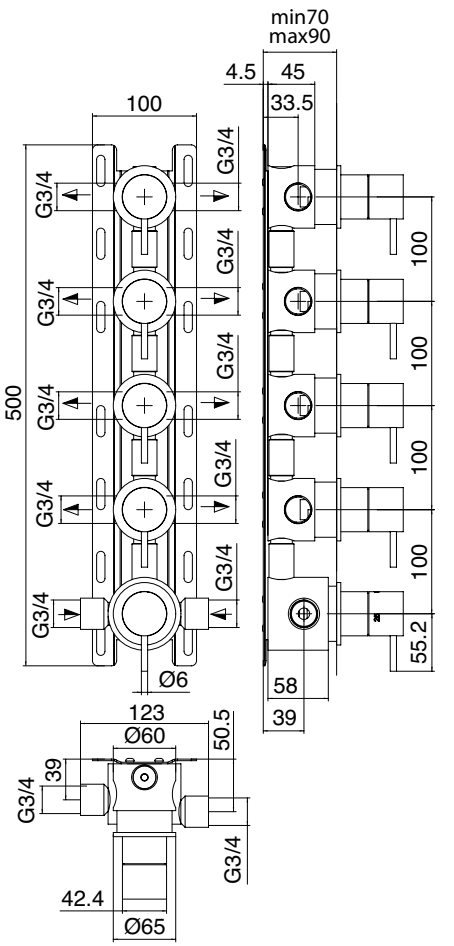


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	13,4
1	25,0
1,5	31,0
2	37,5
2,5	41,1
3	45,2
3,5	48,1
4	51,3
4,5	54,2
5	57,2

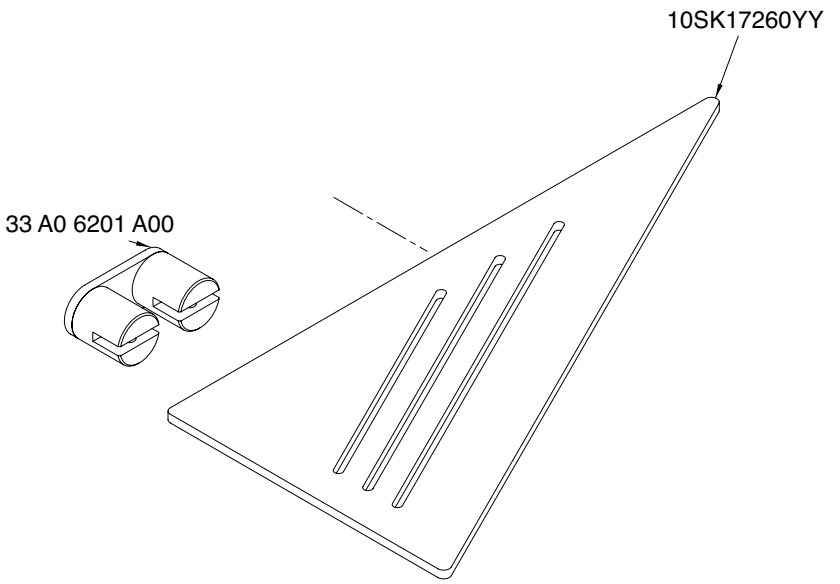
NB. Uscita 1+2+3+4 (aperte insieme)

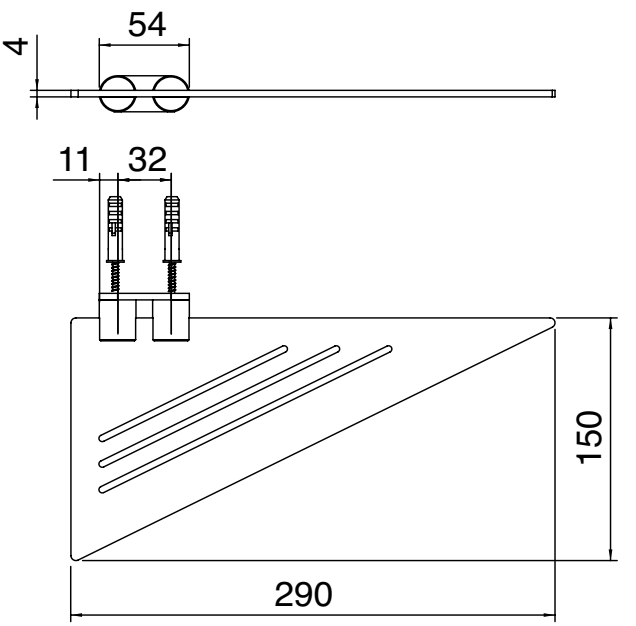


33A0 6250 A00



Mensola triangolare 150x300 mm
Triangle-shaped shelf 150x300 mm
Dreikantablage 150x300 mm
Estante triangular 150x300 mm
Etagère triangulaire 150x300 mm

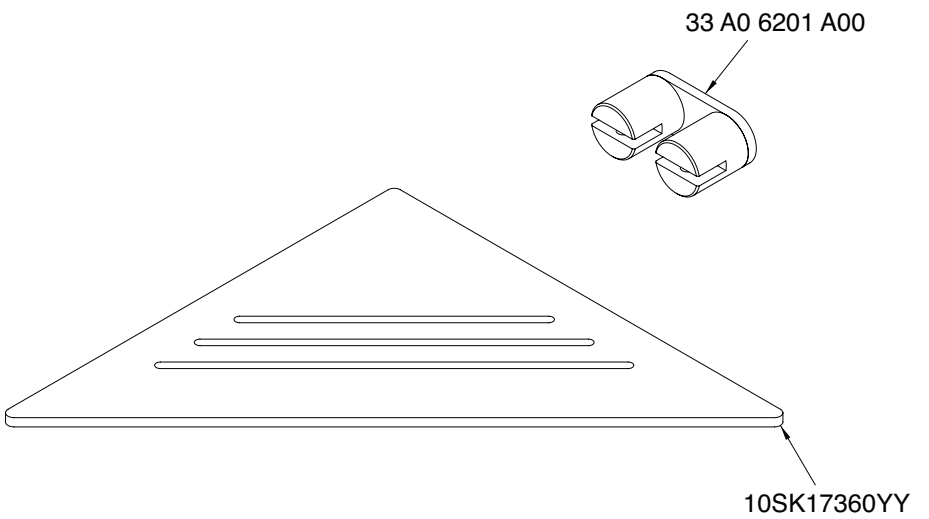


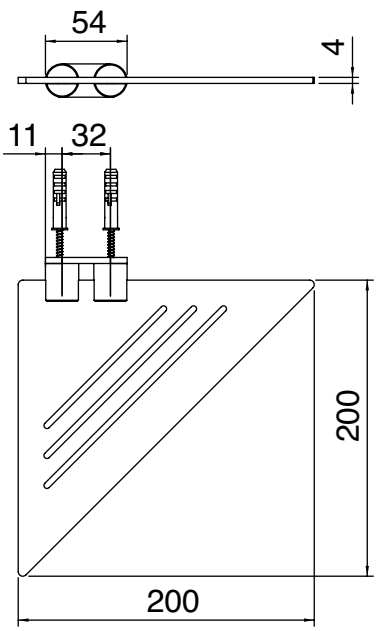


33A0 6251 A00



Mensola triangolare 200x200 mm
Triangle-shaped shelf 200x200 mm
Dreikantablage 200x200 mm
Estante triangular 200x200 mm
Etagère triangulaire 200x200 mm



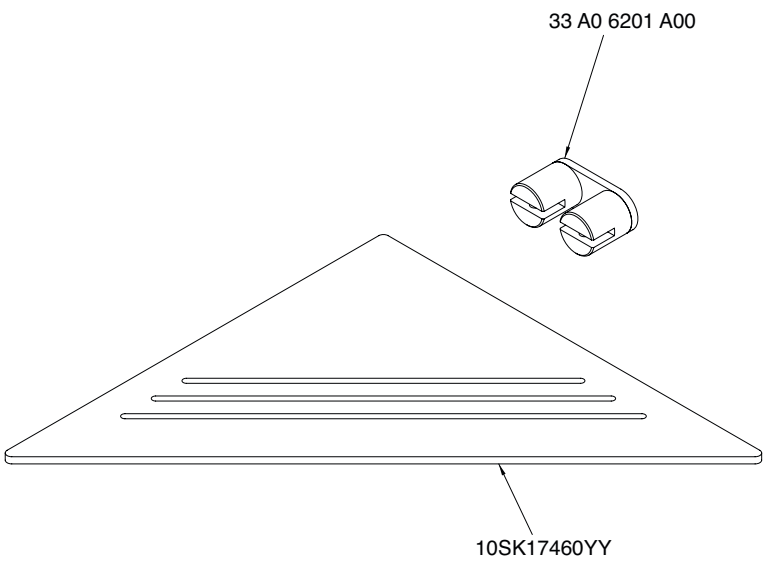


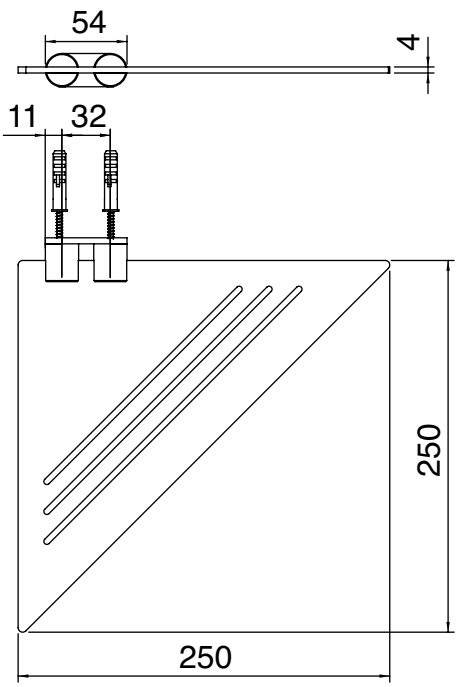
33A0 6252 A00



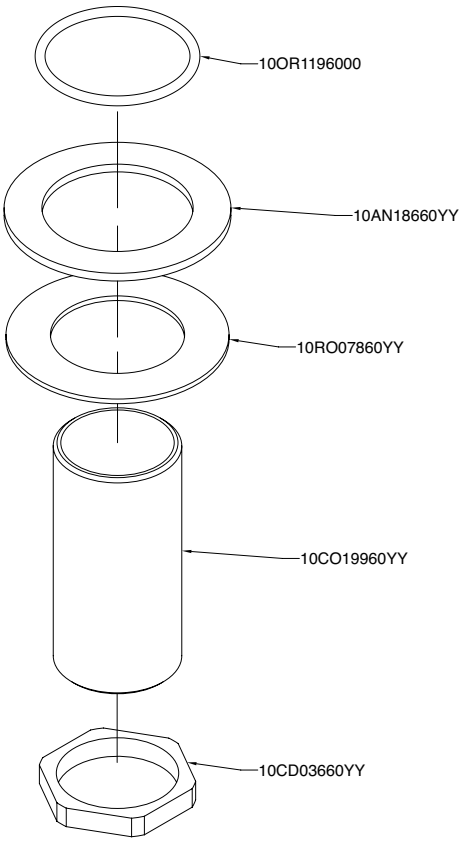
Mensola triangolare 250x250 mm

Triangle-shaped shelf 250x250 mm
Dreikantablage 250x250 mm
Estante triangular 250x250 mm
Etagère triangulaire 250x250 mm

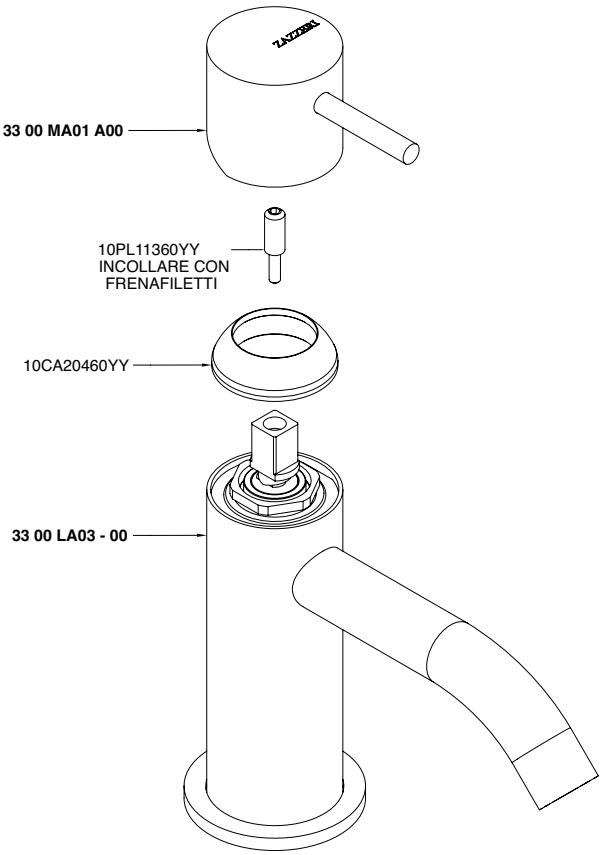




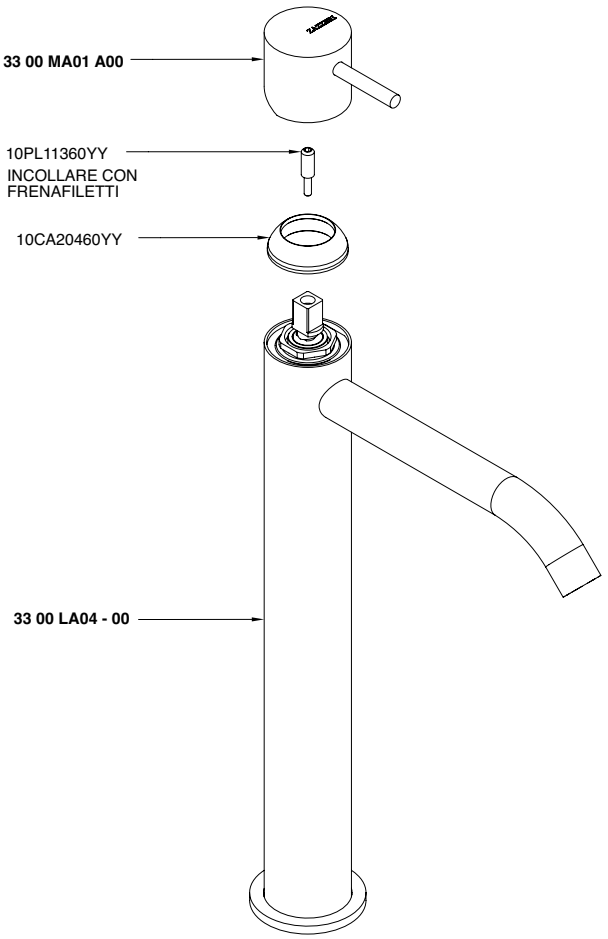
3300 KF01 A00



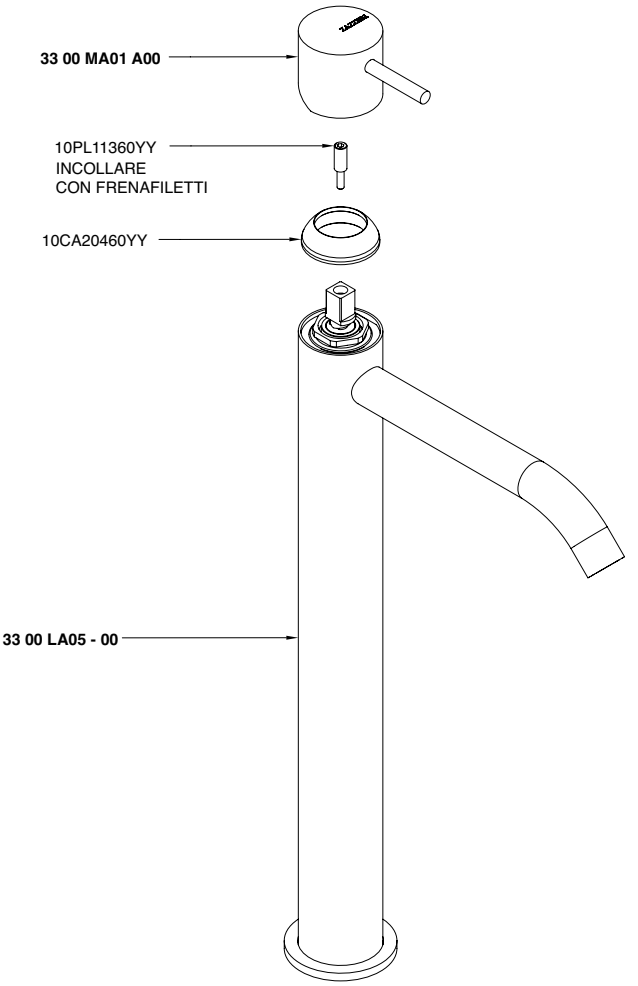
3300 A010 - 00



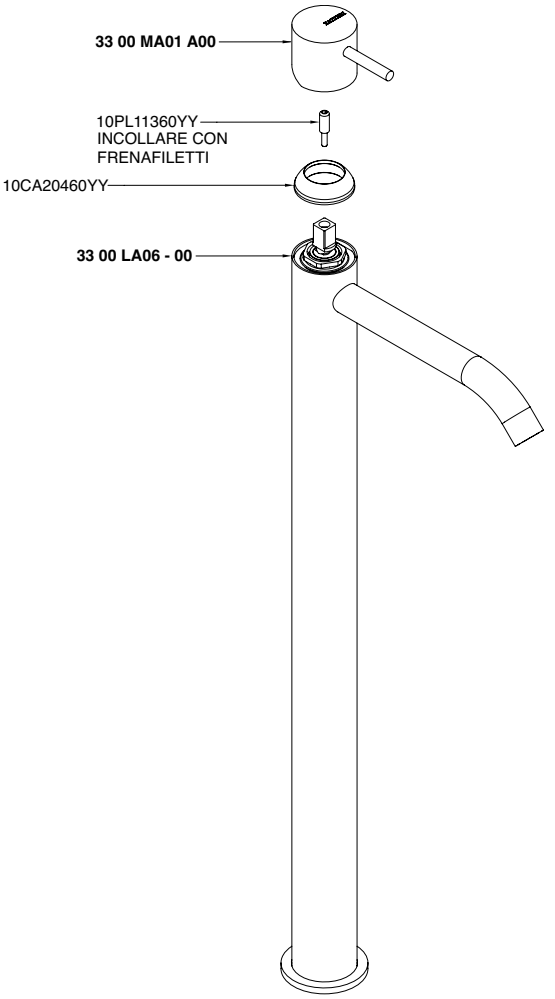
3300 A097 - 00



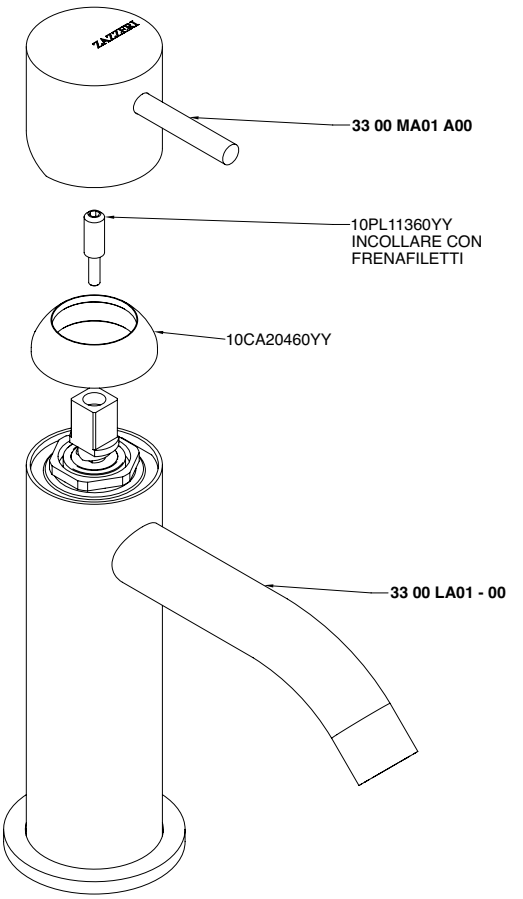
3300 A098 - 00



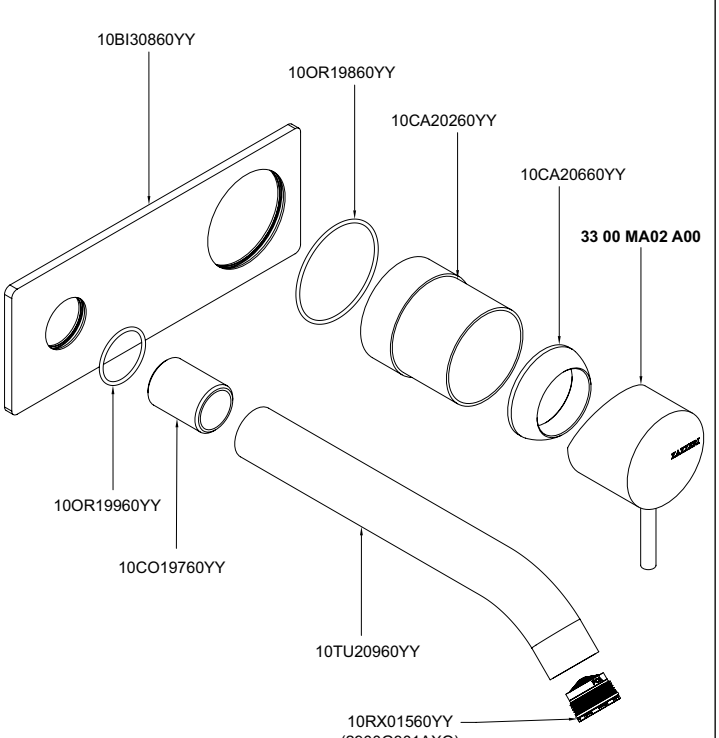
3300 A099 - 00



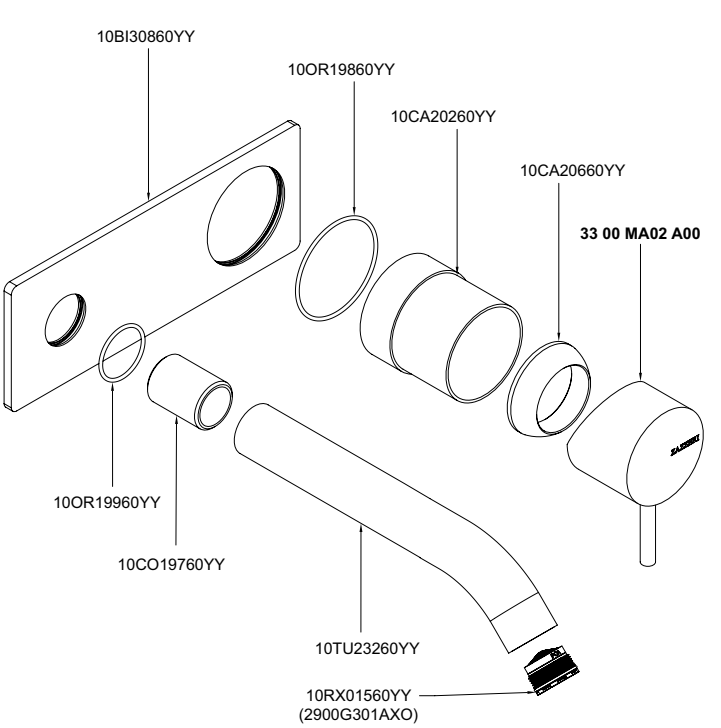
3300 A106 - 00



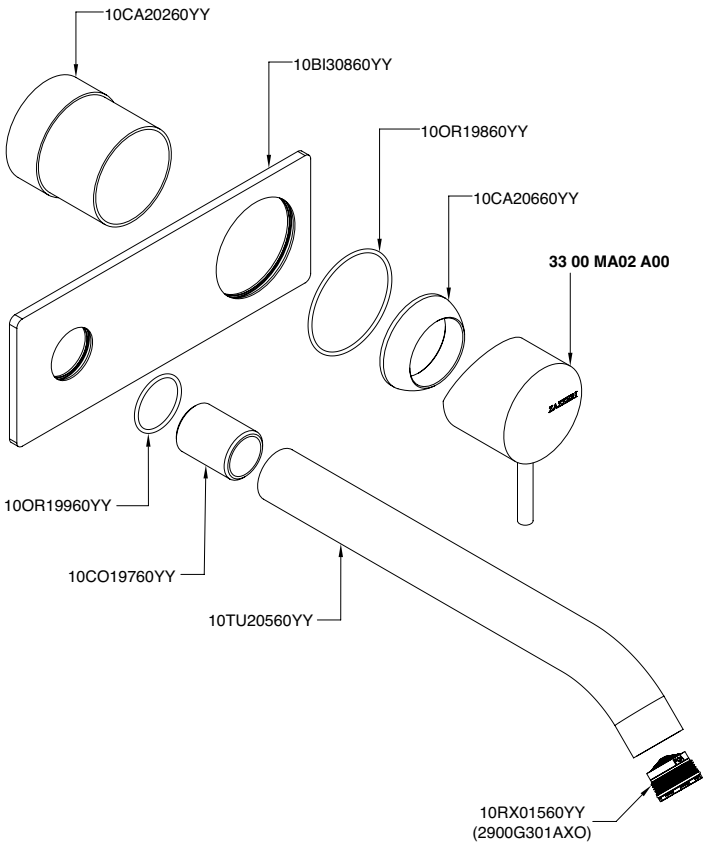
3300 A113 A00



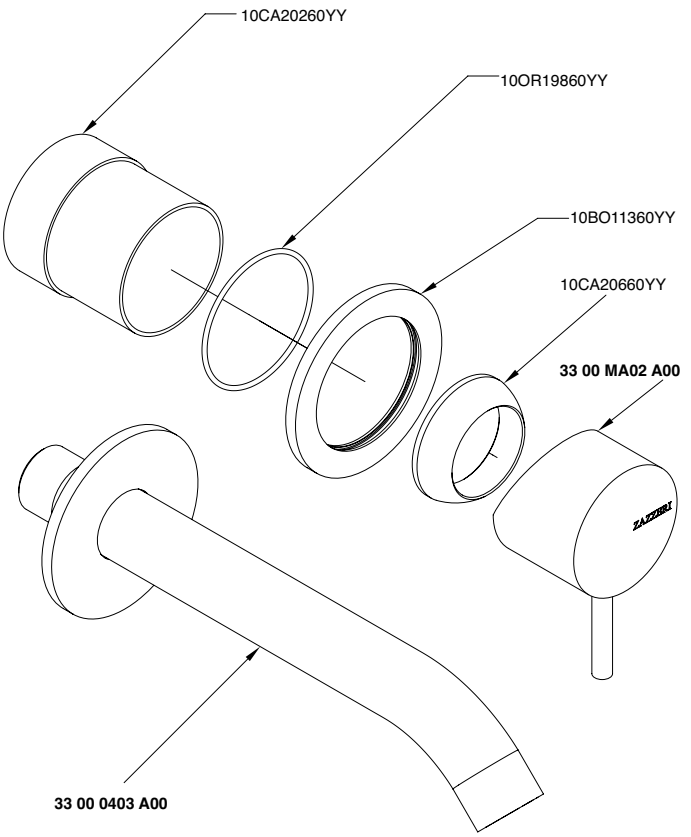
3300 A113 A01



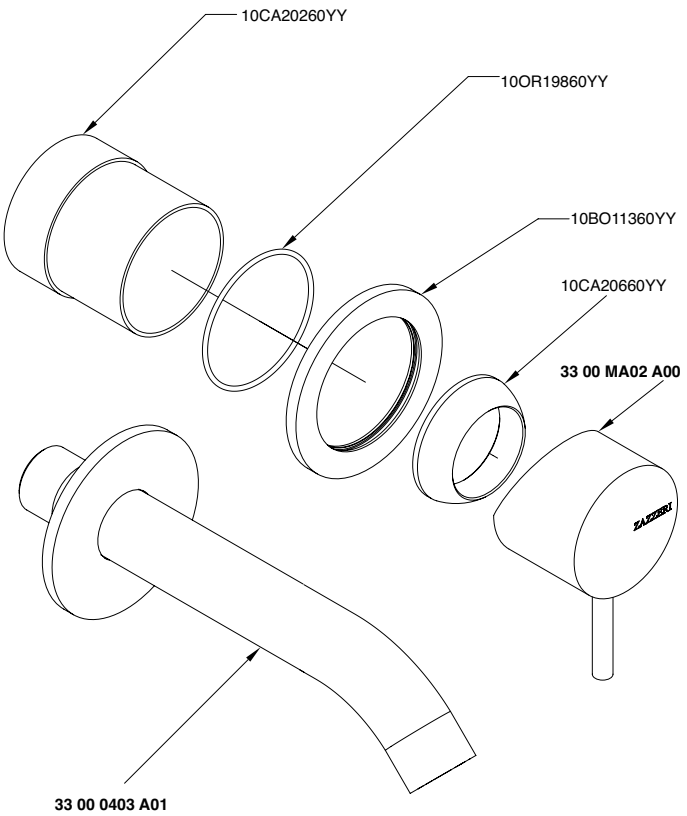
3300 A113 AL0



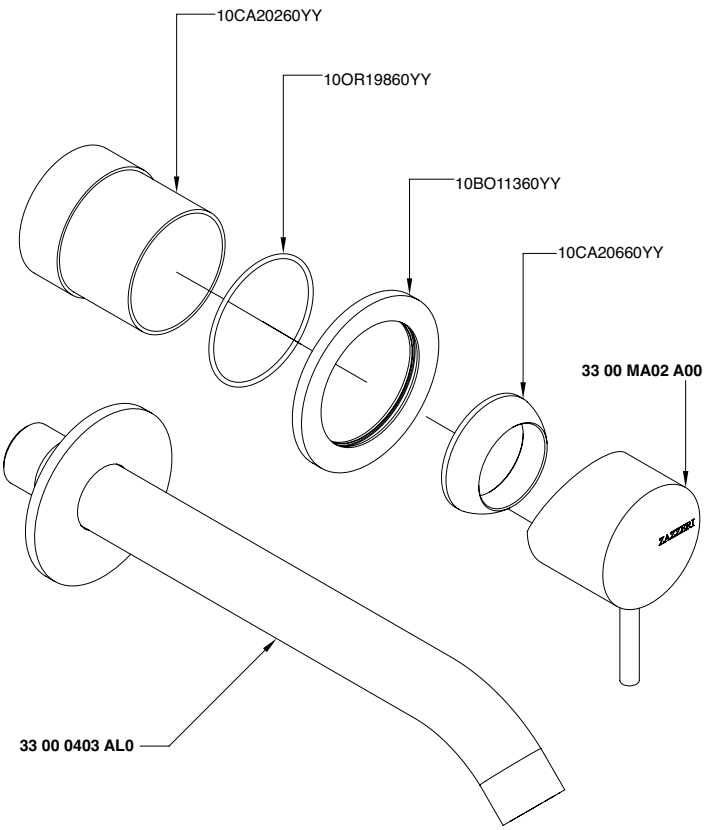
3300 A113 AA0



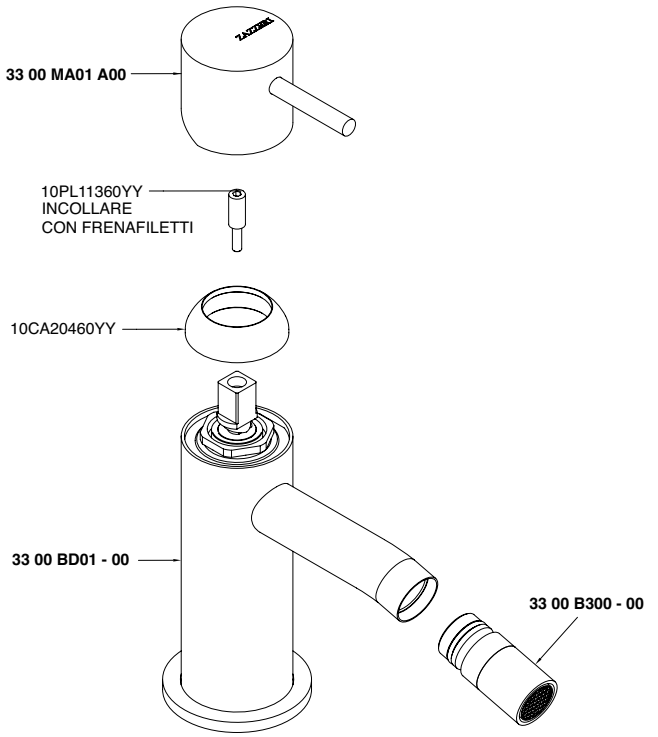
3300 A113 AA1



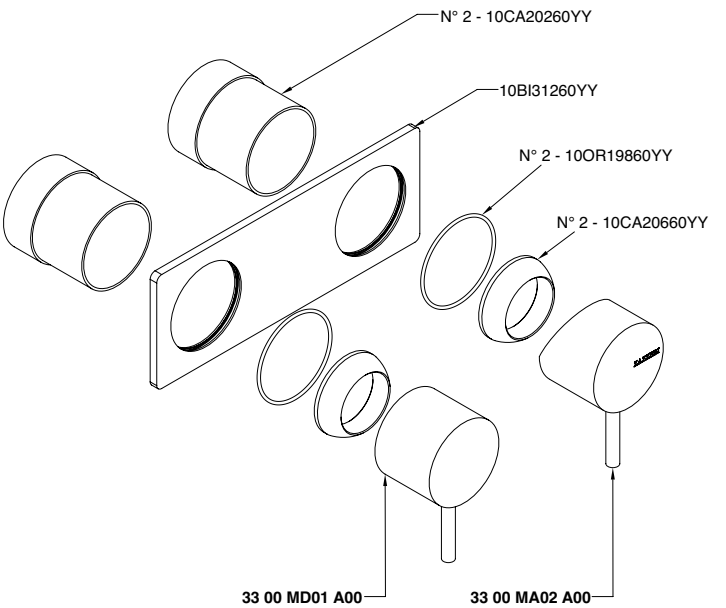
3300 A113 AAL



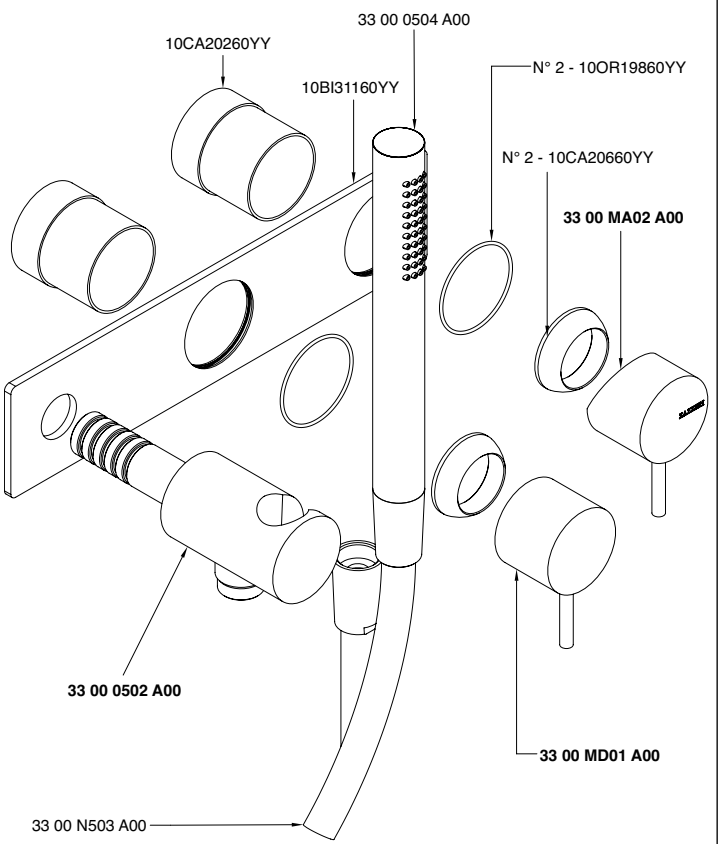
3300 A201 - 00



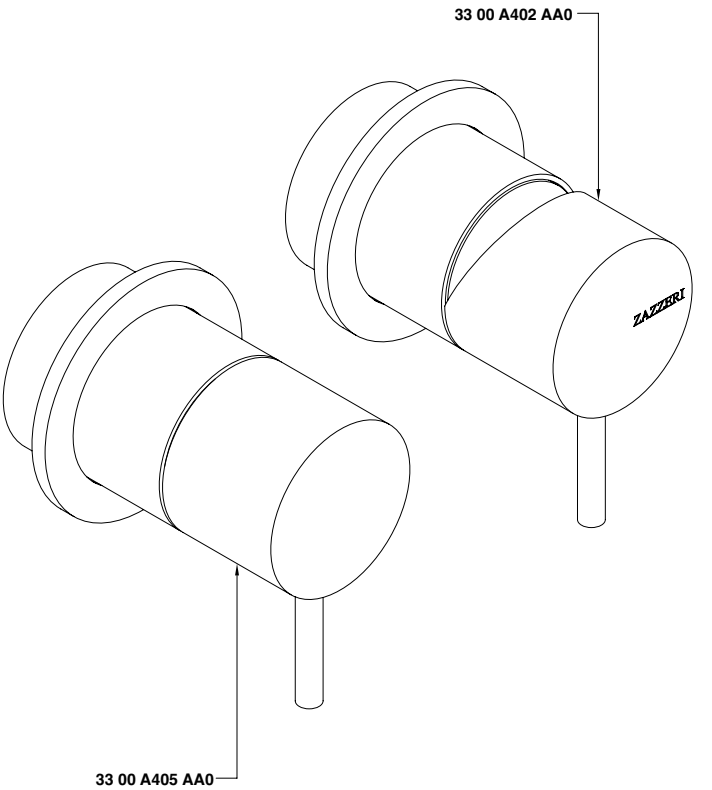
3300 A401 A00



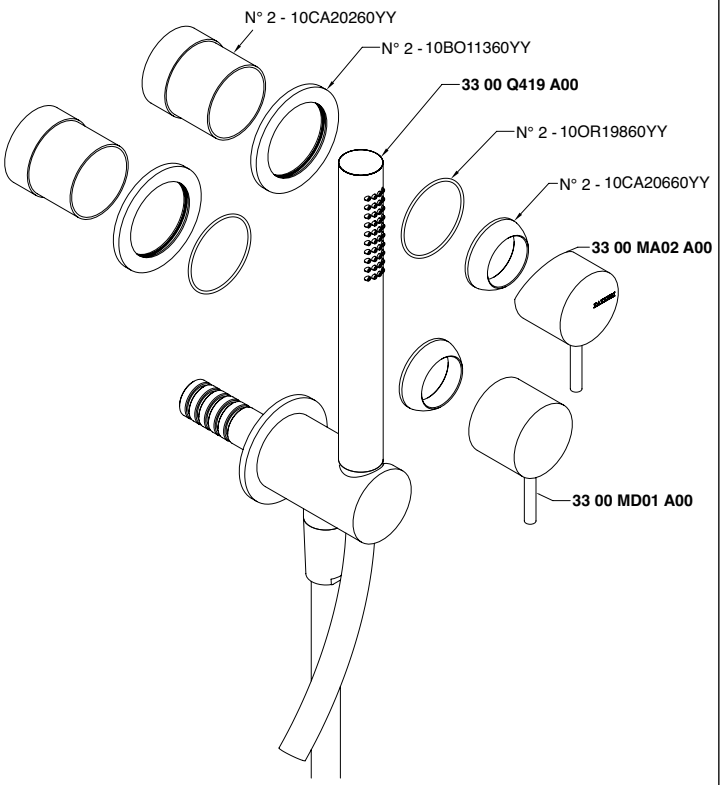
3300 A401 A01



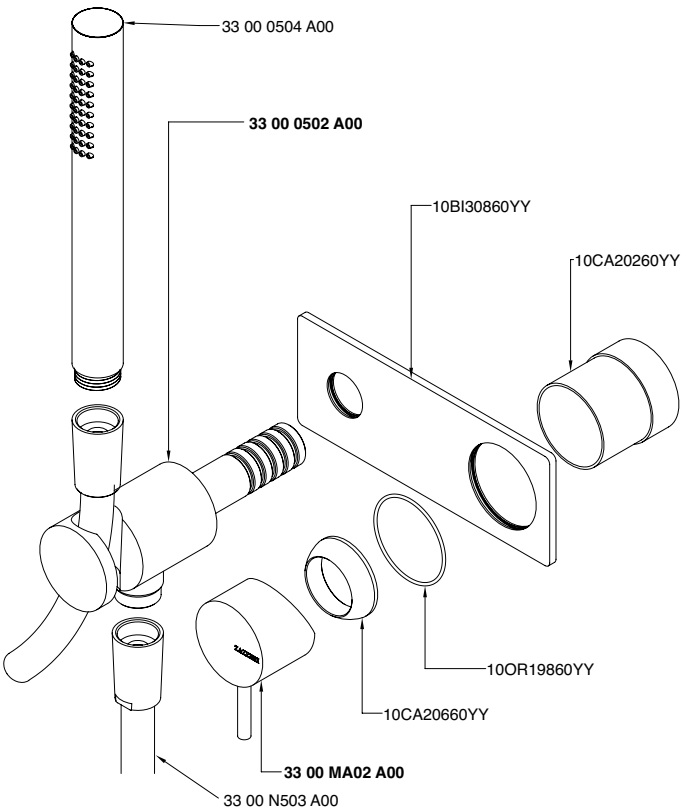
3300 A401 AA0



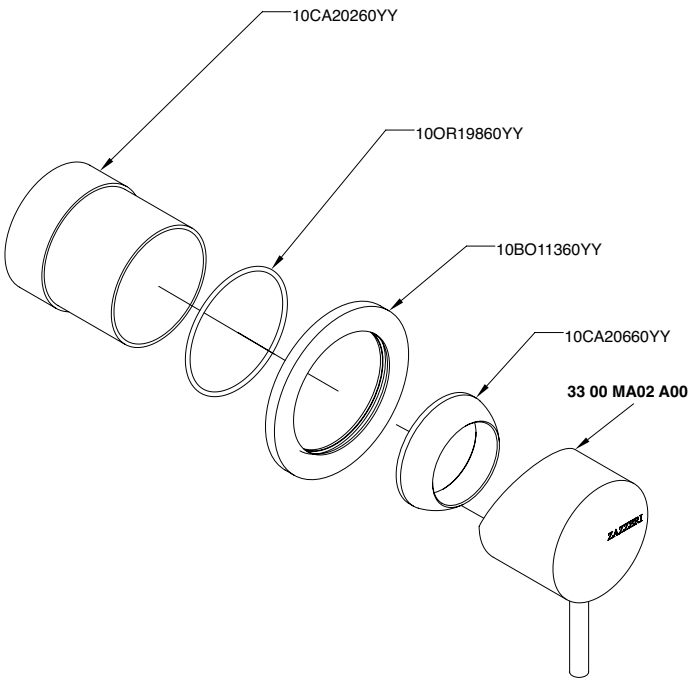
3300 A401 AA1



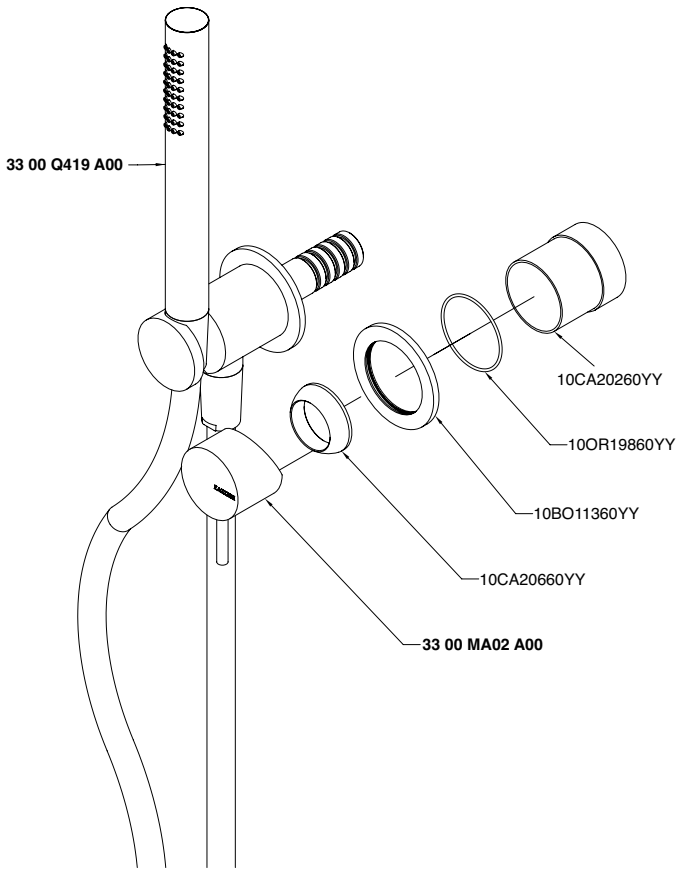
3300 A402 A01



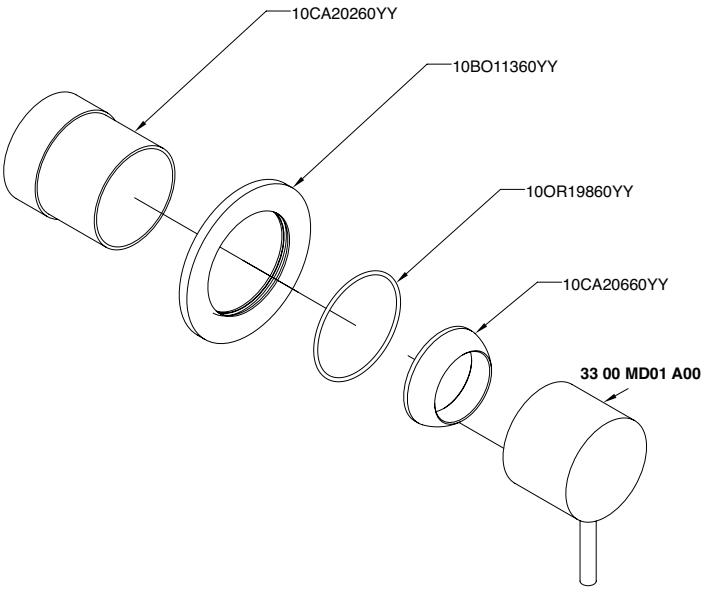
3300 A402 AA0



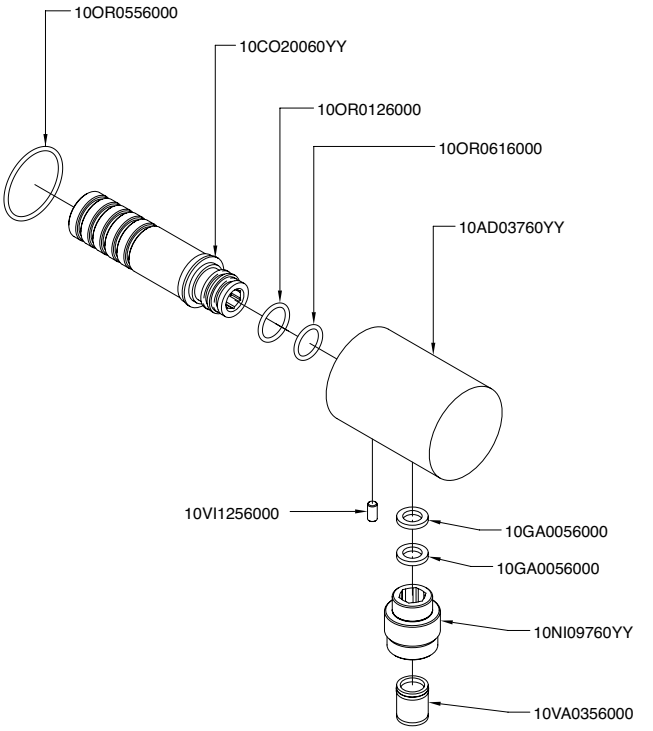
3300 A402 AA1



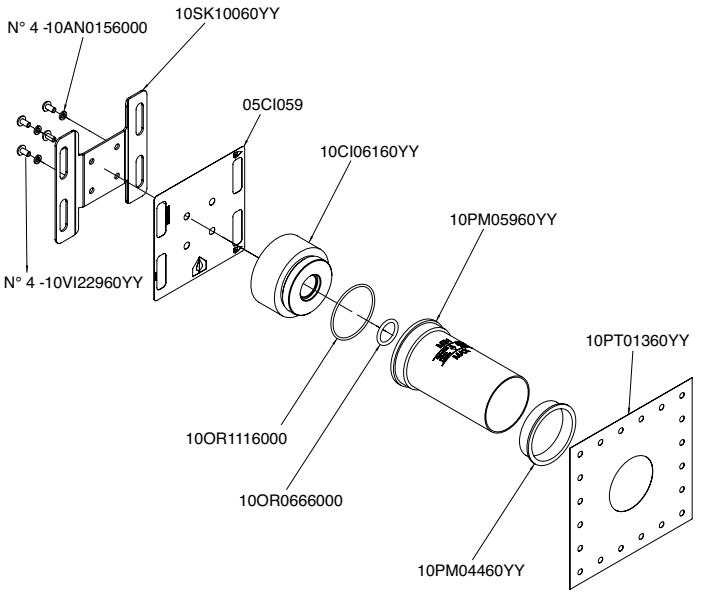
3300 A405 AA0



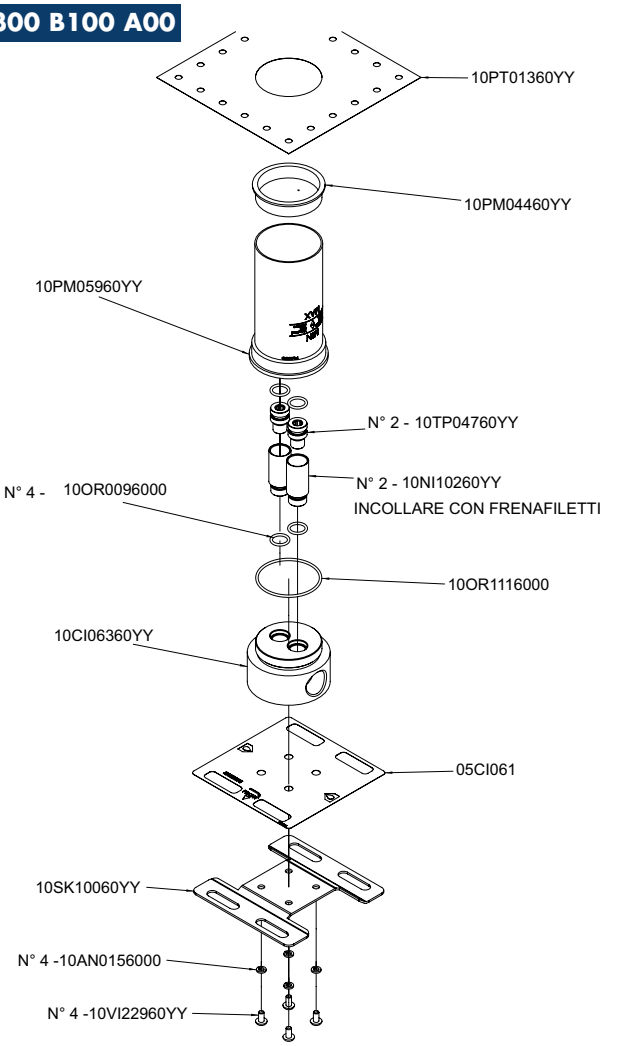
3300 AM01 A00



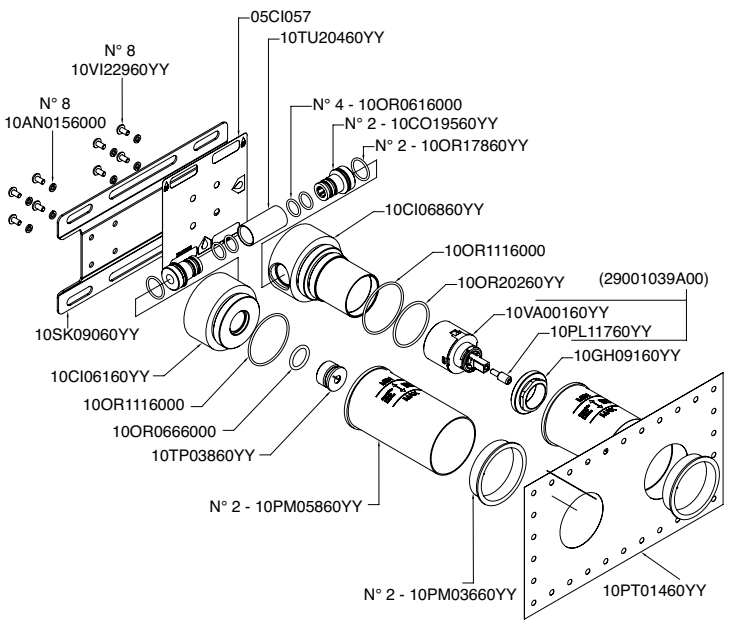
3300 B099 A00



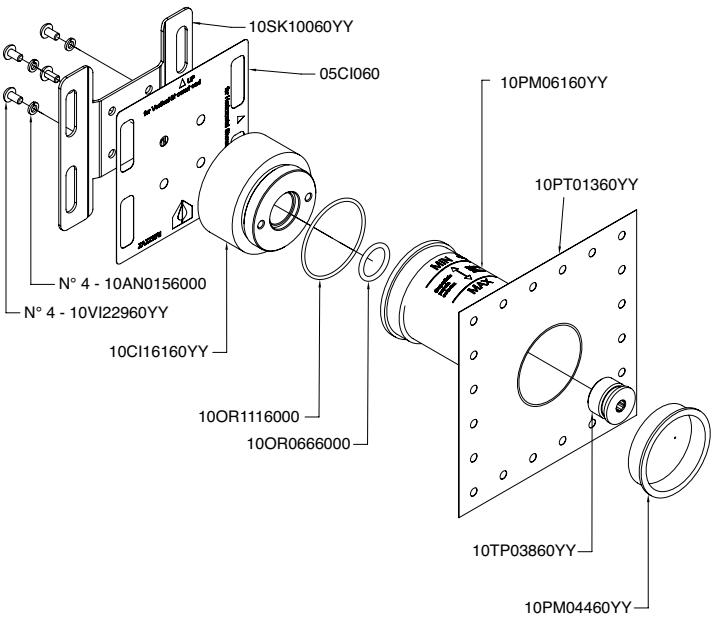
3300 B100 A00



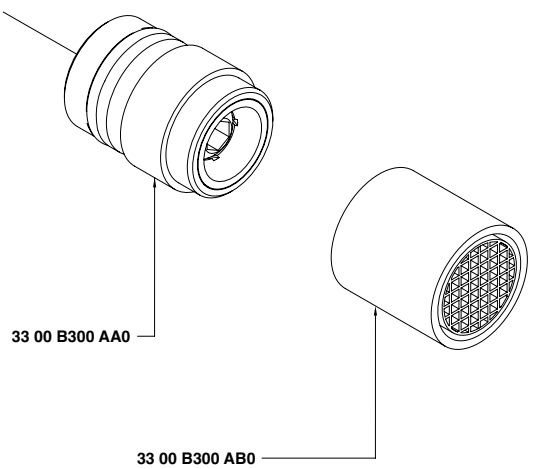
3300 B113 A00



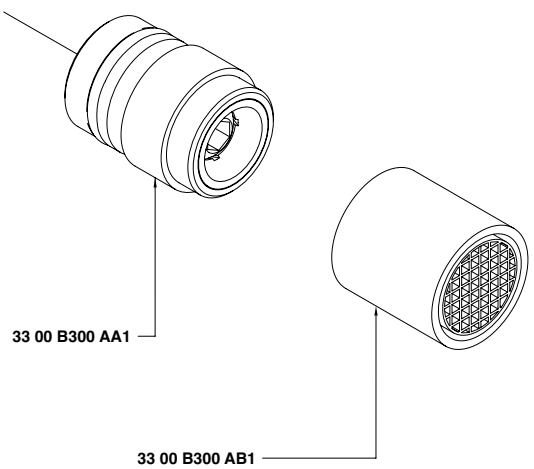
3300 B120 A00



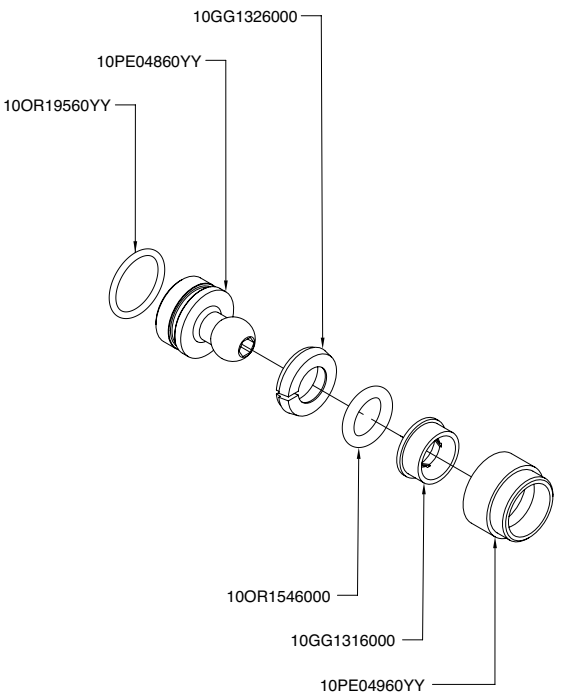
3300 B300 - 00



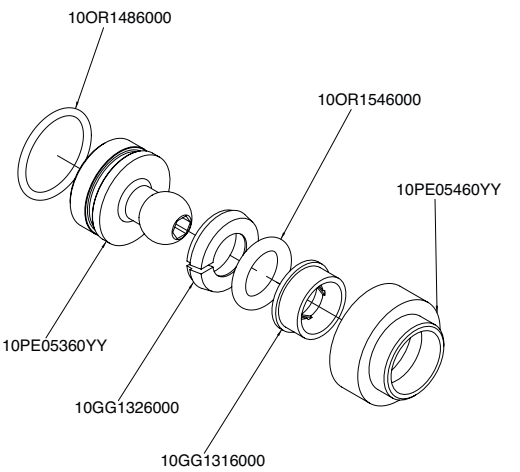
3300 B300 - 01



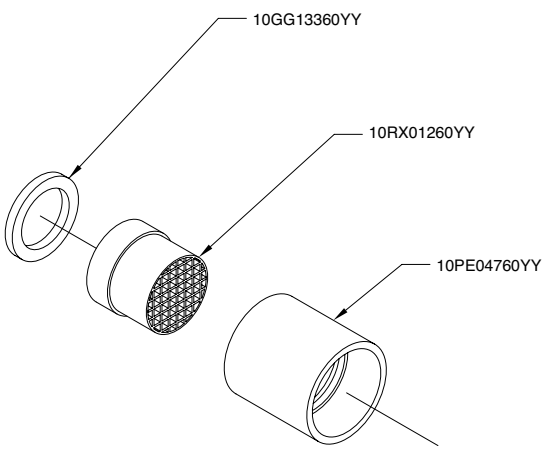
3300 B300 AA0



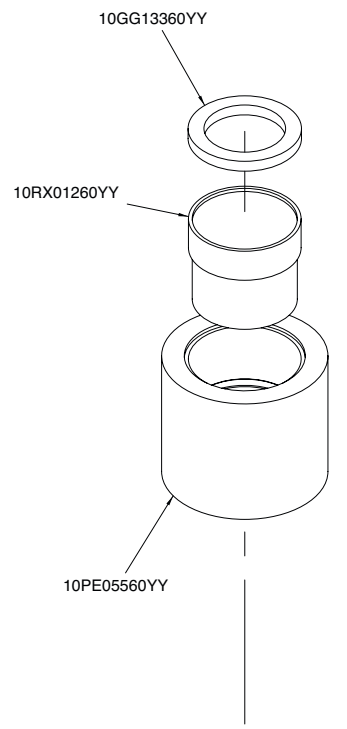
3300 B300 AA1



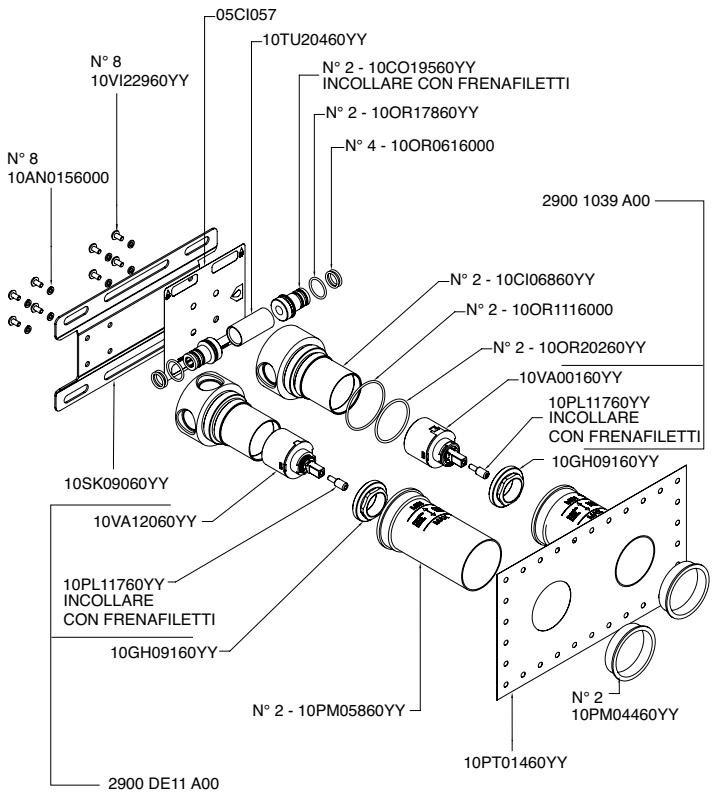
3300 B300 AB0



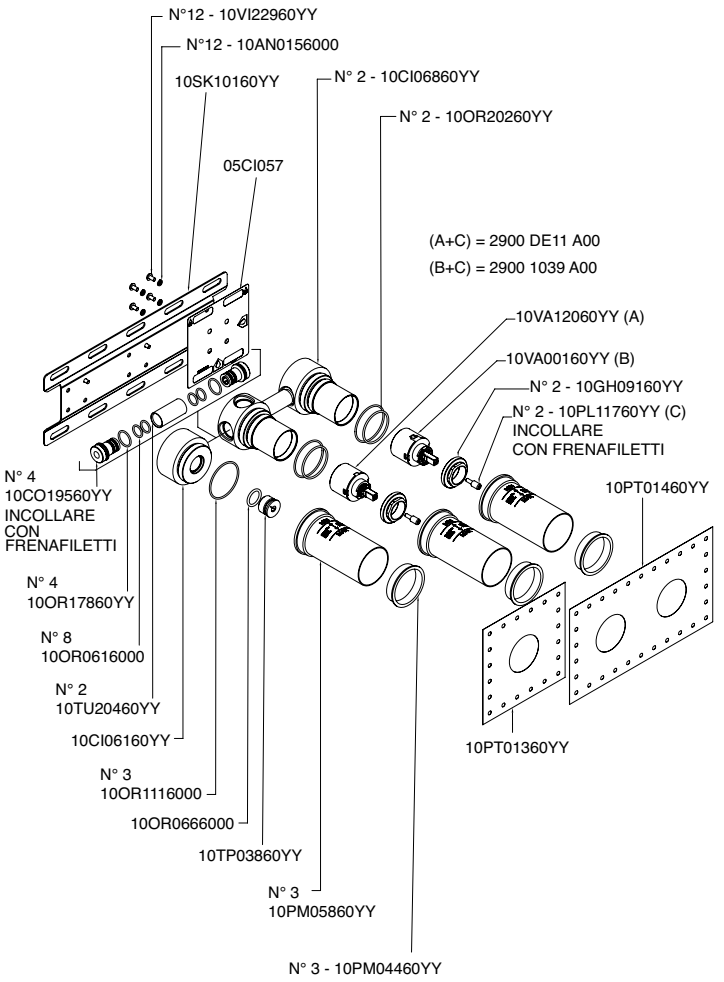
3300 B300 AB1



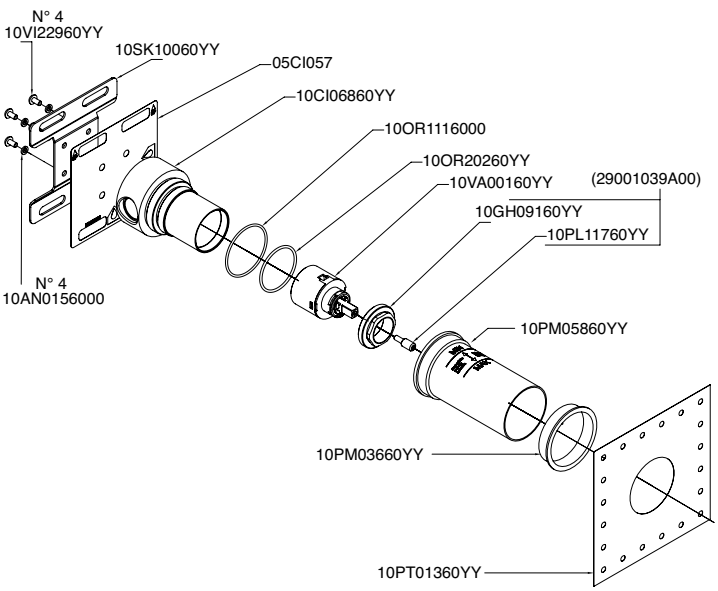
3300 B401 A00



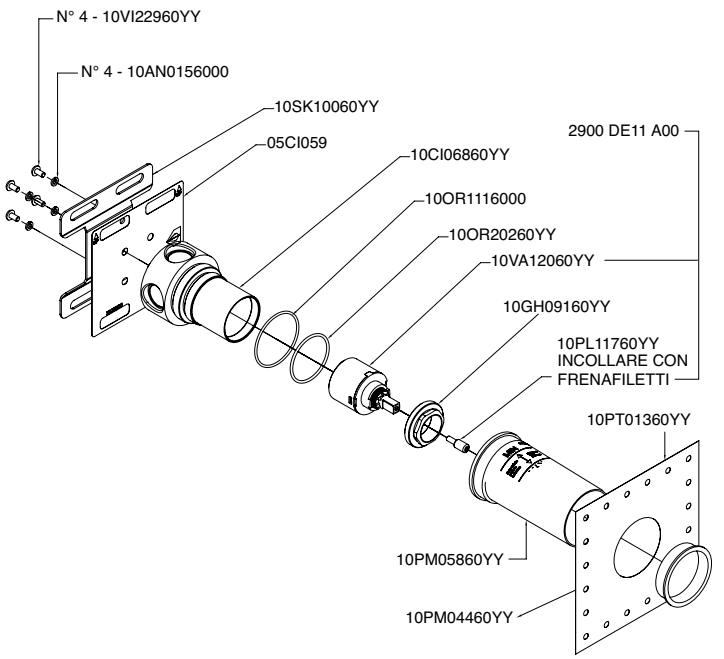
3300 B401 A01



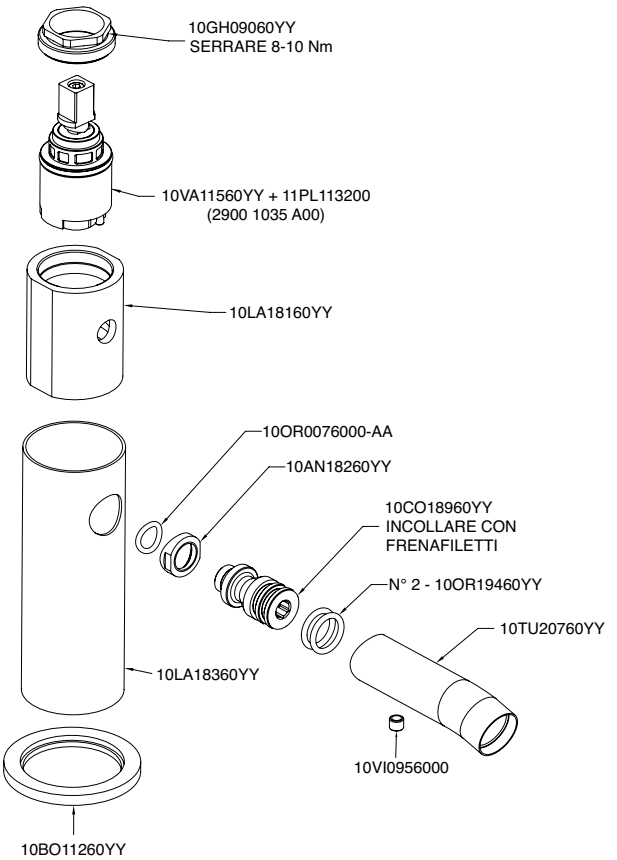
3300 B402 A00



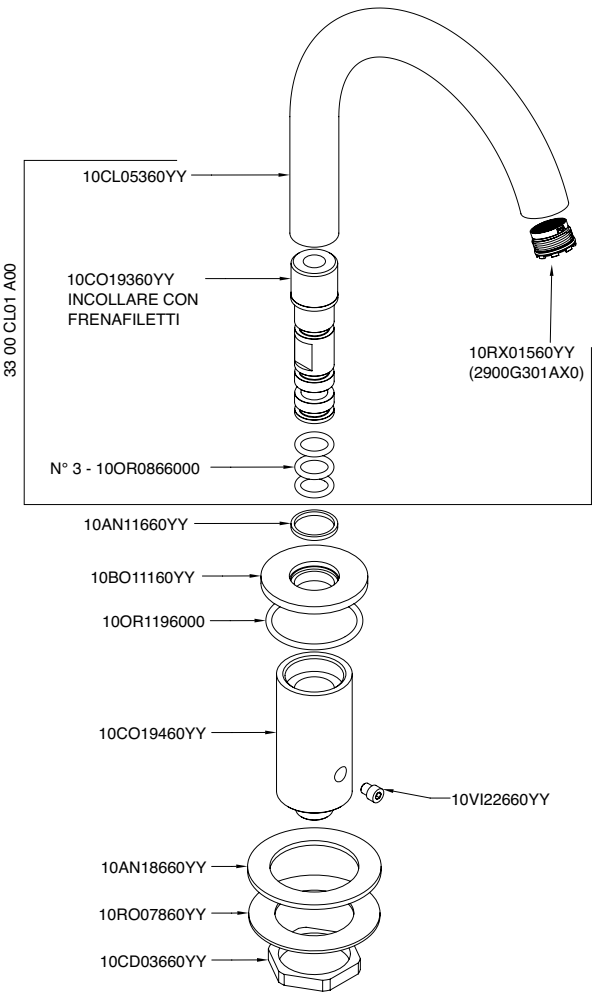
3300 B405 A00



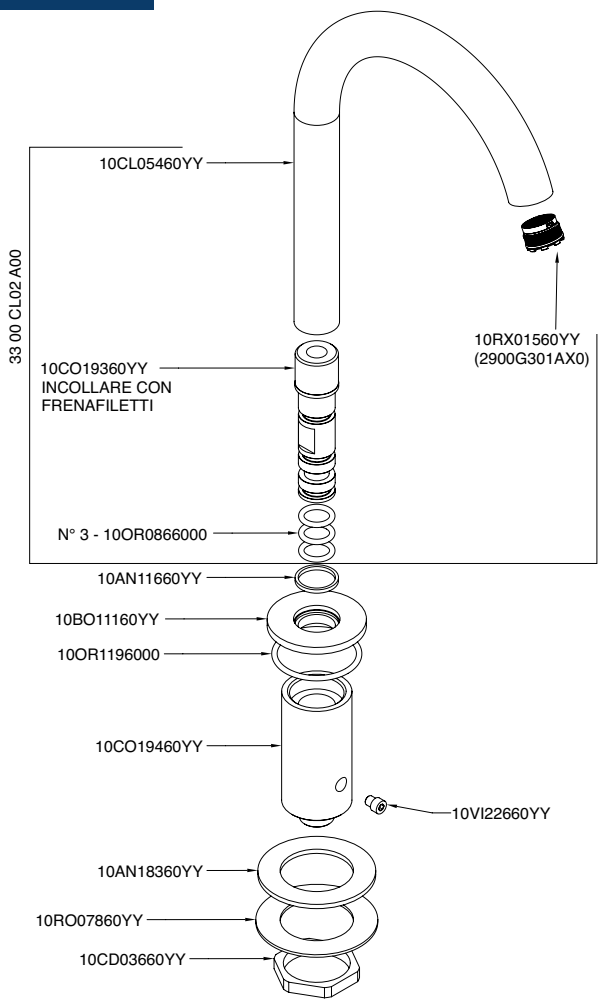
3300 BD01 - 00



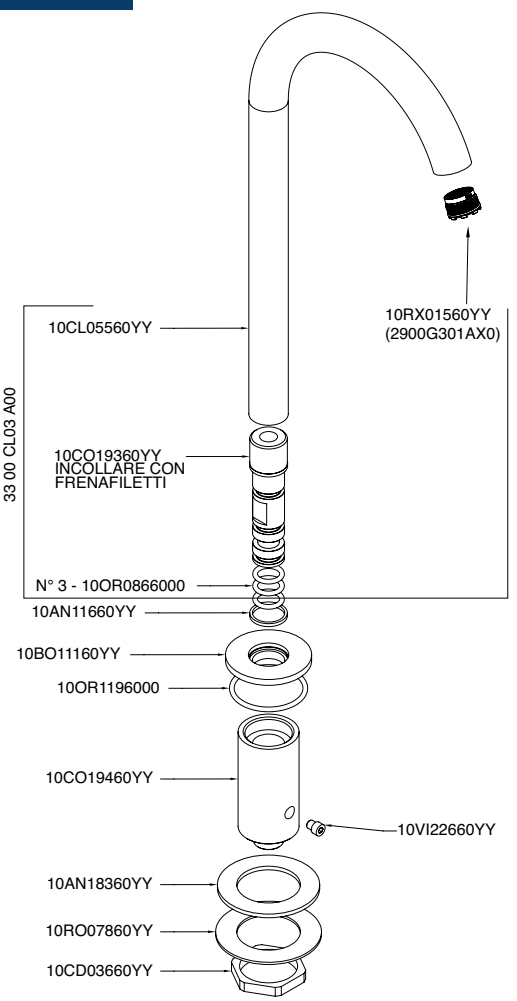
3300 C108 A01



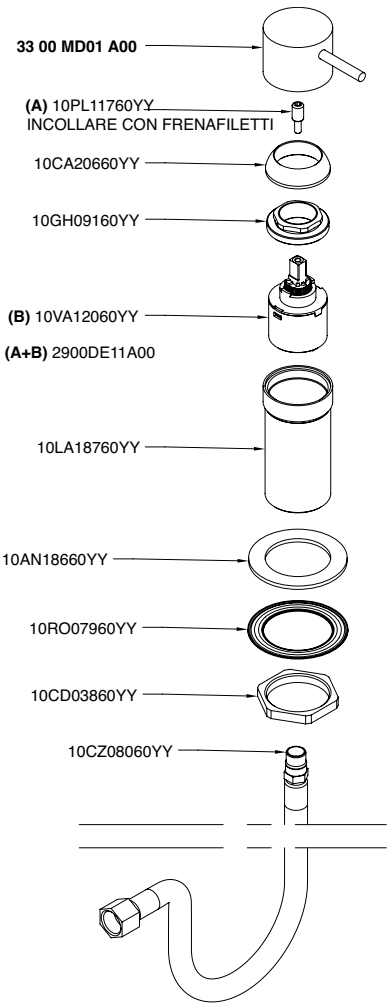
3300 C108 A02



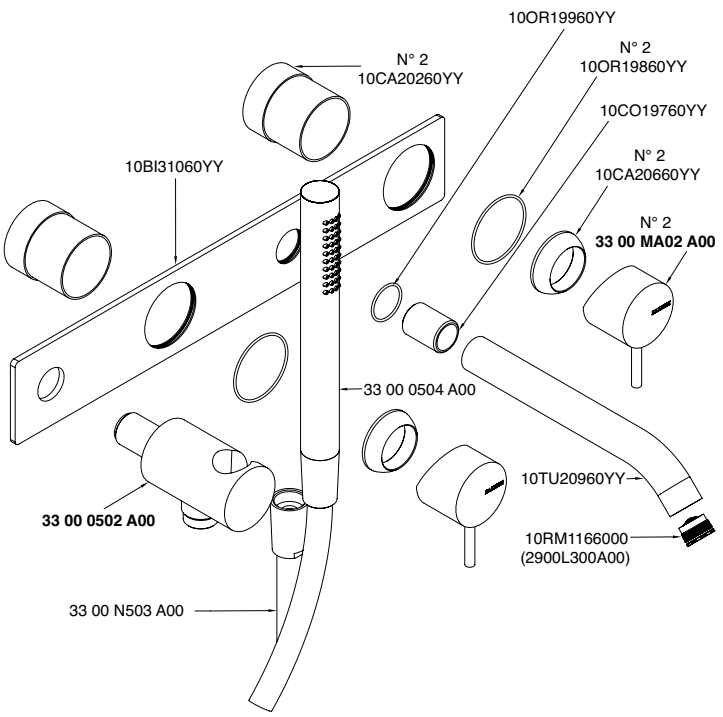
3300 C108 A03



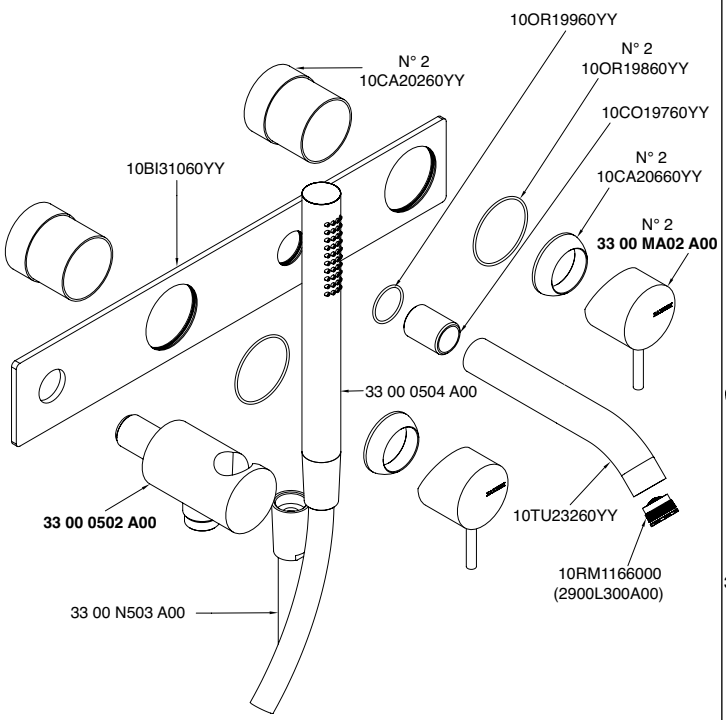
3300 D405 - A0



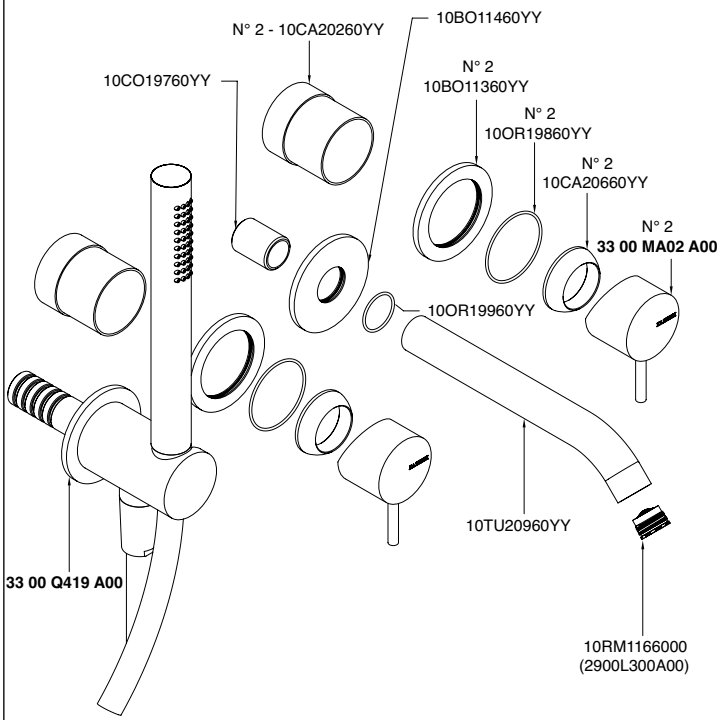
3300 i401 A00



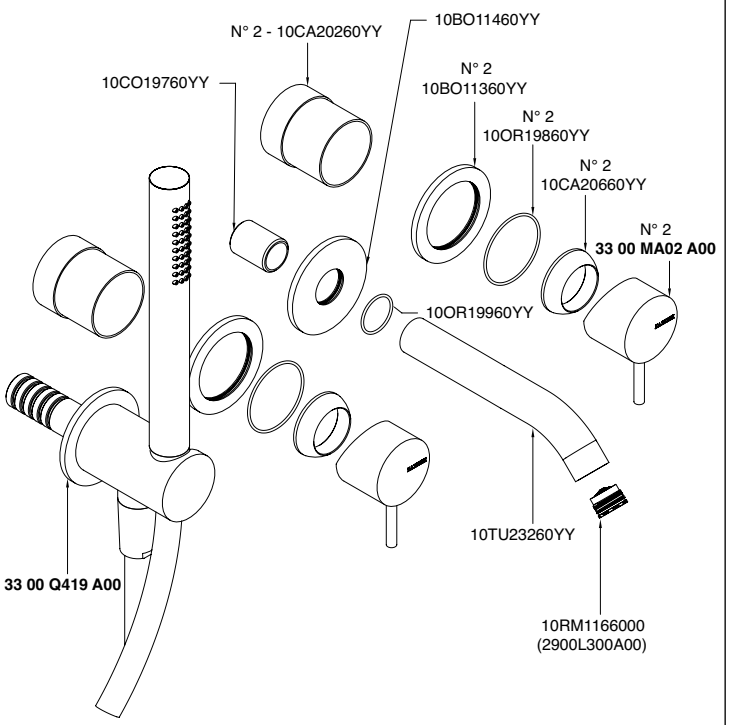
3300 i401 A01



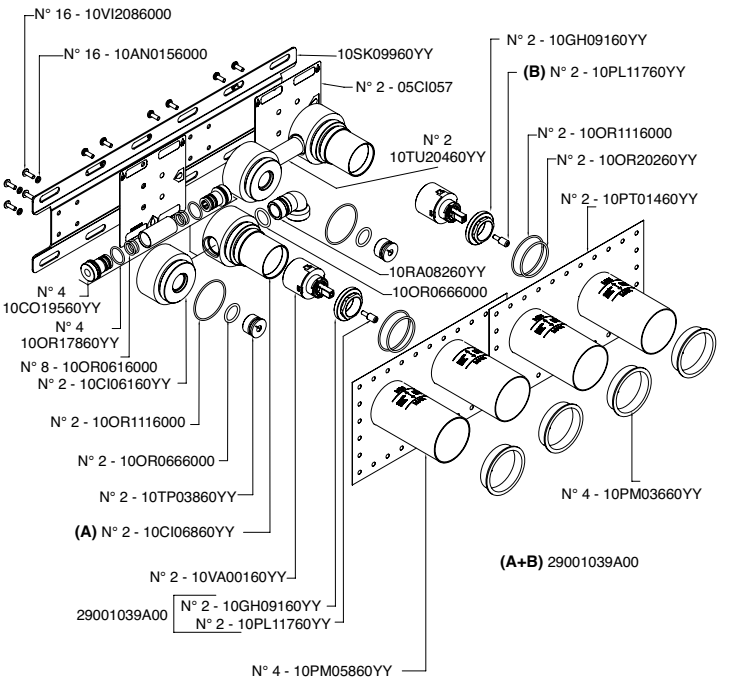
3300 i401 AA0



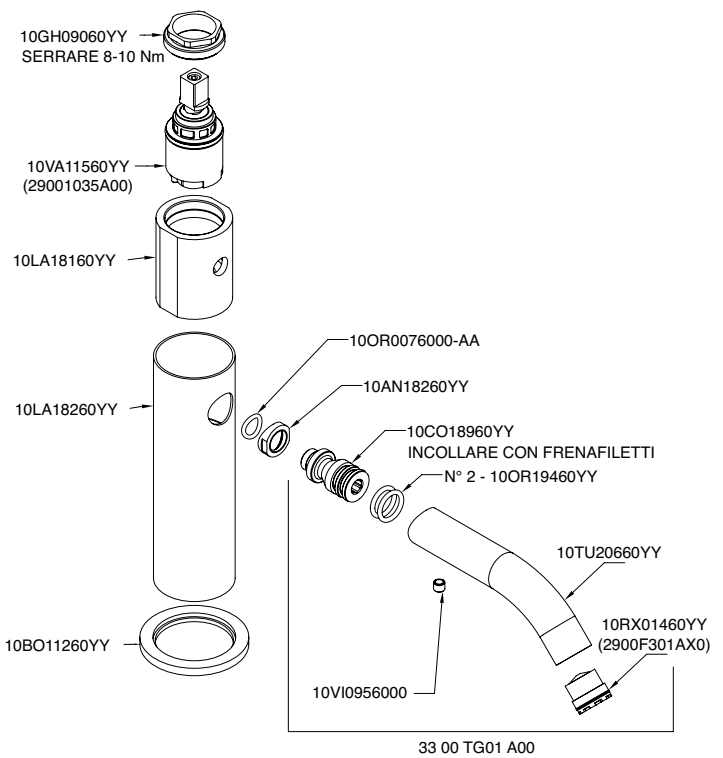
3300 i401 AA1



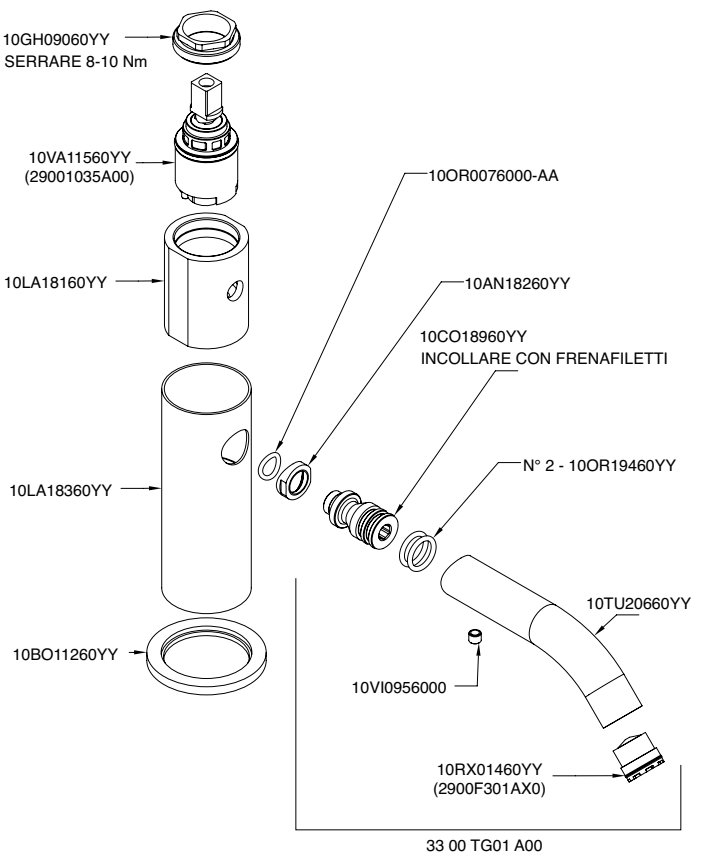
3300 i401 AB0



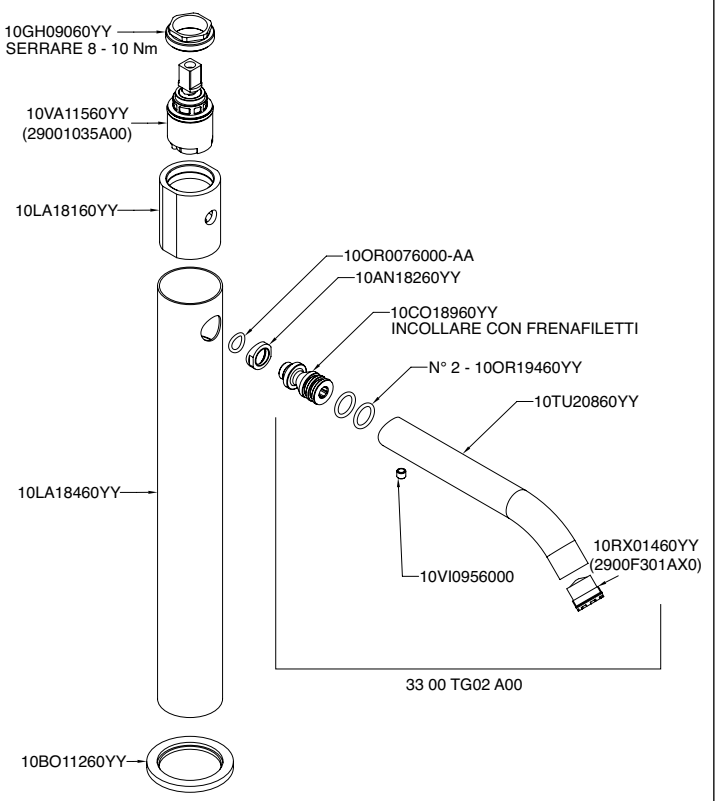
3300 LA01 - 00



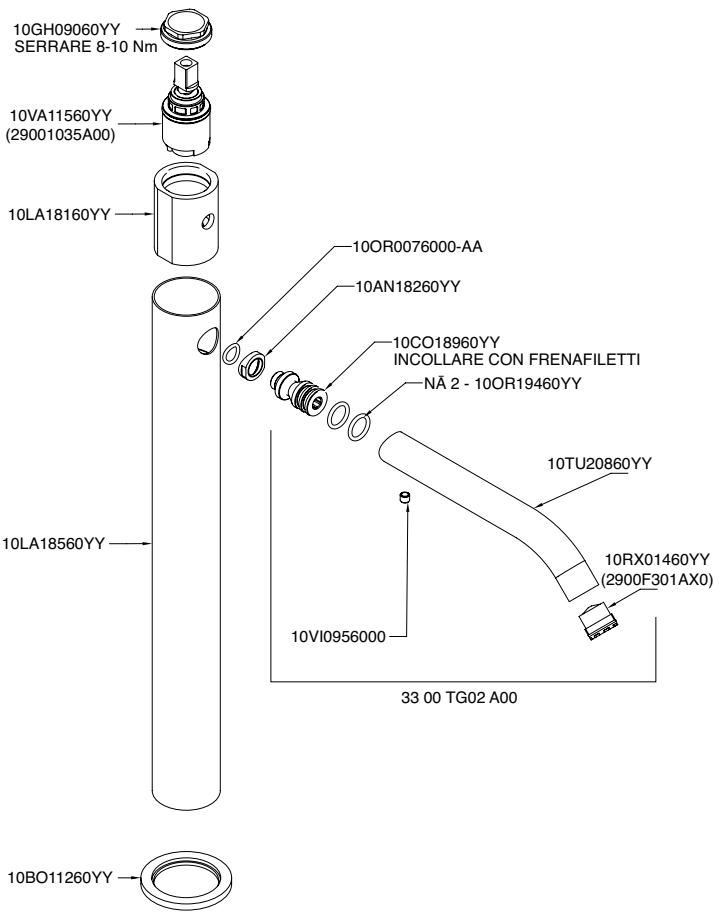
3300 LA03 - 00



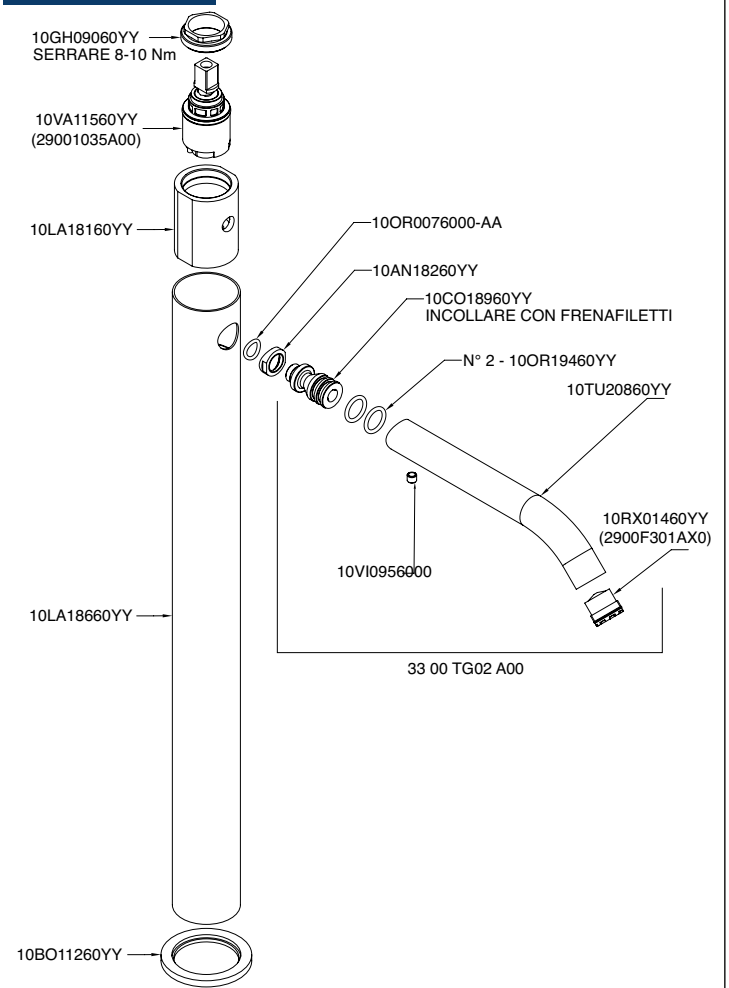
3300 LA04 - 00



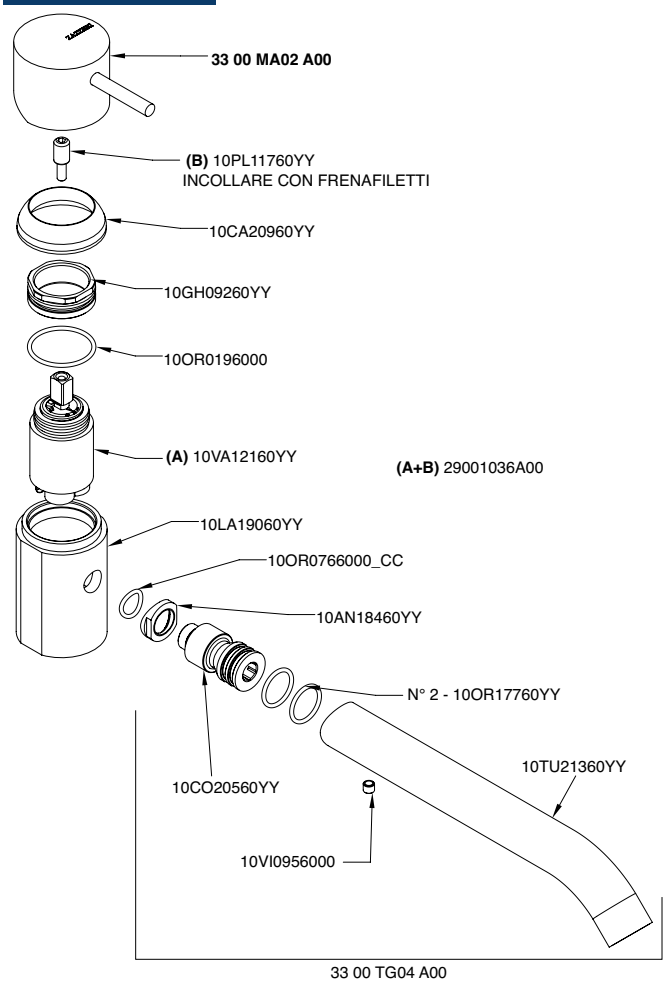
3300 LA05 - 00



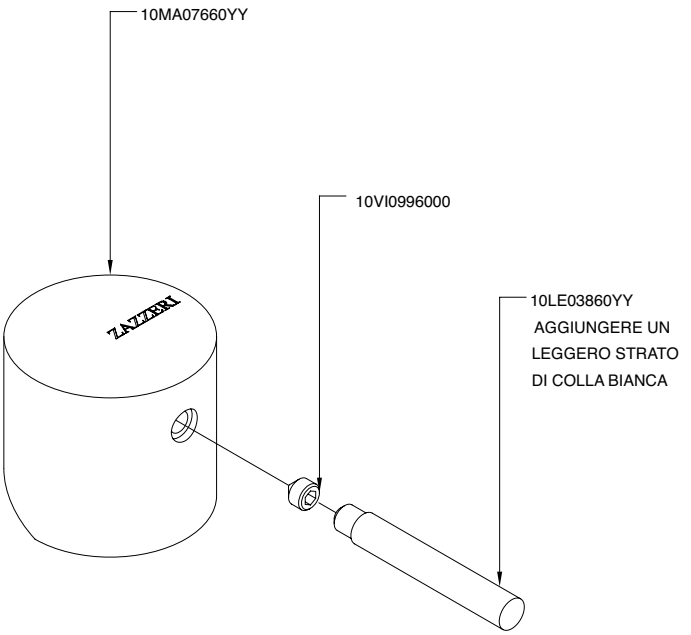
3300 LA06 - 00



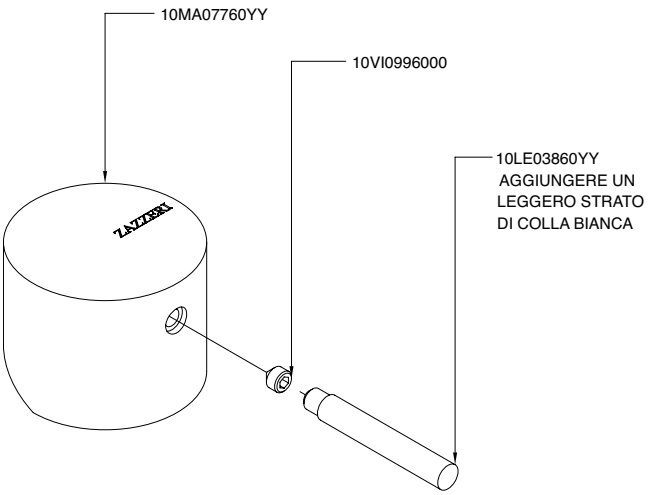
3300 LA10 - 00



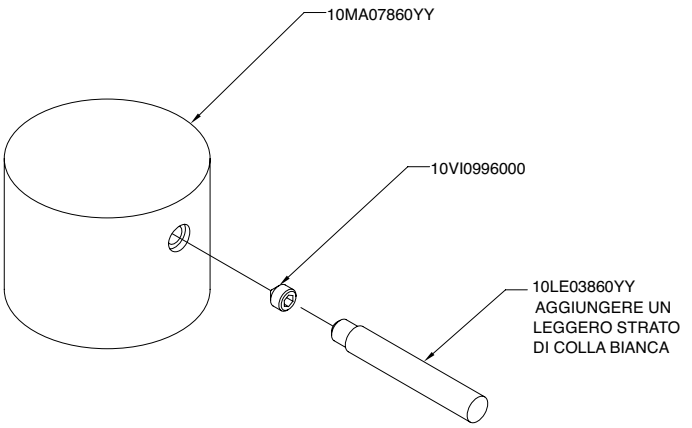
3300 MA01 A00



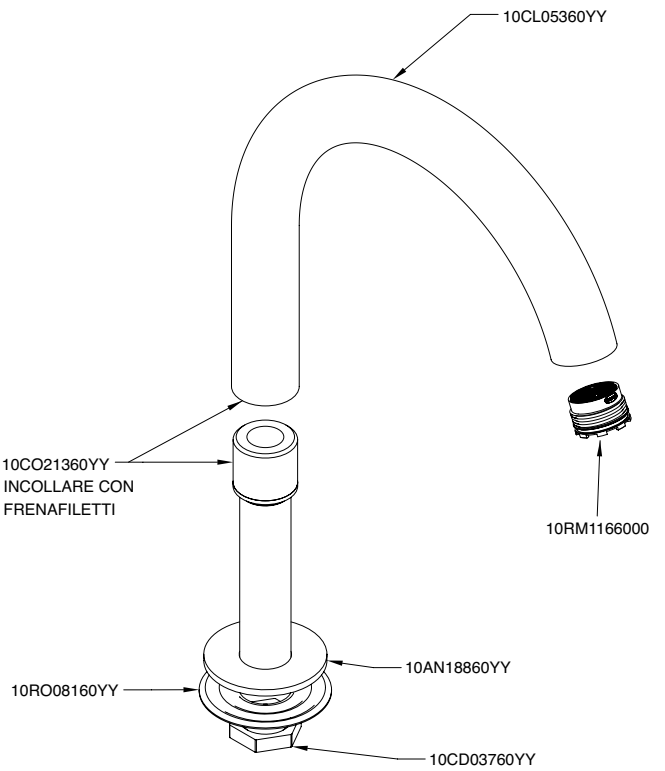
3300 MA02 A00



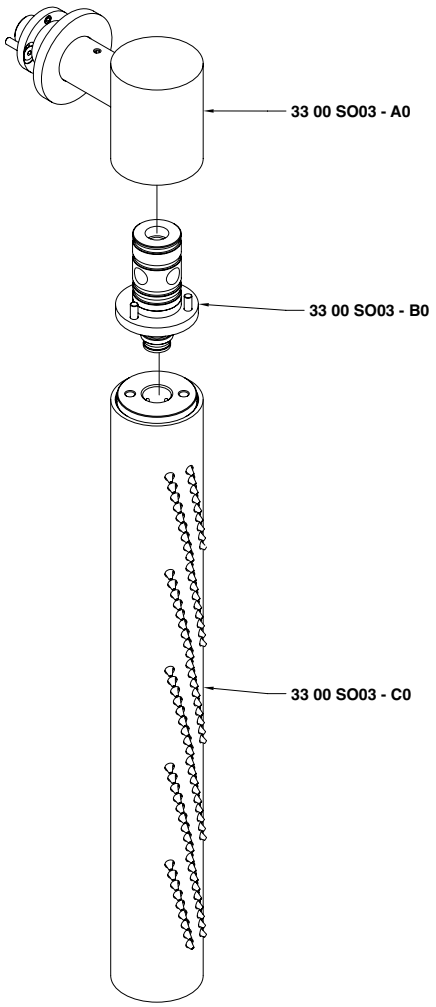
3300 MD01 A00



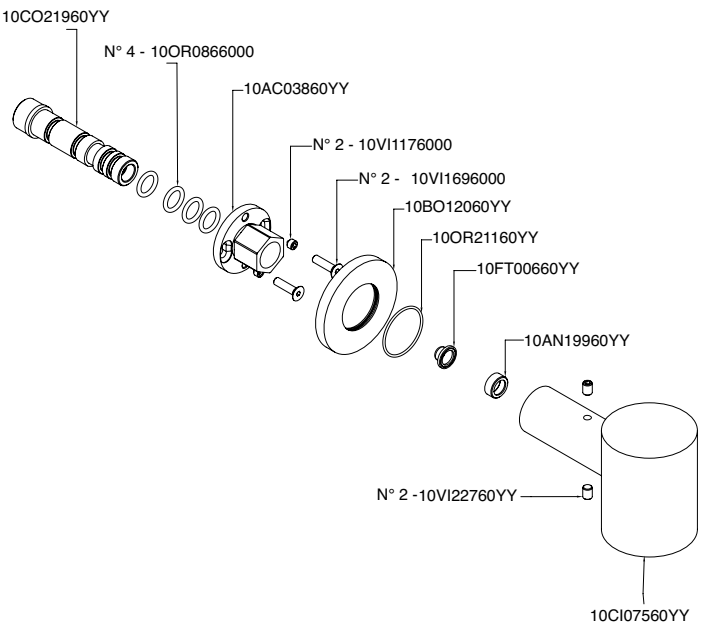
3300 P403 - A0



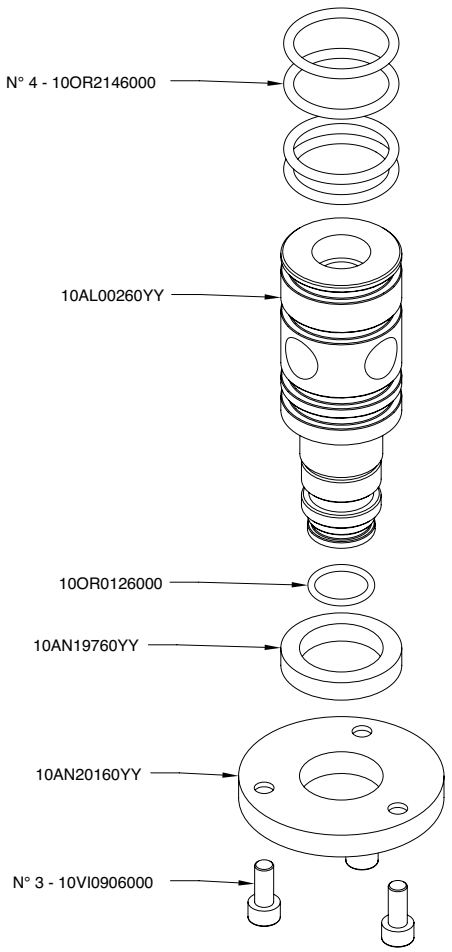
3300 SO03 A00



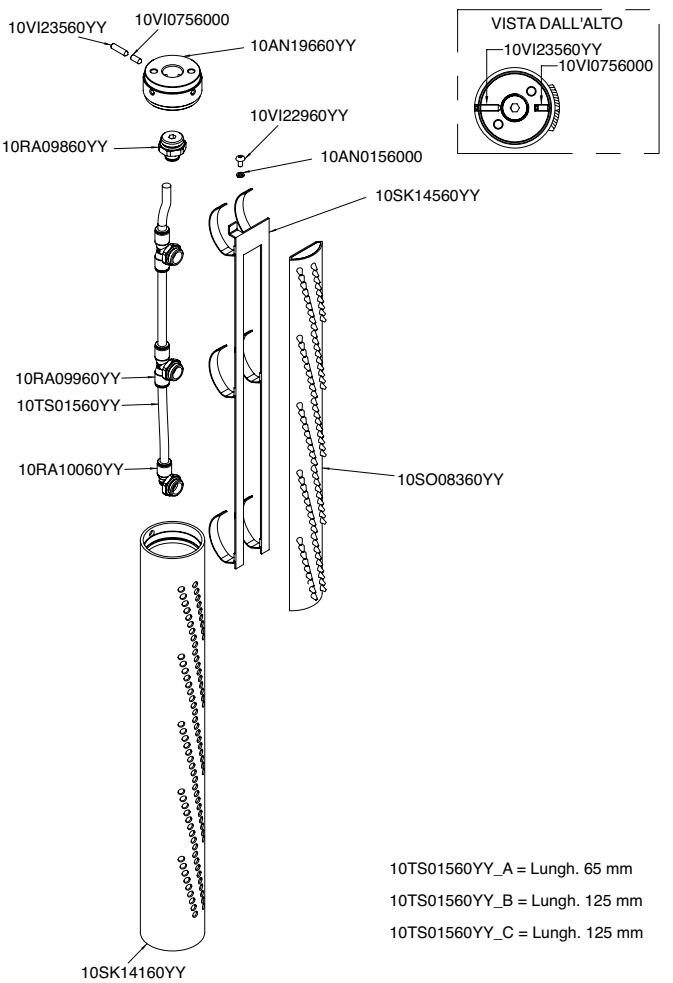
3300 SO03 - A0



3300 SO03 - B0



3300 SO03 - C0

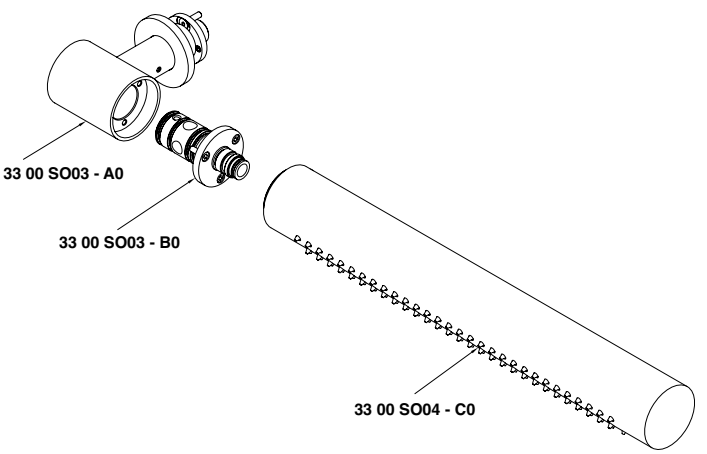


10TS01560YY_A = Lungh. 65 mm

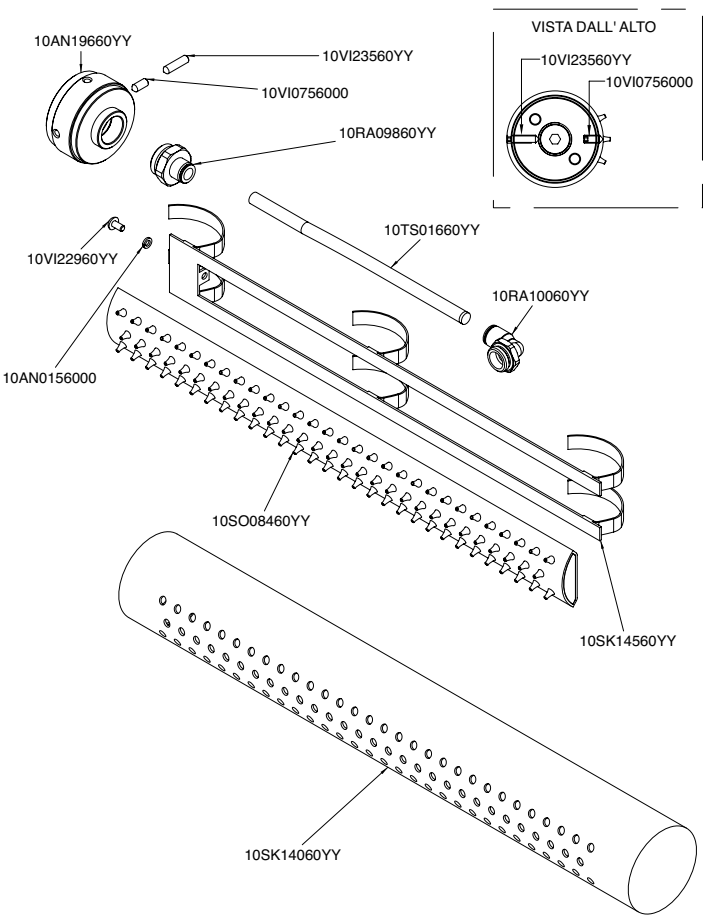
10TS01560YY_B = Lungh. 125 mm

10TS01560YY_C = Lungh. 125 mm

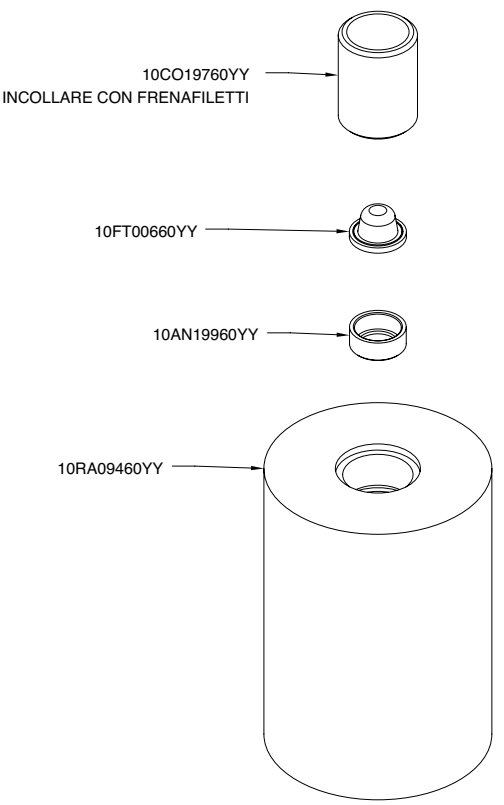
3300 SO04 A00



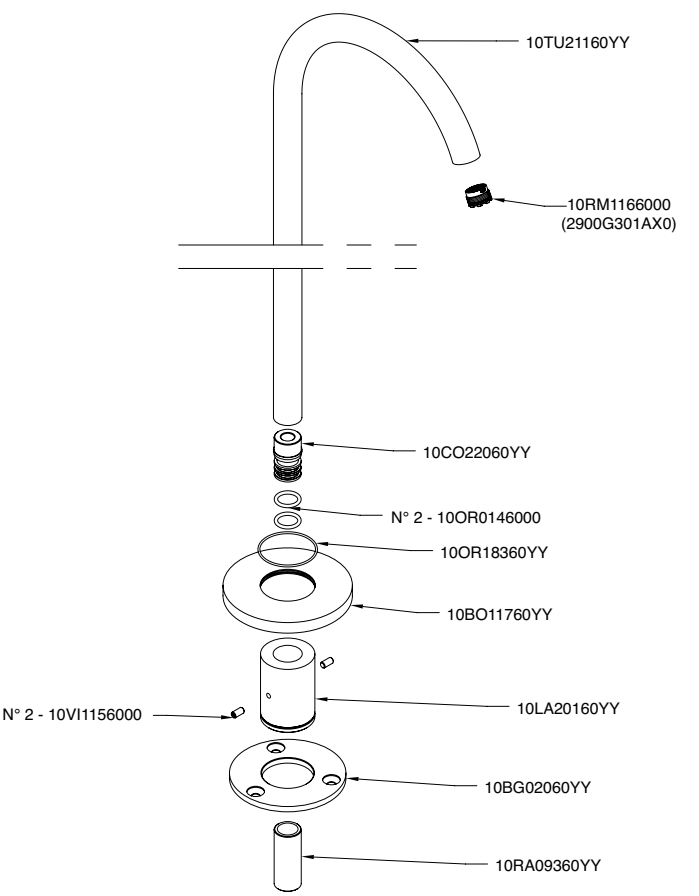
3300 SO04 - C0



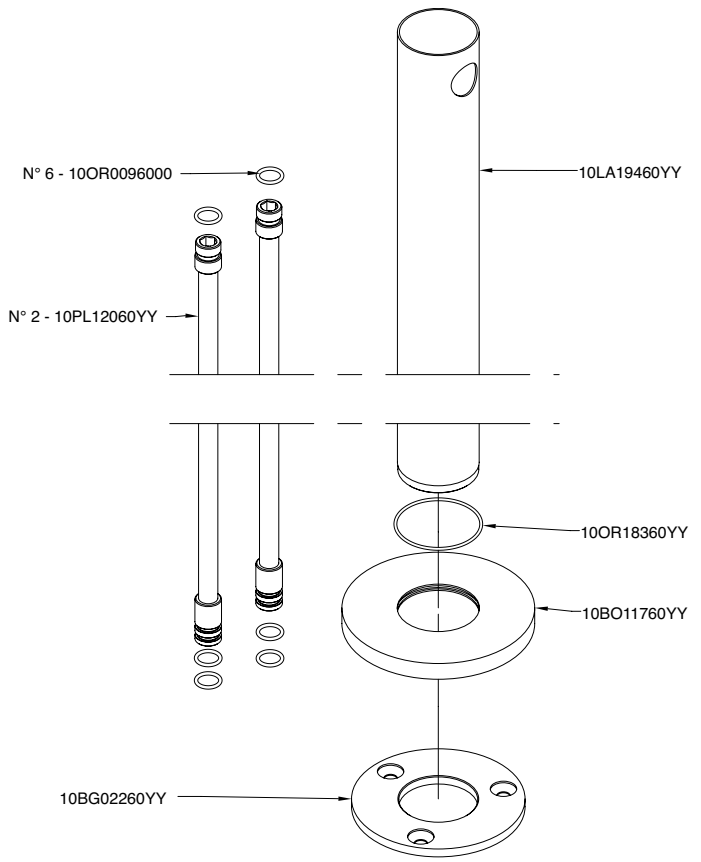
3300 SO05 - A0



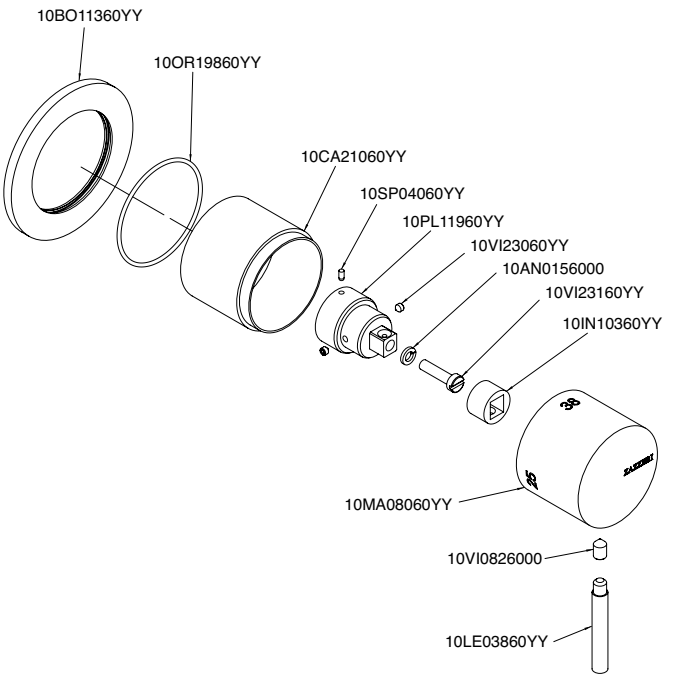
3300 T099 A00



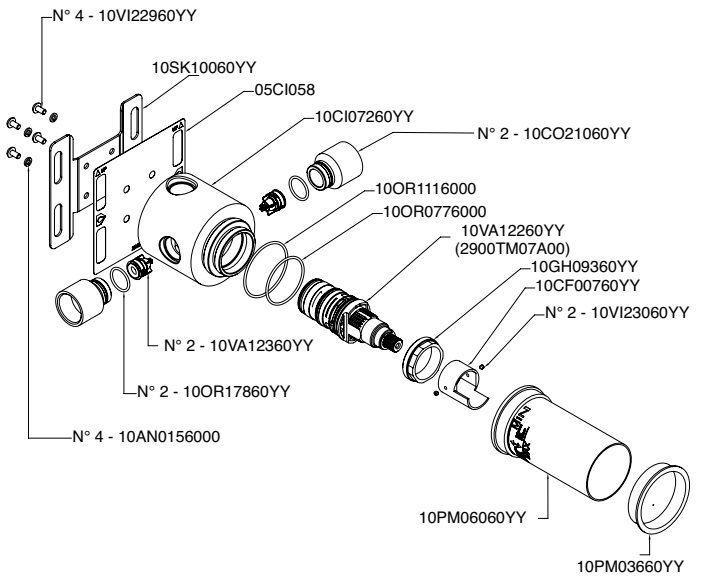
3300 T100 - 00



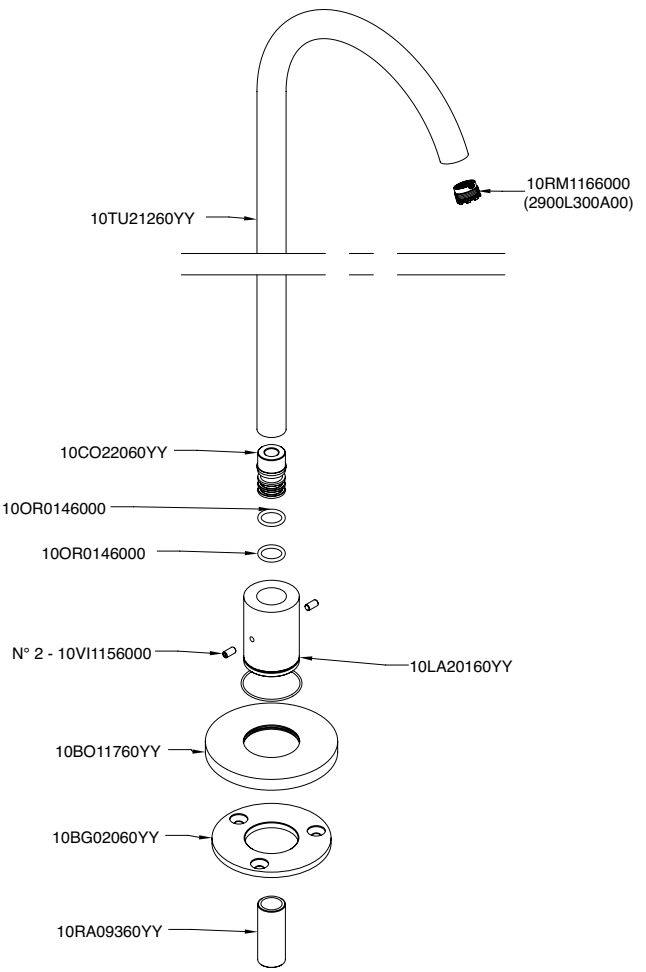
3300 T550 AA0



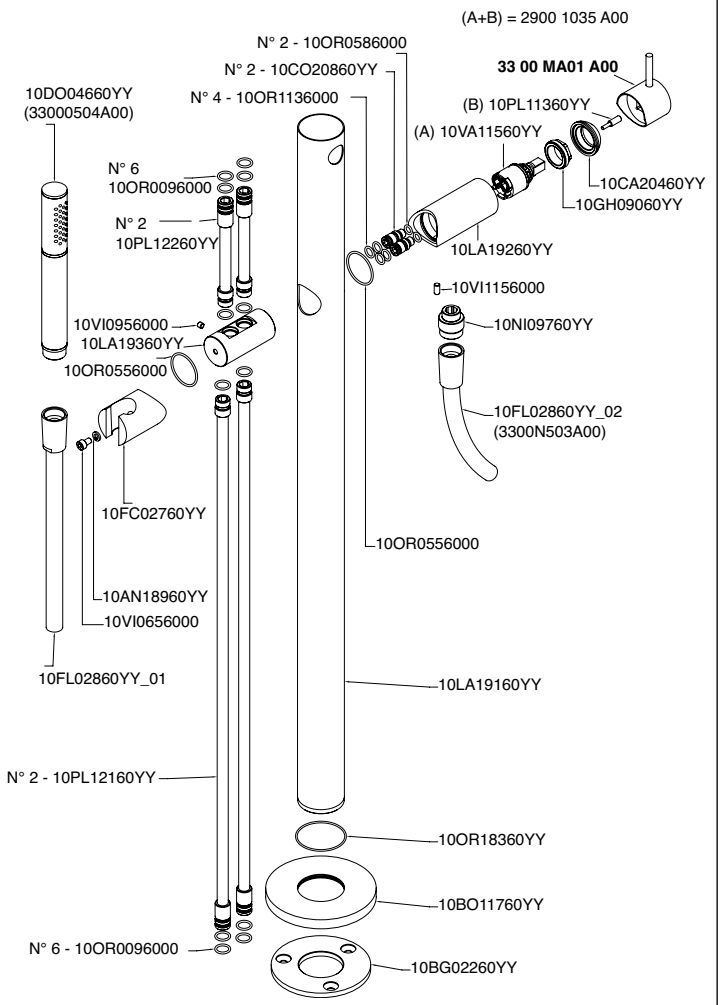
3300 T550 AB0



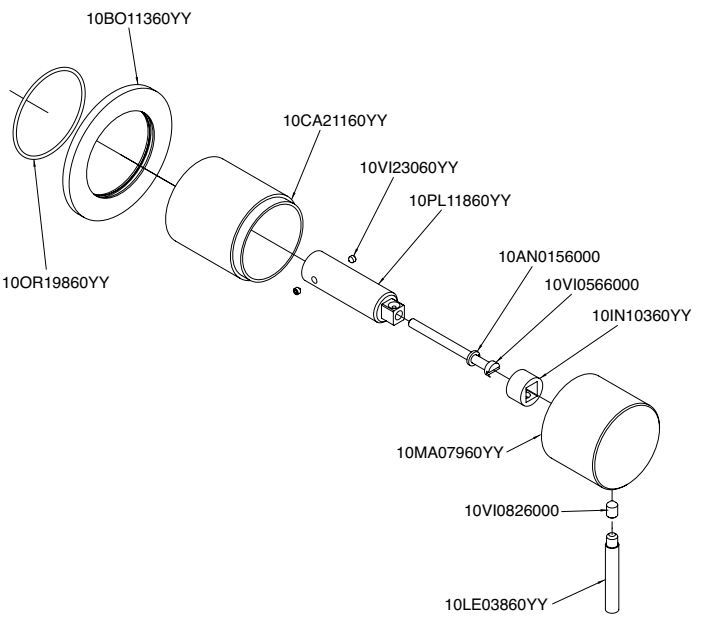
3300 V099 A00



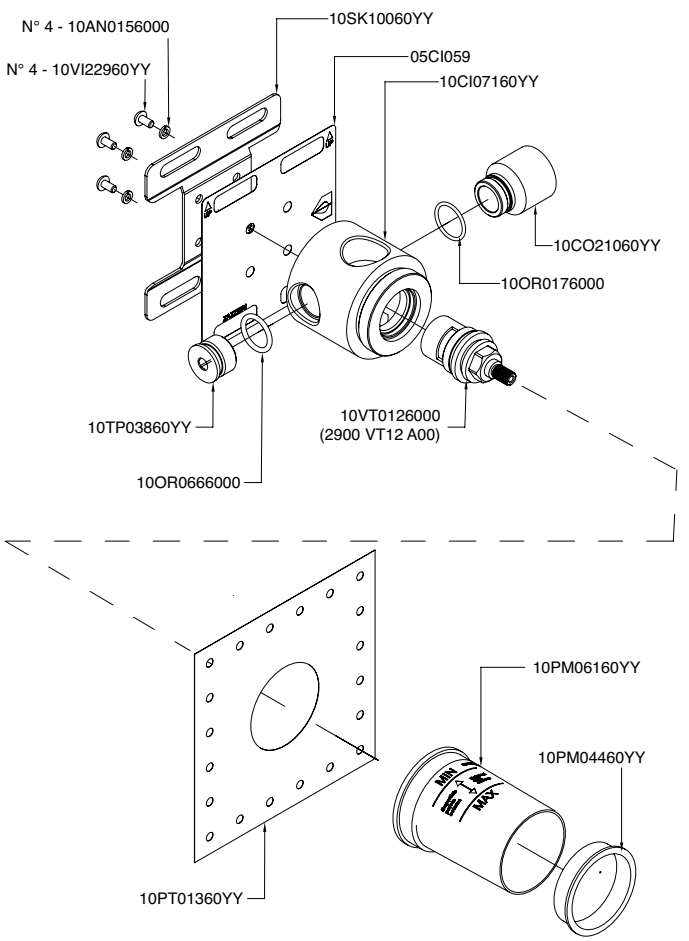
3300 V110 - A0



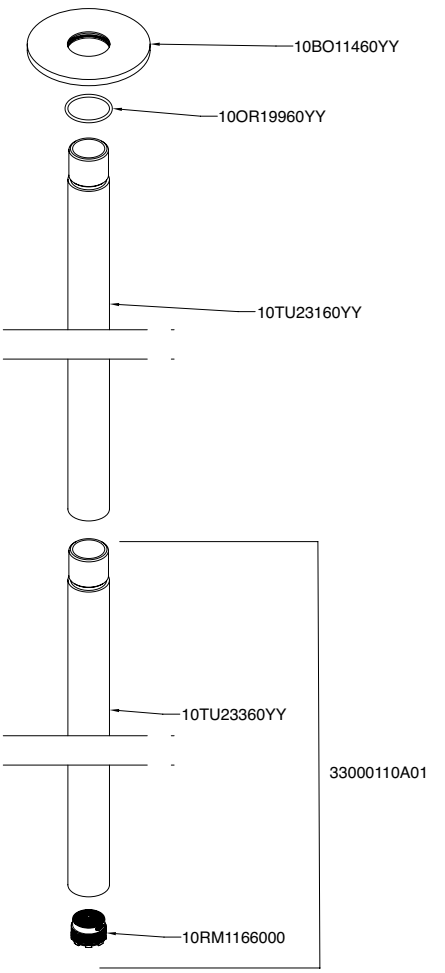
3300 Y407 AA0



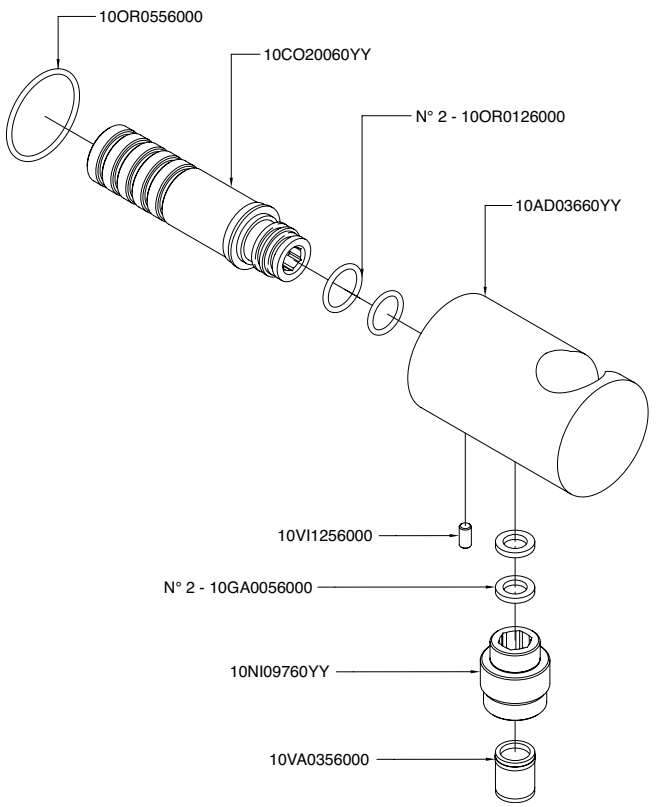
3300 Y407 AB0



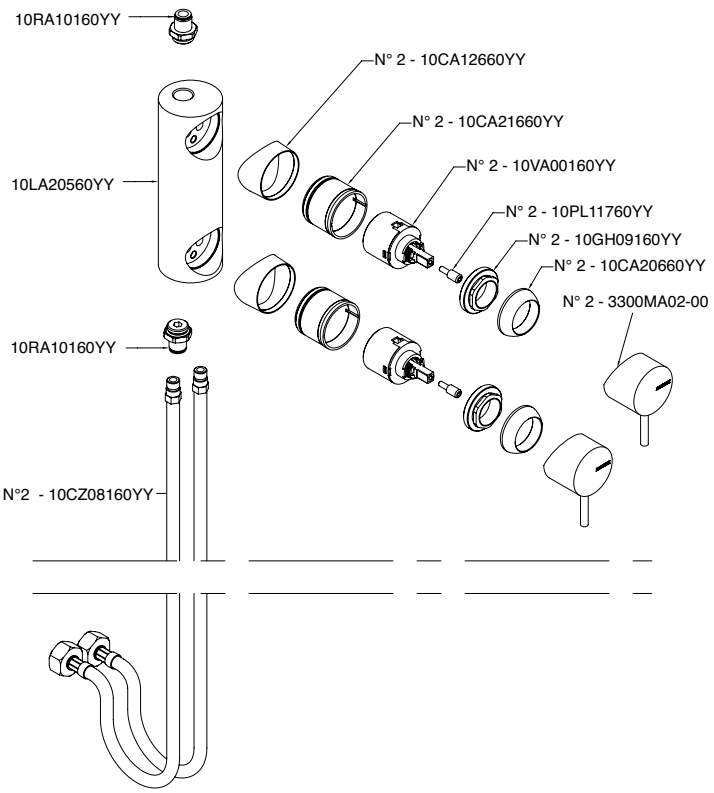
3300 0110 A00



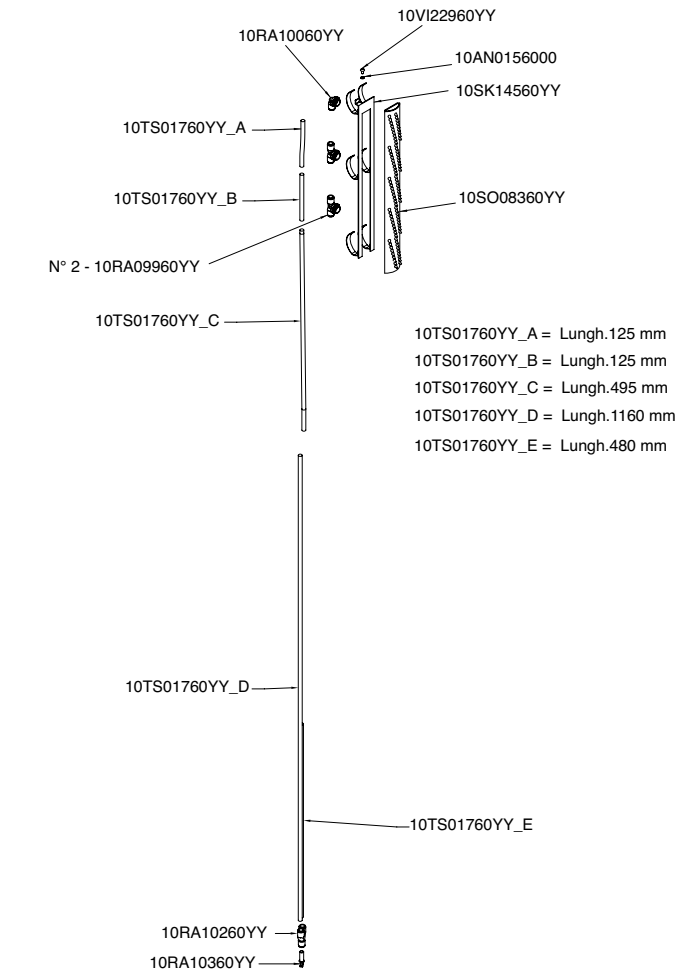
3300 0502 A00



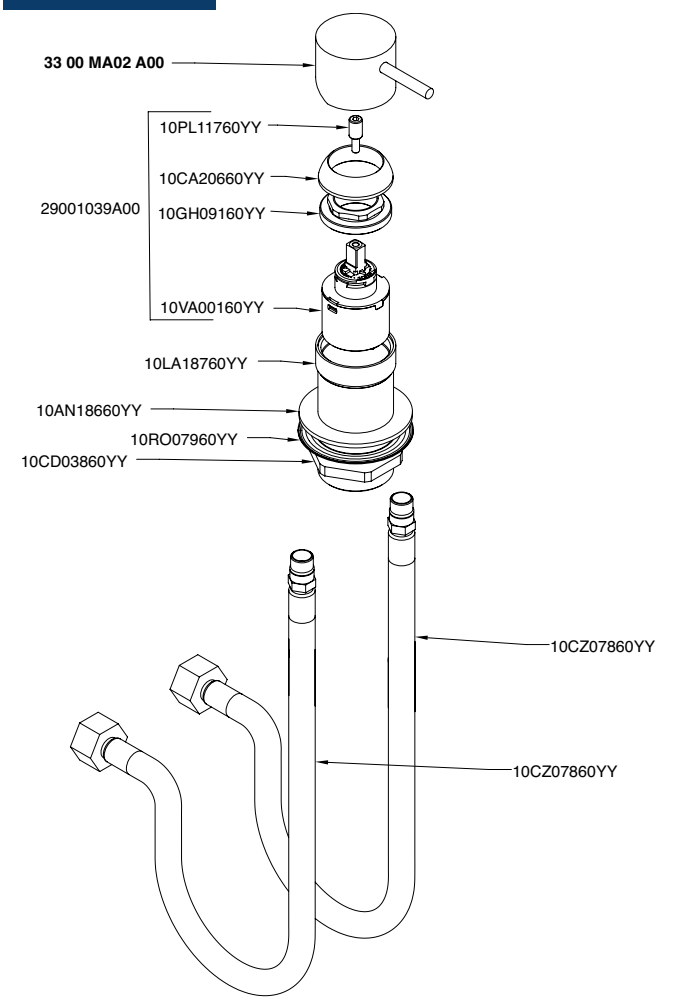
3300 0609 - A0



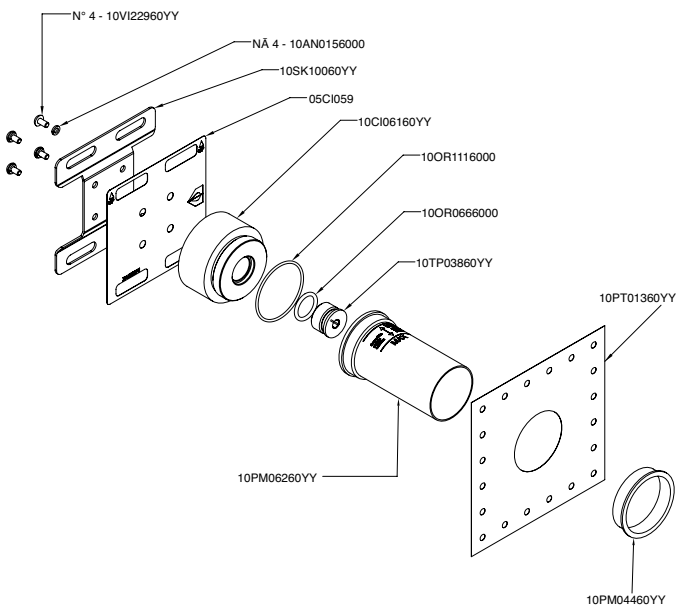
3300 0609 - C0



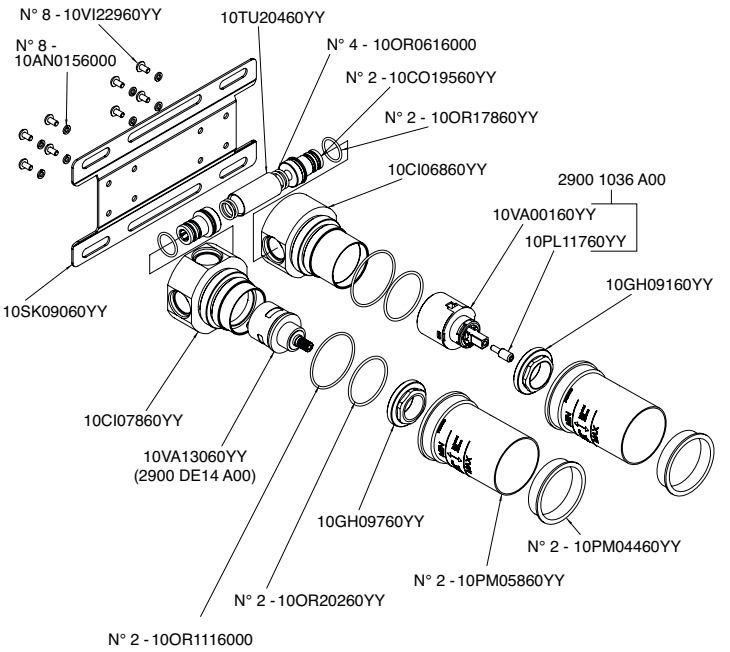
3300 1403 - A0



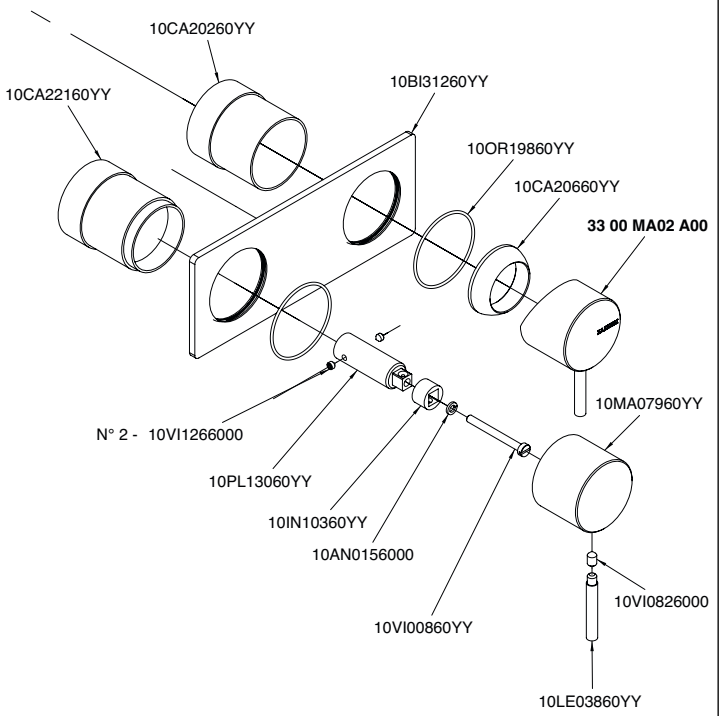
3300 B110 A00



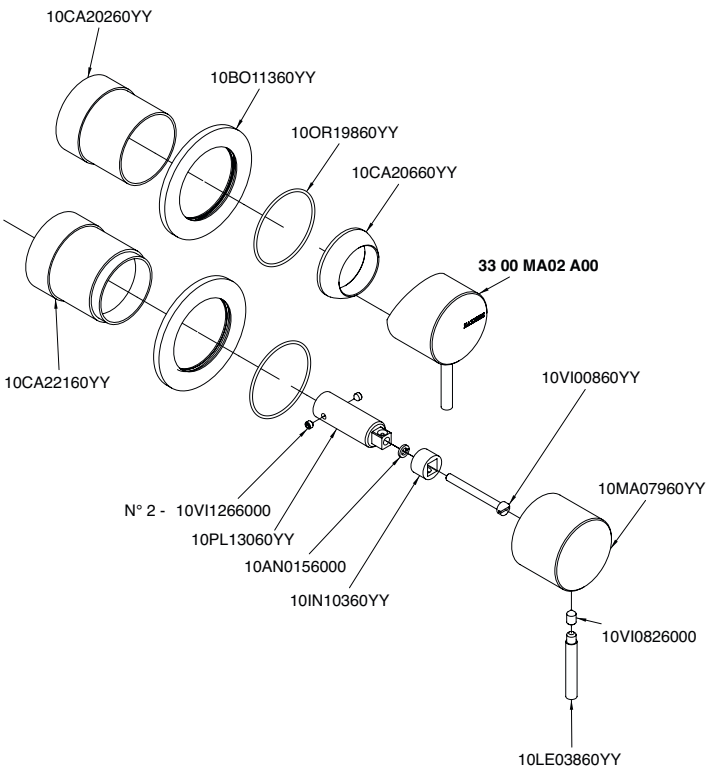
3300 V401 A00



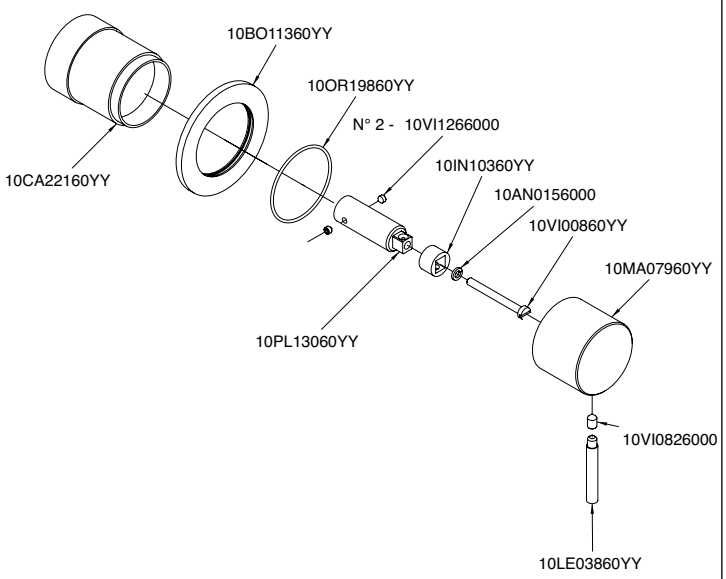
3300 V401 A01



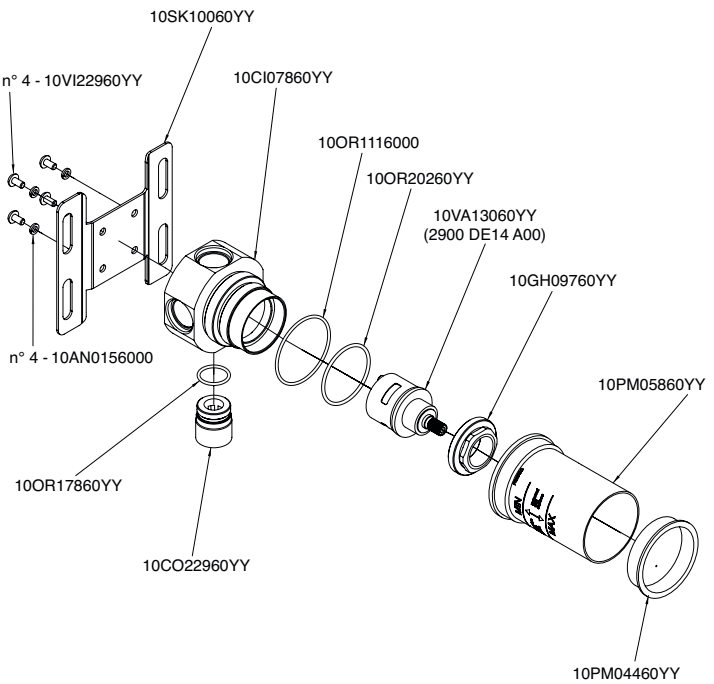
3300 V401 AA0



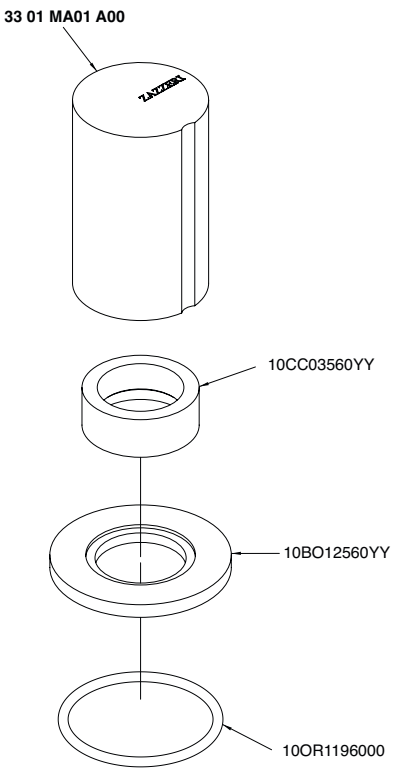
3300 V405 AA0



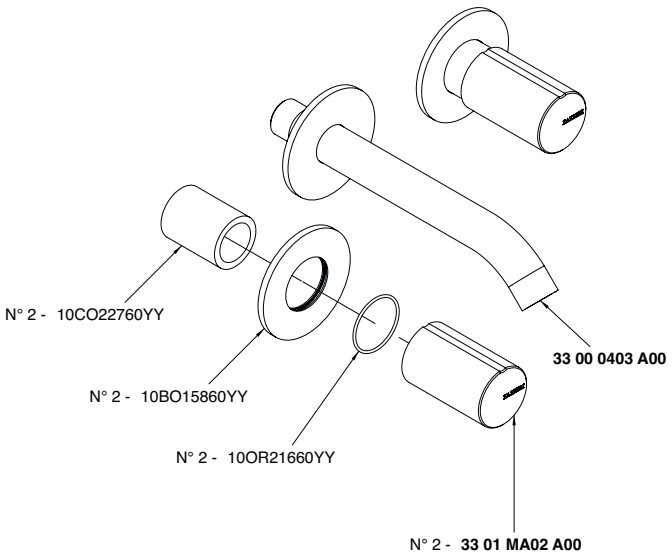
3300 V405 AB0



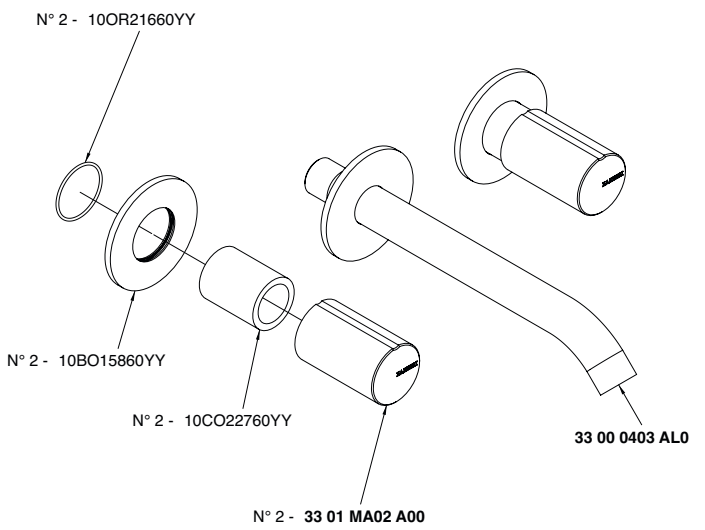
3301 A105 - 00



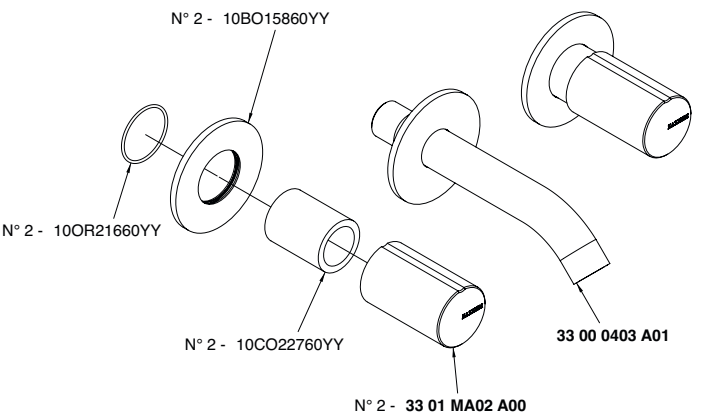
3301 A114 A00



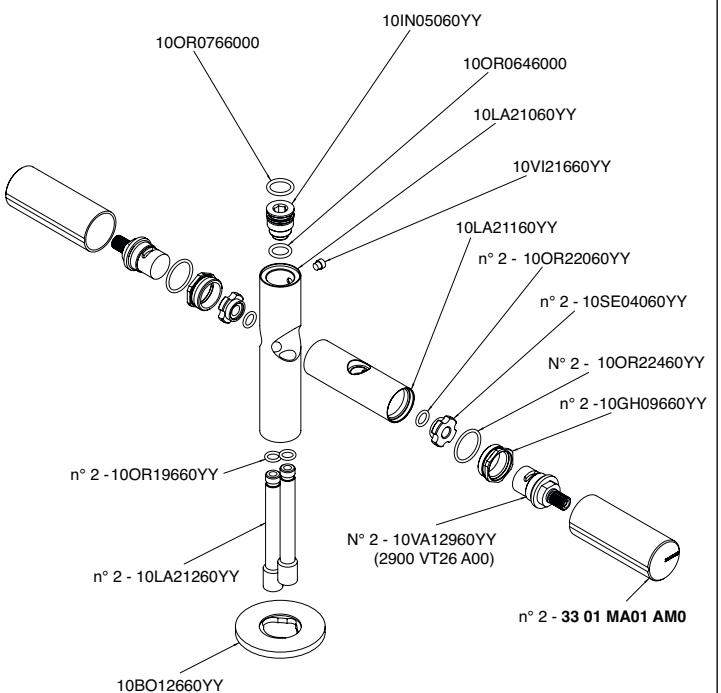
3301 A114 A0L



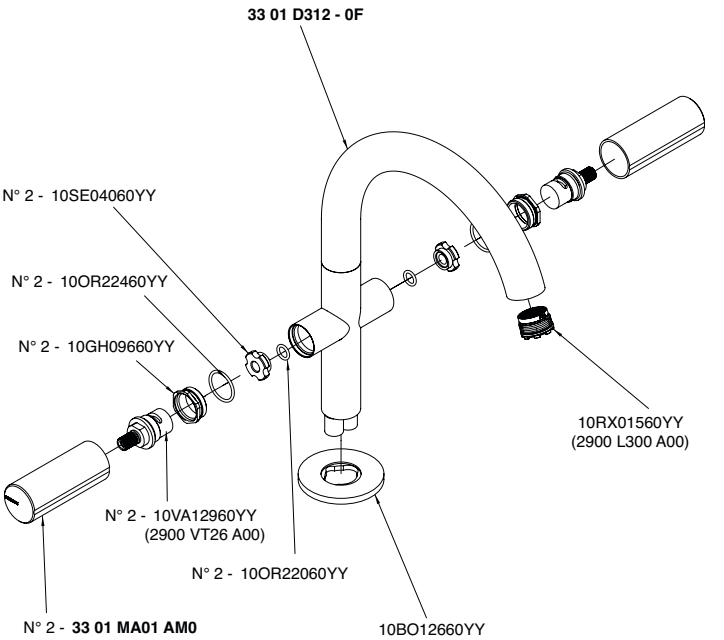
3301 A114 A01



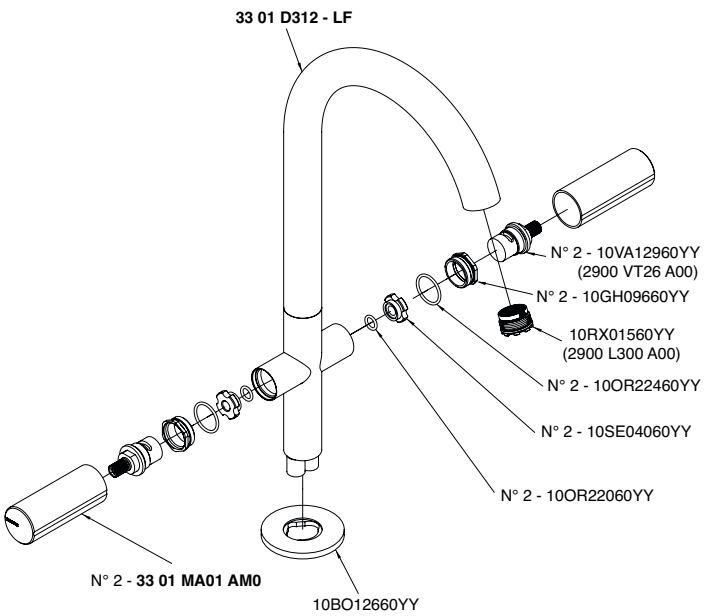
3301 A312 - 00



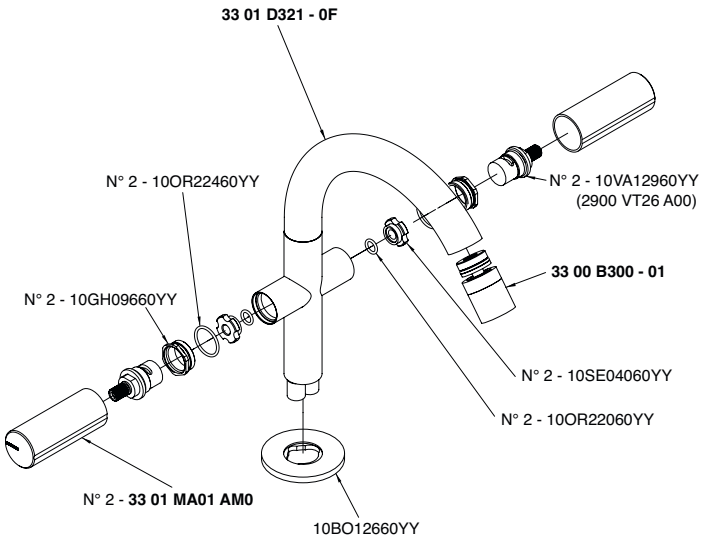
3301 A312 - 0F



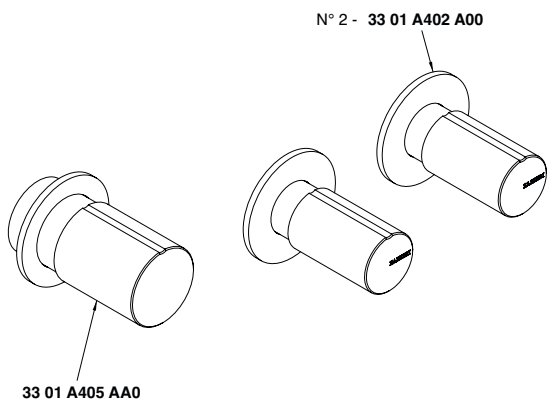
3301 A312 - LF



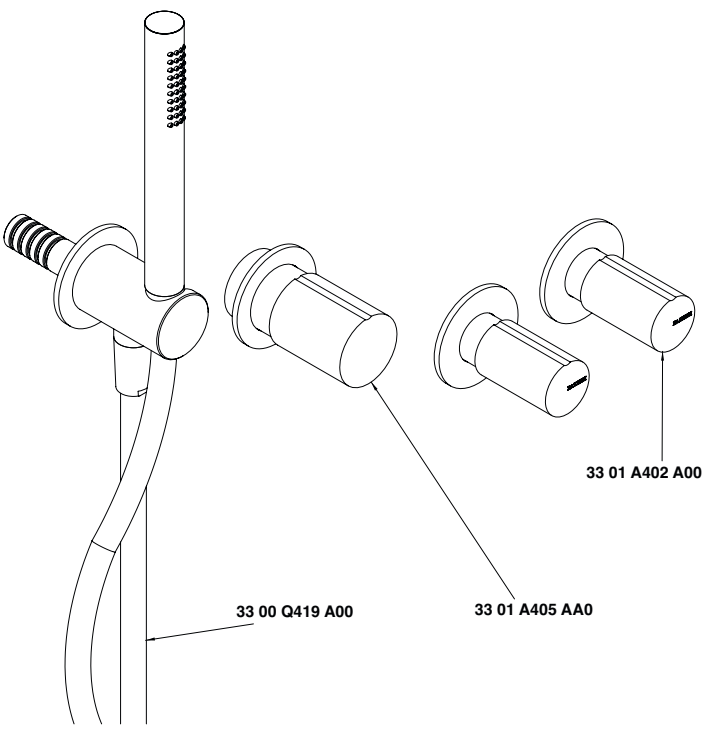
3301 A321 - 0F



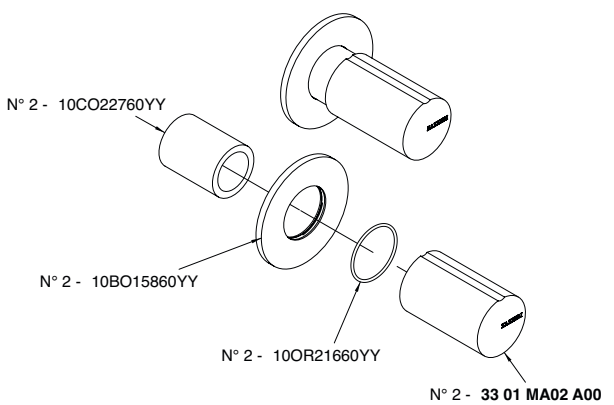
3301 A401 A00



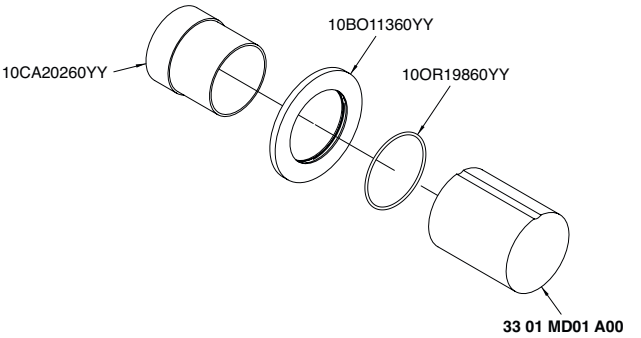
3301 A401 A01



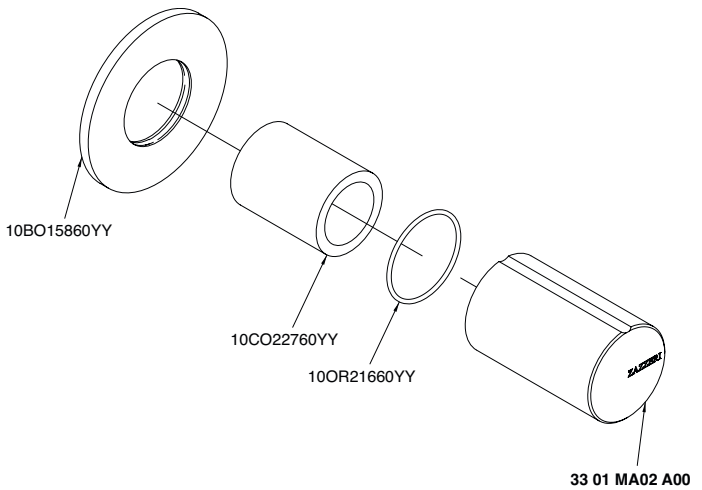
3301 A402 A00



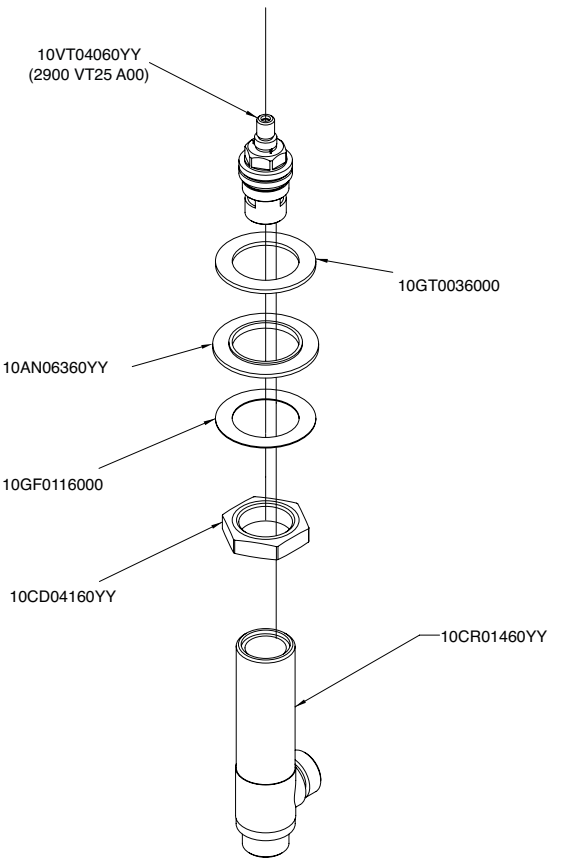
3301 A405 AA0



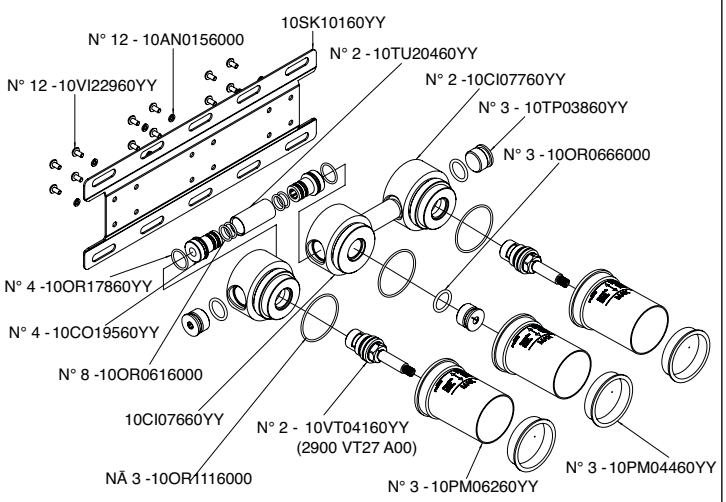
3301 A406 A00



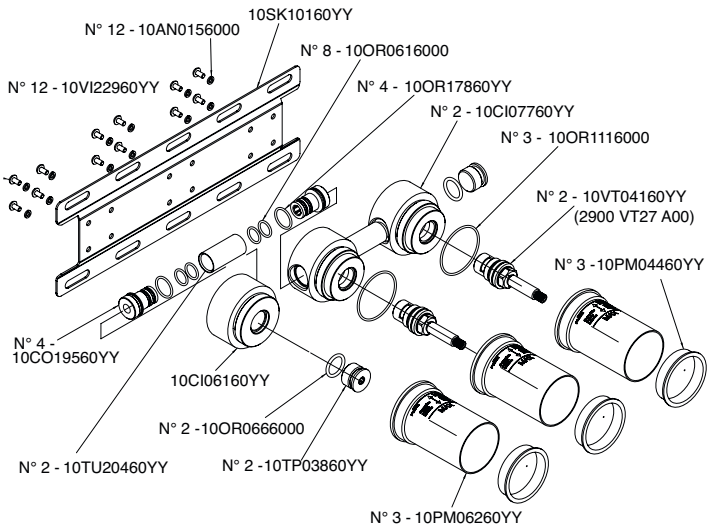
3301 B105 - 00



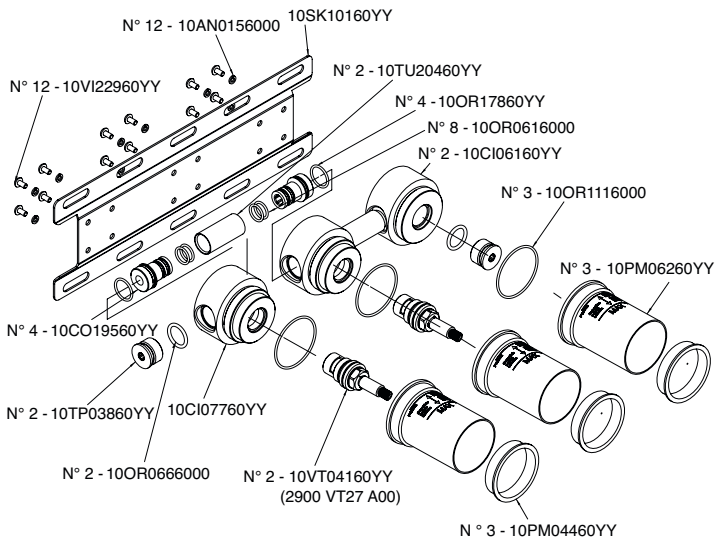
3301 B114 A00



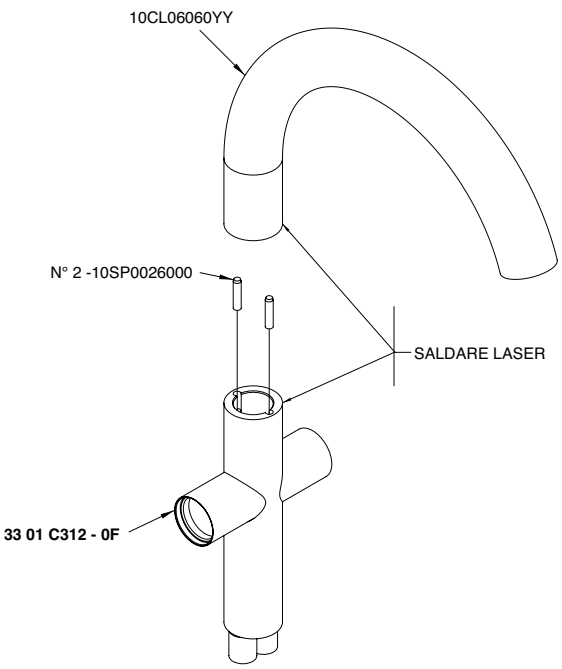
3301 B114 A0D



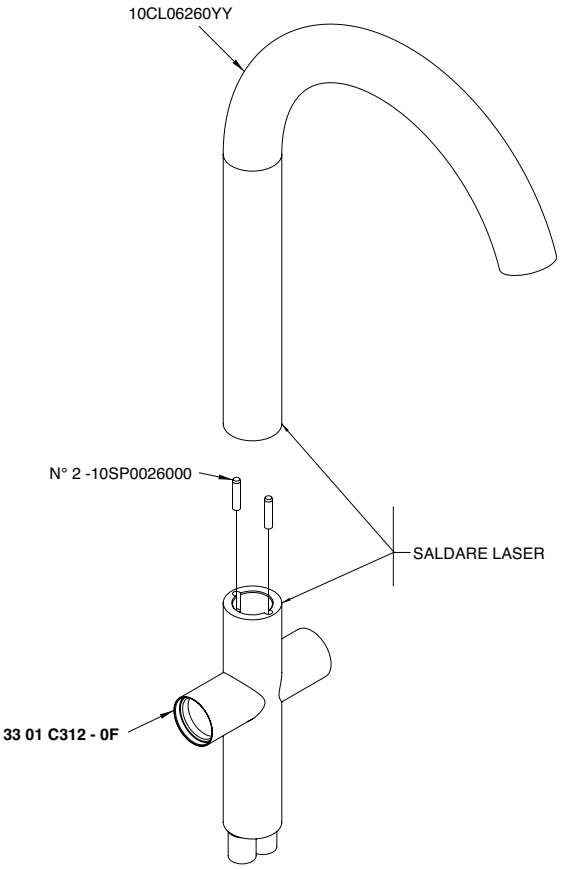
3301 B114 A0S



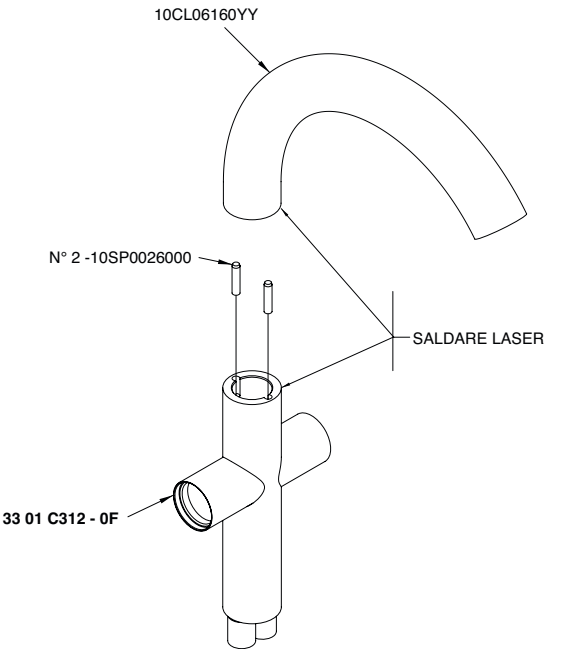
3301 B312 - 0F



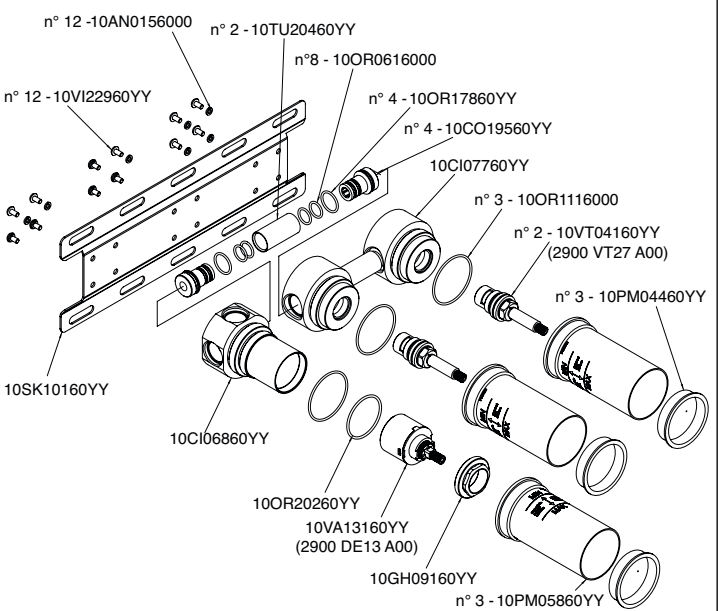
3301 B312 - LF



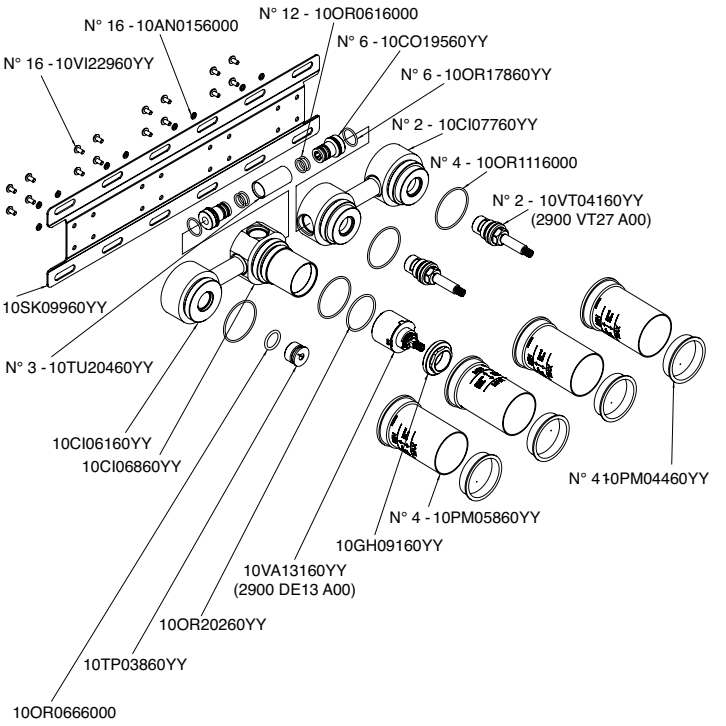
3301 B321 - 0F



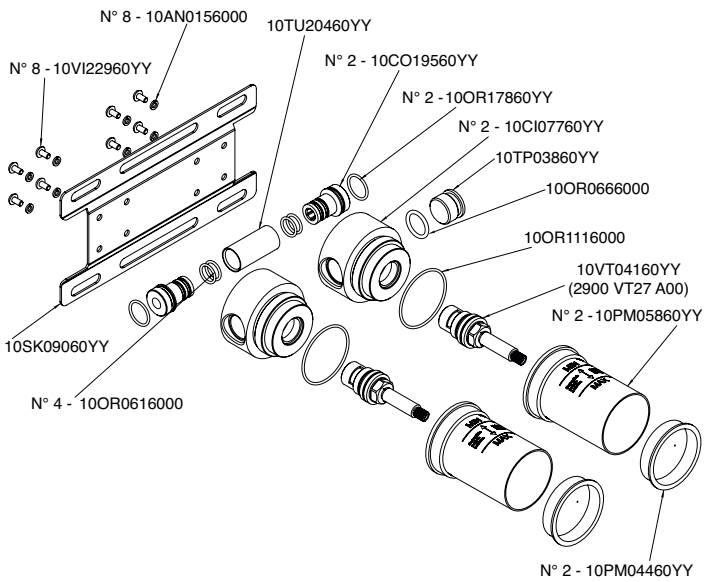
3301 B401 A00



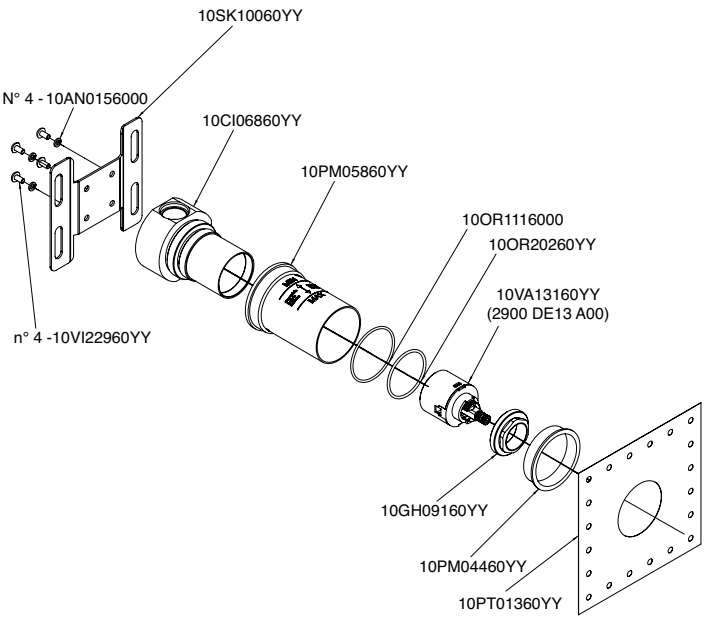
3301 B401 A01



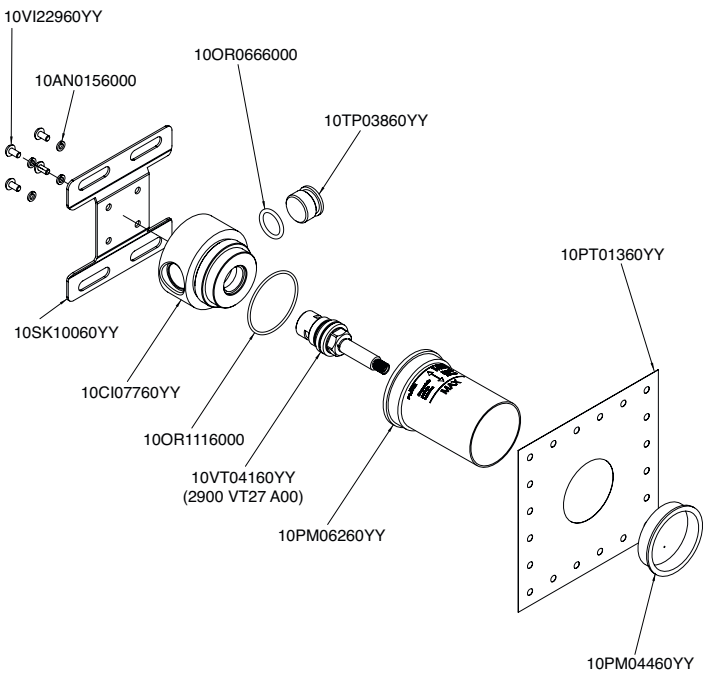
3301 B402 A00



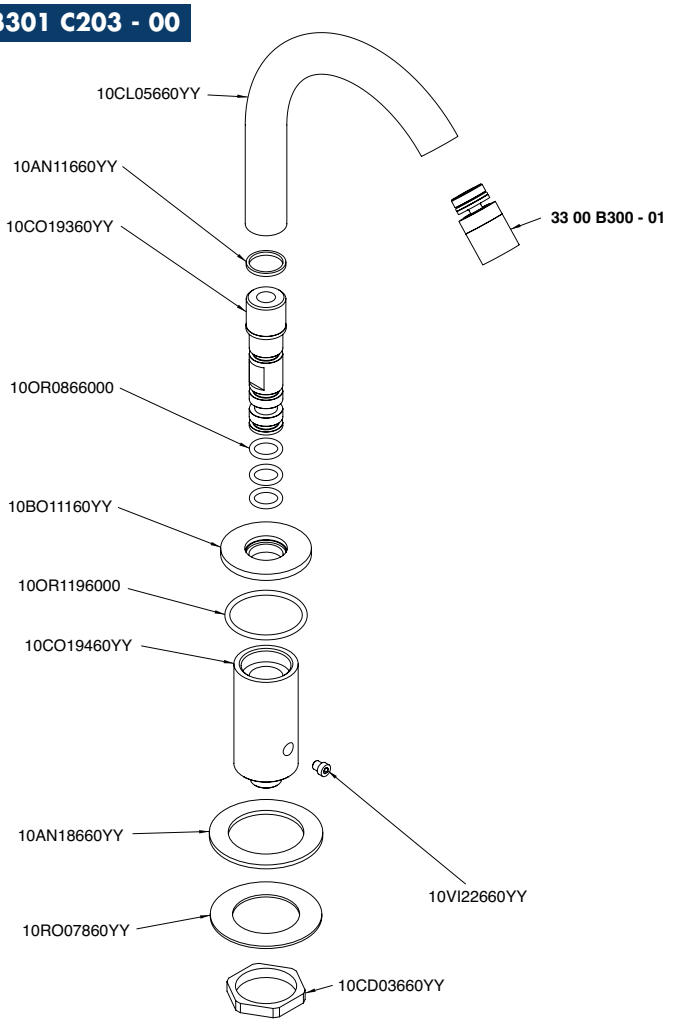
3301 B405 A00



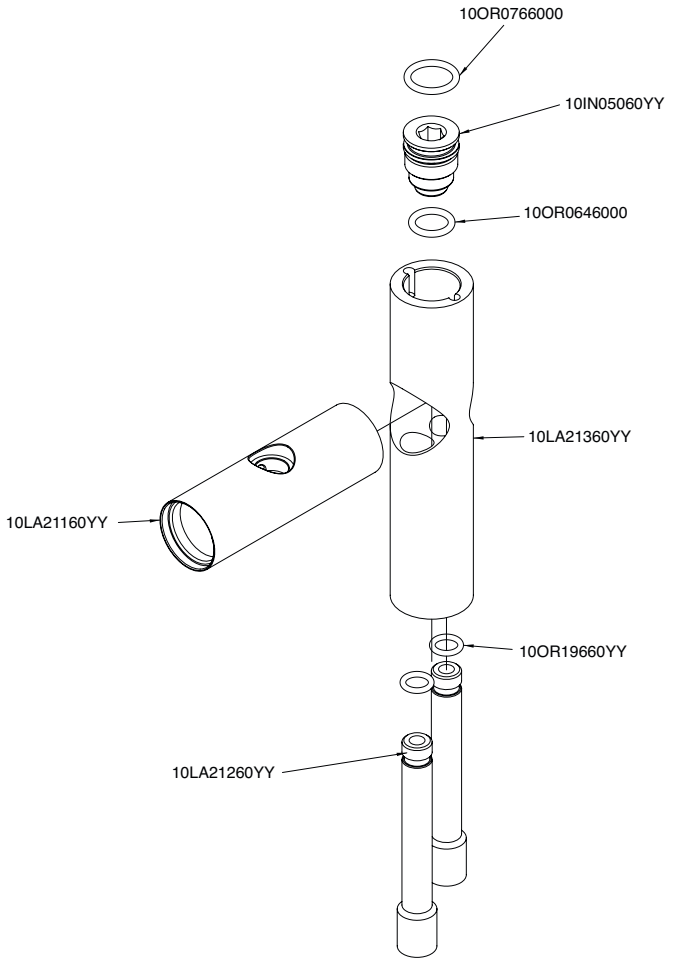
3301 B406 A00



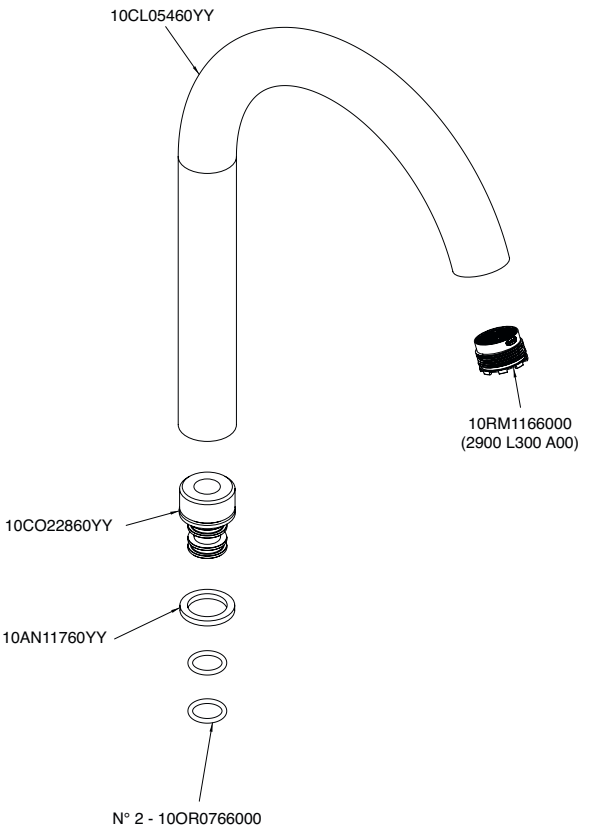
3301 C203 - 00



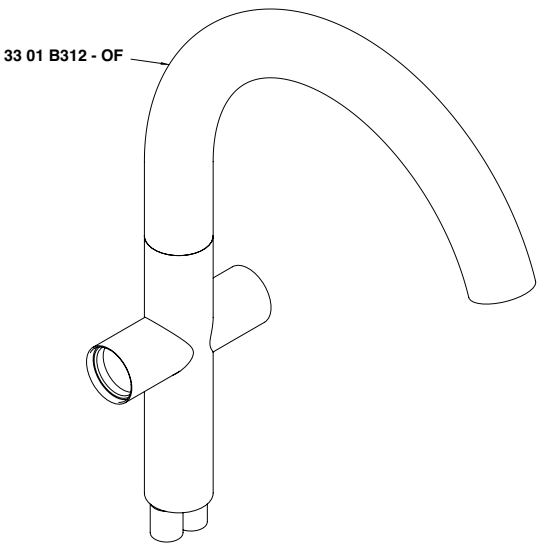
3301 C312 - 0F



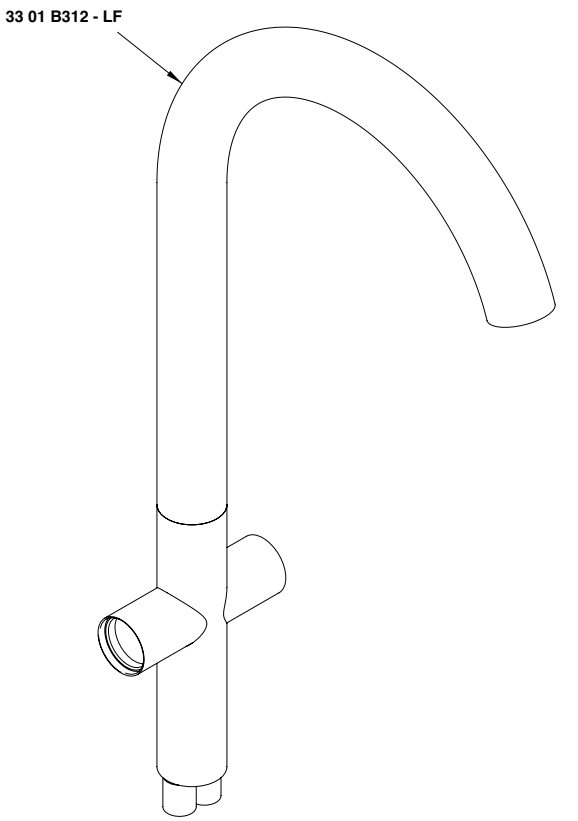
3301 CL01 - L1



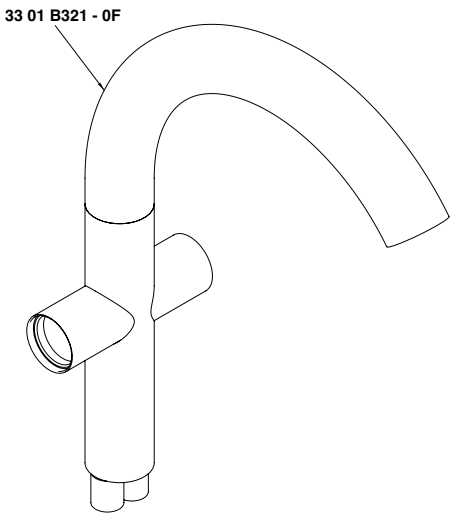
3301 D312 - 0F



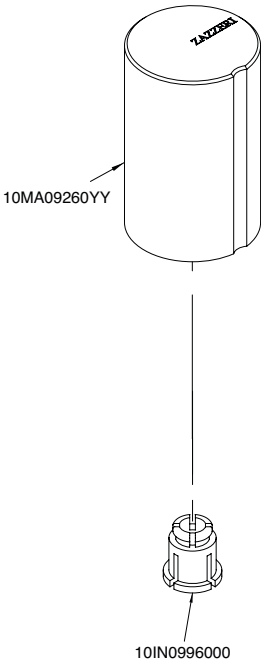
3301 D312 - LF



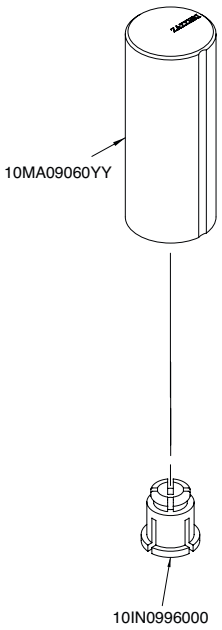
3301 D321 - 0F



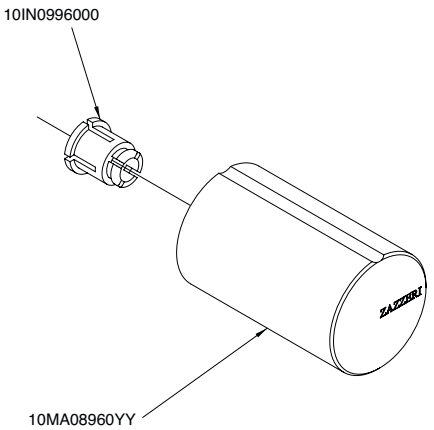
3301 MA01 A00



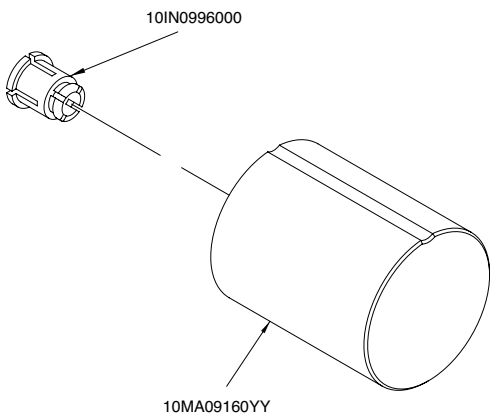
3301 MA01 AM0



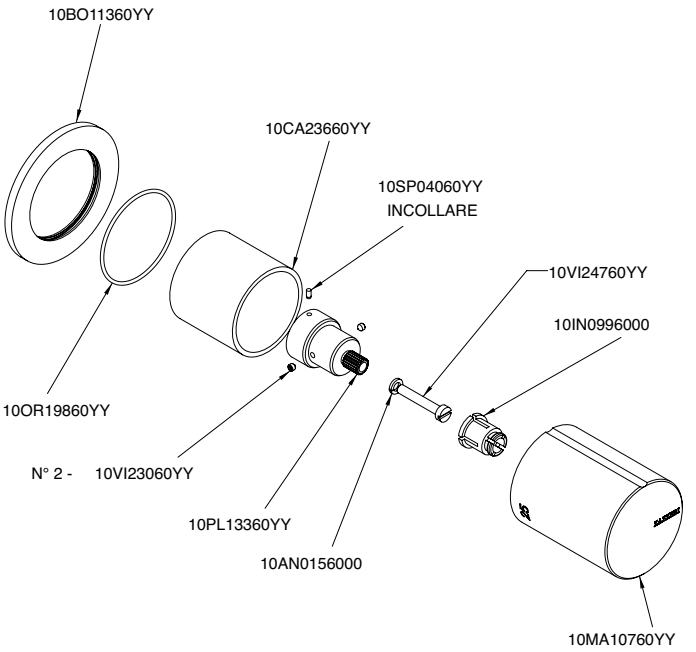
3301 MA02 A00



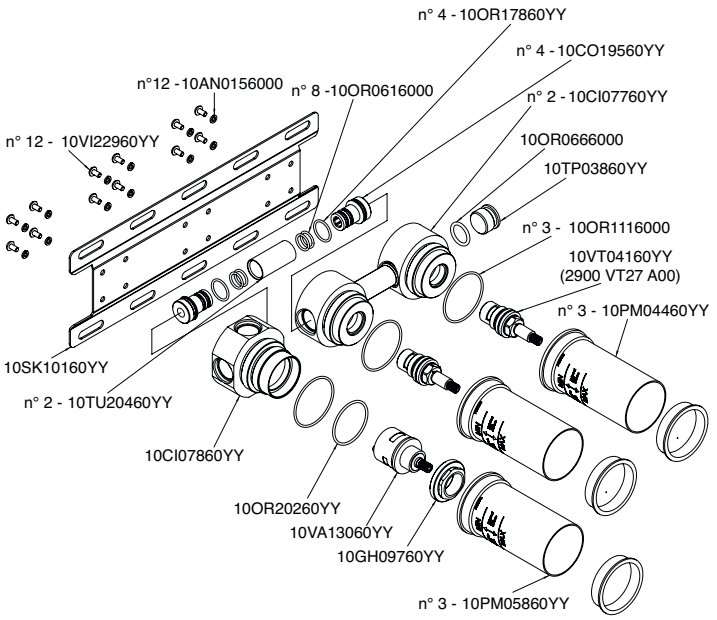
3301 MD01 A00



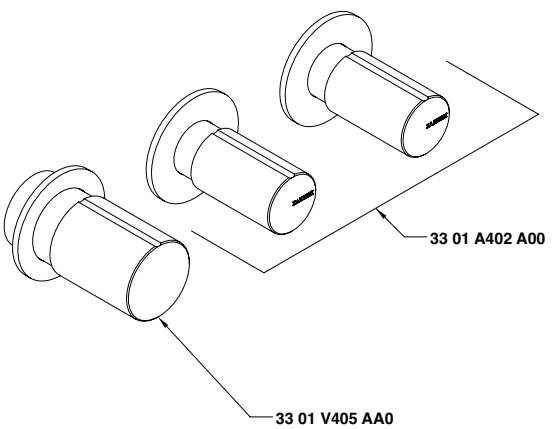
3301 T550 AA0



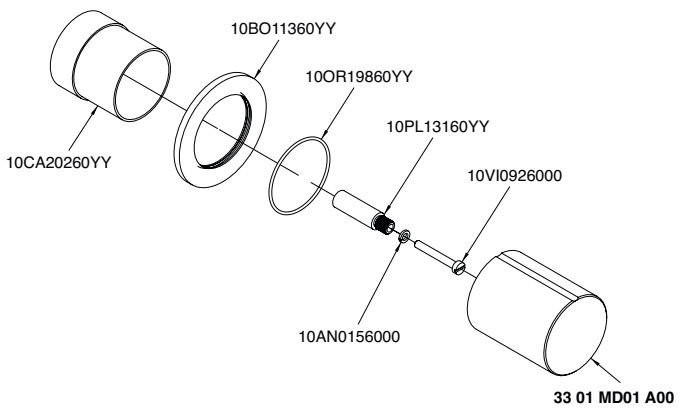
3301 V401 A00



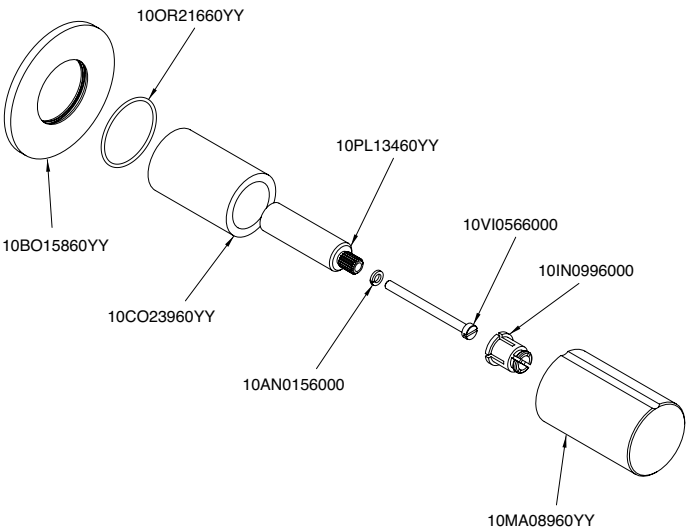
3301 V401 AA0



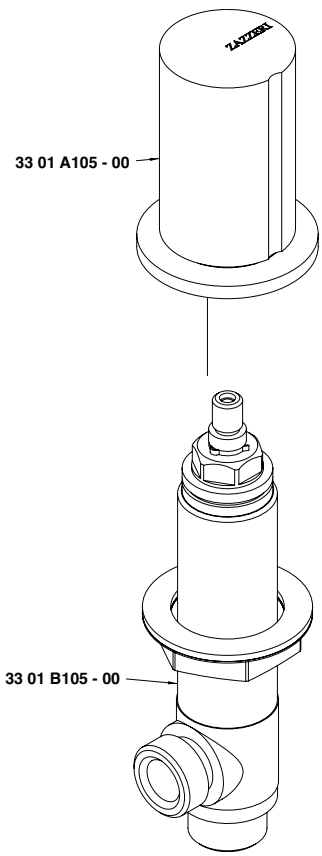
3301 V405 AA0



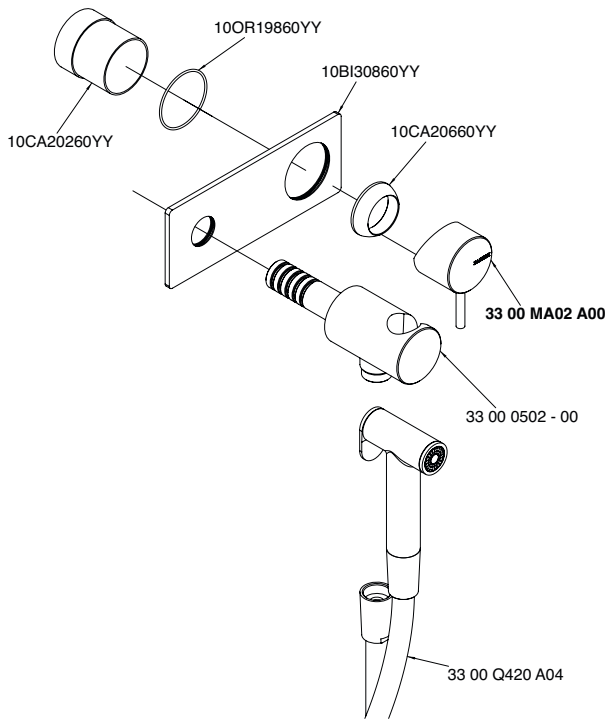
3300 Y407 AA0



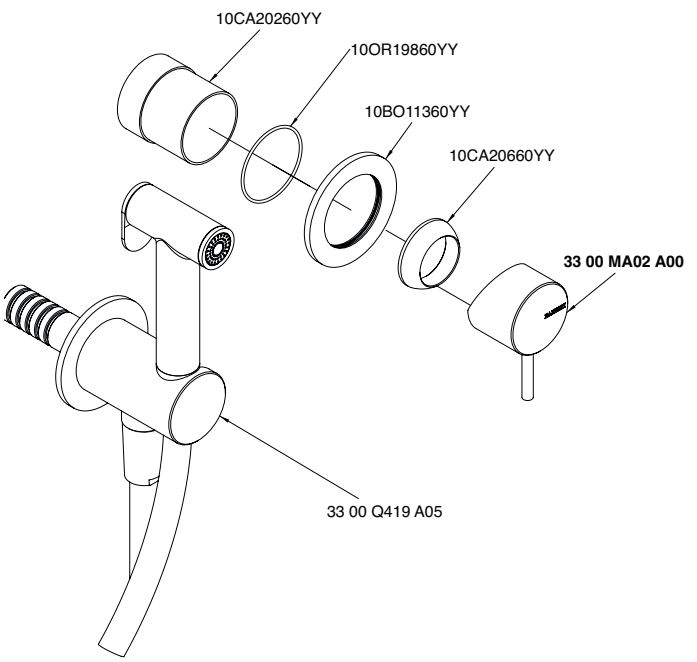
3301 0105 - 00



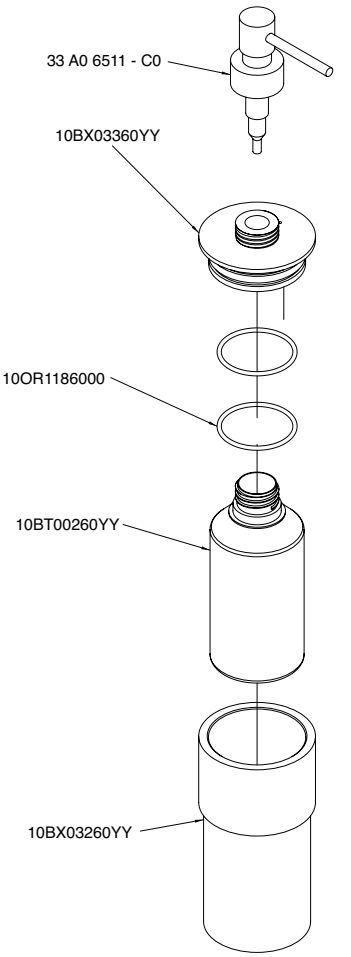
33A0 A402 A02



33A0 A402 AA2



33A0 6211 AC0



INDEX - 27

Cod.
2700 0403 A00
2700 0403 A01
2700 0403 AL0
2700 0420 A00
2700 0502 A00
2700 0502 A01
2700 0504 A00
2700 0504 A01
2700 1096 A00
2700 1099 A00
2700 1101 A03
2700 1106 A00
2700 1108 A01
2700 1108 A02
2700 1108 A03
2700 1201 A00
2700 1403 - A0
2700 1403 A00
2700 A096 - 00
2700 A099 - 00
2700 A106 - 00
2700 A113 AA0
2700 A113 AA1
2700 A113 AAL
2700 A114 A00
2700 A201 - 00
2700 A401 AA0
2700 A401 AA1
2700 A401 AA2
2700 A401 AA3
2700 A401 AA4
2700 A402 AA0
2700 A402 AA1
2700 A402 AA2
2700 A402 AA3
2700 A402 AA4
2700 A405 AA0
2700 AM01 A00
2700 B114 A00
2700 B114 A00
2700 A114 A00
2700 BR01 A00
2700 BR02 A00
2700 BR03 A00
2700 BR04 A00
2700 C108 A01
2700 C108 A02
2700 C108 A03
2700 D405 - A0
2700 D405 A00
2700 EL01 A00
2700 i401 AA0
2700 i402 AA0
2700 i403 AA0
2700 i404 AA0
2700 M108 A00
2700 MA01 A00
2700 MA02 A00
2700 MA03 A00
2700 MD01 A00
2700 N498 A01
2700 Q419 A00
2700 Q419 A01
2700 Q419 A02
2700 Q419 A03
2700 SO01 A00
2700 SO02 A00
2700 SOK1 A00
2700 T550 AA0

Cod.
2700 V401 AA0
2700 V405 AA0
2700 Y407 AA0
2701 0100 A00
2701 0102 A00
2701 0105 A00
2701 0203 A00
2701 0204 A00
2701 A114 A00
2701 A406 - 00
2701 AS01 A00
2701 C102 - 00
2701 C203 A00
2701 C203 A01
2701 MA01 A00
2900 KF16 A00
3300 B113 A00
2700 A113 AA1
3300 B113 A00
2700 A113 AA0
3300 B113 A00
2700 A113 AAL
3300 B113 A00
2700 A402 AA3
3300 B113 A00
2700 A402 AA4
3300 B113 A00
2700 A402 AA2
3300 B113 A00
2700 A402 AA1
3300 B401 A00
2700 A401 AA0
3300 B401 A01
2700 A401 AA3
3300 B401 A01
2700 A401 AA4
3300 B401 A01
2700 A401 AA2
3300 B401 A01
2700 A401 AA1
3300 B402 A00
2700 A402 AA0
3300 B405 A00
2700 A405 AA0
3300 i401 AB0
2700 i403 AA0
3300 i401 AB0
2700 i404 AA0
3300 i401 AB0
2700 i402 AA0
3300 i401 AB0
2700 i401 AA0
3300 T550 AB0
2700 T550 AA0
3300 V401 A00
2700 V401 AA0
3300 V405 AB0
2700 V405 AA0
3300 Y407 AB0
2700 Y407 AA0
3301 B114 A00
2701 A114 A00
3301 B114 A0D
2701 A114 A00

Cod.
3301 B114 A0S
2701 A114 A00



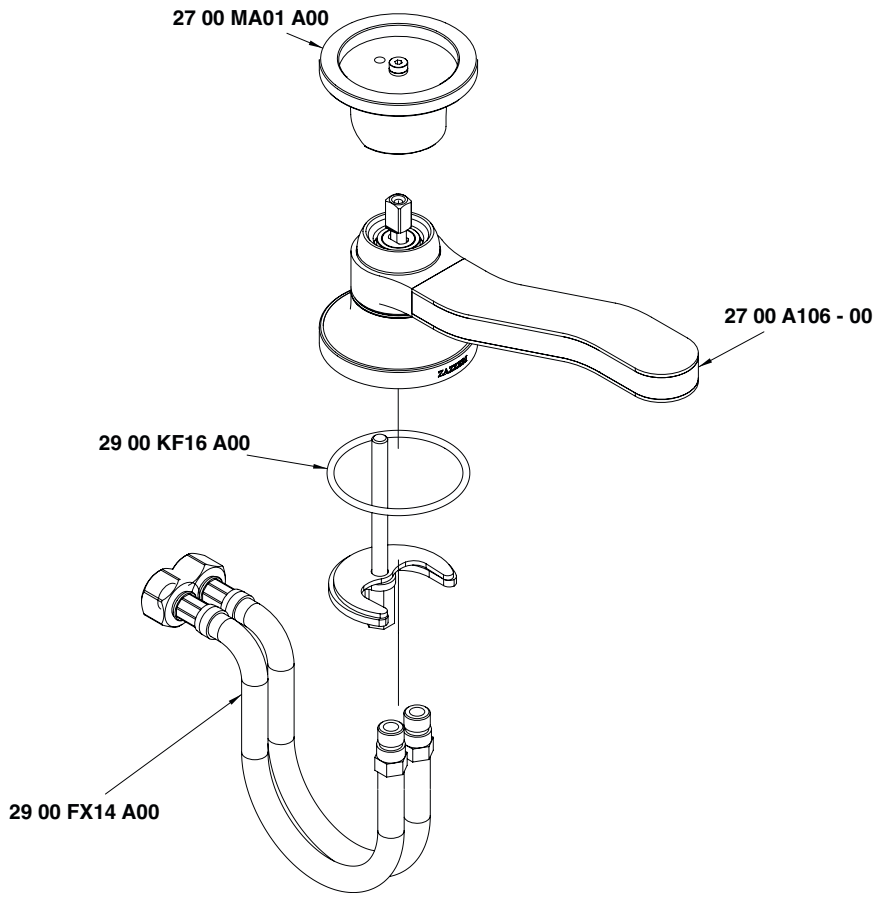
JK21 - 27

2700 1106 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con bocca girevole senza scarico L140 x H55 mm

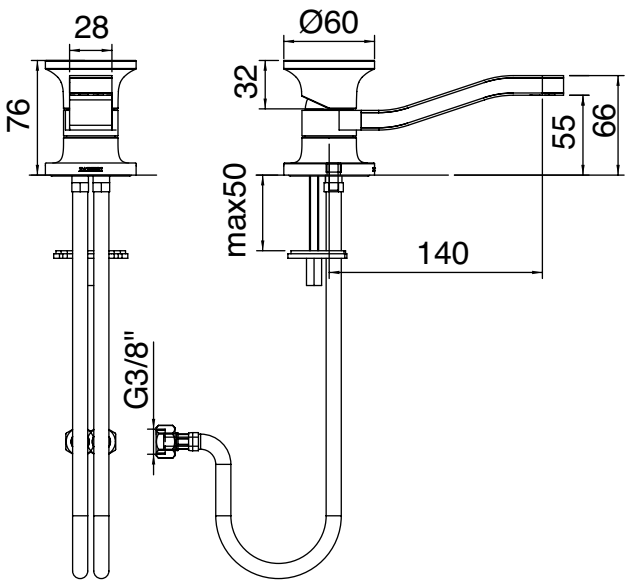
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

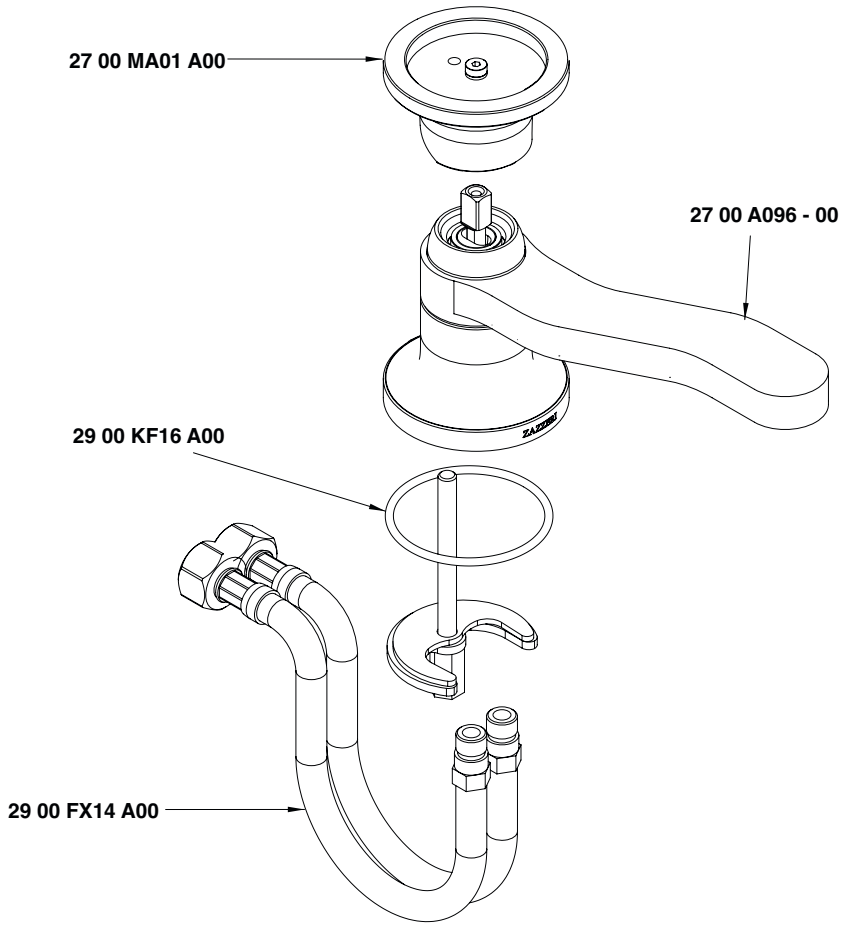


2700 1096 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con bocca girevole senza scarico L140 x H70 mm

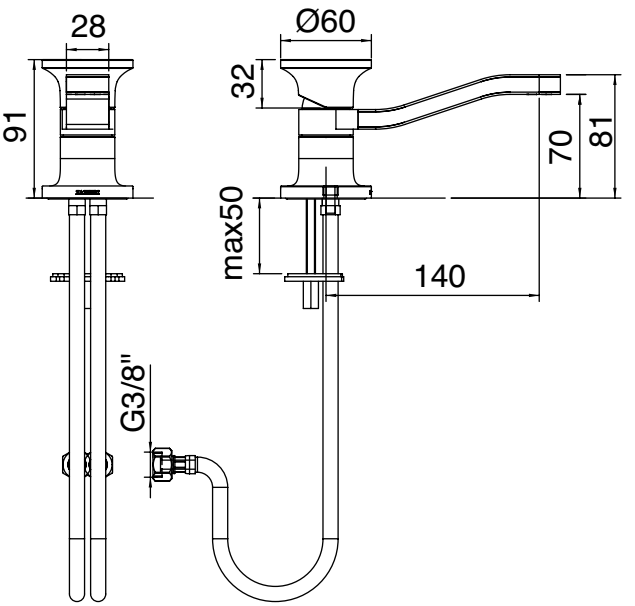
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

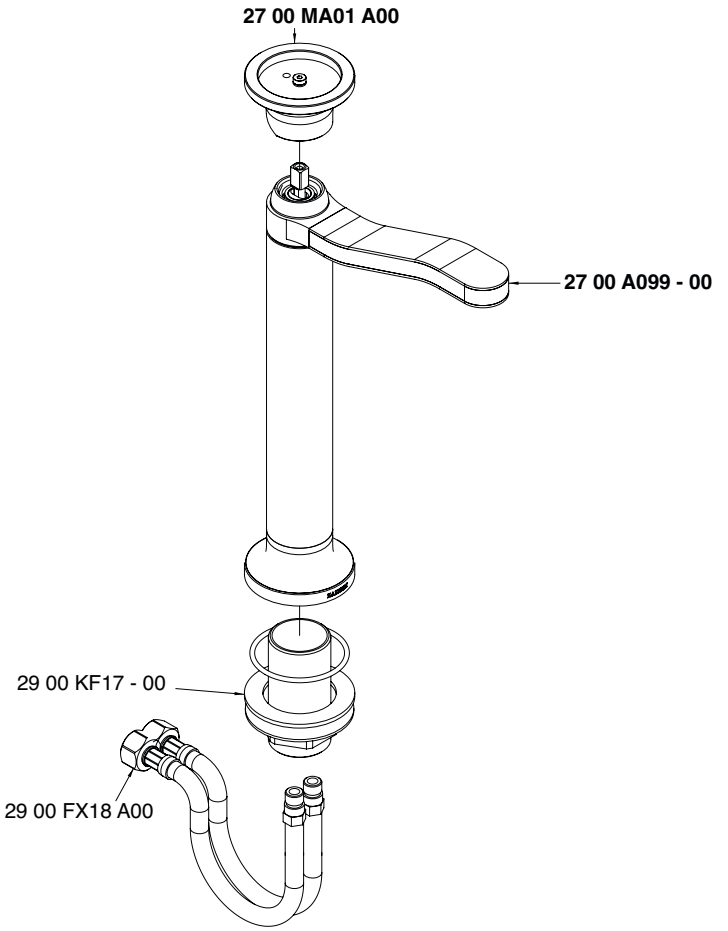


2700 1099 A00



Miscelatore lavabo con bocca girevole senza scarico L140 x H260 mm

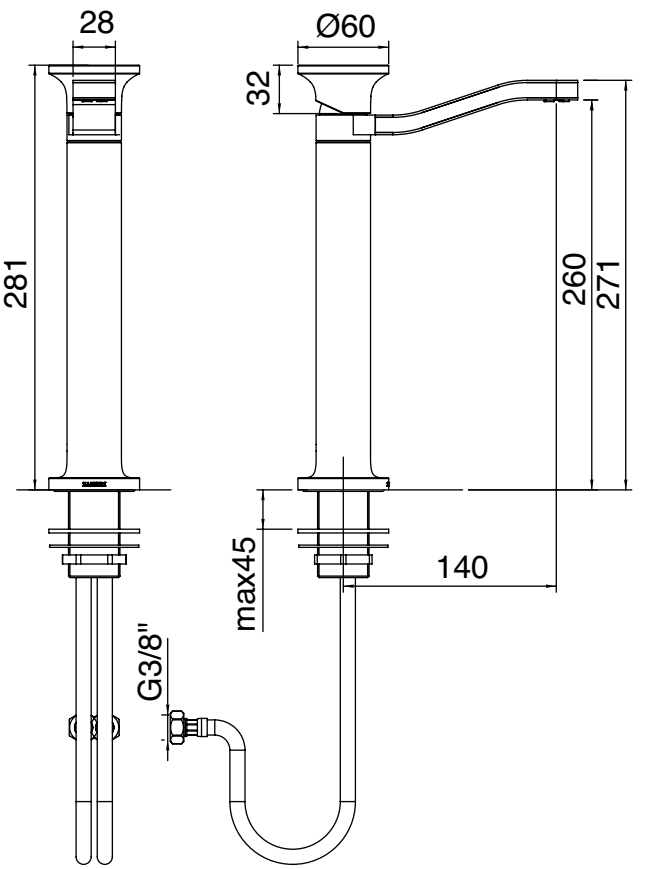
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout without plug
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf ohne Ablauf
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio sin desagüe
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable sans bonde vidange



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

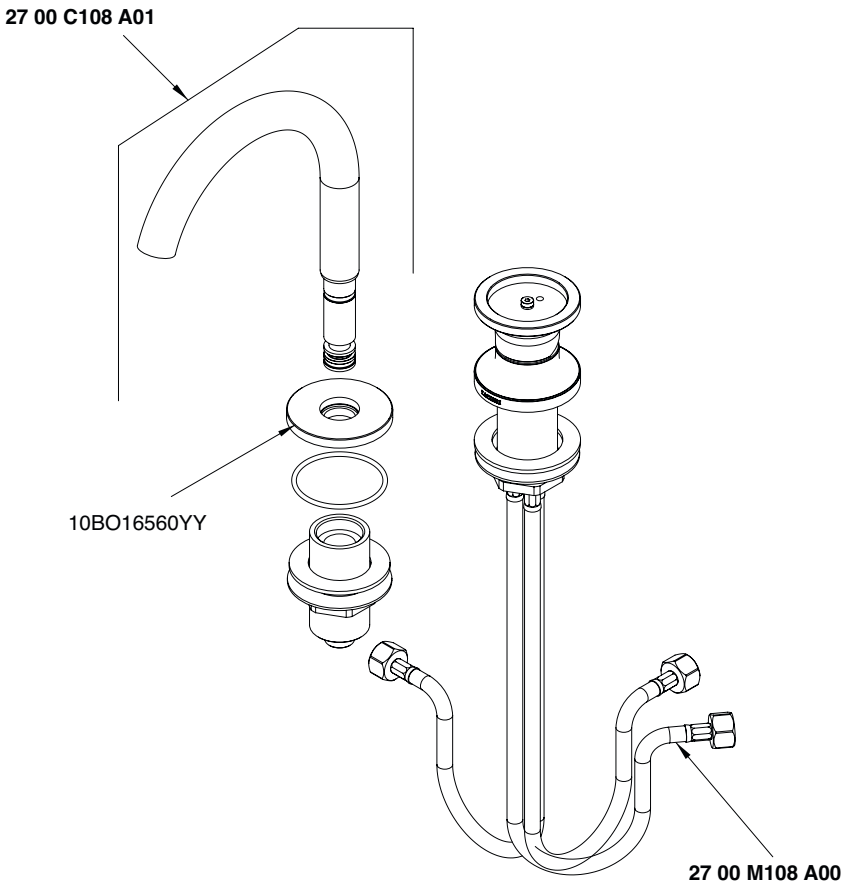


2700 1108 A01



Miscelatore lavabo da piano con bocca girevole - L145 x H90mm

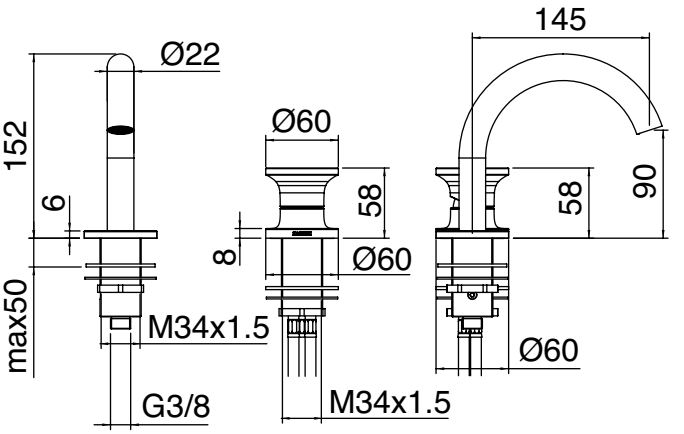
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

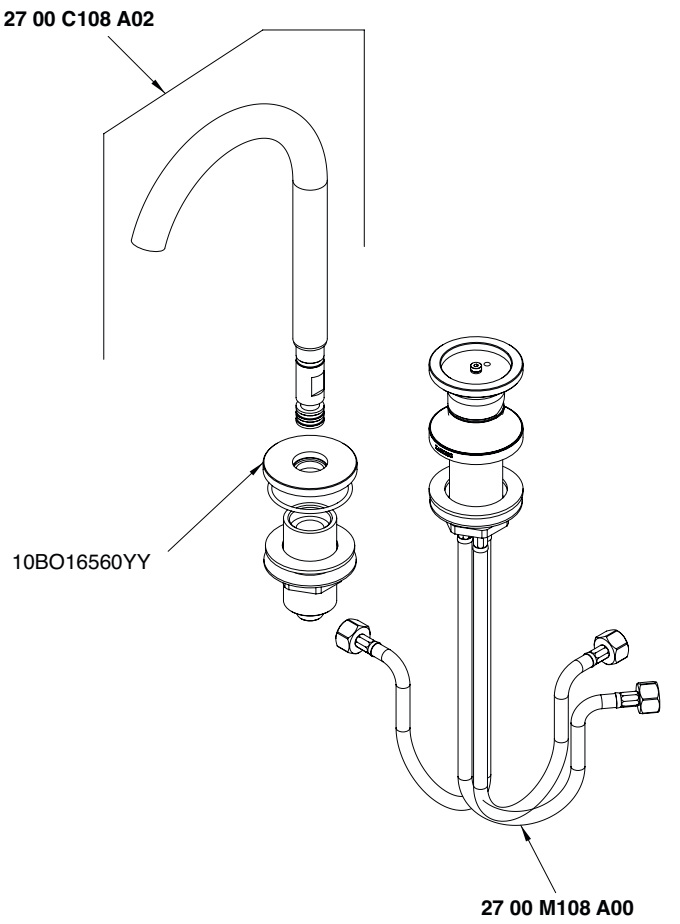
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1



2700 1108 A02

Miscelatore lavabo da piano con bocca girevole - L145 x H150mm

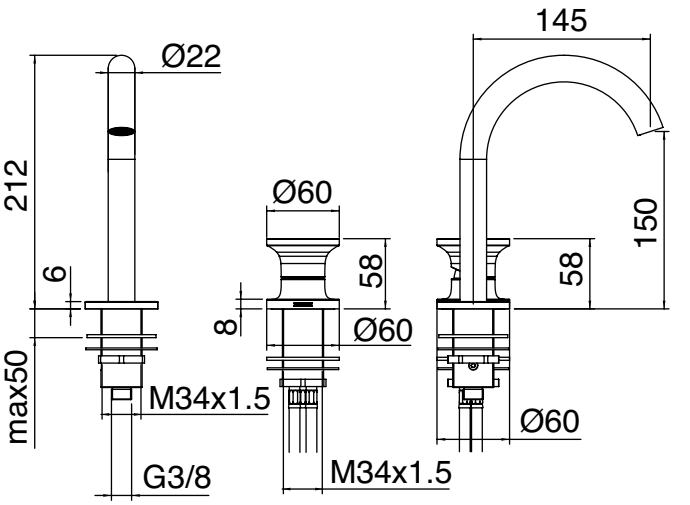
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

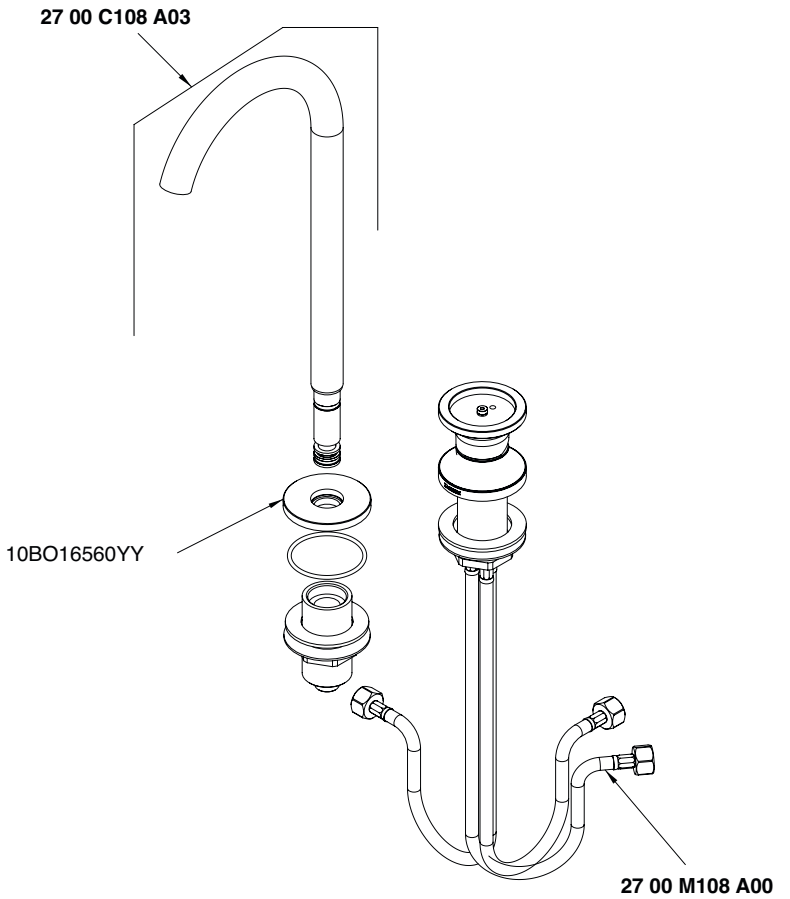
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1



2700 1108 A03

Miscelatore lavabo da piano con bocca girevole - L145 x H240mm

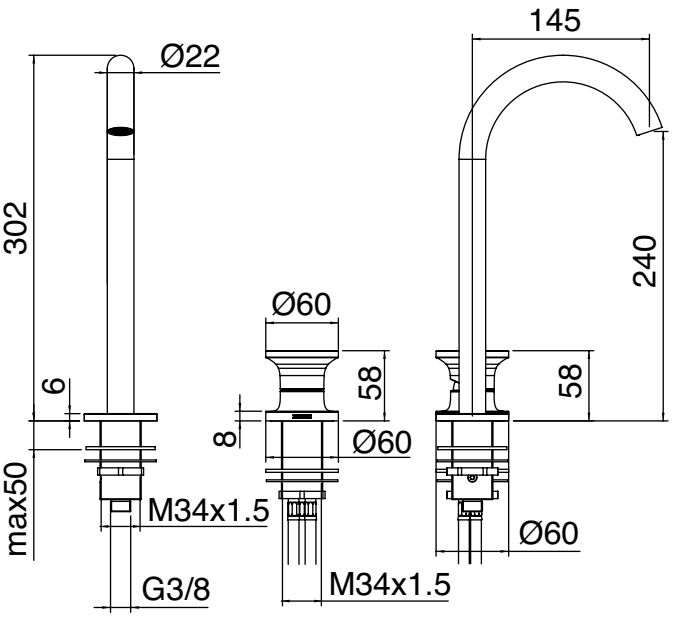
Single lever washbasin mixer with revolving spout
Waschtisch-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf
Monomando lavabo cano giratorio
Mitigeur lavabo avec bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	1,6
1	3,1
1,5	3,9
2	4,4
2,5	4,9
3	5,1
3,5	5,1
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,1



A 2700 B114 A00

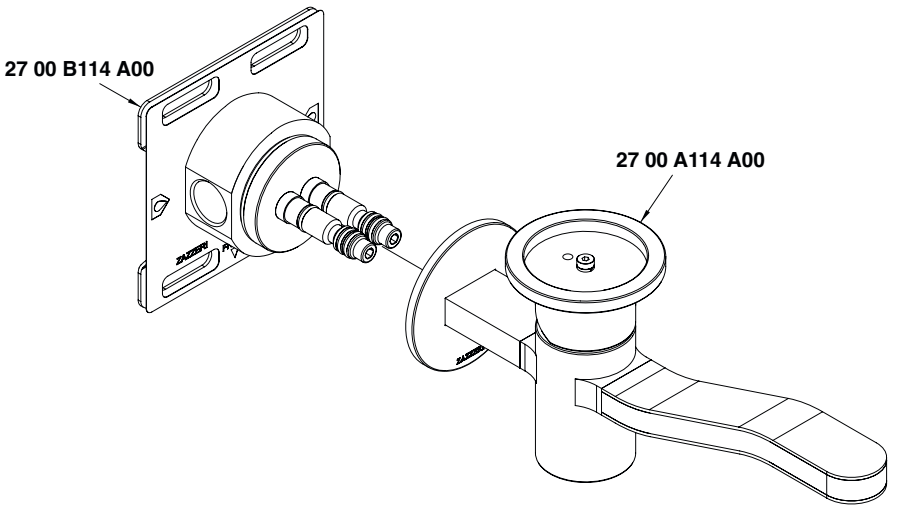
+

B 2700 A114 A00



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - Completo - getto 220 mm

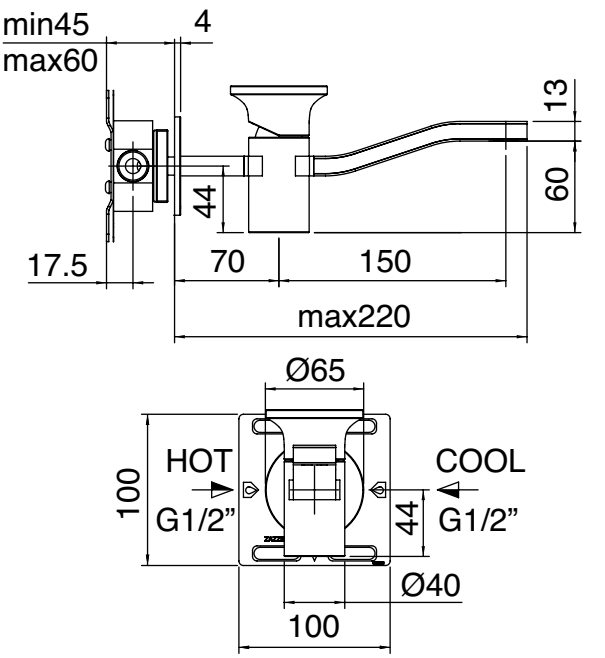
Built-in washbasin set - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer - Completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7



A 3300 B113 A00

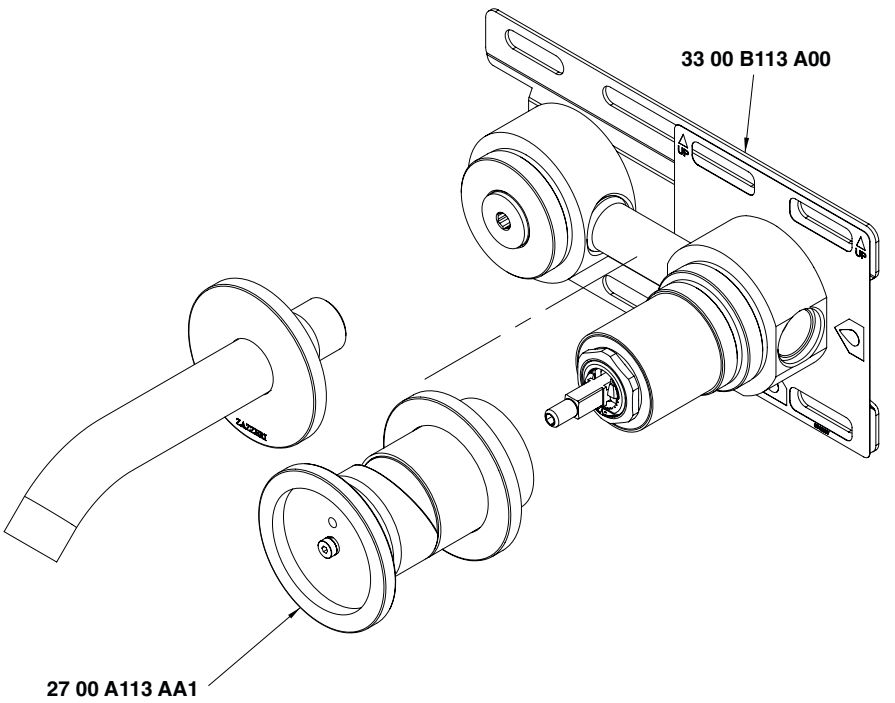
+

B 2700 A113 AA1



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - Completo - getto 120mm

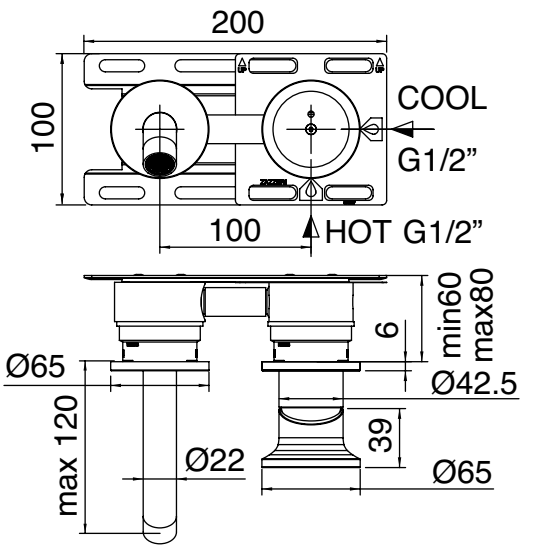
Built-in washbasin set - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer - Completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

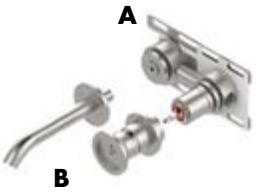
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B113 A00

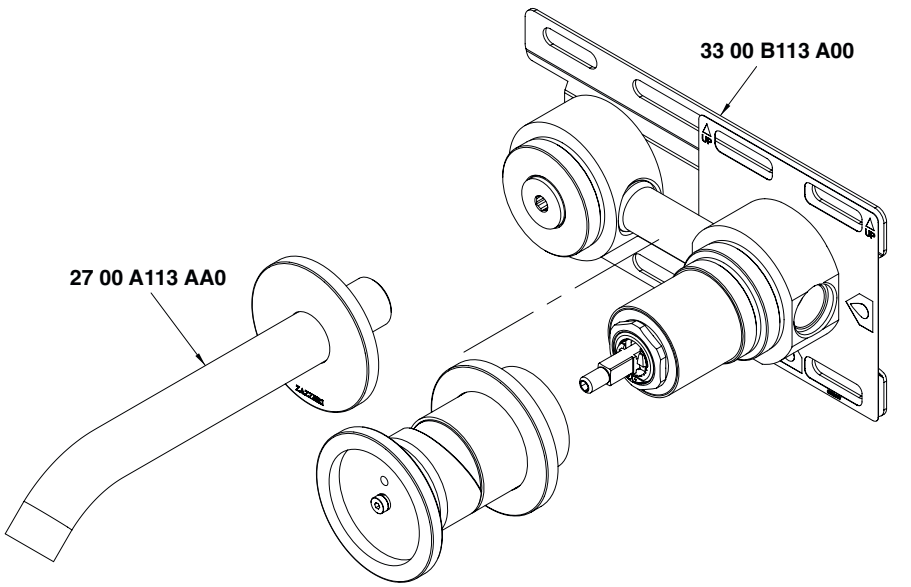
+

B 2700 A113 AA0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - Completo - getto 160mm

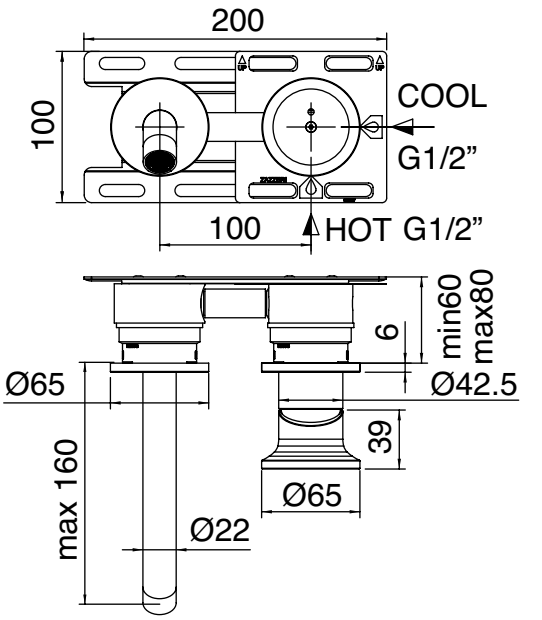
Built-in washbasin set - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer - Completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B113 A00

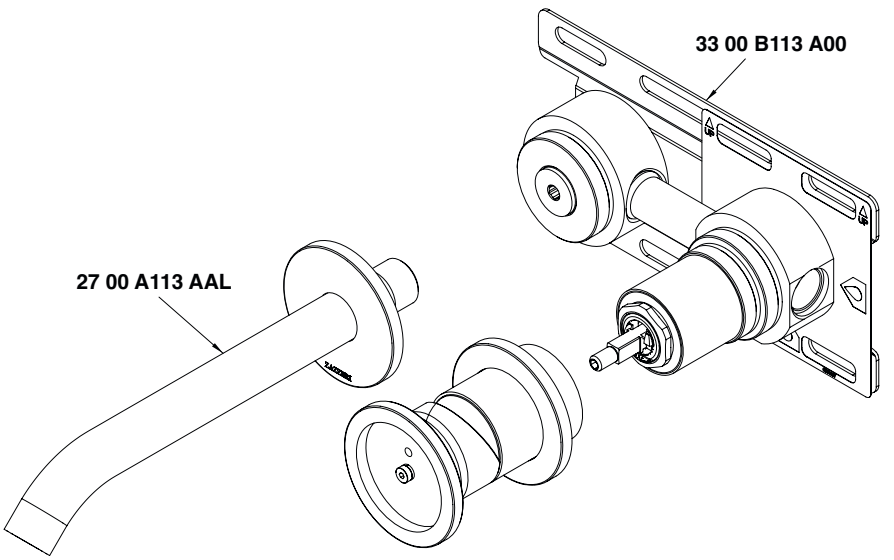
+

B 2700 A113 AAL



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso - Completo - getto 190mm

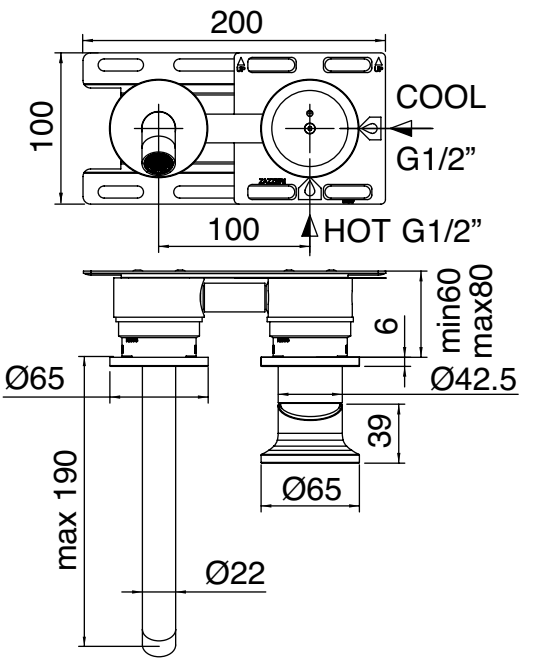
Built-in washbasin set - complete
UP-montiert Wand-Waschtischbatterie - komplett
Bateria lavabo de empotrar - complet
Mitigeur lavabo à encastrer - Completo



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

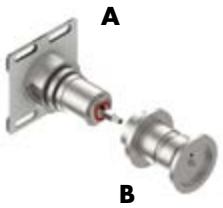
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,8
1	3,9
1,5	4,4
2	4,7
2,5	4,8
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3300 B402 A00

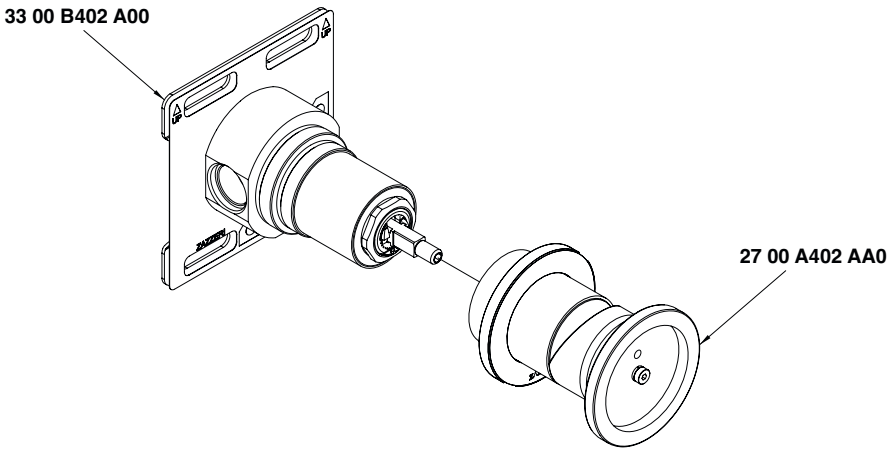
+

B 2700 A402 AA0



Miscelatore lavabo ad incasso

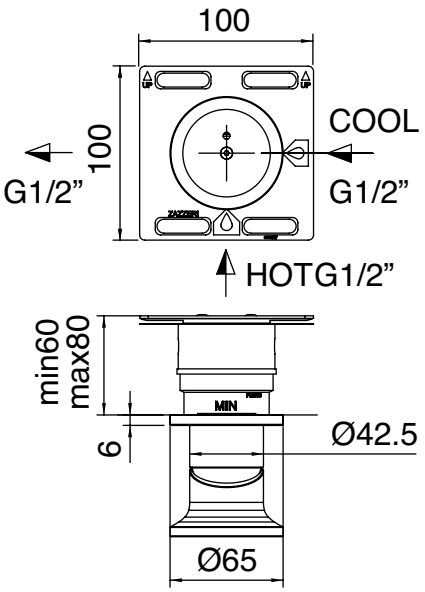
Built in mixer
Kompletter Einbaumischer
Mezclador empotrado
Mitigeur à encastrer



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1	13,6
1,5	17,3
2	20,4
2,5	23,0
3	25,5
3,5	27,7
4	29,6
4,5	31,5
5	33,2

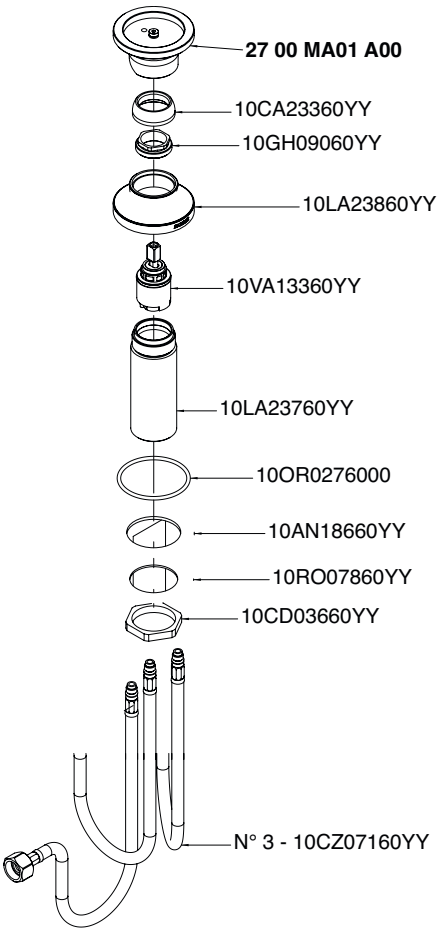


2700 M108 A00



Miscelatore lavabo da piano - Ø60mm

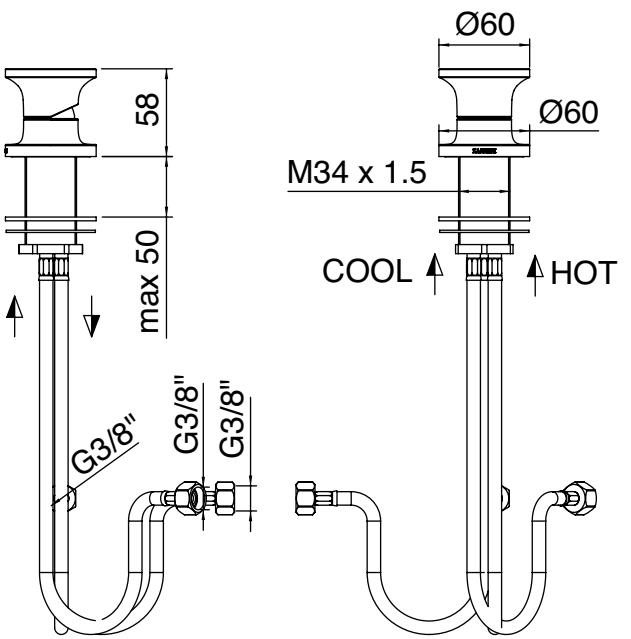
Surface single lever mixer - Ø60mm
Einhandbatterie plattenmontage - Ø60mm
Monomando de piano - Ø60mm
Mitigeur a platt - Ø60mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,3
1	4,8
1,5	5,9
2	7,1
2,5	7,9
3	9,0
3,5	9,7
4	10,3
4,5	11,0
5	11,6

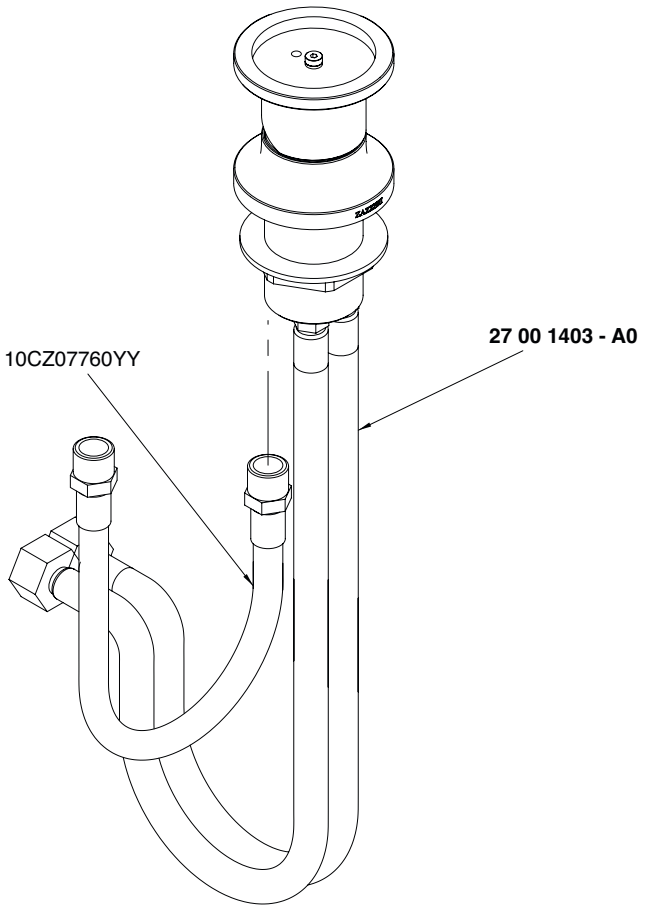


2700 1403 A00



Miscelatore lavabo/vasca da piano - Ø65mm

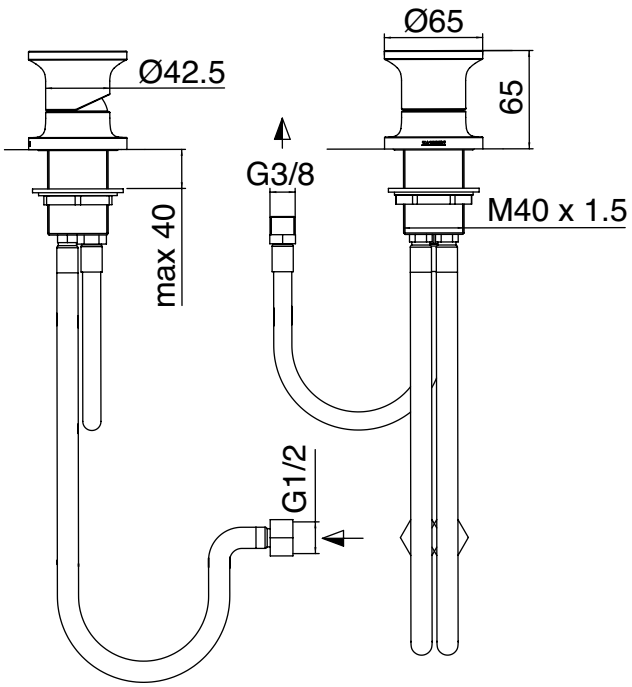
Surface single lever mixer - Ø65mm
Einhandbatterie plattenmontage - Ø65mm
Monomando de piano - Ø65mm
Mitigeur a platt - Ø65mm



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	7,2
1	12,9
1,5	16,7
2	20,4
2,5	23,1
3	25,3
3,5	27,6
4	29,7
4,5	31,2
5	32,4

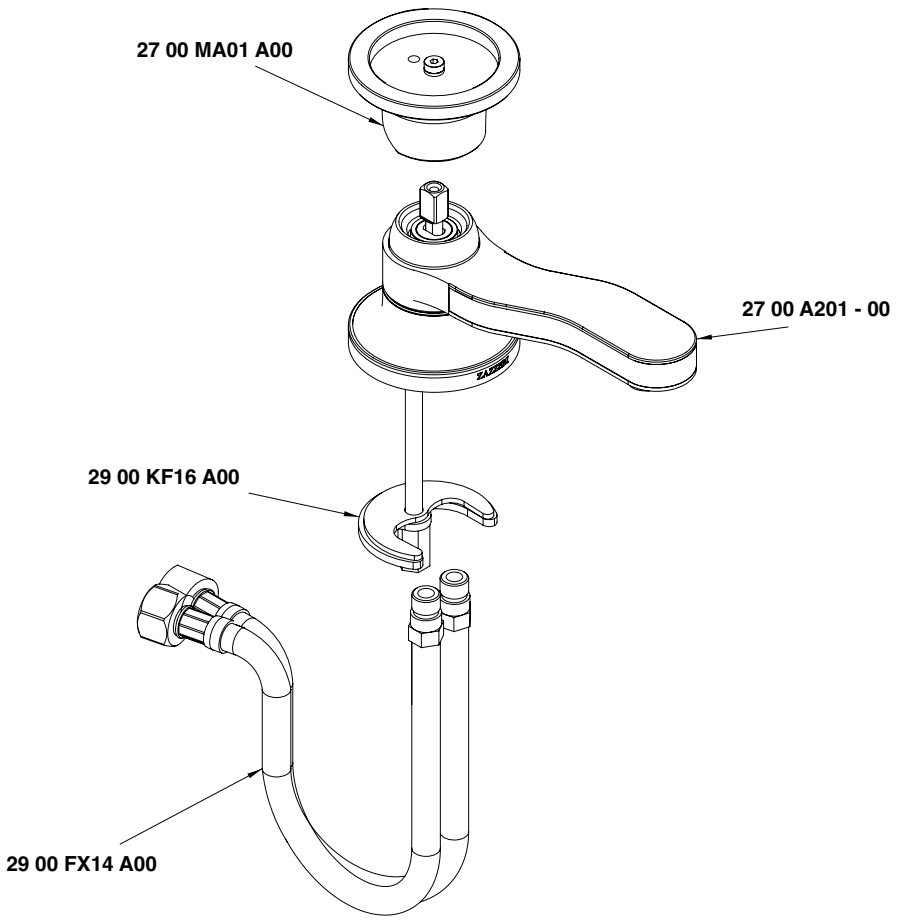


2700 1201 A00



Miscelatore lavabo / bidet senza scarico L110 x H45 mm

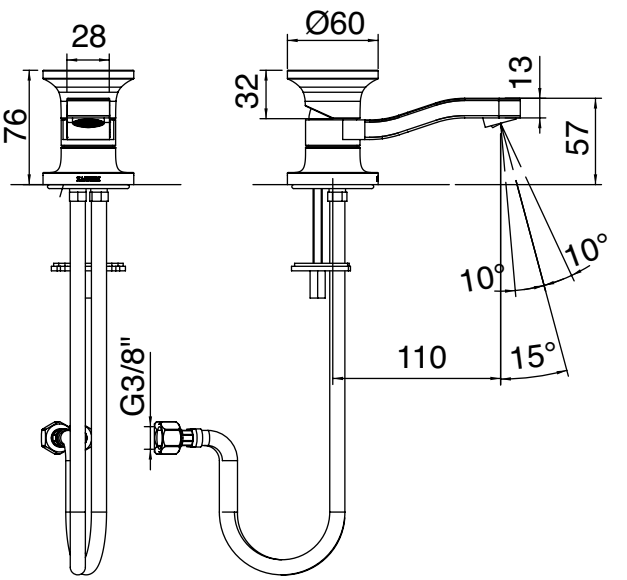
Single lever washbasin / bidet mixer
Waschtisch / Bidet-Einhandbatterie
Monomando lavabo / bidé
Mitigeur lavabo / bidet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,0
1	3,1
1,5	4,0
2	4,7
2,5	5,3
3	5,7
3,5	6,2
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6



A 3300 V401 A00

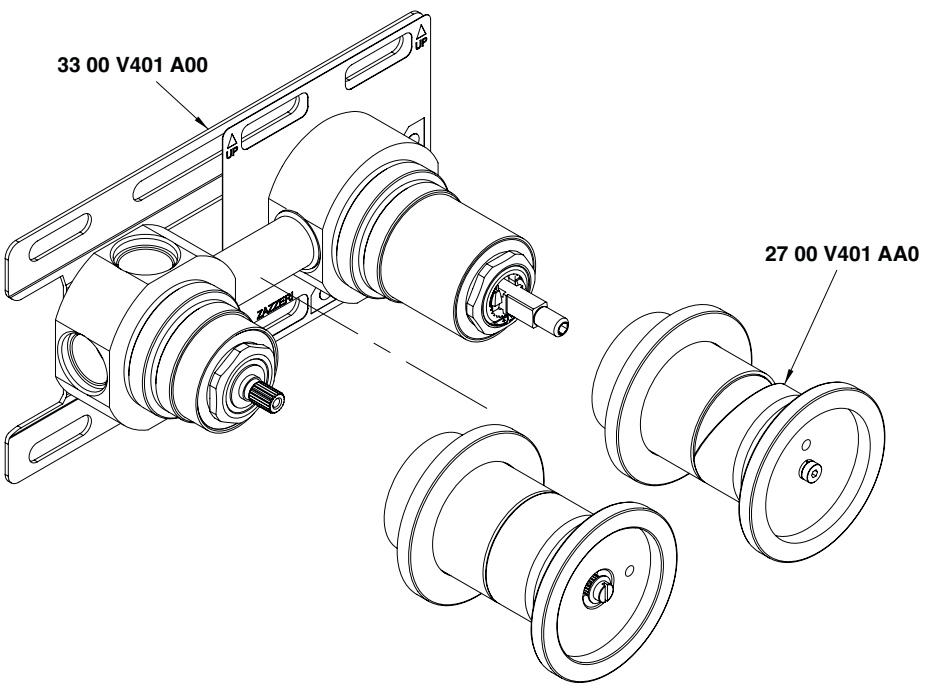
+

B 2700 V401 AA0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore a 3 vie - Completo

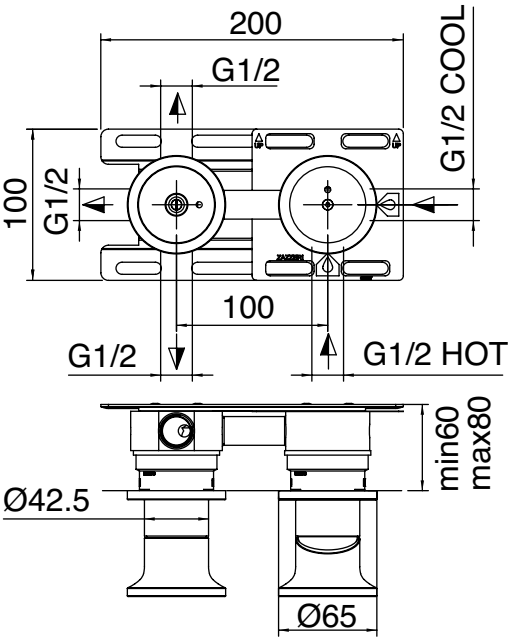
3-ways Concealedshowermixer withdiverter
3-Wege UP-DuschmischermitUmsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor a 3 salidas
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur à 3 voies



Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1	8,5
1,5	10,2
2	12,2
2,5	13,8
3	15,1
3,5	16,5
4	17,7
4,5	19,0
5	20,0

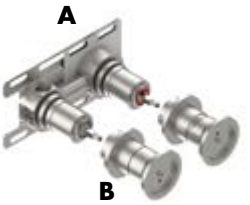
Portata uguale in ogni uscita
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida



A 3300 B401 A00

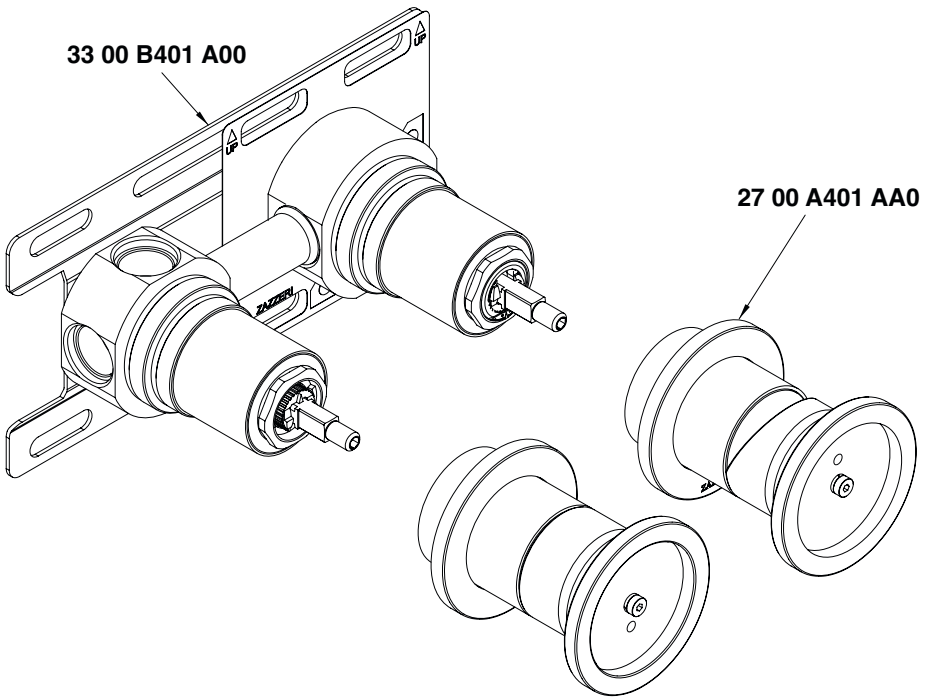
+

B 2700 A401 AA0



Miscelatore doccia da incasso con deviatore a 2 vie - Completo

2-ways Concealedshowermixer withdiverter
2-Wege UP-DuschmischermitUmsteller
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor a 2 salidas
Mitigeur douche encastré avec inverseur à 2 voies



Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"

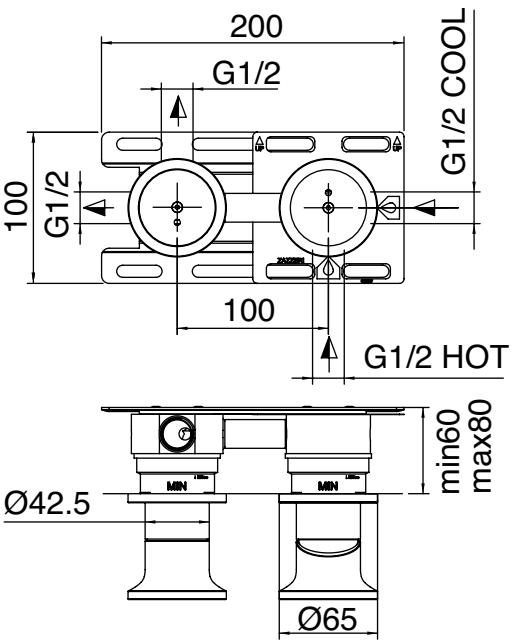
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1	8,5
1,5	10,2
2	12,2
2,5	13,8
3	15,1
3,5	16,5
4	17,7
4,5	19,0
5	20,0

Portata uguale in ogni uscita

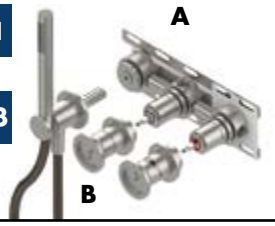
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida



A 3300 B401 A01

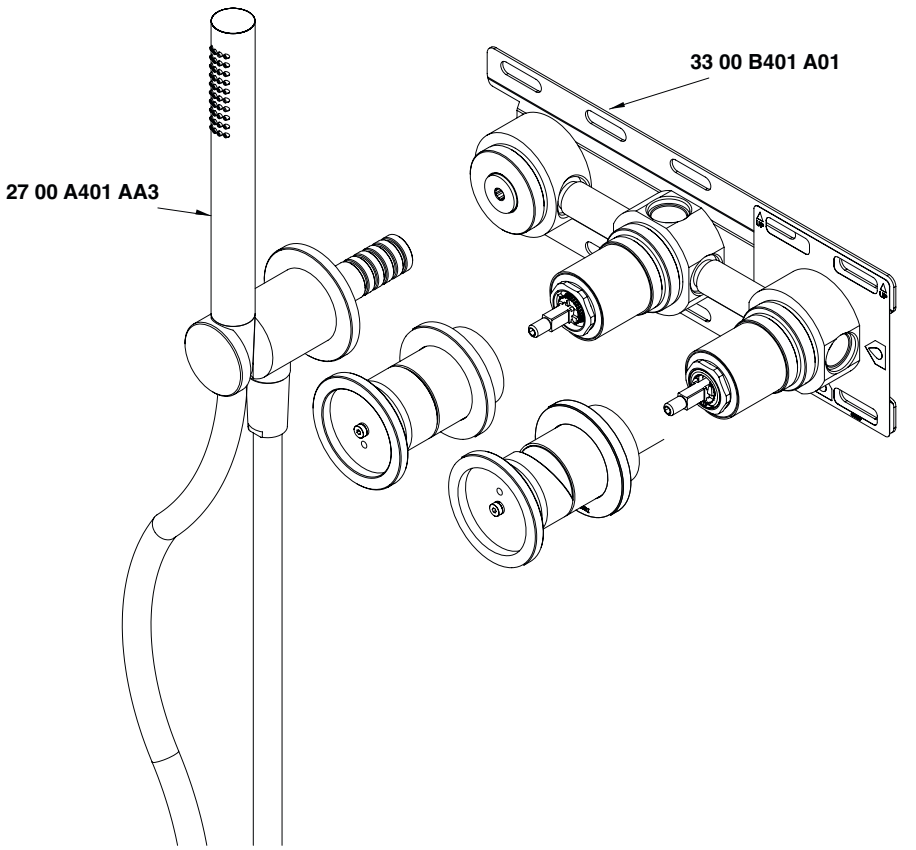
+

B 2700 A401 AA3



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con deviatore e doccetta stilo - Completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter and hand shower Stilo - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller mit Handbrause Stilo - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor y ducha de mano Stilo - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec inverseur et douchette Stilo - Complet

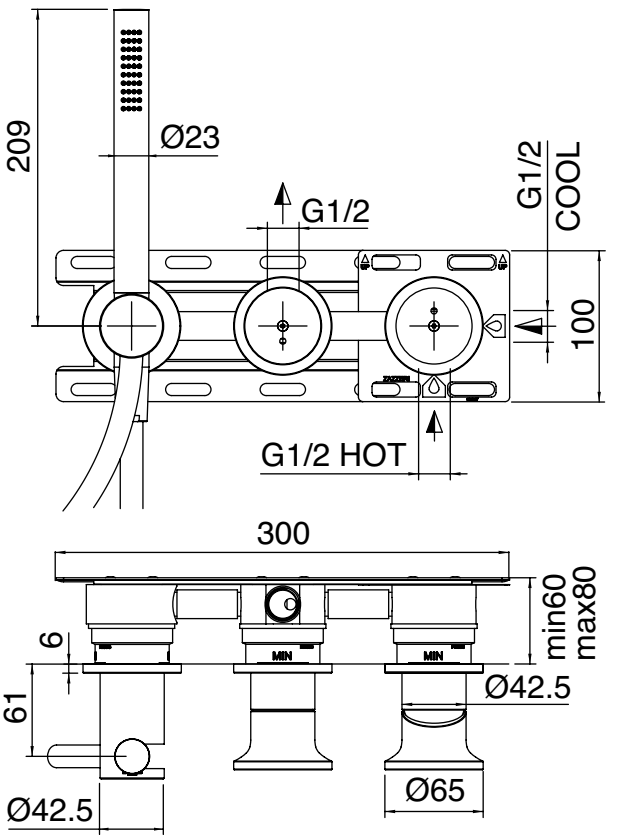


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,6
1	9,0
1,5	11,2
2	13,3
2,5	15,0
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	20,7
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

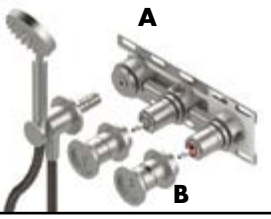
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1	6,2
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,2
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,7
5	14,6



A 3300 B401 A01

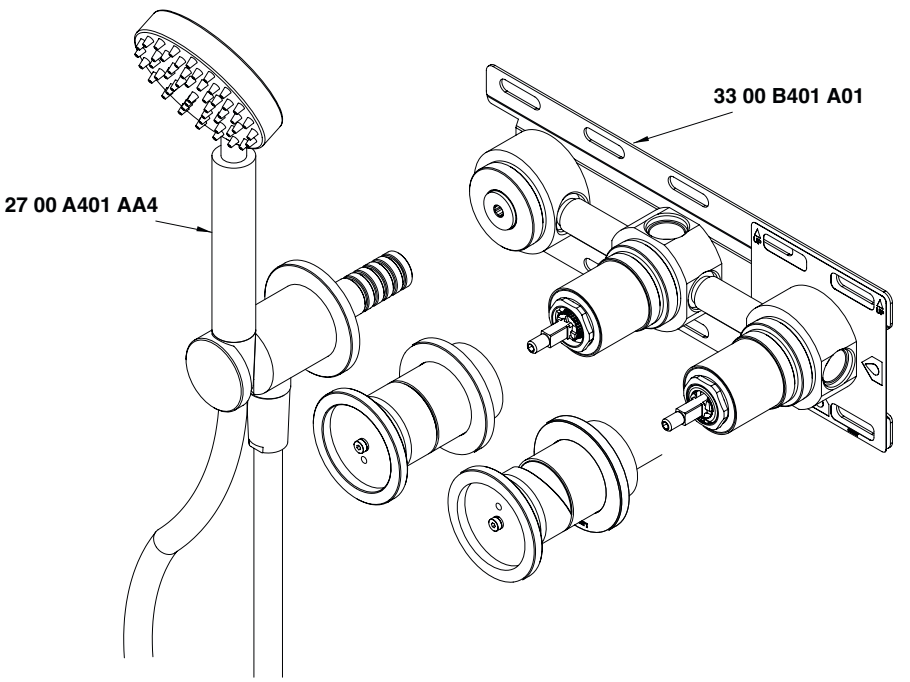
+

B 2700 A401 AA4



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con deviatore e doccetta Ø90mm - Completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter and hand shower Ø90mm - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller mit Handbrause Ø90mm - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor y ducha de mano Ø90mm - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec inverseur et douchette Ø90mm - Complet

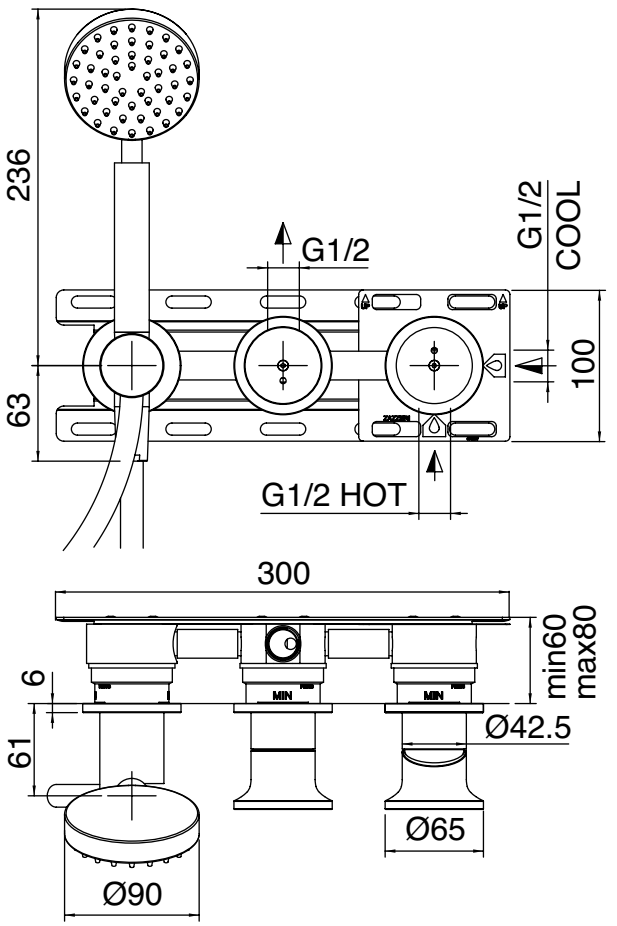


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,6
1	9,0
1,5	11,2
2	13,3
2,5	15,0
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	20,7
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1	6,2
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,2
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,7
5	14,6



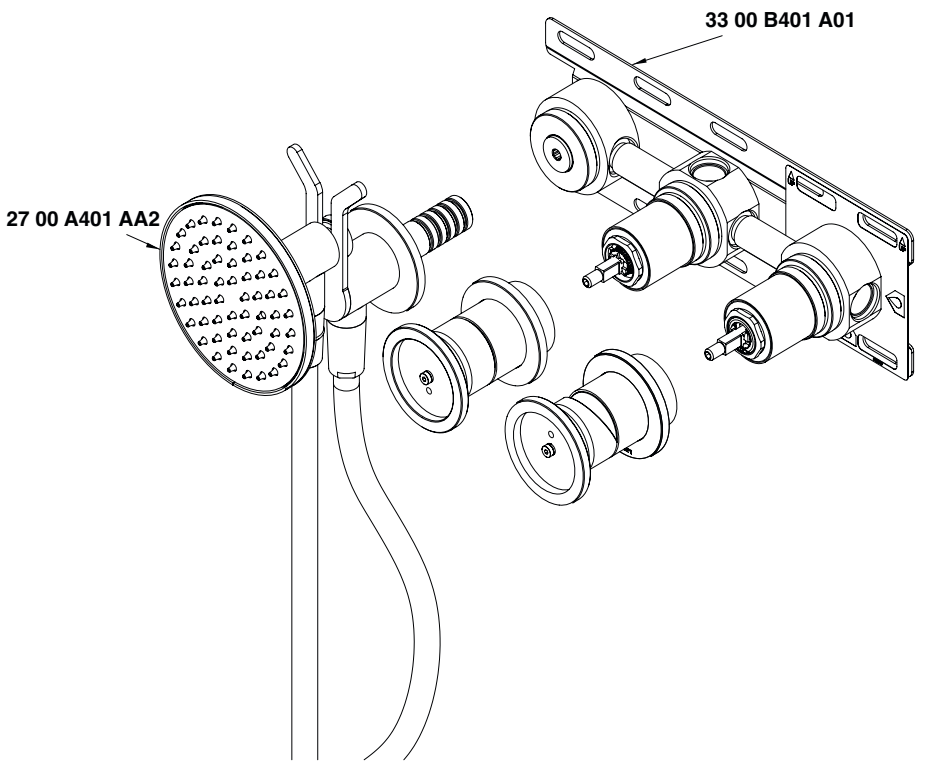
A 3300 B401 A01

+

B 2700 A401 AA2



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con deviatore e doccetta JK21 palmare Ø120mm - Completo
Concealed shower mixer with diverter and handheld JK21 hand shower Ø120mm - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller mit Handbrause JK21 Ø120mm - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor y ducha de mano JK21 Ø120mm por mano - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec inverseur et douchette à main JK21 Ø120mm - Complet

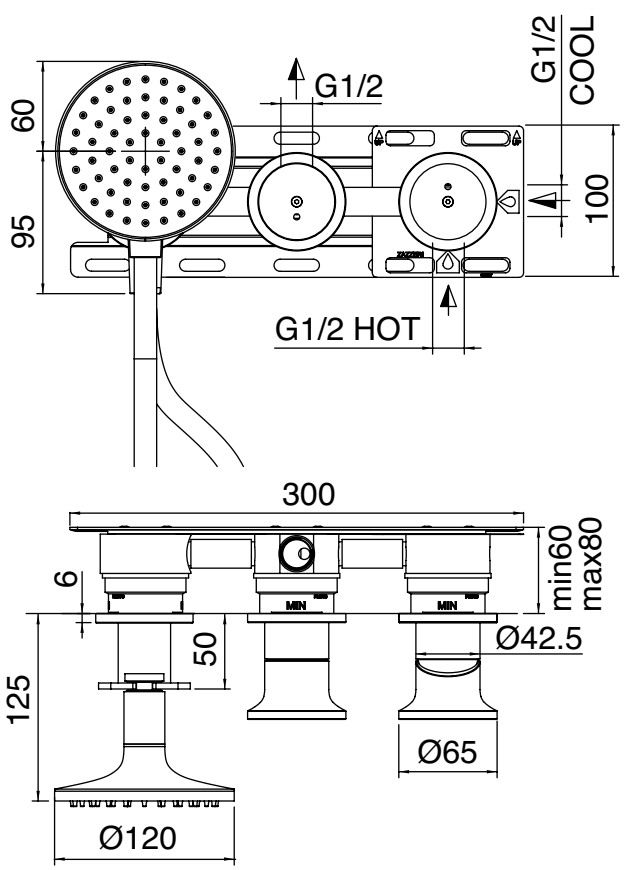


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,6
1	9,0
1,5	11,2
2	13,3
2,5	15,0
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	20,7
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

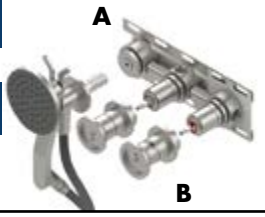
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1	6,2
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,2
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,7
5	14,6



A 3300 B401 A01

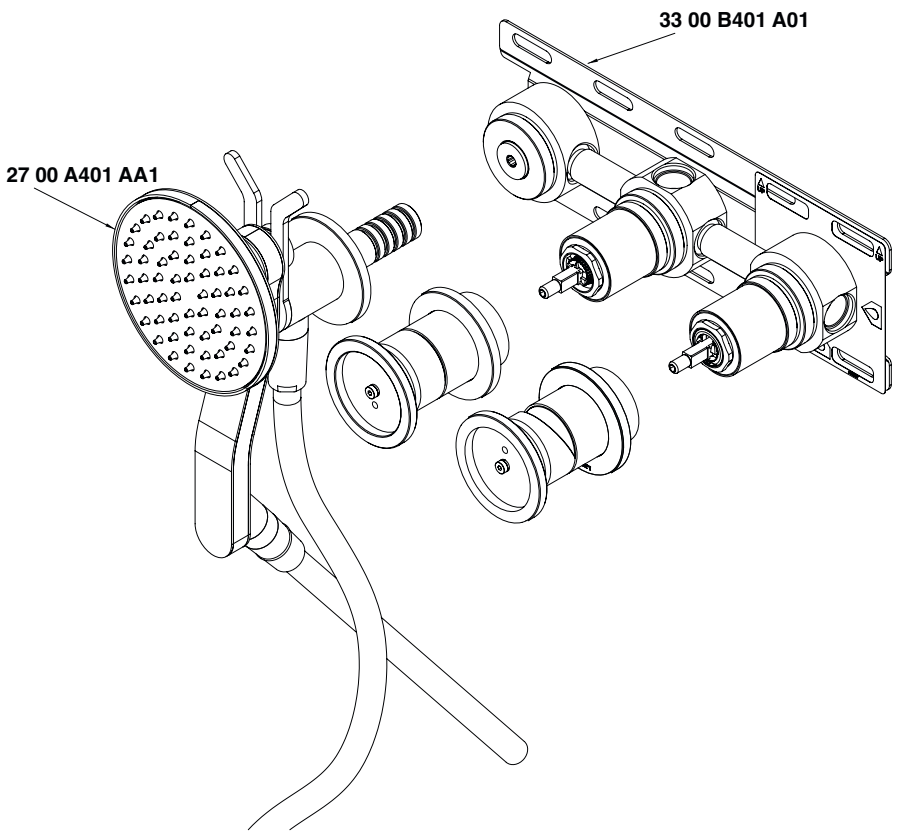
+

B 2700 A401 AA1



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con deviatore e doccetta JK21 Ø120mm - Completo

Concealed shower mixer with diverter and JK21 hand shower Ø120mm - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Umsteller mit Handbrause JK21 Ø120mm - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con inversor y ducha de mano JK21 Ø120mm - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec inverseur et douchette JK21 Ø120mm - Complet

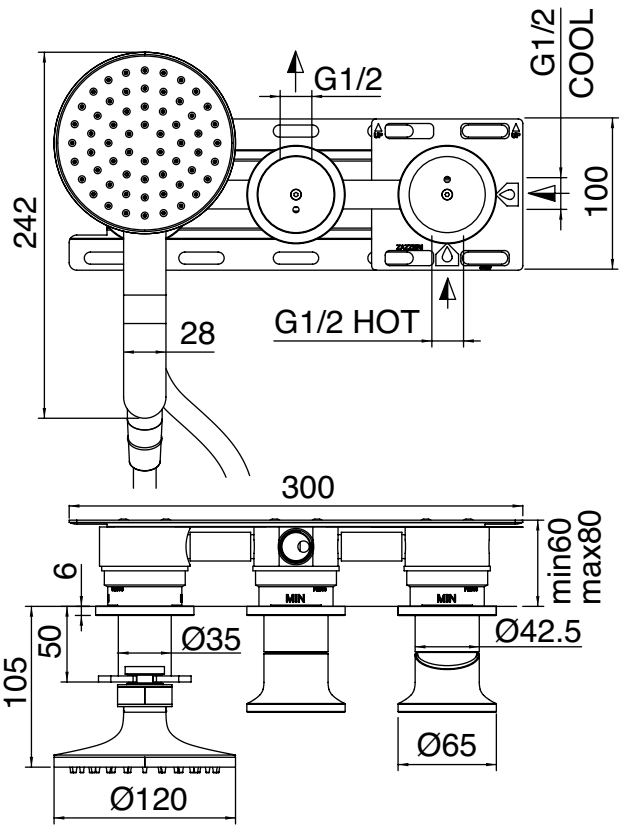


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	5,6
1	9,0
1,5	11,2
2	13,3
2,5	15,0
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	20,7
5	22,0

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

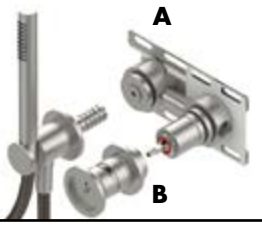
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	3,6
1	6,2
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,2
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,7
5	14,6



A 3300 B113 A00

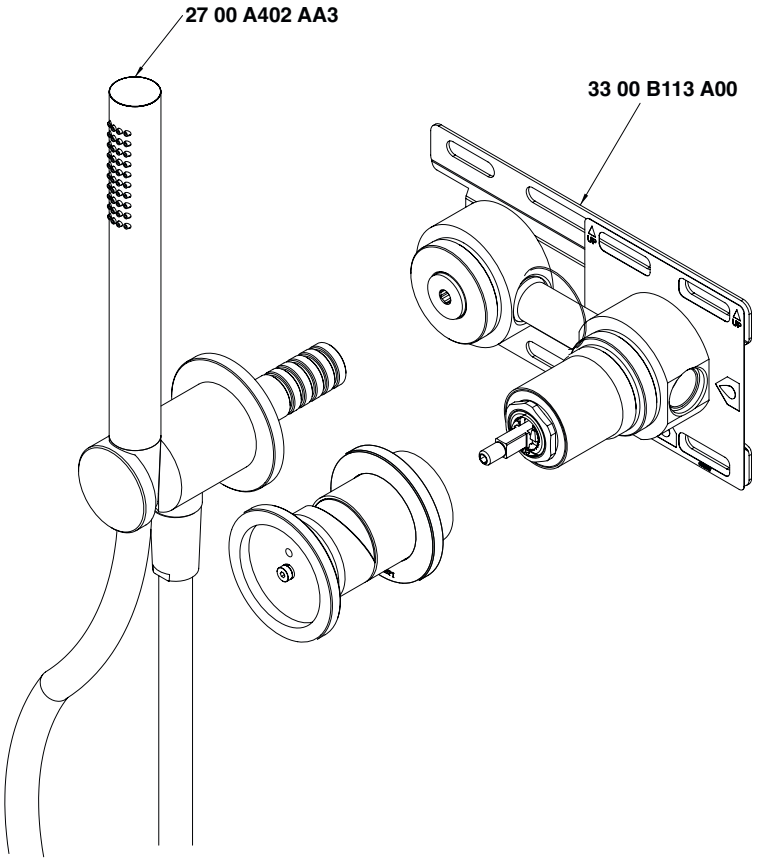
+

B 2700 A402 AA3



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con doccetta stilo - Completo

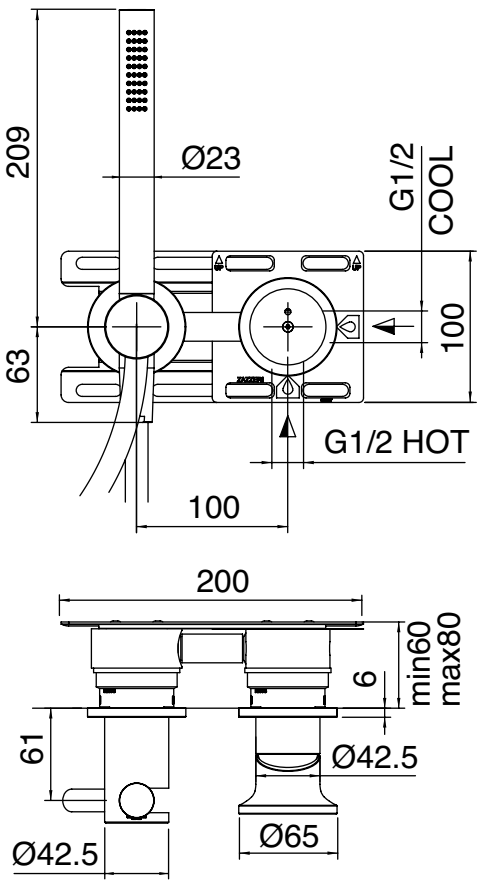
Concealed shower mixer with hand shower Stilo - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Handbrause Stilo - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con ducha de mano Stilo - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec douchette Stilo - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

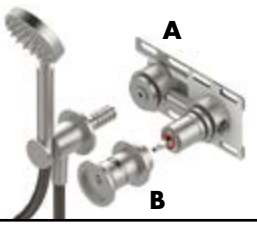
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1	13,6
1,5	17,3
2	20,4
2,5	23,0
3	25,5
3,5	27,7
4	29,6
4,5	31,5
5	33,2



A 3300 B113 A00

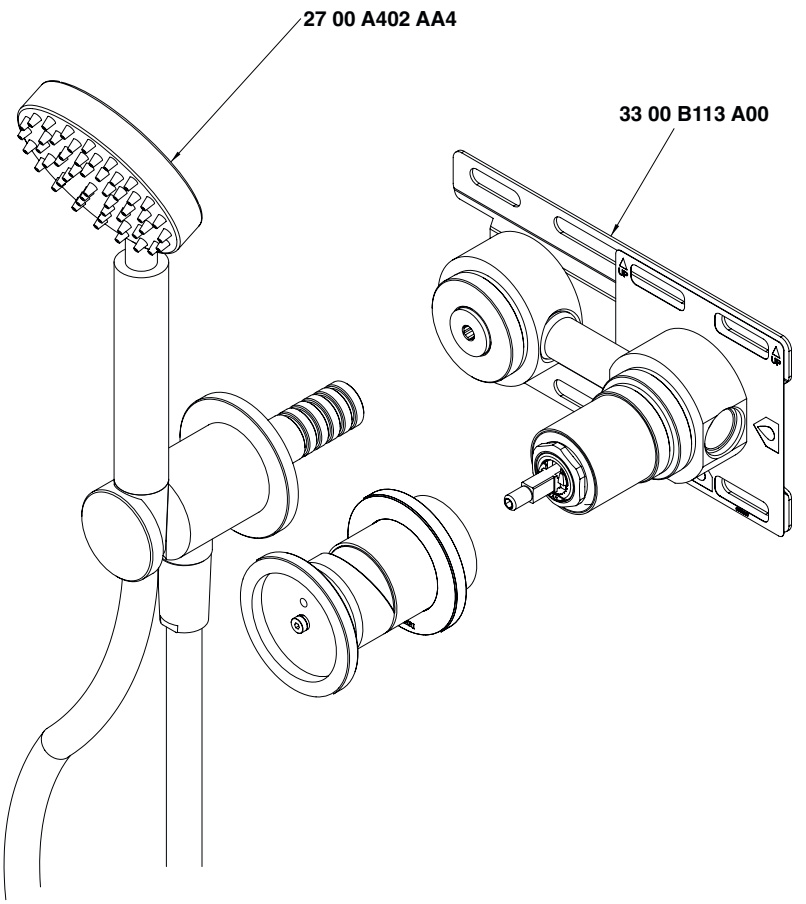
+

B 2700 A402 AA4



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con doccetta Ø90mm - Completo

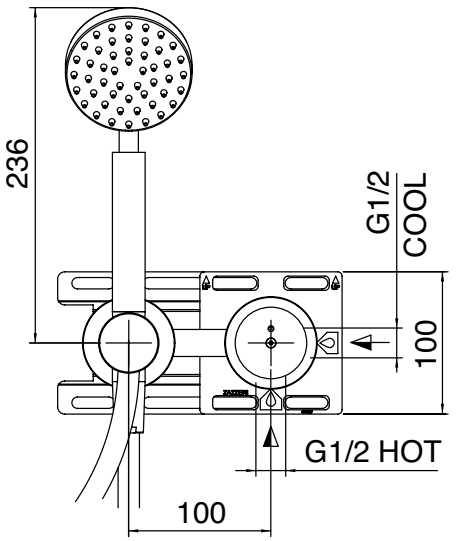
Concealed shower mixer with hand shower Ø90mm - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Handbrause Ø90mm - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con ducha de mano Ø90mm - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec douchette Ø90mm - Complet

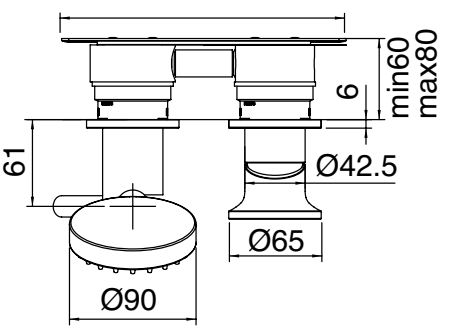


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	8,5
1	13,6
1,5	17,3
2	20,4
2,5	23,0
3	25,5
3,5	27,7
4	29,6
4,5	31,5
5	33,2

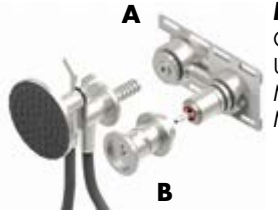




A 3300 B113 A00

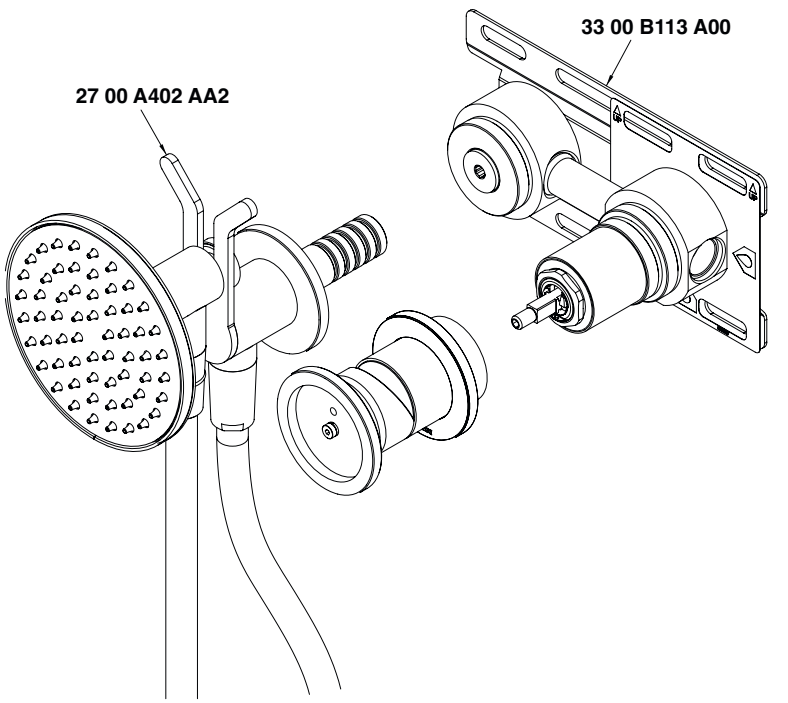
+

B 2700 A402 AA2



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con doccetta JK21 palmare Ø120mm - Completo

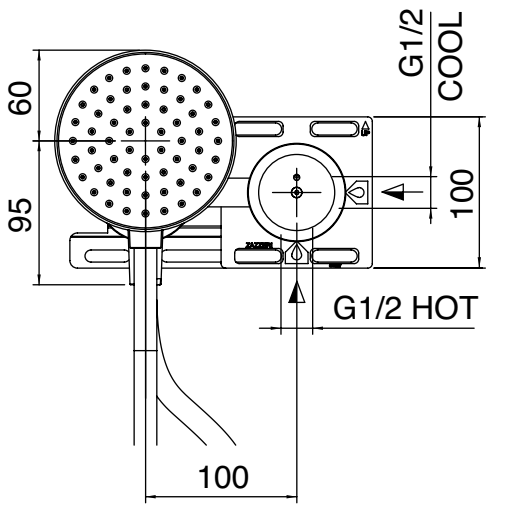
Concealed shower mixer with handheld JK21 hand shower Ø120mm - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Handbrause JK21 Ø120mm - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con ducha de mano JK21 Ø120mm por mano - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec douchette à main JK21 Ø120mm - Complet

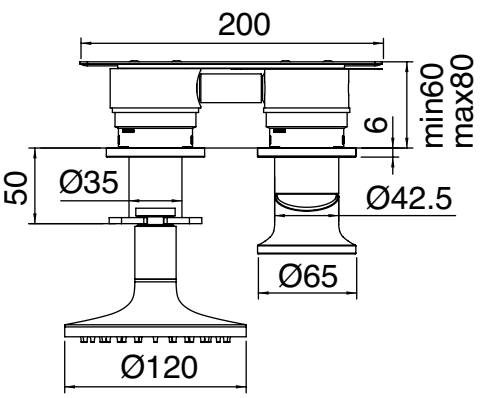


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	-
1	6,0
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,1
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,2
5	14,0

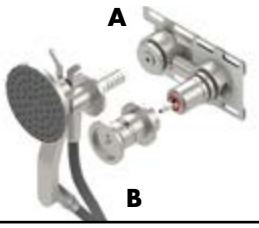




A 3300 B113 A00

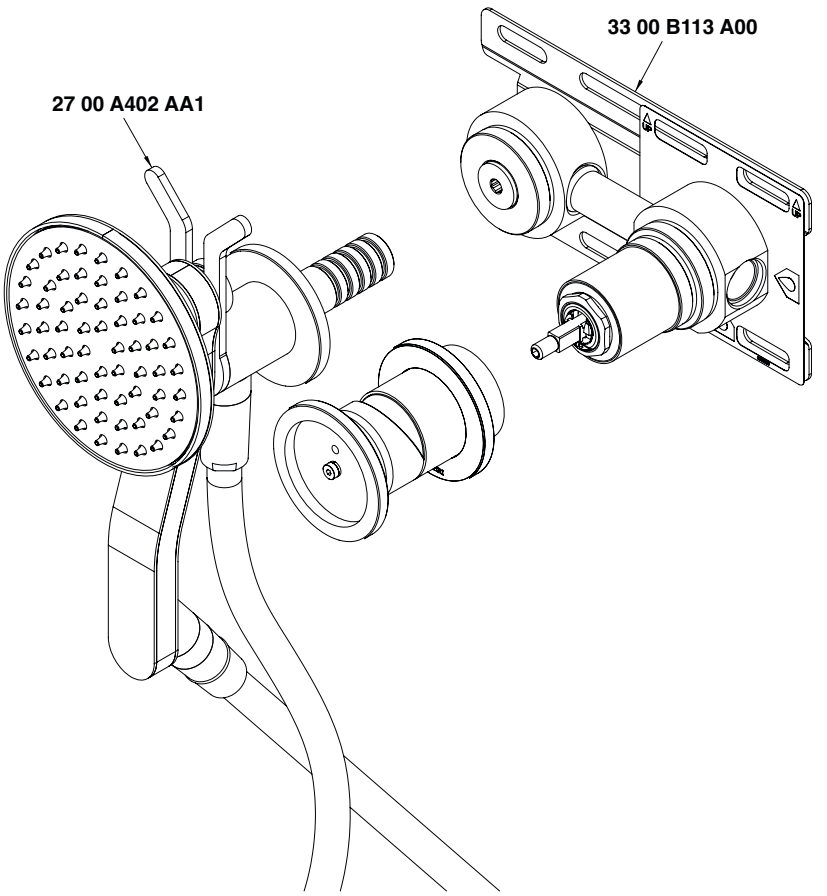
+

B 2700 A402 AA1



Miscelatore doccia ad incasso con doccetta JK21 Ø120mm - Completo

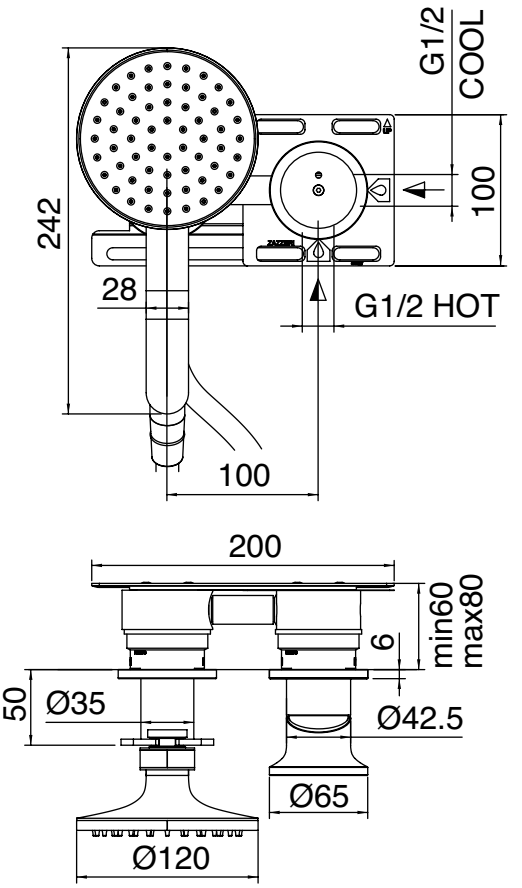
Concealed shower mixer with JK21 hand shower Ø120mm - Complete
UP-Duschmischer mit Handbrause JK21 Ø120mm - Komplett
Mezclador de ducha empotrado con ducha de mano JK21 Ø120mm - Completo
Mitigeur douche a encastrer avec douchette JK21 Ø120mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

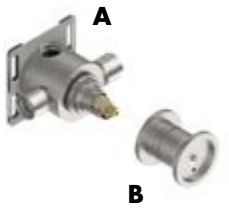
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	-
1	6,0
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,1
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,2
5	14,0



A 3300 T550 AB0

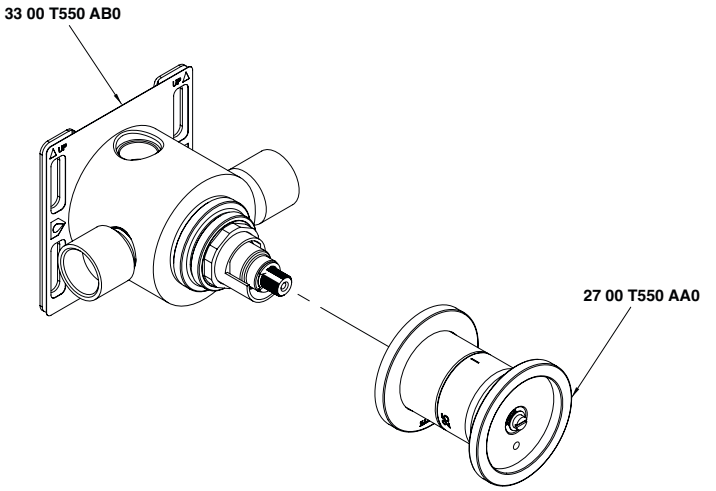
+

B 2700 T550 AA0



Comando termostatico da incasso - Completo

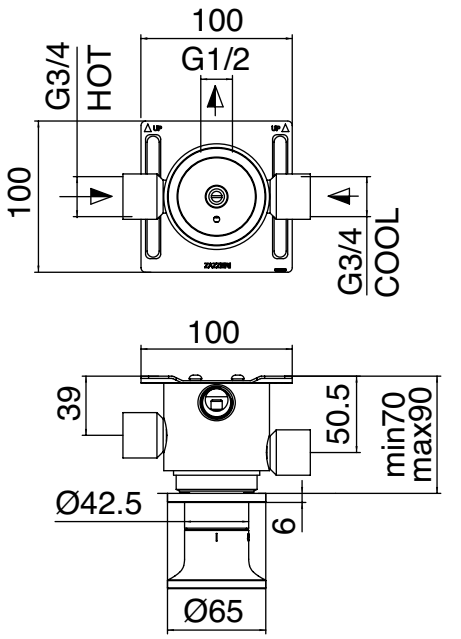
Concealed thermostatic mixer - Complete
Thermostatmischer - AP-Teil
Grupo termostatico empotrado - Completo
Mitigeur thermostatique encastre - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1	24,0
1,5	30,9
2	36,5
2,5	41,0
3	44,0
3,5	48,0
4	51,0
4,5	54,0
5	57,0



A 3300 Y407 AB0

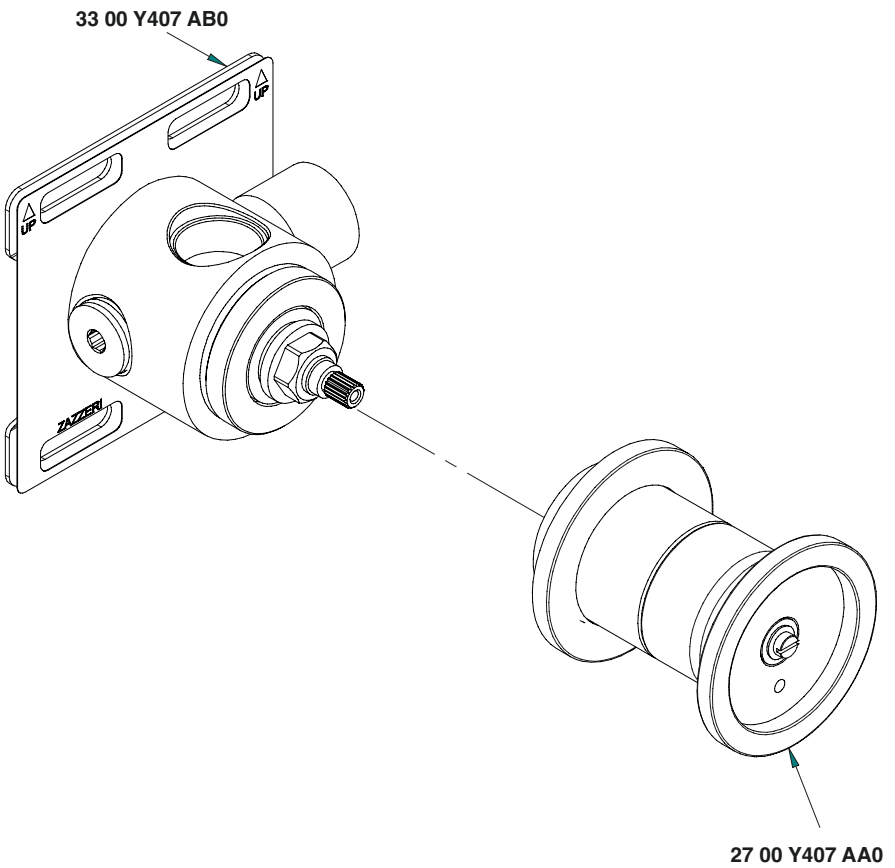
+

B 2700 Y407 AA0



Rubinetto incasso G 3/4" - Completo

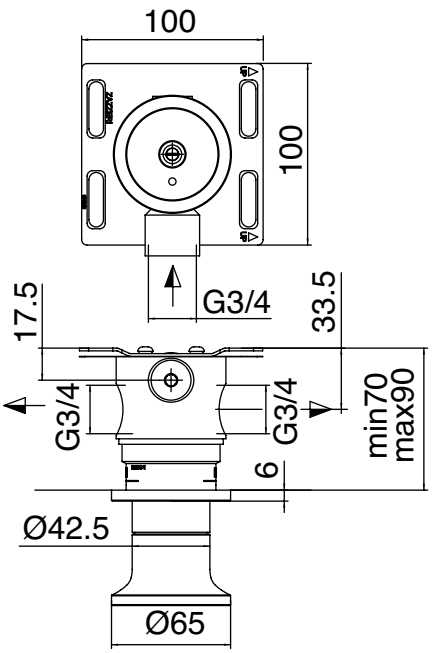
G 3/4" Built-in tap, complete
UP-Ventil G 3/4" komplett
Grifo empotrado completo G 3/4"
Robinet à encastrer G 3/4", complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	11,0
1	24,0
1,5	30,9
2	36,5
2,5	41,0
3	44,0
3,5	48,0
4	51,0
4,5	54,0
5	57,0



A 3300 V405 AB0

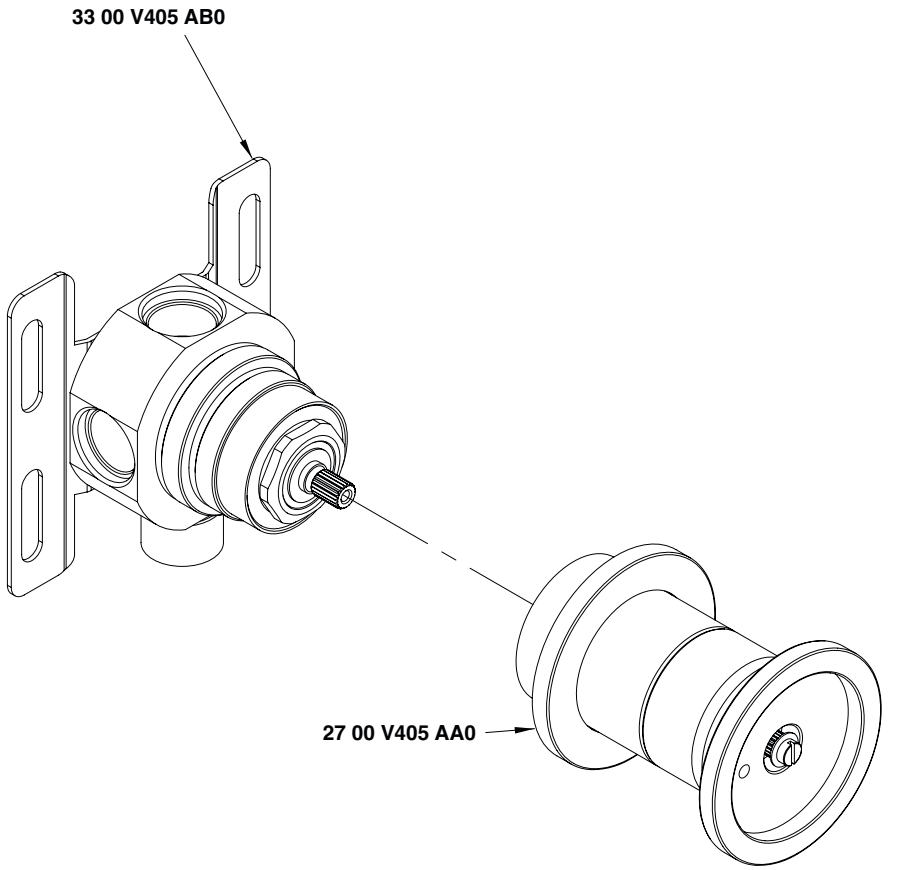
+

B 2700 V405 AA0



Deviatore incasso G 1/2" a 3 vie - Completo

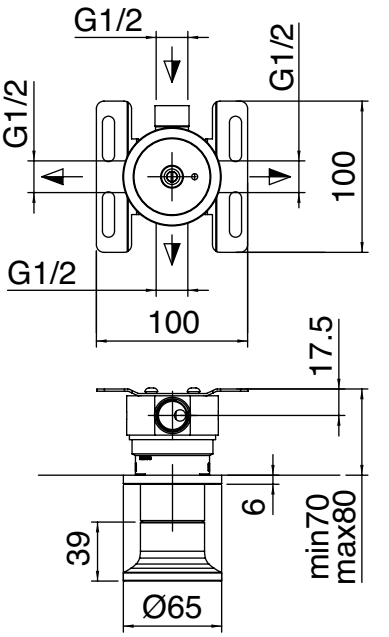
3 way built-in diverter, complete
3-Weg-Umsteller UP-Mont. komplett
Inversor empotrar 3 canales completo
Inverseur à encaster à 3 voies, complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

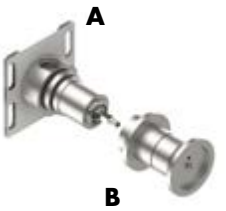
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	5,7
1	9,0
1,5	11,5
2	13,3
2,5	15,3
3	16,6
3,5	18,2
4	19,6
4,5	21,0
5	22,0



A 3300 B405 A00

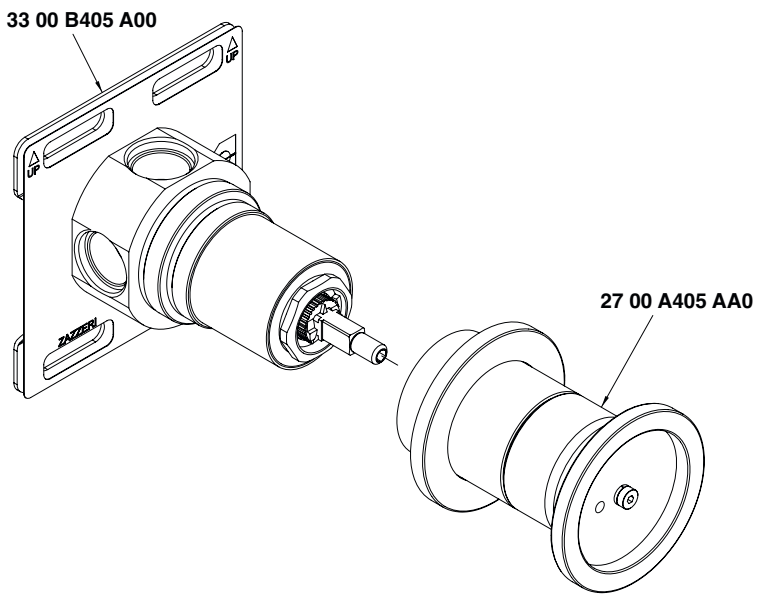
+

B 2700 A405 AA0



Deviatore incasso G 1/2" a 2 vie - Completo

2 way built-in diverter, complete
2-Weg-Umsteller UP-Mont. komplett
Inversor empotrar 2 canales completo
Inverseur à encaster à 2 voies, complet

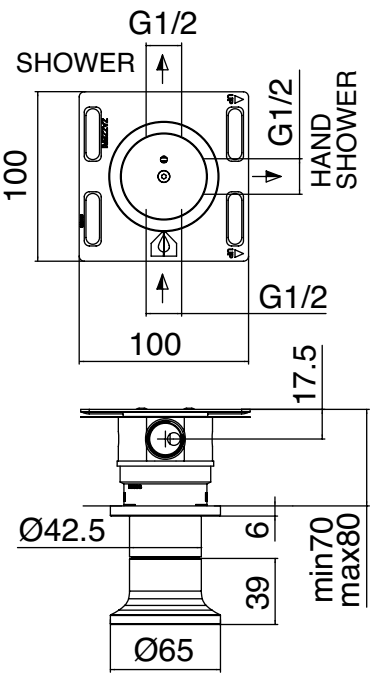


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,0
1,5	13,0
2	15,2
2,5	17,5
3	19,5
3,5	21,0
4	22,5
4,5	24,5
5	25,5

Portata uguale in ogni uscita
Equal flow rate in each exit
Débit égal dans chaque sortie
Gleiche Durchflussmenge in jedem Ausgang
Flujo igual en cada salida

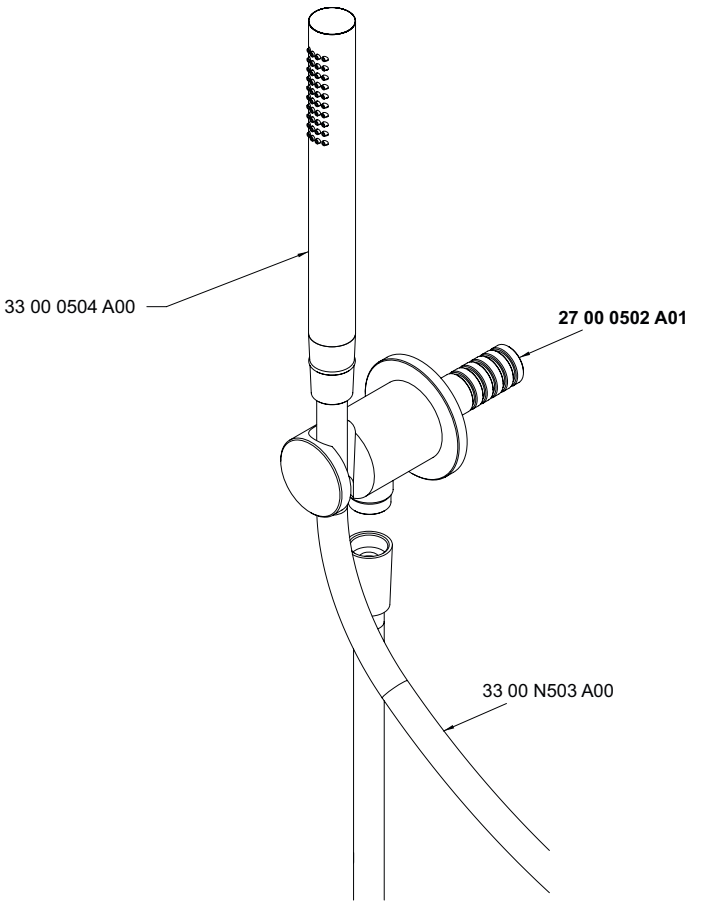


2700 Q419 A02



Set doccia con doccetta Stilo completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto

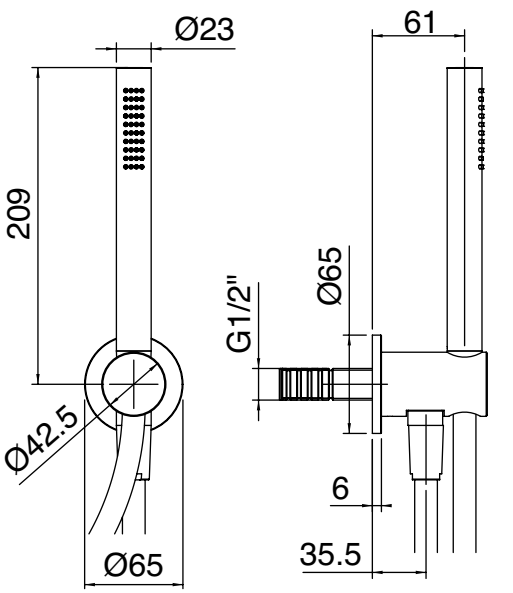
Handshower set, with Stilo handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Stilo Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Stilo, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Stilo douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

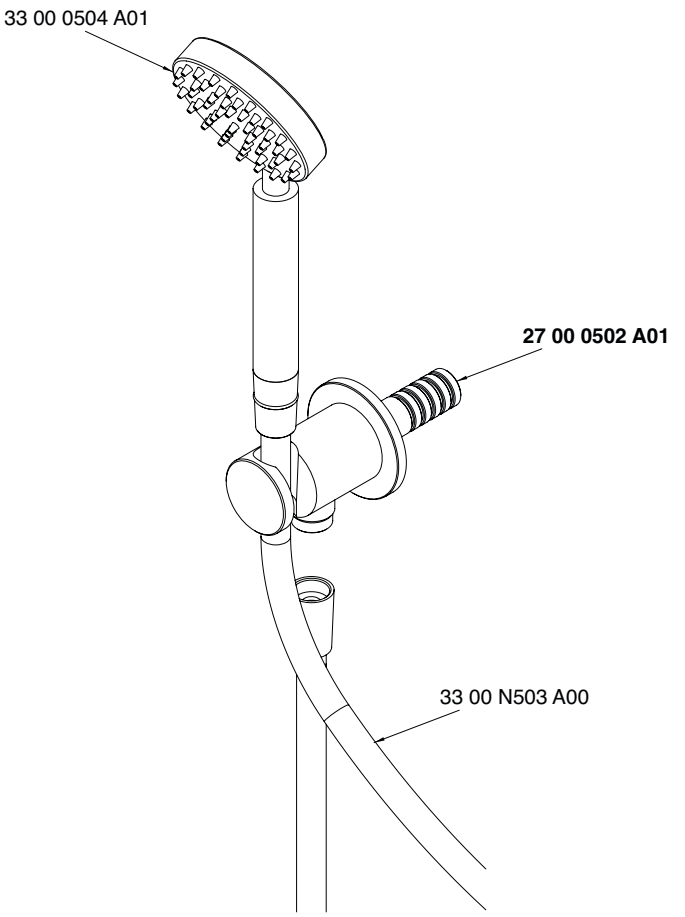
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,3
1	7,7
1,5	9,8
2	11,5
2,5	13,1
3	14,4
3,5	15,8
4	17,1
4,5	18,0
5	19,3



2700 Q419 A03



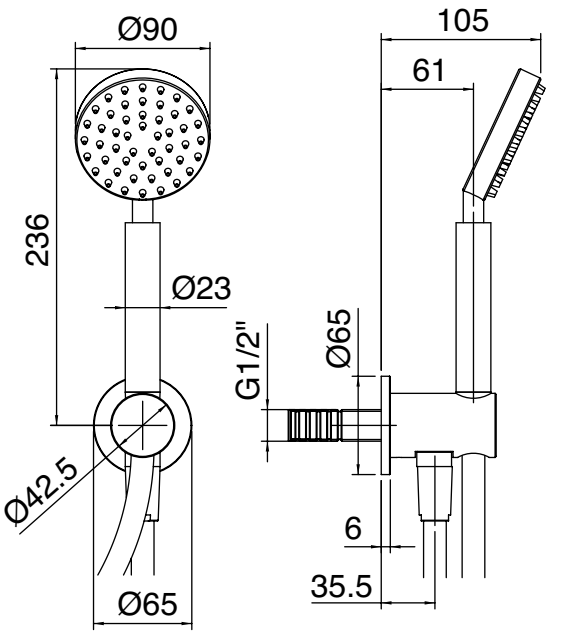
Set doccia con doccetta Ø90 completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto
Handshower set, with Ø90mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit Ø90mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha Ø90mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec Ø90mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

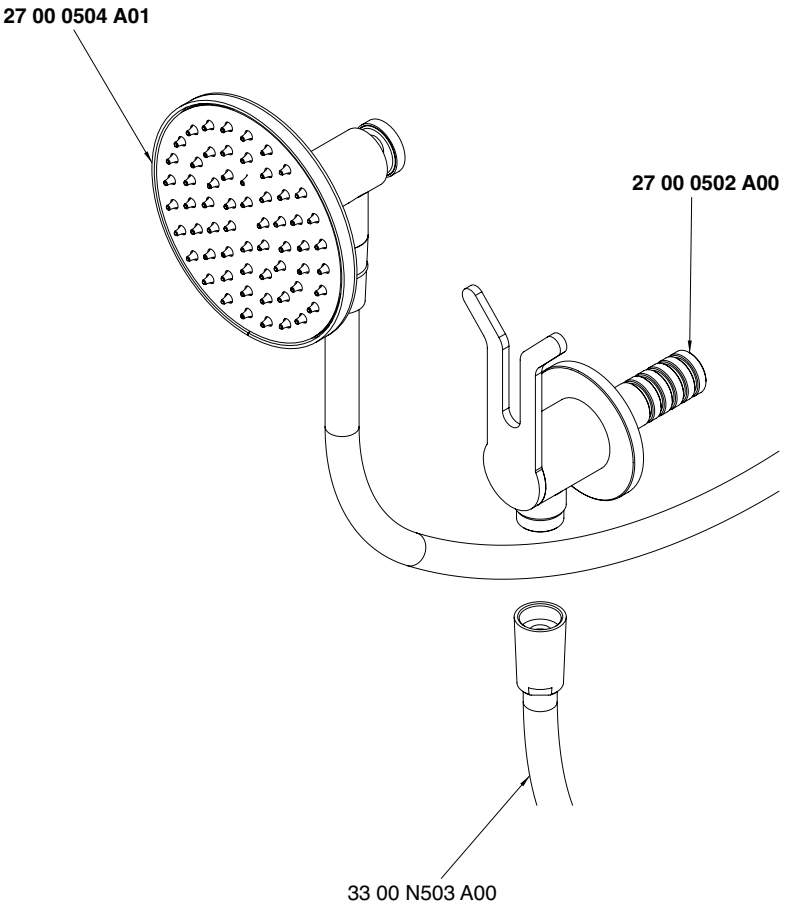
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,8
1	8,5
1,5	10,4
2	12,3
2,5	14,0
3	15,6
3,5	17,0
4	18,1
4,5	19,4
5	20,7



2700 Q419 A01



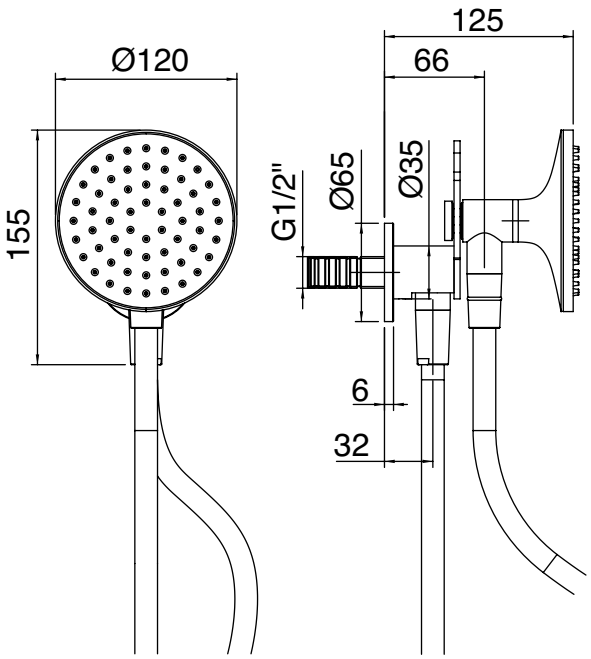
Set doccia con doccetta JK21 palmare Ø120mm completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto
Handshower set, with JK21 Ø120mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit JK21 Ø120mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha JK21 Ø120mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec JK21 Ø120mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

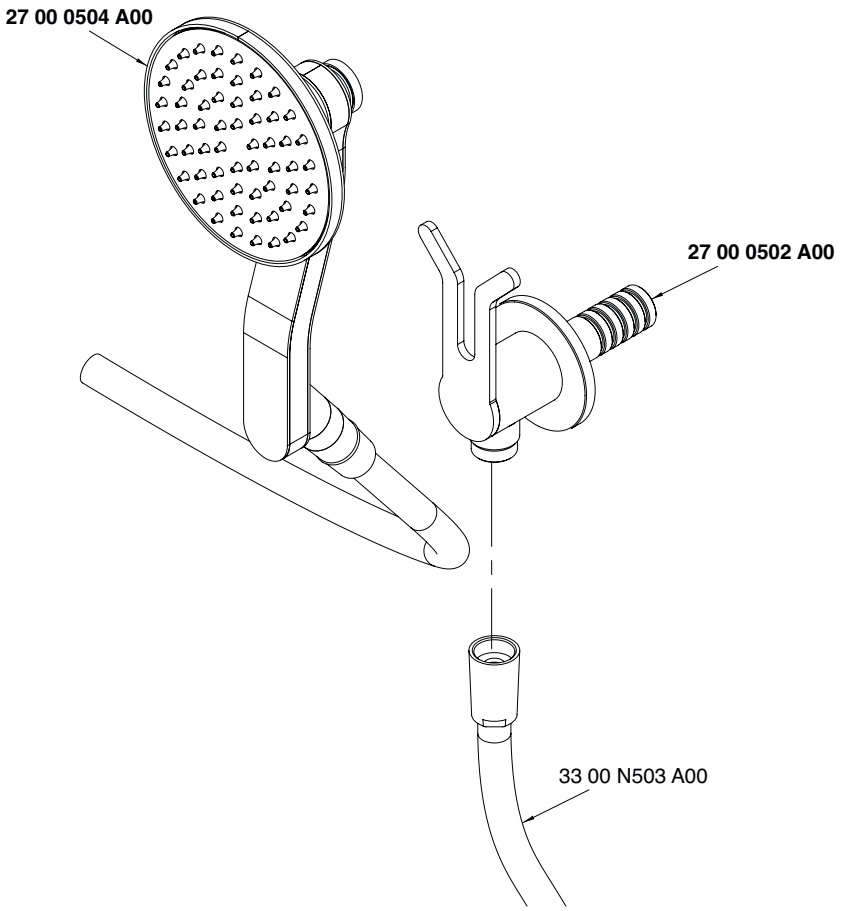
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	-
1	6,0
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,1
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,2
5	14,0



2700 Q419 A00



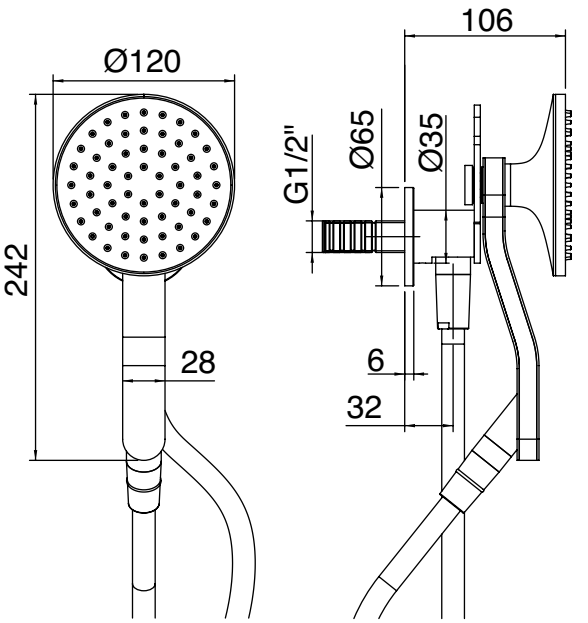
Set doccia con doccetta JK21 Ø120mm completo di presa acqua a muro e supporto
Handshower set, with JK21 Ø120mm handshower, water outlet and support
Handbrause-Set, mit JK21 Ø120mm Handbrause, Wandhandschlussbogen und Unterstützung
Kit ducha de mano, con ducha JK21 Ø120mm, toma de agua y apoyo
Set douchette, avec JK21 Ø120mm douchette, pris d'eau murale et soutien



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**D**

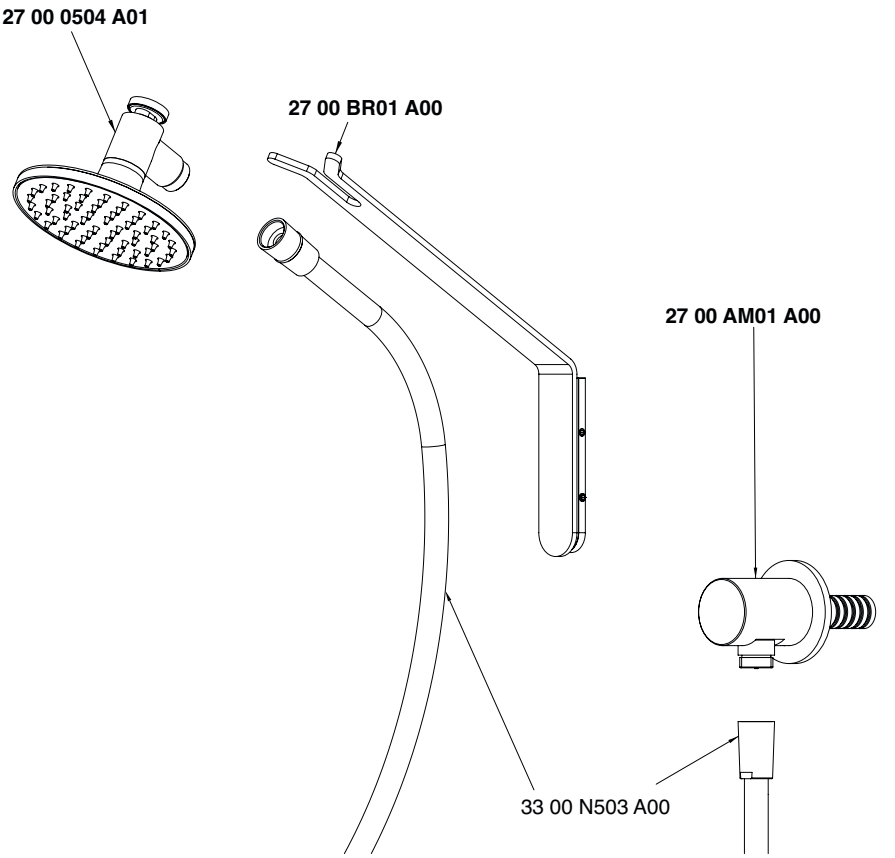
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	-
1	6,0
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,1
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,2
5	14,0



2700 0420 A00



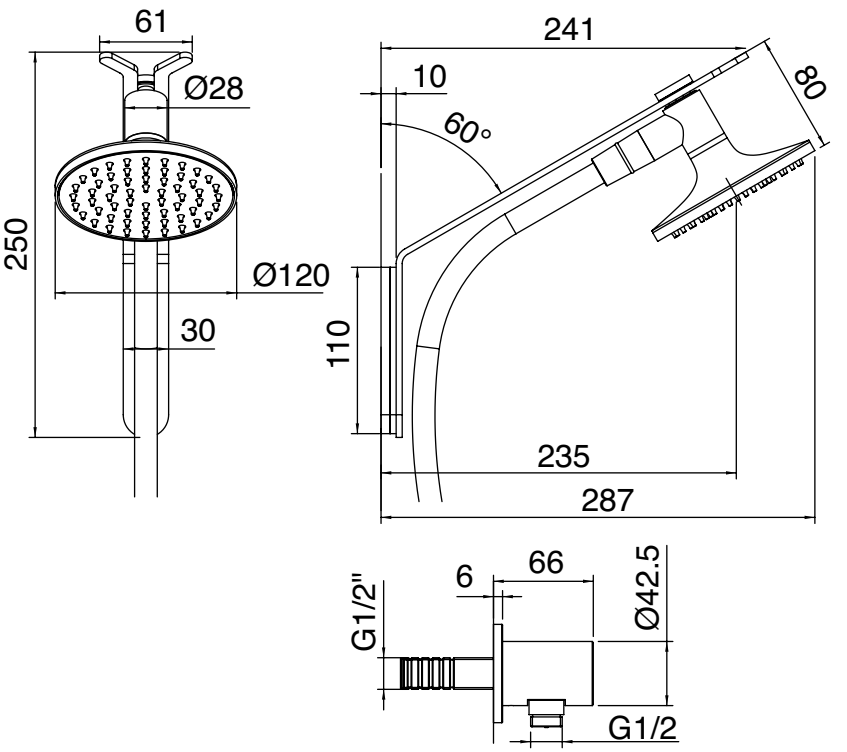
Braccio doccia con doccetta JK21 palmare Ø120mm estraibile e presa acqua - Completo
Shower arm with pull-out JK21 Ø120mm hand shower and water inlet - Complete
Brausearm mit ausziehbarer Handbrause JK21 Ø120mm und Wasseranschluss - Komplett
Brazo de ducha con ducha de mano JK21 Ø120mm extraíble y toma de agua - Completa
Bras de douche avec douchette extensible JK21 Ø120mm et prise d'eau - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	-
1	6,0
1,5	7,5
2	9,0
2,5	10,0
3	11,1
3,5	12,1
4	13,0
4,5	13,2
5	14,0

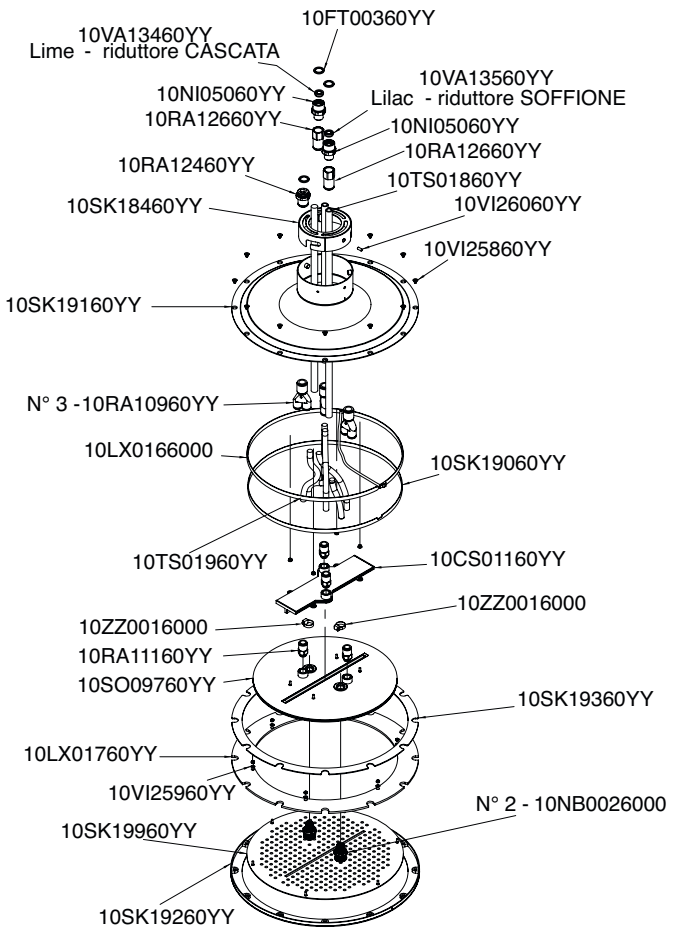


2700 SO01 A00



Soffione JK21 Ø345mm con pioggia, nebulizzatori, cascata e Led RGB - h90mm

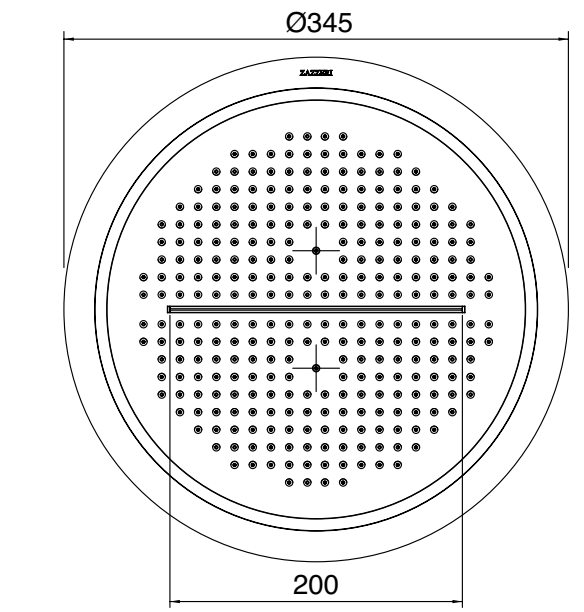
JK21 Ø345mm shower head with rain, nebulizers, waterfall and RGB Led - h90mm
JK21 Ø345mm Duschkopf mit Regen, Zerstäuber, Wasserfall und Led RGB - h90mm
Cabezal de ducha JK21 Ø345mm con lluvia, nebulizadores, cascada y Led RGB - h90mm
Pomme de douche JK21 Ø345mm avec pluie, nébuliseurs, cascade et Led RVB - h90mm

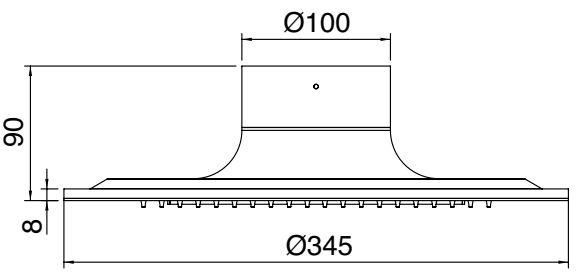


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min Soffione	Q l/min Cascata	Q l/min Nebulizzatori
0,5	-	-	-
1	7,6	7,2	2,5
1,5	10,1	9,3	3,0
2	12,3	11,5	3,4
2,5	14,1	13,0	4,0
3	15,5	14,4	4,5
3,5	16,7	15,3	5,0
4	18,0	15,4	5,3
4,5	18,9	15,4	5,6
5	19,2	15,4	6,0



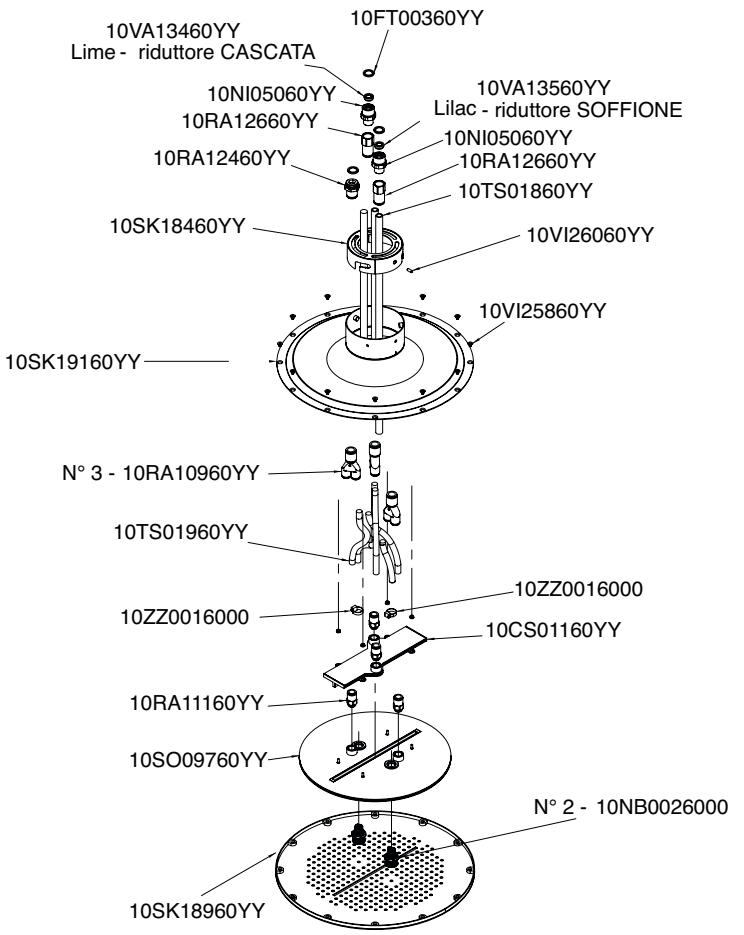


2700 SO02 A00



Soffione JK21 Ø345mm con pioggia, nebulizzatori e cascata - h90mm

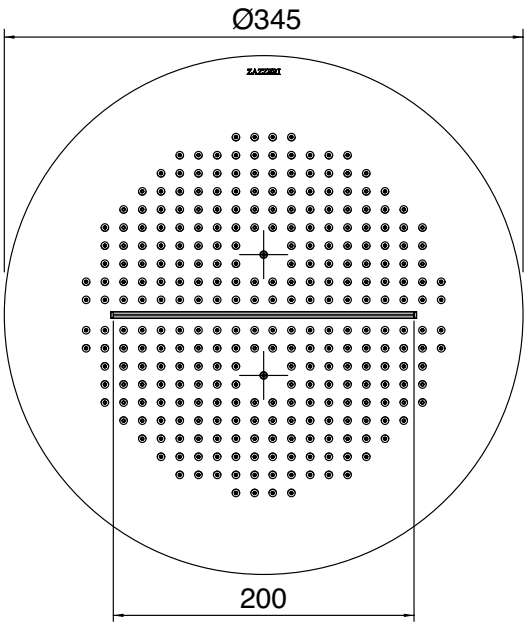
JK21 Ø345mm shower head with rain, nebulizers and waterfall - h90mm
JK21 Ø345mm Duschkopf mit Regen, Zerstäuber und Wasserfall - h90mm
Cabezal de ducha JK21 Ø345mm con lluvia, nebulizadores y cascada - h90mm
Pomme de douche JK21 Ø345mm avec pluie, nébuliseurs et cascade - h90mm

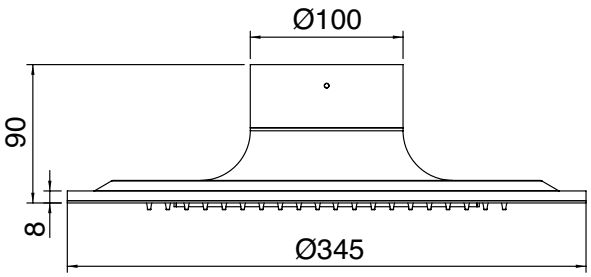


Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min Soffione	Q l/min Cascata	Q l/min Nebulizzatori
0,5	-	-	-
1	7,6	7,2	2,5
1,5	10,1	9,3	3,0
2	12,3	11,5	3,4
2,5	14,1	13,0	4,0
3	15,5	14,4	4,5
3,5	16,7	15,3	5,0
4	18,0	15,4	5,3
4,5	18,9	15,4	5,6
5	19,2	15,4	6,0

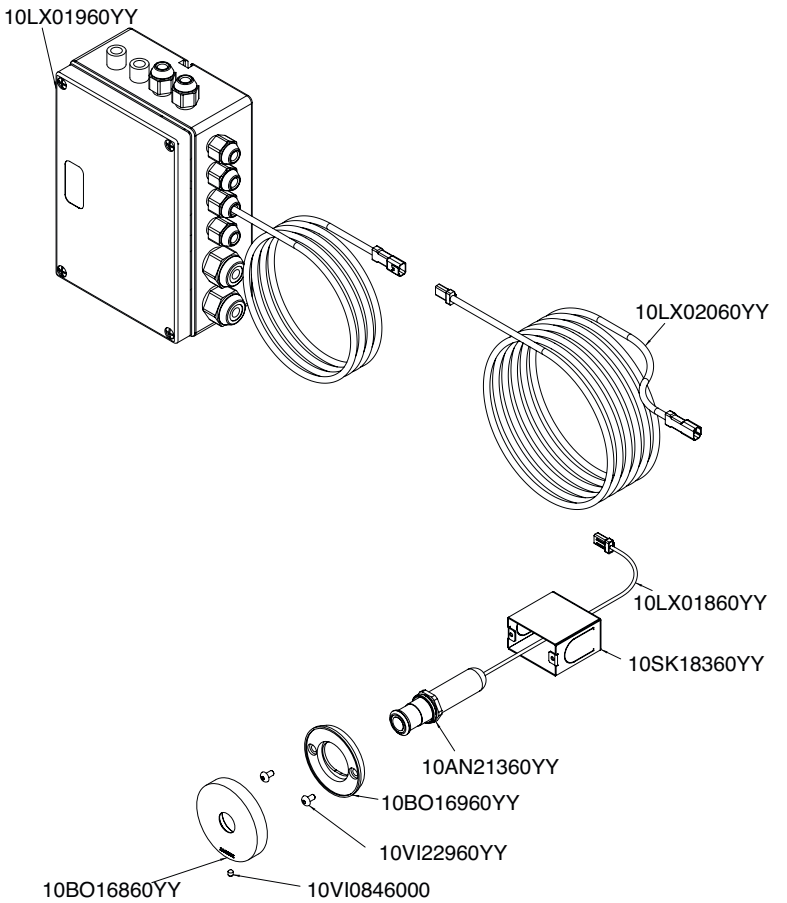


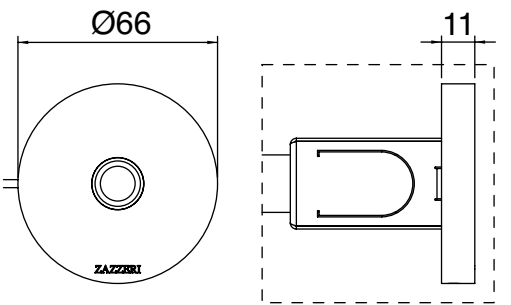


2700 EL01 A00

Comandi elettrici soffione RGB completi di centralina

Electrical control unit for showerhead RGB complete with control unit
An- und Ausschalter fur die Beleuchtung der Kopfbrause RGB komplett mit Steuereinheit
Interruptor para iluminacion ducha de techo RGB completo con unidad de control
Commande electrique pour pomme de douche RGB complet avec unité de contrôle

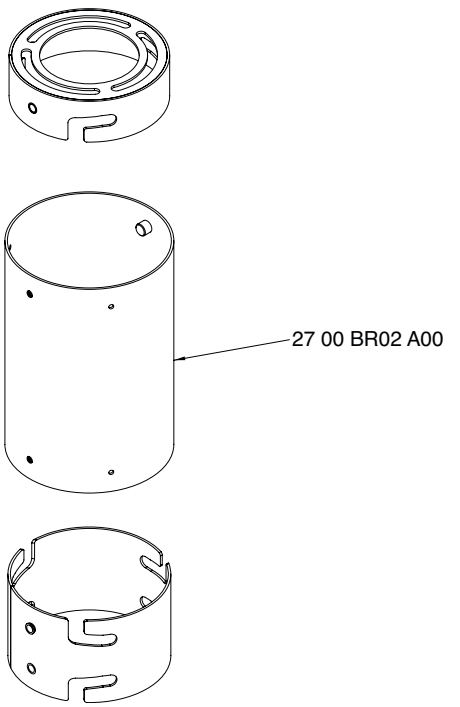


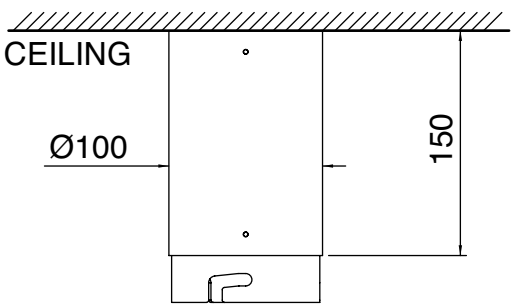


2700 BR02 A00



Braccio doccia da soffitto (150mm)
Ceiling shower arm (150mm)
Duscharm - Deckmontage (150 mm)
Brazo de ducha de techo (150mm)
Bras de douche au plafond (150mm)

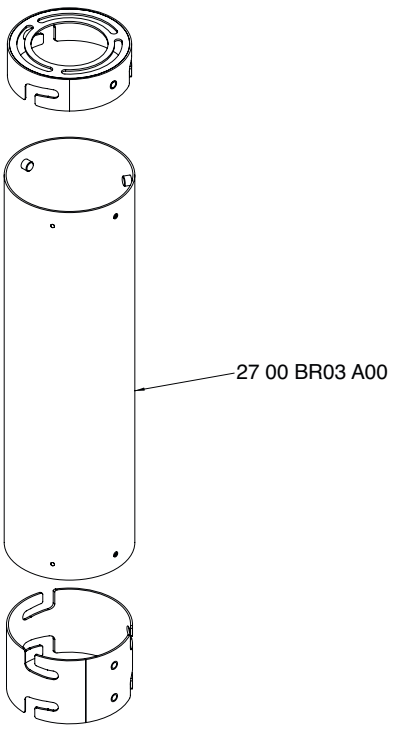


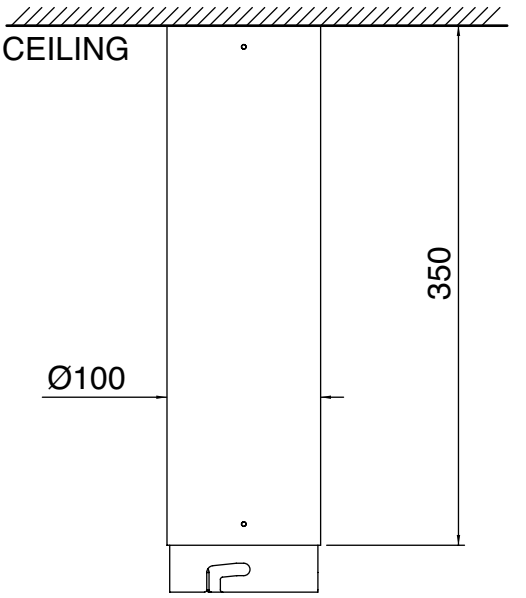


2700 BR03 A00



Braccio doccia da soffitto (350mm)
Ceiling shower arm (350mm)
Duscharm - Deckmontage (350 mm)
Brazo de ducha de techo (350mm)
Bras de douche au plafond (350mm)

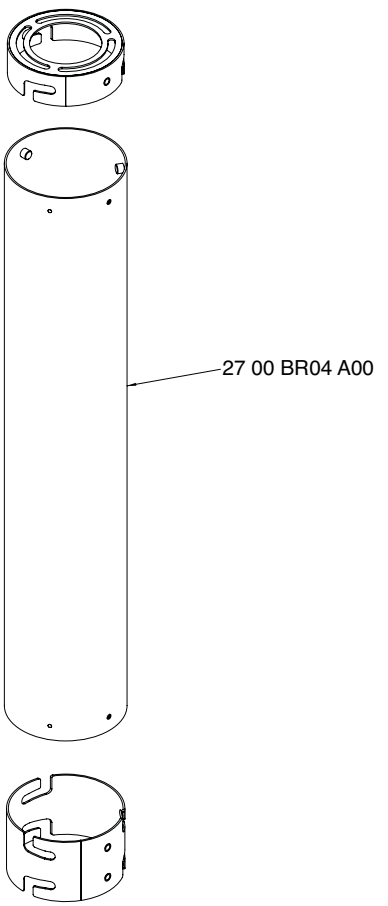


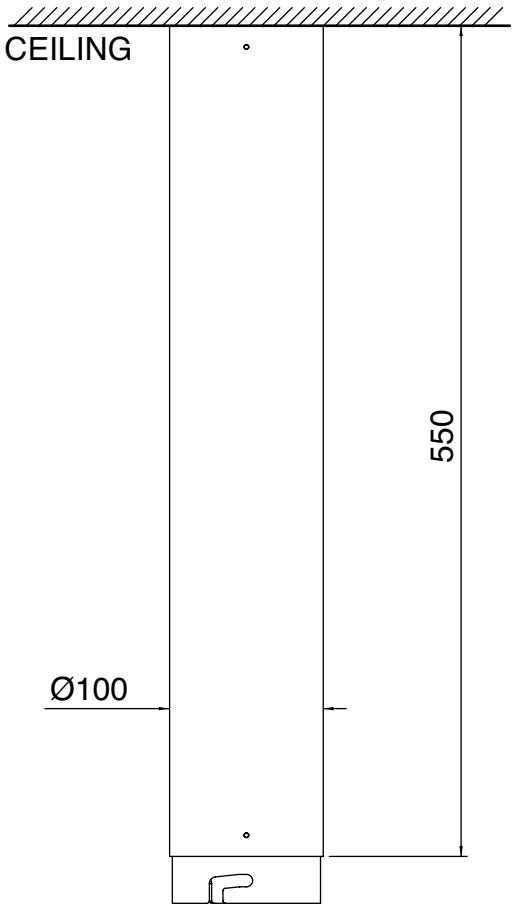


2700 BR04 A00



Braccio doccia da soffitto (550mm)
Ceiling shower arm (550mm
Duscharm - Deckmontage (550mm)
Brazo de ducha de techo (550mm)
Bras de douche au plafond (550mm)



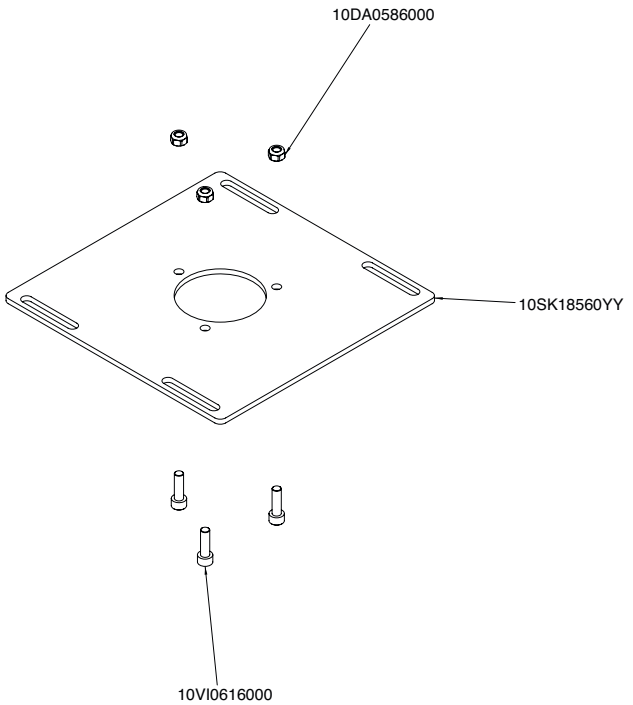


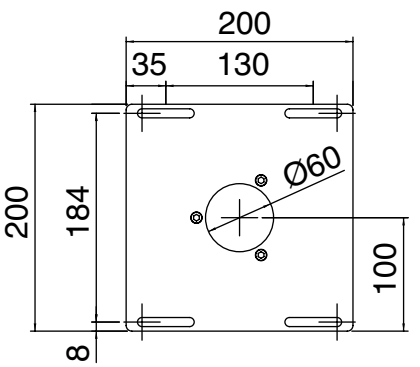
2700 SOK1 A00



Kit staffa installazione su telaio cartongesso

Kit for installation on plasterboard frame
Kit zur Montage auf Gipskartonrahmen
Kit para instalación en marco de pladur
Kit pour l'installation sur un cadre en placoplâtre

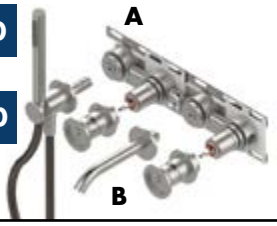




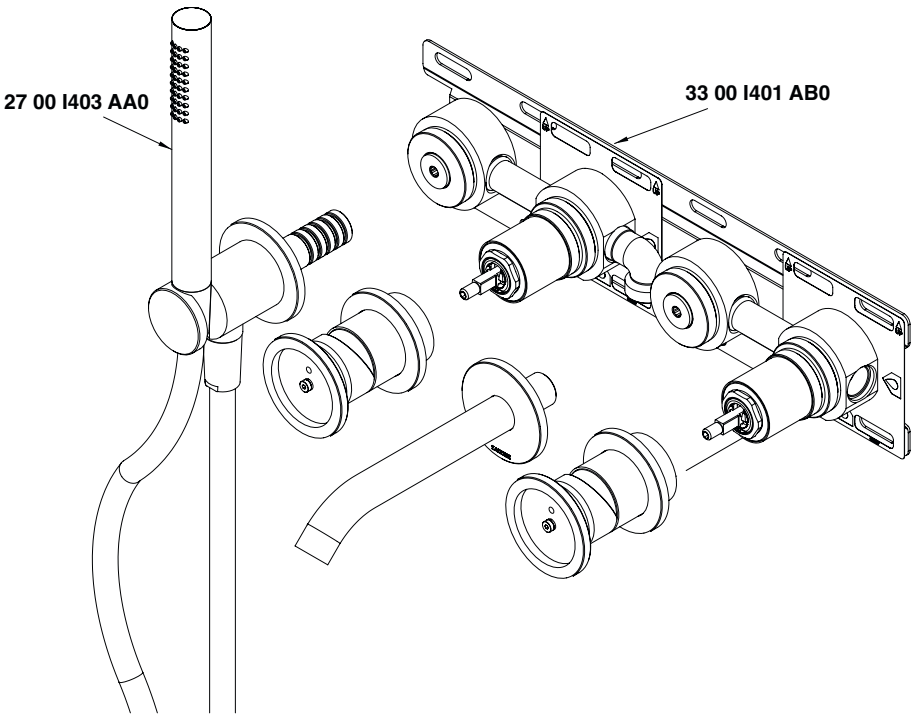
A 3300 i401 AB0

+

B 2700 i403 AA0



Gruppo vasca ad incasso - Getto 160mm - Completo - Due miscelatori - Doccetta stilo
Built-in bathtub set - Spout 160mm - Complete - Two mixers - Hand shower Stilo
Wannenbatterie Up-Montage - Auslauf 160mm Komplett - Zwei mischer - Handbrause Stilo
Bateria banera empotrar - Cano 160mm - Completo - Dos mezclador - Ducha de mano Stilo
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastrer - Bec 160mm - Complet - Deux mitigeurs - Douchette Stilo

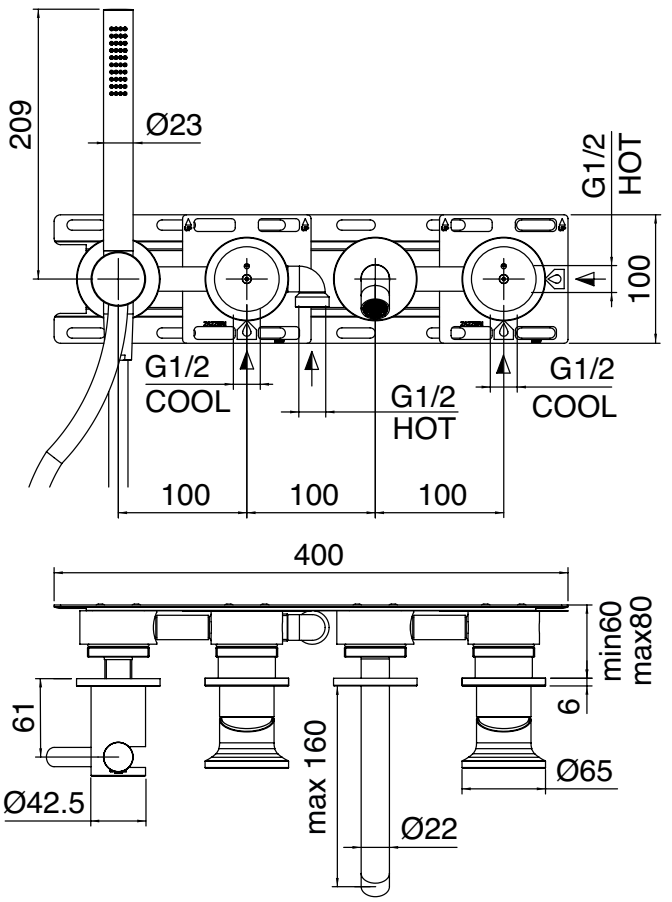


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

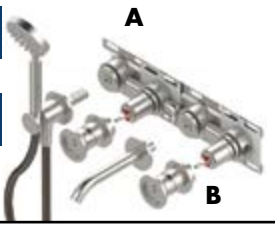
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



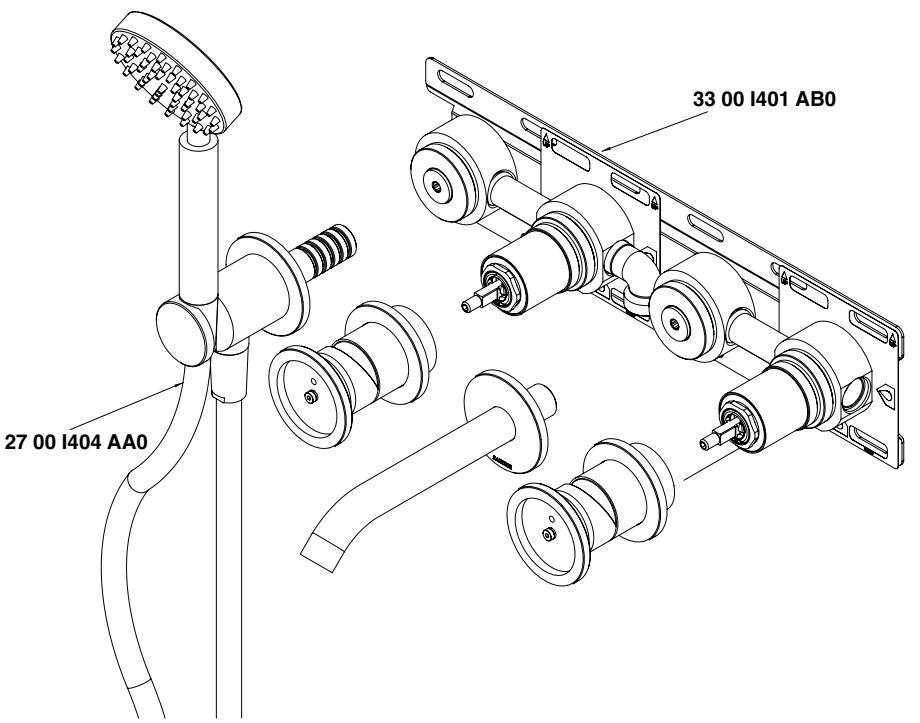
A 3300 i401 AB0

+

B 2700 i404 AA0



Gruppo vasca ad incasso - Getto 160mm - Completo - Due miscelatori - Doccetta Ø90mm
Built-in bathtub set - Spout 160mm - Complete - Two mixers - Hand shower Ø90mm
Wannenbatterie Up-Montage - Auslauf 160mm Komplett - Zwei mischer - Handbrause Ø90mm
Bateria banera empotrar - Cano 160mm - Completo - Dos mezclador - Ducha de mano Ø90mm
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastrer - Bec 160mm - Complet - Deux mitigeurs - Douchette Ø90mm

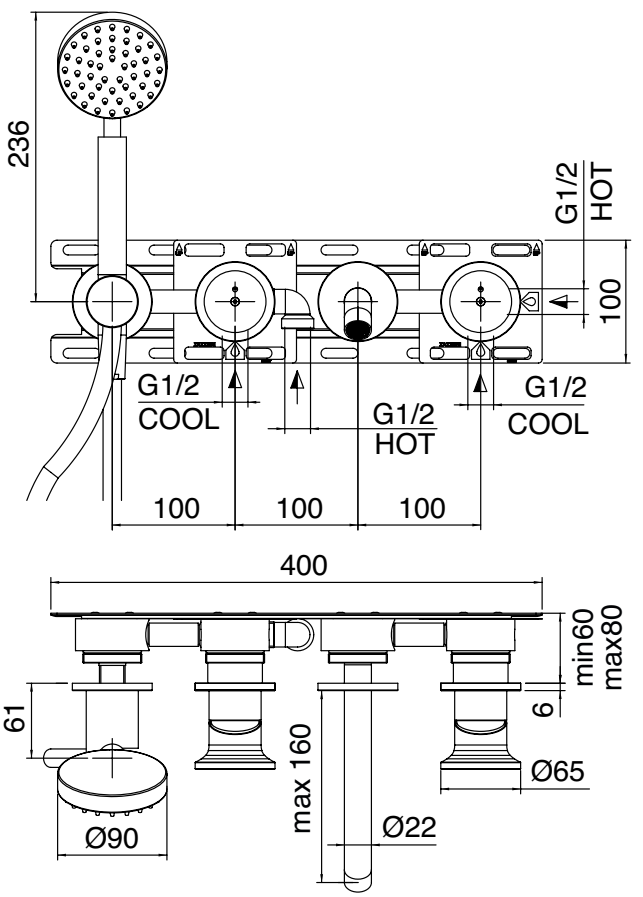


Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

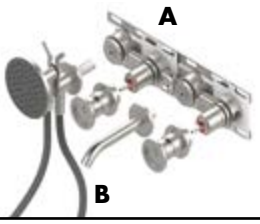
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



A 3300 i401 AB0

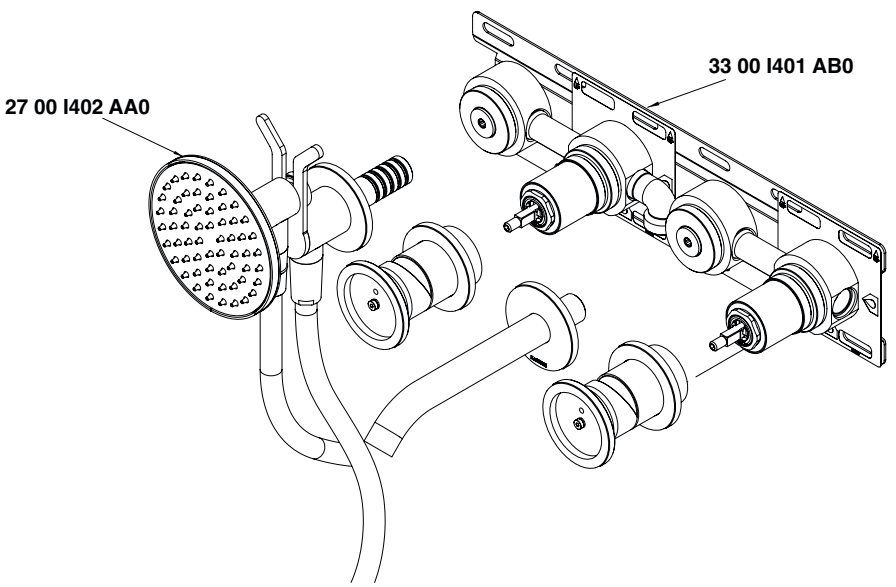
+

B 2700 i402 AA0



Gruppo vasca ad incasso - Getto 160mm - Completo - Due miscelatori - Doccetta JK21 palmare Ø120mm

Built-in bathtub set - Spout 160mm - Complete - Two mixers - Handheld JK21 hand shower Ø120mm
Wannenbatterie Up-Montage - Auslauf 160mm Komplett - Zwei mischer - Handbrause JK21 Ø120mm
Bateria banera empotrar - Cano 160mm - Completo - Dos mezclador - Ducha de mano JK21 Ø120mm por mano
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastrer - Bec 160mm - Complet - Deux mitigeurs - Douchette à main JK21 Ø120mm



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

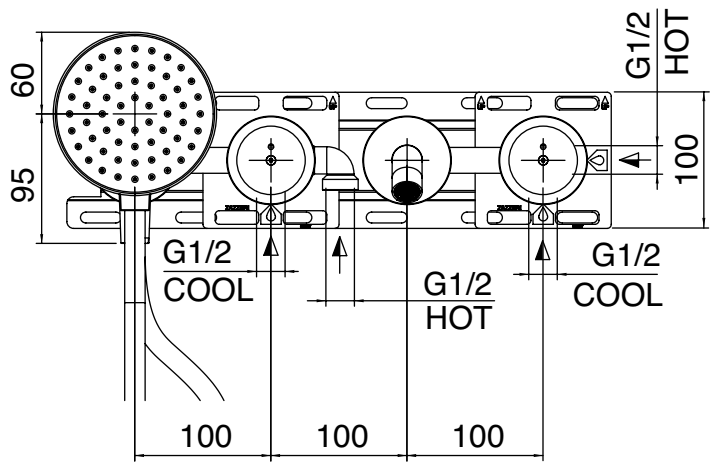
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

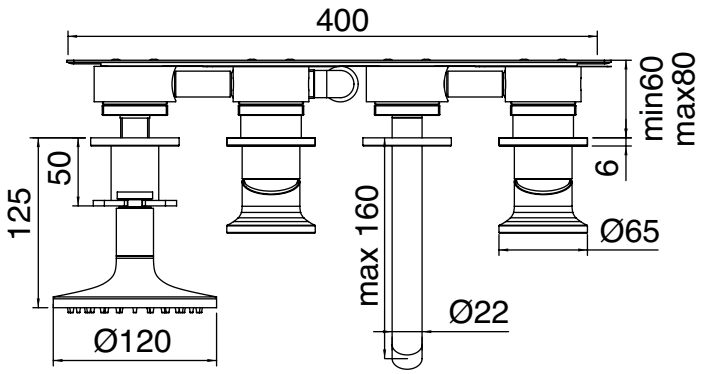
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3

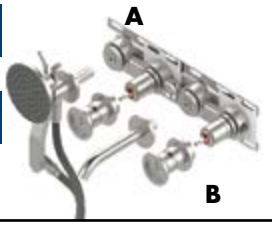




A 3300 i401 AB0

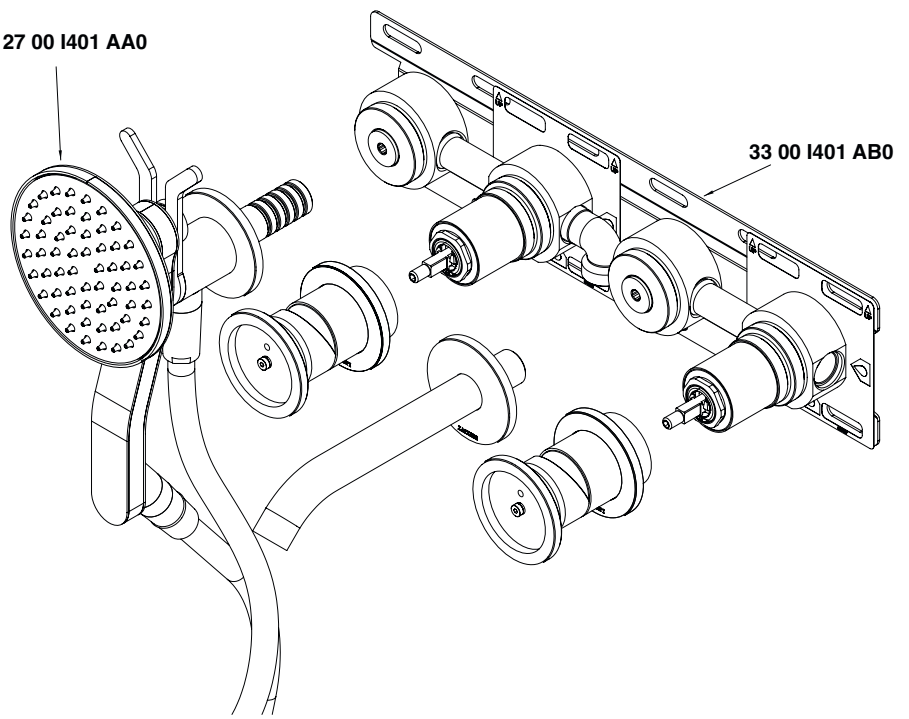
+

B 2700 i401 AA0



Gruppo vasca ad incasso - Getto 160mm - Completo - Due miscelatori - Doccetta JK21 Ø120mm

Built-in bathtub set - Spout 160mm - Complete - Two mixers - JK21 hand shower Ø120mm
Wannenbatterie Up-Montage - Auslauf 160mm Komplett - Zwei mischer - Handbrause JK21 Ø120mm
Bateria banera empotrar - Cano 160mm - Completo - Dos mezclador - Ducha de mano JK21 Ø120mm por mano
Mitigeur bain/douche a encastrer - Bec 160mm - Complet - Deux mitigeurs - Douchette JK21 Ø120mm



Monocomando vasca - Bathtub mixer

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

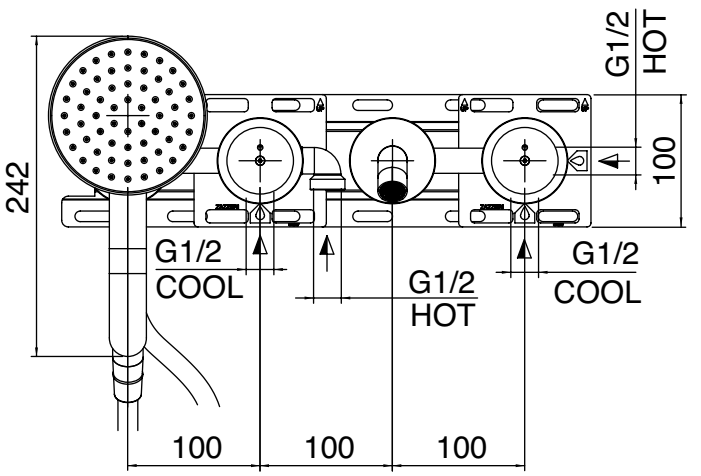
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	3,5
1	6,5
1,5	8,2
2	9,7
2,5	11,0
3	12,2
3,5	13,3
4	14,3
4,5	15,2
5	16,1

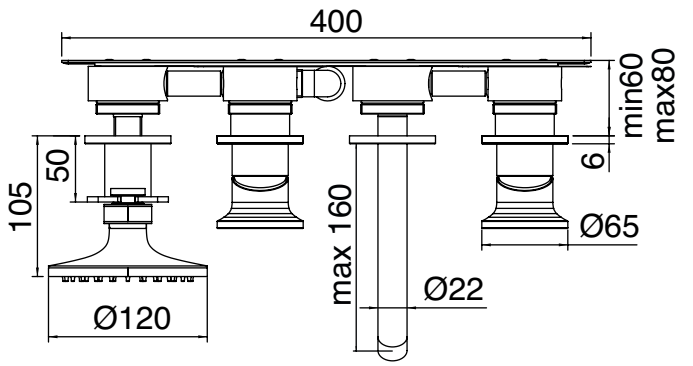
Doccetta - Hand shower

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3

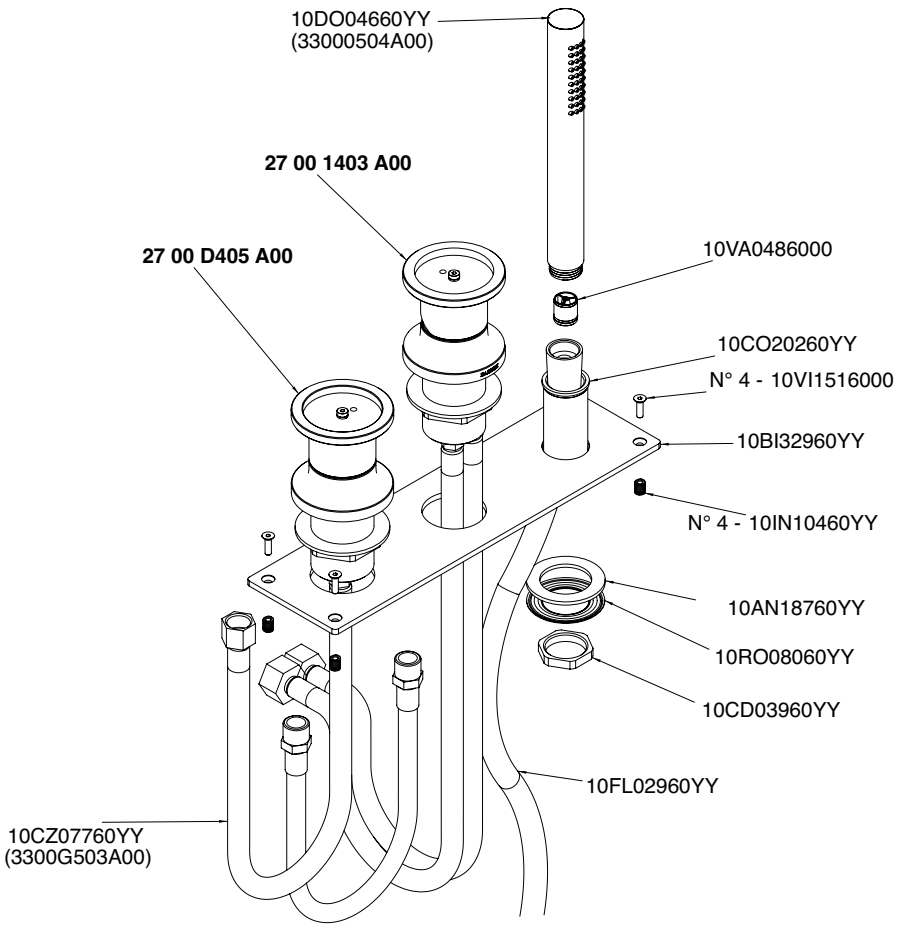




2700 N498 A01

Batteria piano vasca 3 fori - Senza getto

3-hole bathtub set - without spout
Wannenrand-Funflochbatterie - ohne Auslauf
Bateria borde banera 3 orificios - sin cano
Mitigeur bain/douche sur gorge a 3 trous - sans bec

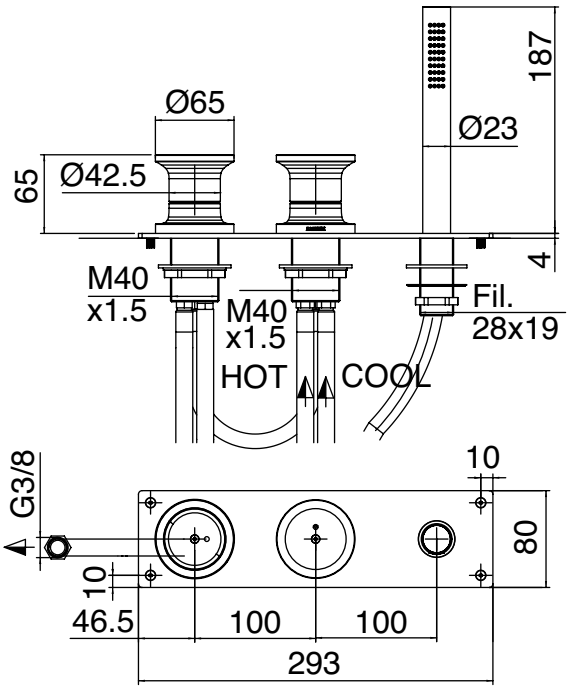


Getto vasca - Bathtub spout
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **D**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

Doccetta - Hand shower
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

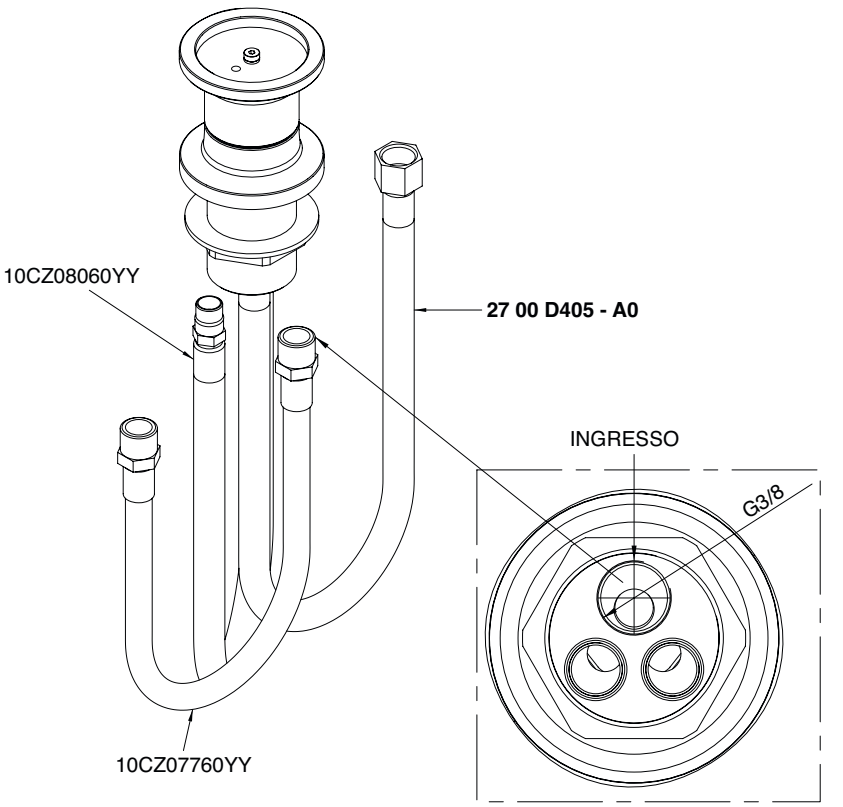
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,5
1	6,9
1,5	9,0
2	10,3
2,5	11,6
3	13,0
3,5	14,0
4	15,0
4,5	16,0
5	17,3



2700 D405 A00



Deviatore piano vasca a due vie
2 ways bathtub diverter
2-Wege - Umsteller Wannenrandmont.
Inversor borde bañera 2 canales
Inverseur sur gorge à 2 voies

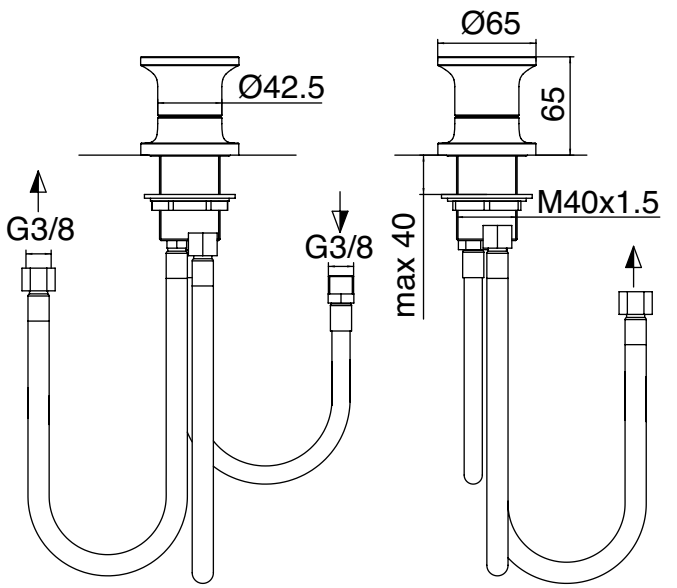


INCOLLARE CON FRENAFILETTI
IL RACCORDO FISSO DEL FLESSIBILE
ALL' INGRESSO DEL DEVIATORE

Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	6,0
1	10,2
1,5	12,7
2	15,5
2,5	17,9
3	19,4
3,5	21,2
4	23,0
4,5	24,2
5	25,6

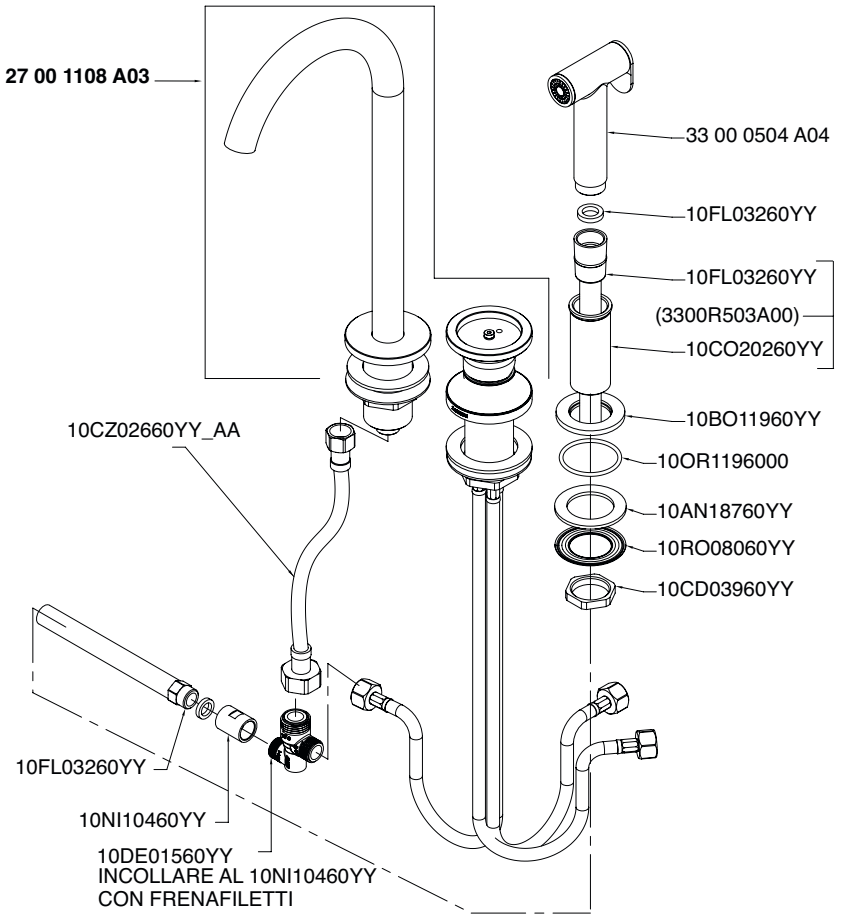


2700 1101 A03



Monocomando remoto lavello collo girevole e doccetta estraibile Spray

Single lever sink mixer with revolving spout and removable hand shower
Spulbecken-Einhandbatterie mit Schwenkauslauf extrahierbare dusche
Monomando fregadero cano giratorio y ducha extraíble
Mitigeur avec bec orientable et douchette extractible

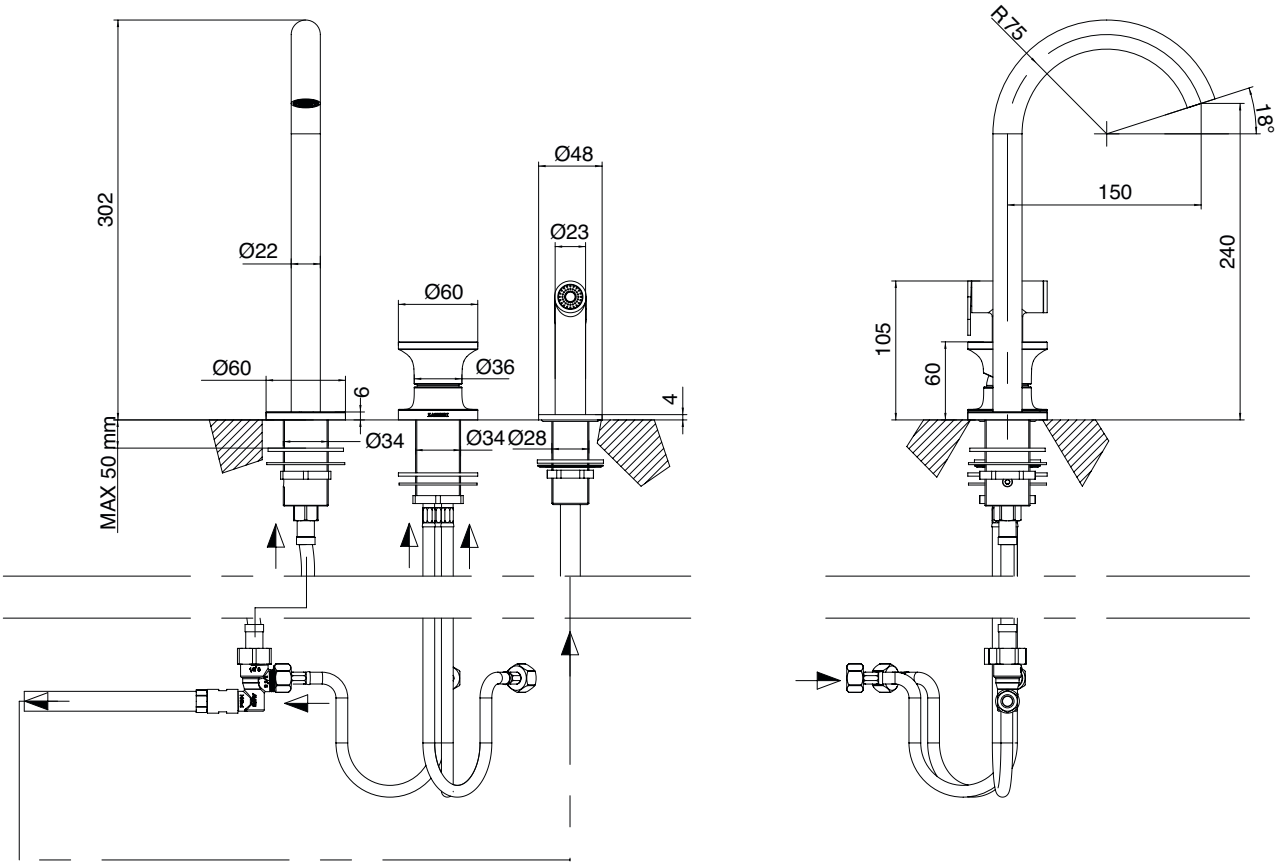


Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,2
1	2,3
1,5	3,0
2	3,8
2,5	4,3
3	4,9
3,5	5,0
4	5,1
4,5	5,1
5	5,3

Uscita G 1/2" - Exit G 1/2"
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions
Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,1	
0,2	
0,5	1,0
1	1,7
1,5	2,6
2	3,2
2,5	3,7
3	4,2
3,5	4,7
4	5,0
4,5	5,4
5	5,8

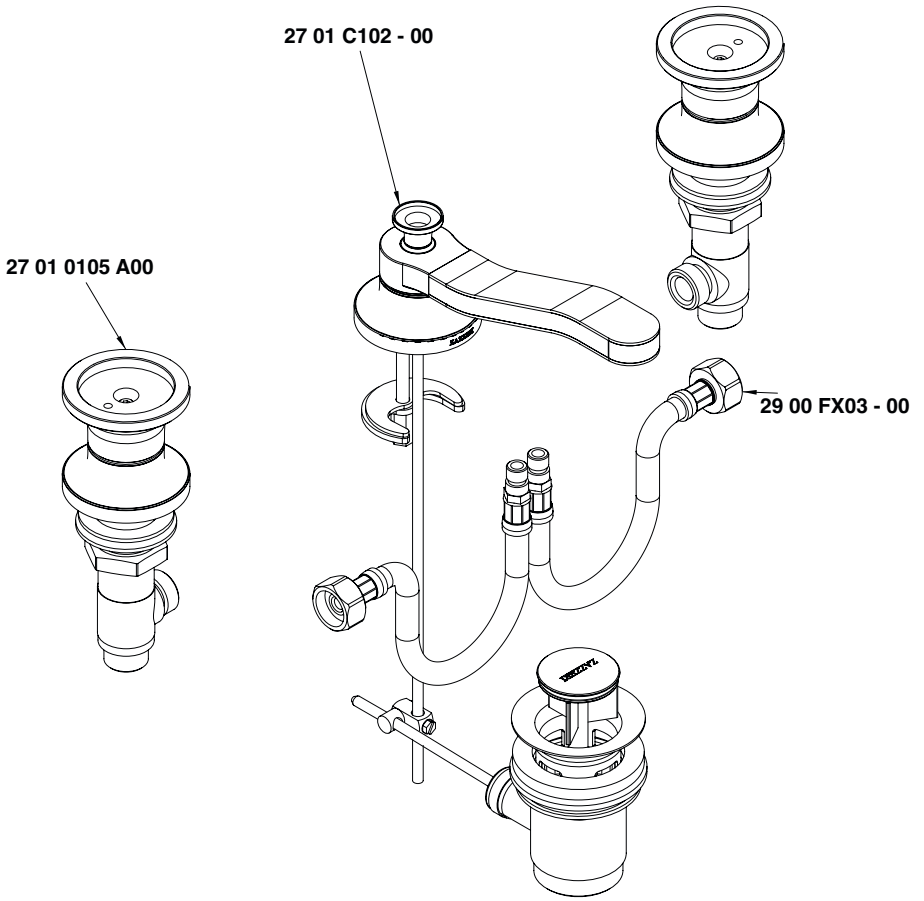


2701 0100 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole - L140 x H55mm

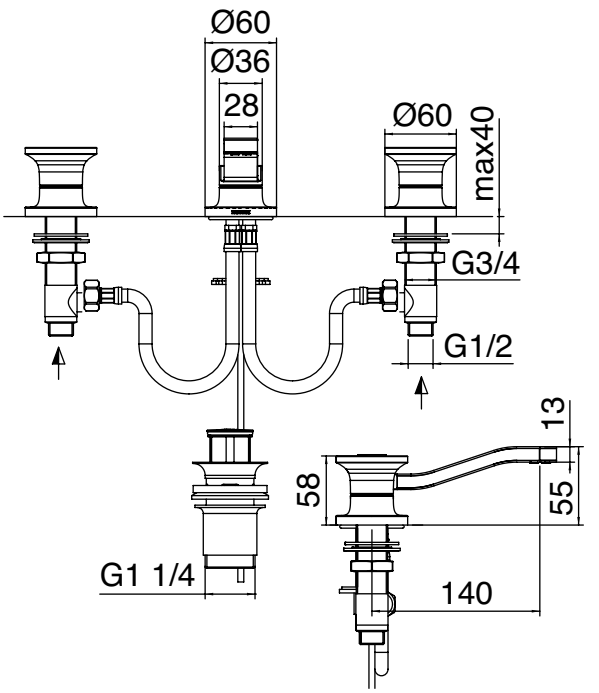
Washbasin set with revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

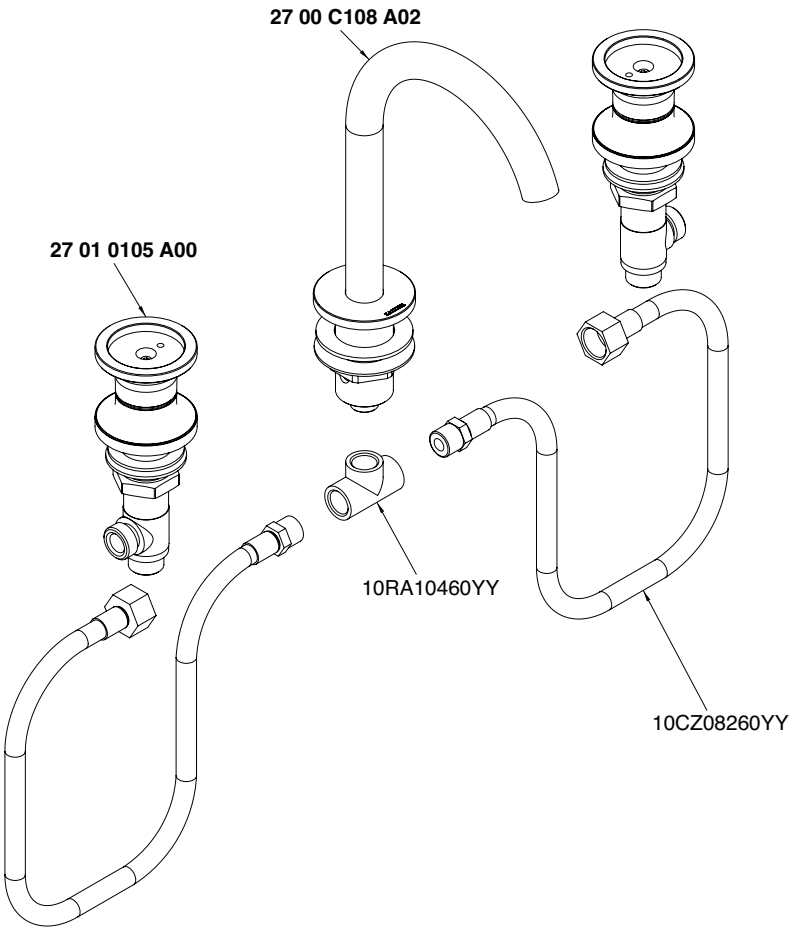


2701 0102 A00



Batteria lavabo collo girevole - L145 x H150mm

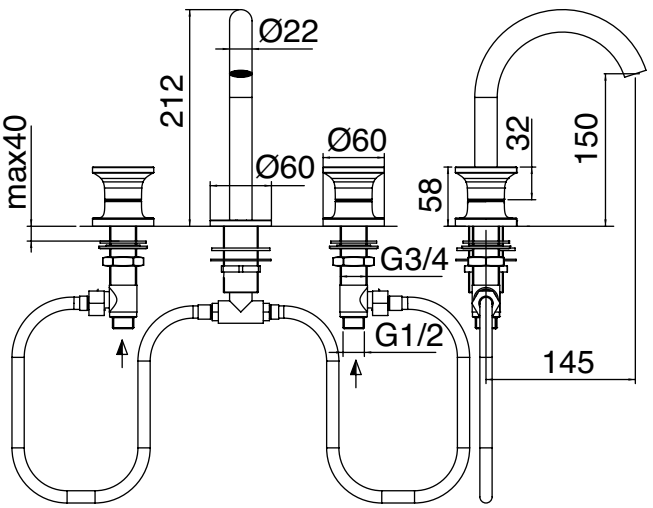
Washbasin set with revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie m. Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño giratorio
Mélangeur lavabo, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

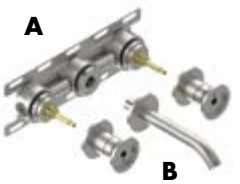
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,5
1	4,0
1,5	4,7
2	5,0
2,5	5,1
3	5,2
3,5	5,2
4	5,2
4,5	5,2
5	5,2



A 3301 B114 A00

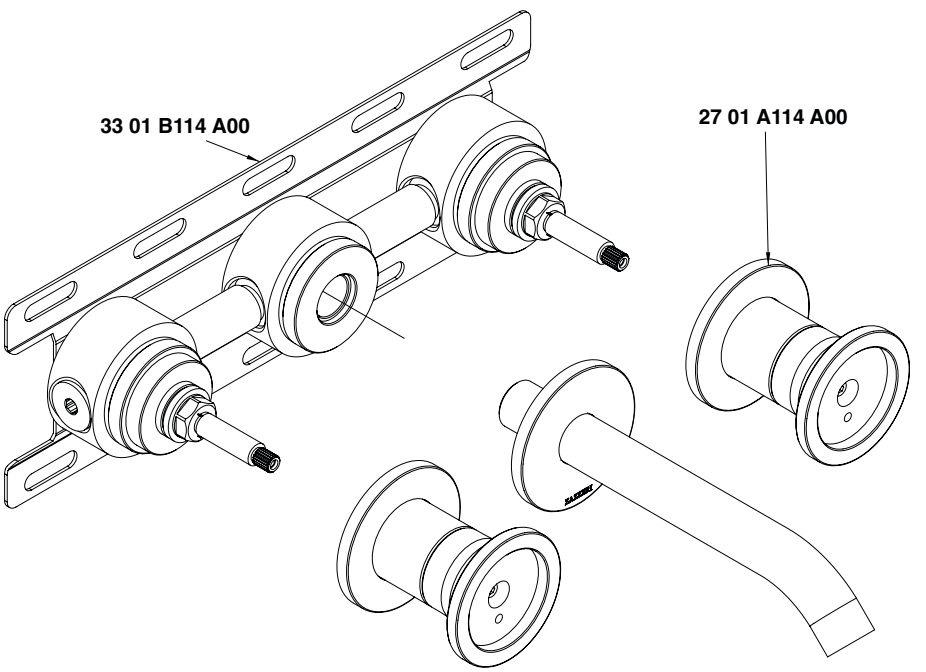
+

B 2701 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 160mm centrale - Completo

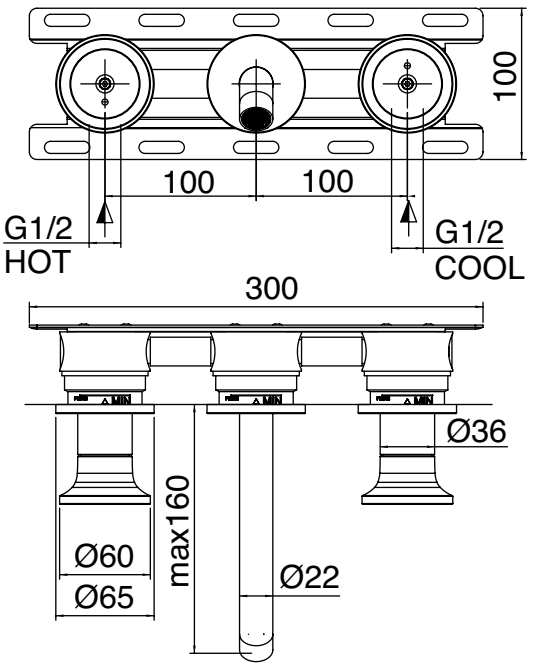
Built-in washbasin set - Central spout 160mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit zentralem Auslauf 160mm -Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño central 160mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer - Bec central 160mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3



A 3301 B114 A0D

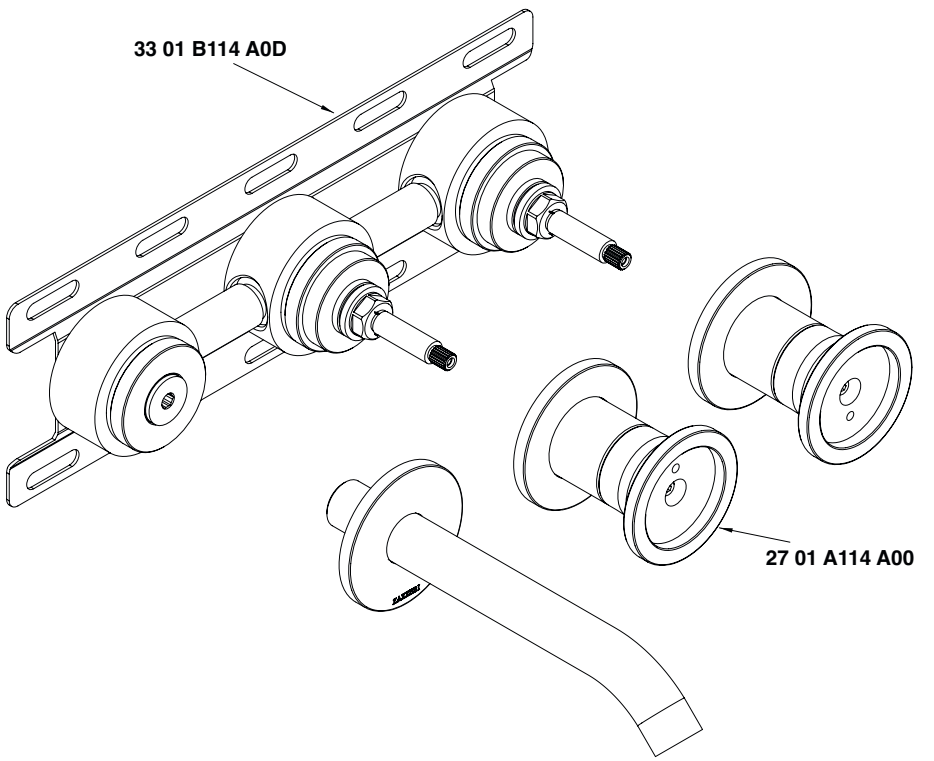
+

B 2701 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 160mm - Comandi a destra - Completa

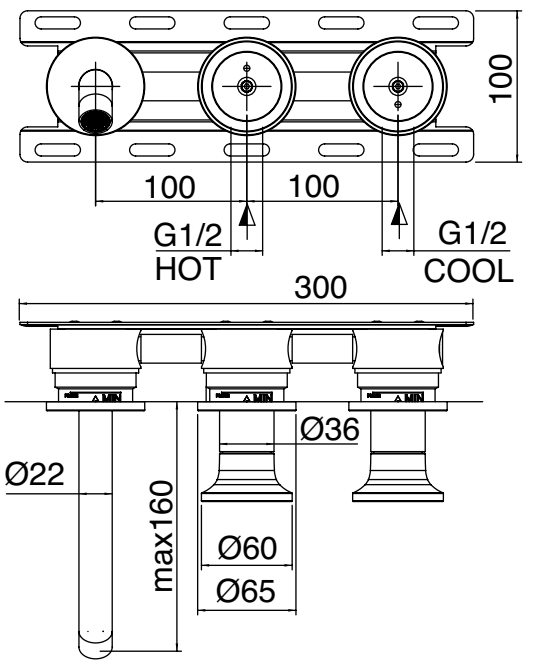
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the right - Spout 160mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit rechtseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 160mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño 160mm - Completa
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à droite - Bec 160mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

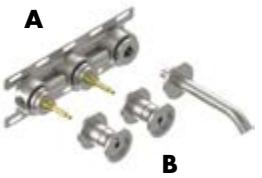
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3



A 3301 B114 A0S

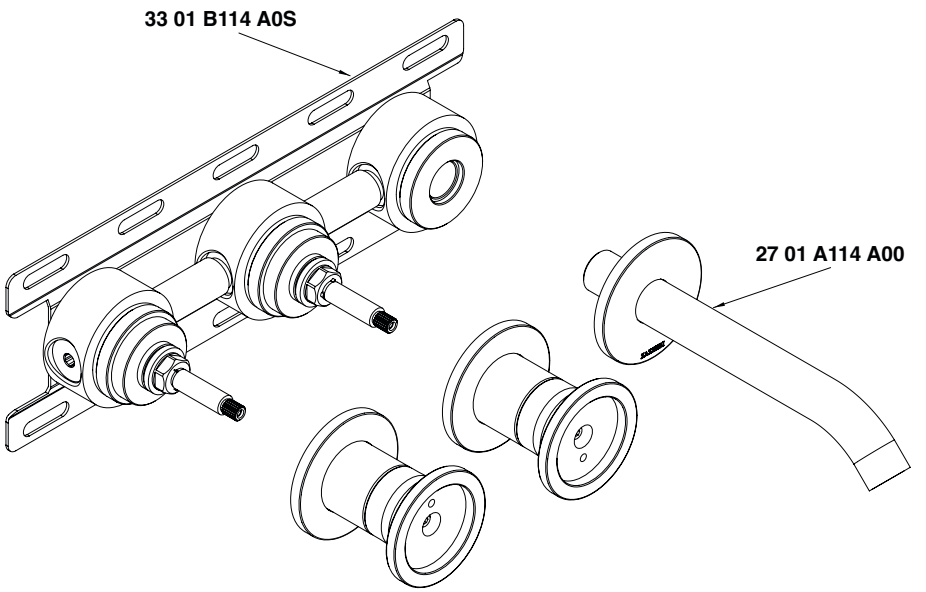
+

B 2701 A114 A00



Batteria lavabo a incasso - Getto 160mm - Comandi a sinistra - Completa

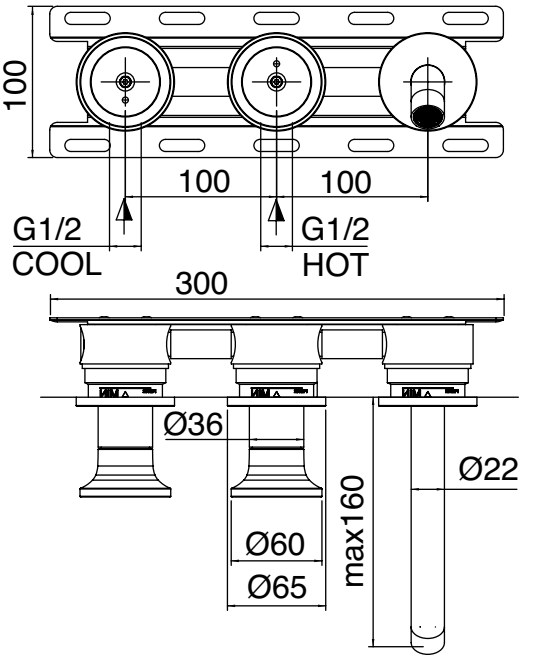
Built-in washbasin set with handles on the left - Spout 160mm - Complete
Waschtischbatterie Wandmont. mit linkseitigen Griffen - Auslauf 160mm - Komplett
Batería lavabo de empotrar - caño 160mm - Comple
Mélangeur lavabo à encastrer avec commandes à gauche - Bec 160mm - Complet



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,5
1,5	4,8
2	5,1
2,5	5,2
3	5,3
3,5	5,3
4	5,3
4,5	5,3
5	5,3

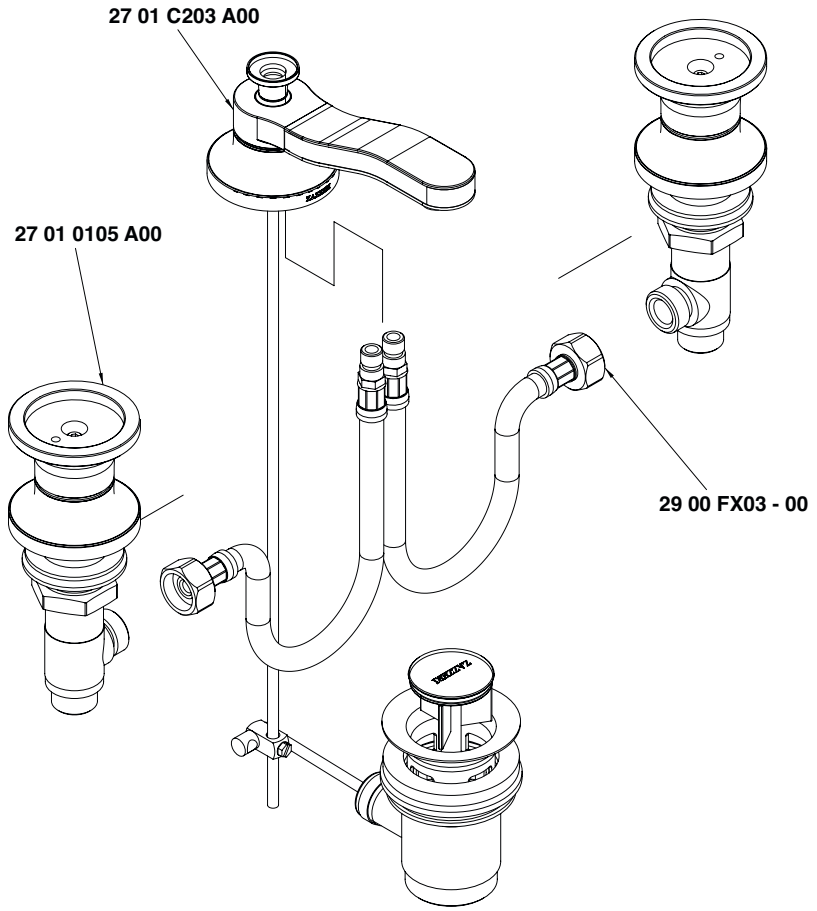


2701 0203 A00



Batteria lavabo / bidet collo girevole - L110 x H45mm

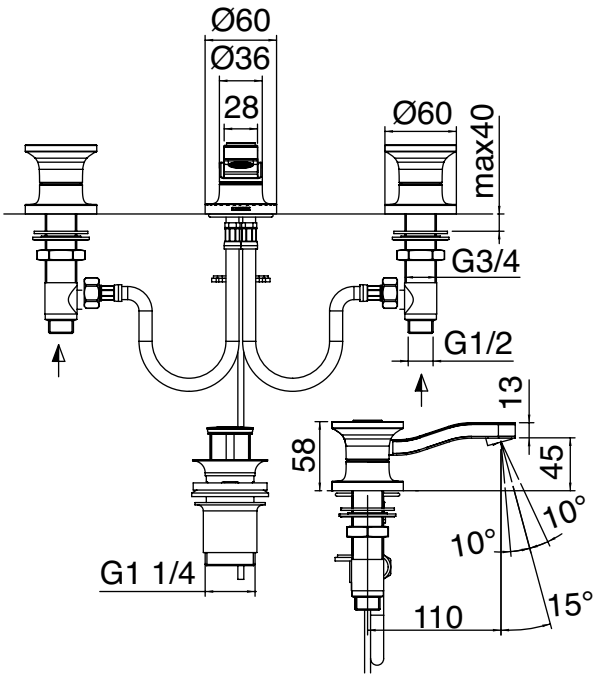
Washbasin / bidet set with revolving spout
Waschtischbatterie / Bidet m. Schwenkauslauf
Batería lavabo caño / bidé giratorio
Mitigeur lavabo / bidet, bec orientable



Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water:	**60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water:	**20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class:	**V**

P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	2,2
1	3,8
1,5	5,0
2	5,6
2,5	6,2
3	6,5
3,5	6,7
4	6,7
4,5	6,7
5	6,7

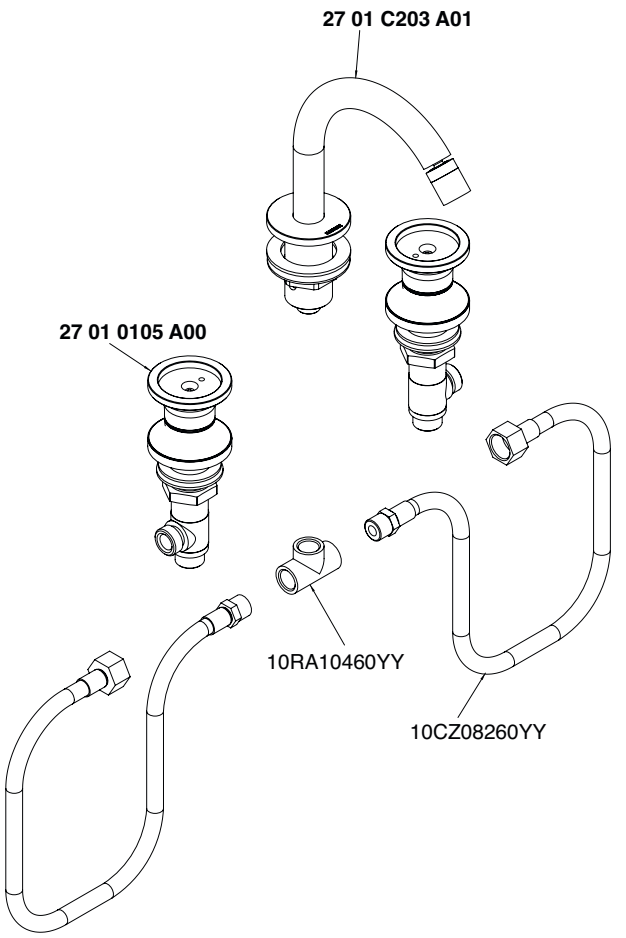


2701 0204 A00



Batteria bidet collo girevole - L145 x H100mm

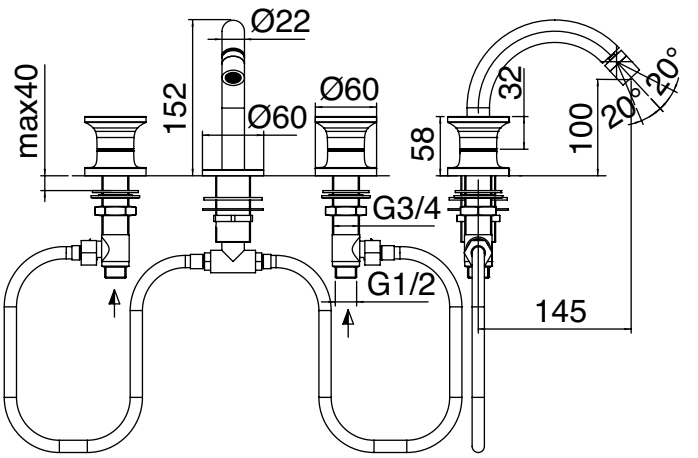
Bidet set with revolving spout
Bidet m. Schwenkauslauf
Bidé giratorio
Mitigeur bidet, bec orientable



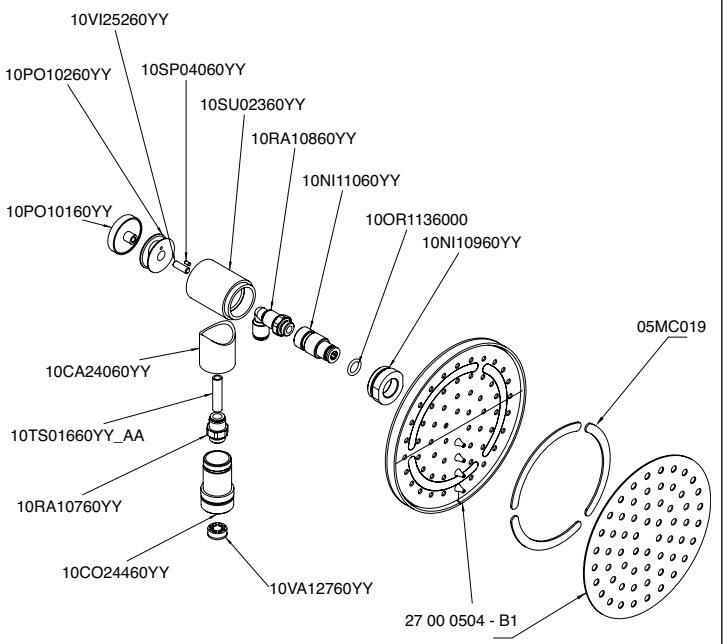
Condizioni di prova - Test conditions

Acqua calda - Hot water: **60±2 °C**
Acqua fredda - Cold water: **20±2 °C**
Classe areatore - Aerator class: **V**

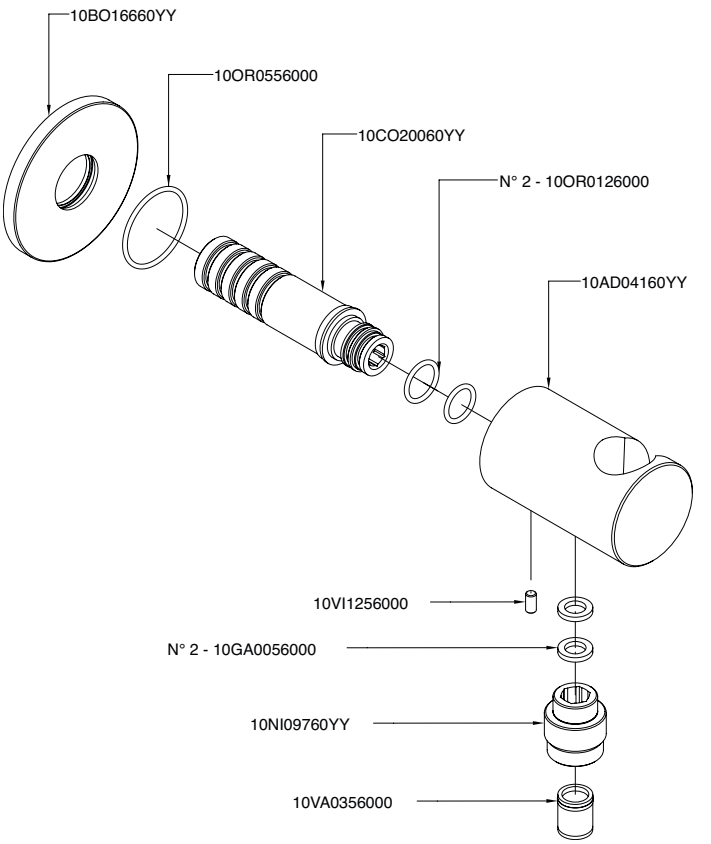
P [bar]	Q l/min
0,5	4,0
1	4,2
1,5	4,5
2	5,3
2,5	5,9
3	6,1
3,5	6,3
4	6,5
4,5	6,6
5	6,6



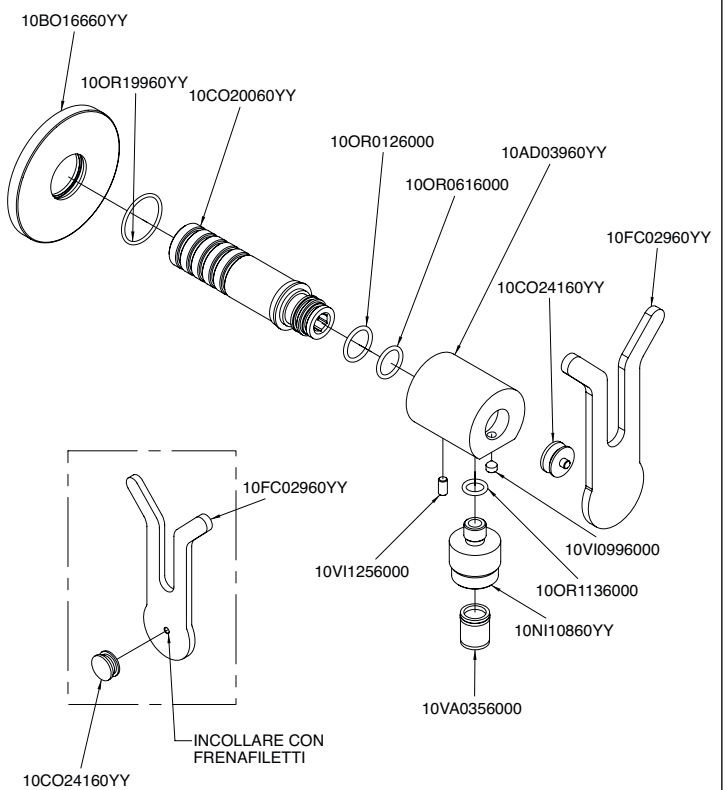
2700 0504 A01



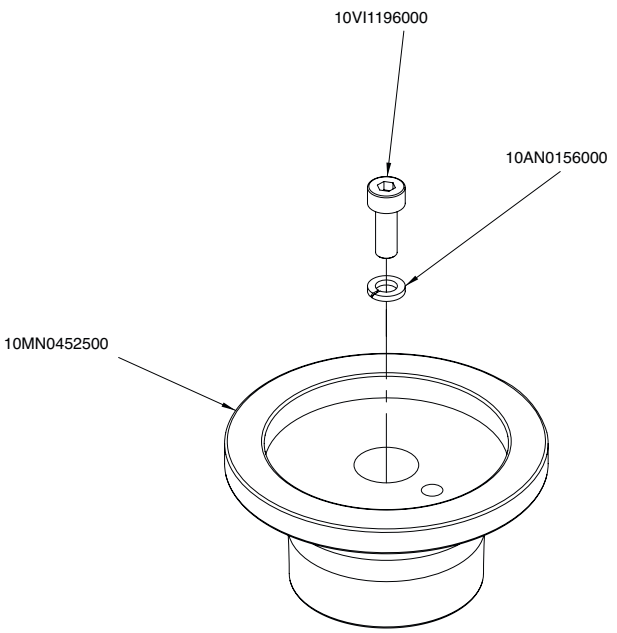
2700 0502 A01



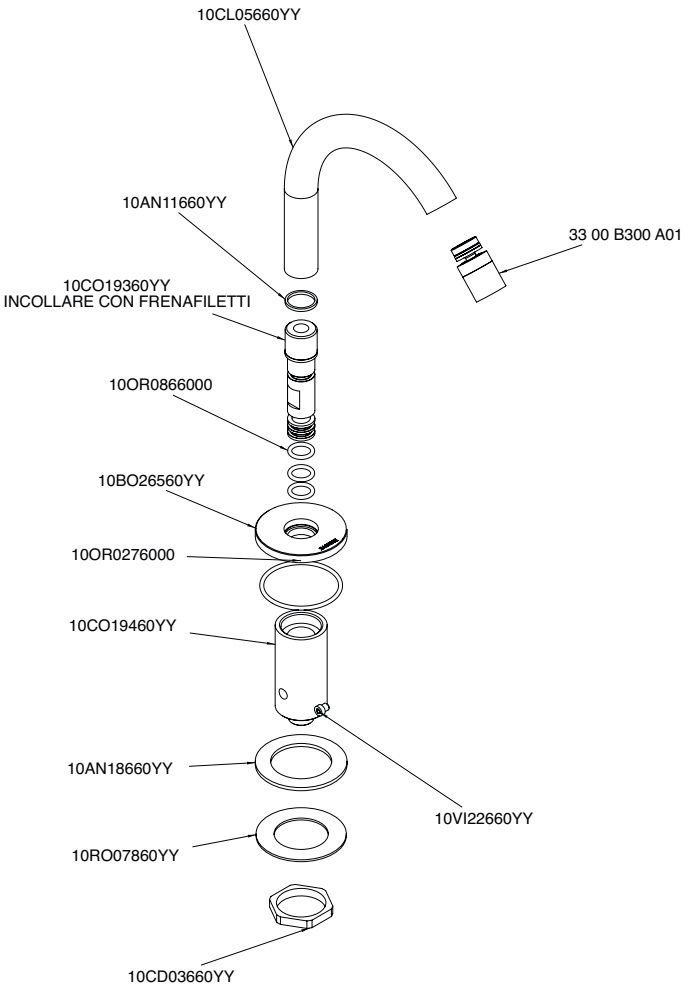
2700 0502 A00



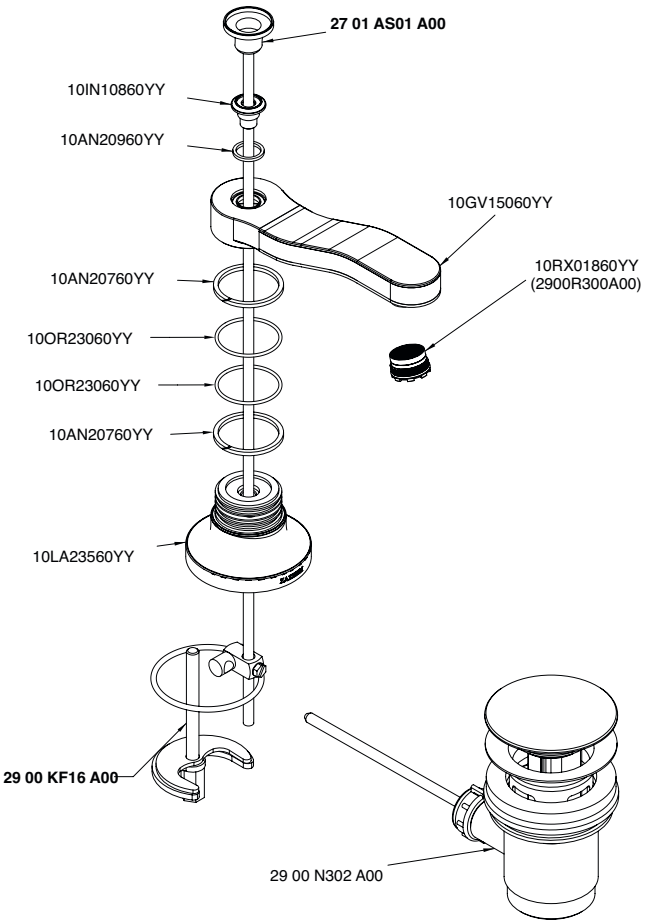
2701 MA01 A00



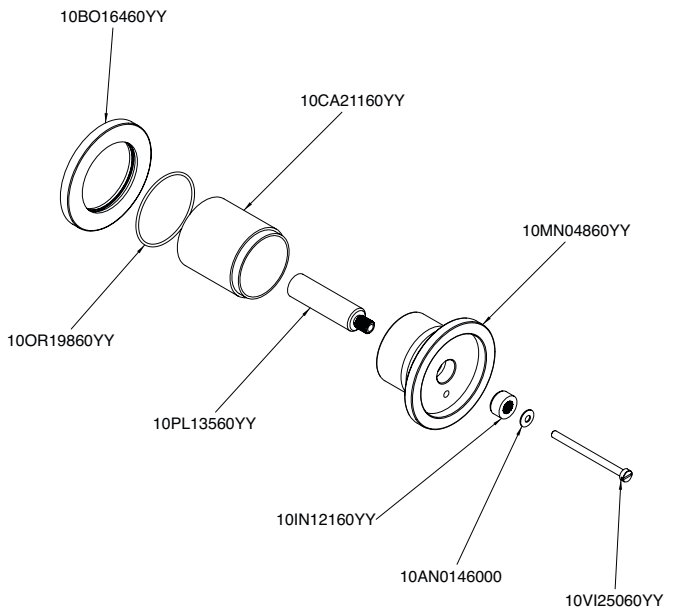
2701 C203 A01



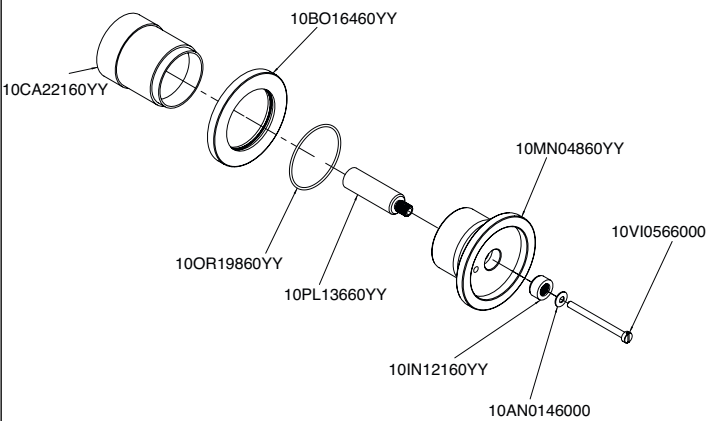
2701 C203 A00



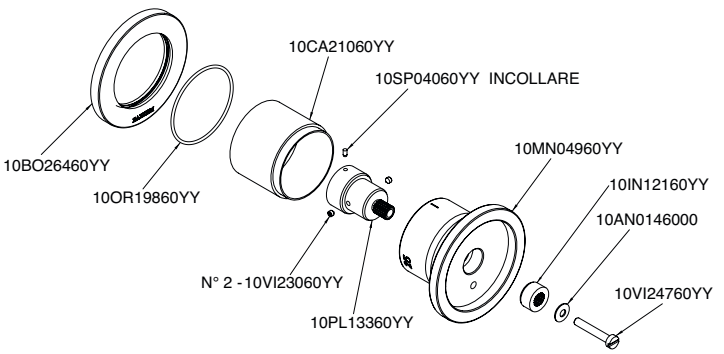
2700 Y407 AA0



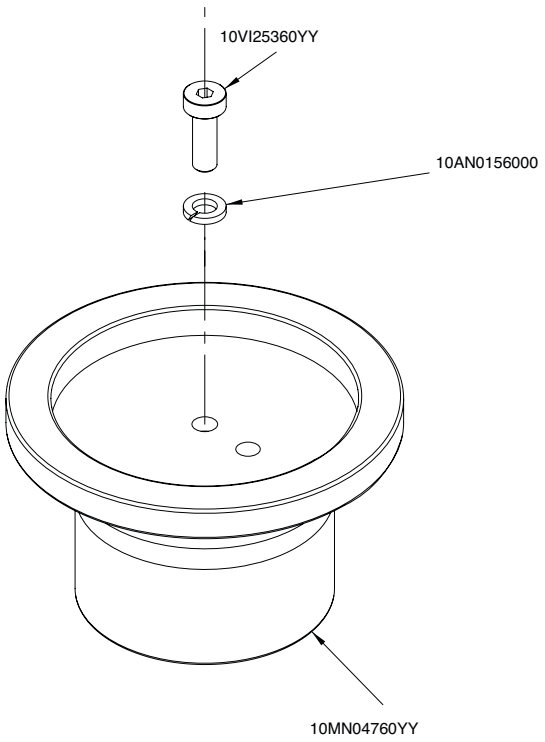
2700 V405 AA0



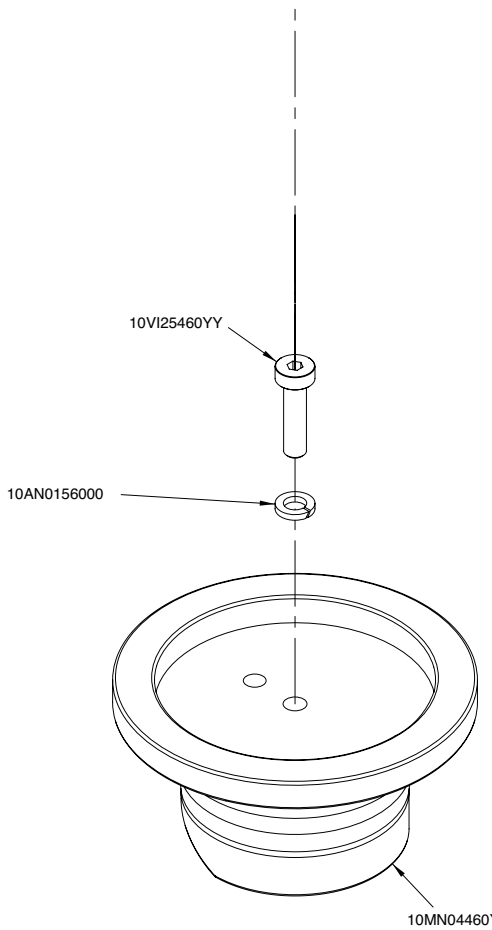
2700 T550 AA0



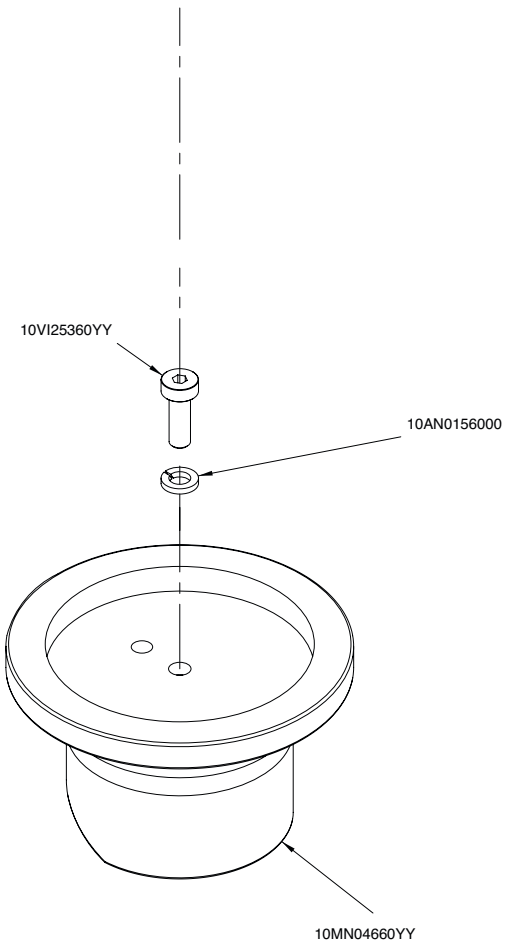
2700 MD01 A00



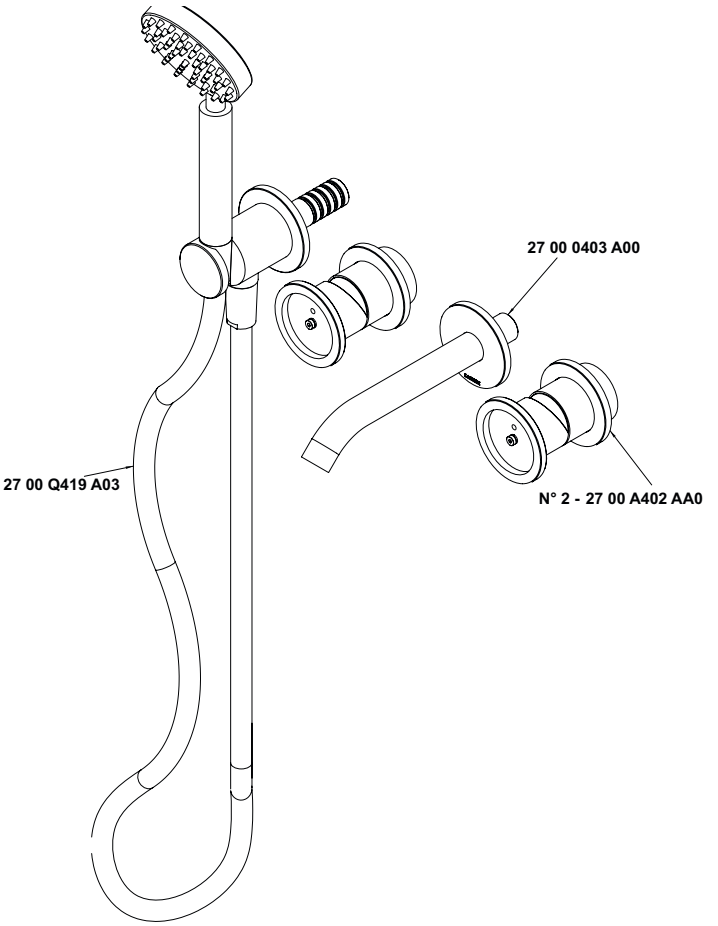
2700 MA03 A00



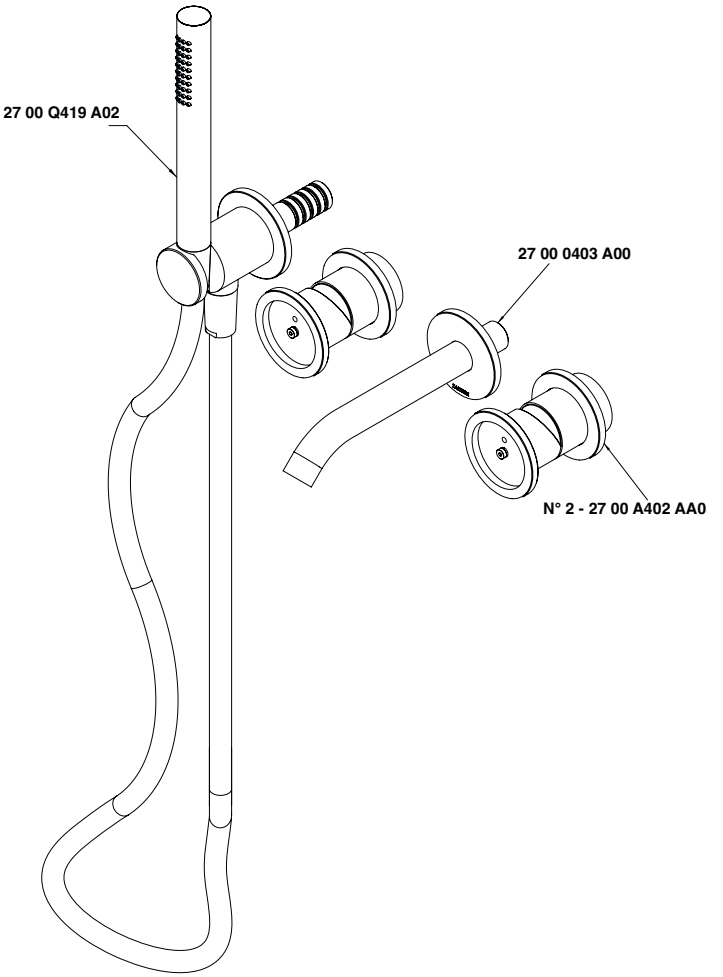
2700 MA02 A00



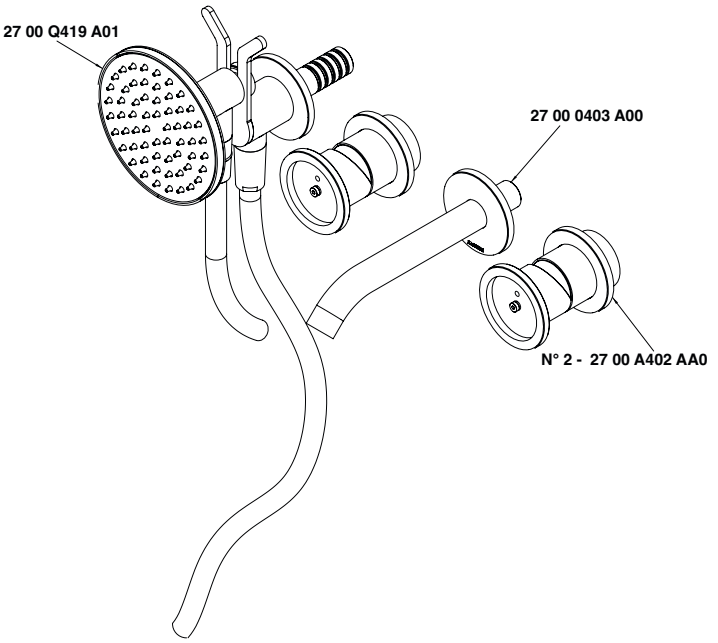
2700 i404 AA0



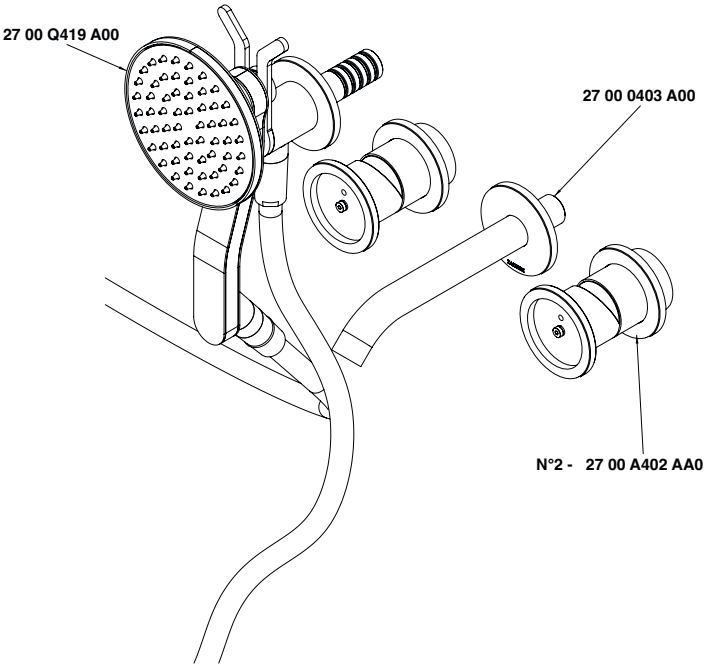
2700 i403 AA0



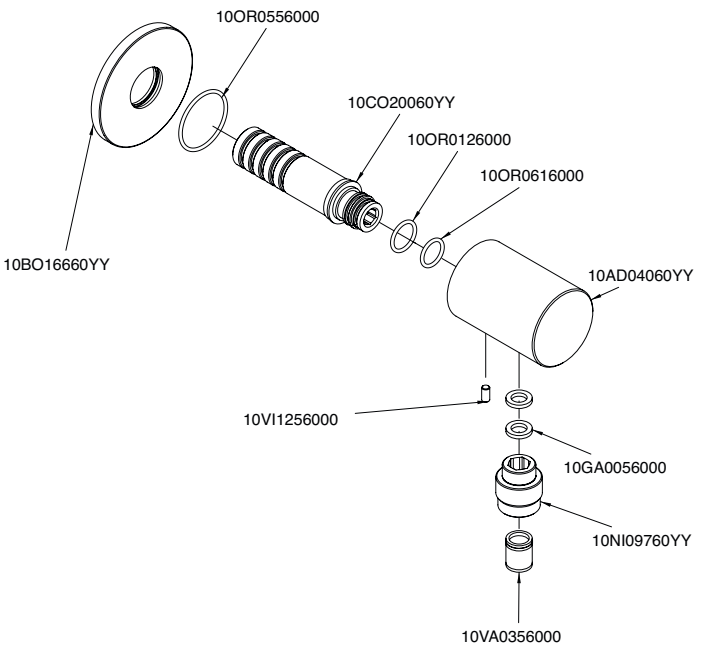
2700 i402 AA0



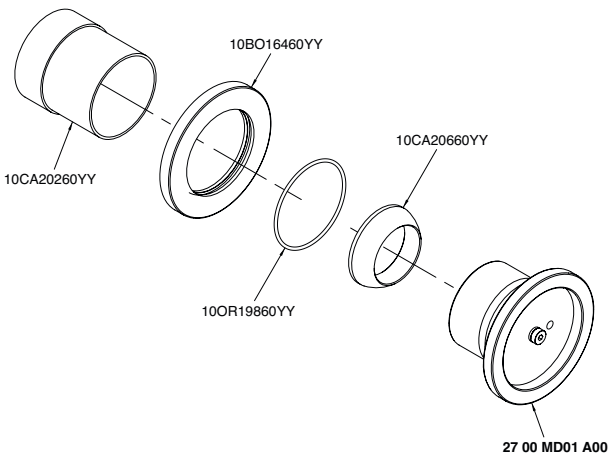
2700 i401 AA0



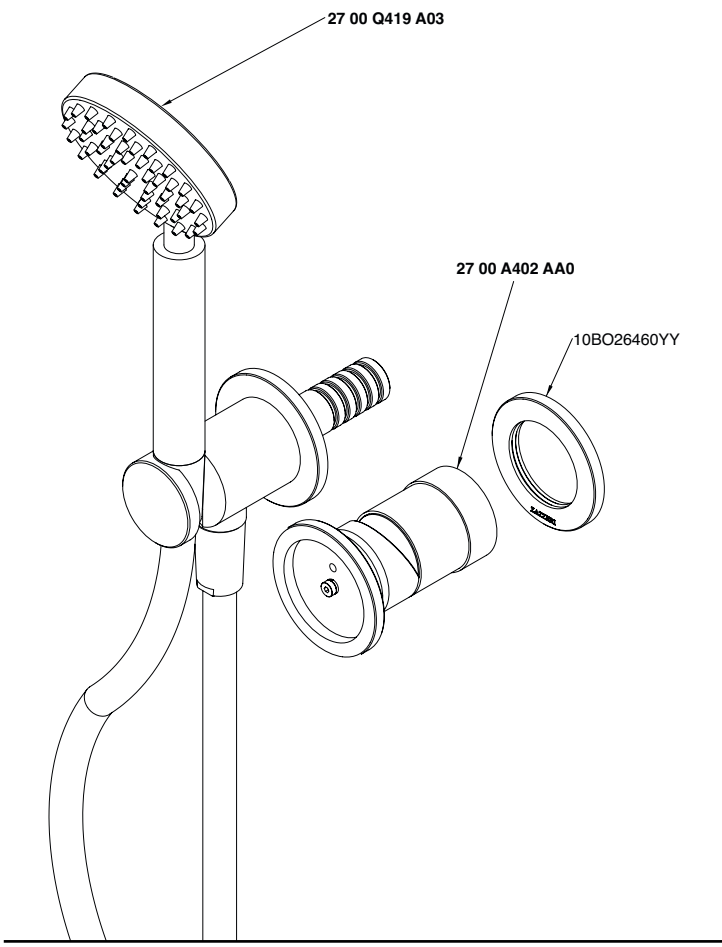
2700 AM01 A00



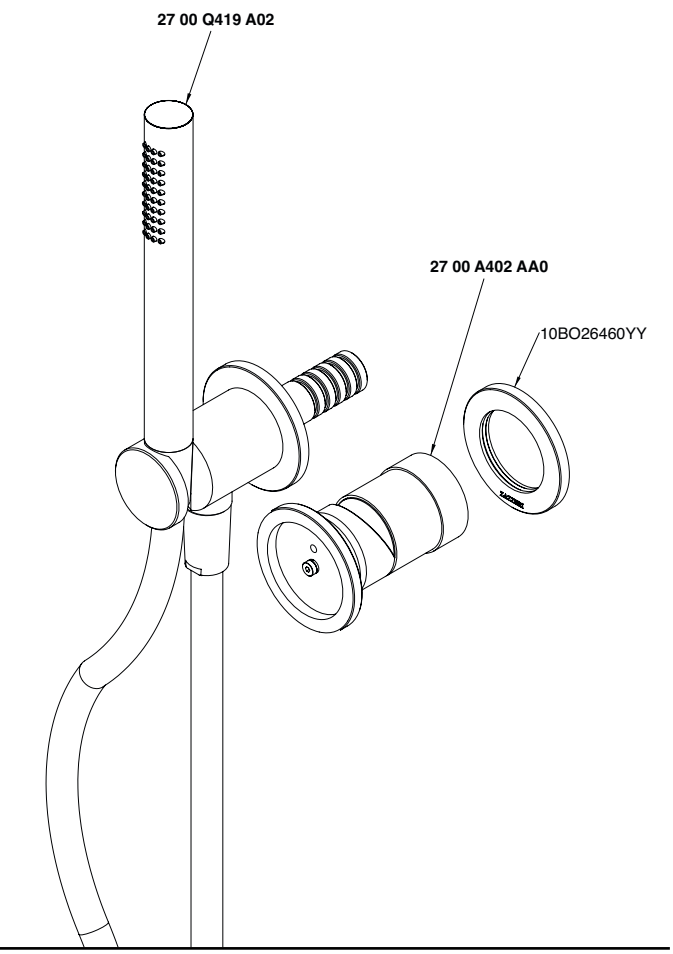
2700 A405 AA0



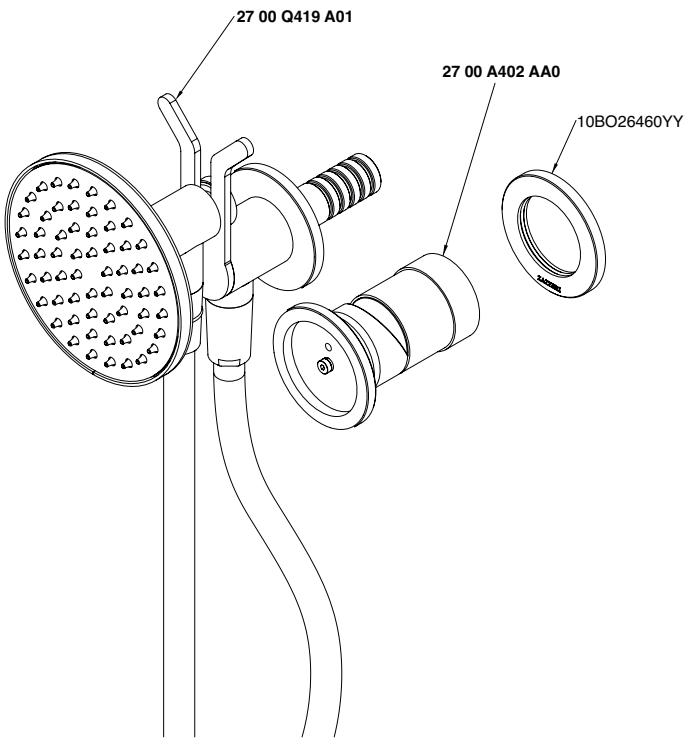
2700 A402 AA4



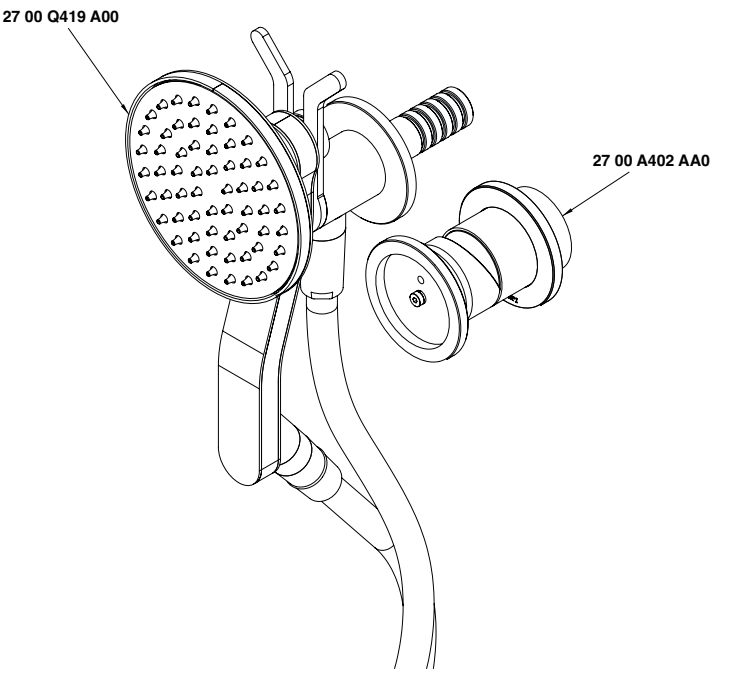
2700 A402 AA3



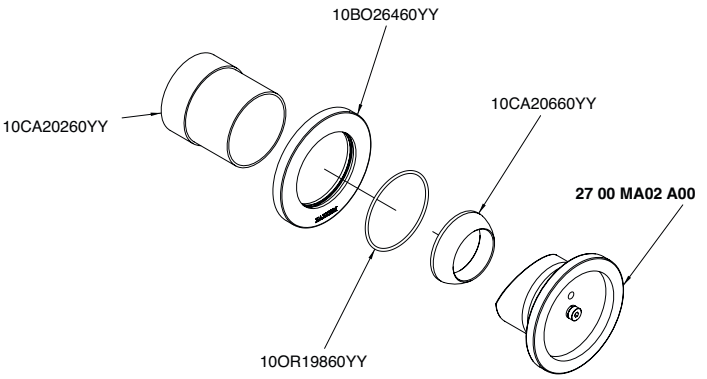
2700 A402 AA2



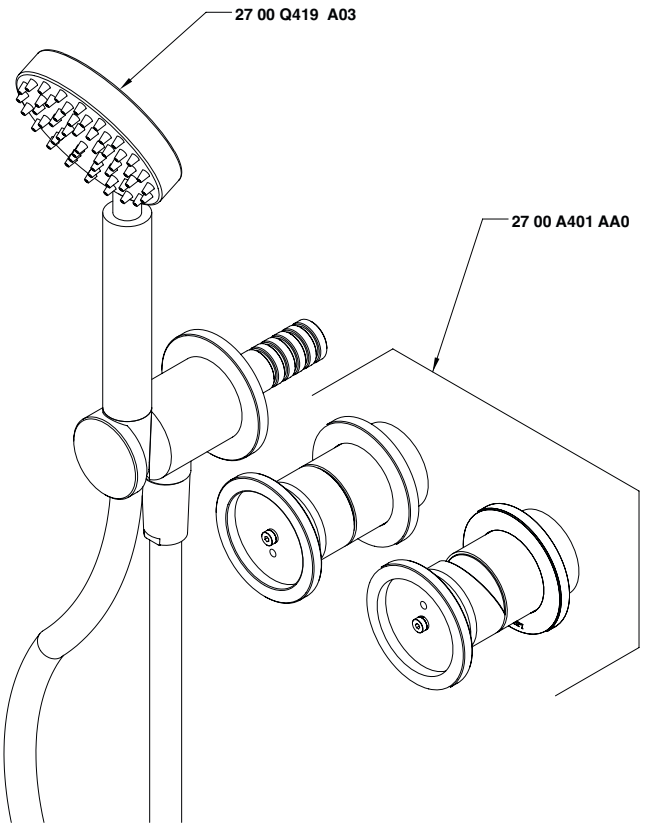
2700 A402 AA1



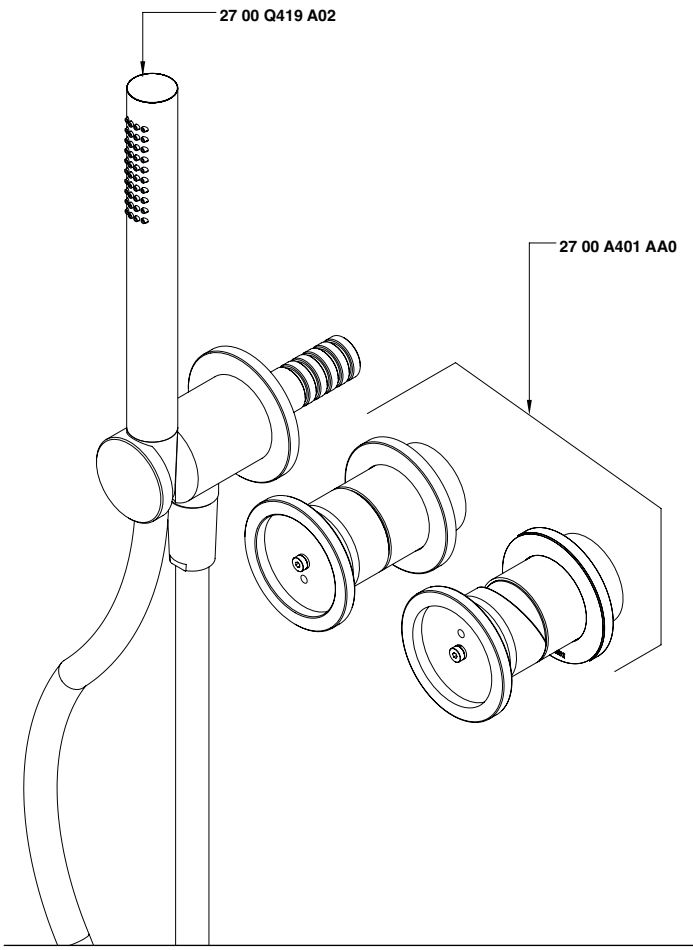
2700 A402 AA0



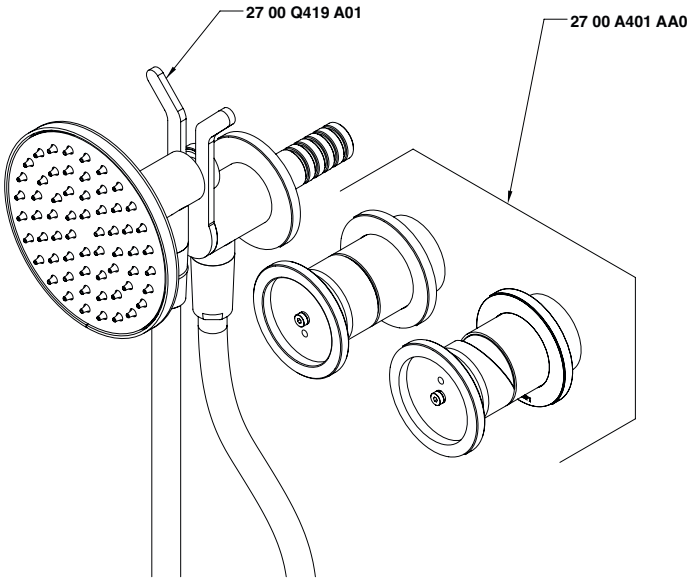
2700 A401 AA4



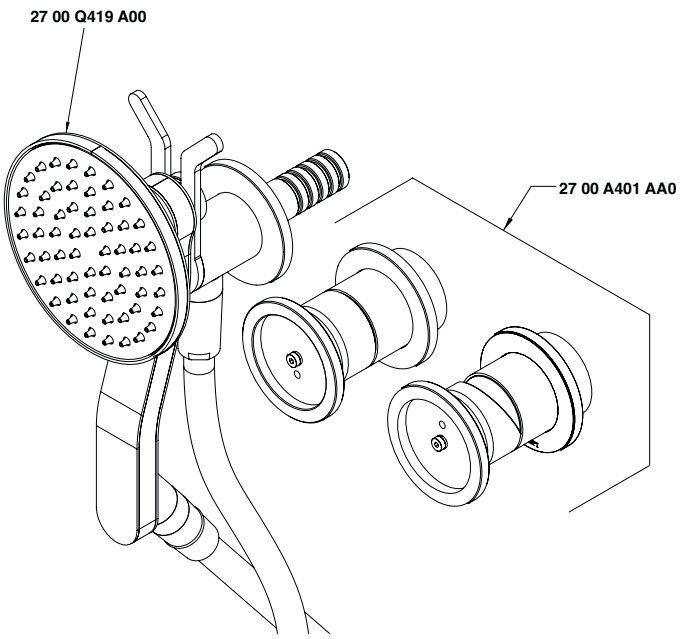
2700 A401 AA3



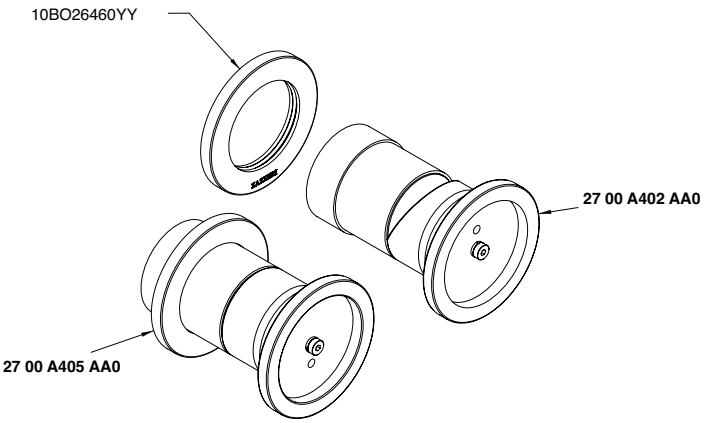
2700 A401 AA2



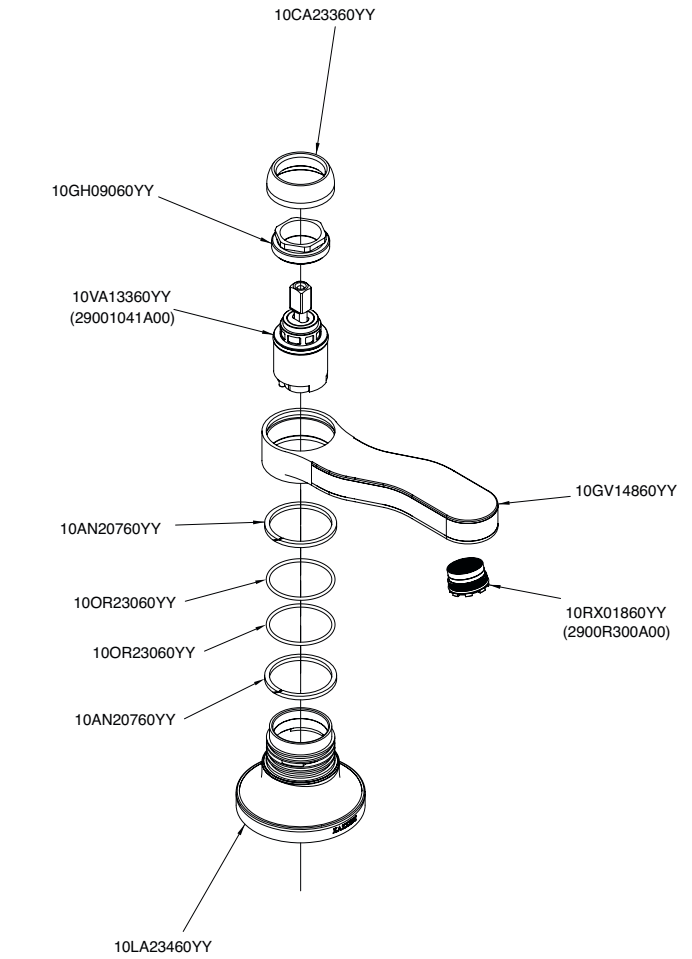
2700 A401 AA1



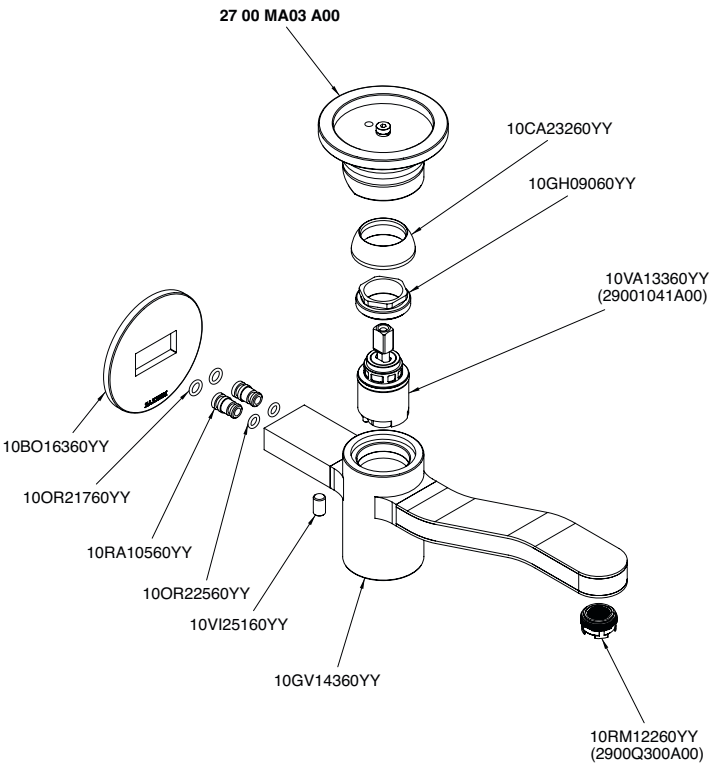
2700 A401 AA0



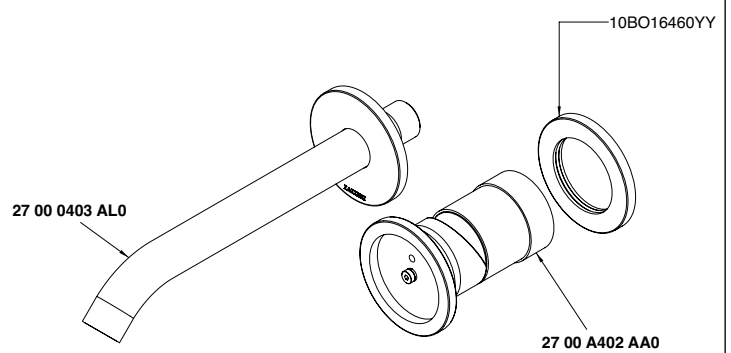
2700 A201 - 00



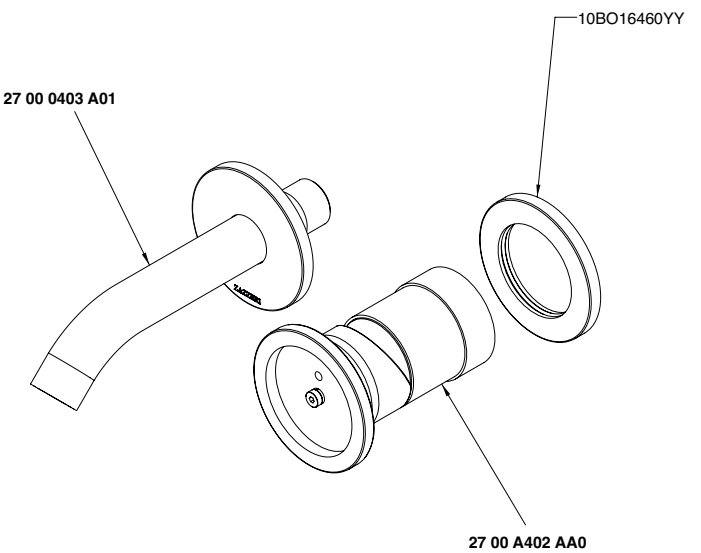
2700 A114 A00



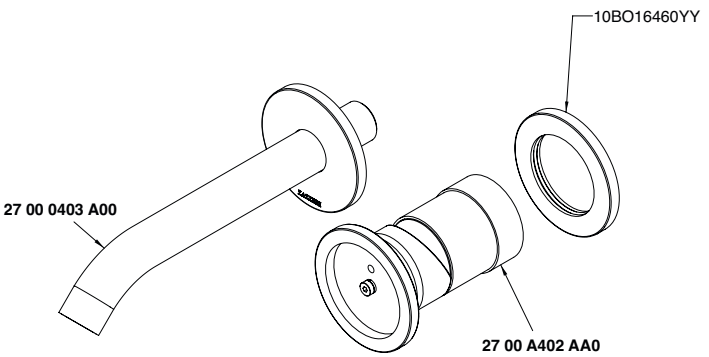
2700 A113 AAL



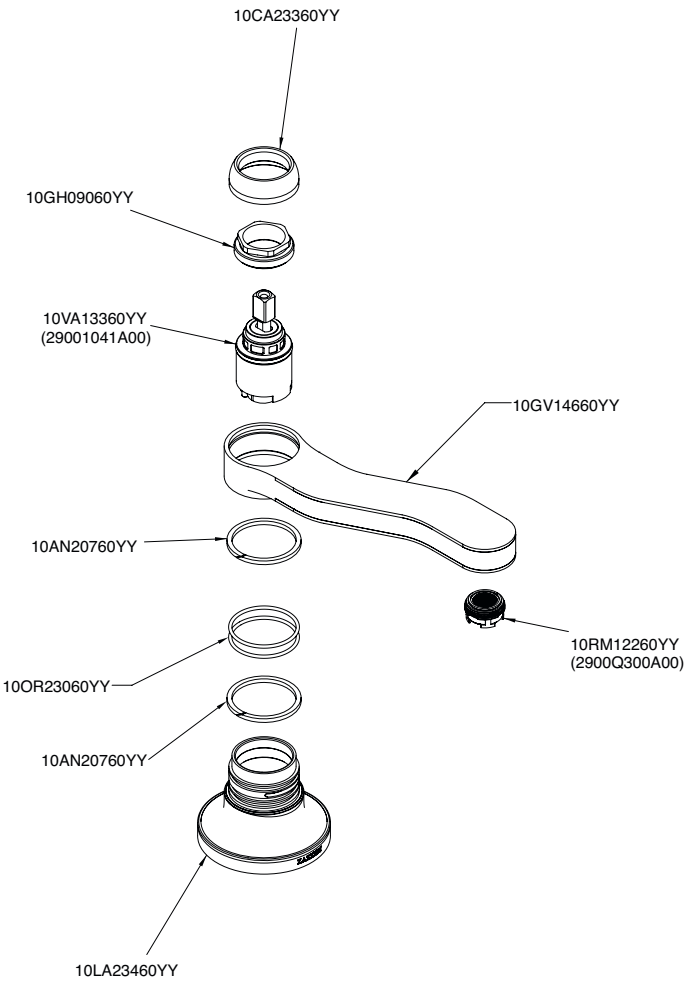
2700 A113 AA1



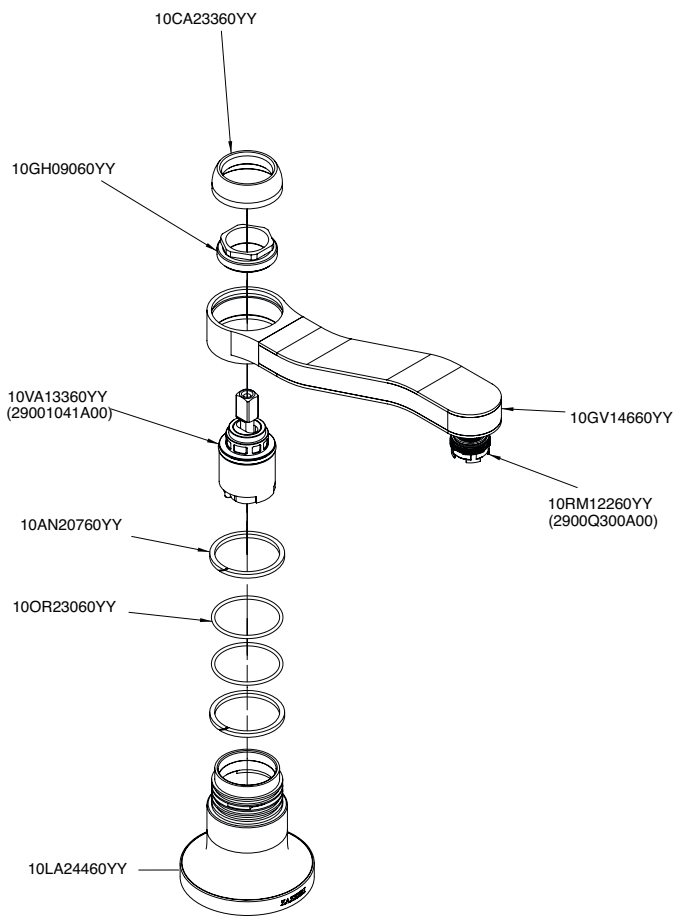
2700 A113 AA0



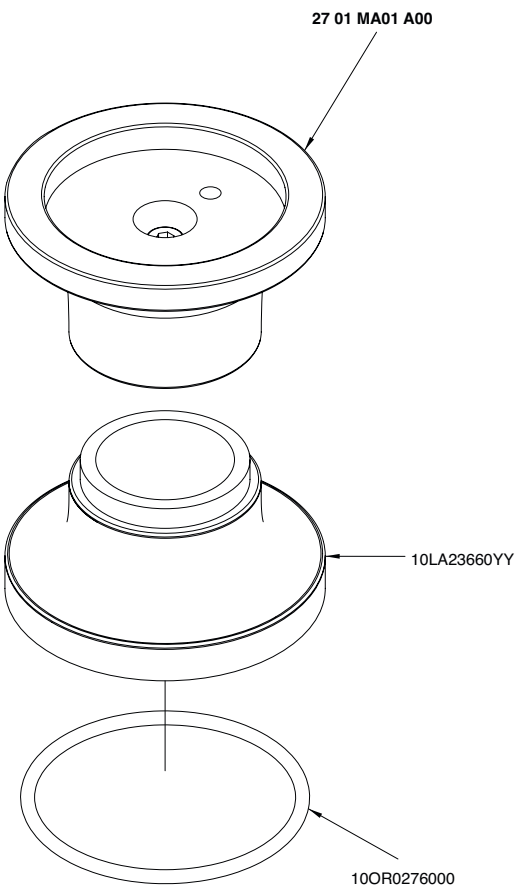
2700 A106 - 00



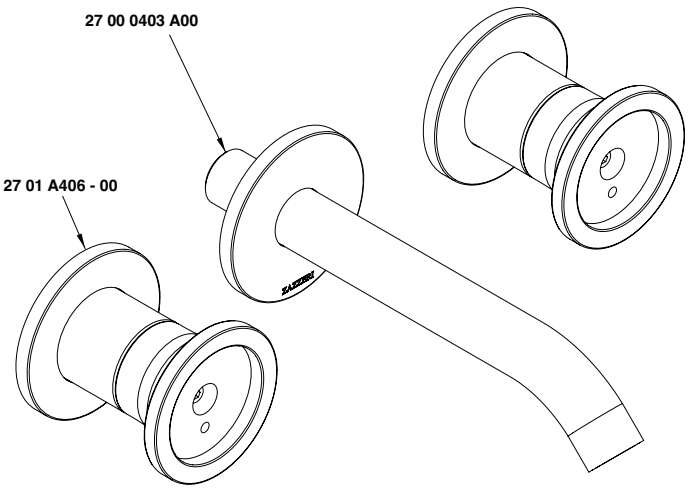
2700 A096 - 00



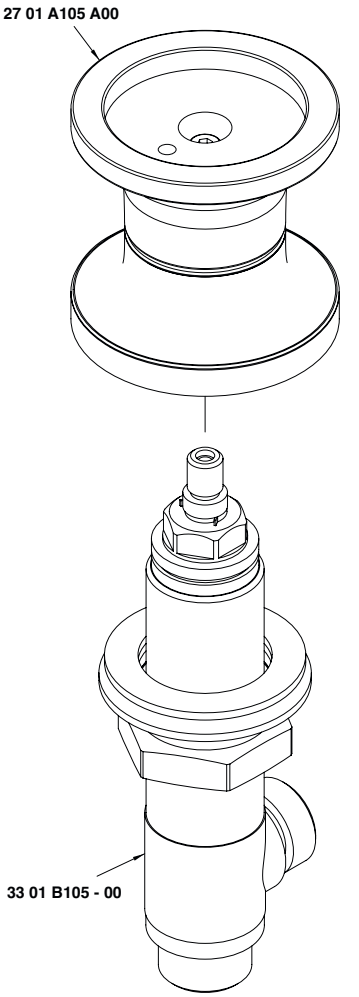
2701 0105 A00



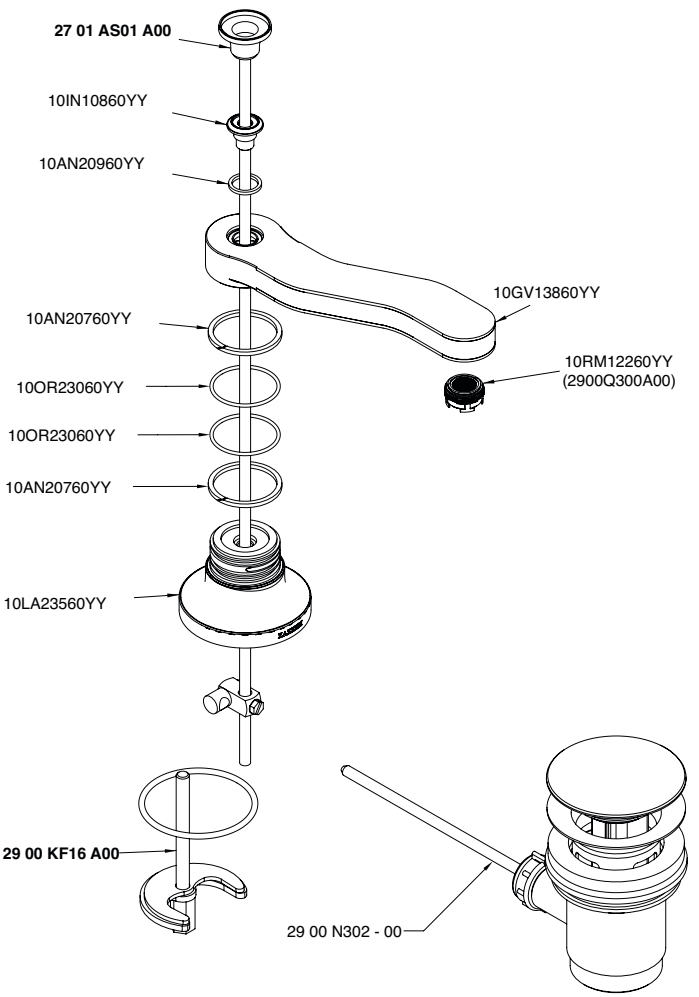
2701 A114 A00



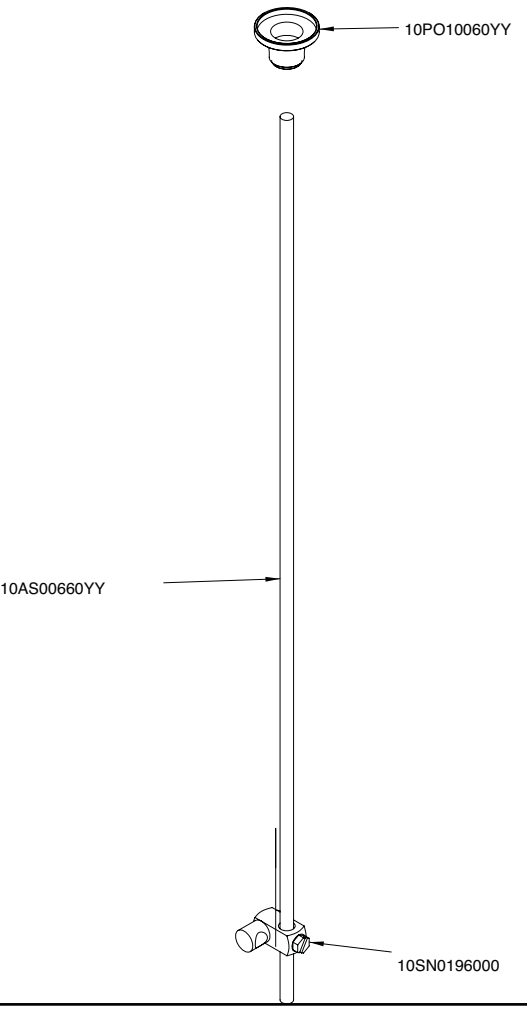
2701 0105 A00



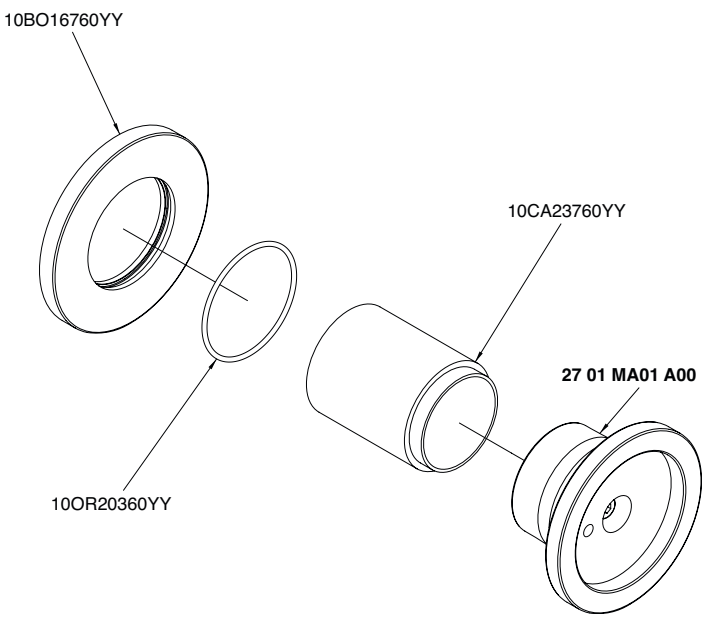
2701 C102 - 00



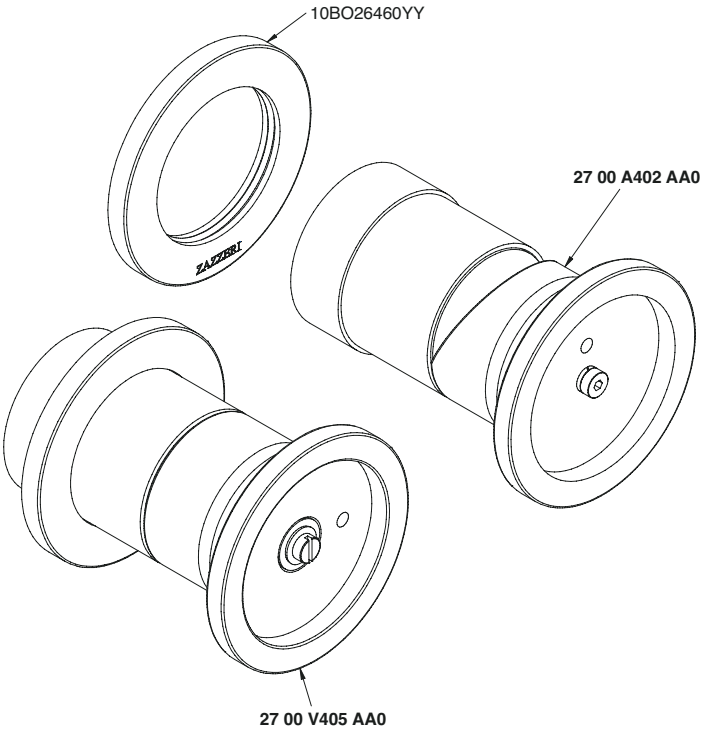
2701 AS01 A00



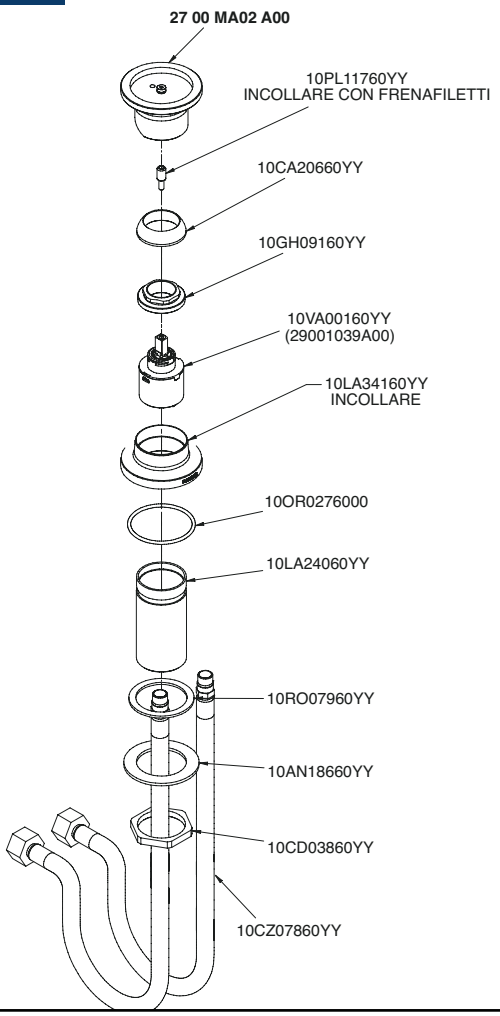
2701 A406 - 00



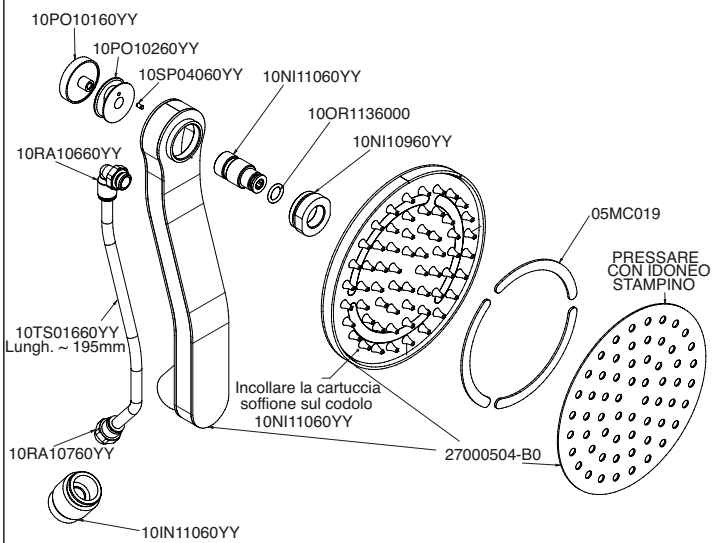
2700 V401 AA0



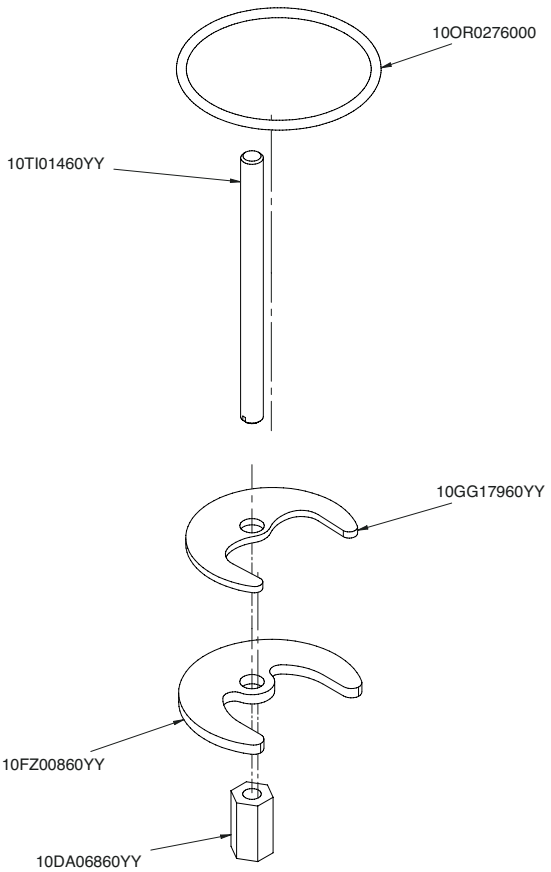
2700 1403 - A0



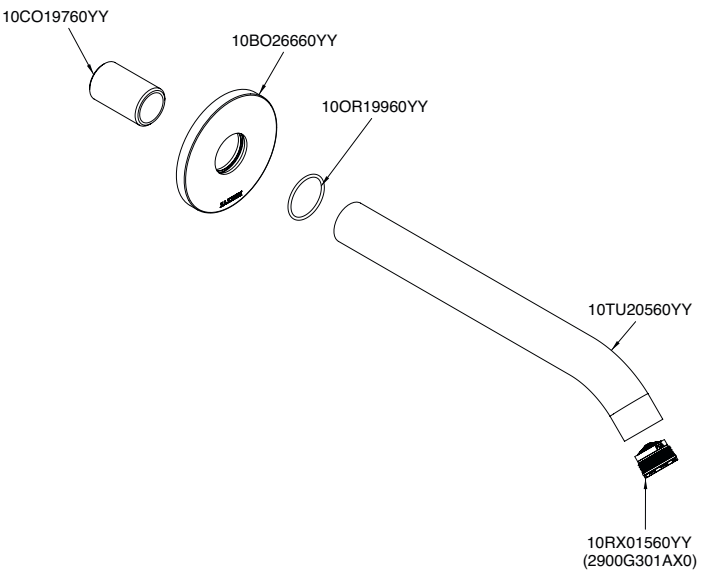
2700 0504 A00



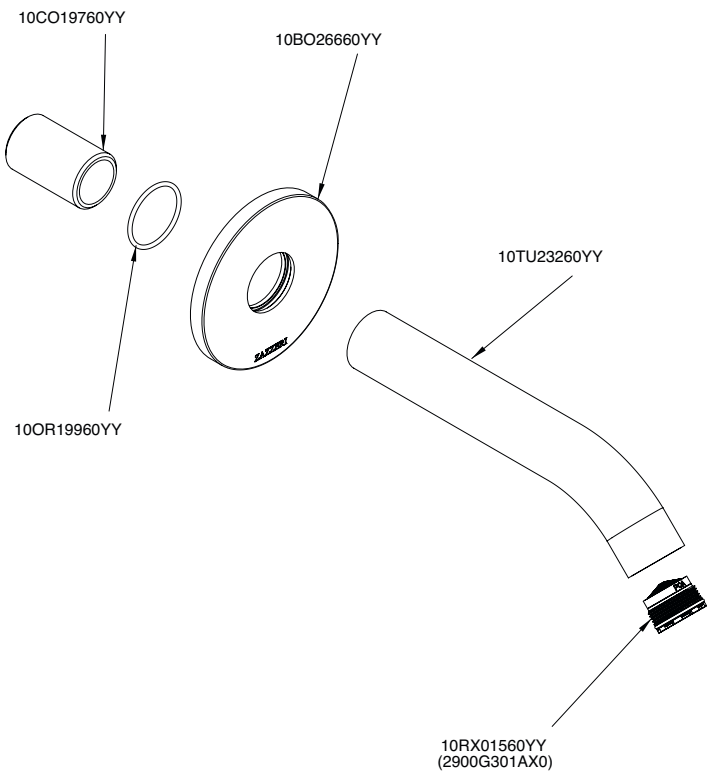
2900 KF16 A00



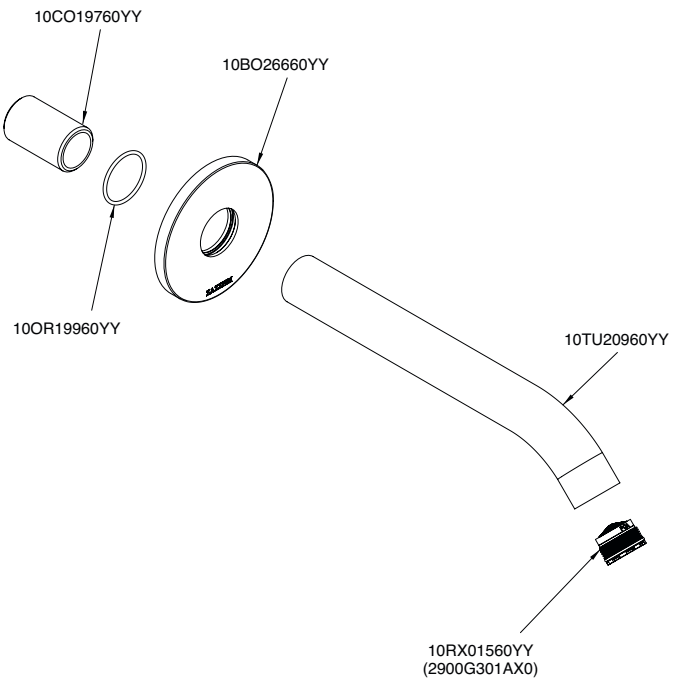
2700 0403 AL0



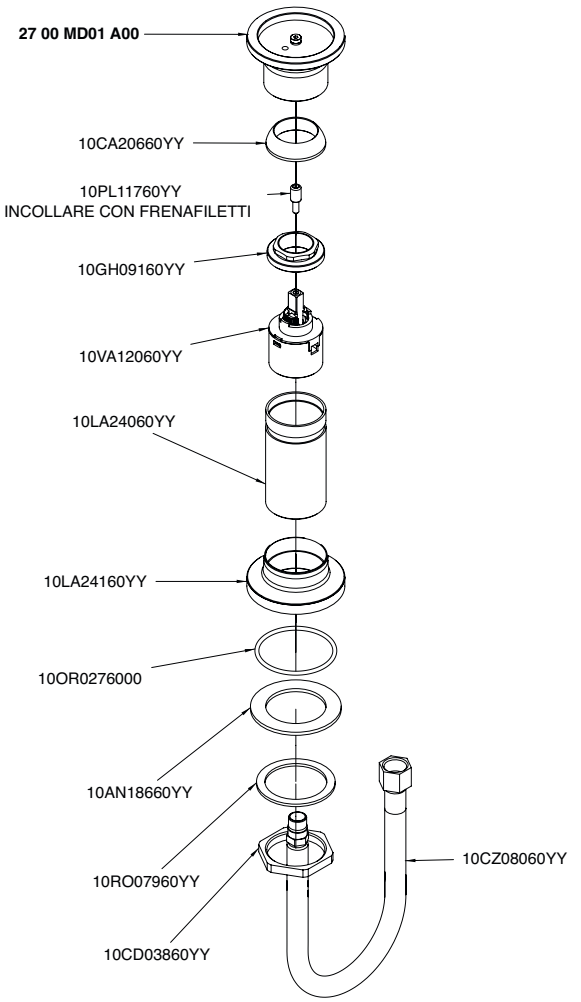
2700 0403 A01



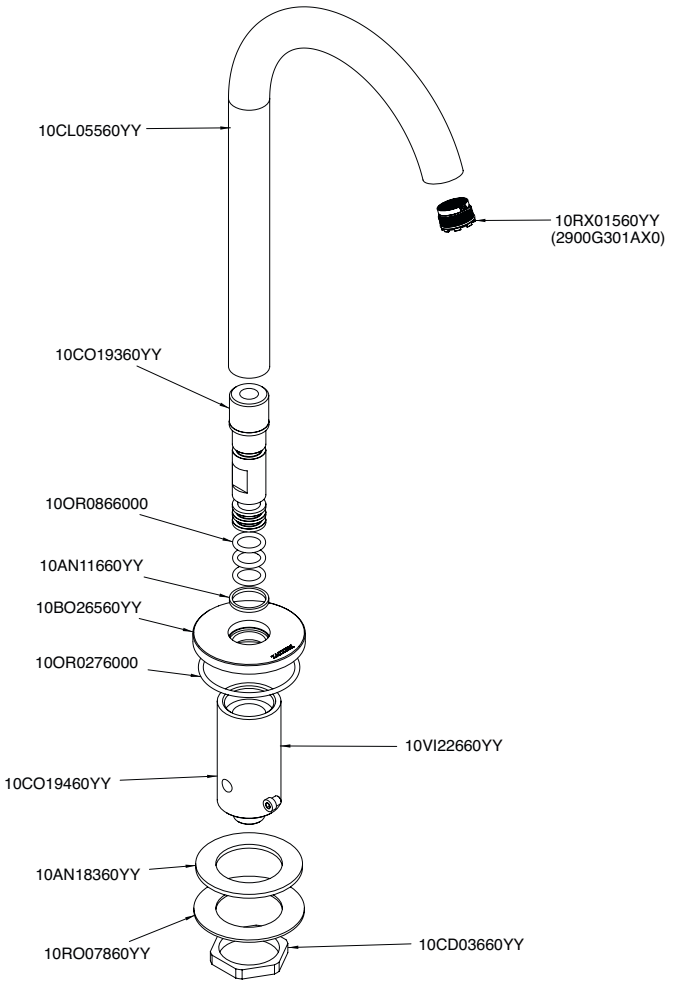
2700 0403 A00



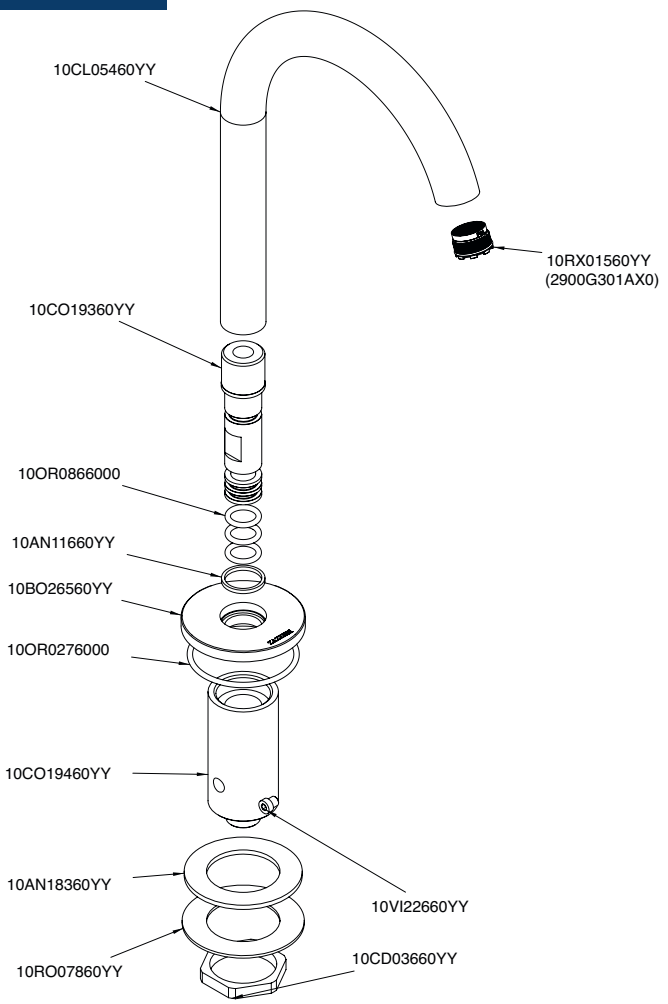
2700 D405 - A0



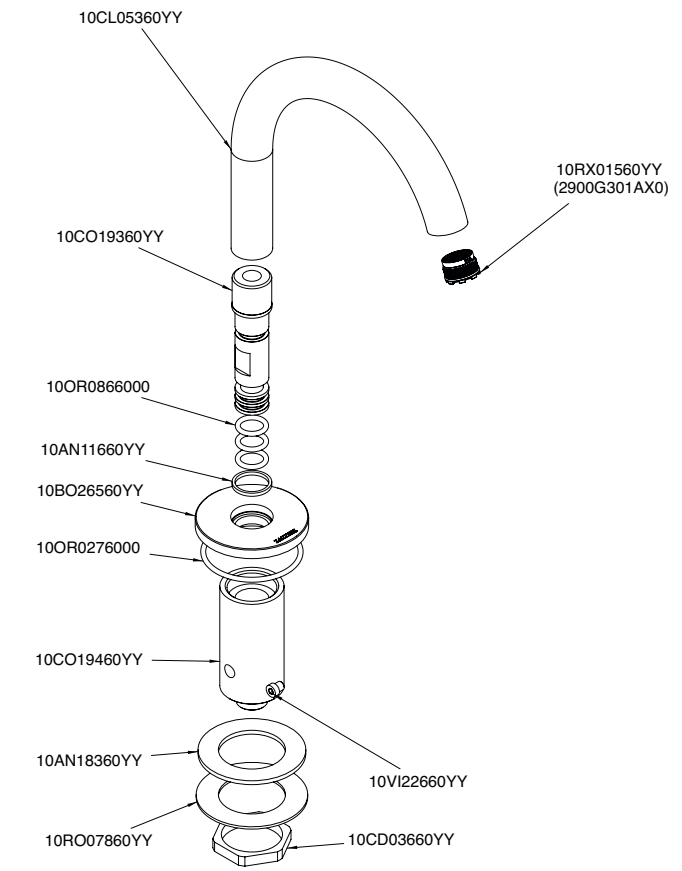
2700 C108 A03



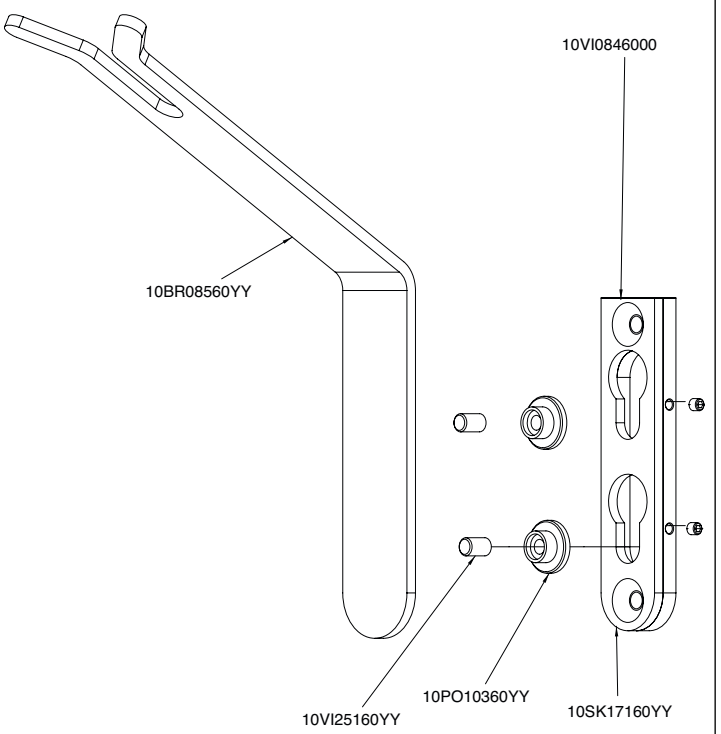
2700 C108 A02



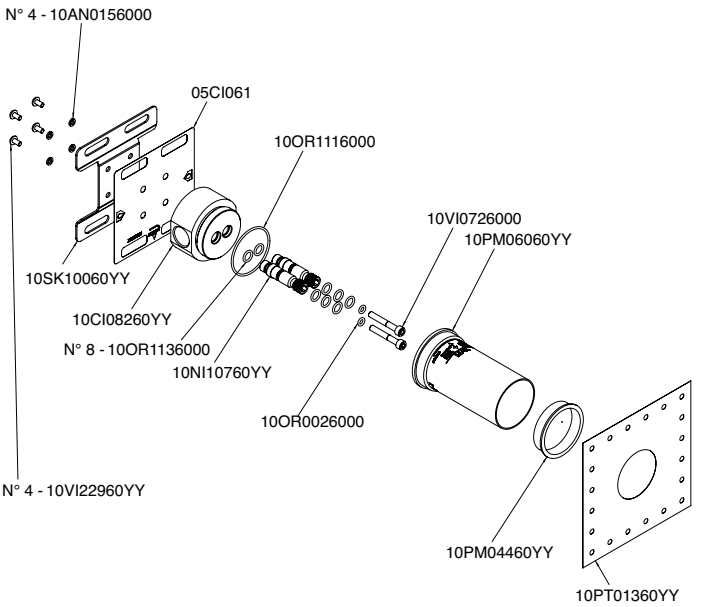
2700 C108 A01



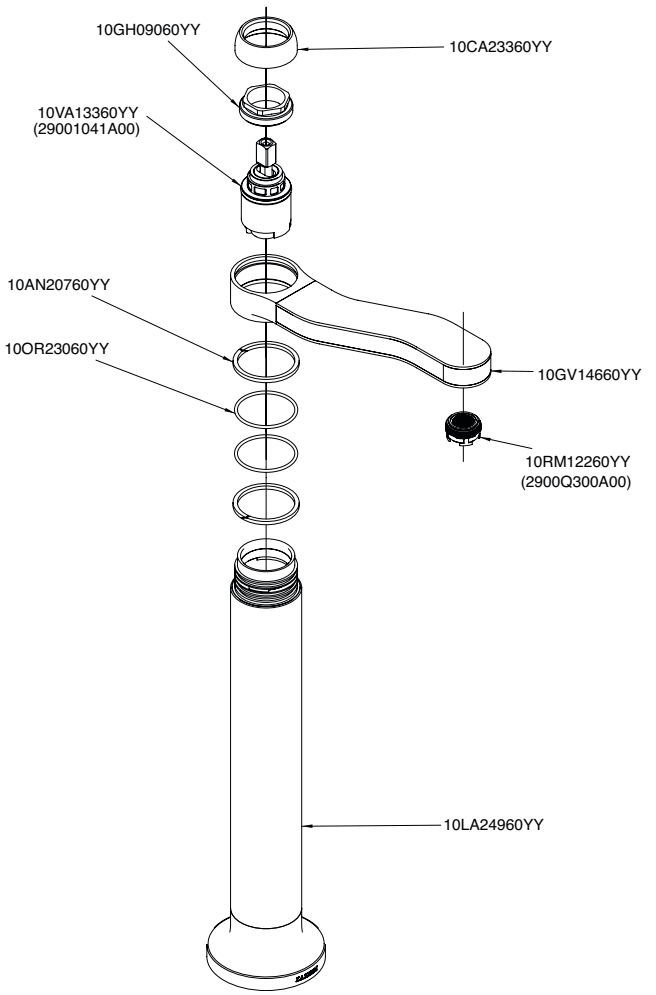
2700 BR01 A00



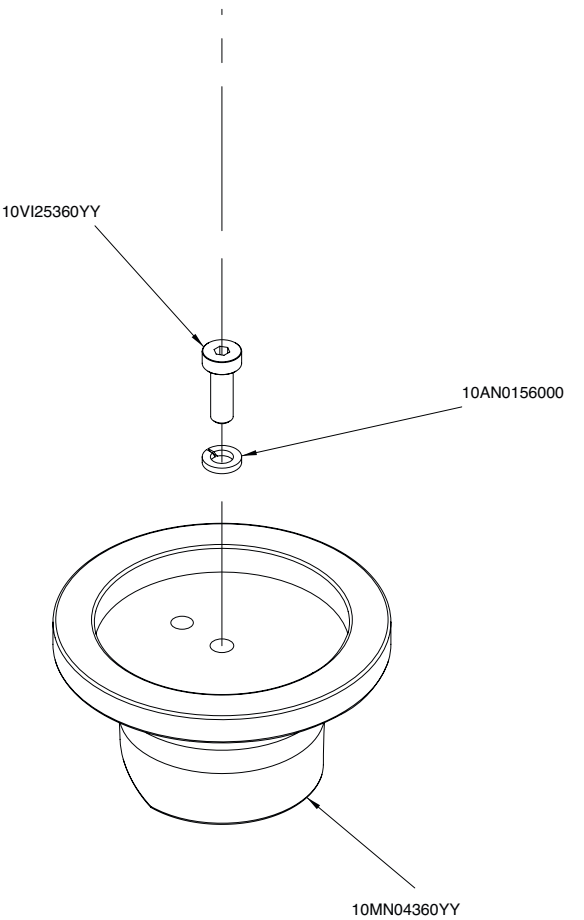
2700 B114 A00



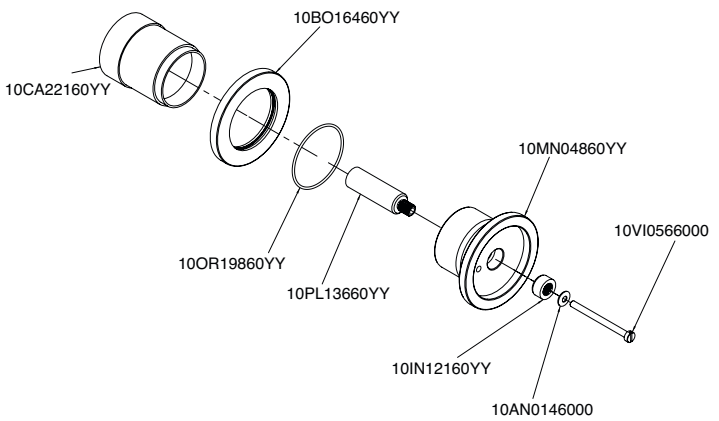
2700 A099 - 00



2700 MA01 A00



2700 V405 AA0



2700 0000 A00

2700 0000 A00